Allsteel®

State of New York

Price & Specification Guide 2022

Allsteel®

Seating, Social Collaborative & Tables

Price & Specification Guide 2022

Prices effective May 13, 2022

PDF updated April 25, 2022

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

Specification and Price List

Effective Date May 13, 2022

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?
Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Limited Lifetime Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents 3-4

INTRODUCTION/SPECIFICATION

New, Revised, and Discontinued Products 5
COM Policy 6-7
Everyday Advantage® 8
Upholstery and Finishes 9-41

SEATING

Seating Statement of Line 42-43
Seating BIFMA Guidelines 44
Definitions and Acronyms 45
Access™ 46-51
Acuity® 52-59
Clarity® 60-63
Evo™ 64-69
Inspire® 70-89
Lyric™ 90-107
Mimeo™ 108-111
Nimble® 112-113
Quip™ 114-115
Relate® 116-131
Seek® 132-135
Svelte 137-139
Take-5™ 140-143
Tolleson 144-145
Trooper® 146-151
Vicinity™ 152-155
Upholstery Grades 9-22 Pricing 156-161

SOCIAL COLLABORATIVE

Social Collaborative Statement of Line 163-166
ASI Social Collab Matrix 168-175

Seating Collections

Jetty:Mod 177-212
Townhall 213-228
Park 229-242
Recharge 243-259
Rise™ 260-270
Retreat™ 273-279
Parallel™ 280-289
Two Thirds 290-301
Vicinity Lounge 302-305
CoIHo 306-307
Linger™ 308-311
Reflect™ 312-315
Mind-Share® 316-323
Clubhouse™ 324-337
Upholstery Grades 9-22 Pricing 338-344

Social Collaborative Accent Tables

Statement of Line 345
Finishes 346
Belong® 347-348
Parallel 349
Rise 350-351
Two Thirds 352-355
Park 356-358

Social Collaborative Laptop Tables

Statement of Line 359
Finishes 360
Recharge 361
Rise 362
Transfer 363-364

Social Collaborative Meeting Tables

Statement of Line 365
Finishes 366
Park 367-368
Townhall 369-371
Recharge 374

Social Collaborative Conferencing

Statement of Line 375
Finishes 376
Park 377-379
Sketch™ 380-381

TABLES

Tables Overview 383

Altitude®

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 384
Fabrics 385
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 386-388
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories 390-428
Altitude – A6 390-391
Altitude – Basic 392
Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases 393-394
Cable Management 395
A8 Overview 396-408
Working with Electrical and Data 409-413
A8 Electrical Components 414-416
A8 Table Assembly 417-418
A8 Screen Kits 419-421
A8 Power Rails and Accessories 422-425
A3/A5 426-428
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 429
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 430

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

Specification and Price List

Effective Date May 13, 2022

EXTENSIONS™

Introduction 431
Working with Ergonomic Accessories 432-433
Working with Organization Tools 434-439
Working with Illumination 440-443
Power/Data Modules 444

ACCESSORIES

Working with Pivot Monitor Arms 446-449

AWARE®

Finishes 450
Aware Overview 451-454
Aware Electrical 455-456
Aware Tops and Bases 457-458
18"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 459-460
24"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 461-464
30"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 465-468
36"D Tops and Fixed or Nesting Legs 469-470
Trapezoid / Half-Round Tops and Legs 471-472
Polygon / Crescent / Connector Tops and Legs 473-474
Modesty Panels and Accessories 475-476
Electrical and Data 477-478
Buffet Credenza / Recycle Credenza 479-480
Mobile Marker and Tack Boards 481
Wall-Hung Marker Boards 482
Lectern 483
Aware Typicals 484

HARVEST™

Paint Finishes, Laminates and Veneers 485
Working with Harvest Classic 486-488
Table Tops 489
End Table Bases 490
Electrical & Data 491
Working with Harvest Rustic 492
Rustic Powered 493
Rustic Non-Powered 494
Working with Harvest Metal 495
Metal Powered 496
Metal Non-Powered 497

STRUCTURE

Overview Table Tops 498
Grain Direction and Alignment 499
Paint Finishes and Laminates 500
Bases Overview 501
Working with Adaptive Tables 502
Electrical and Wire Management Overview 503
Structure Product 504-511
Structure Product Matrix 512-519
Round Tops 520
Square Tops 521
Soft Square Tops 522
Diamond Tops 523-524
Boat Tops 525
Racetrack Tops 526-528
Rectangle Tops 529-531
Media Tops 532-533
Panel Bases 534
Cube Bases 535
Cylinder Bases 536
X-Bases 537
Freestanding Media Base Kits 538
Round / Square Pedestal Bases 539-540
T-Leg / Post-Leg / Community Bases 541
Adjustable Tables / Adaptive Tables 542
Cable / Wire Management 543
Electrical 544

APPENDIX

Fabric Samples / Touch-Up Paint 545
Fabric Care and Sustainability Information 546-547
Cross Reference Index by Model Number 548-554

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

New, Revised, & Discontinued Products

NEW FINISHES

Studio Paints
- Amethyst — P091
- Cobalt Mica — P090
- Ochre – P093
- Sienna – P092

Handspun Pearl laminate LAHP — 6/1/2021
Handspun Dove laminate LAHD — 6/1/2021
Handspun Slate laminate LAHS — 6/1/2021
Handspun Chestnut laminate LAHC — 6/1/2021
Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579
Fawn Cypress Rift Oak RF108

NEW TEXTILES

Parker
Moxie
Dapper new colors – Charcoal, Clover, Gerbera, Grape, Parrot, Poppy, Sky, Terracotta, Titanium

DE-EMPHASIZED FINISHES

Conifer and Cabernet — 12/31/2020
Cafelle laminate — LWC Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Cafelle edge — DG Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak laminate — LBO1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak edge — BO Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon laminate — LER1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon edge — DR Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Charcoal Walnut laminate — LWCW Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut laminate — LWZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry laminate — LWAC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Charcoal Walnut edge — DC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut edge — DZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry edge — DA Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Canyon Zephyr laminate — LT5B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Desert Zephyr laminate — LT5A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Ebony laminate — LT3E Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Grey Mesh laminate — LT8A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Parchment laminate — TM20 Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Pewter Mesh laminate — LT8C Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Sheer Mesh laminate — LT8B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
White Tigris laminate — LT2A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022

DISCONTINUED FINISHES

Paint — Carob P52, Carob Plastic & Edge E8 — 12/31/2020
Camelstone laminate LT6A — 10/1/2021
Greystone laminate TM65 — 10/1/2021
Whitestone laminate TM33 — 10/1/2021

DISCONTINUED TEXTILES

Dotty (select colors only): Berry, Black, Crimini, Mosaic, Pewter, Sepia, Toffee, Tomatillo — Disco 12/31/2021
Burst — Disco 12/31/2021
Dolce — Disco 12/31/2021
Clyde Weathered — Disco 12/31/2021

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Z-Series Monitor Arms discontinued 6/30/2020, recommended replacement is Pivot Monitor Arms

Altitude A3 height-adjustable tables discontinued 12/31/2020, recommended replacement is Altitude A6 height-adjustable tables

Legacy Vicinity Stool discontinued 6/30/21. For new projects we recommend purchasing the new Vicinity stool which is stackable and offers the option of a seat pad.

Model Description	Discontinuing Model	Recommended Replacement
Counter Stool	CBS-PGANO	CUBS-PGANO
Bar Stool	CCS-PGANO	CUCS-PGANO

Seating, Collaborative, & Tables

COM Policy

COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if it is not a partnership fabric or if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 4 for Social Collaborative, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   HNI Textile Distribution Center
   COM Production Yardage — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

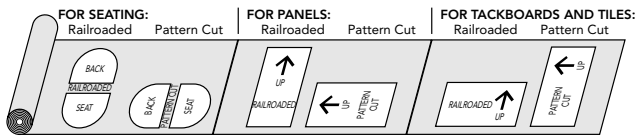
All cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on Synergy or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).



Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON SOCIAL COLLABORATIVE PRODUCTS

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"– 14" Repeat	15"– 19" Repeat	20"– 27" Repeat	28"– 36" Repeat
54"	0	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%
53"	+6%	+19%	+24%	+28%	+36%
52"	+13%	+23%	+28%	+33%	+38%
51"	+19%	+26%	+31%	+36%	+41%
50"	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
49"	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%
48"	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%	+55%
47"	+45%	+50%	+55%	+58%	+65%

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

Everyday Advantage®

New terms and conditions for EDA:

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   • Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, Terrace, and Stride systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Access, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Nimble, Quip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).

Seating and Social Collaborative

Refer to pages 12-17 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — See program explanation at bottom of page.

GRADE 2

Maharam **MELD**
(68% Recycled Polyester, 32% Polyester)
Amethyst SMHMMLD18
Antler SMHMMLD13
Bare SMHMMLD26
Blonde SMHMMLD27
Bride SMHMMLD10
Bulb SMHMMLD09
Clementine SMHMMLD23
Comet SMHMMLD29
Crater SMHMMLD14
Creek SMHMMLD40
Fox SMHMMLD24
Fuchsia SMHMMLD17
Globe SMHMMLD42
Gloss SMHMMLD08
Grate SMHMMLD07
Heat SMHMMLD22
Honeydew SMHMMLD30
Isle SMHMMLD39
Kale SMHMMLD34
Kiss SMHMMLD25
Knight SMHMMLD04
Magma SMHMMLD20
Mariner SMHMMLD41
Merlot SMHMMLD19
Mimosa SMHMMLD28
Mulberry SMHMMLD16
Nordic SMHMMLD36
Panda SMHMMLD02
Perennial SMHMMLD15
Pipe SMHMMLD06
Quill SMHMMLD05
Reef SMHMMLD37
Rooster SMHMMLD21
Seashell SMHMMLD12
Seed SMHMMLD33
Skyline SMHMMLD03
Spa SMHMMLD43
Stark SMHMMLD11
Vast SMHMMLD01
Vine SMHMMLD32
Waterfall SMHMMLD35
Wave SMHMMLD38
Wild SMHMMLD31

GRADE 3

Stinson **LATERAL**
(100% Recycled Polyester)
Calypso SCFSLAT43
Citrine SCFSLAT41
Horizon SCFSLAT42
Mist SCFSLAT40
Papaya SCFSLAT45
Peppercorn* SCFSLAT46
Sangria SCFSLAT47
Skyline* SCFSLAT48
Sterling SCFSLAT44

GRADE 4

HBF Textiles **BLINK**
Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey 1048-83
Lemon Yellow 1048-22
Ocean Blue 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

Maharam **CAPER**
Bliss SMHMCAP09
Cactus* SMHMCAP08
Cameo* SMHMCAP10
Cinnamon* SMHMCAP04
Cougar* SMHMCAP03
Note SMHMCAP06
Paprika SMHMCAP05
Ribbon* SMHMCAP11
Sidekick SMHMCAP12
Silverback SMHMCAP07
Smolder* SMHMCAP13
Whim* SMHMCAP01
Wise* SMHMCAP02

Stinson **HIVE**
Aegean SCFSHVE77
Brick SCFSHVE81
Bumble SCFSHVE73
Chili* SCFSHVE75
Honeycomb* SCFSHVE80
Hornet* SCFSHVE72
Slate SCFSHVE71
Violet SCFSHVE79
Water SCFSHVE74

HBF Textiles **LOOK-SEE**
Electric 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet 1044-56
Wine 1044-74

Maharam **MANNER**
Ablaze SMHMMAN13
Aquatic SMHMMAN22
Atmospheric* SMHMMAN36
Baroness* SMHMMAN53
Basin SMHMMAN26
Butterscotch* SMHMMAN16
Caper* SMHMMAN19
Carob* SMHMMAN02
Charisma* SMHMMAN49
Citronella* SMHMMAN45
Cloudburst* SMHMMAN37
Cocoa* SMHMMAN08
Cola* SMHMMAN10

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MANNER** — ***continued***
Comfort* SMHMMAN42
Cottage SMHMMAN23
Cruise SMHMMAN35
Dahlia* SMHMMAN24
Dill SMHMMAN43
Ember* SMHMMAN11
Firth* SMHMMAN39
Flint SMHMMAN04
Grandeur* SMHMMAN41
Greenway* SMHMMAN21
Harvest* SMHMMAN17
Hush SMHMMAN05
Kimono SMHMMAN51
Lattice* SMHMMAN30
Lioness* SMHMMAN18
Magic* SMHMMAN01
Magnetic SMHMMAN32
Nuance* SMHMMAN06
Oceanside SMHMMAN40
Parakeet SMHMMAN20
Passerine SMHMMAN46
Pathway* SMHMMAN09
Peel SMHMMAN14
Penny* SMHMMAN15
Poplar* SMHMMAN44
Porpoise SMHMMAN03
Resolute* SMHMMAN34
Roseate SMHMMAN48
Schooner SMHMMAN27
Siltstone SMHMMAN50
Silverpoint SMHMMAN29
Slope* SMHMMAN28
Smoky* SMHMMAN31
Southwest* SMHMMAN47
Thicket* SMHMMAN07
Tidewater SMHMMAN38
Valiant SMHMMAN52
Vivid* SMHMMAN25
Wagon* SMHMMAN12
Woad SMHMMAN33

Maharam **MESSENGER**
B, C, F, O, S, T
(78% Recycled)
Apple SMHMGRM96
Ash SMHMGRM77
Aster* SMHMGRM67
Azure SMHMGRM41
Balsa* SMHMGRM01
Bayou SMHMGRM08
Beyond* SMHMGRM85
Blanch SMHMGRM89
Cactus* SMHMGRM45
Capri SMHMGRM61
Cassis SMHMGRM66
Catalyst* SMHMGRM98
Cherry SMHMGRM69
Chestnut* SMHMGRM52
Chili* SMHMGRM83
Cloud SMHMGRM31
Depth SMHMGRM38
Dipper SMHMGRM92
Electric* SMHMGRM88
Everglade SMHMGRM87

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MESSENGER** — ***continued***
Fennel* SMHMGRM59
Fireside* SMHMGRM82
Fossil* SMHMGRM76
Gale* SMHMGRM93
Hunter SMHMGRM94
Husk* SMHMGRM81
Hydrangea* SMHMGRM50
Ice SMHMGRM46
Krill* SMHMGRM97
Lilac* SMHMGRM51
Lime SMHMGRM95
Longspur SMHMGRM90
Lumine SMHMGRM54
Maize* SMHMGRM72
Mao SMHMGRM25
Neon* SMHMGRM48
Nile SMHMGRM40
Onyx SMHMGRM29
Oyster* SMHMGRM79
Pensive* SMHMGRM80
Peridot* SMHMGRM60
Poppy* SMHMGRM24
Robust* SMHMGRM84
Satsuma SMHMGRM71
Shadow* SMHMGRM07
Snow SMHMGRM58
Spice* SMHMGRM68
Squall* SMHMGRM63
Tangelo SMHMGRM53
Tobacco* SMHMGRM06
Tusk* SMHMGRM78
Ultramarine* SMHMGRM62
Vibrant* SMHMGRM70
Vireo SMHMGRM91
Voyage SMHMGRM86
Zinc* SMHMGRM10

Maharam **METRIC**
Admiral SMHMMET26
Alligator SMHMMET20
Anchor SMHMMET24
Arabica* SMHMMET09
Aztec* SMHMMET41
Bittersweet* SMHMMET08
Bonsai* SMHMMET22
Brick* SMHMMET11
Canary* SMHMMET39
Caramel* SMHMMET17
Cardinal SMHMMET12
Cedar* SMHMMET15
Cerise* SMHMMET10
Downpour* SMHMMET33
Driftwood* SMHMMET06
Envy* SMHMMET21
Film SMHMMET31
Fleece* SMHMMET03
Fog* SMHMMET02
Fruit* SMHMMET42
Galah SMHMMET43
Hedgerow* SMHMMET36
Highway* SMHMMET38
Hopscotch SMHMMET30
Kiln* SMHMMET44
Lava SMHMMET13

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **METRIC** — ***continued***
Midday SMHMMET34
Mineral* SMHMMET07
Moth* SMHMMET45
Oriole* SMHMMET14
Phantom* SMHMMET01
Pollen* SMHMMET18
Scuba* SMHMMET28
Seaport SMHMMET27
Skate SMHMMET29
Snorkel* SMHMMET37
Sourdough* SMHMMET04
Sunny SMHMMET40
Talisman SMHMMET35
Tar* SMHMMET23
Toffee* SMHMMET05
Tupelo* SMHMMET19
Twilight* SMHMMET25
Whale* SMHMMET32

Maharam **MODE**
Alder* SMHMMOD23
Angelfish* SMHMMOD32
Ballpoint* SMHMMOD29
Barberry* SMHMMOD25
Billygoat SMHMMOD10
Blush SMHMMOD21
Bonsai* SMHMMOD40
Carotene* SMHMMOD20
Celtic* SMHMMOD38
Clavicle SMHMMOD09
Cottontail* SMHMMOD16
Crush SMHMMOD34
Denim SMHMMOD33
Eucalyptus* SMHMMOD39
Goldenrod SMHMMOD15
Henge* SMHMMOD14
Hollow SMHMMOD07
Intaglio SMHMMOD02
Jetty SMHMMOD35
Kermes* SMHMMOD24
Lemon* SMHMMOD12
Lichen* SMHMMOD43
Lioness* SMHMMOD17
Machine SMHMMOD04
Mallard* SMHMMOD37
Marsh* SMHMMOD06
Odyssey SMHMMOD28
Ominous SMHMMOD03
Oriole SMHMMOD18
Oxeye SMHMMOD13
Paradise* SMHMMOD31
Petal* SMHMMOD26
Rust* SMHMMOD19
Saltwater SMHMMOD36
Sassafras SMHMMOD41
Spindle SMHMMOD11
Stroll SMHMMOD01
Sycamore SMHMMOD08
Talus SMHMMOD05
Toile* SMHMMOD30
Valley* SMHMMOD27
Vermilion SMHMMOD22
Yucca* SMHMMOD42

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators: **B** – Tackboards, **C** – Concensys®, **O** – Optimize™, **S** – Stride®, **T** – Terrace®, **F** – Further™.

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information below.

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's Partnership Program consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- **Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655**
- **CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279**
- **HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727**
- **Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943**
- **Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsinc.com, 1.877.309.6648**

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — SEE PROGRAM EXPLANATION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE 9.

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MULTIPLY**

Contrast*	SMHMMLT04
Craft*	SMHMMLT11
Daze	SMHMMLT06
Deep	SMHMMLT10
Encore	SMHMMLT02
Limit*	SMHMMLT13
Mystique*	SMHMMLT09
Sailor	SMHMMLT08
Sterling	SMHMMLT05
Sway*	SMHMMLT07
Swing*	SMHMMLT03
Tamale*	SMHMMLT14
Town*	SMHMMLT12
Winter*	SMHMMLT01

Maharam **MURMUR**

Argan*	SMHMMUR17
Baby	SMHMMUR10
Biome	SMHMMUR15
Canopy*	SMHMMUR03
Cask*	SMHMMUR16
Cauldron	SMHMMUR06
Conquer*	SMHMMUR07
Dim	SMHMMUR04
Elderberry	SMHMMUR11
Gust	SMHMMUR01
Harmonica	SMHMMUR02
Iceberg	SMHMMUR12
Ignite	SMHMMUR19
Peppercorn	SMHMMUR05
Rapids	SMHMMUR08
Sangria*	SMHMMUR21
Seawater	SMHMMUR09
Sultry*	SMHMMUR20
Sundown*	SMHMMUR18
Tallgrass*	SMHMMUR13
Underground*	SMHMMUR14

Maharam **MUSE**

Ascend	SMHMMUS04
Bergamot*	SMHMMUS11
Celebrate	SMHMMUS30
Clear	SMHMMUS07
Compass	SMHMMUS10
Crescendo	SMHMMUS01
Fantasy*	SMHMMUS08
Frigid	SMHMMUS16
Goal	SMHMMUS13
Grasshopper	SMHMMUS12
Haven*	SMHMMUS24
Jovial	SMHMMUS27
Mead*	SMHMMUS25
Miso*	SMHMMUS09
Mistletoe	SMHMMUS14
Neat	SMHMMUS26
Noble	SMHMMUS18
Poinsettia	SMHMMUS29
Pulsar	SMHMMUS19
Refresh	SMHMMUS06
Resonate	SMHMMUS02
Riverbend	SMHMMUS17
Runway	SMHMMUS03
Sailboat*	SMHMMUS21
Seaglass*	SMHMMUS15
Sparse*	SMHMMUS22
Spectacle	SMHMMUS31
Theater	SMHMMUS28
Vase	SMHMMUS23
Veil*	SMHMMUS05
Velella*	SMHMMUS20

Camira **PATINA**

(Wool yarns blended with plant-based flax fibers)

Aged*	SCAMPAT02
Anneal*	SCAMPAT35
Anodised	SCAMPAT32
Bloomed	SCAMPAT15
Blurred	SCAMPAT18
Braise*	SCAMPAT27
Chiselled*	SCAMPAT24
Covered*	SCAMPAT14
Dusted*	SCAMPAT13

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Camira **PATINA** — *continued*

Engrave	SCAMPAT43
Evolved*	SCAMPAT11
Flecked*	SCAMPAT38
Glazed	SCAMPAT26
Glisten	SCAMPAT25
Imprint	SCAMPAT39
Inlay	SCAMPAT37
Irregular	SCAMPAT09
Lacquer	SCAMPAT42
Languish*	SCAMPAT31
Layered*	SCAMPAT12
Lustre	SCAMPAT16
Matured*	SCAMPAT10
Meander	SCAMPAT21
Petrology	SCAMPAT29
Reclaimed	SCAMPAT05
Restored*	SCAMPAT07
Rippled	SCAMPAT19
Salvaged*	SCAMPAT06
Seamless*	SCAMPAT23
Seasoned*	SCAMPAT03
Sheen	SCAMPAT17
Smudged*	SCAMPAT30
Speckled	SCAMPAT41
Stoney*	SCAMPAT34
Strata*	SCAMPAT33
Striated*	SCAMPAT40
Temper	SCAMPAT28
Tessellate	SCAMPAT22
Timeworn*	SCAMPAT08
Toughened*	SCAMPAT20
Twisted*	SCAMPAT36
Veneer*	SCAMPAT04
Weathered	SCAMPAT01

CF Stinson **RETROGRADE**

Aquamarine	SCFSRET77
Castlerock	SCFSRET73
Coastal	SCFSRET74
Eclipse*	SCFSRET79
Electric	SCFSRET70
Lava*	SCFSRET75
Mercury	SCFSRET76
Riverside	SCFSRET78
Sunrise	SCFSRET71

Maharam **SPRY**

Blast*	SMHMSPY05
Cabin*	SMHMSPY04
Fame*	SMHMSPY01
Fizz	SMHMSPY03
Jam	SMHMSPY06
Lunar*	SMHMSPY02
Seaweed	SMHMSPY08
Trance	SMHMSPY07
Tuxedo	SMHMSPY09

Stinson **SQUARE ONE**

(63% Polyester, 37% Olefin)

Birdy	SCFSSQU60
Black & White	SCFSSQU54
Charcoal	SCFSSQU57
Dolphin	SCFSSQU58
Fleece	SCFSSQU56
Glow	SCFSSQU52
Grasshopper	SCFSSQU61
Lemon	SCFSSQU50
Misto	SCFSSQU51
Oak	SCFSSQU53
Petunia	SCFSSQU59
Sassy	SCFSSQU55
Skyway	SCFSSQU62

Maharam **TRUNDLE**

Aloe	SMHMTRN05
Cabana*	SMHMTRN06
Confetti*	SMHMTRN09
Crabapple*	SMHMTRN10
Element	SMHMTRN02
Hibernate*	SMHMTRN04
Magnet	SMHMTRN11
Rainstorm*	SMHMTRN07
Ray	SMHMTRN03
Ski*	SMHMTRN01
Wake	SMHMTRN08

GRADE 4 – *continued*

HBF Textiles **WALKABOUT**

Alluring Aqua	1046-56
Bewitched Blue	1046-59
Bold Burgundy	1046-74
Classic Cobalt	1046-55
Cool Carbon	1046-87
Gallant Green	1046-67
Gutsy Grey	1046-85
Jungly Jade	1046-64
Noble Navy	1046-58
Peaceful Pewter	1046-89
Reliable Red	1046-44
Swanky Silver	1046-80
Wistful White	1046-11

GRADE 5

Camira **BLAZER**

(100% Pure New Wool)

Aberlour*	SCAMBLZ15
Abertay	SCAMBLZ36
Aston	SCAMBLZ02
Barlborough*	SCAMBLZ40
Barnard	SCAMBLZ27
Bromsgrove*	SCAMBLZ35
Bryanston	SCAMBLZ53
Camphill	SCAMBLZ16
Cardiff*	SCAMBLZ04
Dartmouth	SCAMBLZ24
Dunhurst*	SCAMBLZ58
Edge Hill*	SCAMBLZ90
Edinburgh*	SCAMBLZ23
Eynesbury*	SCAMBLZ44
Fairfield	SCAMBLZ47
Glasgow*	SCAMBLZ01
Glenalmond	SCAMBLZ62
Goldsmith	SCAMBLZ39
Handcross*	SCAMBLZ63
Holyoke*	SCAMBLZ43
Hull*	SCAMBLZ19
Kingsmead*	SCAMBLZ67
Knightsbridge*	SCAMBLZ26
Latymer*	SCAMBLZ33
Magdalene*	SCAMBLZ42
Manchester	SCAMBLZ21
Marymount*	SCAMBLZ38
Montcrest*	SCAMBLZ37
Napier	SCAMBLZ08
Newcastle	SCAMBLZ22
Newport*	SCAMBLZ17
Oriel*	SCAMBLZ18
Oxford*	SCAMBLZ09
Penola*	SCAMBLZ45
Plymouth	SCAMBLZ20
Scottsdale*	SCAMBLZ41
Sheffield*	SCAMBLZ03
Silcoates	SCAMBLZ30
Silverdale	SCAMBLZ28
St. Andrews	SCAMBLZ86
Stanford	SCAMBLZ25
Surrey	SCAMBLZ10
Trevelyan	SCAMBLZ31
Tyndale*	SCAMBLZ46
Ulster*	SCAMBLZ11
Vassar	SCAMBLZ34
Wellington	SCAMBLZ13
Wesley*	SCAMBLZ82
Winchester*	SCAMBLZ12
Woodcroft*	SCAMBLZ48

HBF Textiles **CHECKMATE**

Aqua Sky	1043-56
Blue Green	1043-63
Charcoal Black	1043-89
Forest Mint	1043-66
Golden Grey	1043-22
Purple Indigo	1043-77
Red Brick	1043-44
Royal Navy	1043-58
Rust	1043-43
Smoke Slate	1043-80
Tanned Umber	1043-25

GRADE 5 – *continued*

Stinson **EUCLID**

(100% Recycled Polyester)

Alpaca	SCFSEUC22
Charred	SCFSEUC25
Cobalt	SCFSEUC20
Parrot	SCFSEUC24
Razzle	SCFSEUC26
Tart	SCFSEUC23
Yarrow	SCFSEUC21

Camira
MAIN LINE FLAX

(Wool yarns blended with plant-based flax fibers)

Aldgate	SCAMMLF01
Archway*	SCAMMLF02
Bank*	SCAMMLF23
Barbican	SCAMMLF03
Bayswater	SCAMMLF24
Bethnal	SCAMMLF25
Brompton*	SCAMMLF35
Camden*	SCAMMLF26
Charing	SCAMMLF27
Edgware*	SCAMMLF28
Euston	SCAMMLF04
Farringdon	SCAMMLF29
Finsbury	SCAMMLF30
Goldhawk*	SCAMMLF31
Greenford	SCAMMLF32
Highgate*	SCAMMLF33
Hillingdon*	SCAMMLF41
Holborn*	SCAMMLF05
Kensington	SCAMMLF07
Kilburn*	SCAMMLF06
Lambeth	SCAMMLF08
Leyton*	SCAMMLF13
Monument	SCAMMLF09
Mordon*	SCAMMLF12
Newbury	SCAMMLF10
Northfields*	SCAMMLF40
Paddington*	SCAMMLF39
Parsons*	SCAMMLF14
Pimlico*	SCAMMLF34
Russell*	SCAMMLF38
Stanmore	SCAMMLF37
Stockwell*	SCAMMLF15
Temple*	SCAMMLF16
Tooting	SCAMMLF17
Tower*	SCAMMLF36
Tufnell	SCAMMLF18
Upminster*	SCAMMLF20
Victoria*	SCAMMLF19
Waterloo*	SCAMMLF21
Wembley	SCAMMLF11
Westminster	SCAMMLF22

Stinson **PERIMETER**

(100% Recycled Polyester)

Cobalt	SCFSPER72
Estuary*	SCFSPER77
Flame	SCFSPER73
Graphite	SCFSPER76
Kumquat*	SCFSPER71
Limeade	SCFSPER70
Shitake*	SCFSPER75
Sterling	SCFSPER74

CF Stinson **RIDDLE**

Black Coffee*	SCFSRID26
Chalkboard	SCFSRID25
Citron	SCFSRID22
Frost	SCFSRID21
Iris	SCFSRID20
Malt	SCFSRID19
Peppercorn*	SCFSRID23
Siren	SCFSRID18
Surf	SCFSRID24

GRADE 5 – *continued*

CF Stinson **SEQUENCE**

Abyss	SCFSSEQ84
Alabaster	SCFSSEQ72
Burgundy	SCFSSEQ82
Cadet	SCFSSEQ81
Carbon	SCFSSEQ73
Crimson	SCFSSEQ78
Crisp	SCFSSEQ76
Navy	SCFSSEQ80
Orange	SCFSSEQ79
Peat	SCFSSEQ83
Putty	SCFSSEQ74
Silver Lining	SCFSSEQ75
Sky	SCFSSEQ77

HBF Textiles **ZIPPY**

Dark Grey	1045-89
Deep Red	1045-44
Denim Blue	1045-58
Grey	1045-80
Navy	1045-59
Pine	1045-67
School Blue	1045-55
Winter White	1045-10

GRADE 6

Camira **HEMP**

Acre	SCAMHMP19
Alec	SCAMHMP12
Arable	SCAMHMP04
Ashworth	SCAMHMP26
Bale	SCAMHMP02
Barn	SCAMHMP23
Dale	SCAMHMP18
Dew	SCAMHMP16
Fallow	SCAMHMP28
Gorse	SCAMHMP03
Grain	SCAMHMP27
Heath	SCAMHMP07
Hectare	SCAMHMP21
Hedgerow	SCAMHMP09
Oat	SCAMHMP05
Plough	SCAMHMP01
Pollen	SCAMHMP08
Root	SCAMHMP06
Seed	SCAMHMP13
Sickle	SCAMHMP30
Trough	SCAMHMP20

HBF Textiles **POPPY**

Flame	1047-44
Graphite	1047-85
Ink	1047-89
Khaki	1047-35
Limelight	1047-63
Natural	1047-16
Neutral	1047-83
Night	1047-59
Pool	1047-56
Punch	1047-45

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery.

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information on page 9.

Refer to pages 12-17 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

Reference Page

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — SEE PROGRAM EXPLANATION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE 9.

GRADE 7

Camira **SILK**

Arabia SCAMSLK02
Assam SCAMSLK11
Brunei SCAMSLK08
Byzantine SCAMSLK03
Chancellor..... SCAMSLK19
Divine SCAMSLK13
Dynasty..... SCAMSLK17
Emperor SCAMSLK16
Empress..... SCAMSLK05
Forbidden..... SCAMSLK07
Imeon..... SCAMSLK20
Incense SCAMSLK06
Kingdom SCAMSLK10
Monarch SCAMSLK15
Oriental..... SCAMSLK12
Pamir SCAMSLK14
Parthian SCAMSLK09
Persia SCAMSLK04
Sahara SCAMSLK01
Sovereign..... SCAMSLK18
Tussah..... SCAMSLK21

Stinson **TANGRAM**

(74% Polyester, 26% Recycled Polyester)

Blackboard..... SCFSTAN90
Denim SCFSTAN89
Flax*..... SCFSTAN87
Fuchsia..... SCFSTAN85
Grotto..... SCFSTAN86
Guava SCFSTAN82
Key Lime..... SCFSTAN81
Parchment..... SCFSTAN80
Slate SCFSTAN88
Sunflower..... SCFSTAN83
Tomato* SCFSTAN84

GRADE 8

Maharam **APT**

(100% Silicone Face)

Bengal SMHMAPT25
Bloom SMHMAPT29
Botanic.....SMHMAPT20
Castle SMHMAPT33
Charm.....SMHMAPT36
Chartreuse.....SMHMAPT21
Cobblestone SMHMAPT11
Coconut SMHMAPT01
Constellation.....SMHMAPT07
Core SMHMAPT26
Crepe SMHMAPT22
Descend.....SMHMAPT37
Eden.....SMHMAPT15
Elixir SMHMAPT35
Fluid.....SMHMAPT14
Follow.....SMHMAPT34
Fortress SMHMAPT31
Galactic.....SMHMAPT16
Garden SMHMAPT19
Gingerbread SMHMAPT05
Glacier SMHMAPT10
Hickory.....SMHMAPT06
Iris.....SMHMAPT12
Jade.....SMHMAPT18
Labyrinth SMHMAPT08
Lotus.....SMHMAPT30
Lumber SMHMAPT04
Lyric.....SMHMAPT23
Mantle SMHMAPT27
Nocturnal.....SMHMAPT13
Oak.....SMHMAPT32
Shoreline SMHMAPT17
Sketch SMHMAPT09
Sorbet.....SMHMAPT28
Stampede.....SMHMAPT03
Turmeric SMHMAPT24
Vibe SMHMAPT02

GRADE 8 – *continued*

Ultrafabrics

BRISA® ▲

Abyss* RS78
Apple Green RS25
Ash..... RS05
Aztec* RS16
Bark* RS18
Beet Root* RS361
Birch RS64
Black Onyx RS01
Blossom*..... RS74
Blue Sea..... RS621
Bone..... RS31
Cabernet RS99
Cambridge Blue..... RS17
Canyon* RS07
Caramel..... RS91
Celery..... RS87
Cinnabar* RS36
Coffee Bean* RS33
Cookie Dough* RS234
Cream* RS63
Desert Clay* RS19
Esmeralda RS302
Evening Blue RS620
Flamingo..... RS203
French Vanilla..... RS66
Ginger* RS51
Golden* RS67
Gravel* RS275
Hazy Lilac* RS310
Honeycomb*..... RS233
Iceberg RS272
Indigo..... RS14
Koi..... RS202
Mineral* RS97
Moon..... RS277
New Sand*..... RS20
Night Navy* RS94
Olive* RS02
Peat* RS00
Pompeian Red RS83
Putty RS08
Quicksilver..... RS30
Rose Red* RS43
Sage..... RS10
Salsa..... RS15
Seaweed RS303
Shiitake* RS22
Skyway*..... RS96
Sterling Blue RS98
Strawberry RS359
Truffle..... RS12
Turq..... RS23
White RS47
Wishbone* RS276
Wrought Iron* RS27

GRADE 8 – *continued*

Stinson **KINETIC**

(100% Polyester)

Acacia SCFSKIN29
After Dark.....SCFSKIN36
Bering.....SCFSKIN35
Cadmium SCFSKIN37
Ginger.....SCFSKIN34
Pomegranate SCFSKIN32
Quartz.....SCFSKIN33
Shale SCFSKIN31
Sunset.....SCFSKIN30

Stinson **NIMBLE**

(57% Polyester, 43% Recycled Polyester)

Butternut.....SCFSNIM70
Ivory SCFSNIM71
Lemon Drop.....SCFSNIM65
Mulberry.....SCFSNIM68
Palladium SCFSNIM64
Sunset.....SCFSNIM72
Tahiti SCFSNIM66
Tomatillo SCFSNIM69
Wedgewood Blue ..SCFSNIM67

Stinson **PINBALL**

(53% Polyester, 47% Recycled Polyester)

Canyon* SCFSPIN56
Lipstick SCFSPIN51
Midnight SCFSPIN58
Moonbeam*..... SCFSPIN57
Nickel* SCFSPIN53
Sunshine..... SCFSPIN54
Surf SCFSPIN52
Zest..... SCFSPIN55

Camira **ZAP**

Argh.....SCAMZAP11
Awesome.....SCAMZAP14
Boing.....SCAMZAP21
Bonza SCAMZAP25
Clang SCAMZAP19
Clobber SCAMZAP12
Cool.....SCAMZAP30
Crackle.....SCAMZAP05
Crash SCAMZAP16
Flump.....SCAMZAP17
Gasp.....SCAMZAP15
Hahaha SCAMZAP09
Kapow SCAMZAP06
Omg.....SCAMZAP13
Power.....SCAMZAP18
Puff SCAMZAP26
Screech SCAMZAP08
Snap SCAMZAP01
Splash.....SCAMZAP27
Splat.....SCAMZAP20
Thud SCAMZAP29
Wham SCAMZAP23
Whirr SCAMZAP03
Whomp SCAMZAP28
Whoosh.....SCAMZAP02
Wowzers SCAMZAP07
Yeah.....SCAMZAP04
Yikes SCAMZAP10
Zoink SCAMZAP24
Zoom SCAMZAP22

GRADE 9

Ultrafabrics

ULTRALEATHER PRO

Aubergine..... SUF554336
Blue Bird SUF554661
Blueberry..... SUF554711
Blush SUF554200
Butterfly SUF554216
Butternut* SUF554241
Campfire SUF554229
Capri* SUF554522
Char..... SUF554626
Chestnut..... SUF554214
Cloud SUF554648
Coastal..... SUF554450
Cork..... SUF554595
Cougar* SUF554209
Cranberry..... SUF554357
Dark Chocolate..... SUF554376
Dark Knight SUF554618
Ember SUF554649
Laurel..... SUF554443
Mortar SUF554733
Parfait SUF554803
Persian Green SUF554453
Rhubarb..... SUF554329
Sailor..... SUF554547
Sea Mist SUF554478
Shore..... SUF554352
Sky..... SUF554530
Swan SUF554811
Toasted Bagel* SUF554444
Tundra SUF554353
Violet SUF554395
White Wash SUF554008
Woodcres..... SUF554087

Camira **YOREDALE**

Askrigg..... SCAMYDL03
Buckden SCAMYDL01
Burnsall..... SCAMYDL22
Carperby SCAMYDL07
Cracoe..... SCAMYDL23
Cray SCAMYDL10
Dacre SCAMYDL21
Darley SCAMYDL20
Fossdale SCAMYDL11
Gayle..... SCAMYDL08
Hardraw SCAMYDL04
Kidstone..... SCAMYDL02
Leyburn..... SCAMYDL25
Litton SCAMYDL15
Nidd..... SCAMYDL16
Ribble SCAMYDL17
Ripley..... SCAMYDL19
Sedbusk..... SCAMYDL14
Simonstone..... SCAMYDL05
Thoralby SCAMYDL06
Thornton..... SCAMYDL09
Walden..... SCAMYDL13
Warfe SCAMYDL18
Woden..... SCAMYDL24
Woodale..... SCAMYDL12

GRADE 10

Stinson **CONCENTRIC**

Corona*..... SCFSCNC47
Curve* SCFSCNC40
Diameter SCFSCNC41
Full Circle SCFSCNC49
Halo..... SCFSCNC46
Outline*..... SCFSCNC50
Radius*..... SCFSCNC44
Ring* SCFSCNC43
Roundabout*..... SCFSCNC42
Sphere SCFSCNC45
Spiral..... SCFSCNC48

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery.

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information on page 9.

UPHOLSTERY

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for Social Collaborative see pages 15-17.

		Access	Acuity Jacket	Acuity Seat (for Side see Relate)	Clarity Jacket	Evo Seat	Evo Upholstered Back	Inspire Back and Seat Pad	Lyric Mesh & Upholstered Seat	Lyric MP	Mimeo Seat	Quip	Ped ASPT/ZSC Seat Cushions	Involve, Approach, Ped YPPA & Credenza K-SCT Seat Cushions	Relate Upholstered Work	Relate Mesh Back Work	Relate Upholstered Side	Relate/Acuity Mesh Back Sides	Seek	Svelte	Svelte Channel Stitch	Tolleson Side Chair	Trooper Large & Tall
LEATHER L1																							
Davenport	**DAV**	◆	◆	◆	◆	•		◆	•[S]	•		◆			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆				◆
Florence	**FLOR**	◆	◆	◆	◆	•		◆		•		◆			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆				◆
Strasburg	**STB**					•														•	•		
GRADE 1																							
Apex	**APX**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Attire *(De-emphasized)*	**AI**	◆		◆				◆	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			◆	◆
Centurion	**CU**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[U]	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	•
Contourett	**UR**	◆		◆		•	•		◆[S]			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Dapper	**DAPR**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Inertia	**NR**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Optic	**OP**	•		•		•			◆[S]		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 2																							
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Blume	**BLME**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•		•		•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	◆		◆		•		◆	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•		•		•	•	•[S]	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•[S]	•[S]
Rush	**RUSH**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Seed	**SED**	◆		◆		•		◆	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•		◆	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	◆		◆		•		◆	◆[S]	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Taylor	**TAY**	◆		◆		•		◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆		◆		◆	•	•	•	◆	
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•		◆			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
GRADE 3																							
In Season	**ISN**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**	•[S]		•		•		•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Moxie	**SX**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•		◆			◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Parker	**PRKR**			•		•	•		•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	◆		◆		•	•		◆[S]		◆	◆	◆	•	◆[S]	◆	◆[S]	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Quill	**QUL**	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•			•
GRADE 4																							
Blink	**1048**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hive ✪	**SCFSHVE**	•		•		•		•	•[S]	•		•	•	•[X]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Look-See	**1044**																						
Manner ✪	**SMHMAN**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	•[S]	•		•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆

[P]Ped Only
[S]Seat Only
[B]Available only on Banquet
[U]Available on Upholstered Back
[X]Not available on Involve Banquet
✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.
~ **Available upholstery option only on select colorways.**
• **Available upholstery option**
◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series).** Creases and gathers may be visible with CTB133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for Social Collaborative see pages 15-17.

		Access	Acuity Jacket	Acuity Seat (for Side see Relate)	Clarity Jacket	Evo Seat	Evo Upholstered Back	Inspire Back and Seat Pad	Lyric Mesh & Upholstered Seat	Lyric MP	Mimeo Seat	Quip	Ped ASPT/ZSC Seat Cushions	Involve, Approach, Ped YPPA & Credenza K-SCT Seat Cushions	Relate Upholstered Work	Relate Mesh Back Work	Relate Upholstered Side	Relate/Acuity Mesh Back Sides	Seek	Svelte	Svelte Channel Stitch	Tolleson Side Chair	Trooper Large & Tall
GRADE 4 — *continued*																							
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	•[S]	•		•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	◆		◆		•	•	◆	•[S]	•		•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•		•		•	•	•	•[S]	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**	•		•		•		•	•[S]	•		•	•	•[X]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•		•		•		•	•[S]	•		•	•	•[B]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walkabout	**1046**																			•	•		
GRADE 5																							
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	◆	◆	◆		•	•	◆[S]	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆	◆[S]	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•		
Checkmate	**1043**																			•	•		
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•[S]		•		•		•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•[S]	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•		•		•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	•[S]		•		•		•[S]	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•[S]	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•		•		•		•	•[S]	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•		•		•	•	•	•[S]	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Zippy	**1045**																			•	•		
GRADE 6																							
Arris	**ARR**	•		•		•			•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Hemp	**SCAMHMP**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
Poppy	**1047**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 7																							
Silk	**SCAMSLK**	•[S]		•		•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•		•		•		•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•[B]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 8																							
Apt ✪	**SMHMAPT**	•[S]		•					•[S]			•			•[S]	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brisa ✪	**RS**	◆	◆	◆		•	•	◆	◆[S]	•	•	◆	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•[S]		•		•	•	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•[S]		•		•		•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•[S]		•		•		•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•[S]	•	•[S]	•	•	•	•	•	•
Zap	**SCAMZAP**	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

[B]Available only on Banquet
[P]Ped Only
[S]Seat Only

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

~ Available upholstery option only on select colorways.

• Available upholstery option

◆ Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series). Creases and gathers may be visible with CTB133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

UPHOLSTERY

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for Social Collaborative see pages 15-17.

		Access	Acuity Jacket	Acuity Seat (for Side see Relate)	Clarity Jacket	Evo Seat	Evo Upholstered Back	Inspire Back and Seat Pad	Lyric Mesh & Upholstered Seat	Lyric MP	Mimeo Seat	Quip	Ped ASPT/ZSC Seat Cushions	Involve, Approach, Ped YPPA & Credenza ASCT Seat Cushions	Relate Upholstered Work	Relate Mesh Back Work	Relate Upholstered Side	Relate/Acuity Mesh Back Sides	Seek	Svelte	Svelte Channel Stitch	Tolleson Side Chair	Trooper Large & Tall
GRADE 9																							
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•		•		•	•		•[S]		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Yoredale	**SCAMYDL**		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 10																							
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•		•		•		•	•[S]	•		•	•	•[P]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

[P]Ped Only

[S]Seat Only

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

~ **Available upholstery option only on select colorways.**

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series).** Creases and gathers may be visible with CTB133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

Reference Page

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Bvd/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles	Hedge	Linger Seat	Linger Side	Mind-Share Bench ≠	Mind-Share Bolster ≠	Mind-Share Screen ≠	Parallel	Reflect Shell ≠	Reflect Seat & Back	Retreat Exec/Conf Seat	Retreat Exec/Conf Body	Retreat Wing Back Seat	Retreat Wing Back Body	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body	Rise Seat	Rise Side	Take-5 Cushion	Vicinity Lounge
LEATHER L1																						
Allsteel Leather	**WTH**									•											•	•
Florence Leather	**FLOR**									•							•	•			•	•
Strasburg Leather	**STB**				•	•				•			•	•	•		•	•				
GRADE 1																						
Apex	**APX**			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	
Attire *(De-emphasized)*	**AI**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		•							◆	◆	◆	•
Centurion	**CU**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Contourett	**UR**	◆	◆	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
Dapper	**DAPR**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		◆	◆	
Hamilton	**HAM**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	•
Inertia	**NR**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	◆	•	•	•	•		•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Optic	**OP**							•	•													
GRADE 2																						
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆			•	•	•	•		•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		•
Rush	**RUSH**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	•
Seed	**SED**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		•							◆	◆	◆	
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		•	•							◆	◆	
Taylor	**TAY**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆		◆		◆	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•						◆	◆	◆	•
GRADE 3																						
In Season	**ISN**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•						◆	◆	◆	
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•			◆	◆	•
Parker	**PRKR**																					
Purl	**PURL**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	◆		◆	◆	◆	◆		•
Quill	**QUL**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Moxie	**SX**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	•		•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
GRADE 4																						
Blink	**1048**	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•			•		
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Hive ✪	**SCFSHVE**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•		•	•	•	•
Look-See	**1044**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	•

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

Social Collaborative

Reference Page

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Bnd/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles	Hedge	Linger Seat	Linger Side	Mind-Share Bench ≠	Mind-Share Bolster ≠	Mind-Share Screen ≠	Parallel	Reflect Shell ≠	Reflect Seat & Back	Retreat Exec/Conf Seat	Retreat Exec/Conf Body	Retreat Wing Back Seat	Retreat Wing Back Body	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body	Rise Seat	Rise Side	Take-5 Cushion	Vicinity Lounge
GRADE 4 — *continued*																						
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	•
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•			•	•	•
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**					•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	•
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•			•	•	•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•			•	•	•
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•			•	•	•
Walkabout	**1046**	•	•		•	•	•	•		•										•	•	
GRADE 5																						
Blazer	**SCAMBLZ**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	•	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	•
Checkmate	**1043**	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•			◆	◆	•
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		◆		◆	◆		◆	◆	•
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•			◆	◆	•
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•		•	•	•	•
Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•		•	•	•	•
Zippy	**1045**	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	
GRADE 6																						
Arris	**ARR**		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Poppy	**1047**	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•							•	•	•	
GRADE 7																						
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•		◆	◆	◆	•
GRADE 8																						
Apt ✪	**SMHMAPT**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•		◆	◆	◆	•
Brisa ✪	**RS**	◆	◆	•	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		•	•	•	•		•	•	◆	◆	◆	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•			◆	◆	•
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•			◆	◆	•
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	◆	◆	•		◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		◆	•		•		•			◆	◆	•

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

Reference Page

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Bol/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles	Hedge	Linger Seat	Linger Side	Mind-Share Bench ≠	Mind-Share Bolster ≠	Mind-Share Screen ≠	Parallel	Reflect Shell ≠	Reflect Seat & Back	Retreat Exec/Conf Seat	Retreat Exec/Conf Body	Retreat Wing Back Seat	Retreat Wing Back Body	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body	Rise Seat	Rise Side	Take-5 Cushion	Vicinity Lounge
GRADE 9																						
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 10																						
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•

✪ Partnership Program — See page 9 for details.

≠ Upholstery will be Railroad cut.

• Available upholstery option

◆ Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)

Seating / Social Collaborative

Refer to pages 12-17 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

Reference Page

LEATHER L1

DAVENPORT
Atlantis DAV02
Bittersweet DAV03
Black DAV01
Brown DAV14
Camel DAV13
Cream DAV11
Fog DAV05
Olive DAV09
Porcellana DAV12
Red DAV16
Rosewood DAV10
Saddle DAV07
Smoke DAV06
Storm DAV08
Wet Sand DAV15

FLORENCE ▲
Almond Biscotti FLOR01
Basilica FLOR12
Duomo FLOR10
Espresso FLOR03
Loggia FLOR11
Lorenzo FLOR13
Mezza Luna FLOR08
Struzzo FLOR09
Terra FLOR02

STRASBURG
Acorn STB06
Almond STB03
Anthracite STB21
Atlantic STB19
Aubergine STB08
Bark STB10
Black STB23
Bordeaux STB15
Cappuccino STB05
Chestnut STB07
Cream STB02
Fir STB17
Fog STB20
Fudge STB11
Graphite STB22
Ivory STB01
Olive STB09
Sesame STB04

GRADE 1

APEX
Basalt APX25
Beet APX12
Blackberry APX20
Chive APX05
Iris APX03
Kiwi APX06
Lemonade APX08
Navy APX13
Papaya APX09
Pumice APX23
Rain APX19
Resort APX15
Royal APX14
Tiki APX29
Tomato APX11

ATTIRE *(De-emphasized)*
Blaze AI42
Blue Lagoon *(De-emphasized)* AI90
Crimson AI62
Fatigue AI76
Ivy AI82
Lithium AI19
Onyx AI10
Sable AI49
Taupe AI26
Turquoise AI96

GRADE 1 – continued

CENTURION B, C, F, O, S, T
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CONTOURETT
Baltic UR94
Beach UR23
Black UR10
Bordeaux UR63
Buff UR22
Cloud UR18
Coffee Bean UR49
Crater UR51
Flame UR62
Graphite UR19
Iron UR20
Luggage UR26
Marine UR92
Navy UR95
Nimbus UR93
Ocean UR96
Pumpkin UR42
Quarry UR24
Red UR64
Safari UR27
Sage UR82
Steel UR21
Storm UR17
Taupe UR28
Trunk UR50

DAPPER B^{W}, F^{W}, S^{W}, T^{W}
(100% Polyester)
Ash DAPR20
Azalea DAPR95
Breeze DAPR06
Canvas DAPR25
Charcoal DAPR01
Clover DAPR22
Currant DAPR00
Emerald DAPR75
Fawn DAPR35
Fern DAPR85
Gerbera DAPR16
Grape DAPR33
Jewel DAPR08
Marigold DAPR65
Onyx DAPR10
Orchid DAPR90
Parrot DAPR59
Peony DAPR50
Pool DAPR05
Poppy DAPR19
Rose DAPR40
Sapphire DAPR07
Scarlet DAPR45
Sepia DAPR30
Sky DAPR44
Slate DAPR15
Sorbet DAPR55
Spice DAPR60
Spring DAPR80
Terracotta DAPR13
Titanium DAPR17
Varsity DAPR09
Zest DAPR70

GRADE 1 – continued

ENSEMBLE
Aquamarine ENSB30
Ash ENSB39
Greige ENSB36
Harbor ENSB34
Navy ENSB35
Oat ENSB37
Pear ENSB33
Sand ENSB38
Scarlet ENSB32
Slate ENSB31
Stone ENSB40

HAMILTON
(100% Polyester)
Azure HAML10
Biscotti HAML11
Cabernet HAML08
Carolina HAML21
Charcoal HAML17
Chocolate HAML13
Cloud HAML18
Dane HAML16
Dusty Rose HAML07
Esmeralda HAML06
Fern HAML04
Fresh HAML03
Granola HAML19
Lilac HAML14
Lime HAML05
Lipstick HAML09
Oxford HAML20
Passion Fruit HAML02
Pepper HAML15
Powder HAML12
Sunrise HAML01

INERTIA
Amethyst NR61
Calypso NR98
Cherry NR66
Cobalt NR91
Coffee NR49
Fog NR19
Fuchsia NR63
Gecko NR76
Glow NR27
Leaf NR75
Lime NR82
Loft NR22
Mandarin NR47
Meteor NR30
Mustard NR26
Nickel NR23
Onyx NR10
Regatta NR90
Shadow NR20
Surf NR96
Tangelo NR46

OPTIC
Aurora OP72
Bark OP24
Canopy OP84
Char OP49
Ruby OP42
Sand OP17
Sky OP83
Slate OP19
Sprout OP74
Starry Night OP11
Storm OP56
Wildfire OP66

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING
Artichoke PNS014
Blackberry PNS012
Bronze PNS002
Carbon PNS008
Chai PNS013
Cherry PNS010
Dark Pewter PNS017
Dune PNS015
Espresso PNS003
Framboise PNS011
Frost PNS034
Jet PNS007
Lawn PNS005
Mandarin PNS009
Morel PNS001
Nimbus PNS016
Platinum PNS004
Turquoise PNS006

BLUME
Chalk BLME03
Char BLME00
Coin BLME02
Driftwood BLME05
Emerald City BLME07
Fir BLME09
Harvest BLME04
Haze BLME08
Hyacinth BLME14
Jasper BLME13
Merlot BLME10
Moonstone BLME01
Opal BLME06
Scarlet BLME11
Slate BLME12

CLYDE
Antique CLYD04
Artifact CLYD01
Blacksmith CLYD10
Claret CLYD13
Craftsman CLYD08
Crate CLYD12
Fossil CLYD02
Heirloom CLYD05
Iron CLYD11
Keepsake CLYD15
Linen CLYD14
Relic CLYD06
Seasoned CLYD03
Trestle CLYD07

DOTTY
(100% Polyester)
Candy DOT63
Gelato! DOT34
Indigo DOT31
Onyx DOT35
Park DOT83
Peat DOT24
Peony DOT32
Suit DOT20
Sunflower DOT33
Tailor DOT21
Tide DOT90
Velum DOT29
Violet DOT30

GRADE 2 – continued

RUSH
(100% Polyester)
Anchor RUSH07
Basil RUSH16
Blueberry RUSH10
Flamingo RUSH21
Greenery RUSH15
Greyhound RUSH06
Marina RUSH13
Merlot RUSH19
Midnight RUSH11
Mint RUSH09
Mulberry RUSH18
Pumice RUSH01
Punch RUSH20
Sage RUSH14
Salsa RUSH24
Sand RUSH05
Seal RUSH08
Soot RUSH02
Stout RUSH03
Sunshine RUSH23
Tapestry RUSH04
Tiger RUSH22
Vintage RUSH17
Wave RUSH12

SEED
(100% Recycled Polyester) (Greenshield Stain-Resistant)
Apple SED11
Ash SED15
Cardinal SED09
Cinder SED17
Cream SED12
Driftwood SED13
Harbor SED10
Onyx SED18
Smoke SED16
Truffle SED14

SPIN SEATING
(51% Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester)
Alabaster SPNN02
Cavern SPNN03
Cobblestone SPNN04
Ember SPNN06
Flame SPNN07
Heron SPNN13
Oat SPNN01
Ocean SPNN12
Plum SPNN15
Pool SPNN11
Raven SPNN10
Rhubarb SPNN14
Tropic SPNN08
Willow SPNN05

TAYLOR
(74% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 26% Polyester)
Autumn TAY43
Daffodil TAY20
Deep Lilac TAY75
Dreamy TAY80
Envious TAY58
Handkerchief TAY90
Luxe TAY50
Malbec TAY40
Martini TAY60
Mink TAY30
Pearl TAY15
Spritz TAY45
Tungsten TAY85

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:
B – Tackboards **S** – Stride®
C – Concensys® **T** – Terrace®
O – Optimize™ **F** – Further™
^{W} limited to 48"W or less

Note: See pages 9-11 for listing and explanation of Partnership Program upholsteries.

Refer to pages 12-17 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

GRADE 2 – continued

WHISPER VINYL

Antelope....WP20
Black....WP40
Bone....WP17
Brick Red....WP99
Camel....WP18
Cappuccino....WP21
Cashew....WP29
Cerulean....WP36
Charcoal....WP39
Cinnamon....WP25
Cognac....WP62
Cucumber....WP88
Elephant....WP38
Espresso....WP49
Fawn....WP91
Indigo....WP86
Mahogany....WP93
Mallard....WP90
Navy....WP37
Patina....WP34
Pewter....WP83
Putty....WP84
Salsa....WP42
Sangre....WP28
Storm....WP92
Truffle....WP95

GRADE 3

IN SEASON

Black....ISN001
Blue Jay....ISN007
Fire....ISN004
Jungle....ISN008
Lake....ISN006
Lead....ISN002
Limestone....ISN041
Ocean....ISN005
Silver....ISN003
Smoke....ISN020
Tundra....ISN011

PARKER

Aloe....PRKR01
Cumulus....PRKR05
Cyan....PRKR06
Domino....PRKR07
Fossil....PRKR10
Graphite....PRKR11
Grass....PRKR12
Grenadine....PRKR13
Griffin....PRKR14
Kiln....PRKR16
Magnesium....PRKR18
Magnet....PRKR19
Mica....PRKR20
Mink....PRKR21
Nightfall....PRKR22
Paprika....PRKR24
Pine....PRKR25
Rapids....PRKR28
Rioja....PRKR30

GRADE 3 – continued

PURL

(80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic)

Alpaca....PURL08
Braid....PURL10
Deep....PURL12
Graze....PURL05
Loom....PURL06
Needle....PURL07
Pasture....PURL02
Ranch....PURL04
Shuttle....PURL09
Skein....PURL01
Thistle....PURL11
Yearling....PURL03

QUILL

Aviary....QUL03
Feather....QUL02
Fountain....QUL06
Ink....QUL05
Metal....QUL04
Reed....QUL08
Scroll....QUL01
Well....QUL07

MOXIE

Barnwood....SX09
Basalt....SX23
Bayou....SX02
Biscotti....SX08
Blackberry....SX48
Blarney....SX49
Blueberry....SX05
Bonsai....SX20
Carob....SX24
Chalk....SX50
Chartreuse....SX34
Cherry....SX38
Cinnamon....SX13
Cobalt....SX01
Coconut....SX06
Concrete....SX43
Cumin....SX32
Dragonfly....SX44
Earl Grey....SX40
Elysian....SX04
Evergreen....SX21
Fatigue....SX18
Fawn....SX30
Flint....SX39
Hazel....SX31
Hemp....SX45
Hickory....SX25
Holly....SX51
Jam....SX16
Kelly....SX33
Lemongrass....SX19
Lime....SX41
Macintosh....SX12
Mulberry....SX15
Parchment....SX07
Peacock....SX03
Pineapple....SX42
Plum....SX17
Punch....SX46
Riverstone....SX47
Russet....SX14
Smokestack....SX22
Tangerine....SX37
Terracotta....SX11
Thicket....SX35
Walnut....SX10

GRADE 6

ARRIS

Artisan....ARR01
Baroque....ARR07
Noble....ARR02
Rattan....ARR05
Rich....ARR04
Tapestry....ARR03
Weft....ARR06

MESH

ACUITY® MESH

Clay....C
Mist....M
Dusk....D
Navy....N
Lustre....L

CLARITY® & RELATE® MESH

Carbon**....LKM01
Navy....CM28
Clay....CM21
Platinum....CM23
Flint*....CM20
Poppy*....CM25
Graphite*....CM22
Sky*....CM26
Lime....CM30
Taupe....CM29

*Not available on Relate

**Not available on Clarity

MIMEO™ MESH

Amethyst....NM61
Cobalt....NM91
Fog....NM19
Glow....NM27
Leaf....NM75
Loft....NM22
Onyx....NM10
Shadow....NM20

QUIP™ MESH

Carbon....SBM01
Graphite....SBM22
Lime....SBM30
Loft....SBM03
Navy....SBM28
Poppy....SBM25

SEEK® MESH....Dusk Only

INSPIRE, SEEK and NIMBLE POLYMER COLORS

Black (formerly Onyx)....BLK
Brownstone....BW
Cayenne....RD
Sprout....GN
Summit....GY
Surf....BU
Tangelo....RG
White (formerly Frost)....WT

VICINITY POLYMER COLORS

Brownstone....BW
Calypso....CP
Cherry....CR
Lava....LA
Regatta....RE
Titanium....TI
White....WT
Zest....ZE

▲ Acuity Jacket Upholstery

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:

B – Tackboards
C – Concensys®
O – Optimize™
S – Stride®
T – Terrace®
F – Further™

Note: See pages 9-11 for listing and explanation of Partnership Program upholsteries.

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Access Mesh	Access Uph	Acuity Arms	Acuity Back Jacket	Acuity Seat	Acuity Side (Mesh)	Clarity Jacket	CoHo (MDS 10280)	Evo Seat (MDS 10259)	Evo Upholstered Back (MDS 10259)	Inspire Back
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3	•	•			•	•			•	•	
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4	•	•			•	•			•		•
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4	•	•			•	•			•		
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5	F	F			F	F		•	•		F
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•	•			•	•			•	•	
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5	•				•	•			•		
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•			•	•			•		•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7	•	•			•	•			•		
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7	•	•			•	•			•		•
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8	•	•			•	•			•	•	•
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•	•			•	•			•		•
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8	•	•			•	•			•		•
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8	•	•			•	•		•	•		
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•			•	•	•
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9	•				•	•			•		
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•			•		•
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•			•		
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•			•		•
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9	•	•			•	•		•	•		
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10	•				•	•			•		
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10	F	F			F	F		•	•		F
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10											
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10	•				•	•					
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10	•	•			•	•		•	•		
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•	•			•	•			•		•
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•	•			•	•			•		•
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•	•			•	•			•	•	
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11	•	•			•	•			•		
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		•
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		•
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		•
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	F	F		F	F	F		•	•	•	F
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		•

Reference Page

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Access Mesh	Access Uph	Acuity Arms	Acuity Back Jacket	Acuity Seat	Acuity Side (Mesh)	Clarity Jacket	CoHo (MDS 10280)	Evo Seat (MDS 10259)	Evo Upholstered Back (MDS 10259)	Inspire Back
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		•
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•			•	•			•		•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13											
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•			•		•
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14	•	•			F	•			•		
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14	•	•			•	•		•	•		
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•	•			•	•			•		•
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15	F	F			F	F		•	•		F
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15	•				•	•		•	•		•
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•			•	•		•	•		•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16								•	•	•	
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•	•			•	•			•		•
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19	•				•	•		•	•		
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21	•	•			•	•			•	•	F
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23	•	•			•	•			•		
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23	•	•			•	•			•		
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•	•			•	•			•		•
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3			•		•						
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•	•		•	•			•		•
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•			•	•			•		•
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•			•	•			•		•
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		F
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		F
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		F

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Inspire Seat	Involve Soft Seating	Involve, Approach, and YPPA / K5CT Ped Toppers	Lyric Uph Seat (CWW-, CLL-, CSC-, CSS-)	Lyric Upholstered Back	Lyric MP (CMPNU-, CMPWU-, CSWU-, CWSS30U-)	Mimeo	Quip	Radii Ped Topper	Relate Mesh Task	Relate Mesh Side	Relate Uph Task
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3			•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5	F	•	•	F		F		F	•	F	F	F
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5				•				•		•	•	•
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8	•			•		•		•		•	•	•
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10	F	F	F	F		F		F	•	F	F	F
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10			•						•			
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11		•		•				•		•	•	
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	F	F	F	F		F	•	F	•	F	F	F
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12			•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Inspire Seat	Involve Soft Seating	Involve, Approach, and YPPA / K5CT Ped Toppers	Lyric Uph Seat (CWW-, CLL-, CSC-, CSS-)	Lyric Upholstered Back	Lyric MP (CMPNU-, CMPWU-, CSWU-, CWSS30U-)	Mimeo	Quip	Radii Ped Topper	Relate Mesh Task	Relate Mesh Side	Relate Uph Task
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13												
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15	F	F	F	F		F		F	•	F	F	F
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16												
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21	F	•	•	•		F		•	•	•	•	•
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•			•		•		•		•	•	
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3												
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3	•			•		•		•		•	•	•
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•			•		•		•		•	•	
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•			•		•		•		•	•	
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3	F			•		F		F		F	F	
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5	F			•		F		F		F	F	
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5	F			•		F		F		F	F	

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Relate Uph Side	Seek	Soothe Back/ Single Fabric	Soothe Seat	Soothe High Back Back/ Single Fabric	Soothe High Back Seat	Stride and ASPT/ZSC Ped Toppers	Svelte	Svelte Channel Stitch	Tolleson Side
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5	F	•					F			F
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•	•					•	•	•	•
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5	•	•					•	•		
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•					•	•	•	•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7		•					•	•		•
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7		•								
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8		•								
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•	•		•			•	•		•
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8	•	•					•	•		•
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8	•	•					•	•	•	•
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•	•					•	•	•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9							•	•		•
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•	•					•	•		•
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9	•	•					•	•		•
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•	•					•	•	•	•
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9		•					•	•	•	•
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10	•	•					•	•		
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10		•					•			•
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10	F	•					F	•	•	F
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10							•	•		
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10							•			•
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10		•					•	•	•	•
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•			•	•		•
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•	•		•			•	•		•
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•	•					•	•	•	•
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11		•						•		•
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•	•	•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•	•		•			•	•		•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•	•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12		•					•	•	•	•
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12		•					•	•		•
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•		•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					ped only			•
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•	•		•			•	•		•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	F	•					F	•	•	F
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12		•					•	•	•	•
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12		•					•	•		•
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•	•	•
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•	•	•

Reference Page

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Relate Uph Side	Seek	Soothe Back/ Single Fabric	Soothe Seat	Soothe High Back Back/ Single Fabric	Soothe High Back Seat	Stride and ASPT/ZSC Ped Toppers	Svelte	Svelte Channel Stitch	Tolleson Side
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•	•		•			•	•		•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12	•	•					•	•	•	•
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•	•					•	•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13								•	•	
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•	•					•	•	•	•
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•	•					•	•	•	•
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•					•	•	•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14	•	•					•	•	•	•
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14		•					•	•		•
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•	•		•			•	•		•
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15	F	•					F	•		F
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15	•	•		•			•	•	•	•
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•					•	•	•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16								•	•	
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•	•					•	•		•
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19							•	•		•
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21	•	•								
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•					•	•	•	•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23		•					•	•	•	•
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23		•								
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2		•		•						
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3										
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•								
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3		•		•						
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3		•		•						
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3		•								
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5		•								
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5		•								

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Trooper/ Trooper LT	Versant	Vicinity Lounge	Vicinity Upholstered Seat
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3	•	•	•	•
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4	•	•		•
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5	F			•
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•		•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•		•	•
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5			•	•
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•		•	•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	•	•	•	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•		•	•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7			•	•
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7	•		•	•
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8			•	•
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•		•	•
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8	•		•	•
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8	•		•	•
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•		•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•			•
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9				•
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9	•		•	•
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10			•	•
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10	F		•	•
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•		•	•
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10			•	•
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10	•			•
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•		•	•
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•		•	•
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•		•	•
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•		•	•
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11	•			•
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	F		•	•
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12	•			•
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12	•			•
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Trooper/ Trooper LT	Versant	Vicinity Lounge	Vicinity Upholstered Seat
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•		•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13				•
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•		•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14	•		•	•
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14	•			•
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•			•
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15	F		•	•
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15	•		•	•
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•		•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16			•	•
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•		•	•
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19				•
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21				•
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•			•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23	•			
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23				•
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•		•	•
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3			•	
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3			•	
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•		•	•
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•		•	•
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3	F		•	•
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5	F		•	•
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5	F		•	•

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Clubhouse	Clubhouse Tile	Clubhouse Table Extension	Vicinity Seating	Acuity Work / Conference	Acuity Multi-Purpose Side	Relate Work/Conference, Aluminum Work/Conference, Work Stool Mesh Back	Relate Work/Conference and Aluminum Work/Conference Upholstered Back	Aluminum Relate Work / Conference	Relate Multi-Purpose Side, 4-Legged Stool Mesh Back
Black	P71	1				•	•					
Carbon	P4Q	1										
Charblack	CBK	1							•	•		•
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1										
Designer White	PJW	1			•	•						
Flint	P02	1			•	•						
Salt	P8C	1										
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1										
Textured Designer White	PK7	1	•	•								
Textured Flint	P7A	1	•	•								
Titanium	P8T / T	1				•		•	•			•
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2					•	•				
Night Bronze	P8B	2				•						
Pyrite	PJE	2				•						
Silver	PR6	2			•	•	•	•				•
Silver Generic	SVR	2										
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•	•								
Solar Black	P8X	2				•		•				•
Bullseye	PJF	3				•						
Polished Aluminum	PAL / P	4					•				•	
Polished Chrome	POL	4				•						

Seating / Social Collaborative

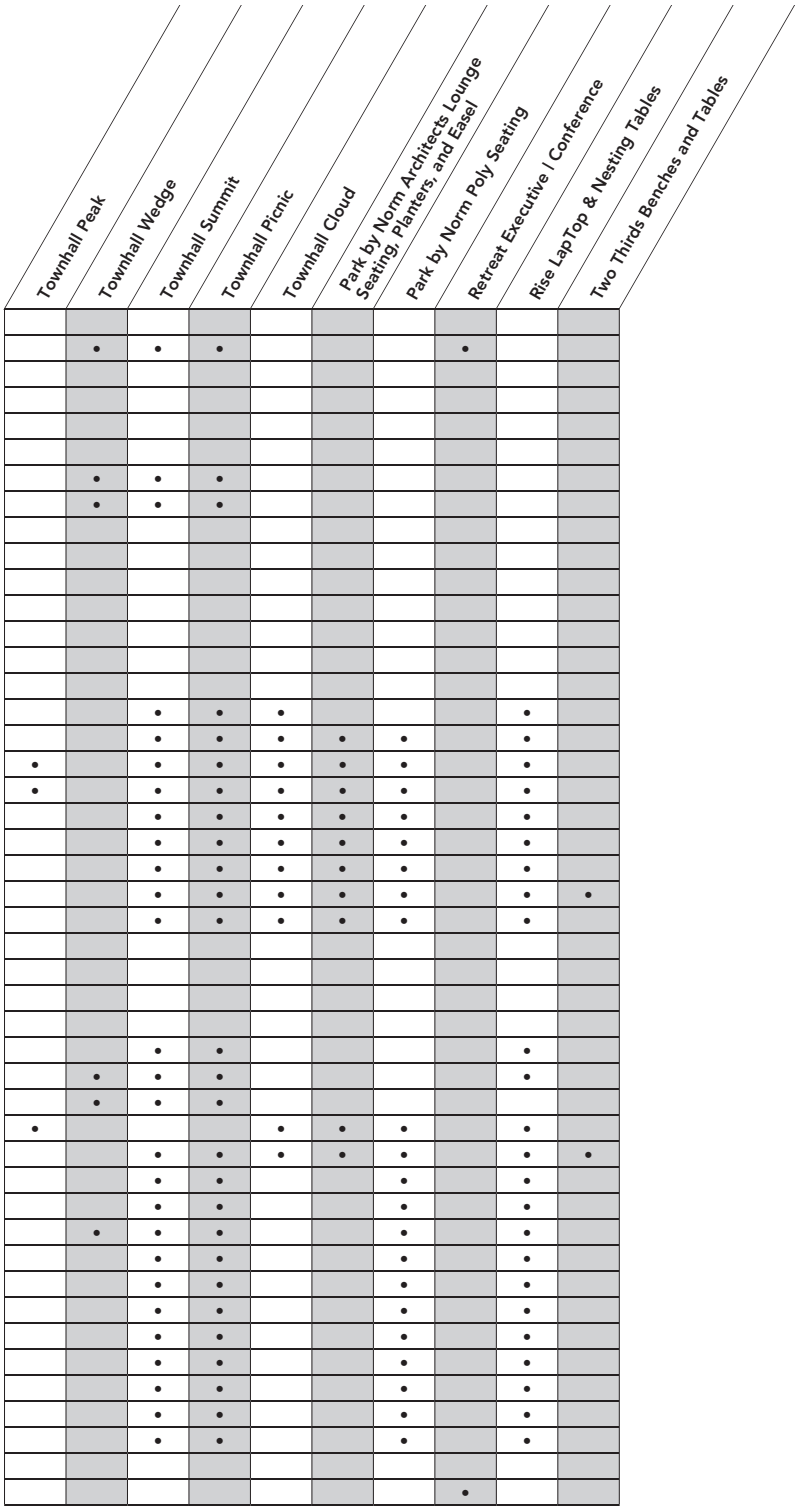
Paint Finishes

Relate Multi-Purpose Side, 4-Legged Stool Upholstered and Wood Back	Svelte	Lyric Work / Conference & Stool Base	Lyric MP 4 Leg, Lyric MP Stacker, Lyric MP Stool	Lyric Side Chair & Lyric MP Work Chair Frame Finish	Mimeo Task Base	Trooper Work, Stools, & LT	Clarity Task, Clarity Guest, Clarity Lounge	Clarity Value Task	Clarity Value Task	Inspire	Tolleson Side	Nimble	Evo Task Fixed Arms, Evo Conference Fixed Arms, Evo Stool Fixed Arms	Evo Task, Evo Conference, Evo Stool	Evo Side Chair	Seek
	•		•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•
							•	•								
•										•						
			•				•									
			•		•									•	•	
					•									•	•	
			•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•	•
			•				•									
•			•	•			•			•	•	•			•	•
•			•	•			•			•	•	•			•	•
			•													
	•	•			•		•						•	•		

FINISHES

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Parallel Frames & Table Bases	Parallel Arm Sleeve	Mind-Share Base / Foot	Linger Base	Rise Tray	Take 5	Vicinity Lounge	Recharge Tables
Black	P27	1					•	•		
Black	P71	1		•			•	•	•	
Brownstone	P7D	1		•			•			
Bungalow	P7C	1					•			
Carbon	P4Q	1	•	•						
Cinder	P7Q	1		•			•			
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•			•	•	•	
Flint	P02	1		•			•		•	
Fossil	P28	1		•			•			
Loft	P7B	1		•			•			
Muslin	P4J	1		•			•			
Parchment	P93	1		•			•			
Pebble	P8R	1		•			•			
Pewter	P8D	1		•			•			
Salt	P8C	1		•			•			
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1								
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1								
Textured Designer White	PK7	1								•
Textured Flint	P7A	1								•
Textured Loft	P7L	1								
Textured Muslin	P7M	1								
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1								
Textured Salt	P8Z	1								
Textured Titanium	P8V	1								
Titanium	P8T / T	1		•			•	•		
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2		•			•			
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2					•			
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2		•			•			
Night Bronze	P8B	2		•			•			
Pyrite	PJE	2	•	•			•		•	
Silver	PR6	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Silver Texture	PR8	2								•
Solar Black	P8X	2		•			•	•		
Atom	P8S	3		•			•			
Blossom	P8K	3		•			•			
Bullseye	PJF	3		•			•		•	
Cabernet	P7T	3		•			•			
Conifer	P8H	3		•			•			
Ember	P8P	3		•			•			
Ion	P8N	3		•			•			
Iris	P8J	3		•			•			
Krypton	P8F	3		•			•			
Regatta	P8M	3		•			•			
Succulent	P8A	3		•			•			
Polished Aluminum	PAL / P	4				•				
Polished Chrome	POL	4	•					•	•	

Seating / Social Collaborative



Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Sketch Accessories	Harvest Classic Tables	Transfer Tables	Belong Glass Top and Bases	Recharge Tables
Black	P27	1		•	•	•	•
Black	P71	1		•	•	•	•
Brownstone	P7D	1		•	•	•	•
Bungalow	P7C	1		•	•	•	•
Carbon	P4Q	1					
Charblack	CBK	1					
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1					
Cinder	P7Q	1		•	•	•	•
Designer White	PJW	1		•	•	•	•
Flint	P02	1		•	•	•	•
Fog	FOG	1					
Fossil	P28	1		•	•	•	•
Greige		1					
Light Grey	P06	1					
Loft	P7B	1		•	•	•	•
Muslin	P4J	1		•	•	•	•
Nickel	P8L	1					
Parchment	P93	1					•
Pebble	P8R	1		•	•	•	•
Pewter	P8D	1		•	•	•	•
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1					
Putty	PJS	1					
Salt	P8C	1		•	•	•	•
Shadow	P4K	1					
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1			•		
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1			•		
Textured Designer White	PK7	1			•		
Textured Flint	P7A	1			•		
Textured Loft	P7L	1			•		
Textured Muslin	P7M	1			•		
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1			•		
Textured Salt	P8Z	1			•		
Textured Titanium	P8V	1			•		
Titanium	P8T / T	1		•	•	•	•
White	PD8	1					
Anodized Silver	PR0	2					
Bronze		2					
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2		•	•	•	•
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2		•	•	•	•
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2					
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2		•	•	•	•
Matte Gold	P8G	2					
Night Bronze	P8B	2		•	•	•	•
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2		•		•	•
Pyrite	PJE	2		•	•	•	•
Silver	PR6	2	•	•	•	•	•
Silver Generic	SVR	2					
Silver Texture	PR8	2					
Solar Black	P8X	2		•	•	•	•
Atom	P8S	3		•	•	•	•
Blossom	P8K	3		•	•	•	•

Seating / Social Collaborative

Paint Finishes

Aware Credenza Inserts	Aware Credenzas	Aware Lectern	Aware Mobile Boards	Aware Polished Only	Merge Adaptative Table Base	Merge Polished Adaptative Table Base	Structure Tables Painted Foot	Structure Tables Pedestal Base	Structure Table Wall Mount Bracket & Table Media Bracket	Structure Tables Polished Foot Option X Base, T-Leg Base, Adaptive Table & Adjustable Table
					•	•				
					•	•	•		•	•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
•	•	•			•		•			•
•	•	•			•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•					
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
							•	•		•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•		•			•
					•					
					•		•			•
•	•	•	•		•		•			•
							•	•		•
					•		•			•
•							•			•
							•			•

FINISHES

Paint Name	Allsteel Code	Grade	Sketch Accessories	Harvest Classic Tables	Transfer Tables	Belong Glass Top and Bases	Aware	Aware Credenza Inserts
Bullseye	PJF	3		•	•	•	•	
Cabernet	P7T	3		•	•	•	•	
Conifer	P8H	3		•	•	•	•	
Ember	P8P	3		•	•	•	•	
Ion	P8N	3		•	•	•	•	
Iris	P8J	3		•	•	•	•	
Krypton	P8F	3		•	•	•	•	•
Regatta	P8M	3		•	•	•	•	
Succulent	P8A	3		•	•	•	•	
Anodized Aluminum	AAL	1						
Black Anodized Aluminum	BKAL	1						
Satin Anodized Aluminum	SAL	1						
Brushed Stainless / Brushed Chrome Steel		4						
Polished Aluminum	PAL / P	4			•			
Polished Chrome	POL	4						
Markerboard White	MKP	6						

Aware Credenzas	Aware Lectern	Aware Mobile Boards	Aware Polished Only	Merge Adaptative Table Base	Merge Polished Adaptative Table Base	Structure Tables Painted Foot	Structure Tables Pedestal Base	Structure Table Wall Mount Bracket & Table Media Bracket	Structure Tables Polished Foot Option X Base, T-Leg Base, Adaptive Table & Adjustable Table
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
						•			•
			•		•				•

FINISHES

Seating / Social Collaborative

Laminates

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	All-Around	Community	Community Tables (2 piece tops - 144" & 168")	Harvest Classic Tables & Bases	Harvest Rustic Surfaces	Structure Table Tops	Structure Table Tops Solid Laminate Only	Structure Table Bases (Panel, Cube, Cylinder)	Tables (Aware, Belong, Merge, Vicinity)	Transfer
Ash	LT3B	1	•					•			•	
Canyon Zephyr	LT5B	1	•					•			•	•
Desert Zephyr	LT5A	1	•					•			•	•
Grey Mesh	LT8A	1	•					•			•	
Parchment	TM20	1	•			•		•			•	
Pewter Mesh	LT8C	1	•			•		•			•	
Sheer Mesh	LT8B	1	•			•		•			•	•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•			•		•			•	•
White Tigris	LT2A	1	•					•			•	
Brownstone	LM13	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Bungalow	LM12	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
Branded Oak	LBO1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Brazilwood	LWBR	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Ebony Recon	LER1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Cafelle	LWC	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Townhall	Parallel Tables	Park by Norm Architects	Park Planter Cap	Recharge Tables	Rise	Two Thirds
Ash	LT3B	1	•		•	•	•		
Canyon Zephyr	LT5B	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Desert Zephyr	LT5A	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Grey Mesh	LT8A	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Parchment	TM20	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pewter Mesh	LT8C	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	LT8B	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
White Tigris	LT2A	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brownstone	LM13	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bungalow	LM12	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Branded Oak	LBO1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brazilwood	LWBR	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ebony Recon	LER1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cafelle	LWC	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Black Velvet	LBV1	7			•				
Charcoal Velvet	LCV1	7			•				

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Inspire Tablet	Clubhouse
Ash	LT3B	1		•
Ebony	LT3E	1	•	
Grey Mesh	LT8A	1	•	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	1	•	•
Handspun Dove	LAHD	1	•	•
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	1	•	•
Handspun Slate	LAHS	1	•	•
Parchment	TM20	1		•
Pewter Mesh	LT8C	1	•	•
Sheer Mesh	LT8B	1		•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•	•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1		•
Flint	LM16	1		•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1		•
Loft	LM11	1		•
Muslin	LM15	1		•
Titanium	LTI1	1		•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1		•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1		•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1		•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1		•
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2		•
Beigewood	LWBE	2		•
Branded Oak	LBO1	2		•
Brazilwood	LWBR	2		•
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2		•
Ebony Recon	LER1	2		•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2		•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2		•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2		•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2		•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2		•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2		•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2		•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2		•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2		•
Cafelle	LWC	2		•
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3		•
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3		•

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Parallel Tables	Two Thirds
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	1	•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	1	•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	1	•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	1	•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCSF331	1	•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST601	1	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	3	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC701	3	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	3	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Clear Maple	FSCNE800	3	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT601	3	•	
FSC Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCRF331	5	•	
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	3	•	•
Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	NC512	3		
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	3	•	•
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	3	•	•
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	3	•	•
Rift Oak	Fawn Cypress Rift Oak	RF108	3	•	•
Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	RF331	5	•	•
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT601	3	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	3	•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	3	•	•
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	3	•	•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	3	•	•
Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	3	•	•
Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Oak	SF331	3	•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	3	•	•

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Take-5	Relate MP Side	Reflect	Vicinity Lounge
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	1			•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	1			•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	1			•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	1			•	
FSC Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCSF331	5			•	
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	1		•		
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	1		•		
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	1		•		
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	1	•		•	
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	1	•		•	
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	1	•		•	
Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	1			•	
Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Oak	SF331	5	•		•	
Vicinity Veneer	Natural Oak	NF302	2				•
Vicinity Veneer	Warm Brown Oak	NF394	2				•
Vicinity Veneer	Black Wash Beech	RB997	1				•
Vicinity Veneer	Grey Wash Oak	NF314	2				•
Vicinity Veneer	Natural Walnut	QT500	2				•
Vicinity Veneer	Natural Beech	RB900	1				•
Vicinity Veneer	White Wash Beech	RB912	1				•

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	All-Around Tables	Aware Tables	Belong Tables	Community Tables	Harvest Classic Tables & Bases	Harvest Metal Veneer Surfaces (Tops)	Harvest Rustic Tables	Merge Tables
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCSF331	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST601	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC701	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Natural Maple	Clear Maple	FSCNE800	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT601	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
FSC Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCRF331	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Rift Oak	Fawn Cypress Rift Oak	RF108	3								
Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	RF331	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT601	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Solid Plank Maple	Medium Grey	LL814								•	
Solid Plank Maple	Light Neutral	LL815								•	
Solid Plank Maple	Dark Brown	LL897								•	
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Stratawood Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Stratawood Oak	Dark Rift Oak	SF331	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Seating (Arm and armless versions available for most models.)

Access™ pages 46-51

Work Chair

Work Stool

Acuity® pages 52-59

High-Back Work Chair

Side Chair

Clarity® pages 60-63

Work Chair

Guest Chair

Lounge Chair

Evo™ pages 64-69

High-Back Work Chair

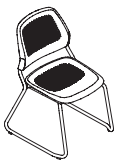
Mid-Back Conference

High-Back Work Stool

Side Chair

Inspire® pages 70-89

4-Leg Multi-Purpose


Sled Base Multi-Purpose

4-Leg Tablet Arm

Sled Base Tablet Arm

Multi-Purpose Work Chair

Multi-Purpose Work Stool

4-Leg Stool

Lyric™ pages 90-107

High-Back Work Chair

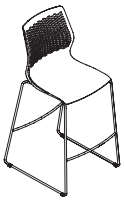
High-Back Work Stool

Large & Tall Work Chair

Side Chair

4-Leg Multi-Purpose

Multi-Purpose Work Chair


Wire Stool

Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose

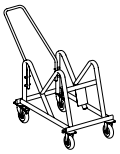
Mimeo™ pages 108-111

Work Chair

Work Stool

Nimble® pages 112-113

High Density Stacking Chair


Chair Cart

Seating (Arm and armless versions available for most models.)

Quip™ pages 114-115

Work Chair

Work Stool

Relate® pages 116-131

High-Back Work Chair

High-Back Work Stool

Side Chair

4-Leg Stool

Seek® pages 132-135

Multi-Purpose Stacking and Nesting Chair

Svelte pages 137-139

High Back Chair

Mid Back Chair

Take-5™ pages 140-143

Tolleson Side Chairs pages 144-145

Side Chair — Keystone

Side Chair — Square

Side Chair Cart

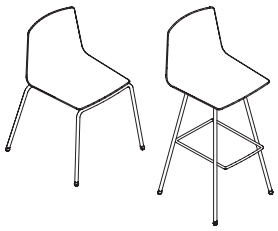
Trooper® pages 146-151

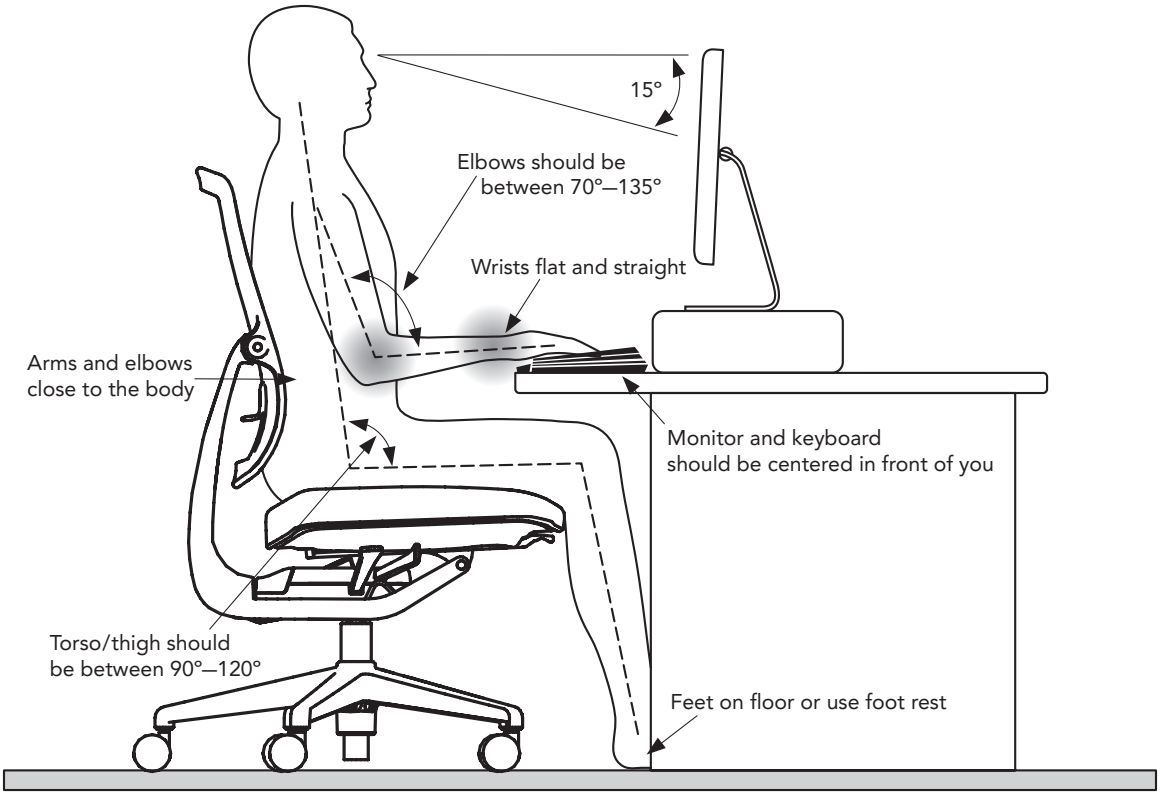
High-Back Work Chair

Mid-Back Work Chair

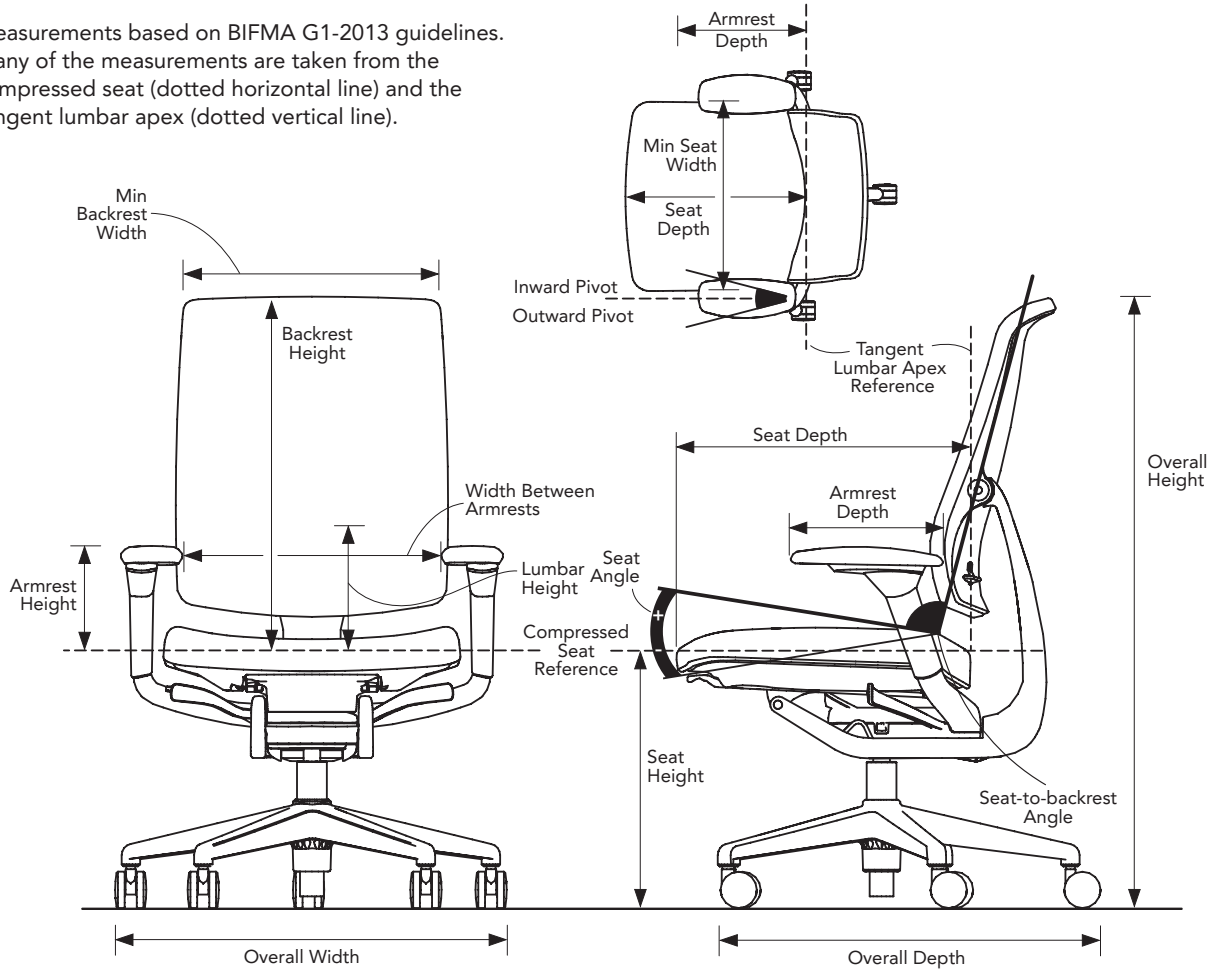
Large & Tall Work Chair

Vicinity™ pages 152-155





Measurements based on BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines. Many of the measurements are taken from the compressed seat (dotted horizontal line) and the tangent lumbar apex (dotted vertical line).



ANSI — (American National Standards Institute) ANSI is a private, non-profit organization (501(c)3) that administers and coordinates the U.S. voluntary standardization and conformity assessment system.

Asynchronous — High-performance seating control system with three levers to modify adjustments on the chair for a more customized fit:
- Angle of back relative to seat
- Tilt (free float or infinite locking)
- Forward tilt of seat

ASTM Standards — (American Society for Testing and Materials) is an international standards group that develops and publishes technical standards for many products, materials, and services.

BIFMA — (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association) Produces voluntary standards for manufacturers of office furnishings. These standards are intended to provide a common basis for the evaluation of safety, durability, dimensions, ergonomics, and the structural adequacy of the specified furniture.

CAL TB117-2013 — Method used to test open flame resistance of components of upholstered furniture. This test is done with a lighted cigarette placed in crevices of mock-up components.

CFC — (Chlorofluorocarbons) CFCs are broken down by strong ultraviolet light in the stratosphere and release chlorine atoms that then deplete the ozone layer. CFCs are commonly used as refrigerants, solvents, and foam blowing agents.

COL — (Customer's Own Leather)

COM — (Customers Own Material) See pages 6-7.

CTB133 — California Technical Bulletin (California Dept. of Consumer Affairs Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation) Full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. Industry standard for full burn test.

Ergonomic — The coordination of the design of a product with the capacities and requirements of the user.

HFES — (Human Factors and Ergonomics Society) A membership-based organization whose mission is to promote the discovery and exchange of knowledge concerning the characteristics of human beings that are applicable to the design of systems and devices of all kinds.

Knee Tilt — A seating control that pivots about a point underneath the knee (towards the front of the seat) to reduce pressure on the back of the legs when reclining.

Memory Foam — Viscoelastic foam developed by NASA that retains the shape impressed upon it to reduce pressure points and distribute the load on the seat more evenly.

NFPA261 — Method of test for determining resistance of mock-up upholstered furniture material assemblies to ignition by a smoldering cigarette. This test is done with a lighted cigarette placed in crevices of mock-up components.

NFPA266 — Method of test for fire characteristics of upholstered furniture exposed to flaming ignition source. This is a full-scale test of mock up. Equivalent to CAL133

Pneumatic — Operated by compressed air in a tool or machine

Powder Coat — Dry paint electrostatically charged for better adhesion to parts and baked on for a durable finish.

Recyclable — Able to be reclaimed and re-used into another value-added product.

Recycled — Made from post-industrial or post-consumer waste products.

Synchro-Tilt — A seating control where the chair back reclines at a prescribed ratio in relation to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to the floor.

Urethane — Synthetic plastic; any of a group of thermoplastic polymers that are used in resins, coatings, insulation, adhesives, foams, and fibers.

Weight-Activated — A seating control that has the recline tension engineered into the chair so that the chair recline tension will automatically vary depending on the weight of the user reclining the chair.

Wyzenbeck Testing — Method of testing the abrasion resistance of a fabric utilizing a cotton duck or wire mesh that is rubbed, back and forth (a double rub), over the fabric.

Reference Page

Access offers a light scale aesthetic that complements today's working environments with a price that fits from the workstation to the conference room, and from private office to call centers. Access provides a sleek, modern design that strikes the most common ergonomic and aesthetic features that customers are seeking today within a flexible price range.

POSTURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Versatility of performance and the scalability of features provide a range of applications and adaptable comfort, allowing the user to easily adjust for a customized fit.

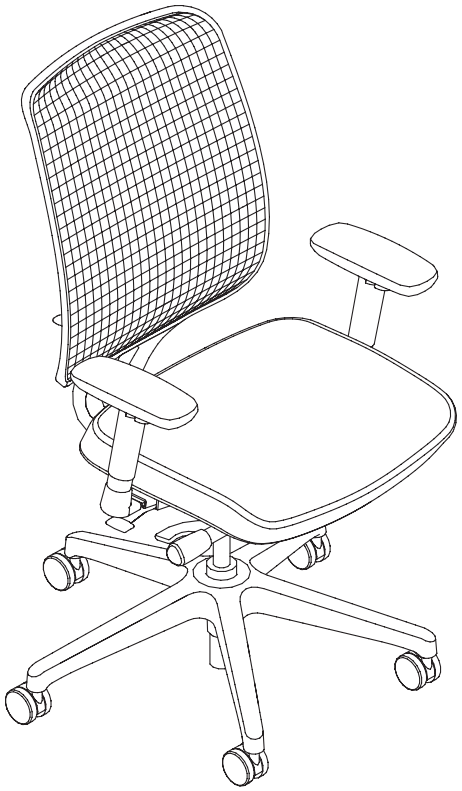
Active Ergonomics With A Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

Synchro-tilt allows the back to recline at a 2-to-1 ratio relative to the seat. This motion opens the angle between the legs and torso, providing increased circulation. Tilt lock allows the user to secure the chair in the upright posture, or tilt freely. Synchro-tilt models feature side mounted adjustable tension, that modifies the level of resistance to allow the user a custom fit. Basic synchro models feature a center tension knob.

Basic Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

An economical solution for individuals performing a variety of light tasks throughout the day, or for conferencing applications, where seat depth adjustment is not required.

The basic synchro-tilt allows the back to recline at a 2-to-1 ratio relative to the seat. This motion opens the angle between the legs and torso, providing increased circulation. Tilt lock allows the user to secure the chair in the upright posture, or tilt freely. Center mounted adjustable tension modifies the level of resistance to allow the user a custom fit.



PROPORTIONAL CONTROLS

Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

Allows user to adjust lumbar anywhere within a 4" range on mesh work chairs and mesh work stools. Lumbar support slides can be adjusted asynchronously to suit the individual user.

Adjustable Back Height (Upholstered models only)

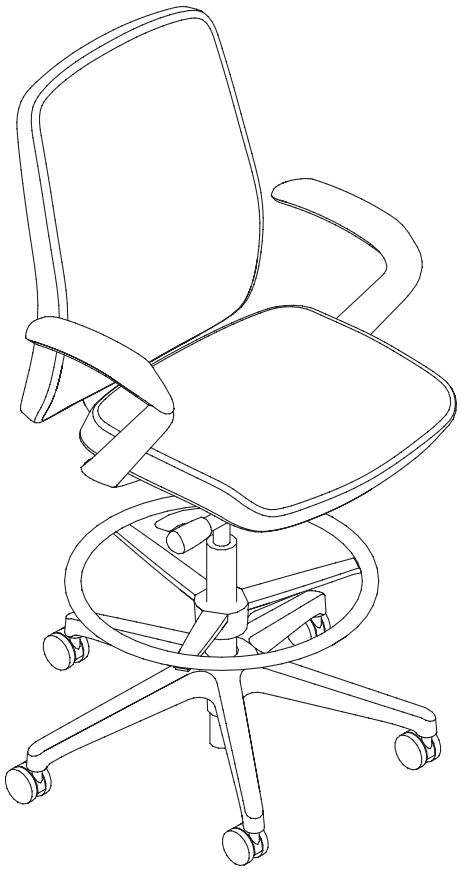
Upholstered models feature a standard height adjustment. Position the lumbar support in one of five positions within a 2½" range. Can be adjusted easily from a seated position.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of the chair relative to the floor. Standard 4½" of travel on work chairs accommodates average to tall users. Work stools have an extended range that allows 10" of travel.

Seat Depth Adjustment

Allows seat support to travel front-to-back and lock within a 3" range (mesh and upholstered work chair models). Seat depth adjustment not available on basic synchro models.



Reference Page

Adjustable Arms

Height and width adjustable arms will adjust 4" in height and 3" in width for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing.

Multi-adjustable arms offer 30 degrees of pivot inward and outward as well as up to 4½" of depth adjustment.

Fixed C Arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Fixed C arms are available in a black urethane material or polished aluminum with protective black urethane arm pads.

DESIGN FEATURES

Access seating is engineered to support a variety of work and conference applications through its versatile performance and aesthetic options.

Mesh Back

A breathable mesh back offers a modern aesthetic along with an accentuated lumbar curve, provides superior comfort.

Upholstered Back

A fully upholstered back satisfies the discerning user, featuring an enhanced lumbar support and standard integrated height adjustment mechanism.

Base/Casters

Base is a composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or soft tread for hard surfaces

Materials

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free
- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Access meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Access is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.
- Access synchro-tilt work chairs and work stools ship knocked down. Basic Synchro work chairs ship fully assembled.

OPTIONS — ACCESS WORK/CONFERENCE AND STOOL

Back Types:

- **M** Mesh Back
- **U** Upholstered Back

Armrests:

- **H** Height and Width Adjustable (manual width adjustment)
- **W** Pivot and Depth Adjustment (includes height and width adjustment)
- **F** Fixed C-Arms (urethane)
- **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum C-Arms (work chairs only)
- **A** Armless

Pneumatic Cylinder:

- **2** Standard, allows 4.5" of travel for work chairs
- **4** Extended Range, allows 10" of travel for stools

Casters:

- **0** 2½" Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpets
- **1** 2½" Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)

Frame Color:

- **BLK** Black

Base:

- **BLK** Black
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $163) work chairs only

Access Mesh:

- **AM10** Black (Access mesh is only available in Black)

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections. See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

(See page 156 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back	Control	Arms	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
Adjustable	Mesh	Synchro-tilt	Multi-adjustable	**ESW-MW**	$1378	$1397	$1417	$1445	$1471	$1498	$1525	$1551	$1856	$3047
			Height/Width	**ESW-MH**	$1294	$1313	$1333	$1361	$1387	$1414	$1441	$1467	$1772	$2963
		Basic Synchro	Multi-adjustable	**EBW-MW**	$1319	$1338	$1358	$1386	$1412	$1439	$1466	$1492	$1797	$2988
			Height/Width	**EBW-MH**	$1237	$1256	$1276	$1304	$1330	$1357	$1384	$1410	$1715	$2906
	Upholstered	Synchro-tilt	Multi-adjustable	**ESW-UW**	$1546	$1580	$1612	$1653	$1700	$1742	$1786	$1827	$2334	$3891
			Height/Width	**ESW-UH**	$1465	$1499	$1531	$1572	$1619	$1661	$1705	$1746	$2253	$3810
		Basic Synchro	Multi-adjustable	**EBW-UW**	$1489	$1523	$1555	$1596	$1643	$1685	$1729	$1770	$2277	$3834
			Height/Width	**EBW-UH**	$1408	$1442	$1474	$1515	$1562	$1604	$1648	$1689	$2196	$3753
Fixed C-Arms	Mesh	Synchro-tilt	Polished Aluminum	**ESW-MP**	$1437	$1456	$1476	$1504	$1530	$1557	$1584	$1610	$1915	$3106
			Black	**ESW-MF**	$1245	$1264	$1284	$1312	$1338	$1365	$1392	$1418	$1723	$2914
		Basic Synchro	Polished Aluminum	**EBW-MP**	$1381	$1400	$1420	$1448	$1474	$1501	$1528	$1554	$1859	$3050
			Black	**EBW-MF**	$1189	$1208	$1228	$1256	$1282	$1309	$1336	$1362	$1667	$2858
	Upholstered	Synchro-tilt	Polished Aluminum	**ESW-UP**	$1607	$1641	$1673	$1714	$1761	$1803	$1847	$1888	$2395	$3952
			Black	**ESW-UF**	$1415	$1449	$1481	$1522	$1569	$1611	$1655	$1696	$2203	$3760
		Basic Synchro	Polished Aluminum	**EBW-UP**	$1550	$1584	$1616	$1657	$1704	$1746	$1790	$1831	$2338	$3895
			Black	**EBW-UF**	$1358	$1392	$1424	$1465	$1512	$1554	$1598	$1639	$2146	$3703
Armless	Mesh	Synchro-tilt		**ESW-MA**	$1175	$1194	$1214	$1242	$1268	$1295	$1322	$1348	$1653	$2844
		Basic Synchro		**EBW-MA**	$1119	$1138	$1158	$1186	$1212	$1239	$1266	$1292	$1597	$2788
	Upholstered	Synchro-tilt		**ESW-UA**	$1346	$1380	$1412	$1453	$1500	$1542	$1586	$1627	$2134	$3691
		Basic Synchro		**EBW-UA**	$1288	$1322	$1354	$1395	$1442	$1484	$1528	$1569	$2076	$3633

Continued on next page ▶

ACCESS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

2 Standard, allows 4½" of travel

2nd Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

0 2½" Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpets

1 2½" Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Frame Color *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black

4th Option:

Select the Base *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black

PAL Polished Aluminum ($163 extra)

E [ ][ ] – [ ][ ][ ][ ] . | 2 . | [ ] . | B L K . | [ ][ ][ ] .

Examples: **ESW-MWNO.2.0.BLK.BLK.AM10.CU62**
ESW-MPFC.2.1.BLK.PAL.AM10.BOX14

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Cubes
ESW-MW	1.05	20	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	51	10.6
ESW-MH	1.05	20	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	14 – 15"	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	51	10.6
EBW-MW	1.05	20	37¾ – 42¼"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17¾"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	24½"	18"	6¾ - 10¾"	92° – 110°	45	17.3
EBW-MH	1.05	20	37¾ – 42¼"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17¾"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	14 – 15"	—	—	24½"	18"	6¾ - 10¾"	92° – 110°	45	17.3
ESW-UW	2.1	45	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	23 – 25½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	51	10.6
ESW-UH	2.1	45	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	14 – 15"	—	—	23 – 25½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	51	10.6
EBW-UW	2.1	45	36½ – 43½"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	24 – 26½"	18"	8½" - 11"	92° – 110°	52	17.3
EBW-UH	2.1	45	36½ – 43½"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	17½ - 20½"	14 – 15"	—	—	24 – 26½"	18"	8½" - 11"	92° – 110°	52	17.3
ESW-MP	1.05	20	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	9½"	20¼"	13½"	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	50	10.6
ESW-MF	1.05	20	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	9½"	20¼"	13½"	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	50	10.6
EBW-MP	1.05	20	37¾ – 42¼"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17¾"	1 – 10°	9½"	20¼"	13½"	—	—	24½"	18"	6¾ - 10¾"	92° – 110°	52	17.3
EBW-MF	1.05	20	37¾ – 42¼"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17¾"	1 – 10°	9½"	20¼"	13½"	—	—	24½"	18"	6¾ - 10¾"	92° – 110°	52	17.3
ESW-UP	2.1	45	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	20¼"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	50	10.6
ESW-UF	2.1	45	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°	7 - 11"	20¼"	14 – 15"	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	50	10.6
EBW-UP	2.1	45	36½ – 43½"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17½"	1 – 10°	9½"	20¼"	13½"	—	—	24 – 26½"	18"	8½" - 11"	92° – 110°	52	17.3
EBW-UF	2.1	45	36½ – 43½"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17½"	1 – 10°	9½"	20¼"	13½"	—	—	24 – 26½"	18"	8½" - 11"	92° – 110°	52	17.3
ESW-MA	1.05	20	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°						23½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	52	10.6
EBW-MA	1.05	20	37¾ – 42¼"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17¾"	1 – 10°						24½"	18"	8½" - 11"	92° – 112°	46	17.3
ESW-UA	2.1	45	38½ – 43"	26"	25"	16 – 20½"	19½"	15½ – 18½"	1 – 10°						23 – 25½"	18"	6" – 10"	90° – 112°	52	10.6
EBW-UA	2.1	45	36½ – 43½"	26"	25"	15 – 19½"	19½"	17½"	1 – 10°						24 – 26½"	18"	8½" - 11"	92° – 112°	46	17.3

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◄ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

AM10 Access Mesh – Black

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

A M 1 0 .

(See page 156 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back	Control	Arms	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
Adjustable	Mesh	Synchro-tilt	Multi-adjustable	**ESS-MW**	$1830	$1849	$1869	$1897	$1923	$1950	$1977	$2003	$2308	$3499
			Height/Width	**ESS-MH**	$1752	$1771	$1791	$1819	$1845	$1872	$1899	$1925	$2230	$3421
	Upholstered	Synchro-tilt	Multi-adjustable	**ESS-UW**	$1970	$2004	$2036	$2077	$2124	$2166	$2210	$2251	$2758	$4315
			Height/Width	**ESS-UH**	$1890	$1924	$1956	$1997	$2044	$2086	$2130	$2171	$2678	$4235
Fixed C-Arms	Mesh	Synchro-tilt	Black Arms	**ESS-MF**	$1703	$1722	$1742	$1770	$1796	$1823	$1850	$1876	$2181	$3372
	Upholstered	Synchro-tilt	Black Arms	**ESS-UF**	$1843	$1877	$1909	$1950	$1997	$2039	$2083	$2124	$2631	$4188
Armless	Mesh	Synchro-tilt		**ESS-MA**	$1652	$1671	$1691	$1719	$1745	$1772	$1799	$1825	$2130	$3321
	Upholstered	Synchro-tilt		**ESS-UA**	$1791	$1825	$1857	$1898	$1945	$1987	$2031	$2072	$2579	$4136

Continued on next page ▶

ACCESS

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)	**Select the Cylinder:** **4** Extended range work stool cylinder, allows 10" of travel	**Select the Casters:** **0** 2½" Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpets **1** 2½" Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)	**Select the Frame Color:** **BLK** Black	**Select the Base:** **BLK** Black
ESS–_____.	**4**.	_____.	**BLK**.	**BLK**.

Examples: **ESS-MWNO.4.0.BLK.BLK.AM10.CU62**
ESS-UHFC.4.1.BLK.BLK.BOX14

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Cubes
ESS-MW	1.05	20	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	7 – 11"	17½ – 20½"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	56	10.6
ESS-MH	1.05	20	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	7 – 11"	17½ – 20½"	14 – 15"	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	56	10.6
ESS-UW	2.1	45	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	7 – 11"	17½ – 20½"	11 – 15½"	30°	30°	23-25½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	56	10.6
ESS-UH	2.1	45	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	7 – 11"	17½ – 20½"	14 – 15"	—	—	23-25½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	56	10.6
ESS-MF	1.05	20	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	9½"	20½"	13½"	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	56	10.6
ESS-UF	2.1	45	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	9½"	20½"	13½"	—	—	23-25½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	56	10.6
ESS-MA	1.05	20	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	—	—	—	—	—	23½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	50	10.6
ESS-UA	2.1	45	47 – 57"	26"	25"	23½ – 33½"	19½"	15½ – 16¾"	1° – 10°	—	—	—	—	—	23-25½"	18"	6" – 10"	92° – 112°	50	10.6

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◄ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

AM10 Access Mesh – Black

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

A M 1 0 .

Acuity is a chair that enhances any environment, any body. Designed in collaboration with Bruce Fifield of Milan-based Design Continuum Italia, Acuity is designed with Italian sensibility and Allsteel ingenuity. Its design and ergonomics work seamlessly while the controls are intuitive. Acuity is elegant and pleasing to the eye, as anything inessential has been stripped away, leaving behind only a purity of form.

Acuity is level®2 certified and has achieved SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certification. Acuity is designed and manufactured to have minimal impact on both the physical and social environment, made with no PVC components and has a recycled content of 28%-37%, depending on chair base selected.

KEY FEATURES

AcuFit®

Acuity provides ideal ergonomics, instantly. We used the latest anthropometric databases, high-tech modeling, and intense observation to understand just what a body needs. You'll feel it the minute you sit – snug support and contoured cushioning that conforms to your body and stays with you throughout the day. No matter what size you are or how you work, Acuity adapts, automatically.

Weight-activated mechanism

A ground-breaking, weight-activated mechanism built into the chair's structure does two things critical to effective ergonomics: automatically adjusts recline tension in response to the user's weight; and, keeps the seat and back moving smoothly together during recline, thereby maintaining perfect balance, body angle, and focus.

Hybrid seat cushion

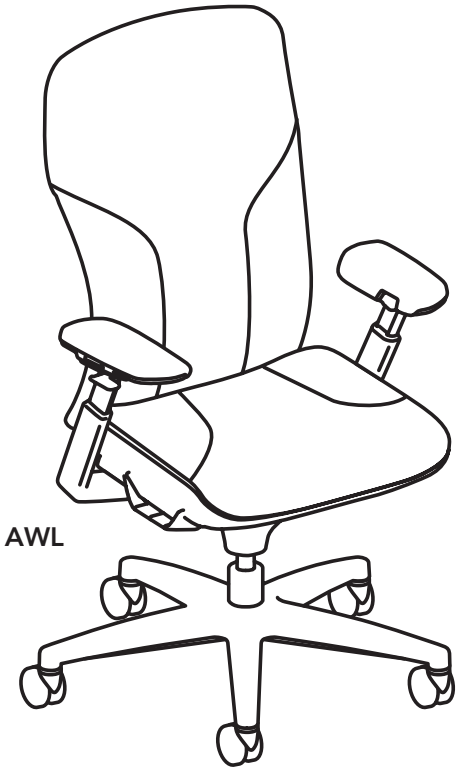
A unique combination of materials provides properties critical to comfort. A molded foam base with additional memory foam offers softness when you first sit along with greater support over time. This translates into instant comfort, the elimination of pressure points, and a healthy sitting experience over every hour of the day.

Conforming mesh back

Form creates function with a back designed to provide ideal ergonomics for bodies of every shape and size. The mesh carrier mirrors the shape of the human spine, offering snug support to the shoulders, lumbar area, and everywhere in between, simultaneously and continuously. In addition, the structure and materials of the yoke have inherent dynamic properties that promote healthy posture by allowing just the right amount of flex and body movement.

Intuitive Controls

Fine-tuning the fit is critical to optimizing ergonomics and improving personal comfort. Acuity's controls are well-marked, easy-to-find tabs, located along the sides of the seat so they're simple to see, use, and understand. Now you'll never have to get out of your seat or fuss with paddles and knobs to adjust your chair.



Materials and Finishes

Acuity has been designed to complement any interior design, any organizational aesthetic. Purity of form, sensual lines, and a slender profile let it make a supportive statement to every environment, every body. Choose from several classic colors for chassis, base, caster, mesh carrier, and mesh and a wide variety of standard and partnership upholstery options.

Optional Upholstered Jacket

Dress for success with a slip on jacket that offers premium appeal in conference areas, private offices, or the boardroom. Elegantly tailored with a simple snap closure and seven stitches per inch, architects and interior designers can choose from jackets in hundreds of approved colors. Remove the jacket and you're back to mesh for everyday flexibility, anywhere in the office.

Casters

Black dual-wheel hard tread casters for carpet are standard.

Optional multi-surface casters provide smooth functioning on any surface, from a carpeted conference room to polished concrete. Finishes that match bases in standard black, graphite, or polished aluminum give Acuity head-to-toe elegance.

Fully Adjustable Arms

Intuitive controls let you find any of the eight arm positions. A single lever releases the arms to slide up or down; a button right where the thumb naturally lands lets you move the arm pad inward or outward, forward or backward. You can also pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

Fixed Arms

Provide basic support for people who face a varied work day. Fixed arms limit adjustability and maintain aesthetics in conference room settings. Acuity's Fixed T Arms are 100% cast aluminum.

Materials

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering information.
- Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 18-19. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate with CTB 133.

Acuity meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Acuity is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — ACUITY:

Armrests:

- **W** Fully Adjustable Arms
- **A** Armless
- **F** Fixed Arms

Jacket:

- **L** Leather
- **F** Fabric
- **M** (None)

Chassis:

- **G** Graphite Chassis
- **S** Silver Chassis
- **W** Brilliant White (limited to Titanium frames)
- **P** Polished Aluminum Chassis

Back Frame/Mesh:

- **GC** Graphite Carrier/Clay Mesh
- **GD** Graphite Carrier/Dusk Mesh
- **GM** Graphite Carrier/Mist Mesh
- **TL** Titanium Carrier/Lustre Mesh
- **TM** Titanium Carrier/Mist Mesh
- **TN** Titanium Carrier/Navy Mesh

Fire Code:

- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

Base:

- **P71** Black Polymer Base
- **P85** Graphite Painted Aluminum Base ($143 extra)
- **PR6** Silver Painted Aluminum Base ($143 extra)
- **PQ8** Brilliant White Painted Aluminum Base ($143 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Base ($213 extra)

Pneumatic Cylinder:

- **2** Standard; allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short; non-standard 3½" of travel to meet BIFMA G1-2002

Casters:

- **H** Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($96 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($96 extra)
- **P** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

Upholstery:

See pages 54-55 for Centurion model.
See pages 12-14 for other upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes

▲ Indicates upholstery available for Acuity jacket

Armpads (upholstered option available on Leather models)

- **S** Standard Polyurethane Armpad
- **A** Upholstered Armpad — Standard Leather, only available on fully adjustable arms ($95 extra)

Jacket — Upholstery on Acuity jacket models are subject to creases and gathers. Fabric selection includes a subset of the Standard Upholstery Options to optimize customer satisfaction.

NOTE: Not all options listed above are available on all models. See pages 54-55 for options by model.

- Features and adjustments on all Acuity models: Conforming Mesh Back, AcuFit® Tilt Lock with Recline Tension, Seat Depth, and Pneumatic Adjustment

(See page 156 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Jacket Material	Chassis Finish	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1*	Leather 2*
Fully Adjustable Arms	Leather	Graphite	**AWLG**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4103**	**$ 4658**
		Silver	**AWLS**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4103**	**$ 4658**
		Brilliant White*	**AWLW**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4103**	**$ 4658**
		Polished Aluminum	**AWLP**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4628**	**$ 5183**
	Fabric	Graphite	**AWFG**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3234**	**$ 3305**	**$ 3385**	**$ 3448**	—	—
		Silver	**AWFS**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3234**	**$ 3305**	**$ 3385**	**$ 3448**	—	—
		Brilliant White*	**AWFW**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3234**	**$ 3305**	**$ 3385**	**$ 3448**	—	—
		Polished Aluminum	**AWFP**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3759**	**$ 3830**	**$ 3910**	**$ 3973**	—	—
	(None)	Graphite	**AWMG**	**$ 2463**	**$ 2506**	**$ 2546**	**$ 2587**	**$ 2629**	**$ 2669**	**$ 2711**	**$ 2751**	**$ 2975**	**$ 3226**
		Silver	**AWMS**	**$ 2463**	**$ 2506**	**$ 2546**	**$ 2587**	**$ 2629**	**$ 2669**	**$ 2711**	**$ 2751**	**$ 2975**	**$ 3226**
		Brilliant White*	**AWMW**	**$ 2463**	**$ 2506**	**$ 2546**	**$ 2587**	**$ 2629**	**$ 2669**	**$ 2711**	**$ 2751**	**$ 2975**	**$ 3226**
		Polished Aluminum	**AWMP**	**$ 2989**	**$ 3032**	**$ 3072**	**$ 3113**	**$ 3155**	**$ 3195**	**$ 3237**	**$ 3277**	**$ 3501**	**$ 3752**
		Graphite with Centurion	**VATWMG**	**$ 2290**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fixed Arms	Leather	Graphite	**AFLG**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4203**	**$ 4758**
		Silver	**AFLS**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4203**	**$ 4758**
		Brilliant White*	**AFLW**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4203**	**$ 4758**
		Polished Aluminum	**AFLP**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4729**	**$ 5284**
	Fabric	Graphite	**AFFG**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3333**	**$ 3404**	**$ 3484**	**$ 3547**	—	—
		Silver	**AFFS**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3333**	**$ 3404**	**$ 3484**	**$ 3547**	—	—
		Brilliant White*	**AFFW**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3333**	**$ 3404**	**$ 3484**	**$ 3547**	—	—
		Polished Aluminum	**AFFP**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3857**	**$ 3928**	**$ 4008**	**$ 4071**	—	—
	(None)	Graphite	**AFMG**	**$ 2563**	**$ 2606**	**$ 2646**	**$ 2687**	**$ 2729**	**$ 2769**	**$ 2811**	**$ 2851**	**$ 3075**	**$ 3326**
		Silver	**AFMS**	**$ 2563**	**$ 2606**	**$ 2646**	**$ 2687**	**$ 2729**	**$ 2769**	**$ 2811**	**$ 2851**	**$ 3075**	**$ 3326**
		Brilliant White*	**AFMW**	**$ 2563**	**$ 2606**	**$ 2646**	**$ 2687**	**$ 2729**	**$ 2769**	**$ 2811**	**$ 2851**	**$ 3075**	**$ 3326**
		Polished Aluminum	**AFMP**	**$ 3088**	**$ 3131**	**$ 3171**	**$ 3212**	**$ 3254**	**$ 3294**	**$ 3336**	**$ 3376**	**$ 3600**	**$ 3851**
Armless	Leather	Graphite	**AALG**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 3913**	**$ 4468**
		Silver	**AALS**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 3913**	**$ 4468**
		Brilliant White*	**AALW**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 3913**	**$ 4468**
		Polished Aluminum	**AALP**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**$ 4437**	**$ 4992**
	Fabric	Graphite	**AAFG**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3045**	**$ 3116**	**$ 3196**	**$ 3259**	—	—
		Silver	**AAFS**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3045**	**$ 3116**	**$ 3196**	**$ 3259**	—	—
		Brilliant White*	**AAFW**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3045**	**$ 3116**	**$ 3196**	**$ 3259**	—	—
		Polished Aluminum	**AAFP**	—	—	—	—	**$ 3570**	**$ 3641**	**$ 3721**	**$ 3784**	—	—
	(None)	Graphite	**AAMG**	**$ 2272**	**$ 2315**	**$ 2355**	**$ 2396**	**$ 2438**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2520**	**$ 2560**	**$ 2784**	**$ 3035**
		Silver	**AAMS**	**$ 2272**	**$ 2315**	**$ 2355**	**$ 2396**	**$ 2438**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2520**	**$ 2560**	**$ 2784**	**$ 3035**
		Brilliant White*	**AAMW**	**$ 2272**	**$ 2315**	**$ 2355**	**$ 2396**	**$ 2438**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2520**	**$ 2560**	**$ 2784**	**$ 3035**
		Polished Aluminum	**AAMP**	**$ 2798**	**$ 2841**	**$ 2881**	**$ 2922**	**$ 2964**	**$ 3004**	**$ 3046**	**$ 3086**	**$ 3310**	**$ 3561**

*Brilliant White models limited to Titanium frame finish.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame/Mesh Color:

GC Graphite/Clay Mesh
GD Graphite/Dusk Mesh
GM Graphite/Mist Mesh
TL Titanium/Lustre Mesh
TM Titanium/Mist Mesh
TN Titanium/Navy Mesh

(Brilliant White models limited to Titanium frame finish. **VATWMG** model limited to Graphite/Dusk.)

2nd Option:

Select the Fire Code:

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Base Color:

P71 Black Polymer
P85 Graphite Painted Aluminum ($143 extra)
PR6 Silver Painted Aluminum ($143 extra)
PQ8 Brilliant White Painted Aluminum ($143 extra)
PAL Polished Aluminum ($213 extra)

(**VATWMG** model limited to **P71** Black Polymer)

Examples: **AWFPGMNO.PAL.2.B.RS01** **AFMPTLFC.P85.3.G.DCW02**
VATWMGGDNO.P71.2.H.CU10

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet Seat	COL Sq. Feet Back	COL Sq. Feet Arms	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height-Standard (Range) Short (Range) 15-18½"	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height-Standard (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Initial)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Cubes
AWLG	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWLS	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWLW	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWLP	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWFG	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWFS	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWFW	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWFP	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMG	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMS	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMW	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AWMP	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
VATWMG	—	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	7-11"	12½-20½"	8¼-13¼"	25°	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLG	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLS	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLW	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFLP	—	11.2	14	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFFG	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFFS	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFFW	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFFP	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMG	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMS	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMW	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AFMP	1.0	11.2	—	4	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	9"	19¾"	11⅜"	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	64.0	21.7
AALG	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AALS	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AALW	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AALP	—	11.2	14	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAFG	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAFS	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAFW	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAFP	2.0	—	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMG	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMS	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMW	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7
AAMP	1.0	11.2	—	—	41-46½"	26⅛"	25"	16¾-21¾"	19"	15½-18½"	2.5°-9.5°	—	—	—	—	—	25½"	16"	8¾"	93.5°-111°	55.0	21.7

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard, allows 5" of travel
3 Short, allows 3½" of travel

(**VATWMG** model limited to 2 standard cylinders)

5th Option:

Select the Casters:

H Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet
B Black Multi-Surface ($96 extra)
T Titanium Multi-Surface ($96 extra)
P Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

(**VATWMG** model limited to **H** Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet)

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

(**VATWMG** model limited to **CU** Centurion upholstery)

7th Option:

Select the Armpad:

S Standard Poly Armpads
A Upholstered Armpad — Standard Leather, only available on fully adjustable arms ($95 extra)

S

Acuity side chairs provide an ideal solution for busy work areas such as training rooms, gathering areas, informal conferencing, cafés, and more. With a stackable design and pivoting back, Acuity side chairs provide the perfect combination of versatility and unexpected comfort.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Acuity offers side chair models with mesh backs in two frame colors.

Side chairs feature **arm and armless models** with casters or glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.

Chairs ship up to two per carton to minimize waste.

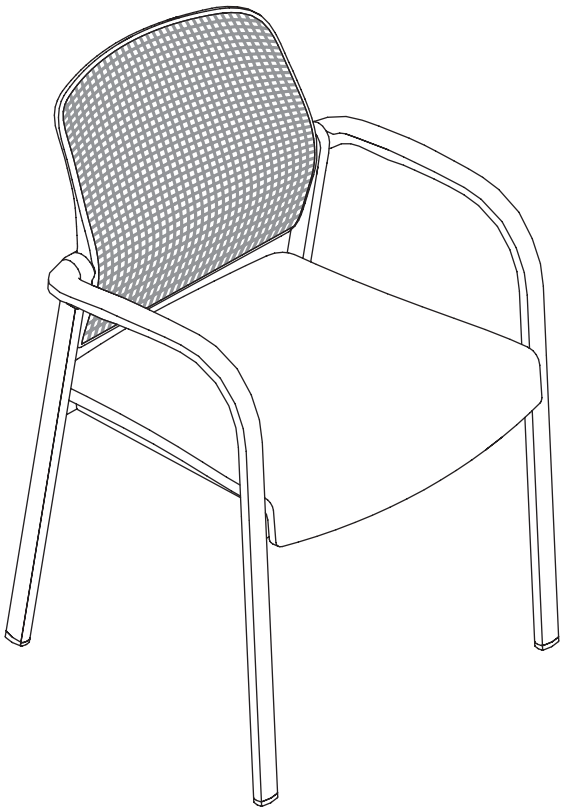
CONSTRUCTION

Steel frames and structural moldings create a durable design that performs in a variety of environments.

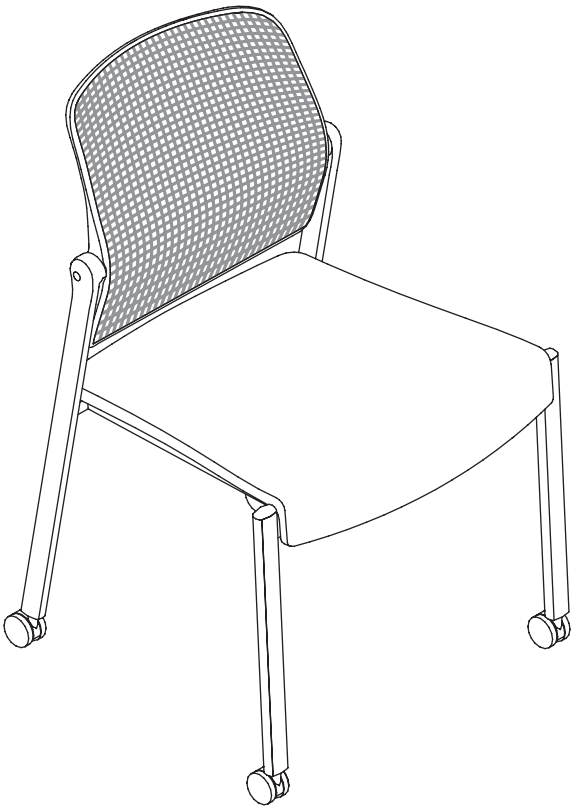
Seat upholstery is easily field replaceable allowing users to extend the lifecycle of the chairs.

Multi-purpose side chairs **stack up to 4-high** on the floor.

Acuity mesh chairs feature Acuity Mesh. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic.



ACM-MUGO — Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat



ACM-MUCA — Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

Acuity side chairs feature a pivoting back that provides unexpected comfort in any application. The **pivoting back** provides support while encouraging movement that makes for healthy sitting. The **backrest** features a contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress on the back. Added movement and support allow the Acuity multi-purpose side chair to go from project conference rooms to teaming areas to training rooms with ease.

The upholstered seat features a generous 2" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133, contact Allsteel Customer Support.

Acuity meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Acuity side chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — ACUITY MULTI-PURPOSE SIDE:

Versions include arm and armless models with glides or casters with an upholstered seat and mesh back.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Frame Type:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Arms (Arm color will match carrier color — black or titanium)
- **A** Armless

Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high-sheen surfaces. ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

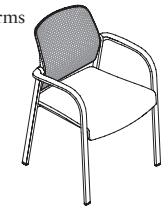
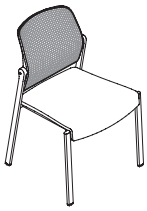
Frame Color:
- **P85** Graphite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

Carrier/Mesh Color:
- **BC** Charblack Carrier/Clay Mesh
- **BD** Charblack Carrier/Dusk Mesh
- **BM** Charblack Carrier/Mist Mesh
- **TL** Titanium Carrier/Lustre Mesh
- **TM** Titanium Carrier/Mist Mesh
- **TN** Titanium Carrier/Navy Mesh

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections and see pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest	Adjustments and Features	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
GLIDES Arms 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUGO**	$ 1043	$ 1072	$ 1101	$ 1138	$ 1175	$ 1212	$ 1248	$ 1286	$ 1686	$ 2777
Armless 	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUGA**	$ 982	$ 1011	$ 1040	$ 1077	$ 1114	$ 1151	$ 1187	$ 1225	$ 1625	$ 2716
CASTERS Arms	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUCO**	$ 1124	$ 1153	$ 1182	$ 1219	$ 1256	$ 1293	$ 1329	$ 1367	$ 1767	$ 2858
Armless	Pivot Back	Mesh	**ACM-MUCA**	$ 1064	$ 1093	$ 1122	$ 1159	$ 1196	$ 1233	$ 1269	$ 1307	$ 1707	$ 2798

NOTE: Acuity side chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)	**Select the Glides/Casters:** **0** Nylon Glides **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($16 extra) **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra) **3** Multi-surface Casters	**Select the Frame Color:** **P85** Graphite **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **P8T** Titanium	**Select the Mesh Frame / Mesh Color:** **BC** Charblack Carrier/Clay Mesh **BD** Charblack Carrier/Dusk Mesh **BM** Charblack Carrier/Mist Mesh **TL** Titanium Carrier/Lustre Mesh **TM** Titanium Carrier/Mist Mesh **TN** Titanium Carrier/Navy Mesh	**Select the Upholstery:** See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for colors and codes. See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.
ACM–MU ___ . ___ .	___ .	___ ___ ___ .	___ ___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Examples: **ACM-MUCA.3.P85.BD.PNS012** **ACM-MUGA.2.P85.BM.STX13**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrest Height	Width Between Armrests	Armrest Length	Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
ACM-MUGO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	20½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅛"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2
ACM-MUGA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	—	—	—	—	18½"	16⅛"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2
ACM-MUCO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	20½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅛"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2
ACM-MUCA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	—	—	—	—	18½"	16⅛"	9¾"	96°–99°	24	—	13.2

NOTE: Acuity side chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Seating — Work/Guest/Lounge

Reference Page

Clarity offers a clean, simple design that preserves only the essential elements of form and function. Designed in collaboration with BMW Group DesignworksUSA, Clarity combines a pure, honest aesthetic that transcends the floor plan with an unexpected comfort that anticipates your every posture.

Form

The streamlined design creates a unique visual interest that inspires your imagination without distracting your focus. Clarity's frame and base are constructed of aluminum, offering superior quality and durability. Choose from several chair styles, nine mesh colors, and a variety of frame finishes to complement spaces from formal to casual. Wherever you work, it goes.

Function

The continuous mesh seat and back offer instant comfort and support with minimal adjustment. You can sit upright. Side sit. Turn around. Or lean over the back. With no fussing and less fine-tuning. Anywhere you go, and any way you sit, it works.

Versatility

Because form and function are simplified, Clarity adapts to any space you're in, as well as any type of work you're doing. From focused heads-down work to engaged collaboration to active lounging. It's always a reflection of the space it's in and the people who use it.

C5OMFC

C4OMFC

CLOMFC

DESIGN FEATURES

Clarity seating is engineered to support a variety of work, conference, and lounge applications that share a simple, intuitive, and active design.

Fixed Arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Arms come with protective urethane arm pads. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Arm Covers

Optional soft arm pad sleeves are available as a set, one left and one right. Pad sleeves slip over existing arms on a Clarity work, guest, or lounge chair. Sleeves are made of ⅛" thick santoprene and are available in G Graphite or T Titanium.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users.

Base/Casters/Glides

Work chair bases are a five-star design, C5 models are aluminum and polymer base work models are composite. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Glides on guest and lounge chairs provide stability as user changes position. Cylinders return chairs to center position.

Materials

- All models meet CAL133.
- All COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Clarity is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — CLARITY

Chair Type:

- **C5** Work
- **CV** Polymer Base Work
- **C4** Guest
- **CL** Lounge

Armrests:

- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Jacket:

- **M** None (mesh chair)
- **U** Upholstered Leather Jacket (mesh chair)

Fire Code:

- **FC** Fire Code

Mesh Color:

- **CM21** Clay
- **CM20** Flint
- **CM22** Graphite
- **CM30** Lime
- **CM28** Navy
- **CM23** Platinum
- **CM25** Poppy
- **CM26** Sky
- **CM29** Taupe

Frame Color:

- **P4Q** Carbon
- **PJW** Designer White
- **P8B** Night Bronze (add $33)
- **PAL** Polished (add $253)
- **PJE** Pyrite (add $33)
- **PR6** Silver (add $33)
- **P8X** Solar Black (add $33)
- **P8T** Titanium

Mesh Carrier and Arm Pads:

- **G** Graphite
- **T** Titanium

Base:

- **P71** Black
- **P4Q** Carbon
- **PJW** Designer White
- **P8B** Night Bronze (add $22)
- **PAL** Polished (add $133)
- **PJE** Pyrite (add $22)
- **PR6** Silver (add $22)
- **P8X** Solar Black (add $22)
- **P8T** Titanium

Pneumatic Cylinder:

- **2** Work, allows 5" of travel
- **5** Guest, returns to center
- **6** Lounge, returns to center

Casters or Glides:

- **GLD** Glides (Guest and Lounge)
- **BHT** Black Hard Tread Casters for carpets
- **P4Q** Carbon Multi-surface Casters (add $60)
- **PR6** Silver Multi-surface Casters (add $60)
- **PAL** Polished Multi-surface Casters (add $130)

Jacket:

An optional "Jacket Only" model is available allowing an upholstered jacket to be added to mesh only chairs at a future date. Upholstery on Clarity jacket models are subject to creases and gathers. Fabric selection includes a subset of the Standard Upholstery Options to optimize customer satisfaction.

Jacket Upholstery (leather only):

See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

Seating — Work/Guest/Lounge

Model	Armrest	Jacket	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price	Leather 1	Leather 2
Work	Arms	None	**C5OMFC**	**$ 1318**		
		Upholstered Leather	**C5OUFC**	**—**	**$ 2182**	
	Armless	None	**C5AMFC**	**$ 1249**		
		Upholstered Leather	**C5AUFC**	**—**	**$ 2113**	
Polymer Base Work	Arms	None	**CVOMFC**	**$ 1233**		
	Armless	None	**CVAMFC**	**$ 1163**		
Guest	Arms	None	**C4OMFC**	**$ 1243**		
		Upholstered Leather	**C4OUFC**	**—**	**$ 2105**	
	Armless	None	**C4AMFC**	**$ 1176**		
		Upholstered Leather	**C4AUFC**	**—**	**$ 2038**	
Lounge	Arms	None	**CLOMFC**	**$ 2013**		
		Upholstered Leather	**CLOUFC**	**—**	**$ 3016**	
	Armless	None	**CLAMFC**	**$ 1908**		
		Upholstered Leather	**CLAUFC**	**—**	**$ 2905**	
Jacket Only for Work or Guest			**CJSMFC**	**—**	**$ 861**	
Jacket Only for Lounge			**CJLGFC**	**—**	**$ 999**	
Soft Arm Pad Sleeve Set			**CZSAP**	**$ 73**		

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Note **FC** on end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority. All models meet CAL133.

1st Option

Select the Mesh Color *(if applicable)*:

CM21 Clay
CM20 Flint
CM22 Graphite
CM30 Lime
CM28 Navy
CM23 Platinum
CM25 Poppy
CM26 Sky
CM29 Taupe

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color *(if applicable)*:

(Polymer Base Work **P4Q** *Carbon only):*

P4Q Carbon
PJW Designer White
P8B Night Bronze (add $33)
PAL Polished ($253 extra)
PJE Pyrite (add $33)
PR6 Silver ($33 extra)
P8X Solar Black (add $33)
P8T Titanium

3rd Option:

Select the Mesh Carrier Frame and Arm Pads Color *(if applicable)*:

(Polymer Base Work **G** *Graphite only)*

G Graphite
T Titanium

4th Option:

Select the Base Color *(if applicable)*:

(Polymer Base Work **P71** *Black only):*

P4Q Carbon
PJW Designer White
P8B Night Bronze (add $22)
PAL Polished ($133 extra)
PJE Pyrite (add $22)
PR6 Silver ($22 extra)
P8X Solar Black (add $22)
P8T Titanium

C _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ .

Examples: **C5OMFC.CM21.PR6.G.PR6.2.PR6** **C4OUFC.CM20.PAL.T.PAL.5.GLD.WTH01** **CJSMFC.WTH01** **CZSAP.G**

Seating — Work/Guest/Lounge

Model Number	COM Yardage*	COL Sq. Feet**	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Armrests	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
C5OMFC	—	—	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	9⅞"	21"	11⅛"	25-30"	19½"	19"	9¾"	98°-110°	41	—	11.1
C5OUFC	—	25**	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	9⅞"	21"	11⅛"	25-30"	19½"	19"	9¾"	98°-110°	42	—	11.1
C5AMFC	—	—	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	38	—	11.1
C5AUFC	—	25**	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	39	—	11.1
CVOMFC	—	—	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	9⅞"	21"	11⅛"	25-30"	19½"	19"	9¾"	98°-110°	39	—	11.1
CVAMFC	—	—	32½-37½"	25"	26"	15⅞ - 20⅞"	19"	16⅛"	4.7° -5.3°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	36	—	11.1
C4OMFC	—	—	34¼"	28"	28"	17½"	19"	16⅛"	4.5° -6.4°	9⅞"	21"	11⅛"	26½"	19½"	19"	9¾"	98°-110°	38	—	11.1
C4OUFC	—	25**	34¼"	28"	28"	17½"	19"	16⅛"	4.5° -6.4°	9⅞"	21"	11⅛"	26½"	19½"	19"	9¾"	98°-110°	38	—	11.1
C4AMFC	—	—	34¼"	28"	28"	17½"	19"	16⅛"	4.5° -6.4°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	34	—	11.1
C4AUFC	—	25**	34¼"	28"	28"	17½"	19"	16⅛"	4.5° -6.4°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	35	—	11.1
CLOMFC	—	—	31¼"	29¼"	28¼"	16½"	22"	17⅞"	11.1° -13.0°	8⅞"	24"	12⅛"	24"	20¼"	21½"	9¾"	98°-110°	40	—	11.1
CLOUFC	—	25**	31¼"	29¼"	28¼"	16½"	22"	17⅞"	11.1° -13.0°	8⅞"	24"	12⅛"	24"	20¼"	21½"	9¾"	98°-110°	41	—	11.1
CLAMFC	—		31¼"	28"	28¼"	16½"	22"	17⅞"	11.1° -13.0°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	37	—	11.1
CLAUFC	—	25**	31¼"	28"	28¼"	16½"	22"	17⅞"	11.1° -13.0°	—	—	—	—	—	—	9¾"	98°-110°	38	—	11.1
CJSMFC	—	25**																1	—	0.3
CJLGFC	—	25**																1	—	0.3
CZSAP										+ ⅛"	– ¼"	+ ⅛"	+ ⅛"					5	—	0.2

NOTE:

*Upholstered jacket is limited to leather.

**For COL quantities greater than one contact Allsteel Customer Support for guidance — less leather may be adequate.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

2 Work
5 Guest
6 Lounge

. _ _ _

6th Option:

Select the Glides/Casters *(if applicable)*:

GLD Glide *(Guest and Lounge)*

Casters
(Polymer Base Work **BHT** *only)*

BHT Black Hard Tread for carpet
P4Q Carbon Multi-surface ($60 extra)
PR6 Silver Multi-surface ($60 extra)
PAL Polished Multi-surface ($130 extra)

_ _ _ . _ _ _

7th Option:

Select the Jacket Upholstery — leather only *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COL guidelines.

_ _ _ _ _ _

People are moving around the workspace to get work done, and the conference room or shared bench is the home away from home. The Evo collection is adaptable and interchangeable across multiple spaces to provide consistent comfort while maintaining a cohesive design.

KEY FEATURES

Evo chairs feature weight-activated recline so there's no additional tension adjustment. Intuitive controls, along with specially sculpted and formulated seat foam, create a comfortable sitting experience for wherever and however people work.

Arms

Open arms allow for multiple sitting postures and remain lateral when reclining for maximum support. Options for work and conference models: 4D adjustable arms, height-adjustable arms, fixed polished aluminum arms, or armless.

Accent stitching

Accent stitching, available in nine colors, offers a way to make a design statement on work and conference models.

Back support

Contoured frame provides upright back support. Optional user-adjustable lumbar can be added at any time.

Up-front controls

Integrated, up-front controls are easy to access and use and contribute to an overall clean aesthetic.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

MATERIALS

All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.

Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Evo meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Evo is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Evo Side Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

4D adjustable arms

Evo's 4D arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

Height-adjustable arms

Provides height adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed polished aluminum arms

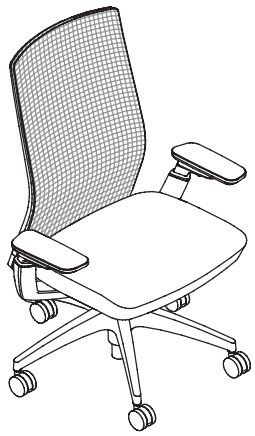
Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Arms come with protective black, flint, titanium or salt urethane arm pads to match the specified frame finish. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Optional adjustable lumbar support

To accommodate personal preference, an optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with 4" range of adjustment.

Base and casters

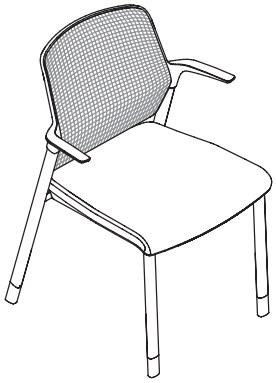
Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.



DWW-MHWNO
Work

DWC-UMWNO
Conference

DWS-MHWNO
Stool



DSC-MUGONO
Side Chair

SIDE CHAIR MODELS AND OPTIONS

Evo offers side chair models in four frame colors with mesh backs in five colors. Side chairs feature arms with casters or glides. Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces. Multi-surface casters are also available. Chairs ship up to three per carton to minimize waste. Evo Side chair can be stacked up to four high.

OPTIONS — WORK/CONFERENCE/STOOL

Chair Type:
- **DWW** Work
- **DWC** Conference
- **DWS** Stool

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh (Work/Stool)
- **U** Upholstered (Conference)

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back (Work/Stool)
- **M** Mid-Back (Conference)

Arms:
- **W** 4D Adjustable Arms
- **H** Height Adjustable Arms
- **F** Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
- **A** No Arms

Fire Code:
- **NO** No Fire Code

Frame Color (Work/Conference/Stool):
- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint (add $80)
- **ST** Salt (add $80)
- **TI** Titanium (add $40)

Mesh Color (Work, Stool, Side):
- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

Lumbar (Work, Stool):
- **L** Yes ($50 extra)
- **N** No

Cylinder:
- **2** Standard, allows 5" of Travel
- **3** Short, allows 2½" of Travel
- **4** Stool, allows 10" of Travel

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($145 extra)

Casters:
- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

Accent Stitching:
Accent stitching for seat ($31 extra) and for Conference back ($77 extra). See thread color/code options on page 67. Variance in accent stitch consistency in linearity should be expected based on material specifications.

Pad Color for Lumbar is **TGR** Translucent Graphite.

OPTIONS — SIDE CHAIR

Chair Type:
- **DSC** Side Chair

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Casters/Glides:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Fixed Arms

Fire Code:
- **NO** No Fire Code

Frame Color:
- **P8X** Solar Black (side)
- **P8T** Titanium (side)
- **P71** Black (side)
- **P02** Flint (side)
- **P8C** Salt (side)
- **PR6** Silver (side)

Mesh Color:
- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Casters

Seat Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

EVO

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 157.

Armrest	Back	Model Number	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms	Work Mesh High-Back	DWW-MHWNO	$ 1469	Seat	$ 21	$ 38	$ 58	$ 79	$ 102	$ 121	$ 145	$ 315	$ 510
	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	DWC-UMWNO	$ 1659	Seat Back	$ 21 $ 32	$ 38 $ 57	$ 58 $ 87	$ 79 $ 119	$ 102 $ 153	$ 121 $ 182	$ 145 $ 218	$ 315	$ 510
Height-Adjustable Arms	Work Mesh High-Back	DWW-MHHNO	$ 1402	Seat	$ 21	$ 38	$ 58	$ 79	$ 102	$ 121	$ 145	$ 315	$ 510
	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	DWC-UMHNO	$ 1592	Seat Back	$ 21 $ 32	$ 38 $ 57	$ 58 $ 87	$ 79 $ 119	$ 102 $ 153	$ 121 $ 182	$ 145 $ 218	$ 315	$ 510
Fixed Arms*	Work Mesh High-Back	DWW-MHFNO	$ 1448	Seat	$ 21	$ 38	$ 58	$ 79	$ 102	$ 121	$ 145	$ 315	$ 510
	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	DWC-UMFNO	$ 1637	Seat Back	$ 21 $ 32	$ 38 $ 57	$ 58 $ 87	$ 79 $ 119	$ 102 $ 153	$ 121 $ 182	$ 145 $ 218	$ 315	$ 510
	*Requires PAL Base Color												
Armless	Work Mesh High-Back	DWW-MHANO	$ 1292	Seat	$ 21	$ 38	$ 58	$ 79	$ 102	$ 121	$ 145	$ 315	$ 510
	Conference Upholstered Mid-Back	DWC-UMANO	$ 1481	Seat Back	$ 21 $ 32	$ 38 $ 57	$ 58 $ 87	$ 79 $ 119	$ 102 $ 153	$ 121 $ 182	$ 145 $ 218	$ 315	$ 510
Lumbar Kit		DW-LUK	$ 87										

Example of upcharges: Conference Upholstered Mid-Back Model **DWC-UMWNO** with Grade 2 Seat and Grade 5 Back = **$1659 + $21 + $119 = $1799 Total** (Plus any additional for options with upcharges selected below.)

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

DW[ ][ ]–[ ][ ][ ][ ]NO . [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] . [ ] . [ ] . [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint (add $80)
- **ST** Salt (add $80)
- **TI** Titanium (add $40)

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh Color for Work Chairs *(if applicable)*:

- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

3rd Option:

Lumbar for Work Chairs *(if applicable)*:

- **L** Yes ($50 extra)
- **N** No

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

- **2** Standard, 5" of Travel
- **3** Short, 2½" of Travel

5th Option:

Select the Base Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **E9** Flint
- **ST** Salt
- **TI** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($145 extra)

6th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **E9** Flint Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **ST** Salt Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

Examples: **DWW-MHWNO.BLK.D.L.2.BLK.B.CU10.TC01** **DW-LUK.BLK.TGR**
DWC-UMWNO.TI.2.TI.T.CU10.TC09.CU50.TC09

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DWW-MHWNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅝"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMWNO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅝"-11⅛"	12½" - 21"	9¾"	30°	30°	20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHHNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅝"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	Arms to Floor 22⅜"-31¾"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMHNO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	6⅝"-10½"	21½"	9¾"	22⅜"-31¾"		20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHFNO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¾"	3°- 10°	8⅜"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWC-UMFNO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°	8⅜"	21½"	9½"	24⅞"-29⅞"		20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	39	39	11.8
DWW-MHANO	0.75		38½"-43½"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	15½"-18¾"	3°- 10°						24"	16½"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1
DWC-UMANO	0.9 0.75		35"-40"	26"	26"	16¼"-21¼" (Short 15½"-18")	20"	16"-18¾"	3°- 10°						20¾"	17"	10"	97°- 113°	37	37	11.1

NOTE: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines - see illustration of guidelines on page 44.
*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

7th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

_____ . _____ .

8th Option:

Select the Accent Stitch for Seat *(if applicable)*:

(Coordinating no upcharge, all other colors listed $31 extra)

TC00	Coordinating	**TC05**	Light Red
TC01	Yellow	**TC06**	Orange
TC02	Tan	**TC07**	Medium Green
TC03	Natural	**TC08**	Blue
TC04	Black	**TC09**	Light Gray

See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

9th Option:

Select the Back Upholstery for Conference Chairs *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

_____ . _____ .

10th Option:

Select the Accent Stitch for Conference Back *(if applicable)*:

(Coordinating no upcharge, all other colors listed $77 extra)

See 8th Option for accent stitch for seat for thread colors and codes.

_____ .

11th Option:

Pad Color for Lumbar only required if ordered separately *(if applicable)*:

TGR Translucent Graphite

_____

(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHWNO	$ 1817	$ 1838	$ 1855	$ 1875	$ 1896	$ 1919	$ 1938	$ 1962	$ 2132	$ 2327
Height-Adjustable Arms	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHHNO	$ 1749	$ 1770	$ 1787	$ 1807	$ 1828	$ 1851	$ 1870	$ 1894	$ 2064	$ 2259
Fixed Arms	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHFNO	$ 1794	$ 1815	$ 1832	$ 1852	$ 1873	$ 1896	$ 1915	$ 1939	$ 2109	$ 2304
Armless	Work Stool Mesh High-Back	DWS-MHANO	$ 1640	$ 1661	$ 1678	$ 1698	$ 1719	$ 1742	$ 1761	$ 1785	$ 1955	$ 2150

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DWS-MHWNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¾"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅛"- 11⅛"	12½"- 21"	9¾"	30"	30"	24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHHNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¾"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	6⅛"- 10½"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHFNO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¾"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°	8⅜"	21½"	9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	45	45	11.8
DWS-MHANO	0.75		46"-55⅞"	26"	26"	22¾"-33⅜"	20"	15½"- 18¼"	3°-10°			9¾"			24"	16½"	10"	97°-113°	44	44	11.1

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

DWS – MH NO . ___ . ___ . ___

(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
CASTERS	4-Leg Side Chair Mesh Back	DSC-MUCONO	$ 813	$ 834	$ 851	$ 871	$ 892	$ 915	$ 934	$ 958	$1023	$ 1153
GLIDES	4-Leg Side Chair Mesh Back	DSC-MUGONO	$ 772	$ 793	$ 810	$ 830	$ 851	$ 874	$ 893	$ 917	$ 982	$ 1112

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Length	Armrests Height From Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
DSC-MUCONO	1.0	11.50	33½"	22¼"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	19½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅛"	9¾"	96°- 99°	28	—	13.2
DSC-MUGONO	1.0	11.50	33½"	22¼"	21½"	18¼"	18"	16"	8°	9¼"	19½"	7½"	26¾"	18½"	16⅛"	9¾"	96°- 99°	28	—	13.2

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color for Side Chairs:

- **P71** Black
- **P02** Flint
- **P8C** Salt
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

2nd Option:

Select the Mesh Color for Side Chairs:

- **C** Clay
- **D** Dusk
- **L** Lustre
- **M** Mist
- **N** Navy

3rd Option:

Select the Glides or Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Casters

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections and color codes. See pages 6-7 for COM Guidelines.

DSC-MU ONO . . . .

Examples: **DSC-MUCONO.P71.D.3.CU10** **DSC-MUGONO.P71.D.1.CU50**

Inspire is designed to support a multitude of higher education environments. In Allsteel's second collaboration with Bruce Fifield of Milan-based Design Continuum Italia, Inspire responds to the specific needs of today's dynamic learning environments. Incorporating automatic comfort technologies, students can now stay comfortable longer promoting active, engaged learning.

Inspire has achieved SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certification and level® 2 certification. Inspire is designed and manufactured to have minimal impact on both the physical and social environment, made with no PVC components, and ranges in percent recyclable from 59% to 98%.

KEY FEATURES

TriFit™ Comfort Technologies

Inspire encourages interaction and involvement through unrestricted freedom of movement. The TriFit technology incorporates seat suspension, back recline, and seat flexure in a non-mechanical system that allows users to move freely and learn comfortably.

Breadth of Line

Today's learning environments are extending beyond the classroom. Spaces are needed that invite interaction and support collaboration. With Inspire's broad statement of line, versatile spaces are created not only in classrooms, but also in active learning environments – cafés, libraries, labs, and team project rooms – throughout campus.

Lasting Performance

Higher education environments mandate lasting performance. With Inspire's 4-sided welded steel frame construction, it creates a durable design that withstands active environments. The back recline and seat movement technologies are robust and non-mechanical to provide long-lasting, quiet use.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Inspire models are available with arms or armless. Arm models feature two arm cap options: non-flexible for high-use environments and flexible for enhanced comfort.

Seat and back upholstery options are available on all models. Upholstery can be field-installed and is field-replaceable.

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

Polymer shells are offered in eight energizing colors and are made from recyclable material.

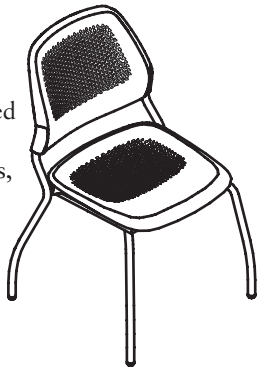
Trisect seating upholstery provides a high performance, sustainable fabric option to complement the eight polymer shell colors. This EIP antimony-free fabric incorporates Greenshield finish. Additional upholstery options also available.

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability and applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013.
- Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Inspire meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017. Inspire is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 350 pounds. Inspire four-leg stack and sled base chairs ship two per carton. All other models ship one per carton. Work chairs and work stools ship fully assembled. Model numbers and pricing are per chair.

Reference Page

4-Leg Multi-Purpose



4-Leg Multi-Purpose chairs can stack five high.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated steel, or nylon with felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated steel glides are recommended for carpet. Nylon with felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.

OPTIONS — 4-LEG MULTI-PURPOSE

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Glides/Casters:
- **G** Glides
- **C** Casters

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Type of Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Steel Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Nylon with Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

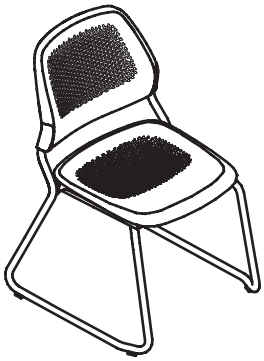
Frame Finish:
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium
- **PR6** Silver
- **CBK** Charblack

Polymer Shell Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BU** Surf
- **BW** Brownstone
- **GN** Sprout
- **GY** Summit
- **RD** Cayenne
- **RG** Tangelo
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

Sled Base Multi-Purpose



Sled Base Multi-Purpose chairs can stack five high.

Glides are available in polycarbonate, polycarbonate with felt or no glide options. Polycarbonate glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

OPTIONS — SLED BASE MULTI-PURPOSE

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Type of Glides:
- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 extra)
- **4** No Glides

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

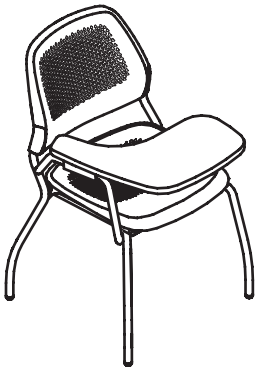
Frame Finish:
- **CBK** Black
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8S** Atom
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **P8P** Ember
- **P8N** Ion
- **P8J** Iris
- **P8F** Krypton
- **P8M** Regatta
- **P091** Amethyst
- **P090** Cobalt
- **P093** Ochre
- **P092** Sienna

Polymer Shell Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
- **BU** Surf
- **BW** Brownstone
- **GN** Sprout
- **GY** Summit
- **RD** Cayenne
- **RG** Tangelo
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

4-Leg Tablet Arm



4-Leg Tablet Arm chairs can stack three high.

Tablets are field-installed to the chairs.

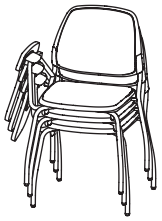
Tablet material consists of ¾" thick 11-ply laminated Baltic Birch plywood.

Flip-and-fold tablet option provides 6 degrees of lateral rotation in the use position to accommodate a wider range of user types. It also flips up 90 degrees and rotates back 180 degrees to store when a tablet is not needed.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated steel, or nylon with felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments.

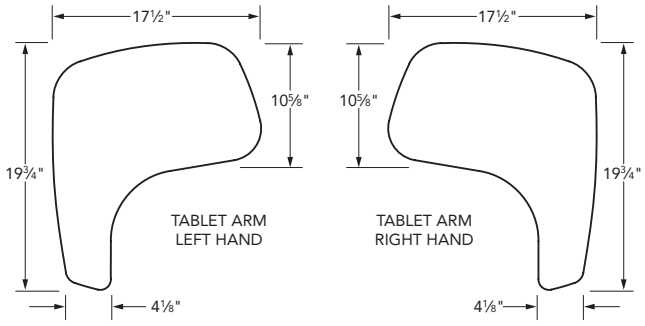
Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.



Flip & Fold Right Hand 4-Leg Tablet Arm

TABLET ARM DIMENSIONS



OPTIONS — 4-LEG TABLET ARM

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Glides/Casters:
- **G** Glides
- **C** Casters

Armrests:
- **A** Armless

Tablet Arm:
- **FR** Flip & Fold Right Hand
- **FL** Flip & Fold Left Hand

Tablet Size:
- **S** Standard

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Type of Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Steel Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Nylon with Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm

Frame Finish:

CBK	Black	**P8N**	Ion
P8T	Titanium	**P8J**	Iris
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8F**	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
P8S	Atom	**P093**	Ochre
PJF	Bullseye	**P092**	Sienna
P8P	Ember		

Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

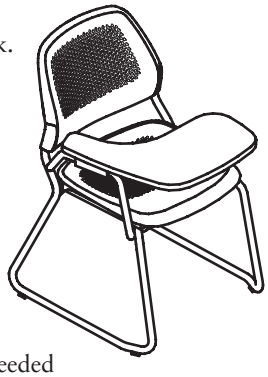
Tablet Laminate:
- **LWD** Natural Maple

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

Reference Page

Sled Base Tablet Arm



Sled Base Tablet Arm chairs do not stack.

Tablets are field-installed to the chairs.

Tablet material consists of ¾" thick 11-ply laminated Baltic Birch plywood.

Flip-and-fold table option provides 6 degrees of lateral rotation in the use position to accommodate a wider range of user types. It also flips up 90 degrees and rotates back 180 degrees for times when a tablet is not needed

Glides are available in polycarbonate, polycarbonate with felt or no glide options. Polycarbonate glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

OPTIONS — SLED BASE TABLET ARM

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:
- **A** Armless

Tablet Arm:
- **FR** Flip & Fold Right Hand
- **FL** Flip & Fold Left Hand

Tablet Size:
- **S** Standard

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Type of Glides
- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 extra)
- **4** No Glides

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm

Frame Finish:

CBK	Black	**P8N**	Ion
P8T	Titanium	**P8J**	Iris
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8F**	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
P8S	Atom	**P093**	Ochre
PJF	Bullseye	**P092**	Sienna
P8P	Ember		

Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

Tablet Laminate:
- **LWD** Natural Maple

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

Reference Page

MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CHAIR

Base/Casters
Base is a black colored composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Regulates height of chair relative to the floor.

- Standard cylinder with 5" of travel accommodates average or tall users.
- Optional short cylinder with 3½" of travel keeps chair closer to the floor for shorter users.

OPTIONS — MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CHAIR

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **2** Standard; allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short; non-standard 3½"of travel to meet BIFMA G1-2002

Type Casters:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for Carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for Smooth Surfaces

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

Frame Finish with Charblack base:

CBK	Black	**P8N**	Ion
P8T	Titanium	**P8J**	Iris
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8F**	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
P8S	Atom	**P093**	Ochre
PJF	Bullseye	**P092**	Sienna
P8P	Ember		

Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

MULTI-PURPOSE WORK STOOL

Base/Casters
Base is a black colored composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Height-Adjustable Footring
Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Regulates height of stool relative to the floor. Includes extended-range height pneumatic cylinder with 10" of vertical travel.

OPTIONS — MULTI-PURPOSE WORK STOOL

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer seat and back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **4** Extended Range Cylinder; allows 10" of travel

Type Casters:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for Carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for Smooth Surfaces
- **2** Glides

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

Frame Finish with Charblack base:

CBK	Black	**P8N**	Ion
P8T	Titanium	**P8J**	Iris
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8F**	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
P8S	Atom	**P093**	Ochre
PJF	Bullseye	**P092**	Sienna
P8P	Ember		

Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

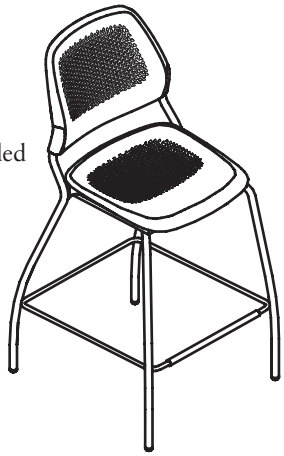
Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

Reference Page

4-LEG STOOL

4-Leg stools do not stack.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated steel, or nylon with felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated steel glides are recommended for carpet. Nylon with felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.



OPTIONS — 4-LEG STOOL

Upholstery Option:
- **N** None (Polymer Seat and Back)
- **S** Upholstered Seat Pad
- **U** Upholstered Seat and Back Pad

Glides:
- **G** Glides

Armrests:
- **O** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code
- **FC** Fire Code Option for CTB 133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra) *See note below.*

Type of Glides:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Steel Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Nylon with Felt Glides ($16 extra)

Arm Cap:
- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

Frame Finish:

CBK	Black	**P8N**	Ion
P8T	Titanium	**P8J**	Iris
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8F**	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
P8S	Atom	**P093**	Ochre
PJF	Bullseye	**P092**	Sienna
P8P	Ember		

Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

NOTE: Models with the fire code option are available in Black/Onyx polymer shell only.

Upholstery
See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for color codes.

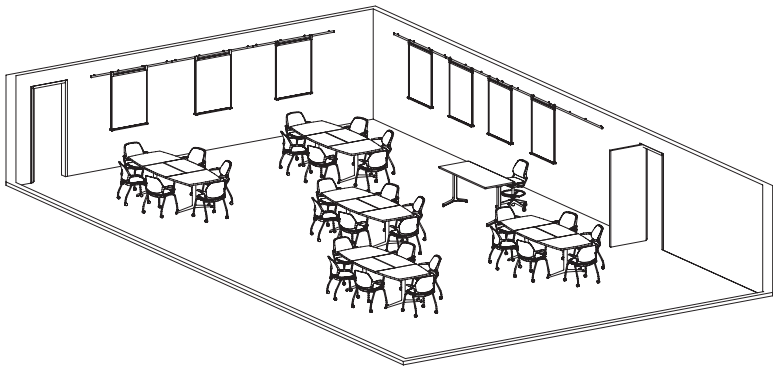
FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

Inspire Room Typicals

These eight typicals show various arrangements featuring Inspire.

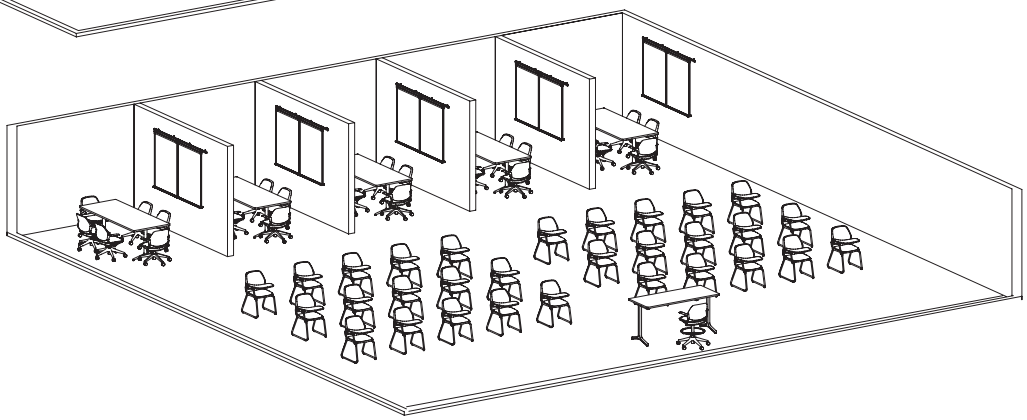
CLASSROOM

Collaborative areas feature Inspire four-leg stack chairs with casters around Merge® Power Bay™ tables. Instructor has an Inspire work stool at a variable height table.



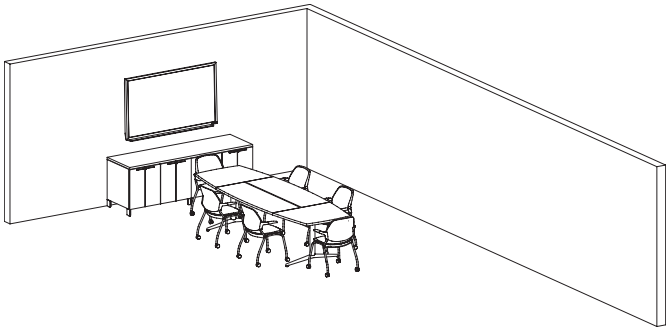
CLASSROOM

Sled Base Tablet Arm with center aisle. Instructor has an Inspire Multi-Purpose Work Stool with a variable height table. Break-out areas feature Inspire Multi-Purpose Work Chair with tables.



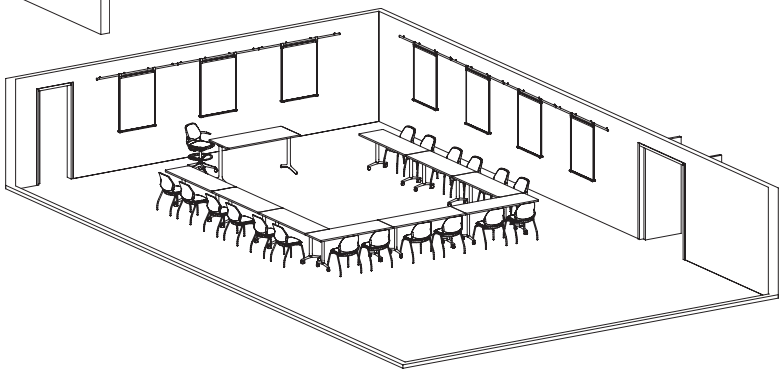
TEAM ROOM

Inspire 4-Leg Multi-Purpose with casters around a Merge Power Bay table. Stride high credenza along wall.

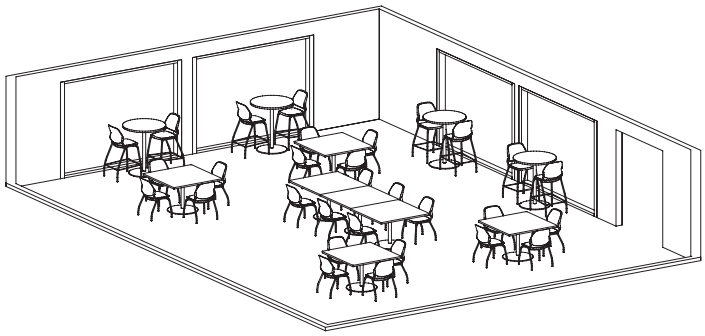


U SHAPE CLASSROOM

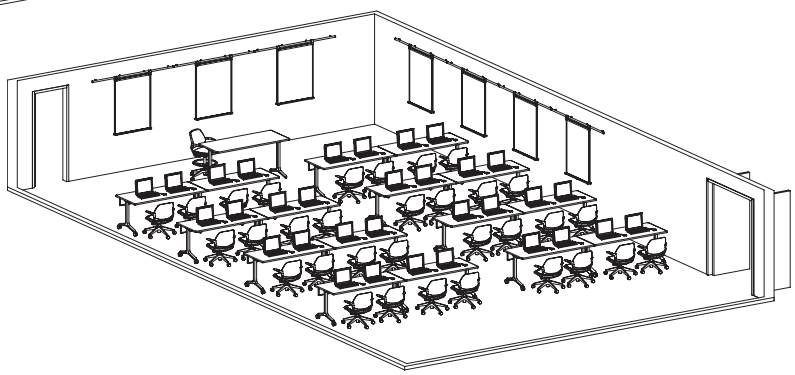
Inspire 4-Leg Multi-Purpose with glides around tables. Instructor has an Inspire Multi-Purpose Work Stool with a variable height table.



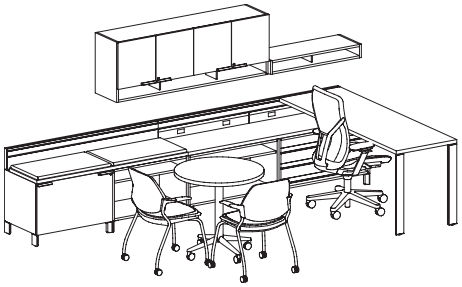
CAFÉ/ATRIUM
Inspire 4-Leg Multi-Purpose with glides around Merge tables. Inspire four-leg stools with Merge standing height tables occupy the perimeter.



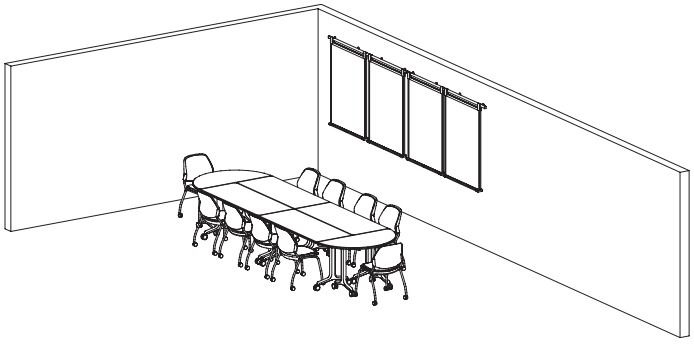
COMPUTER LAB
Inspire Multi-Purpose Work Chair with tables. Instructor has an Inspire Multi-Purpose Work Stool at a variable height table.



FACULTY OFFICE
Inspire 4-Leg Multi-Purpose with casters around a Merge table create a teaming area in a Stride office with an Acuity® chair.



SEMINAR
Inspire 4-Leg Multi-Purpose with casters around a Merge Power Bay table.



(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Glide or Caster	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms**	Polymer Seat	Glide	**INST-NGO**	$ 741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Caster	**INST-NCO**	$ 782	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless**	Polymer Seat	Glide	**INST-NGA**	$ 619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Caster	**INST-NCA**	$ 661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-SGO**	$ 904	$ 927	$ 944	$ 965	$ 987	$ 1012	$ 1032	$ 1058	$ 1127	$ 1266
		Caster	**INST-SCO**	$ 943	$ 966	$ 983	$ 1004	$ 1026	$ 1051	$ 1071	$ 1097	$ 1166	$ 1305
Polymer Back **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-SGA**	$ 781	$ 804	$ 821	$ 842	$ 864	$ 889	$ 909	$ 935	$ 1004	$ 1143
		Caster	**INST-SCA**	$ 822	$ 845	$ 862	$ 883	$ 905	$ 930	$ 950	$ 976	$ 1045	$ 1184
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-UGO**	$ 1050	$ 1084	$ 1115	$ 1158	$ 1199	$ 1238	$ 1280	$ 1321	$ 1445	$ 1690
		Caster	**INST-UCO**	$ 1091	$ 1125	$ 1156	$ 1199	$ 1240	$ 1279	$ 1321	$ 1362	$ 1486	$ 1731
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	Glide	**INST-UGA**	$ 928	$ 962	$ 993	$ 1036	$ 1077	$ 1116	$ 1158	$ 1199	$ 1323	$ 1568
		Caster	**INST-UCA**	$ 970	$ 1004	$ 1035	$ 1078	$ 1119	$ 1158	$ 1200	$ 1241	$ 1365	$ 1610

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N S T – ___ ___ ___

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

___ ___ .

2nd Option:

Select the Glide or Caster Option:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

___ .

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

___ .

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK	Black	**P8P**	Ember
P8T	Titanium	**P8N**	Ion
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8J**	Iris
		P8F	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
		P093	Ochre
P8S	Atom	**P092**	Sienna
PJF	Bullseye		

___ ___ ___ .

Example: **INST-NCONO.3.H.CBK.CB**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	One Pack Ship Weight	Two Pack Ship Weight	Cubes
INST-NGO	—	—	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	23.8	39.0	15.4
INST-NCO	—	—	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	24.0	39.4	15.4
INST-NGA	—	—	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	22.0	35.4	15.4
INST-NCA	—	—	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	22.2	35.8	15.4
INST-SGO	.6	6	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.6	42.5	15.4
INST-SCO	.6	6	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.8	42.9	15.4
INST-SGA	.6	6	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	23.8	38.9	15.4
INST-SCA	.6	6	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	24.0	39.3	15.4
INST-UGO	1.0	9.5	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	27.1	45.6	15.4
INST-UCO	1.0	9.5	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	27.3	46.0	15.4
INST-UGA	1.0	9.5	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.3	42.0	15.4
INST-UCA	1.0	9.5	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.5	42.4	15.4

Four-leg stack chairs ship in cartons containing 2 chairs. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

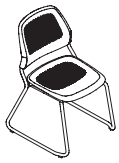
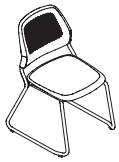
BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BU Surf
BW Brownstone
GN Sprout
GY Summit
RD Cayenne
RG Tangelo
WT White (formerly Frost)

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms**	Polymer Seat	**INSL-NO**	$ 740	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Polymer Seat	**INSL-NA**	$ 619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INSL-SO**	$ 900	$ 923	$ 940	$ 961	$ 983	$ 1008	$ 1028	$ 1054	$ 1123	$ 1262
Polymer Back **Armless** 	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INSL-SA**	$ 781	$ 804	$ 821	$ 842	$ 864	$ 889	$ 909	$ 935	$ 1004	$ 1143
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INSL-UO**	$ 1047	$ 1081	$ 1112	$ 1155	$ 1196	$ 1235	$ 1277	$ 1318	$ 1442	$ 1687
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INSL-UA**	$ 928	$ 962	$ 993	$ 1036	$ 1077	$ 1116	$ 1158	$ 1199	$ 1323	$ 1568

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N S L – ___ ___

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

___ ___ .

2nd Option:

Select the Glide Option:

- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 extra)
- **4** No Glides

___ .

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

___ .

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK	Black	**P8P**	Ember
P8T	Titanium	**P8N**	Ion
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8J**	Iris
		P8F	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
		P093	Ochre
P8S	Atom	**P092**	Sienna
PJF	Bullseye		

___ ___ ___ .

Example: **INSL-SANO.2.N.PR6.BU.TSC96**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	One Pack Ship Weight	Two Pack Ship Weight	Cubes
INSL-NO	—	—	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	25.2	41.8	15.4
INSL-NA	—	—	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	23.4	38.2	15.4
INSL-SO	.6	6	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	27.0	45.3	15.4
INSL-SA	.6	6	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	25.2	41.7	15.4
INSL-UO	1.0	9.5	34"	24¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	28.5	48.4	15.4
INSL-UA	1.0	9.5	34"	21¼"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	26.7	44.8	15.4

Sled base stack chairs ship in cartons containing 2 chairs. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BU Surf
BW Brownstone
GN Sprout
GY Summit
RD Cayenne
RG Tangelo
WT White (formerly Frost)

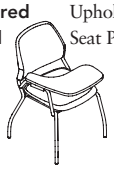
.

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style	Seat Construction	Tablet Style	Glide or Caster	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
FLIP & FOLD TABLET — 4 LEG														
Polymer Back	Polymer Seat	Flip & Fold Right	Glide	**INSTT-NGAFRS**	$ 1019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Caster	**INSTT-NCAFRS**	$ 1060	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Flip & Fold Left	Glide	**INSTT-NGAFLS**	$ 1019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Caster	**INSTT-NCAFLS**	$ 1060	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back	Upholstered Seat Pad	Flip & Fold Right	Glide	**INSTT-SGAFRS**	$ 1167	$ 1190	$ 1207	$ 1228	$ 1251	$ 1277	$ 1297	$ 1323	$ 1393	$ 1535
			Caster	**INSTT-SCAFRS**	$ 1207	$ 1230	$ 1247	$ 1268	$ 1291	$ 1317	$ 1337	$ 1363	$ 1433	$ 1575
		Flip & Fold Left	Glide	**INSTT-SGAFLS**	$ 1167	$ 1190	$ 1207	$ 1228	$ 1251	$ 1277	$ 1297	$ 1323	$ 1393	$ 1535
			Caster	**INSTT-SCAFLS**	$ 1207	$ 1230	$ 1247	$ 1268	$ 1291	$ 1317	$ 1337	$ 1363	$ 1433	$ 1575
Upholstered Back Pad 	Upholstered Seat Pad	Flip & Fold Right	Glide	**INSTT-UGAFRS**	$ 1332	$ 1366	$ 1397	$ 1442	$ 1483	$ 1523	$ 1565	$ 1608	$ 1733	$ 1984
			Caster	**INSTT-UCAFRS**	$ 1373	$ 1407	$ 1438	$ 1483	$ 1524	$ 1564	$ 1606	$ 1649	$ 1774	$ 2025
		Flip & Fold Left	Glide	**INSTT-UGAFLS**	$ 1332	$ 1366	$ 1397	$ 1442	$ 1483	$ 1523	$ 1565	$ 1608	$ 1733	$ 1984
			Caster	**INSTT-UCAFLS**	$ 1373	$ 1407	$ 1438	$ 1483	$ 1524	$ 1564	$ 1606	$ 1649	$ 1774	$ 2025
FLIP & FOLD TABLET — SLED BASE														
Polymer Back	Polymer Seat	Flip & Fold Right		**INSLT-NAFRS**	$ 1019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Flip & Fold Left		**INSLT-NAFLS**	$ 1019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back	Upholstered Seat Pad	Flip & Fold Right		**INSLT-SAFRS**	$ 1184	$ 1207	$ 1224	$ 1245	$ 1268	$ 1294	$ 1314	$ 1340	$ 1410	$ 1552
		Flip & Fold Left		**INSLT-SAFLS**	$ 1184	$ 1207	$ 1224	$ 1245	$ 1268	$ 1294	$ 1314	$ 1340	$ 1410	$ 1552
Upholstered Back Pad	Upholstered Seat Pad	Flip & Fold Right		**INSLT-UAFRS**	$ 1332	$ 1366	$ 1397	$ 1442	$ 1483	$ 1523	$ 1565	$ 1608	$ 1733	$ 1984
		Flip & Fold Left		**INSLT-UAFLS**	$ 1332	$ 1366	$ 1397	$ 1442	$ 1483	$ 1523	$ 1565	$ 1608	$ 1733	$ 1984

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N S T – _____

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

___ .

2nd Option:

Select the Glide or Caster Option:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for Four-Leg only ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters for Four-Leg only
- **4** No Glides for Sled Base only

___ .

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm

N .

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK	Black	**P8P**	Ember
P8T	Titanium	**P8N**	Ion
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8J**	Iris
		P8F	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
		P093	Ochre
P8S	Atom	**P092**	Sienna
PJF	Bullseye		

___ .

Example: **INSTT-NGAFRSNO.2.N.CBK.RD.LT3E**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	One Pack Ship Weight	Cubes
4 LEG																				
INSTT-NGAFRS	—	—	34"	25½"		18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	32.8	15.4
INSTT-NCAFRS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	33.0	15.4
INSTT-NGAFLS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	32.8	15.4
INSTT-NCAFLS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	33.0	15.4
					22¾"															
INSTT-SGAFRS	.6	6	34"	25½"		18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.6	15.4
INSTT-SCAFRS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.8	15.4
INSTT-SGAFLS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.6	15.4
INSTT-SCAFLS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	34.8	15.4
					22¾"															
INSTT-UGAFRS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"		18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.1	15.4
INSTT-UCAFRS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.3	15.4
INSTT-UGAFLS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.1	15.4
INSTT-UCAFLS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.3	15.4
					22¾"															
SLED BASE																				
INSLT-NAFRS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	34.2	15.4
INSLT-NAFLS	—	—	34"	25½"	22¾"	18¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	34.2	15.4
INSLT-SAFRS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.0	15.4
INSLT-SAFLS	.6	6	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.0	15.4
INSLT-UAFRS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	37.5	15.4
INSLT-UAFLS	1.0	9.5	34"	25½"	22¾"	18⅜"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—		—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	37.5	15.4

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BU Surf
BW Brownstone
GN Sprout
GY Summit
RD Cayenne
RG Tangelo
WT White (formerly Frost)

6th Option:

Select the Tablet Laminate Color:

LWD Natural Maple

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

INSPIRE

(See page 158 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms**	Polymer Seat	**INTK-NO**	$ 996	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless**	Polymer Seat	**INTK-NA**	$ 875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-SO**	$ 1156	$ 1179	$ 1196	$ 1217	$ 1239	$ 1264	$ 1284	$ 1310	$ 1379	$ 1518
Polymer Back **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-SA**	$ 1036	$ 1059	$ 1076	$ 1097	$ 1119	$ 1144	$ 1164	$ 1190	$ 1259	$ 1398
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-UO**	$ 1303	$ 1337	$ 1368	$ 1411	$ 1452	$ 1491	$ 1533	$ 1574	$ 1698	$ 1943
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INTK-UA**	$ 1183	$ 1217	$ 1248	$ 1291	$ 1332	$ 1371	$ 1413	$ 1454	$ 1578	$ 1823

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Fire Code** *(if applicable)*: Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)	*2nd Option:* **Select the Cylinder Option:** **2** Standard, allows 5" of travel **3** Short, allows 3½" of travel	*3rd Option:* **Select the Caster Option:** **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpet **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces (add $30)	*4th Option:* **Select the Arm Cap:** **N** No Arm **H** Non-Flexible **F** Flexible ($20 extra)
I N T K – ☐☐	☐☐ .	☐ .	☐ .	☐ .

Example: **INTK-UANO.2.0.N.PR6.CB.TSC94**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
INTK-NO	—	—	34-39"	24½"	25"	17¾-22¾"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	28.9	—	15.4
INTK-NA	—	—	34-39"	24½"	25"	17¾ - 22¾"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96 - 103°	27.1	—	15.4
INTK-SO	.6	6	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	30.7	—	15.4
INTK-SA	.6	6	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	28.9	—	15.4
INTK-UO	1.0	9.5	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	32.2	—	15.4
INTK-UA	1.0	9.5	34-39"	24½"	25"	17⅞ - 22⅞"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96 - 103°	30.4	—	15.4

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Frame Color with Charblack base:

CBK	Black	**P8P**	Ember
P8T	Titanium	**P8N**	Ion
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8J**	Iris
		P8F	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
		P093	Ochre
P8S	Atom	**P092**	Sienna
PJF	Bullseye		

_ _ _ .

6th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

_ _ .

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

_ _ _ _ _ _

INSPIRE

(See page 158 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back **Arms**	Polymer Seat	**INWS-NO**	$ 1232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Armless**	Polymer Seat	**INWS-NA**	$ 1112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-SO**	$ 1392	$ 1415	$ 1432	$ 1453	$ 1475	$ 1500	$ 1520	$ 1546	$ 1615	$ 1754
Polymer Back **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-SA**	$ 1273	$ 1296	$ 1313	$ 1334	$ 1356	$ 1381	$ 1401	$ 1427	$ 1496	$ 1635
Upholstered Back Pad **Arms**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-UO**	$ 1540	$ 1574	$ 1605	$ 1648	$ 1689	$ 1728	$ 1770	$ 1811	$ 1935	$ 2180
Upholstered Back Pad **Armless**	Upholstered Seat Pad	**INWS-UA**	$ 1421	$ 1455	$ 1486	$ 1529	$ 1570	$ 1609	$ 1651	$ 1692	$ 1816	$ 2061

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Fire Code** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Cylinder Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Select the Caster Option:**	*4th Option:* **Select the Arm Cap:**
	Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)	**4** Extended Range Work Stool Cylinder, allows 10" of travel	**0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpet **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces (add $30) **2** Glides (add $60)	**N** No Arm **H** Non-Flexible **F** Flexible ($20 extra)
I NW S – ☐☐	☐☐ .	**4** .	☐ .	☐ .

Example: **INWS-NANO.4.0.N.CBK.WT**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
INWS-NO	—	—	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¼"	20⅛"	11"	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	35.1	—	22.9
INWS-NA	—	—	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18¼"	18¾"	8¼"	96-103°	33.3	—	22.9
INWS-SO	.6	6	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¼"	20⅛"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.9	—	22.9
INWS-SA	.6	6	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	35.1	—	22.9
INWS-UO	1.0	9.5	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¼"	20⅛"	11"	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	38.4	—	22.9
INWS-UA	1.0	9.5	37¾-47¾"	24½"	25"	21½-31¼"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	36.6	—	22.9

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Frame Color with Charblack base:

CBK	Black	**P8J**	Iris
P8T	Titanium	**P8F**	Krypton
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8M**	Regatta
		P091	Amethyst
PJE	Pyrite	**P090**	Cobalt
PR6	Silver	**P093**	Ochre
P8X	Solar Black	**P092**	Sienna
P8S	Atom		
PJF	Bullseye		
P8P	Ember		
P8N	Ion		

.

6th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)	**GY**	Summit
		RD	Cayenne
BU	Surf	**RG**	Tangelo
BW	Brownstone	**WT**	White (formerly Frost)
GN	Sprout		

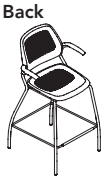
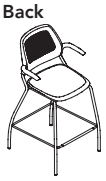
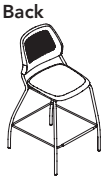
.

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

(See page 157 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Polymer Back, Arms 	Polymer Seat	INFS-NGO	$ 1227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back, Armless	Polymer Seat	INFS-NGA	$ 1112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back, Arms 	Upholstered Seat Pad	INFS-SGO	$ 1387	$ 1410	$ 1427	$ 1448	$ 1470	$ 1495	$ 1515	$ 1541	$ 1610	$ 1749
Polymer Back, Armless 	Upholstered Seat Pad	INFS-SGA	$ 1273	$ 1296	$ 1313	$ 1334	$ 1356	$ 1381	$ 1401	$ 1427	$ 1496	$ 1635
Upholstered Back Pad, Arms	Upholstered Seat Pad	INFS-UGO	$ 1534	$ 1568	$ 1599	$ 1642	$ 1683	$ 1722	$ 1764	$ 1805	$ 1929	$ 2174
Upholstered Back Pad, Armless	Upholstered Seat Pad	INFS-UGA	$ 1421	$ 1455	$ 1486	$ 1529	$ 1570	$ 1609	$ 1651	$ 1692	$ 1816	$ 2061

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

I N F S – ___ ___ ___

1st Option:

Select the Fire Code *(if applicable)*:

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

___ ___ .

2nd Option:

Select the Glide Option:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)

___ .

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap:

- **N** No Arm
- **H** Non-Flexible
- **F** Flexible ($20 extra)

___ .

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK	Black	**P8P**	Ember
P8T	Titanium	**P8N**	Ion
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8J**	Iris
		P8F	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
		P093	Ochre
P8S	Atom	**P092**	Sienna
PJF	Bullseye		

___ ___ ___ .

Example: **INSF-UGANO.0.F.PR6.GY.TSC89**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Arms (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
INFS-NGO	—	—	45⅞"	24¼"	24⅛"	30"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8⅞"	20⅛"	11"	18¼"	18¼"	8¼"	96-103°	29.6	—	22.9
INFS-NGA	—	—	45⅞"	22"	24⅛"	30"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	18¼"	18¼"	8¼"	96-103°	27.8	—	22.9
INFS-SGO	.6	6	45⅞"	24¼"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	18"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	31.4	—	22.9
INFS-SGA	.6	6	45⅞"	22"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	18"	4°	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	29.6	—	22.9
INFS-UGO	1.0	9.5	45⅞"	24¼"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	8¾"	20⅜"	11"	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	32.9	—	22.9
INFS-UGA	1.0	9.5	45⅞"	22"	24⅛"	30⅛"	18⅛"	17¾"	4°	—	—	—	18⅛"	18¾"	8⅛"	96-103°	31.1	—	22.9

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Polymer Shell Color:

BLK Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
BU Surf
BW Brownstone
GN Sprout
GY Summit
RD Cayenne
RG Tangelo
WT White (formerly Frost)

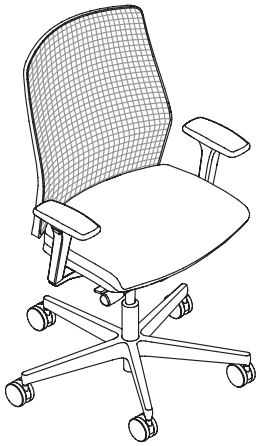
6th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

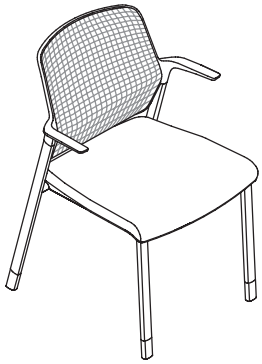
See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

The Lyric family of seating provides a multitude of choices. Make a serious statement with subdued colors or create a fun and playful vibe with a bold mix of mesh and upholstery. Lyric's comfort and intuitive functionality, paired with its simple but striking lines, make it perfect from the workstation to the training room to the conference room.

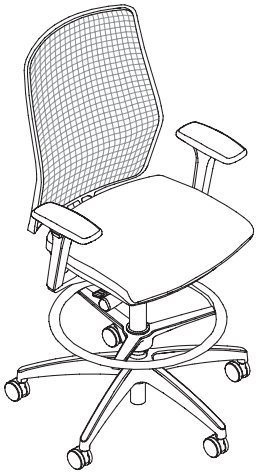
Lyric Work
CWW-MHHNO



Lyric Large & Tall
CLL-MLHNO

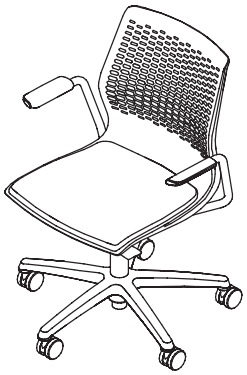


Lyric Side
CSC-MUGONO

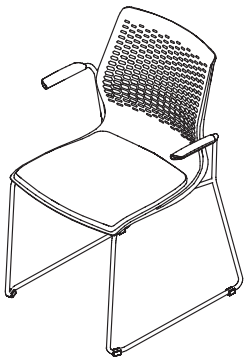


Lyric Stool
CSS-MHHNO

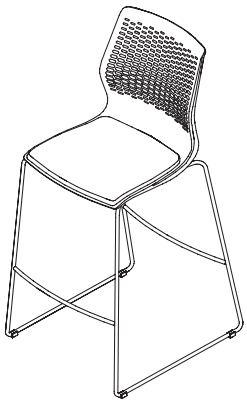
Lyric Multi-Purpose Chair
CMPNU-PPGONO



Lyric Multi-Purpose Work Chair
CMPWU-PPCONO



Lyric Wire Stacker
CWSU-PPGONO



Lyric Wire Stool
CWSS30U-PPGANO

Reference Page

DESIGN FEATURES

Choose the options specific to your needs.

Basic synchro control adjustment
Manual crank tension with knob and an upright lock.

Enhanced synchro-tilt control
Manual crank tension adjustment with easily reached lever and three locking positions for the back.

Weight activated control
Automatic tension control with an upright lock and tilt limiter.

Mesh and Upholstered Mesh Backs
Mesh back chairs are available in six mesh colors. Upholstered mesh back chairs are available with Centurion fabric in one of 18 colors (see codes on page 18). Upholstery is inset with mesh and chair back frame is exposed. Mesh color is predetermined by frame color selection.

Optional adjustable lumbar support
Lyric provides automatic lumbar support. To accommodate personal preference, an optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with 4" range of adjustment.

4D fully adjustable arms
Lyric's 4D arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

2D adjustable arms
Provides height and width adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed arms
Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment
Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Seat depth adjustment
Allows seat cushion to manually adjust front to back.

Base and casters
Work chair and stool bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions. Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Lyric meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Lyric is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Footring
Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

OPTIONS - WORK/CONFERENCE OR STOOL

Chair Types:

CWW	Weight Activated Work Chair
CSW	Synchro-Tilt Work Chair
CBW	Basic Synchro Work Chair
CSS	Synchro-Tilt Stool

Back *(see pages 90-91 for Upholstered Mesh Back Work Chairs)*:

MH	Mesh High-Back
MM	Mesh Mid-Back
UH	Upholstered Mesh High-Back
UM	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back

Arms:

W	4D Fully Adjustable
H	2D Adjustable
F	Fixed
A	Armless

Frame Color (Predetermines Mesh Color on Upholstered Models):

BLK	Black (*Black Mesh* on Upholstered Models)
T	Titanium (*Titanium Mesh* on Upholstered Models) (add $40)

Base Color:

BLK	Black
T	Titanium
PAL	Polished Aluminum (add $145)

Lumbar:

N	No Lumbar
L	Lumbar (add $30)

Lumbar Color:

BLK	Black
T	Titanium

Cylinder:

2	Standard
3	Short
4	Extended (stool only)

Casters:

H	Black Hard Tread
B	Black Multi-Surface (add $60)
T	Titanium Multi-Surface (add $60)
PAL	Polished Aluminum (add $130)

Mesh Back Material or for Upholstered Models, Centurion Fabric Code (see page 18):

		Mesh Back Material ***NEW!***	
AM01	Carbon D	**FWM55**	Black
AM21	Clay D	**FWM75**	Charcoal
AM22	Graphite D	**FWM80**	Titanium
AM28	Navy D	**FWM85**	Salt
AM25	Poppy D	**FWM65**	Brownstone
AM23	Platinum D	**FWM60**	Regatta

Seat Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

Headrest:

N	No Headrest
HR	Headrest (add $120)

D *Discontinued 06/30/2021*

LYRIC

For Upholstered Mesh see pages 94-95.

(See page 158 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms	Weight	Mesh High-Back	**CWW-MHW**	$1319	$ 1331	$ 1341	$ 1361	$ 1382	$ 1402	$ 1424	$ 1445	$ 1465	$ 2015
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-MMW**	$1287	$ 1299	$ 1309	$ 1329	$ 1350	$ 1370	$ 1392	$ 1413	$ 1433	$ 1983
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSW-MHW**	$1209	$ 1221	$ 1231	$ 1251	$ 1272	$ 1292	$ 1314	$ 1335	$ 1355	$ 1905
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-MMW**	$1177	$ 1189	$ 1199	$ 1219	$ 1240	$ 1260	$ 1282	$ 1303	$ 1323	$ 1873
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	**CBW-MHW**	$1154	$ 1166	$ 1176	$ 1196	$ 1217	$ 1237	$ 1259	$ 1280	$ 1300	$ 1850
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-MMW**	$1123	$ 1135	$ 1145	$ 1165	$ 1186	$ 1206	$ 1228	$ 1249	$ 1269	$ 1819
2D Arms	Weight	Mesh High-Back	**CWW-MHH**	$1252	$ 1264	$ 1274	$ 1294	$ 1315	$ 1335	$ 1357	$ 1378	$ 1398	$ 1948
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-MMH**	$1220	$ 1232	$ 1242	$ 1262	$ 1283	$ 1303	$ 1325	$ 1346	$1366	$ 1916
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSW-MHH**	$1142	$ 1154	$ 1164	$ 1184	$ 1205	$ 1225	$ 1247	$ 1268	$ 1288	$ 1838
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-MMH**	$1110	$ 1122	$ 1132	$ 1152	$ 1173	$ 1193	$ 1215	$ 1236	$ 1256	$ 1806
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	**CBW-MHH**	$1088	$ 1100	$ 1110	$ 1130	$ 1151	$ 1171	$ 1193	$ 1214	$ 1234	$ 1784
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-MMH**	$1056	$ 1068	$ 1078	$ 1098	$ 1119	$ 1139	$ 1161	$ 1182	$ 1202	$ 1752
Fixed Arms	Weight	Mesh High-Back	**CWW-MHF**	$1261	$ 1273	$ 1283	$ 1303	$ 1324	$ 1344	$ 1366	$ 1387	$ 1407	$ 1957
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-MMF**	$1230	$ 1242	$ 1252	$ 1272	$ 1293	$ 1313	$ 1335	$ 1356	$ 1376	$ 1926
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSW-MHF**	$1152	$ 1164	$ 1174	$ 1194	$ 1215	$ 1235	$ 1257	$ 1278	$ 1298	$ 1848
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-MMF**	$1121	$ 1133	$ 1143	$ 1163	$ 1184	$ 1204	$ 1226	$ 1247	$ 1267	$ 1817
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	**CBW-MHF**	$1097	$ 1109	$ 1119	$ 1139	$ 1160	$ 1180	$ 1202	$ 1223	$ 1243	$ 1793
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-MMF**	$1065	$ 1077	$ 1087	$ 1107	$ 1128	$ 1148	$ 1170	$ 1191	$ 1211	$ 1761
Armless	Weight	Mesh High-Back	**CWW-MHA**	$1143	$ 1155	$ 1165	$ 1185	$ 1206	$ 1226	$ 1248	$ 1269	$ 1289	$ 1839
	Activated	Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-MMA**	$1111	$ 1123	$ 1133	$ 1153	$ 1174	$ 1194	$ 1216	$ 1237	$ 1257	$ 1807
	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CSW-MHA**	$1034	$ 1046	$ 1056	$ 1076	$ 1097	$ 1117	$ 1139	$ 1160	$ 1180	$ 1730
		Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-MMA**	$1002	$ 1014	$ 1024	$ 1044	$ 1065	$ 1085	$ 1107	$ 1128	$ 1148	$ 1698
	Basic	Mesh High-Back	**CBW-MHA**	$ 979	$ 991	$ 1001	$ 1021	$ 1042	$ 1062	$ 1084	$ 1105	$ 1125	$ 1675
	Synchro	Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-MMA**	$ 947	$ 959	$ 969	$ 989	$ 1010	$ 1030	$ 1052	$ 1073	$ 1093	$ 1643
Lumbar Kit			**LLUK**	$ 59									
Headrest Kit			**C-HDRK**	$ 227									

Continued on next page ▶

LYRIC

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

BLK Black
T Titanium (add $40)

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

BLK Black
T Titanium
PAL Polished Aluminum ($145 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

N No Lumbar
L Lumbar ($30 extra)

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar Color *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black
T Titanium

Examples: **CWW-MHWNO.T.T.LT.2.T.FWM55.AI26 LLUK.BLK**
CBW-MMWFC.BLK.BLK.N.2.H.FWM55.CU19

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range) Short Range (15-18½")	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CWW-MHW	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMW	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHW	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMW	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHW	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMW	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7¼" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅛"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
													Arm to Floor								
CWW-MHH	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	24⅛" - 32⅛"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMH	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	24⅛" - 32⅛"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHH	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMH	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHH	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMH	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CWW-MHF	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25½" - 30½"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMF	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25½" - 30½"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHF	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMF	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHF	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMF	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CWW-MHA	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-MMA	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-MHA	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-MMA	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-MHA	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-MMA	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
C-HDRK			10" - 12¼"	11¼"	3¼"																

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with a 4" range of adjustment.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

D ***Discontinued 06/30/2021***

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard
3 Short

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

H Black Hard Tread
B Black Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
T Titanium Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
PAL Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Mesh:

AM01 Carbon **D**
AM21 Clay **D**
AM22 Graphite **D**
AM28 Navy **D**
AM23 Platinum **D**
AM25 Poppy **D**

Mesh Back Material *NEW!*

FWM55 Black
FWM75 Charcoal
FWM80 Titanium
FWM85 Salt
FWM65 Brownstone
FWM60 Regatta

8th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection, colors, and codes.

9th Option:

Select the Headrest *(if applicable)*:

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+$120 extra)

For Mesh only back models see pages 92-93.

(See page 158 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms	Weight	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CWW-UHWNO**	$ 1456	$ 1468	$ 1478	$ 1498	$ 1519	$ 1539	$ 1561	$ 1582	$ 1602	$ 2152
	Activated	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-UMWNO**	$ 1425	$ 1437	$ 1447	$ 1467	$ 1488	$ 1508	$ 1530	$ 1551	$ 1571	$ 2121
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CSW-UHWNO**	$ 1347	$ 1359	$ 1369	$ 1389	$ 1410	$ 1430	$ 1452	$ 1473	$ 1493	$ 2043
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-UMWNO**	$ 1316	$ 1328	$ 1338	$ 1358	$ 1379	$ 1399	$ 1421	$ 1442	$ 1462	$ 2012
	Basic	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CBW-UHWNO**	$ 1291	$ 1303	$ 1313	$ 1333	$ 1354	$ 1374	$ 1396	$ 1417	$ 1437	$ 1987
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-UMWNO**	$ 1260	$ 1272	$ 1282	$ 1302	$ 1323	$ 1343	$ 1365	$ 1386	$ 1406	$ 1956
2D Arms	Weight	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CWW-UHHNO**	$ 1390	$ 1402	$ 1412	$ 1432	$ 1453	$ 1473	$ 1495	$ 1516	$ 1536	$ 2086
	Activated	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-UMHNO**	$ 1358	$ 1370	$ 1380	$ 1400	$ 1421	$ 1441	$ 1463	$ 1484	$ 1504	$ 2054
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CSW-UHHNO**	$ 1280	$ 1292	$ 1302	$ 1322	$ 1343	$ 1363	$ 1385	$ 1406	$ 1426	$ 1976
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-UMHNO**	$ 1249	$ 1261	$ 1271	$ 1291	$ 1312	$ 1332	$ 1354	$ 1375	$ 1395	$ 1945
	Basic	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CBW-UHHNO**	$ 1223	$ 1235	$ 1245	$ 1265	$ 1286	$ 1306	$ 1328	$ 1349	$ 1369	$ 1919
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-UMHNO**	$ 1192	$ 1204	$ 1214	$ 1234	$ 1255	$ 1275	$ 1297	$ 1318	$ 1338	$ 1888
Fixed Arm	Weight	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CWW-UHFNO**	$ 1399	$ 1411	$ 1421	$ 1441	$ 1462	$ 1482	$ 1504	$ 1525	$ 1545	$ 2095
	Activated	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-UMFNO**	$ 1368	$ 1380	$ 1390	$ 1410	$ 1431	$ 1451	$ 1473	$ 1494	$ 1514	$ 2064
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CSW-UHFNO**	$ 1288	$ 1300	$ 1310	$ 1330	$ 1351	$ 1371	$ 1393	$ 1414	$ 1434	$ 1984
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-UMFNO**	$ 1258	$ 1270	$ 1280	$ 1300	$ 1321	$ 1341	$ 1363	$ 1384	$ 1404	$ 1954
	Basic	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CBW-UHFNO**	$ 1234	$ 1246	$ 1256	$ 1276	$ 1297	$ 1317	$ 1339	$ 1360	$ 1380	$ 1930
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-UMFNO**	$ 1203	$ 1215	$ 1225	$ 1245	$ 1266	$ 1286	$ 1308	$ 1329	$ 1349	$ 1899
Armless	Weight	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CWW-UHANO**	$ 1282	$ 1294	$ 1304	$ 1324	$ 1345	$ 1365	$ 1387	$ 1408	$ 1428	$ 1978
	Activated	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CWW-UMANO**	$ 1250	$ 1262	$ 1272	$ 1292	$ 1313	$ 1333	$ 1355	$ 1376	$ 1396	$ 1946
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CSW-UHANO**	$ 1170	$ 1182	$ 1192	$ 1212	$ 1233	$ 1253	$ 1275	$ 1296	$ 1316	$ 1866
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CSW-UMANO**	$ 1140	$ 1152	$ 1162	$ 1182	$ 1203	$ 1223	$ 1245	$ 1266	$ 1286	$ 1836
	Basic	Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CBW-UHANO**	$ 1114	$ 1126	$ 1136	$ 1156	$ 1177	$ 1197	$ 1219	$ 1240	$ 1260	$ 1810
	Synchro	Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	**CBW-UMANO**	$ 1085	$ 1097	$ 1107	$ 1127	$ 1148	$ 1168	$ 1190	$ 1211	$ 1231	$ 1781

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

C W – U N O . ____ .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

- **BLK** Black (comes with *4WM55 Black Mesh*)
- **T** Titanium (comes with *4WM80 Titanium Mesh*) (add $40)

____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($145 extra)

____ .

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

- **N** No Lumbar
- **L** Lumbar ($30 extra)

____ .

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium

____ .

Examples: **CWW-UHWNO.T.T.LT.2.T.CU62.AI10**
CBW-UMWNO.BLK.BLK.N.2.H.CU42.BST08

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range) Short Range (15-18½"*)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CWW-UHWNO	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7¾" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅜"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-UMWNO	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7¾" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅜"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-UHWNO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7¾" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅜"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-UMWNO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7¾" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅜"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-UHWNO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7¾" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅜"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-UMWNO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7¾" - 11⅞"	13" - 20⅜"	11" - 14"	30°	30°	21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
													Arm to Floor								
CWW-UHHNO	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	24⅛" - 32⅜"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-UMHNO	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	24⅛" - 32⅜"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-UHHNO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-UMHNO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-UHHNO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-UMHNO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	23½"-32½"		21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CWW-UHFNO	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25½" - 30½"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-UMFNO	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25½" - 30½"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-UHFNO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-UMFNO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-UHFNO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-UMFNO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	25⅜" - 30⅜"		21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CWW-UHANO	0.80	20	38⅛" - 43⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CWW-UMANO	0.80	20	35⅛" - 40⅛"	26"	26"	16⅛"-21⅛"	19½"	15⅞" - 18½"	6.4°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94°-116°	37	48	11.3
CSW-UHANO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CSW-UMANO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	16⅛" - 18½"	11.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	38	48	11.3
CBW-UHANO	0.80	20	38" - 43"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3
CBW-UMANO	0.80	20	35" - 40"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼" - 17½"	9.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	95½°-104°	37	45	11.3

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with a 4" range of adjustment.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard
3 Short

[ ] .

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

H Black Hard Tread
B Black Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
T Titanium Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
PAL Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

[ ][ ][ ] .

7th Option:

Select Centurion Upholstery Color Code from page 18:

C U [ ][ ] .

8th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection, colors, and codes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

(See page 159 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
4D Arms	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSS-MHW	$ 1607	$ 1616	$ 1624	$ 1640	$ 1656	$ 1673	$ 1689	$ 1706	$ 1722	$ 2153
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	CSS-UHW	$ 1712	$ 1721	$ 1729	$ 1745	$ 1761	$ 1778	$ 1794	$ 1811	$ 1827	$ 2258
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-MMW	$ 1582	$ 1591	$ 1599	$ 1615	$ 1631	$ 1648	$ 1664	$ 1681	$ 1697	$ 2128
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-UMW	$ 1691	$ 1700	$ 1708	$ 1724	$ 1740	$ 1757	$ 1773	$ 1790	$ 1806	$ 2237
2D Arms	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSS-MHH	$ 1554	$ 1563	$ 1571	$ 1587	$ 1603	$ 1620	$ 1636	$ 1653	$ 1669	$ 2100
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	CSS-UHH	$ 1660	$ 1669	$ 1677	$ 1693	$ 1709	$ 1726	$ 1742	$ 1759	$ 1775	$ 2206
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-MMH	$ 1529	$ 1538	$ 1546	$ 1562	$ 1578	$ 1595	$ 1611	$ 1628	$ 1644	$ 2075
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-UMH	$ 1637	$ 1646	$ 1654	$ 1670	$ 1686	$ 1703	$ 1719	$ 1736	$ 1752	$ 2183
Fixed Arms	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSS-MHF	$ 1562	$ 1571	$ 1579	$ 1595	$ 1611	$ 1628	$ 1644	$ 1661	$ 1677	$ 2108
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	CSS-UHF	$ 1668	$ 1677	$ 1685	$ 1701	$ 1717	$ 1734	$ 1750	$ 1767	$ 1783	$ 2214
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-MMF	$ 1537	$ 1546	$ 1554	$ 1570	$ 1586	$ 1603	$ 1619	$ 1636	$ 1652	$ 2083
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-UMF	$ 1646	$ 1655	$ 1663	$ 1679	$ 1695	$ 1712	$ 1728	$ 1745	$ 1761	$ 2192
Armless	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	CSS-MHA	$ 1468	$ 1477	$ 1485	$ 1501	$ 1517	$ 1534	$ 1550	$ 1567	$ 1583	$ 2014
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	CSS-UHA	$ 1575	$ 1584	$ 1592	$ 1608	$ 1624	$ 1641	$ 1657	$ 1674	$ 1690	$ 2121
		Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-MMA	$ 1443	$ 1452	$ 1460	$ 1476	$ 1492	$ 1509	$ 1525	$ 1542	$ 1558	$ 1989
		Upholstered Mesh Mid-Back	CSS-UMA	$ 1551	$ 1560	$ 1568	$ 1584	$ 1600	$ 1617	$ 1633	$ 1650	$ 1666	$ 2097
Headrest Kit			C-HDRK	$ 227									

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

FC option is not available on upholstered models.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

(Frame color determines upholstered mesh color.)

BLK Black (*Black Mesh*)
T Titanium (*Titanium Mesh*) (add $40)

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

BLK Black
T Titanium
PAL Polished Aluminum ($145 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

N No Lumbar
L Lumbar ($30 extra)

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar Color *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black
T Titanium

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

4 Extended range work stool cylinder allows 10" of travel

C S S – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ] . [ ] . [ ][ ][ ] . **4** .

Examples: **CSS-MHHNO.T.T.LT.4.T.FWM55.AI26**
CSS-MHHFC.BLK.BLK.N.4.H.FWM55.CU19

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range) Short Range (15-18½*)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height*	Backrest Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CSS-MHW	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UHW	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMW	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UMW	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MHH	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UHH	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMH	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UMH	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	7½" - 11½"	17¾" - 20½"	14⅜"-14⅞"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MHF	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UHF	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	30¼"-44¼"		24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMF	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UMF	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°	9⅜"	20½"	14"	30¼"-44¼"		21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MHA	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UHA	0.80	20	46" - 56"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°						24"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-MMA	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
CSS-UMA	0.80	20	43" - 53"	26"	26"	22¾"-32¾"	19½"	16⅞" - 18½"	11.7°						21"	19"	9⅜"	94½°-110°	43	53	11.3
C-HDRK			10" - 12¼"	11¼"	3¾"																

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.
*Optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with a 4" range of adjustment.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

D ***Discontinued 06/30/2021***

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-Surface ($60 extra)
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum Multi-Surface ($130 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Mesh for non-upholstered Models, *(if applicable)*:

- **AM01** Carbon **D**
- **AM21** Clay **D**
- **AM22** Graphite **D**
- **AM28** Navy **D**
- **AM23** Platinum **D**
- **AM25** Poppy **D**

Mesh Back Material ***NEW!***

- **FWM55** Black
- **FWM75** Charcoal
- **FWM80** Titanium
- **FWM85** Salt
- **FWM65** Brownstone
- **FWM60** Regatta

8th Option:

Select Centurion Upholstery Color Code from page 18 for Upholstered Mesh Models *(if applicable)*:

C U .

9th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection, colors, and codes.

10th Option:

Select the Headrest *(if applicable)*:

- **N** No Headrest
- **HR** Headrest (+$120 extra)

LYRIC

DESIGN FEATURES

An economical solution, suited for larger and taller people who perform a variety of tasks. Lyric Large & Tall is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 400 lbs.

Enhanced synchro-tilt control

Manual crank tension adjustment with easily reached lever and three locking positions for the back.

Mesh and Upholstered Mesh Backs

Mesh back Large & Tall chairs are available in Black mesh. Upholstered mesh back chairs are available with Centurion fabric in one of 18 colors (see codes on page 18). Upholstery is inset with mesh and chair back frame is exposed. Mesh color is predetermined by frame color selection.

2D adjustable arms

Provides height and width adjustments for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

Fixed arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users.

Base and casters

Bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters in multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Lyric LT meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Lyric LT is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 400 lbs.

OPTIONS — LARGE & TALL

Chair Types:
- **CLL** Large & Tall

Back:
- **ML** Mesh Large & Tall
- **UL** Upholstered Mesh Large & Tall

Arms:
- **H** 2D Adjustable
- **F** Fixed
- **A** Armless

Frame Color (Predetermines Mesh Color on Upholstered Models):
- **BLK** Black (*Black Mesh* on Upholstered Models)
- **T** Titanium (*Black Mesh* on Upholstered Models) (add $40)

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium

Lumbar:
- **N** No Lumbar
- **L** Lumbar (add $30)

Lumbar Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium

Cylinder:
- **2** Standard

Casters:
- **B** Black Multi-Surface

Mesh Back Material or for Upholstered Models, Centurion Fabric Code (see page 18):

		Mesh Back Material ***NEW!***
AM01	Carbon D	**FWM55** Black

Seat Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

CLL-MLHNO — Large & Tall

D *Discontinued 06/30/2021*

(See page 159 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Control	Back	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
2D Arms	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CLL-MLH**	$ 1704	$ 1716	$ 1726	$ 1746	$ 1767	$ 1787	$ 1809	$ 1830	$ 1850	$ 2400
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CLL-ULH**	$ 1842	$ 1857	$ 1870	$ 1904	$ 1937	$ 1972	$ 2006	$ 2040	$ 2074	$ 2802
Fixed Arms	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CLL-MLF**	$ 1713	$ 1725	$ 1735	$ 1755	$ 1776	$ 1796	$ 1818	$ 1839	$ 1859	$ 2409
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CLL-ULF**	$ 1850	$ 1865	$ 1878	$ 1912	$ 1945	$ 1980	$ 2014	$ 2048	$ 2082	$ 2810
Armless	Synchro	Mesh High-Back	**CLL-MLA**	$ 1596	$ 1608	$ 1618	$ 1638	$ 1659	$ 1679	$ 1701	$ 1722	$ 1742	$ 2292
		Upholstered Mesh High-Back	**CLL-ULA**	$ 1733	$ 1748	$ 1761	$ 1795	$ 1828	$ 1863	$ 1897	$ 1931	$ 1965	$ 2693
L & T Lumbar Kit			**LLUK-LT**	$ 59									

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Std (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth (Range)	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CLL-MLH			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	7½"- 11½"	19⅞"- 22¼"	14½"-15½"	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		42	7.3
CLL-ULH			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	7½"- 11½"	19⅞"- 22¼"	14½"-15½"	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		42	7.3
CLL-MLF			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	7½"- 11½"	19⅞"- 22¼"	14½"-15½"	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		42	7.3
CLL-ULF			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	7½"- 11½"	19⅞"- 22¼"	14½"-15½"	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		42	7.3
CLL-MLA			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	—	—	—	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		41	7.3
CLL-ULA			41" - 46"	28"	28"	19"-24"	22"	16⅜"- 18⅞"	15.8°	—	—	—	25½"	21½"	11"	93°-105°		41	7.3

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

D ***Discontinued 06/30/2021***

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add either **NO** for no; or **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

FC option is not available on upholstered models.

_____ .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

(Frame color determines upholstered mesh color.)

BLK Black (*Black Mesh*)
T Titanium (*Black Mesh*) (add $40)

_____ .

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

BLK Black
T Titanium

_____ .

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

N No Lumbar
L Lumbar ($30 extra)

_____ .

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar Color *(if applicable)*:

BLK Black
T Titanium

_____ .

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard

2 .

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

B Black Multi-Surface

B .

7th Option:

Select the Mesh for non-upholstered Models, *(if applicable)*:

AM01 Carbon **D**

Mesh Back Material ***NEW!***

FWM55 Black

4WM55 .

8th Option:

Select Centurion Upholstery Color Code from page 18 for Upholstered Mesh Models *(if applicable)*:

CU _____ .

9th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection, colors, and codes.

_____

Examples: **CLL-MLHFC.T.T.LT.2.B.FWM55.AI26** **LLUK-LT.BLK** **CLL-ULANO.BLK.BLK.N.2.B.CU42.BST07**

Wherever they are, invite visitors to sit in style with options like an upholstered or mesh back, adding comfort and style to any location.

KEY FEATURES

The waterfall seat front reduces pressure points and the intuitive back design offers built-in lumbar support. Lyric side chairs can be stacked up to four high.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

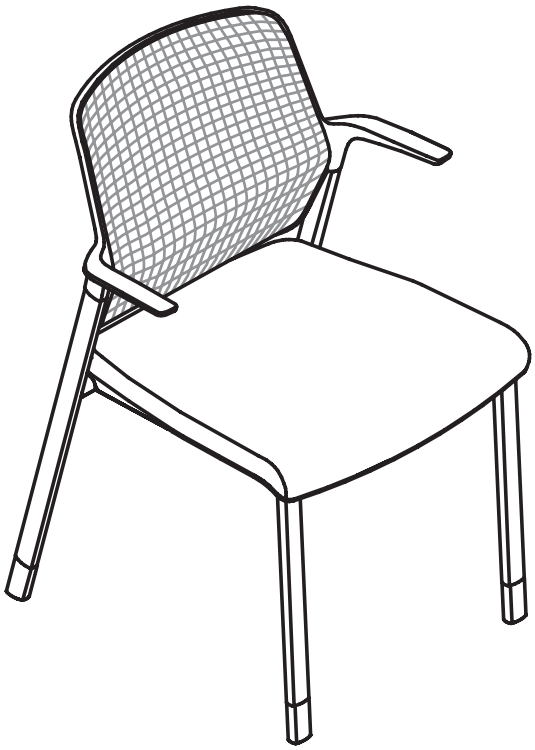
Lyric side chair models with back types in mesh or upholstered mesh, and in two frame colors. Side chairs feature arm models with casters or glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces. The versatile multi-surface casters are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

Chairs ship up to three per carton to minimize waste.

MATERIALS

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Lyric side chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



CSC-MUGO — Mesh Back with Glides

OPTIONS — SIDE CHAIR

Chair Types:

CSC	Four Leg Side Chair

Back/Seat Material:

MU	Mesh Back / Upholstered Seat
UU	Upholstered Mesh Back / Upholstered Seat

Casters/Glides:

C	Casters
G	Glides

Arms:

O	Fixed Arm

Fire code:

NO	No Fire Code

Type of Caster or Glide:

0	Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
1	Nickel Glides for carpet ($16 extra)
2	Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high sheen surfaces ($16 extra)
3	Multi-Surface Caster

Frame Color (Predetermines Mesh Color on Upholstered Models):

P71	Black (Carbon Mesh on Upholstered Models)
PR6	Silver (Platinum Mesh on Upholstered Models)
P8X	Solar Black (Carbon Mesh on Upholstered Models)
P8T	Titanium (Platinum Mesh on Upholstered Models)

Mesh Back Material for Upholstered Models, Centurion Fabric Code (see page 18):

		Mesh Back Material ***NEW!***	
AM01	Carbon D	**FWM55**	Black
AM21	Clay D	**FWM75**	Charcoal
AM22	Graphite D	**FWM80**	Titanium
AM28	Navy D	**FWM85**	Salt
AM25	Poppy D	**FWM65**	Brownstone
AM23	Platinum D	**FWM60**	Regatta

Seat Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

D *Discontinued 06/30/2021*

(See page 159 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Back	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
GLIDES Arms	Mesh Back	**CSC-MUGONO**	$ 712	$ 739	$ 764	$ 803	$ 842	$ 882	$ 922	$ 961	$ 1000	$ 1723
	Upholstered Mesh Back	**CSC-UUGONO**	$ 821	$ 848	$ 873	$ 912	$ 951	$ 991	$ 1031	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1832
CASTERS Arms	Mesh Back	**CSC-MUCONO**	$ 753	$ 780	$ 805	$ 844	$ 883	$ 923	$ 963	$ 1002	$ 1041	$ 1764
	Upholstered Mesh Back	**CSC-UUCONO**	$ 861	$ 888	$ 913	$ 952	$ 991	$ 1031	$ 1071	$ 1110	$ 1149	$ 1872

NOTE: Lyric side chairs ship up to three per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Model Number	COM Yardage (seat only)	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrests Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Arm Pad Width	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CSC-MUGONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¼"	18⅛"	18½"	16½"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20
CSC-UUGONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¼"	18⅛"	18½"	16¼"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20
CSC-MUCONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¼"	18⅛"	18½"	16½"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20
CSC-UUCONO	1.0	32¾"	22¼"	23¼"	18⅛"	18½"	16¼"	6.5°	9"	19½"	1⅛"	17⅞"	16¼"	10"	96.3°	28	—	20

LYRIC

D ***Discontinued 06/30/2021***

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

C S C –

1st Option:

Select the Glide or Caster:

- **0** Nylon
- **1** Nickel (add $16)
- **2** Felt (add $16)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

7th Option:

Select the Mesh:

- **AM01** Carbon **D**
- **AM21** Clay **D**
- **AM22** Graphite **D**
- **AM28** Navy **D**
- **AM23** Platinum **D**
- **AM25** Poppy **D**

Mesh Back Material *NEW!*

- **FWM55** Black
- **FWM75** Charcoal
- **FWM80** Titanium
- **FWM85** Salt
- **FWM65** Brownstone
- **FWM60** Regatta

4th Option:

Select the Centurion Upholstery Color Code from page 18 for Upholstered Mesh Models *(if applicable)*:

C U

5th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for for selections, colors, and codes.

Examples: **CSC-UUCONO.3.P71.CU22.CU22** **CSC-MUGONO.0.P71.FWM55.AI42**

Reference Page

Lyric multi-purpose chairs go with the flow of your business. They're light, yet durable, so you can easily shift from one meeting to the next. Choose a bright shell color to create a bold look, or play it safe with a neutral color that blends seamlessly with your space. For whatever awaits, write the next line with Lyric, the family of chairs that fit everywhere.

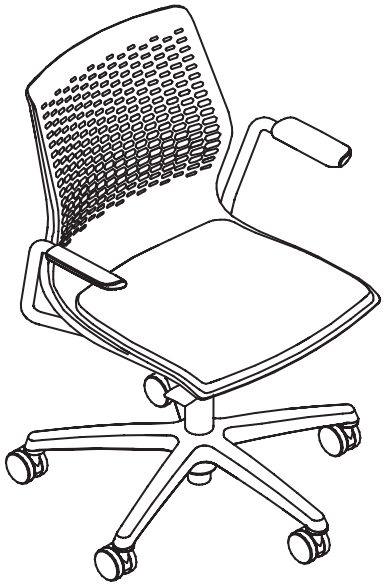
MODELS AND OPTIONS

Lyric multi-purpose work chairs are constructed of a poly back and seat. Upholstered seat pad models available. Choose either arm or armless models.

The versatile multi-surface casters are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

MATERIALS

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Lyric multi-purpose work chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



CMPWU-PPCONO — Poly Back with Upholstered Seat Pad and Casters

OPTIONS - MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CHAIR

Chair Types:
CMPW Multi-Purpose Work Chair
CMPWU Multi-Purpose Work Chair w/Upholstered Seat Pad

Back Material:
PP Polymer Back

Casters:
C Casters

Arms:
O Fixed Arm
A Armless

Fire code:
NO No Fire Code

Type of Caster:
B Black Dual-Wheel Multi-Surface Caster
T Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (add $56)

Arm Cap:
H Non-flexible

Frame Color:
P71 Black
PR6 Silver
P8X Solar Black
P8T Titanium

Base Color:
BLK Black
TI Titanium

Polymer Colors:
BW Brownstone
CP Calypso
CR Cherry
LA Lava
RE Regatta
TI Titanium
WT White
ZE Zest

Cylinder:
2 Standard, allows 5¼" of travel
3 Short, allows 4½" of travel

Seat Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

(See page 159 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Back and Seat	Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
Arms	Poly	CMPW-PPCONO	$ 775									
Arms	Poly w/Upholstered Seat Pad	CMPWU-PPCONO	$ 915	$ 937	$ 954	$ 974	$ 996	$ 1020	$ 1039	$ 1064	$ 1131	$ 1265
Armless	Poly	CMPW-PPCANO	$ 654									
Armless	Poly w/Upholstered Seat Pad	CMPWU-PPCANO	$ 793	$ 815	$ 832	$ 852	$ 874	$ 898	$ 917	$ 942	$ 1009	$ 1143

Model Number	COM Yardage (seat only)	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrests Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Arm Pad Width	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CMPW-PPCONO		36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16½"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¼"	95°	29	—	18.3
CMPWU-PPCONO	0.60	36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16¼"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¼"	95°	31	—	18.3
CMPW-PPCANO		36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16½"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¼"	95°	26	—	18.3
CMPWU-PPCANO	0.60	36½"	24½"	23"	19 - 24¼"	18"	16¼"	5°	8¼"	20¾"	2"	18"	17½"	7¼"	95°	28	—	18.3

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

C M P W – . . H . P . . . .

1st Option:
Select the Caster:
- **B** Black Dual-Wheel Multi-surface Casters
- **T** Titanium Dual-Wheel Multi-surface Casters ($56 extra)

2nd Option:
Select the Arm Cap *(if applicable)*:
- **H** Non-flexible

3rd Option:
Select the Frame Finish:
- **P71** Black
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

4th Option:
Select the Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **TI** Titanium

5th Option:
Select the Polymer Color:
- **BW** Brownstone
- **CP** Calypso
- **CR** Cherry
- **LA** Lava
- **RE** Regatta
- **TI** Titanium
- **WT** White
- **ZE** Zest

6th Option:
Select the Cylinder:
- **2** Standard, allows 5¼" of travel
- **3** Short, allows 4½" of travel

7th Option:
Select the Seat Pad Upholstery *(if applicable)*:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

Examples: CSC-UUCONO.0.P71.CU22.CU22 CSC-MUCONO.0.P71.AM01.AI42

Lyric multi-purpose chairs go with the flow of your business. They're light, yet durable, so you can easily shift from one meeting to the next. Stow some away for the department lunch and learn. Then pull more off a stack to set up for the all-company awards celebration. Choose a bright shell color to create a bold look, or play it safe with a neutral color that blends seamlessly with your space. For whatever awaits, write the next line with Lyric, the family of chairs that fit everywhere.

KEY FEATURES

The perforated back on Lyric multi-purpose chair provides ventilation and distributed support. The waterfall seat front reduces pressure points and the intuitive back design offers built-in lumbar support.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Arm and armless models available. Shell color options from sophisticated to playful and leg options from sled-base to four-legged with casters or glides.

Glide options include nylon, polycarbonate, nickel-plated, or felt. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

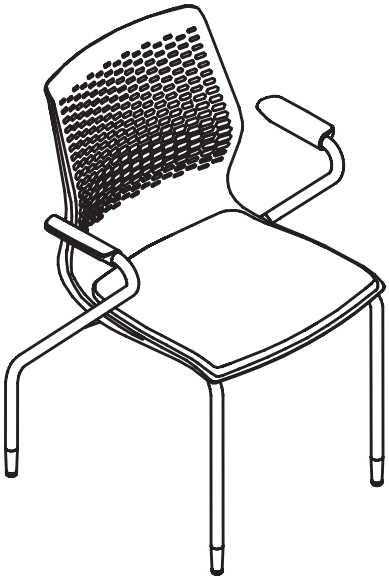
Multi-surface casters are also available on four leg models and are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

Lyric 4-Leg Multi-Purpose chairs offer the ability to stack up to four chairs high on the floor.

Lyric Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose chairs offer the ability to stack up to ten high on the floor.

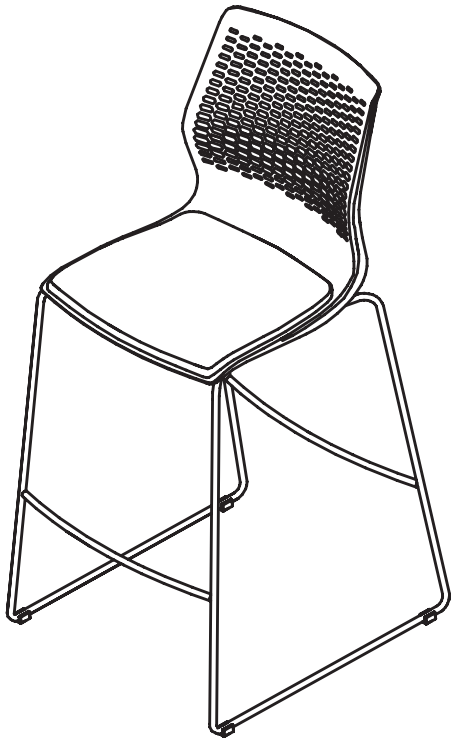
Chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Lyric multi-purpose chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



CMPNU-PPGO
4 Leg w/Seat Pad

CWS-PPGO
Wire Stacker



CWSS30U-PPGA
Wire Stool
w/Seat Pad

OPTIONS — MULTI-PURPOSE

Chair Types:

- **CMPN** Four Leg Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair
- **CMPNU** Four Leg Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
- **CWS** Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair
- **CWSU** Wire Stacker Multi-Purpose Polymer Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
- **CMSS30** Wire Multi-Purpose Polymer Stool
- **CMSS30U** Wire Multi-Purpose Polymer Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad

Back Material:

- **PP** Polymer Back

Casters/Glides:

- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arms:

- **O** Fixed
- **A** Armless

Fire code:

- **NO** No Fire Code

Type of Glide or Caster:

- **0** Nylon Glide (four leg models only)
- **0** Polycarbonate (wire stacker and stool models only)
- **1** Nickel Glide ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glide ($16 extra)
- **5** Rubber Glide (four leg models only, $16 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Caster (four leg models only)

Arm Cap:

- **H** Non-flexible (color predetermined based on finish selection, wire stacker arm caps are always black)

Frame Finish (Arm Cap color):

- **P71** Black (Black)
- **PJF** Bullseye (Titanium)
- **PJW** Designer White (Titanium)
- **P02** Flint (Black)
- **PJE** Pyrite (Black)
- **PR6** Silver (Titanium)
- **P8X** Solar Black (Black)
- **P8T** Titanium (Titanium)

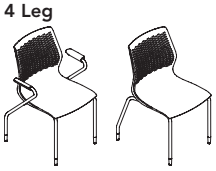
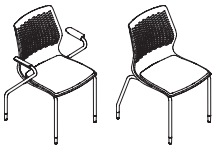
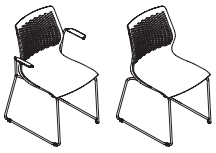
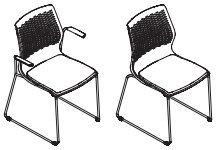
Polymer Colors:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CP** Calypso
- **CR** Cherry
- **LA** Lava
- **RE** Regatta
- **TI** Titanium
- **WT** White
- **ZE** Zest

Upholstery Pad:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes

(See page 159 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Base and Arms	Arms and Glides or Casters	Model Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
4 Leg 	Arms with Glides	CMPN-PPGO	$ 507									
	Arms with Casters	CMPN-PPCO	$ 547									
	Armless with Glides	CMPN-PPGA	$ 385									
	Armless with Casters	CMPN-PPCA	$ 425									
4 Leg w/Seat Pad 	Arms with Glides	CMPNU-PPGO	$ 622	$ 643	$ 660	$ 680	$ 701	$ 724	$ 743	$ 767	$ 832	$ 962
	Arms with Casters	CMPNU-PPCO	$ 663	$ 684	$ 701	$ 721	$ 742	$ 765	$ 784	$ 808	$ 873	$ 1003
	Armless with Glides	CMPNU-PPGA	$ 501	$ 522	$ 539	$ 559	$ 580	$ 603	$ 622	$ 646	$ 711	$ 841
	Armless with Caster	CMPNU-PPCA	$ 542	$ 563	$ 580	$ 600	$ 621	$ 644	$ 663	$ 687	$ 752	$ 882
Wire Stacker 	Arms with Glides	CWS-PPGO	$ 582									
	Armless with Glides	CWS-PPGA	$ 460									
Wire Stacker w/Seat Pad 	Arms with Glides	CWSU-PPGO	$ 711	$ 733	$ 750	$ 770	$ 792	$ 816	$ 835	$ 860	$ 927	$ 1061
	Armless with Glides	CWSU-PPGA	$ 588	$ 610	$ 627	$ 647	$ 669	$ 693	$ 712	$ 737	$ 804	$ 938
Wire Stool	Armless with Glides	CWSS30-PPGA	$ 582									
Wire Stool w/Seat Pad	Armless with Glides	CWSS30U-PPGA	$ 718	$ 740	$ 757	$ 777	$ 799	$ 823	$ 842	$ 867	$ 934	$ 1068

Continued on next page ▶

LYRIC

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide or Caster:

- **0** Nylon Glide (4 leg models only)
- **0** Polycarbonate (wire stacker models only)
- **1** Nickel Glide ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glide ($16 extra)
- **5** Rubber Glide (4 leg models only, $16 extra)
- **3** Multi-Surface Caster (4 leg models only)

2nd Option:

Arm Cap *(if applicable)*:

- **H** Non-flexible

Color predetermined based on finish selection, see page 105.

3rd Option:

Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **P02** Flint
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

4th Option:

Polymer Color:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CP** Calypso
- **CR** Cherry
- **LA** Lava
- **RE** Regatta
- **TI** Titanium
- **WT** White
- **ZE** Zest

C[ ][ ]–P P[ ][ ]NO.[ ][ ].H.[ ][ ][ ].[ ][ ]

Examples: **CMPN-PPGONO.1.H.PR6.CR** **CWSU-PPGANO.0.H.P8X.WT.CU22**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height-Std (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes	
CMPN-PPGO			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPN-PPCO			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPN-PPGA			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CMPN-PPCA			34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9⅞"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPGO	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPCO	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	14	62	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPGA	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CMPNU-PPCA	0.6	6	34"	24"	20½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°				18¾"	17"	9⅞"	93¾°-99¾°	12	54	20	4 per carton
CWS-PPGO			34"	23¾"	22¼"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	16	70	20	4 per carton
CWS-PPGA			34"	19"	22¼"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	15	66	20	4 per carton
CWSU-PPGO	0.60		34"	21"	21½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	16	70	20	4 per carton
CWSU-PPGA	0.60		34"	21"	21½"	17¾"	18"	16¼"	6.6°	9"	20¼"	6½"	18¾"	17"	9¾"	93¾°-99¾°	15	66	20	4 per carton
CWSS30-PPGA			46"	21½"	26"	33"	18"	16½"	5°				18"	17½"	7¾"	95°-101°	26		20	
CWSS30U-PPGA	0.60		46"	21½"	26"	33"	18"	16½"	5°	—	—	—	18"	17½"	7¾"	95°-101°	28		20	

Note: Lyric Multi-Purpose chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Chairs stack on floor up to 10-high. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Seat Pad Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

Reference Page

Mimeo seating from Allsteel is designed to move with you. Created for today's active workplace, active workstyles, and active sitting, Mimeo is responsive and supportive of your every move. It hugs you. Embraces you. Envelops you. No matter your task. No matter your size or shape. Mimeo becomes one with you.

Designed in partnership with Bruce Fifield of Studio Fifield, Milan, Italy

Visually moving.
Mimeo's distinctive design and smart use of materials make a strong visual impact. It's appropriately scaled to impress and inspire across an open floorplan without overwhelming the environment. Comfortably moving from one space to the next, it brings style and character wherever it's used.

Always the right fit.
Mimeo's lightweight and intuitive design adapts to any type of work you're doing. Experience immediate and lasting comfort for focused work, as well as in project rooms and open desking areas where activities change day to day or hour to hour. Mimeo is ideal for highly active and collaborative workstyles and enhances every space.

Uncompromised comfort and support.
Mimeo's enveloping shape and dynamic back maintain constant contact with you, reducing and evenly distributing pressure points across the entire frame. No matter how you sit or move, the weight-activated motion adjusts automatically. Your whole body is supported. And each user, regardless of size, shape, or posture, has the same supportive experience.

A new standard in weight activation
Mimeo's recline tension has been engineered to automatically adjust to the specific needs and body weight of each user without the need for manual adjustment.

The innovative weight-activated chair motion delivers the appropriate amount of tension for full recline, upright sitting, and every posture in between. As you effortlessly recline, the seat lifts your bodyweight, which modifies the amount of tension accordingly. The result is a personalized, balanced recline that allows for comfortable and healthy movement for any body, in any posture.

MIW-KWNO

MIS-KWNO

DESIGN FEATURES

Mimeo's innovative back-pattern design provides integrated lumbar support while accommodating every movement. The generous seat width and slightly curved arms invite unrestricted movement and comfort for all postures and body types. Mimeo is lightweight and easy to transport with an integrated back handle, bringing function to any space, effortlessly.

IntelliForm™ back technology

Exclusive technology combines the benefits of the compliant, polymer back with flex wings, supportive uprights, and the soft, breathable Mimeo mesh material. The innovative back design and carefully selected materials have been engineered to deliver personalized comfort for each user, even as they move and change postures. The polymer back is highly pliable, allowing the material to flex and move along with the user.

Optional adjustable lumbar support

Mimeo provides automatic lumbar support. To accommodate personal preference, an optional external lumbar support can be added at any time with 4" range of adjustment.

4D adjustable arms

Mimeo's open arm design moves with you as you recline to support your arms in a variety of postures. Adjustments in four directions allow support during work tasks, and the ability to position arms close to the body.

Fixed arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Arms come with protective black urethane arm pads. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Base and casters

Work chair bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Mimeo meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Mimeo is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

OPTIONS — WORK/CONFERENCE

Chair Type:
- **MIW** Work Chair
- **MIS** Work Stool

Back:
- **K** Knit

Armrests:
- **W** 4D Adjustable Arms
- **H** Height Adjustable Arms
- **F** Fixed Arms
- **A** Armless

Fire Code:
- **NO** No Fire Code

Frame Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium (add $70)

Base Color:
- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $145)

Back Carrier Color Option
- **BLK** Black
- **G** Graphite
- **T** Titanium
- **WT** White

Lumbar (color matches back carrier):
- **N** No Lumbar Adjustment
- **L** Lumbar Adjustment (add $65)

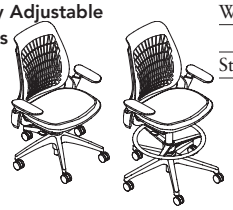
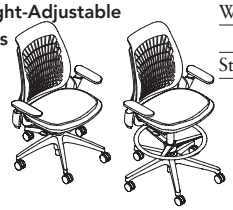
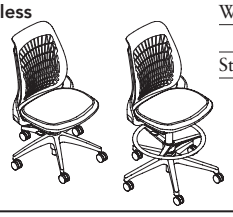
Cylinder:
- **2** Standard
- **3** Short
- **4** Extended (Stool Only)

Casters:
- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-surface (add $60)
- **T** Titanium Multi-surface (add $60)

Mimeo Mesh Back Material:
- **NM61** Amethyst
- **NM91** Cobalt
- **NM19** Fog
- **NM27** Glow
- **NM75** Leaf
- **NM22** Loft
- **NM10** Onyx
- **NM20** Shadow

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

(See page 159 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Arm Style	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather* 1	Leather* 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Work	MIW-KWNO	$ 1782	$ 1799	$ 1814	$ 1833	$ 1855	$ 1876	$ 1896	$ 1917	$ 2069	$ 2834
	Stool	MIS-KWNO	$ 2155	$ 2172	$ 2187	$ 2206	$ 2228	$ 2249	$ 2269	$ 2290	$ 2442	$ 3207
Height-Adjustable Arms 	Work	MIW-KHNO	$ 1735	$ 1752	$ 1767	$ 1786	$ 1808	$ 1829	$ 1849	$ 1870	$ 2022	$ 2787
	Stool	MIS-KHNO	$ 2107	$ 2124	$ 2139	$ 2158	$ 2180	$ 2201	$ 2221	$ 2242	$ 2394	$ 3159
Fixed Arms	Work	MIW-KFNO	$ 1691	$ 1708	$ 1723	$ 1742	$ 1764	$ 1785	$ 1805	$ 1826	$ 1978	$ 2743
	Stool	MIS-KFNO	$ 2061	$ 2078	$ 2093	$ 2112	$ 2134	$ 2155	$ 2175	$ 2196	$ 2348	$ 3113
Armless 	Work	MIW-KANO	$ 1535	$ 1552	$ 1567	$ 1586	$ 1608	$ 1629	$ 1649	$ 1670	$ 1822	$ 2587
	Stool	MIS-KANO	$ 1908	$ 1925	$ 1940	$ 1959	$ 1981	$ 2002	$ 2022	$ 2043	$ 2195	$ 2960
Lumbar Kit		MLUK	$ 127									

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option

Select the Frame Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium ($70 extra)

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BLK** Black
- **T** Titanium
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum ($145 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Back Carrier Color:

- **BLK** Black
- **G** Graphite
- **T** Titanium
- **WT** White

4th Option:

Select the Lumbar (color matches back carrier):

- **N** No Lumbar
- **L** Lumbar ($65 extra)

5th Option:

Select the Cylinder:

- **2** Standard
- **3** Short
- **4** Extended (stool only)

M I | | – K | | | | . | | | | . | | | | . | | | | . | | . | | .

Examples: **MIW-KWNO.BLK.BLK.BLK.N.2.H.NM10.NR66 MLUK.WT**
MIS-KWNO.T.T.WT.L.4.T.NM22.PNS012

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
MIW-KWNO	1.0	20	36¼" - 41¼"	23¾"	23¾"	16"-21"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°	6⅞" - 11½"	13¾" - 21⅛"	11⅛"	22⅞" - 32½"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	31½	41	11.1
Short Cylinder			34⅜"-38¼"			14½-18"							21⅜" - 29½"							
MIS-KWNO	1.0	20	42¼" - 52¼"	23¾"	23¾"	22"-32"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°	6⅞" - 11½"	13¾" - 21⅛"	11⅛"	28⅞" - 43½"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	41.5	45	12.6
MIW-KHNO	1.0	20	36¼" - 41¼"	23¾"	23¾"	16"-21"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°	6⅞" - 11½"	20⅜"	11⅛"	22⅞" - 32½"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	31½	41	11.1
Short Cylinder			34⅜"-38¼"			14½-18"							21⅜" - 29½"							
MIS-KHNO	1.0	20	42¼" - 52¼"	23¾"	23¾"	22"-32"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°	6⅞" - 11½"	20⅜"	11⅛"	28⅞" - 43½"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	41.5	45	12.6
MIW-KFNO	1.0	20	36¼" - 41¼"	23¾"	23¾"	16"-21"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°	9⅞"	20⅜"	11⅛"	26" - 31"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	31½	41	11.1
Short Cylinder			34⅜"-38¼"			14½-18"							24½" -28"							
MIS-KFNO	1.0	20	42¼" - 52¼"	23¾"	23¾"	22"-32"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°	9⅞"	20⅜"	11⅛"	32" - 42"	23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	41.5	45	12.6
MIW-KANO	1.0	20	36¼" - 41¼"	23¾"	23¾"	16"-21"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°					23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	31½	41	11.1
Short Cylinder			34⅜"-38¼"			14½"-18"														
MIS-KANO	1.0	20	42¼" - 52¼"	23¾"	23¾"	22"-32"	20"	15¼" - 18¼"	4°					23"	18"	9⅜"	95½°-113°	41.5	45	12.6

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

6th Option:

Select the Casters:

- **H** Black Hard Tread
- **B** Black Multi-surface ($60 extra)
- **T** Titanium Multi-surface ($60 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Knit Color:

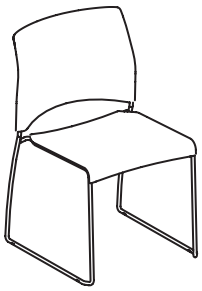
- **NM61** Amethyst
- **NM91** Cobalt
- **NM19** Fog
- **NM27** Glow
- **NM75** Leaf
- **NM22** Loft
- **NM10** Onyx
- **NM20** Shadow

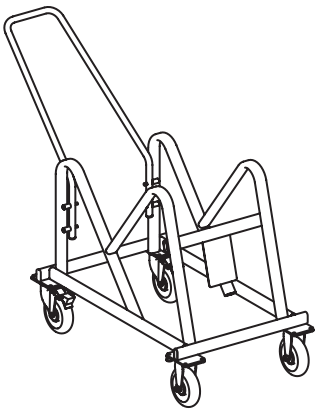
8th Option:

Select the Seat Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Nimble is a high density stacking solution that is both extremely durable and surprisingly comfortable. Durable because we use the thickest wire frame in the industry. Comfortable because of the hidden front support bar, the contoured polypropylene back and seat along with the flexibility of the frame. The clean design will appeal to designers and facility managers alike.





MODELS AND OPTIONS

The Nimble chair is suited for team conference, cafeterias, auditoriums, or visitor's chair applications.

Nimble **stacks 36 chairs high** in 66"H by 50"D by 22"W (on a cart). A maximum of 12 chairs can be stacked without a cart with a dimension of 40"H by 33"D by 19½"W.

The **cart** is available in black epoxy paint finish with black casters. The cart angles chairs in a neat vertical arrangement that fits through doorways and can be moved by one person. Carts are shipped one per carton.

SEATS AND BACKS

The seat features a **waterfall** edge to *enhance circulation* and *reduce fatigue*. The backrest features contoured **lumbar** support to help *relieve stress in the spine*.

The **seat and backrest shells** are color-impregnated, washable polypropylene with U.V. inhibitors.

The polypropylene shells are easily **field replaceable** with simple hand tools for long life.

GLIDES

Nimble offers glide options for different types of flooring.

Polycarbonate glide is standard and well-suited for carpet and vinyl flooring.

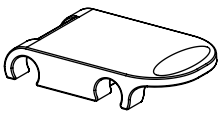
Stainless steel glide can provide extra protection when used on rough, gritty, or hard surfaces (concrete).

Felt-covered polycarbonate glide is recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen gloss floor surfaces to protect the finish longer.

GANGING BRACKETS

Brackets securely connect Nimble chairs together for a neat, aligned row. The brackets are snapped in place over the chair glide (two brackets per chair). To connect the chairs, snap the bracket from one chair leg to the adjacent chair leg. To disconnect, unsnap the bracket. The chairs stack with the brackets in place.

Reference Page



Brackets are sold in packages of eight (for four chairs). The brackets can be added to Nimble chairs at any time.

FRAMES

The sturdy, **12mm wire frame** provides clean lines and excellent strength, ideal for high-density stacking.

The **chrome, black or silver epoxy powder-coated frame** is durable and scuff-resistant and complements any environment. **Powder coating** is a non-hazardous and solvent-free process which provides an environmentally friendly, baked-on, durable finish. **Chrome** is recommended for high-intensity stacking applications due to its chip-resistant properties.

SHIPPING

Nimble chairs **ship in cartons containing 4 chairs** to reduce packaging waste.

STANDARDS

Nimble meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011. Nimble is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

All Nimble models meet CTB133 fire code standards.

OPTIONS — NIMBLE SEATING:

Description:
- Stacking Chair
- Ganging Brackets (Black only)
- Cart for Stacking and Transportation

Upholstery Options:
- Polypropylene Shells

Glide Options:
- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **1** Stainless Steel Glides ($26 extra per chair)
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 extra per chair)

Frame Colors:

CBK	Black	**P8N**	Ion
P8T	Titanium	**P8J**	Iris
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8F**	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
P8S	Atom	**P093**	Ochre
PJF	Bullseye	**P092**	Sienna
P8P	Ember		

Carts are always Black.

Plastic Shell Colors:

Opaque Colors —

BLK	Black (formerly **CB** Onyx)
BU	Surf
BW	Brownstone
GN	Sprout
GY	Summit
RD	Cayenne
RG	Tangelo
WT	White (formerly Frost)

Description	Frame Finish		Model Number *Add options below*	List Price
Plastic Shells	Chrome	**Open Market**	**NMBL-1FC**	**$ 298**
	Powder Coat	**Open Market**	**NMBL-2FC**	**$ 298**
	Chrome		**NMBL-1FC**	**$ 332**
	Powder Coat		**NMBL-2FC**	**$ 332**
	Ganging Brackets		**NMBL-GANG** (Package of 8 brackets for 4 chairs – Black only)	**$ 78**

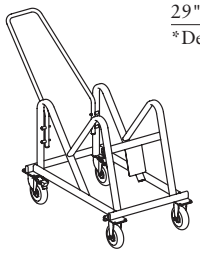
Nimble chairs ship in cartons containing 4 chairs. Model numbers and price are per chair.

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Unit Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes	
NMBL-1FC	–	–	31⅛"	19¾"	21½"	18"	18"	17½"	4°	–	–	–	–	–	16½"	19"	6"	96°	15.0	65.0	11.9	4 per carton
NMBL-2FC	–	–	31⅛"	19¾"	21½"	18"	18"	17½"	4°	–	–	–	–	–	16½"	19"	6"	96°	15.0	65.0	11.9	4 per carton
NMBL-GANG	–	–	½"	3"	1¼"		**													0.6	0.1	package of 8

**Calculate 21"W per chair with ganging bracket.

Description	Dimensions	Model Number	List Price
Cart	29"H x 21"W x 34"D*	**NMBL-CART**	**$ 928**

*Depth dimension above does not include the handle



How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide *(if applicable)*:

- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **1** Stainless Steel Glide Caps ($26 per chair extra)
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 per chair extra)

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color (for NMBL-2FC only):

CBK	Black	**P8P**	Ember
P8T	Titanium	**P8N**	Ion
P8B	Night Bronze	**P8J**	Iris
		P8F	Krypton
PJE	Pyrite	**P8M**	Regatta
PR6	Silver	**P091**	Amethyst
P8X	Solar Black	**P090**	Cobalt
		P093	Ochre
P8S	Atom	**P092**	Sienna
PJF	Bullseye		

3rd Option:

Select the Shell (seat and back) Color *(if applicable)*:

Opaque:

- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
- **BU** Surf
- **BW** Brownstone
- **GN** Sprout
- **GY** Summit
- **RD** Cayenne
- **RG** Tangelo
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

_____ . ___ . **P** ___ . _____

Examples: **NMBL-1FC.0.WT** **NMBL-2FC.2.P71.RD** **NMBL-1FC.0.WT**
NMBL-2FC.2.P71.RD **NMBL-CART**

Seating — Work/Stool

Reference Page

With two frame finishes and six mesh color options that allow you to create your own aesthetic, Quip acts as a clever commentary on your company's personality.

Exceed expectations, not your budget.

Quip is the prize fighter of work chairs and work stools. This is a hard-working, no-nonsense chair that supports you through heads-down work, lunch breaks, and whatever else the day brings.

All comfort. No fuss.

Easy-to-use adjustments, including seat depth, make Quip a comfortable sit.

1. Height-adjustable arms adjust side-to-side and front-to-back. Fixed arms and armless options are also available.
2. Intuitive standard controls include height adjustment, tilt tension, tilt lock, and seat depth, an adjustment that customizes the chair to your body.
3. Lumbar support has been engineered into the back. Optional lumbar support allows users to adapt the chair to their needs with minimal effort.

DESIGN FEATURES

The jack-of-all-trades functionality you need.
The attention-commanding look everyone loves.
Quip wraps it all up in one smart investment.

Frame finishes

A Black or White finish pairs with any of the mesh and upholstery color options for a stylish chair.

Mesh and upholstery colors

From playful to traditional and every stop in between, there's a color combination that fits your space. You can even mix and match mesh and upholstery colors to get the exact look you want.

3D Adjustable arms

3D adjustable arms adjust up and down with armpads that adjust side-to-side and front-to-back to allow support during work tasks.

Fixed arms

Provide basic support for users engaging in a variety of tasks throughout the day. Fixed arms limit adjustability but provide consistent aesthetics in conference room settings.

Optional adjustable lumbar support

Adjustable lumbar support to accommodate personal preference. An optional external lumbar support can be added at any time.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of work chair relative to the floor. Standard 5" of travel accommodates average to tall users. Stools offer 10" of travel.

Base and Casters

Work chair and stool bases are a five-star design. Dual-wheel casters are available in hard tread for carpet, or multi-surface for any floor surface.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.
- Quip meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Quip is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.

OPTIONS — WORK / VALUE WORK / STOOL

ST Work Chair
VST Value Work
STS Stool

Fire Code:

NO No Fire Code

Frame Color:

BLK Black
WT White (add $40)

Armrests:

W Fully Adjustable (add $94)
A Armless
F Fixed Arms (Value Work only)

Lumbar:

N No Lumbar Adjustment
L Lumbar Adjustment

Cylinder:

2 Standard
3 Short (ST only)
4 Extended (Stool Only)

Casters: (Value H only)

H Black Hard Tread
S Black Multi-surface (add $60)

Quip Mesh:

SBM01 Carbon
SBM22 Graphite
SBM30 Lime
SBM03 Loft
SBM28 Navy
SBM25 Poppy

Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections, colors, and codes.

Seating — Work/Stool

Quip™

(See page 160 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Back	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Mesh	Work Chair	STNO	$ 775	$ 791	$ 805	$ 862	$ 891	$ 921	$ 950	$ 979	$ 921	$1467
	Value Work	VSTNO	$ 791									
Mesh	Work Stool	STSNO	$ 819	$ 835	$ 849	$ 906	$ 935	$ 965	$ 994	$1023	$ 965	$1511
	Quip Lumbar Kit	STLUK	$ 73									

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrest Length	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
ST	1.0	20	38" - 43¼"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼"- 17½"	10°	7¾"- 11⅜"	19½"- 21¾"	9"	23¾"- 32⅜"	24"	17"	8¾"-10½"	96°-110°	48	11.1
Short Cylinder						14½-18"													
VST	1.0	20	38" - 43¼"	26"	26"	16"-21"	19½"	15¼"- 17½"	10°	8⅞"	20½"	6"	24⅞"- 29⅞"	24"	17"		96°-110°	46	11.1
STS	1.0	20	44¼" - 54"	26"	26"	21½"-31¼"	19½"	15¼"- 17½"	10°	7¾"- 11⅜"	19½"- 21¾"	9"	23¾"- 32⅜"	24"	17"	8¾"-10½"	96°-110°	51	11.1

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Color:

BLK Black
WT White (add $40)

(Value Work **BLK** only)

2nd Option:

Select the Arms *(if applicable)*:

W Fully Adjustable ($94 extra)
A Armless

(Value Work **F** Fixed Arms only)

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar *(if applicable)*:

N No Lumbar
L Lumbar

(Value Work **N** only)

4th Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

2 Standard
3 Short
4 Extended (STS only)

(Value Work **2** only)

5th Option:

Select the Casters *(if applicable)*:

H Black Hard Tread
S Black Multi-Surface ($60 extra)

(Value Work **H** only)

6th Option:

Select the Mesh *(if applicable)*:

SBM01 Carbon (Black)
SBM22 Graphite
SBM30 Lime
SBM03 Loft
SBM28 Navy
SBM25 Poppy

(Value Work **SBM01** only)

7th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

VST Value Work limited to Grade 1 Centurion **CU** upholstery option in any colorway.

Examples: **STNO.WT.W.L.3.B.SBM25.NR10** **VSTNO.BLK.F.N.2.H.SBM01.CU42** **STLUK.WT**

Relate combines everything you want into a single collection of seating. A synchronous mechanism and a unique pivoting back provide exceptional ergonomics for more people at more tasks. Active adjustments allow you to control and customize your seating tension and support relative to any task. Replaceable high-wear parts encourage you to repair rather than replace your chairs. And, the full line of models makes coordinating office seating simple.

KEY FEATURES

Relate's Body Adaptive Control™ combines a weight-sensing synchronized tilt mechanism with a pivoting back, resulting in improved pressure distribution, superior back support, and movement for healthy sitting.

Synchronized Tilt

The synchronized tilt motion keeps the user's head level when reclining to improve mental focus and productivity, while reducing neck and eyestrain.

Pivoting Back

The position of the pivoting back aligns with the natural position of the spine. This alignment keeps the spine supported in its proper curvature, which increases comfort. The adaptive, pivoting motion provides continuous back support while encouraging movement. Movement while sitting replenishes the spinal discs with nutrients, which reduces fatigue and keeps discs healthy.

Quick Tension™ Lever

Features 5 settings to quickly adjust from low to high tension. Allows for frequent adjustment throughout the workday to provide custom support for different tasks.

Height-Adjustable Lumbar Support

Allows users to adjust lumbar support anywhere within a 4" range on upholstered and mesh work/conference chairs. Lumbar support on mesh chairs can be adjusted asynchronously.

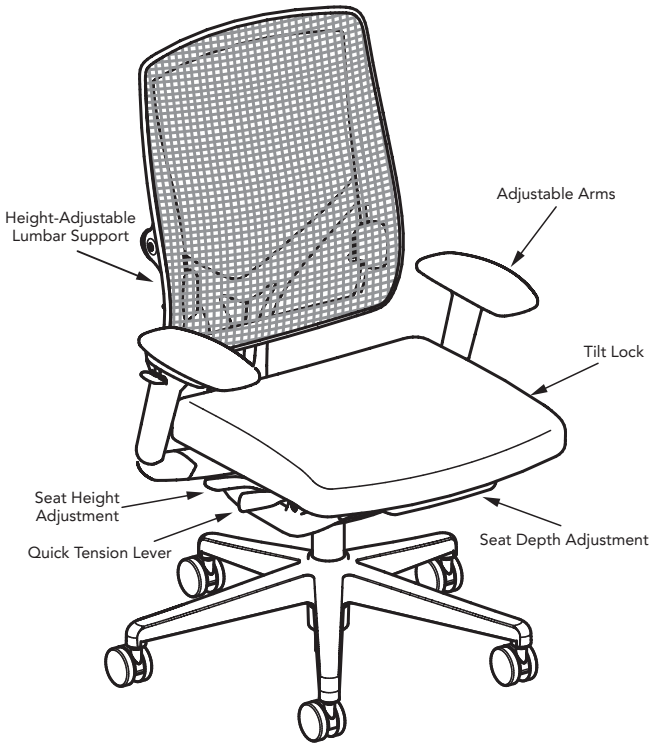
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

Regulates height of chair relative to the floor.

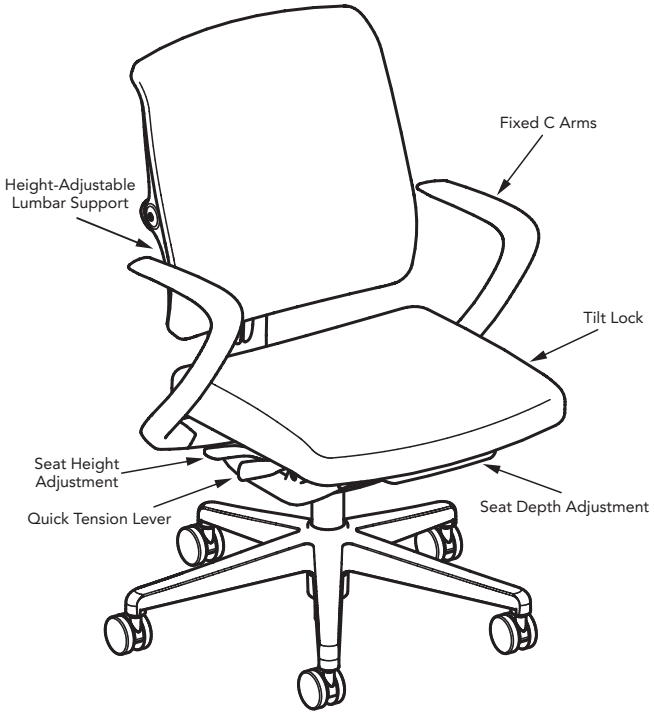
- Standard cylinder with 5" of travel accommodates average or tall users.
- Optional short cylinder with 3½" of travel keeps chair closer to the floor for shorter users, allowing all models to meet BIFMA G1-2002 solutions for VDT users.

Seat Depth Adjustment

Adjusts from front-to-back, within a 3" range, to accommodate different leg lengths.



RL-MHW — Mesh High-Back



RL-UHC — Upholstered High-Back

Reference Page

Fully Adjustable Arms
Arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

Adjustable Arms
Adjust in height, width, and depth for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing.

Fixed C Arms
Provide basic support for people who face a varied workday. Fixed arms limit adjustability and maintain aesthetics in conference room settings. Cast aluminum fixed C arms are available in polished aluminum or powder-coated finishes to match the frame color.

DESIGN FEATURES
Relate seating is engineered to last a lifetime, simplify maintenance, and reduce costs.

Base/Casters
Base is composite five-star structure. Specific models are available in polished aluminum. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Link Mesh
Relate's Link Mesh is a leno weave with a polyester elastomeric and a polyester fill yarn. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic. Link Mesh is 100% recyclable.

Materials
- All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.
- All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Relate is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

Relate work chairs with adjustable arms ship knocked down.

OPTIONS — RELATE WORK/CONFERENCE:
Versions include High-Back models in mesh or upholstery with adjustable arms, fixed C arms, or without arms.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh (only available in High-Back)
- **U** Upholstered

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back

Armrests:
- **P** Fully Adjustable Arms
- **W** Adjustable Arms
- **C** Fixed C Arms
- **A** Armless

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **2** Standard, allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short, 3½" of travel to meet BIFMA G1-2002

Casters:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Hard Tread for carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)

Lumbar:
- **L** Height-Adjustable

Aluminum Option: (Aluminum models only — see pages 120-121)
- **A1** Aluminum Base

Fixed C arm Option:
- **A3** Aluminum Base and Aluminum Fixed C Arm (add $153)

Aluminum Finish:
- **PAL** Polished Aluminum (Aluminum models only)

Frame Color:
- **CBK** Charblack
- **T** Titanium (only available on Mesh Back models) (add $40)

Mesh Color: (for Mesh Backs Only)
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *frames*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay
- **CM30** Lime

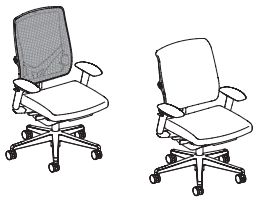
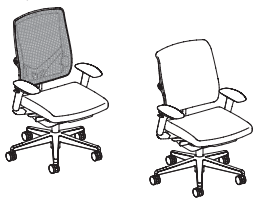
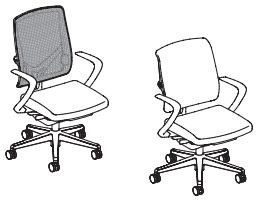
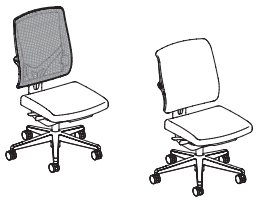
Available on Titanium (**T**) *frames*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM28** Navy
- **CM23** Platinum
- **CM29** Taupe

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for other upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes

NOTE: Mesh and upholstery work/conference chairs feature upholstered seats.

- Features and adjustments on Relate models:
  Synchro-Tilt, Pivot Back, Seat Depth, and Pneumatic Adjustment.

(See page 160 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RL-MHP**	$ 1979	$ 2002	$ 2023	$ 2054	$ 2081	$ 2110	$ 2140	$ 2169	$ 2620	$ 3701
	Upholstered High-Back	**RL-UHP**	$ 1958	$ 1997	$ 2033	$ 2082	$ 2132	$ 2186	$ 2236	$ 2288	$ 3229	$ 4924
Adjustable Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RL-MHW**	$ 1920	$ 1943	$ 1964	$ 1995	$ 2022	$ 2051	$ 2081	$ 2110	$ 2561	$ 3642
	Upholstered High-Back	**RL-UHW**	$ 1900	$ 1939	$ 1975	$ 2024	$ 2074	$ 2128	$ 2178	$ 2230	$ 3171	$ 4866
Fixed C Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RL-MHC**	$ 2024	$ 2047	$ 2068	$ 2099	$ 2126	$ 2155	$ 2185	$ 2214	$ 2665	$ 3746
	Upholstered High-Back	**RL-UHC**	$ 2004	$ 2043	$ 2079	$ 2128	$ 2178	$ 2232	$ 2282	$ 2334	$ 3275	$ 4970
Armless 	Mesh High-Back	**RL-MHA**	$ 1717	$ 1740	$ 1761	$ 1792	$ 1819	$ 1848	$ 1878	$ 1907	$ 2358	$ 3439
	Upholstered High-Back	**RL-UHA**	$ 1696	$ 1735	$ 1771	$ 1820	$ 1870	$ 1924	$ 1974	$ 2026	$ 2967	$ 4662

NOTE: See pages 120-121 for polished aluminum Work/Conference models.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)	**Select the Cylinder:** **2** Standard, allows 5" of travel **3** Short, allows 3½" of travel	**Select the Casters:** **0** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet **1** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)	**Select the Lumbar:** **L** Height-Adjustable
R L – ☐☐☐☐☐☐ . ☐ .		☐ .	**L** .

Examples: **RL-MHW.2.0.L.CBKLKM01.BOX15** **RL-UHC.2.0.N.CBK.BOX15**
RL-UHCFC.2.0.L.CBK.BOX15

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RL-MHP	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14¼-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	47.0	—	11.0
RL-UHP	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14¼-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	48.0	—	11.0
RL-MHW	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	6⅞-10⅞"	17½-20½"	9-13"	3°	3°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	47.0	—	11.0
RL-UHW	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	6⅞-10⅞"	17½-20½"	9¼-13¼"	3°	3°	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	48.0	—	11.0
RL-MHC	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	9⅜"	19½"	10¼"	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	53.0	—	16.7
RL-UHC	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	9⅜"	19½"	11"	—	—	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	54.0	—	16.7
RL-MHA	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	40.0	—	16.7
RL-UHA	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	16-21" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	41.0	—	16.7

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack
T Titanium (only available on Mesh Back models) (add $40)

5th Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

*Available on Charblack (**CBK**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay
CM30 Lime

*Available on Titanium (**T**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM28 Navy
CM23 Platinum
CM29 Taupe

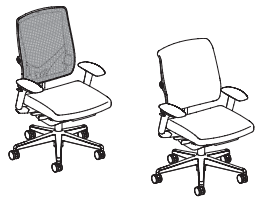
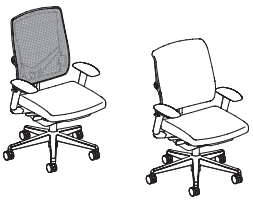
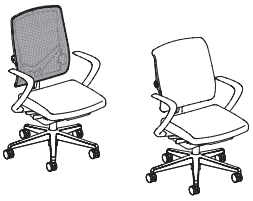
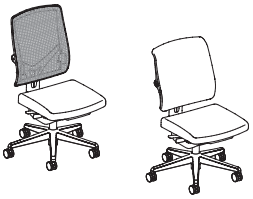
6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

- Features and adjustments on Relate models:
  Synchro-Tilt, Pivot Back, Seat Depth, Pneumatic Adjustment, and Polished Aluminum Base.

(See page 160 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Fully Adjustable Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RLA-MHP**	$ 2338	$ 2361	$ 2382	$ 2413	$ 2440	$ 2469	$ 2499	$ 2528	$ 2979	$ 4060
	Upholstered High-Back	**RLA-UHP**	$ 2318	$ 2357	$ 2393	$ 2442	$ 2492	$ 2546	$ 2596	$ 2648	$ 3589	$ 5284
Adjustable Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RLA-MHW**	$ 2281	$ 2304	$ 2325	$ 2356	$ 2383	$ 2412	$ 2442	$ 2471	$ 2922	$ 4003
	Upholstered High-Back	**RLA-UHW**	$ 2259	$ 2298	$ 2334	$ 2383	$ 2433	$ 2487	$ 2537	$ 2589	$ 3530	$ 5225
Fixed C Arms 	Mesh High-Back	**RLA-MHC**	$ 2382	$ 2405	$ 2426	$ 2457	$ 2484	$ 2513	$ 2543	$ 2572	$ 3023	$ 4104
	Upholstered High-Back	**RLA-UHC**	$ 2362	$ 2401	$ 2437	$ 2486	$ 2536	$ 2590	$ 2640	$ 2692	$ 3633	$ 5328
Armless 	Mesh High-Back	**RLA-MHA**	$ 2076	$ 2099	$ 2120	$ 2151	$ 2178	$ 2207	$ 2237	$ 2266	$ 2717	$ 3798
	Upholstered High-Back	**RLA-UHA**	$ 2056	$ 2095	$ 2131	$ 2180	$ 2230	$ 2284	$ 2334	$ 2386	$ 3327	$ 5022

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard, allows 5" of travel
3 Short, allows 3½" of travel

2nd Option:

Select the Casters:

0 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet
1 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

L Height-Adjustable

4th Option:

Select the Aluminum Option:

A1 Aluminum Base

Fixed C Arm Option:

A3 Aluminum Base and Fixed C Arms (add $153)

R L _ – _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ . _ _ . _ _ . **A** _ _ .

Examples: **RLA-MHW.2.0.L.A1.PAL.CBKLKM01.RS01** **RLA-UHC.2.0.N.A3.PAL.CBK.BOX15**
RLA-UHCFC.2.0.N.A3.PAL.CBK.BOX15

	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RLA-MHP	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14¼-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	47.0	—	11.0
RLA-UHP	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14¼-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	48.0	—	11.0
RLA-MHW	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	6⅞-10⅞"	17½-20½"	9-13"	3°	3°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	47.0	—	11.0
RLA-UHW	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	6⅞-10⅞"	17½-20½"	9¼-13¼"	3°	3°	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	48.0	—	11.0
RLA-MHC	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	9⅜"	19½"	10¼"	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	53.0	—	16.7
RLA-UHC	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	9⅜"	19½"	11"	—	—	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	54.0	—	16.7
RLA-MHA	1.3	11	39-44"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	40.0	—	16.7
RLA-UHA	2.0	22	40¾-45¼"	26"	24"	17¼-22¼" 14½-18"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	24¼"	17¾"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	41.0	—	16.7

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

5th Option:

Select the Aluminum Finish:

PAL Polished Aluminum

P A L .

6th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack
T Titanium (only available on Mesh Back models) (add $40)

7th Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

*Available on Charblack (**CBK**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay
CM30 Lime

*Available on Titanium (**T**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM28 Navy
CM23 Platinum
CM29 Taupe

.

8th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Reference Page

Relate offers a full line of seating in complementary finishes making it simple to coordinate seating for the entire office. The Relate work stool is the perfect solution for anyplace where work happens at a standing height position. Relate work stools feature all of the same intuitive, ergonomic adjustments as the Relate work/conference chair.

KEY FEATURES

Relate's Body Adaptive Control™ combines a weight-sensing synchronized tilt mechanism with a pivoting back, resulting in improved pressure distribution, superior back support, and movement for healthy sitting.

Synchronized Tilt

The synchronized tilt motion keeps the user's head level when reclining to improve mental focus and productivity, while reducing neck and eyestrain.

Pivoting Back

The position of the pivoting back aligns with the natural position of the spine. This alignment keeps the spine supported in its proper curvature, which increases comfort. The adaptive, pivoting motion provides continuous back support while encouraging movement. Movement while sitting replenishes the spinal discs with nutrients, which reduces fatigue and keeps discs healthy.

Quick Tension™ Lever

Features 5 settings to quickly adjust from low to high tension. Allows for frequent adjustment throughout the workday to provide custom support for different tasks.

Height-Adjustable Lumbar Support

Allows users to adjust lumbar support anywhere within a 4" range on upholstered and mesh work stools. Lumbar support on mesh work stools can be adjusted asynchronously.

Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

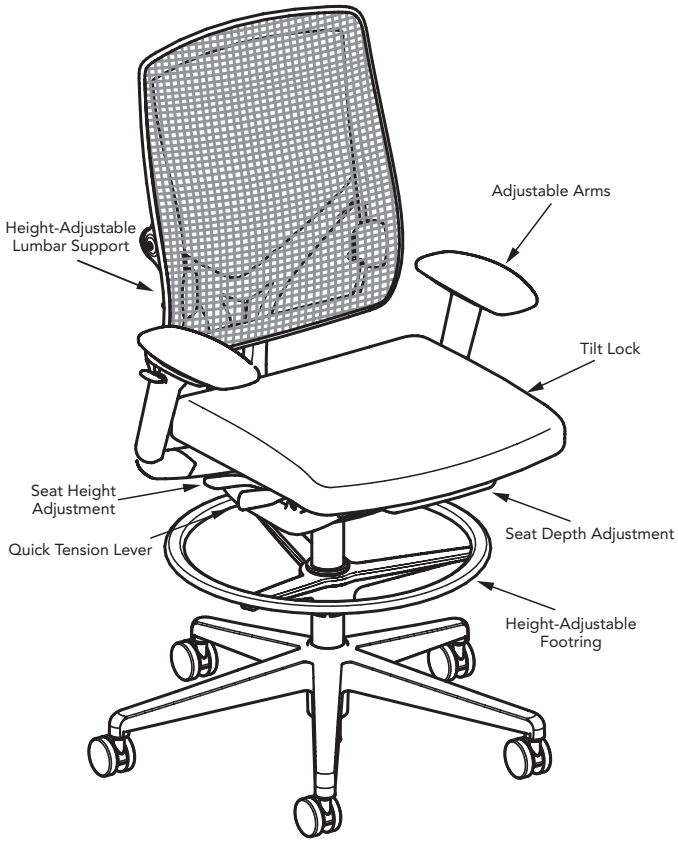
Regulates height of stool relative to the floor. Includes extended range height pneumatic cylinder with 10" of vertical travel.

Seat Depth Adjustment

Adjusts from front-to-back, within a 3" range, to accommodate different leg lengths.

Height-Adjustable Footring

Travels 8" to ensure users have comfortable support of their feet and legs. The footring has a 20" diameter.



RLS-MHW — Mesh High-Back

Fully Adjustable Arms
Arms are fully adjustable in height, width, depth, and can pivot to provide optimal support. Pivot the front of the arm pads inward to move in closer to your desk and offer support while working.

Adjustable Arms
Adjust in height, width, and depth for optimal support of elbows and shoulders while keyboarding or conferencing.

Fixed C Arms
Provide basic support for people who face a varied workday. Fixed arms limit adjustability and maintain aesthetics in conference room settings. Cast aluminum fixed C arms are available in powder-coated finishes to match the frame color.

DESIGN FEATURES
Relate seating is engineered to last a lifetime, simplify maintenance, and reduce costs.

Base/Casters
Base is composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpeted floors or soft tread for smooth floors.

Link Mesh
Relate's Link Mesh is a leno weave with a polyester elastomeric and a polyester fill yarn. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic. Link Mesh is 100% recyclable.

Materials
- All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.
- All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013. Relate Work Stools are warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — RELATE WORK STOOL:
Versions include High-Back models in mesh or upholstery with adjustable arms, fixed C arms, or without arms.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back

Armrests:
- **P** Fully Adjustable Arms
- **W** Adjustable Arms
- **C** Fixed C Arms
- **A** Armless

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **4** Extended Range, allows 10" of travel

Casters/Glides:
- **0** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread Casters for carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread Casters for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)
- **2** Glides

Lumbar:
- **L** Height-adjustable

Frame Color:
- **CBK** Charblack
- **T** Titanium (only available on Mesh Back models) (add $40)

Mesh Color: (for Mesh Backs Only)
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *frames*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay
- **CM30** Lime

Available on Titanium (**T**) *frames*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM28** Navy
- **CM23** Platinum
- **CM29** Taupe

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for other upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes

NOTE: Mesh and upholstery work stools feature upholstered seats.

Seating — Work Stool

- Features and adjustments on Relate Stools:
  Synchro-Tilt, Pivot Back, Seat Depth, and Pneumatic Adjustment.

(See page 160 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Armrest	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Fully Adjustable Arms	Mesh	**RLS-MHP** High-Back	$ 2631	$ 2654	$ 2675	$ 2706	$ 2733	$ 2762	$ 2792	$ 2821	$ 3272	$ 4353
Adjustable Arms	Mesh	**RLS-MHW** High-Back	$ 2572	$ 2595	$ 2616	$ 2647	$ 2674	$ 2703	$ 2733	$ 2762	$ 3213	$ 4294
Fixed C Arms	Mesh	**RLS-MHC** High-Back	$ 2677	$ 2700	$ 2721	$ 2752	$ 2779	$ 2808	$ 2838	$ 2867	$ 3318	$ 4399
Armless	Mesh	**RLS-MHA** High-Back	$ 2369	$ 2392	$ 2413	$ 2444	$ 2471	$ 2500	$ 2530	$ 2559	$ 3010	$ 4091

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Select the Cylinder *(if applicable)*:

4 Extended range, allows 10" of travel

2nd Option:

Select the Casters/Glides:

0 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread Casters for carpet
1 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread Casters for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)
2 Glides

3rd Option:

Select the Lumbar:

L Height-Adjustable

R L S – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . 4 . [ ] . [ ] .

Examples: **RLS-MHW.4.0.L.CBKLKM01.RS01** **RLS-MHC.4.0.L.CBKLKM01.RS01**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RLS-MHP	1.3	11	46-56"	27½"	25½"	24-34"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	7½-11⅛"	14¼-20¾"	6¼-10¼"	25°	15°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	57.0	—	12.6
RLS-MHW	1.3	11	46-56"	27½"	25½"	24-34"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	6⅞-10⅞"	17½-20½"	9-13"	3°	3°	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	57.0	—	12.6
RLS-MHC	1.3	11	46-56"	27½"	25½"	24-34"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	9⅜"	19½"	10¼"	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	63.0	—	12.6
RLS-MHA	1.3	11	46-56"	27½"	25½"	24-34"	19"	15-18"	3.5° to 8.5°	—	—	—	—	—	23"	17½"	5¾-9¾"	94.5°-109°	50.0	—	12.6

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

RELATE

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack
T Titanium (only available on Mesh Back models) (add $40)

5th Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

*Available on Charblack (**CBK**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay
CM30 Lime

*Available on Titanium (**T**) frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM28 Navy
CM23 Platinum
CM29 Taupe

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Relate multi-purpose side chairs provide an ideal solution for busy work areas such as training rooms, gathering areas, informal conferencing, cafés, and more. With a stackable design and pivoting back, Relate side chairs provide the perfect combination of versatility and unexpected comfort.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Relate offers side chair models with **back types** in mesh, upholstery, and wood in three frame colors.

Side chairs feature **arm and armless models** with casters or glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Multi-surface casters are also available.

Chairs ship up to two per carton to minimize waste.

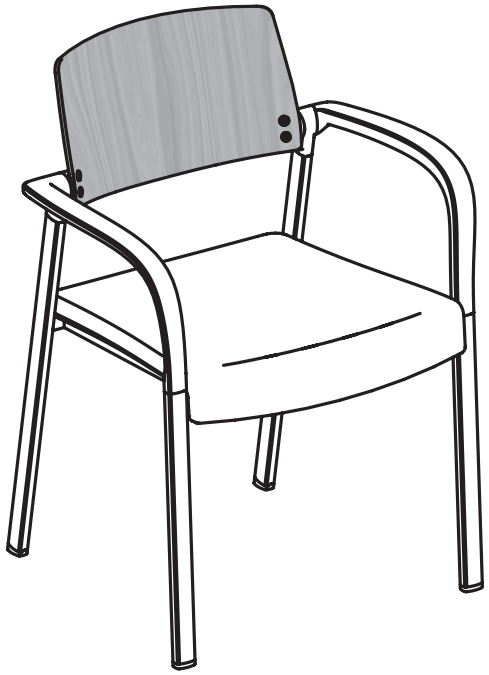
CONSTRUCTION

Steel frames and structural moldings create a durable design that performs in a variety of environments.

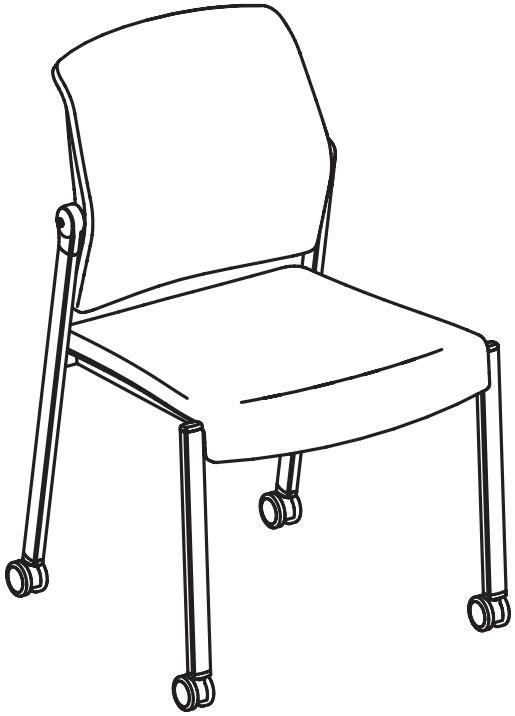
Seat and back upholstery are easily field replaceable allowing users to extend the lifecycle of the chairs.

Multi-purpose side chairs **stack up to 4-high** on the floor.

Mesh chairs feature Link™ Mesh. **Link Mesh** is a leno weave with a polyester elastomeric and a polyester fill yarn. This construction provides responsive, conforming back support and an open, airy aesthetic. Link Mesh is 100% recyclable.



RLM-WUGO — Wood Back and Upholstered Seat



RLM-UUCA — Upholstered Back and Upholstered Seat

Reference Page

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

Relate multi-purpose side chairs feature a pivoting back that provides unexpected comfort in any application. The **pivoting back** provides support while encouraging movement that makes for healthy sitting. The **backrest** features a contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress on the back. Added movement and support allow the Relate multi-purpose side chair to go from project conference rooms to teaming areas to training rooms with ease.

The upholstered seat features a generous 2" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Relate side chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — RELATE MULTI-PURPOSE SIDE:

Versions include arm and armless models with glides or casters in an upholstered seat and mesh, upholstered, or wood back.

Back Type:

- **M** Mesh
- **U** Upholstered
- **W** Wood (Wood, as a natural material, is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.)

Seat Type:

- **U** Upholstered

Frame Type:

- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:

- **O** Arms
- **A** Armless

Glides/Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high sheen surfaces. ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

Frame Color: (mesh frame black for all but Titanium)

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PR6** Silver (arms are Charblack)

Mesh Color: (for Mesh Backs Only)
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *mesh frames (***CBK**, **PR6**, *and* **P8X** *frame color choices)*

- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay
- **CM30** Lime

Available on Titanium (**P8T**) *mesh frames (***P8T** *frame color choice)*

- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM28** Navy
- **CM23** Platinum
- **CM29** Taupe

Wood Finish: (for Wood Backs Only)

- **NE800** Natural Maple
- **NC777** Burnished Cherry
- **NC701** Light Cherry

Select the Upholstery: (for upholstered seats or upholstered backs)

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

(See page 160 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest	Adjustments and Features	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
GLIDES Arms	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUGO**	$ 920	$ 948	$ 977	$ 1013	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1122	$ 1157	$ 1550	$ 2616
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUGO**	$ 911	$ 954	$ 994	$ 1039	$ 1090	$ 1137	$ 1184	$ 1236	$ 2310	$ 3615
		Wood*	**RLM-WUGO**	$ 960	$ 988	$ 1017	$ 1053	$ 1090	$ 1126	$ 1162	$ 1197	$ 1590	$ 2656
Armless	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUGA**	$ 861	$ 889	$ 918	$ 954	$ 991	$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1098	$ 1491	$ 2557
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUGA**	$ 852	$ 895	$ 935	$ 982	$ 1032	$ 1080	$ 1127	$ 1179	$ 2261	$ 3576
		Wood*	**RLM-WUGA**	$ 900	$ 928	$ 957	$ 993	$ 1030	$ 1066	$ 1102	$ 1137	$ 1530	$ 2596
CASTERS Arms	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUCO**	$ 1002	$ 1030	$ 1059	$ 1095	$ 1132	$ 1168	$ 1204	$ 1239	$ 1632	$ 2698
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUCO**	$ 992	$ 1034	$ 1073	$ 1119	$ 1168	$ 1217	$ 1263	$ 1314	$ 2381	$ 3676
		Wood*	**RLM-WUCO**	$ 1041	$ 1069	$ 1098	$ 1134	$ 1171	$ 1207	$ 1243	$ 1278	$ 1671	$ 2737
Armless	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLM-MUCA**	$ 942	$ 970	$ 999	$ 1035	$ 1072	$ 1108	$ 1144	$ 1179	$ 1572	$ 2638
		Upholstered*	**RLM-UUCA**	$ 933	$ 976	$ 1014	$ 1061	$ 1111	$ 1159	$ 1205	$ 1257	$ 2330	$ 3632
		Wood*	**RLM-WUCA**	$ 982	$ 1010	$ 1039	$ 1075	$ 1112	$ 1148	$ 1184	$ 1219	$ 1612	$ 2678

NOTE: Relate side chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.
*Wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Select the Glides/Casters:

- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color*:

- **CBK** Charblack
- **P8T** Titanium (wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color)
- **PR6** Silver (arms, mesh carrier, and upholstered outer back are Charblack)
- **P8X** Solar Black

R L M – | | U | | | | | . | | . | | | | .

Examples: **RLM-MUGO.0.CBKLKM01.BOX15** **RLM-PUCA.3.CBK.BOX15** **RLM-UUCAFC.3.CBK.CHD16** **RLM-WUGA.0.PR6.NE800.BOX15**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
RLM-MUGO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUGO	1.8	19.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-WUGO	1.0	11.5	33"	24½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	17"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	25.0	–	13.2
RLM-MUGA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUGA	1.8	19.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-WUGA	1.0	11.5	33"	22½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	17"	7°	–	–	–	–	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	22.0	–	13.2
RLM-MUCO	1.0	11.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUCO	1.8	19.5	33½"	24½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	24.0	–	13.2
RLM-WUCO	1.0	11.5	33"	24½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	17"	7°	9¼"	20⅜"	15"	26¼"	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	25.0	–	13.2
RLM-MUCA	1.0	11.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-UUCA	1.8	19.5	33½"	22½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	16¼"	7°	–	–	–	–	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	21.0	–	13.2
RLM-WUCA	1.0	11.5	33"	22½"	21½"	18⅜"	17⅞"	17"	7°	–	–	–	–	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	22.0	–	13.2

◀ *Continued from previous page*

3rd Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

Available on Charblack **CBK** *and Silver* **PR6** *frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay
CM30 Lime

Available on Titanium **P8T** *frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM28 Navy
CM23 Platinum
CM29 Taupe

. | | | | |

4th Option:

Select the Wood Finish *(if applicable)*:

NE800 Natural Maple
NC777 Burnished Cherry
NC701 Light Cherry

N | | | | . |

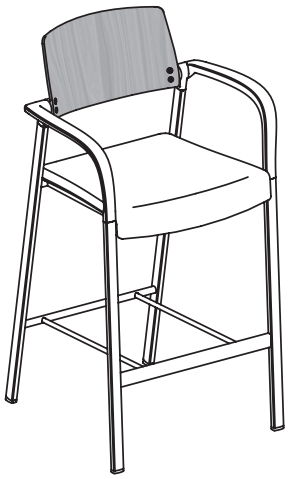
5th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

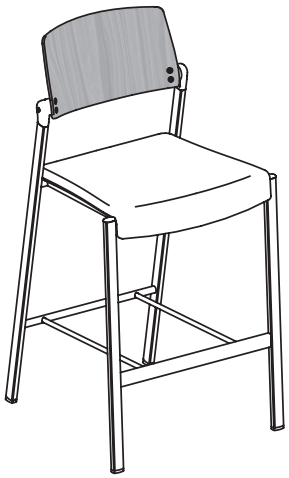
See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

| | | | | | |

Relate 4-Leg Stools are the perfect solution for any application where people prefer a standing height position such as cafés, standing height workstations, touchdown areas, and coffee bars. Similar to the side chair, Relate 4-Leg Stools feature a pivoting back for exceptional comfort and support.



RLC-WUGO — Wood Back



RLC-WUGA — Wood Back

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Relate 4-Leg Stools are available with mesh, upholstered or wood backs. Four-legged stools feature arm and armless models with glides.

Glides are available in nylon, nickel-plated, or felt options. Nylon glides are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

CONSTRUCTION

Steel frames and structural moldings create a durable design that performs in a variety of environments.

Seat upholstery is easily field replaceable allowing users to extend the lifecycle of the chairs.

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

Relate 4-Leg Stools feature a pivoting back that provides unexpected comfort in any application. The **pivoting back** provides support while encouraging movement that makes for healthy sitting. The **backrest** features a contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress on the back.

The upholstered seat features a generous 2" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Relate meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Relate four-legged stools are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — 4-LEG STOOL:

4-Leg Stools are available in arm or armless models with glides, an upholstered seat and wood back.

Back Type:
- **M** Mesh
- **U** Upholstered
- **W** Wood (Wood, as a natural material, is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.)

Seat Type:
- **U** Upholstered

Frame Type:
- **G** Glides

Arm Option:
- **O** Arms
- **A** Armless

Glides:
- **0** Nylon Glides for hard surfaces and commercial carpet
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides for carpet ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides for wood, tile, or high sheen surfaces. ($16 extra)

Frame Color: (mesh frame black for all but Titanium)
- **CBK** Charblack
- **P8T** Titanium
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PR6** Silver (arms are Charblack)

Mesh Color (for Mesh Backs only):
Available on Charblack (**CBK**) *mesh frames (***CBK, PR6,** *and* **P8X** *frame color choices)*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM21** Clay
- **CM30** Lime

Available on Titanium (**P8T**) *mesh frames (***P8T** *frame color choice)*
- **LKM01** Carbon
- **CM28** Navy
- **CM23** Platinum
- **CM29** Taupe

Wood Finishes (for Wood Backs only):
- **NE800** Natural Maple
- **NC777** Burnished Cherry
- **NC701** Light Cherry

Select the Seat Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

(See page 160 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest	Adjustments and Features	Back Type	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
UPHOLSTERED SEAT Arms	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLC-MUGO**	$ 1371	$ 1399	$ 1428	$ 1464	$ 1501	$ 1537	$ 1573	$ 1608	$ 2001	$ 3067
		Upholstered*	**RLC-UUGO**	$ 1363	$ 1404	$ 1442	$ 1487	$ 1534	$ 1582	$ 1628	$ 1677	$ 2719	$ 3982
		Wood*	**RLC-WUGO**	$ 1412	$ 1440	$ 1469	$ 1505	$ 1542	$ 1578	$ 1614	$ 1649	$ 2042	$ 3108
Armless	Pivot Back	Mesh	**RLC-MUGA**	$ 1313	$ 1341	$ 1370	$ 1406	$ 1443	$ 1479	$ 1515	$ 1550	$ 1943	$ 3009
		Upholstered*	**RLC-UUGA**	$ 1303	$ 1345	$ 1382	$ 1428	$ 1475	$ 1522	$ 1569	$ 1618	$ 2663	$ 3930
		Wood*	**RLC-WUGA**	$ 1352	$ 1380	$ 1409	$ 1445	$ 1482	$ 1518	$ 1554	$ 1589	$ 1982	$ 3048

*Wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color.

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Ft.	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height Range	Seat Width	Seat Depth Range	Armrests Width Between Armrests	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Seat/Back Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
RLC-MUGO	1.0	11.5	44½"	24½"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16"	20⅜"	9¼"	37½"	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	34.5	17.5
RLC-UUGO	1.8	19.5	44¾"	24½"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16¼"	20⅜"	9¼"	37½"	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	33.5	17.5
RLC-WUGO	1.0	11.5	44½"	24½"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	17"	20⅜"	9¼"	37½"	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	34.5	17.5
RLC-MUGA	1.0	11.5	44½"	22"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16"	–	–	–	18⅛"	16¼"	9¾"	95°-100°	31.5	17.5
RLC-UUGA	1.8	19.5	44½"	22"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	16¼"	–	–	–	18⅛"	16½"	8"	95°-100°	30.5	17.5
RLC-WUGA	1.0	11.5	44½"	22"	23½"	29½"	17⅞"	17"	–	–	–	17¼"	16⅛"	8"	95°-100°	31.5	17.5

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/ NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

R L C – _____ . ___ .

1st Option:

Select the Glides/Casters:

0 Nylon Glides
1 Nickel-plated Glides ($16 extra)
2 Felt Glides ($16 extra)

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Color:

CBK Charblack
P8T Titanium (wood and upholstered back models are not available with Titanium frame color)
P8X Solar Black
PR6 Silver (arms, mesh carrier, and upholstered outer back are Charblack)

_____ .

3rd Option:

Select the Mesh Color:
For Mesh Back only.

Available on Charblack **CBK** *and Silver* **PR6** *frames*
LKM01 Carbon
CM21 Clay
CM30 Lime

Available on Titanium frames
LKM01 Carbon
CM28 Navy
CM23 Platinum
CM29 Taupe

_____ .

4th Option:

Select the Wood Finish *(if applicable)*:

NE800 Natural Maple
NC777 Burnished Cherry
NC701 Light Cherry

N _____ .

5th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

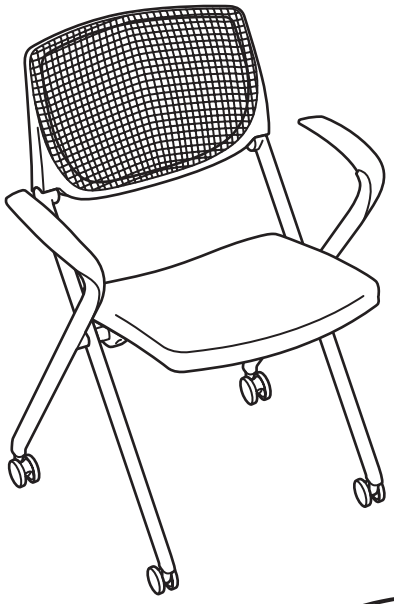
_____

Example: **RLC-WUGO.0.CBK.BOX15**

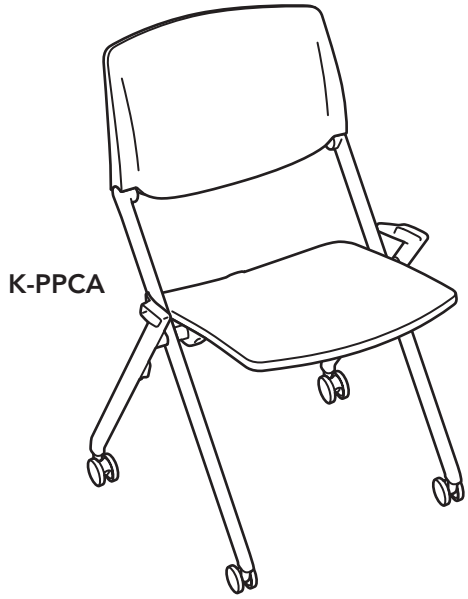
Reference Page

Seek is a multi-purpose chair designed for today's ever-changing corporate environments that require durability, versatility, and beauty. Its light-weight mobile design is ideal for multi-purpose settings such as adjunct teaming areas, conference rooms, classrooms, training rooms, and cafés.

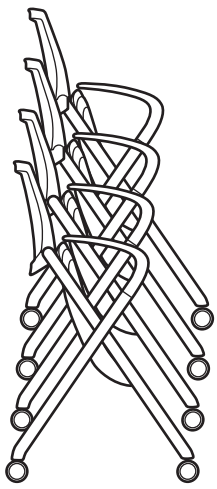
The idea has always been to provide seating that one can sit in...not on. Seek achieves this with a deceptively simple design that conforms to the shape and movement of each user's body. Its pivoting back allows for natural shifts in posture while intuitively distributing lumbar support. The contoured seat reduces pressure points and evenly distributes weight for long-term comfort. So sit back, relax, and let Seek do all the work.

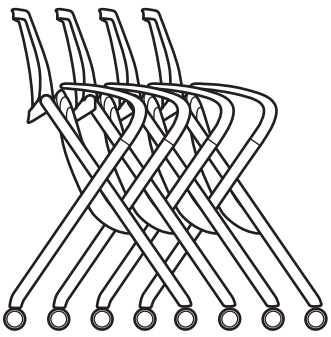


K-MUCO



K-PPCA





MODELS AND OPTIONS

With Seek, extended periods of sitting are refreshingly comfortable. Designed to move with the body and minimize pressure points, Seek conforms to each user's body movement, so no matter how they sit — or how long they stay — they stay comfortable.

Weight-assisted pivot back technology intuitively provides balance and lumbar support for ergonomic recline.

Contoured seat design distributes weight evenly, stabilizing the sitting bones during forward and reclined comfort. Universal fitting, Seek comfortably accommodates 95% of users.

Arm and armless models available. The curved shape of the arms accommodates differences in elbow height. The downward curve helps when approaching worksurfaces.

Casters or glides are available. Glide options include nylon, nickel-plated, or felt. The versatile multi-surface casters are designed for use on hard or soft surfaces.

Seek offers the ability to stack, to nest, and to nest the stacks for optimum space efficiency. The seat folds up so multiple chairs nest together like grocery carts. Four nested chairs can move or store together in a discrete 37-inches of space. Each additional nested chair adds 5⅛" of depth. Multiple chairs can stack up to four high in a space of 53"H x 28"W x 22"D. Each additional stack of nested chairs adds 15" of depth.

A Seek stack height of 4 chairs is recommended for storage density that allows the stacks to nest together. A maximum stack height of 6 chairs should not be exceeded when transporting the stacks of chairs.

Chairs ship two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Reference Page

CONSTRUCTION

The solid construction meets or exceeds industry standards for performance. Seek's flexible molded-polymer backrest facilitates heat-reducing airflow. Optional mesh back lets light and air through for added comfort.

Seek's polymer shells are made from recyclable color-matched polymers with UV resistance to preserve colorfastness and ensure long-term durability. Allsteel paint finishes (for frames) are formulated for optimum hardness and chip resistance.

Seek meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. Seek is level®2 certified. Seek is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs. Its lightweight construction makes it easy to move.

Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL TB117-2013. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for CTB133. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

OPTIONS — SEEK:

Backrest Style:
- **M** Mesh Back (Dusk Mesh only)
- **P** Polymer Back

Seat Style:
- **U** Upholstered Seat
- **P** Polymer Seat

Casters/Glides:
- **C** Casters
- **G** Glides

Armrests:
- **O** Arm Chair
- **A** Armless

Frame Finish:
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium
- **B** Black
- **S** Silver

Fire Code:
- **NO** Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Polymer Color:
- **BLK** Black (formerly Onyx)
- **BU** Surf
- **BW** Brownstone
- **GN** Sprout
- **GY** Summit
- **RD** Cayenne
- **RG** Tangelo
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

NOTE: Polymer seat models with fire code option available in Onyx polymer shell only.

Type of Glides/Casters:
- **0** Nylon Glides
- **1** Nickel-plated Glides ($16 extra)
- **2** Felt Glides ($16 extra)
- **3** Multi-surface Casters ($16 extra)

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for Selections and pages 18-19 for Color Codes.

Seat (polymer seat models):
- **POLYST** Polymer Seat

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

(See page 161 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style	Seat Construction	Glides or Casters	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
Mesh Back Arms	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-MUGO**	$ 1132	$ 1153	$ 1166	$ 1188	$ 1208	$ 1228	$ 1251	$ 1270	$ 1334	$ 1443
		Casters	**K-MUCO**	$ 1153	$ 1174	$ 1187	$ 1209	$ 1229	$ 1249	$ 1272	$ 1291	$ 1355	$ 1464
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-MPGO**	$ 1037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-MPCO**	$ 1058	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mesh Back Armless	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-MUGA**	$ 1081	$ 1102	$ 1115	$ 1137	$ 1157	$ 1177	$ 1200	$ 1219	$ 1283	$ 1392
		Casters	**K-MUCA**	$ 1104	$ 1125	$ 1138	$ 1160	$ 1180	$ 1200	$ 1223	$ 1242	$ 1306	$ 1415
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-MPGA**	$ 987	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-MPCA**	$ 987	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back Arms	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-PUGO**	$ 939	$ 960	$ 973	$ 995	$ 1015	$ 1035	$ 1058	$ 1077	$ 1141	$ 1250
		Casters	**K-PUCO**	$ 960	$ 981	$ 994	$ 1016	$ 1036	$ 1056	$ 1079	$ 1098	$ 1162	$ 1271
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-PPGO**	$ 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-PPCO**	$ 867	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polymer Back Armless	Upholstered Seat	Glides	**K-PUGA**	$ 890	$ 911	$ 924	$ 946	$ 966	$ 986	$ 1009	$ 1028	$ 1092	$ 1201
		Casters	**K-PUCA**	$ 911	$ 932	$ 945	$ 967	$ 987	$ 1007	$ 1030	$ 1049	$ 1113	$ 1222
	Polymer Seat	Glides	**K-PPGA**	$ 798	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Casters	**K-PPCA**	$ 821	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

K – ☐☐☐☐

1st Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

- **B** for Black frame finish
- **S** for Silver frame finish
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

☐

2nd Option:

Select the Fire Code:

NO .

3rd Option:

Select the Polymer Color:

- **BLK** Black (formerly **CB** – Onyx)
- **BU** Surf
- **BW** Brownstone
- **GN** Sprout
- **GY** Summit
- **RD** Cayenne
- **RG** Tangelo
- **WT** White (formerly Frost)

☐☐ .

Examples: **K-MUGOBNO.CB.1.BOX15** **K-PUCASNO.BU.3.DOD10**
K-MPGOBNO.CB.0.POLYST

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet Seat	COL Sq. Feet Back	COL Sq. Feet Arms	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrests Height	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Initial)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
K-MUGO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MUCO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41.6	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPGO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	39.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPCO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	40	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MUGA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	37.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MUCA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	38	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPGA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	35.8	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-MPCA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	36.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUGO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUCO	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	8⅞"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	41.6	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPGO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	37.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPCO	—	—	—	—	35½"	28"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	9⅛"	23"	12¼"	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	38	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUGA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	39.4	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PUCA	0.7	4	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	19"	18"	17¼"	4°	—	—	—	—	—	19"	19½"	9½"	95°-103°	40	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPGA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	35.8	19.0 (2 per carton)
K-PPCA	—	—	—	—	35½"	23¼"	22"	18½"	17⅞"	17¼"	6°	—	—	—	—	—	19¾"	19½"	8½"	92°-100°	36.4	19.0 (2 per carton)

Seek chairs ship in cartons containing 2 chairs. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

◄ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Glide/Casters:

0 Nylon Glides
1 Nickel-plated Glides ($16 extra)
2 Felt Glides ($16 extra)
3 Multi-surface Casters

. | | | | | | |

5th Option:

Select the Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See pages 12-14 for selection.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

| | | | | | |

5th Option:

Select the Seat Option *(if applicable)*:

POLYST Polymer Seat

P | O | L | Y | S | T

Svelte is a modern, multi-functional office chair that brings refined, yet affordable, sophistication across a variety of applications. Sophistication shouldn't have to be expensive, and quality can be affordable. Svelte gracefully alleviates the disparity between low-cost and luxury with an elegant design that possesses an aesthetic as slender as the stack of cash to afford it. Combine that with its ability to consistently perform across almost any office setting, and it only adds to its value. Svelte meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2013. Svelte is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

(See page 161 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Svelte Seating												
Svelte Uph High Back Chair, Plain Back, No Firecode	SV2HPNO	$ 1174	High-Back	$ 1209	$ 1244	$ 1279	$ 1322	$ 1365	$ 1408	$ 1451	$ 1739	$ 2200
Svelte Uph High Back Chair, Channel Stitch, No Firecode	SV2HCNO	$ 1381	High-Back	$ 1416	$ 1451	$ 1486	$ 1529	$ 1572	$ 1615	$ 1658	$ 1946	$ 2407
Svelte Uph Mid Back Chair, Plain Back, No Firecode	SV2MPNO	$ 1140	Mid-Back	$ 1175	$ 1210	$ 1245	$ 1288	$ 1331	$ 1374	$ 1417	$ 1705	$ 2166
Svelte Uph Mid Back Chair, Channel Stitch, No Firecode	SV2MCNO	$ 1347	Mid-Back	$ 1382	$ 1417	$ 1452	$ 1495	$ 1538	$ 1581	$ 1624	$ 1912	$ 2373

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	SV2MPNO	$ 1140
Step 2: Select Base	Polished Aluminum	$ 100 upcharge
Step 3: Select Control	Synchro Seat Slider	$ 100 upcharge
Step 4: Select Arm	Armless	$ 0 upcharge
Step 5: Select Upholstery	Grade 8	$ 277 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 1617

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the FSC Option:**	**Select the Base Option:**	**Select the Control Option:**	**Select the Arm Option:**	**Select the Upholstery:**
	F FSC Wood	**BLK** Black **PAL** Polished Aluminum (add $100 upcharge)	**B** Basic Synchro **S** Synchro Seat Slider (add $100 upcharge)	**A** Armless **H** Height-Adjustable Arms (add $100 upcharge) **F** Polished Loop Arms (add $150 upcharge)	See pages 12-14 for selections and pages 18-19 for Color Codes.
S V 2 M P N O .	F .	.	S .	.	

Example: **SV2MPNO.F.PAL.S.B.HAML18**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall			Seat				Arms					Backrest				
				Height	Width	Depth	Height	Height (5 Control Option)	Width	Depth	Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Arm Pad Length	Arm Pad Width	Width Between Armrests Uprights	Armrest Pivot	Height	Width	Lumbar Height	Backrest Inclination from Vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
SV2HPNO	57	15.9	1.9	42-45½"	26"	26"	16-19½"	17⅞-23"	20"	16¼"	7°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	29"	21½"	8¾"	12°-90°	95°-132°
SV2HCNO	57	15.9	1.9	42-45½"	26"	26"	16-19½"	17⅞-23"	20"	16¼"	7°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	29"	21½"	8¾"	12°-90°	95°-132°
SV2MPNO	53.5	11.3	1.9	35-39½"	26"	26"	18½"-23"	17⅞-23"	20"	14"-19"	4°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	20¾"	18½"	8¾"	12°-90°	98°-132°
SV2MCNO	53.5	11.3	1.9	35-39½"	26"	26"	18½"-23"	17⅞-23"	20"	14"-19"	4°-48°	7⅞"	11"	1½"	21½"	0°	20¾"	18½"	8¾"	12°-90°	98°-132°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Reference Page

Pull up a seat and take a few minutes for a quick meeting or settle in for an extended conversation. Take-5 is a simple, light and inviting chair or stool that accommodates the needs of an office while offering a highly designed, residential appeal. Specify Take-5 with a cushion for areas that accommodate longer meetings, or for a pop of color in your space.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

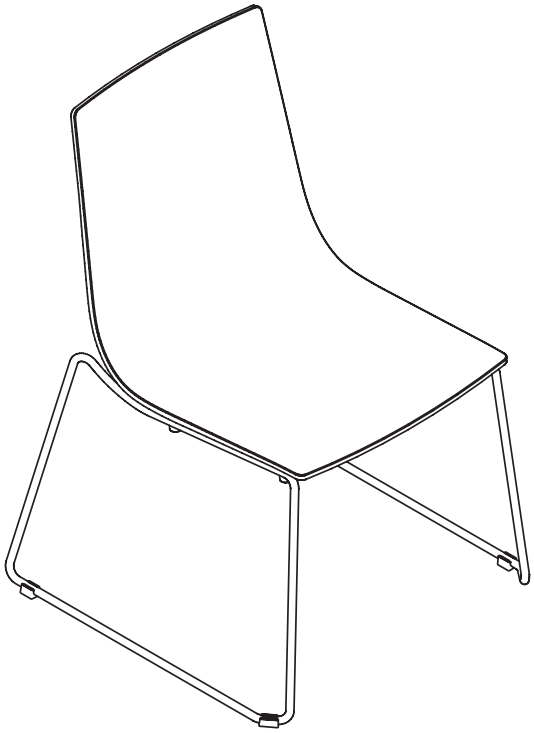
Take-5 is available as a chair or stool with a bent plywood shell with an optional upholstered seat cushion.

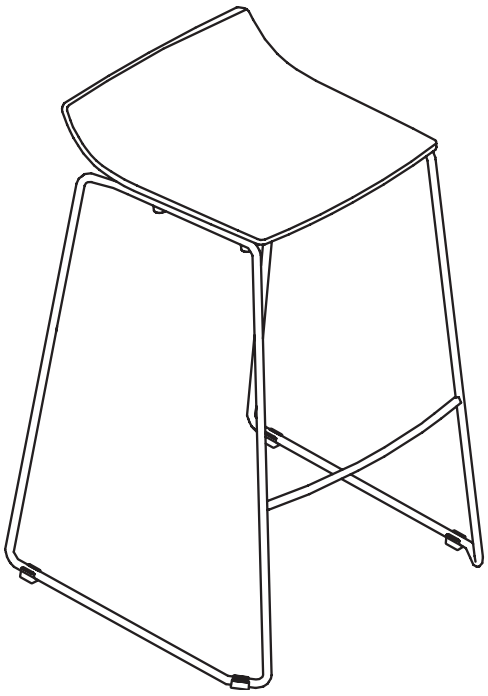
APPLICATION

Take-5 is ideal in both office and higher education in spaces such as cafés, open areas, dedicated collaboration rooms, small conference and huddle rooms, neighborhood areas, libraries, commons, and as an office side chair.

KEY FEATURES

The shell on Take-5 is constructed of bent plywood with a painted or chrome frame. An optional upholstered cushion can be added to top the seat. It stacks up to 6 high for easy storage. The sophisticated wire frame of Take-5 is durable yet lightweight, so it is easy to move from space to space.





Reference Page

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

The optional seat cushion is fully upholstered. Take-5 is available in four stain colors of stratawood veneer.

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 15-17. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

NOTE: Take-5 non-cushion models meet CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority.

Take-5 is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — TAKE-5

Base Color:

POL Polished Chrome
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P8X Solar Black
P8T Titanium

Shell Color:

Stratawood Veneer:
SE800 Clear Maple
SC701 Light Cherry
SC777 Burnished Cherry
SF331 Dark Rift Oak

Glide Options:

0 Polycarbonate Glides
1 Stainless Steel Glides ($26 extra per chair)
2 Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 extra per chair)

Upholstery:

See pages 15-17 for upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

Description	Base Finish	Model Number	Veneer	List Price
Take-5	Painted	**S927WWB**	Stratawood	**$ 1438**
	Chrome	**S927WWS**	Stratawood	**$ 1438**
	NOTE: Take-5 non-cushion models meet CTB133.			
Take-5 Stool	Painted	**S927SWB**	Stratawood	**$ 1534**
	Chrome	**S927SWS**	Stratawood	**$ 1534**
	NOTE: Take-5 non-cushion models meet CTB133.			

(See page 161 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Base Finish	Model Number	Veneer	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
Take-5 with Seat Cushion	Painted	**S927WCB**	Stratawood	**$ 1668**	**$ 1686**	**$ 1705**	**$ 1728**	**$ 1753**	**$ 1782**	**$ 1811**	**$ 1840**	**$ 1982**	**$ 2690**
	Chrome	**S927WCS**	Stratawood	**$ 1668**	**$ 1686**	**$ 1705**	**$ 1728**	**$ 1753**	**$ 1782**	**$ 1811**	**$ 1840**	**$ 1982**	**$ 2690**
Take-5 Stool with Seat Cushion	Painted	**S927SCB**	Stratawood	**$ 1764**	**$ 1782**	**$ 1801**	**$ 1824**	**$ 1849**	**$ 1878**	**$ 1907**	**$ 1936**	**$ 2078**	**$ 2786**
	Chrome	**S927SCS**	Stratawood	**$ 1764**	**$ 1782**	**$ 1801**	**$ 1824**	**$ 1849**	**$ 1878**	**$ 1907**	**$ 1936**	**$ 2078**	**$ 2786**

TAKE-5

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of cushion model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Base Color:

- **POL** Polished Chrome
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

2nd Option:

Shell Color:

See previous page for Stratawood Veneer finishes.

3rd Option:

Select the Glides:

- **0** Polycarbonate Glides
- **1** Stainless Steel Glide Caps ($26 per chair extra)
- **2** Felt Covered Polycarbonate Glides ($16 per chair extra)

4th Option:

Upholstery (if applicable):

See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

S 9 2 7 _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _

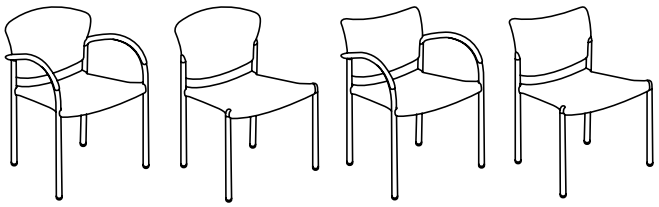
Examples: **S927WWB.P27.SC701.0** **S927WCS.POL.SC701.2.TSC99**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Back Height (Range)	Back Width	Back Lumbar Height (Range)	Back Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Cubes
S927WWB	—	—	34½"	23½"	23⅝"	17¾"	18⅛"	16¼"	4°	19¾"	17½"	—	104°	31	16.0
S927WWS	—	—	34½"	23½"	23⅝"	17¾"	18⅛"	16¼"	4°	19¾"	17½"	—	104°	31	16.0
S927SWB	—	—	33"	20¾"	20½"	30¾"	15½"	15⅛"	5.1°	—	—	—	—	22	15.4
S927SWS	—	—	33"	20¾"	20½"	30¾"	15½"	15⅛"	5.1°	—	—	—	—	22	15.4
S927WCB	1.0	4.0	34½"	23½"	23⅝"	18"	18⅛"	16¼"	3°	19¾"	17½"	—	105°	31	16.0
S927WCS	1.0	4.0	34½"	23½"	23⅝"	18"	18⅛"	16¼"	3°	19¾"	17½"	—	105°	31	16.0
S927SCB	0.5	3.0	33"	20¾"	20½"	31¼"	15½"	15⅛"	4.7°	—	—	—	—	22	15.4
S927SCS	0.5	3.0	33"	20¾"	20½"	31¼"	15½"	15⅛"	4.7°	—	—	—	—	22	15.4

Reference Page

Tolleson Side chairs are versatile as they can move from office to conference room to waiting area applications. The menu of back shapes, finishes, and arm and armless options change the appearance, but the excellent comfort and consistent durability remain throughout.

Designed by Greg Saul and Tom Tolleson of Tolleson/Design.



Keystone | Keystone Armless | Square | Square Armless

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Tolleson side chair models feature a generous and inviting **scale** suited for waiting areas, conference, office, cafeteria or guest chair applications.

The **two backrest shapes** create versatile options which can coordinate with other Allsteel seating lines and any environment. Even though the backrest shape changes the comfort stays consistent.

Arm and armless models are available. Armcaps are wide to support the arm. The curved shape accommodates differences in elbow heights. The arm curves downward to help approach worksurfaces.

The **arm caps** are washable, impact-resistant nylon. Arm caps are easily field replaced using two machine screws per arm cap.

Armless models feature a metal cap which finishes the ends of the tubes.

Glides are standard with nickel-plated or nylon options. Nickel-plated glides are recommended for carpeted applications. The plastic surface of the black nylon glide is recommended for other surfaces or damp environments.

Casters are available on armed models to add mobility for training rooms and multi-purpose applications.

Chairs ship up to two per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction meets or exceeds industry standards for performance. The strong, 1" round, 16 gauge steel tubular frame construction provides exceptional strength and durability suitable for waiting areas and office applications. All connections are **steel-to-steel**.

The **steel tubular frame** extends the length of the armrest for superior strength while the chair is being lifted or stacked. The chair is lifted by the steel frame and not just an arm cap.

The backrest features a double-shell plywood construction with compound contouring for lumbar support.

The **seat** features an injection molded **polypropylene** seat which surrounds the tubular frame. The bottom of the seat is always black. It features a smooth profile so the chair can be stacked.

Arm and armless chairs can be **stacked up to five high** on the floor. On the cart, chairs can be stacked up to eight high.

UPHOLSTERY AND CONTOURING

The **outer back shell** is upholstered in a fabric to match the inner seat and back for a tailored appearance.

The **seat** features a generous 2½" of high-resiliency molded foam padding for comfort and long-term support. The **backrest** features contoured lumbar support to help relieve stress in the spine.

All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.

All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.

Flammability code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed below. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB 117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance for CTB 133.

Tolleson Side meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.

Tolleson side chair with glides is warranted for users up to 300 lbs. Tolleson side chair with casters is warranted for users up to 225 lbs.

OPTIONS — TOLLESON SIDE CHAIR:

Backrest Shapes:
- Keystone
- Square

Armrests:
- Armless
- Arms

Glides:
- **0** 1" Diameter Nickel-plated Glides for carpets
- **1** 1" Diameter Nylon Glides for hard surfaces

Casters: (not available on armless versions)
- **3** 2½" Dual-wheel Soft Treat for smooth surfaces ($60 extra)

Tubular Frame Colors:
- **P71** Black
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

Plastic Arm Cap Finishes:
- **P71** Black

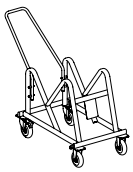
Upholstery:
- See pages 12-14 for selections.
- See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

(See page 161 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Backrest Style / Arm Style		Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
Keystone Arms		**T-KLOP**	$ 908	$ 948	$ 984	$ 1021	$ 1054	$ 1095	$ 1134	$ 1170	$ 1431	$ 1693
Armless		**T-KLAP**	$ 826	$ 866	$ 902	$ 939	$ 972	$ 1013	$ 1052	$ 1088	$ 1349	$ 1611
Square Arms		**T-SLOP**	$ 908	$ 948	$ 984	$ 1021	$ 1054	$ 1095	$ 1134	$ 1170	$ 1431	$ 1693
Armless		**T-SLAP**	$ 826	$ 866	$ 902	$ 939	$ 972	$ 1013	$ 1052	$ 1088	$ 1349	$ 1611

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
T-KLOP	1.8	17.0	34"	24"	22"	18¼"	17¾"	16⅞"	4.5°	10"	19½"	16"	27½"	18"	17½"	7"	97.5°	24.5	—	13.2
T-KLAP	1.8	17.0	34"	22"	22"	18¼"	17¾"	16⅞"	4.5°	—	—	—	—	18"	17½"	7"	97.5°	21.5	—	13.2
T-SLOP	1.8	17.0	33½"	24"	22"	18¼"	17¾"	16⅞"	4.5°	10"	19½"	16"	27½"	17½"	17½"	7"	97.5°	24.5	—	13.2
T-SLAP	1.8	17.0	33½"	22"	22"	18¼"	17¾"	16⅞"	4.5°	—	—	—	—	17½"	17½"	7"	97.5°	21.5	—	13.2

Tolleson meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.
Tolleson Side chairs ship up to two per carton to minimize waste. Chairs stacked 5-high = 44". Model numbers and prices are per chair.

Product		Model Number	Dimensions	Number Per Package	Ship Weight	Cube	List Price Per Package
Chair-to-Chair Ganging Brackets		**RT-CGB** (1 front and 1 rear bracket)		2	3 S	0.1	**$ 106**
Side Chair Cart		**T-CART** (Black only)	19"W x 46⅜"D x 33⅜"H (with handle extended)	1	35	10.5	**$ 1057**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

_____.

1st Option:

Select the Glide or Caster:

0 1" Nickel-Plated Glides (carpet)
1 1" Nylon Glides (hard surfaces)
3 Soft Tread Casters ($60 extra) (Casters not available on armless versions)

____.

2nd Option:

Select the Tubular Frame Color:

P71 Black
PR6 Silver
P8X Solar Black
P8T Titanium

P___.

3rd Option:

Select the Arm Cap Finish:

P71 Black

P71.

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

_____.

Examples: **T-KLOP.3.PR6.P71.BOX15** **T-KLOPFC.3.P71.P71.BOX15**

Seating — Work

Reference Page

Trooper is a fit for whatever assignment you face. It allows one visual design to be used to meet a variety of use patterns and price points.

POSTURE CONTROL SYSTEMS — to fit the worker to the task

HIGH-PERFORMANCE — ASYNCHRONOUS MECHANISM

Recommended for computer-intensive work environments.
The multifunctional asynchronous mechanism allows the user to independently position and lock the angle of the back relative to the seat, and the angle of the seat relative to the floor. Free-floating tilt and infinite locking within a fixed range can both be achieved providing fine-tuned adjustability. Adjustable tension modifies the level of resistance to suit the user. The forward angle adjustment allows users to transfer some of their body weight to the floor, and opens the angle of the legs relative to the torso for improved circulation to the legs and a welcome alternative in posture for long-term computer use.

PROPORTIONAL CONTROLS — to fit the chair to the worker

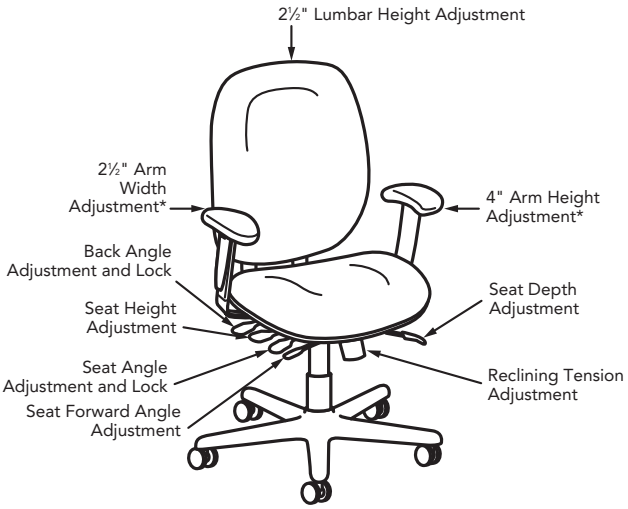
Quick-adjust back height

Positions the **lumbar** support in one of five positions within a 2½" range on all Trooper models. Can be adjusted easily from seated position.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of chair relative to floor.

- Standard 5" travel accommodates average or taller users.
- **Optional 3" travel** keeps chair closer to floor for shorter users.



TR-HWM

* Arm Width and Height Adjustment on select models.

Seat depth
Allows seat cushion to travel front-to-back, and locked within a 2½" range. (**Active Ergonomic** – 2"and **High-Performance** – 2½"models.)

Adjustable arms
Height and manual width adjustments position elbows and shoulders for optimal support during keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

DESIGN FEATURES

Deeply contoured cushions
- Back and seat are formed of opposing compound curves to provide firm lumbar support and a subtle "wraparound" effect that gently hugs the body. Inner support is molded from polypropylene. These molded-in contours provide optimum support.
- The detailed back rest is offered in High-Back and Mid-Back styles, suitable for use by upper management, technical/professional staff, or administrative personnel.
- Molded polymer outer back is available upholstered or in textured matte black.
- **Seat cushion** features a **waterfall** front edge that promotes circulation to the lower legs.

Base/casters
Base is a composite five-star structure. Dual-wheel casters feature hard tread for carpet, or soft tread for smooth surfaces.

Materials
- All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.
- All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB 117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB 133.

Trooper meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013.

Trooper Asynchronous and Synchro-Tilt models are warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — TROOPER WORK CHAIR:

Overall Size:
- **H** High-Back
- **M** Mid-Back

Armrests:
- **A** Armless
- **W** Width- and Height-Adjustable

Ergonomic Motion:
- **M** Asynchronous Tilt

Pneumatic Cylinder:
- **2** Standard Cylinder; allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short Cylinder; non-standard 3" of travel

Casters: (Black)
- **0** 2½" Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for Carpets
- **1** 2½" Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for Smooth Surfaces (add $60)

Outer Back Shell:
- **N** Non-Upholstered
- **U** Upholstered ($155 extra)

Frame Color:
- **P71** Black

Arm Pad:
- **S** Soft

Upholstery:
See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

Seating — Work

(See page 161 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest		Adjustments and Features	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
High-Back Adjustable Arms		Asynchronous Pneumatic Adj.	**TR-HWM**	**$ 2470**	**$ 2534**	**$ 2584**	**$ 2630**	**$ 2681**	**$ 2729**	**$ 2778**	**$ 2826**	**$ 3181**	**$ 3536**
High-Back Armless		Asynchronous Pneumatic Adj.	**TR-HAM**	**$ 2132**	**$ 2196**	**$ 2246**	**$ 2292**	**$ 2343**	**$ 2391**	**$ 2440**	**$ 2488**	**$ 2843**	**$ 3198**
Mid-Back Adjustable Arms		Asynchronous Pneumatic Adj.	**TR-MWM**	**$ 2304**	**$ 2368**	**$ 2418**	**$ 2464**	**$ 2515**	**$ 2563**	**$ 2612**	**$ 2660**	**$ 3015**	**$ 3370**
Mid-Back Armless		Asynchronous Pneumatic Adj.	**TR-MAM**	**$ 1965**	**$ 2029**	**$ 2079**	**$ 2125**	**$ 2176**	**$ 2224**	**$ 2273**	**$ 2321**	**$ 2676**	**$ 3031**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

1st Option:

Select the Cylinder:

- **2** Standard, allows 5" of travel
- **3** Short, allows 3" of travel (not available on Knee-Tilt models)

2nd Option:

Select the Casters:

- **0** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Hard Tread for carpet
- **1** 2½" Black Dual-Wheel Soft Tread for smooth surfaces (add $60)

3rd Option:

Select the Outer Back Shell Treatment:

- **N** Non-upholstered
- **U** Upholstered ($155 extra)

T R – _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ . _ .

Example: **TR-HAM.2.0.N.P71.H.BOX15**

Seating — Work

Trooper®

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
TR-HWM	1.3	15.0	42¾-47¾"	26"	25"	18⅜-23⅜" 16⅜-19⅜"	18"	15-17½"	–12.5° to 12.5°	7½-11⅜"	17½-20¾"	10½-11½"	–	–	22¾-25¾"	18½"	7¼-9¼"	89°-115°	65.0	–	19.3
TR-HAM	1.3	15.0	42¾-47¾"	26"	25"	18⅜-23⅜" 16⅜-19⅜"	18"	15-17½"	–12.5° to 12.5°	–	–	–	–	–	22¾-25¾"	18½"	7¼-9¼"	89°-115°	56.0	–	19.3
TR-MWM	1.2	14.0	38½-43½"	26"	25"	18⅜-23⅜" 16⅜-19⅜"	18"	15-17½"	–12.5° to 12.5°	7½-11⅜"	17½-20¾"	10½-11½"	–	–	19⅛-21½"	18½"	6½-9"	89°-115°	65.0	–	16.5
TR-MAM	1.2	14.0	38½-43½"	26"	25"	18⅜-23⅜" 16⅜-19⅜"	18"	15-17½"	–12.5° to 12.5°	–	–	–	–	–	19⅛-21½"	18½"	6½-9"	89°-115°	556.0	–	16.5

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

P71 Black

P 7 1 .

5th Option:

Select the Arm Pad:

S Soft

.

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

Seating — Large & Tall

Reference Page

The Trooper Large & Tall model is designed for those larger or taller individuals expecting great design and functionality in a work chair. Truly making Trooper the right chair for every situation.....and every body.

POSTURE CONTROL SYSTEM —

Swivel-Tilt

An economical solution, suited for larger or taller people up to 500 lbs, who perform a variety of tasks. With swivel-tilt control, the reclining pivot point is directly above the center stem. Tilt lock secures the chair in an upright position for computing.

PROPORTIONAL CONTROLS — to fit the chair to the worker

Quick-adjust back height

Positions the **lumbar** support in one of five positions within a 3" range. Can be adjusted easily from seated position.

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Regulates height of chair relative to floor.

- Standard 5" travel accommodates average or taller users.
- Optional 3" travel keeps chair closer to floor for shorter users.

Seat Adjustment

Allows seat cushion to manually adjust front to back from 17" to 19".

Adjustable arms

Height and manual width adjustments position elbows and shoulders for optimal support during keyboarding or conferencing while providing ease of entry/exit.

DESIGN FEATURES

Deeply contoured cushions

- Back and seat are formed of opposing compound curves to provide firm lumbar support and a subtle "wraparound" effect that gently hugs the body.
- The detailed back rest is suitable for use by upper management, technical/professional staff, or administrative personnel.
- Molded polymer outer back is available upholstered or in textured matte black.
- **Seat cushion** features a **waterfall** front edge that promotes circulation to the lower legs.

Base/casters

27" diameter 5-star composite base provides greater strength and stability than standard bases. Large 75mm dual-wheel casters work on any floor surface.

Materials

- All upholstery foams are **CFC-free**.
- All **COMs/COLs** must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See COM ordering instructions on pages 6-7.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 12-14. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB 117. Allsteel must test a complete chair to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB 133.

Trooper Large & Tall meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and BIFMA G1-2013.

Trooper Large & Tall models are warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 500 lbs.

OPTIONS — TROOPER LARGE & TALL:

Pneumatic Cylinder:

2 Standard; allows 5½" of travel
3 Short; allows 4½" of travel

Casters: (Black)

1 75mm Multi-Surface Dual-Wheel

Outer Back Shell:

N Non-Upholstered
U Upholstered ($155 extra)

Frame Color:

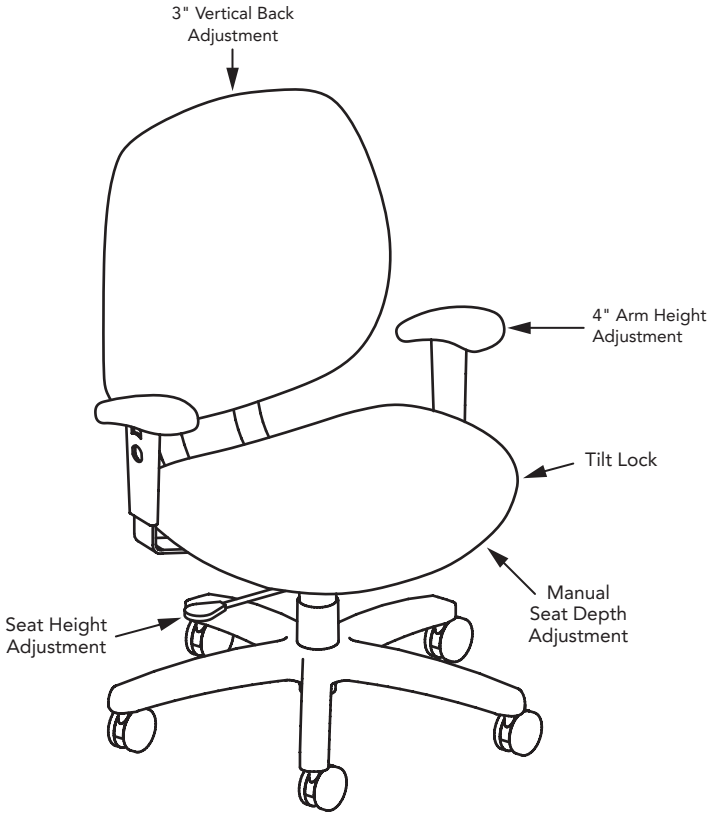
P71 Black

Arm Pad:

S Soft

Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

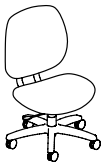


TR-SPR

Seating — Large & Tall

Trooper®

(See page 161 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Overall Size Armrest		Adjustments and Features	Model Number *Add options below*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Leather 1	Leather 2
High-Back Adjustable Arms		Swivel Tilt Pneumatic Adj.	**TR-SPR**	**$ 4353**	**$ 4513**	**$ 4646**	**$ 4774**	**$ 4901**	**$ 5031**	**$ 5161**	**$ 5292**	**$ 5841**	**N/A**
High-Back Armless		Swivel Tilt Pneumatic Adj.	**TR-SRA**	**$ 4006**	**$ 4166**	**$ 4299**	**$ 4427**	**$ 4554**	**$ 4684**	**$ 4814**	**$ 4945**	**$ 5494**	**N/A**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Height (Range)	Armrests Width Between Armrests (Range)	Armrests Depth (Range)	Armrests Pivot Inwards	Armrests Pivot Outwards	Backrest Height (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height (Range)	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
TR-SPR	2.5	18.0	37½-44½"	32¼"	32¼"	17⅞-23⅜" 15⅞-20¼"	23½"	17-19"	2.5° to 13.5°	7⅞-11½"	22⅛-25"	14-15"	—	—	22-25"	22¼"	7-10"	95°	66.0	—	21.9
TR-SRA	2.5	18.0	37½-44½"	29½"	32¼"	17⅞-23⅜" 15⅞-20¼"	23½"	17-19"	2.5° to 13.5°	—	—	—	—	—	22-25"	22¼"	7-10"	95°	63.0	—	21.9

Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2013 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)

T R – S _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Select the Cylinder:

2 Standard, allows 5½" of travel
3 Short, allows 4½" of travel

_ .

2nd Option:

Select the Casters:

1 75mm Black Dual-Wheel Multi-Surface

1 .

3rd Option:

Select the Outer Back Shell Treatment:

N Non-Upholstered
U Upholstered ($155 extra)

_ .

4th Option:

Select the Frame Color:

P71 Black

P 7 1 .

5th Option:

Select the Arm Pad:

S Soft

_ .

6th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See pages 12-14 for selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.
See pages 6-7 for COM guidelines.

_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **TR-SPR.2.1.N.P71.S.CHD15**

Introducing Vicinity, the newest addition to Allsteel's Social Collaborative collection of furniture.

Your next great idea happens here.

The cafeteria has evolved from a small, back-of-office nook to a vibrant, front-and-center space for planned and impromptu meetings, or for giving guests a taste of your company's culture. Vicinity meets these needs with the flexibility to fit more spaces around your office and a style that's distinctively yours. It's perfect for creative breaks, standing meetings, relaxed eating, or heads-down work.

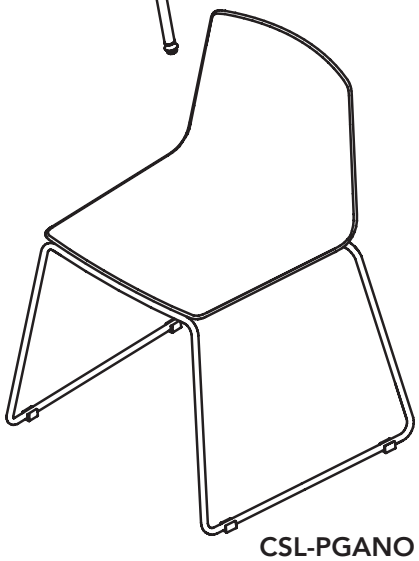
The best ideas are born from connection. Vicinity gives you the space you need to discover what's possible.

Choose from multiple color and finish combinations to fit the style of your office.

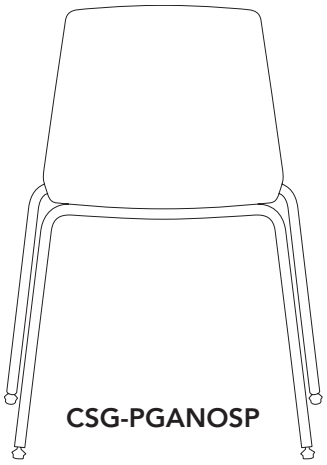
Simple, clean lines serve as the calling card for your company's personality.

Lightweight pieces are easy to move and utilize for whatever your office needs.

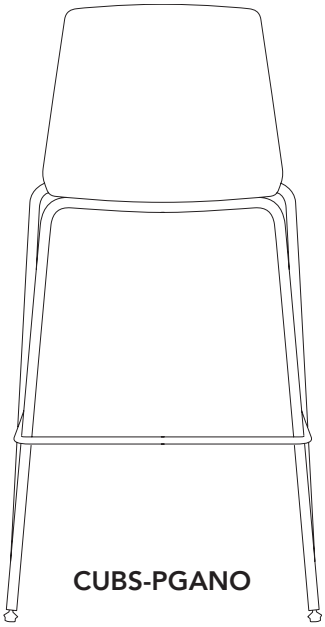
CSG -PGANO



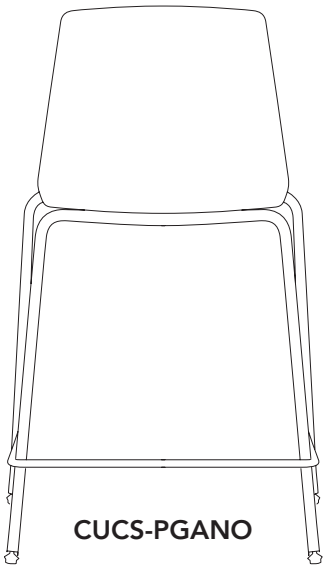
CSL-PGANO



CSG-PGANOSP



CUBS-PGANO



CUCS-PGANO

Reference Page

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Vicinity seating is available as seated, counter, or standing heights, with formed wire-frame or tube legs. Vicinity seating is produced using material-efficient processes; little waste is generated during the manufacture of these chairs and what is generated can be recycled into new components. The seating bases all contain at least 25% post-consumer recycled content.

Glides are available in nylon or polycarbonate, nickel-plated or steel, and felt or rubber. Nylon glides or polycarbonate are recommended for hard surfaces, commercial carpet, and damp environments. Nickel-plated and steel glides are recommended for carpet. Felt glides are recommended for wood, tile, or high-sheen floor surfaces.

Vicinity offers 8 different polymer shell colors and nine frame finish colors. 4-Leg and sled base chairs stack up to 10 chairs high in 44"H. Chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Model number and prices are per chair.

Vicinity meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017. Vicinity is warranted for multiple shifts and users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — CHAIRS / STOOLS

- **SG** 4-Leg Chair
- **SL** Sled Base Chair
- **CS** Counter Stool
- **BS** Bar Stool
- **UCS** Stacking Counter Stool
- **UBS** Stacking Bar Stool

Glides 4-Leg / Stool:

- **0** Nylon for hard surfaces
- **1** Nickel for carpets (add $16)
- **2** Felt (add $16)
- **5** Rubber (add $16)

Glides Sled Base:

- **0** Polycarbonate (only option for Lounge)
- **1** Steel (add $16)
- **2** Felt (add $16)

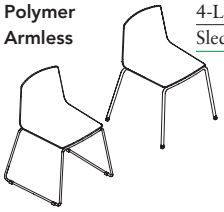
Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **POL** Chrome
- **P02** Flint
- **P8B** Night Bronze
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

Poly Shell Colors:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CP** Calypso
- **CR** Cherry
- **LA** Lava
- **RE** Regatta
- **TI** Titanium
- **WT** White
- **ZE** Zest

FLOOR COVERING	TYPE OF GLIDE			
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel	Rubber
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good	Not Recommended
Polished Concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Hardwood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Vinyl (Includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended	Good
Attention	Particles can become lodged in nylon and mar floor surface.	Particles can become lodged in felt and mar floor surface.	Cleaning chemicals and water can cause rusting.	Resists moving/sliding. Could lead to chairs tipping back.

Description	Type	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price
Polymer Armless 	4-Leg	**CSG-PGANO**	**$ 522**
	Sled Base	**CSL-PGANO**	**$ 588**
Stools Armless	Counter Stool	**CUCS-PGANO**	**$ 737**
	Bar Stool	**CUBS-PGANO**	**$ 737**
Seat Pads*	4-Leg Base with Seat Pad	**CSG-PGANOSP**	**$ 724**
	Sled Base with Seat Pad	**CSL-PGANOSP**	**$ 789**
	Counter Stool with Seat Pad	**CUCS-PGANOSP**	**$ 938**
	Bar Stool with Seat Pad	**CUBS-PGANOSP**	**$ 938**

*List price is for Grade 1 fabric

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide:

4-Leg/Stool

- **0** Nylon for hard surfaces
- **1** Nickel for carpets (add $16)
- **2** Felt (add $16)
- **5** Rubber (add $16)

Sled Base

- **0** Polycarbonate
- **1** Steel (add $16)
- **2** Felt (add $16)

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

- **P71** Black
- **PJF** Bullseye
- **PJW** Designer White
- **POL** Chrome
- **P02** Flint
- **P8B** Night Bronze (not available on Lounge)
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **P8T** Titanium

3rd Option:

Select the Poly Shell Color:

- **BW** Brownstone
- **CP** Calypso
- **CR** Cherry
- **LA** Lava
- **RE** Regatta
- **TI** Titanium
- **WT** White
- **ZE** Zest

C [ ][ ] PGANO . [ ] . [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ]

Examples: **CSG-PGANO.1.P71.CR CSL-PGANO.2.POL.WT**

Model Number	Overall			Seat				Backrest						
	Height (Range)	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Pan Angle	Height	Width	Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CSG-PGANO	31"	24"	21½"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	24	66	16
CSL-PGANO	30½"	23½"	21"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	24	66	16
CCS-PGANO	37½"	18"	18½"	24¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	25	25	14
CBS-PGANO	43½"	18½"	18½"	30¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	25	25	14
CUCS-PGANO	37½"	18"	18½"	24¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	47	38	16
CUBS-PGANO	43½"	18½"	18½"	30¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	52	40	19
CSG-PGANOSP	31"	24"	21½"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	68	37	16
CSL-PGANOSP	30½"	23½"	21"	17⅞"	17½"	16½"	2.4°	14"	17"	10"	100°-106°	72	39	16
CUCS-PGANOSP	37½"	18"	18½"	24¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	50	47	16
CUBS-PGANOSP	43½"	18½"	18½"	30¼"	17½"	16½"	0.7°	14"	17"	10"	99°-105°	55	52	19

Vicinity 4-Leg and Sled Base chairs ship up to four per carton to minimize waste. Model numbers and prices are per chair. Stools ship one per carton. Vicinity 4-Leg, Sled Base, and Stackable stools can be stacked up to 10-high and stacked up to 5-high with a seat pad.

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
ACCESS — *Pages 46-51*														
EBW-MW	$ 1520	$ 1545	$ 1572	$ 1606	$ 1639	$ 1672	$ 1705	$ 1739	$ 1771	$ 1806	$ 1838	$ 1872	$ 1904	$ 1938
EBW-MH	$ 1438	$ 1463	$ 1490	$ 1524	$ 1557	$ 1590	$ 1623	$ 1657	$ 1689	$ 1724	$ 1756	$ 1790	$ 1822	$ 1856
EBW-UW	$ 1814	$ 1858	$ 1902	$ 1959	$ 2015	$ 2071	$ 2128	$ 2184	$ 2240	$ 2296	$ 2353	$ 2408	$ 2465	$ 2521
EBW-UH	$ 1733	$ 1777	$ 1821	$ 1878	$ 1934	$ 1990	$ 2047	$ 2103	$ 2159	$ 2215	$ 2272	$ 2327	$ 2384	$ 2440
EBW-MP	$ 1582	$ 1607	$ 1634	$ 1668	$ 1701	$ 1734	$ 1767	$ 1801	$ 1833	$ 1868	$ 1900	$ 1934	$ 1966	$ 2000
EBW-MF	$ 1390	$ 1415	$ 1442	$ 1476	$ 1509	$ 1542	$ 1575	$ 1609	$ 1641	$ 1676	$ 1708	$ 1742	$ 1774	$ 1808
EBW-UP	$ 1875	$ 1919	$ 1963	$ 2020	$ 2076	$ 2132	$ 2189	$ 2245	$ 2301	$ 2357	$ 2414	$ 2469	$ 2526	$ 2582
EBW-UF	$ 1683	$ 1727	$ 1771	$ 1828	$ 1884	$ 1940	$ 1997	$ 2053	$ 2109	$ 2165	$ 2222	$ 2277	$ 2334	$ 2390
EBW-MA	$ 1320	$ 1345	$ 1372	$ 1406	$ 1439	$ 1472	$ 1505	$ 1539	$ 1571	$ 1606	$ 1638	$ 1672	$ 1704	$ 1738
EBW-UA	$ 1613	$ 1657	$ 1701	$ 1758	$ 1814	$ 1870	$ 1927	$ 1983	$ 2039	$ 2095	$ 2152	$ 2207	$ 2264	$ 2320
ESS-MW	$ 2031	$ 2056	$ 2083	$ 2117	$ 2150	$ 2183	$ 2216	$ 2250	$ 2282	$ 2317	$ 2349	$ 2383	$ 2415	$ 2449
ESS-MH	$ 1953	$ 1978	$ 2005	$ 2039	$ 2072	$ 2105	$ 2138	$ 2172	$ 2204	$ 2239	$ 2271	$ 2305	$ 2337	$ 2371
ESS-UW	$ 2295	$ 2339	$ 2383	$ 2440	$ 2496	$ 2552	$ 2609	$ 2665	$ 2721	$ 2777	$ 2834	$ 2889	$ 2946	$ 3002
ESS-UH	$ 2215	$ 2259	$ 2303	$ 2360	$ 2416	$ 2472	$ 2529	$ 2585	$ 2641	$ 2697	$ 2754	$ 2809	$ 2866	$ 2922
ESS-MF	$ 1904	$ 1929	$ 1956	$ 1990	$ 2023	$ 2056	$ 2089	$ 2123	$ 2155	$ 2190	$ 2222	$ 2256	$ 2288	$ 2322
ESS-UF	$ 2168	$ 2212	$ 2256	$ 2313	$ 2369	$ 2425	$ 2482	$ 2538	$ 2594	$ 2650	$ 2707	$ 2762	$ 2819	$ 2875
ESS-UA	$ 2116	$ 2160	$ 2204	$ 2261	$ 2317	$ 2373	$ 2430	$ 2486	$ 2542	$ 2598	$ 2655	$ 2710	$ 2767	$ 2823
ESS-MA	$ 1853	$ 1878	$ 1905	$ 1939	$ 1972	$ 2005	$ 2038	$ 2072	$ 2104	$ 2139	$ 2171	$ 2205	$ 2237	$ 2271
ESW-MW	$ 1579	$ 1604	$ 1631	$ 1665	$ 1698	$ 1731	$ 1764	$ 1798	$ 1830	$ 1865	$ 1897	$ 1931	$ 1963	$ 1997
ESW-MH	$ 1495	$ 1520	$ 1547	$ 1581	$ 1614	$ 1647	$ 1680	$ 1714	$ 1746	$ 1781	$ 1813	$ 1847	$ 1879	$ 1913
ESW-UW	$ 1871	$ 1915	$ 1959	$ 2016	$ 2072	$ 2128	$ 2185	$ 2241	$ 2297	$ 2353	$ 2410	$ 2465	$ 2522	$ 2578
ESW-UH	$ 1790	$ 1834	$ 1878	$ 1935	$ 1991	$ 2047	$ 2104	$ 2160	$ 2216	$ 2272	$ 2329	$ 2384	$ 2441	$ 2497
ESW-MP	$ 1638	$ 1663	$ 1690	$ 1724	$ 1757	$ 1790	$ 1823	$ 1857	$ 1889	$ 1924	$ 1956	$ 1990	$ 2022	$ 2056
ESW-MF	$ 1446	$ 1471	$ 1498	$ 1532	$ 1565	$ 1598	$ 1631	$ 1665	$ 1697	$ 1732	$ 1764	$ 1798	$ 1830	$ 1864
ESW-UP	$ 1932	$ 1976	$ 2020	$ 2077	$ 2133	$ 2189	$ 2246	$ 2302	$ 2358	$ 2414	$ 2471	$ 2526	$ 2583	$ 2639
ESW-UF	$ 1740	$ 1784	$ 1828	$ 1885	$ 1941	$ 1997	$ 2054	$ 2110	$ 2166	$ 2222	$ 2279	$ 2334	$ 2391	$ 2447
ESW-MA	$ 1376	$ 1401	$ 1428	$ 1462	$ 1495	$ 1528	$ 1561	$ 1595	$ 1627	$ 1662	$ 1694	$ 1728	$ 1760	$ 1794
ESW-UA	$ 1671	$ 1715	$ 1759	$ 1816	$ 1872	$ 1928	$ 1985	$ 2041	$ 2097	$ 2153	$ 2210	$ 2265	$ 2322	$ 2378
ACUITY — *Pages 52-55*														
AAFG	$ 3334	$ 3405	$ 3477	$ 3563	$ 3650	$ 3737	$ 3824	$ 3910	$ 3997	$ 4083	$ 4171	$ 4258	$ 4344	$ 4431
AAFS	$ 3334	$ 3405	$ 3477	$ 3563	$ 3650	$ 3737	$ 3824	$ 3910	$ 3997	$ 4083	$ 4171	$ 4258	$ 4344	$ 4431
AAFW	$ 3334	$ 3405	$ 3477	$ 3563	$ 3650	$ 3737	$ 3824	$ 3910	$ 3997	$ 4083	$ 4171	$ 4258	$ 4344	$ 4431
AAFP	$ 3859	$ 3930	$ 4002	$ 4088	$ 4175	$ 4262	$ 4349	$ 4435	$ 4522	$ 4608	$ 4696	$ 4783	$ 4869	$ 4956
AAMG	$ 2600	$ 2643	$ 2685	$ 2736	$ 2785	$ 2835	$ 2885	$ 2935	$ 2985	$ 3035	$ 3084	$ 3135	$ 3185	$ 3235
AAMS	$ 2600	$ 2643	$ 2685	$ 2736	$ 2785	$ 2835	$ 2885	$ 2935	$ 2985	$ 3035	$ 3084	$ 3135	$ 3185	$ 3235
AAMW	$ 2600	$ 2643	$ 2685	$ 2736	$ 2785	$ 2835	$ 2885	$ 2935	$ 2985	$ 3035	$ 3084	$ 3135	$ 3185	$ 3235
AAMP	$ 3126	$ 3169	$ 3211	$ 3262	$ 3311	$ 3361	$ 3411	$ 3461	$ 3511	$ 3561	$ 3610	$ 3661	$ 3711	$ 3761
AFFG	$ 3622	$ 3693	$ 3765	$ 3851	$ 3938	$ 4025	$ 4112	$ 4198	$ 4285	$ 4371	$ 4459	$ 4546	$ 4632	$ 4719
AFFS	$ 3622	$ 3693	$ 3765	$ 3851	$ 3938	$ 4025	$ 4112	$ 4198	$ 4285	$ 4371	$ 4459	$ 4546	$ 4632	$ 4719
AFFW	$ 3622	$ 3693	$ 3765	$ 3851	$ 3938	$ 4025	$ 4112	$ 4198	$ 4285	$ 4371	$ 4459	$ 4546	$ 4632	$ 4719
AFFP	$ 4146	$ 4217	$ 4289	$ 4375	$ 4462	$ 4549	$ 4636	$ 4722	$ 4809	$ 4895	$ 4983	$ 5070	$ 5156	$ 5243
AFMG	$ 2891	$ 2934	$ 2976	$ 3027	$ 3076	$ 3126	$ 3176	$ 3226	$ 3276	$ 3326	$ 3375	$ 3426	$ 3476	$ 3526
AFMS	$ 2891	$ 2934	$ 2976	$ 3027	$ 3076	$ 3126	$ 3176	$ 3226	$ 3276	$ 3326	$ 3375	$ 3426	$ 3476	$ 3526
AFMW	$ 2891	$ 2934	$ 2976	$ 3027	$ 3076	$ 3126	$ 3176	$ 3226	$ 3276	$ 3326	$ 3375	$ 3426	$ 3476	$ 3526
AFMP	$ 3416	$ 3459	$ 3501	$ 3552	$ 3601	$ 3651	$ 3701	$ 3751	$ 3801	$ 3851	$ 3900	$ 3951	$ 4001	$ 4051
AWFG	$ 3523	$ 3594	$ 3666	$ 3752	$ 3839	$ 3926	$ 4013	$ 4099	$ 4186	$ 4272	$ 4360	$ 4447	$ 4533	$ 4620
AWFS	$ 3523	$ 3594	$ 3666	$ 3752	$ 3839	$ 3926	$ 4013	$ 4099	$ 4186	$ 4272	$ 4360	$ 4447	$ 4533	$ 4620
AWFW	$ 3523	$ 3594	$ 3666	$ 3752	$ 3839	$ 3926	$ 4013	$ 4099	$ 4186	$ 4272	$ 4360	$ 4447	$ 4533	$ 4620
AWFP	$ 4048	$ 4119	$ 4191	$ 4277	$ 4364	$ 4451	$ 4538	$ 4624	$ 4711	$ 4797	$ 4885	$ 4972	$ 5058	$ 5145
AWMG	$ 2791	$ 2834	$ 2876	$ 2927	$ 2976	$ 3026	$ 3076	$ 3126	$ 3176	$ 3226	$ 3275	$ 3326	$ 3376	$ 3426
AWMS	$ 2791	$ 2834	$ 2876	$ 2927	$ 2976	$ 3026	$ 3076	$ 3126	$ 3176	$ 3226	$ 3275	$ 3326	$ 3376	$ 3426
AWMW	$ 2791	$ 2834	$ 2876	$ 2927	$ 2976	$ 3026	$ 3076	$ 3126	$ 3176	$ 3226	$ 3275	$ 3326	$ 3376	$ 3426
AWMP	$ 3317	$ 3360	$ 3402	$ 3453	$ 3502	$ 3552	$ 3602	$ 3652	$ 3702	$ 3752	$ 3801	$ 3852	$ 3902	$ 3952

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
ACUITY SIDE — *Pages 56-59*															
ACM-MUGO		$1322	$1360	$1399	$1452	$1506	$1560	$1614	$1669	$1722	$1776	$1830	$1885	$1939	$1993
ACM-MUGA		$1261	$1299	$1338	$1391	$1445	$1499	$1553	$1608	$1661	$1715	$1769	$1824	$1878	$1932
ACM-MUCO		$1403	$1441	$1480	$1533	$1587	$1641	$1695	$1750	$1803	$1857	$1911	$1966	$2020	$2074
ACM-MUCA		$1343	$1381	$1420	$1473	$1527	$1581	$1635	$1690	$1743	$1797	$1851	$1906	$1960	$2014
EVO WORK — *Pages 64-67 Upholstery upcharges below for Grades 9-22 need to be to added to Base Price listed on page 66.*															
DWW-MHWNO	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
DWW-MHHNO	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
DWW-MHFNO	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
DWW-MHANO	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
EVO CONFERENCE — *Pages 66-67 Upholstery upcharges below for Grades 9-22 need to be to added to Base Price listed on page 66.*															
DWC-UMWNO	Back	$ 249	$ 282	$ 315	$ 354	$ 395	$ 434	$ 474	$ 513	$ 554	$ 593	$ 633	$ 672	$ 713	$ 752
	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
DWC-UMHNO	Back	$ 249	$ 282	$ 315	$ 354	$ 395	$ 434	$ 474	$ 513	$ 554	$ 593	$ 633	$ 672	$ 713	$ 752
	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
DWC-UMFNO	Back	$ 249	$ 282	$ 315	$ 354	$ 395	$ 434	$ 474	$ 513	$ 554	$ 593	$ 633	$ 672	$ 713	$ 752
	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
DWC-UMANO	Back	$ 249	$ 282	$ 315	$ 354	$ 395	$ 434	$ 474	$ 513	$ 554	$ 593	$ 633	$ 672	$ 713	$ 752
	Seat	$ 166	$ 188	$ 210	$ 236	$ 263	$ 289	$ 316	$ 342	$ 369	$ 395	$ 422	$ 448	$ 475	$ 501
EVO STOOL — *Page 68*															
DWS-MHWNO		$1983	$2005	$2027	$2053	$2080	$2106	$2133	$2159	$2186	$2212	$2239	$2265	$2292	$2318
DWS-MHHNO		$1915	$1937	$1959	$1985	$2012	$2038	$2065	$2091	$2118	$2144	$2171	$2197	$2224	$2250
DWS-MHFNO		$1960	$1982	$2004	$2030	$2057	$2083	$2110	$2136	$2163	$2189	$2216	$2242	$2269	$2295
DWS-MHANO		$1806	$1828	$1850	$1876	$1903	$1929	$1956	$1982	$2009	$2035	$2062	$2088	$2115	$2141
EVO SIDE — *Page 69*															
DSC-MUCONO		$ 979	$1001	$1023	$1049	$1076	$1102	$1129	$1155	$1182	$1208	$1235	$1261	$1288	$1314
DSC-MUGONO		$ 938	$ 960	$ 982	$1008	$1035	$1061	$1088	$1114	$1141	$1167	$1194	$1220	$1247	$1273
INSPIRE — *Pages 70-89*															
INFS-SGO		$1562	$1586	$1610	$1638	$1666	$1694	$1723	$1751	$1780	$1807	$1836	$1864	$1893	$1921
INFS-SGA		$1448	$1472	$1496	$1524	$1552	$1580	$1609	$1637	$1666	$1693	$1722	$1750	$1779	$1807
INFS-UGO		$1845	$1886	$1929	$1978	$2026	$2075	$2123	$2173	$2222	$2270	$2320	$2369	$2417	$2467
INFS-UGA		$1732	$1773	$1816	$1865	$1913	$1962	$2010	$2060	$2109	$2157	$2207	$2256	$2304	$2354
INSL-SO		$1075	$1099	$1123	$1151	$1179	$1207	$1236	$1264	$1293	$1320	$1349	$1377	$1406	$1434
INSL-SA		$ 956	$ 980	$1004	$1032	$1060	$1088	$1117	$1145	$1174	$1201	$1230	$1258	$1287	$1315
INSL-UO		$1358	$1399	$1442	$1491	$1539	$1588	$1636	$1686	$1735	$1783	$1833	$1882	$1930	$1980
INSL-UA		$1239	$1280	$1323	$1372	$1420	$1469	$1517	$1567	$1616	$1664	$1714	$1763	$1811	$1861
INSLT-SAFRS		$1364	$1386	$1410	$1438	$1466	$1494	$1523	$1551	$1580	$1607	$1636	$1664	$1693	$1721
INSLT-SAFLS		$1364	$1386	$1410	$1438	$1466	$1494	$1523	$1551	$1580	$1607	$1636	$1664	$1693	$1721
INSLT-UAFRS		$1648	$1692	$1733	$1783	$1833	$1883	$1933	$1984	$2032	$2083	$2133	$2182	$2233	$2283
INSLT-UAFLS		$1648	$1692	$1733	$1783	$1833	$1883	$1933	$1984	$2032	$2083	$2133	$2182	$2233	$2283
INST-SGO		$1079	$1103	$1127	$1155	$1183	$1211	$1240	$1268	$1297	$1324	$1353	$1381	$1410	$1438
INST-SCO		$1118	$1142	$1166	$1194	$1222	$1250	$1279	$1307	$1336	$1363	$1392	$1420	$1449	$1477
INST-SGA		$ 956	$ 980	$1004	$1032	$1060	$1088	$1117	$1145	$1174	$1201	$1230	$1258	$1287	$1315
INST-SCA		$ 997	$1021	$1045	$1073	$1101	$1129	$1158	$1186	$1215	$1242	$1271	$1299	$1328	$1356
INST-UGO		$1361	$1402	$1445	$1494	$1542	$1591	$1639	$1689	$1738	$1786	$1836	$1885	$1933	$1983
INST-UCO		$1402	$1443	$1486	$1535	$1583	$1632	$1680	$1730	$1779	$1827	$1877	$1926	$1974	$2024
INST-UGA		$1239	$1280	$1323	$1372	$1420	$1469	$1517	$1567	$1616	$1664	$1714	$1763	$1811	$1861
INST-UCA		$1281	$1322	$1365	$1414	$1462	$1511	$1559	$1609	$1658	$1706	$1756	$1805	$1853	$1903
INSTT-SGAFRS		$1347	$1369	$1393	$1421	$1449	$1477	$1506	$1534	$1563	$1590	$1619	$1647	$1676	$1704
INSTT-SCAFRS		$1387	$1409	$1433	$1461	$1489	$1517	$1546	$1574	$1603	$1630	$1659	$1687	$1716	$1744
INSTT-SGAFLS		$1347	$1369	$1393	$1421	$1449	$1477	$1506	$1534	$1563	$1590	$1619	$1647	$1676	$1704
INSTT-SCAFLS		$1387	$1409	$1433	$1461	$1489	$1517	$1546	$1574	$1603	$1630	$1659	$1687	$1716	$1744
INSTT-UGAFRS		$1648	$1692	$1733	$1783	$1833	$1883	$1933	$1984	$2032	$2083	$2133	$2182	$2233	$2283
INSTT-UCAFRS		$1689	$1733	$1774	$1824	$1874	$1924	$1974	$2025	$2073	$2124	$2174	$2223	$2274	$2324
INSTT-UGAFLS		$1648	$1692	$1733	$1783	$1833	$1883	$1933	$1984	$2032	$2083	$2133	$2182	$2233	$2283
INSTT-UCAFLS		$1689	$1733	$1774	$1824	$1874	$1924	$1974	$2025	$2073	$2124	$2174	$2223	$2274	$2324

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
INTK-SO	$1331	$1355	$1379	$1407	$1435	$1463	$1492	$1520	$1549	$1576	$1605	$1633	$1662	$1690
INTK-SA	$1211	$1235	$1259	$1287	$1315	$1343	$1372	$1400	$1429	$1456	$1485	$1513	$1542	$1570
INTK-UO	$1614	$1655	$1698	$1747	$1795	$1844	$1892	$1942	$1991	$2039	$2089	$2138	$2186	$2236
INTK-UA	$1494	$1535	$1578	$1627	$1675	$1724	$1772	$1822	$1871	$1919	$1969	$2018	$2066	$2116
INWS-SO	$1567	$1591	$1615	$1643	$1671	$1699	$1728	$1756	$1785	$1812	$1841	$1869	$1898	$1926
INWS-SA	$1448	$1472	$1496	$1524	$1552	$1580	$1609	$1637	$1666	$1693	$1722	$1750	$1779	$1807
INWS-UO	$1851	$1892	$1935	$1984	$2032	$2081	$2129	$2179	$2228	$2276	$2326	$2375	$2423	$2473
INWS-UA	$1732	$1773	$1816	$1865	$1913	$1962	$2010	$2060	$2109	$2157	$2207	$2256	$2304	$2354
LYRIC WORK — *Pages 90-93*														
CWW-MHW	$1465	$1487	$1508	$1540	$1571	$1603	$1635	$1666	$1698	$1729	$1761	$1794	$1825	$1888
CWW-MMW	$1433	$1455	$1476	$1508	$1539	$1571	$1603	$1634	$1666	$1697	$1729	$1762	$1793	$1856
CSW-MHW	$1355	$1377	$1398	$1430	$1461	$1493	$1525	$1556	$1588	$1619	$1651	$1684	$1715	$1778
CSW-MMW	$1323	$1345	$1366	$1398	$1429	$1461	$1493	$1524	$1556	$1587	$1619	$1652	$1683	$1746
CBW-MHW	$1300	$1322	$1343	$1375	$1406	$1438	$1470	$1501	$1533	$1564	$1596	$1629	$1660	$1723
CBW-MMW	$1269	$1291	$1312	$1344	$1375	$1407	$1439	$1470	$1502	$1533	$1565	$1598	$1629	$1692
CWW-MHH	$1398	$1420	$1441	$1473	$1504	$1536	$1568	$1599	$1631	$1662	$1694	$1727	$1758	$1821
CWW-MMH	$1366	$1388	$1409	$1441	$1472	$1504	$1536	$1567	$1599	$1630	$1662	$1695	$1726	$1789
CSW-MHH	$1288	$1310	$1331	$1363	$1394	$1426	$1458	$1489	$1521	$1552	$1584	$1617	$1648	$1711
CSW-MMH	$1256	$1278	$1299	$1331	$1362	$1394	$1426	$1457	$1489	$1520	$1552	$1585	$1616	$1679
CBW-MHH	$1234	$1256	$1277	$1309	$1340	$1372	$1404	$1435	$1467	$1498	$1530	$1563	$1594	$1657
CBW-MMH	$1202	$1224	$1245	$1277	$1308	$1340	$1372	$1403	$1435	$1466	$1498	$1531	$1562	$1625
CWW-MHF	$1407	$1429	$1450	$1482	$1513	$1545	$1577	$1608	$1640	$1671	$1703	$1736	$1767	$1830
CWW-MMF	$1376	$1398	$1419	$1451	$1482	$1514	$1546	$1577	$1609	$1640	$1672	$1705	$1736	$1799
CSW-MHF	$1298	$1320	$1341	$1373	$1404	$1436	$1468	$1499	$1531	$1562	$1594	$1627	$1658	$1721
CSW-MMF	$1267	$1289	$1310	$1342	$1373	$1405	$1437	$1468	$1500	$1531	$1563	$1596	$1627	$1690
CBW-MHF	$1243	$1265	$1286	$1318	$1349	$1381	$1413	$1444	$1476	$1507	$1539	$1572	$1603	$1666
CBW-MMF	$1211	$1233	$1254	$1286	$1317	$1349	$1381	$1412	$1444	$1475	$1507	$1540	$1571	$1634
CWW-MHA	$1289	$1311	$1332	$1364	$1395	$1427	$1459	$1490	$1522	$1553	$1585	$1618	$1649	$1712
CWW-MMA	$1257	$1279	$1300	$1332	$1363	$1395	$1427	$1458	$1490	$1521	$1553	$1586	$1617	$1680
CSW-MHA	$1180	$1202	$1223	$1255	$1286	$1318	$1350	$1381	$1413	$1444	$1476	$1509	$1540	$1603
CSW-MMA	$1148	$1170	$1191	$1223	$1254	$1286	$1318	$1349	$1381	$1412	$1444	$1477	$1508	$1571
CBW-MHA	$1125	$1147	$1168	$1200	$1231	$1263	$1295	$1326	$1358	$1389	$1421	$1454	$1485	$1548
CBW-MMA	$1093	$1115	$1136	$1168	$1199	$1231	$1263	$1294	$1326	$1357	$1389	$1422	$1453	$1516
LYRIC UPHOLSTERED WORK — *Pages 94-95*														
CWW-UHW	$1602	$1624	$1645	$1677	$1708	$1740	$1772	$1803	$1835	$1866	$1898	$1898	$1962	$2025
CWW-UMW	$1571	$1593	$1614	$1646	$1677	$1709	$1741	$1772	$1804	$1835	$1867	$1900	$1931	$1994
CSW-UHW	$1493	$1515	$1536	$1568	$1599	$1631	$1663	$1694	$1726	$1757	$1789	$1789	$1853	$1916
CSW-UMW	$1462	$1484	$1505	$1537	$1568	$1600	$1632	$1663	$1695	$1726	$1758	$1758	$1822	$1885
CBW-UHW	$1437	$1459	$1480	$1512	$1543	$1575	$1607	$1638	$1670	$1701	$1733	$1733	$1797	$1860
CBW-UMW	$1406	$1428	$1449	$1481	$1512	$1544	$1576	$1607	$1639	$1670	$1702	$1702	$1766	$1829
CWW-UHH	$1536	$1558	$1579	$1611	$1642	$1674	$1706	$1737	$1769	$1800	$1832	$1832	$1896	$1959
CWW-UMH	$1504	$1526	$1547	$1579	$1610	$1642	$1674	$1705	$1737	$1768	$1800	$1833	$1864	$1927
CSW-UHH	$1426	$1448	$1469	$1501	$1532	$1564	$1596	$1627	$1659	$1690	$1722	$1722	$1786	$1849
CSW-UMH	$1395	$1417	$1438	$1470	$1501	$1533	$1565	$1596	$1628	$1659	$1691	$1691	$1755	$1818
CBW-UHH	$1369	$1391	$1412	$1444	$1475	$1507	$1539	$1570	$1602	$1633	$1665	$1665	$1729	$1792
CBW-UMH	$1338	$1360	$1381	$1413	$1444	$1476	$1508	$1539	$1571	$1602	$1634	$1634	$1698	$1761
CWW-UHF	$1545	$1567	$1588	$1620	$1651	$1683	$1715	$1746	$1778	$1809	$1841	$1841	$1905	$1968
CWW-UMF	$1514	$1536	$1557	$1589	$1620	$1652	$1684	$1715	$1747	$1778	$1810	$1843	$1874	$1937
CSW-UHF	$1434	$1456	$1477	$1509	$1540	$1572	$1604	$1635	$1667	$1698	$1730	$1730	$1794	$1857
CSW-UMF	$1404	$1426	$1447	$1479	$1510	$1542	$1574	$1605	$1637	$1668	$1700	$1700	$1764	$1827
CBW-UHF	$1380	$1402	$1423	$1455	$1486	$1518	$1550	$1581	$1613	$1644	$1676	$1676	$1740	$1803
CBW-UMF	$1349	$1371	$1392	$1424	$1455	$1487	$1519	$1550	$1582	$1613	$1645	$1645	$1709	$1772
CWW-UHA	$1428	$1450	$1471	$1503	$1534	$1566	$1598	$1629	$1661	$1692	$1724	$1724	$1788	$1851
CWW-UMA	$1396	$1418	$1439	$1471	$1502	$1534	$1566	$1597	$1629	$1660	$1692	$1692	$1756	$1819
CSW-UHA	$1316	$1338	$1359	$1391	$1422	$1454	$1486	$1517	$1549	$1580	$1612	$1612	$1676	$1739
CSW-UMA	$1286	$1308	$1329	$1361	$1392	$1424	$1456	$1487	$1519	$1550	$1582	$1582	$1646	$1709
CBW-UHA	$1260	$1282	$1303	$1335	$1366	$1398	$1430	$1461	$1493	$1524	$1556	$1556	$1620	$1683
CBW-UMA	$1231	$1253	$1274	$1306	$1337	$1369	$1401	$1432	$1464	$1495	$1527	$1527	$1591	$1654

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
LYRIC STOOL — *Pages 96-97 (upholstered on page 159)*														
CSS-MHW	$ 1722	$ 1739	$ 1756	$ 1780	$ 1805	$ 1830	$ 1855	$ 1880	$ 1905	$ 1929	$ 1954	$ 1979	$ 2004	$ 2054
CSS-MMW	$ 1697	$ 1714	$ 1731	$ 1755	$ 1780	$ 1805	$ 1830	$ 1855	$ 1880	$ 1904	$ 1929	$ 1954	$ 1979	$ 2029
CSS-MHH	$ 1669	$ 1686	$ 1703	$ 1727	$ 1752	$ 1777	$ 1802	$ 1827	$ 1852	$ 1876	$ 1901	$ 1926	$ 1951	$ 2001
CSS-MMH	$ 1644	$ 1661	$ 1678	$ 1702	$ 1727	$ 1752	$ 1777	$ 1802	$ 1827	$ 1851	$ 1876	$ 1901	$ 1926	$ 1976
CSS-MHF	$ 1677	$ 1694	$ 1711	$ 1735	$ 1760	$ 1785	$ 1810	$ 1835	$ 1860	$ 1884	$ 1909	$ 1934	$ 1959	$ 2009
CSS-MMF	$ 1652	$ 1669	$ 1686	$ 1710	$ 1735	$ 1760	$ 1785	$ 1810	$ 1835	$ 1859	$ 1884	$ 1909	$ 1934	$ 1984
CSS-MHA	$ 1583	$ 1600	$ 1617	$ 1641	$ 1666	$ 1691	$ 1716	$ 1741	$ 1766	$ 1790	$ 1815	$ 1840	$ 1865	$ 1915
CSS-MMA	$ 1558	$ 1575	$ 1592	$ 1616	$ 1641	$ 1666	$ 1691	$ 1716	$ 1741	$ 1765	$ 1790	$ 1815	$ 1840	$ 1890
LYRIC L & T — *Pages 98-99 (upholstered on page 159)*														
CLL-MLH	$ 1850	$ 1872	$ 1893	$ 1925	$ 1956	$ 1988	$ 2020	$ 2051	$ 2083	$ 2114	$ 2146	$ 2179	$ 2210	$ 2273
CLL-MLF	$ 1859	$ 1881	$ 1902	$ 1934	$ 1965	$ 1997	$ 2029	$ 2060	$ 2092	$ 2123	$ 2155	$ 2188	$ 2219	$ 2282
CLL-MLA	$ 1742	$ 1764	$ 1785	$ 1817	$ 1848	$ 1880	$ 1912	$ 1943	$ 1975	$ 2006	$ 2038	$ 2071	$ 2102	$ 2165
LYRIC UPHOLSTERED STOOL — *Page 96-97*														
CSS-UHW	$ 1827	$ 1844	$ 1861	$ 1885	$ 1910	$ 1935	$ 1960	$ 1985	$ 2010	$ 2034	$ 2059	$ 2084	$ 2109	$ 2159
CSS-UMW	$ 1806	$ 1823	$ 1840	$ 1864	$ 1889	$ 1914	$ 1939	$ 1964	$ 1989	$ 2013	$ 2038	$ 2063	$ 2088	$ 2138
CSS-UHH	$ 1775	$ 1792	$ 1809	$ 1833	$ 1858	$ 1883	$ 1908	$ 1933	$ 1958	$ 1982	$ 2007	$ 2032	$ 2057	$ 2107
CSS-UMH	$ 1752	$ 1769	$ 1786	$ 1810	$ 1835	$ 1860	$ 1885	$ 1910	$ 1935	$ 1959	$ 1984	$ 2009	$ 2034	$ 2084
CSS-UHF	$ 1783	$ 1800	$ 1817	$ 1841	$ 1866	$ 1891	$ 1916	$ 1941	$ 1966	$ 1990	$ 2015	$ 2040	$ 2065	$ 2115
CSS-UMF	$ 1761	$ 1778	$ 1795	$ 1819	$ 1844	$ 1869	$ 1894	$ 1919	$ 1944	$ 1968	$ 1993	$ 2018	$ 2043	$ 2093
CSS-UHA	$ 1690	$ 1707	$ 1724	$ 1748	$ 1773	$ 1798	$ 1823	$ 1848	$ 1873	$ 1897	$ 1922	$ 1947	$ 1972	$ 2022
CSS-UMA	$ 1666	$ 1683	$ 1700	$ 1724	$ 1749	$ 1774	$ 1799	$ 1824	$ 1849	$ 1873	$ 1898	$ 1923	$ 1948	$ 1998
LYRIC UPHOLSTERED L & T — *Page 98-99*														
CLL-ULH	$ 2074	$ 2110	$ 2143	$ 2184	$ 2225	$ 2267	$ 2307	$ 2349	$ 2390	$ 2431	$ 2472	$ 2513	$ 2555	$ 2637
CLL-ULF	$ 2082	$ 2118	$ 2151	$ 2192	$ 2233	$ 2275	$ 2315	$ 2357	$ 2398	$ 2439	$ 2480	$ 2521	$ 2563	$ 2645
CLL-ULA	$ 1965	$ 2001	$ 2034	$ 2075	$ 2116	$ 2158	$ 2198	$ 2240	$ 2281	$ 2322	$ 2363	$ 2404	$ 2446	$ 2528
LYRIC SIDE — *Pages 100-101*														
CSC-MUGO	$ 1000	$ 1040	$ 1079	$ 1132	$ 1184	$ 1237	$ 1289	$ 1342	$ 1394	$ 1447	$ 1499	$ 1552	$ 1605	$ 1644
CSC-UUGO	$ 1109	$ 1149	$ 1188	$ 1241	$ 1293	$ 1346	$ 1398	$ 1451	$ 1503	$ 1556	$ 1608	$ 1661	$ 1714	$ 1753
CSC-MUCO	$ 1041	$ 1081	$ 1120	$ 1173	$ 1225	$ 1278	$ 1330	$ 1383	$ 1435	$ 1488	$ 1540	$ 1593	$ 1646	$ 1685
CSC-UUCO	$ 1149	$ 1189	$ 1228	$ 1281	$ 1333	$ 1386	$ 1438	$ 1491	$ 1543	$ 1596	$ 1648	$ 1701	$ 1754	$ 1793
Lyric Multi-Purpose Work Chair — *Pages 102-103*														
CMPWU-PPCONO	$ 1085	$1108	$1131	$1158	$1185	$1212	$1240	$1267	$1295	$1321	$1349	$ 1376	$ 1404	$ 1431
CMPWU-PPCANO	$ 963	$ 986	$1009	$1036	$1063	$1090	$1118	$1145	$1173	$1199	$1227	$1254	$ 1282	$ 1309
Lyric Multi-Purpose 4 Leg Stacker and Stools with Seat Pads — *Pages 106-107*														
CMPNU-PPGO	$ 788	$ 810	$ 832	$ 858	$ 885	$ 911	$ 938	$ 964	$ 991	$1017	$1044	$1070	$1097	$1123
CMPNU-PPCO	$ 829	$ 851	$ 873	$ 899	$ 926	$ 952	$ 979	$1005	$1032	$1058	$1085	$1111	$1138	$1164
CMPNU-PPGA	$ 667	$ 689	$ 711	$ 737	$ 764	$ 790	$ 817	$ 843	$ 870	$ 896	$ 923	$ 949	$ 976	$1002
CMPNU-PPCA	$ 708	$ 730	$ 752	$ 778	$ 805	$ 831	$ 858	$ 884	$ 911	$ 937	$ 964	$ 990	$1017	$1043
CWSU-PPGO	$ 881	$ 904	$ 927	$ 954	$ 981	$1008	$1036	$1063	$1091	$1117	$1145	$1172	$1200	$1227
CWSU-PPGA	$ 758	$ 781	$ 804	$ 831	$ 858	$ 885	$ 913	$ 940	$ 968	$ 994	$1022	$1049	$1077	$1104
CWSS30U-PPGA	$ 888	$ 911	$ 934	$ 961	$ 988	$1015	$1043	$1070	$1098	$1124	$1152	$1179	$1207	$1234
MIMEO — *Pages 108-111*														
MIW-KWNO	$ 1938	$ 1960	$ 1980	$ 2006	$ 2031	$ 2056	$ 2081	$ 2105	$ 2131	$ 2156	$ 2182	$ 2206	$ 2232	$ 2257
MIS-KWNO	$ 2311	$ 2333	$ 2353	$ 2379	$ 2404	$ 2429	$ 2454	$ 2478	$ 2504	$ 2529	$ 2555	$ 2579	$ 2605	$ 2630
MIW-KHNO	$ 1891	$ 1913	$ 1933	$ 1959	$ 1984	$ 2009	$ 2034	$ 2058	$ 2084	$ 2109	$ 2135	$ 2159	$ 2185	$ 2210
MIS-KHNO	$ 2263	$ 2285	$ 2305	$ 2331	$ 2356	$ 2381	$ 2406	$ 2430	$ 2456	$ 2481	$ 2507	$ 2531	$ 2557	$ 2582
MIW-KFNO	$ 1847	$ 1869	$ 1889	$ 1915	$ 1940	$ 1965	$ 1990	$ 2014	$ 2040	$ 2065	$ 2091	$ 2115	$ 2141	$ 2166
MIS-KFNO	$ 2217	$ 2239	$ 2259	$ 2285	$ 2310	$ 2335	$ 2360	$ 2384	$ 2410	$ 2435	$ 2461	$ 2485	$ 2511	$ 2536
MIW-KANO	$ 1691	$ 1713	$ 1733	$ 1759	$ 1784	$ 1809	$ 1834	$ 1858	$ 1884	$ 1909	$ 1935	$ 1959	$ 1985	$ 2010
MIS-KANO	$ 2064	$ 2086	$ 2106	$ 2132	$ 2157	$ 2182	$ 2207	$ 2231	$ 2257	$ 2282	$ 2308	$ 2332	$ 2358	$ 2383
QUIP — *Pages 114-115*														
ST	$ 1009	$ 1023	$ 1038	$ 1083	$ 1127	$ 1171	$ 1215	$ 1259	$ 1303	$ 1348	$ 1391	$ 1436	$ 1480	$ 1568
STS	$ 1053	$ 1067	$ 1082	$ 1127	$ 1171	$ 1215	$ 1259	$ 1303	$ 1347	$ 1392	$ 1435	$ 1480	$ 1524	$ 1612

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
RELATE — *Pages 116-121*														
RL-MHP	$ 2202	$ 2229	$ 2257	$ 2301	$ 2346	$ 2389	$ 2434	$ 2480	$ 2523	$ 2568	$ 2611	$ 2657	$ 2702	$ 2745
RL-UHP	$ 2338	$ 2390	$ 2442	$ 2514	$ 2584	$ 2656	$ 2726	$ 2798	$ 2868	$ 2940	$ 3011	$ 3082	$ 3154	$ 3224
RL-MHW	$ 2143	$ 2170	$ 2198	$ 2242	$ 2287	$ 2330	$ 2375	$ 2421	$ 2464	$ 2509	$ 2552	$ 2598	$ 2643	$ 2686
RL-UHW	$ 2280	$ 2332	$ 2384	$ 2456	$ 2526	$ 2598	$ 2668	$ 2740	$ 2810	$ 2882	$ 2953	$ 3024	$ 3096	$ 3166
RL-MHC	$ 2247	$ 2274	$ 2302	$ 2346	$ 2391	$ 2434	$ 2479	$ 2525	$ 2568	$ 2613	$ 2656	$ 2702	$ 2747	$ 2790
RL-UHC	$ 2384	$ 2436	$ 2488	$ 2560	$ 2630	$ 2702	$ 2772	$ 2844	$ 2914	$ 2986	$ 3057	$ 3128	$ 3200	$ 3270
RL-MHA	$ 1940	$ 1967	$ 1995	$ 2039	$ 2084	$ 2127	$ 2172	$ 2218	$ 2261	$ 2306	$ 2349	$ 2395	$ 2440	$ 2483
RL-UHA	$ 2076	$ 2128	$ 2180	$ 2252	$ 2322	$ 2394	$ 2464	$ 2536	$ 2606	$ 2678	$ 2749	$ 2820	$ 2892	$ 2962
RELATE ALUMINUM — *Pages 116-121*														
RLA-MHP	$ 2561	$ 2588	$ 2616	$ 2660	$ 2705	$ 2748	$ 2793	$ 2839	$ 2882	$ 2927	$ 2970	$ 3016	$ 3061	$ 3104
RLA-UHP	$ 2698	$ 2750	$ 2802	$ 2874	$ 2944	$ 3016	$ 3086	$ 3158	$ 3228	$ 3300	$ 3371	$ 3442	$ 3514	$ 3584
RLA-MHW	$ 2504	$ 2531	$ 2559	$ 2603	$ 2648	$ 2691	$ 2736	$ 2782	$ 2825	$ 2870	$ 2913	$ 2959	$ 3004	$ 3047
RLA-UHW	$ 2639	$ 2691	$ 2743	$ 2815	$ 2885	$ 2957	$ 3027	$ 3099	$ 3169	$ 3241	$ 3312	$ 3383	$ 3455	$ 3525
RLA-MHC	$ 2605	$ 2632	$ 2660	$ 2704	$ 2749	$ 2792	$ 2837	$ 2883	$ 2926	$ 2971	$ 3014	$ 3060	$ 3105	$ 3148
RLA-UHC	$ 2742	$ 2794	$ 2846	$ 2918	$ 2988	$ 3060	$ 3130	$ 3202	$ 3272	$ 3344	$ 3415	$ 3486	$ 3558	$ 3628
RLA-MHA	$ 2299	$ 2326	$ 2354	$ 2398	$ 2443	$ 2486	$ 2531	$ 2577	$ 2620	$ 2665	$ 2708	$ 2754	$ 2799	$ 2842
RLA-UHA	$ 2436	$ 2488	$ 2540	$ 2612	$ 2682	$ 2754	$ 2824	$ 2896	$ 2966	$ 3038	$ 3109	$ 3180	$ 3252	$ 3322
RELATE WORK STOOL — *Pages 122-125*														
RLS-MHP	$ 2854	$ 2881	$ 2909	$ 2953	$ 2998	$ 3041	$ 3086	$ 3132	$ 3175	$ 3220	$ 3263	$ 3309	$ 3354	$ 3397
RLS-MHW	$ 2795	$ 2822	$ 2850	$ 2894	$ 2939	$ 2982	$ 3027	$ 3073	$ 3116	$ 3161	$ 3204	$ 3250	$ 3295	$ 3338
RLS-MHC	$ 2900	$ 2927	$ 2955	$ 2999	$ 3044	$ 3087	$ 3132	$ 3178	$ 3221	$ 3266	$ 3309	$ 3355	$ 3400	$ 3443
RLS-MHA	$ 2592	$ 2619	$ 2647	$ 2691	$ 2736	$ 2779	$ 2824	$ 2870	$ 2913	$ 2958	$ 3001	$ 3047	$ 3092	$ 3135
RELATE SIDE — *Pages 126-129*														
RLM-MUGO	$ 1193	$ 1231	$ 1267	$ 1321	$ 1373	$ 1426	$ 1478	$ 1531	$ 1584	$ 1636	$ 1688	$ 1741	$ 1793	$ 1847
RLM-UUGO	$ 1282	$ 1330	$ 1379	$ 1457	$ 1535	$ 1613	$ 1690	$ 1769	$ 1846	$ 1924	$ 2001	$ 2079	$ 2158	$ 2235
RLM-WUGO	$ 1233	$ 1271	$ 1307	$ 1361	$ 1413	$ 1466	$ 1518	$ 1571	$ 1624	$ 1676	$ 1728	$ 1781	$ 1833	$ 1887
RLM-MUGA	$ 1134	$ 1172	$ 1208	$ 1262	$ 1314	$ 1367	$ 1419	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1577	$ 1629	$ 1682	$ 1734	$ 1788
RLM-UUGA	$ 1225	$ 1273	$ 1324	$ 1402	$ 1481	$ 1560	$ 1640	$ 1718	$ 1797	$ 1876	$ 1954	$ 2034	$ 2112	$ 2191
RLM-WUGA	$ 1173	$ 1211	$ 1247	$ 1301	$ 1353	$ 1406	$ 1458	$ 1511	$ 1564	$ 1616	$ 1668	$ 1721	$ 1773	$ 1827
RLM-MUCO	$ 1275	$ 1313	$ 1349	$ 1403	$ 1455	$ 1508	$ 1560	$ 1613	$ 1666	$ 1718	$ 1770	$ 1823	$ 1875	$ 1929
RLM-UUCO	$ 1360	$ 1408	$ 1457	$ 1535	$ 1613	$ 1690	$ 1768	$ 1846	$ 1924	$ 2002	$ 2079	$ 2157	$ 2234	$ 2313
RLM-WUCO	$ 1314	$ 1352	$ 1388	$ 1442	$ 1494	$ 1547	$ 1599	$ 1652	$ 1705	$ 1757	$ 1809	$ 1862	$ 1914	$ 1968
RLM-MUCA	$ 1215	$ 1253	$ 1289	$ 1343	$ 1395	$ 1448	$ 1500	$ 1553	$ 1606	$ 1658	$ 1710	$ 1763	$ 1815	$ 1869
RLM-UUCA	$ 1303	$ 1351	$ 1401	$ 1479	$ 1557	$ 1635	$ 1712	$ 1791	$ 1868	$ 1946	$ 2023	$ 2101	$ 2180	$ 2257
RLM-WUCA	$ 1255	$ 1293	$ 1329	$ 1383	$ 1435	$ 1488	$ 1540	$ 1593	$ 1646	$ 1698	$ 1750	$ 1803	$ 1855	$ 1909
RELATE FOUR-LEGGED STOOL — *Pages 130-131*														
RLC-MUGO	$ 1644	$ 1682	$ 1718	$ 1772	$ 1824	$ 1877	$ 1929	$ 1982	$ 2035	$ 2087	$ 2139	$ 2192	$ 2244	$ 2298
RLC-UUGO	$ 1723	$ 1768	$ 1817	$ 1893	$ 1968	$ 2044	$ 2120	$ 2196	$ 2270	$ 2346	$ 2422	$ 2496	$ 2572	$ 2649
RLC-WUGO	$ 1685	$ 1723	$ 1759	$ 1813	$ 1865	$ 1918	$ 1970	$ 2023	$ 2076	$ 2128	$ 2180	$ 2233	$ 2285	$ 2339
RLC-MUGA	$ 1586	$ 1624	$ 1660	$ 1714	$ 1766	$ 1819	$ 1871	$ 1924	$ 1977	$ 2029	$ 2081	$ 2134	$ 2186	$ 2240
RLC-UUGA	$ 1664	$ 1710	$ 1758	$ 1834	$ 1909	$ 1985	$ 2061	$ 2137	$ 2211	$ 2287	$ 2363	$ 2438	$ 2514	$ 2590
RLC-WUGA	$ 1625	$ 1663	$ 1699	$ 1753	$ 1805	$ 1858	$ 1910	$ 1963	$ 2016	$ 2068	$ 2120	$ 2173	$ 2225	$ 2279

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
SEEK — *Pages 132-135*														
K-MUGO	$ 1292	$ 1313	$ 1334	$ 1361	$ 1388	$ 1415	$ 1441	$ 1468	$ 1495	$ 1521	$ 1548	$ 1575	$ 1602	$ 1629
K-MUCO	$ 1313	$ 1334	$ 1355	$ 1382	$ 1409	$ 1436	$ 1462	$ 1489	$ 1516	$ 1542	$ 1569	$ 1596	$ 1623	$ 1650
K-MUGA	$ 1241	$ 1262	$ 1283	$ 1310	$ 1337	$ 1364	$ 1390	$ 1417	$ 1444	$ 1470	$ 1497	$ 1524	$ 1551	$ 1578
K-MUCA	$ 1264	$ 1285	$ 1306	$ 1333	$ 1360	$ 1387	$ 1413	$ 1440	$ 1467	$ 1493	$ 1520	$ 1547	$ 1574	$ 1601
K-PUGO	$ 1099	$ 1120	$ 1141	$ 1168	$ 1195	$ 1222	$ 1248	$ 1275	$ 1302	$ 1328	$ 1355	$ 1382	$ 1409	$ 1436
K-PUCO	$ 1120	$ 1141	$ 1162	$ 1189	$ 1216	$ 1243	$ 1269	$ 1296	$ 1323	$ 1349	$ 1376	$ 1403	$ 1430	$ 1457
K-PUGA	$ 1050	$ 1071	$ 1092	$ 1119	$ 1146	$ 1173	$ 1199	$ 1226	$ 1253	$ 1279	$ 1306	$ 1333	$ 1360	$ 1387
K-PUCA	$ 1071	$ 1092	$ 1113	$ 1140	$ 1167	$ 1194	$ 1220	$ 1247	$ 1274	$ 1300	$ 1327	$ 1354	$ 1381	$ 1408
SVELTE — *Pages 137-139*														
SV2HPNO	$ 1494	$ 1537	$ 1580	$ 1623	$ 1677	$ 1731	$ 1785	$ 1839	$ 1893	$ 1947	$ 2001	$ 2055	$ 2109	$ 2163
SV2HCNO	$ 1701	$ 1744	$ 1787	$ 1830	$ 1884	$ 1938	$ 1992	$ 2046	$ 2100	$ 2154	$ 2208	$ 2262	$ 2316	$ 2370
SV2MPNO	$ 1460	$ 1503	$ 1546	$ 1589	$ 1643	$ 1697	$ 1751	$ 1805	$ 1859	$ 1913	$ 1967	$ 2021	$ 2075	$ 2129
SV2MCNO	$ 1667	$ 1710	$ 1753	$ 1796	$ 1850	$ 1904	$ 1958	$ 2012	$ 2066	$ 2120	$ 2174	$ 2228	$ 2282	$ 2336
TAKE-5 — *Pages 140-143*														
S927WCB Stratawood	$ 1868	$ 1895	$ 1920	$ 1946	$ 1972	$ 1998	$ 2023	$ 2049	$ 2076	$ 2100	$ 2126	$ 2152	$ 2178	$ 2204
S927WCS Stratawood	$ 1868	$ 1895	$ 1920	$ 1946	$ 1972	$ 1998	$ 2023	$ 2049	$ 2076	$ 2100	$ 2126	$ 2152	$ 2178	$ 2204
S927SCB Stratawood	$ 1964	$ 1991	$ 2016	$ 2042	$ 2068	$ 2094	$ 2119	$ 2145	$ 2172	$ 2196	$ 2222	$ 2248	$ 2274	$ 2300
S927SCS Stratawood	$ 1964	$ 1991	$ 2016	$ 2042	$ 2068	$ 2094	$ 2119	$ 2145	$ 2172	$ 2196	$ 2222	$ 2248	$ 2274	$ 2300
TOLLESON SIDE — *Pages 144-145*														
T-KLOP	$ 1208	$ 1244	$ 1282	$ 1331	$ 1379	$ 1429	$ 1478	$ 1526	$ 1576	$ 1626	$ 1674	$ 1723	$ 1772	$ 1821
T-KLAP	$ 1126	$ 1162	$ 1200	$ 1249	$ 1297	$ 1347	$ 1396	$ 1444	$ 1494	$ 1544	$ 1592	$ 1641	$ 1690	$ 1739
T-SLOP	$ 1208	$ 1244	$ 1282	$ 1331	$ 1379	$ 1429	$ 1478	$ 1526	$ 1576	$ 1626	$ 1674	$ 1723	$ 1772	$ 1821
T-SLAP	$ 1126	$ 1162	$ 1200	$ 1249	$ 1297	$ 1347	$ 1396	$ 1444	$ 1494	$ 1544	$ 1592	$ 1641	$ 1690	$ 1739
TROOPER — *Pages 146-149*														
TR-HWM	$ 2875	$ 2923	$ 2969	$ 3027	$ 3084	$ 3143	$ 3201	$ 3259	$ 3318	$ 3375	$ 3433	$ 3491	$ 3550	$ 3608
TR-HAM	$ 2537	$ 2585	$ 2631	$ 2689	$ 2746	$ 2805	$ 2863	$ 2921	$ 2980	$ 3037	$ 3095	$ 3153	$ 3212	$ 3270
TR-MWM	$ 2709	$ 2757	$ 2803	$ 2861	$ 2918	$ 2977	$ 3035	$ 3093	$ 3152	$ 3209	$ 3267	$ 3325	$ 3384	$ 3442
TR-MAM	$ 2370	$ 2418	$ 2464	$ 2522	$ 2579	$ 2638	$ 2696	$ 2754	$ 2813	$ 2870	$ 2928	$ 2986	$ 3045	$ 3103
TROOPER LARGE & TALL — *Pages 150-151*														
TR-SPR	$ 5421	$ 5582	$ 5710	$ 5865	$ 6019	$ 6174	$ 6329	$ 6484	$ 6639	$ 6793	$ 6949	$ 7104	$ 7259	$ 7414
TR-SRA	$ 5074	$ 5235	$ 5363	$ 5518	$ 5672	$ 5827	$ 5982	$ 6137	$ 6292	$ 6446	$ 6602	$ 6757	$ 6912	$ 7067

Social Collaborative

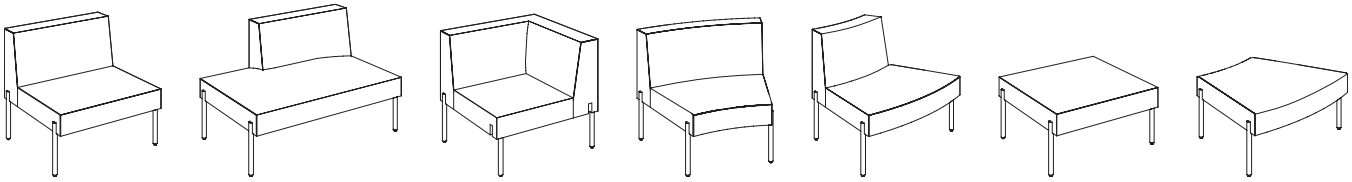
Statement of Line

Reference Page

Social Collaborative is Allsteel's answer for teaming spaces, areas outside of the primary workstation where workers can go to collaborate and be productive.

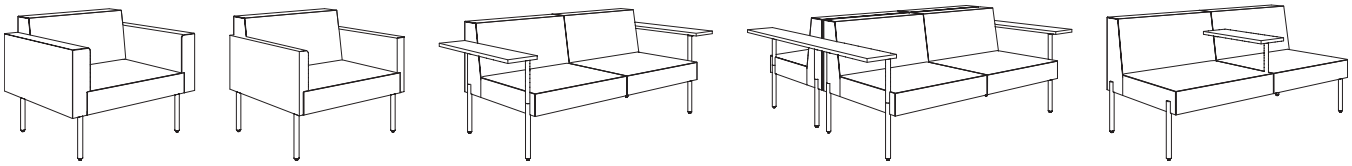
Jetty:Mod™ pages 177-212

Seating & Ottomans



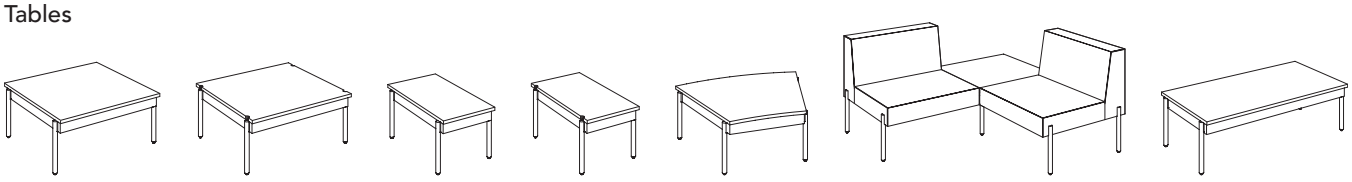
Lounge & Work | Half Back | Corner | Serpentine Wide Back | Serpentine Narrow Back | Ottoman | Serpentine Ottoman

Arms & Endcaps



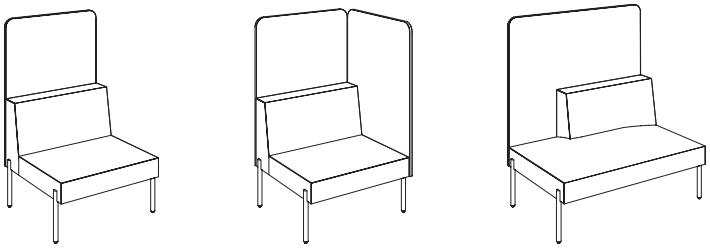
Box Arm | Tailored Arm | Single End Cap | Double End Cap | Shared

Tables



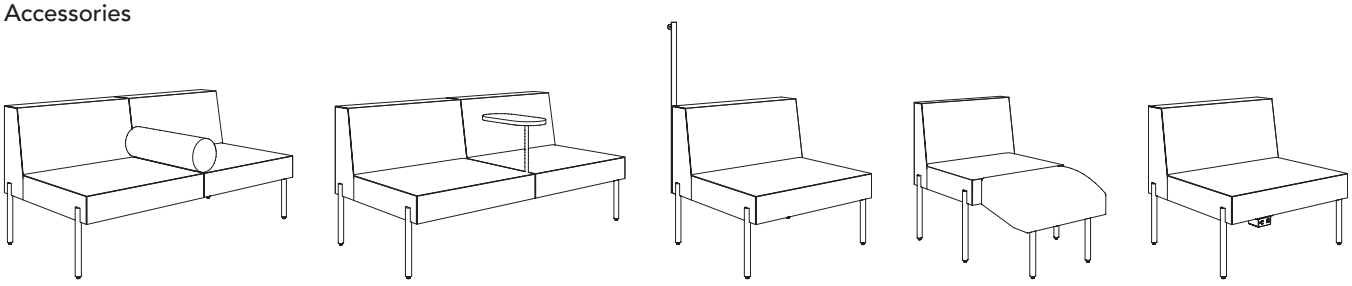
Full Table | Full Table Notched | Half Table | Half Table Notched | Serpentine | Corner | Coffee Freestanding

Screens



Back | Side | Extended

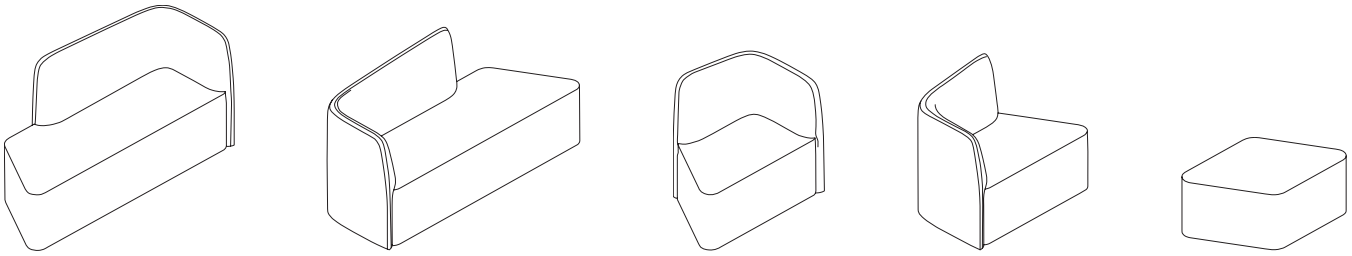
Accessories



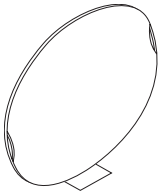
Bolster | Tablet Arm | Coat Hanger | Calf Rest | Miki & Triplex Power

NOTE: All options shown in the statement of line are available on lounge (30 x 30) and work (24 x 24) models

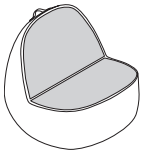
Townhall™ Peak™ page 216



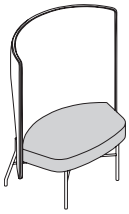
Townhall™ Cloud™ page 219



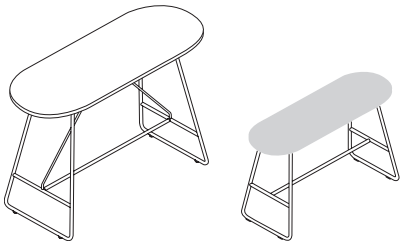
Townhall™ Rock™ pages 220-221



Townhall™ Wedge™ pages 222-223

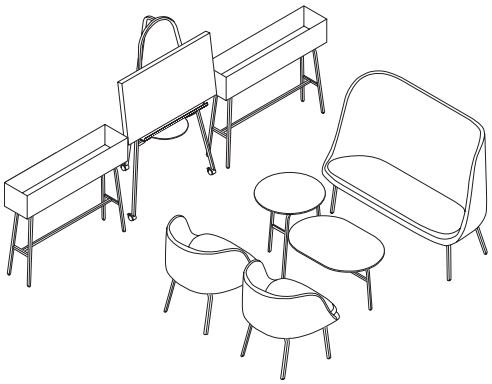


Townhall™ Picnic™ pages 224-225

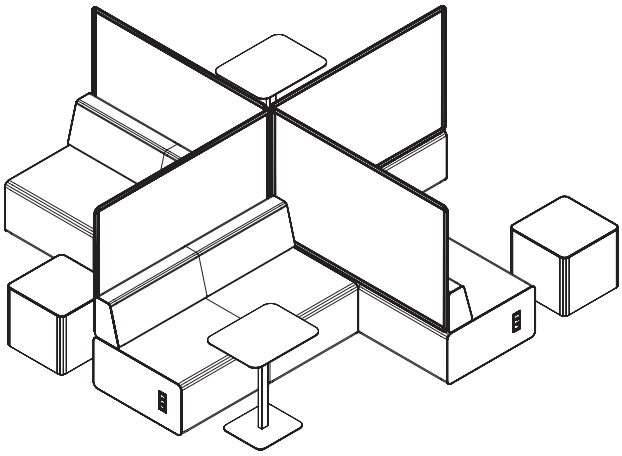


Townhall™ Summit™ page 228

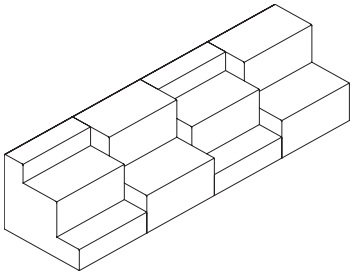
Park™ by Norm Architects pages 229-242



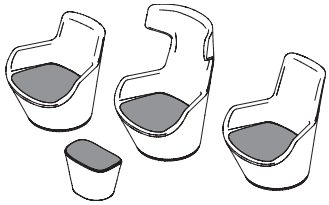
Recharge pages 243-259



Rise™ pages 260-270

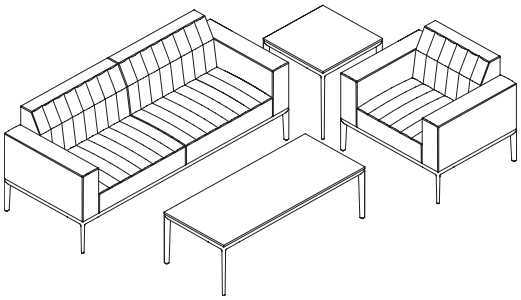


Retreat™ Lounge pages 274-277

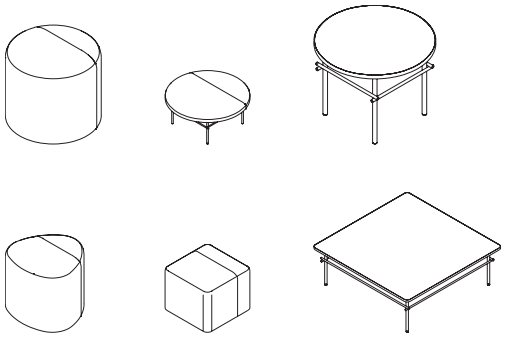


Retreat™ Executive / Conference
pages 278-279

Parallel™ pages 280-288



Two Thirds pages 290-301



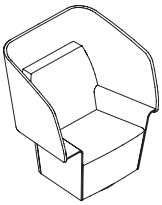
Social Collaborative

Vicinity™ Lounge pages 302-304

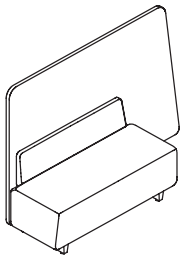
ColHo™ pages 306-307

Linger™ pages 308-311

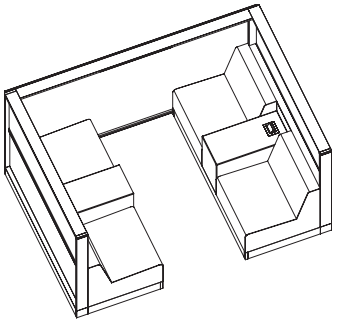
Reflect™ pages 312-315



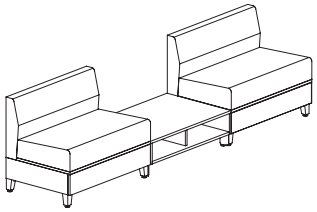
Mind-Share® pages 316-323



Clubhouse™ pages 324-337



Involve® for additional soft seating —
see Casegoods & Storage Price List pages 257-262



• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Clubhouse - Front Board/Back Board/ Storage	Clubhouse - Seating/ Consoles	Hedge - no CAL 133	Jetty:Mod	Linger Seat	Linger Side	Mind Share Bench - RR	Mind Share Bolster - RR	Mind Share Screen - RR	Parallel	Park Collection Seat MDS 10272	Park Collection Shell MDS 10272
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4	F	F	•	•	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4	F	F	F	•	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4	F	F	•	•	F	F	F	F		F	•	•
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	F	•	F	F	RR F	RR F	RR F	F	•	•
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	F	F	•	•	F	F	F	F	F	F	•	•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	F	F	•	•	F	F	F	F	F	F	•	
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	F	F	•	•	F	F	F	F	F	F	•	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•		•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8			•	•		•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	F	•	•	•	RR F	RR F	RR F	F		
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9			•			•	RR	RR	RR		•	
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10		•	F	•	F	F	RR F	RR F	RR F	F	•	
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•		•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10				•		•	•	•				
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•		•	RR	RR	RR		•	
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	F	•	F	F	RR F	RR F	RR F	•	•	•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12											•	
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	F	F	•	•	F	F	RR F	RR F	RR F	F	•	•
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•		
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•		
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Clubhouse - Front Board/Back Board/ Storage	Clubhouse - Seating/ Consoles	Hedge - no CAL 133	Jetty:Mod	Linger Seat	Linger Side	Mind Share Bench - RR	Mind Share Bolster - RR	Mind Share Screen - RR	Parallel	Park Collection Seat MDS 10272	Park Collection Shell MDS 10272
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12			•			•	•	•	•		•	
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•	•		•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15		•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•		
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•		•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21			•				RR	RR	RR		•	•
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	RR	RR	RR	•	•	•
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•				•		•			•	•	
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3		•			•	•		•		•		
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3					F	F		•		•		
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•				•		•			•	•	
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•				•		•			•	•	
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3										•		
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5										•		
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5										•		

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Peak Back MDS 10269	Peak Seat MDS 10269	Peak Single Upholstery MDS 10269	Peak Welt MDS 10269	Peak Ottoman MDS 10269	Picnic Upholstered Seating MDS 10269	Recharge Pouf - Seat, Side, Welt	Recharge Bolster	Recharge Bolster Welt	Recharge Seat - NO RR	Recharge Seat Welt	Reflect Seat (Seat and Back)
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4		F		F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	F	F	F	F	F
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	F	F	F	F	F
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8							•	•	•	•	•	
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9		•		•	•	•	•	•				•
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9		•		•	•							•
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11		•		•			•					•
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12		•					•	•	•	•	•	
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12		•		•	•		•					
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12							•	•	•	•	•	
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Peak Back MDS 10269	Peak Seat MDS 10269	Peak Single Upholstery MDS 10269	Peak Welt MDS 10269	Peak Ottoman MDS 10269	Picnic Upholstered Seating MDS 10269	Recharge Pouf - Seat, Side, Welt	Recharge Bolster	Recharge Bolster Welt	Recharge Seat - NO RR	Recharge Seat Welt	Reflect Seat (Seat and Back)
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12		•		•	•							•
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15		•		•	•		•					•
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3												
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3												
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3												
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5												
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5												

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Reflect Shell	Retreat Executive Conference Seat	Retreat Executive Conference Back/ Full Pass (10281)	Retreat Hi/Lo/Ottoman Top/Seat	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Side/Body	Retreat WingBack Seat	Retreat WingBack Body	Retreat Hi/Lo/Ott LEATHER	Retreat WingBack LEATHER	Rise Seat	Rise Side	Rise Single Upholstery
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3		•	•	•	•	•					•	
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4		F		F		F					F	
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4		F	F	F	F	F					F	
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4	•	•	•	•	•	•					F	
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5		•	•	•		•				F	F	•
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	F	•	•	•	•	•	•			F	F	•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•				•	•	•
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5	•	•		•		•					•	
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•		•		•					•	
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5		•		•		•				F	F	F
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6		•	•	•	•	•	•			F	F	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7		•	•	•	•	•					•	
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7		•		•		•					•	
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8		•	•	•	•	•					•	
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8		•		•		•					•	
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8		•		•		•					•	
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8		•		•		•				•	•	•
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8		•	•	•		•					•	
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9		•		•		•					•	
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9		•		•		•					•	
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9		•		•		•				•	F	
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9		•		•		•				•	•	•
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•	•		•		•					•	
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9		•		•		•					•	
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•		•					•	
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10		•		•		•					•	
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10		•		•		•				F	F	•
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•		•					•	
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10		•		•		•					•	
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10	•	•		•		•					•	
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10		•		•		•					•	
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11		•		•		•					•	
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•				F	F	•
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12		•		•		•					•	
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12		•		•		•					•	
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12		•		•		•						
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	RR F	•	•	F	F	F	F			F	F	•
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12										•	•	•
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12		•		•		•				•	•	•
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12		•		•		•				•	•	•

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Reflect Shell	Retreat Executive Conference Seat	Retreat Executive Conference Back/ Full Pass (10281)	Retreat Hi/Lo/Ottoman Top/Seat	Retreat Hi/Low/Ottoman Side/Body	Retreat WingBack Seat	Retreat WingBack Body	Retreat Hi/Lo/Ott LEATHER	Retreat WingBack LEATHER	Rise Seat	Rise Side	Rise Single Upholstery
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13		•		•		•				•	•	•
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14		•		•		•				•	•	•
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14		•		•		•					•	
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15		•		•		•					•	
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15		•		•		•					•	
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16		•		•		•					•	
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19		•		•		•					•	
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23		•	•	•		•				•	•	•
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23		•	•	•		•				•	•	•
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•	•		•		•						
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3												
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3												
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•		•		•						
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•	•		•		•						
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3				•	•							
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5				•	•							
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5				•	•							

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Rock - Cushions MDS 10269	Rock - Shell/Body MDS 10269	Rock Single Upholstery MDS 10269	Summit	Take 5	Two Thirds Pouf	Wedge Seat MDS 10269	Wedge Back MDS 10270	Wedge Single Upholstery MDS 10269
Parker	1054	HBF Textiles	3	•	•	•	•		•			
Blink	1048	HBF Textiles	4	F					F	F	F	F
Look-See	1044	HBF Textiles	4	F	F	F	F		F	F	F	F
Walkabout	1046	HBF Textiles	4	•				F	•	•	•	•
Against the Grain	AGG	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	F		•	•	•
Caddy Corner	1016	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Checkmate	1043	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•		F	•	•	•	•
Pebbled	SHBFPEB	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•	•		•			
Picnic Plaid	1029	HBF Textiles	5	•			•	•	•	•		
Upbeat	1036	HBF Textiles	5	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Zippy	1045	HBF Textiles	5	•				F	•	•	•	•
Poppy	1047	HBF Textiles	6	•	•	•	F	F	•	•	•	•
Crew Cut	SHBFCRW	HBF Textiles	7	•					•	•	•	•
Happy Camper	1028	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Honest	SHBFHON	HBF Textiles	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Roundabout	1005	HBF Textiles	7	•				•	•	•		
Beetle	SHBFBEE	HBF Textiles	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dashing	1008	HBF Textiles	8	•				•	•	•		
Fourfold	SHBFFOU	HBF Textiles	8	•				•	•	•		
Modern Tweed	SHBFMOD	HBF Textiles	8	•					•	•		
Sherpa	1031	HBF Textiles	8	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
All Terrain	1027	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•		•	•			
Comfort Zone	905	HBF Textiles	9	•					•	•		
Crafted Felt	1017	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Curtain Wall	1023	HBF Textiles	9	•				•	•	•		
High Rise	SHBFHIG	HBF Textiles	9					F	•			
Madam Dottie	1001	HBF Textiles	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Scribble XS	982	HBF Textiles	9	•				•	•	•		
Uptown	1039	HBF Textiles	9	•				•	•	•		
Wabi Sabi	SHBFWAB	HBF Textiles	9	•						•		
Color Code	998	HBF Textiles	10	•			•	•	•	•		
Digital Bloom 2.0	1050	HBF Textiles	10	•			•	•	•		•	
Equation	SHBFEQU	HBF Textiles	10	•	•	•		F	•	•	•	•
Folded Lines	973	HBF Textiles	10	•			•	•	•	•		
Remember	SHBFREM	HBF Textiles	10	•					•	•		
Roy's Cords	1025	HBF Textiles	10	•				•	•	•		
Soft Angles 2.0	1051	HBF Textiles	10	•				•	•	•	•	•
Upscale	1040	HBF Textiles	10	•			•	•	•	•		
Air Mail	1006	HBF Textiles	11	•			•	•	•	•		
Argyle Boucle	978	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Brushed Canvas	SHBFBCV	HBF Textiles	11	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Cloud	SHBFCLD	HBF Textiles	11	•					•	•	•	•
Abito	ABI	HBF Textiles	12	•			•	F	•	•		
Belgian Meadow	SHBFBLM	HBF Textiles	12	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Complex	964	HBF Textiles	12	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Crosstweed	991	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cutout	SHBFCUT	HBF Textiles	12	•				•	•	•		
Dot Grid	975	HBF Textiles	12	•				•	•	•		
Dot Structure	SHBFDOT	HBF Textiles	12	•				•	•	•	•	•
Glint	SHBFGLT	HBF Textiles	12	•					•	•		
Grateful Grid	1015	HBF Textiles	12	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Heartfelt	SHBFHTF	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	F	•	•	•	•
Lava Rock	993	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Merci Boucle	SHBFMER	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Moving Blanket	SHBFMOV	HBF Textiles	12					•	•			
Sable Island	SHBFSAB	HBF Textiles	12	•								
Sir Stripe A Lot	1004	HBF Textiles	12	•				•	•	•		

• Available upholstery option

RR: railroaded, F/FR: Fire compliant model

Pattern Name	Code	Supplier	Grade	Rock - Cushions MDS 10269	Rock - Shell/Body MDS 10269	Rock Single Upholstery MDS 10269	Summit	Take 5	Two Thirds Pouf	Wedge Seat MDS 10269	Wedge Back MDS 10270	Wedge Single Upholstery MDS 10269
Sweater Weather	1030	HBF Textiles	12	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Twist	SHBFTWS	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Upstart	1042	HBF Textiles	12	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Cherished Knit	954	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enriched Boucle	1021	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foundation	SHBFFND	HBF Textiles	13	•						•		
Moving Forward	1014	HBF Textiles	13	•			•	•	•	•		
Night Earth	1013	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pepper Blend	995	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	1011	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scribble XL	983	HBF Textiles	13	•				•	•	•		
Sister Solid	1003	HBF Textiles	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Afghan	AFG	HBF Textiles	14	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Smart	SHBFSMT	HBF Textiles	14	•				•	•	•		
Velvet Mix	977	HBF Textiles	14	•				•	•	•		
Hipster	SHBFHPT	HBF Textiles	15					•	•			
Landscape Blur	1024	HBF Textiles	15	•				•	•	•		
Poodle	1009	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sweater	SHBFSWE	HBF Textiles	16	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Woven Memory	1019	HBF Textiles	16	•				•	•	•		
Crafted Cloud	1018	HBF Textiles	19	•				•	•	•		
Knitwork	SHBFKNI	HBF Textiles	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bunny	1012	HBF Textiles	23	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Eccentric	966	HBF Textiles	23	•			•	•		•		
Eccentric	SHBFECC	HBF Textiles	23	•			•	•		•		
Wild West	717	HBF Textiles	L2	•				•	•	•		
Aviator	SHBFAVI	HBF Textiles	L3						•			
Free Way	SHBFFRE	HBF Textiles	L3						•			
Modern Patina	716	HBF Textiles	L3	•				•	•	•		
Persuede	718	HBF Textiles	L3	•				•	•	•		
Vivace II	709	HBF Textiles	L3					•	•			
Upper Crust	708	HBF Textiles	L5					•	•			
Voyage	713	HBF Textiles	L5					•	•			

LAMINATES

GRADE L1 – SOLID

Flint LM16
Loft LM11
Designer White LDW1

GRADE L1 - WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C
Pinnacle ..... PINC

GRADE L2 – WOODGRAIN

Lowell Ash LLA1
Natural Recon LNR1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1

EDGE

Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cyrpess ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT
Pinnacle ..... PI

PAINT

GRADE P1

Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Solar Black P8X

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Jetty:Mod
GRADE 1		
Apex	APX	•
Attire	AI	
Centurion	CU	•
Contourett	UR	•
Dapper	DAPR	•
Ensemble	ENSB	•
Hamilton	HAML	•
Inertia	NR	
Optic	OP	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	PNS	•
Blume	BLME	•
Clyde	CLYD	•
Dotty	DOT	•
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	•
Rush	RUSH	•
Seed	SED	•
Spin	SPNN	•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•
GRADE 3		
In Season	ISN	•
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT	•
Moxie	SX	•
Parker	PRKR	•
Purl	PURL	•
Quill	QUL	•
GRADE 4		
Blink	1048	•
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•
Look-See	1044	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	•
Merit ✪	SMHMMER	•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	•
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	•
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT	•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR	•
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS	•
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT	•
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET	•
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY	•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	•
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN	•
Walkabout	1046	•

		Jetty:Mod
GRADE 5		
Blazer ✪	SCAMBLZ	•
Checkmate	1043	
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC	•
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF	•
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•
Stinson Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•
Zippy	1045	
GRADE 6		
Arris	ARR	•
Hemp ✪	SCAMHMP	•
Poppy	1047	•
GRADE 7		
Silk ✪	SCAMSLK	•
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	•
GRADE 8		
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	•
Brisa ✪	RS	•
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN	•
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM	•
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN	•
Zap ✪	SCAMZAP	•
GRADE 9		
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•
Yoredale ✪	SCAMYDL	•
GRADE 10		
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•
GRADE L1		
Davenport	DAV	
Florence	FLOR	
Strasburg Leather	STB	

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

Reference Page

Jetty:Mod supports individual and group activities in cafes, atriums, and walkways while also influencing and directing circulation patterns. Its modern, modular, and can be modified to fit whatever the installation requires.

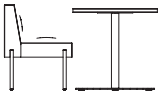
Jetty:Mod was designed to focus on work geometry and how to properly support you. Making sure to have proper sit depth and posture. There are two different versions or dimensions. The lounge version is 30" wide by 30" deep and you sit 18" off of the floor. This allows for more trust conversations to happen or to relax for the day. The work version is 24" wide by 24" deep and you sit 19.5" off of the floor. This will allow for a more upright position to do active work.

Lounge
18"H x 30"D x 30"W

Work
19.5"H x 24"D x 24"W

WORK GEOMETRY

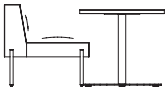
It is important to determine whether the clearances between work mode/lounge mode and table are large enough to allow for an individual's legs to be positioned under the table and yet not too large as to result in awkward upper body positions when using the worksurface.



WORK POSTURE & STANDARD HEIGHT TABLE

When specifying the work posture Jetty:Mod it is recommended to pair with standard height tables that provide 9"-10" of leg clearance.

Standard Table Height: 28"-29.75"



LOUNGE POSTURE & CONTINENTAL HEIGHT TABLE

When specifying the lounge posture Jetty:Mod it is recommended to pair with continental height tables that provide 8.5"-10" of leg clearance.

Continental Table Height: 25"-27.75"

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Jetty:Mod is comprised of seating, arms, tables, screens, legs and connectors that allow you to create an array of configurations.

The seating includes Ottomans, Single Seats and Backs, Half-Backs, Serpentine Ottoman and Serpentine Seat and Back units.

Arms include Tailored Arms, Box Arms and Bolster Arm.

Tables are connected or an accessory to the overall configuration. These include Connecting Tables, both full and half, Serpentine Tables, End Caps, Shared Arm, Tablet Table and Coffee Table.

Screens provide privacy in any space. There are 4 different lengths of screens that can be attached to seating and tables.

Legs and connectors coincide with the work or lounge version.

APPLICATIONS

This sofa system supports applications for private offices, work islands, booths, individual workspaces and banquettes.

MATERIALS

All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.

OPTIONS — SEATING

Description:
Ottoman — Straight or Serpentine
Seat and Back — Straight, Serpentine, Half Back or Corner

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Seat Upholstery:
See page 178 for upholstery selections.

Back Upholstery:
See page 178 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — ARMS

Description:
Tailored Arms - Left and Right
Box Arms - Left and Right
Bolster Arm

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Upholstery:
See page 178 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — TABLES

Description:
Connecting Tables - Full, Half, Notched or Serpentine
Accessory Tables - End Caps, Shared Arm or Tablet Table
Tables - Coffee Table

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Laminate Table Tops and Skirts:
See page 177 for laminate finishes and codes.

Painted Base:
See page 177 for paint finishes and codes.

OPTIONS — LEGS AND CONNECTORS

Description:
Legs and Connectors - Straight or Serpentine

Painted Legs and Connectors:
See page 177 for paint finishes and codes.

OPTIONS — SCREENS

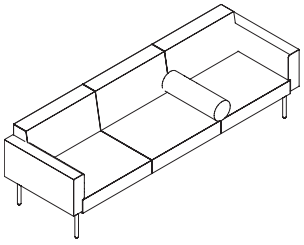
Description:
24", 36", 30" and 45"

Screen Upholstery:
See page 178 for upholstery selections.

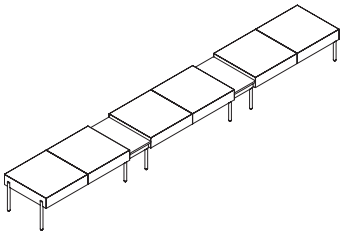
OPTIONS — ELECTRICAL

Description:
Electrical can be attached under seats and tables. Electrical includes Miki Undermount, hard wire and corded infeed wire options, and jumper kits that have 3 cord length options. See pages 210-211 for specifications and examples. See page 212 for electrical components.

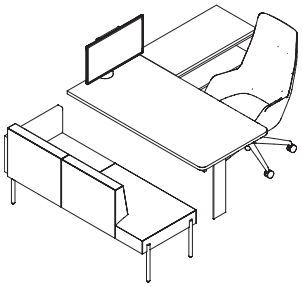
A full gallery of typicals can be found on our website: **https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters**. *Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.*



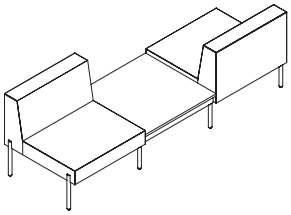
Reception



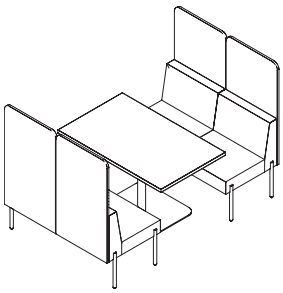
Meeting Overflow



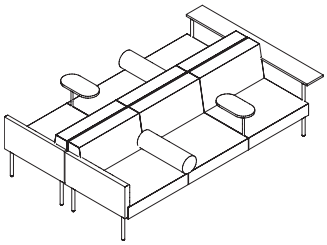
Micro Office



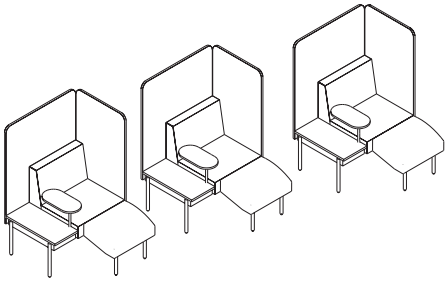
Yin Yang



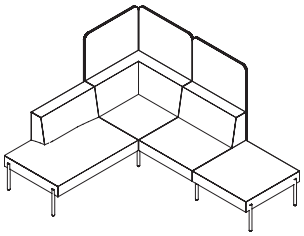
Booth



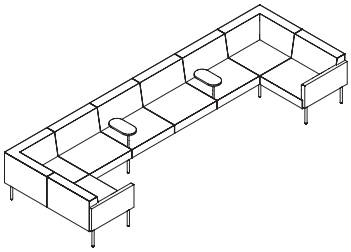
Back-to-Back



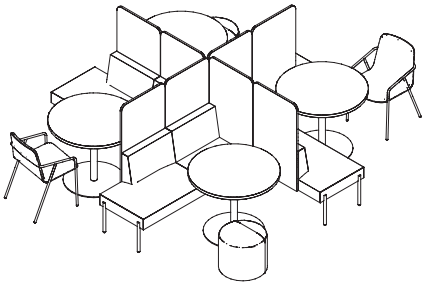
Focus Pod



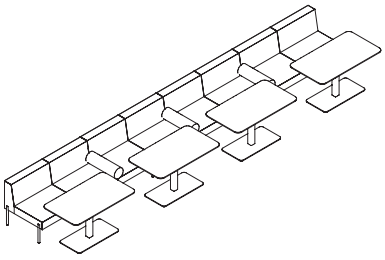
Small Gathering



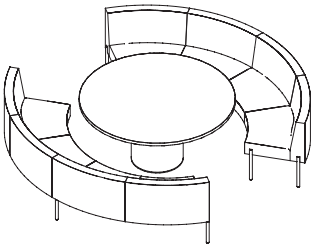
Usable U



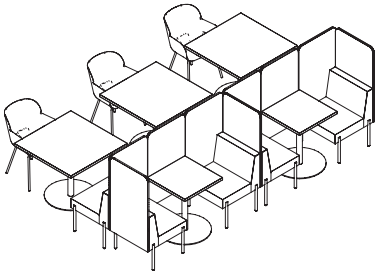
Meeting Pinwheel



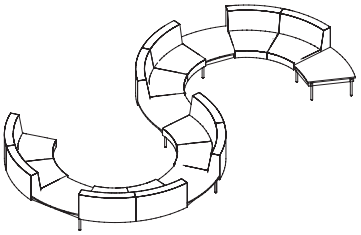
Banquette



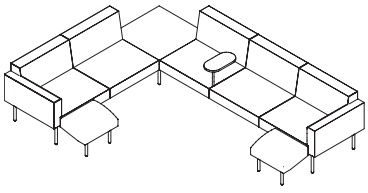
Firepit



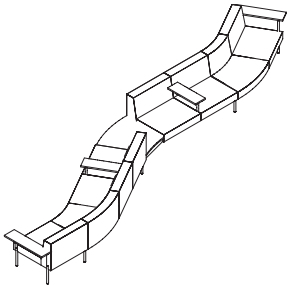
Booth Banquette



Organic



Usable L



Serpentine

*Rule: Serpentine units need to have a leg at each connection point wherever there is the biggest radius. At the smallest radius, you will need a leg every 2 units. Where there isn't a leg, you can use a serpentine in-line connector.

General Guidelines When Working With Jetty:Mod

SEATING

Corner Units - BPLCS, BPLCM, BPLWCS, BPWCM

- Corner unit is used to make an L-application and should not be used to end a run
- Corner unit needs to be specified with 2 corner post legs (BPLCRPL and BPWCRPL)

Calf Rest - BPLCR

- Calf Rest can only be used with the lounge version of Jetty:Mod
- It is recommended to placed at the front of the sofa unit it is being attached to, and should be placed either to the right or the left of the unit. This will depend on what the application is.
- Calf Rest is attached with 2 brackets to the bottom of the sofa unit, and then comes with 2 post legs that will go at the end to support

Serpentine Units - BPLSWS, BPLSWM, BPLSNS, BPLSNM, BPLSO, BPWSWS, BPWSWM, BPWSNS, BPWSNM, BPWSO

- Serpentine units need to have a leg at each connection point wherever there is the biggest radius. At the smallest radius, you will need a leg every 2 units. Where there isn't a leg, you can use a serpentine in-line connector.

See specifing examples below

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 15 (BPLSIL15)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Leg 15 (BPLSIL15)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)
Note: This can also be done using the work version

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
6 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
4 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
6 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 (BPSIC30)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSNS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)

What to Specify:
2 Serpentine Wide at Back (BPLSWS)
2 Single Seat and Back (BPLSS)
1 Serpentine Connecting Table (BPCTO30)
4 End Leg with Metal Cover (BPLELC)
4 Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 (BPLSIL30)
2 Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 (BPSIC15)

HOW TO SPECIFY JETTY:MOD

EXAMPLE #1

- (3) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPLB - Lounge Boster Arm
- (1) BPLBL - Lounge Box Arm Left
- (1) BPLBR - Lounge Box Arm Right
- (4) BPLEL - Lounge End Leg for Attaching
- (4) BPLSIC - Lounge Straight In-Line Connector

EXAMPLE #2

- (1) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPLCR - Lounge Calf Rest
- (1) BPBSCR30 - Lounge Screen 30"
- (1) BPBSCR45 - Lounge Screen 45"
- (1) BPCT15 - Half Connecting Table 15" x 30"
- (1) BPTT - Swivel Tablet
- (4) BPLELC - Lounge End Leg with Metal Cover
- (2) BSSICC - Short In-Line Connector

Note: One pod is specified, multiply by 3 for total

EXAMPLE #3

- (10) BPLSWS - Lounge Serpentine Wide at Back
- (5) BPLCTO30 - Lounge Serpentine Connecting Table
- (4) BPLELC - Lounge End Leg with Metal Cover
- (23) BPLSIL30 - Lounge Serpentine In-Line Leg 30
- (5) BPSIC30 - Serpentine In-line Connector 30

EXAMPLE #4

- (2) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPCT30 - Connecting Table 30" x 30"
- (4) BPLELC - Lounge End Leg with Metal Cover
- (4) BPLSIL - Lounge Straight In-Line Leg

EXAMPLE #5

- (6) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (2) BPLB - Lounge Boster Arm
- (1) BPLTL - Lounge Tailored Arm Left
- (1) BPLTR - Lounge Tailored Arm Right
- (2) BPTT - Swivel Tablet
- (1) BPTE60 - Lounge End Cap 60"
- (8) BPLEL - Lounge End Leg for Attaching
- (8) BPLSIC - Lounge Straight In-Line Connector

EXAMPLE #6

- (6) BPLSS - Lounge Single Seat and Back
- (1) BPLSWS - Lounge Serpentine Wide at Back
- (1) BPLSNS - Lounge Serpentine Wide at Back
- (1) BPLCTO30 - Lounge Serpentine Connecting Table
- (2) BPTE30 - Lounge End Cap 30"
- (2) BPTS30 - Lounge Shared Arm
- (4) BPLEL - Lounge End Leg for Attaching
- (4) BPLSIC - Lounge Straight In-Line Connector
- (10) BPLSIL30 - Lounge Serpentine In-Line Leg 15
- (2) BPSIC15 - Serpentine In-line Connector 15

ARMS

Tailored Arms - BPLTL, BPLTR, BPWTL, BPWTR
- Tailored Arms can only be used at the end of the run, not in between units

Box Arms - BPLBL, BPLBR, BPWBL, BPWBR
- Box Arms can only be used at the end of the run, not in between units

Bolster Arms - BPLB, BPWB
- Bolster Arms can only be used in between units that have a seat and back. It is recommended to not be used with an ottoman

TABLES

Connecting Tables - BPCT30, BPCT24
- Connecting tables can go in between seating units and at the end of a run
- If a connecting table is in between 2 seat units, it will need 4 in-line legs (BPLSIL or BPWSIL) at each connection point between the units
- If a connecting table is placed at the end of a run, it will need 2 in-line legs (BPLSIL or BPWSIL) and then 2 end legs with a metal cover. You need a point of connection for the connecting tables

Half Connecting Tables - BPCT15, BPCT12
- Half connecting tables can go in between seating units and at the end of a run
- If a half connecting table is in between 2 seat units, it will need 2 in-line legs (BPLSIL or BPWSIL) at 2 of the connection points and the 2 short in-line (BSSICC) connectors at the other 2 connection points
- If a half connecting table is placed at the end of a run, it will need 2 short in-line connectors (BSSICC) and then 2 end legs with a metal cover. You need a point of connection for the half connecting tables

Serpentine Connecting Tables - BPCTO30, BPCTO24
- Serpentine connecting tables can go in between seating units and at the end of a run
- If a serpentine connecting table is in between 2 linear seat units, it will need 4 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL15 or BPWSIL15) at each of the connection points
- If a serpentine connecting table is in between 2 serpentine units, it will need 4 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL30 or BPWSIL30) at each of the connection points
- If a serpentine connecting table is in between 1 serpentine unit and 1 linear unit, the linear to serpentine will have a different leg compared to the serpentine to serpentine connection. You will need to specify 2 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL30 or BPWSIL30) and 2 serpentine in-line legs (BPLSIL15 or BPWSIL15)

Corner Connecting Tables - BPCCT30, BPCCT24
- Corner table is used to make an L-application and should not be used to end a run
- Corner table needs to be specified with 2 corner post legs (BPLCRPL and BPWCRPL)

Notched Tables - BPNT30, BPNT15, BPNT24, BPNT12
- When pairing legs with notched tables, follow same guidelines that are used for connecting and half connecting tables
- It is recommended that you put a tablet arm within the notches. Items that we do not recommend are bolster arm, arms and the shared arm

End Caps - BPTE30, BPTE60, BPTE24, BPTE48
- End caps should be used at the end of a run, connecting into the end legs for attaching (BPLEL or BPWEL)
- The longer end caps are used to span across two units that are back-to-back

Shared Arms - BPTS30, BPTS24
- Shared arms are recommended to be used in between 2 seat and back units (serpentine or linear)

Swivel Tablet - BPTT
- Swivel tablet can go at the end of the run or in between units (serpentine or linear)

Coffee Table - BPCT2445
- Coffee table should be used on its own as a stand alone coffee table

LEGS, CONNECTORS AND METAL PIECES

You will need to specify two legs or connectors at each connection point. For example, if you have a two-seat sofa, you would need to specify two in-line connectors where the sofa units meet and then four end legs (two at one end and two at the other end of the sofa).

Straight In-Line Connectors - BPLSIC, BPWSIC
- Straight in-line connectors are used to connect 2 linear units together, both seating and tables
- Swivel tablet, bolster arm and shared arm can be inserted into the in-line connectors

End Legs for Attaching - BPLEL, BPWEL
- End legs for attaching are used at the end of a run
- Tailored arms, box arms and tablet arm can be inserted into the end legs at the end of a run

End Legs with Metal Cover - BPLELC, BPWELC
- End legs with the metal cover are used at the end of a run where nothing will be inserted or attached to them

Corner Post Legs - BPLCRPL, BPWCRPL
- Corner post legs are to be used with corner seating and tables
- When corner units are used, 2 corner post legs will need to be specified

Serpentine In-Line Connector - BPSIC15, BPSIC30
- BPSIC15 should be used when connecting a linear unit to a serpentine unit
- BPSIC30 should be used when connecting a serpentine unit to a serpentine unit

Serpentine In-Line Leg - BPLSIL15, BPLSIL30, BPWSIL15, BPWSIL30
- BPLSIL15 and BPWSIL15 should be used when connecting a linear unit to a serpentine unit
- BPLSIL30 and BPWSIL30 should be used when connecting a serpentine unit to a serpentine unit

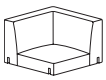
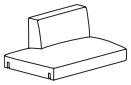
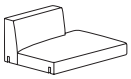
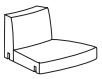
4 Unit Beam Connector - BP4UC
- The 4 unit beam connector can be used to connect 4 linear units together without having to put a leg in between
- This cannot be used with serpentine units

Short In-Line Connector - BSSICC
- Short in-line connector should be used when connecting a single seat and back unit to a half connecting table, and should be placed in between those units

Coat Hanger - BPCH
- The coat hanger can be placed on the back of seat and back, half back and serpentine units

SCREENS

Screens - BPBSCR30, BPBSCR45, BPBSCR24, BPBSCR36
- The 30" and 45" screens should be paired with the lounge version, and the 24" and 36" should coincide with the work version
- Screens are attached to the bottom of the seat and tables
- Screens can go on the back and sides of seating units. Screens can be attached to the back of the tables, but cannot attach to the sides of them.
- They cannot be used in between units

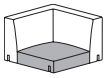
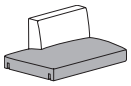
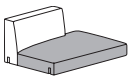
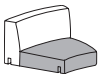
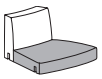
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Lounge											
	Single Seat and Back Single Upholstery	**BPLSS**	$ 1812	Upholstery	$ 55	$ 110	$ 165	$ 238	$ 312	$ 385	$ 458
	Corner Single Upholstery	**BPLCS**	$ 2200	Upholstery	$ 79	$ 157	$ 236	$ 340	$ 445	$ 550	$ 655
	Left Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPLLS**	$ 2330	Upholstery	$ 63	$ 126	$ 189	$ 272	$ 356	$ 440	$ 524
	Right Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPLRS**	$ 2330	Upholstery	$ 63	$ 126	$ 189	$ 272	$ 356	$ 440	$ 524
	Serpentine Wide at Back Single Upholstery	**BPLSWS**	$ 2071	Upholstery	$ 55	$ 110	$ 165	$ 238	$ 312	$ 385	$ 458
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Single Upholstery	**BPLSNS**	$ 2071	Upholstery	$ 55	$ 110	$ 165	$ 238	$ 312	$ 385	$ 458

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.
**B P L . **	**F S C .**	

Example: **BPLSS.FSC.PURL05**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPLSS	41	14.5	3.4	18½"	30"	30"	7"	30"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLCS	57	14.5	4.8	18½"	30"	30"	7"	21½"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLLS	53	20	3.9	18½"	45"	30"	7"	45"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLRS	53	20	3.9	18½"	45"	30"	7"	45"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSWS	42	15.2	3.4	18½"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"	7"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	21½"	18½"	35½"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSNS	42	15.2	3.5	18½"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	30"	7"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	21½"	18½"	20"	3.42"	7.69"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

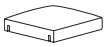
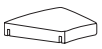
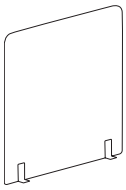
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Lounge											
	Single Seat and Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLSM**	$ 1941	Seat	$ 25	$ 50	$ 75	$ 109	$ 142	$ 176	$ 210
				Back	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
	Corner Multi Upholstery	**BPLCM**	$ 2459	Seat	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183
				Back	$ 57	$ 113	$ 170	$ 245	$ 321	$ 396	$ 471
	Left Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLLM**	$ 2490	Seat	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
				Back	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 143	$ 187	$ 231	$ 275
	Right Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLRM**	$ 2490	Seat	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
				Back	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 143	$ 187	$ 231	$ 275
	Serpentine Wide at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLSWM**	$ 2232	Seat	$ 25	$ 50	$ 75	$ 109	$ 142	$ 176	$ 210
				Back	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPLSNM**	$ 2232	Seat	$ 27	$ 53	$ 80	$ 116	$ 151	$ 187	$ 223
				Back	$ 28	$ 57	$ 85	$ 123	$ 160	$ 198	$ 236

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.	**Select the Back Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.
B P L _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _

Example: **BPLSM.FSC.BLME03.BLME09**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPLSM	41	14.5	3.4	18½"	30"	30"	7"	30"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLCM	57	14.5	4.8	18½"	30"	30"	7"	21½"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLLM	53	20	3.9	18½"	45"	30"	7"	45"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLRM	53	20	3.9	18½"	45"	30"	7"	45"	21½"	18½"	30"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSWM	42	15.2	3.4	18½"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"	7"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	21½"	18½"	35½"	3.42"	7.69"
BPLSNM	42	15.2	3.5	18½"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	30"	7"	Back: 20" Front: 35½"	21½"	18½"	20"	3.42"	7.69"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

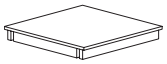
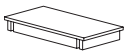
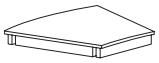
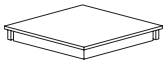
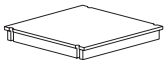
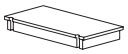
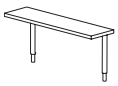
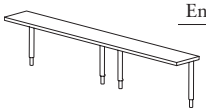
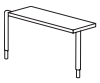
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Lounge												
	Ottoman	BPLO	$ 1423	Upholstery	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 157	$ 205	$ 253	$ 301	N/A
	Serpentine Ottoman	BPLSO	$ 1617	Upholstery	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 157	$ 205	$ 253	$ 301	N/A
	Tailored Arm Left	BPLTL	$ 777	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183	N/A
	Tailored Arm Right	BPLTR	$ 777	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183	N/A
	Box Arm Left	BPLBL	$ 906	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183	N/A
	Box Arm Right	BPLBR	$ 906	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183	N/A
	Bolster Arm	BPLB	$ 712	Upholstery	$ 16	$ 31	$ 47	$ 68	$ 89	$ 110	$ 131	N/A
	Screen 30"	BPBSCR30	$ 1133	Upholstery	$ 52	$ 104	$ 156	$ 225	$ 294	$ 363	$ 432	N/A
	Screen 45"	BPBSCR45	$ 1261	Upholstery	$ 52	$ 104	$ 156	$ 225	$ 294	$ 363	$ 432	N/A
	Calf Rest	BPLCR	$ 1036	Upholstery	$ 17	$ 35	$ 52	$ 75	$ 98	$ 121	$ 144	$ 80

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 177.
B P _ _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **BPLBR.FSC.PURL03**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPLO	32	4.9	2.2	7"	30"	30"
BPLSO	32	6	2.2	7"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"
BPLTL	12	2.9	1.3	13¾"	30"	2¼"
BPLTR	12	2.9	1.3	13¾"	30"	2¼"
BPLBL	17	2.9	1.5	13¾"	30"	4¾"
BPLBR	17	2.9	1.5	13¾"	30"	4¾"
BPLB	6	1.5	1	7"	22½"	
BPBSCR30	20	5	3.3	41"	30"	1"
BPBSCR45	28	7.4	3.3	41"	45"	1"
BPLCR	12	1.6	1.2	14⅞"	20"	15"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

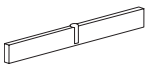
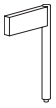
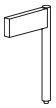
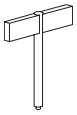
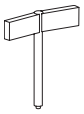
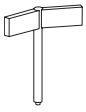
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Lounge					
	Connecting Table 30" x 30"	**BPCT30**	**$ 1230**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Half Connecting Table 15" x 30"	**BPCT15**	**$ 971**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Serpentine Connecting Table	**BPCTO30**	**$ 1358**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Corner Connecting Table	**BPCCT30**	**$ 1230**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Notched Connecting Table 30" x 30"	**BPNT30**	**$ 1294**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Notched Half Connecting Table 15" x 30"	**BPNT15**	**$ 1036**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	End Cap 30"	**BPTE30**	**$ 744**	**$ 29**	**$ 58**
	End Cap 60"	**BPTE60**	**$ 874**	**$ 34**	**$ 68**
	Shared Arm	**BPTS30**	**$ 744**	**$ 29**	**$ 58**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Top Laminate:** See page 177 for options.	**Select the Top Edge Band:** See page 177 for options.	**Select the Skirt Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 177 for options. The skirt will come with a matching edgeband.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 177.
B P .	F S C .	.	.	.	

Examples: **BPCT30.FSC.LDW1.DW.LDW1** **BPTE30.FSC.LDW1.DW.P8X**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPCT30	49	4.1	N/A	3.481"	30"	30"
BPCT15	32	2.2	N/A	3.481"	15"	30"
BPCTO30	48	5	N/A	3.481"	Back: 35½" Front: 20"	30"
BPCCT30	49	4.1	N/A	3.481"	30"	30"
BPNT30	49	4.1	N/A	3.481"	30"	30"
BPNT15	32	2.2	N/A	3.481"	15"	30"
BPTE30	20	0.8	N/A	12.981"	8"	30⅛"
BPTE60	26	1.5	N/A	12.981"	8"	60¼"
BPTS30	18	0.6	N/A	12.981"	8"	27.62"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	P2 Paint Upcharge
Jetty:Mod Lounge				
	Straight In-Line Connector *Only comes in Solar Black	**BPLSIC**	**$ 97**	**N/A**
	End Leg for Attaching	**BPLEL**	**$ 110**	**$ 9**
	End Leg with Metal Cover *Metal Cover matches chosen paint color	**BPLELC**	**$ 116**	**$ 9**
	Corner Post Leg	**BPLCRPL**	**$ 123**	**$ 10**
	Straight In-Line Leg	**BPLSIL**	**$ 116**	**$ 9**
	Connecting Post Leg	**BPLCPL**	**$ 123**	**$ 10**
	Single Post Leg	**BPLSPL**	**$ 97**	**$ 8**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 15	**BPLSIL15**	**$ 135**	**$ 11**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 30	**BPLSIL30**	**$ 135**	**$ 11**
	4 Unit Beam Connector *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X)	**BP4UC**	**$ 620**	**N/A**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

B P L _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _

Example: **BPLCPL.P8X**

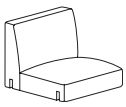
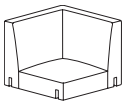
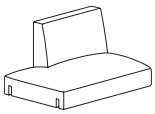
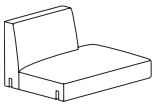
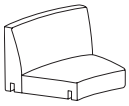
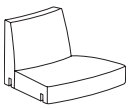
1st Option:

Select the Paint Finish *(if applicable)*:

See Paint Finishes on page 177.

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Leg Diameter
BPLSIC	4	1.7	N/A	2½"	25⅝"	1"	1⅛"
BPLEL	3	1.2	N/A	12⅜"	8.062"	1"	1⅛"
BPLELC	3	1.2	N/A	12½"	8.062"	1"	1⅛"
BPLCRPL	3	0.8	N/A	9⅞"	8¼"	8¼"	1⅛"
BPLSIL	3	1.2	N/A	12⅜"	30"	1"	1⅛"
BPLCPL	3	0.5	N/A	3.481"	12"	30"	1⅛"
BPLSPL	2	0.5	N/A	9¾"	3"	3"	1⅛"
BPLSIL15	3	0.4	N/A	12⅜"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BPLSIL30	3	0.4	N/A	12⅜"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BP4UC	23	0.2	N/A	2½"	104"	1.13"	

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

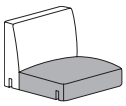
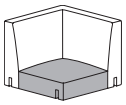
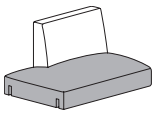
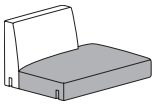
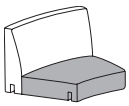
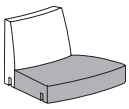
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Work											
	Single Seat and Back Single Upholstery	**BPWSS**	$ 1617	Upholstery	$ 52	$ 104	$ 156	$ 225	$ 294	$ 363	$ 432
	Corner Single Upholstery	**BPWCS**	$ 2071	Upholstery	$ 72	$ 145	$ 217	$ 313	$ 410	$ 506	$ 602
	Left Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPWLS**	$ 2071	Upholstery	$ 60	$ 119	$ 179	$ 259	$ 338	$ 418	$ 498
	Right Half Back Single Upholstery	**BPWRS**	$ 2071	Upholstery	$ 60	$ 119	$ 179	$ 259	$ 338	$ 418	$ 498
	Serpentine Wide at Back Single Upholstery	**BPWSWS**	$ 1876	Upholstery	$ 53	$ 107	$ 160	$ 232	$ 303	$ 374	$ 445
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Single Upholstery	**BPWSNS**	$ 1876	Upholstery	$ 53	$ 107	$ 160	$ 232	$ 303	$ 374	$ 445

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.
B P W	**F S C .**	. . . .

Example: **BPWSS.FSC.BLME14**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPWSS	30	12.3	3.2	18"	24"	24"	7"	24"	17½"	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWCS	46	12.3	2.9	18"	24"	24"	7"	17½"	17½"	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWLS	42	15.2	3.7	18"	36"	24"	7"	36"	17½"	18½"	23¾"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWRS	42	15.2	3.7	18"	36"	24"	7"	36"	17½"	18½"	23¾"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSWS	31	15.2	3.3	18"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	25⅛"	7"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	17½"	18½"	32⅜"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSNS	31	15.2	3.3	18"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅜"	25½"	7"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅜"	17½"	18½"	22¾"	1.418"	5.689"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

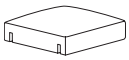
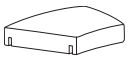
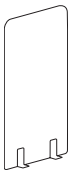
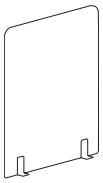
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Work											
	Single Seat and Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWSM**	$ 1747	Seat	$ 24	$ 47	$ 71	$ 102	$ 134	$ 165	$ 196
				Back	$ 28	$ 57	$ 85	$ 123	$ 160	$ 198	$ 236
	Corner Multi Upholstery	**BPWCM**	$ 2330	Seat	$ 20	$ 41	$ 61	$ 89	$ 116	$ 143	$ 170
				Back	$ 53	$ 107	$ 160	$ 232	$ 303	$ 374	$ 445
	Left Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWLM**	$ 2232	Seat	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
				Back	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
	Right Half Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWRM**	$ 2232	Seat	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
				Back	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
	Serpentine Wide at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWSWM**	$ 2038	Seat	$ 24	$ 47	$ 71	$ 102	$ 134	$ 165	$ 196
				Back	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249
	Serpentine Narrow at Back Multi Upholstery	**BPWSNM**	$ 2038	Seat	$ 25	$ 50	$ 75	$ 109	$ 142	$ 176	$ 210
				Back	$ 28	$ 57	$ 85	$ 123	$ 160	$ 198	$ 236

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select the Seat Upholstery:**	**Select the Back Upholstery:**
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.
B P W _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _

Example: **BPWSM.FSC.WP20.WP40**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Back Width	Back Top Depth	Back Bottom Depth
BPWSM	30	12.3	3.2	18½"	24"	24"	7"	24"	17½"	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWCM	46	12.3	2.9	18½"	24"	24"	7"	17½"	17½"	18½"	24"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWLM	42	15.2	3.7	18½"	36"	24"	7"	36"	17½"	18½"	23¾"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWRM	42	15.2	3.7	18½"	36"	24"	7"	36"	17½"	18½"	23¾"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSWM	31	15.2	3.3	18½"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	25⅛"	7"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	17½"	18½"	32⅜"	1.418"	5.689"
BPWSNM	31	15.2	3.3	18½"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅜"	25½"	7"	Back: 22¾" Front: 32⅜"	17½"	18½"	22¾"	1.418"	5.689"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

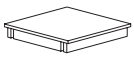
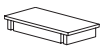
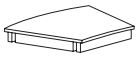
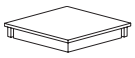
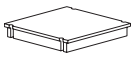
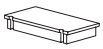
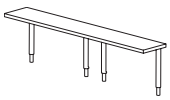
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jetty:Mod Work											
	Ottoman	**BPWO**	$ 1294	Upholstery	$ 31	$ 63	$ 94	$ 136	$ 178	$ 220	$ 262
	Serpentine Ottoman	**BPWSO**	$ 1423	Upholstery	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 143	$ 187	$ 231	$ 275
	Tailored Arm Left	**BPWTL**	$ 712	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183
	Tailored Arm Right	**BPWTR**	$ 712	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183
	Box Arm Left	**BPWBL**	$ 841	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183
	Box Arm Right	**BPWBR**	$ 841	Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183
	Bolster Arm	**BPWB**	$ 647	Upholstery	$ 16	$ 31	$ 47	$ 68	$ 89	$ 110	$ 131
	Screen 24"	**BPBSCR24**	$ 1068	Upholstery	$ 52	$ 104	$ 156	$ 225	$ 294	$ 363	$ 432
	Screen 36"	**BPBSCR36**	$ 1196	Upholstery	$ 52	$ 104	$ 156	$ 225	$ 294	$ 363	$ 432

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 178.
B P _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ _ .

Example: **BPWBR.FSC.WP20**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPWO	21	4.9	1.9	7"	24"	24"
BPWSO	21	6	2	7"	Back: 32⅜" Front: 19.7"	24"
BPWTL	11	2.9	1.3	13¾"	24"	2¼"
BPWTR	11	2.9	1.3	13¾"	24"	2¼"
BPWBL	14	2.9	1.4	13¾"	24"	4¼"
BPWBR	14	2.9	1.4	13¾"	24"	4¼"
BPWB	6	1.5	1	7"	18½"	
BPBSCR24	17	5	1.8	41"	24"	1"
BPBSCR36	23	6	3.3	41"	36"	1"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

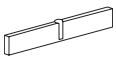
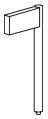
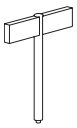
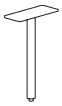
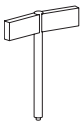
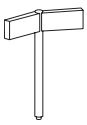
Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Work					
	Connecting Table 24" x 24"	**BPCT24**	$ 1100	$ 0	N/A
	Half Connecting Table 12" x 24"	**BPCT12**	$ 841	$ 0	N/A
	Serpentine Connecting Table	**BPCTO24**	$ 1230	$ 0	N/A
	Corner Connecting Table	**BPCCT24**	$ 1100	$ 0	N/A
	Notched Connecting Table 24" x 24"	**BPNT24**	$ 1165	$ 0	N/A
	Notched Half Connecting Table 12" x 24"	**BPNT12**	$ 906	$ 0	N/A
	End Cap 24"	**BPTE24**	$ 679	$ 26	$ 53
	End Cap 48"	**BPTE48**	$ 809	$ 31	$ 63
	Shared Arm	**BPTS24**	$ 679	$ 26	$ 53

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Top Laminate:** See page 177 for options.	**Select the Top Edge Band:** See page 177 for options.	**Select the Skirt Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 177 for options. The skirt will come with a matching edgeband.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 177.
B P [ ][ ][ ][ ] .	F S C .	[ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ][ ] .	[ ][ ][ ]

Examples: **BPCT24.FSC.LDW1.DW.LDW1** **BPTE48.FSC.LDW1.DW.P8X**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPCT24	37	2.7	N/A	3.481"	24"	24"
BPCT12	25	1.5	N/A	3.481"	12"	24"
BPCTO24	41	3.8	N/A	3.481"	Back: 32.423" Front: 20"	24"
BPCCT24	37	2.7	N/A	3.481"	24"	24"
BPNT24	37	2.7	N/A	3.481"	24"	24"
BPNT12	25	1.5	N/A	3.481"	12"	24"
BPTE24	19	0.7	N/A	12.981"	8"	24⅛"
BPTE48	23½	1.2	N/A	12.981"	8"	48¼"
BPTS24	16	0.4	N/A	12.981"	6"	21.62"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	P2 Paint Upcharge
Jetty:Mod Work				
	Straight In-Line Connector *Only comes in Solar Black	**BPWSIC**	**$ 77**	**N/A**
	End Leg for Attaching	**BPWEL**	**$ 90**	**$ 7**
	End Leg with Metal Cover *Metal Cover matches chosen paint color	**BPWELC**	**$ 97**	**$ 8**
	Corner Post Leg	**BPWCRPL**	**$ 103**	**$ 8**
	Straight In-Line Leg	**BPWSIL**	**$ 97**	**$ 8**
	Connecting Post Leg	**BPWCPL**	**$ 103**	**$ 8**
	Single Post Leg	**BPWSPL**	**$ 77**	**$ 6**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 15 15 degree turn	**BPWSIL15**	**$ 116**	**$ 9**
	Serpentine In-Line Leg 30 30 degree turn	**BPWSIL30**	**$ 116**	**$ 9**

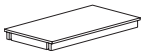
How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

B P L . | | | |

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Leg Diameter
BPWSIC	3	1.7	N/A	2½"	19⅝"	1"	
BPWEL	3	1.2	N/A	13.953"	6.346"	1"	1⅛"
BPWELC	3	1.2	N/A	14"	6.346"	1"	1⅛"
BPWCRPL	3	0.8	N/A	11⅜"	8¼"	8¼"	1⅛"
BPWSIL	3	1.2	N/A	13⅞"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BPWCPL	3	0.5	N/A	11⅜"	7½"	3"	1⅛"
BPWSPL	3	0.5	N/A	11⅜"	3"	3"	1⅛"
BPWSIL15	3	0.4	N/A	13⅞"	12"	1"	1⅛"
BPWSIL30	3	0.4	N/A	13⅞"	12"	1"	1⅛"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/ feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price P2 Paint
Jetty:Mod Lounge and Work (Used Across Both)					
	Swivel Tablet	**BPTT**	**$ 550**	**$ 21**	**$ 43**
	Coffee Table 24" x 45"	**BPCT2445**	**$ 1553**	**$ 0**	**N/A**
	Coat Hanger	**BPCH**	**$ 323**	**N/A**	**$ 25**
	Short In-Line Connector *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X)	**BSSICC**	**$ 71**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Serpentine In-Line Connector 15 *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X) *15 degree turn	**BPSIC15**	**$ 103**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Serpentine In-Line Connector 30 *Only comes in Solar Black (P8X) *30 degree turn	**BPSIC30**	**$ 103**	**N/A**	**N/A**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Top Laminate:** See page 177 for options.	**Select the Top Edge Band:** See page 177 for options.	**Select the Skirt Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 177 for options. The skirt will come with a matching edgeband.	**Select the Paint Finish** *(if applicable)*: See Paint Finishes on page 177.
B P _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **BPCH.P8Z**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
BPTT	14	0.5	N/A	15.93"	16"	8"
BPCT2445	58	5.2	N/A	3.481"	45"	24"
BPCH	4	0.6	N/A	36.688"	4.53"	1⅛"
BSSICC	2	0.2	N/A	2½"	12"	1"
BPSIC15	3	0.2	N/A	2½"	12"	1"
BPSIC30	3	0.2	N/A	2½"	12"	1"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Jetty:Mod electrical will be attached to the underside of the sofa. Electrical includes the Triplex system that has jumper kits, corded infeed, hardwire infeed and H-Connectors. Jumper kits, corded infeed and hardwire infeed are available at various lengths to support an array of configurations. Miki undermount units plugged into the Triplex system and placed at the front of the sofa. The Miki undermount power module has 1 simplex and 2 USB outlets.

It's the customer's responsibility to ensure that installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply meets all local and national electrical codes.

GUIDELINES WHEN WORKING WITH ELECTRICAL FOR JETTY:MOD

Miki Undermount - APWRMOD1UWM

- The Miki undermount consists of 1 simplex and 2 USB outlets
- Miki undermount power modules can be placed at the front of seat and table units. It cannot be placed where there is a support leg.
- 72" corded Miki undermount power modules can be specified on their own if the Jetty:Mod layout is placed along a wall with building power close enough to reach or within proximity of floor outlets.
- Miki can also be paired with the Triplex system to route a series of electrical components for larger Jetty:Mod configurations and/or if a hardwired in-feed is required/ desired.

Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit - ATPKIT48, ATPKIT60, ATPKIT72

- Triplex Jumper Kits include 4-Trac Triplex Raceway available in lengths of 48", 60" and 72", conduit clamps and Triplex receptacle mounting bracket
- It is recommended to position the jumpers in the middle of the seat or table units that the electrical is going under

Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit - ATPKIT482, ATPKIT602, ATPKIT722

- Triplex Jumper Kits include 4-Trac Triplex Raceway available in lengths of 48", 60" and 72", conduit clamps and Triplex receptacle mounting bracket
- It is recommended to position the jumpers in the middle of the seat or table units that the electrical is going under

Triplex Corded Infeed - ATPCIF48, ATPCIF72

- Triplex Corded Infeed includes a straight corded infeed with a straight 15 amp plug that is available in 48" and 72". Also available is an H-Connector with a mounting bracket.

Triplex Hardwire Infeed - ATPHWIF72

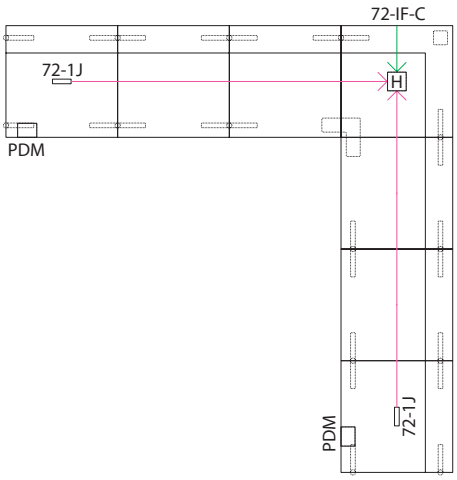
- Triplex Hardwire Infeed includes a straight hardwire infeed that is available in 72" and an H-Connector

Triplex H-Connector - ATPSPLIT

- H-Connectors are used to connector jumpers that will go in different directions whether that's a 90 degree turn or serpentine configurations

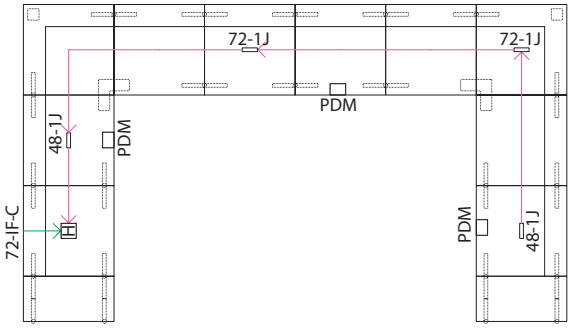
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 1 — L-SHAPE

- ATPCIF48 – 48” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT48 – 48” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (2)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (2)



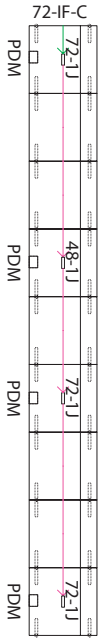
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 2 — U-SHAPE

- ATPCIF72 – 72” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT72 – 72” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (2)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (3)



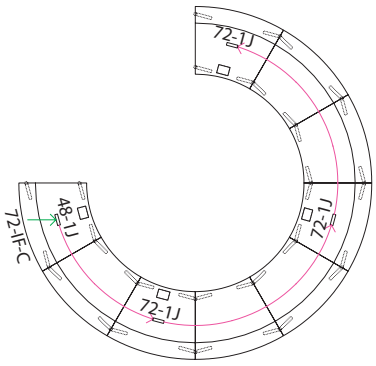
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 3 — LINEAR

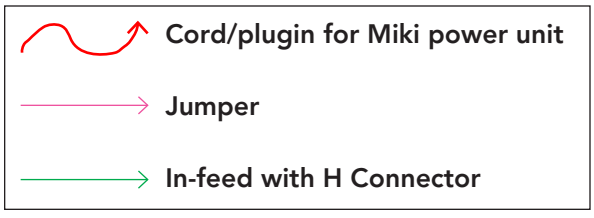
- ATPCIF48 – 48” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT60 – 60” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (1)
- ATPKIT72 – 72” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (1)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (3)

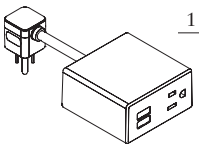
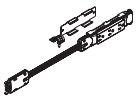
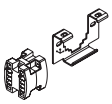


ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 4 — SERPENTINE

- ATPCIF72 – 72” Triplex Corded Infeed (1)
- ATPKIT72 – 72” Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit (2)
- APWRMOD1UWM – Miki Undermount (3)





Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price
Jetty:Mod Electrical		
 Miki Undermount 1 Power, 1 USB	**APWRMOD1UWM**	**$ 278**
 Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit 48"	**ATPKIT48**	**$ 142**
Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit 60"	**ATPKIT60**	**$ 155**
Triplex Circuit 1 Jumper Kit 72"	**ATPKIT72**	**$ 168**
Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit 48"	**ATPKIT482**	**$ 142**
Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit 60"	**ATPKIT602**	**$ 155**
Triplex Circuit 2 Jumper Kit 72"	**ATPKIT722**	**$ 168**
Triplex Corded Infeed 48"	**ATPCIF48**	**$ 194**
Triplex Corded Infeed 72"	**ATPCIF72**	**$ 220**
Triplex Hardwire Corded Infeed 72"	**ATPHWIF72**	**$ 168**
 Triplex H-Connector	**ATPSPLIT**	**$ 31**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Miki Unit Color *(if applicable)*:

SNW Snow
STRM Storm

											.				

Examples: **ATPKIT48** **APWRMOD1UWM.SNW**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Townhall™ Finishes

SUMMIT / PICNIC PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Textured Black Mica P6P
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Night Bronze P8B
Solar Black P8X
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Textured Silver PR8

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

CLOUD PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Black Mica P6P
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver PR8
Solar Black P8X

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Production application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

SOLID

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Townhall™ Upholstery Options

Reference Page

		Rock - Cushion	Rock - Shell/Body	Rock Single Upholstery	Peak Back	Peak Seat	Peak Single Upholstery	Peak Welt	Peak Ottoman	Wedge Seat	Wedge Back	Wedge Single Upholstery	Summit	Picnic Upholstered Seating
GRADE 1														
Apex	**APX**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Inertia	**NR**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optic	**OP**	•								•				
GRADE 2														
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seed	**SED**	•								•				
Spin	**SPNN**	•				•				•				•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
GRADE 3														
In Season	**ISN**	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**	•				•		•	•	•				
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
GRADE 4														
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•
Hive ✪	**SCFSHVE**					•		•	•					
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Merit ✪	**SMHMMER**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**					•		•	•					
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**					•		•	•					•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**					•		•	•	•				•
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•				•				•				•

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Townhall™ Upholstery Options

Reference Page

		Rock - Cushion	Rock - Shell/Body	Rock Single Upholstery	Peak Back	Peak Seat	Peak Single Upholstery	Peak Welt	Peak Ottoman	Wedge Seat	Wedge Back	Wedge Single Upholstery	Summit	Picnic Upholstered Seating
GRADE 5														
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	•	•	•		•		•	•					•
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•				•		•	•	•				
Rove ✪	**SMHMROV**	•												
CF Stinson Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•				•		•	•	•			•	•
GRADE 6														
Arris	**ARR**	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chock ✪	**SMHMCCK**	•				•		•	•	•				
Hedge ✪	**SMHMHED**	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Pocket ✪	**SMHMPKT**	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•
Maharam Sequence ✪	**SMHMSQN**	•				•		•	•					•
Tandem ✪	**SMHMTAN**	•				•		•	•	•				•
GRADE 7														
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 8														
Apt ✪	**SMHMAPT**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•
Brisa ✪	**RS**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•				•		•	•	•				•
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 9														
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 10														
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
GRADE 12														
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMRMX**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 14														
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDIV**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDML**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMSCT**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

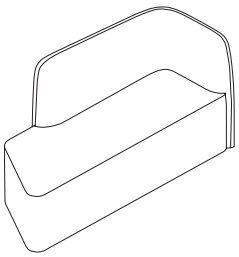
✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

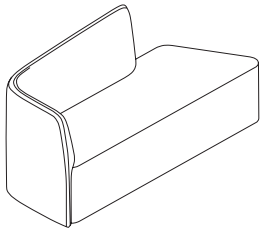
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 338.

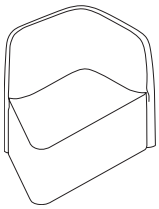
Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peak Single Upholstery										
Peak Double Left Single Upholstery	**ACVISDLS**	$ 4079	Seat/Back	$ 132	$ 262	$ 392	$ 565	$ 739	$ 913	$ 1085
Peak Double Right Single Upholstery	**ACVISDRS**	$ 4079	Seat/Back	$ 132	$ 262	$ 392	$ 565	$ 739	$ 913	$ 1085
Peak Single Left Single Upholstery	**ACVISSLS**	$ 2719	Seat/Back	$ 66	$ 131	$ 195	$ 281	$ 368	$ 454	$ 541
Peak Single Right Single Upholstery	**ACVISSRS**	$ 2719	Seat/Back	$ 66	$ 131	$ 195	$ 281	$ 368	$ 454	$ 541
Peak Ottoman	**ACVISOTS**	$ 1767	Body	$ 56	$ 110	$ 164	$ 237	$ 309	$ 383	$ 455
Peak Multi Upholstery										
Peak Double Left Multi Upholstery	**ACVISDLM**	$ 4284	Seat	$ 57	$ 113	$ 170	$ 245	$ 320	$ 396	$ 471
			Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 146	$ 211	$ 275	$ 340	$ 405
			Welt	$ 32	$ 64	$ 96	$ 138	$ 180	$ 222	$ 265
Peak Double Right Multi Upholstery	**ACVISDRM**	$ 4284	Seat	$ 57	$ 113	$ 170	$ 245	$ 320	$ 396	$ 471
			Back	$ 49	$ 98	$ 146	$ 211	$ 275	$ 340	$ 405
			Welt	$ 32	$ 64	$ 96	$ 138	$ 180	$ 222	$ 265
Peak Single Left Multi Upholstery	**ACVISSLM**	$ 2855	Seat	$ 23	$ 45	$ 67	$ 97	$ 126	$ 156	$ 185
			Back	$ 27	$ 54	$ 81	$ 117	$ 153	$ 189	$ 224
			Welt	$ 19	$ 38	$ 57	$ 82	$ 107	$ 133	$ 158
Peak Single Right Multi Upholstery	**ACVISSRM**	$ 2855	Seat	$ 23	$ 45	$ 67	$ 97	$ 126	$ 156	$ 185
			Back	$ 27	$ 54	$ 81	$ 117	$ 153	$ 189	$ 224
			Welt	$ 19	$ 38	$ 57	$ 82	$ 107	$ 133	$ 158



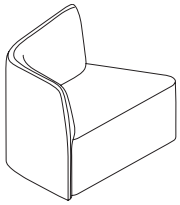
ACVISDL_



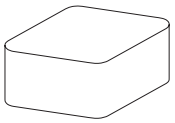
ACVISDR_



ACVISSL_



ACVISSR_



ACVISOTS

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	ADVISDLM	$ 4284
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 3	$ 113 upcharge
Step 3: Select Back Upholstery	Grade 5	$ 211 upcharge
Step 3: Select Welt Upholstery	Grade 1	$ 0 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 4608

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.
A C V I S _ _ S .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **ACVISSRS.HAML11**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.	**Select the Back Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.	**Select the Welt Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.
A C V I S _ _ M .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **ACVISDLM.CLYD13.RUSH18.HAML08**

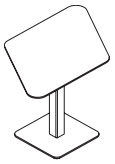
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

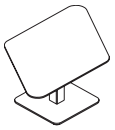
Townhall™ Peak™

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Armrest Length	Arms Arm Height to the Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACVISD_S	Seat/Back	220	55.6	8.6	38"	75⅛"	27⅞"											55.6
ACVISS_S	Seat/Back	160	31.3	4.5	38⅛"	43⅜"	27⅞"											31.3
ACVISOTS	Body	75	13.1	2.0	18¼"	40¼"	25⅞"											13.1
ACVISD_M	Seat	220	55.6	3.6	38"	75⅛"	27⅞"											55.6
	Back			3.1														
	Welt			2.0														
ACVISS_M	Seat	160	31.3	1.5	38⅛"	43⅜"	27⅞"											31.3
	Back			1.8														
	Welt			1.3														

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections





Description	Model *Add options below*		List Price with Upcharge L1	L2	L3
Peak Tables					
Peak Table	**ACVISTBL**	Table	**$ 1815**	**$ 1857**	**$ 1899**
Peak Coffee Table	**ACVISCTBL**	Coffee Table	**$ 1676**	**$ 1718**	**$ 1760**

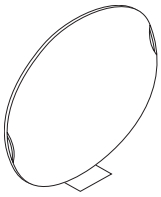
Model Number	Overall Ship Weight	Cubes	Height	Width	Depth
ACVISTBL	50	8.7	27⅛"	40½"	25⅞"
ACVISCTBL	45	6.1	17"	40½"	25⅞"

Peak Tables available in Knife Edge only.
Peak Coffee Table has the same outer dimensions as the Peak Ottoman.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 213 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 213 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Paint Finish:** **P7A** Textured Flint **PR8** Textured Silver (Table) (Grade 2 upcharge $47) **PR8** Textured Silver (Coffee Table) (Grade 2 upcharge $37) **PK7** Textured Designer White
A C V I S .	.	.	.	

Example: **ACVISTBL.LM15.EU.PK7**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections



Description	Model *Add options below*	List Price with Upcharge P1	 P2
Cloud Screen			
Cloud Screen	**ACDIV**	**$ 2201**	**$ 2352**

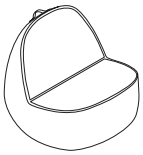
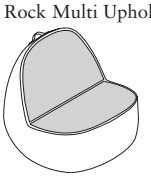
Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Screen Height	Screen Width	Base Plate Height	Base Plate Width	Base Plate Depth
ACDIV	**Cloud Screen**	66	8.8		72"	72"	22"	72"	72"	0.25"	17"	22"

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215. Cloud only offers Noble fabric.	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 213.
A C D I V .	.	

Example:

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 338.

Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rock										
Rock Single Upholstery 	**ACEGUS**	**$ 2312**	**Cushion/Shell**	**$ 72**	**$ 144**	**$ 216**	**$ 313**	**$ 409**	**$ 506**	**$ 602**
Rock										
Rock Multi Upholstery 	**ACEGUM**	**$ 2427**	**Cushion** **Shell**	**$ 36** **$ 50**	**$ 72** **$ 101**	**$ 108** **$ 151**	**$ 156** **$ 219**	**$ 204** **$ 286**	**$ 253** **$ 354**	**$ 301** **$ 421**

Note that handle is only available in single light gray leather.

Pricing Example:	**Model/Options**	**Base Price/Upcharges**
Step 1: Select Model	**ACEGUM**	**$ 2427**
Step 2: Select Cushion Upholstery	**Grade 4**	**$ 108 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Shell Upholstery	**Grade 8**	**$ 421 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		**$ 2956**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:

See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.

A C E G U S . _ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **ACEGUS.CLYD08**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Seat/Cushion Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:

See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.

2nd Option:

Select the Shell/Body Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:

See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.

A C E G U M . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **ACEGUM.DAPR10.PNS006**

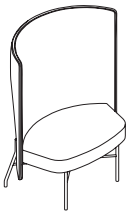
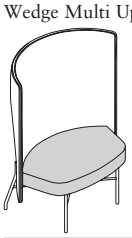
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Inclination from vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACEGUS	Cushion/Shell	50	23.4	5.0	31"	31"	31"	14½"-19½"	29"	16¾"	-1°-21°	21½"	29"	13°-33°	102°
ACEGUM	Cushion	50	23.4	3.5	31"	31"	31"	14½"-19½"	29"	16¾"	-1°-21°	21½"	29"	13°-33°	102°
	Shell			2.5											

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 338.

Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Wedge										
Wedge Single Upholstery 	**ACWEDS**	$ 2991	Seat/Back	$ 57	$ 115	$ 173	$ 250	$ 327	$ 404	$ 481
Wedge										
Wedge Multi Upholstery 	**ACWEDM**	$ 3141	Seat	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120
			Back	$ 43	$ 86	$ 130	$ 187	$ 245	$ 303	$ 361

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	ACWEDM	$ 3141
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 4	$ 43 upcharge
Step 3: Select Back Upholstery	Grade 1	$ 0 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 3184

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:	*2nd Option:* Select the Paint Finish:
A C W E D S .	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215. .	**P71** Black **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PJE** Pyrite (Grade 2 upcharge $220) **PR6** Silver (Grade 2 upcharge $220) **PJF** Bullseye (Grade 3 upcharge $550)

Example: **ACWEDS.DOT90.P02**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:	*2nd Option:* Select the Back Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:	*3rd Option:* Select the Paint Finish:
A C W E D M .	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215. .	See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215. .	**P71** Black **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PJE** Pyrite (Grade 2 upcharge $231) **PR6** Silver (Grade 2 upcharge $231) **PJF** Bullseye (Grade 3 upcharge $578)

Example: **ACWEDM.HAML18.NR66.PR6**

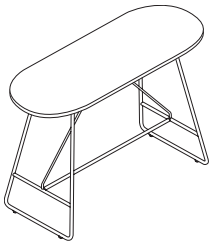
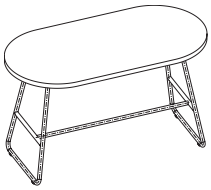
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Townhall™ Wedge™

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACWEDS	Seat/Back	85	28.5	4.0	46⅞"	48"	25½"	17¼"	31"	19¾"	0°	15"	10"	0°
ACWEDM	Seat	85	28.5	1.0										
	Back			3.0										

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

	Description	Model *Add options below*	List Price L1	L2	L3	Paint Upcharge P2	P3
	**Picnic Table**						
	Picnic Table, Bar Height	**ACPICT**	$ 2094	$ 2111	$ 2126	$ 118	$ 294
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Bar Height	**ACPICT30**	$ 2164	$ 2184	$ 2203	$ 118	$ 294
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Counter Height	**ACPICTC24**	$ 1498	$ 1515	$ 1530	$ 79	$ 157
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Counter Height	**ACPICTC30**	$ 1568	$ 1588	$ 1607	$ 79	$ 157
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Seated Height	**ACPICBL**	$ 1377	$ 1403	$ 1429	$ 49	$ 123
	**Picnic Table**						
	Work From Home Picnic Table	**ACPICBL24**	$ 1462	$ 1474	$ 1486	$ 49	$ 123

Picnic Table and Laminate Bench available in Flat Edge only.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Finish:** See page 366 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 366 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 366. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $118 Table / $49 Bench upcharge **P3** add $294 Table/ $123 Bench upcharge
A C P I C T .	.	.	.	

Example: **ACPICT.LDW1.DW.P71**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Pan Angle (Range)
ACPICT	Table	80	11.3		41"	64"	24"				
ACPICT30	Table	103	9.1		41"	64"	30"				
ACPICTC24	Table	67	8.5		36"	64"	24"				
ACPICTC30	Table	90	9.1		36"	64"	30"				
ACPICBL	Table	60	16.5	1.0	28.19"	48"	16"	29½"		15"	47½°
ACPICBL24	Table	17	63		23.23"	48"	24"				

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 338.

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price with Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Picnic Bench									
Picnic Bench Upholstered	**ACPICBU**	$ 1358	$ 1372	$ 1386	$ 1401	$ 1420	$ 1439	$ 1459	$ 1478
Picnic Low Stool									
Picnic Low Stool	**ACPICLS**	$ 679	$ 686	$ 693	$ 700	$ 710	$ 719	$ 729	$ 739

Picnic Low Stool stacks 6 high.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*: **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 213. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $50 Stool / $49 Bench upcharge **P3** add $125 Stool / $123 Bench upcharge
A C P I C [ ] [ ] .	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] .	X .	[ ] [ ] [ ]

Example: **ACPICLS.RUSH10.P02**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)
ACPICBU	Bench	60	16.5	1.0	29½"-47½"	15"	18¾"	29½"		15"	47½°
ACPICLS	Stool	15	10.9	0.5	15"-19"	15"	22⅞"	19"		15"	15°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 338.

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price with Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Summit Stools									
Summit Stool	**ACPERU**	$ 883	$ 890	$ 897	$ 904	$ 914	$ 923	$ 933	$ 943

Summit Stool stacks 4 high.

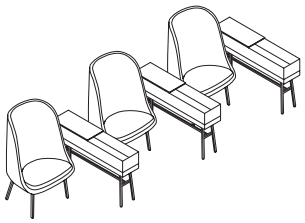
Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Inclination from vertical	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
ACPERU	**Stool**	0.5	0.5	0.5	33"	18"	17"	28"	0	13"	0°-3°	5¼"	0"	27°-30°	117°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

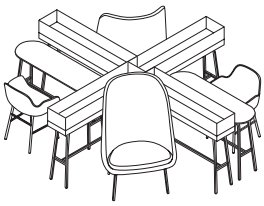
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 213. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $65 upcharge **P3** add $163 upcharge
A C P E R U .	.	

Example: **ACPERU.DOT24.P02**

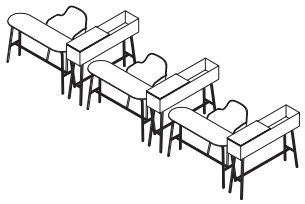
Alone-Together Solo



AIRPORT LOUNGE

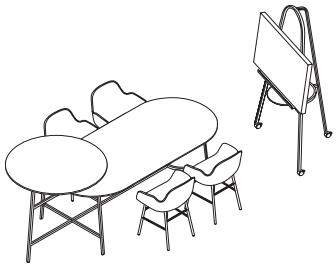


WORK/LOUNGE PINWHEEL

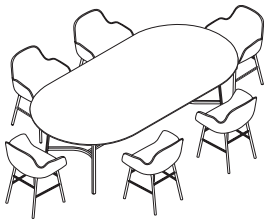


TOUCHDOWN

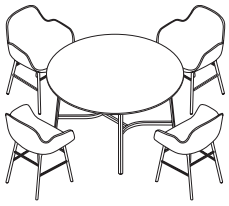
Traditional Meeting



HI-LO CONFERENCE WITH MEDIA

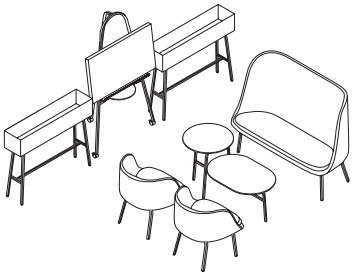


CONFERENCE (6 PERSON)

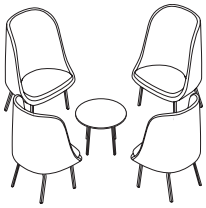


SMALL MEETING (4 PERSON)

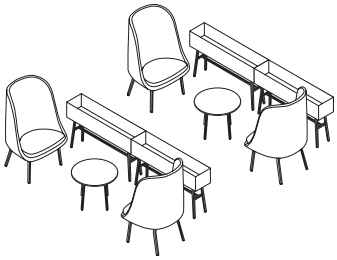
Open Social Collaborative



COLLABORATIVE WORK LOUNGE

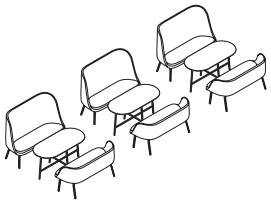


SPACE DEFINING LOUNGE (4 PERSON)

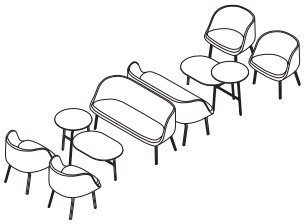


SPACE DEFINING LOUNGE (2 PERSON)

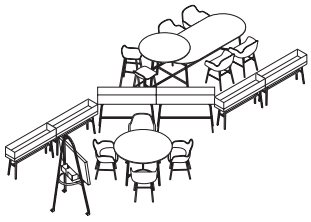
Kit-of-Parts



SPACE DEFINING BANQUETTE

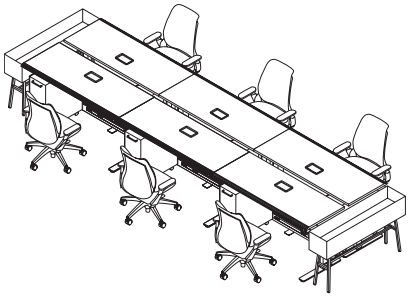


BACK-TO-BACK LOUNGE



AGILE OPEN SOCIAL MEETING

Re-deployable Space Division



END-OF-RUN

LAMINATES

GRADE L1-ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)*..LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)*...LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)*.....LT8A
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)*.....TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)*.....LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)*.....LT8B
Silver Mesh....LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)*.....LT2A

GRADE L1-SOLID

Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Designer White....LDW1
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1

GRADE L1-WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

GRADE L2-WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)*..LWAC
Beigewood....LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)*.....LBO1
Brazilwood....LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)*.LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)*.....LER1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal....LPC1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1

GRADE L3-WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)*....LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut....LWNW

GRADE L7-SOLID (TRACELESS)*†

Black Velvet....LBV1
Charcoal Velvet....LCV1

* Park Storage is available in all grades of laminate except Grade 7.

† LBV1 and LCV1 are warranted for 1 year.

EDGES

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)*.....DA
Beigewood....DE
Black....E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)*.....BO
Brazilwood....DB
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)*....DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)*....DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White....DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)*.....DR
Fawn Cypress....FC
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Parchment....EN
Phantom Charcoal....PC
Phantom Ecru....PE
Platinum Metallic....EP
Plyband....PL
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

NOTE: $33 upcharge on Woodgrain T-Mold.

PAINT

GRADE P1

Textured Brownstone....P7J
Textured Designer White....PK7
Textured Flint....P7A
Textured Loft....P7L
Textured Muslin....P7M
Textured Pebble....P8Y
Textured Salt....P8Z
Textured Titanium....P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver....PR8
Solar Black....P8X

GRADE P3

Atom....P85
Blossom***....P8K
Cabernet***....P7T
Conifer***....P8H
Ember....P8P
Ion....P8N
Iris....P8J
Krypton....P8F
Regatta....P8M
Succulent***....P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Production application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Seat Upholstery	Seat & Back Upholstery
GRADE 1			
Apex	**APX**	•	
Attire	**AI**	•	
Centurion	**CU**	•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	•	•
Inertia	**NR**	•	•
Optic	**OP**	•	
GRADE 2			
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	•	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•
Seed	**SED**	•	
Spin	**SPNN**	•	
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•
GRADE 3			
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**	•	
In Season	**ISN**	•	•
Moxie	**SX**	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•
GRADE 4			
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•	
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	•	•
Merit ✪	**SMHMMER**	•	•
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	•	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	•	•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•	•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•	
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•	

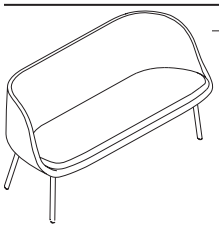
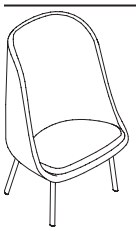
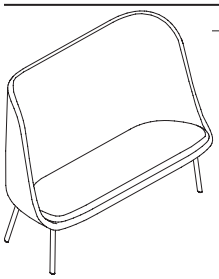
		Seat Upholstery	Seat & Back Upholstery
GRADE 5			
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•	•
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•	
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•	•
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•	
Stinson Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•	
GRADE 6			
Arris	**ARR**	•	
Chock ✪	**SMHMCCK**	•	
Hedge ✪	**SMHMHED**	•	
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•	•
Pocket ✪	**SMHMPKT**	•	
Tandem ✪	**SMHMTAN**	•	
GRADE 7			
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**	•	•
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•	•
GRADE 8			
Brisa ✪	**RS**	•	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•	
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•	
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•	
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•	•
GRADE 9			
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•	•
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•	•
GRADE 10			
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•	
GRADE 12			
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMRMX**	•	•
GRADE 14			
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDIV**	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDML**	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMSCT**	•	•

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

(See page 338 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description		Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Park Single Upholstery											
	Park Lo Solo Lounge	**NALS**	$ 2588	Upholstery	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 156	$ 204	$ 253	$ 301
	Park Lo Settee Lounge	**NALD**	$ 4142	Upholstery	$ 50	$ 101	$ 151	$ 219	$ 286	$ 354	$ 421
	Park Hi Solo Lounge	**NAHS**	$ 3364	Upholstery	$ 50	$ 101	$ 151	$ 219	$ 286	$ 354	$ 421
	Park Hi Settee Lounge	**NAHD**	$ 5566	Upholstery	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

N A | | | . | | | | .

1st Option:

Select the Base Paint Finish:

P1 P2

Grade 2 upcharge: Solo $22 / Settee $23

2nd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

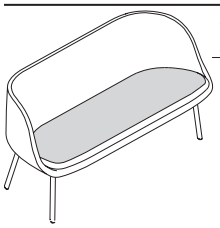
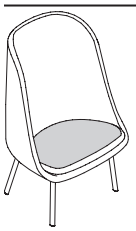
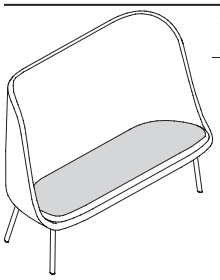
See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 12-14.

Example: **NALS.P7L.SCAMBLZ24**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Back Height	Back Width	Back Lumbar Height	Back Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
NALS	50	39.4	2.5	31⅛"	32"	27⅞"	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"	17½"	15"	8¾"	107"
NALD	80	82.2	4.5	31⅛"	64"	27⅞"	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"	17½"	48"	8¾"	107"
NAHS	65	55.9	3.5	48⅜"	32"	27⅞"	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"	32"	15"	8¾"	107"
NAHD	105	116.1	5	48⅜"	64"	27⅞"	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"	32"	48"	8¾"	107"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

(See page 339 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Park Multi-Upholstery										
Park Lo Solo Lounge Multi Upholstery	**NALSM**	$ 2718	Back	$ 28	$ 57	$ 86	$ 125	$ 163	$ 202	$ 240
			Seat	$ 7	$ 14	$ 21	$ 31	$ 40	$ 50	$ 60
 Park Lo Settee Lounge Multi Upholstery	**NALDM**	$ 4348	Back	$ 41	$ 83	$ 125	$ 181	$ 237	$ 293	$ 349
			Seat	$ 13	$ 26	$ 39	$ 56	$ 73	$ 91	$ 108
 Park Hi Solo Lounge Multi Upholstery	**NAHSM**	$ 3532	Back	$ 41	$ 83	$ 125	$ 181	$ 237	$ 293	$ 349
			Seat	$ 13	$ 26	$ 39	$ 56	$ 73	$ 91	$ 108
 Park High Settee Lounge Multi Upholstery	**NAHDM**	$ 5844	Back	$ 41	$ 83	$ 125	$ 181	$ 237	$ 293	$ 349
			Seat	$ 30	$ 60	$ 91	$ 131	$ 172	$ 212	$ 253

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**NALSM**	$ 2718
Step 2: Select Paint	**P8X**	$ 22 upcharge
Step 3: Select Back Upholstery	**Grade 5**	$ 125 upcharge
Step 4: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 2**	$ 7 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 2872

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Finish:** (P1) (P2) Grade 2 upcharge: Solo $22 / Settee $23	**Select the Back Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 12-14.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on page 12-14.
N A .	.	.	

Examples: **NALSM.P8X.HAML10.RUSH07**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth		Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Back Height	Back Width	Back Lumbar Height	Back Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
NALSM	50	39.4	2	31⅛"	32"	27⅞"	**Back**					17½"	15"	8¾"	107"
			0.5				**Seat**	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"				
NALDM	80	82.2	3.5	31⅛"	64"	27⅞"	**Back**					17½"	48"	8¾"	107"
			1				**Seat**	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"				
NAHSM	65	55.9	3	48⅜"	32"	27⅞"	**Back**					32"	15"	8¾"	107"
			0.5				**Seat**	18¼"	21"	19½"	3"				
NAHDM	105	116.6	4	48⅜"	64"	27⅞"	**Back**					32"	48"	8¾"	107"
			1				**Seat**	18¼"	55¼"	19½"	3"				

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Description	Model *Add options below*	Base List Price
Park Shell Chair		
Park Poly Shell Chair	**NAPS**	**$ 504**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Frame/Base Paint Finish:** P1 P2 P3 $40 Grade 2 upcharge $100 Grade 3 upcharge	**Select the Plastic Shell Color:** **LA** Lava **EV** Loft“ **TI** Titanium
N A P S .	.	

Example: **NAPS.P7L.LA**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Armrest Length	Arms Arm Height to the Floor	Back Height	Back Width	Back Lumbar Height	Back Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
NAPS	20	9.7	2.5	32⅜"	21⅛"	21¾"											

Description	Model Number *below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Lo Side Table								
19¼"H x 24"W x 24"D	**NARC**	10.0	20	**$ 922**	**$ 943**	**$ 964**	**$1048**	**$ 26**
Park 48" Soft Square Meeting Table								
28"H x 48"W x 48"D	**NA48SS**	15.6	60	**$1908**	**$1949**	**$1989**	**$2149**	**$ 70**
Park 48" Round Meeting Table								
28"H x 48"W x 48"D	**NA48R**	15.6	60	**$1908**	**$1949**	**$1989**	**$2149**	**$ 70**

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**NARC**	
Step 2: Select Laminate	**w/Grade 3 Laminate**	**$ 964**
Step 3: Select Paint	**Grade 2 Paint**	**$ 26 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 990**

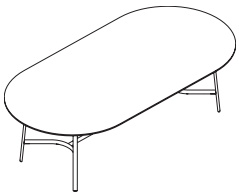
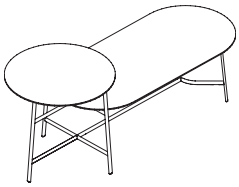
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.
N A				
.	.	.	.	

Example: **NARC.FSC.P8Z.LFC1.FC**

	Description	Model Number *below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
	Park Lo Pill Table								
	20⅛"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA4815RB**	11.0	35	**$ 944**	**$ 965**	**$ 986**	**$1070**	**$ 31**
	Park Hi Pill Table								
	29¾"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA4828RB**	14.6	50	**$1054**	**$1075**	**$1096**	**$1180**	**$ 39**
	Work From Home Park Pill Table								
	29 3/4"H x 48"W x 20"D	**NA482920RB**	13.0	57	**$1025**	**$1047**	**$1069**	**$1156**	**$ 47**
	Park Counter Pill Table								
	36"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA483615RB**	15.5	60	**$1154**	**$1175**	**$1196**	**$1280**	**$ 37**
	Park Counter Pill Table								
	36"H x 48"W x 20"D	**NA483620RB**	15.2	64	**$1157**	**$1179**	**$1201**	**$1288**	**$ 37**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	*3rd Option:* **Select the Laminate Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.	*4th Option:* **Select the Edge Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.
NA ▢▢ . ▢▢▢▢	. ▢▢▢	. ▢▢▢	. ▢▢▢▢	▢▢

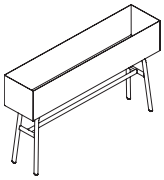
Example: **NA483615RB.FSC.P8X.LBO1.BO**

	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
	Park Pill Work Table								
	28⅜"H x 57"W x 27"D	**NAPWT**	18.9	45	**$1908**	**$1959**	**$2010**	**$2214**	**$ 49**
	**Park 96" Pill Meeting Table**								
	28"H x 94"W x 48"D	**NA96RCF**	28.2	110	**$2547**	**$2608**	**$2669**	**$2913**	**$ 78**
	Park Hi Lo Casual Table								
	28⅞"H x 52¼"W x 24"D	**NALC**	25.7	52	**$1985**	**$2041**	**$2096**	**$2318**	**$ 38**
	**Park Hi Lo Meeting Table**								
	41"H x 107¼"W x 42"D	**NALCF**	34.8	146	**$5731**	**$5843**	**$5953**	**$6394**	**$ 230**

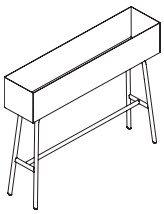
Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**NALC**	
Step 2: Select Laminate	**w/Grade 3 Laminate**	**$ 2096**
Step 3: Select Paint	**Grade 2 Paint**	**$ 38 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 2134**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.	**Select whether Grommet (Park Hi Lo Meeting Table only):** **N** No grommet **G** Grommet ($11 upcharge)	**Select the Grommet Color (Park Hi Lo Meeting Table only):** **E4** Black **E9** Flint **DW** Designer White **EV** Loft **EU** Muslin **TI** Titanium
N A						
.	.	.	.	.	.	

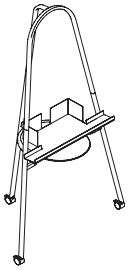
Example: **NALCF.FSC.LBO1.BO.G.E9**



Description		Cubes	Ship Weight	Base List Price	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Planters — Lo Plant/Storage Pedestal					
28¾"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NALP**	6.5	53	**$ 1036**	**$ 72**



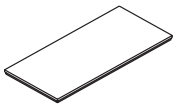
Park Planters — Hi Plant/Storage Pedestal					
38⅜"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NAHP**	10.1	58	**$ 1151**	**$ 80**



Park Easel					
69"H x 39¾"W x 28"D	**NAESL**	0.4	60	**$ 2056**	**$ 150**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2
NA ___ .	___

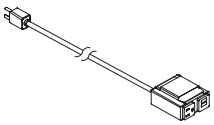
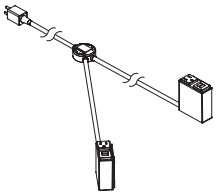
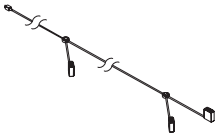
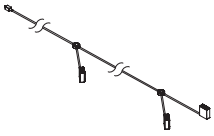
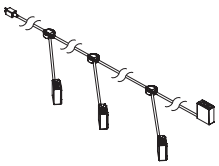
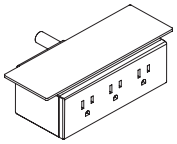
Example: **NAESL.P8X**



Description	Model *Add options below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3
Pedestal Planter						
Park Laminate Plant/Storage Pedestal Top	**NAPT**	1.1	5	**$ 341**	**$ 354**	**$ 366**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 230 for selections and color codes.
NAPT .	___ .	___ .	___

Example: **NAPT.LT8C.EV**

	Description	Model	List Price
	Park Electrical		
	1 MOD 2 SMPLX	**NAE1**	**$ 306**
	2 MOD 4 SMPLX	**NAE2**	**$ 615**
	3 MOD 5 SMPLX 1 USB	**NAE3-1USB**	**$ 822**
	3 MOD 3 SMPLX 3 USB	**NAE3-3USB**	**$ 1095**
	4 MOD 8 SMPLX	**NAE4**	**$ 1232**
	EASEL ELECTRIC MODULE	**NAEESL**	**$ 411**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Braid Color:** **BC0014** Black Storm **BC0046** White/Fog
N A E _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _

Example: **NAE3.BC0046**

RECHARGE PAINT FINISHES

TABLE BASES

Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Silver PR8

RECHARGE SCREEN FABRICS

Dark Grey ..... DRK
Light Grey ..... LGT
Medium Grey ..... MDD

RECHARGE CONNECTOR TABLE LAMINATES

Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16

RECHARGE TABLE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .. LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

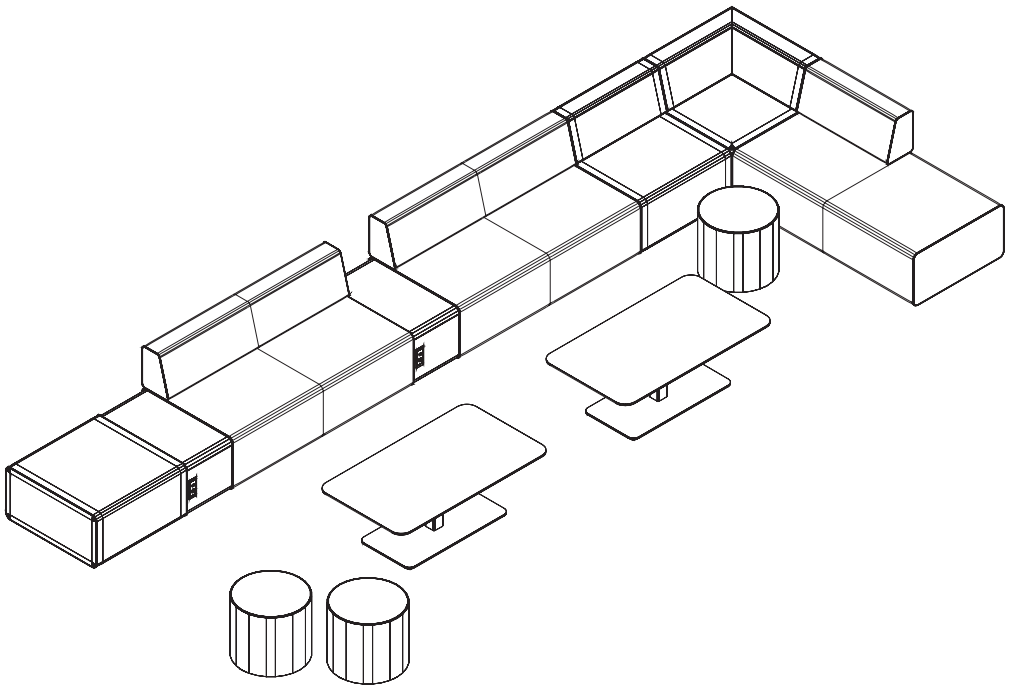
GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

RECHARGE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT



Reference Page

		Recharge Pouf - Seat, Side, Welt	Recharge Bolster	Recharge Bolster Welt	Recharge Seat	Recharge Seat Welt
GRADE 1						
Apex	**APX**	•	•	•	•	•
Attire *(De-emphasized)*	**AI**	•	•	•	•	•
Centurion	**CU**	•				
Contourett	**UR**	•	•	•	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•	•	•
Ensemble	**NSB**	•	•	•	•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Inertia	**NR**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 2						
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	•	•	•	•	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Rush	**RUSH**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	•	•	•	•	•
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 3						
In Season	**ISN**	•	•	•	•	•
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•	•	•
Parker	**PRKR**	•	•	•	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 4						
Blink	**1048**	•	•	•	•	•
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•				
Hive ✪	**SCARHVE**	•	•	•		•
Look-See	**1044**	•	•	•	•	•
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	•	•	•	•	•
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	•	•	•	•	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	•	•	•	•	•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•	•	•	•
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**	•				
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•			•	
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**	•	•	•		•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•				
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•				
Walkabout	**1046**	•	•	•	•	•

		Recharge Pouf - Seat, Side, Welt	Recharge Bolster	Recharge Bolster Welt	Recharge Seat	Recharge Seat Welt
GRADE 5						
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Checkmate	**1043**	•	•	•	•	•
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•	•	•	•	•
CF Stinson Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•	•	•	•	•
Zippy	**1045**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 6						
Arris	**ARR**	•	•		•	
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•	•	•	•	•
Poppy ✪	**1047**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 7						
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**	•	•	•	•	•
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
GRADE 8						
Apt ✪	**SMHMAPT**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Brisa ✪	**RS**	•	•	•	•	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 9						
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•	•	•	•	•
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 10						
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•	•	•	•	•

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

Reference Page

Designed in partnership with Chris Adamick, Recharge includes soft seating pieces and tables that can be integrated for private, public, or collaborative settings.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Recharge seating is available in four different options: Pouf, Bench, Bench with Bolster, and Bench with Bolster and Screen. Bolsters are available as full width, half-width, and as corner units providing a large array of configurations.

Recharge Tables can stand alone or allow connection of seating components to create straight or 120-degree configurations. Power options are also available.

APPLICATIONS

Use Recharge as booths, micro-environments or bench seating in café areas, lobbies, open plan, atrium spaces, or reception areas.

KEY FEATURES

Recharge modular lounge seating is constructed of fabric covered foam with upholstery-grade FSC plywood core and box joints.

Each bench has glides that can be adjusted up to 2".

MATERIALS

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.

OPTIONS — MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

Description:

Bench — Single or Double width seats (no back bolster)

Bench with Bolsters — Single or Double width seats with full, half, or corner bolsters

Bench with Bolsters and Screens — Single or Double width seats with full, half, or corner bolsters and full width or full width and 3/4 side screens.

Poufs (mini ottomans) — Round or Square seat

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC FSC Certified Wood

Bench Seat Upholstery:

See page 244 for upholstery selections.

Bench Seat Welt Cord Upholstery:

See page 244 for upholstery selections.

Bolster Upholstery:

See page 244 for upholstery selections.

Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery:

See page 244 for upholstery selections.

OPTIONS — MODULAR LOUNGE CONNECTORS AND TABLES

Description:

Connector Tables — Straight or 120-Degree
Tables — Coffee, Work, or Corner
Laptop Table

Connector Tables

L1 Designer White and Flint

Laminate Table Tops

L1 Solid Color, Abstract, and Woodgrain Laminate
L2 Woodgrain Laminate
L3 Woodgrain Laminate

See page 243 for laminate finishes and codes

Painted Table Base

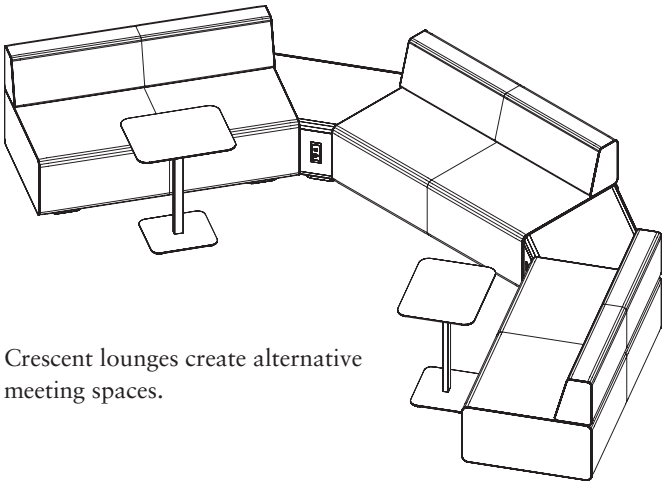
See page 243 for paint finishes and codes

OPTIONS — ELECTRICAL

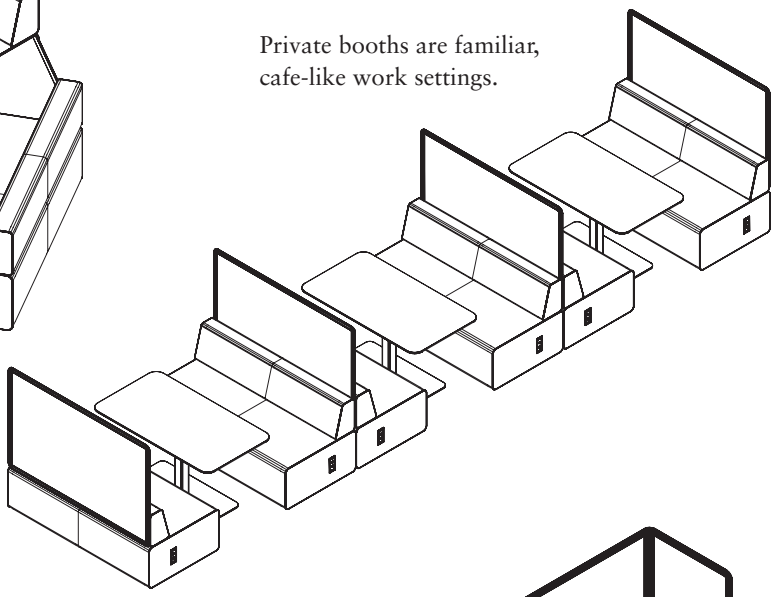
Description:

Electrical ports are available on seat benches and connector tables with corded, 4-Wire Kits, or hard wire options. See pages 248-249 for specifications and examples. See page 259 for electrical components.

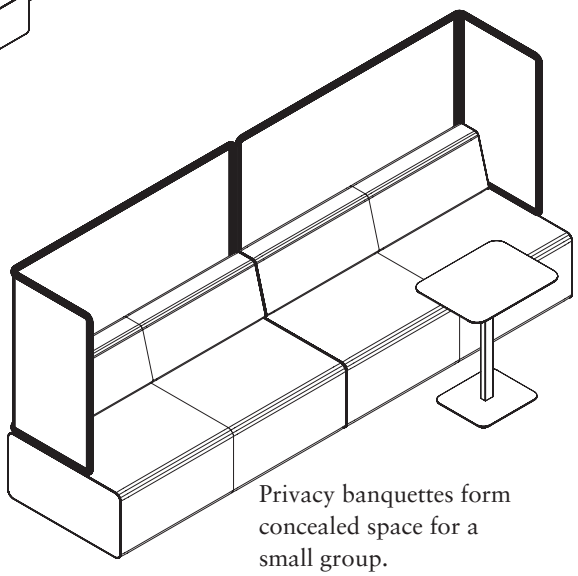
A full gallery of typicals can be found on our website: **https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters**. *Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.*



Crescent lounges create alternative meeting spaces.

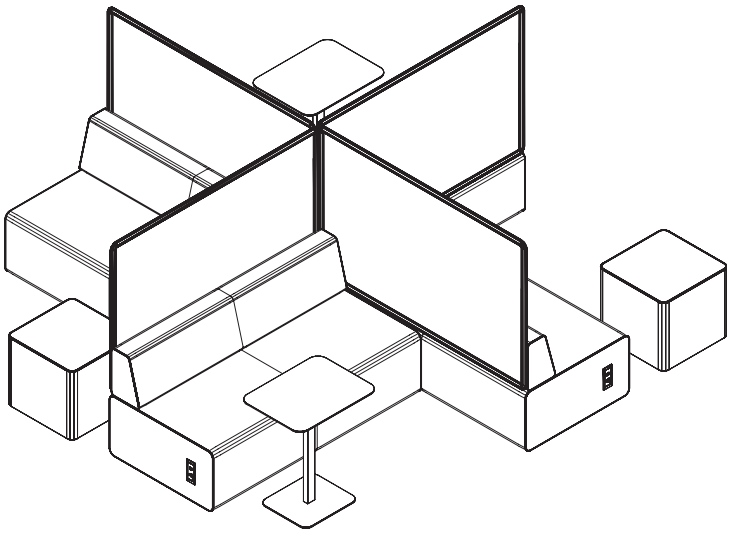


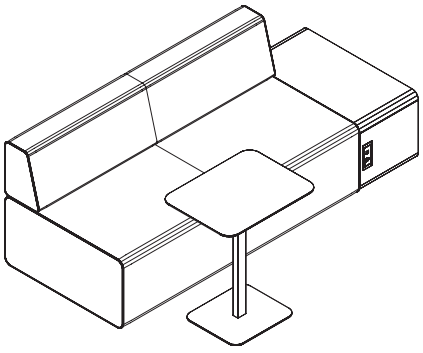
Private booths are familiar, cafe-like work settings.



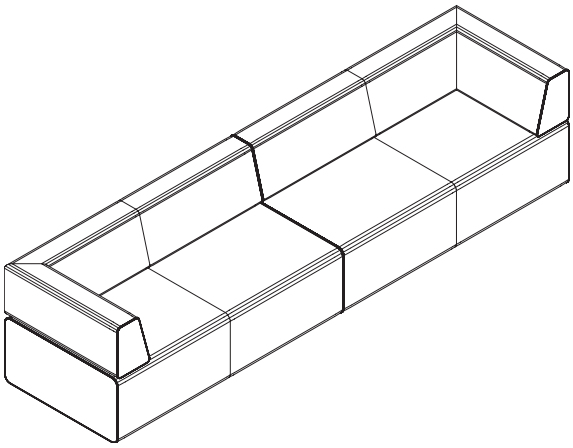
Privacy banquettes form concealed space for a small group.

Clusters provide seating options and power for common spaces.

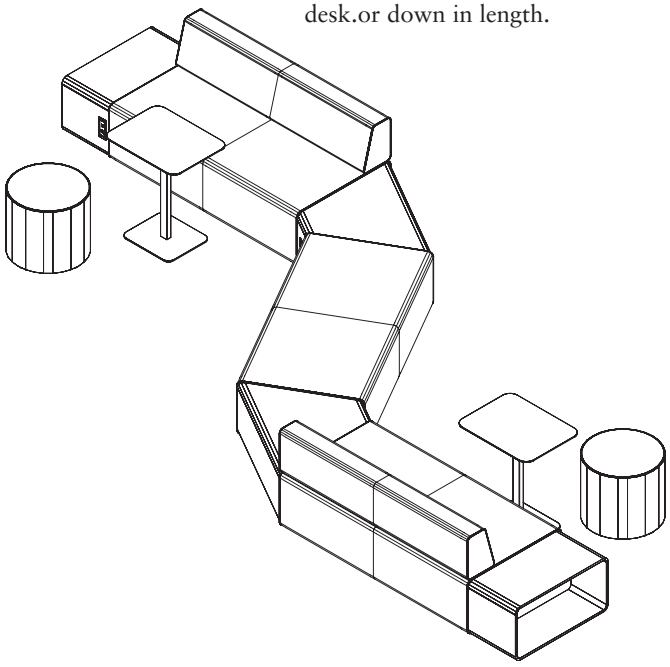




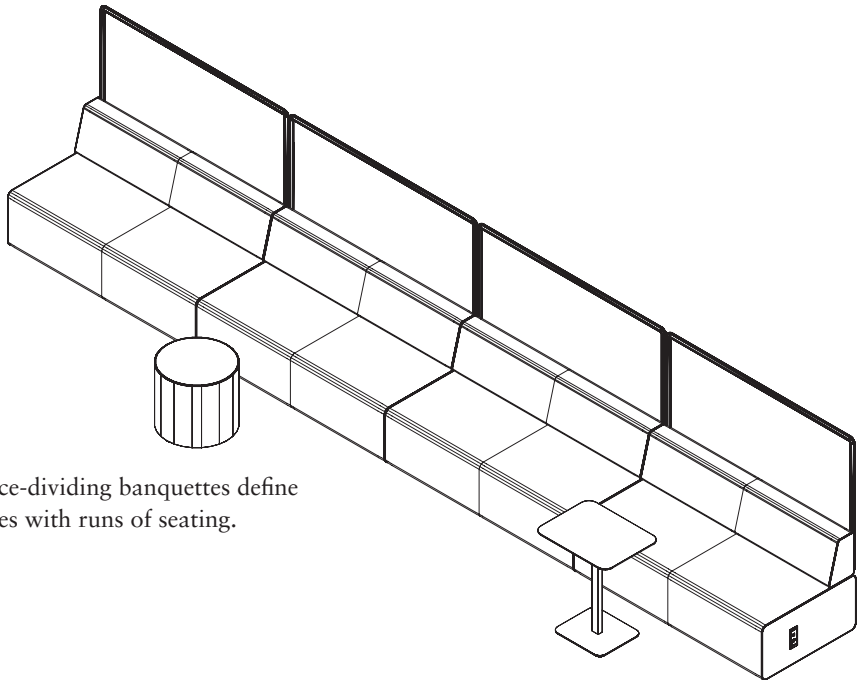
Sofas offer space to think away from the desk.



Sectional sofas easily scale up spontaneous work beyond the desk.or down in length.

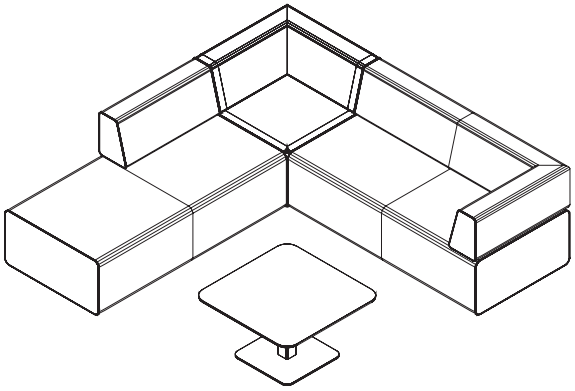


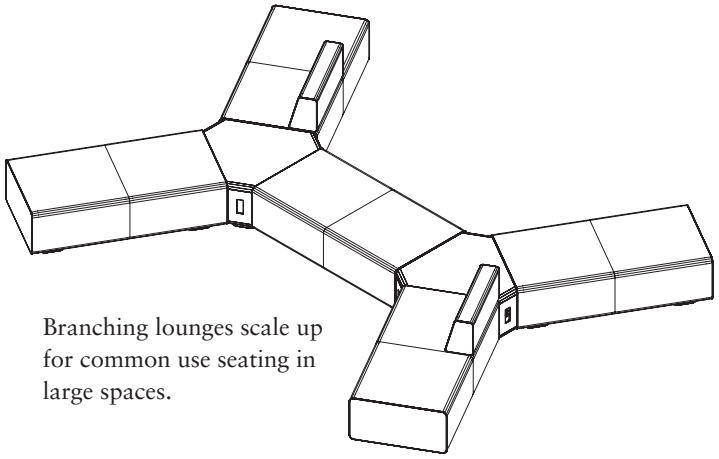
Sectional sofas easily scale up or down in length.



Space-dividing banquettes define zones with runs of seating.

Sectional return sofas turn 90 degree corners.





Branching lounges scale up for common use seating in large spaces.

POWER-READY MODELS

Recharge power-ready Bench models and Connector Tables have cut-out(s) that will accept Recharge Power Ports (ordered separately).

Electrical cutout on the soft seating pieces is located on the side or in the front of the unit. The opening is 1.94"W x 6.25"H.

All Connector Tables come with or without an electrical cutout in them. The 120° x 3 Connector Table has three electrical cutouts, while the 120° x 2 and Straight Connector Tables have one electrical cutout. Electrical components need to be ordered separately from the units.

Recharge Power Ports are UL listed. All power modules have 2 simplex and 2 USB outlets. Three power options with cords are available:

- Corded – plugs a single unit into standard outlet
- Hardwire – connects a single unit to power source by a licensed electrician
- 4-Wire used for powering multiple units – requires 4-Wire Infeed Kit. 4-Wire Jumper Kit(s) may also be required when powering multiple units from the same Infeed. See examples.

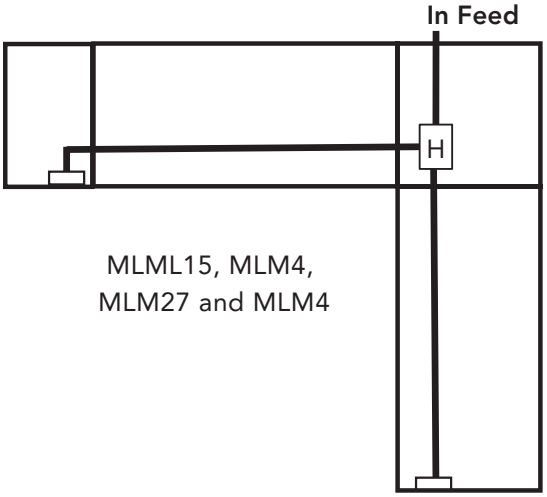
It's the customer's responsibility to ensure that installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply meets all local and national electrical codes.

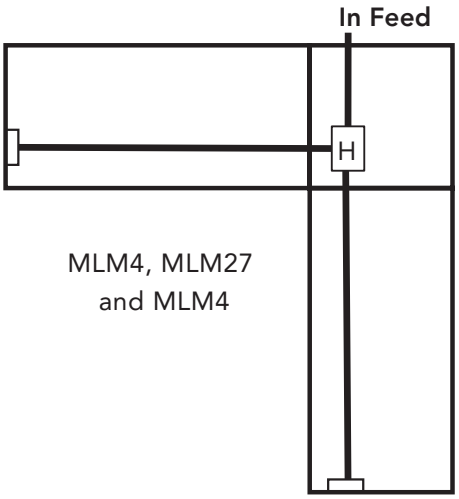
STEPS FOR ORDERING RECHARGE 4-WIRE POWER KITS:

1. Determine the number and location of powered ports in configuration. A maximum of thirteen Recharge ports can be connected on one Infeed.
2. Order one 4-Wire Power Port for each powered Recharge Unit.
3. Order one Infeed Kit. Each Infeed Kit includes H-Connector which can power either:
   - 3 Recharge units
   - 2 Recharge units and 1 Jumper
   - 1 Recharge unit and 2 Jumpers
   - 3 Jumpers
4. Determine if Jumper with H-Connector Kits are needed for connecting multiple powered Recharge units.
   - A Jumper Kit is required if the distance between the H-Connector on the end of Infeed or Jumper is greater than 72" to the Power Port cutout on the Recharge unit.
   - Jumper Kits are available in 42" and 72" lengths.
   - Infeeds and Jumpers can't plug directly into Power Port.

ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 1 — 2 variations

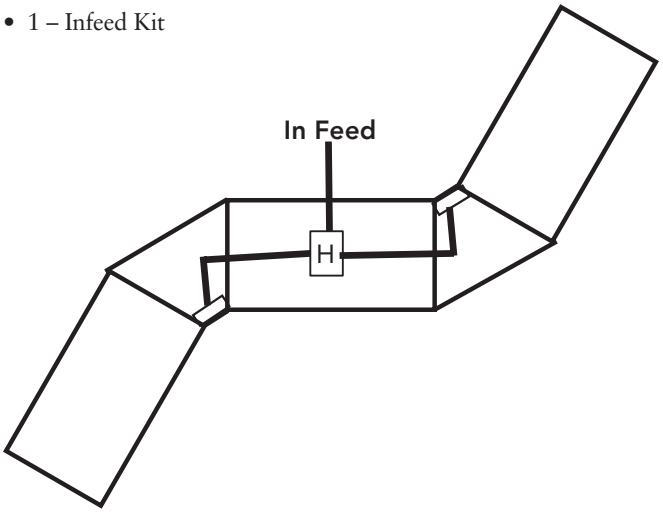
- 2 – 4-Wire Power Ports
- 1 – Infeed Kit

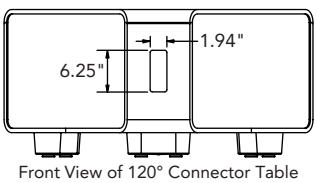




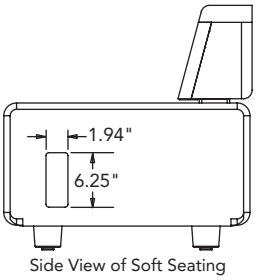
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 2

- Any soft seating with 2 MLM16's (120 x 2 connectors)
- 2 – 4-Wire Power Ports
- 1 – Infeed Kit





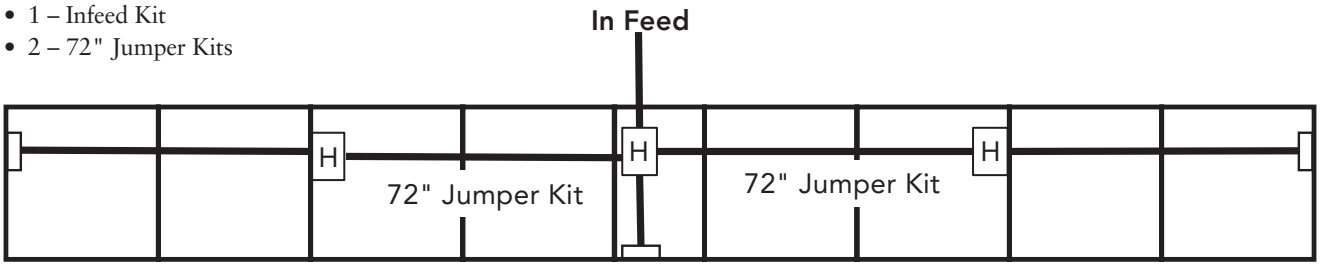
Front View of 120° Connector Table



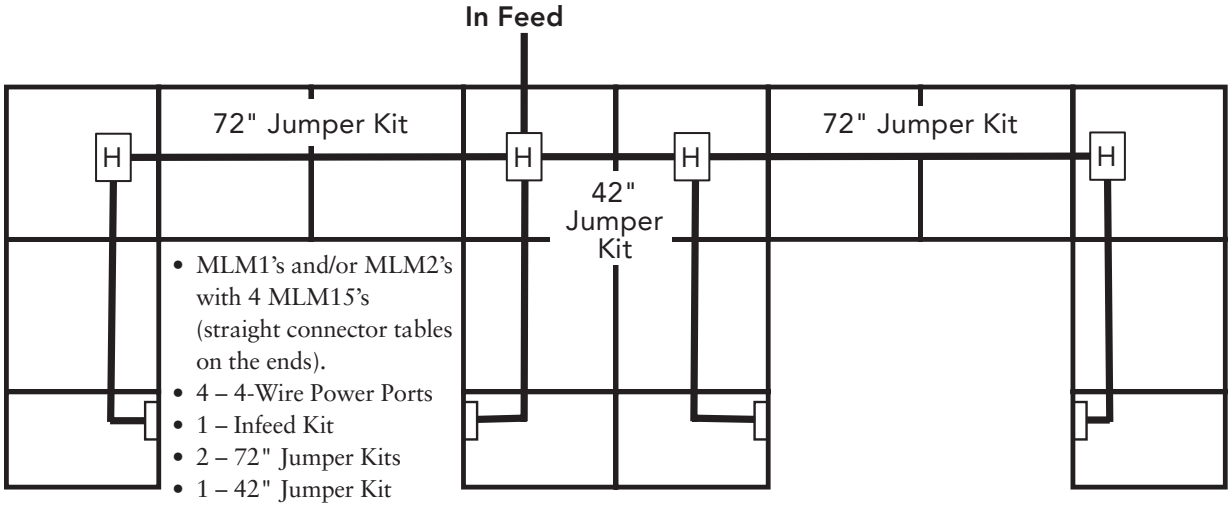
Side View of Soft Seating

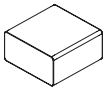
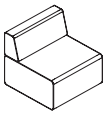
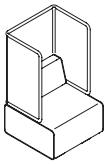
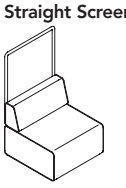
ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 3

- MLM1's and/or MLM2's with a MLM15 (straight connector table in the middle).
- 3 – 4-Wire Power Ports
- 1 – Infeed Kit
- 2 – 72" Jumper Kits



ELECTRICAL EXAMPLE 4



Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Poufs & Single Seats												
Round Pouf	Single Upholstery	MLM20S	$ 659	Upholstery	$ 39	$ 79	$ 120	$ 174	$ 227	$ 281	$ 335	$ 775
	Multi Upholstery	MLM20	$ 693	Seat	$ 11	$ 23	$ 34	$ 50	$ 65	$ 80	$ 96	$ 222
				Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
				Side	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
Square Pouf	Single Upholstery	MLM21S	$ 659	Upholstery	$ 39	$ 79	$ 120	$ 174	$ 227	$ 281	$ 335	$ 775
	Multi Upholstery	MLM21	$ 693	Seat	$ 11	$ 23	$ 34	$ 50	$ 65	$ 80	$ 96	$ 222
				Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
				Side	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
Single No Bolster 	Matching Welt	MLM1S	$ 1862	Seat	$ 59	$ 119	$ 179	$ 258	$ 338	$ 418	$ 498	$ 1151
	Contrast Welt	MLM1	$ 1960	Seat	$ 47	$ 95	$ 143	$ 206	$ 270	$ 333	$ 397	$ 918
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
Single With Bolster 	Matching Welt	MLM2S	$ 2373	Seat	$ 59	$ 119	$ 179	$ 258	$ 338	$ 418	$ 498	$ 1151
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 89	$ 129	$ 168	$ 209	$ 248	$ 575
	Contrast Welt	MLM2	$ 2499	Seat	$ 47	$ 95	$ 143	$ 206	$ 270	$ 333	$ 397	$ 918
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Single With U Screen 	Matching Welt	MLM36S	$ 3829	Seat	$ 59	$ 119	$ 179	$ 258	$ 338	$ 418	$ 498	$ 1151
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 89	$ 129	$ 168	$ 209	$ 248	$ 575
	Contrast Welt	MLM36	$ 4021	Seat	$ 47	$ 95	$ 143	$ 206	$ 270	$ 333	$ 397	$ 918
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Single With Straight Screen 	Matching Welt	MLM37S	$ 3395	Seat	$ 59	$ 119	$ 179	$ 258	$ 338	$ 418	$ 498	$ 1151
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 89	$ 129	$ 168	$ 209	$ 248	$ 575
	Contrast Welt	MLM37	$ 3564	Seat	$ 47	$ 95	$ 143	$ 206	$ 270	$ 333	$ 397	$ 918
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278

Example of upcharges: Model MLM2 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $2499 + $206 + $18 + $0 + $14 = **$2737 Total**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select the Power Cutout Option** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Seat Upholstery:**	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC certified wood	**N** No Power Cutout **L** Left Side ($35 extra) **R** Right Side ($35 extra) **FL** Front Left ($35 extra) **FR** Front Right ($35 extra)	See page 244 for selections and color codes. See Seating Price List for COM Guidelines.	See page 244 for selections and color codes.	See page 244 for selections and color codes.
M L M .	F S C .	.	.	.	.

Examples: **MLM20S.FSC.SCAMBLZ24** **MLM36.FSC.FL.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08.MDD**

Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM20S	*Full Unit*	2.75	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
MLM20	*Seat*	0.5	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
	Welt	1.0	—													
	Side	1.25	—													
MLM21S	*Full Unit*	2.75	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
MLM21	*Seat*	0.5	—	17¼"	19"	19"	17¼"	19"	19"	—					15	5.3
	Welt	1.0	—													
	Side	1.25	—													
MLM1S	*Full Unit*	4.5	—	17¼"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	29"	—					75	25.5
MLM1	*Seat*	3.25	—	17¼"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	29"	—					75	25.5
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM2S	*Seat*	4.5	—	28⅛"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	95	25.5
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM2	*Seat*	3.25	—	28⅛"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	95	25.5
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM36S	*Seat*	4.5	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	86	30.8
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM36	*Seat*	3.25	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	86	30.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM37S	*Seat*	4.5	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	74	30.8
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM37	*Seat*	3.25	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	29"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	74	30.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

◀ Continued from previous page

6th Option:

Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for selections and color codes.

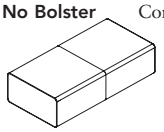
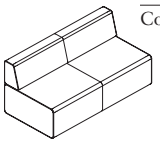
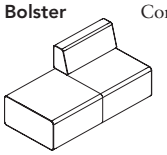
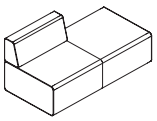
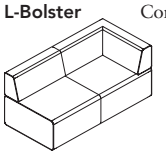
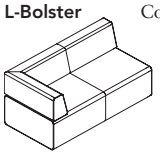
					.

7th Option:

Select the Screen Color *(if applicable)*:

LGT Light Gray
MDD Medium Gray
DRK Dark Gray

			.

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Double Seats												
Double No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM3S**	$ 2372	Seat	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
	Contrast Welt	**MLM3**	$ 2521	Seat	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
												
Double With Double Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM4S**	$ 3527	Seat	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM4**	$ 3712	Seat	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With LH Half Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM9S**	$ 3394	Seat	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 89	$ 129	$ 168	$ 209	$ 248	$ 575
	Contrast Welt	**MLM9**	$ 3573	Seat	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With RH Half Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM10S**	$ 3394	Seat	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 89	$ 129	$ 168	$ 209	$ 248	$ 575
	Contrast Welt	**MLM10**	$ 3573	Seat	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With LH L-Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM11S**	$ 3832	Seat	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 55	$ 111	$ 167	$ 241	$ 316	$ 391	$ 465	$ 1076
	Contrast Welt	**MLM11**	$ 4035	Seat	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 47	$ 95	$ 143	$ 206	$ 270	$ 333	$ 397	$ 918
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With RH L-Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM13S**	$ 3832	Seat	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 55	$ 111	$ 167	$ 241	$ 316	$ 391	$ 465	$ 1076
	Contrast Welt	**MLM13**	$ 4035	Seat	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 47	$ 95	$ 143	$ 206	$ 270	$ 333	$ 397	$ 918
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278

Example of upcharges: Model MLM13 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $4035 + $313 + $18 + $0 + $14 = **$4380 Total**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC certified wood	**Select the Power Cutout Option** *(if applicable)*: **N** No Power Cutout **L** Left Side ($35 extra) **R** Right Side ($35 extra) **B** Both Sides ($35 extra) **FL** Front Left ($35 extra) **FR** Front Right ($35 extra) **FB** Front Both ($70 extra)	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See page 244 for selections and color codes. See Seating Price List for COM Guidelines.	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for selections and color codes.
M L M _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .

Examples: **MMLM9S.FSC.UR10.SCAMBLZ24** **MLM11.FSC.B.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08**

Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM3S	*Seat*	7.5	—	17¼"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	29"	—					125	41.8
MLM3	*Seat*	6.25	—	17¼"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	29"	—					125	41.8
	Welt	1.25	—													
MLM4S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	135	41.8
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM4	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	135	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM9S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM9	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM10S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM10	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	29"	8½"	101°	130	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM11S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Bolster	4.0	—													
MLM11	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	3.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM13S	*Seat*	7.5	—	28¼"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Bolster	4.0	—													
MLM13	*Seat*	6.25	—	28⅞"	58"	29"	17¼"	49"	20"	—	11⅛"	48½"	8½"	101°	140	41.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	3.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

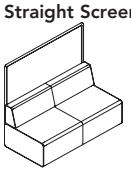
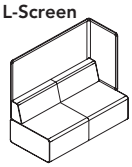
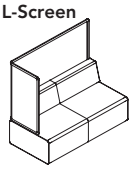
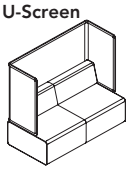
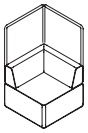
◀ Continued from previous page

6th Option:

Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for selections and color codes.

.

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Double Seats and Corner Seats												
Double End Cap	Matching Welt	**MLM44S**	**$ 2677**	**Seat**	$ 95	$ 191	$ 286	$ 413	$ 541	$ 667	$ 794	$ 1779
	Contrast Welt	**MLM44**	**$ 2810**	**Seat**	$ 94	$ 187	$ 281	$ 406	$ 531	$ 655	$ 780	$ 1748
				Welt	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
Double With Straight Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM5S**	**$ 4459**	**Seat**	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM5**	**$ 4693**	**Seat**	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With LH L-Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM6S**	**$ 4991**	**Seat**	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM6**	**$ 5253**	**Seat**	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With RH L-Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM7S**	**$ 4991**	**Seat**	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM7**	**$ 5253**	**Seat**	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Double With U-Screen 	Matching Welt	**MLM8S**	**$ 5258**	**Seat**	$ 81	$ 163	$ 245	$ 355	$ 464	$ 573	$ 682	$ 1577
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM8**	**$ 5535**	**Seat**	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602	$ 1391
				Seat Welt	$ 18	$ 37	$ 56	$ 81	$ 106	$ 131	$ 156	$ 361
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Square Corner With Screen No Power 	Matching Welt	**MLM35S**	**$ 3910**	**Seat**	$ 46	$ 93	$ 140	$ 203	$ 265	$ 327	$ 390	$ 901
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM35**	**$ 4106**	**Seat**	$ 40	$ 80	$ 121	$ 175	$ 229	$ 283	$ 337	$ 779
				Seat Welt	$ 11	$ 23	$ 34	$ 50	$ 65	$ 80	$ 96	$ 222
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278

Example of upcharges: Model MLM8 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $5535 + $313 + $18 + $0 + $14 = **$5880 Total**

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC certified wood	**Select the Power Cutout Option** *(if applicable. End Cap only has N or Y)*: **N** No Power Cutout **Y*** End Cap Power ($70 extra) **L** Left Side ($35 extra) **R** Right Side ($35 extra) **B** Both Sides ($35 extra) **FL** Front Left ($35 extra) **FR** Front Right ($35 extra) **FB** Front Both ($70 extra)	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See page 244 for selections and color codes. See Seating Price List for COM Guidelines.	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for selections and color codes.
M L M .	F S C .	.	.	.	.

Examples: **MLM44S.FSC.Y.SCAMBLZ24** **MLM6.FSC.FB.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08.MDD**

Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM4S	*Seat*	8.0	—	17¼"	29"	58"	17¼"	29"	58"	—					77	19.8
MLM4	*Seat*	6.25	—	17¼"	29"	58"	17¼"	29"	58"	—					77	19.8
	Welt	1.75	—													
MLM5S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	157	43
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM5	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	58"	20"	—	11⅛"	58"	8½"	101°	157	43
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM6S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM6	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM7S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM7	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	57¼"	20"	—	11⅛"	57¼"	8½"	101°	165	44.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM8S	*Seat*	7.5	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	56½"	20"	—	11⅛"	56½"	8½"	101°	175	44.3
	Bolster	3.5	—													
MLM8	*Seat*	6.25	—	53⅜"	58"	29"	17¼"	56½"	20"	—	11⅛"	56½"	8½"	101°	175	44.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM35S	*Seat*	3.75	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	95	30.8
	Bolster	3.0	—													
MLM35	*Seat*	2.5	—	53⅜"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	95	30.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

◄ Continued from previous page

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

6th Option:

Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for selections and color codes.

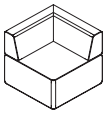
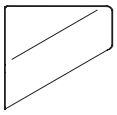
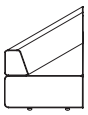
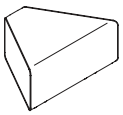
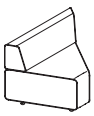
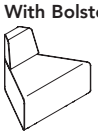
					.

7th Option:

Select the Screen Color *(if applicable)*:

LGT Light Gray
MDD Medium Gray
DRK Dark Gray

			.

Style	Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharges	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Corner Seats (No Power)												
Square Corner With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM27S**	**$ 2559**	**Seat**	$ 46	$ 93	$ 140	$ 203	$ 265	$ 327	$ 390	$ 901
				Bolster	$ 42	$ 85	$ 128	$ 185	$ 242	$ 300	$ 357	$ 826
	Contrast Welt	**MLM27**	**$ 2693**	**Seat**	$ 40	$ 80	$ 121	$ 175	$ 229	$ 283	$ 337	$ 779
				Seat Welt	$ 11	$ 23	$ 34	$ 50	$ 65	$ 80	$ 96	$ 222
				Bolster	$ 33	$ 66	$ 99	$ 144	$ 188	$ 232	$ 277	$ 640
				Bolster Welt	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
90° Triangle No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM41S**	**$ 1581**	**Seat**	$ 50	$ 100	$ 149	$ 215	$ 283	$ 348	$ 414	$ 928
	Contrast Welt	**MLM41**	**$ 1659**	**Seat**	$ 43	$ 86	$ 129	$ 186	$ 244	$ 301	$ 358	$ 802
				**Seat Welt**	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
90° Inside Triangle With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM38S**	**$ 2380**	**Seat**	$ 50	$ 100	$ 149	$ 215	$ 283	$ 348	$ 414	$ 928
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 87	$ 125	$ 165	$ 203	$ 241	$ 541
	Contrast Welt	**MLM38**	**$ 2498**	**Seat**	$ 43	$ 86	$ 129	$ 186	$ 244	$ 301	$ 358	$ 802
				**Seat Welt**	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
				Bolster	$ 20	$ 40	$ 60	$ 86	$ 113	$ 140	$ 166	$ 372
				Bolster Welt	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
60° Inside Triangle No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM42S**	**$ 1699**	**Seat**	$ 52	$ 105	$ 158	$ 228	$ 298	$ 367	$ 437	$ 980
	Contrast Welt	**MLM42**	**$ 1783**	**Seat**	$ 46	$ 92	$ 138	$ 200	$ 261	$ 322	$ 384	$ 860
				Seat Welt	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
60° Outside Triangle No Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM43S**	**$ 1699**	**Seat**	$ 52	$ 105	$ 158	$ 228	$ 298	$ 367	$ 437	$ 980
	Contrast Welt	**MLM43**	**$ 1783**	**Seat**	$ 46	$ 92	$ 138	$ 200	$ 261	$ 322	$ 384	$ 860
				**Seat Welt**	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
60° Inside Triangle With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM39S**	**$ 2466**	**Seat**	$ 52	$ 105	$ 158	$ 228	$ 298	$ 367	$ 437	$ 980
				Bolster	$ 29	$ 59	$ 87	$ 125	$ 165	$ 203	$ 241	$ 541
	Contrast Welt	**MLM39**	**$ 2591**	**Seat**	$ 46	$ 92	$ 138	$ 200	$ 261	$ 322	$ 384	$ 860
				**Seat Welt**	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
				Bolster	$ 20	$ 40	$ 60	$ 86	$ 113	$ 140	$ 166	$ 372
				Bolster Welt	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
60° Outside Triangle With Bolster	Matching Welt	**MLM40S**	**$ 2304**	**Seat**	$ 52	$ 105	$ 158	$ 228	$ 298	$ 367	$ 437	$ 980
				Bolster	$ 30	$ 61	$ 91	$ 131	$ 173	$ 212	$ 253	$ 567
	Contrast Welt	**MLM40**	**$ 2419**	**Seat**	$ 46	$ 92	$ 138	$ 200	$ 261	$ 322	$ 384	$ 860
				**Seat Welt**	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229
				Bolster	$ 21	$ 43	$ 64	$ 93	$ 122	$ 150	$ 179	$ 401
				Bolster Welt	$ 12	$ 25	$ 37	$ 53	$ 70	$ 86	$ 102	$ 229

Example of upcharges: Model MLM39 with Grade 5 Seat, Grade 2 Seat Welt, Grade 1 Bolster, and Grade 2 Bolster Welt = $2591 + $200 + $12 + $0 + $12 = **$2815 Total**

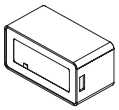
How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Select the Seat Upholstery:**	**Select the Seat Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Bolster Welt Cord Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:
	FSC Select for FSC certified wood	See page 244 for selections and color codes. See Seating Price List for COM Guidelines.	See page 244 for selections and color codes.	See page 244 for selections and color codes.	See page 244 for selections and color codes.
M L M .	F S C .	.	.	.	

Examples: **MLM42S.FSC.UR10** **MLM39.FSC.SHBFBCV90.PURL08.SHBFBCV80.PURL08**

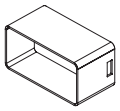
Model Number		COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
MLM27S	*Seat*	3.75	—	28⅞"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	90	26.3
	Bolster	3.0	—													
MLM27	*Seat*	2.5	—	28⅞"	29"	29"	17¼"	20"	20"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	90	26.3
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	2.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM41S	*Seat*	4.0	—	17¼"	41"	20"	17¼"	41"	20"	—					34	10
MLM41	*Seat*	2.75	—	17¼"	41"	20"	17¼"	41"	20"	—					34	10
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM38S	*Seat*	4.0	—	28⅞"	41"	20"	17¼"	20"	15"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	50	17.8
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM38	*Seat*	2.75	—	28⅞"	41"	20"	17¼"	20"	15"	—	11⅛"	20"	8½"	101°	50	17.8
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM42S	*Seat*	4.25	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
MLM42	*Seat*	3.0	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM43S	*Seat*	4.25	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
MLM43	*Seat*	3.0	—	17¼"	36"	25"	17¼"	36"	25"	—					38	11.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
MLM39S	*Seat*	4.25	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅛"	30"	8½"	101°	54	19.4
	Bolster	2.5	—													
MLM39	*Seat*	3.0	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅛"	30"	8½"	101°	54	19.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.5	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													
MLM40S	*Seat*	4.25	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅛"	7"	8½"	101°	48	19.4
	Bolster	2.0	—													
MLM40	*Seat*	3.0	—	28⅞"	36"	25"	17¼"	18"	20"	—	11⅛"	7"	8½"	101°	48	19.4
	Seat Welt	1.25	—													
	Bolster	1.0	—													
	Bolster Welt	1.0	—													

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage required for a model, with applicable yardage for individual components listed below each total: Seat, Seat Welt, Bolster, and Bolster Welt. If the same upholstery material is used for all components, use just the bold total yardage that aligns with the model number.

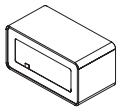
	Description	Model Number Power Location	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate L1	Laminate L2	Laminate L3
Straight Connector Table 14½"W x 28½"D x 17"H	Power Cutout Right	**MLMR15**	28	6.8	**$ 2375**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2547**
	Power Cutout Left	**MLML15**	28	6.8	**$ 2375**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2547**
	No Power Cutout	**MLM15N**	28	6.8	**$ 2375**	**$ 2478**	**$ 2547**
120° x 2 Connector Table 35¾"W x 24¾"D x 17"H	One Power Cutout	**MLM16**	30	12.3	**$ 2836**	**$ 2959**	**$ 3041**
	No Power Cutout	**MLM16N**	30	12.3	**$ 2836**	**$ 2959**	**$ 3041**
120° x 3 Connector Table 35¾"W x 31"D x 17"H	Three Power Cutouts	**MLM17**	35	14.1	**$ 4220**	**$ 4403**	**$ 4525**
	No Power Cutouts	**MLM17N**	35	14.1	**$ 4220**	**$ 4403**	**$ 4525**
Coffee Table 48"L x 27"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM19**	145	24.9	**$ 1590**	**$ 1648**	**$ 1705**
Work Table 48"L x 27"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM22**	150	29.0	**$ 1736**	**$ 1794**	**$ 1851**
Corner Table 29"L x 29"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM26**	73	14.7	**$ 1522**	**$ 1577**	**$ 1632**
Laptop Table 22"L x 17"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM18**	37	11.8	**$ 787**	**$ 816**	**$ 844**



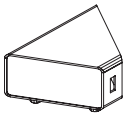
MLMR15



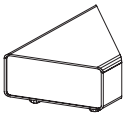
MLML15



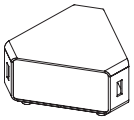
MLM15N



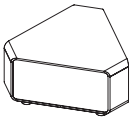
MLM16



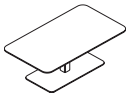
MLM16N

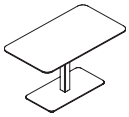


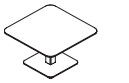
MLM17



MLM17N



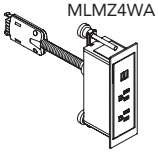


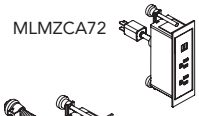


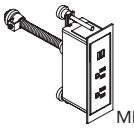
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 243 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables limited to: **LDW1** Designer White **LM16** Flint	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 243 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables do not require an edge color.	**Select the Table Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 243 for selections and color codes.
MLM ____ .	____ .	____ .	____

Examples: **MLMR15.LDW1** **MLM22.LWZ.DZ.PR8** **MLM18.LM16.E9.P7A**

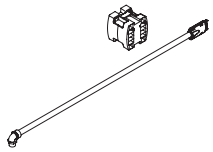
RECHARGE ACCESSORIES



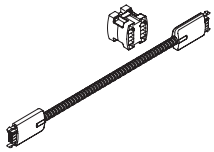




Description	Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Electrical 4-Wire Ports				
Simplex/USB Port – 4-Wire 72"	**MLMZ4WA**	5	0.4	**$ 390**
Simplex/USB Port – Corded 120"	**MLMZCA72**	5	0.4	**$ 349**
Simplex/USB Port – Hardwire 72"	**MLMZHWA72**	5	0.4	**$ 375**
Simplex/USB Port – Hardwire for Chicago Code	**MLMHWCC**	8	0.4	**$ 390**



Electrical 4-Wire Infeeds (black only)				
72" Sealtight Cable with H-Connector	**S922P4S72K**	2.1	0.7	**$ 283**
New York Code version with H-Connector	**S922P4NYK**	4.5	0.7	**$ 416**



Electrical 4-Wire Jumpers				
42" Jumper with H-Connector	**MLM42J**	1.3	0.4	**$ 124**
72" Jumper with H-Connector	**MLM72J**	2	0.8	**$ 167**
Ganging Kit				
Pack of 4	**MLMGK**	3.0	0.1	**$ 9**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Faceplate Color *(if applicable)*:

SNW Snow
STRM Storm

											.				

Examples: **MLMZ4WA.SNW MLM1203EK.STRM MLM72J**

BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Black Mica P6P
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Titanium P8V
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z

GRADE P2

Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X
Textured Silver PR8

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

TRAY PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White High Gloss P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Production application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* .LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress * LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these laminates.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel
See page 451 for more information.

RISE

Rise Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Rise Seat	Rise Side	Rise 2.0 Seat	Rise 2.0 Side	Rise 2.0 Single Upholstery
GRADE 1						
Apex	**APX**		•		•	
Attire	**AI**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Centurion	**CU**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**		◆		•	
Dapper	**DAPR**		◆		•	
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•	•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	•	◆	•	•	•
Inertia	**NR**	◆	◆	•	•	•
GRADE 2						
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•	◆	•	•	•
Seed	**SED**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Spin	**SPNN**		◆		•	
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	◆	◆	•	•	•
GRADE 3						
In Season	**ISN**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**		◆		•	
Moxie	**SX**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Purl	**PURL**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 4						
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**		•		•	
Hive ✪	**SCFSHVE**		•		•	
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Merit ✪	**SMHMMER**		•		•	
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•	•	•	•
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**		•		•	
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**		•		•	
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**		•		•	
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**		◆		•	
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**		•		•	
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**		•		•	
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**		•		•	

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

Rise Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Rise Seat	Rise Side	Rise 2.0 Seat	Rise 2.0 Side	Rise 2.0 Single Upholstery
GRADE 5						
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**		◆		•	
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**		◆		•	
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**		◆		•	
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**		◆		•	
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•	•	•	•	•
Rove ✪	**SMHMROV**		•		•	
Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 6						
Arris	**ARR**	•	•	•	•	•
Chock ✪	**SMHMCCK**		•		•	
Hedge ✪	**SMHMHED**		•		•	
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**		•		•	
Pocket ✪	**SMHMPKT**		•		•	
Sequence ✪	**SMHMSQN**		•		•	
Tandem ✪	**SMHMTAN**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 7						
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**		•		•	
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	◆	◆	•	•	•
GRADE 8						
Apt ✪	**SMHMAPT**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Brisa ✪	**RS**	◆	◆	•	•	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**		◆		•	
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**		◆		•	
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**		◆		•	
GRADE 9						
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•	•	•	•	•
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 10						
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 12						
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMRMX**		•		•	
GRADE 14						
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDIV**	•	•	•	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDMDL**	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMSCT**	•	•	•	•	•

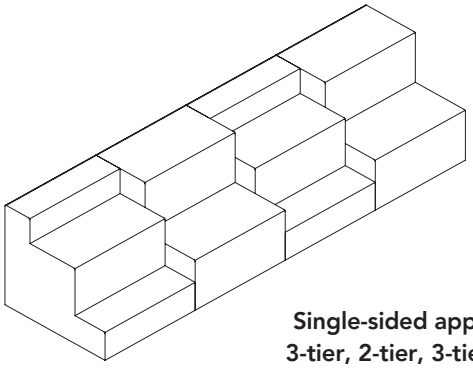
✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

Take collaboration to a new level.

Rise transforms any space into a meeting space. It is tiered and modular upholstered seating that allows a number of people to gather without taking over an entire room.



Single-sided application:
3-tier, 2-tier, 3-tier, 2-tier

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Rise is designed as building blocks that can be combined into a variety of configurations. Rise is available as non-powered or power-ready. Rise is not intended for use as stairs.

APPLICATION

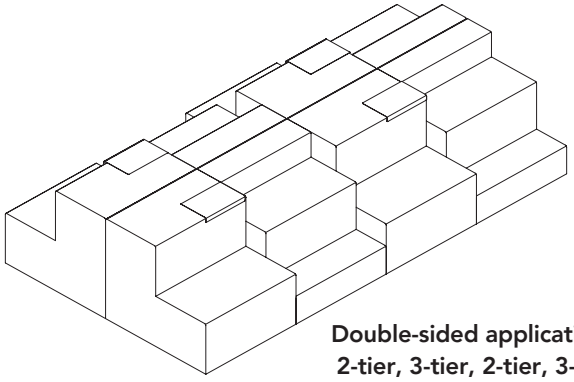
Use Rise back-to-back or side-by-side against a wall in atriums, open plan areas, brainstorming/huddle rooms, conference room, cafés, waiting areas, or lounges.

KEY FEATURES

Rise is constructed of fabric covered foam with upholstery-grade FSC plywood core, box joint, and corner block construction.

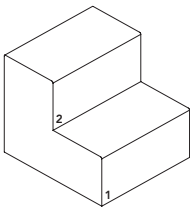
Rise has glides that are adjustable up to 2".

Ganging brackets with screws are included for connecting multiple units. Two brackets are required to connect two Rise units together. Soft Wall requires a special ganging bracket S922GB if it is not put between two units.



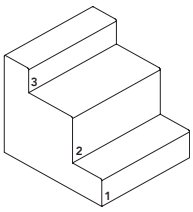
Double-sided application:
2-tier, 3-tier, 2-tier, 3-tier

DIMENSIONS



RISE 2-TIER

2-Tier — 34"H x 36"W x 40"D
2-Tier Corner* — 34"H x 40"W x 40"D
Tiers 1 and 2 — 17"H x 20"D



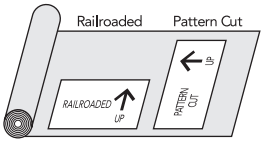
RISE 3-TIER

3-Tier — 34"H x 36"W x 40"D
Tier 1 — 9½"H x 12"D
Tier 2 — 16"H x 18"D
Tier 3 — 8½"H x 10"D

***NOTE:** Dimension of unit may not fit through standard door, check installation site prior to ordering.

MATERIALS

The outside cover on Rise is fully upholstered. Rise can be specified in a solid color or two-tone on selected models.



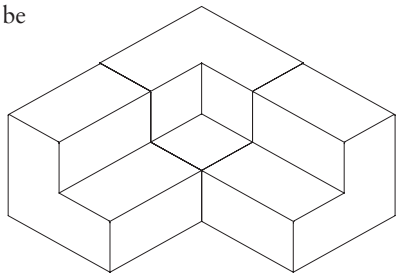
- Due to the dimension of the seat Rise fabric will be pattern cut.
- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 15-17. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete model to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Rise is warranted up to 300 lbs per unit.

See pages 15-17 for upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

CORNER MODELS

Corner Rise models are available in two-tier models and are 40"W x 40"D. Units can be specified in a solid color or two-tone.



Corner Application:
2-Tier, 2-Tier Inside Corner, 2-Tier

POWER-READY MODELS

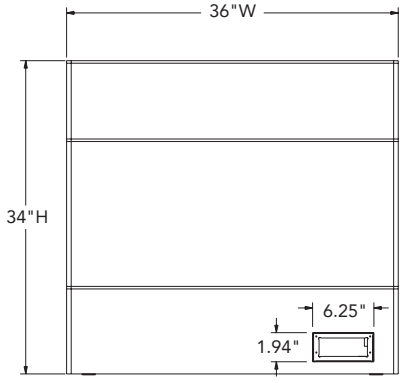
Power-ready Rise models have a cut-out on the front right side of the lower tier (see below) that will accept a Rise Power Port (ordered separately). The opening is 6.25"W x 1.94"H.

Rise Power Ports are UL listed and constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate and two water-proof outlets and two USB ports. Three power options are available:

- Corded — plugs a single unit into standard outlet
- Hardwire — connects a single unit to power source by a licensed electrician
- 4-Wire used for powering multiple units — requires 4-Wire Infeed Kit. 4-wire Jumper Kit(s) may also be required when powering multiple units from the same infeed. See examples.

It's the customer's responsibility to ensure that installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply meets all local and national electrical codes.

Front view of 3-Tier Rise Unit



Reference Page

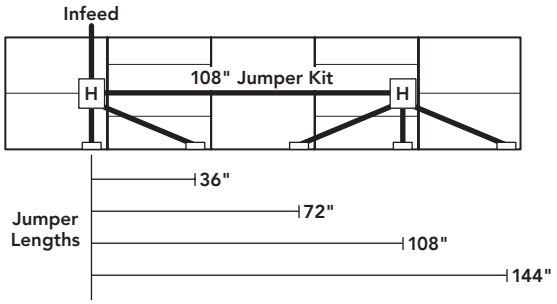
STEPS FOR ORDERING RISE 4-WIRE POWER KITS:

1. Determine the number and kind of Rise Powered Units in configuration. A maximum of thirteen Powered Rise units can be connected on one Infeed.
2. Order one 4-Wire Power Port for each Powered Rise unit.
3. Order one Infeed Kit. Each Infeed Kit includes H-Connector which can power either:
   - Three Rise units.
   - Two Rise units and one Jumper.
   - One Rise unit and two Jumpers.
   - Three Jumpers.
4. Determine if Jumper with H-Connector Kits are needed for connecting multiple Powered Rise units.
   - A Jumper Kit is required if the distance between the H-Connector on the end of Infeed or Jumper is greater than 72" to the Power Port cut-out in Rise unit.
   - Jumper Kits are available in 36", 72", 108" and 144" lengths.
   - Infeeds and Jumpers can't plug directly into Power Port.

See examples below. Electrical components listed on page 267.

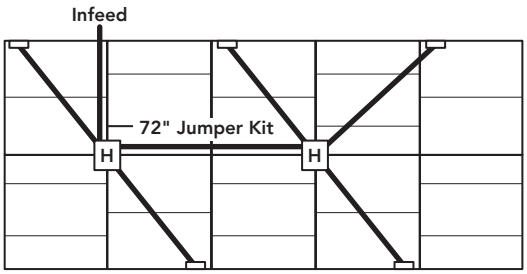
Example 1 — Single-sided Application (Top View)

- **5 – 4-Wire Power Ports**
- **1 – Infeed Kit**
- **1 – 108" Jumper Kit**

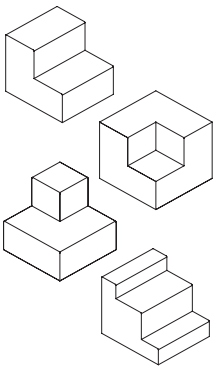


Example 2 — Double-sided Application (Top View)

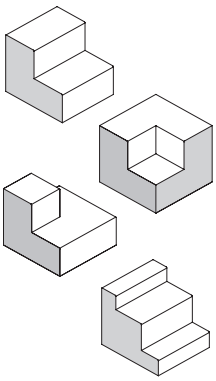
- **5 – 4-Wire Power Ports**
- **1 – Infeed Kit**
- **1 – 72" Jumper Kit**



(See page 340 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)



Description	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2-Tier Rise									
Non-Powered	S922S2	$ 3026	$ 3102	$ 3179	$ 3255	$ 3358	$ 3460	$ 3562	$ 3664
Power-Ready	S922S2P	$ 3112	$ 3188	$ 3265	$ 3341	$ 3444	$ 3546	$ 3648	$ 3750
2-Tier Rise Non-Powered Corner									
Inside Corner	S922S2IC	$ 4132	$ 4225	$ 4319	$ 4413	$ 4539	$ 4664	$ 4789	$ 4915
Outside Corner	S922S2OC	$ 4132	$ 4225	$ 4319	$ 4413	$ 4539	$ 4664	$ 4789	$ 4915
3-Tier Rise									
Non-Powered	S922S3	$ 3362	$ 3438	$ 3515	$ 3591	$ 3694	$ 3796	$ 3898	$ 4000
Power-Ready	S922S3P	$ 3449	$ 3525	$ 3602	$ 3678	$ 3781	$ 3883	$ 3985	$ 4087

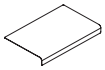


Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Two-tone 2-Tier Rise											
Non-Powered	S922S2T	$ 3279	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 46	$ 93	$ 140	$ 203	$ 266	$ 328	$ 391
Power-Ready	S922S2TP	$ 3362	Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 28	$ 57	$ 86	$ 125	$ 163	$ 202	$ 240
Two-tone 2-Tier Rise Non-Powered Corner											
Inside Corner	S922S2TIC	$ 4369	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 61	$ 122	$ 184	$ 266	$ 348	$ 430	$ 512
			Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 32	$ 65	$ 97	$ 140	$ 184	$ 227	$ 271
Outside Corner	S922S2TOC	$ 4369	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 61	$ 122	$ 184	$ 266	$ 348	$ 430	$ 512
			Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 32	$ 65	$ 97	$ 140	$ 184	$ 227	$ 271
Two-tone 3-Tier Rise											
Non-Powered	S922S3T	$ 3615	Seat Upholstery	$ 0	$ 46	$ 93	$ 140	$ 203	$ 266	$ 328	$ 391
Power-Ready	S922S3TP	$ 3700	Side Upholstery	$ 0	$ 28	$ 57	$ 86	$ 125	$ 163	$ 202	$ 240

Two-tone Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	S922S2T		$ 3279
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 5	Against the Grain	$ 203 upcharge
Step 3: Select Side Upholstery	Grade 1	Apex	$ 0 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			$ 3482

If sliding glides are needed for any of the above legacy models, please submit a replacement order with Allsteel Customer Support.

For units ordered before October 1, 2019:
-Corner Bracket Assembly 3700015600 (Qty 4)
-Slide Guide 3130100100 (Qty 4)
For units ordered after October 1, 2019:
-Slide Glide 3130100100 (Qty 4)



Description	Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	P2 Paint	P3 Paint
Rise Accessories						
Rise Tray 10"D x 15¾"W	S922T	5.0	0.6	$ 123	$ 138	$ 161

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($355 extra)	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Tray Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 260 for finishes.	**Select the Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See pages 261-262 for selections.	**Select the Side Upholstery for Two-tone models** *(if applicable)*: See pages 261-262 for selections.
S 9 2 2 _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	P _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

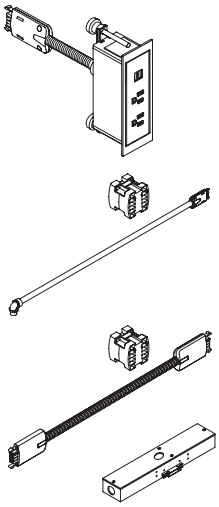
Examples: **S922S2.FSC.UR26** **S922S3.FSC.UR26**
S922S2TP.FSC.ISN041.WP17 **S922T.PR5**

RISE DIMENSIONS

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Tier 3 Height	Tier 3 Width	Tier 3 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922S2	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S2P	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S2IC	6.5	34"	40"	40"	17"	40"	20"	17"	40"	20"	—	—	—	99	37.5
S922S2OC	6.25*	34"	40"	40"	17"	40"	40"	17"	20"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S3	4.75	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5
S922S3P	4.75	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5
2-Tier															
S922S2T	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
S922S2TP	5.5	34"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
Seat	3.25														
Side	2.25														
S922S2TIC	6.5*	34"	40"	40"	17"	40"	20"	17"	40"	20"	—	—	—	99	37.5
S922S2TOC	6.25*	34"	40"	40"	17"	40"	40"	17"	20"	20"	—	—	—	90	37.5
3-Tier															
Seat	3.25														
Side	2.0														
S922S3T	5.25	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5
S922S3TP	5.25	34"	36"	40"	9½"	36"	12"	16"	36"	18"	8½"	36"	10"	90	37.5

*Two-Tone Inside Corner — Seat 4.25 yds. + Side 2.25 yds. = 6.5 yards. Outside Corner — Seat 4.0 yds. + Side 2.25 yds. = 6.25 yards.

RISE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS*



Description	Model Number		PVC Free Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price	PVC Free List Price
Rise Electrical Module							
Power Port — Corded 120"	**MLMZCA72**	S	**N/A**	5.0	0.4	**$ 349**	**N/A**
Power Port — Hardwire 72"	**MLMZHWA72**	S	**N/A**	5.0	0.4	**$ 375**	**N/A**
Power Port — 4-Wire 72"	**MLMZ4WA**	S	**N/A**	5.0	0.4	**$ 390**	**N/A**
Electrical, 4-Wire Infeed Kits (black only)							
72" Sealtight Cable with H-Connector	**S922P4S72K**	S	**N/A**	2.1	0.7	**$ 283**	**N/A**
144" Sealtight Cable with H-Connector	**S922P4S144K**	S	**N/A**	3.7	0.7	**$ 416**	**N/A**
72" Flexible Conduit with H-Connector	**N/A**	S	**S922P472KC**	2.1	0.7	**N/A**	**$ 372**
144" Flexible Conduit with H-Connector	**N/A**	S	**S922P4144KC**	3.7	0.7	**N/A**	**$ 506**
Electrical, 4-Wire Jumper Kits							
36" Jumper with H-Connector	**S922P436JK**	S	**S922P436JKC**	1.3	0.4	**$ 155**	**$ 168**
72" Jumper with H-Connector	**S922P472JK**	S	**S922P472JKC**	2.0	0.7	**$ 243**	**$ 268**
Hardwire, 4-wire Infeed (New York Code)							
4-Wire Infeed with H-Connector	**S922P4NYK**	S	**N/A**	4.5	0.4	**$ 416**	**N/A**

*Applicable for both existing Rise and new power-ready models. Cutout size has changed; old electrical face plates will no longer fit.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

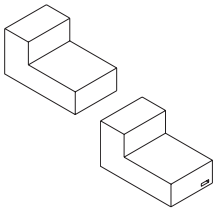
1st Option:

Power Port Color *(if applicable)*:

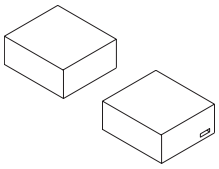
SNW Snow
STRM Storm

Examples: **MLMZCA72.SNW** **S922P4S72K.BLK** **S922P436JK**

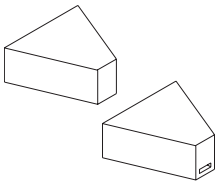
RISE



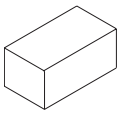
Description	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Single-Tone Chaise									
Non-Powered	S922S2LN	$ 3268	$ 3383	$ 3499	$ 3614	$ 3769	$ 3923	$ 4077	$ 4231
Power-Ready	S922S2LP	$ 3352	$ 3467	$ 3583	$ 3698	$ 3853	$ 4007	$ 4161	$ 4315



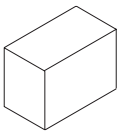
Single-Tone Full Ottoman									
Non-Powered	S922SON	$ 2367	$ 2432	$ 2497	$ 2562	$ 2648	$ 2735	$ 2822	$ 2909
Power-Ready	S922SOP	$ 2451	$ 2516	$ 2581	$ 2646	$ 2732	$ 2819	$ 2906	$ 2993



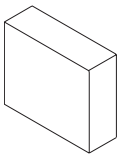
Triangle									
Non-Powered	S922SWDN	$ 2401	$ 2473	$ 2545	$ 2617	$ 2714	$ 2810	$ 2907	$ 3003
Power-Ready	S922SWDP	$ 2485	$ 2557	$ 2629	$ 2701	$ 2798	$ 2894	$ 2991	$ 3087



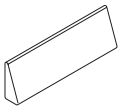
Half Ottoman									
Non-Powered	S922SHON	$ 2001	$ 2056	$ 2111	$ 2166	$ 2211	$ 2282	$ 2355	$ 2431



Arm Perch									
Non-Powered	S922SAN	$ 2401	$ 2476	$ 2551	$ 2626	$ 2718	$ 2813	$ 2909	$ 3006



Soft Wall									
Non-Powered	S922SWN	$ 2401	$ 2473	$ 2545	$ 2617	$ 2714	$ 2810	$ 2907	$ 3003



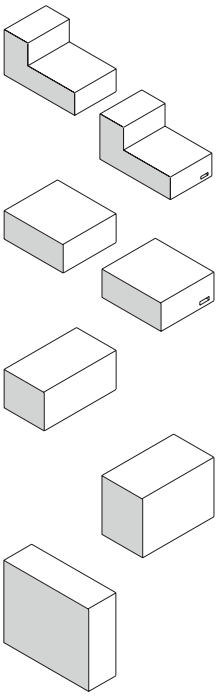
Lumbar Pillow									
Non-Powered	S922LPN	$ 266	$ 294	$ 323	$ 352	$ 391	$ 429	$ 468	$ 506

Single-tone Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Non-Powered Full Ottoman	S922SON	
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	Grade 5 Blazer	$ 2648 w/upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 2648

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:	**Select Glides** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Side Upholstery for Two-tone models** *(if applicable)*:
FC not available	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	See page 260 for glides. **G** Standard Glides **SG** Sliding Glides ($50 upcharge)	See pages 261-262 for selections.	See pages 261-262 for selections.
S 9 2 2 _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **S922S2LN.FSC.SG.ARR02**
S922SOP.FSC.SG.UR26

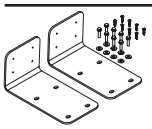
RISE



Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price—Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Two-Tone Chaise										
Non-Powered	**S922S2LTN**	$ 3518	Seat Upholstery	$ 72	$ 145	$ 218	$ 313	$ 410	$ 507	$ 605
		$ 3518	Side Upholstery	$ 43	$ 85	$ 128	$ 184	$ 241	$ 297	$ 355
Power-Ready	**S922S2LTP**	$ 3602	Seat Upholstery	$ 72	$ 145	$ 218	$ 313	$ 410	$ 507	$ 605
		$ 3602	Side Upholstery	$ 43	$ 85	$ 128	$ 184	$ 241	$ 297	$ 355
Two-Tone Full Ottoman										
Non-Powered	**S922SOTN**	$ 2617	Seat Upholstery	$ 50	$ 101	$ 153	$ 219	$ 286	$ 354	$ 423
		$ 2617	Side Upholstery	$ 27	$ 54	$ 82	$ 118	$ 154	$ 190	$ 228
Power-Ready	**S922SOTP**	$ 2701	Seat Upholstery	$ 50	$ 101	$ 153	$ 219	$ 286	$ 354	$ 423
		$ 2701	Side Upholstery	$ 27	$ 54	$ 82	$ 118	$ 154	$ 190	$ 228
Two-Tone Half-Ottoman										
Non-Powered	**S922SHOTN**	$ 2251	Seat Upholstery	$ 40	$ 80	$ 121	$ 174	$ 227	$ 281	$ 335
		$ 2251	Side Upholstery	$ 15	$ 31	$ 47	$ 67	$ 88	$ 109	$ 130
Two-Tone Arm Perch										
Non-Powered	**S922SATN**	$ 2650	Seat Upholstery	$ 58	$ 117	$ 176	$ 245	$ 323	$ 401	$ 481
		$ 2650	Side Upholstery	$ 22	$ 45	$ 69	$ 95	$ 125	$ 156	$ 187
Two-Tone Soft Wall										
Non-Powered	**S922SWTN**	$ 2650	Top/Front/Back	$ 28	$ 55	$ 82	$ 117	$ 153	$ 189	$ 226
		$ 2650	Side Upholstery	$ 47	$ 93	$ 140	$ 200	$ 261	$ 323	$ 384

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **FC** not available	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select Glides** *(if applicable)*: See page 260 for glides **G** Standard Glides **SG** Sliding Glides ($50 upcharge)	**Select the Upholstery** See pages 261-262 for selections.	**Select the Side Upholstery for Two-tone models** *(if applicable)*: See pages 261-262 for selections.
S 9 2 2 _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **S922S2LTN.FSC.SG.ARR02**



Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Ship Weight	Cubes
Rise Accessories				
Ganging Bracket	**S922GB**	$ 226	25	0.8

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 260 for options.	**Select the Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 260 for options.	**Select the Base Paint Color** See page 260 for options.
S 9 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	L _ _	_ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

RISE

RISE NEW ADDITIONS DIMENSIONS

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922S2LN	7.5	34"	36"	60"	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
S922S2LP	7.5	34"	36"	60"	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
S922SON	3.5	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	60	18.9
S922SOP	3.5	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	60	18.9
S922SWDN	3.5	17"	10"/40"	40" Sides	17"	10"/40"	40" Sides	-	-	-	45	18.9
S922SWDP	3.5	17"	10"/40"	40" Sides	17"	10"/40"	40" Sides	-	-	-	45	18.9
S922SHON	2.5	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	-	-	-	40	10.1
S922SAN	3.5	26"	36"	40"	26"	36"	40"	-	-	-	45	14.9
S922SWN	4.5	34"	13"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	13.8
S922LPN	1.0	10"	36"	5"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1.8

Model Number		COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Tier 1 Height	Tier 1 Width	Tier 1 Depth	Tier 2 Height	Tier 2 Width	Tier 2 Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S922S2LTN	Seat	4.0	34"	36"	60"	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
	Side	3.0											
S922S2LTP	Seat	4.0	34"	36"	60"	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	20"	120	56.5
	Side	3.0											
S922SOTN	Seat	2.5	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	60	18.9
	Side	1.5											
S922SOTP	Seat	2.5	17"	36"	40"	17"	36"	40"	-	-	-	60	18.9
	Side	1.5											
S922HOTN	Seat	2.0	17"	36"	20"	17"	36"	20"	-	-	-	40	10.1
	Side	1.0											
S922SATN	Seat	2.5	26"	36"	40"	26"	36"	40"	-	-	-	45	14.9
	Side	1.0											
S922SWTN	Seat	2.0	34"	13"	40"	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	13.8
	Side	2.5											

WOOD FINISH

	WOOD SPECIES
PATTERN NAME	MAPLE
Beigewood	LE878
Belair	LE934
Burnished Cherry	LE777
Cinnamon Cherry	LE260
Clear Coat	LE100
Clear Oak	LE300
Clear/Natural Maple	LE800
Dark Rift Oak	LE331
Ebony Maple	LE555
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest Maple	LE856
Light Cherry	LE701
Light Walnut	LE601
Lowell Ash	LE394
Medium Red Cherry	LE512
Natural Cherry	LE222
Nutmeg Walnut	LE629
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle Walnut	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sumatra Walnut	LE693

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel
See page 451 for more information.

Reference Page

Retreat Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see *Seating, Collaboration, and Tables* pages 12-14.

		Executive/Conference Seat	Executive/Conference Body	Wing Back Seat	Wing Back Body	Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body
GRADE 1							
Apex	**APX**	•	•	•		•	
Centurion	**CU**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Contourett	**UR**	•	•	•		•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•	•	•		•	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•		•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Inertia	**NR**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE 2							
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•	•	•		•	•
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	•	•	•		•	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Rush	**RUSH**	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Spin	**SPNN**	•					
Whisper Vinyl	**WP**	•	•				
GRADE 3							
In Season	**ISN**	•					
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**	•		•		•	
Moxie	**SX**	•	•	•		•	•
Purl	**PURL**	•	•	◆		◆	◆
Quill	**QUL**	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 4							
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•	•	•		•	•
Hive ✪	**SCFSHVE**	•		•		•	
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Merit ✪	**SMHMMER**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	•		•	•	•	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	•		•	•	•	•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**	•		•		•	
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**	•		•		•	
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•		•		•	
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•		◆	◆	◆	◆
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**	•		•		•	
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•		•		•	
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•		•		•	

		Executive/Conference Seat	Executive/Conference Body	Wing Back Seat	Wing Back Body	Hi/Low/Ottoman Seat-Top	Hi/Low/Ottoman Side-Body
GRADE 5							
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•	•	◆	◆	◆	◆
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•		•		•	
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•	•	◆		◆	◆
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	•		•		•	
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•		•		•	
Rove ✪	**SMHMROV**	•		•		•	
CF Stinson Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**	•		•		•	
GRADE 6							
Arris	**ARR**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chock ✪	**SMHMCCK**	•		•		•	
Hedge ✪	**SMHMHED**	•	•	•		•	•
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•	•	•		•	
Pocket ✪	**SMHMPKT**	•		•		•	
Maharam Sequence ✪	**SMHMSQN**	•		•		•	
Tandem ✪	**SMHMTAN**	•		◆		◆	
GRADE 7							
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•		•		•	
GRADE 8							
Apt ✪	**SMHMAPT**	•		•		•	
Brisa ✪	**RS**	•	•	•		•	•
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•		•		•	
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•		•		•	
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•		•		•	
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE 9							
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**	•	•	•		•	•
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRADE 10							
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•	•	•		•	
GRADE 12							
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMRMX**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE 14							
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDIV**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDML**	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMSCT**	•	•	•		•	•
GRADE L1							
Florence	**FLOR**					•	•
Strasburg	**STB**	•	•			•	•

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

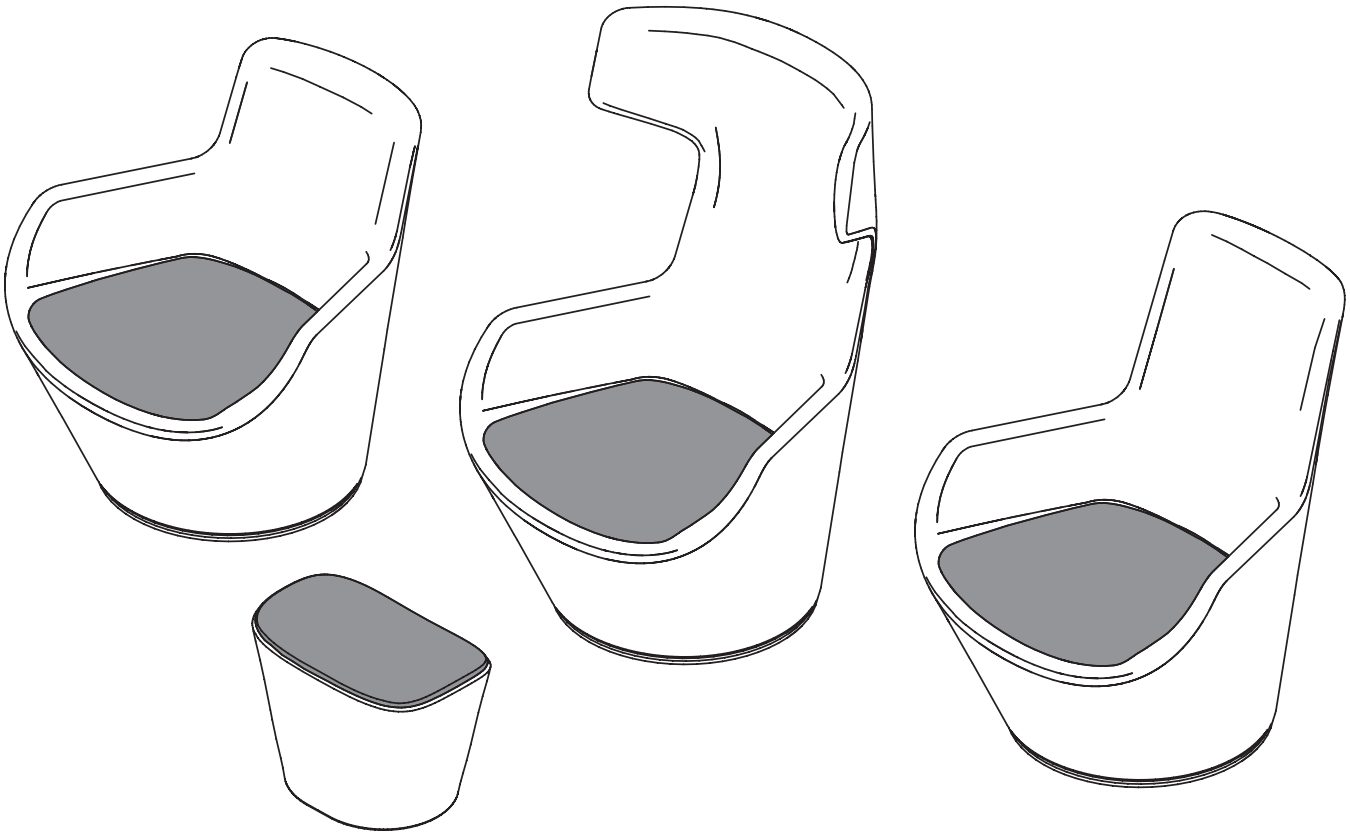
• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series).** Creases and gathers may be visible with CTB133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Blank spaces indicate that a product has not yet been tested or that it failed.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

RETREAT

Retreat Lounge is a space-defining collection that supports real work in often underutilized spaces. It defines areas for small groups, provides privacy for individuals, and offers visual consistency in space planning. The lounge collection includes wing-back, high-back, and low-back chairs, and a matching ottoman.



Retreat Executive, Conference and Side seating extends premium comfort throughout meeting and private office spaces with its iconic design know from the Retreat lounge collection. The soft, organic shape of Retreat speaks to multiple generations of leaders, while creating a timeless and cohesive aesthetic that does not overwhelm the space or user.

DESIGN FEATURES

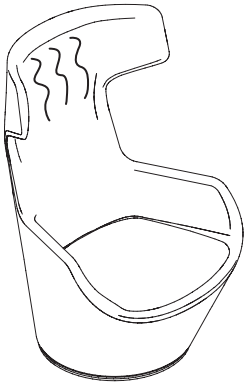
Retreat is a space defining lounge collection that supports real work in often underutilized spaces. It defines space for small groups, provides privacy for individuals, and visual consistency in planning and varied elevations.

Arms

Arm height is specific for comfort or laptop placement.

High-Back and Wing-Back

High-back protects back of head and wing-back provides added visual privacy. Relaxed tailoring is normal and expected in the upper headrest of the wing back (see illustration below).



Base Options for Chairs

Select between fixed, swivel, or return-to-center base.

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.

OPTIONS

Chair Type:

VERW	Wing-Back Upholstery
VERH	High-Back Upholstery
VERL	Low-Back Upholstery
VERO	Ottoman Upholstery

Fire Code:

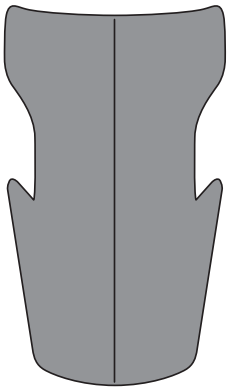
NO	Standard Upholstery, No Fire Code

Base Type (if applicable):

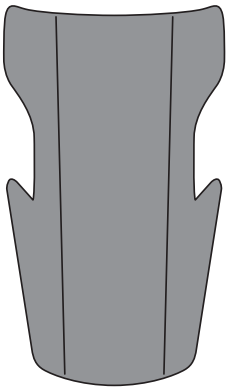
F	Fixed (Subtract $300)
S	Swivel
R	Return-to-Center ($265 extra)

Body Upholstery:

See page 273 for upholstery selection. Future "Non-stretch" fabrics will require dual zippers on wing back models (see illustration below).



Single Zipper

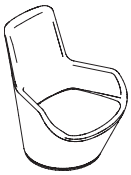
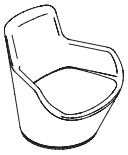


Dual Zipper

Seat Upholstery and Leather:

See page 273 for upholstery and leather selection.

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 340.

Style	Model Number *Add options below*	Textiles	Base Price	Upholstery Upcharge	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Wing-Back	**VERWNO**	Upholstery	**$ 4187**	Body	**$ 57**	**$ 115**	**$ 173**	**$ 250**	**$ 327**	**$ 404**	**$ 481**	**N/A**
				Seat	**$ 14**	**$ 28**	**$ 43**	**$ 62**	**$ 81**	**$ 101**	**$ 120**	**N/A**
High-Back 	**VERHNO**	Upholstery	**$ 3609**	Body	**$ 43**	**$ 86**	**$ 130**	**$ 187**	**$ 245**	**$ 303**	**$ 361**	**$ 860**
				Seat	**$ 14**	**$ 28**	**$ 43**	**$ 62**	**$ 81**	**$ 101**	**$ 120**	**$ 287**
Low-Back 	**VERLNO**	Upholstery	**$ 3320**	Body	**$ 39**	**$ 78**	**$ 117**	**$ 169**	**$ 221**	**$ 273**	**$ 325**	**$ 831**
				Seat	**$ 13**	**$ 26**	**$ 39**	**$ 56**	**$ 73**	**$ 91**	**$ 108**	**$ 287**
Ottoman	**VERONO**	Upholstery	**$ 1385**	Body	**$ 21**	**$ 43**	**$ 65**	**$ 93**	**$ 122**	**$ 151**	**$ 180**	**$ 430**
				Seat	**$ 14**	**$ 28**	**$ 43**	**$ 62**	**$ 81**	**$ 101**	**$ 120**	**$ 287**

Example of upcharges: Model **VERWNO** with Grade 5 Body and Grade 2 Seat = $4187 + $250 + $14 = **$4451 Total**

RETREAT

How to specify —	*1st Option*	*2nd Option*	*3rd Option*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Type** *(if applicable)*: **F** Fixed (Subtract $300) **S** Swivel **R** Return to Center ($265 extra)	**Select the Body Upholstery:** See page 273 for selections and Color Codes. See Seating Price List for COM Guidelines.	**Select the Seat Upholstery:** See page 273 for selections and Color Codes. See Seating Price List for COM Guidelines.
V E R __ N O . __ .			

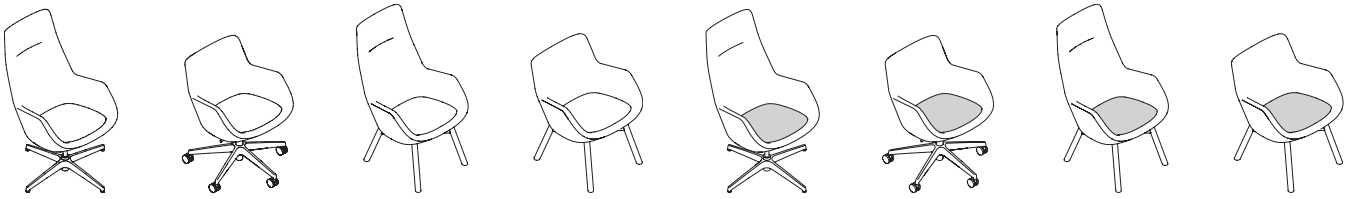
Examples: **VERWNO.F.CLYD04.CLYD04** **VERLNO.R.CLYD13.RS10**
VERONO.CLYD01.CLYD10

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Cushion)	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Armrests Armrest Setback	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle Range	Ship Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
VERWNO	4.0 1.0		46"	30½"	32½"	17⅞"	20"	19½"	5.8°	7⅞"	19½"	13"	6⅜"	32"	16½"	9"	102.4°	95	95	31.9
VERHNO	3.0 1.0		37"	30½"	32½"	17⅞"	20"	19½"	6.8°	7⅞"	19½"	13"	6⅜"	26½"	16½"	9"	102.4°	93	93	29.9
VERLNO	3.0 1.0		30½"	30½"	32½"	17⅞"	20"	19½"	6.8°	7⅞"	19½"	13"	6⅜"	20"	16½"	9"	102.4°	90	90	18.8
VERONO	1.5 1.0		16"	23"	15"													60	60	5.2

NOTE: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 340.

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Retreat Single Upholstery											
Retreat Exec/Conf Mid-Back Single Upholstery	**RETECMS**	$ 2516	Body/Seat	$ 57	$ 115	$ 173	$ 250	$ 327	$ 404	$ 481	$ 1113
Retreat Exec/Conf Low-Back Single Upholstery	**RETECLS**	$ 2175	Body/Seat	$ 43	$ 86	$ 130	$ 187	$ 245	$ 303	$ 361	$ 834
Retreat Wood Side Mid-Back Single Upholstery	**RETWMS**	$ 2733	Body/Seat	$ 57	$ 115	$ 173	$ 250	$ 327	$ 404	$ 481	$ 1113
Retreat Wood Side Low-Back Single Upholstery	**RETWLS**	$ 2608	Body/Seat	$ 43	$ 86	$ 130	$ 187	$ 245	$ 303	$ 361	$ 834
Retreat Multi Upholstery											
Retreat Exec/Conf Mid-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETECMM**	$ 2637	Body	$ 43	$ 86	$ 130	$ 187	$ 245	$ 303	$ 361	$ 834
			Seat	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Retreat Exec/Conf Low-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETECLM**	$ 2277	Body	$ 28	$ 57	$ 86	$ 125	$ 163	$ 202	$ 240	$ 556
			Seat	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Retreat Wood Side Mid-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETWMM**	$ 2844	Body	$ 43	$ 86	$ 130	$ 187	$ 245	$ 303	$ 361	$ 834
			Seat	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278
Retreat Wood Side Low-Back Multi Upholstery	**RETWLM**	$ 2702	Body	$ 28	$ 57	$ 86	$ 125	$ 163	$ 202	$ 240	$ 556
			Seat	$ 14	$ 28	$ 43	$ 62	$ 81	$ 101	$ 120	$ 278



RETECMS **RETECLS** **RETWMS** **RETWLS** **RETECMM** **RETECLM** **RETWMM** **RETWLM**

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**RETECMM**	$ 2637
Step 2: Select Base Type	**5**	$ 50 upcharge
Step 3: Select Paint Color	**POL**	$ 50 upcharge
Step 4: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 3**	$ 28 upcharge
Step 5: Select Body Upholstery	**Grade 5**	$ 187 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 2952

Retreat Executive | Conference

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Base Type:** **5** 5-Star ($50 upcharge) **4** 4-Star Return-to-Center	**Select Paint Color:** **P71** Black **POL** Polished ($50 upcharge)	**Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 273.
R E T E C ___ . ___ .		___ ___ ___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Example: **RETECMS.4.P71.CLYD07**

Retreat Executive | Conference

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Base Type:** **5** 5-Star ($50 upcharge) **4** 4-Star Return-to-Center	**Select Paint Color:** **P71** Black **POL** Polished ($50 upcharge)	**Select the Body Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 273.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 273.
R E T E C M . ___ .		___ ___ ___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ .	___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Example: **RETECMM.5.POL.SCAMBLZ08.CLYD09**

RETREAT

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Armrest Length	Arms Width Between Armrests' Uprights	Arms Width Between Arm Pads	Arms Armrest Setback	Arms Armrest Pivot	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest Inclination from Vertical	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)
RETECM_	60	29.9	4	43"-46½"	27"	27"	18⅛"-21"	15"	19"	3°-17°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	27"	15"	10"	15°-29°	102°
RETECL_	50	18.8	3	31¼"-34"	27"	27"	18⅛"-21"	15"	19"	3°-17°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	16½"	15"	10"	15°-29°	102°
RETWM_	55	37.7	4	43"	27"	27"	18⅛"	15"	19"	3°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	27"	15"	10"	15°	102°
RETWL_	45	26.6	3	31¼"	27"	27"	18⅛"	15"	19"	3°	7⅞"	10½"	15"	22"	7"	0	16½"	15"	10"	15°	102°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Retreat Wood Side

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Wood Finish:** See Allsteel wood finishes on page 272.	**Select the Upholstery for Single Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 273.
R E T W _ _ S .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **RETELS.LE800.SCAMBLZ08**

Retreat Executive | Conference

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Wood Finish:** See Allsteel wood finishes on page 272.	**Select the Body Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 273.	**Select the Seat Upholstery for Multi-Upholstery Models:** See Allsteel upholstery matrix on page 273.
R E T W _ _ S .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **RETWMM.LA100.STB05.STB17**

Reference Page

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Parallel
LEATHER L1		
Allsteel Leather	WTH	•
Florence Leather	FLOR	•
GRADE 1		
Apex	APX	
Attire	AI	•
Centurion	CU	
Contourett	UR	•
Dapper	DAPR	•
Hamilton	HAM	•
Inertia	NR	•
Optic	OP	
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	PNS	
Blume	BLME	•
Clyde	CLYD	•
Dotty	DOT	•
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	•
Rush	RUSH	•
Seed	SED	•
Spin Seating	SPNN	•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•
GRADE 3		
In Season	ISN	•
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT	•
Moxie	SX	•
Purl	PURL	•
Quill	QUL	•
GRADE 4		
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	•
Merit ✪	SMHMMER	•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	•
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	•
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT	•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR	
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS	
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT	•
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET	•
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY	•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	•
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN	•

		Parallel
GRADE 5		
Blazer	SCAMBLZ	•
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC	•
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF	•
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER	•
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•
Rove ✪	SMHMROV	•
Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•
GRADE 6		
Arris ***NEW!***	ARR	•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK	
Hedge ✪	SMHMHED	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT	•
Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN	
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN	
Verse ✪	SCARVRS	•
GRADE 7		
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	•
GRADE 8		
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	•
Brisa ✪	RS	•
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN	•
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM	•
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN	•
GRADE 9		
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•
GRADE 10		
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•
GRADE 11		
Fusion ✪	SCARFUS	•
GRADE 12		
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX	•
GRADE 13		
Maze ✪	SCARMZE	•
GRADE 14		
Chroma ✪	SCARCHR	•
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMD	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT	•

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

FRAMES & TABLE BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1
Carbon P4Q
Designer White ..... PJW

GRADE P2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6

GRADE P4
Polished Chrome ..... POL

ARM SLEEVES PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Carbon P4Q
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T/T

GRADE P2
Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3
Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

LAMINATES

GRADE L1
SOLID COLORS
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Parchment TM20
Titanium LTI1

WOODGRAIN
Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2
Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1
CHERRY
Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE
Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK
Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK
Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT
Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1
CHERRY
Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE
Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT
Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2
Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

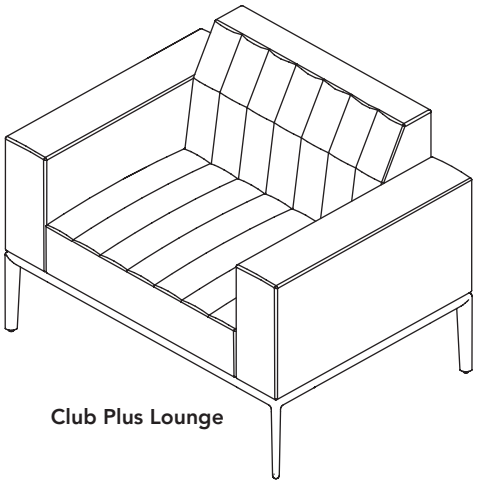
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel
See page 451 for more information.

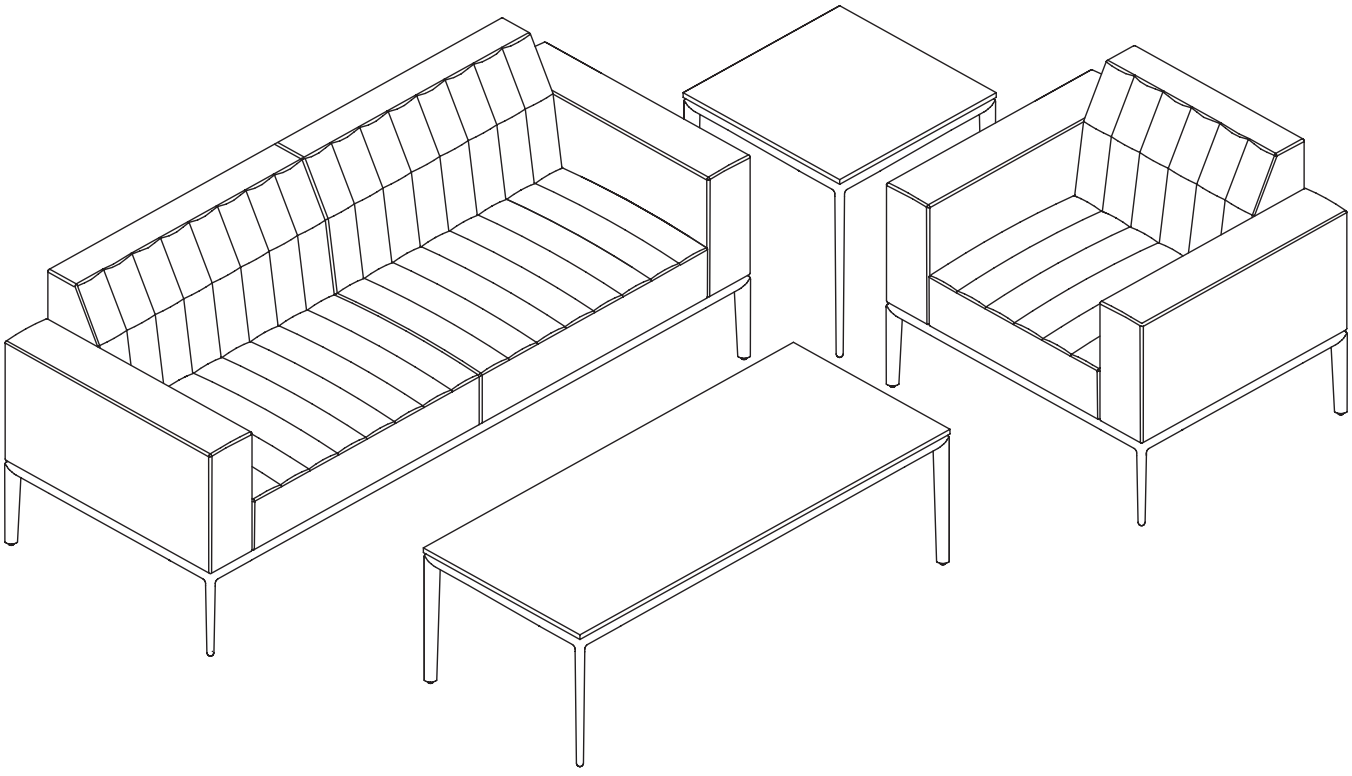
Reference Page

Introducing Parallel, a collection of soft seating and coordinating tables that adapts to a variety of spaces. Parallel is at home in reception areas and collaborative workspaces, accommodating different functions while maintaining a consistent aesthetic. With HBF Textiles, Allsteel fabrics, or a designer's own material, Parallel provides a canvas to make a strong first impression anywhere it's used.

Designed in partnership with Chris Adamick.



Club Plus Lounge



DESIGN FEATURES

Functional Versatility

Flexible and functional, Parallel soft seating can be considered a workhorse in helping meet a company's workplace needs, whether it be casual conference areas, lobby and reception settings, or collaborative hubs.

The variety of sizing and features allows Parallel to adapt from reception to collaborative areas throughout a workspace. The clean lines work well with current and future furniture settings. Generous sizing and thoughtful comfort considerations make the sit comfortable for five minutes or two hours.

Design Versatility

Cutting a sleek profile with tapered ellipse legs and a slim, stylistic reveal, Parallel is intended to work with your favorite Allsteel platforms without overpowering the space. The sharp tailoring of the upholstery paired with the dual-density foam means comfort without sacrificing aesthetics.

The Parallel club chair, club plus lounge, and modular sofa options, as well as the coordinating side and coffee tables, enable a diverse array of setups, from structured stylized formal, to a warmer domesticated corporate vibe, to flexible collaborative in combination with other Allsteel products. A variety of upholstery materials and frame colors celebrates beautiful form while telling a strong design story.

Wide Arms

6" wide arms with high-density foam allow for a comfortable surface for device usage, and the optional removable sleeve accessory, available in three finishes, makes a stable worksurface on the arm. Designed for comfort but also with the intent that all surfaces are sitting surfaces, Parallel is built to handle perching on the arms and back.

Design Nuances

- Legs – Ellipse, tapered shape set to the very edge of the frame
- Reveal – Slim reveal around the entire perimeter
- Tailored upholstery – Available with a channeled design detail for a more refined aesthetic

Materials

- All COMs/COLs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- Allsteel fabrics meet requirements for CTB117. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CTB117.

Tables (page 288)

- Available with laminate or veneer tops.
- Leg finish option includes painted (color specified) or polished chrome.

OPTIONS

Seat and Back Upholstery:
C Channeled

Base Colors:
P4Q Carbon
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White
PJE Pyrite
POL Polished Chrome

FSC Certified Wood:
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Seat and Back Upholstery:
See pages 280-281 for colors and codes

Optional Arm Sleeve Paint Colors:
P1 P2 P3
See page 281 for colors and codes

Table Bases:
P4Q Carbon
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White
PJE Pyrite
POL Polished Chrome

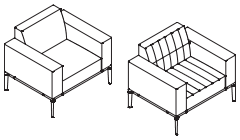
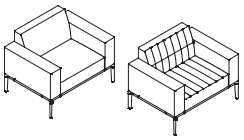
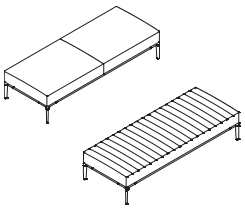
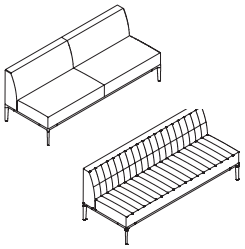
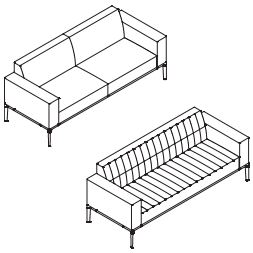
Laminate Tabletops:
L1 Core / Woodgrain
L2 Woodgrain
L3 Textured Woodgrain
See page 281 for finishes and codes

Veneer Tabletops:
V1 Stratawood
V3 Natural – Flat Cut
V5 Natural – Rift Cut
See page 281 for finishes and codes

Corian Tabletops:
A **SAW** Cameo White
B **SDW** Designer White
C **SES** Deep Night Sky
More Corian colors available as specials. Contact AllsteelFinishes@allsteeloffice.com for Corian catalog.

Discontinued 12/31/2020

(See page 341 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Upholstery	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
Club Chair	Non-Channel	CLCNO	PSCN	$ 3738	$ 65	$ 130	$ 195	$ 281	$ 368	$ 455	$ 542	$ 1252
	Channeled	CLCCNO	PSCC	$ 4125	$ 65	$ 130	$ 195	$ 281	$ 368	$ 455	$ 542	$ 1252
Club Plus Chair	Non-Channel	CLCPNO	PSCPN	$ 3996	$ 75	$ 149	$ 224	$ 323	$ 423	$ 523	$ 622	$ 1480
	Channeled	CLCPCNO	PSCPC	$ 4384	$ 75	$ 149	$ 224	$ 323	$ 423	$ 523	$ 622	$ 1480
Bench	Non-Channel		PSBN	$ 3996	$ 94	$ 189	$ 283	$ 409	$ 534	$ 660	$ 786	$ 1870
	Channeled		PSBC	$ 4384	$ 94	$ 189	$ 283	$ 409	$ 534	$ 660	$ 786	$ 1870
Armless Sofa	Non-Channel		PSASN	$ 5161	$ 110	$ 220	$ 330	$ 477	$ 623	$ 770	$ 917	$ 2182
	Channeled		PSASC	$ 5679	$ 110	$ 220	$ 330	$ 477	$ 623	$ 770	$ 917	$ 2182
Double Arm Sofa	Non-Channel	CLSNO	PSDSN	$ 6327	$ 110	$ 220	$ 330	$ 477	$ 623	$ 770	$ 917	$ 2182
	Channeled	CLSCNO	PSDSC	$ 6844	$ 110	$ 220	$ 330	$ 477	$ 623	$ 770	$ 917	$ 2182

*Old model numbers are no longer orderable. Please follow the new model numbers and the specification logic below.
*Bench is not recommended to be used as a modular piece with others due to seat pan angle difference.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

P S _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

F S C .

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

See page 281 for selections and Color Codes.

P2 Add $100 Club Chair, $125 Club Plus, $150 all others
P3 Add $150 Club Chair, $185 Club Plus, $225 all others
P4 Add $200 Club Chair, $250 Club Plus, $300 all others

_ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 280 for approved standard and partnership patterns.

See pages 6-7 for COM/COL Guidelines.

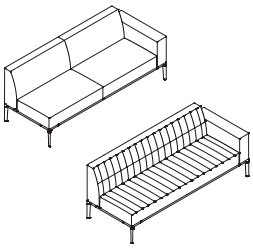
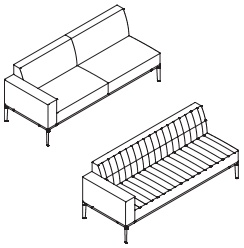
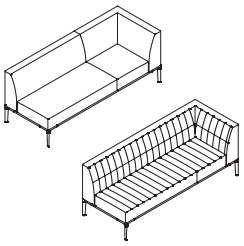
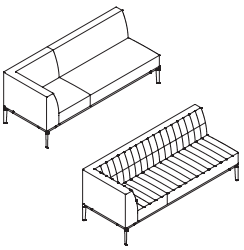
_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **PSDSN.FSC.PJW.AI19**

PARALLEL

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrests Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Armrest Length	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Unit Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
PSCN	4.5	30"	36"	29¼"	17"	24"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	24"	9½"	102	71	95	35.4
PSCC	4.5	30"	36"	29¼"	17"	24"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	24"	9½"	102	71	95	35.4
PSCPN	5.5	30"	40"	29¼"	17"	28"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	28"	9½"	102	75	96	35.4
PSCPC	5.5	30"	40"	29¼"	17"	28"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	28"	9½"	102	75	96	35.4
PSBN	5.5	17"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	29¼"	0								75	125	37.1
PSBC	5.5	17"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	29¼"	0								75	125	37.1
PSASN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	20½"	4.2				14½"	76"	9½"	102	100	160	69.5
PSASC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	76"	20½"	4.2				14½"	76"	9½"	102	100	160	69.5
PSDSN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	64"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	64"	9½"	102	109	170	69.5
PSDSC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	64"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	64"	9½"	102	109	170	69.5

(See page 341 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Upholstery	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
Left Arm Sofa *NOT for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSLSN**	**$ 5550**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
	Channeled		**PSLSC**	**$ 6068**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
Right Arm Sofa *NOT for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSRSN**	**$ 5550**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
	Channeled		**PSRSC**	**$ 6068**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
Left Sectional *Only for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSLCN**	**$ 6068**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
	Channeled		**PSLCC**	**$ 6714**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
Right Sectional *Only for 90-degree turn	Non-Channel		**PSRCN**	**$ 6068**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**
	Channeled		**PSRCC**	**$ 6714**	**$ 110**	**$ 220**	**$ 330**	**$ 477**	**$ 623**	**$ 770**	**$ 917**	**$ 2182**

*Old model numbers are no longer orderable. Please follow the new model numbers and the specification logic below.

*Bench is not recommended to be used as a modular piece with others due to seat pan angle difference.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

P S _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

F S C .

2nd Option:

Select the Base Color:

See page 281 for selections and Color Codes.

P2 Add $100 Club Chair, $125 Club Plus, $150 all others

P3 Add $150 Club Chair, $185 Club Plus, $225 all others

P4 Add $200 Club Chair, $250 Club Plus, $300 all others

_ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

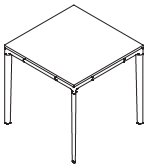
See page 280 for approved standard and partnership patterns.

See pages 6-7 for COM/COL Guidelines.

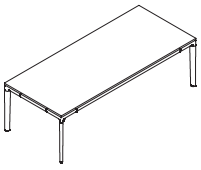
_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **PSLSN.FSC.PJW.AI19**

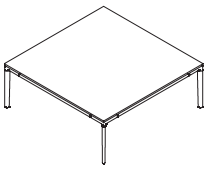
Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Armrest Height	Width Between Arms	Armrest Length	Armrests Height	Armrests Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Unit Weight	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
PSLSN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSLSC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSRSN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSRSC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	106	166	69.5
PSLCN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5
PSLCC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5
PSRCN	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5
PSRCC	7	30"	76"	29¼"	17"	70"	20½"	4.2	8½"	6"	21"	14½"	70"	9½"	102	105	165	69.5



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V3	V5	Corian B	Corian C
Side Table — 22"W x 22"D x 21½"H												
Laminate Flat Edge	**CLSTL**	**PTSTL**	39	49	13.7	**$ 1488**	**$ 20**	**$ 40**				
Veneer Square Edge	**CLSTV**	**PTSTV**	37	47	13.7	**$ 2523**			**$ 293**	**$ 488**		
Corian		**PTSTS**	42	52	13.7	**$ 2976**					**$ 60**	**$ 120**



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V3	V5	Corian B	Corian C
Coffee Table — 52"W x 22"D x 16"H												
Laminate Flat Edge	**CLCTL**	**PTCTL**	53	68	16.3	**$ 1909**	**$ 30**	**$ 60**				
Veneer Square Edge	**CLCTV**	**PTCTV**	51	66	16.3	**$ 2847**			**$ 330**	**$ 550**		
Corian		**PTCTS**	77	92	16.3	**$ 3754**					**$ 140**	**$ 280**



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V3	V5	Corian B	Corian C
Coffee Table — 42"W x 42"D x 16"H												
Laminate Flat Edge		**PTLTL**	53	68	24.0	**$ 2006**	**$ 35**	**$ 70**				
Veneer Square Edge		**PTLTV**	51	66	24.0	**$ 3107**			**$ 360**	**$ 600**		
Corian		**PTLTS**	111	126	24.0	**$ 4142**					**$ 200**	**$ 400**

*Old model numbers are no longer orderable. Please follow the new model numbers and the specification logic below.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Base Color:**	*2nd Option:* **Select the Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select the Veneer** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Select Corian** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Select the Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Veneer Finish Method** *(Veneer only)*:
	See page 281 for selections and Color Codes. **P2** Add $80 Side Table 22" $100 Coffee Table 52" $110 Coffee Table 42" **P3 Add** $120 Side Table 22" $150 Coffee Table 52" $165 Coffee Table 42" **P4** Add $160 Side Table 22" $200 Coffee Table 52" $220 Coffee Table 42"	See page 281 for selections and Color Codes.	See page 281 for selections and Finish Codes.	**Grade A** **SAW** Cameo White **Grade B** **SDW** Designer White **Grade C** **SES** Deep Night Sky More Corian colors available as specials	See page 281 for selections and Color Codes.	**OP** Open Pore Low Shin **FF** Full-Fill Cleartech Add $200 Side Table $300 Coffee Tables
P S . **P** .		**L** .	.	**S**		

Examples: **PTSTL.P4Q.LDW1.DW PTCTV.PJW.SE800.OP PTLTS.POL.SDW**

PARALLEL

		P1	P2	P3
Metal Arm Sleeve	**CLSLVM**	**$ 114**	**$ 114**	**$ 127**

6¼"W x 15"L x 1¾"H for use on
arm of Club Chair, Club Plus Lounge, or Sofa
(specify paint, see below for finishes)

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

C L S L V M . ☐☐☐

1st Option:

Select the Metal Arm Sleeve Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Example: **CLSLVM.PR6**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Salt....P8Z

GRADE P2

Solar Black....P8X

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Designer White....LDW1
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)*....LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)*....LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)*....LT8A
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)*....TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)*....LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)*....LT8B
Silver Mesh....LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)*....LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut*....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut*....LKI1
Natural Maple*....LWD
NeoWalnut*....LNU1
Shaker Cherry*....LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* LWAC
Beigewood*....LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)*....LBO1
Brazilwood*....LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)*....LER1
Fawn Cypress *....LFC1
Lowell Ash*....LLA1
Mangalore Mango*....LMM1
Natural Recon*....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal*....LPC1
Phantom Ecru*....LPE1
Portico Teak*....LPT1
Skyline Walnut*....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)*....LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut*....LWNW

* Storage available in these laminates.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)*....DA
Beigewood....DE
Black....E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)*....BO
Brazilwood....DB
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)*....DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)*....DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White....DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)*....DR
Fawn Cypress....FC
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Parchment....EN
Phantom Charcoal....PC
Phantom Ecru....PE
Platinum Metallic....EP
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry....SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry....SC394
Clear Cherry....SC700
Light Cherry....SC701
Shaker Cherry....SC774
Burnished Cherry....SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm....SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple....SE856
Beigewood....SE878
Phantom Ecru....SE912
Belair....SE934

OAK

Clear Oak....SF300
Dark Rift Oak....SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear....SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak....SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut....ST579
Light Walnut....ST601
Skyline Walnut....ST625
Pinnacle Walnut....ST679
Sumatra Walnut....ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry....NC260
Lowell Ash....NC394
Medium Red Cherry....NC512
Light Cherry....NC701
Shaker Cherry....NC774
Burnished Cherry....NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple....NE800
Harvest Maple....NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut....NT509
Florence Walnut....NT579
Light Walnut....NT601
Skyline Walnut....NT625
Nutmeg Walnut....NT629
Pinnacle Walnut....NT679
Sumatra Walnut....NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak....RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak....RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak....RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak....RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak....RF912

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Upholstery Options

Reference Page

Two Thirds Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

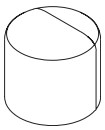
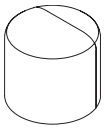
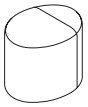
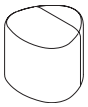
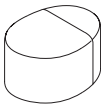
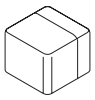
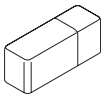
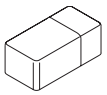
		Two Thirds
GRADE 1		
Apex	APX	•
Centurion	CU	•
Contourett	UR	•
Dapper	DAPR	•
Ensemble	ENSB	•
Hamilton	HAML	•
Inertia	NR	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	PNS	•
Blume	BLME	•
Clyde	CLYD	•
Dotty	DOT	•
Rush	RUSH	•
Spin	SPNN	•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•
GRADE 3		
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT	•
In Season	ISN	•
Moxie	SX	•
Purl	PURL	•
Quill	QUL	•
GRADE 4		
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	•
Merit ✪	SMHMMER	•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	•
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	•
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR	•
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS	•
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT	•
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET	•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	•
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN	•
GRADE 5		
Blazer ✪	SCAMBLZ	•
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC	•
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF	•
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER	•
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•
CF Stinson Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•

		Two Thirds
GRADE 6		
Arris	ARR	•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK	•
Hemp ✪	SCAMHMP	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT	•
Maharam Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN	•
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN	•
GRADE 7		
Silk ✪	SCAMSLK	•
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	•
GRADE 8		
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	•
Brisa ✪	RS	•
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN	•
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM	•
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN	•
Zap ✪	SCAMZAP	•
GRADE 9		
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•
Yoredale ✪	SCAMYDL	•
GRADE 10		
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•
GRADE 12		
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX	•
GRADE 14		
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMDL	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT	•
GRADE L1		
Davenport	DAV	•
Florence	FLOR	•
Strasburg	STB	•

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

• **Available upholstery option**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
	Pouf Single Upholstery Models										
	18" Round Pouf	**EPR18S**	$ 732	$ 24	$ 47	$ 71	$ 102	$ 134	$ 165	$ 196	$ 440
	18" Round Wobble Pouf	**EPW18S**	$ 799	$ 24	$ 47	$ 71	$ 102	$ 134	$ 165	$ 196	$ 440
	17" x 22" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1722S**	$ 932	$ 27	$ 53	$ 80	$ 116	$ 151	$ 187	$ 223	$ 499
	18" x 20" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1820S**	$ 1001	$ 25	$ 50	$ 75	$ 109	$ 142	$ 176	$ 210	$ 469
	21" x 28" Pebble Pouf	**EPP2128S**	$ 1067	$ 30	$ 60	$ 90	$ 129	$ 169	$ 209	$ 249	$ 557
	14" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB1421S**	$ 799	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 157	$ 205	$ 253	$ 301	$ 675
	21" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB2121S**	$ 866	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 157	$ 205	$ 253	$ 301	$ 675
	21" x 28" Block Pouf	**EPB2128S**	$ 932	$ 46	$ 91	$ 137	$ 197	$ 258	$ 319	$ 380	$ 851
	14" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB1442S**	$ 1167	$ 46	$ 91	$ 137	$ 197	$ 258	$ 319	$ 380	$ 851
	21" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB2142S**	$ 1267	$ 46	$ 91	$ 137	$ 197	$ 258	$ 319	$ 380	$ 851

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery** See page 291 for selections.
E P _ _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _

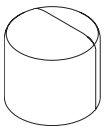
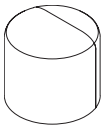
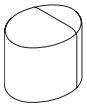
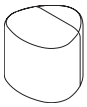
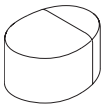
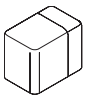
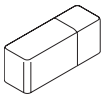
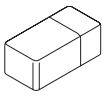
Example: **EPB2128S.FSC.ARR07**

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EPR18S		11	5.4	1.6	17.25"	18.5"	18.5"
EPW18S		13	6.5	1.6	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
EPP1722S		25	5.4	1.7	17.25"	22"	17"
EPP1820S		28	6.0	1.7	19.5"	20"	18"
EPP2128S		33	8.0	1.8	16.5"	28"	21"
EPB1421S		21	5.4	1.7	17.25"	21"	14"
EPB2121S		29	6.0	2.1	17.25"	21"	21"
EPB2128S		37	8.0	2.3	17.25"	28"	21"
EPB1442S		39	12.0	2.9	17.25"	42"	14"
EPB2142S		50	12.0	2.9	17.25"	42"	21"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Poufs

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1 Leather
	Pouf Multi-Upholstery Models											
	18" Round Pouf	**EPR18M**	**$ 833**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 13**	**$ 25**	**$ 38**	**$ 54**	**$ 71**	**$ 88**	**$ 105**	**$ 235**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 20**	**$ 41**	**$ 61**	**$ 89**	**$ 116**	**$ 143**	**$ 170**	**$ 381**
	18" Round Wobble Pouf	**EPW18M**	**$ 899**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 13**	**$ 25**	**$ 38**	**$ 54**	**$ 71**	**$ 88**	**$ 105**	**$ 235**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 20**	**$ 41**	**$ 61**	**$ 89**	**$ 116**	**$ 143**	**$ 170**	**$ 381**
	17" x 22" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1722M**	**$ 1032**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 13**	**$ 25**	**$ 38**	**$ 54**	**$ 71**	**$ 88**	**$ 105**	**$ 235**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 24**	**$ 47**	**$ 71**	**$ 102**	**$ 134**	**$ 165**	**$ 196**	**$ 440**
	18" x 20" Pebble Pouf	**EPP1820M**	**$ 1100**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 13**	**$ 25**	**$ 38**	**$ 54**	**$ 71**	**$ 88**	**$ 105**	**$ 235**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 24**	**$ 47**	**$ 71**	**$ 102**	**$ 134**	**$ 165**	**$ 196**	**$ 440**
	21" x 28" Pebble Pouf	**EPP2128M**	**$ 1167**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 13**	**$ 25**	**$ 38**	**$ 54**	**$ 71**	**$ 88**	**$ 105**	**$ 235**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 24**	**$ 47**	**$ 71**	**$ 102**	**$ 134**	**$ 165**	**$ 196**	**$ 440**
	14" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB1421M**	**$ 899**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 16**	**$ 31**	**$ 47**	**$ 68**	**$ 89**	**$ 110**	**$ 131**	**$ 293**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 75**	**$ 109**	**$ 142**	**$ 176**	**$ 210**	**$ 469**
	21" x 21" Block Pouf	**EPB2121M**	**$ 965**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 16**	**$ 31**	**$ 47**	**$ 68**	**$ 89**	**$ 110**	**$ 131**	**$ 293**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 75**	**$ 109**	**$ 142**	**$ 176**	**$ 210**	**$ 469**
	21" x 28" Block Pouf	**EPB2128M**	**$ 1032**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 16**	**$ 31**	**$ 47**	**$ 68**	**$ 89**	**$ 110**	**$ 131**	**$ 293**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 75**	**$ 109**	**$ 142**	**$ 176**	**$ 210**	**$ 469**
	14" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB1442M**	**$ 1267**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 75**	**$ 109**	**$ 142**	**$ 176**	**$ 210**	**$ 469**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 36**	**$ 72**	**$ 108**	**$ 157**	**$ 205**	**$ 253**	**$ 301**	**$ 675**
	21" x 42" Block Pouf	**EPB2142M**	**$ 1367**	**1/3 Upholstery**	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 75**	**$ 109**	**$ 142**	**$ 176**	**$ 210**	**$ 469**
				2/3 Upholstery	**$ 36**	**$ 72**	**$ 108**	**$ 157**	**$ 205**	**$ 253**	**$ 301**	**$ 675**

Multi-upholstery Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**EPB1421M**	**$ 899**
Step 2: Select 1/3 Upholstery	**Grade 6** Arris	**$ 89 upcharge**
Step 3: Select 2/3 Upholstery	**Grade 3** Purl	**$ 50 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		**$ 1038**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the 1/3 Upholstery:** See page 291 for selections.	**Select the 2/3 Upholstery:** See page 291 for selections.
E P _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _

Example: **EPB2128M.FSC.QUL05.PURL11**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Poufs

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EPR18M		11	5.4		17.25"	18.5"	18.5"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.3			
EPW18M		13	6.5		18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.3			
EPP1722M		25	5.4		17.25"	22"	17"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.8			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.3			
EPP1820M		28	6.0		19.5"	20"	18"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.4			
EPP2128M		33	8.0		16.5"	28"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.8			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.5			
EPB1421M		21	5.4		17.25"	21"	14"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.4			
EPB2121M		29	6.0		17.25"	21"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.2			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.4			
EPB2128M		37	8.0		17.25"	28"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.2			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.6			
EPB1442M		39	12.0		17.25"	42"	14"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.4			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.9			
EPB2142M		50	12.0		17.25"	42"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.4			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.9			

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Benches

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P2 Paint	L1 Leather
Bench Single Upholstery Models											
39" Round Bench	**EB39S**	$ 2027	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 157	$ 205	$ 253	$ 301	$ 80	$ 675
21" x 42" Bench	**EB2142S**	$ 1622	$ 25	$ 50	$ 75	$ 109	$ 142	$ 176	$ 210	$ 65	$ 469
42" x 42" Bench	**EB4242S**	$ 2027	$ 44	$ 88	$ 132	$ 191	$ 249	$ 308	$ 367	$ 80	$ 821

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Upholstery** See page 291 for selections.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
EB _____ .	**FSC** .	_____	_____

Example: **EB39S.FSC.ARR.P8Z**

Description	Model Number	Base List Price		Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P2 Paint	L1 Leather
Bench Multi-Upholstery Models												
39" Round Bench	**EB39M**	$ 2162	1/3 Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183	$ 80	$ 411
			2/3 Upholstery	$ 28	$ 57	$ 85	$ 123	$ 160	$ 198	$ 236		$ 528
21" x 42" Bench	**EB2142M**	$ 1756	1/3 Upholstery	$ 19	$ 38	$ 57	$ 82	$ 107	$ 132	$ 157	$ 65	$ 352
			2/3 Upholstery	$ 22	$ 44	$ 66	$ 95	$ 125	$ 154	$ 183		$ 411
42" x 42" Bench	**EB4242M**	$ 2162	1/3 Upholstery	$ 35	$ 69	$ 104	$ 150	$ 196	$ 242	$ 288	$ 80	$ 645
			2/3 Upholstery	$ 38	$ 75	$ 113	$ 163	$ 214	$ 264	$ 314		$ 704

Multi-upholstery Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**EB4242M**		$ 2162
Step 2: Select 1/3 Upholstery	**Grade 6**	Arris	$ 196 upcharge
Step 3: Select 2/3 Upholstery	**Grade 4**	Mode	$ 113 upcharge
Step 4: Select Paint	**Grade 2**	P8X	$ 80 upcharge
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 2551

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the 1/3 Upholstery** See page 291 for selections.	**Select the 2/3 Upholstery** See page 291 for selections.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
EB _____ .	**FSC** .	_____	_____	_____

Example: **EB4242M.FSC.ARR.MOD.P8X**

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EB39S		36	21.0	2.7	17.25"	39"	39"
EB2142S		33	10.3	1.9	17.25"	42"	21"
EB4242S		47	21.2	3.2	17.25"	42"	42"

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EB39M		36	21.0		17.25"	39"	39"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.5			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.8			
EB2142M		33	10.3		17.25"	42"	21"
	1/3 Upholstery			0.9			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.1			
EB4242M		47	21.2		17.25"	42"	42"
	1/3 Upholstery			1.7			
	2/3 Upholstery			1.7			

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

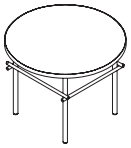
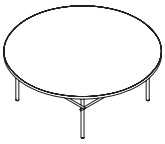
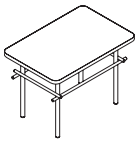
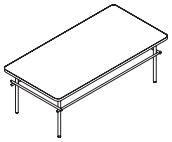
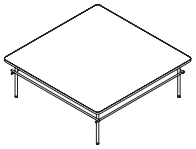
	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	L3	P2 Paint
	Laminate Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**ET20**	**$ 820**	**$ 10**	**$ 20**	**$ 40**
	39" Round Table	**ET39**	**$ 1846**	**$ 28**	**$ 55**	**$ 80**
	14" x 21" Side Table	**ET1421**	**$ 1162**	**$ 15**	**$ 30**	**$ 55**
	21" x 42" Table	**ET2142**	**$ 1574**	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 65**
	42" x 42" Table	**ET4242**	**$ 1917**	**$ 30**	**$ 60**	**$ 80**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**ET1421**		**$ 1162**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LWCW**	Charcoal Walnut	**$ 30 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**DG**	Cafelle	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 55 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		**$ 1247**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 290 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 290 for options.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E T _ _ _ _ _ .	**F S C** .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

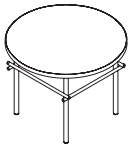
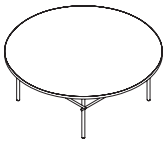
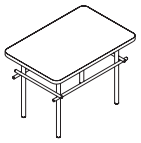
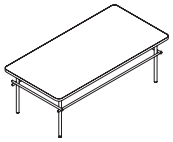
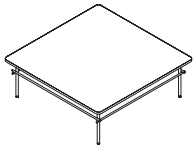
Example: **ET39.FSC.LWCW.DA.P8X**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Two Thirds™ Tables

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
ET20	14	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
ET39	38	19.4	15"	39"	39"
ET1421	14	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
ET2142	35	9.1	15"	42"	21"
ET4242	53	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V3	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V5	P2 Paint
	Veneer Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**EV20**	**$ 1390**	**$ 94**	**$ 157**	**$ 40**
	39" Round Table	**EV39**	**$ 2238**	**$ 128**	**$ 213**	**$ 80**
	14" x 21" Veneer Side Table	**EV1421**	**$ 1573**	**$ 92**	**$ 153**	**$ 55**
	21" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV2142**	**$ 1891**	**$ 112**	**$ 186**	**$ 65**
	42" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV4242**	**$ 2327**	**$ 138**	**$ 230**	**$ 80**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Veneer** See page 290 for options.	**Select the Veneer Finish** **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen **FF** Full Fill Cleartech (add $200)	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E V _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **EV39.FSC.NC701.FF.P8X**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EV20	22	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
EV39	53	19.4	15"	39"	39"
EV1421	22	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
EV2142	45	9.1	15"	42"	21"
EV4242	65	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Vicinity™ Upholstery/Finishes

Reference Page

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Vicinity Lounge & Rocker
LEATHER L1		
Allsteel Leather	WTH	•
Florence Leather	FLOR	•
GRADE 1		
Apex	APX	
Attire	AI	•
Centurion	CU	•
Contourett	UR	•
Dapper	DAPR	
Hamilton	HAM	•
Inertia	NR	•
Optic	OP	
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	PNS	•
Blume	BLME	
Clyde	CLYD	•
Dotty	DOT	•
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	•
Rush	RUSH	•
Seed	SED	
Spin Seating	SPNN	
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•
GRADE 3		
In Season	ISN	
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT	•
Moxie	SX	•
Purl	PURL	•
Quill	QUL	•
GRADE 4		
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	•
Merit ✪	SMHMMER	•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	•
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	•
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT	•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR	
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS	
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT	•
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET	•
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY	•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	•
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN	•

		Vicinity Lounge & Rocker
GRADE 5		
Blazer	SCAMBLZ	•
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC	•
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF	•
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER	•
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•
Rove ✪	SMHMROV	•
Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•
GRADE 6		
Arris *NEW!*	ARR	•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK	
Hedge ✪	SMHMHED	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT	•
Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN	
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN	
Verse ✪	SCARVRS	•
GRADE 7		
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	•
GRADE 8		
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	•
Brisa ✪	RS	•
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN	•
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM	•
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN	•
GRADE 9		
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•
GRADE 10		
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•
GRADE 11		
Fusion ✪	SCARFUS	•
GRADE 12		
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX	•
GRADE 13		
Maze ✪	SCARMZE	•
GRADE 14		
Chroma ✪	SCARCHR	•
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMD	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT	•

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

ROCKER PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White..... PJW
Flint P02

GRADE P2

Pyrite.....PJE
Silver.....PR6

LOUNGE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White..... PJW
Flint P02

GRADE P2

Pyrite.....PJE
Silver.....PR6

GRADE P3

Bullseye.....PJF

GRADE P4

Polished Chrome.....POL

VENEER FINISHES

GRADE 1

Black Wash Beech RB997
Natural Beech RB900
White Wash Beech RB912

GRADE 2

Natural Oak..... NF302
Warm Brown Oak..... NF394
Grey Wash Oak NF314
Natural Walnut.....QT500

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

(See page 341 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Type	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Lounge Armless Sled Base	Fully Upholstered Back	**CLG-UGANO**	**$ 2191**	**$ 2234**	**$ 2277**	**$ 2321**	**$ 2378**	**$ 2436**	**$ 2494**	**$ 2552**	**$ 3025**
	Fully Upholstered Back w/Contrasting Welts	**CLG-CGANO**	**$ 2333**	**$ 2405**	**$ 2477**	**$ 2549**	**$ 2646**	**$ 2742**	**$ 2839**	**$ 2935**	**$ 3724**
	Veneer with Fully Upholstered Back	**CLG-WGANO**	**$ 3074**	**$ 3102**	**$ 3131**	**$ 3160**	**$ 3199**	**$ 3237**	**$ 3276**	**$ 3314**	**$ 3630**

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CLG-UGANO	3.0	50	27⅞"	31¼"	28⅞"	17⅞"	26½"	18½"	13.9°	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	42	42	18.5
CLG-CGANO	5.0	50	27⅞"	31¼"	28⅞"	17⅞"	26½"	18½"	13.9°	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	42	42	18.5
CLG-WGANO	2.0	45	27⅞"	31¼"	28⅞"	17⅞"	26½"	18½"	13.9°	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	48	48	18.5

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Glide:

0 Polycarbonate

2nd Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

P71 Black
PJF Bullseye
PJW Designer White
POL Chrome
P02 Flint
PJE Pyrite
PR6 Silver

3rd Option:

Select the Veneer Shell Finish *(if applicable)*:

RB997 Black Wash Beech
RB900 Natural Beech
RB912 White Wash Beech
NF314 Grey Wash Oak (add $150)
NF302 Natural Oak (add $150)
NF394 Warm Brown Oak (add $150)
QT500 Natural Walnut (add $150)

C L G – [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] **. 0 .** **P** [ ][ ] **.** [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Select the Upholstery:

5th Option:

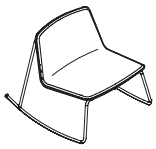
Select the Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] **.** [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Examples: **CLG-UGANO.0.POL.CU63** **CLG-CGANO.0.P71.CU27.CU10** **CLG-WGANO.0.P71.RB997.CU27**

(See page 341 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Type	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1
Lounge Armless Rocker Base	Fully Upholstered Back	CLR-UGANO	$ 2715	$ 2758	$ 2801	$ 2845	$ 2902	$ 2960	$ 3018	$ 3076	$ 3549
	Fully Upholstered Back w/Contrasting Welts	CLR-CGANO	$ 2849	$ 2921	$ 2993	$ 3065	$ 3162	$ 3258	$ 3355	$ 3451	$ 4240
	Veneer with Fully Upholstered Back	CLR-WGANO	$ 3233	$ 3261	$ 3290	$ 3319	$ 3358	$ 3396	$ 3435	$ 3473	$ 3789



Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest/Seat Angle (Range)	Ship Weight Per Chair	Ship Weight Per Carton	Cubes
CLR-UGANO	3.0	50	27⅜"	31¼"	34¼"	17⅜"	26½"	18½"	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	44	44	22.7
CLR-CGANO	5.0	50	27⅜"	31¼"	34¼"	17⅜"	26½"	18½"	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	44	44	22.7
CLR-WGANO	2.0	45	27⅜"	31¼"	34¼"	17⅜"	26½"	18½"	18¼"	21⅛"	7"	97.7°	50	50	22.7

Note: Dimensions are in accordance with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines — see illustration of guidelines on page 44.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Frame Finish:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
PJE Pyrite
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select the Veneer Shell Finish *(if applicable)*:

RB997 Black Wash Beech
RB900 Natural Beech
RB912 White Wash Beech
NF314 Grey Wash Oak (add $150)
NF302 Natural Oak (add $150)
NF394 Warm Brown Oak (add $150)
QT500 Natural Walnut (add $150)

C L R – _ _ _ _ . P _ _ .

Continued below ▼

3rd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:

Select the Welt Cord Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **CLR-UGANO.P71.CU63** **CLR-CGANO.PJW.CU27.CU10** **CLR-WGANO.P02.RB997.CU27**

Allsteel Seating Upholstery Selections by Model/Series.

		Co|Ho
GRADE 1		
Centurion	**CU**	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	•
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	•
Inertia	**NR**	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	•
Blume	**BLME**	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•
Dotty	**DOT**	•
Rush	**RUSH**	•
GRADE 3		
In Season	**ISN**	•
Purl	**PURL**	•
Quill	**QUL**	•
GRADE 4		
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	•
Messenger ✪	**SMHMGRM**	•
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•
GRADE 5		
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•
GRADE 6		
Arris	**ARR**	•
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•
Pocket ✪	**SMHMPKT**	•
Sequence ✪	**SMHMSQN**	•
GRADE 7		
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**	•
GRADE 8		
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•
GRADE 9		
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•
GRADE 14		
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	**SMHMDIV**	•

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details.
• **Available upholstery option**

- Allsteel fabrics and foam meet requirements for CTB117.
- Contact Allsteel Customer Support for other flammability code approvals.

(See page 341 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	Base Price	Upholstery	Upcharge 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Co|Ho Seating												
Co|Ho Uph Lounge Chair	**CHULNO**	$ 1466	Seat/Body	$ 20	$ 40	$ 60	$ 87	$ 114	$ 141	$ 168	$ 195	$ 222

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	CHULNO	$ 1466
Step 2: Select Arm	Tablet Arm with Designer White Laminate	$ 400 upcharge
Step 3: Select Upholstery	Grade 3	$ 40 upcharge
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	$ 1906

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)	Arms Armrest Height	Arms Arm Pad Length	Arms Arm Pad Width	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest Inclination from Vertical	Backrest Seat Angle (Range)
CHULNO	30	13½"	1.4	32½"	23" w/o Tablet Arm 36" w/Tablet Arm	29"	16¼"	22"	18"	5°	11⅛"	19"	9¾"	19½"	20"	N/A	17°	102°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Arm Option:** **N** None **LDW1** Tablet Arm with Designer White Laminate (add $400 upcharge) **LM11** Tablet Arm with Loft Laminate (add $400 upcharge)	**Select the Upholstery:** See page 306 for selections and Color Codes.
C H U L N O .	.	

Example: **CHULNO.LDW1.ISN002**

Reference Page

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Linger Seat	Linger Side
LEATHER L1			
Allsteel Leather	WTH		
Florence Leather	FLOR		
GRADE 1			
Apex	APX	•	•
Attire	AI	◆	◆
Centurion	CU	◆	◆
Contourett	UR	•	•
Dapper	DAPR		◆
Hamilton	HAM		◆
Inertia	NR	◆	◆
Optic	OP		
GRADE 2			
Appoint Seating	PNS	◆	◆
Blume	BLME	•	•
Clyde	CLYD	•	•
Dotty	DOT	◆	◆
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	◆	◆
Rush	RUSH		◆
Seed	SED	◆	◆
Spin Seating	SPNN		◆
Whisper Vinyl	WP	◆	◆
GRADE 3			
In Season	ISN	◆	◆
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT		◆
Moxie	SX	◆	◆
Purl	PURL	◆	◆
Quill	QUL	•	•
GRADE 4			
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE	•	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	◆	◆
Merit ✪	SMHMMER		•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	◆	◆
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	◆	◆
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT		•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR		
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS		
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT		◆
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET		•

		Linger Seat	Linger Side
GRADE 4 — *continued*			
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY		•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	◆	◆
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN		•
GRADE 5			
Blazer	SCAMBLZ		◆
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC		◆
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF		◆
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER		◆
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•	•
Rove ✪	SMHMROV		•
Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•	•
GRADE 6			
Arris ***NEW!***	ARR	•	•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK		
Hedge ✪	SMHMHED	•	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT		•
Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN		
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN		
Verse ✪	SCARVRS	•	•
GRADE 7			
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	◆	◆
GRADE 8			
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	◆	◆
Brisa ✪	RS	◆	◆
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN		◆
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM		◆
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN		◆
GRADE 9			
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•	•
GRADE 10			
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•	•
GRADE 11			
Fusion ✪	SCARFUS	•	•
GRADE 12			
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX		•
GRADE 13			
Maze ✪	SCARMZE	•	•
GRADE 14			
Chroma ✪	SCARCHR		•
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMD		•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT	•	•

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

GRADE 4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

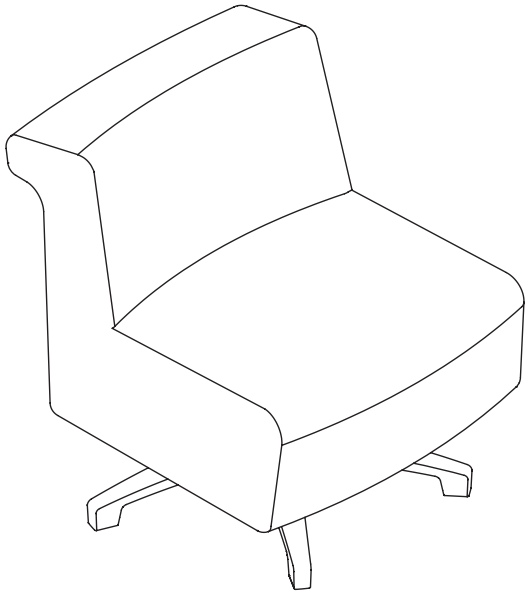
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

Reference Page

Linger is a lounge chair that accommodates a variety of postures. Take a seat for longer meetings, sit upright, lounge, or swing your legs over the side. Perch on the back for shorter interactions when you don't want to commit to the sit.



MODELS AND OPTIONS

Linger is available in one size with an upholstered seat and a base that can be painted or polished aluminum. Linger is available in solid or two-tone upholstery options.

APPLICATION

Place Linger in open areas, public or neighborhood spaces, small conference rooms, dedicated collaboration rooms, dormitory lounges, libraries, or hospitality waiting areas.

KEY FEATURES

Linger is constructed of upholstery over frame and foam with either a painted or polished aluminum base. The core is upholstery-grade FSC plywood with box joint and corner block construction. The base swivels so you can engage the whole room. Plus it self-centers to its original position when not in use to keep spaces ready for the next meeting. Upholster the seat and sides in two different fabrics to create a unique aesthetic. Linger accommodates multiple postures, including the ability to sit on the back ledge.

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

Linger has a fully upholstered seat that can be specified as a single upholstery or two-tone.

- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 18-19. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete model to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Linger is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — LINGER

Base Color:

PR6 Painted Silver
PAL Polished Aluminum

FSC Certified Wood:

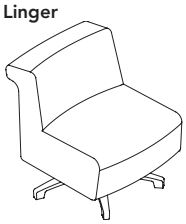
FSC FSC Certified Wood

Upholstery:

See pages 18-19 for upholstery selections.
See page 308 for colors and codes.

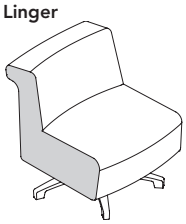
(See page 342 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Base Option	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Linger	Painted	S924BS	$ 2747	$ 2801	$ 2855	$ 2909	$ 2981	$ 3054	$ 3126	$ 3198
	Polished	S924SS	$ 3016	$ 3070	$ 3124	$ 3178	$ 3250	$ 3323	$ 3395	$ 3467



(See page 342 for COM upcharge pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Base Option	Model Number	Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Two-tone Linger	Painted	S924BT	$ 3016	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Seat Upholstery – add to base price	$ 0	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 156	$ 204	$ 253	$ 301
		Side Upholstery – add to base price	$ 0	$ 18	$ 36	$ 54	$ 78	$ 102	$ 126	$ 150
	Polished	S924ST	$ 3281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Seat Upholstery – add to base price	$ 0	$ 36	$ 72	$ 108	$ 156	$ 204	$ 253	$ 301
		Side Upholstery – add to base price	$ 0	$ 18	$ 36	$ 54	$ 78	$ 102	$ 126	$ 150



Two-tone Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price / Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**S924BT**		$ 3016
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 2**	Trisect Marine	$ 36 upcharge
Step 3: Select Side Upholstery	**Grade 1**	Whisper Vinyl Bone	$ 0 upcharge
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		$ 3052

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height (Range)	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height (Range)	Seat Width	Seat Depth (Range)	Ship Weight	Cubes
S924BS	3.75	63¾	30½"	29"	27½"	17¾"	27"	23¼"	52	27.6
S924SS	3.75	63¾	30½"	29"	27½"	17¾"	27"	23¼"	52	27.6
S924BT	3.75	63¾	30½"	29"	27½"	17¾"	27"	23¼"	52	27.6
Seat	2.5	42½								
Side	1.25	21¼								
S924ST	3.75	63¾	30½"	29"	27½"	17¾"	27"	23¼"	52	27.6
Seat	2.5	42½								
Side	1.25	21¼								

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($294 extra)

S 9 2 4 _ _ .

1st Option:

Select the Base Finish:

PR6 Silver
PAL Polished Aluminum

P _ _ .

2nd Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

F S C .

3rd Option:

Select the Upholstery:

See page 308 for selections and pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:

Select the Side Upholstery for Two-tone models *(if applicable)*:

See page 308 for selections and pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

_ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **S924SS.PAL.FSC.STX17** **S924BT.PR6.FSC.TSC97.WSP17**

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Reflect Shell ≠	Reflect Seat & Back
LEATHER L1			
Allsteel Leather	WTH		
Florence Leather	FLOR		
GRADE 1			
Apex	APX		•
Attire	AI		•
Centurion	CU	◆	•
Contourett	UR		•
Dapper	DAPR	•	•
Hamilton	HAM	◆	◆
Inertia	NR	◆	•
Optic	OP		
GRADE 2			
Appoint Seating	PNS		•
Blume	BLME		•
Clyde	CLYD	•	•
Dotty	DOT	•	•
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	◆	◆
Rush	RUSH	◆	◆
Seed	SED		•
Spin Seating	SPNN		•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	◆	•
GRADE 3			
In Season	ISN	•	•
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT		◆
Moxie	SX	◆	•
Purl	PURL	◆	◆
Quill	QUL		•
GRADE 4			
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE		
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	•	•
Merit ✪	SMHMMER		•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	•	•
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	•	•
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT		•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR		
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS		
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT		◆
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET		•

		Reflect Shell ≠	Reflect Seat & Back
GRADE 4 — *continued*			
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY		•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	◆	◆
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN		•
GRADE 5			
Blazer	SCAMBLZ	◆	•
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC		◆
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF		◆
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER		◆
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID		
Rove ✪	SMHMROV		•
Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ		
GRADE 6			
Arris ***NEW!***	ARR		•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK		
Hedge ✪	SMHMHED	•	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT	•	•
Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN		
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN		
Verse ✪	SCARVRS	•	•
GRADE 7			
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN		◆
GRADE 8			
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT		◆
Brisa ✪	RS		•
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN		◆
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM		◆
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN		◆
GRADE 9			
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•	•
GRADE 10			
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC		•
GRADE 11			
Fusion ✪	SCARFUS	•	•
GRADE 12			
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX		•
GRADE 13			
Maze ✪	SCARMZE	•	•
GRADE 14			
Chroma ✪	SCARCHR		•
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMD	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT		•

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

REFLECT

VENEER FINISH

Light Cherry.....SC701
Burnished Cherry.....SC777
Field Elm Maple.....SE599
Clear Maple.....SE800
Harvest Maple.....SE856
Phantom Ecru Maple.....SE912
Belair Maple.....SE943
Clear Silver Oak.....SB100
Clear Oak.....SF300
Dark Rift Oak.....SF331

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

Reference Page

Reflect creates personal refuges around the open office — in the hallway, adjacent to a row of workstations, or near a wall of windows. Enjoy the privacy of a large, sound-stifling back that reduces distractions and communicates unavailability. Or the generous space formed from wide armrests and an oversized seat, allowing room for your laptop, paperwork, and other tools of the trade. And the comfort of padded upholstery, which cushions you as you finish that email, report, or video call.

With Reflect, going solo doesn't always mean you have to go at it alone. Arrange multiple seats into pairs or pods to give team members a new space to collaborate. Use the concealed swivel to move towards or away from others as needed.

Some time away is good for everyone. Focus your attention in the right place with Reflect.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Reflect is available with an upholstered seat/back and upper shell. Lower shells are veneer and each unit ships with a steel base plate for stationary placement.

APPLICATION

Place Reflect in open areas, public or neighborhood spaces, adjacent to workstations or in a cafe-type setting.

KEY FEATURES

Surprising Functionality

With an integrated swivel-based mechanism, Reflect enables multiple work modes — from 1:1 conversation to private office focus.

Communicated Privacy

Sight-blocking and sound dampening upper shell visually communicates unavailability and creates private seclusion.

Comfortable Yet Active

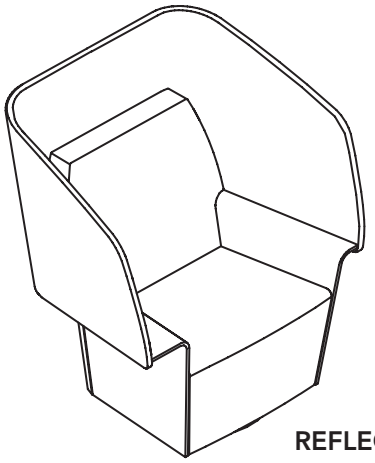
Ergonomically designed soft seating promotes upright postures and active working behaviors for the task at hand.

Beautifully Designed

Reflect's asymmetrical aesthetic is visually compelling and intuitively offers ancillary worksurface support for beverages and writing with its extended width armrest.

CONSTRUCTION

Reflect is constructed of fabric covered foam with an upholstery-grade FSC plywood core with box joint and corner block construction.



REFLECT GAWRP

OPTIONS — REFLECT

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC FSC Certified Wood

Lower Shell Veneer Finish:

Stratawood Veneer

SE599 Field Elm Maple
SE800 Clear Maple
SE856 Harvest Maple
SE912 Phantom Ecru Maple
SE943 Belair Maple
SC701 Light Cherry
SC777 Burnished Cherry
SF300 Clear Oak
SF331 Dark Rift Oak

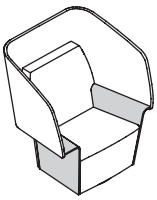
Seat/Back Upholstery:

See page 312 for upholstery selections.

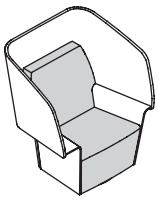
Upper Shell Upholstery:

See page 312 for upholstery selections.

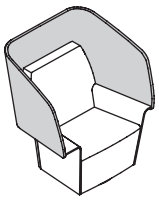
MATERIALS AND FINISHES



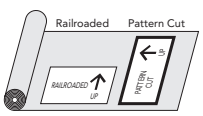
Lower Shell
Veneer Finish

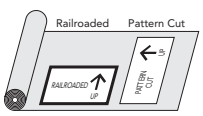


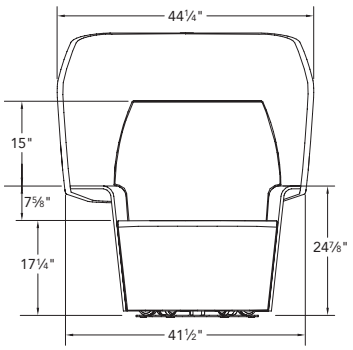
Seat/Back
Upholstery
Pattern Cut

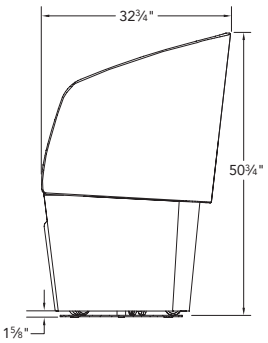


Upper Shell
Upholstery
Railroad Cut

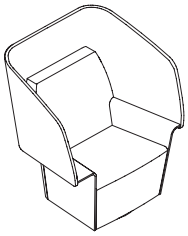








(See page 343 for COM upcharge pricing on Grades 9-18)



Model and Upholstery Option	Base List Price	Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reflect									
GAWRP	$ 7350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seat/Back Upholstery – add to base price		$ 0	$ 46	$ 93	$ 140	$ 203	$ 266	$ 328	$ 391
Upper Shell Upholstery – add to base price		$ 0	$ 72	$ 144	$ 216	$ 313	$ 409	$ 506	$ 602

Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	GAWRP		$ 7350
Step 2: Select Seat/Back Upholstery	Grade 2	Appoint Seating Carbon	$ 46 upcharge
Step 3: Select Upper Shell Upholstery	Grade 4	Purl Deep	$ 216 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			$ 7612

Model Number	COM Yardage	COL Sq. Feet	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle	Armrest Height	Armrests Width Between Arms	Armrests Depth	Arm Height to Floor	Backrest Height	Backrest Width	Backrest Lumbar Height	Backrest Backrest/Seat Angle	Ship Weight	Cubes
GAWRP			50¾"	44¾"	32¾"	17¼"	25½"	20"	5.3°	7⅛"	25½"	22⅛"	24⅞"	24"	26"	9"	97°	196	64.4
Seat/Back	3.25	—																	
Upper Shell	5	—																	

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($253 extra)

G A W R P [ ] [ ] .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

F S C .

2nd Option:

Select Lower Shell Veneer Finish:

Stratawood Veneer

SE800 Clear Maple
SC701 Light Cherry
SC777 Burnished Cherry
SF300 Clear Oak
SF331 Dark Rift Oak

S [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] .

3rd Option:

Select the Seat/Back Upholstery:

See page 312 for available colors and codes.

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] .

4th Option:

Select the Upper Shell Upholstery:

See page 312 for available Upper Shell colors and codes.

CU Centurion
NR Inertia
WP Whisper
SX Moxie

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Example: **GAWRP.FSC.SE800.SED08.WSP42**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Mind-Share® Upholstery/Finishes

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Mind-Share Bench ≠	Mind-Share Bolster ≠	Mind-Share Screen ≠
LEATHER L1				
Allsteel Leather	WTH			
Florence Leather	FLOR			
GRADE 1				
Apex	APX	•	•	•
Attire	AI	◆	◆	◆
Centurion	CU	◆	◆	◆
Contourett	UR	•	•	•
Dapper	DAPR	◆	◆	◆
Hamilton	HAM	◆	◆	◆
Inertia	NR	◆	◆	◆
Optic	OP		•	•
GRADE 2				
Appoint Seating	PNS	◆	◆	◆
Blume	BLME	•	•	•
Clyde	CLYD	•	•	•
Dotty	DOT	◆	◆	◆
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	◆	◆	◆
Rush	RUSH	◆	◆	◆
Seed	SED	◆	◆	◆
Spin Seating	SPNN	◆	◆	◆
Whisper Vinyl	WP	◆	◆	◆
GRADE 3				
In Season	ISN	◆	◆	◆
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT	◆	◆	◆
Moxie	SX	◆	◆	◆
Purl	PURL	◆	◆	◆
Quill	QUL	•	•	•
GRADE 4				
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•	•	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE	•	•	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	◆	◆	◆
Merit ✪	SMHMMER	•	•	•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	◆	◆	◆
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	◆	◆	◆
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•	•	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT	•	•	•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR			
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS			
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT	◆	◆	◆
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET	•	•	•

		Mind-Share Bench ≠	Mind-Share Bolster ≠	Mind-Share Screen ≠
GRADE 4 — *continued*				
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY	•	•	•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	◆	◆	◆
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN	•	•	•
GRADE 5				
Blazer	SCAMBLZ	◆	◆	◆
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC	◆	◆	◆
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF	◆	◆	◆
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER	◆	◆	◆
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•	•	•
Rove ✪	SMHMROV	•	•	•
Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•	•	•
GRADE 6				
Arris ***NEW!***	ARR	•	•	•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK			
Hedge ✪	SMHMHED	•	•	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT	•	•	•
Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN			
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN			
Verse ✪	SCARVRS	•	•	•
GRADE 7				
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	◆	◆	◆
GRADE 8				
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	◆	◆	◆
Brisa ✪	RS	◆	◆	◆
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN	◆	◆	◆
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM	◆	◆	◆
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN	◆	◆	◆
GRADE 9				
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•	•	•
GRADE 10				
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•	•	•
GRADE 11				
Fusion ✪	SCARFUS	•	•	•
GRADE 12				
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX	•	•	•
GRADE 13				
Maze ✪	SCARMZE	•	•	•
GRADE 14				
Chroma ✪	SCARCHR	•	•	•
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMD	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT	•	•	•

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

A bench. A screen. A micro-environment.

Mind-Share is high-back, modular, upholstered, banquette-style seating. It can be used to create one, two, and three sided micro-environments. The bench can also be specified without the back for versatile seating in open spaces.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Mind-Share is available in four different options: Bench, Bench with Bolster, Bench with equal width Screen, and Bench with extended width Screen. On units with extended screen, the bench can be installed either right or left handed.

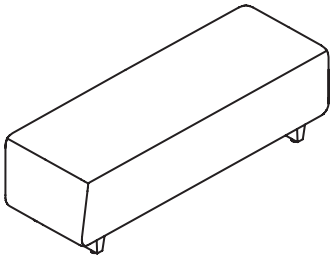
APPLICATION

Use Mind-Share as booths, micro-environments or bench seating in café areas, lobbies, open plan, atrium spaces, or reception areas.

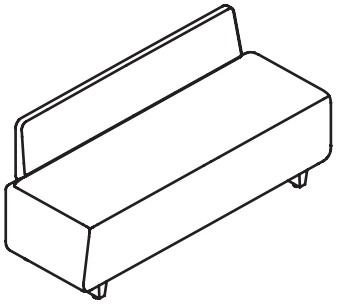
KEY FEATURES

Mind-Share is constructed of fabric covered foam with upholstery-grade FSC plywood core, box joint, and corner block construction.

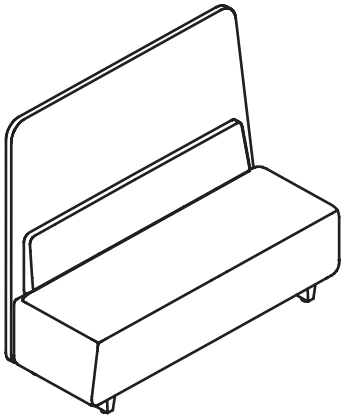
Each bench has glides that can be adjusted up to ¾".



Mind-Share Bench
S925B60



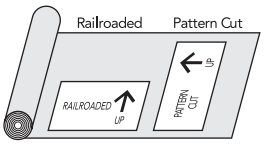
Mind-Share Bolster Bench
S925B60BOL



Mind-Share Bench with Screen
S925B60F60

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

All fabric on Mind-Share is Railroad cut.



- All upholstery foams are CFC-free.
- All COMs must be approved for upholsterability or applicable fire code compliance prior to order entry. See pages 6-7 for COM ordering instructions.
- **Flammability** code compliance of Allsteel textiles and seating is listed on pages 15-17. COM/COL manufacturers supply certificates of compliance for fabric-only tests such as CAL TB117-2013. Allsteel must test a complete model to supply a certificate of compliance with CTB133.

Mind-Share is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS — MIND-SHARE

Description:
- Bench
- Bench with Bolster
- Bench with Screen

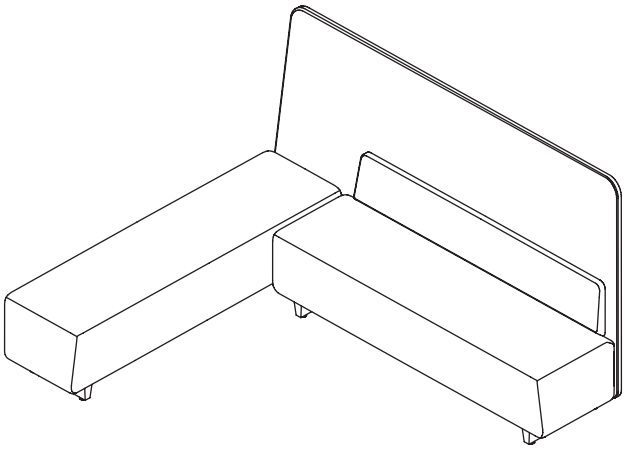
Base/Foot Paint:
- **PR6** Silver

FSC Certified Wood:
- **FSC** FSC Certified Wood

Bench Upholstery:
See page 316 for upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

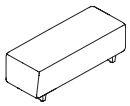
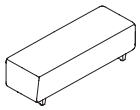
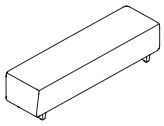
Bolster Upholstery:
See page 316 for upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.

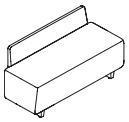
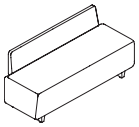
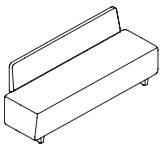
Screen Upholstery:
See page 316 for upholstery selections.
See pages 18-19 for colors and codes.



Mind-Share micro-environment includes
1 – 60"W Bench with 80"W Screen
1 – 60"W Bench

(See page 342 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number	List Price 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52"W Bench Seat 	**S925B52**	$ 2452	$ 2500	$ 2547	$ 2616	$ 2687	$ 2761	$ 2837	$ 2916
	FC Upcharge $182								
60"W Bench Seat 	**S925B60**	$ 2628	$ 2683	$ 2741	$ 2820	$ 2903	$ 2989	$ 3078	$ 3171
	FC Upcharge $215								
72"W Bench Seat 	**S925B72**	$ 3156	$ 3229	$ 3301	$ 3403	$ 3509	$ 3620	$ 3735	$ 3855
	FC Upcharge $274								

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52"W Bolster Bench 	**S925B52BOL**	$ 4385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 49	$ 96	$ 165	$ 238	$ 311	$ 389	$ 468
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 34	$ 64	$ 111	$ 156	$ 206	$ 257	$ 311
	FC Upcharge $306									
60"W Bolster Bench 	**S925B60BOL**	$ 5000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 56	$ 114	$ 194	$ 277	$ 364	$ 455	$ 547
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 41	$ 81	$ 138	$ 197	$ 259	$ 322	$ 391
	FC Upcharge $363									
72"W Bolster Bench 	**S925B72BOL**	$ 5967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 74	$ 146	$ 249	$ 356	$ 468	$ 586	$ 705
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 49	$ 96	$ 165	$ 238	$ 311	$ 389	$ 468
	FC Upcharge $457									

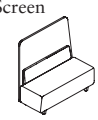
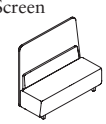
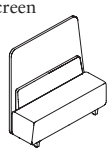
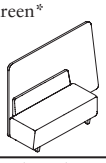
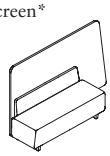
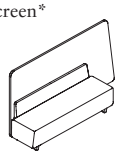
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority (See FC upcharge above)	**Select the Base/Foot Paint Color:** **PR6** Silver	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Bench Upholstery:** See page 316 for selections. **NOTE:** Upholstery will be railroad cut.	**Select the Bolster Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: See page 316 for selections. **NOTE:** Upholstery will be railroad cut.
S 9 2 5 B _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	P R 6 .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **S925B60.PR6.FSC.DOL726** **S925B60BOL.PR6.FSC.DOL726.DOL718**

MIND-SHARE

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S925B52	2.0	18"	49½"	20"	89	20.25
S925B60	2.25	18"	57½"	20"	95.3	23.25
S925B72	3.0	18"	69½"	20"	110	27.75
S925B52F52BOL	4.0	28"	52"	22⅜"	106	20.25
Seat	2.0	18"	52"	20"		
Bolster	2.0	28"	47"	2⅜"		
S925B60F60BOL	4.25	28"	60"	22⅜"	113	23.25
Seat	2.5	18"	60"	20"		
Bolster	2.0	28"	55"	2⅜"		
S925B72F72BOL	5.5	28"	72"	22⅜"	126	27.75
Seat	3.0	18"	72"	20"		
Bolster	2.5	28"	67"	2⅜"		

(See page 342 for COM pricing on Grades 9-22)

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52"W Bench with 52"W Screen 	**S925B52F52**	$ 5261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 48	$ 94	$ 161	$ 232	$ 304	$ 379	$ 458
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 18	$ 34	$ 55	$ 79	$ 101	$ 129	$ 154
	Screen Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 50	$ 99	$ 170	$ 245	$ 320	$ 401	$ 485
	FC Upcharge $440									
60"W Bench with 60"W Screen 	**S925B60F60**	$ 6047	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 55	$ 112	$ 188	$ 269	$ 355	$ 444	$ 533
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 27	$ 49	$ 82	$ 117	$ 154	$ 194	$ 234
	Screen Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 58	$ 116	$ 198	$ 285	$ 374	$ 466	$ 565
	FC Upcharge $535									
72"W Bench with 72"W Screen 	**S925B72F72**	$ 7366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 71	$ 142	$ 244	$ 349	$ 458	$ 570	$ 687
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 34	$ 64	$ 111	$ 156	$ 206	$ 257	$ 311
	Screen Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 65	$ 133	$ 227	$ 324	$ 425	$ 531	$ 640
	FC Upcharge $663									
52"W Bench with 72"W Screen* 	**S925B52F72X**	$ 5611	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 48	$ 94	$ 161	$ 232	$ 304	$ 379	$ 458
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 18	$ 34	$ 55	$ 79	$ 101	$ 129	$ 154
	Screen Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 65	$ 133	$ 227	$ 324	$ 425	$ 531	$ 640
	FC Upcharge $509									
60"W Bench with 80"W Screen* 	**S925B60F80X**	$ 6226	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 55	$ 112	$ 188	$ 269	$ 355	$ 444	$ 533
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 27	$ 49	$ 82	$ 117	$ 154	$ 194	$ 234
	Screen Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 75	$ 149	$ 254	$ 365	$ 479	$ 596	$ 721
	FC Upcharge $595									
72"W Bench with 92"W Screen* 	**S925B72F92X**	$ 7543	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Seat Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 71	$ 142	$ 244	$ 349	$ 458	$ 570	$ 687
	Bolster Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 34	$ 64	$ 111	$ 156	$ 206	$ 257	$ 311
	Screen Upholstery — add to base price		$ 0	$ 82	$ 165	$ 283	$ 403	$ 530	$ 663	$ 798
	FC Upcharge $726									

*Configure as left- or right-handed.

Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price / Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**S925B52F52**		$ 5261
Step 2: Select Seat Upholstery	**Grade 4**	Parker Griffin	$ 161 upcharge
Step 3: Select Bolster Upholstery	**Grade 5**	Arris Rish	$ 79 upcharge
Step 4: Select Screen Upholstery	**Grade 1**	Centurion Fog	$ 0 upcharge
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			$ 5501

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **FC** to end of model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority (See FC upcharge above)	**Select the Base/Foot Paint Color:** **PR6** Silver	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Bench Upholstery:** See page 316 for selections. **NOTE:** Upholstery will be railroad cut.	**Select the Bolster Upholstery:** See page 316 for selections. **NOTE:** Upholstery will be railroad cut.
S 9 2 5 B _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	P R 6 .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **S925B52F52.PR6.FSC.CTU62.BOX14.BST01**

Model Number	COM Yardage	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Ship Weight	Cubes
S925B52F52	8.0	50"	52"	25"	18"	49½"	19"	153	28.25
Seat	2.0								
Bolster	2.0								
Screen	4.0								
S925B60F60	8.55	50"	60"	25"	18"	57½"	19"	163.2	32.25
Seat	2.25								
Bolster	2.0								
Screen	4.3								
S925B72F72	9.75	50"	72"	25"	18"	69½"	19"	181.4	38.5
Seat	3.0								
Bolster	2.25								
Screen	4.5								
S925B52F72X	8.5	50"	72"	25"	18"	49½"	19"	161	31
Seat	2.0								
Bolster	2.0								
Screen	4.5								
S925B60F80X	9.05	50"	80"	25"	18"	57½"	19"	172.2	35.5
Seat	2.25								
Bolster	2.0								
Screen	4.8								
S925B72F92X	10.75	50"	92"	25"	18"	69½"	19"	190.4	41.25
Seat	3.0								
Bolster	2.25								
Screen	5.5								

◀ Continued from previous page

5th Option:

Select the Screen Upholstery:

See page 316 for selections.

NOTE: Upholstery will be railroad cut.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Clubhouse™ Upholstery/Finishes

Social Collaborative Standard Upholstery Selections by Model/Series, for all other seating see pages 12-14.

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Bvd/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles
LEATHER L1			
Allsteel Leather	WTH		
Florence Leather	FLOR		
GRADE 1			
Apex	APX		
Attire	AI	•	•
Centurion	CU	•	•
Contourett	UR	•	•
Dapper	DAPR	•	•
Hamilton	HAM	•	•
Inertia	NR	•	•
Optic	OP		
GRADE 2			
Appoint Seating	PNS	•	•
Blume	BLME	•	•
Clyde	CLYD	•	•
Dotty	DOT	•	•
Meld ✪	SMHMMLD	•	•
Rush	RUSH	•	•
Seed	SED	•	•
Spin Seating	SPNN	•	•
Whisper Vinyl	WP	•	•
GRADE 3			
In Season	ISN	•	•
Lateral ✪	SCFSLAT	•	•
Moxie	SX	•	•
Purl	PURL	•	•
Quill	QUL		•
GRADE 4			
Caper ✪	SMHMCAP	•	•
Hive ✪	SCFSHVE	•	•
Manner ✪	SMHMMAN	•	•
Merit ✪	SMHMMER	•	•
Messenger ✪	SMHMGRM	•	•
Metric ✪	SMHMMET	•	•
Mode ✪	SMHMMOD	•	•
Multiply ✪	SMHMMLT	•	•
Murmur ✪	SMHMMUR		
Muse ✪	SMHMMUS		
Patina ✪	SCAMPAT	•	•
Retrograde ✪	SCFSRET	•	•

		Clubhouse – Front & Back Bvd/Storage	Clubhouse – Seating / Consoles
GRADE 4 — *continued*			
Spry ✪	SMHMSPY	•	•
Square One ✪	SCFSSQU	•	•
Trundle ✪	SMHMTRN	•	•
GRADE 5			
Blazer	SCAMBLZ	•	•
Euclid ✪	SCFSEUC	•	•
Main Line Flax ✪	SCAMMLF	•	•
Perimeter ✪	SCFSPER	•	•
Riddle ✪	SCFSRID	•	•
Rove ✪	SMHMROV	•	•
Sequence ✪	SCFSSEQ	•	•
GRADE 6			
Arris ***NEW!***	ARR		•
Chock ✪	SMHMCCK		
Hedge ✪	SMHMHED	•	•
Pocket ✪	SMHMPKT	•	•
Sequence ✪	SMHMSQN		
Tandem ✪	SMHMTAN		
Verse ✪	SCARVRS	•	•
GRADE 7			
Tangram ✪	SCFSTAN	•	•
GRADE 8			
Apt ✪	SMHMAPT	•	•
Brisa ✪	RS	•	•
Kinetic ✪	SCFSKIN	•	•
Nimble ✪	SCFSNIM	•	•
Pinball ✪	SCFSPIN	•	•
GRADE 9			
Ultraleather Pro ✪	SUF554	•	•
GRADE 10			
Concentric ✪	SCFSCNC	•	•
GRADE 11			
Fusion ✪	SCARFUS	•	•
GRADE 12			
Remix by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMRMX	•	•
GRADE 13			
Maze ✪	SCARMZE	•	•
GRADE 14			
Chroma ✪	SCARCHR	•	•
Divina by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDIV	•	•
Divina Melange by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMDMD	•	•
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat ✪	SMHMSCT	•	•

✪ **Partnership Program** — See page 9 for details.

≠ **Upholstery will be Railroad cut.**

• **Available upholstery option**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

TILE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A

GRADE P2

Silver Texture PR8

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

TABLE EXTENSION PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .. LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Reference Page

The best work happens when the right people come together in the right space. A space that facilitates uninterrupted thought and sets team members up for everyday office victories.

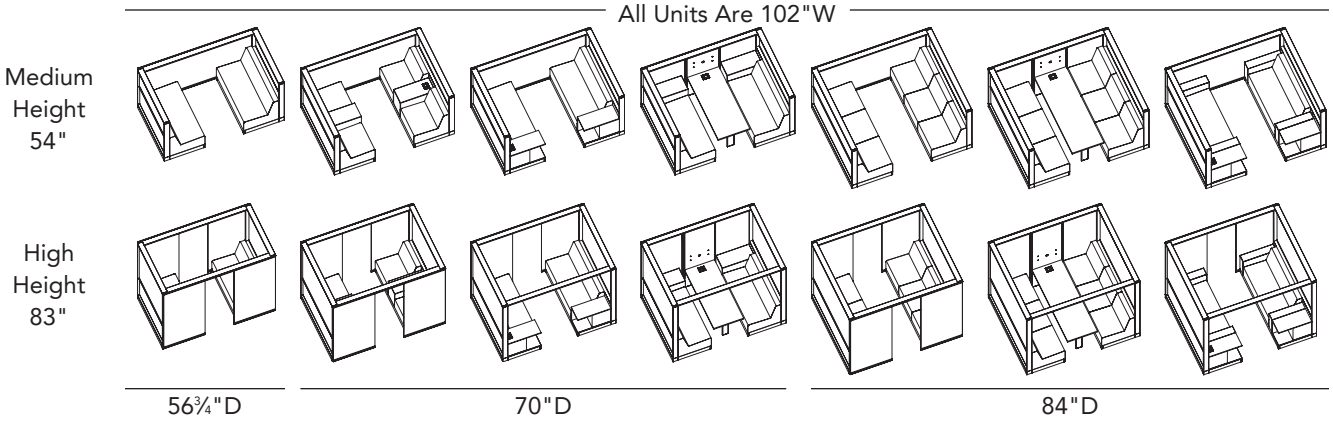
Meet Clubhouse, the newest addition to Allsteel's Social Collaborative collection of furniture.

It's where seating, surface and seclusion come together. Clubhouse is easy to set up in any space and fits however your team works. Its framed design serves a dual purpose: promoting collaboration while reducing outside distractions by communicating to others that work is happening inside.

Great things happen in your go-to place. That's the beauty of Clubhouse – the get-together getaway space.

AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS

Clubhouse is available in fourteen unique configurations that span between two different heights. Optional console and storage components provide ancillary worksurface support, media wall applications support technology and a wide array of fabrics and finishes allow for creative expression.



APPLICATION

Like its sister products, Clubhouse addresses the modern workplace's need for flexibility in an open office design. By forming — not filling — a room, Clubhouse creates a secluded space within any place:

- The brainstorm retreat.
- A private area for the job interview.
- The temporary office for writing that memo to the boss.

KEY FEATURES

Spatial Delineation

- Microarchitectural-like frame forms a 3D boundary and creates a space within a space.
- Semi-translucent back and side screening elements visually establish privacy and communicate unavailability

Extended Use Comfort

- Soft seating provides long-term comfort for small to mid-sized groups.
- Optional console and storage components provide ancillary work surface support.

Support for Technology

- Optional media wall and table support digital content sharing and power distribution.
- Integrated power within console and storage pieces further enable the usage of technology.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction of Clubhouse meets or exceeds industry standards for performance.

- Aluminum vertical uprights and horizontal extrusions are robust yet maintain a stream-line design.
- Back and side screens are made from durable polyester yarns. Screens are securely fastened across the top and a magnetic connection across the bottom allows the screen not to be damaged if impacted.
- Seating and console units are constructed of fabric covered foam with a plywood core.

ELECTRICAL

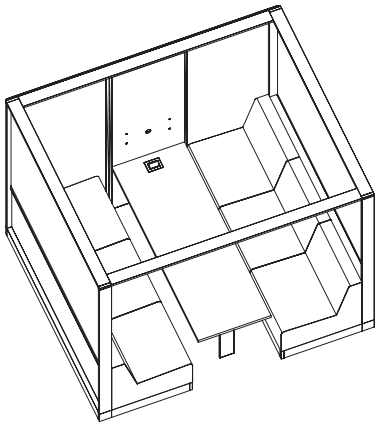
Electrical is to be separately specified and can be integrated within media walls, consoles and storage components. Standard, Chicago and New York electrical-coded models are available for specification throughout each of the previously indicated items.

When a media wall electrical assembly is specified, table top power integration is automatically included.

Console and storage power integration is only available on a single side of a Clubhouse configuration and is to be called out during the specification process.

Please refer to page 336 for additional information on electrical and power for Clubhouse.

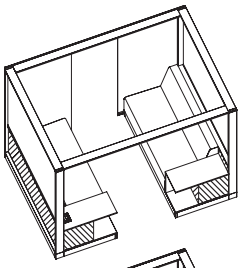
NOTE: Clubhouse Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters



Clubhouse with Table and Media Wall, power ready.
GA84HMW
84"D x 102"W x 83"H

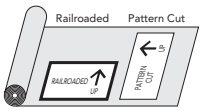
SPECIFICATION

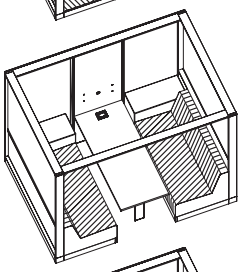
Fabric Specification



Frontboard, backboard and storage upholstery will match in specified fabric material.

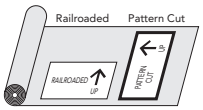
Fabric is railroad cut.

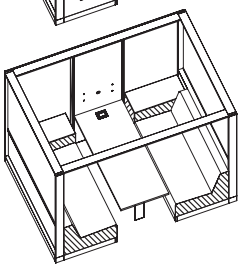




Seating top, back, seat and seat front upholstery will match in specified fabric material.

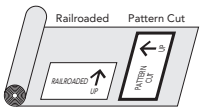
Fabric is pattern cut





Seating side and console upholstery will match in specified fabric material.

Fabric is pattern cut



OPTIONS

Description:
GAxxM Medium Height (54"H x 102"W)
GAxxH High Height (83"H x 102"W)

Depth, Configuration, and Power:
- 56¾"D Seating – Non-powered
- 70"D Console (Upholstered or Laminate) – Powered or Non-Powered
- 70"D Storage – Powered L or R; or Non-Powered
- 70"D Table and Powered Media Wall
- 84"D Seating – Non-powered
- 84"D Storage – Powered L or R; or Non-Powered
- 84"D Table and Powered Media Wall

Reference Page

Frame Paint/Finish Color:
P7A Textured Flint
PR8 Textured Silver
PK7 Textured Designer White

Back and Sides Screen Material:
CHK Chalk
GRS Greystone
PEW Pewter

Table and Console Laminate with Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

GRADE L1
L1 Abstract
TM20 Parchment
LT8C Pewter Mesh
LT8B Sheer Mesh
LT8D Silver Mesh
LAHPEH Handspun Pearl/Fossil
LAHDEH Handspun Dove/Fossil
LAHSE9 Handspun Slate/Flint
LAHCEX Handspun Chestnut/Bungalow

Solid Color
LDW1DW Designer White/Designer White
LM15EU Muslin/Muslin
LM11EV Loft/Loft
LM16E9 Flint/Flint
LEH1EH Fossil Shale
LTI1TI Titanium

Woodgrain
LFW1FW Florence Walnut
LKI1KI Kingswood Walnut
LWDDD Natural Maple/Natural Maple
LNU1NU NeoWalnut
LW7CDF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry

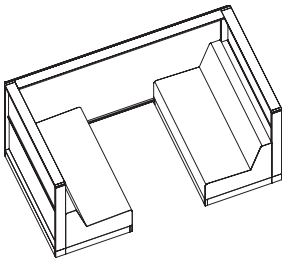
GRADE L2
LWACDA Amber Cherry/Amber Cherry
LWBEDE Beigewood/Beigewood
LWBRDB Brazilwood/Brazilwood
LWZDZ Columbian Walnut/Columbian Walnut
LLA1DL Lowell Ash
LNR1NR Natural Recon
LPT1PT Portico Teak
LSW1SW Skyline Walnut
LVT1VT Veranda Teak
LBO1BO Branded Oak
LER1DR Ebony Recon
LFC1FC Fawn Cypress
LMM1MM Mangalore Mango
LPC1PC Phantom Charcoal
LPE1PE Phantom Ecru

GRADE L3
LWCDG Cafelle/Cafelle
LWCWDC Charcoal Walnut/Charcoal Walnut
LWNWDN Natural Walnut/Natural Walnut

Frontboard, Backboard, and Storage Upholstery *(if applicable)*:
See upholstery selection on page 324).

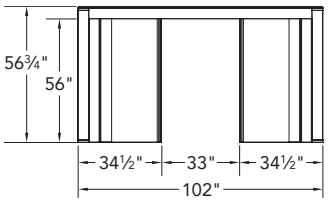
Seating Top, Back, Seat, and Seat Front Upholstery:
See upholstery selection on page 324).

Seating Side and Console Upholstery *(if applicable)*:
See upholstery selection on page 324).

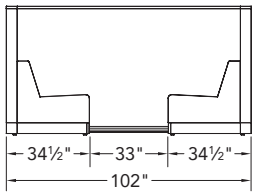


56¾"D x 102"W x 54"H with Seating – GA56MSE *Units are non-powered.*

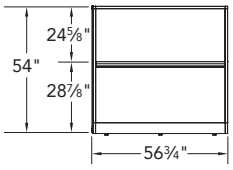
TOP

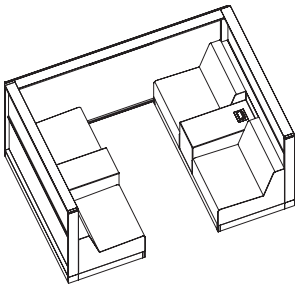


FRONT



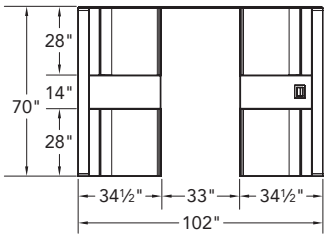
SIDE



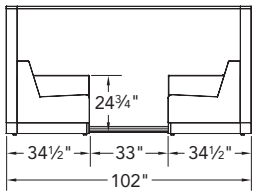


70"D x 102"W x 54"H with Console – GA70MCO *Units available as power ready or as non-powered; center consoles are upholstered or laminate.*

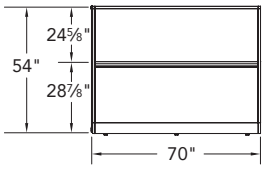
TOP

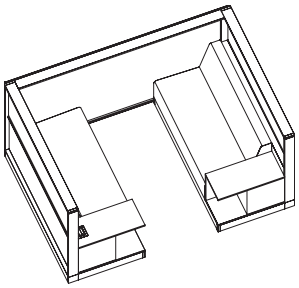


FRONT



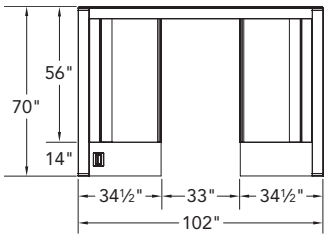
SIDE



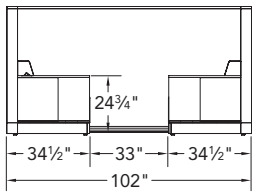


70"D x 102"W x 54"H with Storage – GA70MST *Units available as power ready left or right, or as non-powered.*

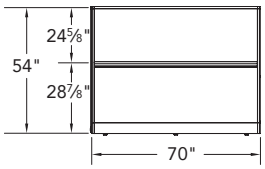
TOP

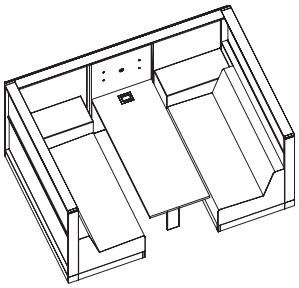


FRONT



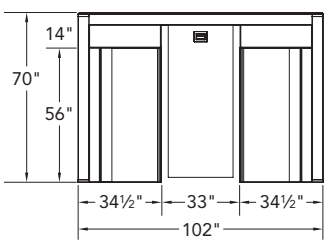
SIDE



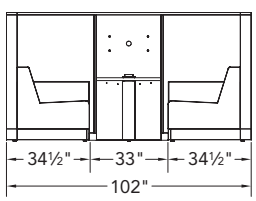


70"D x 102"W x 54"H with Table and Media Wall – GA70MM *Units are power ready and available with or without end of bench consoles – either laminate or upholstered.*

TOP

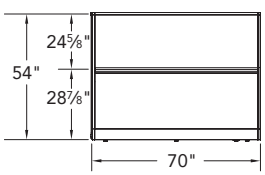


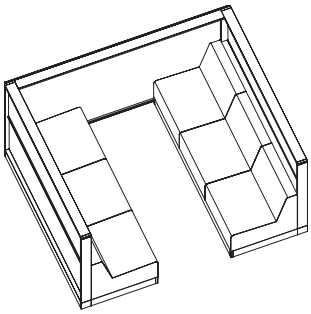
FRONT



Media Wall 28¾"W
Table is 26⅜"H

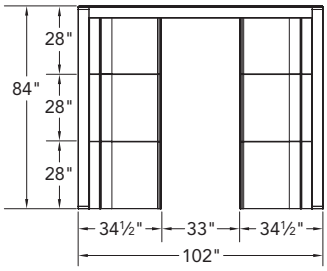
SIDE



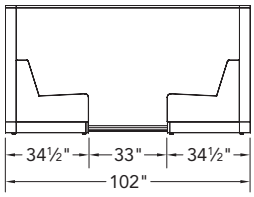


84"D x 102"W x 54"H with Seating – GA84MSE *Units are non-powered.*

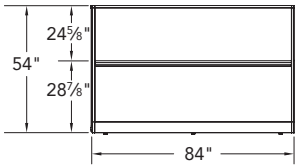
TOP

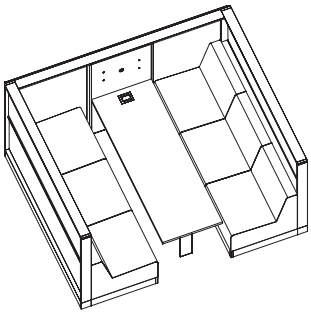


FRONT



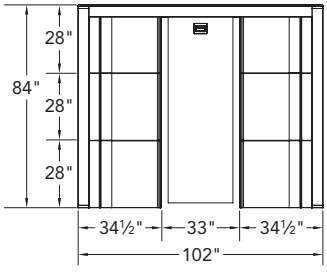
SIDE



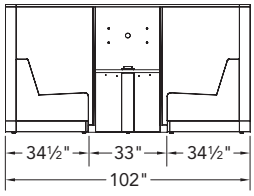


84"D x 102"W x 54"H with Table and Media Wall – GA84MMW *Units are power ready.*

TOP

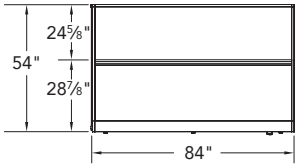


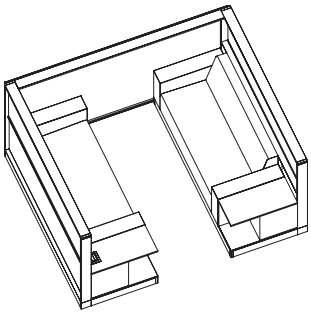
FRONT



Media Wall 28¾"W
Table is 26⅜"H

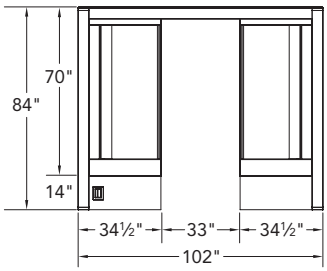
SIDE





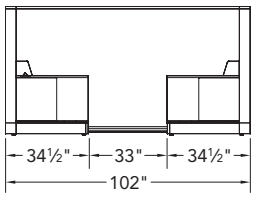
84"D x 102"W x 54"H with Table, Media Wall and Storage – GA84MST *Units available as power ready left or right of seat; or as non-powered.*

TOP

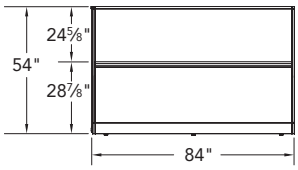


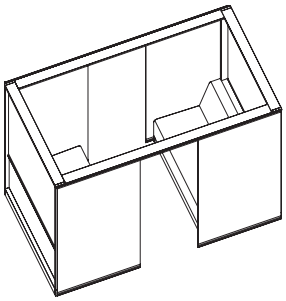
Above power is right of seat.

FRONT

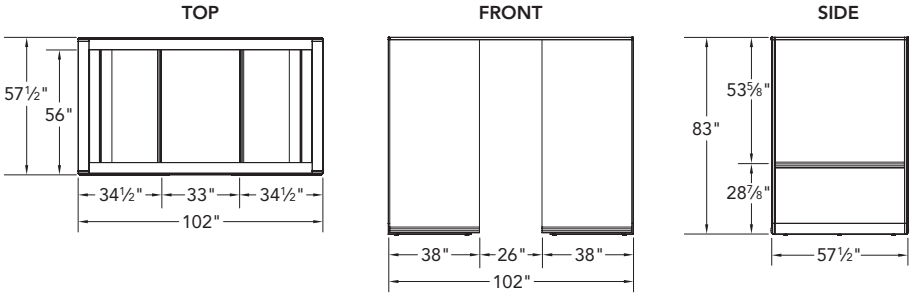


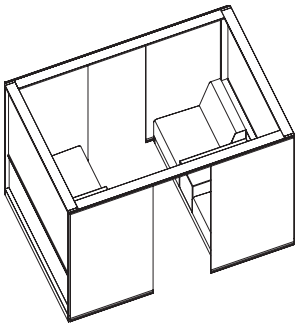
SIDE



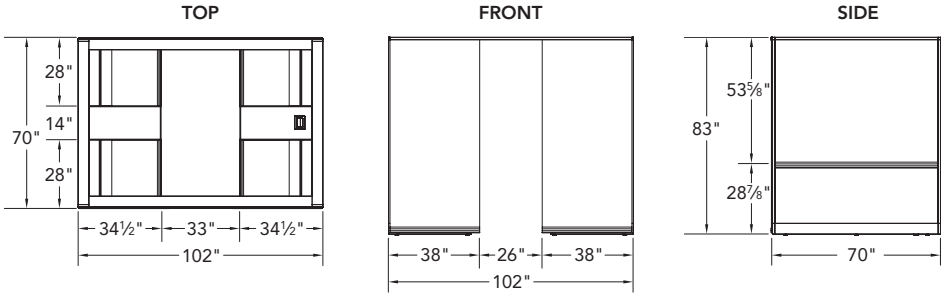


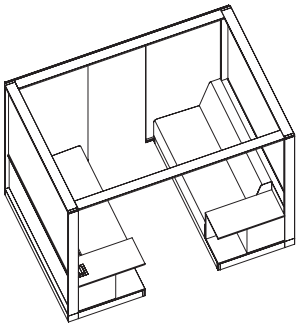
57½"D x 102"W x 83"H with Seating – GA56HSE *Units are non-powered.*



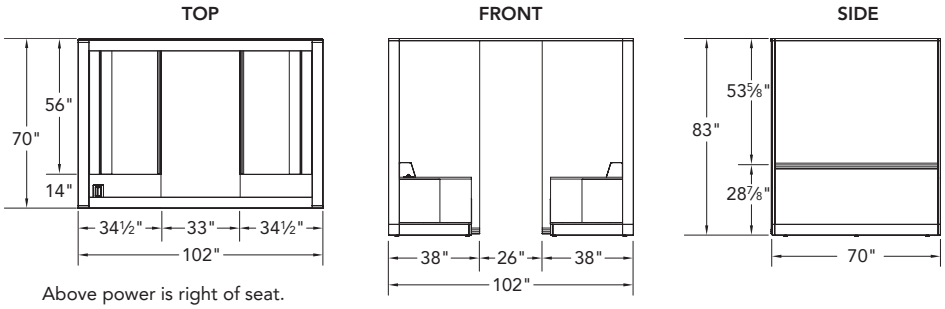


70"D x 102"W x 83"H with Console – GA70HCO *Units available as power ready or as non-powered; center consoles are upholstered or laminate.*

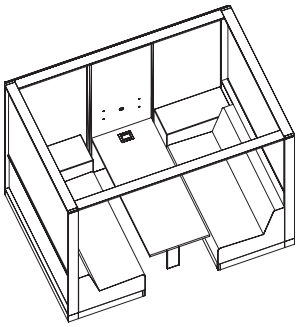




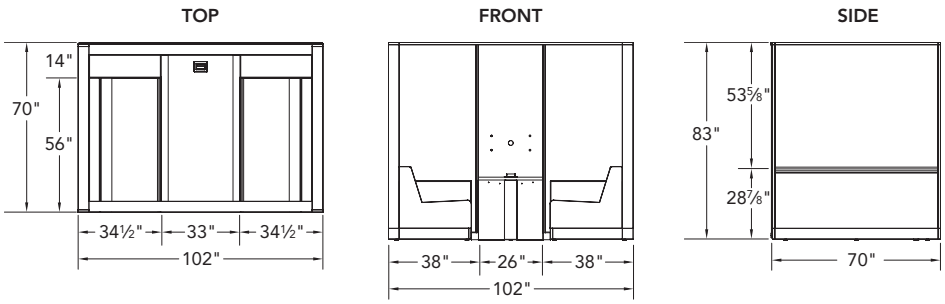
70"D x 102"W x 83"H with Storage – GA70HST *Units available as powered left or right of seat, or as non-powered.*

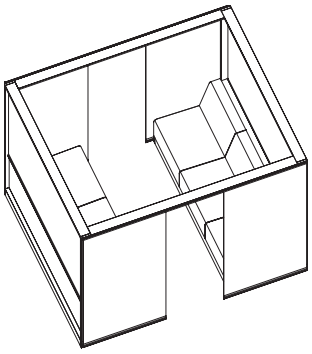


Above power is right of seat.

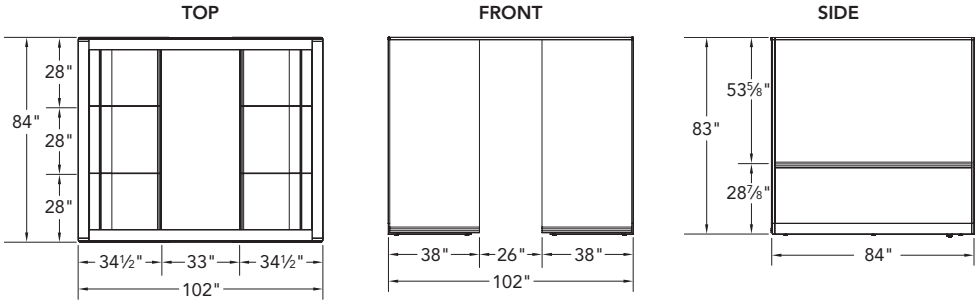


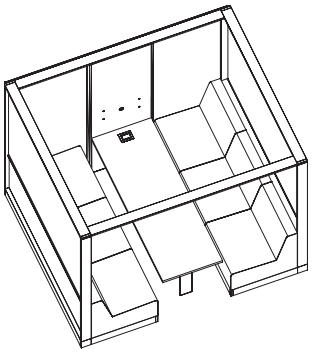
70"D x 102"W x 83"H with Table and Media Wall – GA70HM *Units are power ready and available with or without end of bench consoles – either laminate or upholstered.*



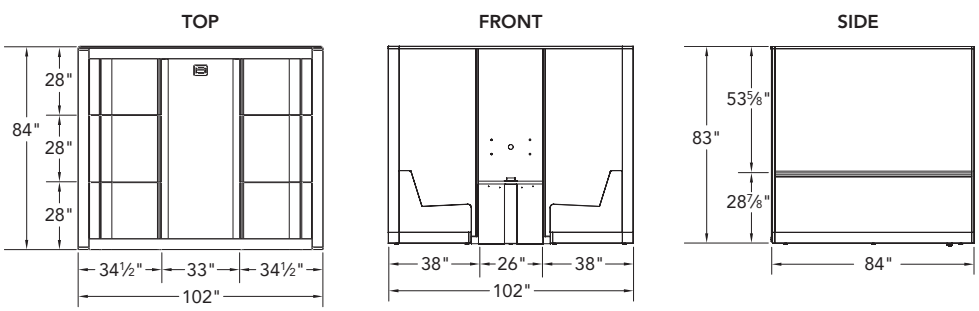


84"D x 102"W x 83"H with Seating – GA84HSE *Units are non-powered.*

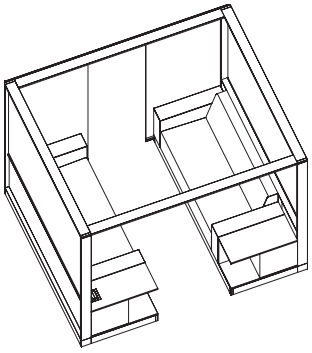




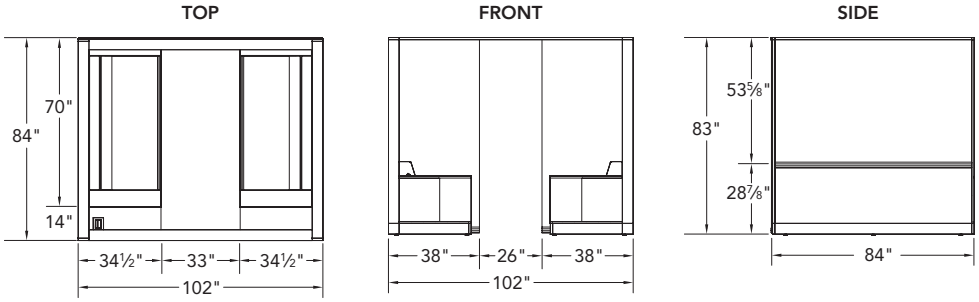
84"D x 102"W x 83"H with Table and Media Wall – GA84HMW *Units are power ready.*



Media Wall 28¾"W
Table is 26⅜"H



84"D x 102"W x 83"H with Table, Media Wall and Storage – GA84HST *Units available as powered left or right of seat; or as non-powered.*

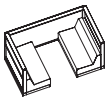
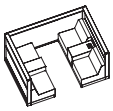
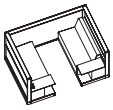
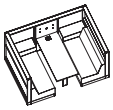
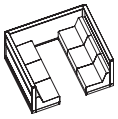
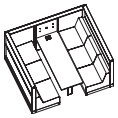
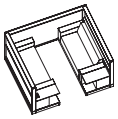


Above power is right of seat.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

All units below are 54"H x 102"W

(See page 343 for COM pricing on 54"H Grades 7-18)

		Description	Model Options	Model Number	Base List Price	Option Upcharges by Grade Selected 1	2	3	4	5	6
56¾"D	Seating	 56¾"D Seating, No Power		GA56MSE	$ 19543	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 37	$ 74	$ 149	$ 224	$ 298
70"D	Consoles	 70"D Uph. Consoles, Power Ready		GA70MCOUHP	$ 26033	—	—	—	—	—	—
		70"D Uph. Consoles, No Power		GA70MCOUNP	$ 26031	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 153	$ 308	$ 616	$ 925	$ 1233
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 131	$ 263	$ 528	$ 792	$ 1057
		70"D Lam. Consoles, Power Ready		GA70MCOLHP	$ 26657	—	—	—	—	—	—
		70"D Lam. Consoles, No Power		GA70MCOLNP	$ 26655	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Console Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 32	$ 56	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 153	$ 308	$ 616	$ 925	$ 1233
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 131	$ 263	$ 528	$ 792	$ 1057
	Storage	 70"D Storage, Power Ready (Right of Seat — shown)		GA70MSTHR	$ 25177	—	—	—	—	—	—
		70"D Storage, Power Ready (Left of Seat)		GA70MSTHL	$ 25177	—	—	—	—	—	—
		70"D Storage, No Power		GA70MSTNP	$ 25175	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Storage Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 104	$ 214	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Uph.			$ 0	$ 76	$ 153	$ 308	$ 462	$ 616
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 37	$ 74	$ 149	$ 224	$ 298
	Media Wall & Consoles	 70"D Media Wall*, Uph. Consoles, Power Ready		GA70MMCU	$ 28738	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall Lam./Lam. Edge			$ 0	$ 141	$ 281	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 102	$ 206	$ 414	$ 621	$ 828
		70"D Media Wall*, Lam. Consoles, Power Ready		GA70MMCL	$ 29362	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall/Console Lam./Lam. Edge			$ 0	$ 173	$ 337	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
			Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 102	$ 206	$ 414	$ 621	$ 828
84"D	Seating	 84"D Seating, No Power		GA84MSE	$ 27173	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 231	$ 462	$ 925	$ 1388	$ 1851
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 98	$ 198	$ 396	$ 594	$ 792
	Media Wall	 84"D Media Wall*, Power Ready		GA84MMW	$ 31543	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Table/Media Wall Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 145	$ 289	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 231	$ 462	$ 925	$ 1388	$ 1851
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 98	$ 198	$ 396	$ 594	$ 792
	Storage	 84"D Storage, Power Ready (Right of Seat — shown)		GA84MSTHR	$ 30505	—	—	—	—	—	—
		84"D Storage, Power Ready (Left of Seat)		GA84MSTHL	$ 30505	—	—	—	—	—	—
		84"D Storage, No Power		GA84MSTNP	$ 30503	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Storage Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 104	$ 214	—	—	—
			Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Uph.			$ 0	$ 76	$ 153	$ 308	$ 462	$ 616
			Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 147	$ 294	$ 590	$ 886	$ 1180
			Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 138	$ 277	$ 555	$ 833	$ 1110

*Order TV or Monitor Wall Mount separately. See page 337.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **NO** for no

G A | | M | | | | | | | | .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Paint/Finish Color:

P7A Textured Flint
PR8 Textured Silver
PK7 Textured Designer White

| | | .

2nd Option:

Select the Back and Side Screen Material:

CHK Chalk
GRS Greystone
PEW Pewter

| | | .

3rd Option:

Select the Laminate Finish and Edge for internal Table, Storage and Console Components *(if applicable)*:

See page 325 for laminate and edge selections.

| | | | | | | .

Examples: **GA56MSENO.P7A.GRS.CTU18.AI19.CTU18** **GA84MMWFC.P71.GRS.LWBEDE.CTU62.AI62.BOX10**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

54"H Clubhouse™

Model Number	COM Yardage			Seat				Arms			Seat Back		Console or Storage		Table			
	Front/Backboard and Storage	Seat — Front, Seat, Back, Top	Seat Side and Console	Height from Floor (Plinth leveling glide variance)	Width	Depth to Bolster	Pan Angle	Height from Seat	Arm Pad Length	Arm Pad Width	Height	Inclination from Vertical	Depth	Width	Length	Width	Ship Weight	Cubes
GA56MSE	4	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	—	—	698	150
GA70MCOUHP	6.5	9	7.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	—	—	843	163
GA70MCOUNP	6.5	9	7.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	—	—	843	163
GA70MCOLHP	6.5	9	6.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19½"	14"	—	—	853	166
GA70MCOLNP	6.5	9	6.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19½"	14"	—	—	853	166
GA70MSTHR	8.5	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	839	182
GA70MSTHL	8.5	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	839	182
GA70MSTNP	8.5	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	839	182
GA70MMCU	6.5	8.5	5.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	63½"	27"	1155	202
GA70MMCL	6.5	8.5	4.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	63½"	27"	1165	204
GA84MSE	5	13.5	6	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	—	—	926	193
GA84MMW	5	13.5	6	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	77½"	27"	1236	215
GA84MSTHR	10.5	8.5	8	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	9⅞"	23"	7"	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	1020	215
GA84MSTHL	10.5	8.5	8	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	9⅞"	23"	7"	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	1020	215
GA84MSTNP	10.5	8.5	8	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	9⅞"	23"	7"	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	1020	215

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frontboard/ Backboard and Storage Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 324 for upholstery selections.

5th Option:

Select the Seating Upholstery:

See page 324 for upholstery selections.

6th Option:

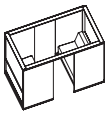
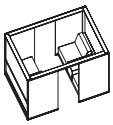
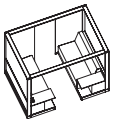
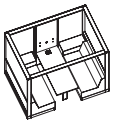
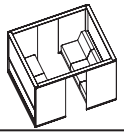
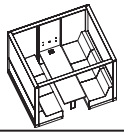
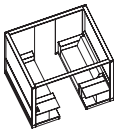
Select the Seating Side and Console Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 324 for upholstery selections.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

All units below are 83"H x 102"W

(See page 344 for COM pricing on 83"H Grades 7-18)

			Description	Model Options	Model Number	Base List Price	Option Upcharges by Grade Selected 1	2	3	4	5	6
56¾"D	Seating		56¾"D Seating, No Power		GA56HSE	$ 22465	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
				Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 37	$ 74	$ 149	$ 224	$ 298
70"D	Consoles		70"D Upholstered Consoles, Power Ready		GA70HCOUHP	$ 29009	—	—	—	—	—	—
			70"D Upholstered Consoles, No Power		GA70HCOUNP	$ 29007	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 153	$ 308	$ 616	$ 925	$ 1233
				Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 131	$ 263	$ 528	$ 792	$ 1057
			70"D Laminate Consoles, Power Ready		GA70HCOLHP	$ 29633	—	—	—	—	—	—
			70"D Laminate Consoles, No Power		GA70HCOLNP	$ 29631	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Console Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 32	$ 56	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 153	$ 308	$ 616	$ 925	$ 1233
				Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 131	$ 263	$ 528	$ 792	$ 1057
	Storage		70"D Storage, Power Ready (Right of Seat — shown)		GA70HSTHR	$ 26670	—	—	—	—	—	—
			70"D Storage, Power Ready (Left of Seat)		GA70HSTHL	$ 26670	—	—	—	—	—	—
			70"D Storage, No Power		GA70HSTNP	$ 26668	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Storage Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 104	$ 214	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Upholstery			$ 0	$ 76	$ 153	$ 308	$ 462	$ 616
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
				Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 37	$ 74	$ 149	$ 224	$ 298
	Media Wall & Consoles		70"D Media Wall*, Uph. Consoles, Power Ready		GA70HMCU	$ 31587	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Table/Media Wall Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 178	$ 355	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
				Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 102	$ 206	$ 414	$ 621	$ 828
			70"D Media Wall*, Lam. Consoles, Power Ready		GA70HMCL	$ 32211	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Table/Media Wall/Console Lam./Lam. Edge			$ 0	$ 178	$ 355	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 160	$ 321	$ 643	$ 965	$ 1286
				Seating Side/Console Upholstery			$ 0	$ 102	$ 206	$ 414	$ 621	$ 828
84"D	Seating		84"D Seating, No Power		GA84HSE	$ 30290	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 231	$ 462	$ 925	$ 1388	$ 1851
				Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 98	$ 198	$ 396	$ 594	$ 792
	Media Wall		84"D Media Wall*, Power Ready		GA84HMW	$ 34533	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Table/Media Wall Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 21	$ 39	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery			$ 0	$ 65	$ 131	$ 263	$ 396	$ 528
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 231	$ 462	$ 925	$ 1388	$ 1851
				Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 98	$ 198	$ 396	$ 594	$ 792
	Storage		84"D Storage, Power Ready (Right of Seat — shown)		GA84HSTHR	$ 32139	—	—	—	—	—	—
			84"D Storage, Power Ready (Left of Seat)		GA84HSTHL	$ 32139	—	—	—	—	—	—
			84"D Storage, No Power		GA84HSTNP	$ 32137	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Storage Laminate/Laminate Edge			$ 0	$ 104	$ 214	—	—	—
				Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Upholstery			$ 0	$ 76	$ 153	$ 308	$ 462	$ 616
				Seating Upholstery			$ 0	$ 147	$ 294	$ 590	$ 886	$ 1180
				Seating Side Upholstery			$ 0	$ 138	$ 277	$ 555	$ 833	$ 1110

*Order TV or Monitor Wall Mount separately. See page 337.

Continued on next page ▶

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add **NO** for no

G A | | H | | | | | | | | .

1st Option:

Select the Frame Paint/Finish Color:

P7A Textured Flint
PR8 Textured Silver
PK7 Textured Designer White

| | | .

2nd Option:

Select the Back and Side Screen Material:

CHK Chalk
GRS Greystone
PEW Pewter

| | | .

3rd Option:

Select the Laminate Finish and Edge for internal Table, Storage and Console Components *(if applicable)*:

See page 325 for laminate and edge selections.

| | | | | | | .

Examples: **GA56HSENO.P7A.GRS.CTU18.AI19.CTU18** **GA84HMWFC.P71.GRS.LWBEDE.CTU62. AI62.BOX10**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Model Number	COM Yardage			Seat				Arms			Seat Back		Console or Storage		Table			
	Front/Backboard and Storage	Seat — Front, Seat, Back, Top	Seat Side and Console	Height from Floor (Plinth leveling glide variance)	Width	Depth to Bolster	Pan Angle	Height from Seat	Arm Pad Length	Arm Pad Width	Height	Inclination from Vertical	Depth	Width	Length	Width	Ship Weight	Cubes
GA56HSE	4	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	—	—	732	149
GA70HCOUHP	6.5	9	7.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	—	—	877	162
GA70HCOUNP	6.5	9	7.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	—	—	877	162
GA70HCOLHP	6.5	9	6.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19½"	14"	—	—	887	166
GA70HCOLNP	6.5	9	6.5	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19½"	14"	—	—	887	166
GA70HSTHR	8.5	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	863	181
GA70HSTHL	8.5	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	863	181
GA70HSTNP	8.5	8.5	2	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	863	181
GA70HMCU	6.5	8.5	5.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	18¾"	14"	63½"	27"	1209	208
GA70HMCL	6.5	8.5	4.5	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	63½"	27"	1219	212
GA84HSE	5	13.5	6	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	—	—	960	192
GA84HMW	5	13.5	6	16½"–18¼"	28"	20¾"	4°	—	—	—	16"	16.5	—	—	77½"	27"	1290	221
GA84HSTHR	10.5	8.5	8	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	9⅞"	23"	7"	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	1044	214
GA84HSTHL	10.5	8.5	8	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	9⅞"	23"	7"	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	1044	214
GA84HSTNP	10.5	8.5	8	16½"–18¼"	56"	20¾"	4°	9⅞"	23"	7"	16"	16.5	19⅞"	14"	—	—	1044	214

◀ *Continued from previous page*

4th Option:

Select the Frontboard/ Backboard and Storage Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 324 for upholstery selections.

5th Option:

Select the Seating Upholstery:

See page 324 for upholstery selections.

6th Option:

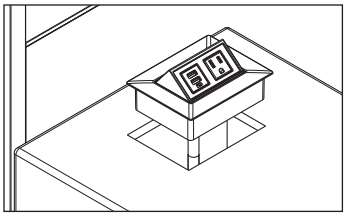
Select the Seating Side and Console Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

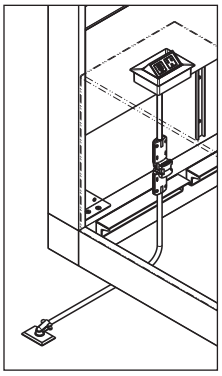
See page 324 for upholstery selections.

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

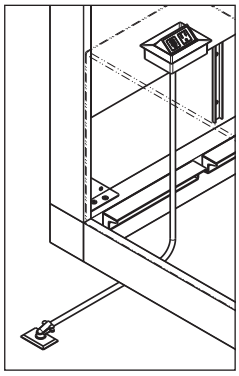
CONSOLE AND STORAGE ELECTRICAL

Console and storage Clubhouse units that are "power ready" require electrical module kits to be ordered separately based on local requirements. Select either Standard, Hardwire, or New York standard kits. Consult with your local electrician for the unit that is in compliance with local and national electrical codes. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hardwiring. Exposed power module (shown) consists of one simplex receptacle and one USB hub for powering two devices.





Standard Kit

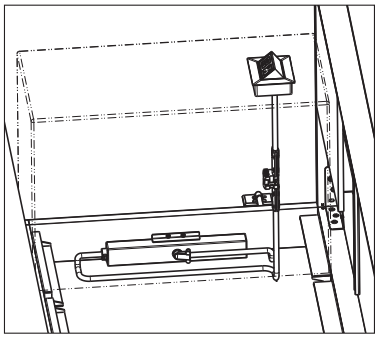


Hardwire Kit

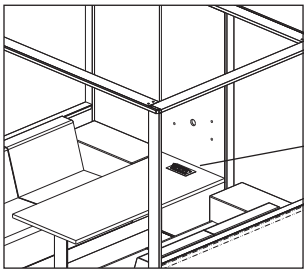
Standard Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" console or storage units comes with one power module with 72" cord, H-connector, and a 72" sealtight infeed cable. The infeed cable can be connected to a power monument located within the plinth base on the side where the powered console or storage unit is located; or it can be routed under the plinth base to an external power monument as shown above.

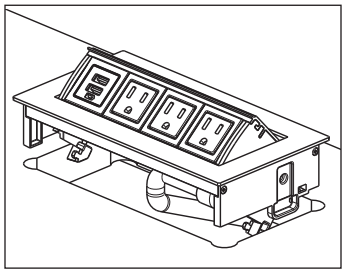
Hardwire Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" console or storage units comes with one power module with a 110" of flex cable. The infeed cable can be connected to a power monument located within the plinth base on the side where the powered console or storage unit is located; or it can be routed under the plinth base to an external power monument as shown above.

New York Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" console or storage comes with one power module, H-connector, and cable to New York infeed box which can be attached to the inside surface of plinth base.



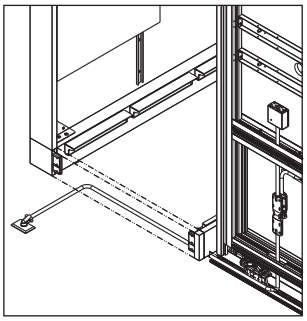
MEDIA WALL ELECTRICAL





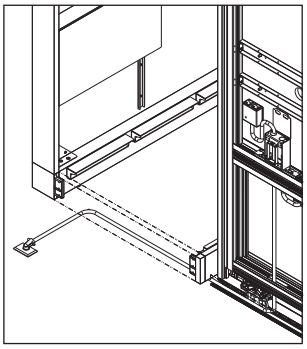
Media Wall Clubhouse units are "power ready" and require electrical module kits to be ordered separately based on local requirements. Select either Standard, Hardwire, or New York Standard kits. Consult with your local electrician for the unit that is in compliance with local and national electrical codes. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hardwiring. Exposed power module (shown above) consists of three simplex receptacles and a USB hub for powering two devices.

Standard Electrical Kit for Clubhouse "power ready" media wall units comes with one external power module (described above), one internal power module with two simplex outlets to power monitor and accessory, H-connector, and a 72" sealtight infeed cable.

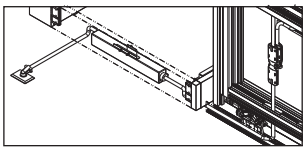


The infeed cable for Standard or Hardwire electrical can be connected to a power monument located within the plinth base on either side of unit; or it can be routed under the plinth base to an external power monument as shown above.

Hardwire Electrical Kit for Clubhouse media wall units comes with one external power module (described above), one internal power module with 72" cord and two simplex outlets to power monitor and accessory, H-connector, and a 72" flex infeed cable.

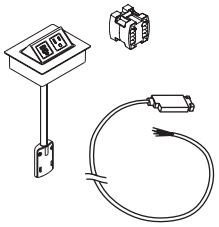


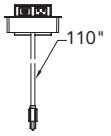
New York Electrical Kit for Clubhouse media wall units comes with one external power module (described above), one internal power module with 72" cord and two simplex outlets to power monitor and accessory, H-connector, and cable to New York infeed box which can be attached to the inside surface of plinth base (shown at right).

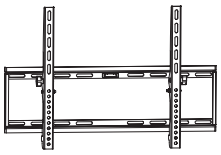


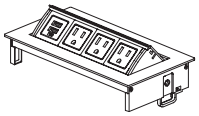
Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

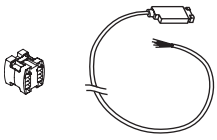
For specification information see page 336.

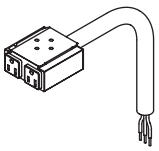


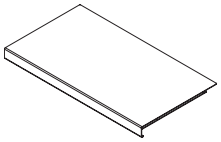












Description	Model Number	List Price
Electrical Module Kits for "Power Ready" Models		
Standard Power Module Kit for Storage or Console Units	**GAPWRSC**	**$ 617**
Chicago (Hardwire) Power Module Kit for Storage or Console Units	**GAPWRSCCN**	**$ 535**
New York Power Module Kit for Storage or Console Units	**GAPWRSCNY**	**$ 699**
Standard Power Module with 3-prong plug; 110" cord	**GAPWR**	**$ 483**
Tilt Wall Mount for 32" to 70" TVs or Monitors		
26⅛"W x 17⅜"H; –10° –0° Tilt Includes mounting hardware and conforms to VESA-compliant displays. Supports up to 165 lbs.	**GATVMB**	**$ 483**
Standard Power Module Kit for Media Wall Units	**GAPWRMW**	**$ 864**
Chicago (Hardwire) Power Module Kit for Media Wall Units	**GAPWRMWCH**	**$ 970**
New York Power Module Kit for Media Wall Units	**GAPWRMWNY**	**$ 1050**
Table Extension — Specify Paint Color for Metal Tray		
24"W x 13¼"D x 1⅛" Thick Glides provide 7" extension toward user.	**GATBLEXT**	**$ 402**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Colors for Table Extension:

P02 Flint
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White

G A | | | | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **GAPWRSC** **GAPWRMWNY** **GATVMB** **GATBLEXT.PR6**

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Reference Page

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
TOWNHALL ROCK SINGLE UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 220-221*															
ACEGUS	$ 2312	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
TOWNHALL ROCK MULTI UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 220-221*															
ACEGUM	$ 2427														
	Seat/Cushion	$ 349	$ 397	$ 445	$ 493	$ 554	$ 614	$ 674	$ 734	$ 795	$ 855	$ 915	$ 975	$ 1036	$ 1096
	Back/Shell/Body	$ 489	$ 556	$ 624	$ 691	$ 775	$ 860	$ 944	$ 1028	$ 1113	$ 1197	$ 1281	$ 1366	$ 1450	$ 1534
TOWNHALL WEDGE MULTI UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 222-223*															
ACWEDM	$ 3141														
	Seat	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
	Back	$ 419	$ 477	$ 534	$ 592	$ 665	$ 737	$ 809	$ 881	$ 954	$ 1026	$ 1098	$ 1171	$ 1243	$ 1315
TOWNHALL WEDGE SINGLE UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 222-223*															
ACWEDS	$ 2991	$ 559	$ 636	$ 713	$ 790	$ 886	$ 983	$ 1079	$ 1175	$ 1272	$ 1368	$ 1465	$ 1561	$ 1657	$ 1754
TOWNHALL PEAK MULTI UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 216-217*															
ACVISDLM	$ 4284														
	Seat	$ 503	$ 572	$ 641	$ 711	$ 798	$ 884	$ 971	$ 1058	$ 1145	$ 1231	$ 1318	$ 1405	$ 1492	$ 1578
	Back	$ 433	$ 493	$ 552	$ 612	$ 687	$ 761	$ 836	$ 911	$ 986	$ 1060	$ 1135	$ 1210	$ 1284	$ 1359
	Welt	$ 279	$ 318	$ 356	$ 395	$ 443	$ 491	$ 539	$ 587	$ 636	$ 684	$ 732	$ 780	$ 828	$ 877
ACVISDRM	$ 4284														
	Seat	$ 503	$ 572	$ 641	$ 711	$ 798	$ 884	$ 971	$ 1058	$ 1145	$ 1231	$ 1318	$ 1405	$ 1492	$ 1578
	Back	$ 433	$ 493	$ 552	$ 612	$ 687	$ 761	$ 836	$ 911	$ 986	$ 1060	$ 1135	$ 1210	$ 1284	$ 1359
	Welt	$ 279	$ 318	$ 356	$ 395	$ 443	$ 491	$ 539	$ 587	$ 636	$ 684	$ 732	$ 780	$ 828	$ 877
ACVISSLM	$ 2855														
	Seat	$ 209	$ 238	$ 267	$ 296	$ 332	$ 368	$ 404	$ 440	$ 477	$ 513	$ 549	$ 585	$ 621	$ 657
	Back	$ 251	$ 286	$ 320	$ 355	$ 399	$ 442	$ 485	$ 529	$ 572	$ 615	$ 659	$ 702	$ 746	$ 789
	Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
ACVISSRM	$ 2855														
	Seat	$ 209	$ 238	$ 267	$ 296	$ 332	$ 368	$ 404	$ 440	$ 477	$ 513	$ 549	$ 585	$ 621	$ 657
	Back	$ 251	$ 286	$ 320	$ 355	$ 399	$ 442	$ 485	$ 529	$ 572	$ 615	$ 659	$ 702	$ 746	$ 789
	Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
TOWNHALL PEAK SINGLE UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 216-217*															
ACVISDLS	$ 4079	$ 1215	$ 1383	$ 1551	$ 1719	$ 1928	$ 2138	$ 2347	$ 2557	$ 2767	$ 2976	$ 3186	$ 3396	$ 3605	$ 3815
ACVISDRS	$ 4079	$ 1215	$ 1383	$ 1551	$ 1719	$ 1928	$ 2138	$ 2347	$ 2557	$ 2767	$ 2976	$ 3186	$ 3396	$ 3605	$ 3815
ACVISSLS	$ 2719	$ 642	$ 731	$ 820	$ 908	$ 1019	$ 1130	$ 1241	$ 1352	$ 1463	$ 1573	$ 1684	$ 1795	$ 1906	$ 2017
ACVISSRS	$ 2719	$ 642	$ 731	$ 820	$ 908	$ 1019	$ 1130	$ 1241	$ 1352	$ 1463	$ 1573	$ 1684	$ 1795	$ 1906	$ 2017
ACVISOTS	$ 1767	$ 528	$ 600	$ 672	$ 746	$ 836	$ 927	$ 1017	$ 1109	$ 1199	$ 1290	$ 1382	$ 1472	$ 1563	$ 1653
TOWNHALL SUMMIT STOOL — *Page 228*															
ACPERU	$ 883	$ 69	$ 79	$ 89	$ 98	$ 110	$ 122	$ 134	$ 146	$ 159	$ 171	$ 183	$ 195	$ 207	$ 219
TOWNHALL PICNIC BENCH UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 224-225*															
ACPICBU	$ 1358	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
TOWNHALL PICNIC LOW STOOL — *Pages 224-225*															
ACPICLS	$ 679	$ 69	$ 79	$ 89	$ 98	$ 110	$ 122	$ 134	$ 146	$ 159	$ 171	$ 183	$ 195	$ 207	$ 219
PARK LOUNGE SINGLE UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 232-233*															
NALS	$ 2588	$ 349	$ 397	$ 445	$ 493	$ 554	$ 614	$ 674	$ 734	$ 795	$ 855	$ 915	$ 975	$ 1036	$ 1096
NALD	$ 4142	$ 489	$ 556	$ 624	$ 691	$ 775	$ 860	$ 944	$ 1028	$ 1113	$ 1197	$ 1281	$ 1366	$ 1450	$ 1534
NAHS	$ 3364	$ 489	$ 556	$ 624	$ 691	$ 775	$ 860	$ 944	$ 1028	$ 1113	$ 1197	$ 1281	$ 1366	$ 1450	$ 1534
NAHD	$ 5566	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
PARK LOUNGE MULTI-UPHOLSTERY — *Pages 234-235*															
NALSM	$ 2718														
	Seat	$ 69	$ 79	$ 89	$ 98	$ 110	$ 122	$ 134	$ 146	$ 159	$ 171	$ 183	$ 195	$ 207	$ 219
	Back	$ 279	$ 318	$ 356	$ 395	$ 443	$ 491	$ 539	$ 587	$ 636	$ 684	$ 732	$ 780	$ 828	$ 877
NALDM	$ 4348														
	Seat	$ 125	$ 143	$ 160	$ 177	$ 199	$ 221	$ 242	$ 264	$ 286	$ 307	$ 329	$ 351	$ 373	$ 394
	Back	$ 405	$ 461	$ 517	$ 573	$ 642	$ 712	$ 782	$ 852	$ 922	$ 992	$ 1062	$ 1132	$ 1201	$ 1271
NAHSM	$ 3532														
	Seat	$ 125	$ 143	$ 160	$ 177	$ 199	$ 221	$ 242	$ 264	$ 286	$ 307	$ 329	$ 351	$ 373	$ 394
	Back	$ 405	$ 461	$ 517	$ 573	$ 642	$ 712	$ 782	$ 852	$ 922	$ 992	$ 1062	$ 1132	$ 1201	$ 1271
NAHDM	$ 5844														
	Seat	$ 293	$ 333	$ 374	$ 414	$ 465	$ 516	$ 566	$ 617	$ 667	$ 718	$ 769	$ 819	$ 870	$ 920
	Back	$ 405	$ 461	$ 517	$ 573	$ 642	$ 712	$ 782	$ 852	$ 922	$ 992	$ 1062	$ 1132	$ 1201	$ 1271
Recharge Single Seats — *Pages 250-251*															
MLM1	Seat	$ 461	$ 524	$ 588	$ 652	$ 731	$ 811	$ 890	$ 970	$ 1049	$ 1129	$ 1208	$ 1288	$ 1367	$ 1447
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
MLM2	Seat	$ 461	$ 524	$ 588	$ 652	$ 731	$ 811	$ 890	$ 970	$ 1049	$ 1129	$ 1208	$ 1288	$ 1367	$ 1447
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
MLM27	Seat	$ 391	$ 445	$ 499	$ 553	$ 620	$ 688	$ 755	$ 823	$ 890	$ 958	$ 1025	$ 1093	$ 1160	$ 1227
	Seat Welt	$ 111	$ 127	$ 142	$ 158	$ 177	$ 196	$ 215	$ 235	$ 254	$ 273	$ 293	$ 312	$ 331	$ 350
	Bolster	$ 321	$ 365	$ 410	$ 454	$ 509	$ 565	$ 620	$ 676	$ 731	$ 786	$ 842	$ 897	$ 953	$ 1008
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
Recharge Double Seats — *Pages 250-251*															
MLM3	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
MLM4	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 321	$ 365	$ 410	$ 454	$ 509	$ 565	$ 620	$ 676	$ 731	$ 786	$ 842	$ 897	$ 953	$ 1008
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
MLM9	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
MLM10	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
Recharge Double Seats — *Pages 252-255*															
MLM11	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 461	$ 524	$ 588	$ 652	$ 731	$ 811	$ 890	$ 970	$ 1049	$ 1129	$ 1208	$ 1288	$ 1367	$ 1447
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
MLM13	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 461	$ 524	$ 588	$ 652	$ 731	$ 811	$ 890	$ 970	$ 1049	$ 1129	$ 1208	$ 1288	$ 1367	$ 1447
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
MLM5	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 321	$ 365	$ 410	$ 454	$ 509	$ 565	$ 620	$ 676	$ 731	$ 786	$ 842	$ 897	$ 953	$ 1008
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
MLM6 &	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
MLM7	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 321	$ 365	$ 410	$ 454	$ 509	$ 565	$ 620	$ 676	$ 731	$ 786	$ 842	$ 897	$ 953	$ 1008
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
Recharge Double Seats — *Pages 252-255*															
MLM8	Seat	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710	$ 1831	$ 1951	$ 2072	$ 2192
	Seat Welt	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
	Bolster	$ 321	$ 365	$ 410	$ 454	$ 509	$ 565	$ 620	$ 676	$ 731	$ 786	$ 842	$ 897	$ 953	$ 1008
	Bolster Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Recharge™ Poufs — *Pages 252-255*															
MLM20	Top	$ 111	$ 127	$ 142	$ 158	$ 177	$ 196	$ 215	$ 235	$ 254	$ 273	$ 293	$ 312	$ 331	$ 350
	Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
	Side	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
MLM21	Top	$ 111	$ 127	$ 142	$ 158	$ 177	$ 196	$ 215	$ 235	$ 254	$ 273	$ 293	$ 312	$ 331	$ 350
	Welt	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
	Side	$ 181	$ 206	$ 231	$ 256	$ 288	$ 319	$ 350	$ 382	$ 413	$ 444	$ 476	$ 507	$ 538	$ 570
Rise — *Pages 266-270*															
S922S2		$ 3766	$ 3868	$ 3971	$ 4073	$ 4200	$ 4328	$ 4456	$ 4584	$ 4711	$ 4839	$ 4967	$ 5094	$ 5222	$ 5350
S922S2P		$ 3852	$ 3954	$ 4057	$ 4159	$ 4286	$ 4414	$ 4542	$ 4670	$ 4797	$ 4925	$ 5053	$ 5180	$ 5308	$ 5436
S922S2IC		$ 5040	$ 5165	$ 5291	$ 5416	$ 5572	$ 5729	$ 5886	$ 6042	$ 6199	$ 6356	$ 6512	$ 6669	$ 6825	$ 6982
S922S2OC		$ 5040	$ 5165	$ 5291	$ 5416	$ 5572	$ 5729	$ 5886	$ 6042	$ 6199	$ 6356	$ 6512	$ 6669	$ 6825	$ 6982
S922S3		$ 4102	$ 4204	$ 4307	$ 4409	$ 4536	$ 4664	$ 4792	$ 4920	$ 5047	$ 5175	$ 5303	$ 5430	$ 5558	$ 5686
S922S3P		$ 4189	$ 4291	$ 4394	$ 4496	$ 4623	$ 4751	$ 4879	$ 5007	$ 5134	$ 5262	$ 5390	$ 5517	$ 5645	$ 5773
S922S2T, S922S2TP, S922S3T, and S922S3TP Upcharges															
	Seat	$ 454	$ 516	$ 579	$ 642	$ 720	$ 798	$ 877	$ 955	$ 1033	$ 1112	$ 1190	$ 1268	$ 1346	$ 1425
	Side	$ 279	$ 318	$ 356	$ 395	$ 443	$ 491	$ 539	$ 587	$ 636	$ 684	$ 732	$ 780	$ 828	$ 877
S922S2TIC Upcharges															
	Seat	$ 593	$ 675	$ 757	$ 839	$ 942	$ 1044	$ 1146	$ 1249	$ 1351	$ 1454	$ 1556	$ 1659	$ 1761	$ 1863
	Side	$ 314	$ 357	$ 401	$ 444	$ 498	$ 553	$ 607	$ 661	$ 715	$ 769	$ 824	$ 878	$ 932	$ 986
S922S2TOC Upcharges															
	Seat	$ 593	$ 675	$ 757	$ 839	$ 942	$ 1044	$ 1146	$ 1249	$ 1351	$ 1454	$ 1556	$ 1659	$ 1761	$ 1863
	Side	$ 314	$ 357	$ 401	$ 444	$ 498	$ 553	$ 607	$ 661	$ 715	$ 769	$ 824	$ 878	$ 932	$ 986
S922S2LN		$ 4386	$ 4540	$ 4694	$ 4848	$ 5041	$ 5234	$ 5427	$ 5619	$ 5812	$ 6005	$ 6198	$ 6390	$ 6583	$ 6776
S922S2LP		$ 4470	$ 4624	$ 4778	$ 4932	$ 5125	$ 5318	$ 5511	$ 5703	$ 5896	$ 6089	$ 6282	$ 6474	$ 6667	$ 6860
S922SON		$ 2995	$ 3082	$ 3169	$ 3256	$ 3364	$ 3473	$ 3581	$ 3689	$ 3798	$ 3906	$ 4015	$ 4123	$ 4232	$ 4340
S922SOP		$ 3079	$ 3166	$ 3253	$ 3340	$ 3448	$ 3557	$ 3665	$ 3773	$ 3882	$ 3990	$ 4099	$ 4207	$ 4316	$ 4424
S922SWDN		$ 3099	$ 3196	$ 3292	$ 3388	$ 3509	$ 3629	$ 3750	$ 3870	$ 3991	$ 4111	$ 4232	$ 4352	$ 4473	$ 4593
S922SWDP		$ 3183	$ 3280	$ 3376	$ 3472	$ 3593	$ 3713	$ 3834	$ 3954	$ 4075	$ 4195	$ 4316	$ 4436	$ 4557	$ 4677
S922SHON		$ 2506	$ 2581	$ 2656	$ 2731	$ 2826	$ 2921	$ 3016	$ 3111	$ 3201	$ 3301	$ 3401	$ 3501	$ 3601	$ 3701
S922SAN		$ 3104	$ 3203	$ 3302	$ 3403	$ 3526	$ 3651	$ 3779	$ 3906	$ 4035	$ 4166	$ 4291	$ 4423	$ 4556	$ 4691
S922SWN		$ 3099	$ 3196	$ 3292	$ 3388	$ 3509	$ 3629	$ 3750	$ 3870	$ 3991	$ 4111	$ 4232	$ 4352	$ 4473	$ 4593
S922LPN		$ 545	$ 584	$ 622	$ 661	$ 709	$ 757	$ 805	$ 853	$ 902	$ 950	$ 998	$ 1046	$ 1094	$ 1143
S922S2LTN		$ 3932	$ 3991	$ 4051	$ 4112	$ 4186	$ 4262	$ 4338	$ 4415	$ 4494	$ 4573	$ 4654	$ 4735	$ 4817	$ 4900
S922S2LTP		$ 4016	$ 4075	$ 4135	$ 4196	$ 4270	$ 4346	$ 4422	$ 4499	$ 4578	$ 4657	$ 4738	$ 4819	$ 4901	$ 4984
S922SOTN		$ 2863	$ 2901	$ 2938	$ 2977	$ 3023	$ 3070	$ 3118	$ 3167	$ 3216	$ 3266	$ 3316	$ 3367	$ 3419	$ 3471
S922SOTP		$ 2947	$ 2985	$ 3022	$ 3061	$ 3107	$ 3154	$ 3202	$ 3251	$ 3300	$ 3350	$ 3400	$ 3451	$ 3503	$ 3555
S922SHOTN		$ 2402	$ 2424	$ 2445	$ 2468	$ 2495	$ 2521	$ 2549	$ 2577	$ 2605	$ 2634	$ 2663	$ 2693	$ 2724	$ 2754
S922SATN		$ 2868	$ 2901	$ 2933	$ 2986	$ 3025	$ 3067	$ 3109	$ 3152	$ 3195	$ 3238	$ 3283	$ 3329	$ 3375	$ 3421
S922SWTN		$ 3097	$ 3160	$ 3160	$ 3225	$ 3370	$ 3452	$ 3533	$ 3616	$ 3699	$ 3783	$ 3868	$ 3956	$ 4044	$ 4134
Retreat — *Pages 276-279*															
VERWNO	Body	$ 559	$ 636	$ 713	$ 790	$ 886	$ 983	$ 1079	$ 1175	$ 1272	$ 1368	$ 1465	$ 1561	$ 1657	$ 1754
	Seat	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
VERHNO	Body	$ 419	$ 477	$ 534	$ 592	$ 665	$ 737	$ 809	$ 881	$ 954	$ 1026	$ 1098	$ 1171	$ 1243	$ 1315
	Seat	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
VERLNO	Body	$ 377	$ 429	$ 481	$ 533	$ 598	$ 663	$ 728	$ 793	$ 858	$ 923	$ 988	$ 1053	$ 1119	$ 1184
	Seat	$ 125	$ 143	$ 160	$ 177	$ 199	$ 221	$ 242	$ 264	$ 286	$ 307	$ 329	$ 351	$ 373	$ 394
VERONO	Body	$ 209	$ 238	$ 267	$ 296	$ 332	$ 368	$ 404	$ 440	$ 477	$ 513	$ 549	$ 585	$ 621	$ 657
	Seat	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
RETECMS	Body/Seat	$ 559	$ 636	$ 713	$ 790	$ 886	$ 983	$ 1079	$ 1175	$ 1272	$ 1368	$ 1465	$ 1561	$ 1657	$ 1754
RETECLS	Body/Seat	$ 419	$ 477	$ 534	$ 592	$ 665	$ 737	$ 809	$ 881	$ 954	$ 1026	$ 1098	$ 1171	$ 1243	$ 1315
RETECMM	Body	$ 419	$ 477	$ 534	$ 592	$ 665	$ 737	$ 809	$ 881	$ 954	$ 1026	$ 1098	$ 1171	$ 1243	$ 1315
	Seat	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438
RETECLM	Body	$ 279	$ 318	$ 356	$ 395	$ 443	$ 491	$ 539	$ 587	$ 636	$ 684	$ 732	$ 780	$ 828	$ 877
	Seat	$ 139	$ 159	$ 178	$ 197	$ 221	$ 245	$ 269	$ 293	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 390	$ 414	$ 438

Model Number		Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
PARALLEL CLUB CHAIR — *Pages 282-285*															
PSCN		$4366	$4453	$4540	$4627	$4735	$4844	$4952	$5060	$5169	$5277	$5386	$5494	$5603	$5711
PSCC		$4753	$4840	$4927	$5014	$5122	$5231	$5339	$5447	$5556	$5664	$5773	$5881	$5990	$6098
PARALLEL CLUB PLUS LOUNGE — *Pages 282-285*															
PSCPN		$4718	$4817	$4917	$5016	$5141	$5265	$5389	$5514	$5638	$5763	$5887	$6011	$6136	$6260
PSCPC		$5106	$5205	$5305	$5404	$5529	$5653	$5777	$5902	$6026	$6151	$6275	$6399	$6524	$6648
PARALLEL SOFA — *Pages 282-285*															
PSDSN		$7390	$7537	$7684	$7830	$8014	$8197	$8380	$8564	$8747	$8930	$9114	$9297	$9480	$9664
PSDSC		$7907	$8054	$8201	$8347	$8531	$8714	$8897	$9081	$9264	$9447	$9631	$9814	$9997	$10181
Two-Thirds — *Pages 292-297*															
EPR18S		$ 960	$ 991	$1023	$1054	$1093	$1133	$1172	$1211	$1251	$1290	$1329	$1368	$1408	$1447
EPW18S		$1027	$1058	$1090	$1121	$1160	$1200	$1239	$1278	$1318	$1357	$1396	$1435	$1475	$1514
EPP1722S		$1190	$1226	$1261	$1297	$1342	$1386	$1431	$1475	$1520	$1564	$1609	$1653	$1698	$1742
EPP1820S		$1244	$1278	$1311	$1345	$1387	$1428	$1470	$1512	$1554	$1596	$1638	$1680	$1722	$1764
EPP2128S		$1356	$1395	$1435	$1475	$1525	$1575	$1624	$1674	$1724	$1774	$1823	$1873	$1923	$1973
EPB1421S		$1148	$1197	$1245	$1293	$1353	$1413	$1474	$1534	$1594	$1654	$1715	$1775	$1835	$1895
EPB2121S		$1215	$1264	$1312	$1360	$1420	$1480	$1541	$1601	$1661	$1721	$1782	$1842	$1902	$1962
EPB2128S		$1373	$1433	$1494	$1555	$1631	$1707	$1783	$1859	$1935	$2011	$2086	$2162	$2238	$2314
EPB1442S		$1608	$1668	$1729	$1790	$1866	$1942	$2018	$2094	$2170	$2246	$2321	$2397	$2473	$2549
EPB2142S		$1708	$1768	$1829	$1890	$1966	$2042	$2118	$2194	$2270	$2346	$2421	$2497	$2573	$2649
EPR18M	1/3 Upholstery	$ 955	$ 971	$ 988	$1005	$1026	$1047	$1068	$1089	$1110	$1131	$1151	$1172	$1193	$1214
	2/3 Upholstery	$1030	$1058	$1085	$1112	$1146	$1180	$1214	$1248	$1282	$1316	$1351	$1385	$1419	$1453
EPW18M	1/3 Upholstery	$1021	$1037	$1054	$1071	$1092	$1113	$1134	$1155	$1176	$1197	$1217	$1238	$1259	$1280
	2/3 Upholstery	$1096	$1124	$1151	$1178	$1212	$1246	$1280	$1314	$1348	$1382	$1417	$1451	$1485	$1519
EPP1722M	1/3 Upholstery	$1154	$1170	$1187	$1204	$1225	$1246	$1267	$1288	$1309	$1330	$1350	$1371	$1392	$1413
	2/3 Upholstery	$1260	$1291	$1323	$1354	$1393	$1433	$1472	$1511	$1551	$1590	$1629	$1668	$1708	$1747
EPP1820M	1/3 Upholstery	$1222	$1238	$1255	$1272	$1293	$1314	$1335	$1356	$1377	$1398	$1418	$1439	$1460	$1481
	2/3 Upholstery	$1328	$1359	$1391	$1422	$1461	$1501	$1540	$1579	$1619	$1658	$1697	$1736	$1776	$1815
EPP2128M	1/3 Upholstery	$1289	$1305	$1322	$1339	$1360	$1381	$1402	$1423	$1444	$1465	$1485	$1506	$1527	$1548
	2/3 Upholstery	$1395	$1426	$1458	$1489	$1528	$1568	$1607	$1646	$1686	$1725	$1764	$1803	$1843	$1882
EPB1421M	1/3 Upholstery	$1051	$1072	$1093	$1114	$1140	$1166	$1192	$1219	$1245	$1271	$1297	$1323	$1349	$1376
	2/3 Upholstery	$1142	$1176	$1209	$1243	$1285	$1326	$1368	$1410	$1452	$1494	$1536	$1578	$1620	$1662
EPB2121M	1/3 Upholstery	$1117	$1138	$1159	$1180	$1206	$1232	$1258	$1285	$1311	$1337	$1363	$1389	$1415	$1442
	2/3 Upholstery	$1208	$1242	$1275	$1309	$1351	$1392	$1434	$1476	$1518	$1560	$1602	$1644	$1686	$1728
EPB2128M	1/3 Upholstery	$1184	$1205	$1226	$1247	$1273	$1299	$1325	$1352	$1378	$1404	$1430	$1456	$1482	$1509
	2/3 Upholstery	$1275	$1309	$1342	$1376	$1418	$1459	$1501	$1543	$1585	$1627	$1669	$1711	$1753	$1795
EPB1442M	1/3 Upholstery	$1510	$1544	$1577	$1611	$1653	$1694	$1736	$1778	$1820	$1862	$1904	$1946	$1988	$2030
	2/3 Upholstery	$1616	$1665	$1713	$1761	$1821	$1881	$1942	$2002	$2062	$2122	$2183	$2243	$2303	$2363
EPB2142M	1/3 Upholstery	$1610	$1644	$1677	$1711	$1753	$1794	$1836	$1878	$1920	$1962	$2004	$2046	$2088	$2130
	2/3 Upholstery	$1716	$1765	$1813	$1861	$1921	$1981	$2042	$2102	$2162	$2222	$2283	$2343	$2403	$2463
VICINITY LOUNGE — *Pages 304-305*															
CLG-UGANO		$ 2610	$ 2668	$ 2725	$ 2783	$ 2856	$ 2928	$ 3000	$ 3072	$ 3145	$ 3217	$ 3289	$ 3362	$ 3434	$ 3506
CLG-CGANO		$ 3031	$ 3128	$ 3224	$ 3320	$ 3441	$ 3561	$ 3682	$ 3802	$ 3923	$ 4043	$ 4164	$ 4284	$ 4405	$ 4525
CLG-WGANO		$ 3353	$ 3392	$ 3430	$ 3469	$ 3517	$ 3565	$ 3613	$ 3661	$ 3710	$ 3758	$ 3806	$ 3854	$ 3902	$ 3951
CLR-UGANO		$ 3134	$ 3192	$ 3249	$ 3307	$ 3380	$ 3452	$ 3524	$ 3596	$ 3669	$ 3741	$ 3813	$ 3886	$ 3958	$ 4030
CLR-CGANO		$ 3547	$ 3644	$ 3740	$ 3836	$ 3957	$ 4077	$ 4198	$ 4318	$ 4439	$ 4559	$ 4680	$ 4800	$ 4921	$ 5041
CLR-WGANO		$ 3512	$ 3551	$ 3589	$ 3628	$ 3676	$ 3724	$ 3772	$ 3820	$ 3869	$ 3917	$ 3965	$ 4013	$ 4061	$ 4110
CO|HO™ — *Page 307*															
CHULNO		$ 1661	$ 1688	$ 1715	$ 1742	$ 1776	$ 1810	$ 1843	$ 1877	$ 1911	$ 1945	$ 1978	$ 2012	$ 2046	$ 2079

Social Collaborative — Seating Collections

Upholstery Grades 9 to 22 Pricing

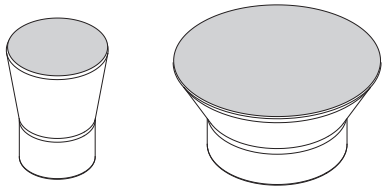
Reference Page

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
LINGER — *Pages 310-311*														
S924BS	$ 3271	$ 3343	$ 3415	$ 3487	$ 3578	$ 3668	$ 3759	$ 3849	$ 3939	$ 4030	$ 4120	$ 4210	$ 4301	$ 4391
S924SS	$ 3540	$ 3612	$ 3684	$ 3756	$ 3847	$ 3937	$ 4028	$ 4118	$ 4208	$ 4299	$ 4389	$ 4479	$ 4570	$ 4660
S924BT Upcharges														
Seat	$ 349	$ 397	$ 445	$ 493	$ 554	$ 614	$ 674	$ 734	$ 795	$ 855	$ 915	$ 975	$ 1036	$ 1096
Side	$ 174	$ 198	$ 222	$ 246	$ 277	$ 307	$ 337	$ 367	$ 397	$ 427	$ 457	$ 487	$ 518	$ 548
S924ST Upcharges														
Seat	$ 349	$ 397	$ 445	$ 493	$ 554	$ 614	$ 674	$ 734	$ 795	$ 855	$ 915	$ 975	$ 1036	$ 1096
Side	$ 174	$ 198	$ 222	$ 246	$ 277	$ 307	$ 337	$ 367	$ 397	$ 427	$ 457	$ 487	$ 518	$ 548
MIND-SHARE — *Pages 318-323*														
S925B52	$ 2987	$ 3060	$ 3127	$ 3194	$ 3261	$ 3328	$ 3396	$ 3463	$ 3530	$ 3598	$ 3666	$ 3733	$ 3800	$ 3867
S925B60	$ 3255	$ 3337	$ 3418	$ 3497	$ 3576	$ 3655	$ 3736	$ 3814	$ 3893	$ 3974	$ 4052	$ 4132	$ 4212	$ 4291
S925B72	$ 3962	$ 4069	$ 4170	$ 4272	$ 4374	$ 4475	$ 4576	$ 4678	$ 4780	$ 4881	$ 4983	$ 5084	$ 5185	$ 5287
S925B52BOL Upcharges														
Seat	$ 540	$ 613	$ 681	$ 749	$ 817	$ 887	$ 955	$ 1023	$ 1091	$ 1160	$ 1228	$ 1297	$ 1365	$ 1434
Bolster	$ 359	$ 407	$ 454	$ 499	$ 543	$ 589	$ 634	$ 679	$ 725	$ 769	$ 814	$ 860	$ 905	$ 951
S925B60BOL Upcharges														
Seat	$ 632	$ 717	$ 796	$ 875	$ 955	$ 1034	$ 1114	$ 1193	$ 1273	$ 1352	$ 1431	$ 1511	$ 1590	$ 1670
Bolster	$ 451	$ 512	$ 570	$ 628	$ 684	$ 742	$ 800	$ 856	$ 914	$ 971	$ 1028	$ 1086	$ 1143	$ 1200
S925B72BOL Upcharges														
Seat	$ 813	$ 921	$ 1024	$ 1127	$ 1229	$ 1332	$ 1435	$ 1537	$ 1639	$ 1742	$ 1845	$ 1948	$ 2050	$ 2153
Bolster	$ 540	$ 613	$ 681	$ 749	$ 817	$ 887	$ 955	$ 1023	$ 1091	$ 1160	$ 1228	$ 1297	$ 1365	$ 1434
S925B52F52 Upcharges														
Seat	$ 528	$ 598	$ 665	$ 731	$ 797	$ 863	$ 930	$ 997	$ 1062	$ 1128	$ 1194	$ 1260	$ 1327	$ 1393
Bolster	$ 179	$ 202	$ 225	$ 247	$ 268	$ 291	$ 313	$ 335	$ 357	$ 379	$ 401	$ 423	$ 445	$ 467
Screen	$ 562	$ 634	$ 704	$ 775	$ 846	$ 916	$ 986	$ 1057	$ 1128	$ 1198	$ 1269	$ 1341	$ 1411	$ 1481
S925B60F60 Upcharges														
Seat	$ 615	$ 700	$ 779	$ 856	$ 935	$ 1013	$ 1091	$ 1171	$ 1248	$ 1327	$ 1405	$ 1483	$ 1562	$ 1639
Bolster	$ 269	$ 305	$ 339	$ 373	$ 407	$ 442	$ 476	$ 510	$ 544	$ 578	$ 613	$ 646	$ 681	$ 716
Screen	$ 648	$ 737	$ 817	$ 900	$ 981	$ 1063	$ 1144	$ 1226	$ 1308	$ 1390	$ 1471	$ 1553	$ 1634	$ 1717
S925B72F72 Upcharges														
Seat	$ 793	$ 899	$ 1000	$ 1099	$ 1199	$ 1300	$ 1400	$ 1501	$ 1602	$ 1701	$ 1802	$ 1903	$ 2003	$ 2104
Bolster	$ 359	$ 407	$ 454	$ 499	$ 543	$ 589	$ 634	$ 679	$ 725	$ 769	$ 814	$ 860	$ 905	$ 951
Screen	$ 740	$ 840	$ 934	$ 1027	$ 1121	$ 1216	$ 1309	$ 1402	$ 1497	$ 1590	$ 1684	$ 1778	$ 1871	$ 1965
S925B52F72X Upcharges														
Seat	$ 528	$ 598	$ 665	$ 731	$ 797	$ 863	$ 930	$ 997	$ 1062	$ 1128	$ 1194	$ 1260	$ 1327	$ 1393
Bolster	$ 179	$ 202	$ 225	$ 247	$ 268	$ 291	$ 313	$ 335	$ 357	$ 379	$ 401	$ 423	$ 445	$ 467
Screen	$ 740	$ 840	$ 934	$ 1027	$ 1121	$ 1216	$ 1309	$ 1402	$ 1497	$ 1590	$ 1684	$ 1778	$ 1871	$ 1965
S925B60F80X Upcharges														
Seat	$ 615	$ 700	$ 779	$ 856	$ 935	$ 1013	$ 1091	$ 1171	$ 1248	$ 1327	$ 1405	$ 1483	$ 1562	$ 1639
Bolster	$ 269	$ 305	$ 339	$ 373	$ 407	$ 442	$ 476	$ 510	$ 544	$ 578	$ 613	$ 646	$ 681	$ 716
Screen	$ 832	$ 942	$ 1047	$ 1151	$ 1256	$ 1360	$ 1465	$ 1570	$ 1675	$ 1780	$ 1885	$ 1990	$ 2095	$ 2199
S925B72F92X Upcharges														
Seat	$ 793	$ 899	$ 1000	$ 1099	$ 1199	$ 1300	$ 1400	$ 1501	$ 1602	$ 1701	$ 1802	$ 1903	$ 2003	$ 2104
Bolster	$ 359	$ 407	$ 454	$ 499	$ 543	$ 589	$ 634	$ 679	$ 725	$ 769	$ 814	$ 860	$ 905	$ 951
Screen	$ 921	$ 1047	$ 1162	$ 1279	$ 1394	$ 1509	$ 1626	$ 1741	$ 1857	$ 1973	$ 2088	$ 2206	$ 2321	$ 2436

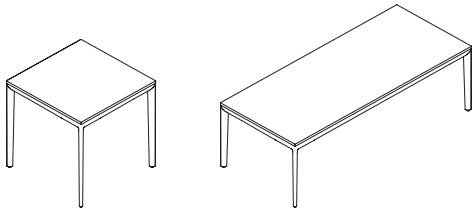
Model Number	Base Model List Price	Option Upcharges — Add to Base Model Price											
		Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18
Options													
Reflect — *Page 315*													
GAWRP	$7350												
Seat/Back Upholstery		$ 328	$ 391	$ 454	$ 516	$ 579	$ 642	$ 720	$ 798	$ 877	$ 955	$ 1033	$ 1112
Upper Shell Upholstery		$ 506	$ 602	$ 698	$ 795	$ 891	$ 987	$ 1108	$ 1228	$ 1349	$ 1469	$ 1590	$ 1710
Clubhouse — *Page 332*													
GA56MSE	$19543												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 374	$ 449	$ 524	$ 598	$ 674	$ 786	$ 898	$ 1011	$ 1123	$ 1235	$ 1348	$ 1461
GA70MCOUHP	$26033												
GA70MCOUNP	$26031												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1543	$ 1851	$ 2160	$ 2468	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4630	$ 5092	$ 5555	$ 6018
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1322	$ 1586	$ 1851	$ 2115	$ 2380	$ 2777	$ 3174	$ 3571	$ 3968	$ 4365	$ 4761	$ 5159
GA70MCOLHP	$26657												
GA70MCOLNP	$26655												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1543	$ 1851	$ 2160	$ 2468	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4630	$ 5092	$ 5555	$ 6018
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1322	$ 1586	$ 1851	$ 2115	$ 2380	$ 2777	$ 3174	$ 3571	$ 3968	$ 4365	$ 4761	$ 5159
GA70MSTHR	$25177												
GA70MSTHL	$25177												
GA70MSTNP	$25175												
Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Upholstery		$ 771	$ 925	$ 1080	$ 1233	$ 1388	$ 1619	$ 1851	$ 2082	$ 2315	$ 2546	$ 2777	$ 3009
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 374	$ 449	$ 524	$ 598	$ 674	$ 786	$ 898	$ 1011	$ 1123	$ 1235	$ 1348	$ 1461
GA70MMCU	$28738												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1035	$ 1243	$ 1450	$ 1657	$ 1864	$ 2175	$ 2486	$ 2797	$ 3107	$ 3419	$ 3730	$ 4040
GA70MMCL	$29362												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1035	$ 1243	$ 1450	$ 1657	$ 1864	$ 2175	$ 2486	$ 2797	$ 3107	$ 3419	$ 3730	$ 4040
GA84MSE	$27173												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 2315	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4861	$ 5555	$ 6249	$ 6945	$ 7639	$ 8333	$ 9028
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 992	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 2082	$ 2380	$ 2678	$ 2976	$ 3273	$ 3571	$ 3869
GA84MMW	$31543												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 2315	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4861	$ 5555	$ 6249	$ 6945	$ 7639	$ 8333	$ 9028
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 992	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 2082	$ 2380	$ 2678	$ 2976	$ 3273	$ 3571	$ 3869
GA84MSTHR	$30505												
GA84MSTHL	$30505												
GA84MSTNP	$30503												
Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Upholstery		$ 771	$ 925	$ 1080	$ 1233	$ 1388	$ 1619	$ 1851	$ 2082	$ 2315	$ 2546	$ 2777	$ 3009
Seating Upholstery		$ 1476	$ 1772	$ 2068	$ 2362	$ 2658	$ 3101	$ 3544	$ 3987	$ 4430	$ 4873	$ 5316	$ 5761
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1388	$ 1666	$ 1944	$ 2221	$ 2499	$ 2916	$ 3332	$ 3750	$ 4166	$ 4583	$ 5000	$ 5416

Model Number	Base Model List Price	Option Upcharges — Add to Base Model Price											
		Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18
Options													
GA56HSE	**$22465**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 374	$ 449	$ 524	$ 598	$ 674	$ 786	$ 898	$ 1011	$ 1123	$ 1235	$ 1348	$ 1461
GA70HCOUHP	**$29009**												
GA70HCOUNP	**$29007**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1543	$ 1851	$ 2160	$ 2468	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4630	$ 5092	$ 5555	$ 6018
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1322	$ 1586	$ 1851	$ 2115	$ 2380	$ 2777	$ 3174	$ 3571	$ 3968	$ 4365	$ 4761	$ 5159
GA70HCOLHP	**$29633**												
GA70HCOLNP	**$29631**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1543	$ 1851	$ 2160	$ 2468	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4630	$ 5092	$ 5555	$ 6018
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1322	$ 1586	$ 1851	$ 2115	$ 2380	$ 2777	$ 3174	$ 3571	$ 3968	$ 4365	$ 4761	$ 5159
GA70HSTHR	**$26670**												
GA70HSTHL	**$26670**												
GA70HSTNP	**$26668**												
Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Upholstery		$ 771	$ 925	$ 1080	$ 1233	$ 1388	$ 1619	$ 1851	$ 2082	$ 2315	$ 2546	$ 2777	$ 3009
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 374	$ 449	$ 524	$ 598	$ 674	$ 786	$ 898	$ 1011	$ 1123	$ 1235	$ 1348	$ 1461
GA70HMCU	**$31587**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1035	$ 1243	$ 1450	$ 1657	$ 1864	$ 2175	$ 2486	$ 2797	$ 3107	$ 3419	$ 3730	$ 4040
GA70HMCL	**$32211**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 1609	$ 1931	$ 2252	$ 2574	$ 2896	$ 3379	$ 3862	$ 4344	$ 4828	$ 5310	$ 5793	$ 6276
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1035	$ 1243	$ 1450	$ 1657	$ 1864	$ 2175	$ 2486	$ 2797	$ 3107	$ 3419	$ 3730	$ 4040
GA84HSE	**$30290**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 2315	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4861	$ 5555	$ 6249	$ 6945	$ 7639	$ 8333	$ 9028
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 992	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 2082	$ 2380	$ 2678	$ 2976	$ 3273	$ 3571	$ 3869
GA84HMW	**$34533**												
Frontboard/Backboard Upholstery		$ 661	$ 792	$ 925	$ 1057	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 1984	$ 2182	$ 2380	$ 2578
Seating Upholstery		$ 2315	$ 2777	$ 3240	$ 3703	$ 4166	$ 4861	$ 5555	$ 6249	$ 6945	$ 7639	$ 8333	$ 9028
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 992	$ 1190	$ 1388	$ 1586	$ 1785	$ 2082	$ 2380	$ 2678	$ 2976	$ 3273	$ 3571	$ 3869
GA84HSTHR	**$32139**												
GA84HSTHL	**$32139**												
GA84HSTNP	**$32137**												
Frontboard/Backboard/Storage Upholstery		$ 771	$ 925	$ 1080	$ 1233	$ 1388	$ 1619	$ 1851	$ 2082	$ 2315	$ 2546	$ 2777	$ 3009
Seating Upholstery		$ 1476	$ 1772	$ 2068	$ 2362	$ 2658	$ 3101	$ 3544	$ 3987	$ 4430	$ 4873	$ 5316	$ 5761
Seating Side Upholstery		$ 1388	$ 1666	$ 1944	$ 2221	$ 2499	$ 2916	$ 3332	$ 3750	$ 4166	$ 4583	$ 5000	$ 5416

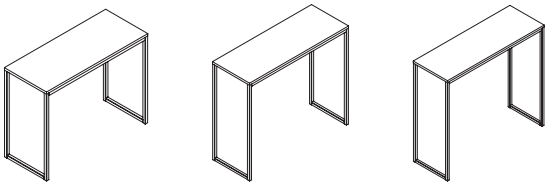
Belong™ page 347



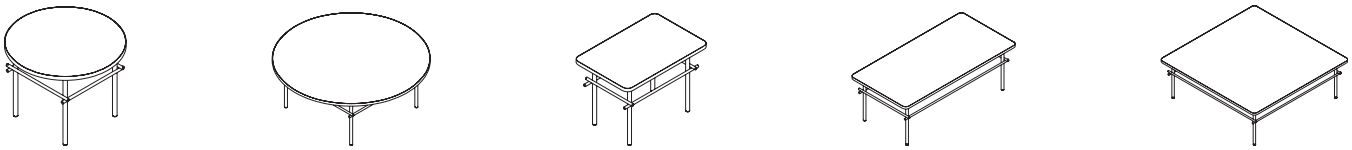
Parallel™ page 349



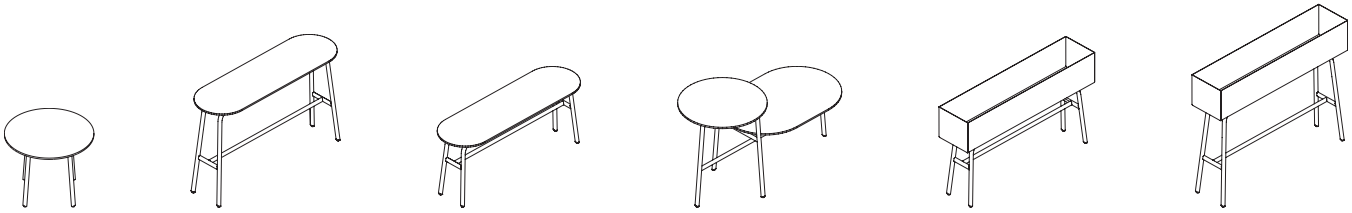
Rise™ pages 350-351



Two Thirds™ pages 352-355



Park™ pages 356-357



TOP & BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T/T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White High Gloss 65 ..... P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B P
latinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White 15051 ..... LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

The spun aluminum

Belong occasional tables offer needed horizontal surfaces for small group meeting areas while providing a pleasing aesthetic.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

The sculptural curved shape and lightweight design are available in two sizes — Coffee (16"H x 32" diameter) or Side (21"H x 16 diameter). The Belong tops are available in laminate, veneer, or glass with painted pan.

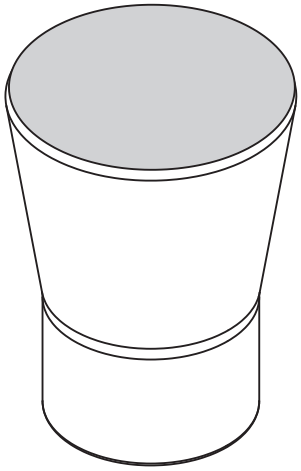
APPLICATION

Place in lounge and reception areas, small conference and huddle rooms, media and library areas, and cafés.

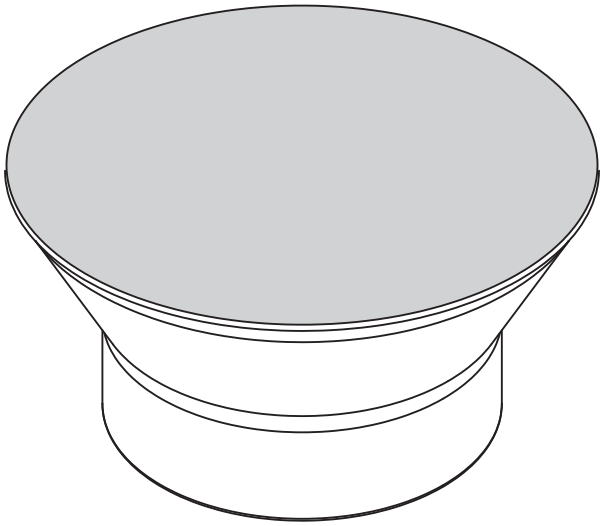
KEY FEATURES

Belong offers ample horizontal writing surface as a side table next to a chair or bench, or as a small coffee table surrounded by seating. Its organic hourglass shape provides legroom for users to sit up close when using laptops or tablets.

Belong Side Table



Belong Coffee Table



Social Collaborative — Accent Tables

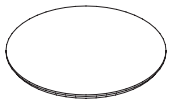
Belong Side Tables

- Feature a 16" diameter top.
- Available in with four top finishes: laminate, glass, and veneer.
- Belong Side Table Base is 21"H.
- Specify top and base separately.

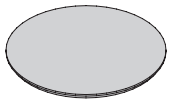
Belong Coffee Tables

- Feature a 32" diameter top.
- Available in three top finishes: laminate, glass with painted pan, and veneer.
- Belong Coffee Table Base is 16"H.
- Specify top and base separately.

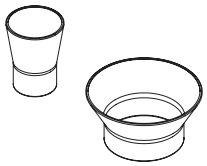
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Belong Laminate Table Tops						
16" Diameter for Side Table	**S912T16L**	5.0	1.0	**$ 292**	**$ 306**	**$ 316**
32" Diameter for Coffee Table	**S912T32L**	19.0	2.5	**$ 405**	**$ 422**	**$ 437**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Belong Glass Table Tops with Painted Pan						
16"Diameter for Side Table	**S912T16G**	19.0	1.0	**$ 611**	**$ 626**	**$ 649**
32" Diameter for Coffee Table	**S912T32G**	38.0	2.5	**$ 792**	**$ 820**	**$ 867**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
Belong Veneer Table Tops						
16" Diameter for Side Table	**S912T16V**	10.0	1.0	**$ 1313**	**$ 1460**	**$ 1557**
32" Diameter for Coffee Table	**S912T32V**	25.0	2.5	**$ 1694**	**$ 1883**	**$ 2009**

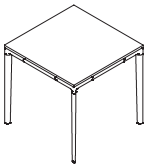


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Belong Side Table Base						
21"H x 16" Diameter — Painted Aluminum	**S912B2116**	13.0	4.5	**$ 1046**	**$ 1084**	**$ 1085**
Belong Coffee Table Base						
16"H x 32" Diameter — Painted Aluminum	**S912B1632**	16.0	12.7	**$ 1309**	**$ 1369**	**$ 1372**

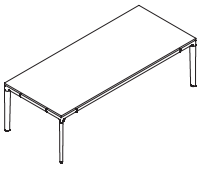
NOTE: Add FSC prefix to laminate code for FSC certified wood.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Top Material** *(if applicable)*: Laminate, Glass – **C** Clear, or Veneer. See page 346 for finishes.	**Edge Color for Laminate Tops** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	**Paint for Glass Top** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 P1, P2, or P3 Paint.	**Paint for Base** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for finishes.
S 9 1 2 _____ . _____ . _____			P _____	P _____

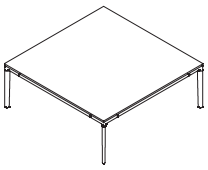
Examples: **S912T16L.LWDEDD.DZ** **S912T16V.SC701** **S912B2116.P4J** **S912T32G.C.P7B**



Description	Model Number Old	Model Number New	Unit Weight	Ship Weight	Cubes	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price – Add to Base Price L2	L3	V3	V5	Corian B	Corian C
Side Table — 22"W x 22"D x 21½"H												
Laminate Flat Edge	**CLSTL**	**PTSTL**	39	49	13.7	**$ 1488**	**$ 20**	**$ 40**				
Veneer Square Edge	**CLSTV**	**PTSTV**	37	47	13.7	**$ 2523**			**$ 293**	**$ 488**		
Corian		**PTSTS**	42	52	13.7	**$ 2976**					**$ 60**	**$ 120**



Coffee Table — 52"W x 22"D x 16"H												
Laminate Flat Edge	**CLCTL**	**PTCTL**	53	68	16.3	**$ 1909**	**$ 30**	**$ 60**				
Veneer Square Edge	**CLCTV**	**PTCTV**	51	66	16.3	**$ 2847**			**$ 330**	**$ 550**		
Corian		**PTCTS**	77	92	16.3	**$ 3754**					**$ 140**	**$ 280**



Coffee Table — 42"W x 42"D x 16"H												
Laminate Flat Edge		**PTLTL**	53	68	24.0	**$ 2006**	**$ 35**	**$ 70**				
Veneer Square Edge		**PTLTV**	51	66	24.0	**$ 3107**			**$ 360**	**$ 600**		
Corian		**PTLTS**	111	126	24.0	**$ 4142**					**$ 200**	**$ 400**

*Old model numbers are no longer orderable. Please follow the new model numbers and the specification logic below.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Base Color:

See page 346 for selections and Color Codes.

P2 Add
$80 Side Table 22"
$100 Coffee Table 52"
$110 Coffee Table 42"

P3 Add
$120 Side Table 22"
$150 Coffee Table 52"
$165 Coffee Table 42"

P4 Add
$160 Side Table 22"
$200 Coffee Table 52"
$220 Coffee Table 42"

2nd Option:

Select the Laminate *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for selections and Color Codes.

2nd Option:

Select the Veneer *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for selections and Finish Codes.

2nd Option:

Select Corian *(if applicable)*:

Grade A
SAW Cameo White
Grade B
SDW Designer White
Grade C
SES Deep Night Sky

More Corian colors available as specials

3rd Option:

Select the Edge Color *(Laminate only)*:

See page 346 for selections and Color Codes.

4th Option:

Veneer Finish Method *(Veneer only)*:

OP Open Pore Low Shin
FF Full-Fill Cleartech
Add $200 Side Table
$300 Coffee Tables

P S . P . L . . S

Examples: **PTSTL.P4Q.LDW1.DW** **PTCTV.PJW.SE800.OP** **PTLTS.POL.SDW**

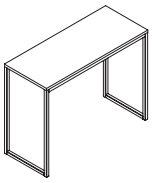
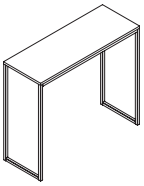
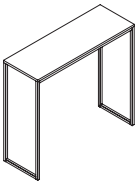
Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L3	P2 Paint
Laminate Tables					
 Low Work Table	**S911NL**	**$ 904**	**$ 35**	**$ 70**	**$ 70**
 Mid Work Table	**S911NM**	**$ 969**	**$ 38**	**$ 75**	**$ 75**
 High Work Table	**S911NH**	**$ 1034**	**$ 40**	**$ 80**	**$ 80**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**S911NL**		**$ 904**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LDW1**	Designer White	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**DW**	Designer White	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 70 upcharge**
Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =			**$ 974**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 346 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 346 for options.	**Select the Paint** See page 346 for options.
S 9 1 1 N ___ .	F S C .	___ ___ ___ ___ .	___ ___ .	___ ___ ___

Example: **S911NL.FSC.**

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
S911NL	35	53.3	28"	36"	15"
S911NM	39	72.6	34"	40"	15"
S911NH	43	87.4	38"	42½"	15"

Social Collaborative — Accent Tables

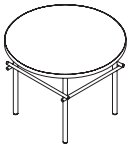
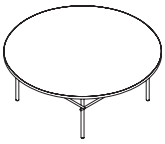
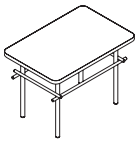
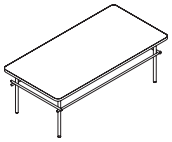
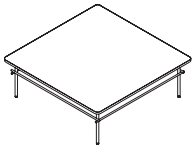
	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L2	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price L3	P2 Paint
	Laminate Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**ET20**	**$ 820**	**$ 10**	**$ 20**	**$ 40**
	39" Round Table	**ET39**	**$ 1846**	**$ 28**	**$ 55**	**$ 80**
	14" x 21" Side Table	**ET1421**	**$ 1162**	**$ 15**	**$ 30**	**$ 55**
	21" x 42" Table	**ET2142**	**$ 1574**	**$ 25**	**$ 50**	**$ 65**
	42" x 42" Table	**ET4242**	**$ 1917**	**$ 30**	**$ 60**	**$ 80**

Table Pricing Example:	Model/Options		Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**ET1421**		**$ 1162**
Step 2: Select Laminate	**LWCW**	Charcoal Walnut	**$ 30 upcharge**
Step 3: Select Edgeband	**DG**	Cafelle	**$ 0 upcharge**
Step 4: Select Paint	**P8X**	Solar Black	**$ 55 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =		**$ 1247**

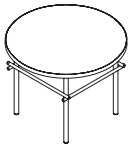
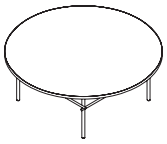
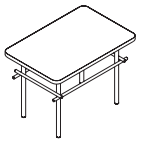
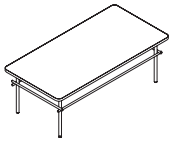
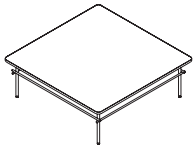
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** See page 346 for options.	**Select the Edge Band** See page 346 for options.	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E T _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **ET39.FSC.LWCW.DA.P8X**

Social Collaborative — Accent Tables

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
ET20	14	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
ET39	38	19.4	15"	39"	39"
ET1421	14	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
ET2142	35	9.1	15"	42"	21"
ET4242	53	18.8	15"	42"	21"

Social Collaborative — Accent Tables

	Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V3	Upcharge List Price — Add to Base Price V5	P2 Paint
	Veneer Tables					
	20" Round Side Table	**EV20**	**$ 1390**	**$ 94**	**$ 157**	**$ 40**
	39" Round Table	**EV39**	**$ 2238**	**$ 128**	**$ 213**	**$ 80**
	14" x 21" Veneer Side Table	**EV1421**	**$ 1573**	**$ 92**	**$ 153**	**$ 55**
	21" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV2142**	**$ 1891**	**$ 112**	**$ 186**	**$ 65**
	42" x 42" Veneer Table	**EV4242**	**$ 2327**	**$ 138**	**$ 230**	**$ 80**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Veneer** See page 346 for options.	**Select the Veneer Finish** **OP** Open Pore Low Sheen **FF** Full Fill Cleartech (add $200)	**Select the Paint** **P8Z** Textured Salt **P8X** Solar Black (add P2 Paint upcharge)
E V _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **EV39.FSC.NC701.FF.P8X**

Social Collaborative — Accent Tables

Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
EV20	22	3.4	17.25"	20"	20"
EV39	53	19.4	15"	39"	39"
EV1421	22	3.4	17.25"	21"	14"
EV2142	45	9.1	15"	42"	21"
EV4242	65	18.8	15"	42"	21"

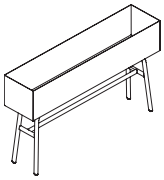
Social Collaborative — Accent Tables

	Description	Model Number *below*	Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Paint Upcharge
	Park Lo Side Table								
	19¼"H x 24"W x 24"D	**NARC**	10.0	20	**$ 922**	**$ 943**	**$ 964**	**$1048**	**$ 26**
	Park Hi Pill Table								
	29¾"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA4828RB**	14.6	50	**$1054**	**$1075**	**$1096**	**$1180**	**$ 39**
	Park Lo Pill Table								
	20⅛"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA4815RB**	11.0	35	**$ 944**	**$ 965**	**$ 986**	**$1070**	**$ 31**
	Work From Home Park Pill Table								
	29 3/4"H x 48"W x 20"D	**NA482920RB**	13.0	57	**$1025**	**$1047**	**$1069**	**$1156**	**$ 47**
	Park Counter Pill Table								
	36"H x 48"W x 15"D	**NA483615RB**	15.5	60	**$1154**	**$1175**	**$1196**	**$1280**	**$ 37**
	Park Counter Pill Table								
	36"H x 48"W x 20"D	**NA483620RB**	15.2	64	**$1157**	**$1179**	**$1201**	**$1288**	**$ 37**
	Park Hi Lo Casual Table								
	28⅞"H x 52¼"W x 24"D	**NALC**	25.7	52	**$1985**	**$2041**	**$2096**	**$2318**	**$ 38**

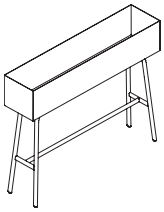
Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**NARC**	
Step 2: Select Laminate	**w/Grade 3 Laminate**	**$ 964**
Step 3: Select Paint	**Grade 2 Paint**	**$ 26 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 990**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 346 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 346 for selections and color codes.
N A				

Example: **NARC.P8X.LBO1.PC**



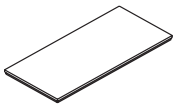
Description		Cubes	Ship Weight	Base List Price	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Planters — Lo Plant/Storage Pedestal					
28¾"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NALP**	6.5	53	**$ 1036**	**$ 72**



Park Planters — Hi Plant/Storage Pedestal					
38⅜"H x 48⅛"W x 11"D	**NAHP**	10.1	58	**$ 1151**	**$ 80**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2
NA ☐☐☐ .	☐☐☐

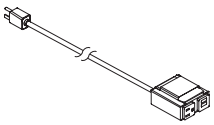
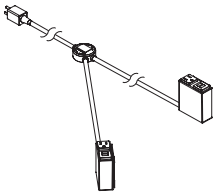
Example: **NAESL.P8X**



Description	Model *Add options below*	Cubes	Ship Weight	List Price with Upcharge L1	L2	L3
Pedestal Planter						
Park Laminate Plant/Storage Pedestal Top	**NAPT**	1.1	5	**$ 341**	**$ 354**	**$ 366**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 346 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 346 for selections and color codes.
NAPT .	☐☐☐ .	☐☐☐☐ .	☐☐

Example: **NAPT.LT8C.EV**

	Description	Model	List Price
	Park Electrical		
	1 MOD 2 SMPLX	**NAE1**	**$ 306**
	2 MOD 4 SMPLX	**NAE2**	**$ 615**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select Braid Color:

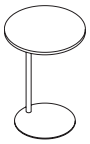
BC0014 Black Storm
BC0046 White/Fog

N A E | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Example: **NAE1.BC0046**

Recharge™ page 361

Rise™ page 362



Transfer™ pages 363-364

Laptop Table Finishes

RECHARGE PAINT FINISHES

TABLE BASES

Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Silver PR8

RECHARGE SCREEN FABRICS

Dark Grey ..... DRK
Light Grey ..... LGT
Medium Grey ..... MDD

RECHARGE CONNECTOR TABLE LAMINATES

Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16

RECHARGE TABLE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .. LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

RECHARGE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

RISE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black Mica Texture P6P
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver Texture PR8
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

TRANSFER PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Black Mica Texture P6P
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White High Gloss 65 ..... P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

TRANSFER LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

	Description	Model Number Power Location	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate L1	Laminate L2	Laminate L3
Laptop Table 22"L x 17"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM18**	37	11.8	**$ 787**	**$ 816**	**$ 844**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 360 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables limited to: **LDW1** Designer White **LM16** Flint	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 360 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables do not require an edge color.	**Select the Table Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 360 for selections and color codes.
M L M _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _

Example: **MLM18.LM16.E9.P7A**

Description	Model Number	Base List Price	Laminate L2	Laminate L3	Paint P2	Paint P3
Rise Accessories						
Laptop Table 28"H x 20"W x 20"D	**S911RLTB**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1000	$ 1035

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood	**Select the Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 360 for options.	**Select the Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 360 for options.	**Select the Base Paint Color** See page 360 for options.
S 9 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	F S C .	L _ _	_ _	_ _ _ _ _ _

Example:

Transfer makes it easy to move from brainstorming and sharing ideas, to capturing your thoughts on paper, to using your laptop or tablet. Its lightweight design pulls up comfortably to lounge chairs or side seating, creating an instant worksurface.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Available in two top shapes, oval or trapezoid, and in a variety of finish options, it complements your work as well as your work area aesthetic.

The three-star base is available painted with painted stem or polished with black stem. Tops are available in laminate.

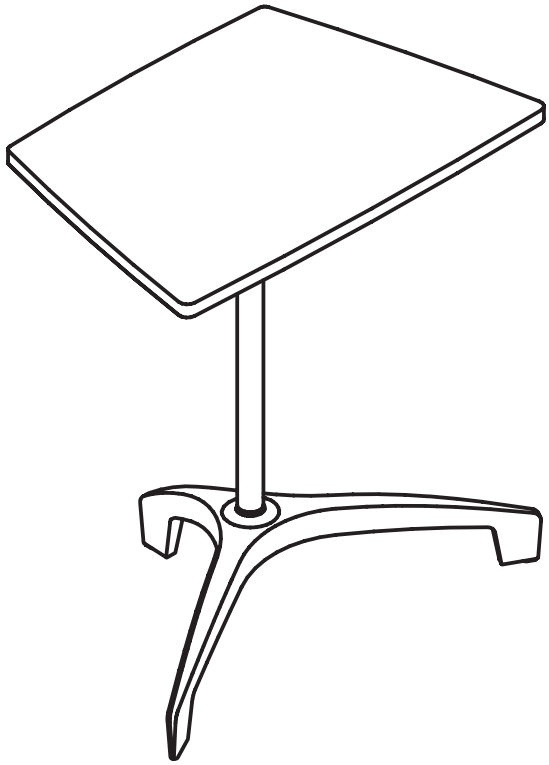
APPLICATION

Sprinkle throughout dedicated collaboration rooms, small conference rooms, huddle spaces, libraries, cafés, and reception and waiting areas.

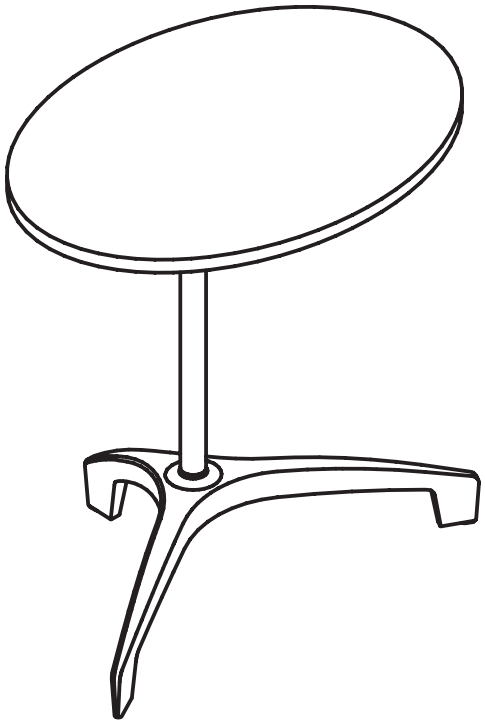
KEY FEATURES

The unique, slender base design allows you to pull the table close while leaving room to tuck your feet comfortably underneath.

Transfer Trapezoid Table



Transfer Oval Table



Transfer Tables

- Trapezoid or Oval shaped tops.
- 3-star painted or polished base.
- Laminate tops.
- Trapezoid dimensions: 26"H x 24"W x 16"D
- Oval dimensions: 26"H x 25"W x 18"D
- Painted base has matching painted stem.
- Polished base has black stem.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Transfer Trapezoid Tables — Laminate Top						
Painted Base	**S911TBTL**	20.0	4.7	**$ 1055**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1075**
Polished Base	**S911TSTL**	20.0	4.7	**$ 1279**	**$ 1292**	**$ 1299**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Transfer Oval Tables — Laminate Top						
Painted Base	**S911TBRL**	20.0	4.7	**$ 1012**	**$ 1022**	**$ 1029**
Polished Base	**S911TSRL**	20.0	4.7	**$ 1236**	**$ 1246**	**$ 1253**

Transfer Laminate Options

L1 Solid Color Laminates

- **LM13** Brownstone
- **LM12** Bungalow
- **LDW1** Designer White
- **LM16** Flint
- **LM11** Loft
- **LM15** Muslin

L1 Patterned Laminates

- **LT5B** Canyon Zephyr
- **LT5A** Desert Zephyr
- **LT8B** Sheer Mesh
- **LT8D** Silver Mesh

L1 Woodgrain Laminates

- **LWD** Natural Maple

L2 Woodgrain Laminates

- **LWBR** Brazilwood
- **LWZ** Columbian Walnut

L3 Woodgrain Laminates

- **LWNW** Natural Walnut

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: **P27** Black, **P8K** Blossom, **P7T** Cabernet, **P8H** Conifer, **P8W** Designer White 65 High Gloss, **P8B** Night Bronze, **PJE** Pyrite, **PR6** Silver, **P8X** Solar Black, **P8A** Succulent	**Polished Aluminum** *(if applicable)*:	**Laminate:** See above for options.	**Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 360 for finishes.
S 9 1 1 T _ _ _ .	P _ _ .	P A L .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _

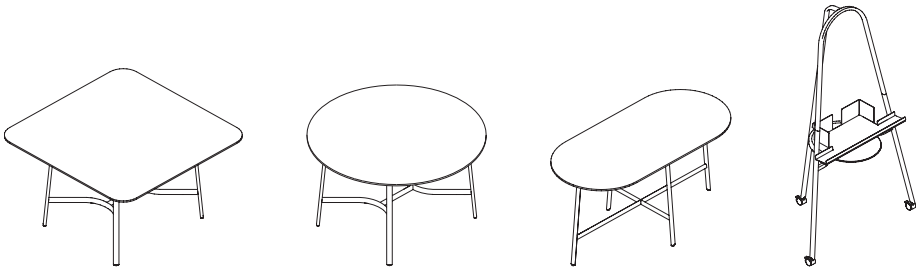
Examples: **S911TBTL.PR6.LM14.EW** **S911TSTL.PAL.LM13.EY**

TRANSFER

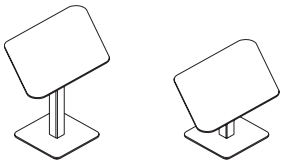
Social Collaborative — Meeting Tables

Statement of Line

Park™ pages 367-368

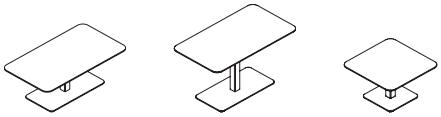


Townhall™ Peak™ page 369



Townhall Picnic™ page 370

Recharge™ page 374



Social Collaborative — Meeting Tables

Meeting Table Finishes

PARK PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Brownstone....P7J
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft....P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt....P8Z
Textured Titanium.... P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver.... PR8
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom.... P85
Blossom*** P8K
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris....P8J
Krypton.... P8F
Regatta.... P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

PARK TABLE LAMINATES

GRADE L1-ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ...LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove ....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ....LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

GRADE L1-SOLID

Brownstone.... LM13
Bungalow.... LM12
Designer White.... LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft.... LM11
Muslin.... LM15
Titanium LTI1

GRADE L1-WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ....LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2-WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .. LWAC
Beigewood.... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood....LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress.... LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1

GRADE L3-WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* .....LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut....LWNW

GRADE L7-SOLID (TRACELESS)*†

Black Velvet LBV1
Charcoal Velvet....LCV1

*Park Storage is available in all grades of laminate except Grade 7.
†LBV1 and LCV1 are warranted for 1 year.

PARK, TOWNHALL & RECHARGE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .....DA
Beigewood.... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood.... DB
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow .... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* .....DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ....DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White....DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* .....DR
Fawn Cypress....FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil.... EH
Kingswood Walnut .....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash .... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple ....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut .... NU
Parchment .... EN
Phantom Charcoal .....PC
Phantom Ecru .... PE
Plyband.... PL
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry ....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium ....TI
Veranda Teak.... VT
NOTE: $33 upcharge on Woodgrain T-Mold.

SUMMIT/PICNIC PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White.... . PJW
Flint P02
Textured Black Mica.... . P6P
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone.... . P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft.... P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt....P8Z
Textured Titanium....P8V

GRADE P2

Night Bronze.... . P8B
Solar Black P8X
Pyrite....PJE
Silver PR6
Textured Silver....PR8

GRADE P3

Atom....P8S
Blossom***....P8K
Bullseye.... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris.... P8J
Krypton.... . P8F
Regatta....P8M
Succulent***....P8A

CLOUD PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Black Mica.... . P6P
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone.... . P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft.... P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt....P8Z
Textured Titanium....P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver....PR8
Solar Black P8X

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

TOWNHALL LAMINATES

GRADE L1

ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ...LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove ....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ....LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

SOLID

Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Designer White....LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium LTI1

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple .... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* . LWAC
Beigewood....LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood.... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut.... LWNW

RECHARGE PAINT FINISHES

TABLE BASES

Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Silver....PR8

RECHARGE CONNECTOR TABLE LAMINATES

Designer White....LDW1
Flint LM16

RECHARGE TABLE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Designer White....LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ...LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove ....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ....LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ....LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

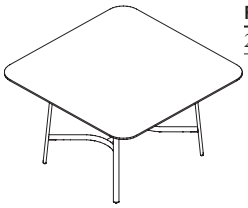
Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .. LWAC
Beigewood.... .LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood.... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1

GRADE L3

WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .LWCW
Natural Walnut.... LWNW

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.



Description		Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park 48" Soft Square Meeting Table								
28"H x 48"W x 48"D	**NA48SS**	15.6	60	**$1908**	**$1949**	**$1989**	**$2149**	**$ 70**

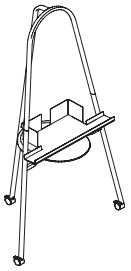
Park 48" Round Meeting Table								
28"H x 48"W x 48"D	**NA48R**	15.6	60	**$1908**	**$1949**	**$1989**	**$2149**	**$ 70**

Park Pill Work Table								
28⅜"H x 57"W x 27"D	**NAPWT**	18.9	45	**$1908**	**$1959**	**$2010**	**$2214**	**$ 49**

Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**NAPWT**	
Step 2: Select Laminate	**w/Grade 3 Laminate**	**$ 2010**
Step 3: Select Paint	**Grade 2 Paint**	**$ 49 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 2059**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 366 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 366 for selections and color codes.
NA				

Example: **NAPWT.FSC.P8X.LBO1.BO**



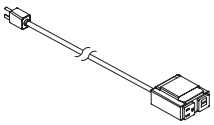
Description		Cubes	Ship Weight	Base List Price	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Easel					
69"H x 39¼"W x 28"D	**NAESL**	0.4	60	**$ 2056**	**$ 150**

*The maximum TV size that will fit on the Park Easel is 65" or 65 pounds.

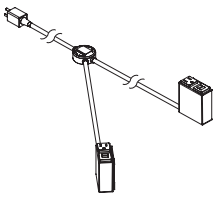
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2

N A E S L . | | | |

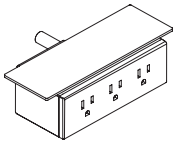
Example: **NAESL.P8X**



Description	Model	List Price
Park Electrical		
1 MOD 2 SMPLX	**NAE1**	**$ 306**



2 MOD 4 SMPLX	**NAE2**	**$ 615**

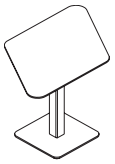


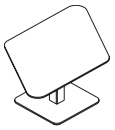
EASEL ELECTRIC MODULE	**NAEESL**	**$ 411**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select Braid Color:** **BC0014** Black Storm **BC0046** White/Fog

N A E | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Example: **NAE1.BC0046**





Description	Model *Add options below*		List Price with Upcharge L1	L2	L3
Peak Tables					
Peak Table	**ACVISTBL**	Table	**$ 1815**	**$ 1857**	**$ 1899**
Peak Coffee Table	**ACVISCTBL**	Coffee Table	**$ 1676**	**$ 1718**	**$ 1760**

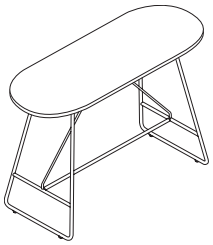
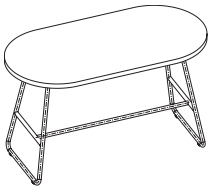
Model Number	Ship Weight	Cubes	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
ACVISTBL	50	8.7	27⅛"	40½"	25⅞"
ACVISCTBL	45	6.1	17"	40½"	25⅞"

Peak Tables available in Knife Edge only.
Peak Coffee Table has the same outer dimensions as the Peak Ottoman.

TOWNHALL

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 366 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 366 for selections and Color Codes.	**Select the Paint Finish:** **P7A** Textured Flint **PR8** Textured Silver (Table) (Grade 2 upcharge $47) **PR8** Textured Silver (Coffee Table) (Grade 2 upcharge $37) **PK7** Textured Designer White
A C V I S .	.	.	.	

Example: **ACVISTBL.LM15.EU.PK7**

	Description	Model *Add options below*	List Price L1	 L2	 L3	Paint Upcharge P2	 P3
	**Picnic Table**						
	Picnic Table, Bar Height	**ACPICT**	$ 2094	$ 2111	$ 2126	$ 118	$ 294
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Bar Height	**ACPICT30**	$ 2164	$ 2184	$ 2203	$ 118	$ 294
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Counter Height	**ACPICTC24**	$ 1498	$ 1515	$ 1530	$ 79	$ 157
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Counter Height	**ACPICTC30**	$ 1568	$ 1588	$ 1607	$ 79	$ 157
	Picnic Table						
	Picnic Table, Seated Height	**ACPICBL**	$ 1377	$ 1403	$ 1429	$ 49	$ 123
	**Picnic Table**						
	Work From Home Picnic Table	**ACPICBL24**	$ 1462	$ 1474	$ 1486	$ 49	$ 123

Picnic Table and Laminate Bench available in Flat Edge only.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select FSC** *(if applicable)***:**	*2nd Option:* **Select the Laminate Finish:** See page 366 for selections and Color Codes.	*3rd Option:* **Select the Edge Color:** See page 366 for selections and Color Codes.	*4th Option:* **Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 366. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $118 Table / $49 Bench upcharge **P3** add $294 Table/ $123 Bench upcharge
A C P I C T .	.	.	.	

Example: **ACPICT.LDW1.DW.P71**

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Pan Angle (Range)
ACPICT	Table	80	11.3		41"	64"	24"				
ACPICT30	Table	103	9.1		41"	64"	30"				
ACPICTC24	Table	67	8.5		36"	64"	24"				
ACPICTC30	Table	90	9.1		36"	64"	30"				
ACPICBL	Table	60	16.5	1.0	28.19"	48"	16"	29½"		15"	47½°
ACPICBL24	Table	17	63		23.23"	48"	24"				

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

Upcharges listed for Grades 2 and above, add to Base Price. Grades 9-22 on page 338.

Description	Model Number *Add options below*	List Price with Upcharge 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Picnic Bench									
Picnic Bench Upholstered	**ACPICBU**	$ 1358	$ 1372	$ 1386	$ 1401	$ 1420	$ 1439	$ 1459	$ 1478
Picnic Low Stool									
Picnic Low Stool	**ACPICLS**	$ 679	$ 686	$ 693	$ 700	$ 710	$ 719	$ 729	$ 739

Picnic Low Stool stacks 6 high.

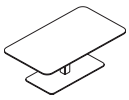
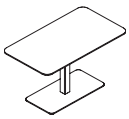
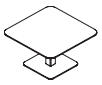
TOWNHALL

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Upholstery:** See Allsteel Upholstery matrix on pages 214-215.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*: **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Select the Paint Finish:** See Paint Finishes on page 213. P1 P2 P3 **P2** add $50 Stool / $49 Bench upcharge **P3** add $125 Stool / $123 Bench upcharge
A C P I C _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	X .	_ _ _

Example: **ACPICLS.RUSH10.P02**

Model Number		Ship Weight	Cubes	COM Yardage*	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Pan Angle (Range)
ACPICBU	Bench	60	16.5	1.0	29½"-47½"	15"	18¾"	29½"		15"	47½°
ACPICLS	Stool	15	10.9	0.5	15"-19"	15"	22⅞"	19"		15"	15°

*COM Yardage is listed for total yardage/feet required for a model, with applicable yardage/feet for individual components listed.

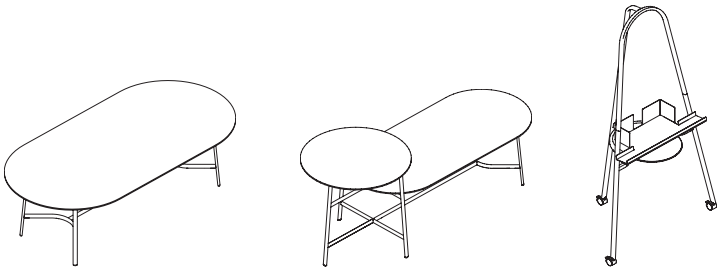
	Description	Model Number Power Location	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate L1	Laminate L2	Laminate L3
Coffee Table 48"L x 27"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM19**	145	24.9	**$ 1590**	**$ 1648**	**$ 1705**
							
Work Table 48"L x 27"W x 28"H	No Power	**MLM22**	150	29.0	**$ 1736**	**$ 1794**	**$ 1851**
							
Corner Table 29"L x 29"W x 17"H	No Power	**MLM26**	73	14.7	**$ 1522**	**$ 1577**	**$ 1632**
							

RECHARGE

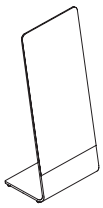
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 366 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables limited to: **LDW1** Designer White **LM16** Flint	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 366 for selections and color codes. Connector Tables do not require an edge color.	**Select the Table Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 366 for selections and color codes.
M L M _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _

Example: **MLM22.LWZ.DZ.PR8**

Park™ page 377-378



Sketch™ page 381



PARK PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Brownstone....P7J
Textured Designer White....PK7
Textured Flint....P7A
Textured Loft....P7L
Textured Muslin....P7M
Textured Pebble....P8Y
Textured Salt....P8Z
Textured Titanium....P8V

GRADE P2

Textured Silver....PR8
Solar Black....P8X

GRADE P3

Atom....P85
Blossom***....P8K
Cabernet***....P7T
Conifer***....P8H
Ember....P8P
Ion....P8N
Iris....P8J
Krypton....P8F
Regatta....P8M
Succulent***....P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

PARK TABLES LAMINATES

GRADE L1-ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)*....LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)*....LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)*....LT8A
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)*....TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)*....LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)*....LT8B
Silver Mesh....LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)*....LT2A

GRADE L1-SOLID

Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Designer White....LDW1
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1

GRADE L1-WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

GRADE L2-WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)*....LWAC
Beigewood....LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)*....LBO1
Brazilwood....LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)*....LER1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal....LPC1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1

PARK TABLES LAMINATES — CONTINUED

GRADE L3-WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)*....LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut....LWNW

GRADE L7-SOLID (TRACELESS)*†

Black Velvet....LBV1
Charcoal Velvet....LCV1

*Park Storage is available in all grades of laminate except Grade 7.

†LBV1 and LCV1 are warranted for 1 year.

PARK EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)*....DA
Beigewood....DE
Black....E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)*....BO
Brazilwood....DB
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)*....DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)*....DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White....DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)*....DR
Fawn Cypress....FC
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Parchment....EN
Phantom Charcoal....PC
Phantom Ecru....PE
Plyband....PL
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

NOTE: $33 upcharge on Woodgrain T-Mold.

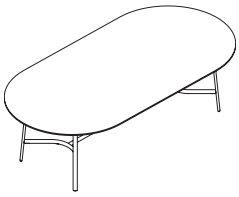
SKETCH ACCESSORIES PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P2

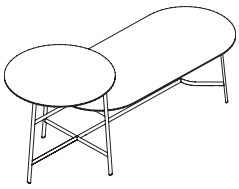
Silver....PR6

CONFERENCING TABLES OVERVIEW

Description		Cubes	Weight	L1	L2	L3	L7	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park 96" Pill Meeting Table								
28"H x 94"W x 48"D	**NA96RCF**	28.2	110	**$2547**	**$2608**	**$2669**	**$2913**	**$ 78**



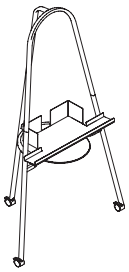
Park Hi Lo Meeting Table								
41"H x 107¼"W x 42"D	**NALCF**	34.8	146	**$5731**	**$5843**	**$5953**	**$6394**	**$ 230**



Pricing Example:	Model/Options	Base Price/Upcharges
Step 1: Select Model	**NALCF**	
Step 2: Select Laminate	**w/Grade 3 Laminate**	**$ 5953**
Step 3: Select Paint	**Grade 2 Paint**	**$ 230 upcharge**
	Add Base + applicable Upcharges for Total List Price =	**$ 6183**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select FSC** *(if applicable)*:	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2	**Select the Laminate Color:** See page 376 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Edge Color:** See page 376 for selections and color codes.	**Select whether Grommet (Park Hi Lo Meeting Table only):** **N** No grommet **G** Grommet ($11 upcharge)	**Select the Grommet Color (Park Hi Lo Meeting Table only):** **E4** Black **E9** Flint **DW** Designer White **EV** Loft **EU** Muslin **TI** Titanium
NA ___ . ___	.	.	.	.	.	

Example: **NALCF.FSC.LBO1.BO.G.E9**

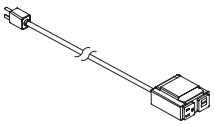
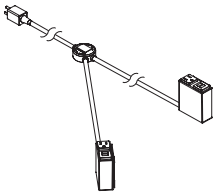
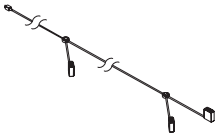
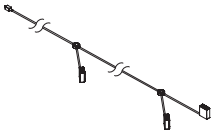
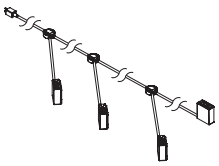
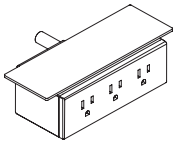


Description		Cubes	Ship Weight	Base List Price	Grade 2 Paint Upcharge
Park Easel					
69"H x 39¼"W x 28"D	**NAESL**	0.4	60	**$ 2056**	**$ 150**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Finish:** P1 P2

N|A|E|S|L|.| | |

Example: **NAESL.P8X**

	Description	Model	List Price
	Park Electrical		
	1 MOD 2 SMPLX	**NAE1**	**$ 306**
	2 MOD 4 SMPLX	**NAE2**	**$ 615**
	3 MOD 5 SMPLX 1 USB	**NAE3-1USB**	**$ 822**
	3 MOD 3 SMPLX 3 USB	**NAE3-3USB**	**$ 1095**
	4 MOD 8 SMPLX	**NAE4**	**$ 1232**
	EASEL ELECTRIC MODULE	**NAEESL**	**$ 411**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

N A E | | | | | | . | | | | | |

1st Option:

Select Braid Color:

BC0014 Black Storm
BC0046 White/Fog

Example: **NAE3.BC0046**

PARK

Social Collaborative — Conferencing

Sketch™

Reference Page

Sketch is a marker board you won't want to hide away in a closet after a meeting. Highly mobile, it helps you sketch out your best ideas while making a striking design statement. It's functional, versatile, and beautiful in either a casual meeting room or a sophisticated board room.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

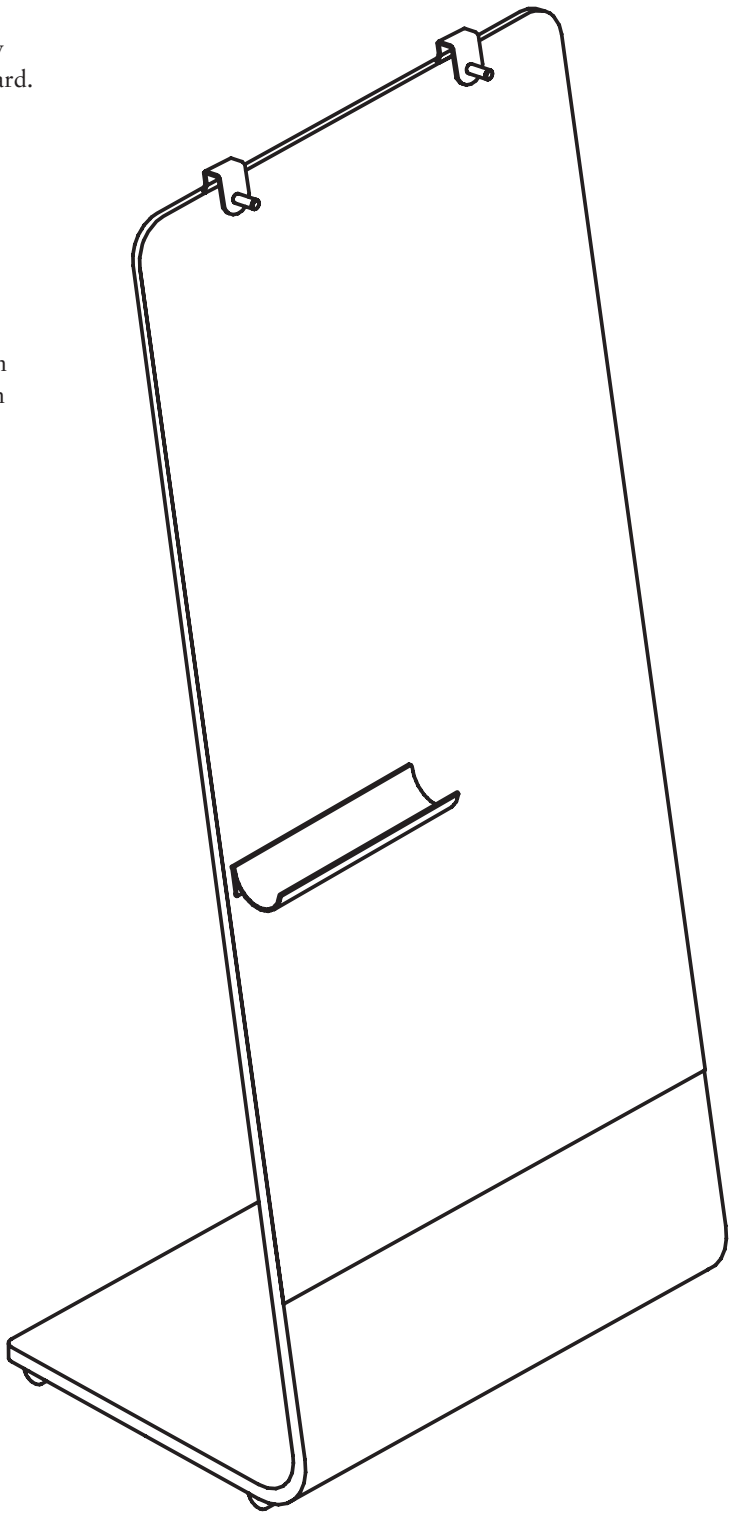
Sketch is available with a painted wood finish. Accessory tray and hooks can be ordered separately to use on the markerboard.

APPLICATION

Sketch can be used in conference rooms, huddle spaces, war rooms, training rooms, open-plan spaces, and libraries.

KEY FEATURES

Sketch is on casters for easy movement. It can be used as a markerboard, a magnetic board, or used to hang flipcharts on removable hooks. A magnetic tray can be added anywhere on Sketch's magnetic surface. Sketch is available in four painted wood colors.



Social Collaborative — Conferencing

Sketch Markerboard

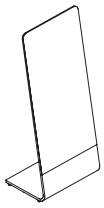
- Bent ply construction. Available in four painted wood colors.
- Accommodates flipcharts with optional accessory hooks.
- Optional magnetic accessory tray available.
- Dimensions: 72"H x 29"W x 20¾"D
- On casters for easy movement.
- Sketch is made primarily of wood, a natural material that is affected by its environmental conditions. Sketch units may have a slight variance in the angle of the markerboard due to its construction and the natural variation expected in individual selections of wood.

Sketch Accessory Tray

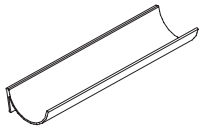
- Magnetically attachable tray for storage of accessories on the markerboard. Can be positioned anywhere on Sketch's markerboard surface.
- PR6 Silver finish.

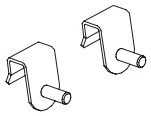
Sketch Paper Accessory Hooks

- Used to hang flipcharts on Sketch Markerboard.
- PR6 Silver finish.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Sketch Markerboard — Painted Wood				
72"H x 29"W x 20¾"D	**S929P**	120	69.2	**$ 2519**





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Sketch Accessory Tray (PR6 Silver only)				
11"W x 3"D	**S929T**	2.0	0.4	**$ 162**
Sketch Paper Accessory Hooks (PR6 Silver only)				
Accessory Clips	**S929TC**	2.0	0.2	**$ 162**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Painted Wood – Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:	*1st Option:* **Accessory Finish** *(if applicable)*:
	M13 Brownstone **M16** Flint **M11** Loft **M17** Designer White	**PR6** Silver
S929 . .	**M . .**	**PR6**

Examples: **S929P.M14** **S929T.PR6** **S929TC.PR6**

Notes

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 384
Fabrics 385
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 386-388
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories 390-428
- Altitude – A6 390-391
- Altitude – Basic 392
- Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases 393-394
- Cable Management 395
- A8 Overview 396-408
- Working with Electrical and Data 409-413
- A8 Electrical Components 414-416
- A8 Table Assembly 417-418
- A8 Screen Kits 419-421
- A8 Power Rails and Accessories 422-423
- Power Rail Supports & Wire Management 424-425
- A3/A5 426-428

Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 429
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 430

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Altitude® Tables

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge

BASE COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone* P7D
Cinder* P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint* P02
Fossil* P28
Loft* P7B
Muslin* P4J
Nickel* P8L
Parchment* P93
Pebble* P8R
Pewter* P8D
Salt* P8C
Titanium* P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic* PR5
Gunmetal Metallic* PR3
Night Bronze* P8B
Platinum Metallic* PR2
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Bullseye* ..... PJF
Regatta* P8M

*Finishes with an asterisk are only offered on Altitude A6 table bases
**Black, Designer White, & Silver are offered on Altitude A5, A6, & A8
***Altitude Basic is only offered in one finish, Silver (SVR)

POWER RAIL PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

A8 SCREEN BRACKET PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White ..... PJW

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .. LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

EASED EDGE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

Designer White LDW1
Loft LM11
Natural Maple ..... LWD

GRADE L2

Natural Recon LNR1
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1

STRAIGHT/ROUNDED EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

ELECTRICAL & DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Fabrics

For use with Screen Kits.

Reference Page

GRADE A

NOBLE

Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Denim NBLE09
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

GRADE D

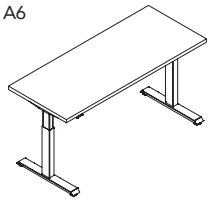
BLAZER LITE

(100% Pure New Wool)

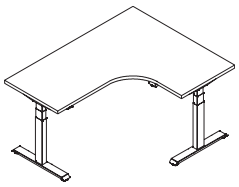
Haven PCAMBLT40
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Solace PCAMBLT70

Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in five styles:

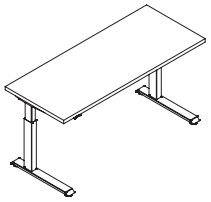
A6



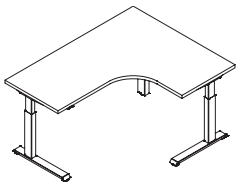
T-leg with Rectangular Worksurface



T-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

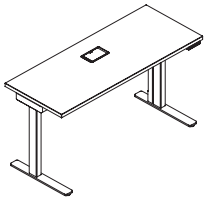


C-leg with Rectangular Worksurface

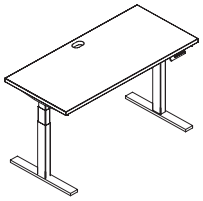


C-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

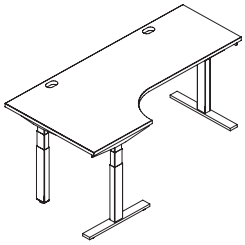
A8



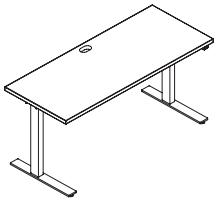
A8 Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



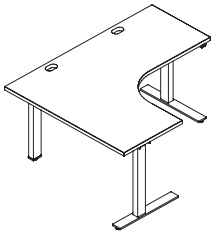
A3-T Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



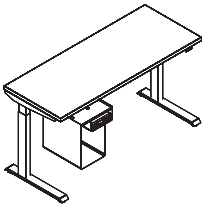
A3-T Electric Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



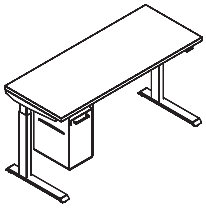
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Rectangular Worksurface



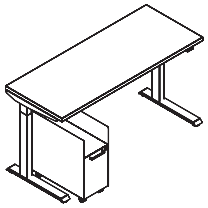
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



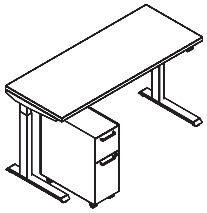
Altitude HAT with Undermount Radii Console



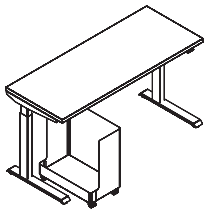
Altitude HAT with Flush Undermount Radii



Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

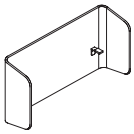


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

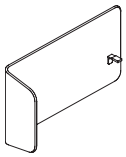


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Radii Caddy

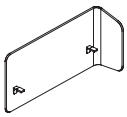
A8 Screens



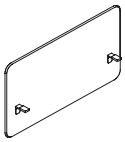
U Screen Kit



L Screen Kit (Left)



L Screen Kit (Right)



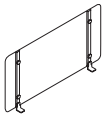
Rectangular Screen Kit

Metal Screens

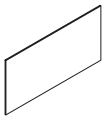
L Screen (Left)

L Screen (Right)

U Screen

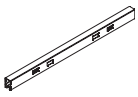


Straight

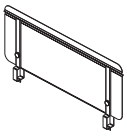


Tackboard Accessory

Altitude Power Rail



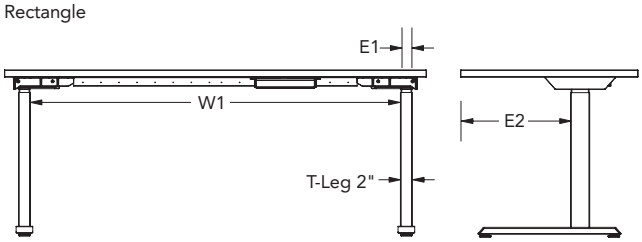
Altitude Power Rail



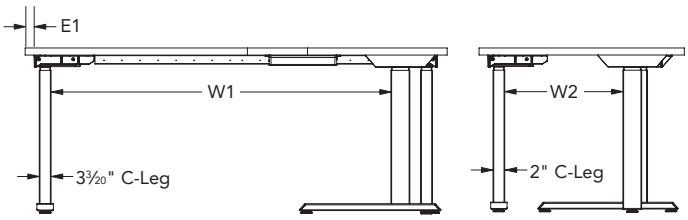
Altitude Rail Screen

A6 Clearance Dimensions

Rectangle



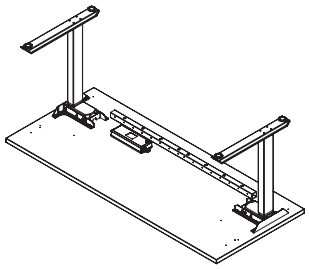
Corner



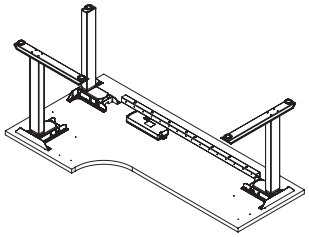
Base Style:	A6-T Base				A6-C Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	14⅛"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	17⅛"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	29½"	14⅛"
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	35½"	14⅛"
72" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	29½"	14⅛"
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	35½"	14⅛"

Bottom Views

A6-T Base



A6-C Base



Feature	Altitude Basic	A6	A8	A5
Range Adjustment **Base Only, Without Work Surface**	26¼" – 43½"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26½" to 45¾" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 21¾" to 47½" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Range Adjustment **Includes Standard Allsteel 1⅛" Work Surface**	27⅜" to 44⅝"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27⅞" to 46⅞" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 22⅞" to 48⅝" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Foot Configuration	• T Foot • Standard leveling glide	• T Foot or C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters • Foot Control	• C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters	• C Foot • Standard leveling glide. Casters available as a special
Leg Options	2 leg	2 and 3 leg	2 leg	2 and 3 leg
Weight Rating	180 lbs	• 250 lbs for 2 leg • 375 lbs for 3 leg • 350 lbs for Max models	300 lbs	• 300 lbs for 2 leg • 450 lbs for 3 leg
Cross Bar Design	Yes	A6 models ordered prior to 4/5/2021 have cross bar understructure, A6 models ordered after 4/5/2021 do not	No, however wire management Utility bay is standard	No
Colors	Silver Only	20 Allsteel Paint Finishes offered, see Altitude Tables Finishes page	Black, Designer White, Silver	Black, Designer White, Silver
Control Pad	Up/down only	Basic up/down, memory preset, paddle, rotating, foot pedal	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional
Wire Management	Allsteel standard options available Hinged trough not recommended	Allsteel standard options available	Unique Utility Bay is integrated with the height adjustable table to provide a clean aesthetic and ample wire management capabilities	Allsteel standard options available
Power Access	Desktop power modules available	Desktop power modules available	Concealed power module sits within the Utility Bay and provides access to ample power outlets and USB chargers at the users fingertips.	Desktop power modules available
Warranty	5 years	If Purchased Before 3/1/2021: 10 Years Metal Base, 7 Years Electronics If Purchased After 3/1/2021: 10 Years for Entire Product	7 Years	7 Years

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 393)

- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A6 Load capacity is 250 lbs for 2-leg models, 375 lbs for 3-leg models, and 350 lbs for Max models. This includes weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 390-391)

- Electronic height-adjustable base units are available in six styles: A6-T Base with 2 legs, A6-C Base with 2 legs, A6-T Base with 3 legs, A6-C Base with 3 legs, A6-T Max Base with 2 legs, and A6-C Max Base with 2 legs.
- A5 models travel at 1.5" per second, A6 2-stage 1.2"/sec, A6 3-stage 1.4"/sec, A6 Max .8"/sec. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A6-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 387.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ½" adjustment on A6.
- Slide glides offered as a .option and model level. Only available on 2-leg bases.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.
- Casters available on model level for retrofitting on 2-Leg Bases ONLY.
- Altitude A6 tables feature anti-collision, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle. A5 & A8 tables do not have anti-collision technology.
- Altitude A5 and A6 bases specified with a work surface 60"W and greater require the use of an external stiffener. An external stiffener is included in Altitude work surface models 60"W and greater (all models ending with letter -D). If a non-Altitude work surface is being used, an external stiffener may need to be specified separately.

A6 Control Options (page 428)

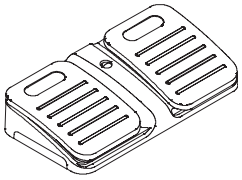
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Bluetooth Capability: A6 optional Bluetooth capability is sold as accessory model A6BLUETOOTH. Bluetooth is enabled through smartphone app AiDesk. Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.

Altitude Basic (page 392)

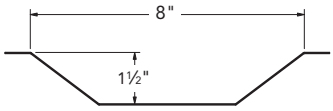
- Altitude Basic can accommodate either 24"D or 30"D work surfaces
- Altitude Basic can accommodate work surfaces ranging from 48"W to 60"W, 60"W is the maximum work surface size for the Altitude Basic
- Supports weight capacity of 180 lbs.
- Control Box: 100-240V, 3.6A, 50/60Hz, 400W
- 9' grounded power cord
- 1⅔"/second travel speed
- Available in silver only
- Available with up/down control only
- Features "easy-to-assemble" installation

Foot Controls

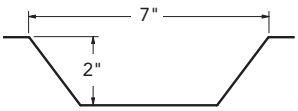
- Available as a .option on A6 and as model.
- Wireless, hands free control.
- Can be paired with hand control for multi-control option.
- Compatible with A6 and A3 tables.
- 2 AAA batteries needed. Batteries not included.



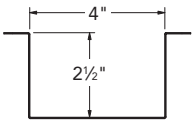
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height

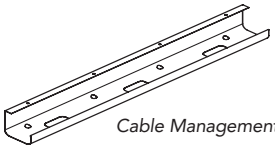


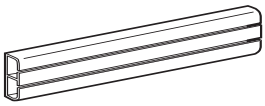
Median trough height



Maximum trough height

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

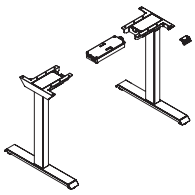
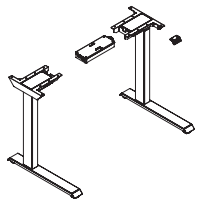
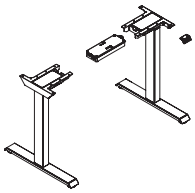
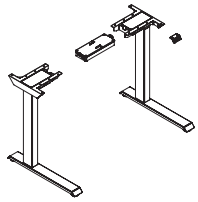
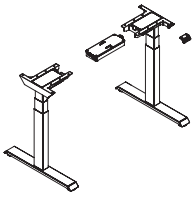
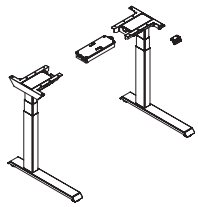
Cable Management Tray (page 395)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 395)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 395)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

Under Worksurface Trough (page 395)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Quad Tap (page 395)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

	Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
	2-Stage							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LTF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LCF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	3-Stage							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LTF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LCF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LTF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LCF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							

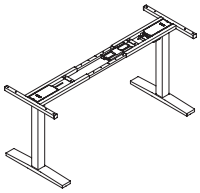
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides **S** Slide Glides ($135 extra)	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____

Example: **A6RND3S2LCF.P8L.X.PDL**

Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
3-Stage							
A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LTF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LCF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
Foot Retrofit Options							
Casters (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6CASTER***	**$ 245**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* A6 casters are intended for use with Allsteel A6 height-adjustable tables. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel furniture, the A6 casters marked by (*) are considered Open Market.							
Slide Glides (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6SLDGLIDE**	**$ 178**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Foot Control							
A6 Wireless Foot Control Pad				**A6FOOTCNTL**	**$ 319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Bluetooth Control							
A6 Bluetooth Accessory				**A6BLUETOOTH**	**$ 125**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.							

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A6RND3S3LCF.P8L.X.PDL**



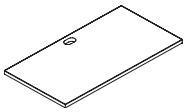
Description	D	W	H	Model	
Altitude Basic 2 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot				**A2REC2S2L**	**$ 1439**

Note: Altitude Basic meets HNI Commercial Performance Standards, Altitude Basic does not meet ANSI/BIFMA performance standard.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **SVR** Silver	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A2REC2S2L.SVR.X.UD**

For specification information see pages 386 and 426-427.



Rectangular Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)

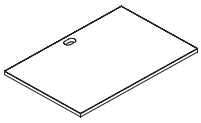
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
48"W	**AF5RS4824**	**AVF5RS4824**	46	$ 556	$ 578	$ 595	$ 1856	$ 2057	$ 2191
54"W	**AF5RS5424**	**AVF5RS5424**	48	$ 604	$ 627	$ 646	$ 1945	$ 2156	$ 2296
60"W	**AF5RS6024D**	**AVF5RS6024D**	53	$ 752	$ 776	$ 796	$ 2152	$ 2373	$ 2520
66"W	**AF5RS6624D**	**AVF5RS6624D**	74	$ 779	$ 804	$ 824	$ 2157	$ 2379	$ 2526
72"W	**AF5RS7224D**	**AVF5RS7224D**	82	$ 801	$ 826	$ 846	$ 2258	$ 2488	$ 2642
78"W	**AF5RS7824D**		76	$ 829	$ 844	$ 859	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8424D**		81	$ 744	$ 759	$ 774	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9024D**		86	$ 867	$ 882	$ 897	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9624D**		91	$ 888	$ 903	$ 918	—	—	—

Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)

78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base

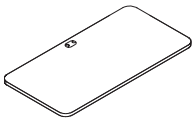
48"W	**AF5RND4824**		46	$ 641	$ 656	$ 671	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5424**		48	$ 695	$ 710	$ 725	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6024D**		53	$ 847	$ 862	$ 877	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6624D**		78	$ 892	$ 907	$ 922	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7224D**		85	$ 921	$ 936	$ 951	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7824D**		76	$ 951	$ 966	$ 981	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8424D**		81	$ 871	$ 886	$ 901	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9024D**		86	$ 997	$ 1012	$ 1027	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9624D**		91	$ 1019	$ 1034	$ 1049	—	—	—



Rectangular Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)

78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base

48"W	**AF5RS4830**	**AVF5RS4830**	52	$ 626	$ 649	$ 669	$ 2041	$ 2262	$ 2409
54"W	**AF5RS5430**	**AVF5RS5430**	59	$ 710	$ 735	$ 758	$ 2132	$ 2363	$ 2517
60"W	**AF5RS6030D**	**AVF5RS6030D**	63	$ 841	$ 868	$ 889	$ 2335	$ 2576	$ 2737
66"W	**AF5RS6630D**	**AVF5RS6630D**	78	$ 891	$ 919	$ 942	$ 2343	$ 2585	$ 2746
72"W	**AF5RS7230D**	**AVF5RS7230D**	87	$ 914	$ 942	$ 966	$ 2440	$ 2690	$ 2857
78"W	**AF5RS7830D**		92	$ 944	$ 959	$ 974	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8430D**		98	$ 863	$ 878	$ 893	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9030D**		105	$ 991	$ 1006	$ 1021	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9630D**		111	$ 1014	$ 1029	$ 1044	—	—	—



Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)

78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base

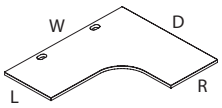
48"W	**AF5RND4830**		52	$ 719	$ 734	$ 749	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5430**		59	$ 815	$ 830	$ 845	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6030D**		63	$ 953	$ 968	$ 983	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6630D**		82	$ 1024	$ 1039	$ 1054	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7230D**		90	$ 1051	$ 1066	$ 1081	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7830D**		92	$ 1084	$ 1099	$ 1114	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8430D**		98	$ 1009	$ 1024	$ 1039	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9030D**		105	$ 1139	$ 1154	$ 1169	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9630D**		111	$ 1167	$ 1182	$ 1197	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side, and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

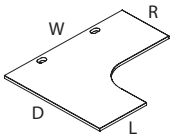
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	**Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____	_____	_____

Examples: **AF5RS4824.LM14EW.GO** **AVF5RS4824.SC777.GC.SEL**

For specification information see pages 386 and 393-394.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Left									
60" x 36"W	**A5822ELS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
60" x 48"W	**A5622ELS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
72" x 36"W	**A5922ELS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
72" x 48"W	**A5722ELS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—



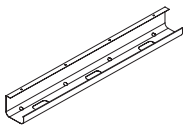
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Right									
36" x 60"W	**A5822ERS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
48" x 60"W	**A5622ERS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
36" x 72"W	**A5922ERS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
48" x 72"W	**A5722ERS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side" and worksurface depths are reduced by 3/4". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

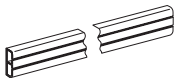
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.

Examples:

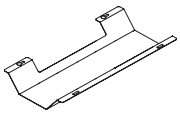
For specification information see pages 386 and 426-427.



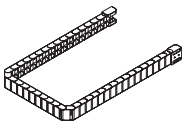
Description	Model	List Price
Cable Management Tray (Black only)		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134



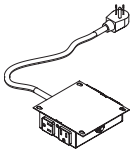
Description	Model	List Price
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208



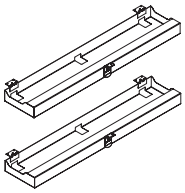
Description	Model	List Price
Under Worksurface Trough (Black only)		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH**	$ 95
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH**	$ 966
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH**	$ 167
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	$ 1637



Description	Model	List Price
Cord Management Chain (Black Only)		
58"	**WKSWMC**	$ 380



Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
4 Power Quad Tap	**UNQTMP**	$ 405



Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Hinged Wire Management Troughs for under Worksurfaces (Black only)				
24"W	**UN924HT**	$ 310	$ 327	$ 353
36"W	**UN936HT**	$ 324	$ 342	$ 369
48"W	**UN948HT**	$ 342	$ 361	$ 390

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

													.			

2nd Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

See page 384 for finishes.

Examples: **Z617UWTRGH CMT24.P27 AEV920 UNQTMP.P71 UN924HT.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TOPS, BASES, WIRE MANAGEMENT, AND SCREENS

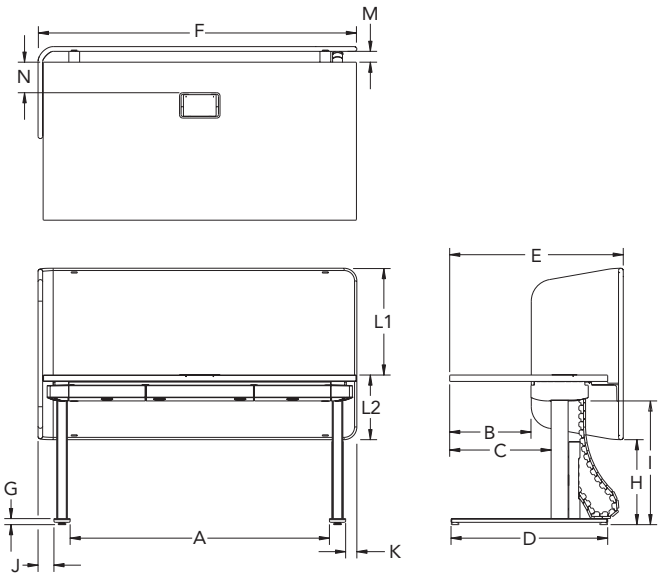


Table 1: Varied Dimensions from Worksurface Size

Dimension Location:	A	B	C	D	E	F
Dimension Description:	Between feet	Edge of utility tray / screen wing to user edge	Edge of leg to user edge	Foot depth	Overall depth	Overall width
24" x 48" Rectangle	36"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
24" x 54" Rectangle	42"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
24" x 60" Rectangle	48"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
24" x 66" Rectangle	54"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
24" x 72" Rectangle	60"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"
30" x 48" Rectangle	36"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
30" x 54" Rectangle	42"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
30" x 60" Rectangle	48"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
30" x 66" Rectangle	54"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
30" x 72" Rectangle	60"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"

Table 2: Varied Dimensions from Caster/Glide Option

Dimension Location:	G	H	I
Dimension Description:	Floor to top of foot	Floor to bottom of screen at lowest leg position	Floor to bottom of utility tray in lowest position
Glide	1⅛"	17¾"	23"
Caster	2⅜"	19"	24¼"

Table 3: Constant Dimensions

J	K	L1/L2	M	N
Edge of foot to outside of screen, wing	Edge of foot to outside of screen, no wing	Privacy height and modesty height	Space between table and screen	Back of worksurface to grommet
3"	2"	21¾" and 10"	2"	5¾"

Table 4: Utility Bay Dimensions/Specifications

Table Width	# Compart-ments	Wire tray height	Width of center compart-ment	Width of outer compart-ment	Center cavity load capacity	Outer cavity load capacity
48" Rectangle	1	3"	36½"	—	15 lbs	—
54"Rectangle	1	3"	42½"	—	18 lbs	—
60" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾"	14"	8 lbs	6 lbs
66" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	17"	8 lbs	7 lbs
72" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	20"	8 lbs	8 lbs

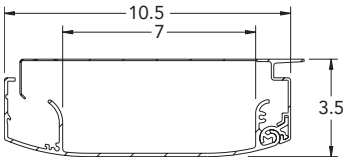
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with square corners, laminate with round corners, and laminate eased edge with square corners.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) to accommodate screens and height adjustable motion. Actual depths are reduced by 0.75".
- Worksurfaces have pre-drilled alignment holes for bases, utility bay and screen brackets.
- The A8 utility bay acts as an external worksurface support; therefore, no A8 models require external supports.
- Grommet location is limited to center and 5¾" from back due to mounting of utility bay and power module under the worksurface.
- A8 load capacity is 300 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface, utility bay, power module, and screen.
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in 2-Stage C-Leg.
- Height-adjustable legs travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is <0.1 Watts. Power cords on models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" when placed under table will interfere with utility bay in lowest position.

- Mobile peds can span over A8 foot.
- Mobile peds may extend past the worksurface; see Table 1 for dimensions.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- Tables with standard glides or slide-glides have ⅛" of adjustment. Tables with casters will sit 1.3" higher than glided versions.
- All models come standard with up-down height adjustable control. Optional control pad is available to provide app connectivity, Bluetooth, and memory set user heights (page 428)

Caster Option

- See Table 2 for caster-dependent dimensions.
- 24" deep worksurfaces with screens and casters must include surface mounted storage.
- See Storage Specification and Price List for A8 mounting specifications and applications.

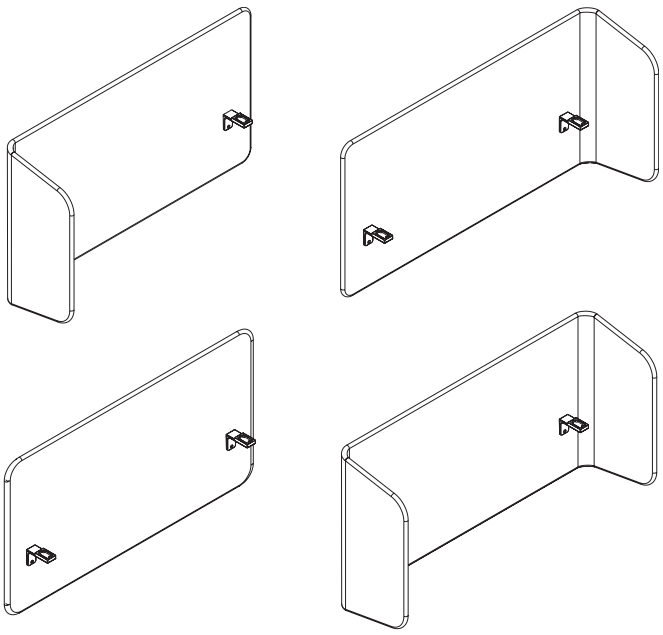
Utility Bay



Utility bay cross-section

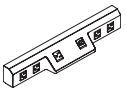
- Utility bay comes standard and attaches under the worksurface to contain cables, control box, and power module.
- See Table 4 for load and size specifications.
- Cord management chain comes standard with each table.
- Wire snake houses 3 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Wire snake made of plastic links. Color options available are Black, Designer White, and Titanium.

Screens



- See Table 1 for overall table width and depth for each screen shape.
- Adding a screen adds 3" to depth of the table.
- Adding a screen adds 1" to the width of the table per return wing.
- A8 worksurfaces are 2" under nominal width to accommodate screens.
- RH L-screens have return wing on user's right; LH opposite.
- A3 and A5 worksurfaces are sized to accept A8 screens.

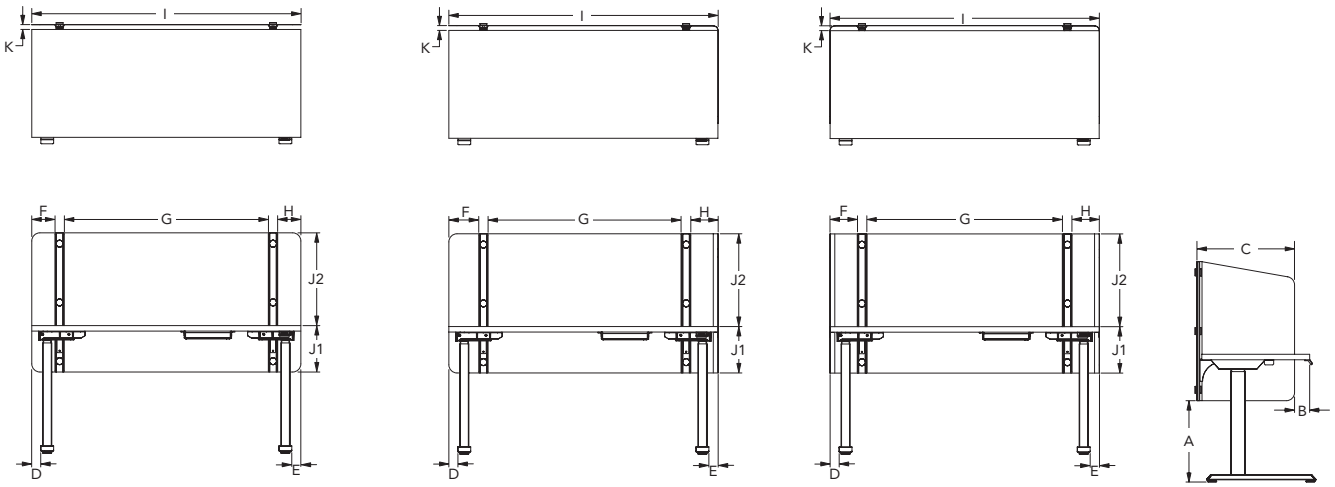
Power Module



- Contains 5 simplex outlets and 1 dual USB.
- Available in plastic or metal. Metal power module is required for Chicago code.
- Cord options include straight and curly.
  - Straight cord is 144"
  - Curly cord is 120"

Privacy Screens available for Altitude Rectangular Tables

Altitude Table Rectangular Top	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *See Frame & Tile Panel System Price List Page 231*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *See Frame & Tile Panel System Price List Page 231*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30"W	30"W, 36"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W	—
66"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W	30"W, 36"W , 42"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W
72"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W



Straight L-Shape U-Shape

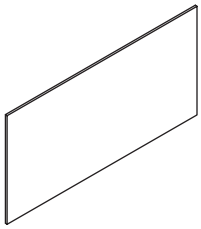
Size Reference Matrix

Models	A Under Desk Height	B Wing to Front	C1 Wing Width STD	C2 Wing Width EXT	D Left Leg to Edge	E Right Leg to Edge	F Left Side Panel to Support	G1 Distance Between Supports	G2 Distance Between Center/ Right Support	H Right Side Panel to Support	I Overall Width	J1 Desktop To Base of Panel	J2 Desktop to Top of Panel	K Cable Drop Space
AMS2048LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2048RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3248RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	10.0	20.0	1.0

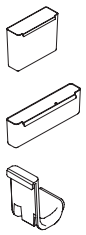
Altitude — Metal Screens (page 420)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides 1" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above and Above/Below desk applications.
- L- and U-Shape screens are not compatible with shrouded Height Adjustable Table legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with an L-Bracket.
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksrufaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

Size Reference Matrix

Tackboards	Wing	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Actual Dimensions	20"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	20"W	24"W
Set of Tackboards	1	1	1	1	2	2



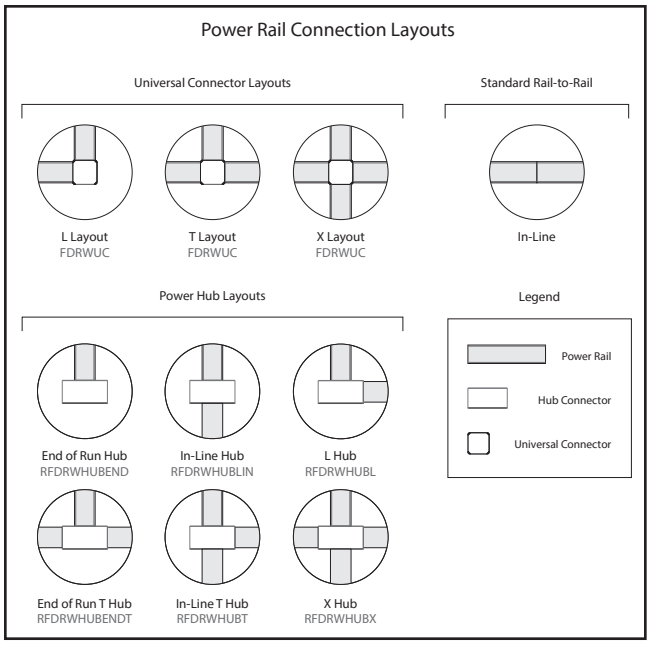
Accessories — Tackboard (page 421)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).



Accessories — Radii (page 421)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

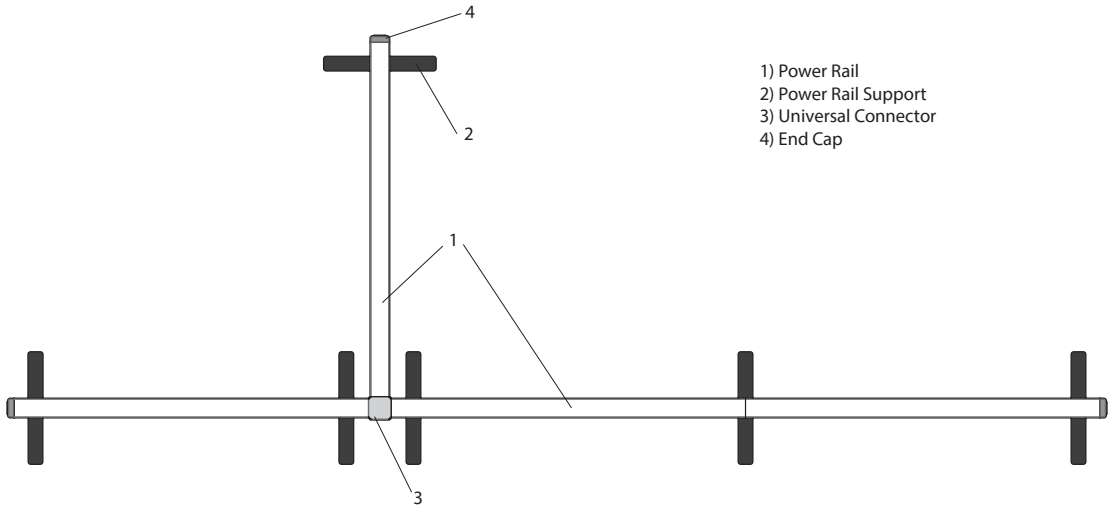
Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount (page 430)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

General Overview 402
Power Rail Typicals 403
Working with Altitude Power Rails 404
Low Rail with Floor Legs 404
Raised Rail 404
Screens 404
Working with Cable Management 405
Working with Power Rail Electricals 406
General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry 406
Electrical Infeeds 406
Routing Power 407

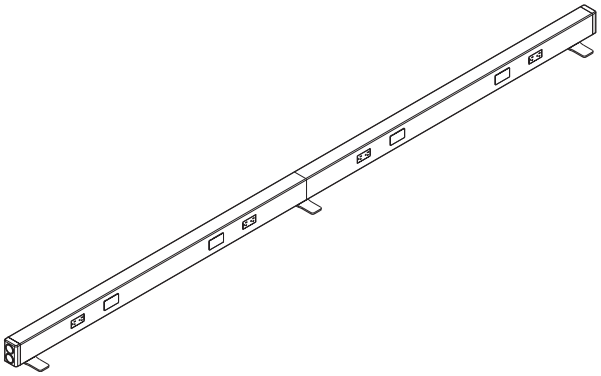


GENERAL OVERVIEW

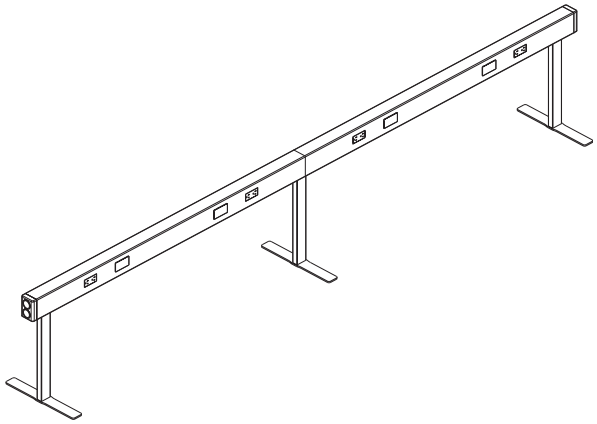
- Accommodates power and lay-in capacity for data cables.
- Available in 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72" lengths.
- Maximum of 2 duplexes and 2 data ports per side of rail.
- Models come equipped with hardware for in-line connections.
- Fiber optic cables can follow 90 degree turns at the intersection of the power rails.
- Power harnesses snap into electrical brackets within the power rail and accept duplex receptacles.
- Electrical power harness accepts up to 2 duplex receptacles per side of rail.
- End caps are required at an end-of-run, unless connected to an end-of-run power pole or a hub.
- Power rail can be set low to the floor using the floor legs or raised off the floor at 20½"H with elevated legs.



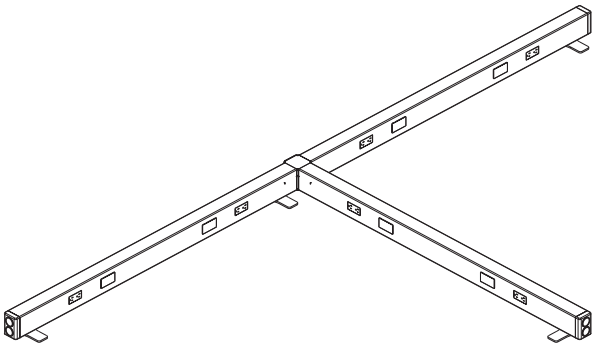
Power Rail Typicals



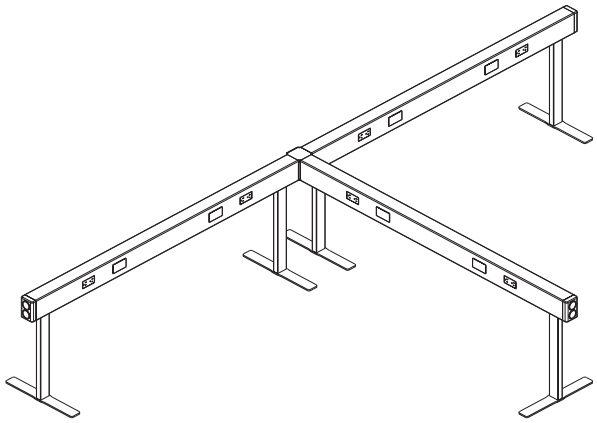
Low Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



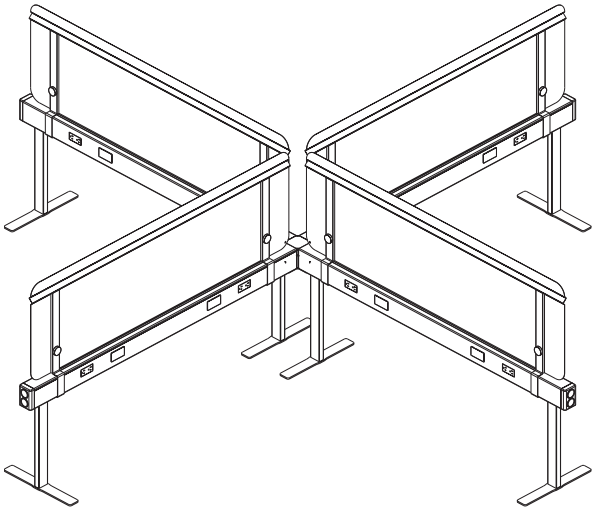
Raised Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



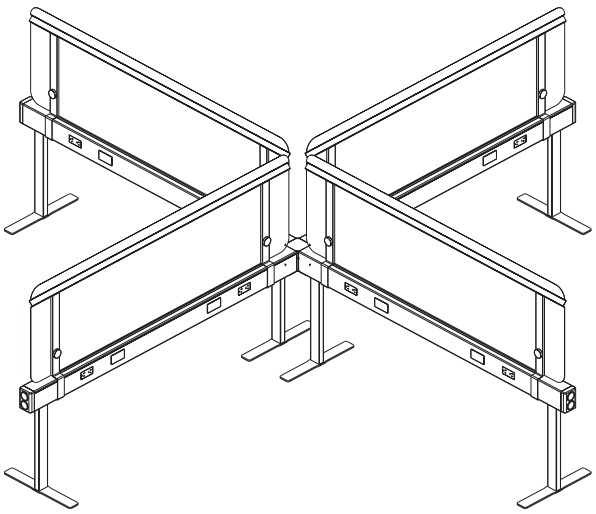
Low Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (4) 60"W Rail
X-Configuration with Screens



WORKING WITH ALTITUDE POWER RAILS

Low Rail with Floor Legs:

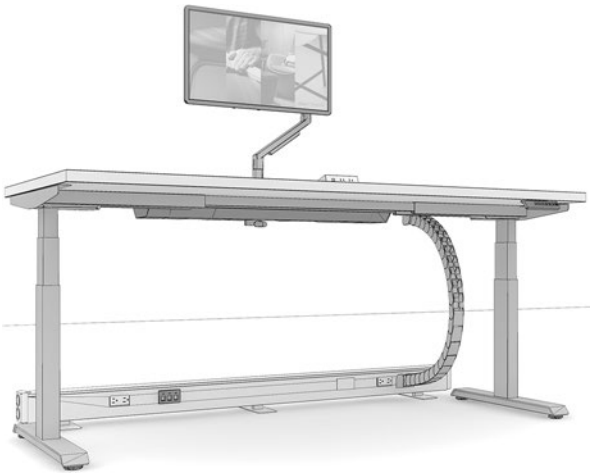
- Each power rail is supported by (2) floor legs.
- Floor legs have a leveling mechanism that can adjust up to 1¼"H.
- Legs are specified separately and come in qty of 1. Each leg is 7¼"D x 2¼"W.
- Leg is inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
- Universal connector allows “L”, “T” and “X” configurations.
- Can connect directly to another power rail in linear applications without use of the universal connector.
- Cannot mount screens on the low rail.
- Power infeed can access the power rail in multiple ways:
  - through a receptacle position on the power rail (side infeed).
  - through the end cap on to the first power block.
  - through power pole using a power pole connector kit.

Raised Rail

- Power rails can be raised up to 20½"H using Elevated Legs and/or Hubs.
- Elevated Legs and Hubs can be used in conjunction to create the desired capability and aesthetic.
- Can be in Linear, L-, T- or X-configurations using Elevated Legs, Hubs or Universal Connector.
- Supports screens. See screens section for more details.
- Elevated Legs
  - Inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails in linear configuration.
  - Cannot route power and/or data.
  - Specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.
  - Leg is 15¼"D x 2¼"W x 17¾"H.
  - Order RFDRWAB separately to anchor to floor. Appropriate fasteners per floor type sourced locally.
- Support Hubs
  - Connect directly to the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails.
  - L-, T- and X-hubs can be shared in between power rails.
  - End of Run hub is only specified at end condition.
  - Can route power and/or data.
  - Can integrate power pole. Power Pole connector kit is specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.

Screens

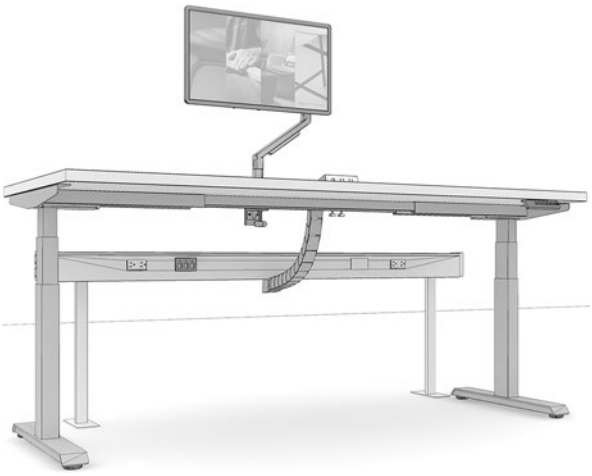
- Constructed of painted steel material.
- Standard Allsteel paint options can be applied.
- Screen height is 20"H, provides overall height of 42"H above fixed floor.
- Painted steel is magnetic and cleanable. Refer to cleaning solutions page at Allsteel Office website.
- Attachment hardware included.



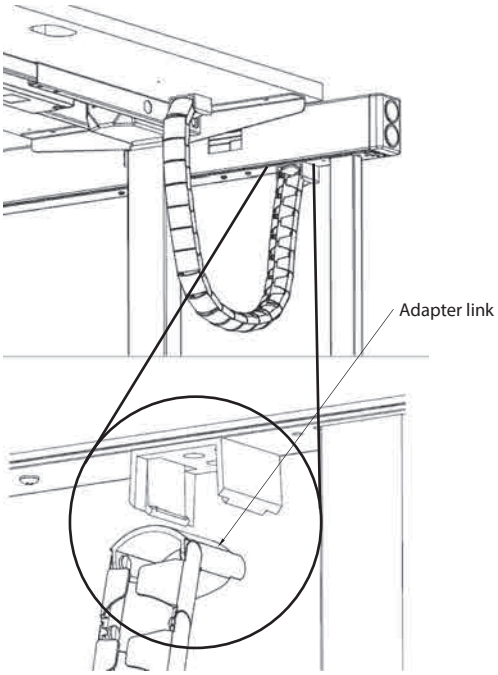
Altitude Desk + 60"W Low Rail + WKSWMC

WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black Finish. Recommended for use with Low Rail.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White and Silver. Recommended for use with Raised Rail.
- Links the power rail to a height adjustable desk.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath the Height Adjustable Desk and the bottom section connects underneath the power rail using a double-sided tape. Hardware included.
- When mounting the chain to underneath the rail, an adapter link is required. Included in the hardware.



Altitude Desk + 60"W Raised Rail + A9CLWMC



WORKING WITH POWER RAIL ELECTRICALS

General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry:

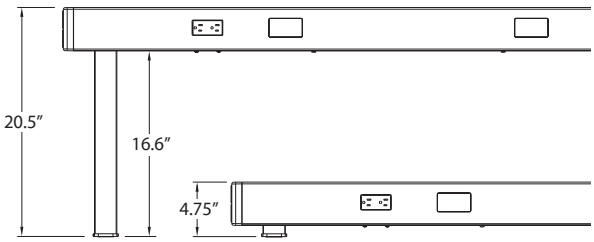
- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
  - See Altitude Pricer section “Working with Electrical” for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
  - All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps.
- Per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
  - A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical
- Components are also CSA certified.
  - Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles.
- Used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply.
- Should follow all local and national electrical codes.

Electrical Infeeds

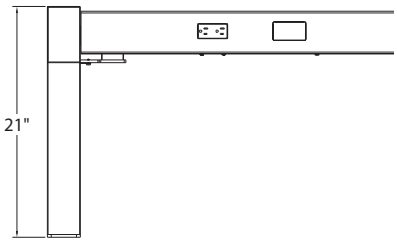
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- Refer to rail supports for infeed access points.

Routing Power

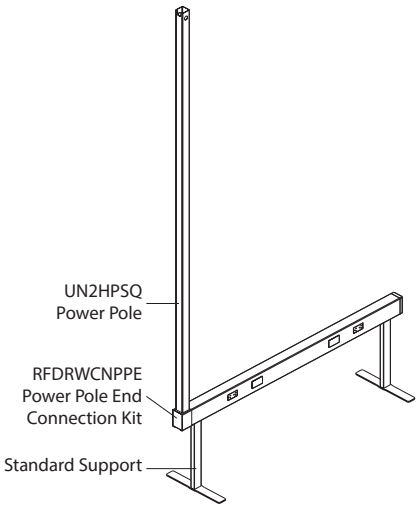
- Power infeed can access the raised power rail in multiple ways:
  - Through power pole using a power pole connector kit.
  - Through Support Hubs.
  - Through the infeed vertebrae.



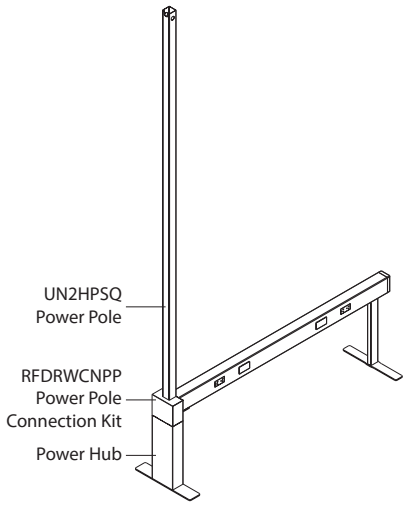
Raised Rail & Low Rail



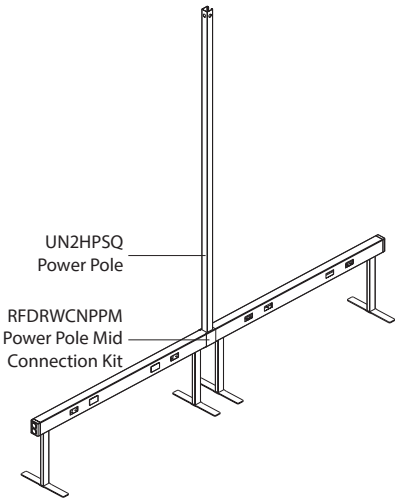
End of Run Hub



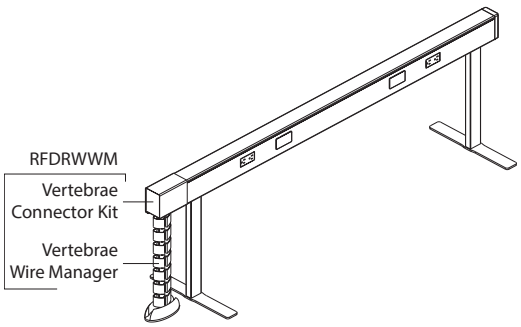
RFDRWCNPPE + UN2HPSQ
Connected to 60"W Rail



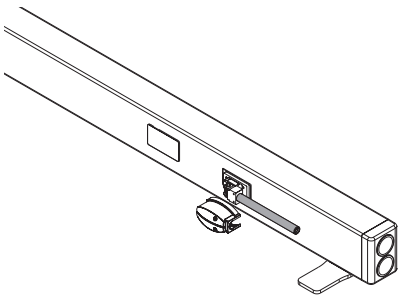
RFDRWHUBEND + RFDRWCNPP
UN2HPSQ connected to 60"W Rail



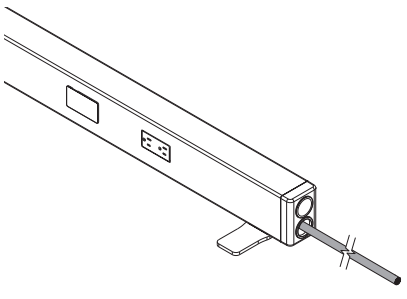
UN2HPSQ + RFDRWCNPPM
Connected to 60"W Rail



RFDRWWM
Connected to 60"W Rail



A876072 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap



A877012 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap

Electrical Systems

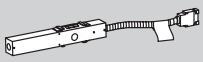
General Notes about Electric, Circuitry, and Chicago Code:

- A8 Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
- See pages 409-410 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.

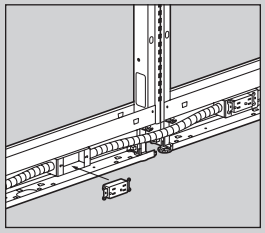
Hardwire New York Code (page 414)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 48"W to 72"W.
- Unit must connect to a power harness.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.
- For NY infeed through the end cap:
  - Order 24" pass-thru harness with power block A871124.
  - Will not have power at first cut-out from infeed.
- For NY infeed through a power rail cut-out:
  - Order 48"-72" pass-thru harness with power block. *Harness width must match power rail width.*
  - Will not have power at cut-out location used for infeed.
- For any power rail not used for infeed, order standard electrical power harness.

Hardwire Chicago Code (page 416)

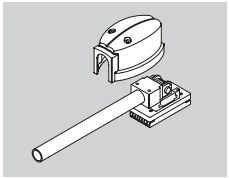
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Power entry can be routed from the floor into a junction box (model 873600).



Electrical Infeeds

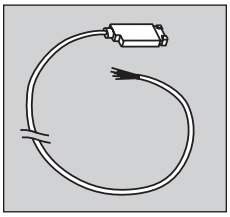
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Infeed (page 415)



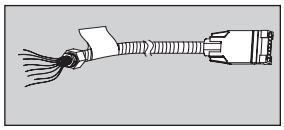
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

Sealtight Electrical Infeed (page 415)



- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

Power Infeed (page 415)



- Power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the power rail.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

Reference Page

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned.
The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

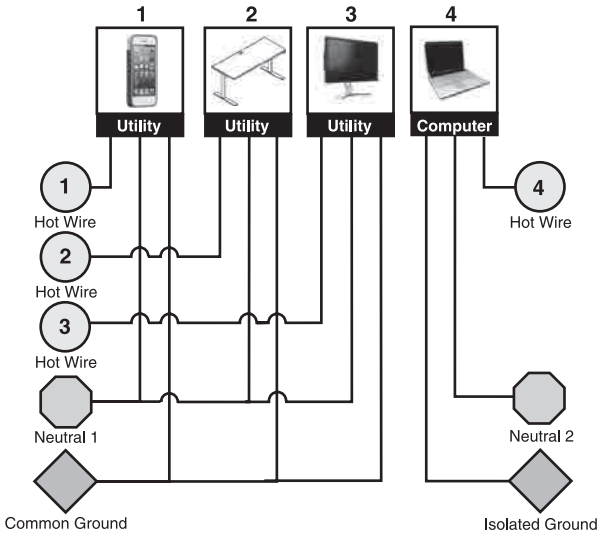
Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

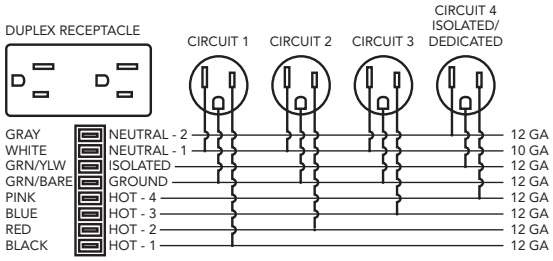
You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

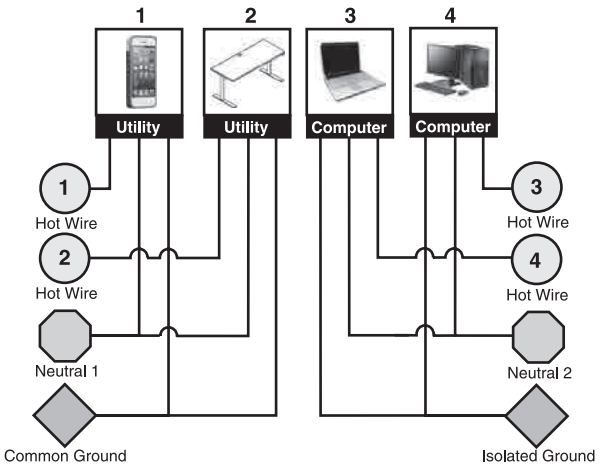
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



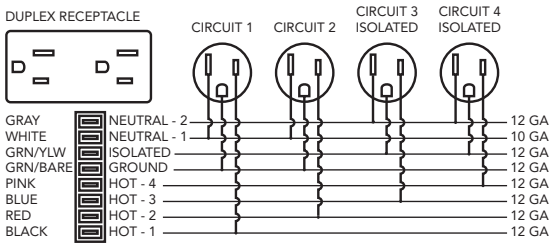
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



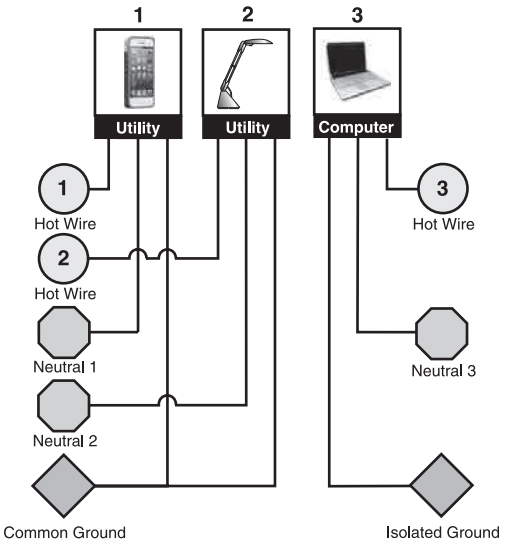
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



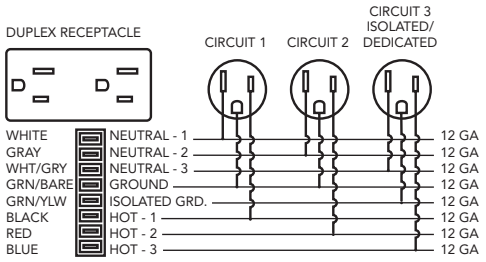
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Altitude System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502**	Common C ircuit-3 **A873503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

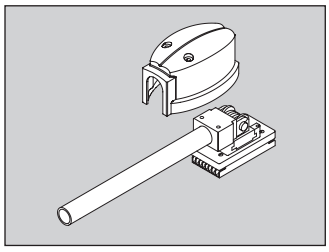
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

Duplex Receptacle

15 amp receptacle

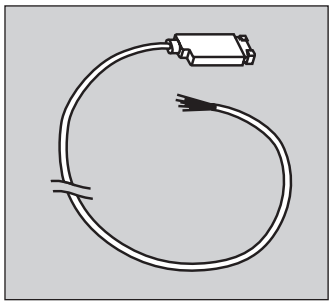
Infeeds

- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to A8 Power Rail's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Base Infeed:

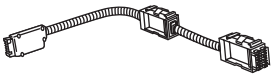
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the power rail housing.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.



Sealtight Electrical Infeed:

- Sealtight electrical infeed is used for power entering through the end cap.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of the power rail out to be connected to power.

Power Harness



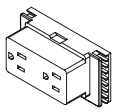
Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in the power rail. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness accept duplex receptacles.

- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in A8 Power Rails. Harnesses must be installed in each power rail housing.
- Specify harness length to match rail housing length. Each power harness accepts four duplex receptacles (two on each side of power rail housing).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in power rail housing.

Power Blocks

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the power rail and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

Duplexes



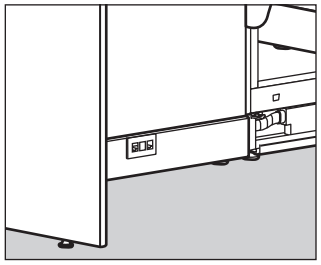
Duplex Receptacles

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

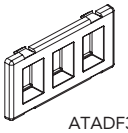
Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Bungalow — P7C	Muslin — EU
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum — PR2	Loft — EV
Platinum Metallic — P42	Silver — E5
Salt — P8C	Silver — E5
Titanium — P8T	Silver — E5

- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See inside front cover for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are designed to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.
- At least one duplex must be installed in upper housing side of rail housing assembly (see page 413, "Working with Electrical and Data").

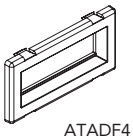
Data



Voice/Data Receptacle



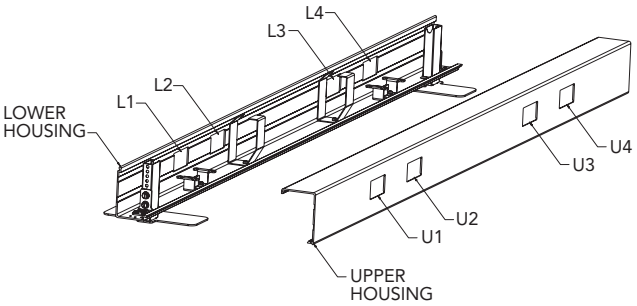
ATADF3



ATADF4

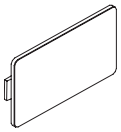
Data Faceplates:

- Fit into data port openings in Power Rail Housing.
- Due to rail housing depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back.



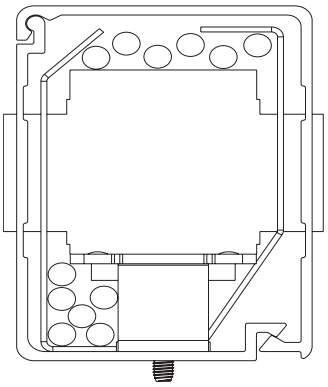
- Ports 1 and 4 accept duplexes, port covers and base infeeds.
- Ports 2 and 3 accept data and port covers.
- Either U1 or U4 must always contain a duplex.
- Data cannot be back-to-back (data in L2 + U2 or L3 + U3 combinations are not permitted).

Port Cover



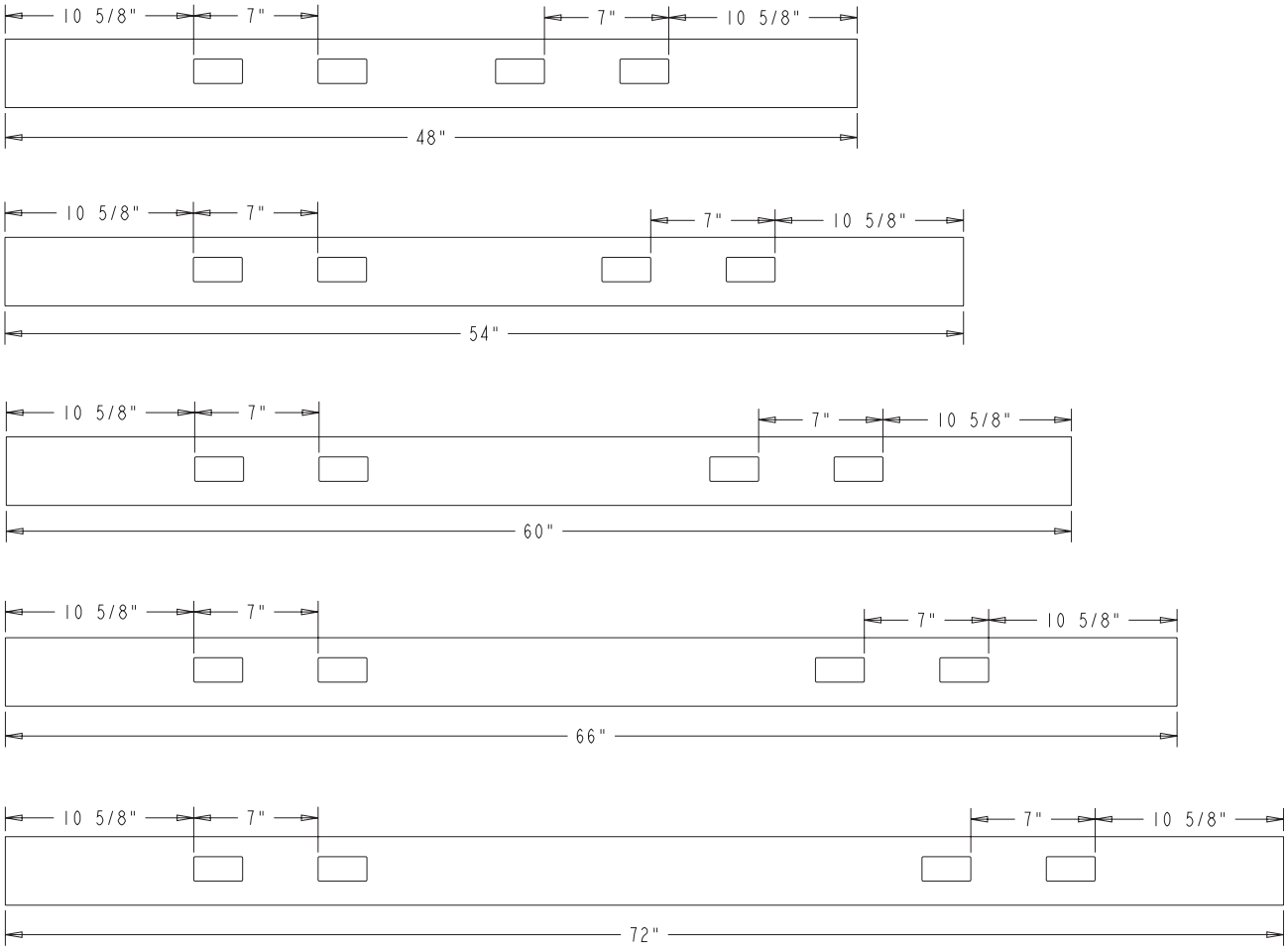
- Port covers must be used where no duplex or data faceplate is present.
- Fits into A8 Power Rail port locations in place of duplex receptacles and data faceplates.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.

Cable Capacity



- The power rail housing allows continuous voice and data lines to run without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Lower cavity allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).
- Upper cavity lay-in allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).

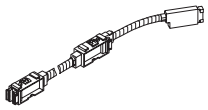
Power Rail Receptacle Locations



- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs
- Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

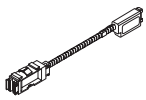
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

For specification information see page 411.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses					
For 48"W Frames	2	**A871248***	**A871248A**	S	$ 369
For 54"W Frames	2	**A871254***	**A871254A**	S	$ 362
For 60"W Frames	2	**A871260***	**A871260A**	S	$ 369
For 66"W Frames	2	**A871266***	**A871266A**	S	$ 362
For 72"W Frames	2	**A871272***	**A871272A**	S	$ 370

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description					
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block					
For 24"W Frames**	1	**A871124**	**A871124A**	S	$ 212
For 48"W Frames†	1	**A871148***	**A871148A**	S	$ 226
For 60"W Frames†	1	**A871160***	**A871160A**	S	$ 226
For 72"W Frames†	1	**A871172**	**A871172A**	S	$ 303

Description	Model	List Price
Altitude Power Rail — NY End Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYE4CIRK**	$ 586
3 Circuit	**FDNYE3CIRK**	$ 586
Altitude Power Rail — NY Middle Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK48K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK54K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK60K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK66K**	$ 674
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK72K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK48K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK54K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK60K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK66K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK72K**	$ 674

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

								.

1st Option:

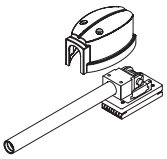
Color:

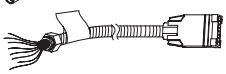
P Black

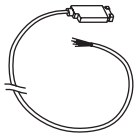
Examples: **A871248.P** **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

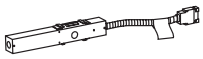
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 411.









Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Altitude (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A873501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A873502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A873503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A873506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A873504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63
Base Electrical Infeed Cable				
6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle	**A876072**	**A876072A**	S	$ 390
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables				
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502
Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)				
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	**A877012**	**N/A**	S	$ 487
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)				
For 48"–72"W rails	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.
| | | | | | | | .	E S

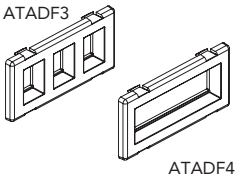
Example: **A873501.E4**

For specification information see page 411.

Description	Model	List Price
Hardwire (Chicago Code) (Black only)		
Altitude Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**873600** S	**$ 1019**

For specification information see page 412.

ATADF3

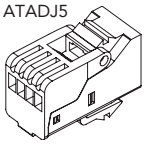


ATADF4

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	**$ 36**
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	**$ 36**

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Altitude tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	**$ 65**
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	**$ 87**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

						.

Example: **873600**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A	T	A	D			.	E	4

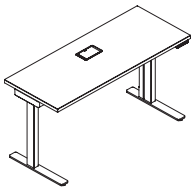
1st Option:

Data Faceplate Color:

E4 Black

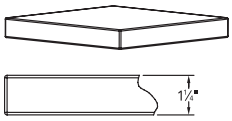
Example: **ATADF4.E4**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***



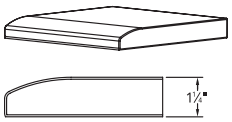
FDTA6024FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
24"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4824FE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5514**	**$ 5527**	**$ 5541**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4824EE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 6131**	**$ 6166**	**$ 6200**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4824RC**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5533**	**$ 5547**	**$ 5561**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5424FE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5591**	**$ 5605**	**$ 5619**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5424EE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 6226**	**$ 6262**	**$ 6298**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5424RC**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5612**	**$ 5627**	**$ 5641**
60"W - Flat Edge (shown)	**FDTA6024FE** (shown)	142.5	11.7	**$ 5674**	**$ 5689**	**$ 5703**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6024EE**	142.5	11.7	**$ 6306**	**$ 6342**	**$ 6379**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6024RC**	142.5	11.7	**$ 5696**	**$ 5711**	**$ 5727**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6624FE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5716**	**$ 5731**	**$ 5746**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6624EE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 6362**	**$ 6399**	**$ 6437**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6624RC**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5737**	**$ 5753**	**$ 5769**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7224FE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5756**	**$ 5771**	**$ 5787**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7224EE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 6498**	**$ 6539**	**$ 6580**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7224RC**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5777**	**$ 5793**	**$ 5809**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Table Base Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select Feet Options:

X Standard Leveling Glides
SLG Slide Glides +$135 upcharge
CSTR Casters +$185 upcharge

3rd Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Cert. Wood
X No FSC

4th Option:

Select the Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 384 for selections and color codes.

5th Option:

Select the Laminate Edge Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 384 for selections and color codes.

Do not specify for Eased Edge Models.

Continued below ▼

6th Option:

Select the Surface Port Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 384 for selections and color codes.*

P2 ($22 extra)
P3 ($56 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:

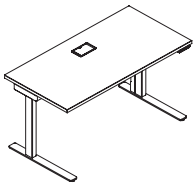
P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

8th Option:

Select the Wire Chain Color:

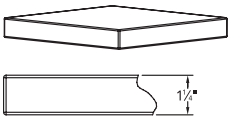
TI Titanium
DW Designer White
E4 Black

Examples: **FDTA4824FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7224EE.P71.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**



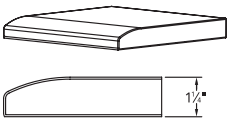
FDTA6030FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4830FE**	143	10.7	**$ 5586**	**$ 5601**	**$ 5616**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4830EE**	143	10.7	**$ 6277**	**$ 6316**	**$ 6355**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4830RC**	143	10.7	**$ 5599**	**$ 5615**	**$ 5630**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5430FE**	151	11.6	**$ 5664**	**$ 5680**	**$ 5695**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5430EE**	151	11.6	**$ 6380**	**$ 6420**	**$ 6461**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5430RC**	151	11.6	**$ 5689**	**$ 5706**	**$ 5722**
60"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6030FE** (shown)	160	12.6	**$ 5741**	**$ 5757**	**$ 5773**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6030EE**	160	12.6	**$ 6588**	**$ 6633**	**$ 6679**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6030RC**	160	12.6	**$ 5766**	**$ 5783**	**$ 5800**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6630FE**	168	13.1	**$ 5792**	**$ 5809**	**$ 5826**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6630EE**	168	13.1	**$ 6650**	**$ 6696**	**$ 6743**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6630RC**	168	13.1	**$ 5816**	**$ 5834**	**$ 5851**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7230FE**	176	13.5	**$ 5836**	**$ 5853**	**$ 5871**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7230EE**	176	13.5	**$ 6754**	**$ 6803**	**$ 6852**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7230RC**	176	13.5	**$ 5863**	**$ 5881**	**$ 5899**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

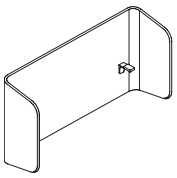
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Table Base Color:**	*2nd Option:* **Select Feet Options:**	*3rd Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*4th Option:* **Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:
	P71 Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**X** Standard Leveling Glides **SLG** Slide Glides (add $135 upcharge) **CSTR** Casters (add $185 upcharge)	**FSC** Select for FSC Cert. Wood **X** No FSC	See page 384 for selections and color codes.	See page 384 for selections and color codes.

Continued below ▼

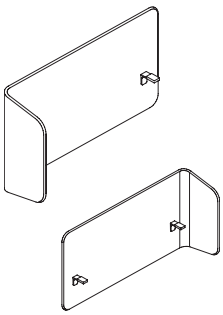
6th Option: **Select the Surface Port Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:**	*8th Option:* **Select the Wire Chain Color:**
P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($22 extra) **P3** ($56 extra)	**P71** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**TI** Titanium **DW** Designer White **E4** Black

Examples: **FDTA4830FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7230EE.PR6.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**

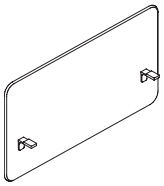
For specification information see page 397.



Description	Model	Old Model Numbers	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price A	List Price D
U Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48U**	**FDSCU48K**	30.0	16.6	**$ 1809**	**$ 1920**
54"	**FDSC54U**	**FDSCU54K**	31.0	18.6	**$ 1871**	**$ 1986**
60"	**FDSC60U** (shown)	**FDSCU60K**	32.0	20.6	**$ 1926**	**$ 2045**
66"	**FDSC66U**	**FDSCU66K**	33.0	22.6	**$ 2039**	**$ 2166**
72"	**FDSC72U**	**FDSCU72K**	34.0	24.6	**$ 2193**	**$ 2330**



L Screen Kit						
Left Hand 48"	**FDSC48LL**	**FDSCL48LK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Right Hand 48"	**FDSC48LR**	**FDSCL48RK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Left Hand 54"	**FDSC54LL**	**FDSCL54LK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Right Hand 54"	**FDSC54LR**	**FDSCL54RK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Left Hand 60"	**FDSC60LL** (shown)	**FDSCL60LK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Right Hand 60"	**FDSC60LR** (shown)	**FDSCL60RK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Left Hand 66"	**FDSC66LL**	**FDSCL66LK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Right Hand 66"	**FDSC66LR**	**FDSCL66RK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Left Hand 72"	**FDSC72LL**	**FDSCL72LK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**
Right Hand 72"	**FDSC72LR**	**FDSCL72RK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**



Rectangular Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48R**	**FDSCR48K**	23.0	3.7	**$ 1138**	**$ 1200**
54"	**FDSC54R**	**FDSCR54K**	24.0	4.1	**$ 1166**	**$ 1230**
60"	**FDSC60R** (shown)	**FDSCR60K**	25.0	4.6	**$ 1253**	**$ 1322**
66"	**FDSC66R**	**FDSCR66K**	26.0	5.0	**$ 1439**	**$ 1525**
72"	**FDSC72R**	**FDSCR72K**	27.0	5.6	**$ 1532**	**$ 1624**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

Note: Installation brackets are now attached to the screen from the factory.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Screen Fabric:** See page 385 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Screen Bracket Paint:** P1 P2 See page 384 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($13 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____

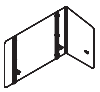
Examples: **FDSCU48K.PCAMBLT40.P71** **FDSCL48LK.PCAMBLT70.P71** **FDSCR48K.PCAMBLT39.P71**

For specification information see pages 398-399.

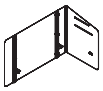
Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048LH**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054LH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060LH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066LH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072LH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144
48"W	**AMS2048RH** (shown)	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054RH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060RH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066RH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072RH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144

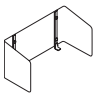


Extended

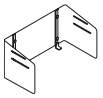


Extended Slots *Slots*

30"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248LH**	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254LH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260LH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266LH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272LH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344
48"W	**AMS3248RH** (shown)	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254RH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260RH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266RH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272RH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344

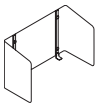
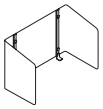


Extended

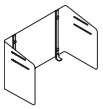
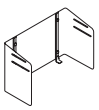


Extended Slots *Slots*

20"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048US** (shown)	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
54"W	**AMS2054US**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS2060US**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS2066US**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS2072US**	$ 1263	$ 1311	$ 1358

Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

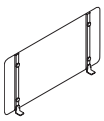
30"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248US** (shown)	$ 1196	$ 1241	$ 1286
54"W	**AMS3254US**	$ 1260	$ 1307	$ 1355
60"W	**AMS3260US**	$ 1316	$ 1366	$ 1415
66"W	**AMS3266US**	$ 1444	$ 1498	$ 1553
72"W	**AMS3272US**	$ 1516	$ 1573	$ 1630

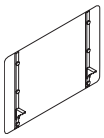
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wing Type :** **STD** Standard **EXT** Extended	**Accessories Slots:** **X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	**Paint Option:** P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for finishes.	**Paint Option:** **NA** Screen
_____ .	___ .	___ .	P___ .	NA

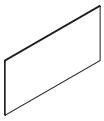
Examples: **AMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 398-399.







Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048SS** (shown)	$ 651	$ 676	$ 700
54"W	**AMS2054SS**	$ 684	$ 710	$ 736
60"W	**AMS2060SS**	$ 730	$ 758	$ 785
66"W	**AMS2066SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
72"W	**AMS2072SS**	$ 897	$ 931	$ 965
30"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248SS** (shown)	$ 798	$ 828	$ 858
54"W	**AMS3254SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS3260SS**	$ 884	$ 917	$ 951
66"W	**AMS3266SS**	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
72"W	**AMS3272SS**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
15"H Tackboard Accessories				
20"W	**AAS1520** S	$ 283	$ 294	$ 304
48"W	**AAS1548** S (shown)	$ 336	$ 349	$ 361
54"W	**AAS1554** S	$ 372	$ 386	$ 400
60"W	**AAS1560** S	$ 388	$ 403	$ 417
66"W	**AAS1566** S	$ 566	$ 587	$ 609
72"W	**AAS1572** S	$ 619	$ 642	$ 666

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Wing Type :	*2nd Option:* Accessories Slots:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Paint Option:	*5th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
_____.	____.	____.	P__.	NA.	__
	STD Standard **EXT** Extended	**X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for finishes.	**NA** Screen	**DW** Designer White **E9** Flint

Examples: **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA**
AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA

Work Tools

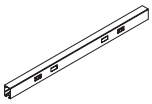
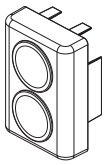
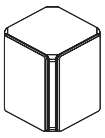
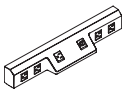
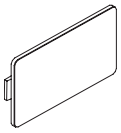
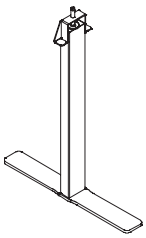
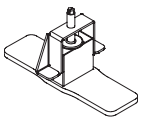
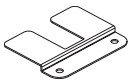
Description	Model	List Price
Hot File (Designer White Only)		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	$ 59
Side Saddle (Designer White Only)		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	$ 48
Bag or Coat Hook (Designer White Only)		
3¼"H x 1⅛"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	$ 37

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Paint Option *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* Fabric Option *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
____.	P__.	____.	NA.	__
	P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for finishes.	See page 385 for fabric options.	**NA** Screen	**DW** Designer White **E9** Flint

Example: **AEHF.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 402-407.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
	**Power Rail**						
	48"	**RFDRW48**	7	0.6	$ 533	$ 575	$ 637
	54"	**RFDRW54**	8	0.6	$ 562	$ 606	$ 671
	60"	**RFDRW60** (shown)	9	0.7	$ 647	$ 696	$ 771
	66"	**RFDRW66**	10	0.8	$ 691	$ 744	$ 822
	72"	**RFDRW72**	11	0.9	$ 780	$ 839	$ 927
	Power Rail End Cap	**FDRWEC**	1.5	0.1	$ 209	$ 224	$ 246
	Power Rail Universal Connector	**FDRWUC**	3	0.1	$ 380	$ 406	$ 446
	**Concealed Power Module**						
	Corded	**FDPWRC**	5	0.3	$ 681	N/A	N/A
	Corded Chicago Code	**CFDPWRC**	6	0.3	$ 1162	N/A	N/A
	Spiral Cord	**FDPWRSC**	5	0.3	$ 717	N/A	N/A
	Spiral Cord Chicago Code	**CFDPWRSC**	6	0.3	$ 1191	N/A	N/A
	**Electrical Port Cover**						
	2 Pack	**FDEPC2**	1	0.1	$ 56	$ 60	$ 66
	12 Pack	**FDEPC12**	2	0.1	$ 195	$ 209	$ 229
	Elevated Power Rail Legs 20.5"H	**RFDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 324	$ 325	$ 325
	Floor Mount Legs	**FDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 70	$ 71	$ 73
	Altitude Power Rail Floor Anchor Bracket	**RFDRWAB**	2	0.1	$ 46	$ 61	$ 68

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

								.

1st Option:

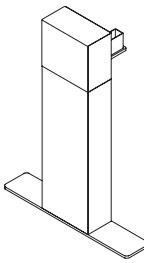
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

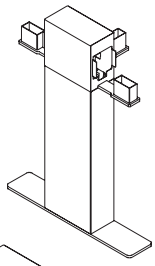
See page 384 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

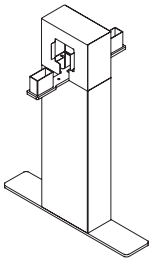
For specification information see pages 402-407.



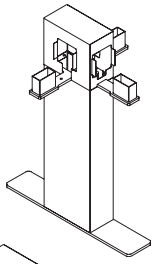
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Hubs						
End of Run Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBEND**	10	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**



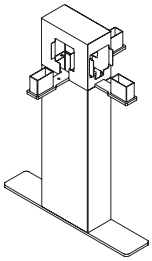
End of Run T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBENDT**	10	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**



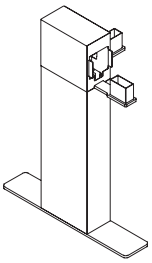
Inline Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBLIN**	14	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**



Inline X-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBX**	14	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**



Inline T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBT**	13	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**



L-Configuration Hub	**RFDRWHUBL**	13	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

													.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

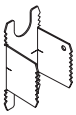
See page 384 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

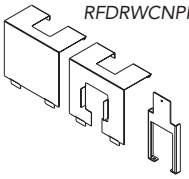
For specification information see pages 402-407.

UN2HPSQ

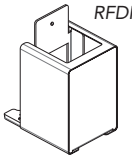
UN2HPSQSK



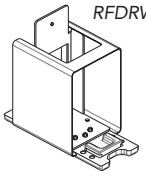
RFDRWCNPP

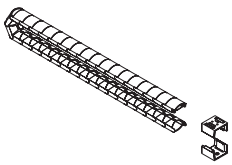


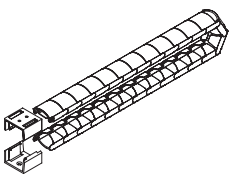
RFDRWCNPPE



RFDRWCNPPM







Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Power Pole						
8' H Square Power Pole	**UN2HPSQ**	17	1	**$ 1012**	**$ 1027**	**$ 1039**
Square Power Pole Splicer Kit	**UN2HPSQSK**	0.5	0.1	**$ 111**	**$ 113**	**$ 114**
Power Pole Connector	**RFDRWCNPP**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - End Condition	**RFDRWCNPPE**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - Mid Condition	**RFDRWCNPPM**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Wire Management						
Vertebrae Wire Manager	**RFDRWWM**	3	0.1	**$ 636**	**$ 651**	**$ 658**
Cord Management Snake (Black only) 58"	**WKSWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 380**		
Cord Management Chain 36"	**A9CLWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 317**		

*Includes connector for Power Rail attachment

*Vertebrae available in black only, connector available in 32 standard paints.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

										.

Examples:

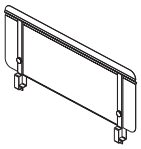
1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 384 for selections and color codes.*

For specification information see pages 402-407.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Allsteel Metal Screen						
48"	**RFDRWSC48**	10	3.52	**$ 332**	**$ 340**	**$ 351**
54"	**RFDRWSC54**	11	3.84	**$ 352**	**$ 360**	**$ 371**
60"	**RFDRWSC60**	12	4.21	**$ 365**	**$ 375**	**$ 387**
66"	**RFDRWSC66**	13	4.58	**$ 372**	**$ 382**	**$ 394**
72"	**RFDRWSC72**	14	4.96	**$ 399**	**$ 409**	**$ 421**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

									.

1st Option:

Paint:

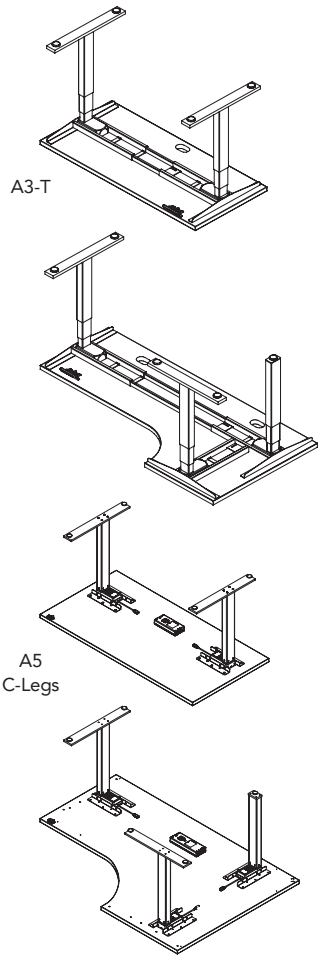
P1 P2 P3

See page 384 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

Base Style:	A3-T Base				A5 C-Leg Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	38"	—	12⅞"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	44"	—	12⅞"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	50"	—	12⅞"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	56"	—	12⅞"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	62"	—	12⅞"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	38"	—	17⅞"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	44"	—	17⅞"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	50"	—	17⅞"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	56"	—	17⅞"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	62"	—	17⅞"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	43¼"	26⅞"	—
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	31"	—	7⅛"	43¼"	37⅞"	—
72" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	55¼"	26⅞"	—
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	31"	—	7⅛"	55¼"	37⅞"	—

Bottom Views



Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinue 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

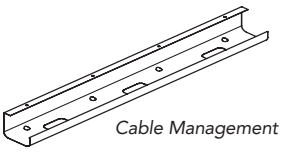
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 393)
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Any open span 60" and greater requires an external support channel. Altitude corner cove and 66"-72"W rectangular worksurfaces include an external support channel.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A5 load capacity is 300 pounds for 2-leg models and 450 pounds for 3-leg model, including weight of worksurface. A3-T load capacity is 250 pounds for 2-leg models and 400 pounds for 3-leg models, including weight of worksurface.

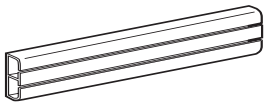
Height-Adjustable Bases (page 428)
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in four styles: A3-T Base with two legs, A3-T Base with three legs, A5 C-Legs with two legs, or A5 C-Legs with three legs.
- A3-T models travel at 1.4" per second. A5 models travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A5 and A3-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 426.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ⅛" adjustment on A5 and ½" adjustment on A3-T.
- The no crossbar design of the A5 exceeds knee clearance recommendations and provides optimal undersurface mounting capability.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 84"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.

Memory Controls (page 428)
- A3-T models come standard with control box with 4 memory set user heights.
- Optional control paddle allows for 4 memory presets, Bluetooth conductivity, and reminder functionality with A5 model.
- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Cable & Wire Management



Cable Management Tray



Wire Management Channel

Cable Management Tray (page 395)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 395)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 395)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

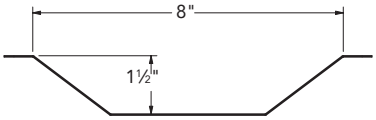
Under Worksurface Trough (page 395)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Hinged Trough (page 395)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal control box kit and extra cord slack.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit UNQTMP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- Must specify at least 24" shorter than worksurface.
- Trough is user accessible, but may be fastened to worksurface if desired.

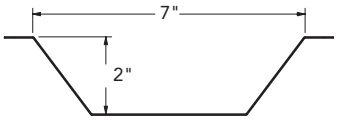
Quad Tap (page 395)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinue 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

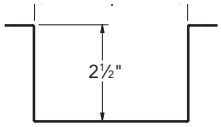
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height

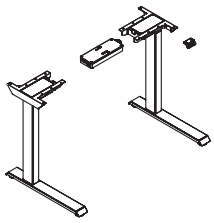


Median trough height

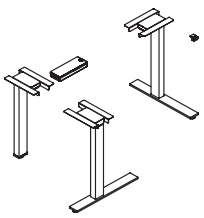


Maximum trough height

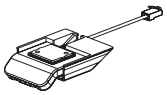
For specification information see pages 386 and 426-427.



Description	Model	List Price
2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 2 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S**	**$ 3215**



2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 3 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S3L**	**$ 4884**



Memory Control		
For A5 & A8 C-Leg base (4 position)	**ATBCMC***	**$ 221**

- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

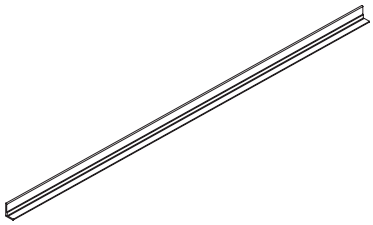
Note: Altitude A5 height adjustable bases discontinue on 6/30/2021. See Allsteel's new A6 height-adjustable table on pages 390-391 for an updated, comprehensive offering.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Altitude C-Leg Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver

_____ . ____

Examples: **ATBC2S.PJW** **ATBCMC**

Reference Page

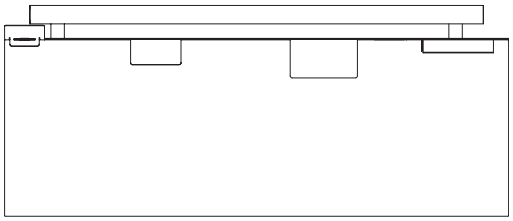


Worksurface Mounted Rail (page 430)
- Aluminum extrusion designed to mount to flat edge worksurfaces. Comes with rail and hardware for mounting.
- Mounted rail extends ¾" on underside of worksurface which may interfere with the mounting of storage and screens.
- Widths available for Altitude tables 12" through 66" in 6" increments. Can pass across seams of ganged worksurfaces in tethered applications.
- Passes behind worksurface bracket on tethered applications.
- For freestanding applications rail should be 6" shorter than worksurface (i.e. 54" rail for 60" worksurface).

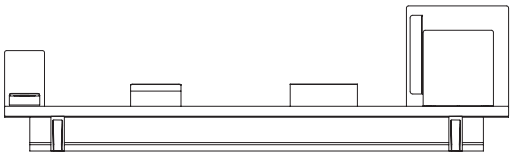
Rail Accessories

Side View

Top View



Phone/ Tablet Stand | Pencil Holder | Rail Mounted Shelf | Vertical Paper Tray



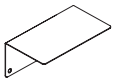
Front View

Rail Mounted Accessories

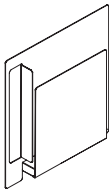
Not recommended for use on panel systems with attached worksurfaces due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel. Adding accessory rail shifts worksurface — 3/16" away from panel along that edge. Forcing worksurface into place crushes fabric tile and with tiles of other material (steel, marker board, etc) is likely to scratch, dent, or otherwise damage tile during installation.

U9TM Phone/Tablet Stand (page 430)
- 6⅝"H x 4¾"W and angles back 1¾".
- Has a ¼" x 1" slot in bottom flange to allow for routing cables. Requires 1¾" space behind worksurface edge in order to be used.

U9TP Pencil Holder (page 430)
- 2⅝"H x 6"W x 3"D.
- Holds approximately twenty #2 pencils.



U9TS Rail Mounted Shelf (page 430)
- 8"W x 4½"D and sits 2⅝" higher than top of worksurface.
- Holds up to 8 pounds.



U9TF Vertical Paper Tray (page 430)
- Sits 12"H x 1½"W x 12"D from back of worksurface.
- Folder front stands 9" high from worksurface top, 1¼" space holds about 280 sheets of copy paper.

U9WTC Cord Organizer (page 430)
- Can attach to both bottom of worksurface or slides into rail.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

Universal Hook (page 430)
- Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Can be used as a horizontal wire manager.

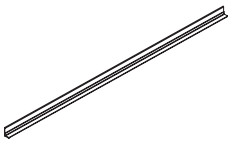
Privacy Screens available for Altitude Tables

Altitude Table Top	Stride Elevated Tackable Fabric Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 184*	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *See Frame & Tile Panel System Price List Page 231*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *See Frame & Tile Panel System Price List Page 231*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30"W	30", 36"W	36", 42", 48"W	—
66"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42"W	30", 36", 42"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42"W
72"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42", 48"W

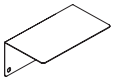
Accessories

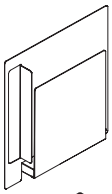
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories

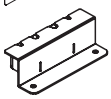
For specification information see page 429.



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Accessories Rail — Worksurface Mounted				
12"W	U912WTR S	$ 106	$ 112	$ 116
18"W	U918WTR S	$ 113	$ 119	$ 123
24"W	U924WTR S	$ 130	$ 136	$ 140
30"W	U930WTR S	$ 145	$ 154	$ 160
36"W	U936WTR S	$ 165	$ 174	$ 180
42"W	U942WTR S	$ 178	$ 187	$ 193
48"W	U948WTR S	$ 188	$ 200	$ 205
54"W	U954WTR S	$ 196	$ 209	$ 213
60"W	U960WTR S	$ 206	$ 220	$ 226
66"W	U966WTR S	$ 247	$ 261	$ 267
Rail Mounted Accessories				
Phone/Tablet Stand — 6½"H x 4¾"W	U9TM S	$ 160	$ 171	$ 180
Pencil Holder — 2½"H x 6"W x 3"D	U9TP S	$ 97	$ 106	$ 112
Shelf — 8"W x 4½"D; 2½" above top of worksurface	U9TS S	$ 109	$ 120	$ 129
Vertical Paper Tray — 12"H x 1⅜"W x12"D	U9TF S	$ 176	$ 187	$ 196
Cord Organizer				
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	U9WTC S	$ 174	$ 181	$ 187
Universal Hook (Black only)				
Package of 2	AGSAUHK S	$ 117	—	—







How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 384 for selections and color codes.*
U 9	

Examples: **U912WTR.PR6** **U9TF.P7G** **AGSAUHK.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

Extensions — Introduction

Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.

- **Create a unique space**

  Each person is unique, no one person works exactly like another, and different tasks require different tools. Extensions work tools allow each person the ability to create a unique environment that is all their own. Lots of paper to manage? Need active files within arm's reach? Want to maximize your worksurface space? Need light somewhere other than below a cabinet? Whatever the task, we have the tools to accommodate your workstyle.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  With a full line of organization, ergonomic, and illumination tools, Extensions allow you to create a comfortable, ergonomic work area. Organization tools keep important items visible and within your reach. Ergonomic tools help you stay comfortable while working. Illumination tools allow you to put your light where it suits you.

- **Create an organized space**

  Tired of all the piles of paper building up on your worksurface? Organization tools house your materials and keep them in an orderly fashion. With a combination of hanging or freestanding organizational accessories, Extensions let you manage everything from binders to paper clips.

- **Organization tools**

  Work tools are a durable metal construction. Extensions allow you to manage your workspace smartly with tools like the phone caddy to elevate the phone off the worksurface, landscaped mail box trays to minimize worksurface intrusion, folder holders and tool box pencil holders that hang off the slat rail and each other.

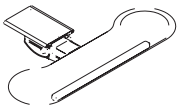
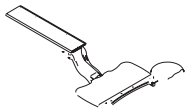
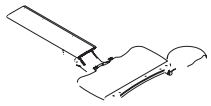
  Increase your efficiency with organization!

- **Ergonomic tools**

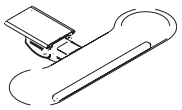
  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

- **Illumination tools**

  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology. The Link light offers award-winning style to a highly versatile and energy efficient light.

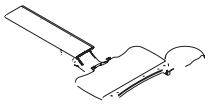
Articulating Keyboard Supports			
Features	**Model AKTSHORT**	**Model AKTLONG**	**Model AKTMID**
			
Keyboard Support	Platform style 28"W x 8"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D
Keyboard Support Material	Phenolic	Phenolic	Phenolic
Suspension	• Nylon glides on lubricated slide track • Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted
Platform Rotation	360 degrees	360 degrees	360 degrees
Platform Tilt	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees
Platform Tilt Adjustment	Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle
Platform Height Adjustment Range	6⅛" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below)	12½" (7" above to 5½" below)	8" (3" above / 5" below)
Platform Height Adjustment	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower
Palm Rest	Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest
Mouse Pad	In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard.	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest
Microsoft Natural Compatible	No	Yes — by removing palm rest	Yes — by removing palm rest
Track Depth	8"	23"	21"
Required Mounting Clearance	20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess
Adjustable Wrist Rest	No	Fixed mounting and height	Fixed mounting and height
Ideal For	• Straight worksurfaces • ADA/HFES compliance • Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard • Height-Adjustable Table	• Corner worksurface applications • Sit to stand applications	• Shallow worksurfaces • Stride Beam-Based Benching • Corner worksurface (17" or 21") • Radius worksurface (42" or 48")
Additional Information		• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform	• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform

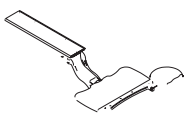
AKTSHORT Keyboard Support (page 433)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support (page 433)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

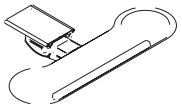
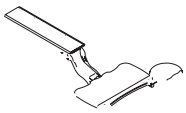
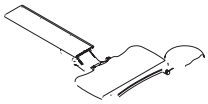
Keyboard Spacer Kit (page 433)

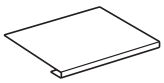
- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

CPU Hammock (page 433)

- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

For specification information see page 432.

	Description	Model	List Price
	**Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track**		
	30"W x 13"D	**AKTSHORT** S	$ 536
	**STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTLONG** S	$ 657
	**Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTMID** S	$ 565
	Keyboard Spacer Kit		
	10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware	**AKMH** S	$ 57
	CPU Hammock™ (Silver only)		
	360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps	**ACPU1** S	$ 383

	Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
	**Metal Corner Sleeve —** for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, Terrace®, and Stride® Systems				
	• Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D.	**AWCS**	$ 134	$ 138	$ 143

Edge Details

Model AWCS

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Examples: **AKMH** **ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

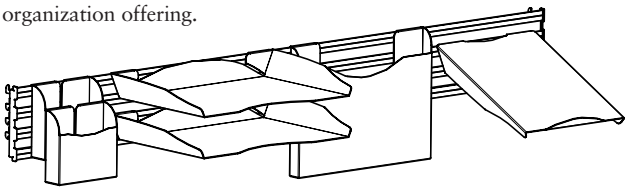
Allsteel's tool rail works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Gripper Clip

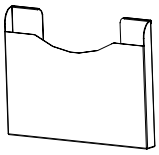
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

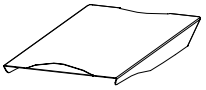
- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

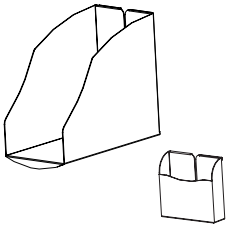
Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.

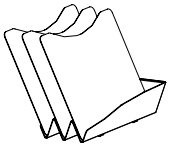


Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.









Tool Rails and Work Tools (page 437)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Stride®, Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

Tool Rail for Hutches (page 437)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.

Mail Box (page 438)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.

Folder Holder (page 438)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.

Phone Caddy (page 438)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.

Binder Bin (page 438)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

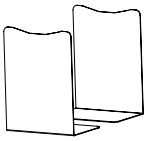
Tool Box (page 438)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.

Clip Caddy™ (page 438)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf (page 438)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.

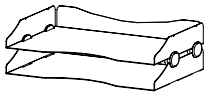
Paper Wave™ (page 438)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.

Gripper Clip (page 438)
- Binds project papers together.
- Mounts to tool rail or tool tile.



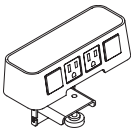
Bookends (page 438)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.

Freestanding Mail Box (page 438)
- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.

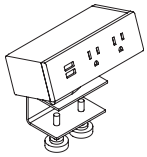


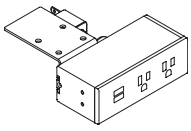
Coat Hook APMC6 (page 438)
- Hangs directly into slotted Stride®, Terrace®, Optimize™, or Concensys® panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.

Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 444)
- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton and most commercial data terminals can be used.



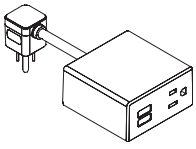
Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 444)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 USB-A devices. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Qi compatible wireless charging available on select models.





Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface (page 444)
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Hardware not included.

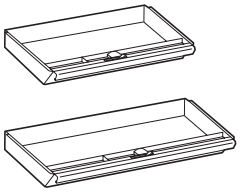
Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 444)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.



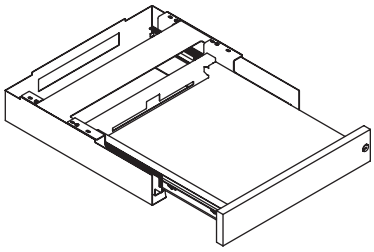
Miki Power Modules (page 444)
- Table top and undermount units.
- Hardware not included on undermount.
- 6' Power cord, UL Listed.
- 1 AC power and 1 dual USB configuration.

Vesta Mobile Power (page 444)
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.

Reference Page



Metal Center Drawers (page 439)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 342-343 in the Desking and Benching Price & Specification Guide.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.

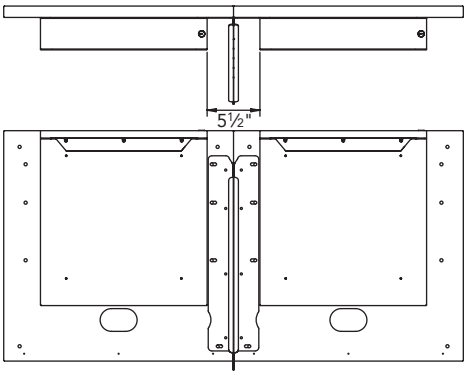


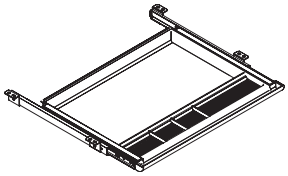
Laptop Drawer — U7WDA (page 439)
- Drawer body made of sheet metal.
- Drawer front made of ¾" particleboard with laminate on both sides and fused laser edge banding.
- Core removable lock is located on right side drawer front
- 17⅞"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H Outside (interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)
- Minimum surface depth is 21" for surfaces not using an external stiffener; and 27" for surfaces using an external stiffener.
- Drawer extends 16"
- Maximum load: 45 lbs (functional BIFMA load)
- Drawer assembly and cover have cut out in back to allow for cables to exit drawer.
- Distance from floor to bottom of unit w/glides fully retracted is 24¾".
- Does not interfere with Further leg mounting plates so drawer can be placed directly next to either a system or table leg.
- When being placed next tower storage using the tower ell bracket (Z6LB) to support surface the drawer must be inset 3" to clear the ell bracket.
- Can be placed directly next to any support storage from any Allsteel product line (excluding towers).
- Flat brackets — drawer must be offset 3" from seam between surfaces to clear the bracket. See illustration at left.
- Can be used with rabbet edge worksurface models but there will be a larger reveal between surface and drawer.
- Can be used with knife edge worksurface models but reveal and depth need to be considered.

Flat Brackets

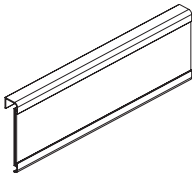
Front View

Top View



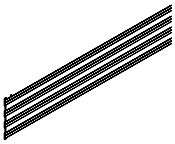


Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1 (page 439)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

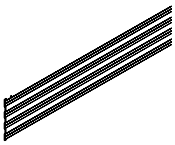


Name Plate (page 438)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimzie top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅜"H.

For specification information see pages 434-435.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
5"H Tool Rails — for Panels				
24"W	EASR24 S	$ 237	$ 270	$ 301
30"W	EASR30 S	$ 251	$ 284	$ 315
36"W	EASR36 S	$ 262	$ 295	$ 326
42"W	EASR42 S	$ 274	$ 307	$ 338
48"W	EASR48 S	$ 281	$ 314	$ 345
60"W	EASR60 S	$ 332	$ 365	$ 396



5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches				
36"W	EAHSR36 S	$ 262	$ 294	$ 324
42"W	EAHSR42 S	$ 274	$ 306	$ 336
48"W	EAHSR48 S	$ 281	$ 313	$ 343
60"W	EAHSR60 S	$ 332	$ 364	$ 394
66"W	EAHSR66 S	$ 342	$ 374	$ 404
72"W	EAHSR72 S	$ 368	$ 400	$ 430

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 30 for finishes.

_____ . P___

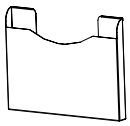
Example: **EASR36.P02**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Extensions™

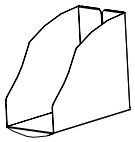
For specification information see pages 434-435.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Mail Box				
9"D x 15"W	EAPT S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148



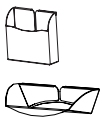
Folder Holder				
9"H x 12"W	EAFS S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

Phone Caddy				
9"W x 11"D	EATS S	$ 146	$ 163	$ 177



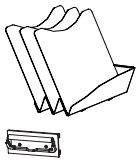
Binder Bin				
8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D	EABS S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148

Tool Box				
5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D	EADH S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124



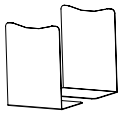
Clip Caddy™				
2"H x 7"W x 3½"D	EAAC S	$ 83	$ 100	$ 114

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf				
2"H x 21"W x 7"D	EAPS S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

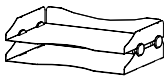


Paper Wave™				
Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W	EASS S	$ 167	$ 184	$ 198

Gripper Clip				
Package of 2 — 5"W x 2"H	EAPC S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

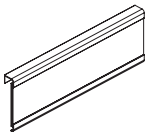


Bookends (specify paint color)				
Pair — 8"H x 6"W x 4"D	EABE S	$ 112	$ 129	$ 143



Freestanding Mail Box (specify paint color)				
Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D	EAFT S	$ 241	$ 258	$ 272

Coat Hooks (black only)				
Package of six	APMC6 S	$ 117	N/A	N/A



Panel Name Plate				
Package of 10	EACS	$ 320	$ 337	$ 351

Note: Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 30 for finishes.

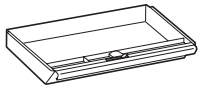
____ . P ___

Examples: **EAPT.P4J** **EABE.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

For specification information see pages 435-436.

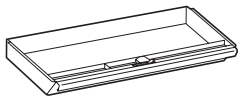


Angled front

Metal Center Drawer w/Lock

19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC19** S — **$ 271 $ 290 $ 306**

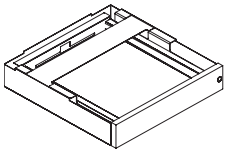
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D.



Angled front

24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC25** S — **$ 278 $ 297 $ 313**

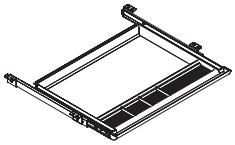
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.



Laptop Drawer — Locking, laminate front, metal case

17⅞"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H — **U7WDA** S — **$ 1558 $ 1578 $ 1594**

- 16" drawer extension
- Inside drawer dimensions: 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 17⅝"W x 21"D x 3⅜"H (see illustration)



Polymer Center Drawer

20½"W x 17"D x 2"H — **ACD1** — **$ 216 N/A N/A**

- 11½" extension
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H

EXTENSIONS

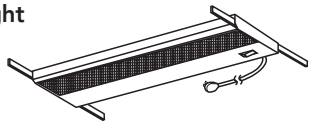
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*: See page 384 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*: See page 30 for finishes. Power Data Module PR6 Silver.	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*: See page 30 for finishes.	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $18)	*6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver (Lock)
_____	_____	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Link Light.

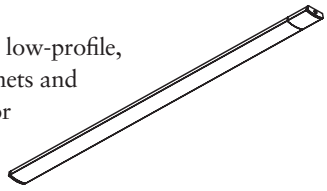
Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

Undercabinet LED Light

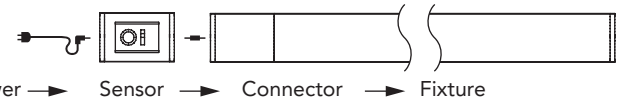


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

CONNECTION SEQUENCE*



*Cannot deviate from this sequence

Recessed Task Lights (page 442)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

Undercabinet LED Lights (page 442)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination	Power Usage
6X 17"	60W
3X 31"	60W
1X 31" + 4X 17"	60W
2X 31" + 2X 17"	60W

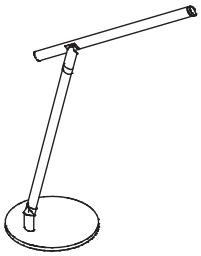
- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  Example: Daisy-chain 4 – 17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

Overhead Length	Suggested LED Sizes
24	17
30	17
36	17
42	31
48	17 + 17
60	31 + 17
72	31 + 31
Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible.	

The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

Reference Page

Wand™ Task Light

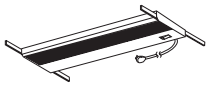


Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

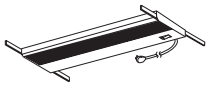
Wand LED Freestanding Task Light (page 443)

- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

For specification information see pages 440-441.

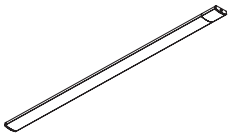


Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824** S	$ 393
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830** S	$ 397
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842** S	$ 429
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860** S	$ 464
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code)			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824CH** S	$ 507
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830CH** S	$ 517
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842CH** S	$ 550
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860CH** S	$ 581



Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches			
Base Models — Stand Alone			
Task Light for 24"W	15	**GS870924** S	$ 502
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	17	**GS870930** S	$ 519
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	25	**GS870948** S	$ 557
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	32	**GS870960** S	$ 597

Description	Model	List Price
Cord Retainer Clips (Black only)		
Bag of 50 clips	**AAPACM2** S	$ 49



Description	Model	List Price
LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps)		
17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead	**ALED17U** S	$ 930
17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED17U60** S	$ 1018
17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED17UJMP30** S	$ 718
31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead	**ALED31U** S	$ 1396
31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED31U60** S	$ 1471
31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED31UJMP30** S	$ 838
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector	**ALEDOCC***	$ 566

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Cord Retainer Clip Color:

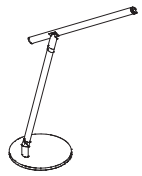
Black only.

								.	P	2	7

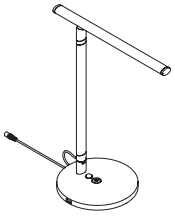
Examples: **A870824** **A870824CH** **GS870924** **AAPACM2.P27** **ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 440-441.



Description	Model	List Price
Wand™ LED Task Light (Silver or White)		
Freestanding LED Task Light	**WANDFS** S	**$ 453**
Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor)	**WANDFSOC** S	**$ 644**



Freestanding LED Task light (Occupancy Sensor & Charging)	**WANDFSUSB**	**$ 671**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color (for Wand LED):

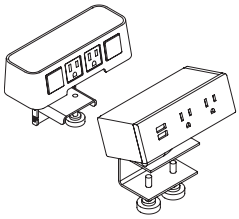
SVR Silver
WHT White

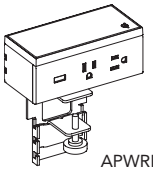
_____ . _____

Example: **WANDFS.WHT**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

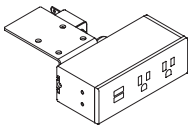
For specification information see page 435.

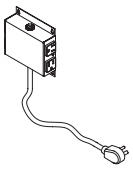




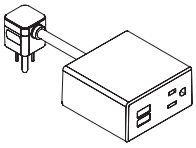
APWRMOD2Q

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Modules — Worksurface Clamp		
Dome — 2 Power, 2 Open Data with faceplate adapters (**FOG** Fog only)	**ACOMDOME2**	**$ 458**
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2WC**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3WC**	**$ 486**
2 Power, 1 Dual USBA, Qi Power Module	**APWRMOD2Q**	**$ 697**

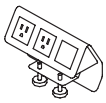




Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2UWM**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3UWM**	**$ 486**
4 Power Quad Tap (10' cord)	**UNQTMP**	**$ 405**



Miki		
1 Power, 1 USB Table Top	**APWRMOD1TT**	**$ 278**
1 Power, 1 USB Under Worksurface Mount	**APWRMOD1UWM**	**$ 278**



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302**	**$ 351**

Vesta		
3 Power Vesta – Corded	**AVSTA3PWR**	**$ 1780**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color Option 1:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

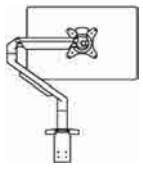
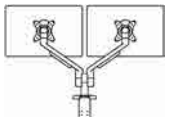
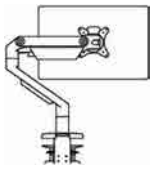
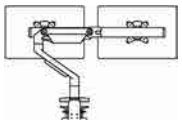
2nd Option:

Color Option 2 *(if applicable)*:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

_____ . _____ . _____

Example: **ACOMDOME2.FOG**

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Standard Dynamic Single	Standard Dynamic Dual	Heavy Duty Dynamic Single	Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar
Allsteel Model:	AMASTS	AMASD	AMASHD	AMADHD
Features:				
Price	$425	$858	$732	$1012
Colors	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	18.75"	18.26"	20.75"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	8.4" to 19"	9.6" to 20.1"	8.5" to 20"	8.5" to 20"
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	8 to 35 lbs.	17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maximum Width per Monitor*	N/A	25"	N/A	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

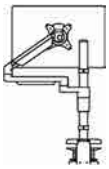
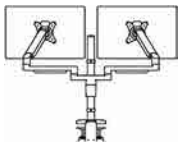
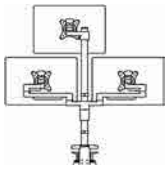
- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Slider Mount

- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Dynamic Single Post	Dynamic Dual Post	Triple Fixed Post
Allsteel Model:	APASD	APADD	APATF
			
Features:			
Price	$628	$879	$1110
Colors	Silver	Silver	Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	21"	21"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	10.6"	10.6"	N/A
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	17 lbs. per arm
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	17.7"	17.7"	27.5"
Maximum Width per Monitor*	25"	25"	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot is compatible with 54"D Stride benching applications when worksurface grommets are specified and Pivot grommet mount is installed.
- Pivot Clamp or Grommet mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

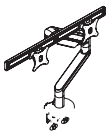
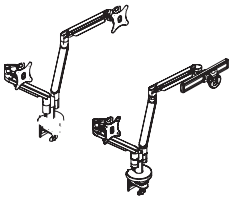
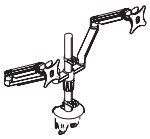
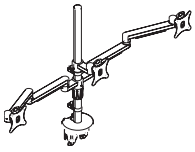
Pivot Counterweight Kit

- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

Pivot Conversion Kits

- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

For specification information see pages 446-447.

	Description	Model	List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms		
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS** S	$ 425
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS-G**	$ 502
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight	**AMASHD** S	$ 732
	Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar	**AMADHD** S	$ 1012
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD** S	$ 858
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD-G**	$ 915
	Single Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APASD** S	$ 628
	Double Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APADD** S	$ 879
	Triple Fixed Post Mount *Silver Only	**APATF** S	$ 1110

ACCESSORIES

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

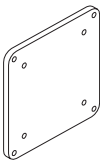
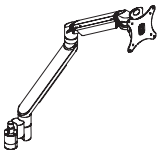
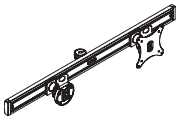
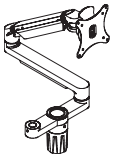
A _____ . ___

Example: **AMADHD.BLK**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 446-447.

Open Market

	Description	Model	List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms		
	Monitor Arm Sliding Mount	**APACSM** S	$ 202
	Monitor Arm Counterweight	**APACW** S	$ 47
	Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit	**AMASTSCK**	$ 477
	Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit	**AMASHDCK**	$ 416
	Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit	**APASDCK**	$ 606
	*Silver Only		

ACCESSORIES

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

A | | | | | | . | | | |

Example:

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

TOP & BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

BBlack P27
Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T/T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White High Gloss 65 ..... P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet P7T
Conifer P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent P8A

GRADE P4

Polished Aluminum ..... PAL/P

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.

AWARE

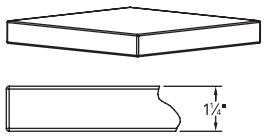
Aware Collection

Allsteel designed a flexible and comprehensive collection of active learning furniture. The Aware Collection consists of buffet and recycle credenzas, mobile and wall-hung marker boards, and unique shaped table tops that offer a timeless design. Look to the Aware Collection brochure for full details.

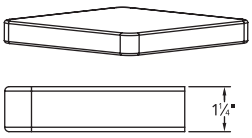
Materials and Edge Treatments

Aware tables offer functional flexibility and aesthetic versatility to provide one, simple solution for the entire office. The broad selection of materials and finishes ensure that the tables look beautiful in any application.

Laminate Edges

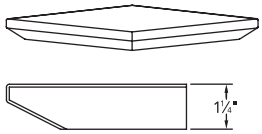


Flat Edge

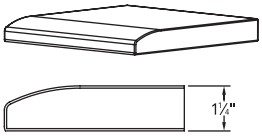


T-Mold*

Fluid Form Edge

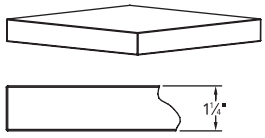


Knife Edge — All 4 Sides



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Veneer Edge



Square Edge

T-mold tops will have a ¾" radius on all corners.

24"D or 30"D Knife edge rectangle tops feature a shaped edge on all four sides. Eased edge tops feature a shaped edge on one side.

Allsteel Fluid Form is an advanced surface material that offers a seamless solid base layer with protective coating. Its seamless 3-dimensional edge profile eliminates the need for edge banding or T-mold making it ideal for horizontal surfaces.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) certification promotes the sustainable harvesting of forests worldwide. The FSC program sets requirements for the management of the forest and for everyone that handles the wood from forest to product. Allsteel has an FSC Chain of Custody and can provide FSC certified products to customers who choose to order them. FSC products can contribute to LEED projects. To order FSC products, the "FSC" option must be selected in the model code at time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833.

FSC Trademark License code FSC-C014704.

Aware Table Options		Top Finish and Edge Options				
		Laminate				Veneer
Leg Options		Flat	T-Mold	Knife	Eased	Square
T-Leg	Fixed	X	X		X	X
	Nesting	X	X		X	X
	Folding	X	X		X	
V-Leg	Fixed	X	X	X	X	X
	Nesting	X	X		X	X

Aware Table Sizes	Table Top Sizes*			
Style of Legs	18"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
T-Leg – Folding	60"-72"W	60"-72"W	60"-72"W	
T-Leg – Fixed or Nesting	48"-72"W	36"-96"W	36"-96"W	48"-72"W
V-Leg – Fixed or Nesting		36"-96"W	36"-96"W	

*Widths are available in 6" or 12" increments of range listed.

Aware Standing Height Table Sizes	Table Top Sizes*	
Style of Legs	24"D	30"D
T-Leg Fixed		54"-84"W
V-Leg Fixed	54"-84"W	

*Widths are available in 6" or 12" increments of range listed.

Table Capacities

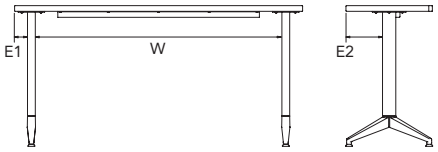
Table Tops	Seating Capacity
18" x 48" Rectangle	2
18" x 54" Rectangle	2
18" x 60" Rectangle	2
18" x 66" Rectangle	2
18" x 72" Rectangle	3

Table Tops	Seating Capacity
24" x 36" Rectangle	1
24" x 42" Rectangle	1
24" x 48" Rectangle	2
24" x 54" Rectangle	2
24" x 60" Rectangle	2
24" x 66" Rectangle	2
24" x 72" Rectangle	3

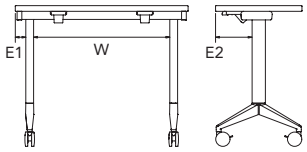
Table Tops	Seating Capacity
30" x 36" Rectangle	2
30" x 42" Rectangle	2
30" x 48" Rectangle	4
30" x 54" Rectangle	4
30" x 60" Rectangle	4
30" x 66" Rectangle	4
30" x 72" Rectangle	6
30" x 84" Rectangle	6
30" x 96" Rectangle	8

Table Tops	Seating Capacity
36" x 48" Rectangle	4
36" x 54" Rectangle	4
36" x 60" Rectangle	4
36" x 66" Rectangle	6
36" x 72" Rectangle	6

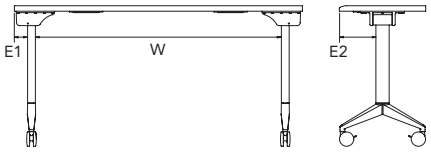
Fixed



Nesting



Folding



Leg Type:	T-Leg Fixed			T-Leg Nesting			V-Leg Fixed or Nesting			T-Leg Folding		
Dimension:	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W**	**E2**
Aware Table Rectangle Top Size:	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of Table to outside of leg	Between Legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
18" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
18" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
18" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	2¾"	51¼"	7⅝"
18" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	2¾"	57¼"	7⅝"
18" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	7⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	7⅝"	-	-	-	2¾"	63¼"	7⅝"
24" x 36"	2⅝"	27⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	28⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	22⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 42"	2⅝"	33⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	34⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	28⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	34⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	40⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	46⅜"	10⅝"	2¾"	51¼"	10⅝"
24" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	52⅜"	10⅝"	2¾"	57¼"	10⅝"
24" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	58⅜"	10⅝"	2¾"	63¼"	10⅝"
24" x 84"	2⅝"	75⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	76⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	70⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
24" x 96"	2⅝"	87⅜"	10⅝"	2⅛"	88⅜"	10⅝"	5⅛"	82⅜"	10⅝"	-	-	-
30" x 36"	2⅝"	27⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	28-⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	22⅜"	13⅜"	-	-	-
30" x 42"	2⅝"	33⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	34⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	28⅜"	13⅜"	-	-	-
30" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	40⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	34⅜"	13⅜"	-	-	-
30" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	46⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	40⅜"	13⅜"	-	-	-
30" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	52⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	46⅜"	13⅜"	2¾"	51¼"	13⅜"
30" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	58⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	52⅜"	13⅜"	2¾"	57¼"	13⅜"
30" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	64⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	58⅜"	13⅜"	2¾"	63¼"	13⅜"
30" x 84"	2⅝"	75⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	76⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	70⅜"	13⅜"	-	-	-
30" x 96"	2⅝"	87⅜"	13⅜"	2⅛"	88⅜"	13⅜"	5⅛"	82⅜"	13⅜"	-	-	-
36" x 48"	2⅝"	39⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	40⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 54"	2⅝"	45⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	46⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 60"	2⅝"	51⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	52⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 66"	2⅝"	57⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	58⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 72"	2⅝"	63⅜"	16⅝"	2⅛"	64⅜"	16⅝"	-	-	-	-	-	-

Space Requirement Guidelines

Tables:

- 24"–30"W per person depending on materials
- 4' between tables
- Breakout Rooms 10–12 sq. ft. per person
- Computer Training 20 sq. ft. per person

Aware Tables — Maximum Space Reduction

Space reduction when storing:

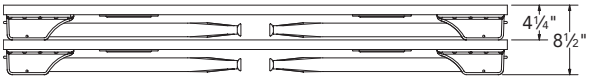
– up to 71% by nesting
– up to 82% with table truck
– up to 86% by folding

Percentage will vary with quantity and size of tables.

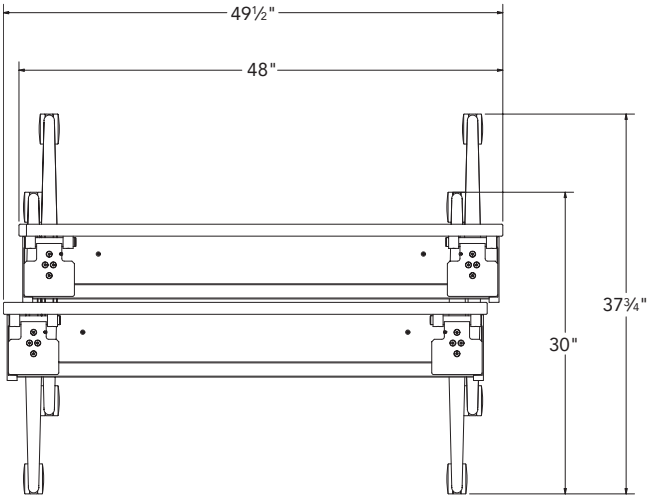
Space Savings With Nesting Tables

1. Start with table size in nested position:
   18"D table = 18"D
   24"D table = 24"D
   30"D table = 30"D
   36"D table = 36"D
2. Add 7¾"D for each additional nested table (no additional required if modesty panel is attached).
   Example: A 24"D table in nested position is 24"D.
   Add 9 additional nested tables
   (9 x = 69¾"D).
   Depth requirement for ten nested tables is 93¾"D.
3. Add 1½"W for each additional nested T-Leg table to the width of the widest table. Maximum 6" additional width. (3"W for V-Leg; maximum 12" additional width)
   Example: Ten 72"W tables are nested.
   72" + 6" = 78"W
4. Total space for 10 nested tables above is 93¾"D x 78"W.
5. Space saved by nesting is over __ square feet.
6. Table height of Aware nested tables:
   18"D table = 37⅞"H nested
   24"D table = 41⅞"H nested
   30"D table = 44⅞"H nested
   36"D table = 47⅞"H nested

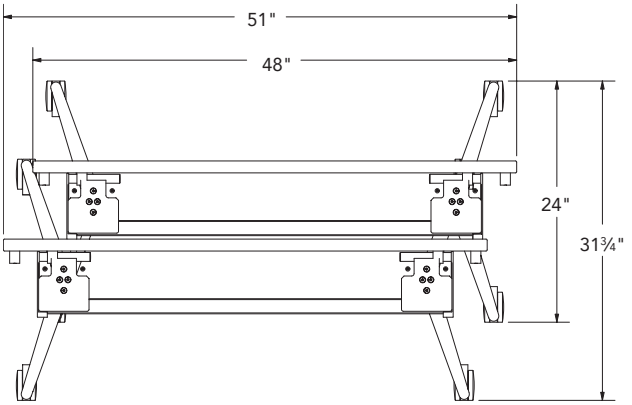
Folded Tables Standard — Side View



T-Leg Nested — Top View



V-Leg Nested — Top View

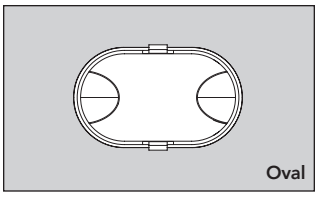


POWER/DATA PORT CUTOUTS FOR AWARE TABLES

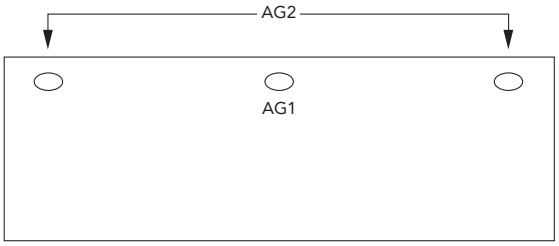
When specifying Aware tables, grommets or power/data port cutouts may be specified for power/data. Grommets are available in plastic or oval (shown at right). If cutouts are specified, a pop-up power/data port must be specified for use in the cutout. Cutouts are unfinished and cannot be used as grommet openings. The chart below indicates which grommet or cutout options are available on Aware tables.

Code	Position
AGO	No grommets or cutouts.
AG1	Single grommet, centered left to right, 2"from back of surface.
AG2	Pair of grommets, approximately 3" in from each side, 2" from back of surface.
ATC	One cutout for Pop-up Power, centered left-to-right and front-to-back. Only on 30"D and 36"D tables. Do not specify on folding or nesting tables.
ATE	One cutout for Pop-up Power, centered left-to-right, 2" in from back of surface.

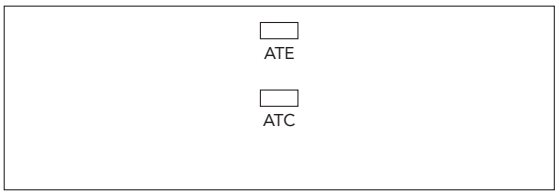
Dimension	AGO	AG1	AG2	ATC	ATE
18"D x 48"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 54"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 60"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 66"W	•	•	•		•
18"D x 72"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 36"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 42"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 48"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 54"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 60"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 66"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 72"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 84"W	•	•	•		•
24"D x 96"W	•	•	•		•
30"D x 36"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 42"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 48"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 54"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 60"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 66"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 72"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 84"W	•	•	•	•	•
30"D x 96"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 48"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 54"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 60"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 66"W	•	•	•	•	•
36"D x 72"W	•	•	•	•	•



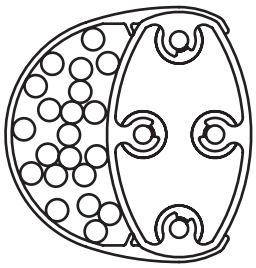
Grommet Locations



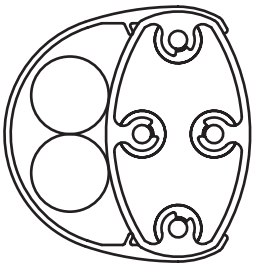
Cutout Locations



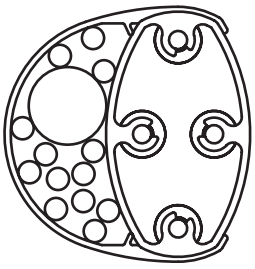
WIRE MANAGER CABLE CAPACITY



21 voice/data cables (.25" dia.)
at 60% fill ratio



2 electrical infeed
at 60% fill ratio



13 voice/data cables (.25" dia.)
at 60% fill ratio

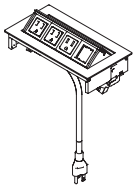
AWARE

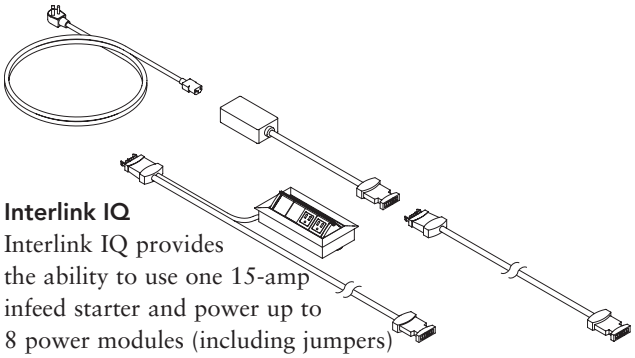
ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

Aware Tables offer three power options: Corded, Interlink IQ, or Hardwire. Installation and use of electrical systems, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hard wiring. Chicago and New York do not permit use of Interlink IQ components.

Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet. Corded modules cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the unit would need to be hardwired. When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6 feet. (New York, check local code.)



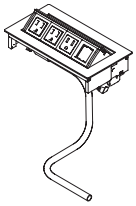


Interlink IQ

Interlink IQ provides the ability to use one 15-amp infeed starter and power up to 8 power modules (including jumpers) off of one infeed starter. Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you are connected and ready to plug in. A red light indicates you have linked too many units. See page 454 for examples of multiple tables using Interlink IQ components.

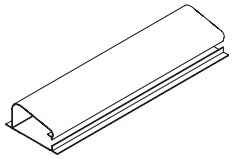
Hardwire

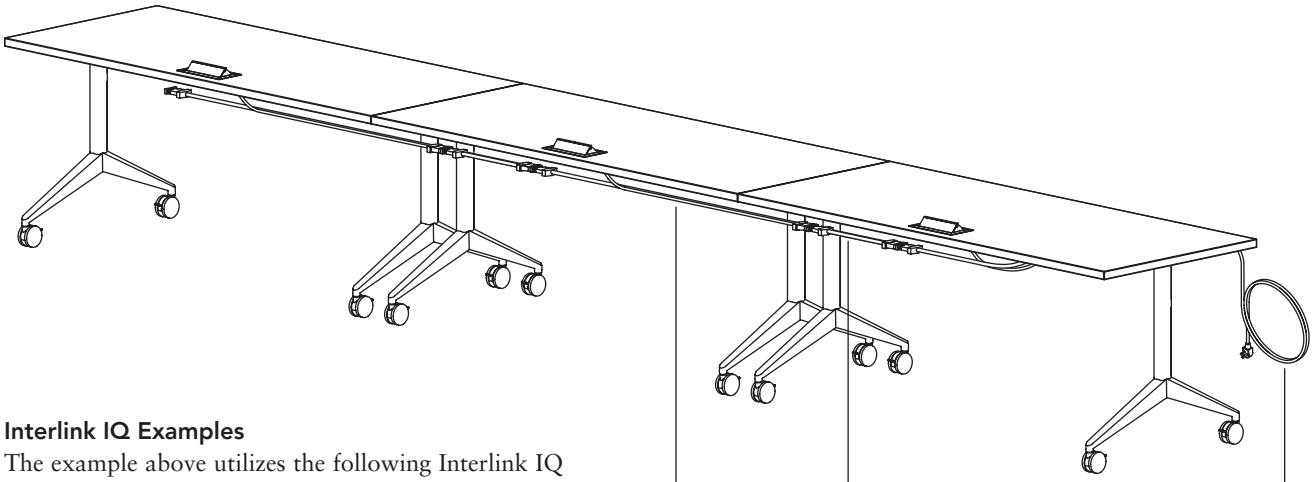
Hardwire models are provided with 10' of sealtight cable. Customer must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national electrical codes.



Wire Trough

Attach wire trough as needed to the underside of tables to support cords.





Interlink IQ Examples

The example above utilizes the following Interlink IQ components to power three 72"W Aware tables:

3 – Interlink IQ 60" Power Harnesses model number: AW4QH60P (provides two AC power receptacles per unit)

2 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumpers model number: AW4QJ36

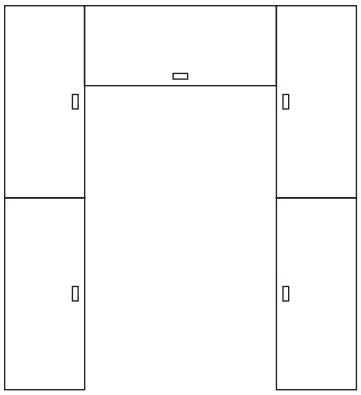
1 – Interlink IQ Starter model number: AW4QBI

The example below utilizes the following Interlink IQ components to power five 72"W Aware tables:

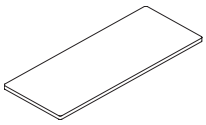
5 – Interlink IQ 60" Power Harnesses model number: AW4QH60P (provides two AC power receptacles per unit)

2 – Interlink IQ 36" Jumpers model number: AW4QJ36

1 – Interlink IQ Starter model number: AW4QBI



- Order folding legs separately — see options on page 458.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.

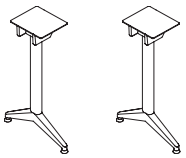


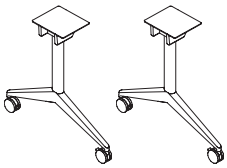
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3	FF
18"D Folding Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1860F**	52 S	4.6	$ 583	$ 605	$ 624	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1860F**	36 S	4.6	$ 583	$ 605	$ 624	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1860F**	52 S	4.6	—	—	—	$ 768
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1866F**	57 S	5.0	$ 658	$ 683	$ 703	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1866F**	44 S	5.0	$ 658	$ 683	$ 703	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1866F**	57 S	5.0	—	—	—	$ 874
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1872F**	62 S	5.5	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1872F**	52 S	5.5	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1872F**	62 S	5.5	—	—	—	$ 958
24"D Folding Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2460F**	53 S	5.9	$ 638	$ 662	$ 682	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2460F**	53 S	5.9	$ 638	$ 662	$ 682	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2460F**	53 S	5.9	—	—	—	$ 781
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2466F**	64 S	6.4	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2466F**	64 S	6.4	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2466F**	64 S	6.4	—	—	—	$ 958
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2472F**	75 S	6.9	$ 722	$ 749	$ 771	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2472F**	75 S	6.9	$ 722	$ 749	$ 771	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2472F**	75 S	6.9	—	—	—	$ 1133
30"D Folding Table Tops							
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3060F**	78 S	7.1	$ 711	$ 737	$ 759	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3060F**	78 S	7.1	$ 711	$ 737	$ 759	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3060F**	78 S	7.1	—	—	—	$ 916
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3066F**	86 S	7.7	$ 764	$ 792	$ 817	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3066F**	86 S	7.7	$ 764	$ 792	$ 817	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3066F**	86 S	7.7	—	—	—	$ 1027
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3072F**	93 S	8.4	$ 815	$ 844	$ 871	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3072F**	93 S	8.4	$ 815	$ 844	$ 871	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3072F**	93 S	8.4	—	—	—	$ 1140

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **F** for use with folding legs	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $11) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $22) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	
AW3 ____ F.	____.	____.	____.	A ____	____	E ____

Examples: **AW3LT1860F.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY** **AW3FE3072F.FSC.TF33.AG0** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order top for folding legs separately — see options on page 457.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Folding models do not include beam; order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.





Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Folding 29"H T-Legs for 18"D – 24"D x 60"W – 72"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSFG** ⌴ (shown)	17 S	2.7	$ 1484	$ 1507	$ 1528	$ 1674
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSFC** ⌴	17 S	2.4	$ 1484	$ 1507	$ 1528	$ 1674
Folding 29"H T-Legs for 30"D x 60"W – 72"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLFG** ⌴	17 S	4.3	$ 1532	$ 1555	$ 1576	$ 1722
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLFC** ⌴ (shown)	17 S	4.1	$ 1532	$ 1555	$ 1576	$ 1722

AWARE

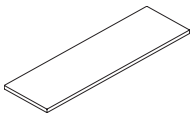
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 450 for finishes.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver
AW2 _____ . ____ .		

Examples: **AW2TSFGB.P7D** **AW2TSFCB.P7D.B** **AW2TLFCS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

18"D x 48"W – 72"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 460. "T" suffix top for T-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3	FF
18"D Table Tops							
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1848T**	36 S	3.8	$ 500	$ 520	$ 535	—
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1848T**	36 S	3.8	$ 500	$ 520	$ 535	—
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1848T**	36 S	3.8	—	—	—	$ 745
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1848T**	36 S	3.8	$ 2625	$ 2820	—	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1854T**	44 S	4.2	$ 530	$ 551	$ 568	—
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1854T**	44 S	4.2	$ 530	$ 551	$ 568	—
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1854T**	44 S	4.2	—	—	—	$ 753
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1854T**	44 S	4.2	$ 2738	$ 2942	—	—
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1860T** (shown)	52 S	4.6	$ 583	$ 605	$ 624	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1860T**	52 S	4.6	$ 583	$ 605	$ 624	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1860T**	52 S	4.6	—	—	—	$ 768
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1860T**	52 S	4.6	$ 2855	$ 3068	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1866T**	57 S	5.0	$ 658	$ 683	$ 703	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1866T**	57 S	5.0	$ 658	$ 683	$ 703	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1866T**	57 S	5.0	—	—	—	$ 874
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1866T**	57 S	5.0	$ 3028	$ 3254	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF1872T**	62 S	5.5	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT1872T**	62 S	5.5	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE1872T**	62 S	5.5	—	—	—	$ 958
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF1872T**	62 S	5.5	$ 3083	$ 3313	—	—

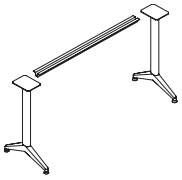
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate or Fluid Form:	*3rd Option:* Edge Color *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* Grommet or Cutout Location *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* Grommet Type *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* Grommet Color:
AW3 _ _ T . _ _ _ _ .	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood X No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	AG0 No Grommets AG1 Centered Oval (Add $11) AG2 Pair Ovals (Add $22) ATE Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	P Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	E

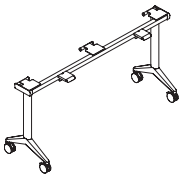
Examples: **AW3LT1848T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF1848T.FSC.NC777.AG1.P

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Leg Options for 18"D Table Tops 48"W – 72"W

- Order top separately — see options on page 459. "T" suffix top for T-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models and T-legs 60"W and wider include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.





Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight		Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 18"D Tops (60"W and 72"W includes beam)								
48"W or 54"W Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴	16	S	2.8	$ 814	$ 836	$ 856	$ 996
48"W or 54"W Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴	16	S	2.4	$ 814	$ 836	$ 856	$ 996
60"W or 66"W Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ **60** (shown)	23		3.5	$ 915	$ 937	$ 957	$ 1097
60"W or 66"W Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴ **60**	23		3.5	$ 915	$ 937	$ 957	$ 1097
72"W Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ **72**	25		3.8	$ 941	$ 963	$ 983	$ 1123
72"W Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴ **72**	25		3.8	$ 941	$ 963	$ 983	$ 1123
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 18"D Tops (includes beam)								
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N48C** ⌴	24		4.8	$ 1294	$ 1317	$ 1338	$ 1491
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N54C** ⌴	24		5.1	$ 1311	$ 1334	$ 1355	$ 1512
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N60C** ⌴ (shown)	32		5.4	$ 1402	$ 1425	$ 1446	$ 1621
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N66C** ⌴	33		5.4	$ 1443	$ 1466	$ 1487	$ 1642
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS18N72C** ⌴	35		5.6	$ 1490	$ 1513	$ 1534	$ 1691

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 450 for finishes.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

B Black
S Silver

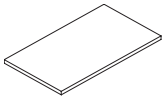
AW2 _____ . ____ .

Examples: **AW2TSPGB.P7D** **AW2TSPCB60.P7D.B** **AW2TS18N48CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

24"D x 36"W – 54"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 462. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3	FF
24"D Table Tops								
36"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	$ 469	$ 487	$ 502	—
36"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	$ 469	$ 487	$ 502	—
36"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2436V**	36	S	3.7	$ 1513	$ 1564	$ 1614	—
36"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	—	—	—	$ 737
36"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2436** ⌴	36	S	3.7	$ 2512	$ 2699	—	—
42"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2442** ⌴ (shown)	41	S	4.2	$ 500	$ 520	$ 535	—
42"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2442** ⌴	41	S	4.2	$ 500	$ 520	$ 535	—
42"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK2442V**	41	S	4.2	$ 1522	$ 1573	$ 1623	—
42"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2442** ⌴	41	S	4.2	—	—	—	$ 745
42"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2442** ⌴	41	S	4.2	$ 2625	$ 2820	—	—
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	$ 530	$ 551	$ 568	—
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	$ 530	$ 551	$ 568	—
48"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK2448V**	46	S	4.8	$ 1528	$ 1579	$ 1630	—
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	—	—	—	$ 753
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2448** ⌴	46	S	4.8	$ 2738	$ 2942	—	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	$ 583	$ 605	$ 624	—
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	$ 583	$ 605	$ 624	—
54"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK2454V**	49	S	5.3	$ 1533	$ 1585	$ 1635	—
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	—	—	—	$ 768
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2454** ⌴	49	S	5.3	$ 2855	$ 3068	—	—

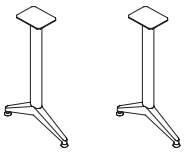
*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $11) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $22) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	
AW3 .	.	.	.	A		E

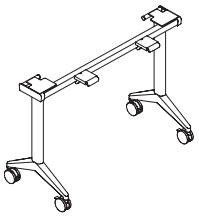
Examples: **AW3LT2436T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF2454V.FSC.NC777.P

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

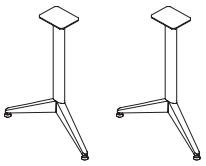
- Order top separately — see options on page 461. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.



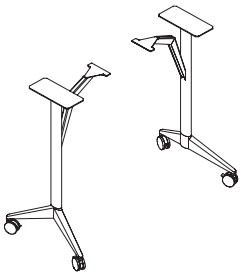
Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 24"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ (shown)	16 S	2.8	$ 814	$ 836	$ 856	$ 996
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴	16 S	2.4	$ 814	$ 836	$ 856	$ 996



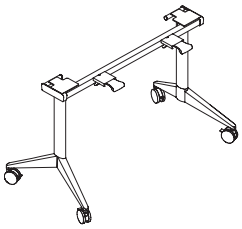
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N36C** ⌴	22	4.5	$ 1277	$ 1300	$ 1321	$ 1474
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N42C** ⌴ (shown)	23	4.5	$ 1285	$ 1308	$ 1329	$ 1483
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N48C** ⌴	24	4.8	$ 1294	$ 1317	$ 1338	$ 1491
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N54C** ⌴	24	5.1	$ 1311	$ 1334	$ 1355	$ 1512



Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 24"D – 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴ (shown)	18 S	3.5	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$ 1130
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18 S	2.4	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$ 1130



Fixed 42"H V-Legs for 24"D x 54"W Tops							
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB**	5.8	28	$ 1261	$ 1283	$ 1303	—
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB** (shown)	5.8	28	$ 1261	$ 1283	$ 1303	—



Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N36C** ⌴	24	4.5	$ 1412	$ 1435	$ 1456	$ 1613
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N42C** ⌴ (shown)	24	4.5	$ 1422	$ 1445	$ 1466	$ 1622
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N48C** ⌴	25	4.5	$ 1430	$ 1453	$ 1474	$ 1631
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N54C** ⌴	26	4.8	$ 1439	$ 1462	$ 1483	$ 1639

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

AW2 _____ . _____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 450 for finishes.

Standing height only available as painted.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

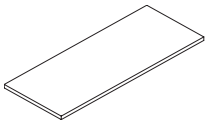
B Black
S Silver

Examples: **AW2TSPGB.P7D** **AW2TSPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TS24N36CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

24"D x 60"W – 96"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 464. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3	FF
24"D Table Tops								
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2460** ⌴	53	S	5.9	$ 638	$ 662	$ 682	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2460** ⌴	53	S	5.9	$ 638	$ 662	$ 682	—
60"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2460V**	53	S	5.9	$ 1543	$ 1595	$ 1647	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2460** ⌴	53	S	5.9	—	—	—	$ 781
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2460** ⌴	53	S	5.9	$ 2971	$ 3192	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2466** ⌴	64	S	6.4	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2466** ⌴	64	S	6.4	$ 682	$ 707	$ 729	—
66"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2466V**	64	S	6.4	$ 1610	$ 1664	$ 1719	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2466** ⌴	64	S	6.4	—	—	—	$ 958
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2466** ⌴	64	S	6.4	$ 3083	$ 3313	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2472** ⌴	75	S	6.9	$ 722	$ 749	$ 771	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2472** ⌴	75	S	6.9	$ 722	$ 749	$ 771	—
72"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2472V**	75	S	6.9	$ 1683	$ 1739	$ 1796	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2472** ⌴	75	S	6.9	—	—	—	$ 1133
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2472** ⌴	75	S	6.9	$ 3200	$ 3438	—	—
84"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2484** ⌴	91	S	8.0	$ 833	$ 863	$ 890	—
84"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2484** ⌴	91	S	8.0	$ 833	$ 863	$ 890	—
84"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2484V**	91	S	8.0	$ 1854	$ 1915	$ 1977	—
84"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2484** ⌴	91	S	8.0	—	—	—	$ 1578
84"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2484** ⌴	91	S	8.0	$ 3492	$ 3752	—	—
96"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF2496** ⌴	100		9.1	$ 1004	$ 1039	$ 1071	—
96"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT2496** ⌴	100		9.1	$ 1004	$ 1039	$ 1071	—
96"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK2496V**	100		9.1	$ 2130	$ 2201	$ 2274	—
96"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE2496** ⌴	100		9.1	—	—	—	$ 2277
96"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF2496** ⌴	100		9.1	$ 3956	$ 4251	—	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

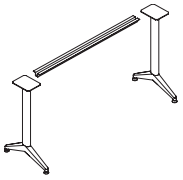
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $11) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $22) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back	**P** Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	
AW3 .	.	.	.	A		E

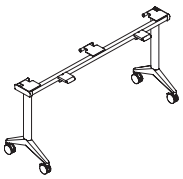
Examples: **AW3LT2460T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY** **AW3VF2472V.FSC.SC777.P**

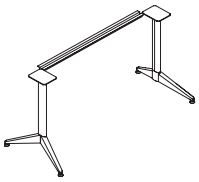
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

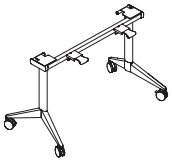
Leg Options for 24"D Table Tops 60"W – 96"W

- Order Top separately — see options on page 463. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly. Standing height models come with external stiffener.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.









Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 60** (shown)	23	3.5	$ 915	$ 937	$ 957	$ 1097
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 60**	23	3.5	$ 915	$ 937	$ 957	$ 1097
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 72**	25	3.8	$ 941	$ 963	$ 983	$ 1123
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 72**	25	3.8	$ 941	$ 963	$ 983	$ 1123
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 84**	27	4.2	$ 967	$ 989	$ 1009	$ 1149
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 84**	27	4.2	$ 967	$ 989	$ 1009	$ 1149
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG ␣ 96**	28	4.2	$ 1170	$ 1192	$ 1212	$ 1352
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC ␣ 96**	28	4.2	$ 1170	$ 1192	$ 1212	$ 1352
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N60C ␣** (shown)	32	5.4	$ 1402	$ 1425	$ 1446	$ 1621
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N66C ␣**	33	5.4	$ 1443	$ 1466	$ 1487	$ 1642
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N72C ␣**	35	5.6	$ 1490	$ 1513	$ 1534	$ 1691
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N84C ␣**	40	6.1	$ 1563	$ 1586	$ 1607	$ 1761
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N96C ␣**	44	6.5	$ 1632	$ 1655	$ 1676	$ 1828
Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 60** (shown)	25	4.3	$ 1050	$ 1072	$ 1092	$ 1231
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 60**	25	4.3	$ 1050	$ 1072	$ 1092	$ 1231
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 72**	27	4.5	$ 1076	$ 1098	$ 1118	$ 1257
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 72**	27	4.5	$ 1076	$ 1098	$ 1118	$ 1257
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 84**	29	5.0	$ 1102	$ 1124	$ 1144	$ 1283
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 84**	29	5.0	$ 1102	$ 1124	$ 1144	$ 1283
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 96**	30	5.0	$ 1305	$ 1327	$ 1347	$ 1486
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 96**	30	5.0	$ 1305	$ 1327	$ 1347	$ 1486
Fixed 42"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops							
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB60**	6.6	35	$ 1362	$ 1384	$ 1404	—
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB60** (shown)	6.6	35	$ 1362	$ 1384	$ 1404	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB72**	6.8	37	$ 1388	$ 1410	$ 1430	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB72**	6.8	37	$ 1388	$ 1410	$ 1430	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2VMSHGB84**	7.3	39	$ 1414	$ 1436	$ 1456	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2VMSHCB84**	7.3	39	$ 1414	$ 1436	$ 1456	—
Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 24"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N60C ␣** (shown)	33	5.1	$ 1557	$ 1580	$ 1601	$ 1761
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N66C ␣**	34	5.4	$ 1547	$ 1570	$ 1591	$ 1769
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N72C ␣**	37	5.4	$ 1614	$ 1637	$ 1658	$ 1816
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N84C ␣**	41	6.1	$ 1687	$ 1710	$ 1731	$ 1886
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N96C ␣**	45	6.5	$ 1755	$ 1778	$ 1799	$ 1956

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

AW2 _____ . ____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 450 for finishes.

Standing height only available as painted.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

B Black
S Silver ***(coming soon)***

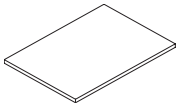
Examples: **AW2TSPGB60.P7D** **AW2TSPCB60.P7D.B** **AW2TS24N60CS.PAL.S**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

AWARE

30"D x 36"W – 54"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 466. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3	FF
30"D Table Tops								
36"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3036** ⌴	43	S	4.4	$ 500	$ 520	$ 535	—
36"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3036** ⌴	43	S	4.4	$ 500	$ 520	$ 535	—
36"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK3036V**	43	S	4.4	$ 1522	$ 1573	$ 1623	—
36"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3036** ⌴	43	S	4.4	—	—	—	$ 745
36"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3036** ⌴	43	S	4.4	$ 2625	$ 2820	—	—
42"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3042** ⌴	51	S	5.1	$ 530	$ 551	$ 568	—
42"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3042** ⌴	51	S	5.1	$ 530	$ 551	$ 568	—
42"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3042V**	51	S	5.1	$ 1528	$ 1579	$ 1630	—
42"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3042** ⌴	51	S	5.1	—	—	—	$ 753
42"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3042** ⌴	51	S	5.1	$ 2738	$ 2942	—	—
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3048** ⌴	58	S	5.8	$ 575	$ 597	$ 615	—
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3048** ⌴	58	S	5.8	$ 575	$ 597	$ 615	—
48"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3048V**	58	S	5.8	$ 1511	$ 1562	$ 1612	—
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3048** ⌴	58	S	5.8	—	—	—	$ 779
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3048** ⌴	58	S	5.8	$ 2909	$ 3126	—	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3054** ⌴	65	S	6.4	$ 643	$ 667	$ 687	—
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3054** ⌴	65	S	6.4	$ 643	$ 667	$ 687	—
54"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3054V**	65	S	6.4	$ 1597	$ 1650	$ 1705	—
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3054** ⌴	65	S	6.4	—	—	—	$ 846
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3054** ⌴	65	S	6.4	$ 3014	$ 3238	—	—

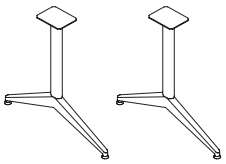
*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

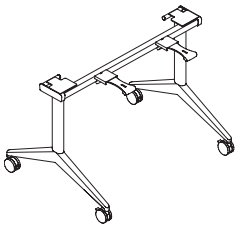
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $11) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $22) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back **ATC** Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, Front-to-Back (Not for Nesting)	**P** Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	
AW3 .	.	.	.	A		E

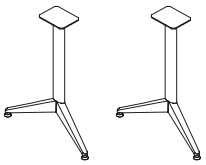
Examples: **AW3LT3036T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF3054V.FSC.SC777.P

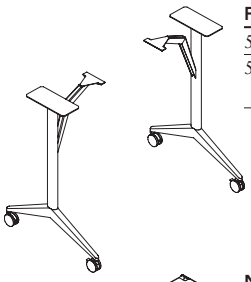
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

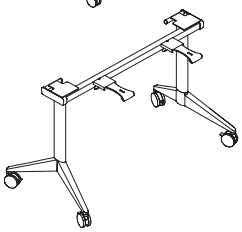
- Order Top separately - see options on page 465. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.











Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG** ⌴	19 S	4.9	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$ 1040
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC** ⌴	19 S	4.1	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$ 1040
Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N36C** ⌴	24	6.3	$ 1324	$ 1347	$ 1368	$ 1521
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N42C** ⌴	25	6.3	$ 1332	$ 1355	$ 1376	$ 1530
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N48C** ⌴	26	6.5	$ 1341	$ 1364	$ 1385	$ 1538
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N54C** ⌴	26	6.8	$ 1358	$ 1381	$ 1402	$ 1559
Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 24"D – 30"D x 36"W – 54"W Tops							
Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴	18 S	3.5	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$ 1130
Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18 S	2.4	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$ 1130
Fixed 42"H T-Legs for 30"D x 54"W Tops							
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB**	5.8	28	$ 1083	$ 1105	$ 1125	—
54"W Pair Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB** (shown)	5.8	28	$ 1083	$ 1105	$ 1125	—
Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
36"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N36C** ⌴	24	6.3	$ 1412	$ 1435	$ 1456	$ 1613
42"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N42C** ⌴	24	6.3	$ 1422	$ 1445	$ 1466	$ 1622
48"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N48C** ⌴	25	6.3	$ 1430	$ 1453	$ 1474	$ 1631
54"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N54C** ⌴	26	6.5	$ 1439	$ 1462	$ 1483	$ 1639

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

AWARE

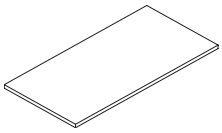
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 450 for finishes. Standing height only available as painted.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver

AW2 _____ . ____ .

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7D** **AW2TLPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TL30N36CS.PAL.S** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

30"D x 60"W – 96"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order legs separately — see options on page 468. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Knife edge tops feature shaped edge on all sides. Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.



Description	Model + Suffix "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight		Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3	FF
30"D Table Tops								
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	$ 711	$ 737	$ 759	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	$ 711	$ 737	$ 759	—
60"W Laminate – Knife Edge*	**AW3LK3060V**	78	S	7.1	$ 1681	$ 1737	$ 1794	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	—	—	—	$ 916
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3060** ⌴	78	S	7.1	$ 3119	$ 3351	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	$ 764	$ 792	$ 817	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	$ 764	$ 792	$ 817	—
66"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3066V**	86	S	7.7	$ 1759	$ 1817	$ 1877	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	—	—	—	$ 1027
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3066** ⌴	86	S	7.7	$ 3225	$ 3465	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	$ 815	$ 844	$ 871	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	$ 815	$ 844	$ 871	—
72"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3072V**	93	S	8.4	$ 1839	$ 1899	$ 1961	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	—	—	—	$ 1140
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3072** ⌴	93	S	8.4	$ 3325	$ 3573	—	—
84"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3084** ⌴	109		9.7	$ 1003	$ 1038	$ 1070	—
84"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3084** ⌴	109		9.7	$ 1003	$ 1038	$ 1070	—
84"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3084V**	109		9.7	$ 2183	$ 2257	$ 2332	—
84"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3084** ⌴	109		9.7	—	—	—	$ 1583
84"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3084** ⌴	109		9.7	$ 3698	$ 3973	—	—
96"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3096** ⌴	123		11.0	$ 1364	$ 1411	$ 1456	—
96"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3096** ⌴	123		11.0	$ 1364	$ 1411	$ 1456	—
96"W Laminate – Knife Edge	**AW3LK3096V**	123		11.0	$ 2774	$ 2868	$ 2963	—
96"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3096** ⌴	123		11.0	—	—	—	$ 2347
96"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3096** ⌴	123		11.0	$ 4409	$ 4737	—	—

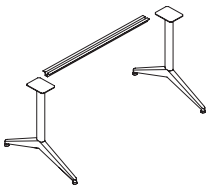
*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs (Knife "V" only)	**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $11) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $22) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back **ATC** Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, Front-to-Back (Not for Nesting)	**P** Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	
AW3 ___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	A ___	___	E ___

Examples: **AW3LT3060T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF3060V.FSC.NC777.P

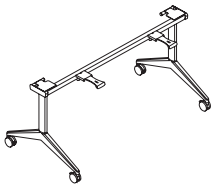
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order top separately — see options on page 467. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top. Standing height models come with external stiffener.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Select legs below with top from previous page to create either a seated height 29"H table or a 42"H standing height table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.

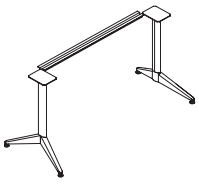


Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed 29"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60" – 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 60**	26	5.7	$ 959	$ 981	$ 1001	$ 1141
60" – 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 60**	23	3.5	$ 959	$ 981	$ 1001	$ 1141
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 72**	28	5.9	$ 985	$ 1007	$ 1027	$ 1167
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 72**	28	5.9	$ 985	$ 1007	$ 1027	$ 1167
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 84**	30	6.3	$ 1011	$ 1033	$ 1053	$ 1193
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 84**	27	4.2	$ 1011	$ 1033	$ 1053	$ 1193
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ␣ 96**	31	6.3	$ 1214	$ 1236	$ 1256	$ 1396
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ␣ 96**	28	4.2	$ 1214	$ 1236	$ 1256	$ 1396

Fixed 42"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops							
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB60**	6.6	35	$ 1184	$ 1206	$ 1226	—
60"–66"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB60** (shown)	6.6	35	$ 1184	$ 1206	$ 1226	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB72**	6.8	37	$ 1210	$ 1232	$ 1252	—
72"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB72**	6.8	37	$ 1210	$ 1232	$ 1252	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Glides	**AW2TLSHGB84**	7.3	39	$ 1236	$ 1258	$ 1278	—
84"W Kit Standing Height w/Casters	**AW2TLSHCB84**	7.3	39	$ 1236	$ 1258	$ 1278	—



Nesting 29"H T-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N60C ␣**	34	7.1	$ 1449	$ 1472	$ 1493	$ 1668
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N66C ␣**	35	7.1	$ 1490	$ 1513	$ 1534	$ 1689
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N72C ␣**	37	7.3	$ 1537	$ 1560	$ 1581	$ 1738
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N84C ␣**	42	7.9	$ 1610	$ 1633	$ 1654	$ 1808
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N96C ␣**	46	8.3	$ 1679	$ 1702	$ 1723	$ 1875



Fixed 29"H V-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 60** (shown)	25	4.3	$ 1050	$ 1072	$ 1092	$ 1231
60"- 66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 60**	25	4.3	$ 1050	$ 1072	$ 1092	$ 1231
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 72**	27	4.5	$ 1076	$ 1098	$ 1118	$ 1257
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 72**	27	4.5	$ 1076	$ 1098	$ 1118	$ 1257
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 84**	29	5.0	$ 1102	$ 1124	$ 1144	$ 1283
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 84**	29	5.0	$ 1102	$ 1124	$ 1144	$ 1283
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG ␣ 96**	30	5.0	$ 1305	$ 1327	$ 1347	$ 1486
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC ␣ 96**	30	5.0	$ 1305	$ 1327	$ 1347	$ 1486

Nesting 29"H V-Legs for 30"D Tops (includes beam)							
60"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N60C ␣**	33	5.1	$ 1557	$ 1580	$ 1601	$ 1761
66"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N66C ␣**	34	5.4	$ 1547	$ 1570	$ 1591	$ 1769
72"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N72C ␣**	37	5.4	$ 1614	$ 1637	$ 1658	$ 1816
84"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N84C ␣**	41	6.1	$ 1687	$ 1710	$ 1731	$ 1886
96"W Kit, Seated Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N96C ␣**	45	6.5	$ 1755	$ 1778	$ 1799	$ 1956

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 450 for finishes. Standing height only available as painted.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver

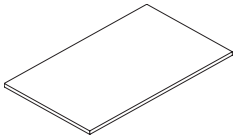
AW2 _____ . ____ . ␣

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7D** **AW2TLPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TL30N60CS.PAL.S**

AWARE

36"D x 48"W – 72"W Table Tops (For use with Fixed or Nesting Legs)

- Order "T" legs separately — see options on page 470.
- Specify grommet location, type, and color — see page 454.
- Eased edge tops feature shaped edge on front side.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3	FF
36"D Table Tops							
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3648T**	58 S	6.8	$ 757	$ 785	$ 809	—
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3648T**	58 S	6.8	$ 757	$ 785	$ 809	—
48"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3648T**	58 S	6.8	—	—	—	$ 949
48"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3648T**	58 S	6.8	$ 3484	$ 3743	—	—
54"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3654T**	65 S	7.5	$ 813	$ 842	$ 869	—
54"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3654T**	65 S	7.5	$ 813	$ 842	$ 869	—
54"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3654T**	65 S	7.5	—	—	—	$ 961
54"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3654T**	65 S	7.5	$ 3597	$ 3865	—	—
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3660T** (shown)	73 S	8.3	$ 870	$ 901	$ 929	—
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3660T**	73 S	8.3	$ 870	$ 901	$ 929	—
60"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3660T**	73 S	8.3	—	—	—	$ 973
60"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3660T**	73 S	8.3	$ 3711	$ 3987	—	—
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3666T**	86 S	9.1	$ 919	$ 951	$ 981	—
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3666T**	86 S	9.1	$ 919	$ 951	$ 981	—
66"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3666T**	86 S	9.1	—	—	—	$ 1207
66"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3666T**	86 S	9.1	$ 3823	$ 4108	—	—
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LF3672T**	93 S	9.9	$ 969	$ 1003	$ 1034	—
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LT3672T**	93 S	9.9	$ 969	$ 1003	$ 1034	—
72"W Fluid Form – Eased Edge	**AW3FE3672T**	93 S	9.9	—	—	—	$ 1438
72"W Veneer – Square Edge	**AW3VF3672T**	93 S	9.9	$ 3928	$ 4220	—	—

*V-legs are the only option offered for knife edge table tops.

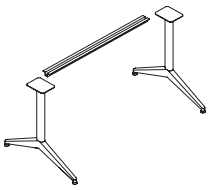
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate or Fluid Form:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color** *(Laminate only)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet or Cutout Location** *(see page 454)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color:**
AW3 ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	A ____	____	E ____
	FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	See inside front cover for finishes.	**AG0** No Grommets **AG1** Centered Oval (Add $11) **AG2** Pair Ovals (Add $22) **ATE** Pop-up Power Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, 2" from Back **ATC** Cutout – Centered Side-to-Side, Front-to-Back (Not for Nesting)	**P** Oval Plastic (woodgrains predetermined based on finish selection)	

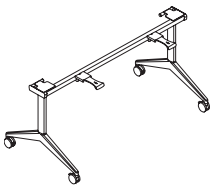
Examples: **AW3LT2436T.X.LM13EY.AG2PEY**
AW3VF2454V.FSC.NC777.P

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Leg Options for 36"D Table Tops 48"W – 72"W

- Order top separately — see options on page 469.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Fixed legs 60"W and wider and all nesting models include beam, order width to match width of top.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.





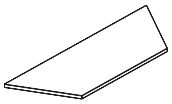
Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
Fixed T-Legs for 36"D (60" and wider include beam)							
48" – 54"W Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ⌴**	19 S	4.9	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$ 1040
48" – 54"Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ⌴**	19 S	4.1	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$ 1040
60" – 66"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ⌴ 60**	26	5.7	$ 959	$ 981	$ 1001	$ 1141
60" – 66"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ⌴ 60**	23	3.5	$ 959	$ 981	$ 1001	$ 1141
72"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG ⌴ 72**	28	5.9	$ 985	$ 1007	$ 1027	$ 1167
72"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC ⌴ 72**	28	5.9	$ 985	$ 1007	$ 1027	$ 1167
Nesting T-Legs for 36"D Tops (includes beam)							
48"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N48C ⌴**	26	6.5	$ 1341	$ 1364	$ 1385	$ 1538
54"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N54C ⌴**	26	6.8	$ 1358	$ 1381	$ 1402	$ 1559
60"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N60C ⌴**	27	7.1	$ 1449	$ 1472	$ 1493	$ 1668
66"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N66C ⌴**	35	7.1	$ 1490	$ 1513	$ 1534	$ 1689
72"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N72C ⌴**	37	7.3	$ 1537	$ 1560	$ 1581	$ 1738

NOTE: T-legs only work with "T" suffix tops and V-legs only work with "V" suffix tops.

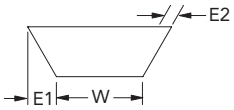
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 450 for finishes.	**Caster Color** *(if applicable)*: **B** Black **S** Silver
AW2 _____ . ____ .		

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7D** **AW2TLPCB.P7D.B** **AW2TL36N48CS.PAL.S** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order legs separately — see options on page 472. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see 286-289.

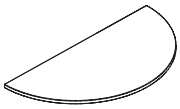


Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Trapezoid — 24"D Tops for T-leg						
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFT2460T**	36 S	4.1	$ 757	$ 784	$ 809
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTT2460T**	36 S	4.1	$ 757	$ 784	$ 809
Trapezoid — 30"D Tops for V-leg						
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFT3072V**	51 S	6	$ 848	$ 878	$ 906
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTT3072V**	51 S	6	$ 848	$ 878	$ 906

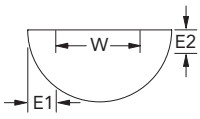


Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 60"W	T-Legs	11¼"	34½"	5¼"
30"D x 72"W	V-Legs	16"	30½"	8"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.



Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Half-Round — 24"D Tops						
48"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFH2448** ⌴	33 S	3.3	$ 762	$ 789	$ 815
48"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTH2448** ⌴	33 S	3.3	$ 762	$ 789	$ 815
Half-Round — 30"D Tops						
60"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFH3060** ⌴	49 S	5	$ 905	$ 937	$ 967
60"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTH3060** ⌴	49 S	5	$ 905	$ 937	$ 967
Half-Round — 36"D Tops						
72"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFH3672T**	69 S	7	$ 1145	$ 1185	$ 1224
72"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTH3672T**	69 S	7	$ 1145	$ 1185	$ 1224



Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 48"W	T-Legs	10½"	28¼"	8¾"
24"D x 48"W	V-Legs	11¼"	28½"	8½"
30"D x 60"W	V-Legs	11½"	34½"	13¾"
36"D x 72"W	T-Legs	11½"	46½"	14"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Suffix: **T** for use with T legs **V** for use with V legs	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):* **FSC** Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate:** See page 450 for finishes.	**Edge Color:** See page 450 for finishes.

AW3L _____ . ____ . _____ _____

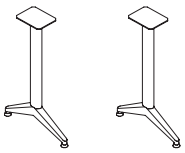
Examples: **AW3LFT2460T.X.LM13EY** **AW3LFH2448V.FSC.LW7CDF**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Leg Options for Trapezoid and Half-Round Table Tops

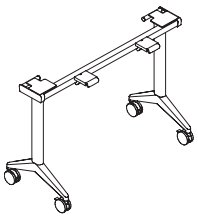
- Order Top separately — see options on page 471. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.

Fixed T-Legs



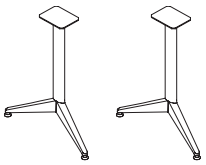
Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight		Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
For 24"D x 60"W Trapezoid or 24"D x 48"W Half-Round Tops								
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TSPG** ⌴ (shown)	16	S	2.8	$ 814	$ 836	$ 856	$ 996
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TSPC** ⌴	16	S	2.4	$ 814	$ 836	$ 856	$ 996
For 36"D x 72"W Half-Round Tops								
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG** ⌴	19	S	4.9	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$ 1040
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC** ⌴	19	S	4.1	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$ 1040

Nesting T-Legs



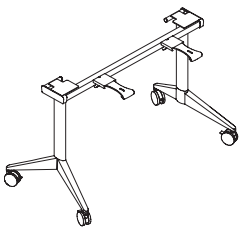
For 24"D x 48"W Half-Round Tops								
36"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N36C** ⌴	22	S	4.5	$ 1277	$ 1300	$ 1321	$ 1474
For 24"D x 60"W Trapezoid Tops								
42"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TS24N42C** ⌴	23	S	4.5	$ 1285	$ 1308	$ 1329	$ 1483
For 36"D x 72"W Half-Round Tops								
54"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N54C** ⌴	26	S	6.8	$ 1358	$ 1381	$ 1402	$ 1559

Fixed V-Legs



For 30"D x 72"W Trapezoid or 24"D x 48"W and 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Tops								
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴ (shown)	18	S	3.5	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$ 1130
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18	S	2.4	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$ 1130

Nesting V-Legs



For 24"D x 48"W Trapezoid or 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Tops								
42"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM24N42C** ⌴	24	S	4.5	$ 1422	$ 1445	$ 1466	$ 1622
For 30"D x 72"W Trapezoid Tops								
48"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N48C** ⌴	25		6.3	$ 1430	$ 1453	$ 1474	$ 1631

AWARE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Add suffix:
B for Painted
S for Polished

1st Option:

Paint Color or PAL for Polished:

P1 P2 P3

See page 450 for finishes.

2nd Option:

Caster Color *(if applicable)*:

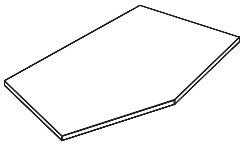
B Black
S Silver

AW2 _____ . _____ . _____

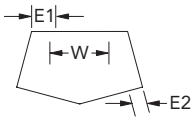
Examples: **AW2TSPGB.P7B** **AW2VM24N42CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Order legs separately — see options on page 474. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Optional electrical components, wire trough, modesty panel, and ganging hardware ordered separately — see pages 475-478.
- 90° Connector tops require two flat brackets ordered separately — see below.

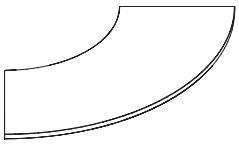


Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Polygon — 24"D Tops for V-leg						
55"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFP2455V**	44	5.9	$ 888	$ 919	$ 949
55"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTP2455V**	44	5.9	$ 888	$ 919	$ 949
Polygon — 30"D Tops for T-leg						
66"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFP3066T**	66	8.1	$ 1431	$ 1480	$ 1529
66"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTP3066T**	66	8.1	$ 1431	$ 1480	$ 1529

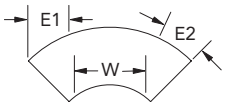


Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 55"W	V-Legs	10½"	28½"	7½"
30"D x 66"W	T-Legs	11"	40½"	7½"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.

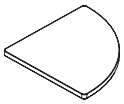


Description	Model + Suffix (where applicable) "T" T-leg / "V" V-leg	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Crescent — 24"D Tops for V-leg						
70"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFC2470V**	48	6.3	$ 1002	$ 1037	$ 1070
70"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTC2470V**	48	6.3	$ 1002	$ 1037	$ 1070
Crescent — 30"D Tops for T-leg						
85"W Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFC3085T**	72	10.5	$ 1404	$ 1452	$ 1500
85"W Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTC3085T**	72	10.5	$ 1404	$ 1452	$ 1500

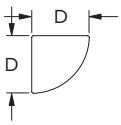


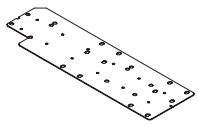
Top	Legs	E1	W	E2
24"D x 70"W	V-Legs	18"	28½"	11¼"
30"D x 85"W	T-Legs	17½"	46½"	10¾"

E1 is edge of table to outside of leg. **W** is distance between legs.
E2 is edge of table to outside of leg.



90° Connector Tops — Order flat brackets separately, two required						
24"D Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFQ2490**	33	3.3	$ 724	$ 750	$ 774
24"D Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTQ2490**	33	3.3	$ 724	$ 750	$ 774
30"D Laminate – Flat Edge	**AW3LFQ3090**	33	3.3	$ 838	$ 868	$ 896
30"D Laminate – T-Mold Edge	**AW3LTQ3090**	33	3.3	$ 838	$ 868	$ 896





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Flat Brackets (Flint only)				
24"D — for use with 24"D 90°	**831124** S	3	0.3	$ 69
30"D — for use with 30"D 90°	**831130** S	3	0.4	$ 76

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):* **FSC** Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate:** See page 450 for finishes.	**Edge Color:** See page 450 for finishes.

AW3L _____ . ____ . ____ ____

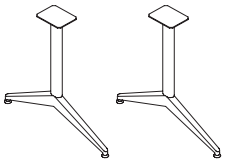
Examples: **AW3LFP2455V.X.LM13EY** **AW3LFQ2490.FSC.LW7CDF**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

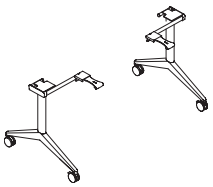
Leg Options for Polygon and Crescent Table Tops

- Order Top separately — see options on page 473. "T" suffix top for T-legs and "V" suffix top for V-legs.
- Leg finish options include painted (color specified) or polished. Legs require some assembly.
- All casters are urethane tread locking casters. Choice of Black or Silver.
- Legs are sold in pairs. Nesting models include beam.
- Legs below with top from previous page creates seated height 29"H table. Glides provide ½" of adjustment.

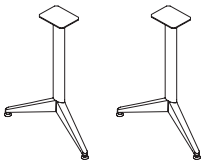
Fixed T-Legs



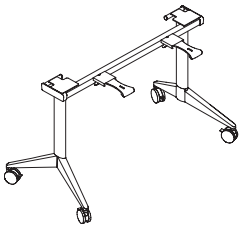
Nesting T-Legs



Fixed V-Legs



Nesting V-Legs



Description	Model + Suffix "B" Painted or "S" Polished	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price	Polished List Price
For 30"D x 66"W Polygon or 30"D x 85"W Crescent Tops							
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2TLPG** ⌴	19	S 4.9	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$1040
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TLPC** ⌴	19	S 4.1	$ 858	$ 880	$ 900	$1040
For 30"D x 66"W Polygon Top							
48"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL36N48C** ⌴	26	S 6.5	$1341	$1364	$1385	$1538
For 30"D x 85"W Crescent Top							
54"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2TL30N54C** ⌴	26	S 6.8	$1358	$1381	$1402	$1559
For 24"D x 55"W Polygon or 24"D x 70"W Crescent Tops							
Pair, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AW2VMPG** ⌴ (shown)	18	S 3.5	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$1130
Pair, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VMPC** ⌴	18	S 2.4	$ 949	$ 971	$ 991	$1130
For 24"D x 70"W Crescent Top							
36"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM18N42C** ⌴	24	S 4.5	$1366	$1389	$1410	$1563
For 24"D x 55"W Polygon Top							
36"W Kit, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AW2VM30N42C** ⌴	24	S 6.3	$1422	$1445	$1466	$1622

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix: **B** for Painted **S** for Polished	**Paint Color or PAL for Polished:** P1 P2 P3 See page 450 for finishes.	**Laminate:** **Caster Color** *(if applicable):* **B** Black **S** Silver

AW2 _____ . _____ .

Examples: **AW2TLPGB.P7B** **AW2TL36N48CS.PAL.S**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Modesty Panels:

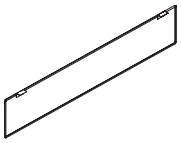
- 9¾"H x ⅛"D.
- Modesty panel must be removed from tables prior to folding.
- Tables may be nested with modesty panel attached to table. Nesting depth of additional tables does not increase.
- Modesty panel is undersized by 9⅜" from width of table top.
- Nesting V-leg models require one size smaller modesty panel than T-leg. Example: 42"W Nesting V-leg table requires AW4HM36. See below.

Universal Hook

Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Hooks can be used as a horizontal wire manager under worksurface.

Ganging Bracket

- One-step tool-free operation.
- Tables have pre-drilled holes for proper installation and alignment of ganging mechanism.
- Includes two ganging links and two screws. Recommend one package of 2 brackets per table.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Hinged Metal Modesty Panels for Aware Tables with T-Legs						
26⅛"W — for 36"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM36**	8 S	1.7	$ 303	$ 313	$ 320
32⅛"W — for 42"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM42**	9 S	1.9	$ 317	$ 327	$ 334
38⅛"W — for 48"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM48**	11 S	2.2	$ 341	$ 351	$ 358
44⅛"W — for 54"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM54**	12 S	2.5	$ 358	$ 368	$ 375
50⅛"W — for 60"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM60**	14 S	3.1	$ 384	$ 394	$ 401
56⅛"W — for 66"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM66**	16 S	3.1	$ 421	$ 431	$ 438
62⅛"W — for 72"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM72**	17 S	3.7	$ 477	$ 487	$ 494
74⅛"W — for 84"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM84**	20 S	4.4	$ 533	$ 543	$ 550
86⅛"W — for 96"W table with T-Legs	**AW4HM96**	21 S	4.4	$ 568	$ 578	$ 585
Hinged Metal Modesty Panels for Aware Tables with V-Legs						
26⅛"W — for 42"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM36**	8	1.7	$ 303	$ 313	$ 320
32⅛"W — for 48"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM42**	9	1.9	$ 317	$ 327	$ 334
38⅛"W — for 54"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM48**	11	2.2	$ 341	$ 351	$ 358
44⅛"W — for 60"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM54**	12	2.5	$ 358	$ 368	$ 375
50⅛"W — for 66"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM60**	14	3.1	$ 384	$ 394	$ 401
56⅛"W — for 72"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM66**	16	3.1	$ 421	$ 431	$ 438
68⅛"W — for 84"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM78**	20	4.4	$ 514	$ 524	$ 531
80⅛"W — for 96"W table with V-Legs	**AW4HM90**	21	4.4	$ 560	$ 570	$ 577

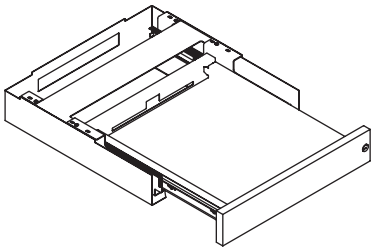
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Universal Hook (Black only)				
Package of 2	**AGSAUHK**	3 S	0.2	$ 117
Ganging Bracket				
Bracket includes Hardware	**AW4GANG**	0.2 S	0.0	$ 89

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3

Examples: **AW4HM60.P27** **AW4HM42.PJW** **AW4GANG**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page



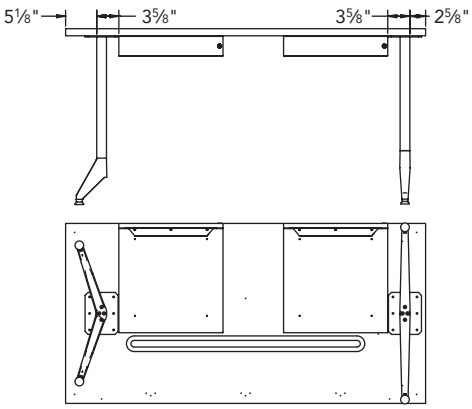
Laptop Drawer

- Drawer body made of sheet metal.
- Drawer front made of ¾" particleboard with laminate on both sides and fused laser edge banding.
- Core removable lock is located on right side drawer front
- 17⅝"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H Outside (interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)
- Minimum surface depth is 21" for surfaces not using an external stiffener; and 27" for surfaces using an external stiffener.
- Drawer extends 16"
- Maximum load: 45 lbs (functional BIFMA load)
- Drawer assembly and cover have cut out in back to allow for cables to exit drawer.
- Distance from floor to bottom of unit w/ glides fully retracted is 24¾".
- Can be used with rabbet edge worksurface models but there will be a larger reveal between surface and drawer.
- Can be used with knife edge worksurface models but reveal and depth need to be considered.

Aware®

Front View

Top View

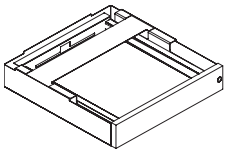


Aware Tables

- Can only be used on 30" deep surfaces due to interference with internal stiffener.
- Can only be used with fixed legs; no nesting or folding legs.
- Cannot be used with an external stiffener.
- T-legs- drawer must be offset from worksurface edge by edge to leg distance + 3¾" to clear leg mounting plate.
- V-legs- drawer must be offset from worksurface edge by edge to leg distance + 3¾" to clear leg mounting plate
- See illustrations at left.

Not on Merge® or Altitude® Tables

- Cannot be used with Merge tables due to interference with internal stiffener; and Altitude tables due to interference with external stiffener.



Description	Model	List Price P1 Paint	P2 Paint	P3 Paint
Laptop Drawer - Locking, laminate front, metal case				
17⅝"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H (Interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)	**U7WDA** S	**$ 1558**	**$ 1578**	**$ 1594**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Drawer front if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Drawer edge if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If drawer, list exterior case color here)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior Drawer if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
U ____ .	See page 450 for finishes. ____	See page 450 for finishes. ____ .	See page 450 for finishes. ____ .	See page 450 for finishes. ____ .	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18) ____ .	**EL** Silver ____

Example: **U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Wire Trough

- Accepts cords for routing
- Wire trough adheres and screws to underside of table surface

Wire Manager Covers

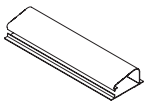
- Attaches to leg and conceals power, voice, and data cables.
- Will not work on large T folding legs.
- Cable capacity shown on page 454.

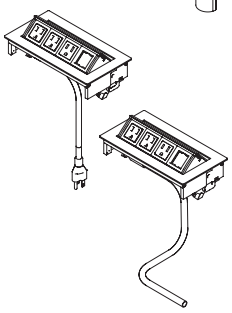
Power/Data Ports

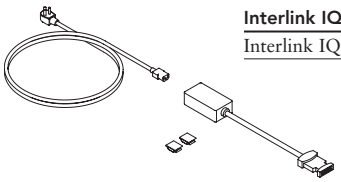
- Corded has 10' cord and plug.
- Hardwire has 10' cord.

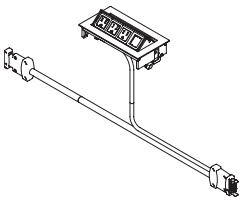
Interlink IQ Electrical Modules

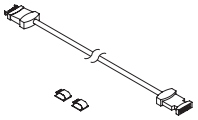
- Pluggable, single circuit electrical system
- UL recognized as a powered table system and meets the requirements of UL 962
- Interlink IQ modules require a minimum of one Interlink IQ starter.
- A maximum of 8 Interlink IQ power modules (including jumpers) can be "daisy chained" together in any combination off of one 15-amp infeed starter.
- System status indicator:
  - Red light indicates too many units connected
  - Green light indicates appropriate use
- All models include wire management clips and hardware
- Power harness includes 60" cord and 11" tail. Daisy chained tables in line over 60"W require 36" jumper between modules.











Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Wire Trough (Black only)					
17¼"W Trough for 48"W and shorter Tables	**AW4W48**	S	2	0.2	$ 89
34"W Trough for 54"W or 60"W Tables	**AW4W60**	S	3	0.4	$ 160
42¼"W Trough for 66"W or 72"W Tables	**AW4W72**	S	5	0.4	$ 199
58"W Trough for 84"W or 96"W Tables	**AW4W84**	S	5	0.9	$ 256
Wire Manager Covers					
For small T (**AW2TS** prefix) and medium V (**AW2VM** prefix) leg models	**AWCVRG**	S	5.0	4.1	$ 167
For large T (**AW2TL** prefix, except folding) and caster models	**AWCVRC**	S	5.5	4.1	$ 167
Power/Data Ports					
Power Harness Corded – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2C**	S	3	1.9	$ 556
Power Harness Hardwired – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2H**	S	3	1.9	$ 556
Interlink IQ Electrical Modules					
Interlink IQ Starter with 72" Infeed cord	**AW4QBI**	S	2	0.2	$ 759
Interlink IQ 60" Power Harness with Pop-Up — 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4QH60P**	S	3	1.9	$ 539
Interlink IQ 36" Jumper	**AW4QJ36**	S	2	0.2	$ 152
Interlink IQ 36" Backward Compatible Jumper*	**AW4QBCJ36**		2	0.2	$ 152

**Must order to connect new interlink IQ components to existing installs.*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

AW

1st Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

FOG Fog
SVR Silver
BLK Black

Examples: **AW4W48** **AW4P2CF.FOG** **AW4QBI**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Technology Modules

- Can be mounted by clamping to worksurface or mounting flush to the worksurface top.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of four USB-A devices.
- Technology Modules have 10' cords.
- Opening size needed to flush mount in worksurface.

Model	Depth of Cut	Width of Cut
A87P2U1R	4"	8"

Worksurface Power/Data Module

- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.

	Description	Model	List Price
	Technology Modules — Flush Mount (EL Silver only)		
	2 Power, 2 dual USB Hubs	A87P2U1R [S]	$ 1006
	Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
	2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	A870302	$ 351

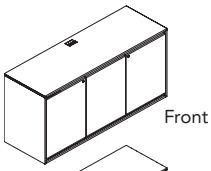
AWARE

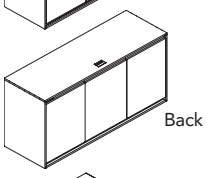
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	Technology Module Color: **EL** Silver
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	E L

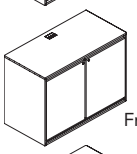
Examples: **A87P2U1R.EL** **A870302**

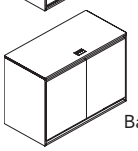
[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and a second laminate for the front doors and back panels. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at top and bottom of the front and back sides of unit provides passive ventilation.
- Edge guards on mesh and wire manager protects cords and fingers.
- Grommet models feature square Silver metal grommet.
- Six leveling glides on 72"W, four glides on 48"W. Leveling range is 1".
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Units are shipped with either lock cores removed or as non-locking. Core removable lock option allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. Cores available in the Casegoods & Storage price list on page 54. Note: Middle cabinet on 3-Bay units do not lock.
- Shelves are painted metal. Base shelves are secured, except center shelf in 72"W credenza.
- Interior bay dimensions are 22"W x 28⅛"H x 22⅜"D. Secured bottom shelves are 19"D to account for ventilation and wire management. Rated for 50 lbs.
- Removable back(s) snap on for easy component installation.
- Bottom wire management channel runs entire width of credenza.
- Optional top hung drawers (8½"H) use full extension slides; limit of one drawer per bay. Drawers cannot be used in same bay with AV rack, waste pullout, and will limit size of refrigerator.
- Slide out A/V storage rack features EIA spacing with twelve usable rack spaces.
- Units ship with one adjustable shelf per bay. Shelves are adjustable in 6" increments.
- Additional metal shelves are field-installed using supplied template, maximum of three per bay.

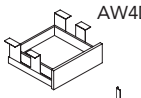


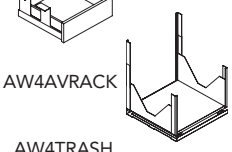


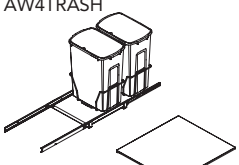




Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	Solid Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front/Back	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front/Back
Buffet Credenza — 34"H x 24"D								
72"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right	**AW4BC7224**	336	56	**$ 8581**	**$ 202**	**$ 86**	**$ 407**	**$ 173**
72"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right	**AW4BC7224NG**	336	56	**$ 8571**	**$ 202**	**$ 86**	**$ 407**	**$ 173**
48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown)	**AW4BC4824L**	235	38	**$ 6252**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**
48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown)	**AW4BC4824LNG**	235	38	**$ 6241**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**
48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Right	**AW4BC4824R**	235	38	**$ 6252**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**
48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Right	**AW4BC4824RNG**	235	38	**$ 6241**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**





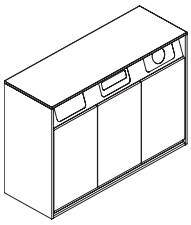


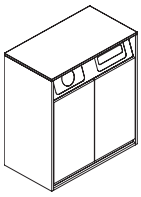
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Credenza Storage Drawer (Laminate front **LM16** Flint only)				
Interior: 14½"W x 14⅛"D x 2⅞"H Particleboard body in a metal case	**AW4DRAWER**	30	4.1	**$ 814**
Slide Out Audio/Visual Storage Rack (Black only, not specified) Weight capacity 125 lbs.				
19⅛"W x 18⅞"D x 22⅞"H Metal frame with 10-32 threaded holes	**AW4AVRACK**	29	4.8	**$ 2951**
Trash/Recycling Slide Out (Platinum only, not specified) Weight capacity 100 lbs.				
14⅜"W x 22½"D x 18¾"H Comes with 2 – 35 qt bins	**AW4TRASH**	36	2.8	**$ 612**
Metal Interior Shelf (Painted in Flint, Designer White, or Silver only)				
23"W x 21"D x 2"H Weight capacity 50 lbs.	**AW4SHELF**	5	1.6	**$ 218**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):*	*2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable):*	*3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable):*	*4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable):*	*5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable):*	*6th Option:* **Paint Color** *(if applicable):*	*7th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable):*
AW4	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC					**PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PR6** Silver *(No upcharge for PR6)*	**OMT** Omit Cores **NL** No Locks or Holes

Examples: **AW4BC7224.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6.NL** **AW4DRAWER.LM16E9**

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and back, and a second laminate for the front doors. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at bottom of the front side of unit matches buffet credenza.
- **Waste bins and inserts are not included** with Recycle Credenzas. Recommend 25 gallon waste bins 16¼" x 16¼" x 27"H by Tough Guy, Rubbermaid, Continental, or Safco. Order inserts separately.
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Front plates and optional inserts are metal.
- Septums in 3-Bay units provide separation and support.
- Units come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units. Silver and white units come with Black labels; Flint comes with White labels.
- Back is inset ⅞" for easy handling and flush fit against wall.
- Leveling glide range is 1".





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	Solid Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case/Back	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case/Back	L3 Laminate Front
Recycle Credenza — 40"H x 20"D (Front plate and mesh in Designer White, Flint or Silver)								
57"W Three Bays – Interior each 17"W x 28"H x 17¾"D	**AW4WC5720**	275	43	**$ 8169**	**$ 193**	**$ 82**	**$ 386**	**$ 165**
(Shown with paper and bottle/can inserts – order separately below)								
36"W Two Bays – Interior 34½"W x 28"H x 17¾"D	**AW4WC3620**	180	35	**$ 6142**	**$ 144**	**$ 61**	**$ 289**	**$ 123**
(Shown with bottle/can and paper inserts – order separately below)								

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	List Price P3 Paint
Paper Insert for Recycle Credenza (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton)					
For 57"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIP57W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**
For 36"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIP36W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**
Bottle/Can Insert for Recycle Credenza (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton)					
For 57"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIBC57W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**
For 36"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIBC36W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**

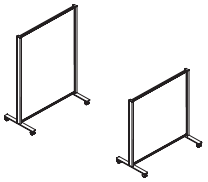
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Waste Credenza Labels (Bottle/Cans, Paper, Recycle, Trash – SPECIFY Black or White)				
12 Labels — 3 of each	**AW4WC57LABEL**	0.1	0.1	**$ 106**
8 Labels — 2 of each	**AW4WC36LABEL**	0.1	0.1	**$ 72**

Note: Recycle Credenzas come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units.

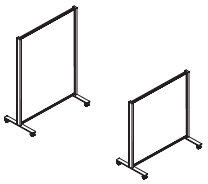
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Label Color** *(if applicable)*:
AW4	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC					**P8S** Atom *(P3 upcharge)* **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **P8F** Krypton *(P3 upcharge)* **PR6** Silver *(no upcharge)*	**BLK** Black **WHT** White

Examples: **AW4WC5720.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6** **AW4WCTIP57W.P7H**

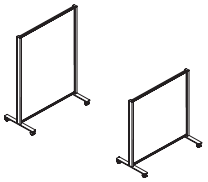
- Mobile marker boards are available in porcelain or laminated glass.
- Mobile tack boards are two-sided with platinum fabric and silver frames.
- Feet are 24"D x 3"H on 50"H and 30"D x 3"H on 72"H units. The low profile foot fits under most footed panels and storage.
- Foot design allows multiple boards to be nested.
- Mobile boards have two locking casters.
- Boards are shipped with feet unattached in same package.
- Porcelain boards are two-sided white, magnetic, and can be used for projection. Smooth, dry-erase porcelain surface for easy writing and clean erasing. Low odor markers are not recommended.
- Laminated glass boards are two-sided white, non-magnetic. For best results use bold marker colors. Low odor markers are not recommended.
- Marker and eraser holder comes with suction cups for attachment.
- Optional hooks are designed to hold large easel pads with slots.



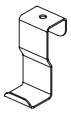
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Mobile Marker Boards — Porcelain				
72"H x 60"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7260P**	150	15	**$ 5697**
72"H x 48"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7248P**	123	12.2	**$ 4354**
72"H x 36"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7236P**	95	9.5	**$ 4071**
50"H x 48"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5048P**	85	8.8	**$ 3961**
50"H x 36"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5036P**	75	6.8	**$ 3807**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Mobile Marker Boards — Laminated Glass				
72"H x 48"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7248G**	175	12.2	**$ 7919**
72"H x 36"W with 30"D feet	**AW4MB7236G**	147	9.5	**$ 6389**
50"H x 48"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5048G**	137	8.8	**$ 5896**
50"H x 36"W with 24"D feet	**AW4MB5036G**	127	6.8	**$ 4897**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Mobile Tack Boards — Platinum Fabric				
72"H x 60"W with 30"D feet	**AW4TB7260**	98	15	**$ 5697**
72"H x 48"W with 30"D feet	**AW4TB7248**	80	12.2	**$ 4354**
72"H x 36"W with 30"D feet	**AW4TB7236**	62	9.5	**$ 4071**
50"H x 48"W with 24"D feet	**AW4TB5048**	55	8.8	**$ 3961**
50"H x 36"W with 24"D feet	**AW4TB5036**	49	6.8	**$ 3807**



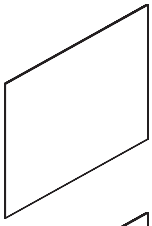
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	List Price P2 Paint	List Price P3 Paint
Marker and Eraser Holder (Specify Paint)						
4⅛"H x 4¾"W x 2½"D	**AW4BACC**	0.8 S	0.1	**$ 205**	**$ 213**	**$ 218**
Marker and Tack Board Hooks (Specify Paint — PR6 Silver Only)						
2 Hooks 1¼"W x 2⅛"D x 2⅞"H	**AW4BHOOK**	0.8 S	0.1	**N/A**	**$ 127**	**N/A**

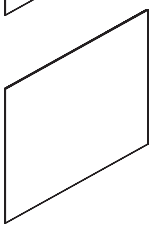
How to specify —	*1st Option :*	*1st Option Hooks:*	*2nd Option :*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:**	**Paint:** **PR6** Silver *(No upcharge)*	**Panel Fabric** *(if applicable)*:
AW4 . .		PR6	

Examples: **AW4MB7260P.PR6** **AW4BACC.P7F** **AW4BHOOK.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- Wall-hung marker boards are available in porcelain or back painted glass.
- Porcelain boards are white, magnetic, and can be used for projection. Smooth, dry-erase porcelain surface for easy writing and clean erasing. Low odor markers are not recommended. Slim frame design, front of frame is 5/32". Frame is anodized aluminum with mitered corners and extends ¾" from the wall.
- Porcelain boards can hang either vertical or horizontal. Galvanized steel Z-brackets are included. Wall fasteners not included.
- Glass boards are white, back painted glass that are easy to clean and erase. Constructed with ¼" tempered safety glass with beveled corners, polished edges, and a steel back. Boards are magnetic. Frameless, floating mounted board extends ½" from wall. For best results use bold marker colors. Low odor markers are not recommended.
- Wall-hung boards are designed to easily attach to a solid wall without exposed hardware for an integrated appearance.
- Hanging instructions provided. See glass note below.
- Marker and eraser holder comes with suction cups for attachment.





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Wall-Hung Marker Boards — Porcelain				
48"H x 96"W	**AW4WB4896P**	90	7.6	**$ 1974**
48"H x 72"W	**AW4WB4872P**	70	5.8	**$ 1597**
48"H x 60"W	**AW4WB4860P**	50	4.9	**$ 1363**
48"H x 48"W	**AW4WB4848P**	45	4	**$ 1136**
36"H x 48"W	**AW4WB3648P**	35	3.1	**$ 982**
Wall-Hung Marker Boards — Back Painted Glass				
48"H x 96"W	**AW4WB4896G**	250	9	**$ 6798**
48"H x 72"W	**AW4WB4872G**	190	6.9	**$ 5643**
48"H x 60"W	**AW4WB4860G**	157	5.8	**$ 4931**
48"H x 48"W	**AW4WB4848G**	126	4.7	**$ 4071**
36"H x 48"W	**AW4WB3648G**	95	3.4	**$ 3284**

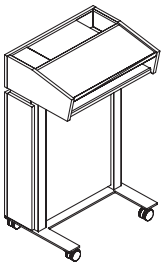
Note: If multiple boards are being installed on the same wall, use caution when positioning glass panels next to each other. Due to the weakest point of tempered glass being along the edges, the edges should be protected as much as possible. To insure a successful installation, leave a gap of one quarter inch between boards to prevent damage to the glass. Allsteel will not be held responsible for damage caused by improper installation.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	List Price P2 Paint	List Price P3 Paint
Marker and Eraser Holder (Specify Paint)						
4⅛"H x 4¾"W x 2½"D	**AW4BACC**	0.8	0.1	**$ 205**	**$ 213**	**$ 218**

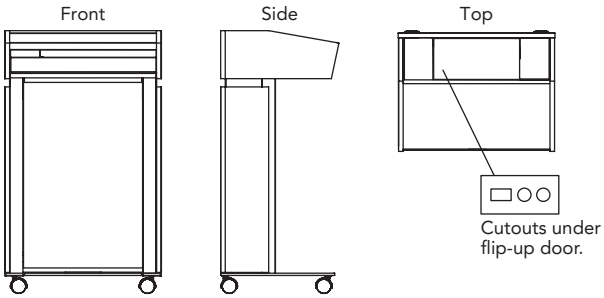
How to specify —	*1st Option Marker Boards:*	*1st Option Marker and Eraser Holder:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** **PR6** Silver *(No upcharge)*	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3
AW4 . PR6		

Examples: **AW4MB7260P.PR6** **AW4MB5036P.PR6** **AW4BACC.P7F**

- Lectern features laminate construction with painted metal base and accents.
- Angled surface is 24"W x 11½"D with ⅜" lip at bottom.
- Removable back panel provides easy power and cord routing from bottom of unit to top.
- Recessed area at top right for water or beverage.
- Metal surface at top left, front for mounting microphone holder or light is 5"W x 7"D. Requires end-user to drill applicable holes for mounting.
- Recessed center area at top front provides room for cords and power supplies. Flip-up laminate door provides easy access and hides cords. Area has an Extron cut-out and two simplex cutouts for mounting two AW4LECTPWR power units below. Extron super plate unit purchased separately.
- Storage shelf below angled surface is 4"H x 24¼"W x 10"D. Cut-out at front of compartment for routing cords.
- Four 2¼" casters for mobility, all are locking for lectern to remain stationary when necessary.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Lectern — Laminate and Painted Metal						
Technology Ready 26"W x 19"D x 43¾"H	**AW4LECT**	170	32	**$ 4732**	**$ 4892**	**$ 5053**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Lectern Power Unit — White or Black				
Single AC power unit, bracket, and 6' cord w/plug	**AW4LECTPWR**	0.9	1.6	**$ 148**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):* **FSC** Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 450 for finishes.	**Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 450 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PR6** Silver *(No upcharges)*	**Electrical** *(if applicable)*: **BLK** Black **WHT** White
AW4LECT ____ .	____ .	____	____ .	____ .	____

Examples: **AW4LECT.X.LWDDD.PR6** **AW4LECT.FSC.LM13EY.PR6** **AW4LECTPWR.BLK**

Setting the table for change.

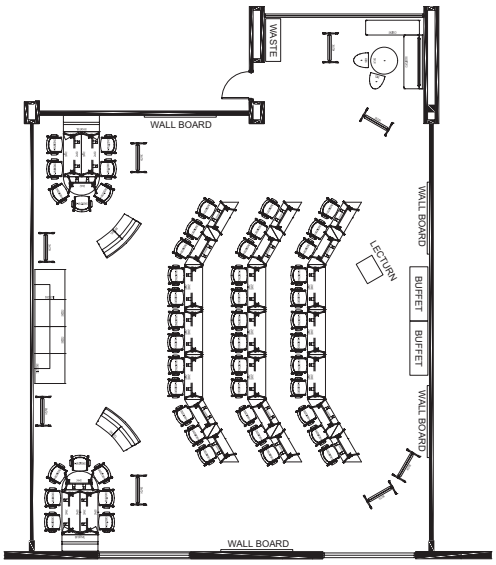
Today's corporate training room can take many forms, including lectures, brainstorms, and breakouts – sometimes requiring multiple transformations in a single day. Whether you're planning for an hour-long meeting or an aggressive all-day agenda with various room changes, the Aware collection can easily create the space you need right now and adapt to create the space you'll need in a few hours.

Aware Kit-of-Parts in Typicals Below

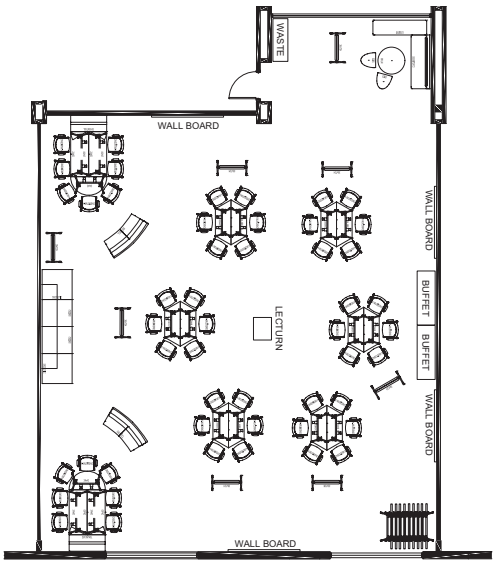
Line	Qty	Model Number	Description
1	1	AW4WC5720	40"H x 57"W x 20"D Recycle Credenza
2	2	AW4BC7224NG	34"H x 72"W x 24"D Buffet Credenza – No Grommet
3	4	AW4WB4896P	48"H x 96"W Wall Hung Marker Board – Porcelain
4	8	AW4MB7236P	72"H x 36"W Mobile Marker Board – Porcelain
5	13	AW3LF2460V	24"D x 60"W Aware Top Lam Flat Edge
6	13	AW2VM24N60CS	Aware 24"D x 60"W Nesting V-Leg – Polished w/Caster
7	12	AW3LFT2460T	24"D x 60"W Aware Trapezoid Top Laminate Flat Edge
8	12	AW2TS24N42CB	Aware 24"D x 42"W Nesting T-Leg – Polished w/Caster
9	2	AW3LFH2448V	24"D x 48"W Aware Half–Round Top Laminate Flat Edge
10	2	AW2VM24N36CB	Aware 24"D x 36"W Nesting V-Leg – Polished w/Caster

Seating, Structure, and Social Collaborative Kit-of-Parts In Typicals Below

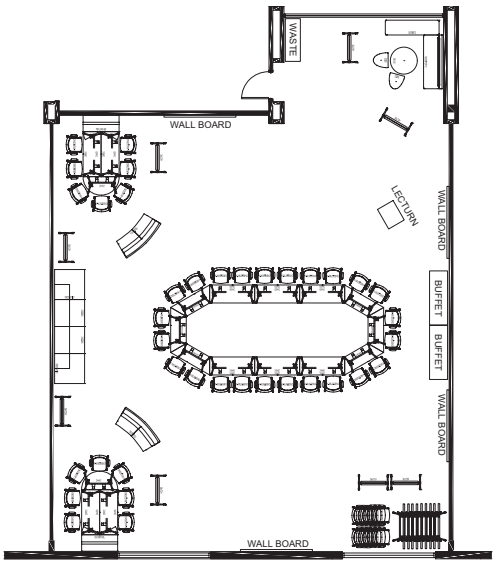
Line	Qty	Model Number	Description
11	50	K-MUCOSNO	Seek Work Fixed Arms Mesh Back Upholstered Seat
12	1	AMPTLF36RND	36" Dia. Round Top, Laminate, Flat Edge
13	1	S925B72	72"W Mind-Share Bench Seat
14	1	S925B72F72	72"W Mind-Share Bench with 72"W Screen
15	1	S914CWS	Counterweight for 23" dia. base All-Around
16	1	AMPTPR26M	Medium-Round Pedestal Base – Continental Height
17	2	EPR18S	Two Thirds Pouf
18	2	S921B2CL	Hedge w/Base 10" Laminate Tablet – Double
19	2	S922S2TOC	Two-Tone – 2 Tier Outside Corner Rise
20	2	S922S2	Rise – 2 Tier



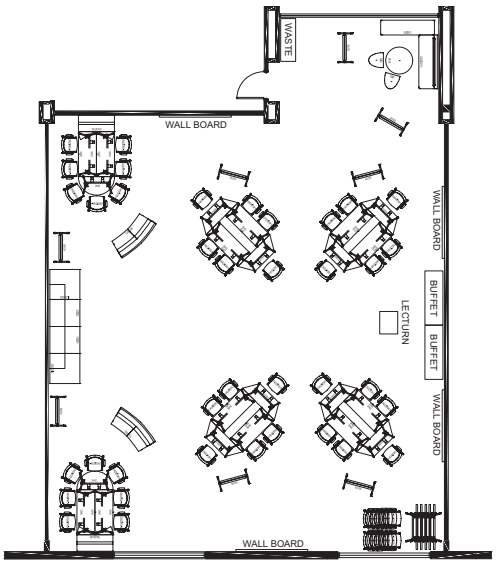
9:00 am



12:00 pm



3:45 pm



7:00 pm

HARVEST PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White 65 High Gloss P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

HARVEST RUSTIC WOOD LEG & PLANK TOP FINISHES

Dark Brown LL897
Light Neutral LL815
Medium Grey LL814

HARVEST LAMINATES

GRADE L1

CORE SOLID COLORS**

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* .. LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

**144"L and 168"L (2 piece) Tops are limited to solid color laminates and edge colors.

HARVEST LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Edge colors are predetermined based on matching laminate selection.

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... LF
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight. No T-Mold.

HARVEST VENEERS

STRATAWOOD

GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood and Natural veneer codes listed below for FSC finishes on Harvest.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear/Natural Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

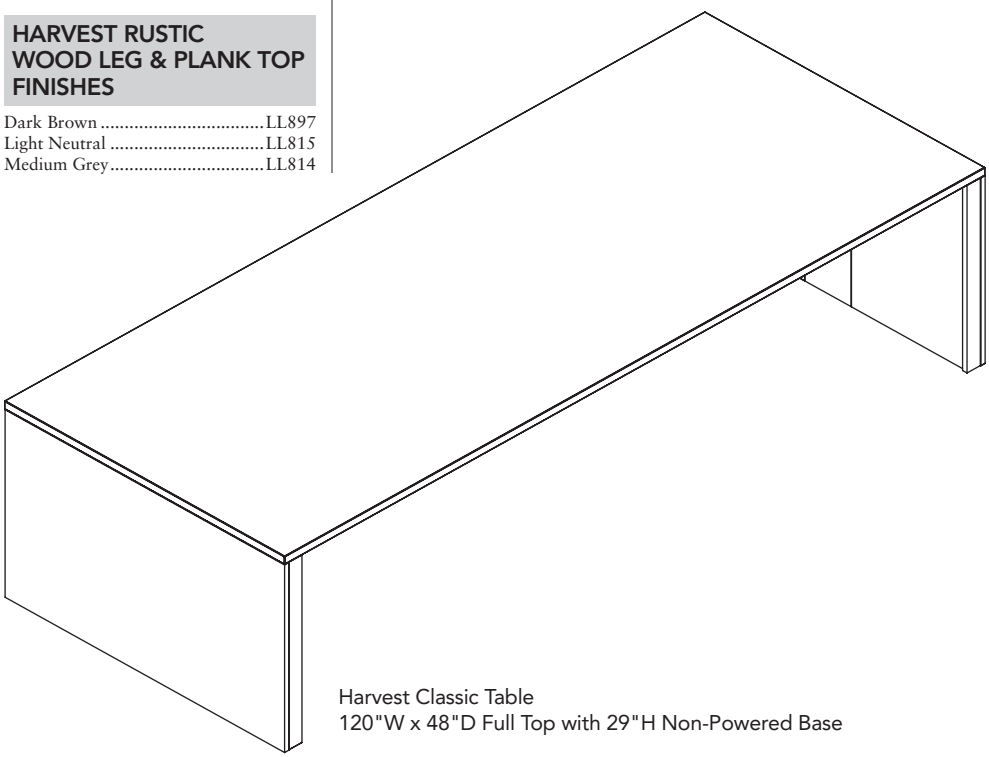
Horizontal surfaces to be full-fill, ClearTech finish.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 451 for more information.



Harvest Classic Table
120"W x 48"D Full Top with 29"H Non-Powered Base

Harvest brings all the collaborative potential of a multi-purpose table to the corporate environment. It's welcoming. Useful. It invites conversation and interaction whenever people meet up. So it's easy to Harvest the best ideas.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Select the seated table height models for meeting and conference rooms or touchdown areas. Or specify a standing-height version for project spaces or cafés. Harvest Classic includes an optional split top that facilitates cord management and power/data hubs that allow for easy access to technology. The sliding doors in the technology trough not only provide easy access to cords from below, but are painted to add an accent color to the space. A solid top can be specified when technology access isn't as critical. Harvest tables are available in laminate or veneer.

APPLICATIONS

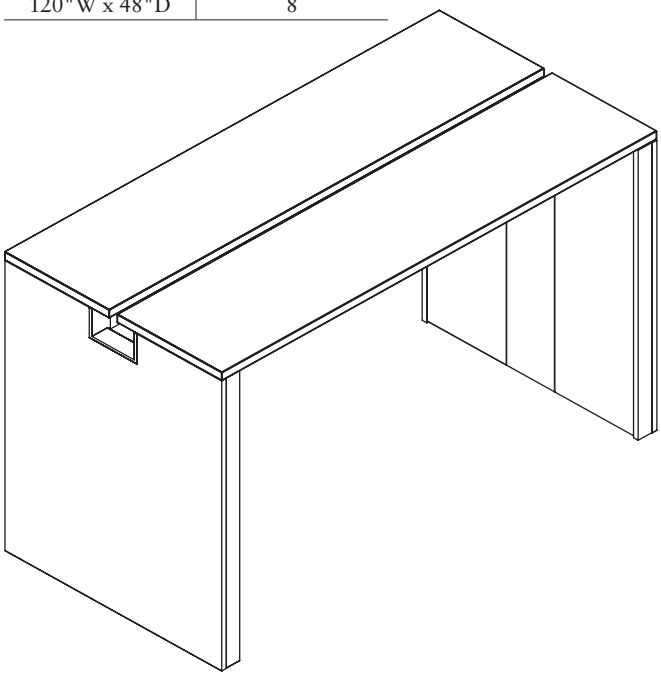
Place Harvest tables in cafés, atrium spaces, libraries, open-plan areas, and conference rooms.

KEY FEATURES

Harvest Classic tables are offered in a variety of sizes with power and data capability. Inspired by gathering spaces where people like to talk and share, like the dining room table or coffee area in the office, it invites conversation and interaction whenever people meet up.

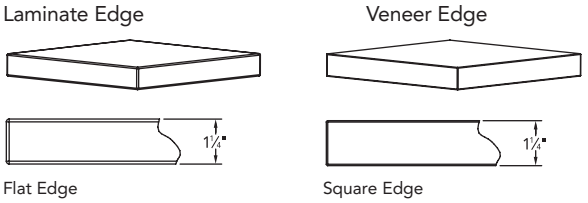
TABLE CAPACITIES

Table Top	Seating Capacity
72"W x 36"D	4
72"W x 42"D	4
72"W x 48"D	4
96"W x 36"D	6
96"W x 42"D	6
96"W x 48"D	6
120"W x 36"D	8
120"W x 42"D	8
120"W x 48"D	8



72"W x 36"D Split Top with 42"H Powered End Panel Base

MATERIALS AND FINISHES

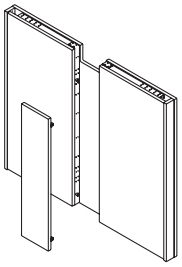


CLEARANCE DIMENSIONS

Between Bases

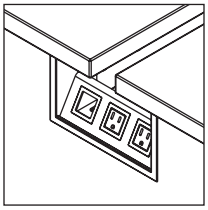
End panel bases are 3"D making clearance between bases 6" less than the width of top:

- 72"W top has 66" clearance
- 96"W top has 90" clearance
- 120"W top has 114" clearance



End Panel Bases

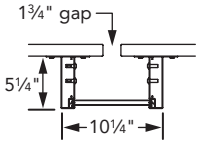
All end panel bases have a hidden center channel 7"W x 1½" D for routing cables from floor to trough. The end panel access door can be mounted flush to bottom for a clean aesthetic or rotated to provide a one-half inch offset to allow for additional cord and cable clearance.



Powered end panel models feature cutouts for mounting a power/data hub and align with end panel center channel and the technology trough of top. Full tops (without split) can be used with powered end panels. Cutout is finished with a PR6 Silver bezel.

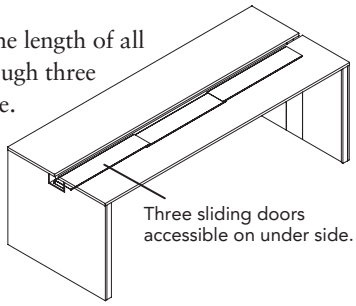
Split Tops

Split tops provide a 1¼" gap for routing cords and power adapters. Inside technology trough dimensions are 7"W x 3¾"D.



Wire Trough and Beam

A recessed wire trough runs the length of all table tops. It is accessible through three sliding doors on the under side. Sliding doors can be easily removed for cleaning.



Center trough with beam is 10¼" wide and extends 5¼" below top. Clearance under top and under trough:

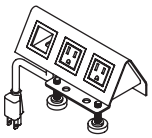
29"H End Panels provide 28¼"H / 23"H
42"H End Panels provide 40¾"H / 35½"H

Distance from front edge of surface to trough:

36"D Top is 12⅞"D
42"D Top is 15⅞"D
48"D Top is 18⅞"D

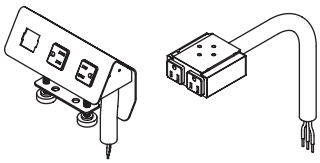
ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

Harvest Classic Tables offer three power options: Corded, Interlink IQ, or Hardwire. Installation and use of electrical systems, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes. See matrix on page 488 for suggested cord length requirements. Verify code requirements before ordering. Chicago requires hard wiring. Chicago and New York do not permit use of Interlink IQ components.



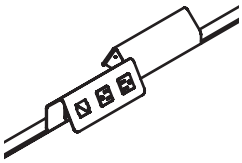
Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet and can be mounted back-to-back. Corded modules cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the unit would need to be hardwired. When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6 feet. (New York, check local code.)



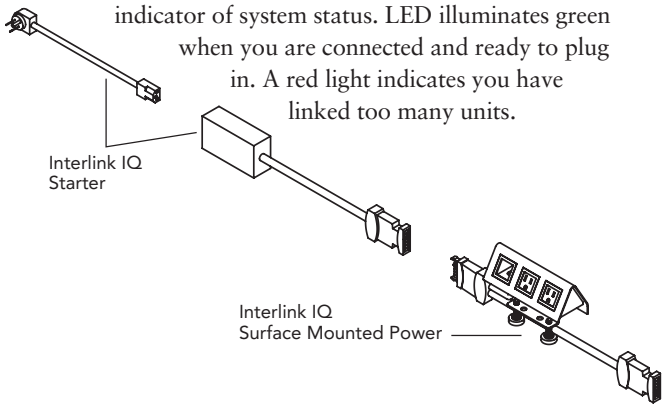
Hardwire

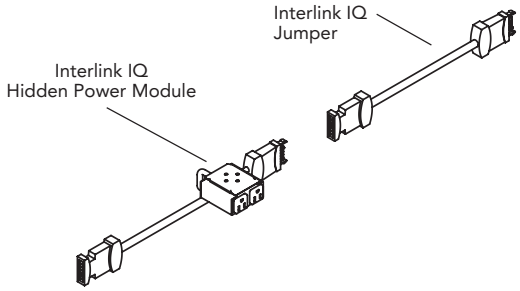
Hardwire models are provided with 20' of sealtight cable. Customer must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national electrical codes. Hardwire surface mounted modules cannot mount back-to-back and require units to be mounted side-by-side (see below).



Interlink IQ

Interlink IQ provides the ability to use one 12-amp infeed starter and power up to 8 power modules (including jumpers) off of one infeed starter. Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you are connected and ready to plug in. A red light indicates you have linked too many units.





Interlink IQ Examples:

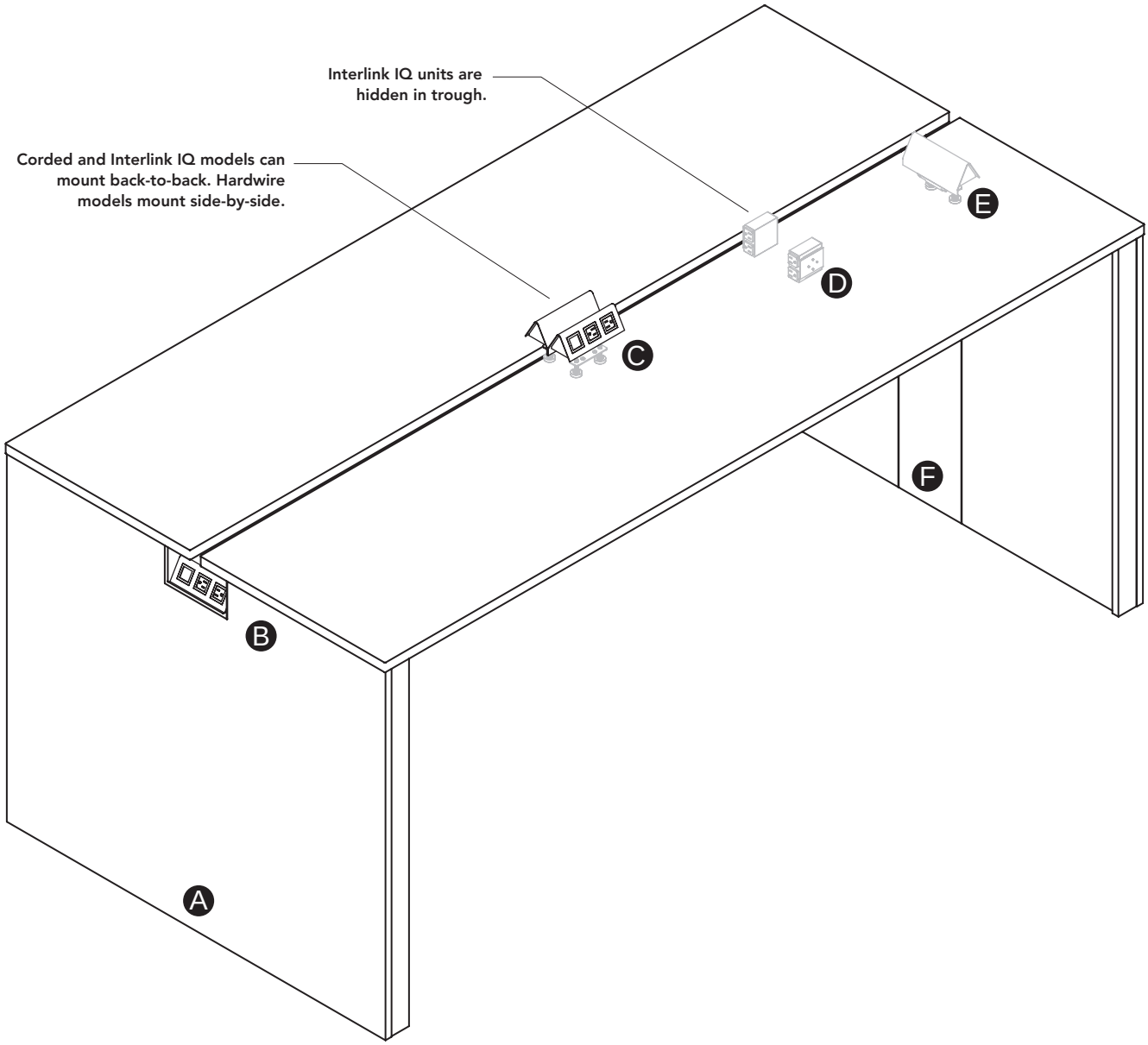
Example #1 – 120" Harvest Classic table with full top, power needed in end panels

- (1) **S913P06LS** – 6' Interlink IQ starter
- (2) **S913PLE** – Interlink IQ end panel power module
- (1) **S913P05LJ** – Interlink IQ Jumper

Example #2 – Two 120" Harvest Classic tables with split tops, power needed in end panels and throughout table

- (1) **S913P06LS** – 6' Interlink IQ starter
- (2) **S913PLE** – Interlink IQ end panel power module
- (4) **S913PLM** – Interlink IQ surface mounted power module
- (2) **S913HPLE** – Interlink IQ Hidden power module

Harvest Classic Electrical Routing



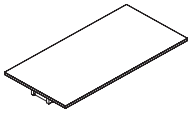
Harvest Electrical Cable Length Routing Matrix *Add length from "A" or "F" to power source to dimension below.*

Table Width:	Any	72" Wide Top				96" Wide Top				120" Wide Top			
Routing Paths: *(Reference illustration above)*	A to B	A to C	A to D	A to E	F to D	A to C	A to D	A to E	F to D	A to C	A to D	A to E	F to D
	F to E	F to C		F to B		F to C		F to B		F to C		F to B	
Table Height:	29½"H	66"	84"	102"	48"	78"	102"	126"	54"	90"	120"	150"	60"
	42"H	78"	96"	114"	60"	90"	114"	138"	66"	102"	132"	162"	72"

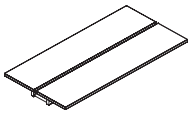
General Rules

- Corded power modules cannot plug into other corded power modules. Corded modules can plug into hardwired modules.
- Corded power running to a wall outlet is limited to 6' of cord exposed outside of the furniture. (New York, check local code)
- An Interlink IQ Starter is required for Interlink IQ components and can support a maximum of 8 power modules (including jumpers) in any combination.
- Chicago requires hardwire. Interlink IQ can not be used in Chicago or New York.

- All models below include rectangle top and beams with bottom access sliding doors to create a technology trough. Order the same depth end panel bases separately on page 490.
- Laminate tops have a flat edge that is color coordinated. Veneer tops have a matching square edge.
- Beams with sliding doors are painted metal and available in P1, P2, or P3 paint colors.



Full Top



Split Top

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	L2 or V2	L3
36"D Harvest Classic Table Tops — includes Beams and Sliding Doors						
72"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF3672**	145	0.0	$ 1869	$ 1900	$ 1926
72"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS3672**	145	0.0	$ 2230	$ 2272	$ 2313
72"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF3672**	145	0.0	$ 2753	$ 2883	—
72"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS3672**	145	0.0	$ 3138	$ 3296	—
96"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF3696**	178	0.0	$ 2257	$ 2293	$ 2326
96"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS3696**	178	0.0	$ 2620	$ 2667	$ 2715
96"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF3696**	178	0.0	$ 3202	$ 3350	—
96"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS3696**	178	0.0	$ 3585	$ 3761	—
120"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF3620**	212	0.0	$ 2960	$ 3008	$ 3060
120"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS3620**	212	0.0	$ 3320	$ 3381	$ 3447
120"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF3620**	212	0.0	$ 4359	$ 4574	—
120"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS3620**	212	0.0	$ 4741	$ 4985	—
42"D Harvest Classic Table Tops — includes Beams and Sliding Doors						
72"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4272**	158	0.0	$ 2049	$ 2085	$ 2118
72"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4272**	158	0.0	$ 2412	$ 2459	$ 2507
72"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4272**	158	0.0	$ 3138	$ 3296	—
72"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4272**	158	0.0	$ 3523	$ 3710	—
96"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4296**	195	0.0	$ 2438	$ 2479	$ 2520
96"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4296**	195	0.0	$ 2800	$ 2853	$ 2907
96"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4296**	195	0.0	$ 3585	$ 3761	—
96"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4296**	195	0.0	$ 3968	$ 4173	—
120"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4220**	234	0.0	$ 3139	$ 3194	$ 3251
120"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4220**	234	0.0	$ 3681	$ 3749	$ 3820
120"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4220**	234	0.0	$ 4741	$ 4985	—
120"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4220**	234	0.0	$ 5127	$ 5400	—
48"D Harvest Classic Table Tops — includes Beams and Sliding Doors						
72"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4872**	171	0.0	$ 2230	$ 2271	$ 2312
72"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4872**	171	0.0	$ 2592	$ 2645	$ 2699
72"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4872**	171	0.0	$ 3523	$ 3710	—
72"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4872**	171	0.0	$ 3904	$ 4119	—
96"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4896**	213	0.0	$ 2620	$ 2666	$ 2714
96"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4896**	213	0.0	$ 2981	$ 3040	$ 3100
96"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4896**	213	0.0	$ 3968	$ 4173	—
96"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4896**	213	0.0	$ 4353	$ 4586	—
120"W Laminate Top — Full	**S913LTF4820**	255	0.0	$ 3320	$ 3380	$ 3444
120"W Laminate Top — Split	**S913LTS4820**	255	0.0	$ 3681	$ 3756	$ 3831
120"W Veneer Top — Full	**S913WTF4820**	255	0.0	$ 5127	$ 5400	—
120"W Veneer Top — Split	**S913WTS4820**	255	0.0	$ 5514	$ 5816	—

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S 9 1 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood (72"W and 96"W only)

X No FSC

_ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Laminate:

See page 485 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Veneer:

See page 485 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Edge Color *(Laminate only)*:

Matching edge color based on laminate selection.

_ _ _ .

1st Option:

Beam and Door Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 485 for finishes.

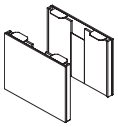
Unit Width	PAINT UPCHARGES P2	P3
72"W	$35	$73
96"W	$40	$89
120"W	$50	$110

P _ _ _

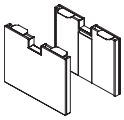
Examples: **S913LTF4872.X.LM13EY.P7D** **S913WTS4872.FSC.SC777.P27**

HARVEST

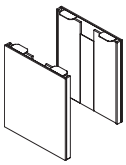
- Models below include two end panel bases and connecting hardware. Order matching depth tops that include beams and doors separately on page 489.
- Laminate end panel bases have a flat edge that is color coordinated. Veneer bases have a matching square edge.
- All end panel bases have a 7"W x 1½" D hidden center channel for routing cables from floor to trough.
- Powered end panel bases are power and data ready. Order electrical and data modules and cables separately. See page 491.
- Powered end panel base has cut-out for mounting end panel power/data module and space in the trough for routing cables.
- Non-Powered end panel bases do not have cut-outs.



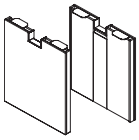
29"H Non-Powered Base



29"H Powered Base



42"H Non-Powered Base



42"H Powered Base

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1 or V1	List Price L2 or V2	List Price L3
36"D Harvest Classic Table End Panel Bases						
29"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB3629**	153	12.3	$ 3887	$ 4021	$ 4152
29"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB3629**	153	12.3	$ 4250	$ 4394	$ 4541
29"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB3629**	153	12.3	$ 4905	$ 5270	—
29"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB3629**	153	12.3	$ 5288	$ 5682	—
42"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB3642**	201	12.3	$ 4250	$ 4394	$ 4541
42"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB3642**	201	12.3	$ 4611	$ 4766	$ 4927
42"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB3642**	201	12.3	$ 5288	$ 5682	—
42"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB3642**	201	12.3	$ 5676	$ 6099	—
42"D Harvest Classic Table End Panel Bases						
29"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4229**	172	15.9	$ 4070	$ 4209	$ 4349
29"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4229**	172	15.9	$ 4431	$ 4581	$ 4735
29"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4229**	172	15.9	$ 5144	$ 5527	—
29"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4229**	172	15.9	$ 5528	$ 5940	—
42"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4242**	227	15.9	$ 4431	$ 4581	$ 4735
42"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4242**	227	15.9	$ 4791	$ 4954	$ 5119
42"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4242**	227	15.9	$ 5528	$ 5940	—
42"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4242**	227	15.9	$ 5913	$ 6353	—
48"D Harvest Classic Table End Panel Bases						
29"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4829**	190	16.2	$ 4250	$ 4394	$ 4541
29"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4829**	190	16.2	$ 4611	$ 4766	$ 4927
29"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4829**	190	16.2	$ 5385	$ 5786	—
29"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4829**	190	16.2	$ 5769	$ 6198	—
42"H Laminate Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913LNB4842**	254	16.2	$ 4611	$ 4766	$ 4927
42"H Laminate Base Pair — For Power	**S913LPB4842**	254	16.2	$ 4971	$ 5141	$ 5313
42"H Veneer Base Pair — Non Powered	**S913WNB4842**	254	16.2	$ 5913	$ 6353	—
42"H Veneer Base Pair — For Power	**S913WPB4842**	254	16.2	$ 6299	$ 6768	—

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S 9 1 3 _ _ _ . _ _ _ _

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

X No FSC

(**NOTE:** Laminate is limited to "X" no FSC at this time.)

2nd Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

See page 485 for finishes.

2nd Option:

Veneer *(if applicable)*:

See page 485 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Edge Color *(Laminate only)*:

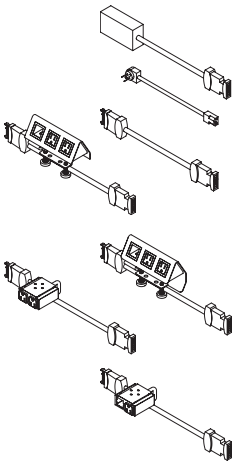
Matching edge color based on laminate selection.

Examples: **S913LNB3629.X.LM13EY** **S913WNB3629.FSC.SC777**

HARVEST

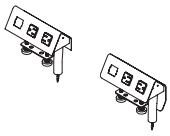
- Harvest Classic tables offer three power options: Corded, Interlink IQ, or Hardwire.
- Corded models plug directly into an outlet. Corded modules cannot plug into other corded power modules.
- When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6'. (New York, check local code)
- In order to plug corded models into other units the unit would need to be hardwired.
- Interlink IQ modules require a minimum of one Interlink IQ Starter.
- A maximum of 8 Interlink IQ Power Modules (including jumpers) can be "daisy chained" together in any combination off of one 12-amp infeed starter.
- Interlink IQ provides a visual indicator of system status. LED illuminates green when you're connected and ready to plug in.
- Hardwire models are provided with 20' of sealtight cable.
- In hardwire applications customer must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national electrical codes.

Description	Model		Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Corded Power/Data Solutions for Harvest Classic Tables					
6' Corded for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P06CE**	S	6	0.3	**$ 374**
12' Corded for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P12CE**	S	8	0.3	**$ 425**
20' Corded for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20CE**	S	11	0.3	**$ 464**
6' Corded for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P06CM**	S	6	0.3	**$ 374**
12' Corded for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P12CM**	S	8	0.3	**$ 425**
20' Corded for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20CM**	S	11	0.3	**$ 464**



Interlink IQ Power/Data Modules for Harvest Classic Tables					
6' Interlink IQ Starter	**S913P06LS**	S	8	0.4	**$ 789**
10' Interlink IQ Starter	**S913P10LS**	S	11	0.4	**$ 828**
5' Interlink IQ Jumper	**S913P05LJ**	S	8	0.4	**$ 187**
Interlink IQ End Panel Base Power Module* w/5'Cord – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913PLE**	S	8	0.4	**$ 471**
Interlink IQ Surface Mounted Power Module* w/5' Cord – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913PLM**	S	8	0.4	**$ 471**
Interlink IQ Hidden Power Module* w/5' Cord – 2 Receptacles	**S913PLHE**	S	8	0.4	**$ 433**
Interlink IQ Hidden Power Module* w/5' Cord – 1 Receptacle/1 Data	**S913PLHED**	S	8	0.4	**$ 433**

* Interlink IQ Power Modules require a minimum of one Interlink IQ Starter within configuration.



Hardwire Power/Data Solutions for Harvest Classic Tables					
20' Hard Wire for Mounting in End Panel Base – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20HE**	S	14	0.4	**$ 663**
20' Hard Wire for Surface Mounting on Harvest Table – 2 Receptacles/1 Data	**S913P20HM**	S	14	0.4	**$ 663**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S 9 1 3 | | | | | | |

Examples: **S913P06CE S913P06LS S913P20HE**

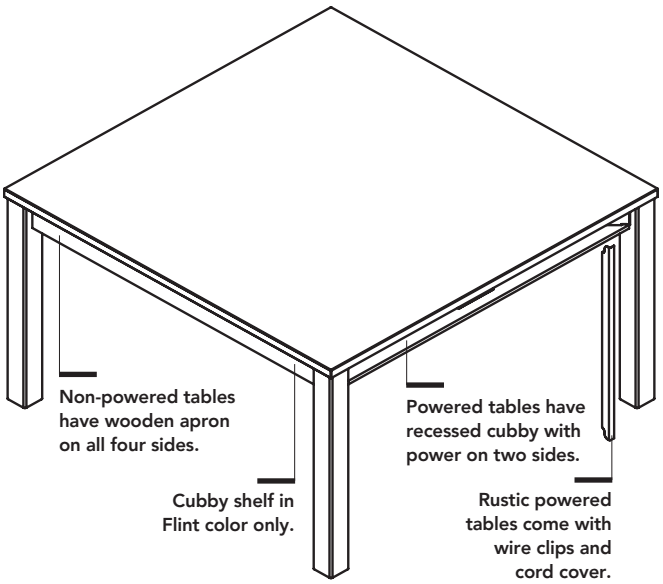
The Harvest Rustic table is designed to help you feel at ease hosting gatherings of all kinds. Seated- and standing-height tables are perfect for everything from the brainstorm to the weekly donut club. All the necessities of the office mixed with an appealing, familiar aesthetic. Bring your team together around the Harvest Rustic table.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Harvest Rustic offers three wood finish options for the legs to mix and match a wide selection of laminate top finishes or select a rustic plank top in matching finish. Perfect for cafés, atriums, open-plan areas, and collaboration spaces.

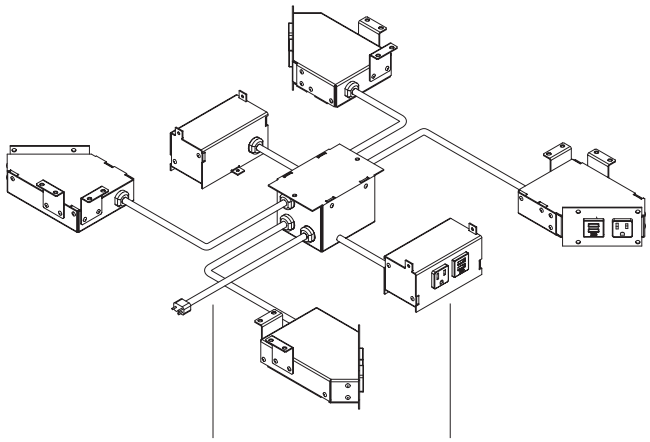
Choose between seated- and standing-height tables, square and rectangular shapes. Standing-height tables have a footrest for added comfort.

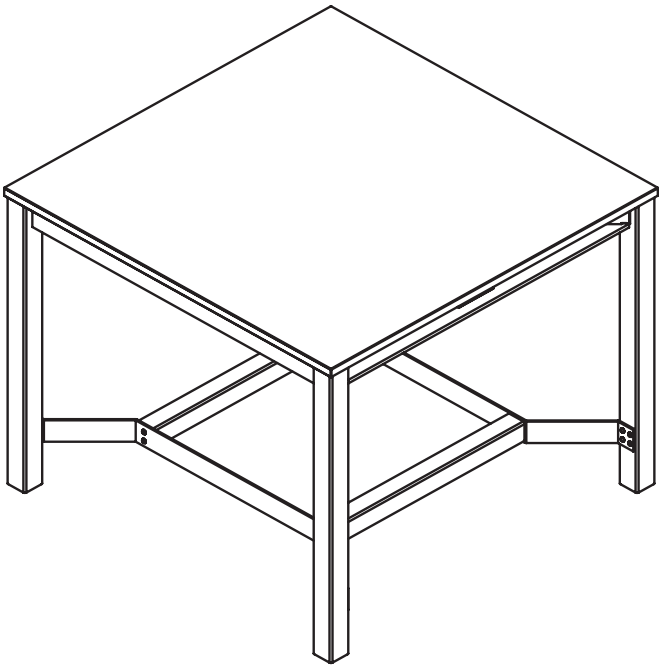
Harvest Rustic powered tables include built-in power and USB capabilities to power equipment.



POWERED TABLES

Each table includes six simplex electrical outlets and six double USB ports (illustrated below) that are recessed at 6 locations within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. Cubby area provides ample room for power supplies, excess cord, phone, and other paper, binders, or supplies — keeping the table top clear for the work at hand.



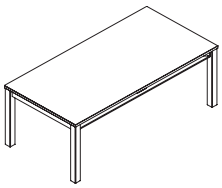


NON-POWERED TABLES

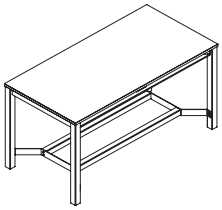
Non-powered models feature a wooden apron on all four sides of the table (no cubbies). Without cubbies, non-powered tables cannot be easily converted to powered tables.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

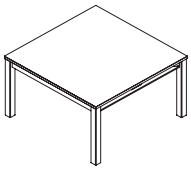
- Table comes complete with laminate or plank top with flat edges, solid wood legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, painted metal support structure, and electrical — assembly required.
- Each powered table includes 6 simplex electrical outlets and 6 double USB ports recessed within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. See page 492.
- See page 494 for non-powered tables.
- Cubby shelf color is not specified and comes in Flint.
- Electrical is corded with plug; for hardwired add "HW" suffix and $137 upcharge. Cord to power is 10' long from center of table top.
- Rustic powered tables come with wire clips and painted metal wire management cover for routing cable down table leg. Cover attaches with double faced tape.



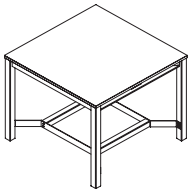
Seated Height



Standing Height



Seated Height



Standing Height

Description	Model Number Add "L" for Laminate or "P" for Plank	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	List Price Plank Top
36"D Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE3672**	209	19	$ 5402	$ 5429	$ 5453	$ 10323
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE3684**	259	24	$ 5434	$ 5466	$ 5497	$ 11294
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE3696**	277	27	$ 6140	$ 6178	$ 6217	$ 12190
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE36120**	305	29	$ 6269	$ 6313	$ 6359	$ 12683
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST3672**	240	30	$ 6561	$ 6588	$ 6612	$ 11482
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST3684**	293	36	$ 7043	$ 7075	$ 7106	$ 12485
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST3696**	313	40	$ 7399	$ 7437	$ 7476	$ 13449
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST36120**	343	44	$ 7765	$ 7809	$ 7855	$ 14179
42"D Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE4272**	223	21	$ 5608	$ 5640	$ 5671	$ 10764
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE4284**	277	26	$ 5890	$ 5927	$ 5964	$ 11287
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE4296**	299	29	$ 6178	$ 6221	$ 6266	$ 12065
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE42120**	328	31	$ 6309	$ 6358	$ 6411	$ 12720
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST4272**	270	32	$ 7547	$ 7579	$ 7610	$ 12215
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST4284**	327	38	$ 7373	$ 7410	$ 7447	$ 12770
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST4296**	351	42	$ 7729	$ 7772	$ 7817	$ 13616
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST42120**	382	46	$ 8097	$ 8146	$ 8199	$ 14508
48"D Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE4872**	237	22	$ 6754	$ 6791	$ 6828	$ 11456
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE4884**	296	28	$ 6609	$ 6651	$ 6694	$ 11685
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE4896**	322	31	$ 6742	$ 6790	$ 6842	$ 12339
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE48120**	350	33	$ 7016	$ 7071	$ 7129	$ 13410
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST4872**	285	34	$ 8429	$ 8466	$ 8503	$ 13131
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST4884**	347	40	$ 8316	$ 8358	$ 8401	$ 13392
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST4896**	375	45	$ 8517	$ 8565	$ 8617	$ 14114
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST48120**	405	49	$ 9028	$ 9083	$ 9141	$ 15422
Square Harvest Rustic — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical							
54" Square x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE54SQR**	214	19	$ 5137	$ 5169	$ 5200	$ 10484
60" Square x 29"H	**S942 ⌴ TSE60SQR**	241	22	$ 5492	$ 5530	$ 5569	$ 11543
54" Square x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST54SQR**	242	30	$ 6237	$ 6269	$ 6300	$ 11584
60" Square x 42"H	**S942 ⌴ TST60SQR**	273	34	$ 6722	$ 6760	$ 6799	$ 12773

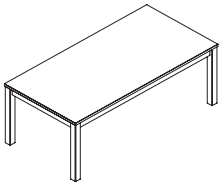
Note: Add suffix "HW" to model number for Hardwire, $137 upcharge. ***Example:*** **S943LTSE3672HW**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood:	*2nd Option:* Laminate:	*3rd Option:* Edge Color:	*4th Option:* Harvest Rustic Wood Leg Color:	*4th Option:* Paint Color for Metal Under Supports and Wire Cover:
	X No FSC	See page 485 for Harvest Rustic finishes.	See page 485 for Harvest Rustic finishes.	**LL814** Medium Grey **LL815** Light Neutral **LL897** Dark Brown	P1 P2 P3 *See page 485 for paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $32 on 29"H, $96 on 42"H*
S 9 4 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	X .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	L L 8 _ _ .	_ _ _

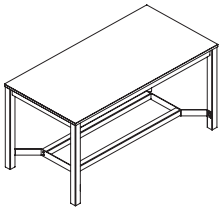
Examples: **S942LTSE3672.X.LPE1.PE.LL814.P02** **S942PTSE3672.X.LL814.P02**

HARVEST

- Table comes complete with laminate top with flat edges, solid wood legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, and painted metal support structure — assembly required.
- Non-powered tables feature a wooden apron on all four sides and cannot be easily converted to powered tables.
- See page 493 for powered tables.

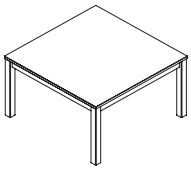


Seated Height

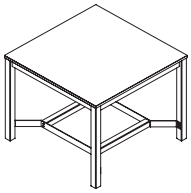


Standing Height

Description	Model Number Add "L" for Laminate or "P" for Plank	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	List Price Plank Top
36"D Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE3672NP**	209	19	$ 4608	$ 4635	$ 4659	$ 9529
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE3684NP**	259	24	$ 4639	$ 4671	$ 4702	$10499
96"W x 29"H **	**S942 ␣ TSE3696NP**	277	27	$ 4922	$ 4960	$ 4999	$11394
120"W x 29"H **	**S942 ␣ TSE36120NP**	305	29	$ 5052	$ 5096	$ 5142	$11888
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST3672NP**	240	30	$ 5770	$ 5797	$ 5821	$10691
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST3684NP**	293	36	$ 6251	$ 6283	$ 6314	$11693
96"W x 42"H **	**S942 ␣ TST3696NP**	313	40	$ 6606	$ 6644	$ 6683	$12656
120"W x 42"H **	**S942 ␣ TST36120NP**	343	44	$ 6973	$ 7017	$ 7063	$13387
42"D Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4272NP**	223	21	$ 4814	$ 4846	$ 4877	$ 9970
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4284NP**	277	26	$ 5095	$ 5132	$ 5169	$10492
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4296NP**	299	29	$ 5382	$ 5425	$ 5470	$11269
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE42120NP**	328	31	$ 5514	$ 5563	$ 5616	$11925
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4272NP**	270	32	$ 6757	$ 6789	$ 6820	$11425
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4284NP**	327	38	$ 6582	$ 6619	$ 6656	$11979
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4296NP**	351	42	$ 6937	$ 6980	$ 7025	$12824
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST42120NP**	382	46	$ 7306	$ 7355	$ 7408	$13717
48"D Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
72"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4872NP**	237	22	$ 5472	$ 5509	$ 5546	$10662
84"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4884NP**	296	28	$ 5814	$ 5856	$ 5899	$10890
96"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE4896NP**	322	31	$ 5946	$ 5994	$ 6046	$11543
120"W x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE48120NP**	350	33	$ 6221	$ 6276	$ 6334	$12615
72"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4872NP**	285	34	$ 7638	$ 7675	$ 7712	$12340
84"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4884NP**	347	40	$ 7524	$ 7566	$ 7609	$12600
96"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST4896NP**	375	45	$ 7724	$ 7772	$ 7824	$13321
120"W x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST48120NP**	405	49	$ 8236	$ 8291	$ 8349	$14630
Square Harvest Rustic Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports							
54" Square x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE54SQRNP**	214	19	$ 4149	$ 4181	$ 4212	$ 9496
60" Square x 29"H	**S942 ␣ TSE60SQRNP**	241	22	$ 4430	$ 4468	$ 4507	$10481
54" Square x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST54SQRNP**	242	30	$ 5251	$ 5283	$ 5314	$10598
60" Square x 42"H	**S942 ␣ TST60SQRNP**	273	34	$ 5659	$ 5697	$ 5736	$11710



Seated Height



Standing Height

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge Color:**	*4th Option:* **Harvest Rustic Wood Leg Color:**	*4th Option:* **Paint Color for Metal Under Supports:**
	X No FSC	See page 485 for Harvest Rustic laminate finishes.	See page 485 for Harvest Rustic edge finishes.	**LL814** Medium Grey **LL815** Light Neutral **LL897** Dark Brown	P1 P2 P3 *See page 485 for paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $32 on 29"H, $96 on 42"H*
S942 .	X .	.	.	LL8 .	.

Examples: **S942LTSE3672NP.X.LPE1.PE.LL814.P02** **S942PTSE3672NP.X.LL814.PR6**

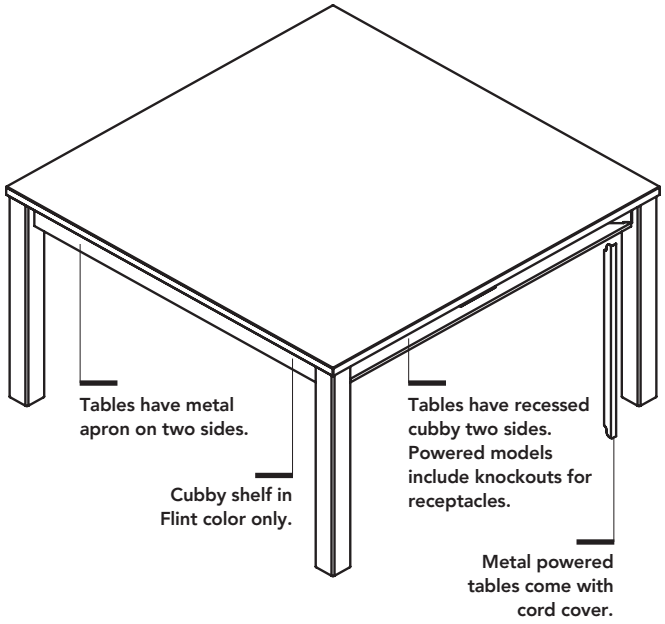
Reference Page *The Harvest Metal table is designed to help you feel at ease hosting gatherings of all kinds. Seated- and standing-height tables are perfect for everything from the brainstorm to the weekly robotics club. All the necessities of the office mixed with an appealing, familiar aesthetic. Bring your team together around the Harvest Metal table.*

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Harvest Metal offers numerous painted options for the metal legs to mix and match a wide selection of laminate and veneer top finishes. Perfect for cafés, atriums, open-plan areas, and collaboration spaces.

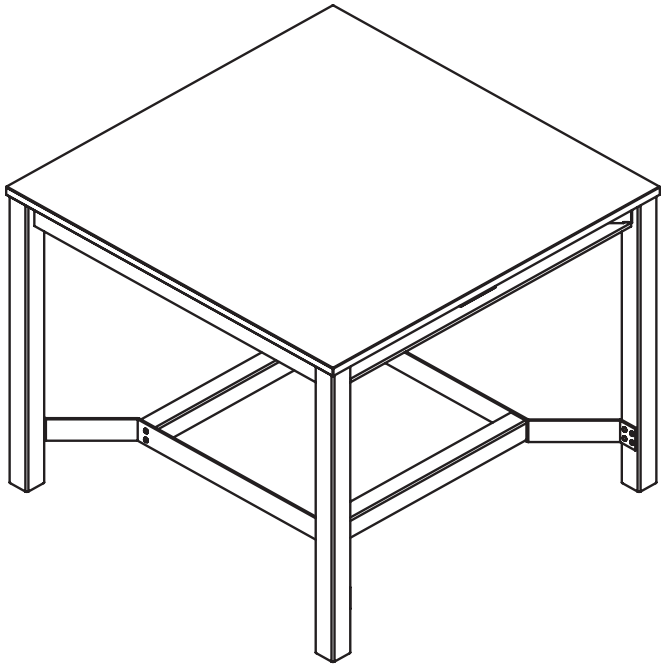
Choose between seated- and standing-height tables, square and rectangular shapes. Standing-height table has a footrest for added comfort.

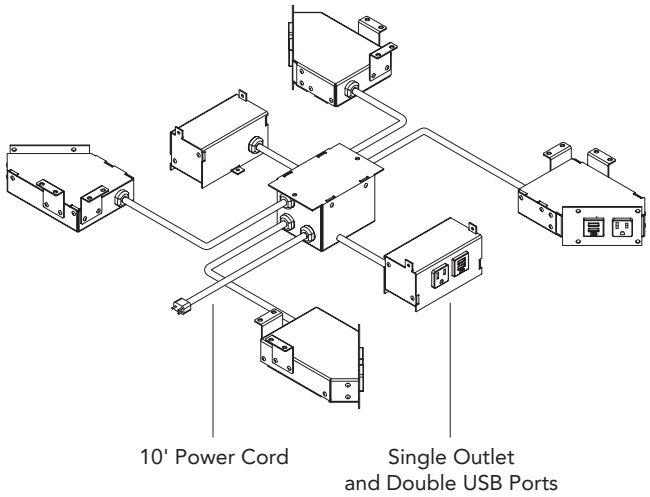
Harvest Metal powered tables include built-in power and USB capabilities to power equipment.



POWERED TABLES

Each table includes six simplex electrical outlets and six double USB ports (illustrated below) that are recessed at 6 locations within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. Cubby area provides ample room for power supplies, excess cord, phone, and other paper, binders, or supplies — keeping the table top clear for the work at hand.

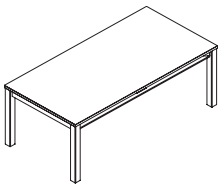




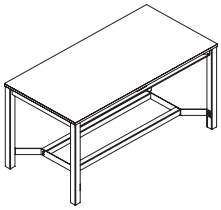
NON-POWERED TABLES

Non-powered metal models feature cubbies, but without any knock-outs for receptacles. Non-powered tables cannot be easily converted to powered tables.

- Table comes complete with laminate or veneer top, painted metal legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, support structure, and electrical — assembly required.
- Each powered table includes 6 simplex electrical outlets and 6 double USB ports recessed within the 12"D x 3"H cubbies located just below table top on the two longest sides. See page 495.
- See page 497 for non-powered tables.
- Cubby shelf color is not specified and comes in Flint.
- Electrical is corded with plug; or hardwired add "HW" suffix and $100 upcharge. Cord to power is 10' long from center of table top.
- Tables come with painted metal wire management cover for routing cable down table leg. Cover attaches with double faced tape.

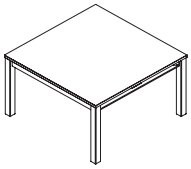


Seated Height

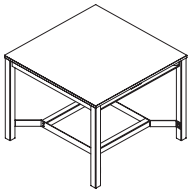


Standing Height

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V1	V2
36"D Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE3672	209	19	$ 5295	$ 5322	$ 5346	$ 8494	$ 8778
84"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE3684	259	24	$ 5745	$ 5777	$ 5808	$ 9336	$ 9665
96"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE3696	277	27	$ 6033	$ 6071	$ 6110	$10083	$10462
120"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE36120	305	29	$ 6162	$ 6206	$ 6252	$10484	$10887
72"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST3672	240	30	$ 6427	$ 6454	$ 6478	$ 9626	$ 9910
84"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST3684	293	36	$ 6903	$ 6935	$ 6966	$10494	$10823
96"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST3696	313	40	$ 7253	$ 7291	$ 7330	$11303	$11682
120"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST36120	343	44	$ 7612	$ 7656	$ 7702	$11934	$12337
42"D Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4272	223	21	$ 5982	$ 6014	$ 6045	$ 8650	$ 8920
84"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4284	277	26	$ 5776	$ 5813	$ 5850	$ 9376	$ 9703
96"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4296	299	29	$ 6064	$ 6107	$ 6152	$10027	$10397
120"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE42120	328	31	$ 6195	$ 6244	$ 6297	$10560	$10964
72"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4272	270	32	$ 7402	$ 7434	$ 7465	$10070	$10340
84"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4284	327	38	$ 7222	$ 7259	$ 7296	$10822	$11149
96"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4296	351	42	$ 7572	$ 7615	$ 7660	$11535	$11905
120"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST42120	382	46	$ 7933	$ 7982	$ 8035	$12298	$12702
48"D Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4872	237	22	$ 6621	$ 6658	$ 6695	$ 9203	$ 9482
84"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4884	296	28	$ 6476	$ 6518	$ 6561	$ 9824	$10145
96"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE4896	322	31	$ 6609	$ 6657	$ 6709	$10235	$10589
120"W x 29"H	S943 ␣ TSE48120	350	33	$ 6883	$ 6938	$ 6996	$11119	$11532
72"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4872	385	34	$ 8262	$ 8299	$ 8336	$10844	$11123
84"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4884	347	40	$ 8143	$ 8185	$ 8228	$11387	$11708
96"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST4896	375	45	$ 8338	$ 8386	$ 8438	$12110	$12464
120"W x 42"H	S943 ␣ TST48120	405	49	$ 8842	$ 8897	$ 8955	$13078	$13491



Seated Height



Standing Height

Square Harvest Metal — includes top, legs, metal under supports, and electrical.								
54" Square x 29"H**	S943 ␣ TSE54SQR	214	19	$ 5030	$ 5062	$ 5093	$ 8751	$ 9063
60" Square x 29"H**	S943 ␣ TSE60SQR	241	22	$ 5385	$ 5423	$ 5462	$ 9685	$10058
54" Square x 42"H**	S943 ␣ TST54SQR	242	30	$ 6107	$ 6139	$ 6170	$ 9828	$10140
60" Square x 42"H**	S943 ␣ TST60SQR	273	34	$ 6579	$ 6617	$ 6656	$10879	$11252

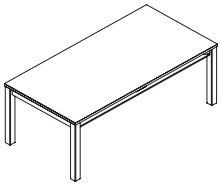
** 54" and 60" square veneer tops ship in two pieces.

Note: Add suffix "HW" to model number for Hardwire, $111 upcharge. ***Example:*** **S943LTST3672HW**

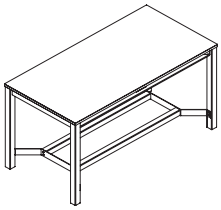
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Veneer Finish (Veneer only):**	**Laminate or Veneer:**	**Edge Color (Laminate only):**	**Paint Color for Metal Legs, Supports, and Wire Cover:**
	X No FSC	**FF** Full Finish **OP** Open pore	See page 485 for Harvest Metal finishes.	See page 485 for Harvest Metal finishes.	P1 P2 P3 See page 485 for P1 and Select paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $32 on 29"H, $96 on 42"H
S 9 4 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	X .	.	.	.	

Example: **S943LTSE3672.X.LPE1.PE.P02** **S943LTSE3672.X.FF.SC777.P02**

- Table comes complete with laminate or veneer top, painted metal legs — 29"H seated or 42"H standing height, and support structure — assembly required.
- See page 496 for powered tables.
- Non-powered tables feature a metal apron on the two depth sides and cubby storage on the two width sides. Cubbies on non-powered tables do not have electrical or data ports and therefore cannot be easily converted to powered tables.
- Cubby shelf color is not specified and comes in Flint.

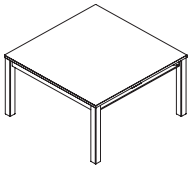


Seated Height

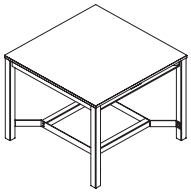


Standing Height

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V1	V2
36"D Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE3672NP	209	19	$4569	$4596	$4620	$7901	$8185
84"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE3684NP	259	24	$5019	$5051	$5082	$8743	$9072
96"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE3696NP	277	27	$5307	$5345	$5384	$9490	$9869
120"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE36120NP	305	29	$5436	$5480	$5526	$9891	$10294
72"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST3672NP	209	19	$5638	$5665	$5689	$8970	$9254
84"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST3684NP	259	24	$6114	$6146	$6177	$9838	$10167
96"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST3696NP	277	27	$6464	$6502	$6541	$10647	$11026
120"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST36120NP	305	29	$6823	$6867	$6913	$11278	$11681
42"D Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE4272NP	209	19	$5256	$5288	$5319	$8290	$8560
84"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE4284NP	259	24	$5050	$5087	$5124	$8650	$8977
96"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE4296NP	277	27	$5338	$5381	$5426	$9301	$9671
120"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE42120NP	305	29	$5469	$5518	$5571	$9834	$10238
72"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST4272NP	209	19	$6611	$6643	$6674	$9645	$9915
84"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST4284NP	259	24	$7015	$7052	$7089	$10031	$10358
96"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST4296NP	277	27	$6781	$6824	$6869	$10744	$11114
120"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST42120NP	305	29	$7142	$7191	$7244	$11507	$11911
48"D Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
72"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE4872NP	209	19	$5895	$5932	$5969	$8843	$9122
84"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE4884NP	259	24	$5750	$5792	$5835	$8994	$9315
96"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE4896NP	277	27	$5883	$5931	$5983	$9509	$9863
120"W x 29"H	S943 ⌴ TSE48120NP	305	29	$6157	$6212	$6270	$10393	$10806
72"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST4872NP	209	19	$7470	$7507	$7544	$10418	$10697
84"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST4884NP	259	24	$7351	$7393	$7436	$11179	$11500
96"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST4896NP	277	27	$7546	$7594	$7646	$11756	$12110
120"W x 42"H	S943 ⌴ TST48120NP	305	29	$8050	$8105	$8163	$12286	$12699



Seated Height



Standing Height

Description	Model Number add "L" for Laminate or "V" for Veneer	Ship Weight	Cubes	Laminate List Price L1	L2	L3	Veneer List Price V1	V2
Square Harvest Metal Non-Powered — includes top, legs, and metal under supports.								
54" Square x 29"H**	S943 ⌴ TSE54SQRNP	209	19	$4304	$4336	$4367	$8025	$8337
60" Square x 29"H**	S943 ⌴ TSE60SQRNP	259	24	$4659	$4697	$4736	$8959	$9332
54" Square x 42"H**	S943 ⌴ TST54SQRNP	209	19	$5315	$5347	$5378	$9036	$9348
60" Square x 42"H**	S943 ⌴ TST60SQRNP	259	24	$5790	$5828	$5867	$10090	$10463

** 54" and 60" square veneer tops ship in two pieces.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Veneer Finish (Veneer only):**	**Laminate or Veneer:**	**Edge Color (Laminate only):**	**Paint Color for Metal Legs and Under Supports:**
	X No FSC	**FF** Full Finish **OP** Open pore	See page 485 for Harvest Metal finishes.	See page 485 for Harvest Metal finishes.	P1 P2 P3 See page 485 for P1 and P2 paint colors and codes. P2 upcharge: $32 on 29"H, $96 on 42"H
S 9 4 3	X .	.	.	.	

Example: **S943LTSE3672NP.X.LPE1.PE.P02** **S943LTSE3672NP.X.FF.SC777.P02**

Structure

Structure rounds out the Allsteel table offering and supports a wide array of applications, from conference rooms to café settings and everything in between.

The tables are adaptable and interchangeable for use in multiple spaces. The combination of rich details and durable design creates an experience out of any activity at the office while elevating culture and brand. A variety of table top shapes, edges, bases, and finishes ensures a consistent aesthetic throughout the entire floorplan.

MODELS AND OPTIONS

Structure is available in five heights and ten top shapes.

APPLICATION

Use in open meeting areas, dedicated collaboration rooms, neighborhood spaces, cafés, large and smaller conference rooms, libraries, and lounge areas.

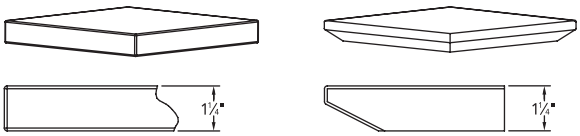
KEY FEATURES

Range of shapes, sizes, and configurations to meet the needs of any space available in an array of materials.

MATERIALS AND EDGE TREATMENTS

Woodgrain laminates will be aligned within ⅜" across seams unless otherwise noted in the price guide pages.

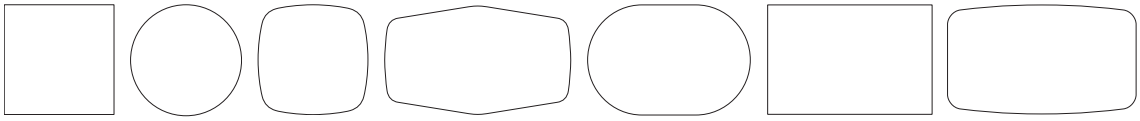
Laminate Edges



Flat Edge

Knife Edge

SINGLE-PIECE TOPS

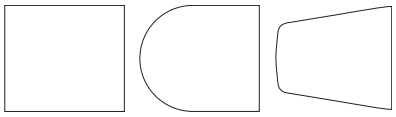


	Square	Round	Soft Square	Diamond	Racetrack	Rectangle	Boat
Size Ranges	24"-84"	24"-84"	24"-84"	24"-54"W 40"-96"L	24"-54"W 36"-96"L	24"-54"W 36"-96"L	30", 36"W 52", 60", 72"L

TWO-PIECE TOPS

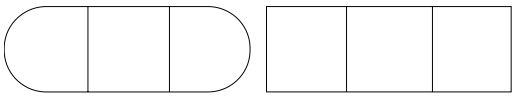
	Diamond	Racetrack	Rectangle
Size Ranges	48"-60"W 120"-192"L	42"-60"W 120"-168"L	36"-60"W 120"-168"L

MEDIA TOPS



Rectangle	Racetrack	Diamond
	48", 54" or 60"W 54", 60" or 72"L	

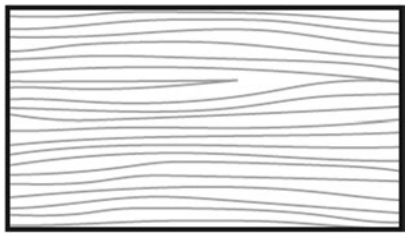
THREE-PIECE TOPS



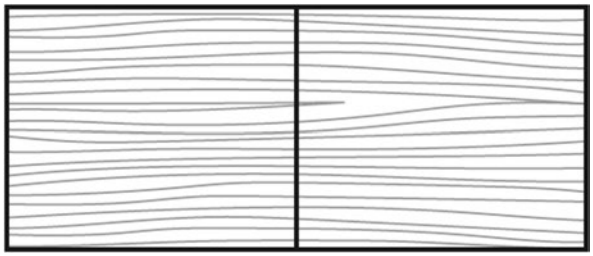
	Racetrack	Rectangle
Size Ranges	54"-60"W 192"-240"L	54"-60"W 192"-240"L

GRAIN DIRECTION AND ALIGNMENT

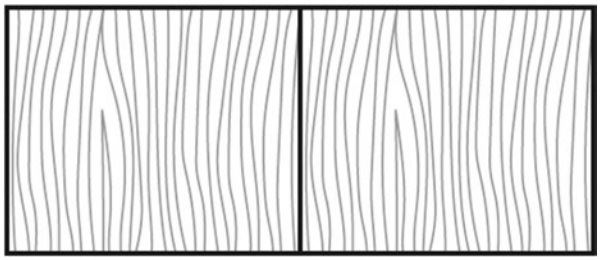
SINGLE-PIECE TOPS – Woodgrain laminates as standard product are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the table top.



TWO & THREE PIECE TOPS – Tops longer than 96". Woodgrain laminates as standard product are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the length of the tabletop. Allsteel will create best match grain alignment but cannot guarantee a perfect match along the seam between the pieces of laminate.



SPECIAL TOPS – Specials for wide tables. Woodgrain laminates as specials wider than 60" are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel to the seam of the tabletop. Allsteel will create best match grain alignment but cannot guarantee a perfect match along the seam between the pieces of laminate on two and three piece tops.



Structure

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Black Mica Texture P6P
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Designer White Texture PK7
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Designer White 65 High Gloss P8W
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Silver Texture PR8
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

PEDESTAL BASE PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Textured Black Mica P6P
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Brownstone P7J
Textured Flint P7A
Textured Loft P7L
Textured Muslin P7M
Textured Pebble P8Y
Textured Salt P8Z
Textured Titanium P8V

GRADE P2

Silver Texture PR8

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White 15051 ..... LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

LAMINATE BASE FINISHES

L1 – SOLID

Black ..... P
Designer White LDW1
Loft LM11

L1 – WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LK11
Natural Maple ..... LWD
Neo Walnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

L2 – WOODGRAIN

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Vanilla LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

L3 – WOODGRAIN

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR TABLE TOPS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

RECOMMENDED COORDINATE COLORS

For Plastic Grommets on Laminate specify the same color used for the edge color; or the following plastic grommet color based on edge selected:

Branded Oak ..... Brownstone EY
Natural Maple, Fawn Cypress, Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Phantom Charcoal ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
Shaker Cherry ..... Black E4
Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9

For Plastic Grommets on Fluid Form specify either same color as painted legs/base; or the following plastic grommet color based on Fluid Form selected:

Auburn Cherry ..... Black E4
Natural Maple ..... Muslin EU

For Plastic Grommets on Veneer the color is predetermined based on finish selection.

All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All Cherry, Walnut and Dark Rift Oak veneers ..... Black E4

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

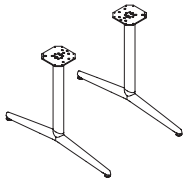
All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

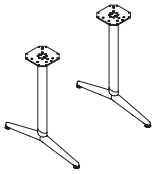
Structure

Structure Bases

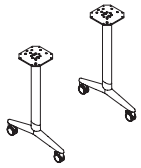
***Indicates widest width to determine knee space



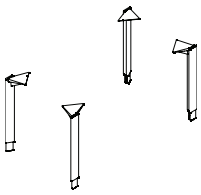
Large T Base — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.
***36⅜"



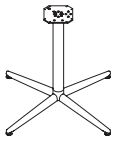
Medium T Base* — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.
***25⅜"



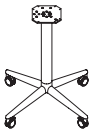
Small T Base* — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.
***19⅜"



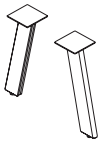
Post-Legs — Fixed or 6" Adjustable Height — 29"H
Available in glides or casters.



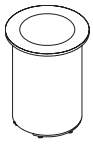
Large X Base — 18", 27", 29"H
Glides only.
***36⅜"



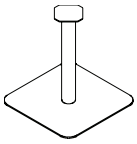
Medium X Base* — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Available in glides or casters.
***28½"



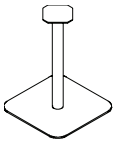
Community Legs — 29"H
Glides only.



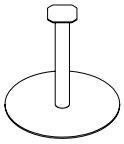
Small Cylinder — 29"H
Glides only.
***18"



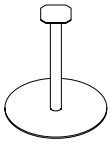
Large Square Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Glides only.
***25"



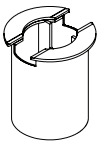
Medium Square Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Glides only.
***20"



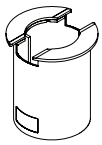
Large Round Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42"H
Glides only.
***28"



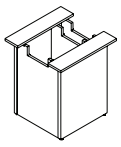
Medium Round Pedestal — 18", 27", 29", 36", 42H"
Glides only.
***24"



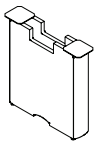
Large Cylinder — 29"H
Glides only.
***20"



Large Cylinder w/Power Management — 29"H
Glides only.
***20"

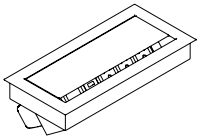


Cube — 29", 42"H
Glides only.
***20"

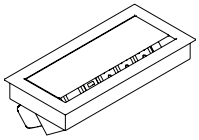


Hollow Panel — 29"
Glides only.
***25½" x 5⅝"

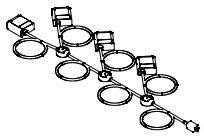
Power and Wire Management



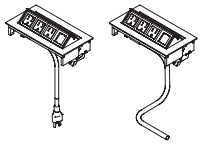
10' Corded Power



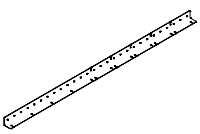
10' Hardwire Power



Large Undersurface Mount Power



Power/Data Ports



Wall Mount Bracket

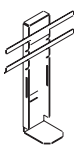
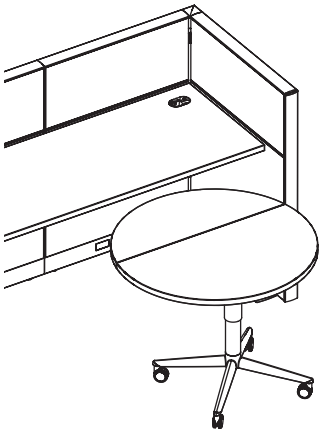
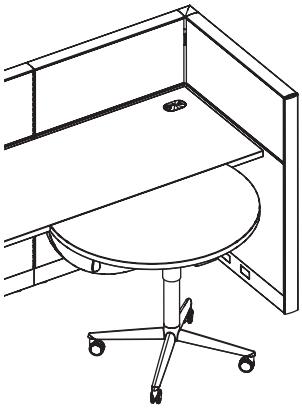


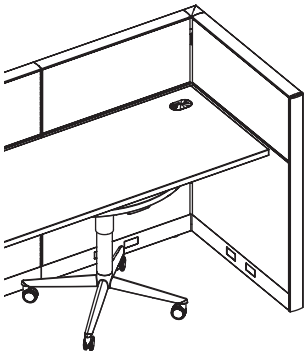
Table Media Mount

Structure

Structure Adaptive Tables convert any space into a meeting space.
Adaptive Tables feature a self-centering drop leaf and height-adjustable table top to provide a solution that quickly lifts, lowers, and docks to adapt to spontaneous changes in work and space requirements.



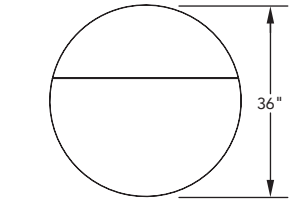




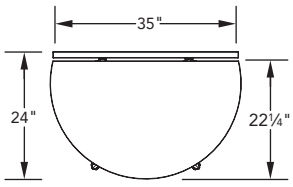
Add Workspace to Existing Worksurfaces

Adaptive Tables feature a self-centering drop leaf and height-adjustable table top allowing the tables to effortlessly dock next to existing worksurfaces. Simply drop the leaf, adjust the height, and dock. The drop leaf is designed to tuck under the worksurface while docking to provide a seamless transition from worksurface to table.

Adaptive table tops are 36"W with the drop leaf up and 22¼"W with the drop leaf down. The bases are 28" in diameter.



Round
w/Drop Leaf Up



Round
w/Drop Leaf Down

Store Tables Beneath Existing Worksurfaces

Adaptive Tables tuck beneath existing worksurfaces by adjusting the height. Adaptive Tables feature a gas cylinder to provide quiet, smooth movement. Simply pull the height-adjustment lever and push down on the center of the table top to lower the height of the table.

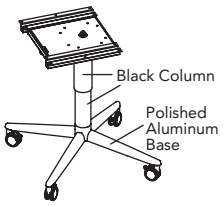
To raise the height of the table, simply pull the height-adjusting lever beneath the edge of the table top and the table will automatically rise. Release the height-adjustment lever to set the table height. Adaptive Tables adjust from 26"H to 33"H.

Convert Table Position from Docked to Freestanding

Adaptive tables quickly convert from a docked position to freestanding by simply pulling the drop leaf up. The self-centering mechanism ensures that the base remains in the center of the table top whether the drop leaf is up or down.

Combine Table Surfaces and Base Finishes

The wide variety of material options and base finishes allow Adaptive Tables to integrate seamlessly into any space. Table tops are available in laminate, with Flat Edge or Knife Edge treatments. Cast aluminum table bases are available with painted or polished aluminum finishes. Polished Aluminum models feature black vertical columns.



Structure tables exceed BIFMA Standards and are backed by the Allsteel lifetime warranty. Die-cast and extruded aluminum components are lightweight, yet highly durable. The self-centering drop leaf has a maximum load capacity of 125 pounds.

IN-SURFACE POWER

Corded

Corded models plug directly into an outlet and cannot plug into other corded power modules. In order to plug into other units the units need to be hard-wired. When routing corded models to a wall outlet, the maximum amount of cord that can be exposed outside of the furniture is 6 feet.

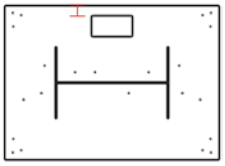
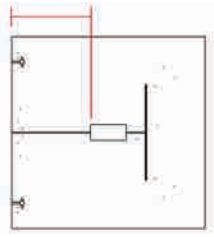
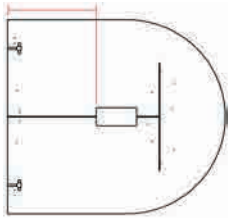
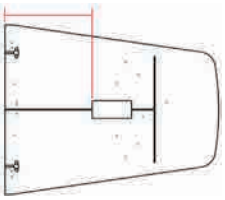
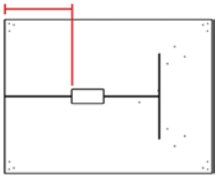
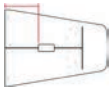
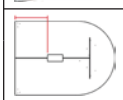
Hardwire

Hardwire models are provided with 10 feet of sealtight cable. Customers must furnish junction boxes, conduit, and additional wire to be in compliance with local and national codes.

Qi charging is available on Corded and Hardwire versions.

- Includes 3 Qi charging coils (5 watts each) for wireless charging.
- Units have LED indicator lights below the lid's surface.
- Units house power and charging USB inside. All units are Qi certified.
- Cut-outs are centered on single-piece tops.
- Cut-outs are available for round, square, and soft square tops 54" or greater.
- Cut-outs are aligned with the shape of the table.

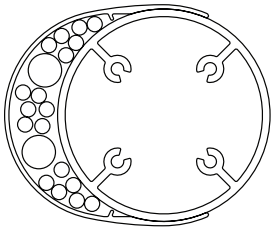
.C0 - No Cut Out
.ATE - Small Edge Cut Out, 4" x 8"
.C1 - 1 Large Center Cut Out, 5" x 11"
.C2 - 2 Large Center Cut Outs, 5" x 11"
.C3 - 3 Large Center Cut Outs, 5" x 11"
.G1 - 1 Small Center Cutout, 4" x 8"

Cutout	Shape	Total Table Length	Value (in)	Dimension		
.ATE	Rectangle	Single-piece tops	1.972	Distance from Edge		
.C2	Rectangle, Racetrack	120	24.45	Distance from Joining Edge		
		144	30.45			
		168	36.45			
		192	24.45			
		216	30.45			
		240	36.45			
	Diamond	120	24.45	Distance from Joining Edge		
		144	30.45			
		168	36.45			
		192	42.45			
	Square, Round, Soft Square	72	9.49	Distance from Joining Edge		
		84	12.49			
.C1	Media: Rectangle, Racetrack, Diamond	54	16.05	Distance from Wall		
		60	18.45			
		72	23.25			

Structure

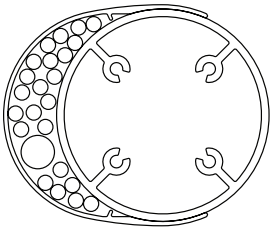
LARGE PEDESTAL AND X-BASE

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 18 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio. Note: 3.5" diameter column with wire manager.



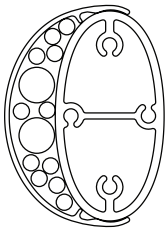
LARGE PEDESTAL AND X-BASE

1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 23 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio. Note: 3.5" diameter column with wire manager.



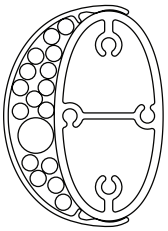
LARGE T LEG

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 11 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



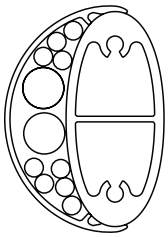
LARGE T LEG

1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 16 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



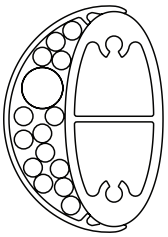
SMALL AND MEDIUM T LEG

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 9 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



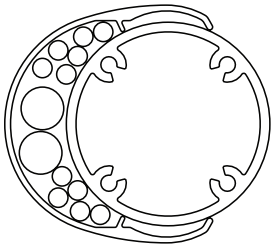
SMALL AND MEDIUM T LEG

1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 14 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



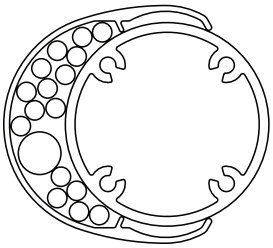
MEDIUM PEDESTAL AND X BASE

2 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 11 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



MEDIUM PEDESTAL AND X BASE

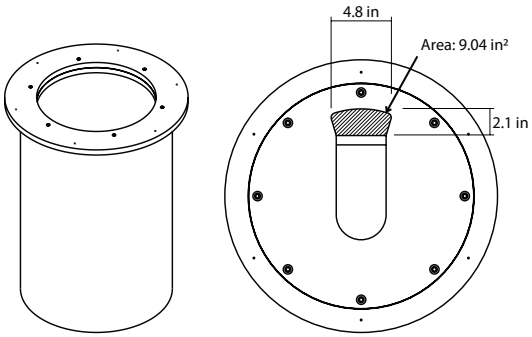
1 electrical infeed (0.55" dia.) and 16 voice/data cables (0.25" dia.) at 60% fill ratio.



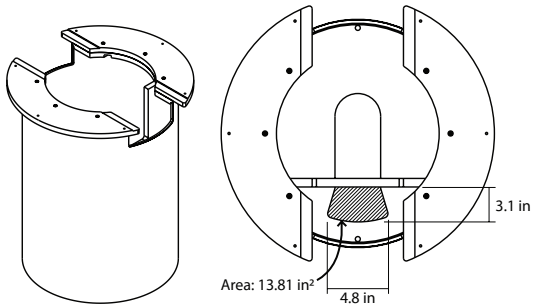
WOOD BASE ELECTRIC CAVITY GUIDE

All wood bases can accommodate cables. The below diagrams document the narrowest opening to plan for when considering which base to order. For the cleanest look and access on a cylinder, consider using AMPTCYLBWM, which includes a larger bottom cavity with door access.

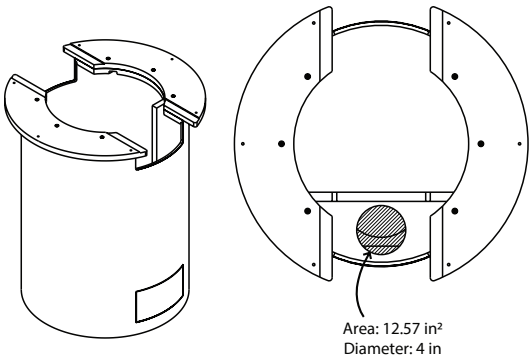
AMPTCYLSM

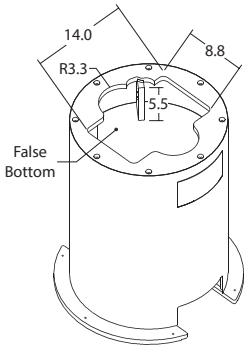


AMPTCYLB

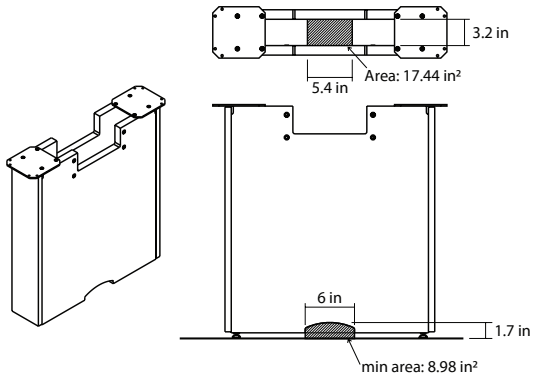


AMPTCYLBWM

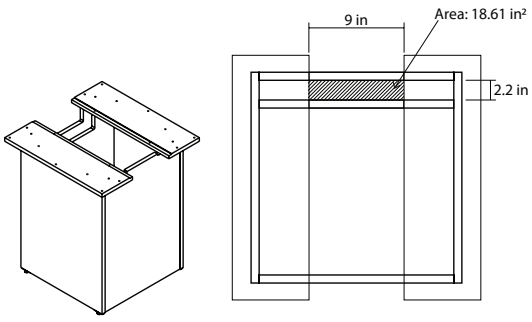




AMPTPANEL



AMPTCUBE



AMPTCUBEST

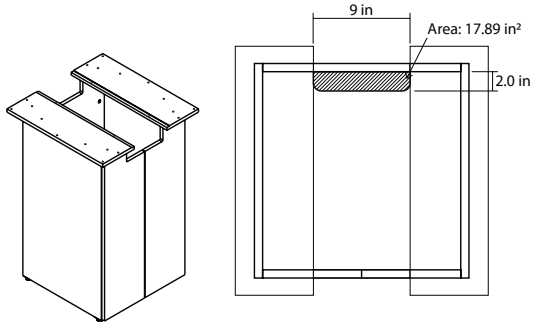


Table Dimensions and Base Locations

Base	Shape	36"	42"	48"	52"	54"	60"	72"	84"
Small Cylinder	Diamond					22.5	22.5	22.5	23.0
	Racetrack					18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
	Rectangle					15.0	15.0	22.0	22.0
Cylinder	Diamond					21.5	21.5	21.5	25.0
	Racetrack					19.0	19.0	19.0	25.0
	Rectangle					19.0	19.0	19.0	25.0
Cube	Diamond					22.0	22.0	22.0	
	Racetrack					22.0	22.0	22.0	23.0
	Rectangle					22.0	22.0	22.0	23.0
Panel	Diamond					15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
	Racetrack					15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
	Rectangle					15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
Community Legs	Diamond							6.2	6.2
	Racetrack 36"W-42"W			7.9			7.9	7.9	7.9
	Racetrack 48"W							7.9	7.9
	Racetrack 54"W								
	Racetrack 60"W								
	Rectangle 36"W			7.2			7.2	7.2	7.2
	Rectangle 42"W-60"W						9.4	9.4	9.4
	Square					14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Soft Square					14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
	Round					14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
T-Legs	Boat				5.8		5.8	5.8	
	Diamond							5.8	14.3
	Racetrack 24"W & 36"W	5.8	5.8	5.8			5.8	5.8	14.3
	Racetrack 30"W		7.3	7.3			7.3	7.3	14.3
	Racetrack 42"W							10.7	14.3
	Racetrack 48"W								
	Rectangle	5.8	5.8	5.8			5.8	5.8	15.0
Pedestal/X-base	Boat				13.0		15.0	18.0	
	Diamond							18.3	20.6
	Racetrack						18.4	18.4	20.6
	Rectangle						15.0	18.3	20.6

Note: Dimensions are from edge of table to center of base.

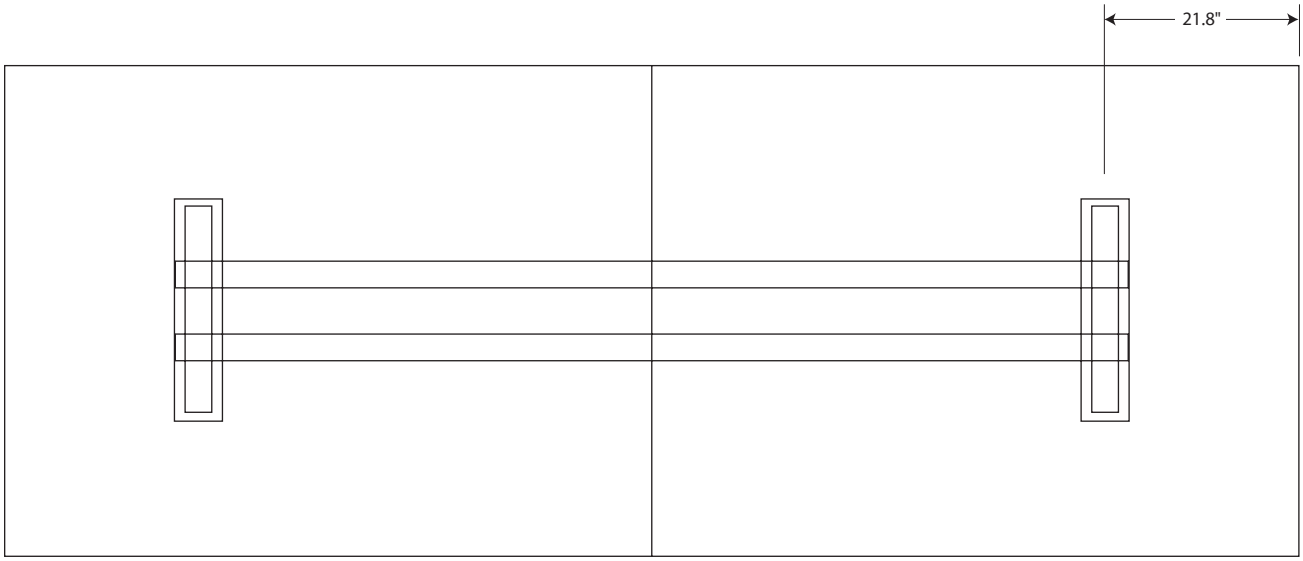
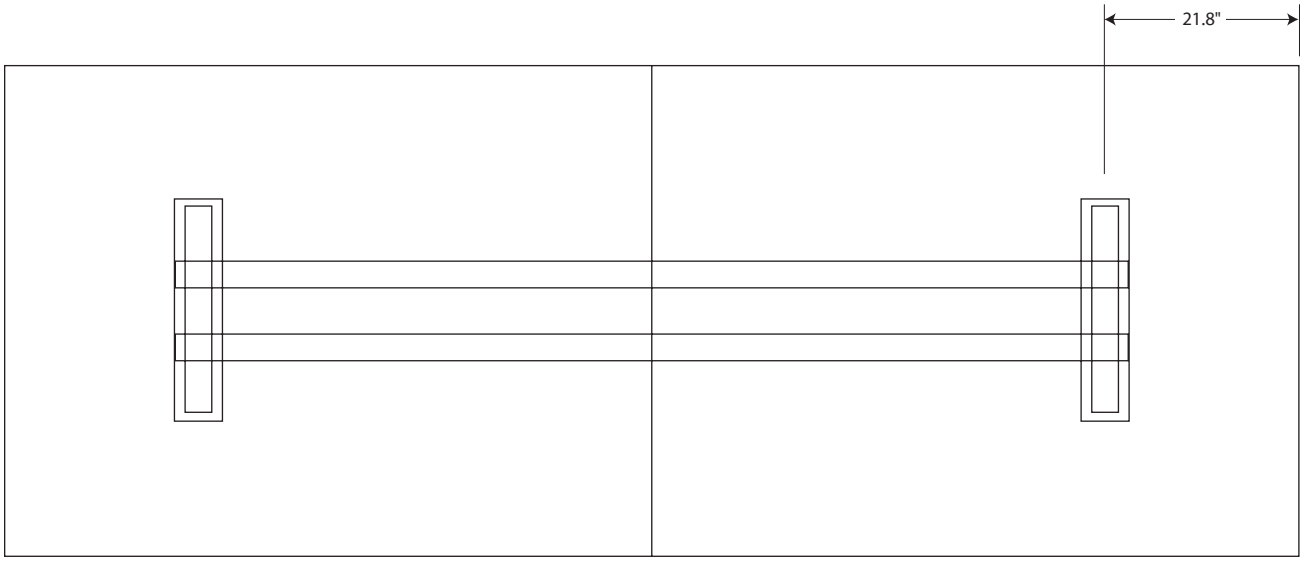


Table Dimensions and Base Locations

Base	Shape	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"	240"
Small Cylinder	Diamond	29.0						
	Racetrack	18.0						
	Rectangle	22.0	29.0	29.0				
Cylinder	Diamond	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.0		
	Racetrack	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.0	28.0	28.0
	Rectangle	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.0	28.0	28.0
Cube	Diamond							
	Racetrack	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	Rectangle	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
Panel	Diamond	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8		
	Racetrack	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
	Rectangle	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
Community Legs	Diamond	6.2	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5		
	Racetrack 36"W-42"W	7.9	8.0	8.0				
	Racetrack 48"W	7.9	11.0	11.0				
	Racetrack 54"W	7.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
	Racetrack 60"W		17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
	Rectangle 36"W	7.2	7.2	7.2				
	Rectangle 42"W-60"W	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
	Square							
	Soft Square							
	Round							
T-Legs	Boat							
	Diamond	18.0						
	Racetrack 24"W & 36"W	18.0						
	Racetrack 30"W							
	Racetrack 42"W	18.0						
	Racetrack 48"W							
	Rectangle	18.0						
Pedestal/X-base	Boat							
	Diamond	23.6	18.0	23.6				
	Racetrack	23.6	18.0	23.6				
	Rectangle	23.6	18.0	23.6				

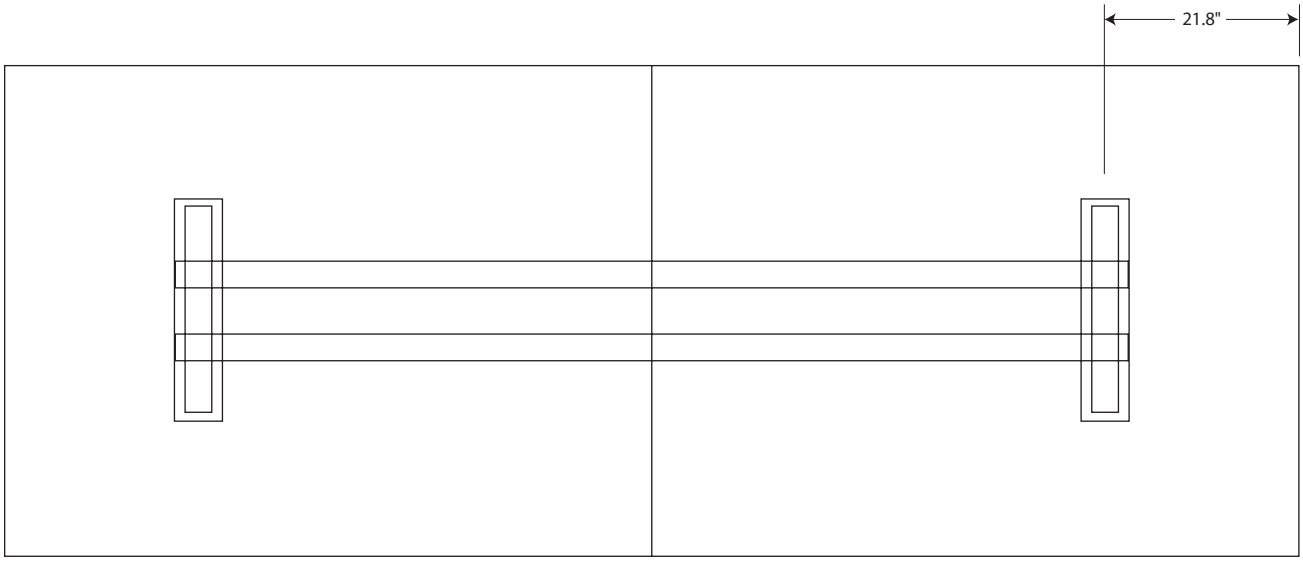
Note: Dimensions are from edge of table to center of base.



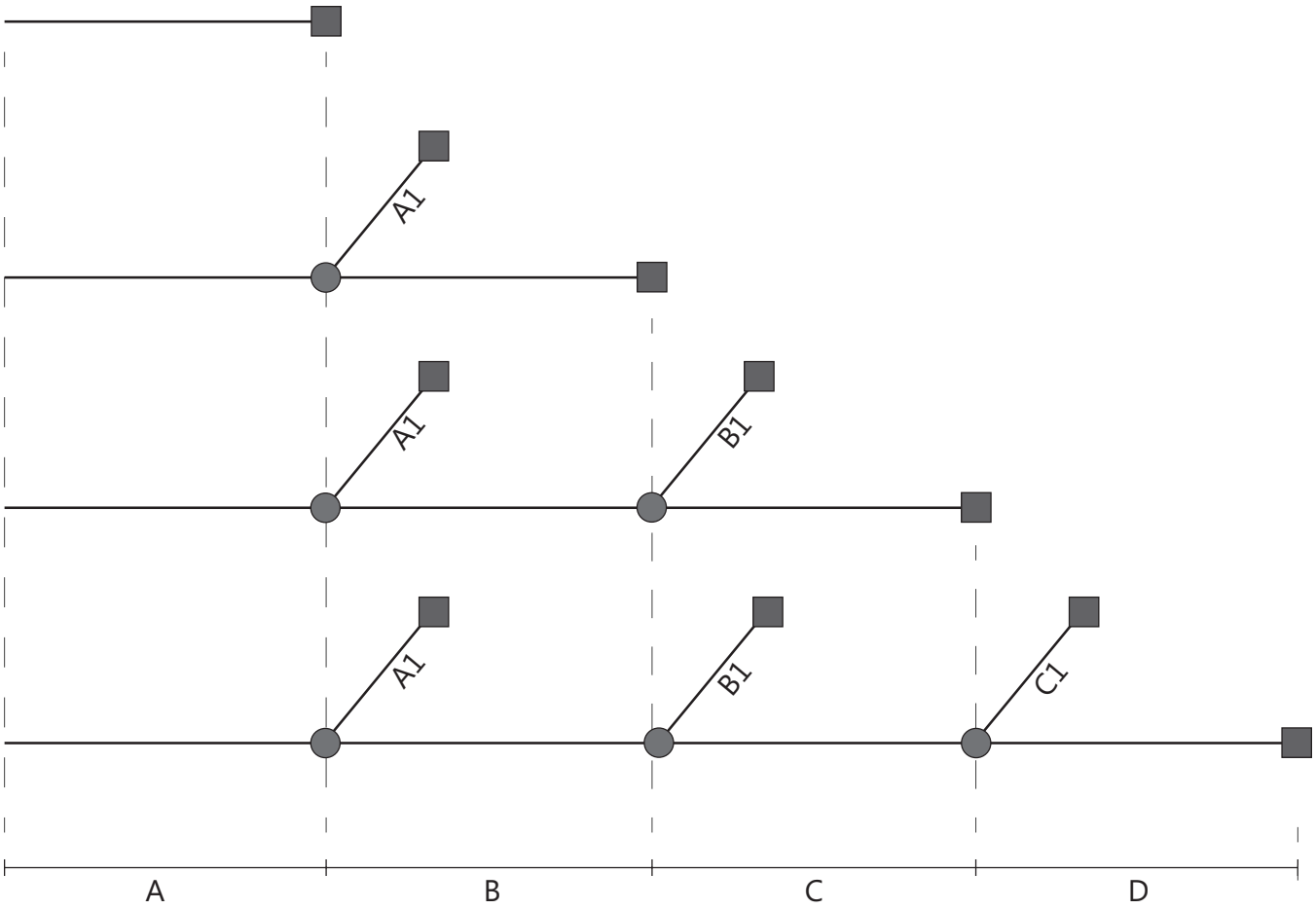
Media Dimensions and Base Locations

Base	Shape	54"	60"	72"
Small Cylinder	Media Diamond	22.5	22.5	22.5
	Media Racetrack	18.0	18.0	18.0
	Media Rectangle	15.0	15.0	22.0
Cylinder	Media Diamond	21.5	21.5	21.5
	Media Racetrack	19.0	19.0	19.0
	Media Rectangle	19.0	19.0	19.0
Cube	Media Diamond	22.0	22.0	22.0
	Media Racetrack	22.0	22.0	22.0
	Media Rectangle	22.0	22.0	22.0
Panel	Media Diamond	15.8	15.8	15.8
	Media Racetrack	15.8	15.8	15.8
	Media Rectangle	15.8	15.8	15.8
Community Legs	Media Diamond	16.5	22.5	22.5
	Media Racetrack 48"W		11.0	
	Media Racetrack 54"W	14.0	14.0	14.0
	Media Racetrack 60"W		17.0	17.0
	Rectangle	9.4	9.4	9.4
Pedestal/X-base	Media Diamond 48"W-54"W	23.6	23.6	23.6
	Media Diamond 60"W		23.6	23.6
	Media Racetrack 48"W-54"W	18.0	18.0	22.0
	Media Racetrack 60"W		18.0	22.0
	Media Rectangle 48"W-54"W	12.0	18.0	22.0
	Media Rectangle 60"W		20.0	22.0

Note: Dimensions are from edge of table to center of base.



Undersurface Mount Power Configuration Guide = Mini Tap = Node



	Dimensions (inches)						
	A	A1	B	B1	C	C1	D
AMPTUSPS1A/U	72	–	–	–	–	–	–
AMPTUSPS2	72	36	36	–	–	–	–
AMPTUSPL3	136	43	54	20	72	–	–
AMPTUSPS4	72	20	40	20	40	20	60
AMPTUSPM4	92	20	33	20	24	20	54
AMPTUSPL4	108	23	63	23	28	23	72
AMPTUSPXL4	118	60	60	40	60	28	62

Structure

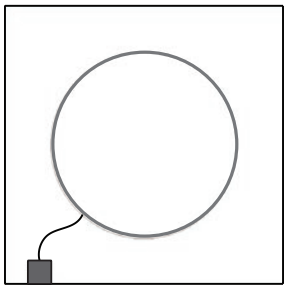
Shape	Worksurface Type	Size	Electrical Recommendation	Qty
Diamond	Small	30x50	AMPTUSPS2	1
		24x40		
	Single	42x72	AMPTUSPM4	1
		48x72		
		42x84	AMPTUSPL4	1
		42x96		
		48x84		
		48x96		
		54x96		
	Multi	48x120	AMPTUSPL3	2
		48x144		
		54x120		
		54x144		
		54x168		
		60x120		
		60x144		
		60x168		
		54x192	AMPTUSPXL4	2
		60x192		
Rectangle	Single	24x36	AMPTUSPS2	1
		24x42		
		24x48		
		24x60		
		27x72		
		24x84		
		30x42		
		30x48		
		30x60		
		30x72		
		30x84		
		36x48		
		36x60	AMPTUSPM4	1
		36x72		
		42x60		
		42x72		
		48x72		
		36x84	AMPTUSPL4	1
		36x96		
		42x84		
		42x96		
		48x84		
		48x96		
		54x96		
	Multi	42x120	AMPTUSPL3	2
		42x144		
		48x120		
		48x144		
		54x120		
		54x144		
		54x168		
		60x120		
		60x144		
		60x168		
		54x192	AMPTUSPXL4	2
		54x216		
		54x240		
		60x192		
		60x216		
		60x240		
Boat	Single	30x52	AMPTUSPS2	1
		30x60		
		30x72		
		36x52	AMPTUSPM4	1
		36x60		
		36x72		

Shape	Worksurface Type	Size	Electrical Recommendation	Qty
Racetrack	Single	24x36	AMPTUSPS2	1
		24x42		
		24x48		
		24x60		
		27x72		
		24x84		
		30x42		
		30x48		
		30x60		
		30x72		
		30x84		
		36x48		
		36x60	AMPTUSPM4	1
		36x72		
		42x60		
		42x72		
		48x72		
		36x84	AMPTUSPL4	1
		36x96		
		42x84		
		42x96		
		48x84		
		48x96		
		54x96		
	Multi	36x120	AMPTUSPL3	2
		36x144		
		42x120		
		42x144		
		48x120		
		48x144		
		54x120		
		54x144		
		54x168		
		60x120		
		60x144		
		60x168		
		54x192	AMPTUSPXL4	2
		54x216		
		54x240		
		60x192		
		60x216		
		60x240		
Square, Round, Soft Square	Single	24x24	AMPTUSPS2	1
		30x30		
		36x36		
		42x42		
		48x48		
		54x54	AMPTUSPS4	1
		60x60		
	Multi	72x72	AMPTUSPXL4	1
		84x84		
Media: Rectangle/ Racetrack/ Diamond	Media	48x54	AMPTUSPS2 or AMPTUSPS4	1
		48x60		
		54x54		
		54x60		
		54x72		
		60x60		
		60x72		

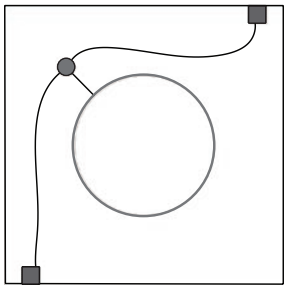
Undersurface Mount Power Configuration Guide

= Mini Tap = Node

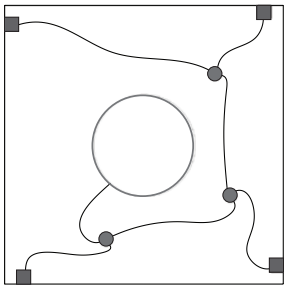
AMPTUSPS1A/U
1 Module



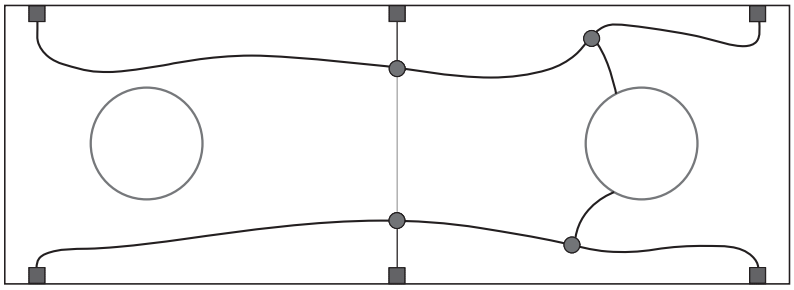
AMPTUSPS2
2 Modules



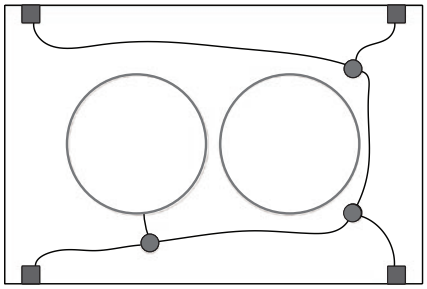
AMPTUSPS4
4 Modules



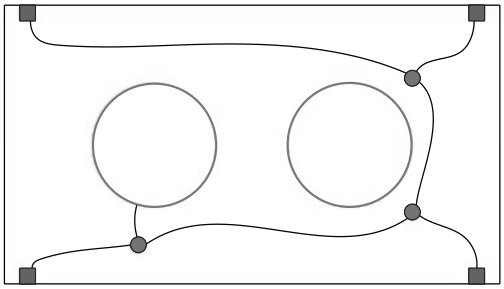
AMPTUSPL3
3 Modules



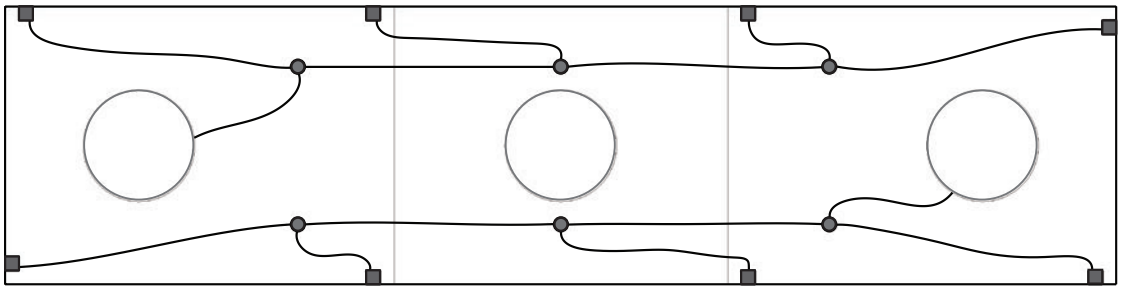
AMPTUSPM4
4 Modules



AMPTUSPL4
4 Modules

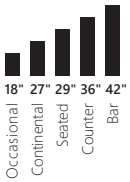


AMPTUSPXL4
4 Modules



Structure

Structure Product Matrix



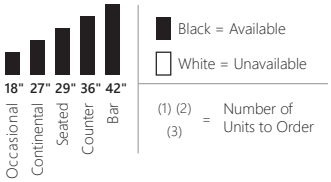
These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the Price and Specification Guide for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
SQUARE	24"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	54" 60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" 84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ROUND	24"	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	54" 60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1)	(1)
	72" 84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SOFT SQUARE	24"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	54" 60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" 84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BOAT	30"x52" 30"x60" 30"x72" 36"x52" 36"x60" 36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
24"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
36″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
48″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
54″ 60″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
72″ 84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
24"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
54″ 60″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
72″ 84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
24"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
54″ 60″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
72″ 84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
30″x52″ 30″x60″ 30″x72″ 36″x52″ 36″x60″ 36″x72″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Structure

Structure Product Matrix



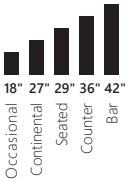
These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the Price and Specification Guide for more details.

TOPS	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
MEDIA RECTANGLE	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MEDIA DIAMOND	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
MEDIA RACETRACK	48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)
	60″x60″ 60″x72″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
DIAMOND	24″x40″	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30″x50″	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	42″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	48″x84″ 48″x96″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48″x120″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48″x144″	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x96″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x120″ 54″x144″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x168″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54″x192″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)
	60″x120″ 60″x144″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x168″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60″x192″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)

AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
60″x60″ 60″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
60″x60″ 60″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
48″x54″ 48″x60″ 54″x54″ 54″x60″ 54″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
60″x60″ 60″x72″	(1)	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)
24″x40″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x50″	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42″x72″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x84″ 48″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x120″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
48″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
54″x120″ 54″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x168″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x192″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x120″ 60″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x168″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x192″	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)

Structure

Structure Product Matrix



Black = Available

White = Unavailable

(1) (2) (3) = Number of Units to Order

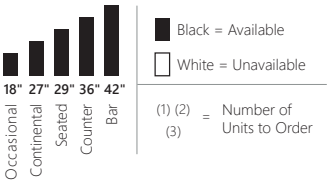
These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the Price and Specification Guide for more details.

TOP	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
RECTANGLE	24"x36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x42" 24"x48"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x72" 24"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	30"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	30"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x72" 30"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	36"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)
	36"x84" 36"x96"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	36"x120"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	36"x144"	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x60"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
	42"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
	42"x84" 42"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	48"x84" 48"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x120" 54"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x192" 54"x216" 54"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)
	60"x120" 60"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x192" 60"x216" 60"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)

AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
24″x36″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
24″x42″ 24″x48″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
24″x60″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
24″x72″ 24″x84″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x48″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
30″x60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	N/A
30″x72″ 30″x84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36″x48″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)	(1 kit of 4)
36″x60″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
36″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
36″x84″ 36″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
36″x120″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
36″x144″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
42″x60″	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x120″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
42″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
48″x72″	(2)	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x84″ 48″x96″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x120″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
48″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x96″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
54″x120″ 54″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x168″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x192″ 54″x216″ 54″x240″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)
60″x120″ 60″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x168″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x192″ 60″x216″ 60″x240″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)

Structure

Structure Product Matrix



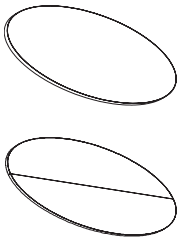
These top and base combinations are recommended and approved for optimal knee clearance, stability, and aesthetics. Required base and leg quantities are based on top size and shape. Please reference the Price and Specification Guide for more details.

TOP	AVAILABLE WIDTHS	MEDIUM ROUND PEDESTAL	LARGE ROUND PEDESTAL	MEDIUM SQUARE PEDESTAL	LARGE SQUARE PEDESTAL	MEDIUM X BASE	LARGE X BASE	SMALL CYLINDER	CYLINDER (W/M)	CYLINDER (NO W/M)
RACETRACK	24"x36"	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x42" 24"x48"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	24"x72" 24"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x42"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	30"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)
	30"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30"x72" 30"x84"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x48"	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	36"x60"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36"x72"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)
	36"x84" 36"x96"	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
	42"x84" 42"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	42"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x72"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	(2)
	48"x84" 48"x96"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x120"	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	48"x144"	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(3)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x120" 54"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	54"x192" 54"x216" 54"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)
	60"x120" 60"x144"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x168"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)
	60"x192" 60"x216" 60"x240"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)

AVAILABLE WIDTHS	CUBE	PANEL	SMALL T LEGS	MEDIUM T LEGS	LARGE T LEGS	FIXED POST-LEGS	ADJUSTABLE POST-LEGS	COMMUNITY LEGS
24″x36″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24″x42″ 24″x48″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24″x60″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24″x72″ 24″x84″	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x42″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x48″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″x72″ 30″x84″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36″x48″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
36″x60″	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
36″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
36″x84″ 36″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x72″	N/A	(2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x84″ 42″x96″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
42″x120″	N/A	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
42″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
48″x72″	(2)	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x84″ 48″x96″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
48″x120″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
48″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x96″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 4)
54″x120″ 54″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x168″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
54″x192″ 54″x216″ 54″x240″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)
60″x120″ 60″x144″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x168″	(1 kit of 2)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 6)
60″x192″ 60″x216″ 60″x240″	(1 kit of 3)	(1 kit of 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1 kit of 8)

Structure

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- For 72" to 84" tops, the woodgrain direction runs parallel with the seam and will have greater alignment variations.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Round Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO24RND**	G1	20.0	1.6	**$ 378**	**$ 391**	**$ 405**
30" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO30RND**	G1	28.0	2.4	**$ 453**	**$ 469**	**$ 485**
36" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO36RND**	G1	38.0	3.6	**$ 561**	**$ 581**	**$ 600**
42" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO42RND**	G1	50.0	4.9	**$ 663**	**$ 686**	**$ 710**
48" Diameter	**AMPTLFPO48RND**	G1	64.0	5.8	**$ 807**	**$ 835**	**$ 864**
54" Diameter	**AMPTLF54RND**	C1	80.0	7.5	**$ 1167**	**$ 1208**	**$ 1249**
60" Diameter	**AMPTLF60RND**	C1	113.6	9.3	**$ 1343**	**$ 1390**	**$ 1437**
72" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF72RND**	C2	161.8	7.2	**$ 1852**	**$ 1918**	**$ 1982**
84" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF84RND**	C2	213.0	9.5	**$ 2360**	**$ 2444**	**$ 2526**
Round Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO24RND**	G1	20.0	1.6	**$ 793**	**$ 821**	**$ 849**
30" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO30RND**	G1	28.0	2.4	**$ 996**	**$ 1031**	**$ 1066**
36" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO36RND**	G1	38.0	3.6	**$ 1235**	**$ 1278**	**$ 1322**
42" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO42RND**	G1	50.0	4.9	**$ 1461**	**$ 1512**	**$ 1563**
48" Diameter	**AMPTLKPO48RND**	G1	64.0	5.8	**$ 1774**	**$ 1836**	**$ 1898**
54" Diameter	**AMPTLK54RND**	C1	80.0	7.5	**$ 2576**	**$ 2666**	**$ 2756**
60" Diameter	**AMPTLK60RND**	C1	113.6	9.3	**$ 2955**	**$ 3059**	**$ 3162**
72" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK72RND**	C2	161.8	7.2	**$ 4072**	**$ 4214**	**$ 4356**
84" Diameter (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK84RND**	C2	213.0	9.5	**$ 5202**	**$ 5384**	**$ 5566**

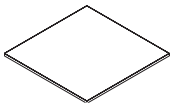
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	**C** __

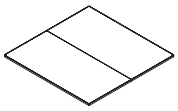
Examples: **AMPTLK36RND.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF64RND.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Square Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- For 72" to 84" tops, the woodgrain direction runs parallel with the seam and will have greater alignment variations.





Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Square Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 24" Square	**AMPTLFPO24SQR**	G1	24.0	1.8	**$ 369**	**$ 382**	**$ 395**
30" x 30" Square	**AMPTLFPO30SQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 425**	**$ 440**	**$ 455**
36" x 36" Square	**AMPTLFPO36SQR**	G1	47.0	3.3	**$ 497**	**$ 514**	**$ 532**
42" x 42" Square	**AMPTLFPO42SQR**	G1	62.0	4.5	**$ 646**	**$ 669**	**$ 691**
48" x 48" Square	**AMPTLFPO48SQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 759**	**$ 786**	**$ 812**
54" x 54" Square	**AMPTLF54SQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 1129**	**$ 1169**	**$ 1208**
60" x 60" Square	**AMPTLF60SQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 1300**	**$ 1346**	**$ 1391**
72" x 72" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF72SQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 1812**	**$ 1876**	**$ 1938**
84" x 84" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF84SQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 2322**	**$ 2402**	**$ 2484**
Square Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 24" Square	**AMPTLKPO24SQR**	G1	24.0	1.8	**$ 775**	**$ 802**	**$ 829**
30" x 30" Square	**AMPTLKPO30SQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 938**	**$ 971**	**$ 1004**
36" x 36" Square	**AMPTLKPO36SQR**	G1	47.0	3.3	**$ 1188**	**$ 1230**	**$ 1271**
42" x 42" Square	**AMPTLKPO42SQR**	G1	62.0	4.5	**$ 1427**	**$ 1477**	**$ 1527**
48" x 48" Square	**AMPTLKPO48SQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 1740**	**$ 1801**	**$ 1862**
54" x 54" Square	**AMPTLK54SQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 2485**	**$ 2572**	**$ 2659**
60" x 60" Square	**AMPTLK60SQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 2864**	**$ 2964**	**$ 3064**
72" x 72" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK72SQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 3984**	**$ 4124**	**$ 4262**
84" x 84" Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK84SQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 5114**	**$ 5292**	**$ 5472**

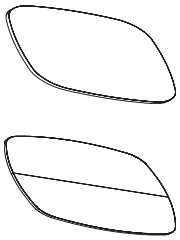
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	**C** __

Examples: **AMPTLK36SQR.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF64SQR.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Soft Square Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- For 72" to 84" tops, the woodgrain direction runs parallel with the seam and will have greater alignment variations.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Soft Square Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 24" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO24SSQR**	G1	24.0	1.6	**$ 378**	**$ 391**	**$ 405**
30" x 30" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO30SSQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 453**	**$ 469**	**$ 485**
36" x 36" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO36SSQR**	G1	47.0	3.6	**$ 561**	**$ 581**	**$ 600**
42" x 42" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO42SSQR**	G1	62.0	4.9	**$ 663**	**$ 686**	**$ 710**
48" x 48" Soft Square	**AMPTLFPO48SSQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 807**	**$ 835**	**$ 864**
54" x 54" Soft Square	**AMPTLF54SSQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 1167**	**$ 1208**	**$ 1249**
60" x 60" Soft Square	**AMPTLF60SSQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 1343**	**$ 1390**	**$ 1437**
72" x 72" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF72SSQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 1852**	**$ 1918**	**$ 1982**
84" x 84" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLF84SSQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 2360**	**$ 2444**	**$ 2526**
Soft Square Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 24" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO24SSQR**	G1	24.0	1.6	**$ 793**	**$ 821**	**$ 849**
30" x 30" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO30SSQR**	G1	34.0	2.4	**$ 996**	**$ 1031**	**$ 1066**
36" x 36" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO36SSQR**	G1	47.0	3.6	**$ 1235**	**$ 1278**	**$ 1322**
42" x 42" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO42SSQR**	G1	62.0	4.5	**$ 1461**	**$ 1512**	**$ 1563**
48" x 48" Soft Square	**AMPTLKPO48SSQR**	G1	80.0	5.8	**$ 1774**	**$ 1836**	**$ 1898**
54" x 54" Soft Square	**AMPTLK54SSQR**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 2576**	**$ 2666**	**$ 2756**
60" x 60" Soft Square	**AMPTLK60SSQR**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 2955**	**$ 3059**	**$ 3162**
72" x 72" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK72SSQR**	C2	197.8	17.4	**$ 4072**	**$ 4214**	**$ 4356**
84" x 84" Soft Square (2 pieces)	**AMPTLK84SSQR**	C2	261.0	22.0	**$ 5202**	**$ 5384**	**$ 5566**

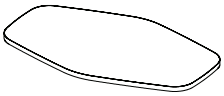
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK36SSQR.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF64SSQR.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Diamond Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Diamond Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 40" Small Diamond	**AMPTLF2440DIA**	C0	36.0	2.9	**$ 671**	**$ 694**	**$ 718**
30" x 50" Small Diamond	**AMPTLF3050DIA**	C0	54.0	4.4	**$ 772**	**$ 799**	**$ 826**
42" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLF4272DIA**	C1	122.8	10.0	**$ 1367**	**$ 1415**	**$ 1462**
42" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLF4284DIA**	C1	143.0	12.5	**$ 1551**	**$ 1605**	**$ 1659**
42" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLF4296DIA**	C1	162.2	13.8	**$ 1605**	**$ 1662**	**$ 1718**
48" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLF4872DIA**	C1	136.8	11.1	**$ 1588**	**$ 1643**	**$ 1699**
48" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLF4884DIA**	C1	159.0	13.8	**$ 1765**	**$ 1827**	**$ 1888**
48" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLF4896DIA**	C1	181.2	15.2	**$ 1822**	**$ 1886**	**$ 1951**
54" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLF5496DIA**	C1	199.2	16.6	**$ 1971**	**$ 2040**	**$ 2110**
Diamond Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 40" Small Diamond	**AMPTLK2440DIA**	C0	36.0	2.9	**$ 1480**	**$ 1532**	**$ 1583**
30" x 50" Small Diamond	**AMPTLK3050DIA**	C0	54.0	4.4	**$ 1702**	**$ 1761**	**$ 1821**
42" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLK4272DIA**	C1	24.0	1.6	**$ 2510**	**$ 2597**	**$ 2685**
42" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLK4284DIA**	C1	34.0	2.4	**$ 2847**	**$ 2946**	**$ 3045**
42" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLK4296DIA**	C1	47.0	3.6	**$ 2961**	**$ 3065**	**$ 3169**
48" x 72" Diamond	**AMPTLK4872DIA**	C1	62.0	4.9	**$ 2915**	**$ 3017**	**$ 3118**
48" x 84" Diamond	**AMPTLK4884DIA**	C1	80.0	5.8	**$ 3242**	**$ 3355**	**$ 3468**
48" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLK4896DIA**	C1	99.0	7.5	**$ 3360**	**$ 3478**	**$ 3596**
54" x 96" Diamond	**AMPTLK5496DIA**	C1	138.6	11.1	**$ 3636**	**$ 3763**	**$ 3891**

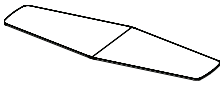
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK4272DIA.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF3050DIA.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Diamond Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 192" is available in solid laminate only.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seams.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Diamond Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Square Edge *(model number indicates two units)*							
48" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLF48120DIA**	C2	226.2	22.6	**$ 2198**	**$ 2275**	**$ 2352**
48" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLF48144DIA**	C2	262.2	26.2	**$ 2461**	**$ 2547**	**$ 2633**
54" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLF54120DIA**	C2	248.2	25.9	**$ 2744**	**$ 2840**	**$ 2936**
54" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLF54144DIA**	C2	290.2	30.2	**$ 3079**	**$ 3186**	**$ 3294**
54" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLF54168DIA**	C2	332.2	38.7	**$ 3792**	**$ 3924**	**$ 4057**
54" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLF54192DIA**	C2	374.2	38.7	**$ 4574**	**$ 4734**	**$ 4893**
60" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLF60120DIA**	C2	274.2	27.5	**$ 2798**	**$ 2896**	**$ 2993**
60" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLF60144DIA**	C2	318.2	32.0	**$ 3140**	**$ 3250**	**$ 3359**
60" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLF60168DIA**	C2	366.2	41.0	**$ 3870**	**$ 4005**	**$ 4140**
60" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLF60192DIA**	C2	412.2	41.0	**$ 4665**	**$ 4828**	**$ 4991**
Diamond Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Knife Edge *(model number indicates two units)*							
48" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLK48120DIA**	C2	226.2	22.6	**$ 3448**	**$ 3568**	**$ 3689**
48" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLK48144DIA**	C2	262.2	26.2	**$ 3772**	**$ 3904**	**$ 4035**
54" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLK54120DIA**	C2	248.2	25.9	**$ 4303**	**$ 4453**	**$ 4603**
54" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLK54144DIA**	C2	290.2	30.2	**$ 4710**	**$ 4874**	**$ 5038**
54" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLK54168DIA**	C2	332.2	38.7	**$ 6107**	**$ 6320**	**$ 6533**
54" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLK54192DIA**	C2	374.2	38.7	**$ 7552**	**$ 7815**	**$ 8079**
60" x 120" Diamond	**AMPTLK60120DIA**	C2	274.2	27.5	**$ 4390**	**$ 4543**	**$ 4696**
60" x 144" Diamond	**AMPTLK60144DIA**	C2	318.2	32.0	**$ 4802**	**$ 4970**	**$ 5137**
60" x 168" Diamond	**AMPTLK60168DIA**	C2	366.2	41.0	**$ 6229**	**$ 6446**	**$ 6663**
60" x 192" Diamond	**AMPTLK60192DIA**	C2	412.2	41.0	**$ 7705**	**$ 7974**	**$ 8242**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts
AMPTL _____ . ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**C**__

Examples: **AMPTLK48120DIA.X.LTI1.LM13.C2** **AMPTLF48120DIA.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Boat Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).

Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Boat Tops Laminate Square Edge							
30" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLF3052BT**	C0	48.0	4.2	**$ 1187**	**$ 1229**	**$ 1270**
30" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLF3060BT**	C0	71.6	6.6	**$ 1279**	**$ 1324**	**$ 1369**
30" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLF3072BT**	C0	85.8	7.7	**$ 1376**	**$ 1424**	**$ 1473**
36" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLF3652BT**	C0	58.0	4.8	**$ 1282**	**$ 1327**	**$ 1372**
36" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLF3660BT**	C0	83.6	7.3	**$ 1375**	**$ 1423**	**$ 1472**
36" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLF3672BT**	C0	100.8	8.6	**$ 1466**	**$ 1517**	**$ 1569**
Boat Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
30" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLK3052BT**	C0	48.0	4.2	**$ 2377**	**$ 2460**	**$ 2543**
30" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLK3060BT**	C0	71.6	6.6	**$ 2563**	**$ 2653**	**$ 2743**
30" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLK3072BT**	C0	85.8	7.7	**$ 2757**	**$ 2854**	**$ 2950**
36" x 52" Boat	**AMPTLK3652BT**	C0	58.0	4.8	**$ 2565**	**$ 2655**	**$ 2745**
36" x 60" Boat	**AMPTLK3660BT**	C0	83.6	7.3	**$ 2756**	**$ 2853**	**$ 2949**
36" x 72" Boat	**AMPTLK3672BT**	C0	100.8	8.6	**$ 2939**	**$ 3042**	**$ 3145**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		____ .	____

Examples: **AMPTLK3052BT.X.LTI1.LM13** **AMPTLF3052BT.FSC.LLA1.LWNW**

Structure

Racetrack Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.

Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Racetrack Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 36" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2436RT**	G1	28.0	2.7	**$ 422**	**$ 437**	**$ 452**
24" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2442RT**	G1	33.0	3.1	**$ 452**	**$ 468**	**$ 484**
24" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2448RT**	G1	37.0	3.5	**$ 482**	**$ 499**	**$ 516**
24" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2460RT**	C1	63.6	6.1	**$ 574**	**$ 594**	**$ 614**
24" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2472RT**	C1	75.8	6.8	**$ 642**	**$ 665**	**$ 687**
24" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF2484RT**	C1	88.0	8.8	**$ 763**	**$ 790**	**$ 817**
30" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3042RT**	G1	41.0	3.7	**$ 477**	**$ 494**	**$ 511**
30" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3048RT**	G1	47.0	4.2	**$ 518**	**$ 536**	**$ 554**
30" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3060RT**	C1	74.6	7.0	**$ 654**	**$ 677**	**$ 700**
30" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3072RT**	C1	89.8	7.9	**$ 736**	**$ 762**	**$ 788**
30" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3084RT**	C1	105.0	10.1	**$ 891**	**$ 922**	**$ 953**
36" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3648RT**	G1	56.0	4.9	**$ 587**	**$ 608**	**$ 628**
36" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3660RT**	C1	86.6	7.8	**$ 709**	**$ 734**	**$ 759**
36" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3672RT**	C1	103.8	9.0	**$ 841**	**$ 870**	**$ 900**
36" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3684RT**	C1	121.0	11.3	**$ 1057**	**$ 1094**	**$ 1131**
36" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF3696RT**	C1	138.2	12.4	**$ 1225**	**$ 1268**	**$ 1311**
42" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4272RT**	C1	117.8	10.0	**$ 1100**	**$ 1139**	**$ 1177**
42" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4284RT**	C1	138.0	12.5	**$ 1247**	**$ 1291**	**$ 1335**
42" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4296RT**	C1	157.2	13.8	**$ 1300**	**$ 1346**	**$ 1392**
48" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4872RT**	C1	131.8	11.1	**$ 1189**	**$ 1231**	**$ 1272**
48" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4884RT**	C1	154.0	13.8	**$ 1421**	**$ 1471**	**$ 1521**
48" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF4896RT**	C1	176.2	15.2	**$ 1478**	**$ 1530**	**$ 1582**
54" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLF5496RT**	C1	194.2	16.6	**$ 1653**	**$ 1711**	**$ 1769**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ___ .		____ .	____ .	___

Example: **AMPTLF2436RT.X.LTI1.LM13.G1**

Structure

Racetrack Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.

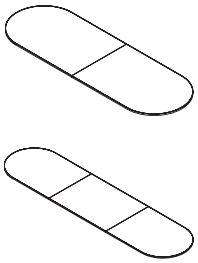
Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Racetrack Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 36" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2436RT**	G1	28.0	2.7	**$ 929**	**$ 962**	**$ 994**
24" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2442RT**	G1	33.0	3.1	**$ 994**	**$ 1029**	**$ 1064**
24" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2448RT**	G1	37.0	3.5	**$ 1064**	**$ 1101**	**$ 1139**
24" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2460RT**	C1	63.6	6.1	**$ 1267**	**$ 1311**	**$ 1356**
24" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2472RT**	C1	75.8	6.8	**$ 1416**	**$ 1466**	**$ 1515**
24" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK2484RT**	C1	88.0	8.8	**$ 1681**	**$ 1740**	**$ 1799**
30" x 42" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3042RT**	G1	41.0	3.7	**$ 1051**	**$ 1088**	**$ 1125**
30" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3048RT**	G1	47.0	4.2	**$ 1141**	**$ 1181**	**$ 1221**
30" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3060RT**	C1	74.6	7.0	**$ 1442**	**$ 1493**	**$ 1543**
30" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3072RT**	C1	89.8	7.9	**$ 1622**	**$ 1679**	**$ 1736**
30" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3084RT**	C1	105.0	10.1	**$ 1959**	**$ 2028**	**$ 2096**
36" x 48" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3648RT**	G1	56.0	4.9	**$ 1292**	**$ 1337**	**$ 1383**
36" x 60" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3660RT**	C1	86.6	7.8	**$ 1771**	**$ 1833**	**$ 1895**
36" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3672RT**	C1	103.8	9.0	**$ 1983**	**$ 2052**	**$ 2122**
36" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3684RT**	C1	121.0	11.3	**$ 2617**	**$ 2709**	**$ 2800**
36" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK3696RT**	C1	138.2	12.4	**$ 2709**	**$ 2804**	**$ 2899**
42" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4272RT**	C1	117.8	10.0	**$ 2423**	**$ 2508**	**$ 2593**
42" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4284RT**	C1	138.0	12.5	**$ 2747**	**$ 2843**	**$ 2939**
42" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4296RT**	C1	157.2	13.8	**$ 2872**	**$ 2973**	**$ 3074**
48" x 72" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4872RT**	C1	131.8	11.1	**$ 2808**	**$ 2906**	**$ 3005**
48" x 84" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4884RT**	C1	154.0	13.8	**$ 3129**	**$ 3239**	**$ 3348**
48" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK4896RT**	C1	176.2	15.2	**$ 3257**	**$ 3371**	**$ 3486**
54" x 96" Racetrack	**AMPTLK5496RT**	C1	194.2	16.6	**$ 3644**	**$ 3772**	**$ 3900**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout **G1** One small center cutout
AMPTL _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _

Example: **AMPTLK2436RT.X.LTI1.LM13.G1**

Structure

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 192" to 240" tops are 3 pieces.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seams.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Racetrack Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Square Edge ***(model number includes two or three units)***							
42" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF42120RT**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 2005**	**$ 2075**	**$ 2146**
42" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF42144RT**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 2249**	**$ 2328**	**$ 2407**
48" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF48120RT**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 2005**	**$ 2075**	**$ 2146**
48" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF48144RT**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 2249**	**$ 2328**	**$ 2407**
54" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54120RT**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 2501**	**$ 2589**	**$ 2677**
54" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54144RT**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 2810**	**$ 2909**	**$ 3007**
54" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54168RT**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 3461**	**$ 3582**	**$ 3704**
54" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54192RT**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 4169**	**$ 4315**	**$ 4462**
54" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54216RT**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 4478**	**$ 4635**	**$ 4792**
54" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLF54240RT**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$ 5135**	**$ 5315**	**$ 5495**
60" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60120RT**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 2625**	**$ 2717**	**$ 2809**
60" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60144RT**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 2951**	**$ 3054**	**$ 3158**
60" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60168RT**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 3632**	**$ 3759**	**$ 3887**
60" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60192RT**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 4379**	**$ 4533**	**$ 4686**
60" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60216RT**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 4702**	**$ 4867**	**$ 5032**
60" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLF60240RT**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$ 5393**	**$ 5582**	**$ 5771**
Racetrack Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Knife Edge ***(model number includes two or three units)***							
42" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK42120RT**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 3143**	**$ 3253**	**$ 3363**
42" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK42144RT**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 3443**	**$ 3564**	**$ 3684**
48" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK48120RT**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 3143**	**$ 3253**	**$ 3363**
48" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK48144RT**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 3443**	**$ 3564**	**$ 3684**
54" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54120RT**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 3926**	**$ 4064**	**$ 4201**
54" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54144RT**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 4299**	**$ 4450**	**$ 4600**
54" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54168RT**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 5571**	**$ 5766**	**$ 5962**
54" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54192RT**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 6889**	**$ 7130**	**$ 7372**
54" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54216RT**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 7259**	**$ 7513**	**$ 7768**
54" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLK54240RT**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$ 8540**	**$ 8839**	**$ 9138**
60" x 120" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60120RT**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 4122**	**$ 4266**	**$ 4411**
60" x 144" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60144RT**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 4513**	**$ 4671**	**$ 4829**
60" x 168" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60168RT**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 5849**	**$ 6054**	**$ 6259**
60" x 192" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60192RT**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 7233**	**$ 7487**	**$ 7740**
60" x 216" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60216RT**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 7620**	**$ 7887**	**$ 8154**
60" x 240" Racetrack	**AMPTLK60240RT**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$ 8967**	**$ 9281**	**$ 9595**

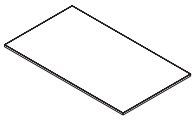
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **C3** Three large center cutouts
AMPTL _____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK42120RT.X.LTI1.LM13.C2** **AMPTLF42120RT.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Rectangle Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Rectangle Tops Laminate Square Edge							
24" x 36" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2436RE**	G1 ATE	31.0	2.7	**$ 422**	**$ 437**	**$ 452**
24" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2442RE**	G1 ATE	36.0	3.1	**$ 452**	**$ 468**	**$ 484**
24" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2448RE**	G1 ATE	41.0	3.5	**$ 482**	**$ 499**	**$ 516**
24" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2460RE**	C1 ATE	66.6	6.1	**$ 573**	**$ 593**	**$ 613**
24" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2472RE**	C1 ATE	79.8	6.8	**$ 641**	**$ 664**	**$ 686**
24" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF2484RE**	C1 ATE	93.0	8.8	**$ 758**	**$ 785**	**$ 812**
30" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3042RE**	G1 ATE	46.0	3.7	**$ 477**	**$ 494**	**$ 511**
30" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3048RE**	G1 ATE	52.0	4.2	**$ 518**	**$ 536**	**$ 554**
30" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3060RE**	C1 ATE	79.6	7.0	**$ 654**	**$ 677**	**$ 700**
30" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3072RE**	C1 ATE	94.8	7.9	**$ 733**	**$ 759**	**$ 785**
30" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3084RE**	C1 ATE	110.0	10.1	**$ 885**	**$ 916**	**$ 947**
36" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3648RE**	G1	61.0	4.9	**$ 587**	**$ 608**	**$ 628**
36" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3660RE**	C1	91.6	7.8	**$ 709**	**$ 734**	**$ 759**
36" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3672RE**	C1	108.8	9.0	**$ 836**	**$ 865**	**$ 895**
36" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3684RE**	C1	126.0	11.3	**$ 1054**	**$ 1091**	**$ 1128**
36" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF3696RE**	C1	143.2	12.4	**$ 1232**	**$ 1275**	**$ 1318**
42" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4260RE**	C1	103.6	8.7	**$ 998**	**$ 1033**	**$ 1068**
42" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4272RE**	C1	122.8	10.0	**$ 1098**	**$ 1137**	**$ 1175**
42" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4284RE**	C1	143.0	12.5	**$ 1245**	**$ 1289**	**$ 1333**
42" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4296RE**	C1	162.2	13.8	**$ 1305**	**$ 1351**	**$ 1397**
48" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4872RE**	C1	136.8	11.1	**$ 1188**	**$ 1230**	**$ 1271**
48" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4884RE**	C1	159.0	13.8	**$ 1416**	**$ 1466**	**$ 1516**
48" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF4896RE**	C1	181.2	15.2	**$ 1481**	**$ 1533**	**$ 1585**
54" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLF5496RE**	C1	199.2	16.6	**$ 1657**	**$ 1715**	**$ 1773**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

AMPTL _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Enter for FSC wood
X Enter for non-FSC wood

2nd Option:

Laminate:

See page 500 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Edge:

See page 500 for finishes.

4th Option:

Cutout *(if applicable)*:

Upcharge of $15 per cutout.

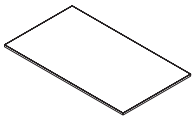
C0 No cutout
C1 Large center cutout
G1 One small center cutout
ATE One small edge cutout

Example: **AMPTLF2436RE.X.LTI1.LM13.C1**

Structure

Rectangle Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- Grommet cutout G1 cannot be specified with pedestal or X-base.



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Rectangle Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
24" x 36" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2436RE**	G1 ATE	31.0	2.7	**$ 929**	**$ 962**	**$ 994**
24" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2442RE**	G1 ATE	36.0	3.1	**$ 994**	**$ 1029**	**$ 1064**
24" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2448RE**	G1 ATE	41.0	3.5	**$ 1064**	**$ 1101**	**$ 1139**
24" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2460RE**	C1 ATE	66.6	6.1	**$ 1267**	**$ 1311**	**$ 1356**
24" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2472RE**	C1 ATE	79.8	6.8	**$ 1414**	**$ 1464**	**$ 1513**
24" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK2484RE**	C1 ATE	93.0	8.8	**$ 1676**	**$ 1735**	**$ 1794**
30" x 42" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3042RE**	G1 ATE	46.0	3.7	**$ 1051**	**$ 1088**	**$ 1125**
30" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3048RE**	G1 ATE	52.0	4.2	**$ 1141**	**$ 1181**	**$ 1221**
30" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3060RE**	C1 ATE	79.6	7.0	**$ 1442**	**$ 1493**	**$ 1543**
30" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3072RE**	C1 ATE	94.8	7.9	**$ 1619**	**$ 1676**	**$ 1733**
30" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3084RE**	C1 ATE	110.0	10.1	**$ 1955**	**$ 2024**	**$ 2092**
36" x 48" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3648RE**	G1	61.0	4.9	**$ 1292**	**$ 1337**	**$ 1383**
36" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3660RE**	C1	91.6	7.8	**$ 1769**	**$ 1831**	**$ 1893**
36" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3672RE**	C1	108.8	9.0	**$ 1981**	**$ 2050**	**$ 2120**
36" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3684RE**	C1	126.0	11.3	**$ 2612**	**$ 2704**	**$ 2795**
36" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK3696RE**	C1	143.2	12.4	**$ 2712**	**$ 2807**	**$ 2902**
42" x 60" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4260RE**	C1	103.6	8.7	**$ 2200**	**$ 2277**	**$ 2354**
42" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4272RE**	C1	122.8	10.0	**$ 2421**	**$ 2506**	**$ 2591**
42" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4284RE**	C1	143.0	12.5	**$ 2742**	**$ 2838**	**$ 2934**
42" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4296RE**	C1	162.2	13.8	**$ 2876**	**$ 2977**	**$ 3078**
48" x 72" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4872RE**	C1	136.8	11.1	**$ 2807**	**$ 2905**	**$ 3004**
48" x 84" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4884RE**	C1	159.0	13.8	**$ 3125**	**$ 3235**	**$ 3344**
48" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK4896RE**	C1	181.2	15.2	**$ 3264**	**$ 3378**	**$ 3493**
54" x 96" Rectangle	**AMPTLK5496RE**	C1	199.2	16.6	**$ 3648**	**$ 3776**	**$ 3904**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

AMPTL _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Enter for FSC wood
X Enter for non-FSC wood

2nd Option:

Laminate:

See page 500 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Edge:

See page 500 for finishes.

4th Option:

Cutout *(if applicable)*:

Upcharge of $15 per cutout.

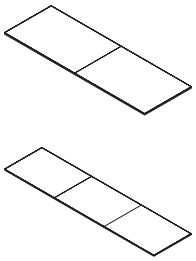
C0 No cutout
C1 Large center cutout
G1 One small center cutout
ATE One small edge cutout

Example: **AMPTLK2436RE.X.LTI1.LM13.C1**

Structure

Rectangle Tops

- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- Middle seams on multi-piece tops are not edgebanded.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).
- 192" to 240" tops are 3 pieces.
- 60"D tops may have greater woodgrain alignment variation across the seams.



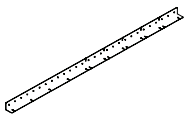
Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Rectangle Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Square Edge ***(model number indicates two or three units)***							
36" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF36120RE**	C2	178.2	18.1	**$ 1805**	**$ 1868**	**$ 1932**
36" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF36144RE**	C2	206.2	20.9	**$ 2023**	**$ 2094**	**$ 2165**
42" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF42120RE**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 2006**	**$ 2076**	**$ 2147**
42" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF42144RE**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 2249**	**$ 2328**	**$ 2407**
48" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF48120RE**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 2006**	**$ 2076**	**$ 2147**
48" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF48144RE**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 2249**	**$ 2328**	**$ 2407**
54" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54120RE**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 2504**	**$ 2592**	**$ 2680**
54" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54144RE**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 2810**	**$ 2909**	**$ 3007**
54" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54168RE**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 3461**	**$ 3582**	**$ 3704**
54" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54192RE**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 4169**	**$ 4315**	**$ 4462**
54" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54216RE**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 4482**	**$ 4639**	**$ 4796**
54" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLF54240RE**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$ 5231**	**$ 5411**	**$ 5591**
60" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60120RE**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 2627**	**$ 2719**	**$ 2811**
60" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60144RE**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 2951**	**$ 3054**	**$ 3158**
60" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60168RE**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 3632**	**$ 3759**	**$ 3887**
60" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60192RE**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 4379**	**$ 4533**	**$ 4686**
60" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60216RE**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 4706**	**$ 4871**	**$ 5036**
60" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLF60240RE**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$ 5490**	**$ 5679**	**$ 5868**
Rectangle Multi-Piece Tops Laminate Knife Edge ***(model number indicates two or three units)***							
36" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK36120RE**	C2	178.2	18.1	**$ 2830**	**$ 2929**	**$ 3028**
36" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK36144RE**	C2	206.2	20.9	**$ 3099**	**$ 3208**	**$ 3316**
42" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK42120RE**	C2	192.2	20.4	**$ 3144**	**$ 3254**	**$ 3364**
42" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK42144RE**	C2	224.2	23.6	**$ 3443**	**$ 3564**	**$ 3684**
48" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK48120RE**	C2	216.2	22.6	**$ 3144**	**$ 3254**	**$ 3364**
48" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK48144RE**	C2	252.2	26.2	**$ 3443**	**$ 3564**	**$ 3684**
54" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54120RE**	C2	238.2	24.8	**$ 3927**	**$ 4065**	**$ 4202**
54" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54144RE**	C2	280.2	28.9	**$ 4299**	**$ 4450**	**$ 4600**
54" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54168RE**	C2	322.2	33.0	**$ 5571**	**$ 5766**	**$ 5962**
54" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54192RE**	C3	378.2	44.8	**$ 6889**	**$ 7130**	**$ 7372**
54" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54216RE**	C3	420.2	44.8	**$ 7263**	**$ 7517**	**$ 7772**
54" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLK54240RE**	C3	462.2	50.9	**$ 8638**	**$ 8937**	**$ 9236**
60" x 120" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60120RE**	C2	262.2	27.1	**$ 4123**	**$ 4267**	**$ 4412**
60" x 144" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60144RE**	C2	308.2	31.6	**$ 4513**	**$ 4671**	**$ 4829**
60" x 168" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60168RE**	C2	356.2	36.0	**$ 5849**	**$ 6054**	**$ 6259**
60" x 192" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60192RE**	C3	416.2	48.8	**$ 7233**	**$ 7487**	**$ 7740**
60" x 216" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60216RE**	C3	462.2	48.8	**$ 7625**	**$ 7892**	**$ 8159**
60" x 240" Rectangle	**AMPTLK60240RE**	C3	510.2	55.6	**$ 9064**	**$ 9378**	**$ 9692**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C2** Two large center cutouts **C3** Three large center cutouts
AMPTL _____ . ____ .	.	____ .	____ .	**C** ____

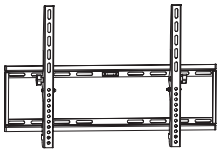
Examples: **AMPTLK36120RE.X.LTI1.LM13.C2** **AMPTLF36120RE.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

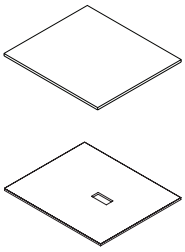
- Wall Mount Bracket is used to fasten one end of a table top to the wall. User to provide mounting hardware.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Accessories						
Wall Mount Bracket	**AMPTWMB**	4.0	0.4	**$ 139**	**N/A**	**N/A**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Tilt Wall Mount for 32" to 70" TVs or Monitors						
26⅛"W x 17⅜"H; –10° –0° Tilt Includes mounting hardware and conforms to VESA-compliant displays. Supports up to 165 lbs.	**GATVMB**					**$ 483**



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
Media Rectangle Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF4854MRE**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1177**	**$ 1218**	**$ 1260**
48" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF4860MRE**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1281**	**$ 1326**	**$ 1371**
54" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF5454MRE**	C1	110	8.7	**$ 1676**	**$ 1735**	**$ 1794**
54" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF5460MRE**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 1808**	**$ 1871**	**$ 1935**
54" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF5472MRE**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 1981**	**$ 2050**	**$ 2120**
60" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF6060MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 1962**	**$ 2028**	**$ 2094**
60" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLF6072MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 1983**	**$ 2053**	**$ 2122**
Media Rectangle Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK4854MRE**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1768**	**$ 1830**	**$ 1892**
48" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK4860MRE**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1925**	**$ 1993**	**$ 2060**
54" x 54" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK5454MRE**	C1	110	8.7	**$ 2517**	**$ 2605**	**$ 2693**
54" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK5460MRE**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 2712**	**$ 2807**	**$ 2902**
54" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK5472MRE**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 2973**	**$ 3077**	**$ 3181**
60" x 60" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK6060MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 2790**	**$ 2889**	**$ 2989**
60" x 72" Media Rectangle	**AMPTLK6072MRE**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 2977**	**$ 3081**	**$ 3186**

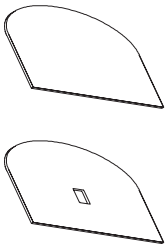
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK4854MRE.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF4854MRE.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

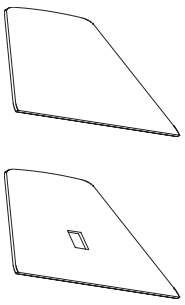
Structure

Media Tops

- A wall-mount bracket is used to fasten one end of the top to the wall (user to provide mounting hardware). See page 543.
- Order Base Separately.
- Order power units separately.
- Tops ship with pilot holes for locating supports.
- Reference page 503 for cutout locations.
- External stiffeners are included with top models when required.
- Available in laminate (flat or knife edges).



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Media Half-Racetrack Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF4854MRT**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1177**	**$ 1218**	**$ 1260**
48" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF4860MRT**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1282**	**$ 1327**	**$ 1372**
54" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF5454MRT**	C1	100.0	9.7	**$ 1676**	**$ 1735**	**$ 1794**
54" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF5460MRT**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 1807**	**$ 1870**	**$ 1934**
54" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF5472MRT**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 1980**	**$ 2049**	**$ 2119**
60" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF6060MRT**	C1	138.6	11.4	**$ 1889**	**$ 1955**	**$ 2021**
60" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLF6072MRT**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 1982**	**$ 2052**	**$ 2121**
Media Half-Racetrack Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK4854MRT**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1768**	**$ 1830**	**$ 1892**
48" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK4860MRT**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1925**	**$ 1993**	**$ 2060**
54" x 54" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK5454MRT**	C1	100.0	9.7	**$ 2517**	**$ 2605**	**$ 2693**
54" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK5460MRT**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 2711**	**$ 2806**	**$ 2901**
54" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK5472MRT**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 2971**	**$ 3075**	**$ 3179**
60" x 60" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK6060MRT**	C1	138.6	11.4	**$ 2835**	**$ 2934**	**$ 3034**
60" x 72" Media Half-Racetrack	**AMPTLK6072MRT**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 2975**	**$ 3079**	**$ 3184**



Description	Model	Cutout	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Media Half-Diamond Tops Laminate Square Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF4854MDIA**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1184**	**$ 1225**	**$ 1267**
48" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF4860MDIA**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1288**	**$ 1333**	**$ 1378**
54" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF5454MDIA**	C1	100.0	9.7	**$ 1684**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1802**
54" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF5460MDIA**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 1815**	**$ 1878**	**$ 1942**
54" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF5472MDIA**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 1960**	**$ 2029**	**$ 2099**
60" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF6060MDIA**	C1	138.6	11.4	**$ 1899**	**$ 1965**	**$ 2031**
60" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLF6072MDIA**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 1962**	**$ 2032**	**$ 2101**
Media Half-Diamond Tops Laminate Knife Edge							
48" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK4854MDIA**	C1	89.0	7.1	**$ 1777**	**$ 1839**	**$ 1901**
48" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK4860MDIA**	C1	115.6	9.6	**$ 1934**	**$ 2002**	**$ 2069**
54" x 54" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK5454MDIA**	C1	100.0	9.7	**$ 2530**	**$ 2618**	**$ 2706**
54" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK5460MDIA**	C1	126.6	10.5	**$ 2726**	**$ 2821**	**$ 2916**
54" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK5472MDIA**	C1	150.8	12.2	**$ 2955**	**$ 3059**	**$ 3163**
60" x 60" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK6060MDIA**	C1	138.6	11.4	**$ 2848**	**$ 2947**	**$ 3047**
60" x 72" Media Half-Diamond	**AMPTLK6072MDIA**	C1	159.8	13.2	**$ 2960**	**$ 3064**	**$ 3169**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Cutout** *(if applicable)*: Upcharge of $15 per cutout. **C0** No cutout **C1** Large center cutout
AMPTL _____ . ____ .		____ .	____ .	**C** ____

Examples: **AMPTLK4854MDIA.X.LTI1.LM13.C1** **AMPTLF4854MRT.FSC.LLA1.LWNW.C0**

Structure

Panel Bases

- External support stiffeners that ship with tops will not be used with panel base models that include beams.
- Removable end caps allow access to route power and data wires from the floor to undersurface.
- See page 505 for wire routing capacity from floor to undersurface.
- Panel base glides provide ¾" adjustment.
- Power modules are ordered separately.
- 72"W top requires 2 single bases
- For tables 120" or greater, a set of beams is provided.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Hollow Panel Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTPL**	58.0	5.2	**$ 1529**	**$ 1582**	**$ 1636**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTPL84**	125.0	10.9	**$ 3381**	**$ 3487**	**$ 3595**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTPL96**	125.0	10.9	**$ 3381**	**$ 3487**	**$ 3595**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTPL120**	131.0	11.2	**$ 3494**	**$ 3600**	**$ 3708**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTPL144**	133.0	11.4	**$ 3611**	**$ 3717**	**$ 3825**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTPL168**	135.0	16.9	**$ 5280**	**$ 5439**	**$ 5601**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTPL192**	202.0	17.1	**$ 5434**	**$ 5593**	**$ 5755**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTPL216**	204.0	17.3	**$ 5551**	**$ 5710**	**$ 5872**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTPL240**	206.0	17.6	**$ 5691**	**$ 5850**	**$ 6012**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Endcap:** See page 500 for finishes.
AMPTPL___.___.		**____.**	**____**

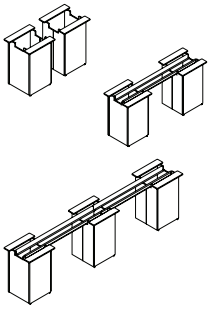
Example: **AMPTPL120.X.LTI1.LM16**

Structure

Cube Bases

- Removable end cap on seated height cube allows access to route power and data wires from the floor to undersurface.
- Hinged door on standing height cube allows access to route power and data wires from the floor to undersurface.
- See page 505 for wire routing capacity from floor to undersurface.
- Power modules are ordered separately.
- For tables 120" or greater a set of beams are supplied.
- External support stiffeners that ship with tops will not be used with panel base models that include beams.
- Integrated wire management is offered.
- Cube base requires 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast material per base for stability (supplied by customer).
- 72"W top requires 2 single bases.

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Cube Seated Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTCB**	65.0	9.1	**$ 1884**	**$ 1950**	**$ 2016**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTCB84**	130.0	18.2	**$ 3768**	**$ 3900**	**$ 4032**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTCB96**	130.0	18.2	**$ 3768**	**$ 3900**	**$ 4032**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTCB120**	145.0	19.0	**$ 4204**	**$ 4336**	**$ 4468**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTCB144**	147.0	19.2	**$ 4321**	**$ 4453**	**$ 4585**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTCB168**	149.0	19.5	**$ 4461**	**$ 4593**	**$ 4725**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTCB192**	223.0	28.8	**$ 6499**	**$ 6697**	**$ 6895**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTCB216**	225.0	29.0	**$ 6616**	**$ 6814**	**$ 7012**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTCB240**	227.0	29.3	**$ 6756**	**$ 6954**	**$ 7152**



Cube Standing Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTCBST**	95.0	16.3	**$ 2367**	**$ 2450**	**$ 2533**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTCBST84**	180.0	32.6	**$ 4734**	**$ 4900**	**$ 5066**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTCBST96**	180.0	32.6	**$ 4734**	**$ 4900**	**$ 5066**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTCBST120**	195.0	33.4	**$ 5170**	**$ 5336**	**$ 5502**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTCBST144**	197.0	33.6	**$ 5287**	**$ 5453**	**$ 5619**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTCBST168**	199.0	33.9	**$ 5427**	**$ 5593**	**$ 5759**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTCBST192**	298.0	50.4	**$ 7948**	**$ 8197**	**$ 8446**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTCBST216**	300.0	50.6	**$ 8065**	**$ 8314**	**$ 8563**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTCBST240**	302.0	50.9	**$ 8205**	**$ 8454**	**$ 8703**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.

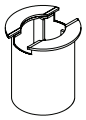
A M P T C B _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ _

Examples: **AMPTCB120.X.LM13EY** **AMPTCBST240.FSC.SC777**

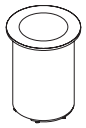
Structure

Cylinder Bases

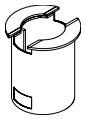
- Laminate cylinder bases with wire management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base.
- See page 505 for wire routing capacity from floor to undersurface.
- Power modules are ordered separately.
- For tables 120" or greater a set of beams are supplied.
- External support stiffeners that ship with tops will not be used with panel base models that include beams.
- Beams offer integrated wire management.
- Cylinder base glides provide ¾" adjustment.
- For non-media tops 60"-144", two small cylinder bases must be specified.
- Cylinder base requires 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast material per base for stability (supplied by customer).
- 72"W top requires 2 single bases.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Cylinder Bases — Laminate						
Single	**AMPTCYL**	53.0	17.8	**$ 1449**	**$ 1500**	**$ 1551**
for 84" Wide	**AMPTCYL84**	106.0	35.6	**$ 2898**	**$ 3000**	**$ 3102**
for 96" Wide	**AMPTCYL96**	106.0	35.6	**$ 2898**	**$ 3000**	**$ 3102**
for 120" Wide	**AMPTCYL120**	121.0	36.4	**$ 3334**	**$ 3436**	**$ 3538**
for 144" Wide	**AMPTCYL144**	123.0	36.6	**$ 3451**	**$ 3553**	**$ 3655**
for 168" Wide	**AMPTCYL168**	125.0	36.9	**$ 3591**	**$ 3693**	**$ 3795**
for 192" Wide	**AMPTCYL192**	174.0	54.9	**$ 5194**	**$ 5347**	**$ 5500**
for 216" Wide	**AMPTCYL216**	176.0	55.1	**$ 5311**	**$ 5464**	**$ 5617**
for 240" Wide	**AMPTCYL240**	178.0	55.4	**$ 5451**	**$ 5604**	**$ 5757**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Small Cylinder Bases — Laminate						
Small Cylinder Base	**AMPTCYLSM**	42.0	11.6	$ **1306**	**$ 1352**	**$ 1398**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Cylinder Bases with Wire Management — Laminate						
Single — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM**	53.0	17.8	**$ 2007**	**$ 2077**	**$ 2148**
for 84" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM84**	106.0	35.6	**$ 4014**	**$ 4154**	**$ 4296**
for 96" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM96**	106.0	35.6	**$ 4014**	**$ 4154**	**$ 4296**
for 120" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM120**	121.0	36.4	**$ 4450**	**$ 4590**	**$ 4732**
for 144" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM144**	123.0	36.6	**$ 4567**	**$ 4707**	**$ 4849**
for 168" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM168**	125.0	36.9	**$ 4707**	**$ 4847**	**$ 4989**
for 192" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM192**	174.0	54.9	**$ 6868**	**$ 7078**	**$ 7291**
for 216" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM216**	176.0	55.1	**$ 6985**	**$ 7195**	**$ 7408**
for 240" Wide — w/Wire Management	**AMPTCYLWM240**	178.0	55.4	**$ 7125**	**$ 7335**	**$ 7548**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.

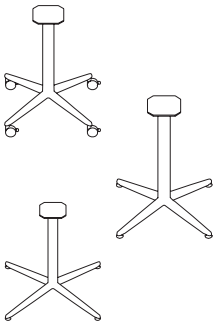
A M P T C Y L _ _ _ _ _ . X _ _ . _ _ _ _

Examples: **AMPTCYL120.X.LM13EY** **AMPTCYLWM120.FSC.SC777**

Structure

X-Bases

- X-table bases are available with painted or polished aluminum finishes.
- Polished aluminum bases feature a painted vertical column.
- X-base glides provide ½" adjustment.
- Medium X-table bases are available with casters and glides.
- All casters are locking with urethane tread.
- X-base glides offer ½" of adjustment.
- Some assembly required.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Medium X Bases						
Medium Occasional Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM18C**	15.0	0.2	$ 596	$ 617	$ 638
Medium Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM18G**	15.0	0.2	$ 596	$ 617	$ 638
Medium Continental Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM26C**	15.0	0.2	$ 638	$ 660	$ 683
Medium Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM26G**	15.0	0.2	$ 638	$ 660	$ 683
Medium Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM29C**	15.0	0.2	$ 642	$ 665	$ 687
Medium Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM29G**	15.0	0.2	$ 642	$ 665	$ 687
Medium Counter Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM36G**	15.0	0.2	$ 762	$ 788	$ 814
Medium Bar Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM42G**	15.0	0.2	$ 785	$ 812	$ 838
Large Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL18G**	18.0	0.1	$ 810	$ 838	$ 867
Large Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL26G**	18.0	0.1	$ 851	$ 881	$ 911
Large Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL29G**	18.0	0.1	$ 858	$ 888	$ 918
Medium X Bases — Polished						
Medium Occasional Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM18CP**	15.0	0.2	$ 715	$ 736	$ 757
Medium Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM18GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 715	$ 736	$ 757
Medium Continental Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM26CP**	15.0	0.2	$ 759	$ 781	$ 804
Medium Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM26GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 759	$ 781	$ 804
Medium Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTXM29CP**	15.0	0.2	$ 762	$ 785	$ 807
Medium Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM29GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 762	$ 785	$ 807
Medium Counter Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM36GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 856	$ 882	$ 908
Medium Bar Height w/Glides	**AMPTXM42GP**	15.0	0.2	$ 879	$ 906	$ 932
Large Occasional Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL18GP**	18.0	0.1	$ 928	$ 956	$ 985
Large Continental Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL26GP**	18.0	0.1	$ 972	$ 1002	$ 1032
Large Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTXL29GP**	18.0	0.1	$ 979	$ 1009	$ 1039

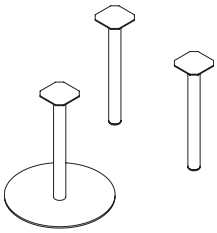
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint: Finish** P1 P2 P3 See page 500 for finishes.	**Paint Finish for column on PAL Bases:** P1 P2 P3 See page 500 for finishes.
A M P T X _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _

Examples: **AMPTXM18C.P27.P27** **AMPTXL18G.P27.P27** **AMPTXM18CP.P27.P27** **AMPTXL18GP.P27.P27**

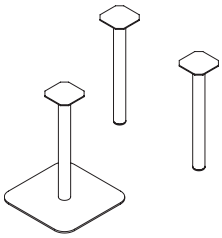
Structure

Freestanding Media Base Kits

- NOTE: Freestanding media kits only support the racetrack and diamond media tables, NOT rectangles.
- Kit contains 2 post legs and pedestal base.



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Structure Media Round Pedestal Base Kit				
Occasional Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA18M**	**$ 1771**	**$ 1823**	**$ 1876**
Continental Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA26M**	**$ 1846**	**$ 1898**	**$ 1951**
Seated Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA29M**	**$ 1890**	**$ 1942**	**$ 1995**
Counter Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA36M**	**$ 2051**	**$ 2118**	**$ 2186**
Bar Height	**AMPTPRMEDIA42M**	**$ 2076**	**$ 2143**	**$ 2211**



Structure Media Square Pedestal Base Kit				
Occasional Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA18M**	**$ 1868**	**$ 1920**	**$ 1973**
Continental Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA26M**	**$ 1943**	**$ 1995**	**$ 2048**
Seated Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA29M**	**$ 1987**	**$ 2039**	**$ 2092**
Counter Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA36M**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2215**	**$ 2283**
Bar Height	**AMPTPSMEDIA42M**	**$ 2173**	**$ 2240**	**$ 2308**

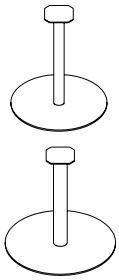
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint: Finish** P1 P2 P3 See page 500 for finishes.	**Paint Finish for column on PAL Bases:** P1 P2 P3 See page 500 for finishes.
A M P T P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _

Examples: **AMPTPRMEDIA18M.P27.P27** **AMPTPSMEDIA18M.P27.P27**

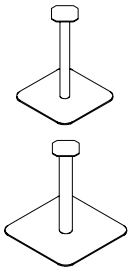
Structure

Round / Square Pedestal Bases

- ¼" tall, non-adjustable, slide glides on all bases.
- Some assembly required.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Round Pedestal Bases					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18M**	60.0	4.0	$ 801	$ 829
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPR26M**	60.0	4.0	$ 822	$ 850
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPR29M**	60.0	4.0	$ 826	$ 854
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPR36M**	62.0	4.6	$ 949	$ 982
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPR42M**	66.0	5.1	$ 974	$ 1007
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18L**	95.0	4.5	$ 1143	$ 1182
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPR26L**	95.0	4.5	$ 1162	$ 1201
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPR29L**	95.0	4.5	$ 1167	$ 1206
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPR36L**	98.0	5.1	$ 1290	$ 1334
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPR42L**	101.0	5.6	$ 1313	$ 1357



Square Pedestal Bases					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18M**	60.0	3.6	$ 898	$ 926
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPS26M**	60.0	3.6	$ 919	$ 947
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPS29M**	60.0	3.6	$ 923	$ 951
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPS36M**	62.0	4.2	$ 1046	$ 1079
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPS42M**	66.0	4.7	$ 1071	$ 1104
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18L**	95.0	4.2	$ 1188	$ 1227
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPS26L**	95.0	4.2	$ 1207	$ 1246
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPS29L**	95.0	4.2	$ 1212	$ 1251
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPS36L**	98.0	4.8	$ 1335	$ 1379
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPS42L**	101.0	5.3	$ 1358	$ 1402

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Finishes:

P1 P2

See page 500 for finishes.

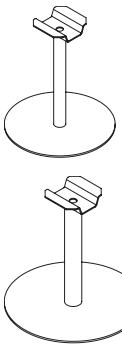
A M P T P . . .

Examples: **AMPTPR18M.P27** **AMPTPS18L.P27**

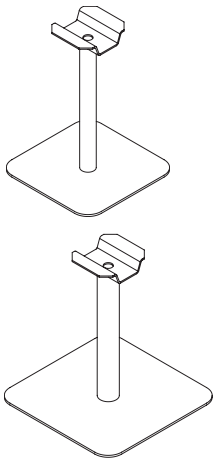
Structure

Round / Square Pedestal Bases

- ¼" tall, non-adjustable, slide glides on all bases.
- Some assembly required.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Round Pedestal Bases with Power Option, Center Grommet					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18MPWR**	60.0	4.0	**$ 811**	**$ 839**
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPR26MPWR**	60.0	4.0	**$ 834**	**$ 862**
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPR29MPWR**	60.0	4.0	**$ 840**	**$ 868**
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPR36MPWR**	62.0	4.6	**$ 968**	**$ 1001**
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPR42MPWR**	66.0	5.1	**$ 994**	**$ 1027**
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPR18LPWR**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1162**	**$ 1201**
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPR26LPWR**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1182**	**$ 1221**
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPR29LPWR**	95.0	4.5	**$ 1187**	**$ 1226**
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPR36LPWR**	98.0	5.1	**$ 1316**	**$ 1360**
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPR42LPWR**	101.0	5.6	**$ 1342**	**$ 1386**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2
Square Pedestal Bases with Power Option, Center Grommet					
Medium Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18MPWR**	60.0	3.6	**$ 908**	**$ 936**
Medium Continental Height	**AMPTPS26MPWR**	60.0	3.6	**$ 931**	**$ 959**
Medium Seated Height	**AMPTPS29MPWR**	60.0	3.6	**$ 937**	**$ 965**
Medium Counter Height	**AMPTPS36MPWR**	62.0	4.2	**$ 1065**	**$ 1098**
Medium Bar Height	**AMPTPS42MPWR**	66.0	4.7	**$ 1091**	**$ 1124**
Large Occasional Height	**AMPTPS18LPWR**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1207**	**$ 1246**
Large Continental Height	**AMPTPS26LPWR**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1227**	**$ 1266**
Large Seated Height	**AMPTPS29LPWR**	95.0	4.2	**$ 1232**	**$ 1271**
Large Counter Height	**AMPTPS36LPWR**	98.0	4.8	**$ 1361**	**$ 1405**
Large Bar Height	**AMPTPS42LPWR**	101.0	5.3	**$ 1387**	**$ 1431**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint: Finish

P1 P2

See page 500 for finishes.

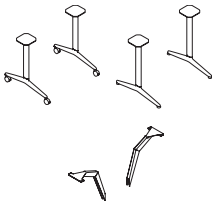
A M P T P | | | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **AMPTPR18MPWR.P27** **AMPTPS18MPWR.P27**

Structure

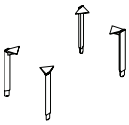
T-Leg / Post-Leg / Community Bases

- T-leg table bases are available in painted or polished aluminum.
- T-leg available with glides or casters.
- T-leg casters are locking with urethane tread.
- T-leg glides provide ½" adjustment.
- T-leg bases require some assembly.
- AMPTGST support gussets are needed when ordering 60"W or greater tops with T-Legs.
- Height-adjustable post-legs adjust from 26½"H to 32½".
- Post-leg models contain four legs and ship two per carton.
- Post-legs require some assembly.
- Post-leg glides provide 1¼" adjustment.
- Community table legs come in kits of 2, 4, 6, or 8.
- Community legs provide a recessed channel with cover to route cords from floor to undersurface.
- Community leg glides provide 3" adjustment.

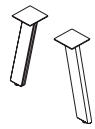


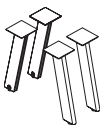
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
T-Leg Bases						
Small, Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTTSSC**	15.0	2.0	$ 708	$ 733	$ 758
Small, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTSSG**	15.0	2.0	$ 708	$ 733	$ 758
Medium, Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTTMSC**	17.0	2.0	$ 769	$ 796	$ 823
Medium, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTMSG**	17.0	2.0	$ 769	$ 796	$ 823
Large, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTLSG**	25.0	3.4	$ 982	$ 1016	$ 1051
Support Gusset for large tops — Pair	**AMPTGST**	5.0	0.2	$ 168	$ 174	$ 180

T-Leg Bases — Polished						
Small, Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTTSSCP**	15.0	2.0	$ 854	$ 884	$ 914
Small, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTSSGP**	15.0	2.0	$ 854	$ 884	$ 914
Medium, Pair, Seated Height w/Casters	**AMPTTMSCP**	17.0	2.0	$ 937	$ 970	$ 1003
Medium, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTMSGP**	17.0	2.0	$ 937	$ 970	$ 1003
Large, Pair, Seated Height w/Glides	**AMPTTLSGP**	25.0	3.4	$ 1157	$ 1197	$ 1237



Post-Leg Bases						
Kit of 4, Fixed Height w/Casters	**AMPTPLC**	13.0	1.2	$ 707	$ 726	$ 744
Adjustable, Kit of 4 w/Casters	**AMPTAPLC**	13.0	1.2	$ 870	$ 891	$ 912
Kit of 4, Fixed Height w/Glides	**AMPTPLG**	13.0	1.2	$ 707	$ 726	$ 744
Adjustable, Kit of 4 w/Glides	**AMPTAPLG**	13.0	1.2	$ 870	$ 891	$ 912





Hardwire Version

Community Bases						
2-Leg Base	**AMPTCL2**	29.0	2.2	$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1099
2-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL2HW**	29.0	2.2	$ 1050	$ 1087	$ 1124
4-Leg Base	**AMPTCL4**	58.0	4.4	$ 2054	$ 2126	$ 2198
4-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL4HW**	58.0	4.4	$ 2100	$ 2174	$ 2248
6-Leg Base	**AMPTCL6**	87.0	6.6	$ 3081	$ 3189	$ 3297
6-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL6HW**	87.0	6.6	$ 3150	$ 3261	$ 3372
8-Leg Base	**AMPTCL8**	116	8.8	$ 4108	$ 4252	$ 4396
8-Leg Base for hardwired use	**AMPTCL8HW**	116	8.8	$ 4200	$ 4348	$ 4496

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Finishes:

P1 P2 P3

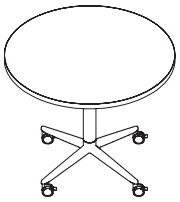
See page 500 for finishes.

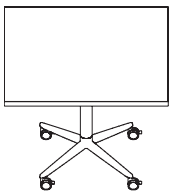
A M P T . | | | | | |

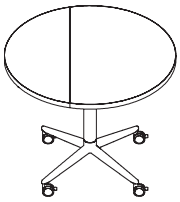
Structure

Adjustable Tables / Adaptive Tables

- Tables feature a self-centering drop leaf and height-adjustable table top. See page 502.
- Table tops are 36"W with drop leaf up and 22¼"W with drop leaf down.
- Tables adjust from 26"H to 33"H.
- Tables feature urethane tread locking casters.
- Round tables have a 35" interface when the drop leaf is down.
- Tables will allow slight rotational movement of the worksurface relative to the base because of the functionality of the height adjustable cylinder.







Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Square Edge						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLF30HRND**	58.0	8.7	**$ 1732**	**$ 1755**	**$ 1778**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLF36HRND**	70.0	9.7	**$ 1855**	**$ 1878**	**$ 1901**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLF30HSQR**	66.0	8.7	**$ 1511**	**$ 1534**	**$ 1557**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLF36HSQR**	80.0	9.7	**$ 1567**	**$ 1590**	**$ 1613**
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Square Edge — Polished						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLF30HRNDP**	58.0	8.7	**$ 1876**	**$ 1899**	**$ 1922**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLF36HRNDP**	70.0	9.7	**$ 1999**	**$ 2022**	**$ 2045**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLF30HSQRP**	66.0	8.7	**$ 1655**	**$ 1678**	**$ 1701**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLF36HSQRP**	80.0	9.7	**$ 1711**	**$ 1734**	**$ 1757**
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Knife Edge						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLK30HRND**	58.0	8.7	**$ 2845**	**$ 2868**	**$ 2891**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLK36HRND**	70.0	9.7	**$ 3093**	**$ 3116**	**$ 3139**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLK30HSQR**	66.0	8.7	**$ 2398**	**$ 2421**	**$ 2444**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLK36HSQR**	80.0	9.7	**$ 2586**	**$ 2609**	**$ 2632**
Height-Adjustable Tables — Laminate Knife Edge — Polished						
30" Round Band	**AMPTLK30HRNDP**	58.0	8.7	**$ 2989**	**$ 3012**	**$ 3035**
36" Round Band	**AMPTLK36HRNDP**	70.0	9.7	**$ 3237**	**$ 3260**	**$ 3283**
30" Square Band	**AMPTLK30HSQRP**	66.0	8.7	**$ 2542**	**$ 2565**	**$ 2588**
36" Square Band	**AMPTLK36HSQRP**	80.0	9.7	**$ 2730**	**$ 2753**	**$ 2776**
Adaptive Tables — Laminate						
36" Round — Flat Edge	**AMPTLF36ARND**	90.0	10.3	**$ 1830**	**$ 1853**	**$ 1876**
36" Round — Knife Edge	**AMPTLK36ARND**	90.0	10.3	**$ 3574**	**$ 3597**	**$ 3620**
Adaptive Tables — Laminate Polished						
36" Round — Flat Edge	**AMPTLF36ARNDP**	90.0	10.3	**$ 1972**	**$ 1995**	**$ 2018**
36" Round — Knife Edge	**AMPTLK36ARNDP**	90.0	10.3	**$ 3716**	**$ 3739**	**$ 3762**

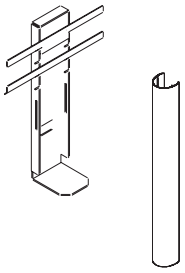
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Enter for FSC wood **X** Enter for non-FSC wood	**Laminate:** See page 500 for finishes.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 500 for finishes.
A _____ . ___ .		___ .	___ .

Examples: **AMPTLF30HRND.X.LTI1.P27** **ALN30HSQR.FSC.LLA1.P27** **AMPTLK36ARND.X.LLA1.P27**

Structure

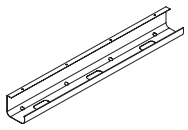
Cable/Wire Management

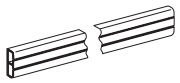
- Table Media Mount is used to mount a television to the end of a table top when not against a wall. Mounting hardware is provided for television sizes 32 to 50 with VESA Mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware is required.
- The Wire Management Covers snap on to legs. See wire capacity on page 504.
- The Cable Management Tray attaches under the surface and is 4" deep to contain cables, a power strip and/or surge protector.
- Wire management channel has self adhesive backing to attach to panels or underside of surface.
- Each wire-management channel has 2 cavities that can hold six .22" dia. cables
- Wire basket models include basket and two vertical hanging supports made of .148" dia. steel wire.
- Verticals must be placed 18" or more apart from one another and must be within 15" from each end of the basket. Can hold a maximum load of 25 lbs.
- A cord management snake is used to route and conceal power/data cables from outlet to undersurface. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to leveling glide. Can house six .300" dia. cables.

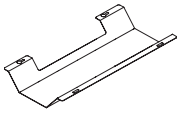


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Accessories						
Table Media Mount	**AMPTTMM**	4.0	0.4	$ 282	$ 292	$ 302
Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg - Medium	**AMPTWMCOM**	4.0	0.4	$ 111	$ 115	$ 119
Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg - Large	**AMPTWMCOL**	4.0	0.4	$ 124	$ 128	$ 133
Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Short	**AMPTWMCSRS**	4.0	0.4	$ 111	$ 115	$ 119
Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Long	**AMPTWMCSRL**	4.0	0.4	$ 139	$ 144	$ 149
Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Short	**AMPTWMCLRS**	4.0	0.4	$ 154	$ 159	$ 165
Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Long	**AMPTWMCLRL**	4.0	0.4	$ 184	$ 190	$ 197
Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Short	**AMPTWMCXBS**	4.0	0.4	$ 111	$ 115	$ 119
Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Long	**AMPTWMCXBL**	4.0	0.4	$ 139	$ 144	$ 149

Wire Manager Model	Description	Actual Length	Target Bases
AMPTWMCOM	Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg Medium	21"	All Small & Medium T-Legs
AMPTWMCOL	Wire Manager Cover for T-Leg Large	21"	All Large T-Legs
AMPTWMCSRS	Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Short	22"	Medium Pedestal Bases, Continental & Seated Heights
AMPTWMCSRL	Wire Manager Cover for Medium Column - Long	33"	Medium Pedestal Bases, Counter & Bar Heights
AMPTWMCLRS	Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Short	22"	Large Pedestal Bases, Continental & Seated Heights
AMPTWMCLRL	Wire Manager Cover for Large Column - Long	32"	Large Pedestal Base, Counter & Bar Heights
AMPTWMCXBS	Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Short	16"	Medium & Large X Base, Continental & Seated Heights
AMPTWMCXBL	Wire Manager Cover for X Base - Long	25"	Medium and Large X base, Counter & Bar Heights







Description	Model	List Price
Cable Management Tray (Black only)		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208
Under Worksurface Trough (Black only)		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH** S	$ 95
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH** S	$ 966
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH** S	$ 167
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	$ 1637
Cord Management Snake (Black Only)		
58"	**WKSWMC**	$ 380

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Finish *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

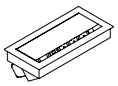
See page 500 for finishes.

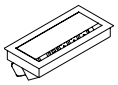
Examples: **AMPTWMB.FOG CMT24 Z617UWTRGH**

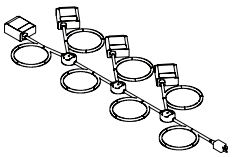
Structure

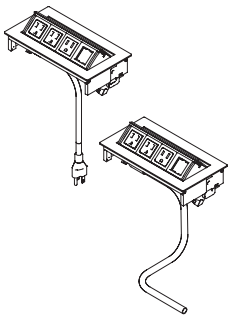
Electrical

- 10' corded power models used in C1, C2, and C3 cutouts.
- Power/data ports used in G1 or ATE cutouts.
- HDMI and VGA Kits to be used in data ports on electrical models.

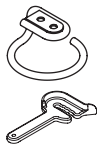








Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1
Electrical				
10' corded power includes 4 power/2 data ports	**AMPTP1**	5.0	0.4	$ **864**
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 Extron cut-out	**AMPTP2**	5.0	0.4	$ **767**
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 dual USB/2 data ports	**AMPTP3**	5.0	0.4	$ **964**
10' corded power includes 3 power/1 dual USB/Wireless Charging	**AMPTP4**	5.0	0.4	$ **1154**
10' hardwire power includes 4 power/2 data ports	**AMPTP1HW**	5.0	0.4	$ **992**
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 Extron cut-out	**AMPTP2HW**	5.0	0.4	$ **895**
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 dual USB/2 data ports	**AMPTP3HW**	5.0	0.4	$ **1090**
10' hardwire power includes 3 power/1 dual USB/Wireless Charging	**AMPTP4HW**	5.0	0.4	$ **1272**
Small Undersurface mount power — 4 modules including 1 A/C and Dual USB	**AMPTUSPS4**	5.0	0.1	$ **1603**
Medium Undersurface mount power — 4 modules including 1 A/C and Dual USB	**AMPTUSPM4**	5.0	0.1	$ **1613**
Large Undersurface mount power — 3 modules including 1 AC and Dual USB	**AMPTUSPL3**	5.0	0.1	$ **1218**
Large Undersurface mount power — 4 modules including 1 A/C and Dual USB	**AMPTUSPL4**	5.0	0.1	$ **1618**
Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio	**AMPTPLATE**	5.0	0.1	$ **678**
Small Undersurface mount power — 2 modules including 1 A/C and Dual USB	**AMPTUSPS2**	5.0	0.1	$ **761**
Small Undersurface mount power — 1 module including 2 A/C - Corded	**AMPTUSPS1A**	5.0	0.1	$ **178**
Small Undersurface mount power — 1 module including 1 A/C and Dual USB - Corded	**AMPTUSPS1U**	5.0	0.1	$ **417**
VGA Kit	**AMPTPVG**	5.0	0.1	$ **291**
HDMI Kit	**AMPTPHI**	5.0	0.1	$ **208**
Power/Data Ports				
Power Harness Corded – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2C** S	3	1.9	$ **556**
Power Harness Hardwired – 3 AC / 1 Open Data	**AW4P2H** S	3	1.9	$ **556**



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Universal Hook (Black only)				
Package of 2	**AGSAUHK** S	3	0.2	$ **117**
Ganging Bracket				
Bracket includes Hardware	**AW4GANG** S	0.2	0.0	$ **89**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

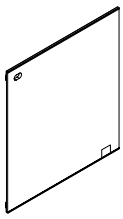
Paint Finish *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 500 for finishes.

_____ . ____

Examples: **AMPTP1.FOG** **AMPTUSPM4** **AMPTPLATE** **AMPTUSPS1U** **AMPTPVG**



Model	List Price by Grade A	B	C	D	E	F
Systems Fabric Sample — 16"H x 20"W						
SYSFS [S]	$ 138	$ 148	$ 153	$ 163	N/A	N/A

• Samples have sewn edges, a grommet, and label.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric (applicable only to individual samples):

See pages 18-19 for fabrics.

S Y _____ . _____

Example: **SYSFS.APN911**

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Touch-Up Paint — Brush			
Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz.	APTK [S]	$ 90	$ 100
Touch-Up Paint — Spray			
Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz.	ARSLCC [S]	$ 90	$ 100

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See available Touch-Up Paint colors listed above. Some colors are limited to brush or spray.

A _____ . _____

Examples: **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Cleaning instructions are listed on the back of our fabric cards and are available in written form upon request.

CLEANING CODES

D Dry clean only.
L Clean with warm water and mild soap, using clean cloth, as soon as possible.
P Clean with detergent and water or perchlorethylene.
R Detailed recommended cleaning and/or disinfecting procedures are available upon request.
S Only pure, water-free solvents may be used. CAUTION: Use of water-based or detergent-based solvents may cause shrinking and/or permanent water stains.
SM Same as S. Do not brush.
SW Clean with water-based cleaning agents, foam or pure water-free solvents (Energine, Carbona, Renuzit, or other similar products). Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil buildup.
W Water-based cleaning agents or foam may be used.
WS See SW.
X Brush or vacuum only.
XS Brush and vacuum only, NO liquid cleaners.

CLEANING VINYL

Vinyl-coated fabrics are perhaps the most maintenance-free fabrics ever produced and certainly will provide exceptional service life if given proper care. Almost all vinyl manufacturers now provide information concerning the necessary cleaning procedures for their products. In reality, all care and maintenance instructions are the same for all coated fabrics regardless of their manufacturing origin.

Everyday soil — A gentle mixture of any mild soap and warm water will generally dissipate most common soil from the surface. Using a soft cloth, wash the area to be cleaned and rinse. If stubborn dirt remains, such as a stain embedded in the grain of the vinyl, use a soft brush, and if necessary, a touch of cleaning powder. In both situations, rinse and dry with a soft cloth.

Gum — Remove as much chewing gum as possible prior to the application of Naptha or Kerosene, worked in with a soft cloth. If gum cannot be removed, ice may be used to harden the gum so that it separates itself from the vinyl surface. (This same method is also useful in removing wax.)

Ink Spots — You must work quickly! Magic Marker, India ink, and ballpoint pen immediately will affect pigments, and, for the most part, are difficult to remove. It is recommended that a solution of water and rubbing alcohol be applied and gently rubbed on the spot as soon as possible. Hair sprays containing alcohol are sometimes effective in emergencies for removing ink.

Nail Polish and Polish Remover — These products will immediately damage vinyl surfaces and, to retard further damage, should be carefully wiped clean.

Paint — Try to remove as soon as possible. It is not recommended that any paint removers or brush cleaners be used. Clean oil-based paints with a soft clean cloth and Naptha. To clean latex-based paints, use the same method as recommended for everyday soil.

Tar, Asphalt, Etc. — Petroleum-based products will stain all vinyl if allowed to stand too long. Clean as soon as possible with a cloth followed by the immediate application of Kerosene or Naptha.

Products are now on the market that are manufactured to enhance the beauty and service life of all vinyl. However, by using the methods described above with sensible care and attention, the consumer should enjoy years of satisfaction and pride with any vinyl-coated fabrics.

CLEANING LEATHER

Because leather is a natural product, it needs very little or no care during normal usage.

Spots and Spills — Wipe excess liquid up immediately with a clean, absorbent cloth or sponge. If necessary, use clean lukewarm water only and let dry naturally. If water is used, clean the entire area where the spot occurred. An example would be the entire seat cushion or the entire arm. Do not dry wet areas with hair dryers, etc.

Stubborn Spots and Stains — Use a mild, non-detergent cleaner such as bar or Ivory soap. Apply the soap to a clean, wet sponge and wash, then rinse well. Allow to dry naturally.

Butter, Oil, or Grease — Wipe excess butter, oil or grease off of the leather with a clean dry cloth, then leave it alone as the spot should dissipate into the leather in a short period of time. Do not apply water or try to wash a butter, oil, or grease spot.

DO NOT USE saddle soap, cleaning solvent, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps, window cleaner, or ammonia water.

Allsteel, as an HNI company, adheres to the HNI Enterprise Sustainability Policy of 2008 and its related procedures. The Design for the Environment Procedure directs the product design process to consider potential environmental impacts of the product; including materials selection, packaging and transport, product use, and design for disassembly at the end of the product's useful life. The Manufacture for the Environment Procedure sets goals related to energy efficiency, waste recycling, air emissions reductions, worker safety, water efficiency, increased renewable energy, and chemical reductions.

The Enterprise Sustainability Policy sets goals and measures results, driven by the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard and evaluated in the 3rd party certification called level®. Rigorous quantitative evaluation criteria cover four categories: materials, energy and atmosphere, human and ecosystem health, and social responsibility. The audit process evaluates the individual products, the manufacturing site(s), and the corporation. Allsteel's furniture is level 2 and level 3 certified to the standard. (ANSI is the American National Standards Institute, an organization that directs the transparent development process of national standards.)

In addition, Allsteel's products support requirements of LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), the green building rating system. Whether a customer seeks to achieve LEED certification or just obtain the benefits without certification, Allsteel's products meet the standards set forth in LEED. Allsteel is proud to support sustainability initiatives in the building industry as a member of the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC).

Allsteel complies with the Federal Trade Commission Part 260 Guide for the Use of Environmental Marketing Claims. Our third-party certifications support our environmental statements and our credibility. Third-party certification involves an independent assessment declaring that specified requirements pertaining to a product, process or management system have been met. Allsteel's third party certifications include BIFMA level® 2, SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold, and FSC®. Select products are Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze and/or have third party certified Environmental Product Declarations.

Nearly all of Allsteel's products are level 2 or level 3 and Indoor Advantage Gold certified. FSC® certified products are available; check price lists for details.

Visit our website for the latest Allsteel sustainability information: allsteeloffice.com.

Model	Page
831124	473
831130	473
873600	416
A2REC2S2L	392
A6BLUETOOTH	391
A6CASTER	391
A6FOOTCNTL	391
A6MREC3S2LCF	390
A6MREC3S2LTF	390
A6REC2S2LCF	390
A6REC2S2LTF	390
A6REC3S2LCF	390
A6REC3S2LTF	390
A6REC3S3LCF	391
A6REC3S3LTF	391
A6SLDGLIDE	391
A9CLWMC	424
A87P2U1R	478
A5622ELS	394
A5622ERS	394
A5722ELS	394
A5722ERS	394
A5822ELS	394
A5822ERS	394
A5922ELS	394
A5922ERS	394
A870302	444, 478
A870824	442
A870824CH	442
A870830	442
A870830CH	442
A870842	442
A870842CH	442
A870860	442
A870860CH	442
A871124	414
A871124A	414
A871148	414
A871148A	414
A871160	414
A871160A	414
A871172	414
A871172A	414
A871248	414
A871248A	414
A871254	414
A871254A	414
A871260	414
A871260A	414
A871266	414
A871266A	414
A871272	414
A871272A	414
A871400	415
A871400A	415
A871501A	415
A871502A	415
A871503A	415
A871601	415
A871601A	415
A871912	415
A871912A	415
A871918	415
A871918A	415
A871972	415
A871972A	415
A873501	415
A873502	415
A873503	415
A873504	415
A873506	415
A876072	415
A876072A	415
A877012	415
AAFG	54
AAFP	54
AAFS	54
AAFW	54
AALG	54
AALP	54
AALS	54
AALW	54
AAMG	54
AAMP	54
AAMS	54
AAMW	54
AAPACM2	442
AAS1520	421
AAS1548	421
AAS1554	421
AAS1560	421
AAS1566	421
AAS1572	421
ACD1	439
ACDIV	219
ACEGUM	220
ACEGUS	220
ACM-MUCA	58
ACM-MUCO	58
ACM-MUGA	58
ACM-MUGO	58
ACOMDOME2	444
ACPERU	228
ACPICBL	224, 370
ACPICBL24	224, 370
ACPICBU	226, 372
ACPICLS	226, 372
ACPICT	224, 370
ACPICT30	224, 370
ACPICTC24	224, 370
ACPICTC30	224, 370
ACPU1	433
ACVISCTBL	218, 369
ACVISDLM	216
ACVISDLS	216
ACVISDRM	216
ACVISDRS	216
ACVISOTS	216
ACVISSLM	216
ACVISSLS	216
ACVISSRM	216
ACVISSRS	216
ACVISTBL	218, 369
ACWEDM	222
ACWEDS	222
AECH	421
AEHF	421
AESS	421
AEV920	395, 543
AF5RND4824	393
AF5RND4830	393
AF5RND5424	393
AF5RND5430	393
AF5RND6024D	393
AF5RND6030D	393
AF5RND6624D	393
AF5RND6630D	393
AF5RND7224D	393
AF5RND7230D	393
AF5RND7824D	393
AF5RND7830D	393
AF5RND8424D	393
AF5RND8430D	393
AF5RND9024D	393
AF5RND9030D	393
AF5RND9624D	393
AF5RND9630D	393
AF5RS4824	393
AF5RS4830	393
AF5RS5424	393
AF5RS5430	393
AF5RS6024D	393
AF5RS6030D	393
AF5RS6624D	393
AF5RS6630D	393
AF5RS7224D	393
AF5RS7230D	393
AF5RS7824D	393
AF5RS7830D	393
AF5RS8424D	393
AF5RS8430D	393
AF5RS9024D	393
AF5RS9030D	393
AF5RS9624D	393
AF5RS9630D	393
AFFG	54
AFFP	54
AFFS	54
AFFW	54
AFLG	54
AFLP	54
AFLS	54
AFLW	54
AFMG	54
AFMP	54
AFMS	54
AFMW	54
AGSAUHK	430, 475, 544
AKMH	433
AKTLONG	433
AKTMID	433
AKTSHORT	433
ALED17U	442
ALED17U60	442
ALED17UJMP30	442
ALED31U	442
ALED31U60	442
ALED31UJMP30	442
ALEDOCC	442
AMADHD	448
AMASD	448
AMASD-G	448
AMASHD	448
AMASHDCK	449
AMASTS	448
AMASTSCK	449
AMASTS-G	448
AMPTAPLC	541
AMPTAPLG	541
AMPTCB	535
AMPTCB84	535
AMPTCB96	535
AMPTCB120	535
AMPTCB144	535
AMPTCB168	535
AMPTCB192	535
AMPTCB216	535
AMPTCB240	535
AMPTCBST	535
AMPTCBST84	535
AMPTCBST96	535
AMPTCBST120	535
AMPTCBST144	535
AMPTCBST168	535
AMPTCBST192	535
AMPTCBST216	535
AMPTCBST240	535
AMPTCL2	541
AMPTCL2HW	541
AMPTCL4	541
AMPTCL4HW	541
AMPTCL6	541
AMPTCL6HW	541
AMPTCL8	541
AMPTCL8HW	541
AMPTCYL	536
AMPTCYL84	536
AMPTCYL96	536
AMPTCYL120	536
AMPTCYL144	536
AMPTCYL168	536
AMPTCYL192	536
AMPTCYL216	536
AMPTCYL240	536
AMPTCYLSM	536
AMPTCYLWM	536
AMPTCYLWM84	536
AMPTCYLWM96	536
AMPTCYLWM120	536
AMPTCYLWM144	536
AMPTCYLWM168	536
AMPTCYLWM192	536
AMPTCYLWM216	536
AMPTCYLWM240	536
AMPTGST	541
AMPTLF30HRND	542
AMPTLF30HRNDP	542
AMPTLF30HSQR	542
AMPTLF30HSQRP	542
AMPTLF36ARND	542
AMPTLF36ARNDP	542
AMPTLF36HRND	542
AMPTLF36HRNDP	542
AMPTLF36HSQR	542
AMPTLF36HSQRP	542
AMPTLF54RND	520
AMPTLF54SQR	521
AMPTLF54SSQR	522
AMPTLF60RND	520
AMPTLF60SQR	521
AMPTLF60SSQR	522
AMPTLF72RND	520
AMPTLF72SQR	521
AMPTLF72SSQR	522
AMPTLF84RND	520
AMPTLF84SQR	521
AMPTLF84SSQR	522
AMPTLF2436RE	529
AMPTLF2436RT	526
AMPTLF2440DIA	523
AMPTLF2442RE	529
AMPTLF2442RT	526
AMPTLF2448RE	529
AMPTLF2448RT	526
AMPTLF2460RE	529
AMPTLF2460RT	526
AMPTLF2472RE	529
AMPTLF2472RT	526
AMPTLF2484RE	529
AMPTLF2484RT	526
AMPTLF3042RE	529
AMPTLF3042RT	526
AMPTLF3048RE	529
AMPTLF3048RT	526
AMPTLF3050DIA	523
AMPTLF3052BT	525
AMPTLF3060BT	525
AMPTLF3060RE	529
AMPTLF3060RT	526
AMPTLF3072BT	525
AMPTLF3072RE	529
AMPTLF3072RT	526
AMPTLF3084RE	529
AMPTLF3084RT	526
AMPTLF3648RE	529
AMPTLF3648RT	526
AMPTLF3652BT	525
AMPTLF3660BT	525
AMPTLF3660RE	529
AMPTLF3660RT	526
AMPTLF3672BT	525
AMPTLF3672RE	529
AMPTLF3672RT	526
AMPTLF3684RE	529
AMPTLF3684RT	526
AMPTLF3696RE	529
AMPTLF3696RT	526
AMPTLF4260RE	529
AMPTLF4272DIA	523
AMPTLF4272RE	529
AMPTLF4272RT	526
AMPTLF4284DIA	523
AMPTLF4284RE	529
AMPTLF4284RT	526
AMPTLF4296DIA	523
AMPTLF4296RE	529
AMPTLF4296RT	526
AMPTLF4854MDIA	533
AMPTLF4854MRE	532
AMPTLF4854MRT	533
AMPTLF4860MDIA	533
AMPTLF4860MRE	532
AMPTLF4860MRT	533
AMPTLF4872DIA	523
AMPTLF4872RE	529
AMPTLF4872RT	526
AMPTLF4884DIA	523
AMPTLF4884RE	529
AMPTLF4884RT	526
AMPTLF4896DIA	523
AMPTLF4896RE	529
AMPTLF4896RT	526
AMPTLF5454MDIA	533
AMPTLF5454MRE	532
AMPTLF5454MRT	533
AMPTLF5460MDIA	533
AMPTLF5460MRE	532
AMPTLF5460MRT	533
AMPTLF5472MDIA	533
AMPTLF5472MRE	532
AMPTLF5472MRT	533
AMPTLF5496DIA	523
AMPTLF5496RE	529
AMPTLF5496RT	526
AMPTLF6060MDIA	533
AMPTLF6060MRE	532
AMPTLF6060MRT	533
AMPTLF6072MDIA	533
AMPTLF6072MRE	532
AMPTLF6072MRT	533
AMPTLF36120RE	531
AMPTLF36144RE	531
AMPTLF42120RE	531
AMPTLF42120RT	528
AMPTLF42144RE	531
AMPTLF42144RT	528
AMPTLF48120DIA	524
AMPTLF48120RE	531
AMPTLF48120RT	528
AMPTLF48144DIA	524
AMPTLF48144RE	531
AMPTLF48144RT	528
AMPTLF54120DIA	524
AMPTLF54120RE	531
AMPTLF54120RT	528
AMPTLF54144DIA	524
AMPTLF54144RE	531
AMPTLF54144RT	528
AMPTLF54168DIA	524
AMPTLF54168RE	531

Model	Page
AMPTLF54168RT	528
AMPTLF54192DIA	524
AMPTLF54192RE	531
AMPTLF54192RT	528
AMPTLF54216RE	531
AMPTLF54216RT	528
AMPTLF54240RE	531
AMPTLF54240RT	528
AMPTLF60120DIA	524
AMPTLF60120RE	531
AMPTLF60120RT	528
AMPTLF60144DIA	524
AMPTLF60144RE	531
AMPTLF60144RT	528
AMPTLF60168DIA	524
AMPTLF60168RE	531
AMPTLF60168RT	528
AMPTLF60192DIA	524
AMPTLF60192RE	531
AMPTLF60192RT	528
AMPTLF60216RE	531
AMPTLF60216RT	528
AMPTLF60240RE	531
AMPTLF60240RT	528
AMPTLFPO24RND	520
AMPTLFPO24SQR	521
AMPTLFPO24SSQR	522
AMPTLFPO30RND	520
AMPTLFPO30SQR	521
AMPTLFPO30SSQR	522
AMPTLFPO36RND	520
AMPTLFPO36SQR	521
AMPTLFPO36SSQR	522
AMPTLFPO42RND	520
AMPTLFPO42SQR	521
AMPTLFPO42SSQR	522
AMPTLFPO48RND	520
AMPTLFPO48SQR	521
AMPTLFPO48SSQR	522
AMPTLK30HRND	542
AMPTLK30HRNDP	542
AMPTLK30HSQR	542
AMPTLK30HSQRP	542
AMPTLK36ARND	542
AMPTLK36ARNDP	542
AMPTLK36HRND	542
AMPTLK36HRNDP	542
AMPTLK36HSQR	542
AMPTLK36HSQRP	542
AMPTLK54RND	520
AMPTLK54SQR	521
AMPTLK54SSQR	522
AMPTLK60RND	520
AMPTLK60SQR	521
AMPTLK60SSQR	522
AMPTLK72RND	520
AMPTLK72SQR	521
AMPTLK72SSQR	522
AMPTLK84RND	520
AMPTLK84SQR	521
AMPTLK84SSQR	522
AMPTLK2436RE	530
AMPTLK2436RT	527
AMPTLK2440DIA	523
AMPTLK2442RE	530
AMPTLK2442RT	527
AMPTLK2448RE	530
AMPTLK2448RT	527
AMPTLK2460RE	530
AMPTLK2460RT	527
AMPTLK2472RE	530
AMPTLK2472RT	527
AMPTLK2484RE	530
AMPTLK2484RT	527
AMPTLK3042RE	530
AMPTLK3042RT	527
AMPTLK3048RE	530
AMPTLK3048RT	527
AMPTLK3050DIA	523
AMPTLK3052BT	525
AMPTLK3060BT	525
AMPTLK3060RE	530
AMPTLK3060RT	527
AMPTLK3072BT	525
AMPTLK3072RE	530
AMPTLK3072RT	527
AMPTLK3084RE	530
AMPTLK3084RT	527
AMPTLK3648RE	530
AMPTLK3648RT	527
AMPTLK3652BT	525
AMPTLK3660BT	525
AMPTLK3660RE	530
AMPTLK3660RT	527
AMPTLK3672BT	525
AMPTLK3672RE	530
AMPTLK3672RT	527
AMPTLK3684RE	530
AMPTLK3684RT	527
AMPTLK3696RE	530
AMPTLK3696RT	527
AMPTLK4260RE	530
AMPTLK4272DIA	523
AMPTLK4272RE	530
AMPTLK4272RT	527
AMPTLK4284DIA	523
AMPTLK4284RE	530
AMPTLK4284RT	527
AMPTLK4296DIA	523
AMPTLK4296RE	530
AMPTLK4296RT	527
AMPTLK4854MDIA	533
AMPTLK4854MRE	532
AMPTLK4854MRT	533
AMPTLK4860MDIA	533
AMPTLK4860MRE	532
AMPTLK4860MRT	533
AMPTLK4872DIA	523
AMPTLK4872RE	530
AMPTLK4872RT	527
AMPTLK4884DIA	523
AMPTLK4884RE	530
AMPTLK4884RT	527
AMPTLK4896DIA	523
AMPTLK4896RE	530
AMPTLK4896RT	527
AMPTLK5454MDIA	533
AMPTLK5454MRE	532
AMPTLK5454MRT	533
AMPTLK5460MDIA	533
AMPTLK5460MRE	532
AMPTLK5460MRT	533
AMPTLK5472MDIA	533
AMPTLK5472MRE	532
AMPTLK5472MRT	533
AMPTLK5496DIA	523
AMPTLK5496RE	530
AMPTLK5496RT	527
AMPTLK6060MDIA	533
AMPTLK6060MRE	532
AMPTLK6060MRT	533
AMPTLK6072MDIA	533
AMPTLK6072MRE	532
AMPTLK6072MRT	533
AMPTLK36120RE	531
AMPTLK36144RE	531
AMPTLK42120RE	531
AMPTLK42120RT	528
AMPTLK42144RE	531
AMPTLK42144RT	528
AMPTLK48120DIA	524
AMPTLK48120RE	531
AMPTLK48120RT	528
AMPTLK48144DIA	524
AMPTLK48144RE	531
AMPTLK48144RT	528
AMPTLK54120DIA	524
AMPTLK54120RE	531
AMPTLK54120RT	528
AMPTLK54144DIA	524
AMPTLK54144RE	531
AMPTLK54144RT	528
AMPTLK54168DIA	524
AMPTLK54168RE	531
AMPTLK54168RT	528
AMPTLK54192DIA	524
AMPTLK54192RE	531
AMPTLK54192RT	528
AMPTLK54216RE	531
AMPTLK54216RT	528
AMPTLK54240RE	531
AMPTLK54240RT	528
AMPTLK60120DIA	524
AMPTLK60120RE	531
AMPTLK60120RT	528
AMPTLK60144DIA	524
AMPTLK60144RE	531
AMPTLK60144RT	528
AMPTLK60168DIA	524
AMPTLK60168RE	531
AMPTLK60168RT	528
AMPTLK60192DIA	524
AMPTLK60192RE	531
AMPTLK60192RT	528
AMPTLK60216RE	531
AMPTLK60216RT	528
AMPTLK60240RE	531
AMPTLK60240RT	528
AMPTLKPO24RND	520
AMPTLKPO24SQR	521
AMPTLKPO24SSQR	522
AMPTLKPO30RND	520
AMPTLKPO30SQR	521
AMPTLKPO30SSQR	522
AMPTLKPO36RND	520
AMPTLKPO36SQR	521
AMPTLKPO36SSQR	522
AMPTLKPO42RND	520
AMPTLKPO42SQR	521
AMPTLKPO42SSQR	522
AMPTLKPO48RND	520
AMPTLKPO48SQR	521
AMPTLKPO48SSQR	522
AMPTP1	544
AMPTP1HW	544
AMPTP2	544
AMPTP2HW	544
AMPTP3	544
AMPTP3HW	544
AMPTP4	544
AMPTP4HW	544
AMPTPHI	544
AMPTPL	534
AMPTPL84	534
AMPTPL96	534
AMPTPL120	534
AMPTPL144	534
AMPTPL168	534
AMPTPL192	534
AMPTPL216	534
AMPTPL240	534
AMPTPLATE	544
AMPTPLC	541
AMPTPLG	541
AMPTPR18L	539
AMPTPR18LPWR	540
AMPTPR18M	539
AMPTPR18MPWR	540
AMPTPR26L	539
AMPTPR26LPWR	540
AMPTPR26M	539
AMPTPR26MPWR	540
AMPTPR29L	539
AMPTPR29LPWR	540
AMPTPR29M	539
AMPTPR29MPWR	540
AMPTPR36L	539
AMPTPR36LPWR	540
AMPTPR36M	539
AMPTPR36MPWR	540
AMPTPR42L	539
AMPTPR42LPWR	540
AMPTPR42M	539
AMPTPR42MPWR	540
AMPTPRMEDIA18M	538
AMPTPRMEDIA26M	538
AMPTPRMEDIA29M	538
AMPTPRMEDIA36M	538
AMPTPRMEDIA42M	538
AMPTPS18L	539
AMPTPS18LPWR	540
AMPTPS18M	539
AMPTPS18MPWR	540
AMPTPS26L	539
AMPTPS26LPWR	540
AMPTPS26M	539
AMPTPS26MPWR	540
AMPTPS29L	539
AMPTPS29LPWR	540
AMPTPS29M	539
AMPTPS29MPWR	540
AMPTPS36L	539
AMPTPS36LPWR	540
AMPTPS36M	539
AMPTPS36MPWR	540
AMPTPS42L	539
AMPTPS42LPWR	540
AMPTPS42M	539
AMPTPS42MPWR	540
AMPTPSMEDIA18M	538
AMPTPSMEDIA26M	538
AMPTPSMEDIA29M	538
AMPTPSMEDIA36M	538
AMPTPSMEDIA42M	538
AMPTPVG	544
AMPTTLSG	541
AMPTTLSGP	541
AMPTTMM	543
AMPTTMSC	541
AMPTTMSCP	541
AMPTTMSG	541
AMPTTMSGP	541
AMPTTSSC	541
AMPTTSSCP	541
AMPTTSSG	541
AMPTTSSGP	541
AMPTUSPL3	544
AMPTUSPL4	544
AMPTUSPM4	544
AMPTUSPS1A	544
AMPTUSPS1U	544
AMPTUSPS2	544
AMPTUSPS4	544
AMPTWMB	532
AMPTWMCLRL	543
AMPTWMCLRS	543
AMPTWMCOL	543
AMPTWMCOM	543
AMPTWMCSRL	543
AMPTWMCSRS	543
AMPTWMCXBL	543
AMPTWMCXBS	543
AMPTXL18G	537
AMPTXL18GP	537
AMPTXL26G	537
AMPTXL26GP	537
AMPTXL29G	537
AMPTXL29GP	537
AMPTXM18C	537
AMPTXM18CP	537
AMPTXM18G	537
AMPTXM18GP	537
AMPTXM26C	537
AMPTXM26CP	537
AMPTXM26G	537
AMPTXM26GP	537
AMPTXM29C	537
AMPTXM29CP	537
AMPTXM29G	537
AMPTXM29GP	537
AMPTXM36G	537
AMPTXM36GP	537
AMPTXM42G	537
AMPTXM42GP	537
AMS2048LH	420
AMS2048RH	420
AMS2048SS	421
AMS2048US	420
AMS2054LH	420
AMS2054RH	420
AMS2054SS	421
AMS2054US	420
AMS2060LH	420
AMS2060RH	420
AMS2060SS	421
AMS2060US	420
AMS2066LH	420
AMS2066RH	420
AMS2066SS	421
AMS2066US	420
AMS2072LH	420
AMS2072RH	420
AMS2072SS	421
AMS2072US	420
AMS3248LH	420
AMS3248RH	420
AMS3248SS	421
AMS3248US	420
AMS3254LH	420
AMS3254RH	420
AMS3254SS	421
AMS3254US	420
AMS3260LH	420
AMS3260RH	420
AMS3260SS	421
AMS3260US	420
AMS3266LH	420
AMS3266RH	420
AMS3266SS	421
AMS3266US	420
AMS3272LH	420
AMS3272RH	420
AMS3272SS	421
AMS3272US	420
APACSM	449
APACW	449
APADD	448
APASD	448
APASDCK	449
APATF	448

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
APMC6	438
APTK	545
APWRMOD1TT	444
APWRMOD1UWM	212, 444
APWRMOD2Q	444
APWRMOD2UWM	444
APWRMOD2WC	444
APWRMOD3UWM	444
APWRMOD3WC	444
ARSLCC	545
ATADF3	416
ATADF4	416
ATADJ5	416
ATADJ6	416
ATBC2S	428
ATBC2S3L	428
ATBCMC	428
ATPCIF48	212
ATPCIF72	212
ATPHWIF72	212
ATPKIT48	212
ATPKIT60	212
ATPKIT72	212
ATPKIT482	212
ATPKIT602	212
ATPKIT722	212
ATPSPLIT	212
AVF5RS4824	393
AVF5RS4830	393
AVF5RS5424	393
AVF5RS5430	393
AVF5RS6024D	393
AVF5RS6030D	393
AVF5RS6624D	393
AVF5RS6630D	393
AVF5RS7224D	393
AVF5RS7230D	393
AVSTA3PWR	444
AW2TL30N36CB	466
AW2TL30N36CS	466
AW2TL30N42CB	466
AW2TL30N42CS	466
AW2TL30N48CB	466
AW2TL30N48CS	466
AW2TL30N54CB	466, 472, 474
AW2TL30N54CS	466, 472, 474
AW2TL30N60CB	468
AW2TL30N60CS	468
AW2TL30N66CB	468
AW2TL30N66CS	468
AW2TL30N72CB	468
AW2TL30N72CS	468
AW2TL30N84CB	468
AW2TL30N84CS	468
AW2TL30N96CB	468
AW2TL30N96CS	468
AW2TL36N48CB	470, 474
AW2TL36N48CS	470, 474
AW2TL36N54CB	470
AW2TL36N54CS	470
AW2TL36N60CB	470
AW2TL36N60CS	470
AW2TL36N66CB	470
AW2TL36N66CS	470
AW2TL36N72CB	470
AW2TL36N72CS	470
AW2TLFCB	458
AW2TLFCS	458
AW2TLFGB	458
AW2TLFGS	458
AW2TLPCB	466, 470, 472, 474
AW2TLPCB60	468, 470
AW2TLPCB72	468, 470
AW2TLPCB84	468
AW2TLPCB96	468
AW2TLPCS	466, 470, 472, 474
AW2TLPCS60	468, 470
AW2TLPCS72	468, 470
AW2TLPCS84	468
AW2TLPCS96	468
AW2TLPGB	466, 470, 472, 474
AW2TLPGB60	468, 470
AW2TLPGB72	468, 470
AW2TLPGB84	468
AW2TLPGB96	468
AW2TLPGS	466, 470, 472, 474
AW2TLPGS60	468, 470
AW2TLPGS72	468, 470
AW2TLPGS84	468
AW2TLPGS96	468
AW2TLSHCB	466
AW2TLSHCB60	468
AW2TLSHCB72	468
AW2TLSHCB84	468
AW2TLSHGB	466
AW2TLSHGB60	468
AW2TLSHGB72	468
AW2TLSHGB84	468
AW2TS18N48CB	460
AW2TS18N48CS	460
AW2TS18N54CB	460
AW2TS18N54CS	460
AW2TS18N60CB	460
AW2TS18N60CS	460
AW2TS18N66CB	460
AW2TS18N66CS	460
AW2TS18N72CB	460
AW2TS18N72CS	460
AW2TS24N36CB	462, 472
AW2TS24N36CS	462, 472
AW2TS24N42CB	462, 472
AW2TS24N42CS	462, 472
AW2TS24N48CB	462
AW2TS24N48CS	462
AW2TS24N54CB	462
AW2TS24N54CS	462
AW2TS24N60CB	464
AW2TS24N60CS	464
AW2TS24N66CB	464
AW2TS24N66CS	464
AW2TS24N72CB	464
AW2TS24N72CS	464
AW2TS24N84CB	464
AW2TS24N84CS	464
AW2TS24N96CB	464
AW2TS24N96CS	464
AW2TSFCB	458
AW2TSFCS	458
AW2TSFGB	458
AW2TSFGS	458
AW2TSPCB	460, 462, 472
AW2TSPCB60	460, 464
AW2TSPCB72	460, 464
AW2TSPCB84	464
AW2TSPCB96	464
AW2TSPCS	460, 462, 472
AW2TSPCS60	460, 464
AW2TSPCS72	460, 464
AW2TSPCS84	464
AW2TSPCS96	464
AW2TSPGB	460, 462, 472
AW2TSPGB60	460, 464
AW2TSPGB72	460, 464
AW2TSPGB84	464
AW2TSPGB96	464
AW2TSPGS	460, 462, 472
AW2TSPGS60	460, 464
AW2TSPGS72	460, 464
AW2TSPGS84	464
AW2TSPGS96	464
AW2VM18N42CB	474
AW2VM18N42CS	474
AW2VM24N36CB	462
AW2VM24N36CS	462
AW2VM24N42CB	462, 472
AW2VM24N42CS	462, 472
AW2VM24N48CB	462
AW2VM24N48CS	462
AW2VM24N54CB	462
AW2VM24N54CS	462
AW2VM24N60CB	464
AW2VM24N60CS	464
AW2VM24N66CB	464
AW2VM24N66CS	464
AW2VM24N72CB	464
AW2VM24N72CS	464
AW2VM24N84CB	464
AW2VM24N84CS	464
AW2VM24N96CB	464
AW2VM24N96CS	464
AW2VM30N36CB	466
AW2VM30N36CS	466
AW2VM30N42CB	466, 474
AW2VM30N42CS	466, 474
AW2VM30N48CB	466, 472
AW2VM30N48CS	466, 472
AW2VM30N54CB	466
AW2VM30N54CS	466
AW2VM30N60CB	468
AW2VM30N60CS	468
AW2VM30N66CB	468
AW2VM30N66CS	468
AW2VM30N72CB	468
AW2VM30N72CS	468
AW2VM30N84CB	468
AW2VM30N84CS	468
AW2VM30N96CB	468
AW2VM30N96CS	468
AW2VMPCB	462, 466, 472, 474
AW2VMPCB60	464, 468
AW2VMPCB72	464, 468
AW2VMPCB84	464, 468
AW2VMPCB96	464, 468
AW2VMPCS	462, 466, 472, 474
AW2VMPCS60	464, 468
AW2VMPCS72	464, 468
AW2VMPCS84	464, 468
AW2VMPCS96	464, 468
AW2VMPGB	462, 466, 472, 474
AW2VMPGB60	464, 468
AW2VMPGB72	464, 468
AW2VMPGB84	464, 468
AW2VMPGB96	464, 468
AW2VMPGS	462, 466, 472, 474
AW2VMPGS60	464, 468
AW2VMPGS72	464, 468
AW2VMPGS84	464, 468
AW2VMPGS96	464, 468
AW2VMSHCB	462
AW2VMSHCB60	464
AW2VMSHCB72	464
AW2VMSHCB84	464
AW2VMSHGB	462
AW2VMSHGB60	464
AW2VMSHGB72	464
AW2VMSHGB84	464
AW3FE1848T	459
AW3FE1854T	459
AW3FE1860F	457
AW3FE1860T	459
AW3FE1866F	457
AW3FE1866T	459
AW3FE1872F	457
AW3FE1872T	459
AW3FE2436T	461
AW3FE2436V	461
AW3FE2442T	461
AW3FE2442V	461
AW3FE2448T	461
AW3FE2448V	461
AW3FE2454T	461
AW3FE2454V	461
AW3FE2460F	457
AW3FE2460T	463
AW3FE2460V	463
AW3FE2466F	457
AW3FE2466T	463
AW3FE2466V	463
AW3FE2472F	457
AW3FE2472T	463
AW3FE2472V	463
AW3FE2484T	463
AW3FE2484V	463
AW3FE2496T	463
AW3FE2496V	463
AW3FE3036T	465
AW3FE3036V	465
AW3FE3042T	465
AW3FE3042V	465
AW3FE3048T	465
AW3FE3048V	465
AW3FE3054T	465
AW3FE3054V	465
AW3FE3060F	457
AW3FE3060T	467
AW3FE3060V	467
AW3FE3066F	457
AW3FE3066T	467
AW3FE3066V	467
AW3FE3072F	457
AW3FE3072T	467
AW3FE3072V	467
AW3FE3084T	467
AW3FE3084V	467
AW3FE3096T	467
AW3FE3096V	467
AW3FE3648T	469
AW3FE3654T	469
AW3FE3660T	469
AW3FE3666T	469
AW3FE3672T	469
AW3LF1848T	459
AW3LF1854T	459
AW3LF1860F	457
AW3LF1860T	459
AW3LF1866F	457
AW3LF1866T	459
AW3LF1872F	457
AW3LF1872T	459
AW3LF2436T	461
AW3LF2436V	461
AW3LF2442T	461
AW3LF2442V	461
AW3LF2448T	461
AW3LF2448V	461
AW3LF2454T	461
AW3LF2454V	461
AW3LF2460F	457
AW3LF2460T	463
AW3LF2460V	463
AW3LF2466F	457
AW3LF2466T	463
AW3LF2466V	463
AW3LF2472F	457
AW3LF2472T	463
AW3LF2472V	463
AW3LF2484T	463
AW3LF2484V	463
AW3LF2496T	463
AW3LF2496V	463
AW3LF3036T	465
AW3LF3036V	465
AW3LF3042T	465
AW3LF3042V	465
AW3LF3048T	465
AW3LF3048V	465
AW3LF3054T	465
AW3LF3054V	465
AW3LF3060F	457
AW3LF3060T	467
AW3LF3060V	467
AW3LF3066F	457
AW3LF3066T	467
AW3LF3066V	467
AW3LF3072F	457
AW3LF3072T	467
AW3LF3072V	467
AW3LF3084T	467
AW3LF3084V	467
AW3LF3096T	467
AW3LF3096V	467
AW3LF3648T	469
AW3LF3654T	469
AW3LF3660T	469
AW3LF3666T	469
AW3LF3672T	469
AW3LFC2470V	473
AW3LFC3085T	473
AW3LFH2448T	471
AW3LFH2448V	471
AW3LFH3060T	471
AW3LFH3060V	471
AW3LFH3672T	471
AW3LFP2455V	473
AW3LFP3066T	473
AW3LFQ2490	473
AW3LFQ3090	473
AW3LFT2460T	471
AW3LFT3072V	471
AW3LK2436V	461
AW3LK2442V	461
AW3LK2448V	461
AW3LK2454V	461
AW3LK2460V	463
AW3LK2466V	463
AW3LK2472V	463
AW3LK2484V	463
AW3LK2496V	463
AW3LK3036V	465
AW3LK3042V	465
AW3LK3048V	465
AW3LK3054V	465
AW3LK3060V	467
AW3LK3066V	467
AW3LK3072V	467
AW3LK3084V	467
AW3LK3096V	467
AW3LT1848T	459
AW3LT1854T	459
AW3LT1860F	457

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
AW3LT1860T	459
AW3LT1866F	457
AW3LT1866T	459
AW3LT1872F	457
AW3LT1872T	459
AW3LT2436T	461
AW3LT2436V	461
AW3LT2442T	461
AW3LT2442V	461
AW3LT2448T	461
AW3LT2448V	461
AW3LT2454T	461
AW3LT2454V	461
AW3LT2460F	457
AW3LT2460T	463
AW3LT2460V	463
AW3LT2466F	457
AW3LT2466T	463
AW3LT2466V	463
AW3LT2472F	457
AW3LT2472T	463
AW3LT2472V	463
AW3LT2484T	463
AW3LT2484V	463
AW3LT2496T	463
AW3LT2496V	463
AW3LT3036T	465
AW3LT3036V	465
AW3LT3042T	465
AW3LT3042V	465
AW3LT3048T	465
AW3LT3048V	465
AW3LT3054T	465
AW3LT3054V	465
AW3LT3060F	457
AW3LT3060T	467
AW3LT3060V	467
AW3LT3066F	457
AW3LT3066T	467
AW3LT3066V	467
AW3LT3072F	457
AW3LT3072T	467
AW3LT3072V	467
AW3LT3084T	467
AW3LT3084V	467
AW3LT3096T	467
AW3LT3096V	467
AW3LT3648T	469
AW3LT3654T	469
AW3LT3660T	469
AW3LT3666T	469
AW3LT3672T	469
AW3LTC2470V	473
AW3LTC3085T	473
AW3LTH2448T	471
AW3LTH2448V	471
AW3LTH3060T	471
AW3LTH3060V	471
AW3LTH3672T	471
AW3LTP2455V	473
AW3LTP3066T	473
AW3LTQ2490	473
AW3LTQ3090	473
AW3LTT2460T	471
AW3LTT3072V	471
AW3VF1848T	459
AW3VF1854T	459
AW3VF1860T	459
AW3VF1866T	459
AW3VF1872T	459
AW3VF2436T	461
AW3VF2436V	461
AW3VF2442T	461
AW3VF2442V	461
AW3VF2448T	461
AW3VF2448V	461
AW3VF2454T	461
AW3VF2454V	461
AW3VF2460T	463
AW3VF2460V	463
AW3VF2466T	463
AW3VF2466V	463
AW3VF2472T	463
AW3VF2472V	463
AW3VF2484T	463
AW3VF2484V	463
AW3VF2496T	463
AW3VF2496V	463
AW3VF3036T	465
AW3VF3036V	465
AW3VF3042T	465
AW3VF3042V	465
AW3VF3048T	465
AW3VF3048V	465
AW3VF3054T	465
AW3VF3054V	465
AW3VF3060T	467
AW3VF3060V	467
AW3VF3066T	467
AW3VF3066V	467
AW3VF3072T	467
AW3VF3072V	467
AW3VF3084T	467
AW3VF3084V	467
AW3VF3096T	467
AW3VF3096V	467
AW3VF3648T	469
AW3VF3654T	469
AW3VF3660T	469
AW3VF3666T	469
AW3VF3672T	469
AW4AVRACK	479
AW4BACC	481, 482
AW4BC4824L	479
AW4BC4824LNG	479
AW4BC4824R	479
AW4BC4824RNG	479
AW4BC7224	479
AW4BC7224NG	479
AW4BHOOK	481
AW4DRAWER	479
AW4GANG	475, 544
AW4HM36	475
AW4HM42	475
AW4HM48	475
AW4HM54	475
AW4HM60	475
AW4HM66	475
AW4HM72	475
AW4HM78	475
AW4HM84	475
AW4HM90	475
AW4HM96	475
AW4LECT	483
AW4LECTPWR	483
AW4MB5036G	481
AW4MB5036P	481
AW4MB5048G	481
AW4MB5048P	481
AW4MB7236G	481
AW4MB7236P	481
AW4MB7248G	481
AW4MB7248P	481
AW4MB7260P	481
AW4P2C	477, 544
AW4P2H	477, 544
AW4QBCJ36	477
AW4QBI	477
AW4QH60P	477
AW4QJ36	477
AW4SHELF	479
AW4TB5036	481
AW4TB5048	481
AW4TB7236	481
AW4TB7248	481
AW4TB7260	481
AW4TRASH	479
AW4W48	477
AW4W60	477
AW4W72	477
AW4W84	477
AW4WB3648G	482
AW4WB3648P	482
AW4WB4848G	482
AW4WB4848P	482
AW4WB4860G	482
AW4WB4860P	482
AW4WB4872G	482
AW4WB4872P	482
AW4WB4896G	482
AW4WB4896P	482
AW4WC36LABEL	480
AW4WC57LABEL	480
AW4WC3620	480
AW4WC5720	480
AW4WCTIBC36W	480
AW4WCTIBC57W	480
AW4WCTIP36W	480
AW4WCTIP57W	480
AWCS	433
AWCVRC	477
AWCVRG	477
AWFG	54
AWFP	54
AWFS	54
AWFW	54
AWLG	54
AWLP	54
AWLS	54
AWLW	54
AWMG	54
AWMP	54
AWMS	54
AWMW	54
BP4UC	196
BPBSCR24	202
BPBSCR30	192
BPBSCR36	202
BPBSCR45	192
BPCCT24	204
BPCCT30	194
BPCH	208
BPCT12	204
BPCT15	194
BPCT24	204
BPCT30	194
BPCT2445	208
BPCTO24	204
BPCTO30	194
BPLB	192
BPLBL	192
BPLBR	192
BPLCM	190
BPLCPL	196
BPLCR	192
BPLCRPL	196
BPLCS	188
BPLEL	196
BPLELC	196
BPLLM	190
BPLLS	188
BPLO	192
BPLRM	190
BPLRS	188
BPLSIC	196
BPLSIL	196
BPLSIL15	196
BPLSIL30	196
BPLSM	190
BPLSNM	190
BPLSNS	188
BPLSO	192
BPLSPL	196
BPLSS	188
BPLSWM	190
BPLSWS	188
BPLTL	192
BPLTR	192
BPNT12	204
BPNT15	194
BPNT24	204
BPNT30	194
BPSIC15	208
BPSIC30	208
BPTE24	204
BPTE30	194
BPTE48	204
BPTE60	194
BPTS24	204
BPTS30	194
BPTT	208
BPWB	202
BPWBL	202
BPWBR	202
BPWCM	200
BPWCPL	206
BPWCRPL	206
BPWCS	198
BPWEL	206
BPWELC	206
BPWLM	200
BPWLS	198
BPWO	202
BPWRM	200
BPWRS	198
BPWSIC	206
BPWSIL	206
BPWSIL15	206
BPWSIL30	206
BPWSM	200
BPWSNM	200
BPWSNS	198
BPWSO	202
BPWSPL	206
BPWSS	198
BPWSWM	200
BPWSWS	198
BPWTL	202
BPWTR	202
BSSICC	208
C4AMFC	62
C4AUFC	62
C4OMFC	62
C4OUFC	62
C5AMFC	62
C5AUFC	62
C5OMFC	62
C5OUFC	62
CBW-MHA	92
CBW-MHF	92
CBW-MHH	92
CBW-MHW	92
CBW-MMA	92
CBW-MMF	92
CBW-MMH	92
CBW-MMW	92
CBW-UHANO	94
CBW-UHFNO	94
CBW-UHHNO	94
CBW-UHWNO	94
CBW-UMANO	94
CBW-UMFNO	94
CBW-UMHNO	94
CBW-UMWNO	94
CFDPWRC	422
CFDPWRSC	422
C-HDRK	92, 96
CHULNO	307
CJLGFC	62
CJSMFC	62
CLAMFC	62
CLAUFC	62
CLCCNO	284
CLCNO	284
CLCPCNO	284
CLCPNO	284
CLCTL	288, 349
CLCTV	288, 349
CLG-CGANO	304
CLG-UGANO	304
CLG-WGANO	304
CLL-MLA	99
CLL-MLF	99
CLL-MLH	99
CLL-ULA	99
CLL-ULF	99
CLL-ULH	99
CLOMFC	62
CLOUFC	62
CLR-CGANO	305
CLR-UGANO	305
CLR-WGANO	305
CLSCNO	284
CLSLVM	289
CLSNO	284
CLSTL	288, 349
CLSTV	288, 349
CMPN-PPCA	106
CMPN-PPCO	106
CMPN-PPGA	106
CMPN-PPGO	106
CMPNU-PPCA	106
CMPNU-PPCO	106
CMPNU-PPGA	106
CMPNU-PPGO	106
CMPW-PPCANO	103
CMPW-PPCONO	103
CMPWU-PPCANO	103
CMPWU-PPCONO	103
CMT24	395, 543
CMT36	395, 543
CSC-MUCONO	101
CSC-MUGONO	101
CSC-UUCONO	101
CSC-UUGONO	101
CSDC19	439
CSDC25	439
CSG-PGANO	154
CSG-PGANOSP	154
CSL-PGANO	154
CSL-PGANOSP	154
CSS-MHA	96
CSS-MHF	96
CSS-MHH	96
CSS-MHW	96
CSS-MMA	96
CSS-MMF	96
CSS-MMH	96
CSS-MMW	96
CSS-UHA	96

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
CSS-UHF	96
CSS-UHH	96
CSS-UHW	96
CSS-UMA	96
CSS-UMF	96
CSS-UMH	96
CSS-UMW	96
CSW-MHA	92
CSW-MHF	92
CSW-MHH	92
CSW-MHW	92
CSW-MMA	92
CSW-MMF	92
CSW-MMH	92
CSW-MMW	92
CSW-UHANO	94
CSW-UHFNO	94
CSW-UHHNO	94
CSW-UHWNO	94
CSW-UMANO	94
CSW-UMFNO	94
CSW-UMHNO	94
CSW-UMWNO	94
CUBS-PGANO	154
CUBS-PGANOSP	154
CUCS-PGANO	154
CUCS-PGANOSP	154
CVAMFC	62
CVOMFC	62
CWS-PPGA	106
CWS-PPGO	106
CWSS30-PPGA	106
CWSS30U-PPGA	106
CWSU-PPGA	106
CWSU-PPGO	106
CWW-MHA	92
CWW-MHF	92
CWW-MHH	92
CWW-MHW	92
CWW-MMA	92
CWW-MMF	92
CWW-MMH	92
CWW-MMW	92
CWW-UHANO	94
CWW-UHFNO	94
CWW-UHHNO	94
CWW-UHWNO	94
CWW-UMANO	94
CWW-UMFNO	94
CWW-UMHNO	94
CWW-UMWNO	94
CZSAP	62
DSC-MUCONO	69
DSC-MUGONO	69
DWC-UMANO	66
DWC-UMFNO	66
DWC-UMHNO	66
DWC-UMWNO	66
DW-LUK	66
DWS-MHANO	68
DWS-MHFNO	68
DWS-MHHNO	68
DWS-MHWNO	68
DWW-MHANO	66
DWW-MHFNO	66
DWW-MHHNO	66
DWW-MHWNO	66
EAAC	438
EABE	438
EABS	438
EACS	438
EADH	438
EAFS	438
EAFT	438
EAHSR36	437
EAHSR42	437
EAHSR48	437
EAHSR60	437
EAHSR66	437
EAHSR72	437
EAPC	438
EAPS	438
EAPT	438
EASR24	437
EASR30	437
EASR36	437
EASR42	437
EASR48	437
EASR60	437
EASS	438
EATS	438
EB39M	296
EB39S	296
EB2142M	296
EB2142S	296
EB4242M	296
EB4242S	296
EBW-MA	48
EBW-MF	48
EBW-MH	48
EBW-MP	48
EBW-MW	48
EBW-UA	48
EBW-UF	48
EBW-UH	48
EBW-UP	48
EBW-UW	48
EPB1421M	294
EPB1421S	292
EPB1442M	294
EPB1442S	292
EPB2121M	294
EPB2121S	292
EPB2128M	294
EPB2128S	292
EPB2142M	294
EPB2142S	292
EPP1722M	294
EPP1722S	292
EPP1820M	294
EPP1820S	292
EPP2128M	294
EPP2128S	292
EPR18M	294
EPR18S	292
EPW18M	294
EPW18S	292
ESS-MA	50
ESS-MF	50
ESS-MH	50
ESS-MW	50
ESS-UA	50
ESS-UF	50
ESS-UH	50
ESS-UW	50
ESW-MA	48
ESW-MF	48
ESW-MH	48
ESW-MP	48
ESW-MW	48
ESW-UA	48
ESW-UF	48
ESW-UH	48
ESW-UP	48
ESW-UW	48
ET20	298, 352
ET39	298, 352
ET1421	298, 352
ET2142	298, 352
ET4242	298, 352
EV20	300, 354
EV39	300, 354
EV1421	300, 354
EV2142	300, 354
EV4242	300, 354
FDEPC2	422
FDEPC12	422
FDNYE3CIRK	414
FDNYE4CIRK	414
FDNYM3CIRK48K	414
FDNYM3CIRK54K	414
FDNYM3CIRK60K	414
FDNYM3CIRK66K	414
FDNYM3CIRK72K	414
FDNYM4CIRK48K	414
FDNYM4CIRK54K	414
FDNYM4CIRK60K	414
FDNYM4CIRK66K	414
FDNYM4CIRK72K	414
FDPWRC	422
FDPWRSC	422
FDRWEC	422
FDRWLEG	422
FDRWUC	422
FDSC48LL	419
FDSC48LR	419
FDSC48R	419
FDSC48U	419
FDSC54LL	419
FDSC54LR	419
FDSC54R	419
FDSC54U	419
FDSC60LL	419
FDSC60LR	419
FDSC60R	419
FDSC60U	419
FDSC66LL	419
FDSC66LR	419
FDSC66R	419
FDSC66U	419
FDSC72LL	419
FDSC72LR	419
FDSC72R	419
FDSC72U	419
FDSCL48LK	419
FDSCL48RK	419
FDSCL54LK	419
FDSCL54RK	419
FDSCL60LK	419
FDSCL60RK	419
FDSCL66LK	419
FDSCL66RK	419
FDSCL72LK	419
FDSCL72RK	419
FDSCR48K	419
FDSCR54K	419
FDSCR60K	419
FDSCR66K	419
FDSCR72K	419
FDSCU48K	419
FDSCU54K	419
FDSCU60K	419
FDSCU66K	419
FDSCU72K	419
FDTA4824EE	417
FDTA4824FE	417
FDTA4824RC	417
FDTA4830EE	418
FDTA4830FE	418
FDTA4830RC	418
FDTA5424EE	417
FDTA5424FE	417
FDTA5424RC	417
FDTA5430EE	418
FDTA5430FE	418
FDTA5430RC	418
FDTA6024EE	417
FDTA6024FE	417
FDTA6024RC	417
FDTA6030EE	418
FDTA6030FE	418
FDTA6030RC	418
FDTA6624EE	417
FDTA6624FE	417
FDTA6624RC	417
FDTA6630EE	418
FDTA6630FE	418
FDTA6630RC	418
FDTA7224EE	417
FDTA7224FE	417
FDTA7224RC	417
FDTA7230EE	418
FDTA7230FE	418
FDTA7230RC	418
GA56HSE	334
GA56MSE	332
GA70HCOLHP	334
GA70HCOLNP	334
GA70HCOUHP	334
GA70HCOUNP	334
GA70HMCL	334
GA70HMCU	334
GA70HSTHL	334
GA70HSTHR	334
GA70HSTNP	334
GA70MCOLHP	332
GA70MCOLNP	332
GA70MCOUHP	332
GA70MCOUNP	332
GA70MMCL	332
GA70MMCU	332
GA70MSTHL	332
GA70MSTHR	332
GA70MSTNP	332
GA84HMW	334
GA84HSE	334
GA84HSTHL	334
GA84HSTHR	334
GA84HSTNP	334
GA84MMW	332
GA84MSE	332
GA84MSTHL	332
GA84MSTHR	332
GA84MSTNP	332
GAPWR	337
GAPWRMW	337
GAPWRMWCH	337
GAPWRMWNY	337
GAPWRSC	337
GAPWRSCCN	337
GAPWRSCNY	337
GATBLEXT	337
GATVMB	337, 532
GAWRP	315
GS870924	442
GS870930	442
GS870948	442
GS870960	442
NMBL-1FC	113
NMBL-2FC	113
INFS-NGA	88
INFS-NGO	88
INFS-SGA	88
INFS-SGO	88
INFS-UGA	88
INFS-UGO	88
INSL-NA	80
INSL-NO	80
INSL-SA	80
INSL-SO	80
INSLT-NAFLS	82
INSLT-NAFRS	82
INSLT-SAFLS	82
INSLT-SAFRS	82
INSLT-UAFLS	82
INSLT-UAFRS	82
INSL-UA	80
INSL-UO	80
INST-NCA	78
INST-NCO	78
INST-NGA	78
INST-NGO	78
INST-SCA	78
INST-SCO	78
INST-SGA	78
INST-SGO	78
INSTT-NCAFLS	82
INSTT-NCAFRS	82
INSTT-NGAFLS	82
INSTT-NGAFRS	82
INSTT-SCAFLS	82
INSTT-SCAFRS	82
INSTT-SGAFLS	82
INSTT-SGAFRS	82
INSTT-UCAFLS	82
INSTT-UCAFRS	82
INSTT-UGAFLS	82
INSTT-UGAFRS	82
INST-UCA	78
INST-UCO	78
INST-UGA	78
INST-UGO	78
INTK-NA	84
INTK-NO	84
INTK-SA	84
INTK-SO	84
INTK-UA	84
INTK-UO	84
INWS-NA	86
INWS-NO	86
INWS-SA	86
INWS-SO	86
INWS-UA	86
INWS-UO	86
K-MPCA	134
K-MPCO	134
K-MPGA	134
K-MPGO	134
K-MUCA	134
K-MUCO	134
K-MUGA	134
K-MUGO	134
K-PPCA	134
K-PPCO	134
K-PPGA	134
K-PPGO	134
K-PUCA	134
K-PUCO	134
K-PUGA	134
K-PUGO	134
LLUK	92
LLUK-LT	99
MIS-KANO	110
MIS-KFNO	110
MIS-KHNO	110
MIS-KWNO	110
MIW-KANO	110
MIW-KFNO	110
MIW-KHNO	110
MIW-KWNO	110

INDEX

Model	Page
MLM1	250
MLM1S	250
MLM2	250
MLM2S	250
MLM3	252
MLM3S	252
MLM4	252
MLM4S	252
MLM5	254
MLM5S	254
MLM6	254
MLM6S	254
MLM7	254
MLM7S	254
MLM8	254
MLM8S	254
MLM9	252
MLM9S	252
MLM10	252
MLM10S	252
MLM11	252
MLM11S	252
MLM13	252
MLM13S	252
MLM15N	258
MLM16	258
MLM16N	258
MLM17	258
MLM17N	258
MLM18	258, 361
MLM19	258, 374
MLM20	250
MLM20S	250
MLM21	250
MLM21S	250
MLM22	258, 374
MLM26	258, 374
MLM27	256
MLM27S	256
MLM35	254
MLM35S	254
MLM36	250
MLM36S	250
MLM37	250
MLM37S	250
MLM38	256
MLM38S	256
MLM39	256
MLM39S	256
MLM40	256
MLM40S	256
MLM41	256
MLM41S	256
MLM42	256
MLM42J	259
MLM42S	256
MLM43	256
MLM43S	256
MLM44	254
MLM44S	254
MLM72J	259
MLMGK	259
MLMHWCC	259
MLML15	258
MLMR15	258
MLMZ4WA	259, 267
MLMZCA72	259, 267
MLMZHWA72	259, 267
MLUK	110
NA48R	238, 367
NA48SS	238, 367
NA96RCF	240, 377
NA4815RB	239, 356
NA4828RB	239, 356
NA482920RB	239, 356
NA483615RB	239, 356
NA483620RB	239, 356
NAE1	242, 358, 368, 379
NAE2	242, 358, 368, 379
NAE3-1USB	242, 379
NAE3-3USB	242, 379
NAE4	242, 379
NAEESL	242, 368, 379
NAESL	241, 368, 378
NAHD	232
NAHDM	234
NAHP	241, 357
NAHS	232
NAHSM	234
NALC	240, 356
NALCF	240, 377
NALD	232
NALDM	234
NALP	241, 357
NALS	232
NALSM	234
NAPS	236
NAPT	241, 357
NAPWT	240, 367
NARC	238, 356
NMBL-1FC	113
NMBL-2FC	113
NMBL-CART	113
NMBL-GANG	113
PSASC	284
PSASN	284
PSBC	284
PSBN	284
PSCC	284
PSCN	284
PSCPC	284
PSCPN	284
PSDSC	284
PSDSN	284
PSLCC	286
PSLCN	286
PSLSC	286
PSLSN	286
PSRCC	286
PSRCN	286
PSRSC	286
PSRSN	286
PTCTL	288, 349
PTCTS	288, 349
PTCTV	288, 349
PTLTL	288, 349
PTLTS	288, 349
PTLTV	288, 349
PTSTL	288, 349
PTSTS	288, 349
PTSTV	288, 349
RETECLM	278
RETECLS	278
RETECMM	278
RETECMS	278
RETWLM	278
RETWLS	278
RETWMM	278
RETWMS	278
RFDRW48	422
RFDRW54	422
RFDRW60	422
RFDRW66	422
RFDRW72	422
RFDRWAB	422
RFDRWCNPP	424
RFDRWCNPPE	424
RFDRWCNPPM	424
RFDRWHUBEND	423
RFDRWHUBENDT	423
RFDRWHUBL	423
RFDRWHUBLIN	423
RFDRWHUBT	423
RFDRWHUBX	423
RFDRWLEG	422
RFDRWSC48	425
RFDRWSC54	425
RFDRWSC60	425
RFDRWSC66	425
RFDRWSC72	425
RFDRWWM	424
RLA-MHA	120
RLA-MHC	120
RLA-MHP	120
RLA-MHW	120
RLA-UHA	120
RLA-UHC	120
RLA-UHP	120
RLA-UHW	120
RLC-MUGA	131
RLC-MUGO	131
RLC-UUGA	131
RLC-UUGO	131
RLC-WUGA	131
RLC-WUGO	131
RL-MHA	118
RL-MHC	118
RL-MHP	118
RL-MHW	118
RLM-MUCA	128
RLM-MUCO	128
RLM-MUGA	128
RLM-MUGO	128
RLM-UUCA	128
RLM-UUCO	128
RLM-UUGA	128
RLM-UUGO	128
RLM-WUCA	128
RLM-WUCO	128
RLM-WUGA	128
RLM-WUGO	128
RLS-MHA	124
RLS-MHC	124
RLS-MHP	124
RLS-MHW	124
RL-UHA	118
RL-UHC	118
RL-UHP	118
RL-UHW	118
RT-CGB	145
S911NH	350
S911NL	350
S911NM	350
S911RLTB	362
S911TBRL	364
S911TBTL	364
S911TSRL	364
S911TSTL	364
S912B1632	348
S912B2116	348
S912T16G	348
S912T16L	348
S912T16V	348
S912T32G	348
S912T32L	348
S912T32V	348
S913LNB3629	490
S913LNB3642	490
S913LNB4229	490
S913LNB4242	490
S913LNB4829	490
S913LNB4842	490
S913LPB3629	490
S913LPB3642	490
S913LPB4229	490
S913LPB4242	490
S913LPB4829	490
S913LPB4842	490
S913LTF3620	489
S913LTF3672	489
S913LTF3696	489
S913LTF4220	489
S913LTF4272	489
S913LTF4296	489
S913LTF4820	489
S913LTF4872	489
S913LTF4896	489
S913LTS3620	489
S913LTS3672	489
S913LTS3696	489
S913LTS4220	489
S913LTS4272	489
S913LTS4296	489
S913LTS4820	489
S913LTS4872	489
S913LTS4896	489
S913P05LJ	491
S913P06CE	491
S913P06CM	491
S913P06LS	491
S913P10LS	491
S913P12CE	491
S913P12CM	491
S913P20CE	491
S913P20CM	491
S913P20HE	491
S913P20HM	491
S913PLE	491
S913PLHE	491
S913PLHED	491
S913PLM	491
S913WNB3629	490
S913WNB3642	490
S913WNB4229	490
S913WNB4242	490
S913WNB4829	490
S913WNB4842	490
S913WPB3629	490
S913WPB3642	490
S913WPB4229	490
S913WPB4242	490
S913WPB4829	490
S913WPB4842	490
S913WTF3620	489
S913WTF3672	489
S913WTF3696	489
S913WTF4220	489
S913WTF4272	489
S913WTF4296	489
S913WTF4820	489
S913WTF4872	489
S913WTF4896	489
S913WTS3620	489
S913WTS3672	489
S913WTS3696	489
S913WTS4220	489
S913WTS4272	489
S913WTS4296	489
S913WTS4820	489
S913WTS4872	489
S913WTS4896	489
S922GB	269
S922LPN	268
S922P4NYK	259, 267
S922P4S72K	259, 267
S922P4S144K	267
S922P436JK	267
S922P436JKC	267
S922P472JK	267
S922P472JKC	267
S922P472KC	267
S922P4144KC	267
S922S2	266
S922S2IC	266
S922S2LN	268
S922S2LP	268
S922S2LTN	269
S922S2LTP	269
S922S2OC	266
S922S2P	266
S922S2T	266
S922S2TIC	266
S922S2TOC	266
S922S2TP	266
S922S3	266
S922S3P	266
S922S3T	266
S922S3TP	266
S922SAN	268
S922SATN	269
S922SHON	268
S922SHOTN	269
S922SON	268
S922SOP	268
S922SOTN	269
S922SOTP	269
S922SWDN	268
S922SWDP	268
S922SWN	268
S922SWTN	269
S922T	266
S924BS	311
S924BT	311
S924SS	311
S924ST	311
S925B52	320
S925B52BOL	320
S925B52F52	322
S925B52F72X	322
S925B60	320
S925B60BOL	320
S925B60F60	322
S925B60F80X	322
S925B72	320
S925B72BOL	320
S925B72F72	322
S925B72F92X	322
S927SCB	142
S927SCS	142
S927SWB	142
S927SWS	142
S927WCB	142
S927WCS	142
S927WWB	142
S927WWS	142
S929P	381
S929T	381
S929TC	381
S942LTSE54SQR	493
S942LTSE54SQRNP	494
S942LTSE60SQR	493
S942LTSE60SQRNP	494
S942LTSE3672	493
S942LTSE3672NP	494
S942LTSE3684	493
S942LTSE3684NP	494
S942LTSE3696	493
S942LTSE3696NP	494
S942LTSE4272	493
S942LTSE4272NP	494

Model	Page
S942LTSE4284	493
S942LTSE4284NP	494
S942LTSE4296	493
S942LTSE4296NP	494
S942LTSE4872	493
S942LTSE4872NP	494
S942LTSE4884	493
S942LTSE4884NP	494
S942LTSE4896	493
S942LTSE4896NP	494
S942LTSE36120	493
S942LTSE36120NP	494
S942LTSE42120	493
S942LTSE42120NP	494
S942LTSE48120	493
S942LTSE48120NP	494
S942LTST54SQR	493
S942LTST54SQRNP	494
S942LTST60SQR	493
S942LTST60SQRNP	494
S942LTST3672	493
S942LTST3672NP	494
S942LTST3684	493
S942LTST3684NP	494
S942LTST3696	493
S942LTST3696NP	494
S942LTST4272	493
S942LTST4272NP	494
S942LTST4284	493
S942LTST4284NP	494
S942LTST4296	493
S942LTST4296NP	494
S942LTST4872	493
S942LTST4872NP	494
S942LTST4884	493
S942LTST4884NP	494
S942LTST4896	493
S942LTST4896NP	494
S942LTST36120	493
S942LTST36120NP	494
S942LTST42120	493
S942LTST42120NP	494
S942LTST48120	493
S942LTST48120NP	494
S942PTSE54SQR	493
S942PTSE54SQRNP	494
S942PTSE60SQR	493
S942PTSE60SQRNP	494
S942PTSE3672	493
S942PTSE3672NP	494
S942PTSE3684	493
S942PTSE3684NP	494
S942PTSE3696	493
S942PTSE3696NP	494
S942PTSE4272	493
S942PTSE4272NP	494
S942PTSE4284	493
S942PTSE4284NP	494
S942PTSE4296	493
S942PTSE4296NP	494
S942PTSE4872	493
S942PTSE4872NP	494
S942PTSE4884	493
S942PTSE4884NP	494
S942PTSE4896	493
S942PTSE4896NP	494
S942PTSE36120	493
S942PTSE36120NP	494
S942PTSE42120	493
S942PTSE42120NP	494
S942PTSE48120	493
S942PTSE48120NP	494
S942PTST54SQR	493
S942PTST54SQRNP	494
S942PTST60SQR	493
S942PTST60SQRNP	494
S942PTST3672	493
S942PTST3672NP	494
S942PTST3684	493
S942PTST3684NP	494
S942PTST3696	493
S942PTST3696NP	494
S942PTST4272	493
S942PTST4272NP	494
S942PTST4284	493
S942PTST4284NP	494
S942PTST4296	493
S942PTST4296NP	494
S942PTST4872	493
S942PTST4872NP	494
S942PTST4884	493
S942PTST4884NP	494
S942PTST4896	493
S942PTST4896NP	494
S942PTST36120	493
S942PTST36120NP	494
S942PTST42120	493
S942PTST42120NP	494
S942PTST48120	493
S942PTST48120NP	494
S943LTSE54SQR	496
S943LTSE54SQRNP	497
S943LTSE60SQR	496
S943LTSE60SQRNP	497
S943LTSE3672	496
S943LTSE3672NP	497
S943LTSE3684	496
S943LTSE3684NP	497
S943LTSE3696	496
S943LTSE3696NP	497
S943LTSE4272	496
S943LTSE4272NP	497
S943LTSE4284	496
S943LTSE4284NP	497
S943LTSE4296	496
S943LTSE4296NP	497
S943LTSE4872	496
S943LTSE4872NP	497
S943LTSE4884	496
S943LTSE4884NP	497
S943LTSE4896	496
S943LTSE4896NP	497
S943LTSE36120	496
S943LTSE36120NP	497
S943LTSE42120	496
S943LTSE42120NP	497
S943LTSE48120	496
S943LTSE48120NP	497
S943LTST54SQR	496
S943LTST54SQRNP	497
S943LTST60SQR	496
S943LTST60SQRNP	497
S943LTST3672	496
S943LTST3672NP	497
S943LTST3684	496
S943LTST3684NP	497
S943LTST3696	496
S943LTST3696NP	497
S943LTST4272	496
S943LTST4272NP	497
S943LTST4284	496
S943LTST4284NP	497
S943LTST4296	496
S943LTST4296NP	497
S943LTST4872	496
S943LTST4872NP	497
S943LTST4884	496
S943LTST4884NP	497
S943LTST4896	496
S943LTST4896NP	497
S943LTST36120	496
S943LTST36120NP	497
S943LTST42120	496
S943LTST42120NP	497
S943LTST48120	496
S943LTST48120NP	497
S943VTSE54SQR	496
S943VTSE54SQRNP	497
S943VTSE60SQR	496
S943VTSE60SQRNP	497
S943VTSE3672	496
S943VTSE3672NP	497
S943VTSE3684	496
S943VTSE3684NP	497
S943VTSE3696	496
S943VTSE3696NP	497
S943VTSE4272	496
S943VTSE4272NP	497
S943VTSE4284	496
S943VTSE4284NP	497
S943VTSE4296	496
S943VTSE4296NP	497
S943VTSE4872	496
S943VTSE4872NP	497
S943VTSE4884	496
S943VTSE4884NP	497
S943VTSE4896	496
S943VTSE4896NP	497
S943VTSE36120	496
S943VTSE36120NP	497
S943VTSE42120	496
S943VTSE42120NP	497
S943VTSE48120	496
S943VTSE48120NP	497
S943VTST54SQR	496
S943VTST54SQRNP	497
S943VTST60SQR	496
S943VTST60SQRNP	497
S943VTST3672	496
S943VTST3672NP	497
S943VTST3684	496
S943VTST3684NP	497
S943VTST3696	496
S943VTST3696NP	497
S943VTST4272	496
S943VTST4272NP	497
S943VTST4284	496
S943VTST4284NP	497
S943VTST4296	496
S943VTST4296NP	497
S943VTST4872	496
S943VTST4872NP	497
S943VTST4884	496
S943VTST4884NP	497
S943VTST4896	496
S943VTST4896NP	497
S943VTST36120	496
S943VTST36120NP	497
S943VTST42120	496
S943VTST42120NP	497
S943VTST48120	496
S943VTST48120NP	497
STLUK	115
STNO	115
STSNO	115
SV2HCNO	138
SV2HPNO	138
SV2MCNO	138
SV2MPNO	138
SYSFS	545
T-CART	145
T-KLAP	145
T-KLOP	145
TR-HAM	148
TR-HWM	148
TR-MAM	148
TR-MWM	148
TR-SPR	151
TR-SRA	151
T-SLAP	145
T-SLOP	145
U7WDA	439, 476
U9TF	430
U9TM	430
U9TP	430
U9TS	430
U9WTC	430
U912WTR	430
U918WTR	430
U924WTR	430
U930WTR	430
U936WTR	430
U942WTR	430
U948WTR	430
U954WTR	430
U960WTR	430
U966WTR	430
UN2HPSQ	424
UN2HPSQSK	424
UN924HT	395
UN936HT	395
UN948HT	395
UNQTMP	395, 444
VATWMG	54
VERHNO	276
VERLNO	276
VERONO	276
VERWNO	276
VSTNO	115
WANDFS	443
WANDFSOC	443
WANDFSUSB	443
WKSWMC	395, 424, 543
Z617UWTRGH	395, 543
Z636UWTRGH	395, 543
Z61710UWTRGH	395, 543
Z63610UWTRGH	395, 543

Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

allsteeloffice.com

Form #A8683.A1 (5/22)

Allsteel®

Monolithic Panel Systems

Price & Specification Guide 2022

Prices effective May 13, 2022

PDF updated April 21, 2022

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Monolithic Panel Systems

Specification and Price List

Effective May 13, 2022

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature Fulfillment at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?
Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents 3
New, Revised, and Discontinued Products 4
COM and Specials Policies 5-7
Programs 8
Upholstery and Finishes 9-13

FIT™
Finishes 16
Panel Fabrics 17
Laminate and Paint Matching 18
Overview of Components 19
Working with Panels 20
Specifying Fit Panels 21-24
Working with Connectors 25
Working with Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 26-27
Working with Fit & Storage 28-30
Storage & Worksurface Connectors 29
Working with Accessories 31-32
Fit Panel Bench 33
Fit 30", 35", 42", 50", 57½" Panels 34-38
Fit 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for Use with Glass 39-43
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 44-46
Fit Panel & Rail Connectors 47-48
Fit Accessories 49-50
Fit Countertops 51
Working with Electrical & Data. 52-58
Office Equipment Typical Load Values 59
Electrical Components 60-62

OPTIMIZE™
Finishes 64
Typicals Overview 65
Specifications
Introduction and Overview 66-67
Working with Panels, Connectors, and Sliding Doors 68-71
Panels & Connectors 72-78
Electrical & Data
Working with Electrical & Data 79-87
Electrical & Data Components 88-90
Worksurfaces & Supports
Overview of Worksurfaces 91
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 92-97
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking 98-106
Laminate Worksurfaces 107-113
9120 Worksurfaces 114-115
Worksurface Supports 116-118
Metal Overheads & Hutches
Working with Overhead Storage 119-122
Overheads, Shelves, and Mounting Kits 123-124
Hutches, Tackboards, and Accessories 125

GALLERY PANELS
Finishes 128
Panel Fabrics 129
Laminate and Paint Matching 130
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 139
Freestanding Screens 140-141
Optimize Connector Kits 167
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 168-170
Accessories 171-173

CONCENSYS®
Finishes 176
Typicals Overview 177
Specifications
Introduction and Overview 178-179
Working with Panels and Connectors 180-186
Panels & Connectors 187-193
Electrical (8-Wire)
Working with Electrical & Data 194-200
Electrical & Data Components 201-204
Worksurfaces & Supports
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 205-212
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking 213-221
Laminate Worksurfaces 222-228
9120 Worksurfaces 229-230
Worksurface Supports 231-234
Metal Overheads
Working with Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches 235-239
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Tackboards 240-241
Hutches and Tackboards 242

ALIGN™
Statement of Line 243

APPROACH™
Statement of Line 244-247

INVOLVE®
Statement of Line 248-249

ALTITUDE
Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 252
Fabrics 253
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 254-256
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories 258-301
Altitude – A6 258-259
Altitude - Basic 260
Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases 261-262
Cable Management 263
A8 Overview 264-265
Power Rail Specifications 269-276
Working with Electrical and Data 277-281
Power Rail – Electrical Components 282-284
A8 Table Assembly 285-286
A8 Screen Kits 287-289
A8 Power Rails and Accessories 290-293
A3/A5 294-296
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 300
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 301

EXTENSIONS™
Introduction 303
Working with Ergonomic Accessories 304-305
Working with Organization Tools 306-311
Working with Illumination 312-315
Power/Data Modules 316

ACCESSORIES
Working with Pivot Monitor Arms 318-321

APPENDIX AND INDEX
Locking Specification/Easy Lock 322-324
16" x 20" Fabric Samples and Touch-Up Paint 325
Replacement Parts Order Form 326
Fabric Grades G-J and Upholstery Grades 9-23 327-329
Index — Model Numbers with Page Reference 330-335

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Monolithic Panel Systems

New, Revised, and Discontinued Products

NEW FINISHES

Studio Paints
- Amethyst — P091
- Cobalt Mica — P090
- Ochre – P093
- Sienna – P092

Handspun Pearl laminate LAHP — 6/1/2021
Handspun Dove laminate LAHD — 6/1/2021
Handspun Slate laminate LAHS — 6/1/2021
Handspun Chestnut laminate LAHC — 6/1/2021
Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579

NEW TEXTILES

Dapper new colors – Charcoal, Clover, Gerbera, Grape, Parrot, Poppy, Sky, Terracotta, Titanium

DE-EMPHASIZED FINISHES

Conifer and Cabernet — 12/31/2020
Cafelle laminate — LWC Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Cafelle edge — DG Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak laminate — LBO1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak edge — BO Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon laminate — LER1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon edge — DR Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Charcoal Walnut laminate — LWCW Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut laminate — LWZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry laminate — LWAC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Charcoal Walnut edge — DC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut edge — DZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry edge — DA Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Canyon Zephyr laminate — LT5B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Desert Zephyr laminate — LT5A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Ebony laminate — LT3E Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Grey Mesh laminate — LT8A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Parchment laminate — TM20 Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Pewter Mesh laminate — LT8C Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Sheer Mesh laminate — LT8B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
White Tigris laminate — LT2A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022

DISCONTINUED FINISHES

Paint — Carob P52, Carob Plastic & Edge E8 — 12/31/2020
Camelstone laminate LT6A — 10/1/2021
Greystone laminate TM65 — 10/1/2021
Whitestone laminate TM33 — 10/1/2021

DISCONTINUED TEXTILES

Silvertex

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Z-Series Monitor Arms discontinued 6/30/2020, recommended replacement is Pivot Monitor Arms

Altitude A3 height-adjustable tables discontinued 12/31/2020, recommended replacement is Altitude A6 height-adjustable tables

Monolithic Panel Systems

COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if it is not a partnership fabric or if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 3 for Gather, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   HNI Textile Distribution Center
   COM Production Yardage — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Monolithic Panel Systems

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

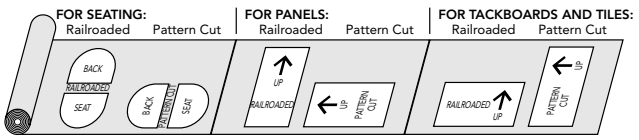
All cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on Synergy or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).



Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON GATHER™ PRODUCTS

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"– 14" Repeat	15"– 19" Repeat	20"– 27" Repeat	28"– 36" Repeat
54"	0	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%
53"	+6%	+19%	+24%	+28%	+36%
52"	+13%	+23%	+28%	+33%	+38%
51"	+19%	+26%	+31%	+36%	+41%
50"	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
49"	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%
48"	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%	+55%
47"	+45%	+50%	+55%	+58%	+65%

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

Special Paint & Stain Policy

Allsteel at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard paint and stain colors to meet specific needs. Dealer is required to submit a special paint or stain request via the COM Search on Synergy. A sample of the non-standard paint or stain color desired will be required for matching. Pricing, lead time, and order information will be provided at the time of approval.

- For each new requested stain or paint, there will be a $500 net fee to cover supplier costs to match the special item.
- For existing, previously-approved stains or paints, there is no $500 matching fee, however, there is a sample chip fee of $175 net for stains and $100 net for paints.
- Samples, preferably at least 3" x 5" chips, of the exact color desired should be sent to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group. Paint matches require (3) sample chips and stain matches require (3) sample chips. Please mail these sample chips to the address below and reference the Special Item Request Number from Tailored Solutions.

  Allsteel Inc.
  Attn: Tailored Products Group
  2210 Second Avenue
  Muscatine, IA 52761

- Allsteel will color match the sample and send control samples to the address provided in the request. Dealer will review Allsteel's color match and approve by signing the back of the sample chip. Send the signed sample back to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Special paints will be assigned a paint price grade.
- Orders will not be accepted until Allsteel receives the Dealer's written approval on the color match.
- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special paints or stains.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some exclusions will apply and some matches may be declined.

Important Notes

- Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.
- Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product will not be an exact match.

Special Laminate Policy

The Company at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard laminates to meet specific needs. Contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group for pre-approved Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite laminates and pricing for special laminates. When requesting a special laminate please supply manufacturer, along with name and pattern number of laminate.

- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special laminates.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Everyday Advantage®

New terms and conditions for EDA:

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   • Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, Terrace, and Stride systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Access, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Nimble, Quip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).

Monolithic Panel Systems

GRADE A

***APPOINT PANEL**
100% Polyester
Artichoke APN911
Blackberry APN932
Bronze APN922
Carbon APN928
Chai APN912
Cherry APN930
Dark Pewter APN917
Dune APN915
Espresso APN923
Framboise APN931
Frost APN934
Jet APN927
Lawn APN925
Mandarin APN929
Morel APN909
Nimbus APN916
Platinum APN924
Turquoise APN926

***CENTURION[W]**
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

ETCH
100% Polyester
Axis ECH913
Blend ECH914
Cast ECH912
Highlight ECH910
Midtone ECH911
Outline ECH908
Shade ECH909
Tonal ECH916
Vanish ECH915

EXCHANGE
100% Polyester
Iron EXG916
Nickel EXG914
Pistachio EXG910
Root EXG913
Rupee EXG903
Shadow EXG911
Silver EXG915
Sisal EXG917
Stone EXG912

GRADE A – continued

***LANDSCAPE**
100% Polyester
Cornsilk LN15
Drift LN05
Khaki LN20
Sheen LN10
Slate LN35
Umber LN25
Urban LN30

***LUCY**
100% Recycled Polyester
Aspen LC932
Cornsilk LC930
Dusk LC922
Fawn LC933
Graphite LC934
Mist LC920
Neutra LC924
Pewter LC935
Snowdrop LC928

NOBLE
Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

***REFLECTIONS**
100% Recycled Polyester
Galvanized REF929
Ice REF920
Loggia REF921
Mistral REF928
Moonstone REF923
Pewter REF922
Stainless REF924
Vanilla REF925
Winter REF927

***REFUGE**
64% Recycled Polyester
36% Polyester
Artesian RFG996
Dune RFG992
Eclipse RFG990
Frost † RFG993
Glacier † RFG991
Mineral RFG998
Tidal RFG994

GRADE A – continued

SARTO ▼
100% Polyester (45% Recycled)
Ash SRT988
Fog SRT914
Lemongrass SRT949
Mist SRT945
Mushroom SRT976
Oyster SRT918
Reef SRT964
Sesame SRT993
Shale SRT952

TEMPEST
100% Recycled Polyester
Dragonfly TP930
Frost TP915
Full Stream TP980
Gold Rush TP910
Slate TP945
Tumbleweed TP970
Wind Chill TP940
Zebra TP935

GRADE B

***MICA**
100% Recycled Polyester
Anthracite MCA911
Breeze MCA918
Bronze MCA913
Buff MCA914
Cremini MCA917
Crystal † ..... MCAWIT
Dew MCA920
Dove MCA912
Fresh MCA916
Mineral MCA915
Nectar MCA919
Shale MCA910

***SPIN PANEL**
46% Recycled Polyester,
56% Polyester
Alabaster SPIN02
Cavern SPIN03
Cobblestone SPIN04
Ember SPIN06
Flame SPIN07
Heron SPIN13
Oat SPIN01
Ocean SPIN12
Plum SPIN15
Pool SPIN11
Raven SPIN10
Rhubarb SPIN14
Tropic SPIN08
Willow SPIN05

***TERRAIN**
52% Recycled Polyester,
48% Polyester
Bay TRRN05
Bayou TRRN35
Canyon TRRN30
Cliff TRRN45
Crest TRRN25
Delta TRRN10
Plateau TRRN15
Ridge TRRN20
Valley TRRN40

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's **Partnership Program** consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655
- Carnegie, carnegiefabrics.com 1.800.727.6770
- CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279
- HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727
- Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943
- Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsllc.com

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

PARTNERSHIP – GRADE D

Camira **BLAZER LITE † ▼**
(100% Pure New Wool)
Angel PCAMBLT49
Aspire PCAMBLT52
Balance PCAMBLT41
Bliss PCAMBLT48
Buddha PCAMBLT56
Cuddle PCAMBLT62
Dainty PCAMBLT64
Daydream PCAMBLT46
Devoted PCAMBLT58
Faith PCAMBLT68
Freedom PCAMBLT69
Graceful PCAMBLT51
Happy PCAMBLT55
Harmony PCAMBLT63
Haven PCAMBLT40
Hope PCAMBLT50
Hush PCAMBLT42
Love PCAMBLT47
Mood PCAMBLT44
Pamper PCAMBLT66
Pastel PCAMBLT65
Pillow PCAMBLT43
Praise PCAMBLT54
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Shelter PCAMBLT60
Solace PCAMBLT70
Tender PCAMBLT53
True PCAMBLT61
Verity PCAMBLT57
Wish PCAMBLT67
Worship PCAMBLT59

Grade 4

BLINK[W]
Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey 1048-83
Lemon Yellow 1048-22
Ocean Blue 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

LOOK-SEE[W]
Electric 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet 1044-56
Wine 1044-74

[W] Limited to products 48"W or less.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve®.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further™.
* Not available on 72"W.

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating, Collaboration & Tables Price List.

Finishes

Paint Name	Paint Code	Grade	Touch Ups	Pivot Monitor Arms	PivoMonitor Arms	Concensys	Optimize	Extensions	Metal Center Drawers	Power Pole	Cable Management Tray	Altitude A6 Table Bases	Altitude A8 Table Bases and Utility Bay
Black	P27	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Black	P71	1	•									•	•
Black	BLK	1		•									
Brownstone	P7D	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Bungalow	P7C	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Carbon	P4Q	1	•										
Charblack	CBK	1	•								•		
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1	•										
Cinder	P7Q	1	•				•	•	•		•		
Designer White	WHT	1											
Designer White	PJW	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flint	P02	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Fog	FOG	1											
Fossil	P28	1	•			•	•	•	•		•		
Loft	P7B	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Muslin	P4J	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Nickel	P8L	1										•	
Parchment	P93	1	•			•	•	•	•		•		
Pebble	P8R	1	•				•	•	•		•		
Pewter	P8D	1	•				•	•	•		•		
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1											
Putty	PJS	1											
Salt	P8C	1	•				•	•	•		•		
Shadow	P4K	1											
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1	•										
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1	•										
Textured Designer White	PK7	1	•										
Textured Flint	P7A	1	•										
Textured Loft	P7L	1	•										
Textured Muslin	P7M	1	•										
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1	•										
Textured Salt	P8Z	1	•										
Textured Titanium	P8V	1	•										
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•				•	•	•		•		
White	PD8	1										•	
Anodized Silver	PR0	2	•										
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•			•	•	•	•		•		
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2	•										
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2	•										
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2	•			•	•	•	•		•		
Matte Gold	P8G	2											
Night Bronze	P8B	2	•					•					
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2	•			•	•	•	•		•		
Pyrite	PJE	2	•					•					
Silver	PR6	2	•				•	•			•		•
Silver Generic	SVR	2		•	•								
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•										
Solar Black	P8X	2	•				•	•					
Atom	P8S	3	•				•	•					
Blossom	P8K	3	•				•	•					
Bullseye	PJF	3	•				•	•					
Cabernet	P7T	3	•				•	•					
Conifer	P8H	3	•				•	•					
Ember	P8P	3	•				•	•					
Ion	P8N	3	•				•	•					
Iris	P8J	3	•				•	•					
Krypton	P8F	3	•				•	•					
Regatta	P8M	3	•				•	•					
Markerboard White	MKP	6											

Finishes

Paint Name	Paint Code	Grade	Altitude A8 Grommets and Power Rails	Altitude Metal Screens	Gallery Panels Connectors	Hands Free Pulls	Universal Screens
Black	P27	1					
Black	P71	1	•	•	•		•
Black	BLK	1					
Brownstone	P7D	1	•	•	•		•
Bungalow	P7C	1	•	•	•		
Carbon	P4Q	1					
Charblack	CBK	1					
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1					
Cinder	P7Q	1	•	•	•		•
Designer White	WHT	1					
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•	•		•
Flint	P02	1	•	•	•		•
Fog	FOG	1					
Fossil	P28	1	•	•	•		•
Loft	P7B	1	•	•	•		•
Muslin	P4J	1	•	•	•		•
Nickel	P8L	1					
Parchment	P93	1			•		
Pebble	P8R	1	•	•	•		•
Pewter	P8D	1	•	•	•		•
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1					
Putty	PJS	1					
Salt	P8C	1	•	•	•		•
Shadow	P4K	1					
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1				•	
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1					
Textured Designer White	PK7	1					
Textured Flint	P7A	1					
Textured Loft	P7L	1					
Textured Muslin	P7M	1					
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1					
Textured Salt	P8Z	1					
Textured Titanium	P8V	1				•	
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•	•	•		•
White	PD8	1					
Anodized Silver	PR0	2					
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•	•	•		•
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2					
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2					
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2			•		•
Matte Gold	P8G	2					
Night Bronze	P8B	2	•	•	•		
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2			•		
Pyrite	PJE	2	•	•	•		
Silver	PR6	2	•	•	•		•
Silver Generic	SVR	2					
Silver Texture	PR8	2					
Solar Black	P8X	2	•	•	•		•
Atom	P8S	3	•	•	•		•
Blossom	P8K	3	•	•	•		•
Bullseye	PJF	3	•	•	•		•
Cabernet	P7T	3	•	•	•		•
Conifer	P8H	3	•	•	•		•
Ember	P8P	3	•	•	•		•
Ion	P8N	3	•	•	•		•
Iris	P8J	3	•	•	•		•
Krypton	P8F	3	•	•	•		•
Regatta	P8M	3	•	•	•		•
Markerboard White	MKP	6		•			•

Finishes

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Altitude	Concensys Laminate Door	Optimize Laminate Door	Systems Worksurfaces
Ash	LT3B	1	•	•	•	•
Canyon Zephyr	LT5B	1	•	•	•	•
Desert Zephyr	LT5A	1	•	•	•	•
Grey Mesh	LT8A	1	•	•	•	•
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	1	•	•	•	•
Handspun Dove	LAHD	1	•	•	•	•
Handspun Slate	LAHS	1	•	•	•	•
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	1	•	•	•	•
Parchment	TM20	1	•	•	•	•
Pewter Mesh	LT8C	1	•	•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	LT8B	1	•	•	•	•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•	•	•	•
White Tigris	LT2A	1	•	•	•	•
Brownstone	LM13	1	•	•	•	•
Bungalow	LM12	1	•	•	•	•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•	•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•	•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•		•
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•	•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	•	•
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•		•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•	•		•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•	•		•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•		•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•	•		•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•	•		•
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2	•	•		•
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•	•		•
Branded Oak	LBO1	2	•	•		•
Brazilwood	LWBR	2	•	•		•
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2	•	•		•
Ebony Recon	LER1	2	•	•		•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•	•		•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•	•		•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•	•		•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•	•		•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•	•		•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•	•		•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•	•		•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•	•		•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•	•		•
Cafelle	LWC	2	•	•		•
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3	•	•		•
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•	•		•

Finishes

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	System Worksurfaces
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCSC260	1	•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCSC394	1	•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCSC700	1	•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	1	•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCSC774	1	•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	1	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	FSCSE599	1	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	1	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCSE856	1	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	FSCSE878	1	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	FSCSE912	1	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Belair	FSCSE934	1	•
FSC Stratawood Rift Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	1	•
FSC Stratawood Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCSF331	1	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCST579	1	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST601	1	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCST625	1	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCST679	1	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCST693	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCNC394	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	FSCNC512	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCNC700	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC701	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCNC774	1	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	1	•
FSC Natural Maple	Natural Maple-Clear	FSCNE800	1	•
FSC Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCNE856	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	FSCNT509	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCNT579	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT601	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCNT625	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	FSCNT629	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCNT679	1	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCNT693	1	•
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Fawn Cypress	FSCRF108	2	•
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Light Rift Oak	FSCRF301	2	•
FSC Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCRF331	2	•
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Phantom Ecru	FSCRF912	2	•
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	1	•
Natural Cherry	Lowell Cherry	NC394	1	•
Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	NC512	1	•
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	1	•
Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	NC774	1	•
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	1	•
Natural Maple	Natural Maple-Clear	NE800	1	•
Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	NE856	1	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	RF108	2	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Oak	RF301	2	•
Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	RF331	2	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Natural Recon	RF896	2	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	RF912	2	•
Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	NT509	1	•
Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	NT579	1	•
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT601	1	•
Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	NT625	1	•
Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	NT629	1	•
Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	NT679	1	•
Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	NT693	1	•

Finishes

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	System Worksurfaces
Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	SC260	1	•
Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	SC394	1	•
Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	SC700	1	•
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	1	•
Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	SC774	1	•
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	1	•
Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	SE599	1	•
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	1	•
Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	SE856	1	•
Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	SE878	1	•
Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	SE912	1	•
Stratawood Maple	Belair	SE934	1	•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	1	•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Portico Teak	SB150	1	•
Stratawood Rift Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	1	•
Stratawood Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	SF331	1	•
Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	ST579	1	•
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	1	•
Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	ST625	1	•
Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	ST679	1	•
Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	ST693	1	•

Fit™ System

Finishes 16
Panel Fabrics 17
Laminate and Paint Matching 18
Overview of Components 19
Working with Panels 20
Specifying Fit Panels 21-24
Working with Connectors 25
Working with Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 26-27
Working with Fit & Storage 28-30
    Storage & Worksurface Connectors 29
Working with Accessories 31-32
Fit Panel Bench 33
Fit 30", 35", 42", 50", 57½" Panels 34-38
Fit 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for Use with Glass 39-43
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 44-46
Fit Panel & Rail Connectors 47-48
Fit Accessories 49-50
Fit Countertops 51
Working with Electrical & Data. 52-58
Office Equipment Typical Load Values 59
Electrical Components 60-62

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
100% Polyester
Artichoke APN911
Blackberry APN932
Bronze APN922
Carbon APN928
Chai APN912
Cherry APN930
Dark Pewter APN917
Dune APN915
Espresso APN923
Framboise APN931
Frost APN934
Jet APN927
Lawn APN925
Mandarin APN929
Morel APN909
Nimbus APN916
Platinum APN924
Turquoise APN926

BINARY †
Blush BNRY12
Coal BNRY06
Cream BNRY01
Denim BNRY08
Diamond BNRY03
Graphite BNRY05
Juniper BNRY10
Lagoon BNRY07
Lavendar BNRY11
Mineral BNRY04
Reef BNRY09
Sand Dollar BNRY02

CENTURION[W]
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣
Atlas CIRC35
Dolphin CIRC63
Island White CIRC14
Moon CIRC07
Night CIRC49
Pacific CIRC28
Quartz CIRC01
Sienna CIRC56
Silk CIRC21
Snap Pea CIRC42

GRADE A – continued

ETCH
100% Polyester
Axis ECH913
Blend ECH914
Cast ECH912
Highlight ECH910
Midtone ECH911
Outline ECH908
Shade ECH909
Tonal ECH916
Vanish ECH915

EXCHANGE
100% Polyester
Iron EXG916
Nickel EXG914
Pistachio EXG910
Root EXG913
Rupee EXG903
Shadow EXG911
Silver EXG915
Sisal EXG917
Stone EXG912

LANDSCAPE
100% Polyester
Cornsilk LN15
Drift LN05
Khaki LN20
Sheen LN10
Slate LN35
Umber LN25
Urban LN30

LUCY
100% Recycled Polyester
Aspen LC932
Cornsilk LC930
Dusk LC922
Fawn LC933
Graphite LC934
Mist LC920
Neutra LC924
Pewter LC935
Snowdrop LC928

NOBLE
Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
100% Recycled Polyester
Galvanized REF929
Ice REF920
Loggia REF921
Mistral REF928
Moonstone REF923
Pewter REF922
Stainless REF924
Vanilla REF925
Winter REF927

GRADE A – continued

REFUGE
64% Recycled Polyester
36% Polyester
Artesian RFG996
Dune RFG992
Eclipse RFG990
Frost † RFG993
Glacier † RFG991
Mineral RFG998
Tidal RFG994

SARTO ▼
100% Polyester (45% Recycled)
Ash SRT988
Fog SRT914
Lemongrass SRT949
Mist SRT945
Mushroom SRT976
Oyster SRT918
Reef SRT964
Sesame SRT993
Shale SRT952

TEMPEST
100% Recycled Polyester
Dragonfly TP930
Frost TP915
Full Stream TP980
Gold Rush TP910
Slate TP945
Tumbleweed TP970
Wind Chill TP940
Zebra TP935

GRADE B

ANALOG
Album ANLG06
Cartridge ANLG04
Cassette ANLG09
Dial ANLG02
Media ANLG08
Reel ANLG07
Signal ANLG03
Stereo ANLG01
Track ANLG05

COAST † ♣
100% Antimony-Free Polyester
Channel COA914
Dune COA903
Headlands COA910
Marsh COA902
Pebble COA912
Pier COA913
Shoal COA901
Silt COA906
Tide COA908

GRADE B – continued

DISPERSE †
100% Polyester
Autumn DISP03
Branch DISP10
Coffee Bean DISP13
Dusk DISP09
Emerald City DISP08
Gold Rush DISP02
Igloo DISP11
Ink DISP06
Mist DISP12
Oatmeal DISP15
Prince DISP07
Reservoir DISP01
Rose DISP04
Spring DISP05
Steel DISP16
Taupe DISP14

MICA
100% Recycled Polyester
Anthracite MCA911
Breeze MCA918
Bronze MCA913
Buff MCA914
Cremini MCA917
Crystal † ..... MCAWIT
Dew MCA920
Dove MCA912
Fresh MCA916
Mineral MCA915
Nectar MCA919
Shale MCA910

SPIN PANEL
46% Recycled Polyester,
56% Polyester
Alabaster SPIN02
Cavern SPIN03
Cobblestone SPIN04
Ember SPIN06
Flame SPIN07
Heron SPIN13
Oat SPIN01
Ocean SPIN12
Plum SPIN15
Pool SPIN11
Raven SPIN10
Rhubarb SPIN14
Tropic SPIN08
Willow SPIN05

TERRAIN
52% Recycled Polyester,
48% Polyester
Bay TRRN05
Bayou TRRN35
Canyon TRRN30
Cliff TRRN45
Crest TRRN25
Delta TRRN10
Plateau TRRN15
Ridge TRRN20
Valley TRRN40

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's **Partnership Program** consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655
- CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279
- HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727
- Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943
- Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsllc.com

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

PARTNERSHIP–GRADE D

Camira **BLAZER LITE † ▼**
(100% Pure New Wool)
Angel PCAMBLT49
Aspire PCAMBLT52
Balance PCAMBLT41
Bliss PCAMBLT48
Buddha PCAMBLT56
Cuddle PCAMBLT62
Dainty PCAMBLT64
Daydream PCAMBLT46
Devoted PCAMBLT58
Faith PCAMBLT68
Freedom PCAMBLT69
Graceful PCAMBLT51
Happy PCAMBLT55
Harmony PCAMBLT63
Haven PCAMBLT40
Hope PCAMBLT50
Hush PCAMBLT42
Love PCAMBLT47
Mood PCAMBLT44
Pamper PCAMBLT66
Pastel PCAMBLT65
Pillow PCAMBLT43
Praise PCAMBLT54
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Shelter PCAMBLT60
Solace PCAMBLT70
Tender PCAMBLT53
True PCAMBLT61
Verity PCAMBLT57
Wish PCAMBLT67
Worship PCAMBLT59

FIT

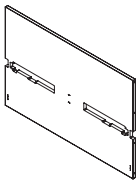
[W] Limited to product 48"W or less.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

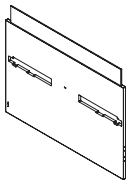
Paint Recommendations for Gallery-to-Gallery Cover

Laminate	Code	Recommended Paint
Brownstone	LM13	Brownstone
Bungalow	LM12	Bungalow
Designer White 15051	LDW1	Designer White
Flint	LM16	Flint
Fossil Shale	LEH1	Fossil
Loft	LM11	Loft
Muslin	LM15	Muslin
Titanium	LTI1	Titanium
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Fossil, Flint, Loft
Natural Maple	LWD	Muslin
NeoWalnut	LNU1	Cinder
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	Black, Cinder
Amber Cherry	LWAC	Cinder
Beigewood	LWBE	Muslin, Loft, Fossil
Branded Oak	LBO1	Brownstone, Bungalow, Loft
Brazilwood	LWBR	Cinder
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	Cinder, Black
Ebony Recon	LER1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Cinder
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	Cinder
Natural Recon	LNR1	Cinder, Brownstone
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	Flint, Salt, Cinder
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Flint, Brownstone, Muslin
Portico Teak	LPT1	Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Cinder, Flint, Fossil
Veranda Teak	LVT1	Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter
Cafelle	LWC	Cinder, Black
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Natural Walnut	LWNW	Cinder

PANELS:

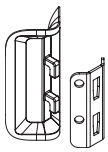


Fit Panel

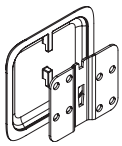


Fit Panel for use with Glass

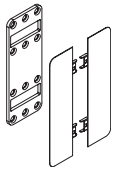
PANEL CONNECTORS:



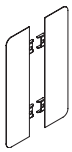
L- Connector



Straight In-Line

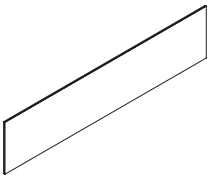


Split End

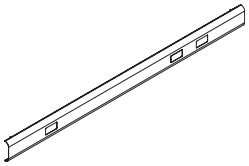


Single End

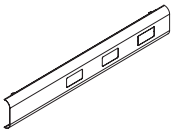
INTEGRATED GLASS:



RAILS:

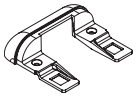


Spine Rail

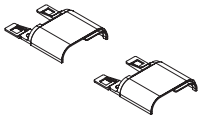


Return Rail

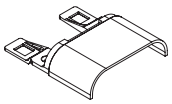
RAIL CONNECTORS:



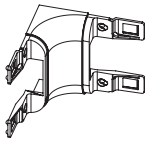
End Cap



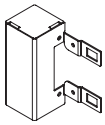
Straight In-Line



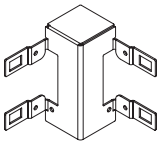
Straight Corner



L-Connector

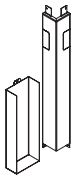


Infeed Straight Connector



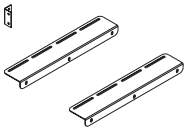
Infeed L-Connector

Floor Infeed Cover

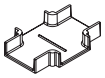


Hardwire Infeed Cover

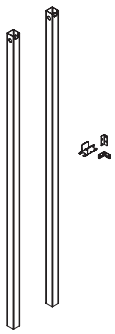
OTHER FIT COMPONENTS:



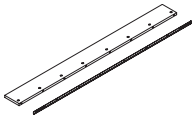
Worksurface Mounting Bracket Kit



Installation Template

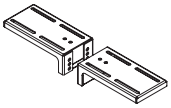


Power Pole



Floating Shelves

Wall Start

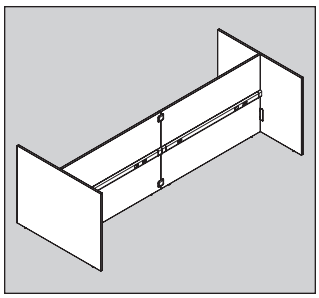


Countertop Brackets

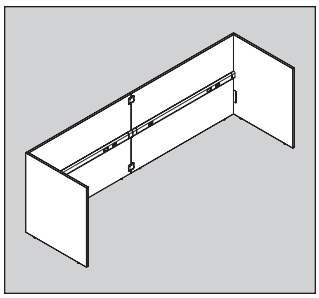
FIT

Building Horizontally with Fit Panels

Method 1—Opposing Returns



Method 2—Single-Sided Returns



Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

Method 1 — Opposing returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 60" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.
- Dual-sided return panels must be a minimum of 60" combined width.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" lower than the height of the parent panel run.
- Panel height measurement includes integrated glass, if used.

Method 2 — Single-sided returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 60” and a maximum of 144” between return panels.
- A parent run less than or equal to 84”W must have a minimum of two return panels totaling 60” in combined width For every 7½” drop in panel height, 6” must be added to the minimum combined return length.
- A parent run greater than 84”W must have a minimum of two return panels totaling 84” in combined width.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30” lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run.
- Panel height measurement includes integrated glass, if used.

Panel Construction

- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS.
- Available in woodgrain or solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Grain matching is not available.
- Fit Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option. Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Fit Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.

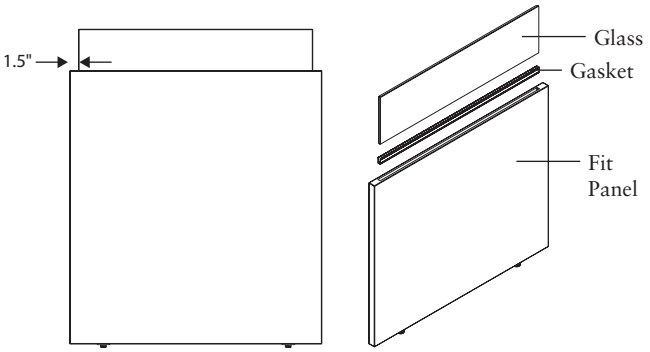
Panel Dimensions

- Depth: 1⅛"
- Nominal widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" (actual width dimension will vary based on panel type, see Panel Specification page for details)
- Heights*: 30", 35", 42½", 50", 57½"
- Glass Heights: 7½", 13", 15"
- Leveling Glides: 2½" Range

*with levelers fully retracted

Panels for Use with Glass

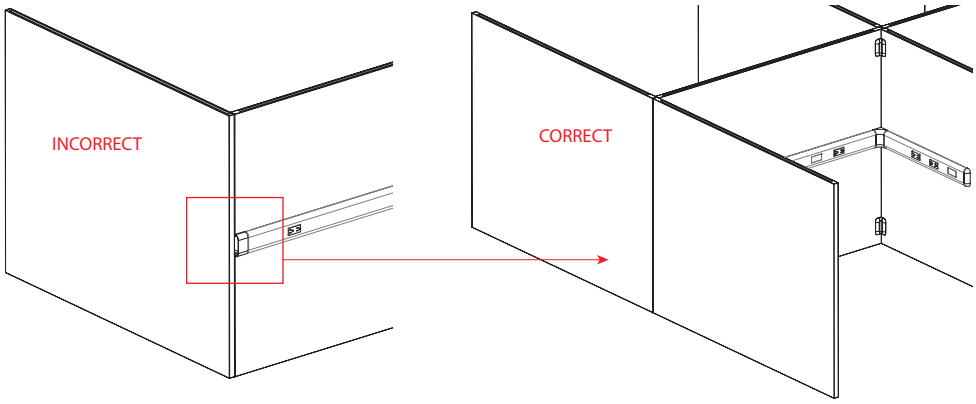
- Panels match construction of non-glass panels but have a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the panel route via a gasket.
- Single end panel routing is inset by ½" from each end of the panel and requires glass to be the same as the panel width.
- Spine, Mid, and Split End panel routing is inset around 1½" from each end of the panel, exact distance will vary with panel type. These panel types require glass to be 3" shorter than the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, and Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H.
- Glass is available on all panel widths.
- Specify glass models separately from panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.



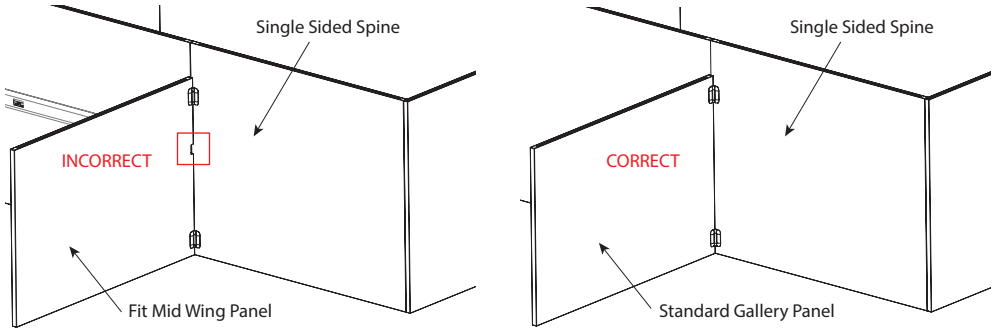
Standard Single Panel with Glass

Specifying Fit Panels

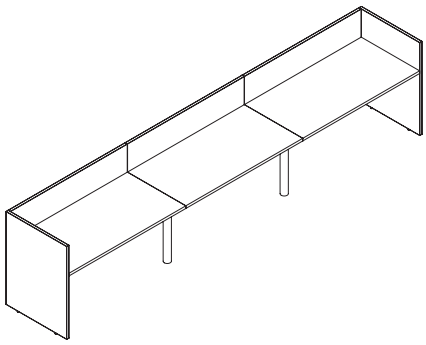
- Panels under 60"W are not available with power.
- Panels 60"W and greater are available with single- or dual-sided power.
- Spine panels are only available 60"W or greater and must be specified with power.
- Specify L- or T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels when power is not needed in a single-piece end panel.
- Split End panels may be specified with or without single-sided power.
- When power is not needed in Mid Wing Panels, they must be specified with No Power AND the spine power height in order to allow electrical components to pass through the panel. Power can be specified at the Below Worksurface or Below HAT heights.
- A dual-sided powered spine must have an end panel that extends both directions:



- When using a mid wing on the EXTERIOR face of a single-sided powered spine, use a standard Gallery Panel. Connectors must be field-measured.



- Single spines can be used in a run in applications without mid panels to maintain standard widths inside each.



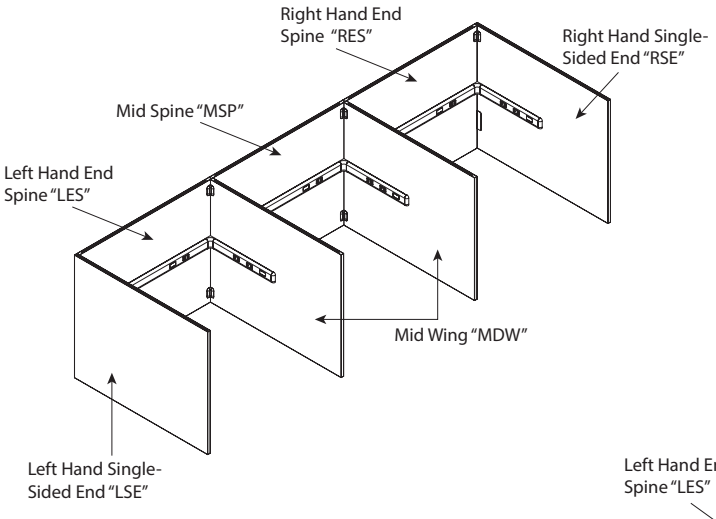
- When submitting a request to TPG, the full dot option logic must be provided.

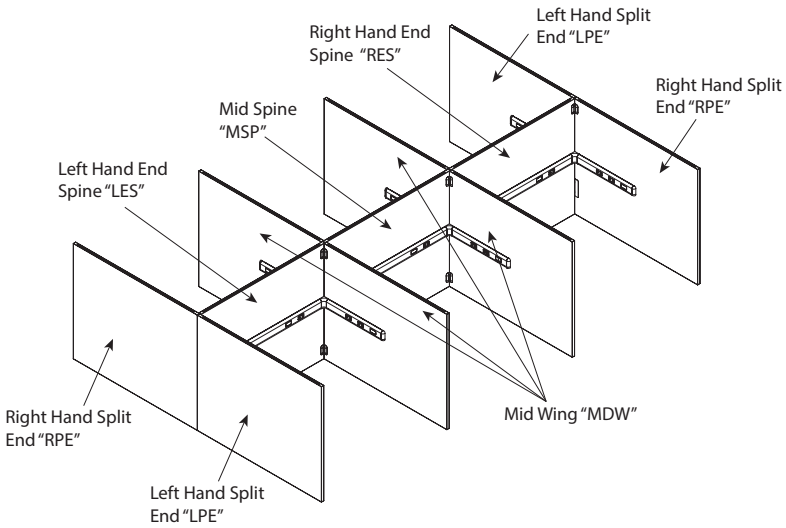
FIT

Specifying Fit Panels

- When specifying Fit Panels, the base model indicates the height and modular width needed. Model logic is 'GSYS' then 'height' then 'width.' (e.g., a 50"H by 72"W panel would be GSYS5072)
- The first dot option indicates the panel type (where the panel is located within the typical) and power options. (e.g., GSYS5072.MSPDW (Mid Spine, Power Below Worksurface))
- When a Single-sided End panel is ordered, a separate connector must be specified (GPLTBK) with any Allsteel standard paint color.
- When Split End panels are ordered, a separate connector must be specified (GSYSCONSE) with any Allsteel standard paint color.
- Due to the lack of connectors spacing out the panels, the true width of Fit panels must accommodate panel overlap. To allow for modular interior worksurface dimensions, the option codes must indicate how much overlap is needed, which is done by specifying 'panel type' explained below.

Panel Type Options are below:	True Panel Widths (ex: 72"W)
Mid Wing = "MDW"	Exact width (72")
Left Hand Split End = "LPE"	1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W)
Right Hand Split End = "RPE"	1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W)
Left Hand Single-Sided End = "LSE"	1 panel width overlap (73.125" W)
Right Hand Single-Sided End = "RSE"	1 panel width overlap (73.125" W)
Right Hand End Spine = "RES"	1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W)
Left Hand End Spine = "LES"	1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W)
Mid Spine = "MSP"	1 panel width overlap (73.125" W)
Single Spine = "SGS"	Exact width (72")





FIT

Specifying Fit Panels

Following the 'Panel Type', the option code includes a power specification.

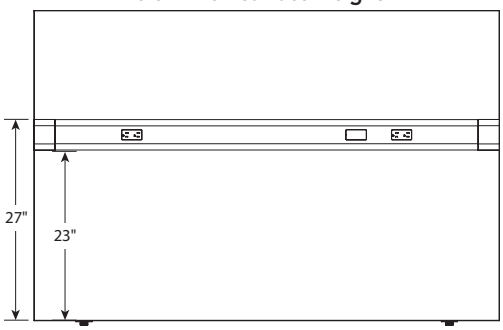
Power options for Spine Panels are below:
- Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "SW"
- Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "SH"
- Dual-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "DW"
- Dual-Sided Power Below HAT = "DH"

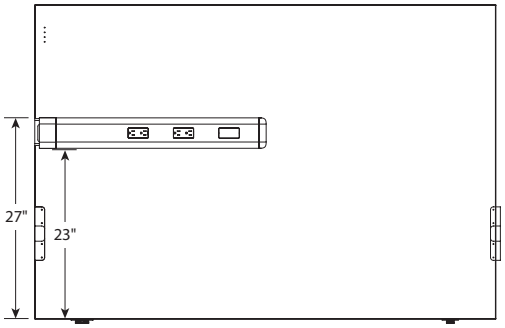
Power options for End Panels are below:
- No Power = "PN"
- Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "SW"
- Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "SH"

Power options for Mid-Wing Panels are below:
- No Power Below Worksurface = "PW"
- No Power Below HAT = "PH"
- Left-Handed Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "LW"
- Left-Handed Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "LH"
- Right-Handed Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "RW"
- Right-Handed Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "RH"
- Dual-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "DW"
- Dual-Sided Power Below HAT = "DH"

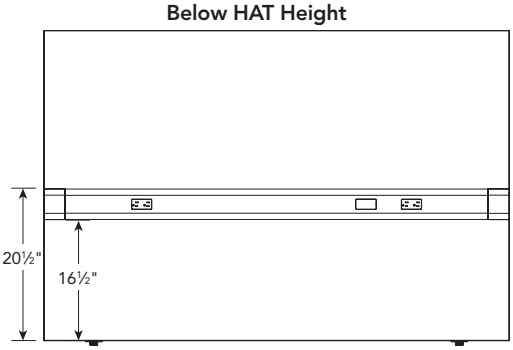
Electrical Rail (page 48)
- Panels 60"W and larger can be specified with integrated power.
- Rail offers 2 receptacle locations and an optional knock-out location for data.
- Includes attachment hardware for mounting onto the panel.
- Rail protrudes 1" from the face of the panel, with receptacles protruding an additional ¼". Note any potential interference with workstation components. (See Casegoods & Storage Pricer.)
- Rails must be specified to cover electrical components when using a powered panel.
- Spine panels require the rail to be specified at the same width as the panel.
- Powered Wing or End panels require a return rail since power is only integrated within the first 36" past the spine.
- Rails can be specified as single- or dual-sided.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- Electrical can be placed at two different heights on the panel face, Below Worksurface and Below HAT, see dimensions below. Rail models are the same regardless of height.
- Below Worksurface is intended for use below fixed worksurfaces or above low storage.
- Below HAT is intended for use below a Height-Adjustable table.
- Ordering two single-sided rail models is not a substitute for one dual-sided model, and vice-versa.

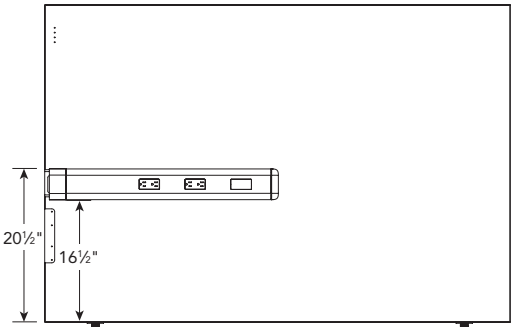
Below Worksurface Height





Below HAT Height





FIT

Specifying Fit Panels – Full Model Logic

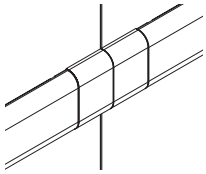
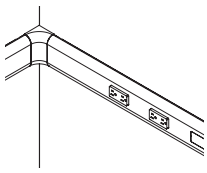
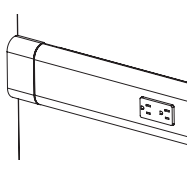
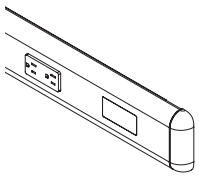
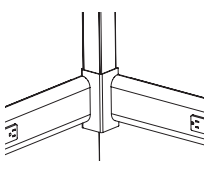
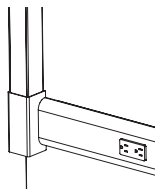
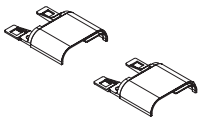
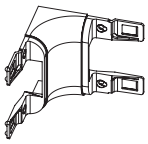
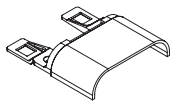
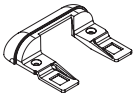
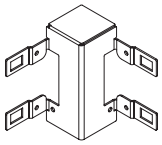
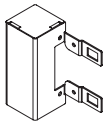
Panels 18", 24", 30", and 36"W are available in the following configurations:
- Mid Wing, No Power Below Worksurface – 'MDWPW'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below HAT – 'MDWPH'

Panels 42", 48", 50", and 54"W are available in the following configurations:
- Mid Wing, No Power Below Worksurface – 'MDWPW'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below HAT – 'MDWPH'
- Left-Hand Split End, No Power – 'LPEPN'
- Right-Hand Split End, No Power – 'RPEPN'

Panels 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W are available in the following configurations:
- Left-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'LSESW'
- Left-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'LSESH'
- Right-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'RSESW'
- Right-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'RSESH'
- Left-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'LPESW'
- Left-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'LPESH'
- Left-Hand Split End, No Power – 'LPEPN'
- Right-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'RPESW'
- Right-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'RPESH'
- Right-Hand Split End, No Power – 'RPEPN'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'LESSW'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'LESSH'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'LESDW'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'LESDH'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'RESSW'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'RESSH'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'RESDW'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'RESDH'
- Mid Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'MSPSW'
- Mid Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MSPSH'
- Mid Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'MSPDW'
- Mid Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MSPDH'
- Single Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'SGSSW'
- Single Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'SGSSH'
- Single Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'SGSDW'
- Single Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'SGSDH'
- Mid Wing, Right-Hand Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'MDSRW'
- Mid Wing, Right-Hand Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MDSRH'
- Mid Wing, Left-Hand Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'MDSLW'
- Mid Wing, Left-Hand Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MDSLH'
- Mid Wing, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'MDSDW'
- Mid Wing, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MDSDH'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below WS – 'MDSPW'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below HAT – 'MDSPH'

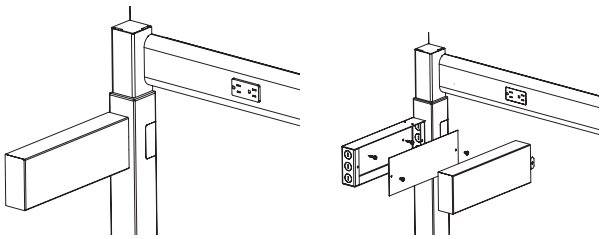
Rail Connectors (page 48)

- Rail connectors must be used at BOTH ends of each rail to create the proper transition.
- Rail connectors are painted metal and can be painted to match the rail color.

					
					
GSYSRSL Straight In-Line Connection (No Mid Panel between Spine Panels)	**GSYSRL** L-Connection (Between Powered Spine and Powered Wing)	**GSYSRSC** Straight Corner Connection (Between Powered Spine and Non-Powered Wing)	**GSYSREC** End Cap (At the end of any Return Rail)	**GSYSRPL** L- Infeed Connection (Infeed between Powered Spine and Powered Wing)	**GSYSRPS** Straight Corner Infeed (Infeed between Powered Spine and Non-Powered Wing)

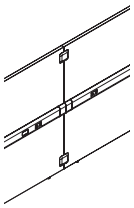
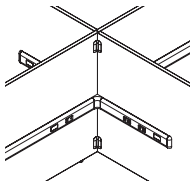
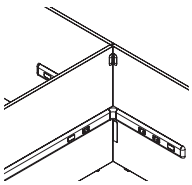
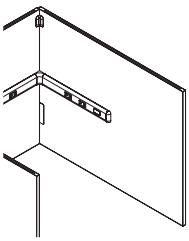
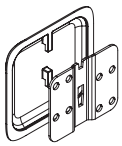
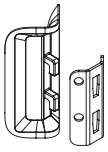
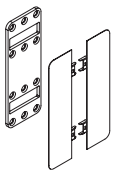
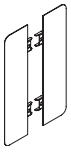
Rail Hardwire Infeed Connectors (page 47)

- Rail Hardwire infeed connectors are for use where a hardwired infeed comes into the rail.



Panel Connectors (page 47)

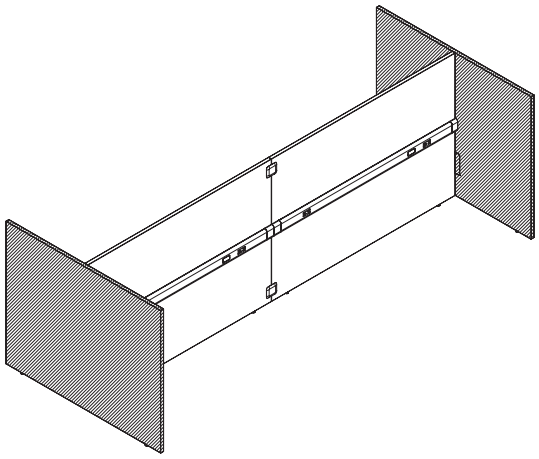
- Panel connectors must be used at each panel connection

			
			
GSYSCONS Straight In-Line Connection (No Mid Panel between Spine Panels) No In-line panel connector is needed if 1 or more wing panels are connected to the spine at the panel intersection	**GSYSCONL** L-Connection (Between Spine and Mid Wing) Each Mid Panel requires 2 kits – unless storage is ganged at the base, then 1 kit is needed	**GSYSCONSE** Split Panel connection at the End of the Run (Split panels also require 1 L-Bracket kit GSYSCONL to be specified)	**GPLTBK** Single Powered Panel connection at the End of the Run (Single Powered panels also require 1 L-Bracket kit GSYSCONL to be specified)

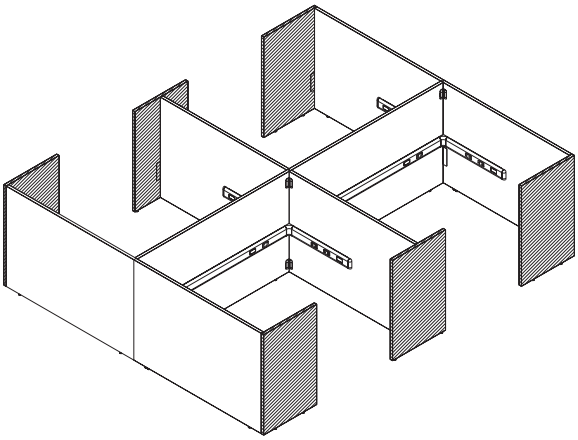
FIT

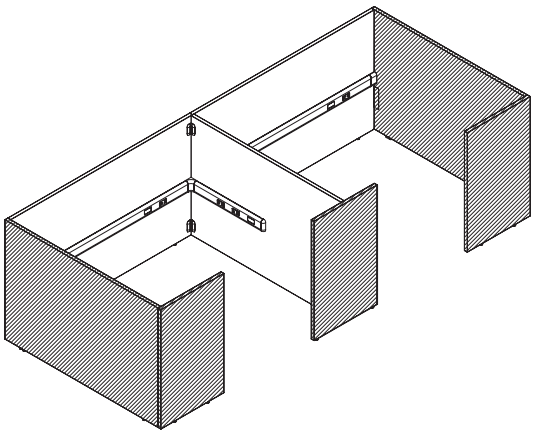
Reference Page

- For Non-Powered End Panels (Single or Dual-Sided), Gallery-to-Gallery 'L' or 'T' Models should be used. Gray panels indicate Gallery-to-Gallery.



- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can also be connected to Fit Wing or End panels as an additional return. Gray panels indicate Gallery-to-Gallery.

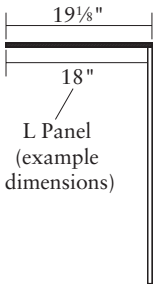




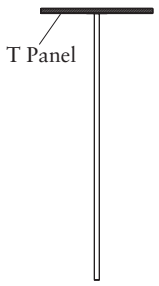
Reference Page

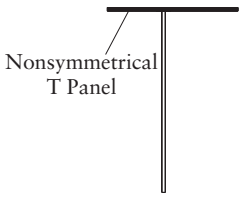
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels (page 139)

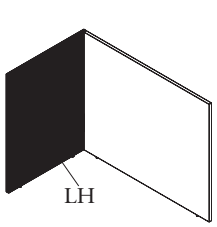
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels connect to Fit panels and are available in L-, T-, and Nonsymmetrical T- configurations.
- When specifying Gallery-to-Gallery Panels, the installation template (GTEMP) is required. The recommendation is 1 template for every 30 panels. Templates are reusable.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels cap over Fit panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain true interior dimensions.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels must be of equal or lower height than the Fit panel attached. The Gallery-to-Gallery Panel cannot be taller than the adjacent panel. If this is required, please reach out to TPG for a custom solution.
- Panel construction is the same as Fit panels.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 30"W and in 6" increments from 30"W to 78"W.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels are secured with an inset flat bracket under a painted metal cover at the base and a hidden top connection.
- If Fit Panel L- connectors are preferred at Gallery-to-Gallery attachments for aesthetic reasons, they may be added.
- L- and Nonsymmetrical T- panels are handed.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in panel width (i.e., return panel, storage or worksurface tie-in, panel bracket, or foot).
- Nonsymmetrical T- panels are specified in the format GTyyxxzz. Substitute yy as panel height, xx and LH nominal length, and zz and RH nominal length.

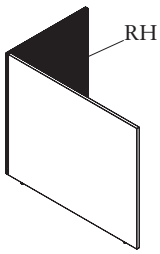


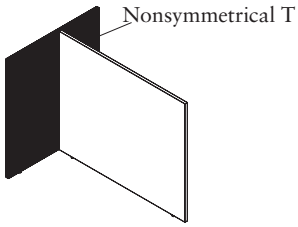
Note: Gallery-to-Gallery Panels cap over standard Gallery Panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain modular interior dimensions. (ex: 18" panel is actually 19⅛"W)

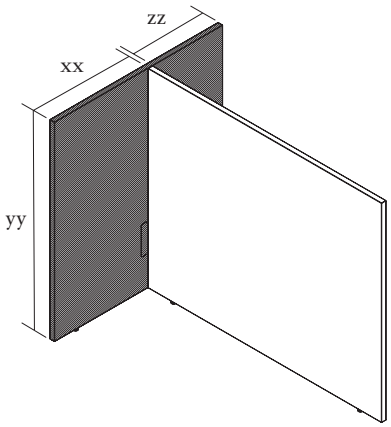






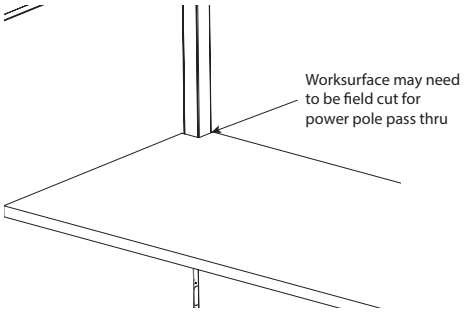


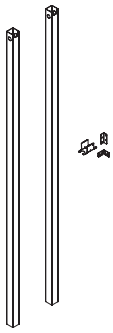




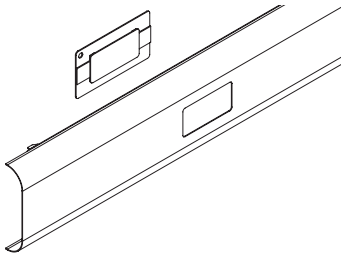
FIT

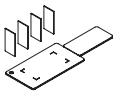
Reference Page



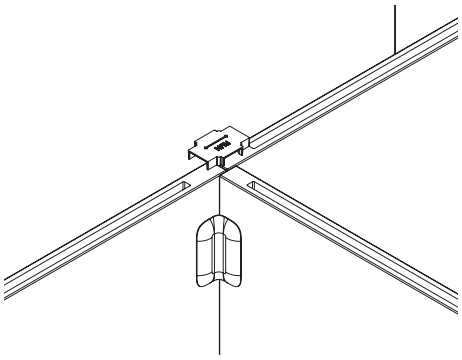


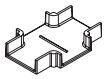
Power Pole (page 62)
- Ceiling power pole for use with ceiling in-feeds.
- Ceiling power poles connect to the rail inside of workstation, in this instance a mounted worksurface or HAT may need to be field-cut to accommodate. (See image at right.)
- Below HAT Power Pole is used to shroud a base or wall in-feed as it connects into a Below HAT Rail Height.
- Below Worksurface Power Pole is used to shroud a base or wall in-feed as it connects into a Below Worksurface Rail Height.
- Power Pole height is 13 feet.





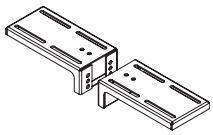
Rail Port Cover (page 62)
- Offered in a 2- or 12-pack.
- Used to cover a port location in a rail when a receptacle is not needed.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.





Installation Template (page 47)
- At least one required at installation, recommended that at least one is ordered per project.

Wall Start ***(Coming soon!)*** (page 47)
- Wall Starts are 1⅛" by 1⅛" rectangular mounting posts that are meant to affix a Fit panel to a permanent building wall.
- Wall starts add 1⅛" to panel run.
- Attachment hardware not included.
- Must be specified at the same height as the connecting panel.

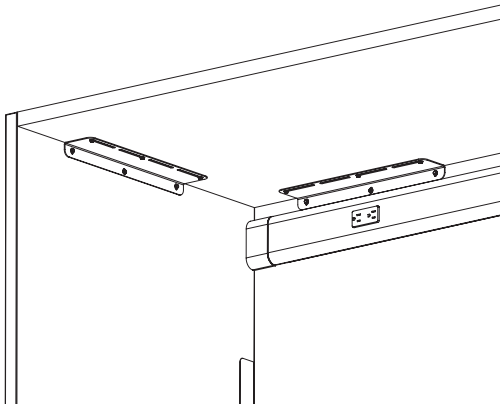


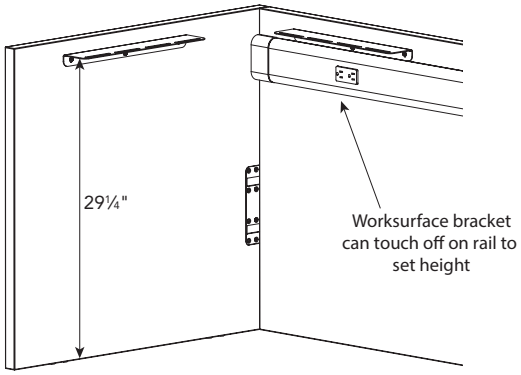
Countertop Brackets ***(Coming soon!)*** (page 50)
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Countertops are flush with the top of the panel and can be flush with the ends of the panel or shorter than the panel width.
- For straight countertops, two countertop brackets must be ordered.
- For corner countertops, three countertop brackets must be ordered.
- Will deface the panel.

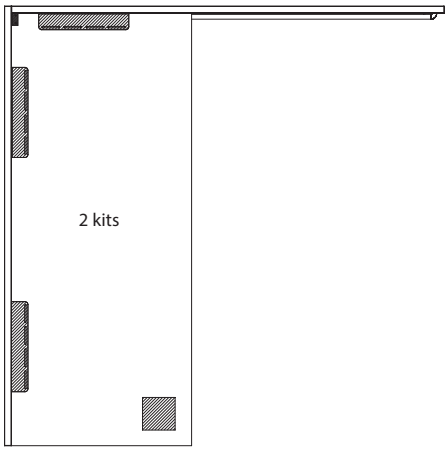
Reference Page

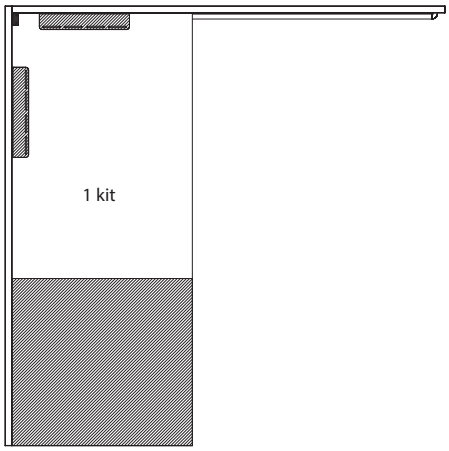
Worksurface Mounting Bracket (page 47)

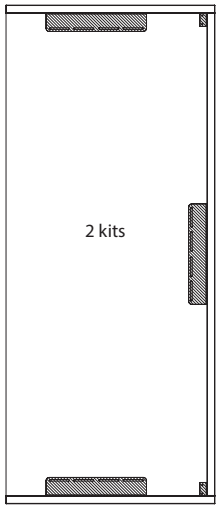
- Used to mount a fixed-height worksurface to a Fit panel.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- A worksurface stiffener is required for surfaces 60"W or greater.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) is required for each worksurface end attached to Fit panels.
- Sized to fit above a Below Worksurface power rail location and locate the top of a fixed worksurface at 29¼" above the floor. Or can be installed at any available height.
- When using a 30"H spine with a below worksurface rail, a worksurface or storage must be mounted at any panel-to-panel connection.









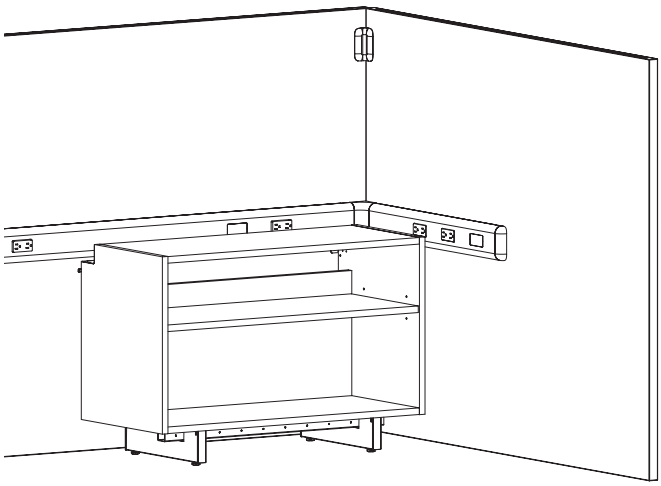


Storage Ganging Kits (page 47)

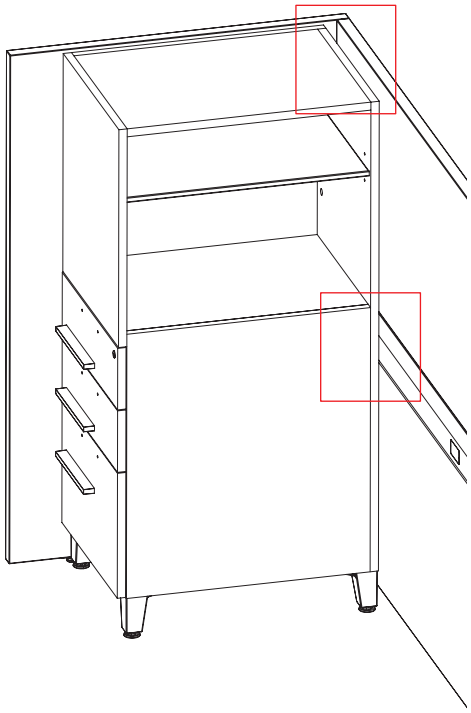
- The laminate storage ganging kit (GSGKL) is used to connect a Fit panel to a laminate storage unit.
- The metal storage ganging kit (GSGKM) is used to connect a Fit panel to a metal storage unit.

Credenzas & Towers

- Approach low credenzas w/ trough and Align low credenzas sit below rail. (Below Worksurface height only.)
- Rail will offset taller storage, like towers, from panel by 1".

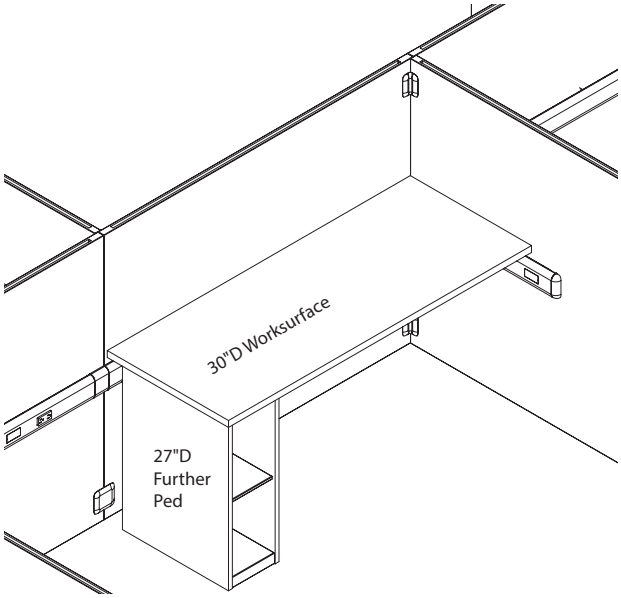


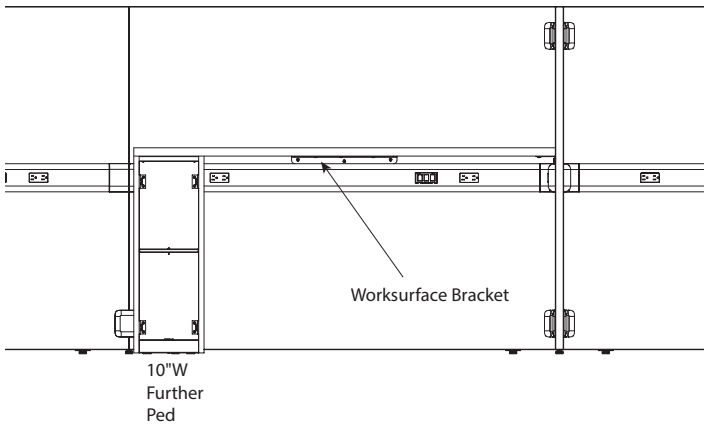
NOTE: A topper used on an Approach credenza may interfere with the ability to plug into the rail. Credenza will need to be offset from the panel.



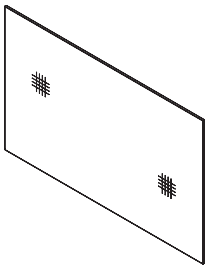
Support Pedestals

- Further, Involve, and Align support pedestals match height of worksurface brackets and can be recommended for worksurface support.
- Cannot use full-depth support storage that matches worksurface depth due to rail interference.

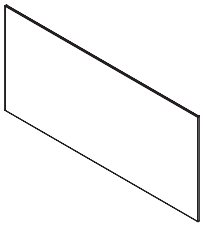




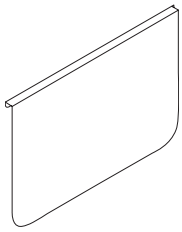
Reference Page



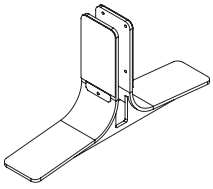
Tackboards *(Coming soon!)* (page 49)
- Provides tackable surface.
- Comes with steel-painted trim.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Fit Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



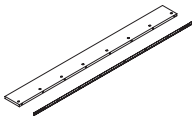
Magnet or Marker Boards *(Coming soon!)* (page 49)
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Fit Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



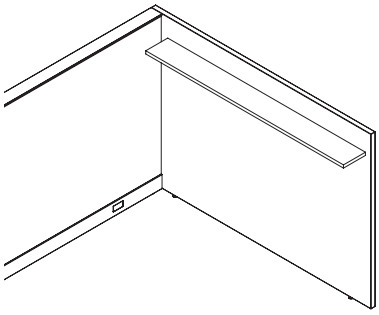
Hanging Magnet or Marker Boards *(Coming soon!)* (page 49)
- Hangs over Fit panel or sits on top of worksurface.
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Cannot be installed back-to-back when hanging in the same location.
- Available in 30"W and in two heights: 20"H and 26"H.



Fit Panel Foot *(Coming soon!)* (page 49)
- Single foot provides rigidity to large wing panel.
- Available in any textured Allsteel paint.
- Foot extends 9" from either side of the panel.



Floating Laminate Shelves (page 50)
- 6" depth.
- ¾" thickness.
- Constructed of HPL laminate with 0.8mm ABS edgebanding.
- Available in solid or horizontal woodgrain laminate.
- Available with contrasting or matching edge.
- Widths available every 6" from 12" to 78"W.
- Widths from 54" to 78" satisfy a stiffener requirement and are meant to be mounted to a panel that is 6" wider than the shelf. (e.g., 84"W panel would accept a 78"W stiffener shelf.)
- Shelves narrower than 54"W do not act as a stiffener.
- Shelf stiffeners must be installed above the power rail to function as a stiffener.

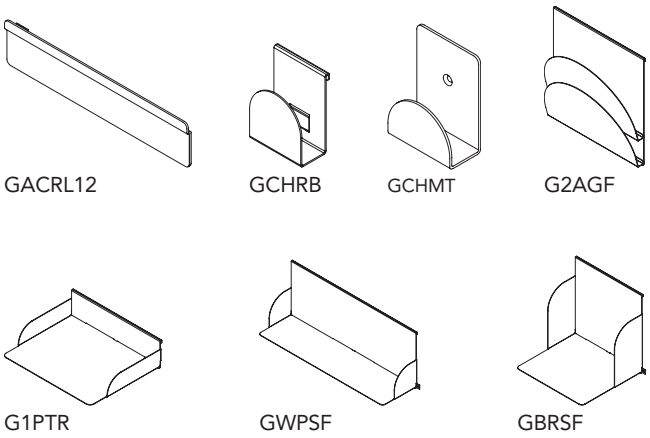


FIT

Reference Page

Accessory Rail and Paper Management *(Coming Soon!)* (page 50)

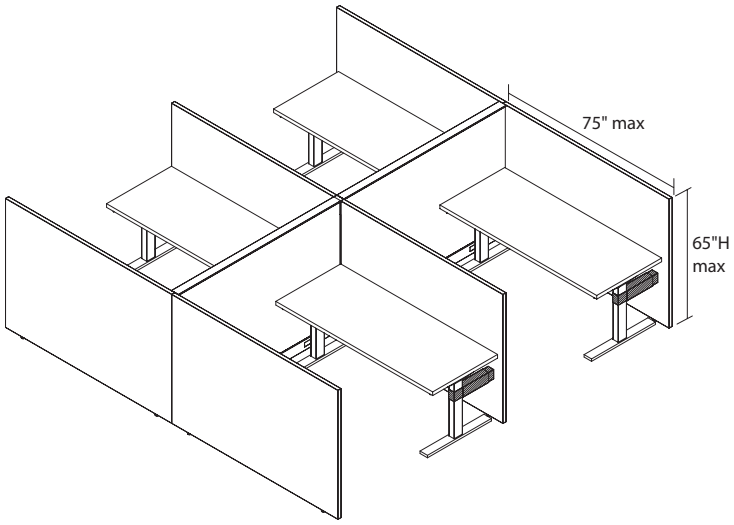
- Accessory Rail provides mounting for paper management accessories, listed below.
- Rail is 2.6"H and is available in the following widths: 12", 18", 24", 30", 36".
- Rails can be installed in any location on the Fit panel and can be placed in-line to span panel length.
- Rail and accessories can be painted any standard Allsteel paint color.
- Mounts directly to the Fit panel, attachment hardware included.
- Extensions accessories are NOT compatible with the accessory rail.
- These accessories are compatible with tool tiles.
- Includes a rail cover to hide hardware and provide magnetic surface.
- Compatible Rail Accessories:
  - Coat Hook (Rail-based, a mounted version is also available to attach directly to the panel)
    - Rail Based dimensions: 4"x 3"x 1¾"
    - Mounted dimensions: 4"x 3" x 1½"
  - Angle File (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 2"
    - Heights: Triple = 15⅓", Dual = 12⅓", Single = 9⅓"
  - Paper Tray (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 10"
    - Heights: Triple = 9⅓", Dual = 6⅓", Single = 3⅓"
  - Personal Shelf
    - 9⅓" x 24" x 10⅔"
  - Binder Shelf
    - 12⅓" x 12" x 11⅓"



Height-Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (page 50)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T-leg HAT.
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C-leg HAT.
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C-legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T-leg brackets.
- NOTE: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as the HAT tie-in bracket.

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Max Width: 75"W; No top size restrictions



FIT

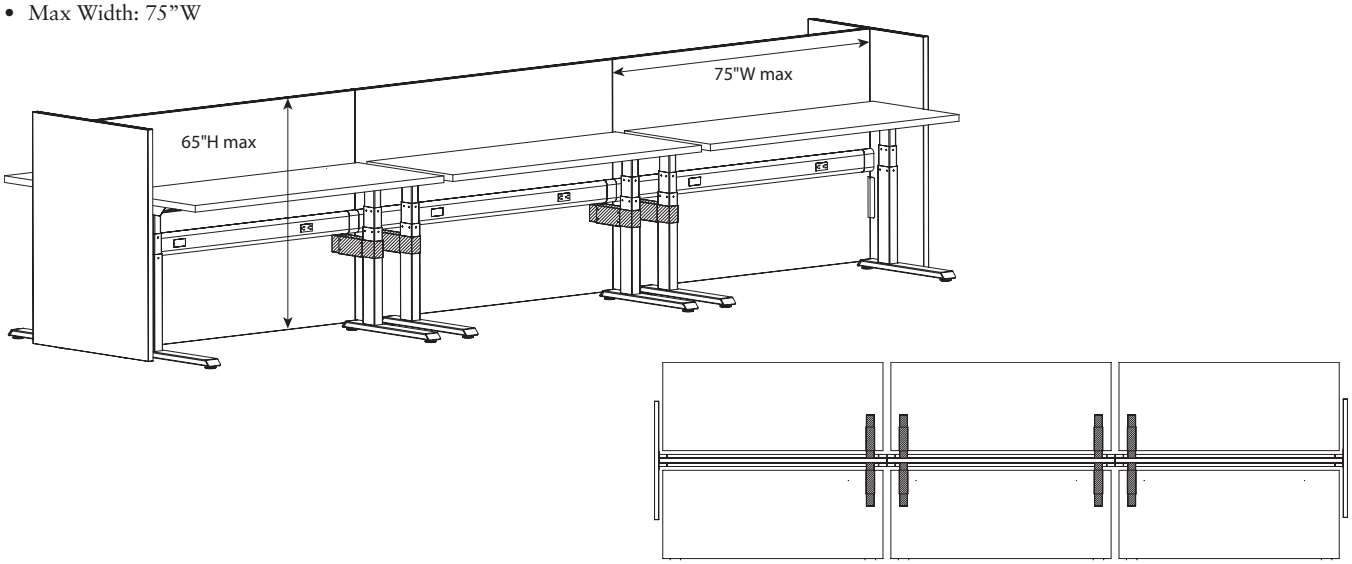
Reference Page

Dual-Sided Panel Bench

- Can be created using HAT brackets or Fit Panel Feet. Cannot be single-sided. No maximum run length.

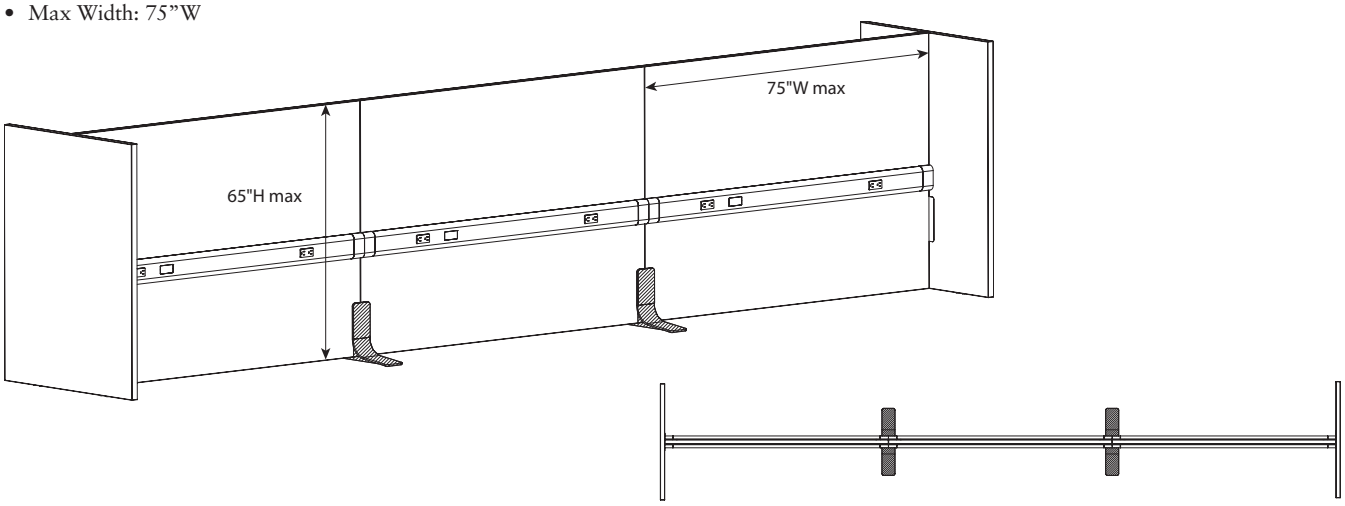
Height-Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (page 50)

- Max height (with Glass): 65”H
- Max Width: 75”W



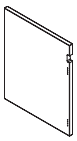
Fit Panel Feet (page 49)

- Max height (with Glass): 65”H
- Max Width: 75”W



FIT

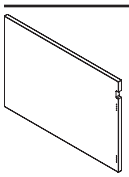
For specification information see pages 19-33.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"H Panels				
18"W	**GSYS3018**	**$ 439**	**$ 458**	**$ 476**
24"W	**GSYS3024** (shown)	**$ 481**	**$ 501**	**$ 522**
30"W	**GSYS3030**	**$ 579**	**$ 604**	**$ 628**
36"W	**GSYS3036**	**$ 641**	**$ 668**	**$ 695**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G	**MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	G

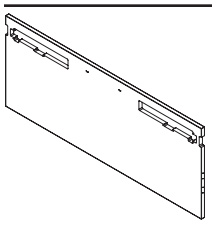
Example: **GSYS3024.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"H Panels				
42"W	**GSYS3042** (shown)	**$ 743**	**$ 774**	**$ 806**
48"W	**GSYS3048**	**$ 844**	**$ 880**	**$ 915**
54"W	**GSYS3054**	**$ 898**	**$ 936**	**$ 974**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G	**MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	G

Example: **GSYS3042.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

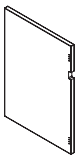


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"H Panels				
60"W	**GSYS3060**	**$ 980**	**$ 1021**	**$ 1063**
66"W	**GSYS3066**	**$ 1014**	**$ 1057**	**$ 1100**
72"W	**GSYS3072** (shown)	**$ 1114**	**$ 1161**	**$ 1208**
78"W	**GSYS3078**	**$ 1306**	**$ 1361**	**$ 1417**
84"W	**GSYS3084**	**$ 1479**	**$ 1542**	**$ 1604**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	G

Example: **GSYS3072.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

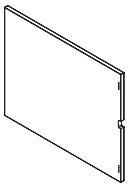
For specification information see pages 19-33.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
35"H Panels				
18"W	**GSYS3518**	**$ 528**	**$ 550**	**$ 573**
24"W	**GSYS3524** (shown)	**$ 576**	**$ 600**	**$ 625**
30"W	**GSYS3530**	**$ 693**	**$ 722**	**$ 752**
36"W	**GSYS3536**	**$ 768**	**$ 801**	**$ 833**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G ___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	V ___ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

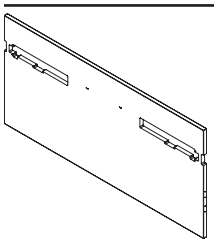
Example: **GSYS3524.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
35"H Panels				
42"W	**GSYS3542** (shown)	**$ 854**	**$ 890**	**$ 926**
48"W	**GSYS3548**	**$ 940**	**$ 980**	**$ 1020**
54"W	**GSYS3554**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1046**	**$ 1089**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G ___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	V ___ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

Example: **GSYS3542.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

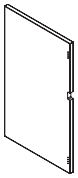


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
35"H Panels				
60"W	**GSYS3560**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1123**	**$ 1168**
66"W	**GSYS3566**	**$ 1130**	**$ 1178**	**$ 1226**
72"W	**GSYS3572** (shown)	**$ 1237**	**$ 1289**	**$ 1342**
78"W	**GSYS3578**	**$ 1396**	**$ 1455**	**$ 1514**
84"W	**GSYS3584**	**$ 1635**	**$ 1704**	**$ 1773**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G ___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	___ .	V L G .	G
	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	

Example: **GSYS3572.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

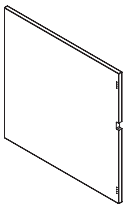
For specification information see pages 19-33.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Panels				
18"W	**GSYS4218**	**$ 576**	**$ 600**	**$ 625**
24"W	**GSYS4224** (shown)	**$ 628**	**$ 655**	**$ 681**
30"W	**GSYS4230**	**$ 757**	**$ 789**	**$ 821**
36"W	**GSYS4236**	**$ 838**	**$ 873**	**$ 909**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ .	V _ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

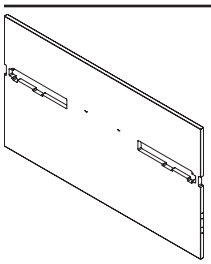
Example: **GSYS4224.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Panels				
42"W	**GSYS4242** (shown)	**$ 931**	**$ 970**	**$ 1010**
48"W	**GSYS4248**	**$ 1002**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1087**
54"W	**GSYS4254**	**$ 1092**	**$ 1138**	**$ 1184**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ .	V _ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

Example: **GSYS4242.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

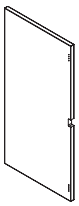


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Panels				
60"W	**GSYS4260**	**$ 1159**	**$ 1208**	**$ 1257**
66"W	**GSYS4266**	**$ 1227**	**$ 1279**	**$ 1331**
72"W	**GSYS4272** (shown)	**$ 1320**	**$ 1376**	**$ 1432**
78"W	**GSYS4278**	**$ 1448**	**$ 1509**	**$ 1571**
84"W	**GSYS4284**	**$ 1734**	**$ 1807**	**$ 1881**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ .	V L G .	G
	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	

Example: **GSYS4272.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

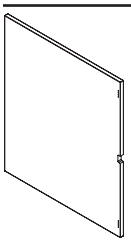
For specification information see pages 19-33.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
50"H Panels				
18"W	**GSYS5018**	**$ 665**	**$ 693**	**$ 721**
24"W	**GSYS5024** (shown)	**$ 716**	**$ 746**	**$ 777**
30"W	**GSYS5030**	**$ 834**	**$ 869**	**$ 905**
36"W	**GSYS5036**	**$ 919**	**$ 958**	**$ 997**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

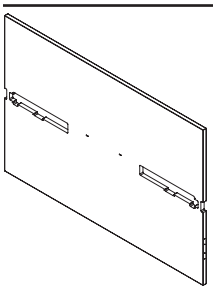
Example: **GSYS5024.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
50"H Panels				
42"W	**GSYS5042** (shown)	**$ 1023**	**$ 1066**	**$ 1110**
48"W	**GSYS5048**	**$ 1121**	**$ 1168**	**$ 1216**
54"W	**GSYS5054**	**$ 1195**	**$ 1246**	**$ 1296**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

Example: **GSYS5042.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

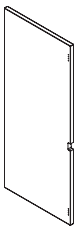


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
50"H Panels				
60"W	**GSYS5060**	**$ 1260**	**$ 1313**	**$ 1367**
66"W	**GSYS5066**	**$ 1321**	**$ 1377**	**$ 1433**
72"W	**GSYS5072** (shown)	**$ 1395**	**$ 1454**	**$ 1513**
78"W	**GSYS5078**	**$ 1626**	**$ 1695**	**$ 1764**
84"W	**GSYS5084**	**$ 1879**	**$ 1959**	**$ 2038**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Panel and Power Type:	*2nd Option:* FSC:	*3rd Option:* Laminate:	*4th Option:* Edge:	*5th Option:* Grain:	*6th Option:* Glide:
G _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V L G .	G
	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	

Example: **GSYS5072.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

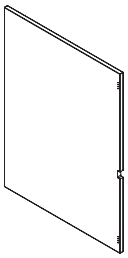
For specification information see pages 19-33.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
57½"H Panels				
18"W	**GSYS5718**	**$ 801**	**$ 835**	**$ 869**
24"W	**GSYS5724** (shown)	**$ 852**	**$ 888**	**$ 924**
30"W	**GSYS5730**	**$ 971**	**$ 1012**	**$ 1053**
36"W	**GSYS5736**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1100**	**$ 1144**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G .	.	.	.	.	V .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS	**F** FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	
	MDWPH Mid Wing no power below HAT	**X** Non-FSC Wood			**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

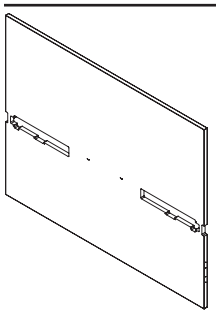
Example: **GSYS5724.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
57½"H Panels				
42"W	**GSYS5742** (shown)	**$ 1157**	**$ 1206**	**$ 1255**
48"W	**GSYS5748**	**$ 1256**	**$ 1309**	**$ 1362**
54"W	**GSYS5754**	**$ 1331**	**$ 1387**	**$ 1444**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G .	.	.	.	.	V .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS	**F** FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	
	MDWPH Mid Wing no power below HAT	**X** Non-FSC Wood			**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	
	LPEPN Left Hand Split End no power					
	RPEPN Right Hand Split End no power					

Example: **GSYS5742.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

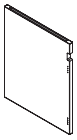


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
57½"H Panels				
60"W	**GSYS5760**	**$ 1396**	**$ 1455**	**$ 1514**
66"W	**GSYS5766**	**$ 1457**	**$ 1519**	**$ 1580**
72"W	**GSYS5772** (shown)	**$ 1530**	**$ 1595**	**$ 1659**
78"W	**GSYS5778**	**$ 1761**	**$ 1836**	**$ 1910**
84"W	**GSYS5784**	**$ 2015**	**$ 2100**	**$ 2186**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G .	See page 24 for options.	.	.	.	V L G .	G
		F FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	
		X Non-FSC Wood				

Example: **GSYS5772.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

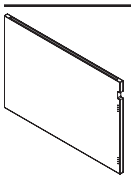
For Fit Glass see page 44.
For Fit Panel connectors see pages 47-48.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"H Fit Panels with Glass				
18"W	**GSYS3018G**	$ 643	$ 670	$ 697
24"W	**GSYS3024G** (shown)	$ 684	$ 713	$ 742
30"W	**GSYS3030G**	$ 782	$ 815	$ 848
36"W	**GSYS3036G**	$ 844	$ 880	$ 915

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ .	V _ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

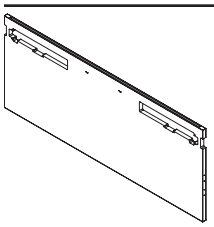
Example: **GSYS3024G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"H Fit Panels with Glass				
42"W	**GSYS3042G** (shown)	$ 947	$ 987	$ 1027
48"W	**GSYS3048G**	$ 1047	$ 1091	$ 1136
54"W	**GSYS3054G**	$ 1102	$ 1149	$ 1195

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ .	V _ .	G
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

Example: **GSYS3042G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

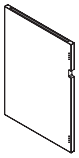


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"H Fit Panels with Glass				
60"W	**GSYS3060G**	$ 1184	$ 1234	$ 1284
66"W	**GSYS3066G**	$ 1843	$ 1921	$ 1999
72"W	**GSYS3072G** (shown)	$ 1964	$ 2047	$ 2130
78"W	**GSYS3078G**	$ 2022	$ 2108	$ 2193
84"W	**GSYS3084G**	$ 2178	$ 2270	$ 2362

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ .	V L G .	G
	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	

Example: **GSYS3072G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

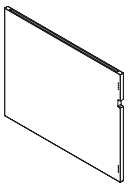
For Fit Glass see page 44.
For Fit Panel connectors see pages 47-48.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
35"H Fit Panels with Glass				
18"W	**GSYS3518G**	**$ 730**	**$ 761**	**$ 792**
24"W	**GSYS3524G** (shown)	**$ 779**	**$ 812**	**$ 845**
30"W	**GSYS3530G**	**$ 896**	**$ 934**	**$ 972**
36"W	**GSYS3536G**	**$ 972**	**$ 1013**	**$ 1054**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**V** __ .	**G**
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

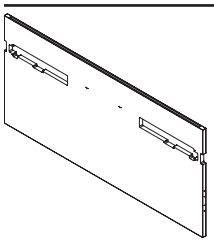
Example: **GSYS3524G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
35"H Fit Panels with Glass				
42"W	**GSYS3542G** (shown)	**$ 1057**	**$ 1102**	**$ 1146**
48"W	**GSYS3548G**	**$ 1143**	**$ 1191**	**$ 1240**
54"W	**GSYS3554G**	**$ 1207**	**$ 1258**	**$ 1309**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**V** __ .	**G**
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	

Example: **GSYS3542G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

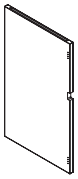


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
35"H Fit Panels with Glass				
60"W	**GSYS3560G**	**$ 1281**	**$ 1335**	**$ 1389**
66"W	**GSYS3566G**	**$ 1334**	**$ 1390**	**$ 1447**
72"W	**GSYS3572G** (shown)	**$ 1439**	**$ 1500**	**$ 1561**
78"W	**GSYS3578G**	**$ 1599**	**$ 1667**	**$ 1734**
84"W	**GSYS3584G**	**$ 1839**	**$ 1917**	**$ 1995**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	**V L G** .	**G**
	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	

Example: **GSYS3572G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

For Fit Glass see page 44.
For Fit Panel connectors see pages 47-48.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Fit Panels with Glass				
18"W	**GSYS4218G**	$ 779	$ 812	$ 845
24"W	**GSYS4224G** (shown)	$ 831	$ 866	$ 901
30"W	**GSYS4230G**	$ 960	$ 1001	$ 1041
36"W	**GSYS4236G**	$ 1043	$ 1087	$ 1131

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	V__ .	G

MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS
MDWPH Mid Wing no power below HAT

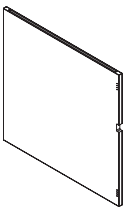
F FSC Wood
X Non-FSC Wood

See page 16 for finishes.

See page 16 for finishes.

VLG Horizontal grain or Solid only
VST Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)

Example: **GSYS4224G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Fit Panels with Glass				
42"W	**GSYS4242G** (shown)	$ 1135	$ 1183	$ 1231
48"W	**GSYS4248G**	$ 1205	$ 1256	$ 1307
54"W	**GSYS4254G**	$ 1296	$ 1351	$ 1406

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	V__ .	G

MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS
MDWPH Mid Wing no power below HAT
LPEPN Left Hand Split End no power
RPEPN Right Hand Split End no power

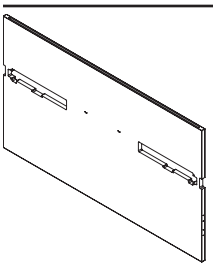
F FSC Wood
X Non-FSC Wood

See page 16 for finishes.

See page 16 for finishes.

VLG Horizontal grain or Solid only
VST Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)

Example: **GSYS4242G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Fit Panels with Glass				
60"W	**GSYS4260G**	$ 1363	$ 1421	$ 1478
66"W	**GSYS4266G**	$ 1431	$ 1492	$ 1552
72"W	**GSYS4272G** (shown)	$ 1523	$ 1587	$ 1652
78"W	**GSYS4278G**	$ 1651	$ 1721	$ 1791
84"W	**GSYS4284G**	$ 1938	$ 2020	$ 2102

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G ____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .	VLG .	G

See page 24 for options.

F FSC Wood
X Non-FSC Wood

See page 16 for finishes.

See page 16 for finishes.

VLG Horizontal grain or Solid only

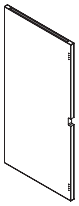
Example: **GSYS4272G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

FIT

Panels

50"H Application for Use with Glass

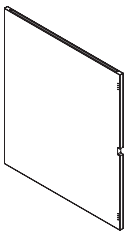
For Fit Glass see page 44.
For Fit Panel connectors see pages 47-48.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
50"H Fit Panels with Glass				
18"W	**GSYS5018G**	$ 868	$ 905	$ 942
24"W	**GSYS5024G** (shown)	$ 920	$ 959	$ 998
30"W	**GSYS5030G**	$ 1038	$ 1082	$ 1126
36"W	**GSYS5036G**	$ 1122	$ 1169	$ 1217

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ . _____ .	**MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	G

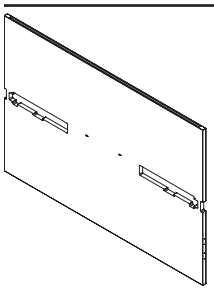
Example: **GSYS5024G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
50"H Fit Panels with Glass				
42"W	**GSYS5042G** (shown)	$ 1226	$ 1278	$ 1330
48"W	**GSYS5048G**	$ 1324	$ 1380	$ 1436
54"W	**GSYS5054G**	$ 1399	$ 1458	$ 1517

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ . _____ .	**MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	G

Example: **GSYS5042G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
50"H Fit Panels with Glass				
60"W	**GSYS5060G**	$ 1464	$ 1526	$ 1588
66"W	**GSYS5066G**	$ 1525	$ 1590	$ 1654
72"W	**GSYS5072G** (shown)	$ 1598	$ 1666	$ 1733
78"W	**GSYS5078G**	$ 1830	$ 1907	$ 1985
84"W	**GSYS5084G**	$ 2083	$ 2171	$ 2259

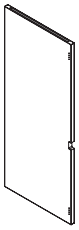
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
G _____ . _____ .	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	G

Example: **GSYS5072G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

Panels

57½"H Application for Use with Glass

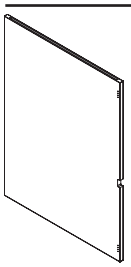
For Fit Glass see page 44.
For Fit Panel connectors see pages 47-48.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
57½"H Fit Panels with Glass				
18"W	**GSYS5718G**	**$ 1005**	**$ 1048**	**$ 1090**
24"W	**GSYS5724G** (shown)	**$ 1056**	**$ 1101**	**$ 1145**
30"W	**GSYS5730G**	**$ 1174**	**$ 1224**	**$ 1273**
36"W	**GSYS5736G**	**$ 1258**	**$ 1311**	**$ 1364**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	
G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	**V** _ _ .	**G**

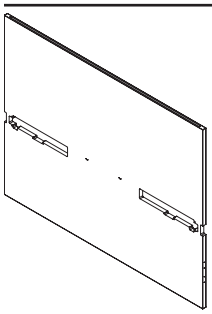
Example: **GSYS5724G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
57½"H Fit Panels with Glass				
42"W	**GSYS5742G** (shown)	**$ 1362**	**$ 1420**	**$ 1477**
48"W	**GSYS5748G**	**$ 1460**	**$ 1522**	**$ 1584**
54"W	**GSYS5754G**	**$ 1534**	**$ 1599**	**$ 1664**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
	MDWPW Mid wing, no power below WS **MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT **LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power **RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less)	
G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	**V** _ _ .	**G**

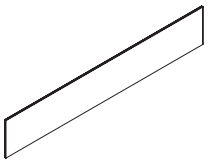
Example: **GSYS5742G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
57½"H Fit Panels with Glass				
60"W	**GSYS5760G**	**$ 1599**	**$ 1667**	**$ 1734**
66"W	**GSYS5766G**	**$ 1661**	**$ 1731**	**$ 1802**
72"W	**GSYS5772G** (shown)	**$ 1734**	**$ 1807**	**$ 1881**
78"W	**GSYS5778G**	**$ 1964**	**$ 2047**	**$ 2130**
84"W	**GSYS5784G**	**$ 2219**	**$ 2313**	**$ 2407**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:**	*2nd Option:* **FSC:**	*3rd Option:* **Laminate:**	*4th Option:* **Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Grain:**	*6th Option:* **Glide:**
	See page 24 for options.	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 16 for finishes.	See page 16 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only	
G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	**V L G** .	**G**

Example: **GSYS5772G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
7½"H Fit Glass				
15"W	G40715GS	$ 177	$ 195	$ 201
18"W	G40718GS	$ 182	$ 201	$ 207
21"W	G40721GS	$ 186	$ 205	$ 212
24"W	G40724GS	$ 189	$ 209	$ 215
27"W	G40727GS	$ 205	$ 226	$ 233
30"W	G40730GS	$ 220	$ 243	$ 250
33"W	G40733GS	$ 241	$ 266	$ 274
36"W	G40736GS	$ 272	$ 300	$ 309
39"W	G40739GS	$ 294	$ 324	$ 335
42"W	G40742GS	$ 330	$ 364	$ 375
45"W	G40745GS	$ 358	$ 395	$ 407
48"W	G40748GS	$ 390	$ 430	$ 443
51"W	G40751GS	$ 399	$ 440	$ 454
54"W	G40754GS	$ 431	$ 475	$ 490
57"W	G40757GS	$ 477	$ 526	$ 542
60"W	G40760GS	$ 560	$ 617	$ 637
63"W	G40763GS	$ 650	$ 717	$ 739
66"W	G40766GS	$ 703	$ 775	$ 799
69"W	G40769GS	$ 770	$ 849	$ 875
72"W	G40772GS	$ 824	$ 909	$ 937
75"W	G40775GS	$ 880	$ 970	$ 1001
78"W	G40778GS	$ 970	$ 1069	$ 1103
81"W	G40781GS	$ 1019	$ 1124	$ 1158

FIT

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

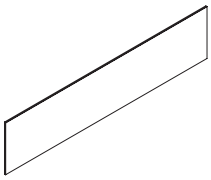
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 0 7 | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **G40715GS.LC** **G40739GS.GSM1**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
13"H Fit Glass				
24"W	G41324GS	$ 461	$ 511	$ 527
27"W	G41327GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
30"W	G41330GS	$ 539	$ 597	$ 616
33"W	G41333GS	$ 568	$ 629	$ 650
36"W	G41336GS	$ 601	$ 666	$ 687
39"W	G41339GS	$ 649	$ 719	$ 742
42"W	G41342GS	$ 670	$ 742	$ 766
45"W	G41345GS	$ 684	$ 758	$ 782
48"W	G41348GS	$ 707	$ 783	$ 808
51"W	G41351GS	$ 719	$ 796	$ 822
54"W	G41354GS	$ 769	$ 852	$ 879
57"W	G41357GS	$ 788	$ 873	$ 901
60"W	G41360GS	$ 810	$ 897	$ 926
63"W	G41363GS	$ 867	$ 960	$ 991
66"W	G41366GS	$ 941	$ 1042	$ 1076
69"W	G41369GS	$ 995	$ 1102	$ 1138
72"W	G41372GS	$ 1067	$ 1182	$ 1220
75"W	G41375GS	$ 1146	$ 1269	$ 1310
78"W	G41378GS	$ 1219	$ 1350	$ 1394
81"W	G41381GS	$ 1287	$ 1425	$ 1471

FIT

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

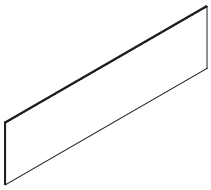
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 1 3 | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **G41324GS.LC** **G41339GS.GSM1**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
15"H Fit Glass				
15"W	G41515GS	$ 481	$ 533	$ 550
18"W	G41518GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
21"W	G41521GS	$ 526	$ 583	$ 601
24"W	G41524GS	$ 553	$ 612	$ 632
27"W	G41527GS	$ 570	$ 631	$ 652
30"W	G41530GS	$ 594	$ 658	$ 679
33"W	G41533GS	$ 622	$ 689	$ 711
36"W	G41536GS	$ 679	$ 752	$ 776
39"W	G41539GS	$ 710	$ 786	$ 812
42"W	G41542GS	$ 728	$ 806	$ 832
45"W	G41545GS	$ 741	$ 821	$ 847
48"W	G41548GS	$ 759	$ 841	$ 868
51"W	G41551GS	$ 775	$ 858	$ 886
54"W	G41554GS	$ 825	$ 914	$ 943
57"W	G41557GS	$ 835	$ 925	$ 955
60"W	G41560GS	$ 843	$ 934	$ 964
63"W	G41563GS	$ 894	$ 990	$ 1022
66"W	G41566GS	$ 969	$ 1073	$ 1108
69"W	G41569GS	$ 1019	$ 1129	$ 1165
72"W	G41572GS	$ 1089	$ 1206	$ 1245
75"W	G41575GS	$ 1176	$ 1302	$ 1345
78"W	G41578GS	$ 1239	$ 1372	$ 1416
81"W	G41581GS	$ 1313	$ 1454	$ 1501

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

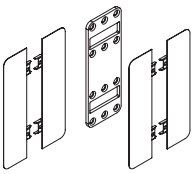
Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

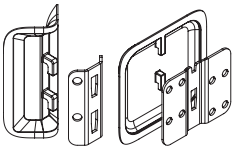
G 4 1 5 _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _

Examples: **G41515GS.LC** **G41539GS.GSM1**

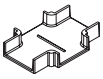
For specification information see pages 19-33.



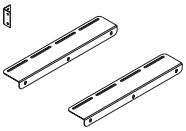
GPLTBK GSYSCONSE

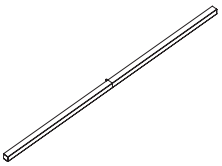


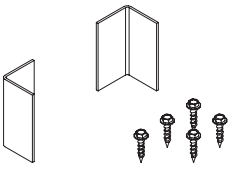
GSYSCONL GSYSCONS



GSYSTP







GSGKL GSGKM

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Panel Connectors				
Single End Panel Connector	**GPLTBK** (shown)	$ 90	$ 90	$ 90
Split Panel Connector	**GSYSCONSE** (shown)	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86
Corner Panel Connector	**GSYSCONL** (shown)	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115
Straight In-Line Panel Connector	**GSYSCONS** (shown)	$ 159	$ 166	$ 173
Installation Template	**GSYSTP** (shown)	$ 53		
Worksurface Mounting Bracket				
Worksurface Mounting Bracket	**GWSBK**	$ 70		
Fit Panel Stiffeners				
Stiffener for 75"/78"W Panels	**GSTFN7578**	$ 159	$ 171	$ 189
Stiffener for 81"/85"W Panels	**GSTFN8184**	$ 178	$ 192	$ 212
Storage Ganging Kits				
Laminate Storage Ganging Kit (no color option)	**GSGKL** (shown)	$ 70		
Metal Storage Ganging Kit (no color option)	**GSGKM** (shown)	$ 16		
Fit Wall Start *(Coming Soon!)*				
30"H Wall Start	**GWS30**	$ 109	$ 114	$ 118
35"H Wall Start	**GWS35**	$ 124	$ 129	$ 135
42"H Wall Start	**GWS42**	$ 135	$ 141	$ 146
50"H Wall Start	**GWS50**	$ 155	$ 162	$ 168
57½"H Wall Start	**GWS57**	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

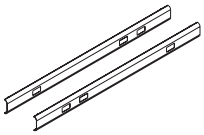
P1 P2 P3

See page 16 for finishes.

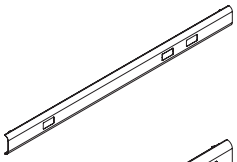
G | | | | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **GWS57.PJW**

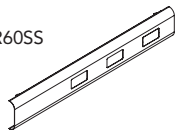
For specification information see pages 19-33.



GSYSR60DS

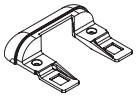


GSYSR60SS

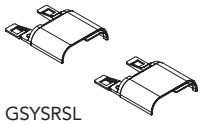


GSYSRRSS

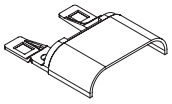
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Rails				
Spine Rail 60"W Double Sided	**GSYSR60DS** (shown)	$ 337	$ 351	$ 366
Spine Rail 66"W Double Sided	**GSYSR66DS**	$ 353	$ 368	$ 383
Spine Rail 72"W Double Sided	**GSYSR72DS**	$ 379	$ 395	$ 411
Spine Rail 78"W Double Sided	**GSYSR78DS**	$ 406	$ 423	$ 440
Spine Rail 84"W Double Sided	**GSYSR84DS**	$ 431	$ 449	$ 467
Spine Rail 60"W Single Sided	**GSYSR60SS** (shown)	$ 192	$ 200	$ 208
Spine Rail 66"W Single Sided	**GSYSR66SS**	$ 202	$ 211	$ 219
Spine Rail 72"W Single Sided	**GSYSR72SS**	$ 217	$ 226	$ 235
Spine Rail 78"W Single Sided	**GSYSR78SS**	$ 232	$ 242	$ 252
Spine Rail 84"W Single Sided	**GSYSR84SS**	$ 245	$ 255	$ 266
Return Rail Double Sided	**GSYSRRDS**	$ 401	$ 418	$ 435
Return Rail Single Sided	**GSYSRRSS** (shown)	$ 200	$ 208	$ 217



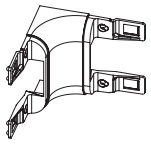
GSYSREC



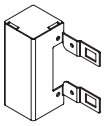
GSYSRSL



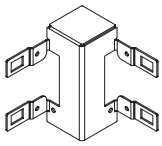
GSYSRSC



GSYSRL



GSYSRPS



GSYSRPL

GSYSPBW

GSYSHWBW

Rail Connectors				
Rail End Cap	**GSYSREC** (shown)	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86
Rail Straight Inline Connector	**GSYSRSL** (shown)	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115
Rail Straight Corner Connector	**GSYSRSC** (shown)	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86
Rail "L" Connector	**GSYSRL** (shown)	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86
Rail Infeed Straight Corner Connector	**GSYSRPS** (shown)	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115
Rail Infeed "L" Connector	**GSYSRPL** (shown)	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115
Rail Infeed Connector Shroud BW	**GSYSPBW** (shown)	$ 165	$ 172	$ 179
Rail Infeed Connector Shroud BH	**GSYSPBH**	$ 165	$ 172	$ 179
Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BW	**GSYSHWBW** (shown)	$ 165	$ 172	$ 179
Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BH	**GSYSHWBH**	$ 165	$ 172	$ 179

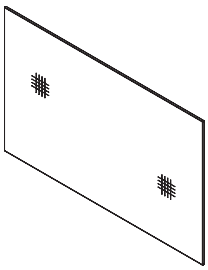
Note: Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BW and BH models GSYSHWBW and GSYSHWBH must be used with Hardwire Infeed Housing model U8SBKCH (ordered separately).

FIT

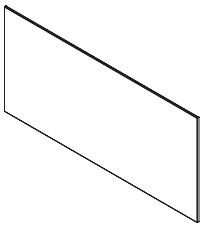
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 16 for finishes.
G .	

Examples: **GSYSRRDS.PJW**

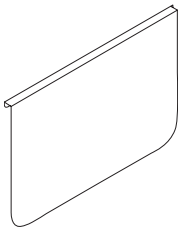
For specification information see pages 19-33.



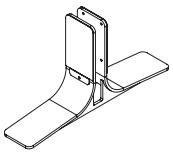
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price	P6 List Price
Tackboards *(Coming Soon!)*					
Tackboard 15"H x 24"W	**GTB1524**	$ 309	$ 322	$ 335	N/A
Tackboard 15"H x 30"W	**GTB1530**	$ 336	$ 350	$ 364	N/A
Tackboard 15"H x 36"W	**GTB1536**	$ 372	$ 388	$ 404	N/A
Tackboard 15"H x 42"W	**GTB1542**	$ 388	$ 404	$ 421	N/A
Tackboard 15"H x 48"W	**GTB1548**	$ 396	$ 413	$ 430	N/A
Tackboard 15"H x 54"W	**GTB1554**	$ 415	$ 433	$ 450	N/A
Tackboard 15"H x 60"W	**GTB1560**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 457	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 24"W	**GTB2224**	$ 348	$ 363	$ 377	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 30"W	**GTB2230**	$ 378	$ 394	$ 410	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 36"W	**GTB2236** (shown)	$ 412	$ 429	$ 447	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 42"W	**GTB2242**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 457	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 48"W	**GTB2248**	$ 454	$ 473	$ 492	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 54"W	**GTB2254**	$ 477	$ 497	$ 517	N/A
Tackboard 22.5"H x 60"W	**GTB2260**	$ 490	$ 511	$ 532	N/A



Magnet/Marker Boards *(Coming Soon!)*					
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 24"W	**GMB1524**	$ 409	$ 426	$ 444	$ 496
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 30"W	**GMB1530**	$ 441	$ 460	$ 478	$ 534
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 36"W	**GMB1536**	$ 470	$ 490	$ 510	$ 570
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 42"W	**GMB1542**	$ 493	$ 514	$ 535	$ 597
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 48"W	**GMB1548**	$ 517	$ 539	$ 561	$ 626
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 54"W	**GMB1554**	$ 532	$ 555	$ 577	$ 645
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 60"W	**GMB1560**	$ 562	$ 586	$ 610	$ 681
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 24"W	**GMB2224**	$ 504	$ 525	$ 547	$ 611
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 30"W	**GMB2230**	$ 530	$ 552	$ 575	$ 642
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 36"W	**GMB2236**	$ 551	$ 574	$ 598	$ 668
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 42"W	**GMB2242**	$ 578	$ 602	$ 627	$ 700
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 48"W	**GMB2248** (shown)	$ 606	$ 632	$ 657	$ 734
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 54"W	**GMB2254**	$ 625	$ 651	$ 678	$ 757
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 60"W	**GMB2260**	$ 647	$ 674	$ 702	$ 784



Hanging Magnet/Marker Boards & Blotter *(Coming Soon!)*					
Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 20"H x 30"W	**GHMB2030** (shown)	$ 321	$ 335	$ 348	$ 389
Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 26"H x 30"W	**GHMB2630**	$ 447	$ 466	$ 485	$ 542



Support Foot *(Coming Soon!)*					
Fit Support Foot	**GFT1**	$ 305	$ 318	$ 331	

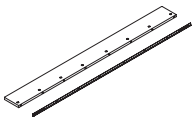
Note: Available in textured paint only

FIT

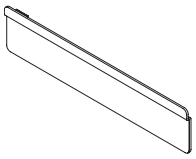
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 16 for finishes.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 16 for finishes.
G _____ .	____ .	_____

Examples: **GHMB2030.MKP**

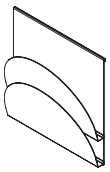
For specification information see pages 19-33.



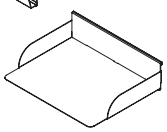
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Laminate Floating Shelves				
12"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF12**	$ 239	$ 249	$ 259
18"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF18**	$ 266	$ 277	$ 289
24"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF24**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
30"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF30**	$ 319	$ 333	$ 346
36"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF36**	$ 346	$ 361	$ 375
42"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF42**	$ 372	$ 388	$ 404
48"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF48**	$ 399	$ 416	$ 433
54"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF54**	$ 425	$ 443	$ 461
60"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF60**	$ 452	$ 471	$ 490
66"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF66** (shown)	$ 479	$ 499	$ 520
72"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF72**	$ 504	$ 525	$ 547
78"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF78**	$ 532	$ 555	$ 577



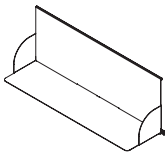
GACRL12



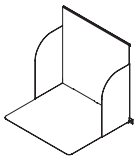
G2AGF



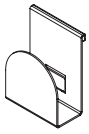
G1PTR



GWPSF

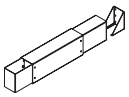


GBRSF

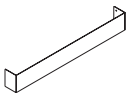


GCHRB

Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Accessory Rail & Paper Management *(Coming Soon!)*				
Gallery Panel 12"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL12** (shown)	$ 210	$ 219	$ 228
Gallery Panel 18"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL18**	$ 224	$ 234	$ 243
Gallery Panel 24"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL24**	$ 226	$ 236	$ 245
Gallery Panel 30"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL30**	$ 239	$ 249	$ 259
Gallery Panel 36"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL36**	$ 251	$ 262	$ 272
Triple Angle File	**G3AGF**	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216
Double Angle File	**G2AGF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Single Angle File	**G1AGF**	$ 136	$ 142	$ 148
Triple Paper Tray	**G3PTR**	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216
Double Paper Tray	**G2PTR**	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Single Paper Tray	**G1PTR** (shown)	$ 136	$ 142	$ 148
Personal Shelf	**GWPSF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Binder Shelf	**GBRSF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Coat Hook Rail-Based	**GCHRB** (shown)	$ 67	$ 70	$ 73
Coat Hook Mounted	**GCHMT**	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86

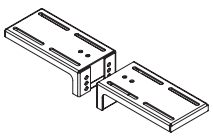


AGBKT



AGBKTMP

Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
HAT Bracket				
HAT to Fit Panel Bracket T-Leg	**AGBKT** (shown)	$ 227	$ 246	$ 271
HAT to Fit Panel Bracket C-Leg	**AGBKC**	$ 227	$ 246	$ 271
HAT to Fit Panel Installation Template (Black only, code P)	**AGBKTMP** (shown)	$ 55		



GCTKS

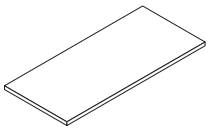
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Countertop Bracket *(Coming Soon!)*				
Countertop Connector Bracket	**GCTKS**	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115

Note: Must order two brackets for straight countertop, three brackets for corner countertop.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 16 for finishes.

Examples: **AGBKC.PJW**

For specification information see pages 91-106.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Straight Countertops — must order 2 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 15"D	**851524M**	$ 344	$ 359	$ 371
30"W x 15"D	**851530M**	$ 381	$ 397	$ 410
36"W x 15"D	**851536M**	$ 428	$ 445	$ 460
42"W x 15"D	**851542M**	$ 444	$ 461	$ 477
48"W x 15"D	**851548M**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
54"W x 15"D	**851554M**	$ 532	$ 552	$ 569
60"W x 15"D	**851560M**	$ 593	$ 610	$ 625
66"W x 15"D	**851566M**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
72"W x 15"D	**851572M**	$ 639	$ 665	$ 682

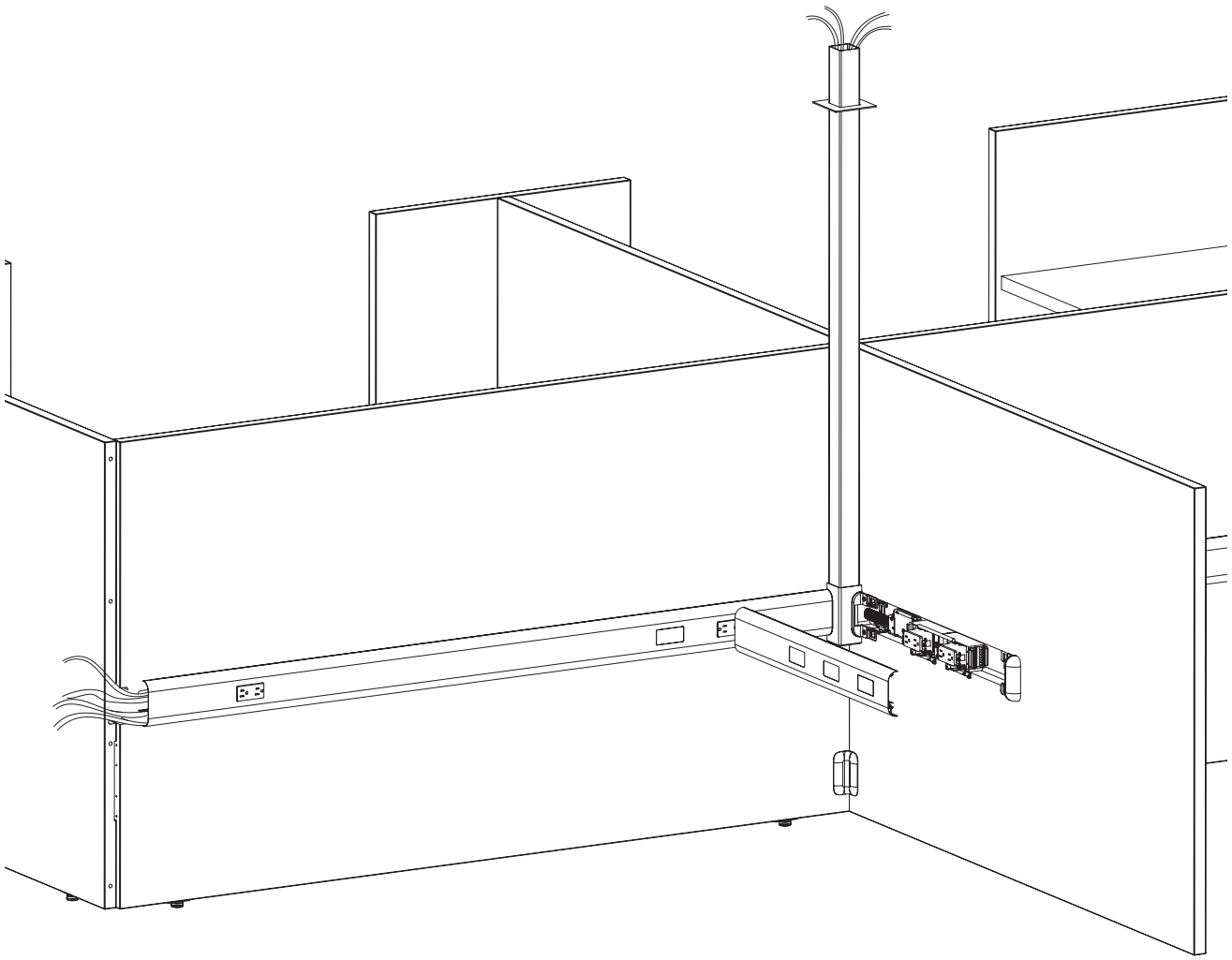
Corner Countertops 15"D at ends — must order 3 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 24"W	**852424M**	$ 671	$ 698	$ 716
30"W x 30"W	**853030M**	$ 780	$ 810	$ 832
36"W x 36"W	**853636M**	$ 866	$ 898	$ 924
42"W x 42"W	**854242M**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004

Flat Edge

FIT

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 16 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 16 for finishes.

Examples: **851524M.LT3B.EX**



Electrical Systems

Fit Electrical Systems

Fit offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

- See pages 54-55 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All 3 systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian)
- Fit panels and electrical components are UL listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through panels.

Hardwire Junction Box – New York Code (page 61)

- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- Separate junction boxes must be specified for single- or dual-sided power.
- For use with hardwire power infeed shrouds, models GSYSHWBH & GSYSHWBW.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the rail of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any 90-degree panel connection with an adjacent rail.
- Must order housing model U8SBKCH for junction box.

Hardwire Wiring Harness – Chicago Code (page 61)

- The junction box must connect into power harness within rail through a hardwire power infeed shroud at a 90-degree panel connection with an adjacent rail.
- Hardwire receptacles connect into standard mounting locations within rail.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a Fit power pole, or from the floor into a junction box model.
- For single-sided applications use junction box A871500. For double-sided application use junction box 877600. Must order junction box housing model U8SBKCH separately in both cases.

Electrical Infeeds

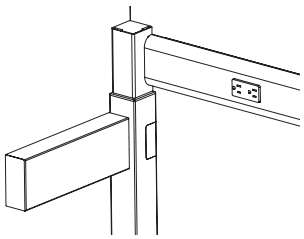
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communication and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- When using sealtight infeeds, an additional H-clip is needed to connect the infeed to the power harness, ordered separately.

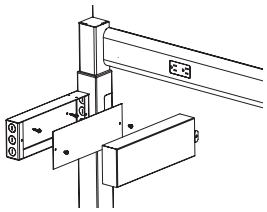
Ceiling Power Infeed (page 61)

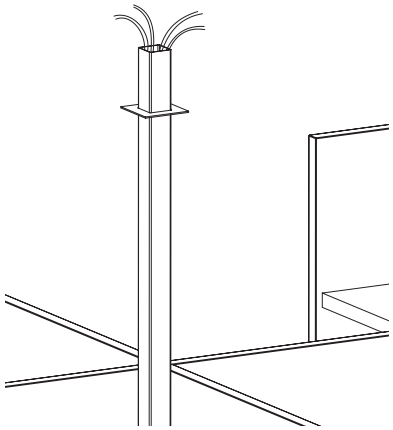
- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the rail pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel, and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Use power pole model GSYSPP.
- Most codes allow flex cables to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

Integrated Power/Communication Pole (page 62)

- Integrated power pole accommodates ceiling power infeed and communication/data lines.
- Provide capacity for routing power infeed and cables to the power rail.
- Conduit of the infeed cables serves as the division of electrical and communication cabling.
- Installs into Below Worksurface or Below HAT rail heights in a 90-degree panel connection.
- Single cavity with removable cover.
- Height: 13', Outside Dimension: 2" square.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness.
- To power the prewired electrical system, from a ceiling power source, a ceiling infeed cable must be purchased separately.







To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

Reference Page

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), pass-thru cables (A8710XX), and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

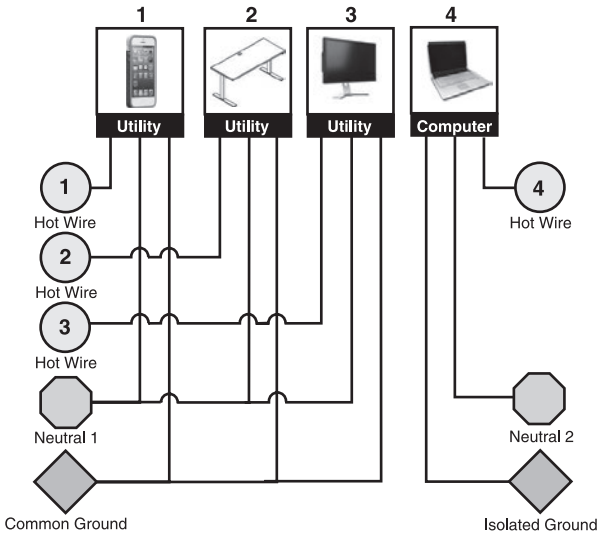
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

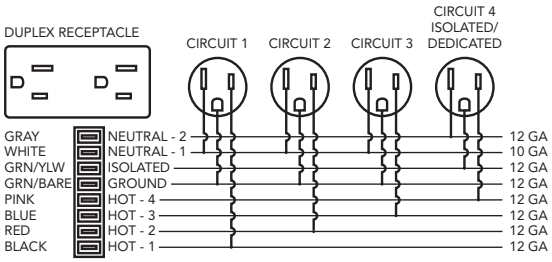
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Fit panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 59.

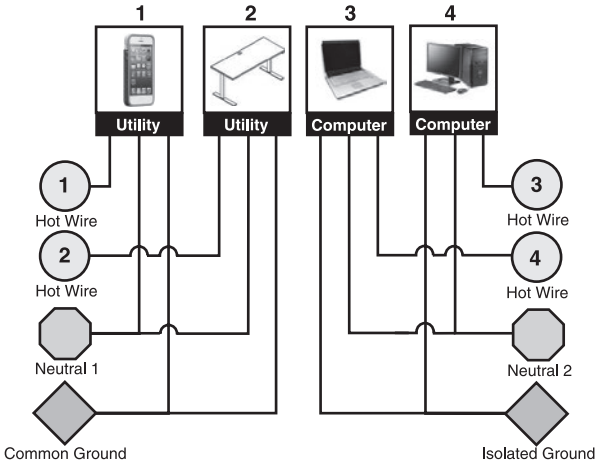
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



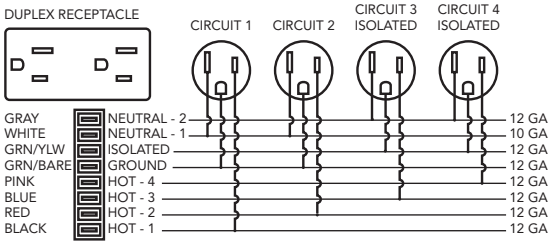
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



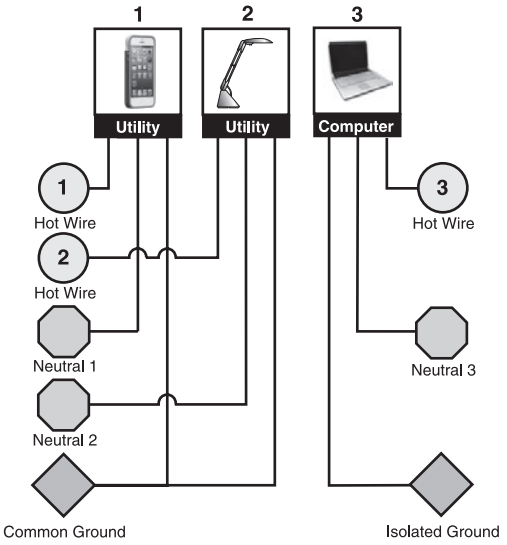
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



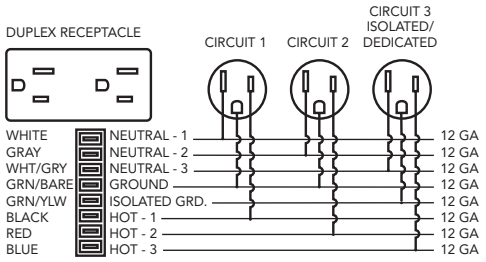
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Fit System Receptacle Usage					
Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A871502**	Common Circuit-3 **A871503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A871504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A871501**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A871506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A871504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

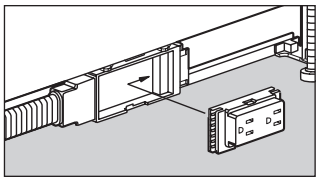
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel Model Numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

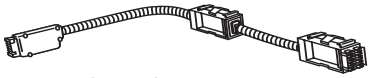
Duplex Receptacle

15 amp Receptacle

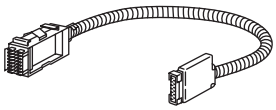
Power Harnesses and Pass-Thru Harnesses

Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Fit panels. Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway. Power blocks on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.

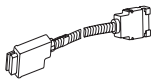




Electrical Power Harness



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness With Power Block



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness Without Power Block

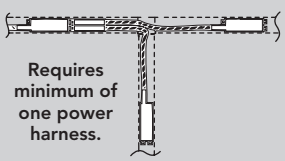
Electrical Power Harnesses (page 60)
- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in panels.
- Fit electrical can only be located at one location.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the rail.

Electrical Pass-thru Harness With Power Block (page 60)
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses with power block have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel when exposed.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Power harnesses accept one duplex receptacle per panel side.

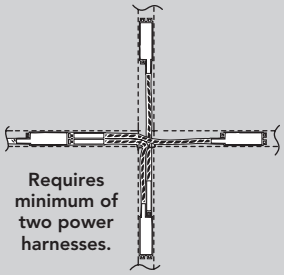
Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses Without Power Block (page 60)
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel(s) where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", and "S" extended straight connections.

Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.



Requires minimum of one power harness.

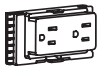


Requires minimum of two power harnesses.

Use of a ceiling infeed at this location requires an additional power harness.

FIT

Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle

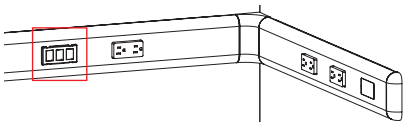
Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

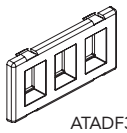
Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Designer White — PJW	Designer White — DW
Bungalow — P7C	Muslin — EU
Carob — P52	Black — E4
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum Metallic — PR2	Loft — EV
Salt — P8C	Silver — ES
Titanium — P8T	Silver — ES

Duplex Receptacles (page 61)
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses with blocks.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 64 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

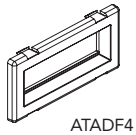
Single- vs Dual-Sided
- Different receptacles are required for single vs dual-sided power, see page 61 for models.

Data Components

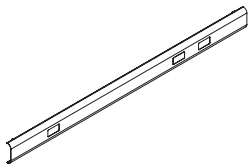


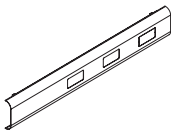


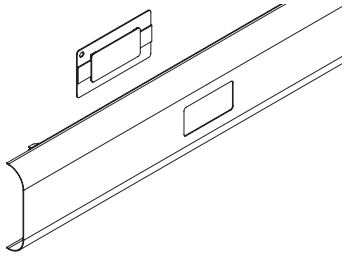
ATADF3



ATADF4



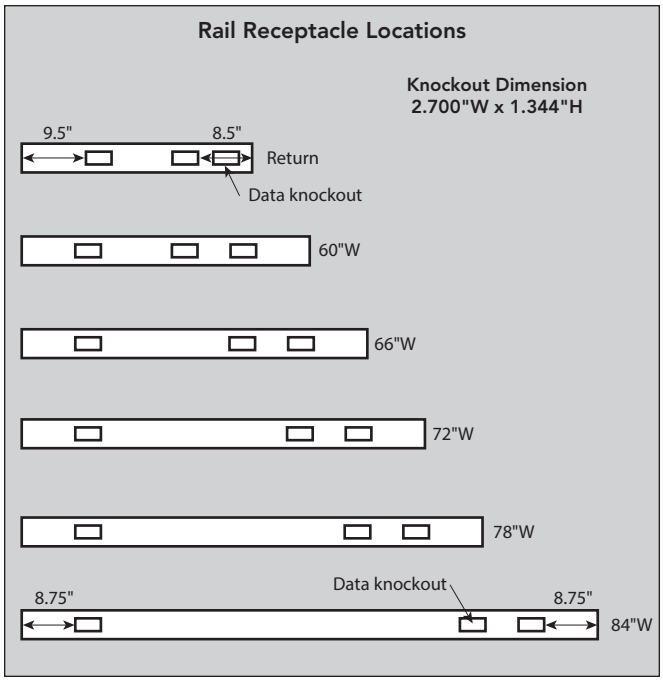




Data Faceplates (page 62)
- Fit not only provides space for voice and data cables, it also offers several means of mounting commercially available voice and data components.
- Commercially available modular data faceplates can be mounted in vacant rail receptacle openings.
- Due to rail depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used. Rail knockouts must be located on opposite sides in dual-sided applications.

Fit Rail Covers (page 48)
- Features additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.7”W and 1.344”H.
- Two power cutouts are available per powered panel for receptacle placement. Port covers are available (ordered separately) for unused receptacle locations.

Rail Port Cover (page 62)
- Offered in a 2- or 12-pack.
- Used to cover a port location in a rail when a receptacle is not needed.



Circuit Usage

Strategy 1

Circuits to Equipment

Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs

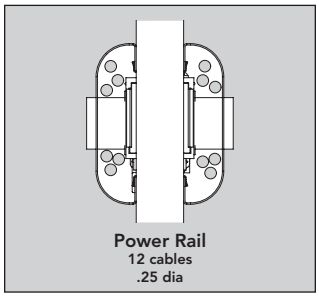
Strategy 2

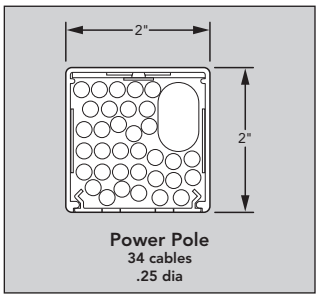
Circuits to Workstations

Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

Rails are non-handed, so the data knockout may be installed on the left- or right-hand side of the panel. **NOTE:** Data may not be installed back-to-back in dual-sided applications.

Lay-in Cable Capacity





- The Fit power rail allows continuous voice and data cables to run through and between panels without interruption.
- The rail accepts up to 12 voice/data cables (¼" dia) at 60% fill when electrical system shares the rail.
- Cable capacity of the Fit power pole is 3.3 sq. in. for a total capacity of 34 cables of ¼" diameter.
- Cables can enter/exit rail through the ceiling power pole or the base infeed power pole.

Note: Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.

Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop/2 Monitors	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station	3
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

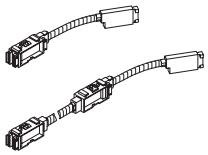
Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

Power Option 3+1
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

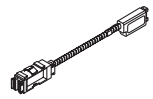
Power Option 2+2
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

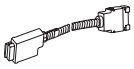
Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

For specification information see pages 194-200.

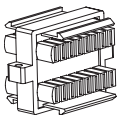


Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses				
For 60"W Panels	2	**A871260***	**A871260A**	$ 369
For 66"W Panels	2	**A871266***	**A871266A**	$ 362
For 72"W Panels	2	**A871272***	**A871272A**	$ 370
For 78"W Panels	2	**A871278***	**A871278A**	$ 370
For 84"W Panels	2	**A871284***	**A871284A**	$ 370
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block				
For 60"W Panels	1	**A871160***	**A871160A**	$ 226
For 66"W Panels	1	**A871166***	**A871166A**	$ 303
For 72"W Panel Runs	1	**A871172**	**A871172A**	$ 303
For 78"W Panel Runs	1	**A871178**	**A871178A**	$ 303
For 84"W Panel Runs	1	**A871184**	**A871184A**	$ 303





Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block				
For 60"W Panels	1	**A871060**	**A871060A**	$ 203
For 66"W Panels	1	**A871066**	**A871066A**	$ 239
For 72"W Panels	1	**A871072**	**A871072A**	$ 239
For 78"W Panels	1	**A871078**	**A871078A**	$ 239
For 84"W Panels	1	**A871084**	**A871084A**	$ 239



Description	Model	List Price
Sealtight Infeed to Harness Connector		
Sealtight to Harness H-Clip	**A877101**	$ 47

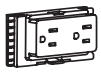
FIT

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **P** Black

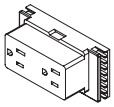
P

Examples: **A871224.P** **A871260.P** **A871060.P** **A8777101.P**

For specification information see pages 194-200.



Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Single-Sided Fit Power Rail (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A871501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A871502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A871503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A871506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A871504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63

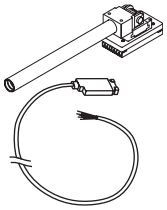


Duplex Receptacles for Dual-Sided Fit Power Rail (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A877501**	**A877501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A877502**	**A877502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A877503**	**A877503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A877506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A877504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Recommended Receptacle Color
Bungalow — **P7C**	Muslin — **EU**
Carob — **P52** D	Black — **E4**
Champagne Metallic — **PR5**	Muslin — **EU**
Cinder — **P7Q**	Brownstone — **EY**
Fossil — **P28**	Flint — **E9**
Gunmetal Metallic — **PR3**	Brownstone — **EY**
Parchment — **P93**	Muslin — **EU**
Pebble — **P8R**	Loft — **EV**
Pewter — **P8D**	Flint — **E9**
Platinum Metallic — **PR2**	Loft — **EV**
Salt — **P8C**	Silver — **ES**
Titanium — **P8T**	Silver — **ES**

Note: Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Base Electrical Infeed Cable				
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
14' Sealtight Cable — ⅞" dia.	**A879168**	**A879168A**	S	$ 943
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables				
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)				
For 30"–72"W panels	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383

Note: Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. (Approved for use by city of New York.)

D *Discontinued 12/31/2020*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 16 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black
_____ . **E**		**P**

Examples: **A877501.EV** **A871972.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 194-200.

Description	Model	List Price
Hardwire Junction Box		
Single-Sided Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)	**A871500**	$ 828
Dual-sided Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)	**877600**	$ 1019
Hardwire Infeed Junction Box Housing	**U8SBKCH**	$ 299

Note: Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location for single-sided application. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer-type receptacle. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)
Hardwire Infeed Housing model U8SBKCH must be ordered when using Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BW and BH models GSYSHWBW and GSYSHWBH.

ATADF3

ATADF4

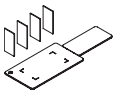
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	$ 36
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	$ 36

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Optimize base pathway.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

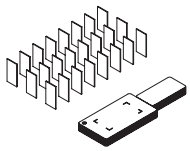
ATADJ5

Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	$ 65
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	$ 87

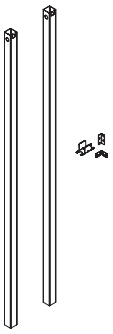
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Rail Port Cover				
Rail Port Cover (Pack of 2)	**GSYSRPC2** (shown)	$ 53	$ 55	$ 58
Rail Port Cover (Pack of 12)	**GSYSRPC12** (shown)	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216



GSYSRPC2



GSYSRPC12



GSYSPP

Integrated Power/Communication Pole for Fit				
13' long – 2" square	**GSYSPP** (shown)	$ 2626	$ 2687	$ 2748

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 16 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 16 for finishes.
_____ .	E	P	P

Examples: **A871500.P** **ATADF3.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Finishes 64
Typicals Overview 65

Specifications

Introduction and Overview 66-67
Working with Panels, Connectors, and Sliding Doors 68-71

Panels & Connectors

Tackable Panels and Stacking Panels 72
Top Trim 73
Glazed Panels and Glazed Stacking Panels 74
Screens and Doors 75
Connectors — In-line, "L", "T", "X", Extended Straight, and Connector Straps 76
Connectors — End Trim, Variable Height, Wall Mount, 2-Way, and 3-Way 78

Electrical & Data

Working with Electrical & Data 79-87
Harnesses 88
Receptacles, Infeeds, Hardwire, and Poles 89
Electrical and Data Components 90

Worksurfaces & Supports

Overview of Worksurfaces 91
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 92-97
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking 98-106
Laminate Worksurfaces
Primary and Bow-Front Worksurfaces 107-108
Corner, Corner Shelves, and Corner Cove 109-110
Altitude® Height-Adjustable Reference 110
Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty 111
Quarter-Round and D-Shaped 112
Countertops and Countertop Brackets 113
9120 Program for Non-Standard Sizes 114-115
Worksurface Supports
Panel-Mount Worksurface Supports and Brackets 116
Cadence Worksurface Supports and Modesty Panels 117-118

Metal Overheads & Hutches

Working with Overhead Storage 119-122
Overheads, Shelves, and Mounting Kits 123-124
Hutches, Tackboards, and Accessories 125

Optimize™ System

Finishes

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black E4
Matte Silver ..... EL

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

OPTIMIZE REPLACEMENT RECEPTACLE COVERS

Black E4
Muslin ..... EU
Shadow ..... SH

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru * LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

LOCKS

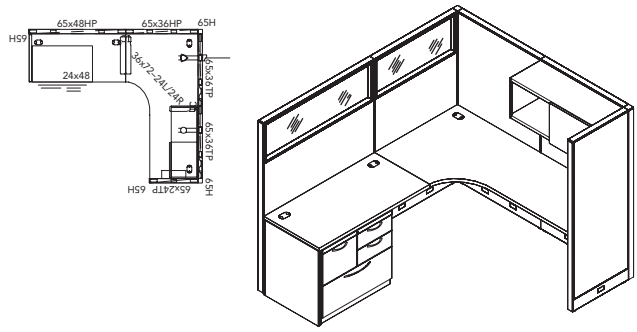
Matte Silver ..... EL

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.

Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components in Optimize workstations:

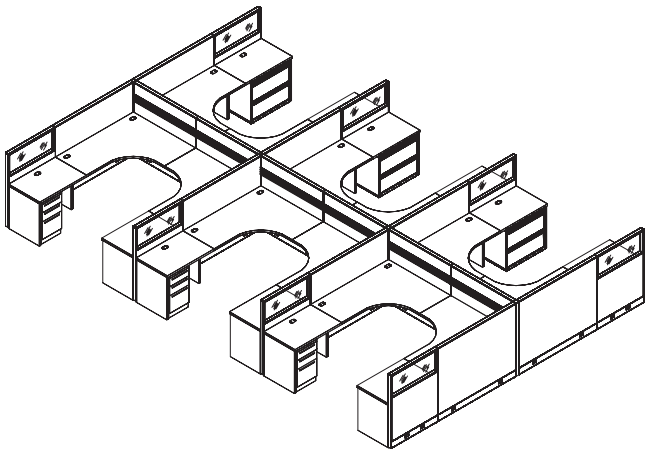
Optimize "L" Station 7' x 6'

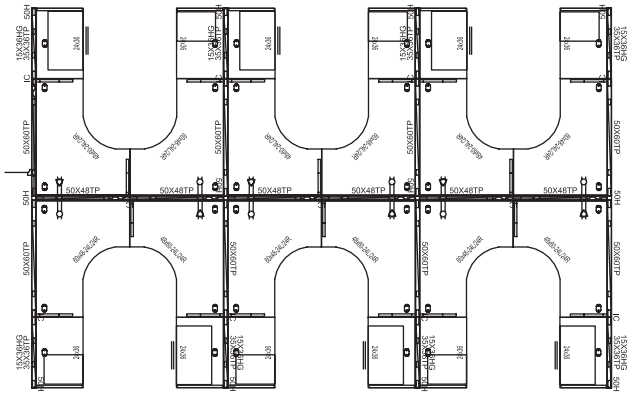


Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number
1	Optimize Tackable Panel 65"H x 36"W w/out Top Cap	2	P16536TP
2	Optimize Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W w/out Top Cap	1	P16524TP
3	Optimize Tackable Glazed Panel 65"H x 48"W w/out Top Cap	1	P16548HP
4	Optimize Tackable Glazed Panel 65"H x 36"W w/out Top Cap	1	P16536HP
5	Panel Top Cap 36"W	3	P1TC36
6	Panel Top Cap 48"W	1	P1TC48
7	Panel Top Cap 24"W	1	P1TC24
8	Optimize In-line Connector Kit	2	P3CONTT
9	Optimize "L" Connector 65"H	2	P3CONL65
10	Optimize Panel End Covers 65"H	2	P365PV
11	Corner Cove 36"x72"-24"L/24"R Extd RH Flat Edge w/Grommets	1	T5922ER
12	Worksurface 24"D x 48"W Flat Edge Lam w/Grommets	1	T52448S
13	End Panel Support LH 24"D x 29½"H	1	TKEP2429PL
14	Cantilever Bracket 18"D LH	1	T6CB18L
15	Cantilever Bracket 24"D RH	1	T6CB24R
16	Cantilever Bracket 24"D LH	1	T6CB24L
17	Worksurface Bracket Kit	1	T6BK
18	Power Harness 36"W	2	A871236
19	Base Power Infeed Cable 3+1 & 2+2 Systems	1	A879072
20	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1: 3+1 or 2+2 System	1	A871501
21	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4: 3+1 or 2+2 System	1	A871504
22	Essentials Personal File F/B/B/Lat Drawer Arch Pull	1	EPF23018FBBLA
23	15"H x 36"W Sliding Single Door Overhead	1	OH1536SD

Optimize "U" Station 8' x 8'

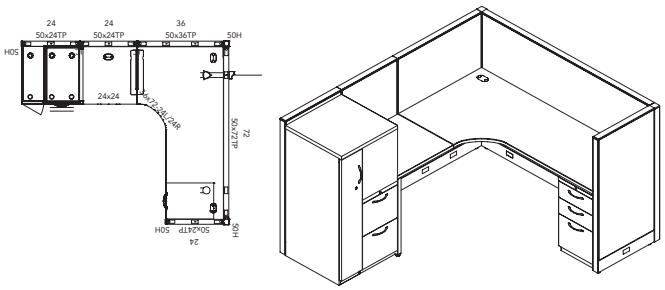
Provides seated privacy with ample storage and worksurface space.





Optimize "L" Station 7' x 6'

Storage tower allows lower panel height for an open feeling.



OPTIMIZE

Visit https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters to view these typicals and more.

Workstations made easier.

Whether you're outfitting a call center, creating teaming areas, replacing a reception desk, or adding new stations for managers, Allsteel can help you make the most of your office with Optimize. By bringing together panels, worksurfaces, and storage in one cohesive offering, we've made it easy for you to create efficient, well-designed spaces. All you have to do is configure these quality components to fit the needs of everyone in your office. Let us show you how.

Optimize makes a good first impression.

In areas open to the public, choose panels, worksurfaces, and storage to define space and keep projects organized. In this reception/shared workspace, a transaction countertop welcomes guests and worksurfaces below provide ample space for computers and paperwork.

We help you put it all together.

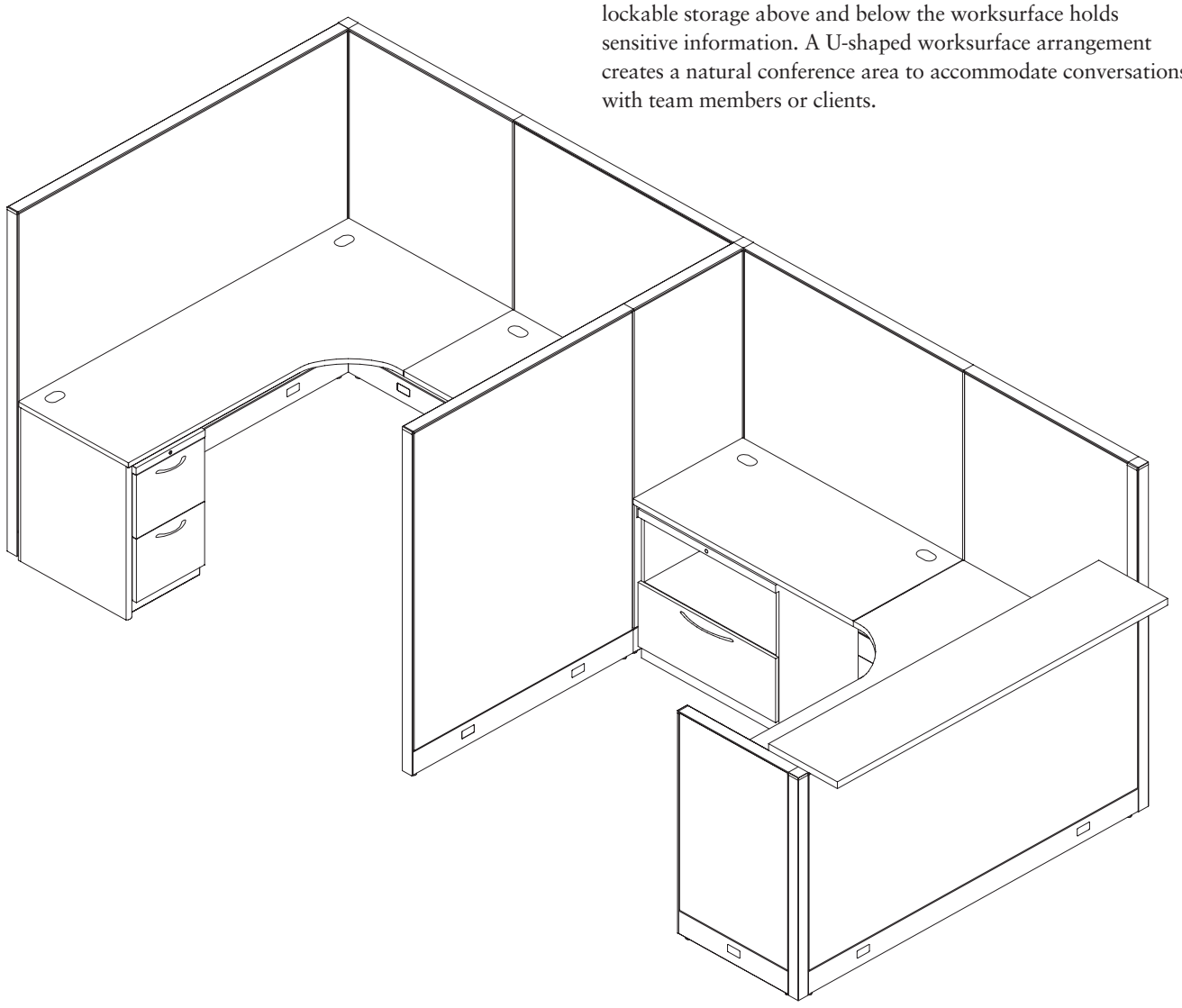
An open configuration with lower panels and a small footprint is perfect for people who perform the same function and need to share information throughout the day. Optimize benching can utilize tool rails and monitor arms to keep items off the desktop. An integrated D-shaped worksurface makes it easy for workers to come together to collaborate and then quickly return to their personal work areas.

As work changes, Optimize changes with you.

Optimize helps workers adjust workstyles throughout the day, from concentrated work to team brainstorming. In team areas, each person can have ample privacy, roomy storage with overhead bins, as well as a spacious worksurface for individual tasks. When it's time to collaborate, a table within the workspace and mobile pedestals that double as seating make it easy to come together.

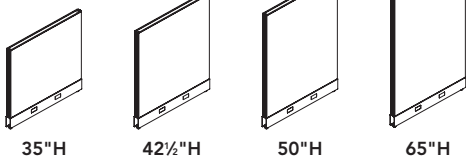
Make the most of your space.

With Optimize panels, worksurfaces, and storage, you can create stations that feel like private offices. Higher panels promote privacy along the aisle while glass stackers near windows bring natural light into the space. Plenty of enclosed, lockable storage above and below the worksurface holds sensitive information. A U-shaped worksurface arrangement creates a natural conference area to accommodate conversations with team members or clients.



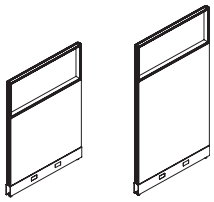
Reference Page

BASE RACEWAY PANELS — Tackable



35"H | 42½"H | 50"H | 65"H

BASE RACEWAY PANELS — Tackable Glazed



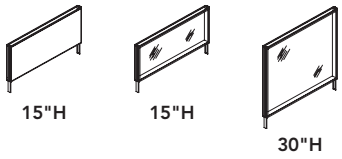
50"H | 65"H

TOP TRIM

Flat Painted

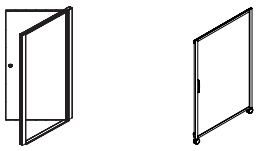
Glass Panel Mounted Screen

STACKING PANELS — Tackable and Glazed



15"H | 15"H | 30"H

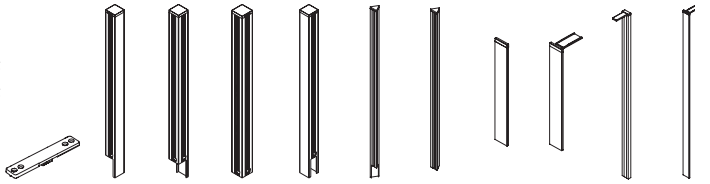
DOORS



Hinged Door 80"H | Sliding Door 50"H/65"H/80"H

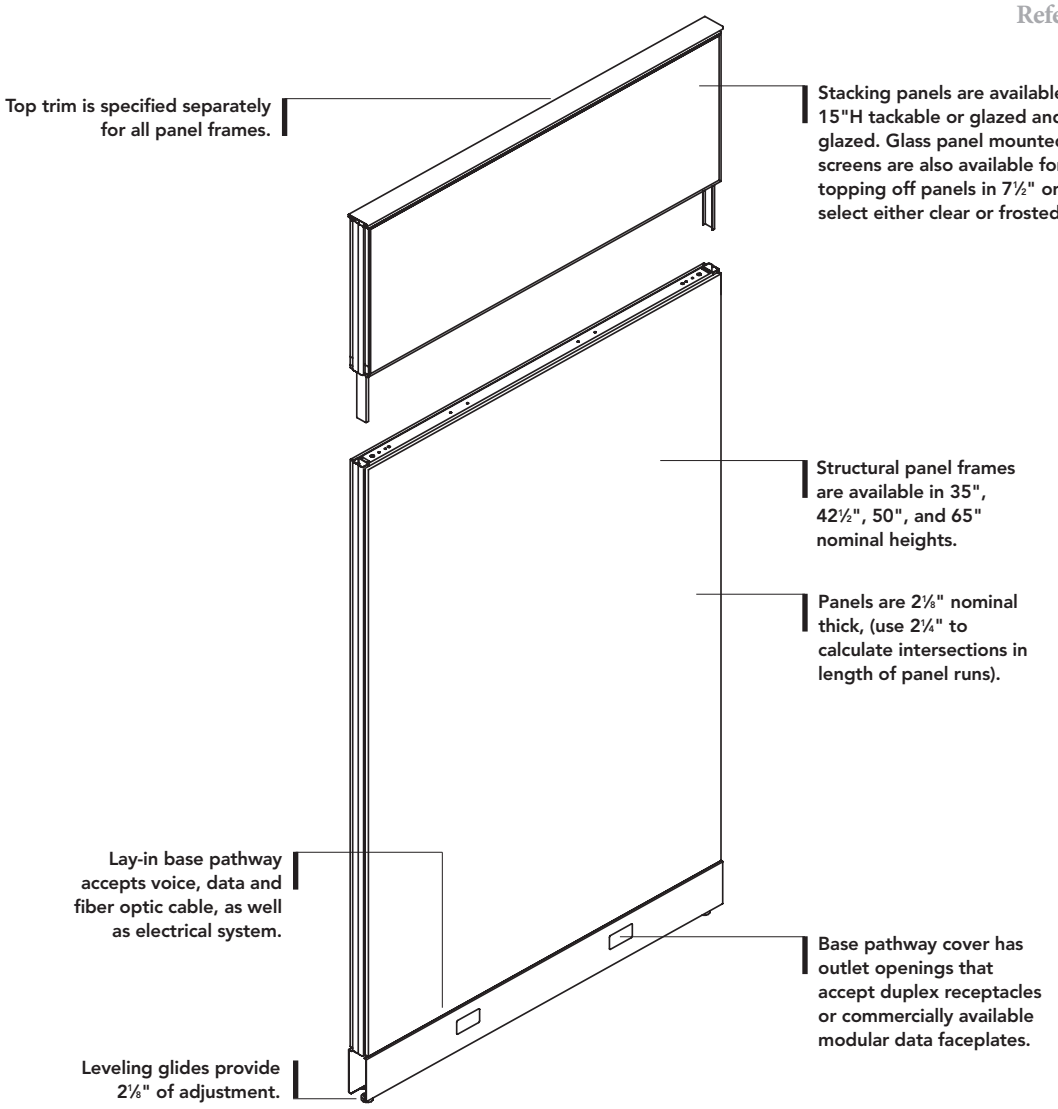
Connector Kits — Optimize profile

"TT"	In-line Connector Kit
"L"	90° Connector Post
"T"	3-way Connector Post
"X"	4-way Connector Post
"S"	Extended Straight Connector Post
"V"	2-Way 120° Connector Post
"Y"	3-Way 120° Connector Post
"VH"	Connector Variable Height
"H"	In-line Variable Height Kit
"W"	Wall Mount Kit
"P"	Panel End Trim Kit



"TT" "L" "T" "X" "S" "V" "Y" "VH" "H" "W" "P"

Reference Page



Frame Dimensions (Actual)

Depth: 2⅛" (use 2¼" to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

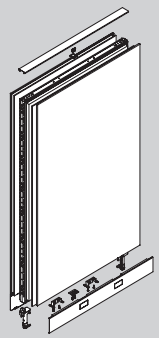
Widths: 20", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72"

Heights: 34¼", 41¼", 49¼", 64¼" (with levelers fully retracted)

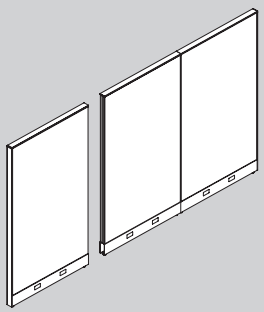
Leveling Glides: 2⅛" range

Stacking Panels: 15"H fabric and glass, 30"H glass

Frameless Glass Screens: 7½"H, 15"H



Panel frames are shipped with base pathway covers installed. Top trim is specified separately.

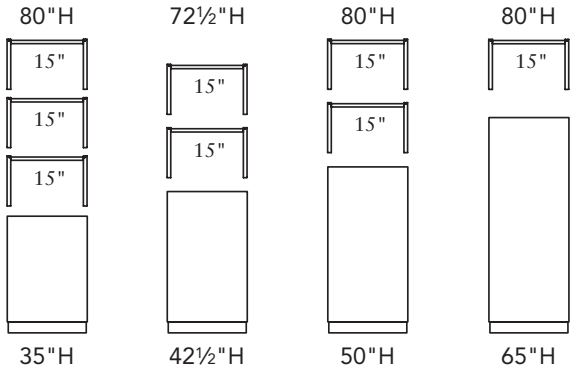


In-line connections between panels in a continuous run are accomplished with an in-line connector kit.

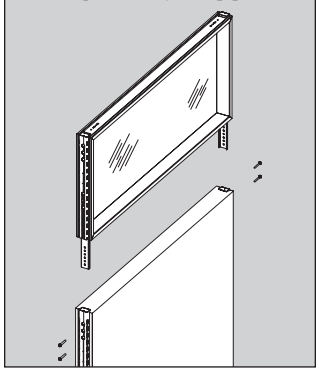
Tackable Panels (pages 72-73)

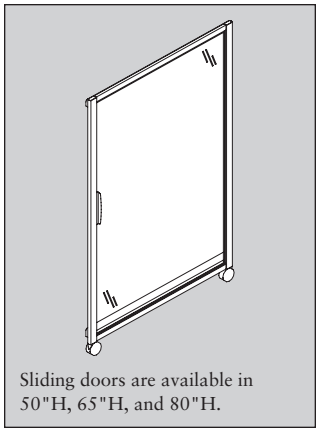
- Specifications: 4-sided, welded tubular steel panel frame.
- Panel frames include and are shipped with base pathway covers installed. Top trim is specified separately for all panel frames.
- Hardware included with connector kits.
- Available in 4 heights and 8 widths — add ⅜" for each panel vertical end trim.
- Panel frames can be leveled up to 2⅛". Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides.
- Direct connections between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.
- For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization shown on page 69 must be adhered to.
- Due to depth of panel, back-to-back data modules should not be used in the base. Optional 3-hole kickplates are available.
- Add 2¼" to panel run for each "L", "T", "X", or extended straight connector ("S").
- Acoustical panels meet BIFMA recommendations.
- Fabric selection for 72"W panels is limited. Fabrics that are unavailable on 72"W panels are flagged with a * on page 9 of this price list.

Building Vertically with Optimize Panels



Stacking Frame Connection
Glazed panels only in top position

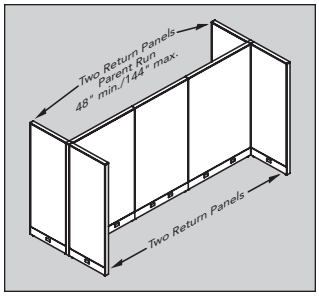




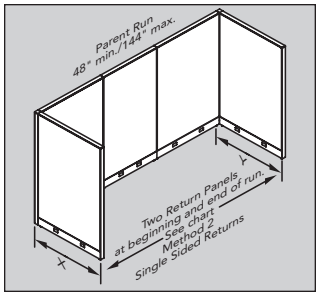
Sliding doors are available in 50"H, 65"H, and 80"H.

Building Horizontally with Optimize Panels

Method 1—Opposing Returns



Method 2—Single-Sided Returns



Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

Method 1 — Opposing returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels.
- The parent run must have a minimum of two 24"W return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run.
- When using 120° connectors, 12" must be added to length of return panels as determined by methods 1 and 2.

Method 2 — Single-sided returns

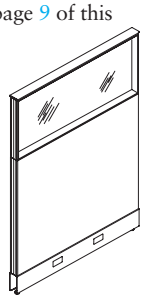
- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels.
- The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels extending in one direction. Stack-ons may require additional length. See chart.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run.

Reference Page

Stacking Tackable and Glazed Panels (pages 72 and 74)

- When adding stacking panels, remove the top trim from the structural panel, and install top trim on top of the stacking panel.
- Stacking connection provides a solid connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per Optimize configuration guidelines at left.
- Includes attachment hardware. Specify connectors separately.
- Only one stacking glazed panel can be added to top position of any Optimize panel of same width from 20"W to 72"W up to a maximum combined height of 80".
- End trim is specified in full end height to include height of base panel + stacking panel.
- Guidelines for using overhead storage with stacking frames are given on page 120.
- Stacking glazed panels feature clear or frosted tempered safety glass inserts (specified). Glass frame is painted to match trim.
- Stacking frames can be added to the top of same width 35"H, 50"H, and 65"H base panels up to 80"H; added to 42½"H panels up to 72½"H.
- Slot modularity will be lost on stacker used with 42½"H panels. If panel mounting slots are not being used, this is not an issue.
- Do not combine differing frame widths in a single stack. No spanning multiple frames.
- Stacking frames cannot be used as base frames.
- Fabric selection for 72"W panels is limited. Panel fabrics that are not available on 72"W panels are flagged with a "*" on page 9 of this price list.

Tackable Glazed Panels (page 74)

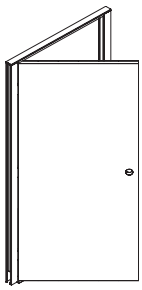


- Available 50"H and 65"H with 15"H clear or frosted tempered safety glass inserts (specified).
- Glass frame is painted to match trim.
- Top trim is specified separately.
- Cannot stack on glazed panels.
- Fabric selection for 72"W panels is limited. Available 72"W panel fabrics are flagged with a "W" on page 9 of this price list.

Glass Panel Mounted Screens (page 75)

- Frameless insert integrated into the base panel frame top trim.
- Replaces top trim on structural or stacking tackable frame.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the panel mounted screen width.
- Can do variable height, must be used with grooved VH trim.
- Panel mounted screens are non-structural. Do not hang or stack on top of panel mounted screens.
- Available in ⅜" thick clear or frosted glass.
- To be included in overall height of panel with a maximum combined height of 80".

Door Panel Frame (page 75)



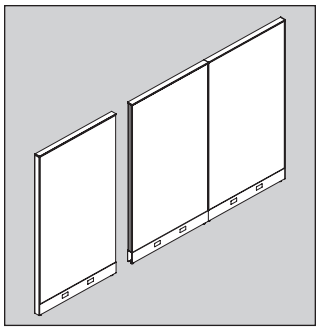
- The 80"H door panel frame includes 42"W frame, 36"W laminate door, hinges, and attaching hardware. Top trim is specified separately.
- See illustration at right.
- Lockset with knob or lever ordered separately.

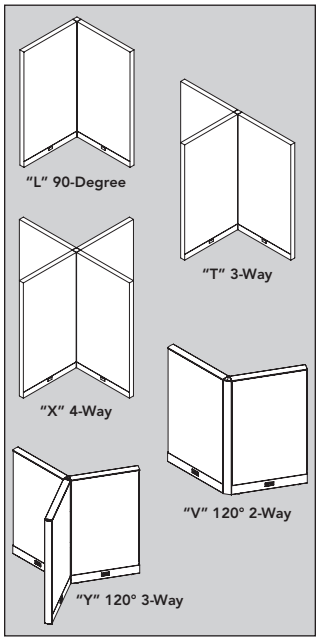
Optimize Sliding Doors and Mounting Kits (pages 71 and 75)

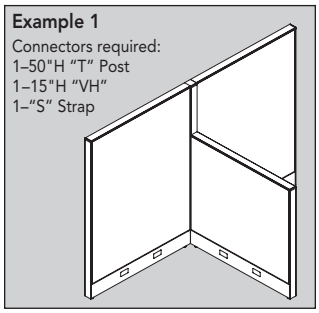
- Optimize sliding doors are available in 50"H, 65"H, and 80"H.
- See illustration and specification information on page 71.

Method 2 – Single-sided Returns

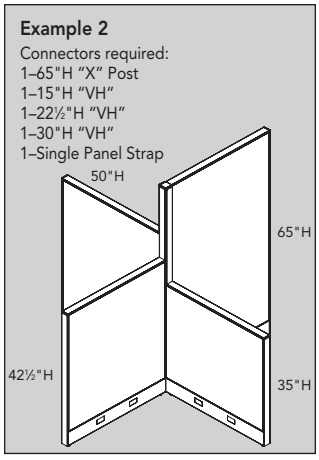
Single-Sided Panel Run	Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y)	Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y) with Stack-ons
48"-108"	84"	84"
114"-144"	84"	96"

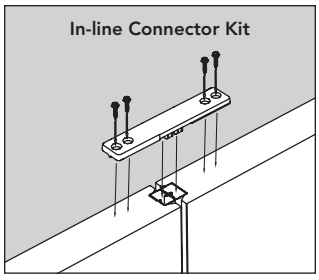


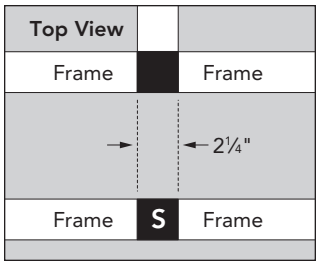




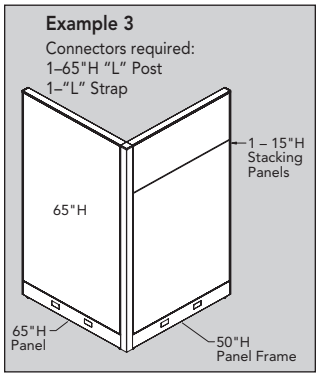
In variable height "T" connections as shown above, you would use the connectors as indicated.



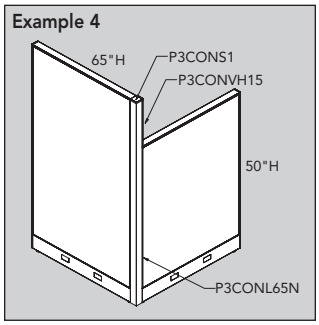




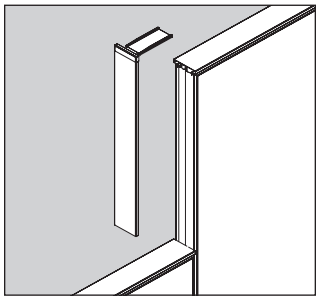
Extended Straight "S" Connection



Base connectors (includes base pathway) must be specified at base regardless of full height or segmented connection.



Example above represents Optimize variable height connection for 65"H to 50"H.



High-Low "H"

Connectors and Trim

In-line Connector Kit (page 76)
- In-line connections between panels in a continuous run are accomplished with an in-line connector kit. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.
- In-line connector kits include all parts required for connecting two panels of same height together.
- Kit includes in-line connector strap, hardware, and glide tower to glide tower screw.
- Order panel end trim kits to finish the end of every panel run (except when attaching panels to permanent walls).

"L", "T", "X", "S", "V", and "Y" Connectors (page 76)
- "L", "T", "X", "V", and "Y" connectors kits are used when connecting panels at intersecting runs. For "L", "T", and "X" connections connector kits, add 2¼" to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.
- Specify connectors based on number and placement of panels.
- Connector posts are specified separately from connector straps—specify post based on tallest panel height and type of panel connection, specify straps based on connection of tallest panels (see variable height examples left).
- Connectors are made of extruded aluminum.
- Connector posts where power pole will enter need to be specified with single connector straps, model P3CONS1.
- Extended straight connector kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections.
- Add 2¼" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.

Multiple-Height Connections (page 76)
- Multiple-height connections also utilize standard "L", "T", "X", and "S" connectors, in the height of the tallest panel. (See examples 1-4 at left.)

Panel End Trim (page 78)
- End vertical trim cover (includes top cap — adds ⅜" to run).
- Order to finish the end of every panel run (except when attaching panels to permanent walls).

Variable Height Connector Kits — Post Trim (page 78)
- Includes connectors, vertical cover, and attaching hardware.
- Order one per each panel height change in an "L", "T", "X", or "S".

Grooved VH Finishing Kit (page 78)
- For usewhen the base panel frame of a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent panel

In-line Variable Height End Trim Finish Kits (page 78)
- End vertical cover (includes top cap).
- High-low "H" covers the exposed end of a panel when joining panels in-line of differing heights. Optimize profile adds ⅜" to length of panel run.
- Order one per each panel height change in an in-line connection.
- At the end of a panel run use panel end trim.

Wall Mount Kits (page 78)
- Wall mount kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall.
- Includes top cap. (Color must be specified.)
- Connector adds 1" to length of panel run.
- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall mount kit. Refer to Optimize Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.

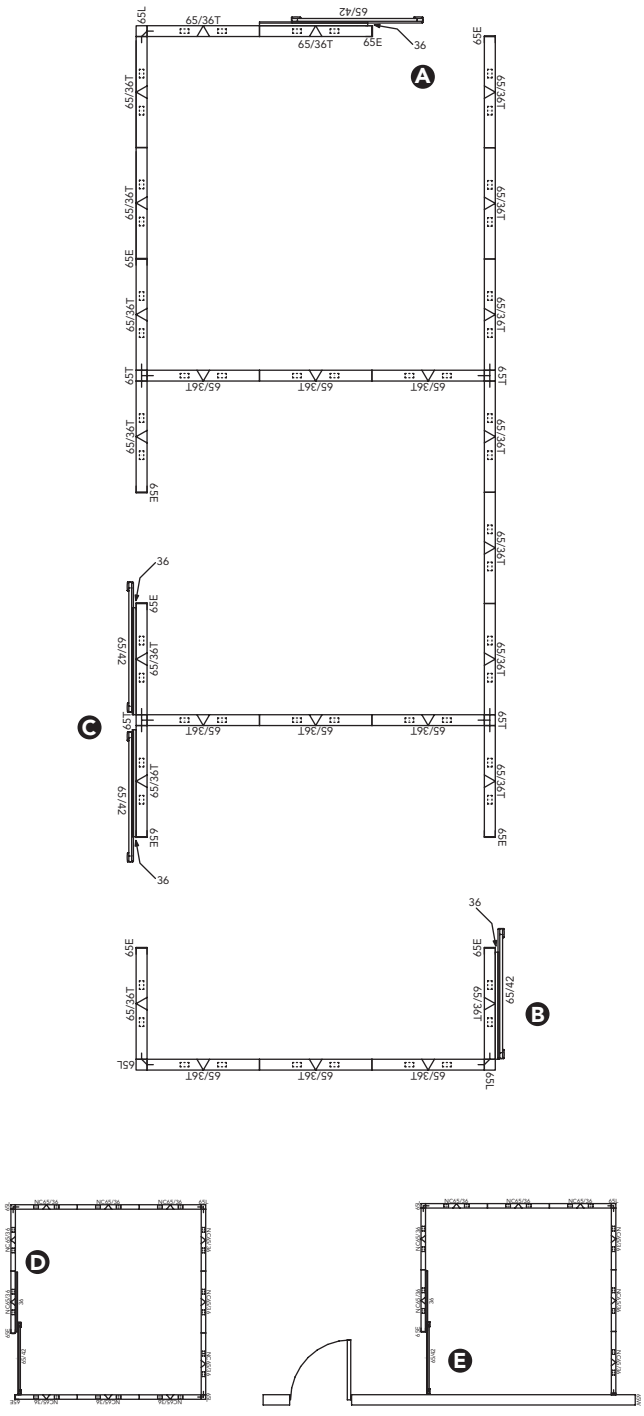
2-Way 120° Connector Kits (page 78)
- Includes top cap, connectors, vertical cover, and attaching hardware.

3-Way 120° Connector Kits (page 78)
- Includes top cap and connectors.

Reference Page

The sliding doors must be specified with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a Frosted Translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.

The **sliding doors** *are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the scope of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.*



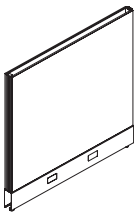
General Guidelines for Use of Sliding Door (page 75)

- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- All doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening and are non-handed .
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W). Kits available in P1 and P2 paint.

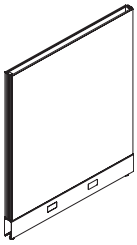
General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door

- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 69). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces, or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W. If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each other if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run that is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a "T" connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.

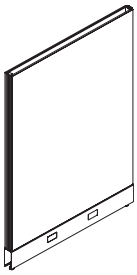
For specification information see pages 67-71.



Description	Model Without Top Trim	List Price Without Top Trim Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
35"H Tackable Panel							
24"W	P13524TP S	$ 470	$ 506	$ 542	$ 630	$ 740	$ 812
30"W	P13530TP S	$ 513	$ 552	$ 589	$ 688	$ 805	$ 882
36"W	P13536TP S	$ 570	$ 612	$ 653	$ 763	$ 895	$ 982
42"W	P13542TP S	$ 587	$ 631	$ 672	$ 784	$ 920	$ 1009
48"W	P13548TP S	$ 629	$ 675	$ 724	$ 844	$ 990	$ 1086
60"W	P13560TP	$ 706	$ 759	$ 815	$ 955	$ 1124	$ 1235
72"W	P13572TP	$ 895	$ 962	$ 1031	$ 1200	$ 1409	$ 1548

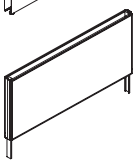


42½"H Tackable Panel							
24"W	P14224TP S	$ 496	$ 534	$ 570	$ 666	$ 778	$ 856
30"W	P14230TP S	$ 555	$ 596	$ 636	$ 741	$ 869	$ 955
36"W	P14236TP S	$ 622	$ 667	$ 713	$ 831	$ 974	$ 1069
42"W	P14242TP S	$ 684	$ 734	$ 785	$ 912	$ 1068	$ 1171
48"W	P14248TP S	$ 730	$ 783	$ 839	$ 978	$ 1145	$ 1256
60"W	P14260TP	$ 846	$ 910	$ 975	$ 1141	$ 1337	$ 1469
72"W	P14272TP	$ 976	$ 1049	$ 1122	$ 1310	$ 1534	$ 1684



50"H Tackable Panel							
24"W	P15024TP S	$ 546	$ 586	$ 626	$ 729	$ 853	$ 938
30"W	P15030TP S	$ 611	$ 655	$ 700	$ 817	$ 957	$ 1049
36"W	P15036TP S	$ 690	$ 740	$ 792	$ 921	$ 1077	$ 1181
42"W	P15042TP S	$ 767	$ 823	$ 879	$ 1023	$ 1195	$ 1311
48"W	P15048TP S	$ 826	$ 886	$ 947	$ 1104	$ 1292	$ 1415
60"W	P15060TP	$ 899	$ 967	$ 1037	$ 1211	$ 1423	$ 1561
72"W	P15072TP	$ 1099	$ 1179	$ 1262	$ 1470	$ 1721	$ 1887

65"H Tackable Panel							
24"W	P16524TP S	$ 597	$ 640	$ 684	$ 795	$ 933	$ 1021
30"W	P16530TP S	$ 676	$ 725	$ 776	$ 902	$ 1054	$ 1158
36"W	P16536TP S	$ 759	$ 815	$ 870	$ 1011	$ 1182	$ 1295
42"W	P16542TP S	$ 843	$ 904	$ 966	$ 1124	$ 1314	$ 1438
48"W	P16548TP	$ 889	$ 954	$ 1020	$ 1186	$ 1388	$ 1521
60"W	P16560TP	$ 973	$ 1046	$ 1121	$ 1310	$ 1536	$ 1688
72"W	P16572TP	$ 1208	$ 1295	$ 1388	$ 1616	$ 1888	$ 2070



15"H Stacking Panel — Fabric							
24"W	P21524T S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 376	$ 432	$ 480	$ 552
30"W	P21530T S	$ 374	$ 401	$ 413	$ 477	$ 529	$ 610
36"W	P21536T S	$ 416	$ 447	$ 459	$ 531	$ 591	$ 677
42"W	P21542T S	$ 452	$ 485	$ 497	$ 575	$ 639	$ 734
48"W	P21548T S	$ 485	$ 520	$ 534	$ 619	$ 688	$ 789
60"W	P21560T S	$ 660	$ 705	$ 728	$ 843	$ 936	$ 1075
72"W	P21572T	$ 699	$ 747	$ 771	$ 893	$ 992	$ 1140

OPTIMIZE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Panel Fabric:** See page 9 for fabrics. Limited selection for 72"W models.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes. For P2 paints — add $40. For P3 paints — add $81.

P _____ . _____ . _____

Examples: **P13524TP.ECH901.P7B** **P16572TP.APN911.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Painted Top Trim for Tackable (Examples span multiple panels)				
24"W	P1TC24 S	$ 38	$ 39	$ 40
30"W	P1TC30 S	$ 39	$ 40	$ 41
36"W	P1TC36 S	$ 40	$ 41	$ 42
42"W	P1TC42 S	$ 42	$ 43	$ 45
48"W–- 24" + 24"	P1TC48 S	$ 49	$ 50	$ 52
60"W – 30" + 30" or 24" + 36"	P1TC60 S	$ 56	$ 57	$ 59
72"W – 36" + 36" or 24" + 48"	P1TC72 S	$ 70	$ 72	$ 75

OPTIMIZE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

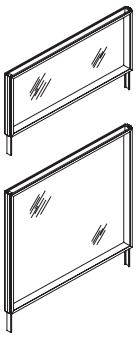
See page 64 for finishes.

P 1 T C _ _ . _ _ _

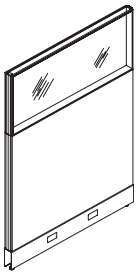
Example: **P1TC24.P7B**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

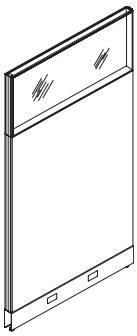
For specification information see pages 67-71.



Description	15"H Model	30"H Model	15"H List Price Clear	15"H List Price Frosted	30"H List Price Clear	30"H List Price Frosted
Stacking Panel — Glazed						
24"W	P21524G S	P23024G S	$ 628	$ 671	$ 1074	$ 1142
30"W	P21530G S	P23030G S	$ 661	$ 706	$ 1173	$ 1247
36"W	P21536G S	P23036G S	$ 737	$ 788	$ 1272	$ 1351
42"W	P21542G S	P23042G S	$ 854	$ 912	$ 1349	$ 1432
48"W	P21548G S	P23048G S	$ 952	$ 1017	$ 1417	$ 1504
60"W	P21560G S	P23060G S	$ 1013	$ 1082	$ 1512	$ 1608
72"W	P21572G	N/A	$ 1077	$ 1151	N/A	N/A



Description	Model Without Top Trim	List Price Without Top Trim Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
50"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Clear Glass							
24"W	P15024HP S	$ 916	$ 983	$ 1048	$ 1218	$ 1424	$ 1560
30"W	P15030HP S	$ 1003	$ 1075	$ 1148	$ 1333	$ 1556	$ 1704
36"W	P15036HP S	$ 1095	$ 1173	$ 1253	$ 1455	$ 1698	$ 1860
42"W	P15042HP S	$ 1198	$ 1282	$ 1372	$ 1592	$ 1855	$ 2032
48"W	P15048HP S	$ 1245	$ 1335	$ 1427	$ 1659	$ 1934	$ 2121
60"W	P15060HP	$ 1425	$ 1530	$ 1636	$ 1905	$ 2228	$ 2441
72"W	P15072HP	$ 1739	$ 1866	$ 1994	$ 2318	$ 2706	$ 2963
50"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Frosted Glass							
24"W	P15024HP S	$ 983	$ 1050	$ 1115	$ 1285	$ 1491	$ 1627
30"W	P15030HP S	$ 1075	$ 1147	$ 1220	$ 1405	$ 1628	$ 1776
36"W	P15036HP S	$ 1173	$ 1251	$ 1331	$ 1533	$ 1776	$ 1938
42"W	P15042HP S	$ 1282	$ 1366	$ 1456	$ 1676	$ 1939	$ 2116
48"W	P15048HP S	$ 1335	$ 1425	$ 1517	$ 1749	$ 2024	$ 2211
60"W	P15060HP	$ 1530	$ 1635	$ 1741	$ 2010	$ 2333	$ 2546
72"W	P15072HP	$ 1866	$ 1993	$ 2121	$ 2445	$ 2833	$ 3090



Description	Model Without Top Trim	List Price Without Top Trim Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
65"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Clear Glass							
24"W	P16524HP S	$ 1005	$ 1077	$ 1150	$ 1335	$ 1558	$ 1706
30"W	P16530HP S	$ 1081	$ 1159	$ 1237	$ 1438	$ 1681	$ 1840
36"W	P16536HP S	$ 1189	$ 1273	$ 1362	$ 1582	$ 1845	$ 2021
42"W	P16542HP S	$ 1299	$ 1391	$ 1486	$ 1726	$ 2015	$ 2205
48"W	P16548HP	$ 1356	$ 1454	$ 1553	$ 1804	$ 2106	$ 2307
60"W	P16560HP	$ 1564	$ 1677	$ 1794	$ 2086	$ 2436	$ 2671
72"W	P16572HP	$ 1896	$ 2034	$ 2174	$ 2524	$ 2947	$ 3228
65"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Frosted Glass							
24"W	P16524HP S	$ 1077	$ 1149	$ 1222	$ 1407	$ 1630	$ 1778
30"W	P16530HP S	$ 1159	$ 1237	$ 1315	$ 1516	$ 1759	$ 1918
36"W	P16536HP S	$ 1273	$ 1357	$ 1446	$ 1666	$ 1929	$ 2105
42"W	P16542HP S	$ 1391	$ 1483	$ 1578	$ 1818	$ 2107	$ 2297
48"W	P16548HP	$ 1454	$ 1552	$ 1651	$ 1902	$ 2204	$ 2405
60"W	P16560HP	$ 1677	$ 1790	$ 1907	$ 2199	$ 2549	$ 2784
72"W	P16572HP	$ 2034	$ 2172	$ 2312	$ 2662	$ 3085	$ 3366

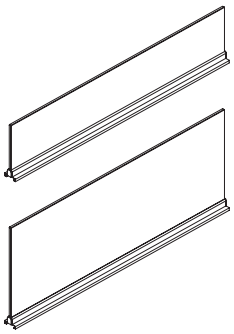
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Panel Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 9 for fabrics. Limited selection for 72"W models.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes. For P2 paints on stacking and base panels — add $40. For P3 paints — add $81.	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted

P _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

Examples: **P21572G.P7B.F** **P16524HP.ECH901.P7B.C**

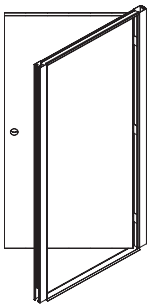
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 67-71.



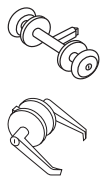
Description and Examples	7½"H Model	15"H Model	7½"H List Price Clear	7½"H List Price Frosted	15"H List Price Clear	15"H List Price Frosted
Glass Panel Mounted Screens — ⅜" Thick Glass with Painted Trim (Example spans multiple panels)						
24"W	P20724FGS S	P21524FGS S	$ 615	$ 660	$ 699	$ 750
30"W	P20730FGS S	P21530FGS S	$ 683	$ 733	$ 770	$ 825
36"W	P20736FGS S	P21536FGS S	$ 758	$ 813	$ 870	$ 932
42"W	P20742FGS S	P21542FGS S	$ 810	$ 868	$ 926	$ 993
48"W	P20748FGS S	P21548FGS S	$ 877	$ 939	$ 1019	$ 1094
54"W – 24" + 30"	P20754FGS S	P21554FGS S	$ 981	$ 1052	$ 1114	$ 1194
60"W – 30" + 30" or 24" + 36"	P20760FGS S	P21560FGS S	$ 1065	$ 1143	$ 1196	$ 1281
66"W – 30" + 36"	P20766FGS S	P21566FGS S	$ 1183	$ 1267	$ 1292	$ 1386
72"W – 36" + 36" or 24" + 48"	P20772FGS S	P21572FGS S	$ 1254	$ 1449	$ 1364	$ 1464

Note: Frameless glass model change as of 7/1/2021 due to an adjustment in glass height. New glass models are 1" shorter than old models to accommodate variable height conditions. To match old product for reconfiguration purposes, contact the Tailored Products Group.



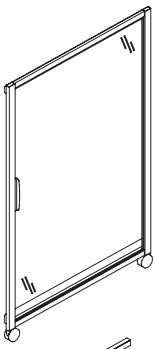
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Door Panel — Laminate				
80"H x 42"W Hinged Door without Top Trim	P48042DP	$ 3400	$ 3449	$ 3500
Standard Lockset (Door Knob)	899900	$ 159	N/A	N/A

Note: Polished Brass; keyed on one side.

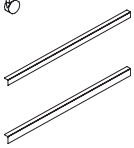


Door Lever	899910	$ 455	N/A	N/A

Note: Brushed Aluminum; keyed on one side.



Frosted Translucent Sliding Doors (for 36"W opening)				
50"H x 42"W	Z15042SD	$ 5079	$ 5134	$ 5191
65"H x 42"W	Z16542SD	$ 6157	$ 6212	$ 6269
80"H x 42"W	Z18042SD	$ 7500	$ 7555	$ 7612



Mounting Kit for Sliding Doors (mounts to adjacent Optimize panel)				
30"W	P1DMK30 S	$ 474	$ 491	$ 505
36"W	P1DMK36 S	$ 474	$ 491	$ 505
42"W	P1DMK42 S	$ 474	$ 491	$ 505
48"W	P1DMK48 S	$ 474	$ 491	$ 505

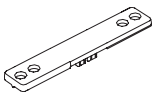
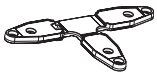
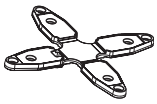
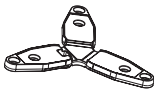
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	**Glass — Screen Only** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted	**Laminate — Door Only** *(if applicable)*: See page 64 for finishes.	**Insert — Sliding Door Only** *(if applicable)*: **FT** Frosted Translucent
_____	____ .	____	____	F T

Examples: **P20720GS.P02.F** **Z15042SD.P02.FT** **P1DMK36.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

OPTIMIZE

For specification information see pages 67-71.

	Description	Model	List Price
	**In-line Connector Kits**		
	Single Connector Strap and Hardware	**P3CONTT** S	$ 97
	Connector Straps		
	Single Connector Strap	**P3CONS1**	$ 21
	"L" Connector Strap	**P3CONSL**	$ 21
	"T" Connector Strap	**P3CONST**	$ 27
	"X" Connector Strap	**P3CONSX**	$ 35
	Extended Straight Connector Strap "S"	**P3CONSS**	$ 35
	120 Degree 2 Way Connector Strap "V"	**P3CONSV**	$ 47
	120 Degree 3 Way Connector Strap "Y"	**P3CONSY**	$ 47

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

P 3 C O N

Example: **P3CONTT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 67-71.

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Connector Posts				
"L" 90° Connector Post				
35"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL35N**	$ 127	$ 149	$ 168
42½"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL42N**	$ 127	$ 149	$ 168
50"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL50N**	$ 160	$ 182	$ 201
57½"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL57N**	$ 160	$ 182	$ 201
65"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL65N**	$ 160	$ 182	$ 201
72½"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL72N**	$ 187	$ 209	$ 228
80"H "L" Connector Post	**P3CONL80N**	$ 187	$ 209	$ 228
"T" 3-Way Connector Post				
35"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT35N**	$ 240	$ 254	$ 265
42½"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT42N**	$ 240	$ 254	$ 265
50"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT50N**	$ 262	$ 276	$ 287
57½"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT57N**	$ 262	$ 276	$ 287
65"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT65N**	$ 262	$ 276	$ 287
72½"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT72N**	$ 323	$ 337	$ 348
80"H "T" Connector Post	**P3CONT80N**	$ 323	$ 337	$ 348
"X" 4-Way Connector Post				
35"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX35N**	$ 231	$ 245	$ 256
42½"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX42N**	$ 231	$ 245	$ 256
50"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX50N**	$ 253	$ 267	$ 278
57½"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX57N**	$ 253	$ 267	$ 278
65"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX65N**	$ 253	$ 267	$ 278
72½"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX72N**	$ 314	$ 328	$ 339
80"H "X" Connector Post	**P3CONX80N**	$ 314	$ 328	$ 339
"S" Extended Straight Connector Post				
35"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS35N**	$ 352	$ 366	$ 377
42½"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS42N**	$ 352	$ 366	$ 377
50"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS50N**	$ 434	$ 448	$ 459
57½"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS57N**	$ 434	$ 448	$ 459
65"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS65N**	$ 434	$ 448	$ 459
72½"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS72N**	$ 550	$ 564	$ 575
80"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S"	**P3CONS80N**	$ 550	$ 564	$ 575

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 64 for finishes.

P 3 C O N _ _ _ _ . _ _ _

Example: **P3CONL35N.P02**

For specification information see pages 67-71.

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Panel End Trim				
35"H	**P335PV**	$ 101	$ 123	$ 142
42½"H	**P342PV**	$ 101	$ 123	$ 142
50"H	**P350PV**	$ 106	$ 128	$ 147
57½"H	**P357PV**	$ 106	$ 128	$ 147
65"H	**P365PV**	$ 106	$ 128	$ 147
72½"H	**P372PV**	$ 133	$ 155	$ 174
80"H	**P380PV**	$ 133	$ 155	$ 174
Variable Height Connector Kit — Post Trim				
7½"H	**P3CONVH07**	$ 98	$ 120	$ 139
15"H	**P3CONVH15**	$ 98	$ 120	$ 139
22½"H	**P3CONVH22**	$ 108	$ 130	$ 149
30"H	**P3CONVH30**	$ 108	$ 130	$ 149
In-line Variable Height End Trim Finish Kit				
7½"H	**P3VH07P**	$ 98	$ 120	$ 139
15"H	**P3VH15P**	$ 98	$ 120	$ 139
22½"H	**P3VH22P**	$ 108	$ 130	$ 149
30"H	**P3VH30P**	$ 108	$ 130	$ 149
Grooved Variable Height Finish Kit				
7½"H	**P3VH07G**	$ 100	$ 122	$ 141
15"H	**P3VH15G**	$ 109	$ 131	$ 150
Wall Mount Kit				
35"H	**P335W**	$ 218	$ 240	$ 259
42½"H	**P342W**	$ 218	$ 240	$ 259
50"H	**P350W**	$ 238	$ 260	$ 279
57½"H	**P357W**	$ 238	$ 260	$ 279
65"H	**P365W**	$ 238	$ 260	$ 279
72½"H	**P372W**	$ 293	$ 315	$ 334
80"H	**P380W**	$ 293	$ 315	$ 334
2-Way 120° Connector Post				
35"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB35N**	$ 217	$ 230	$ 240
42½"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB42N**	$ 217	$ 230	$ 240
50"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB50N**	$ 231	$ 244	$ 254
57½"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB57N**	$ 240	$ 253	$ 263
65"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB65N**	$ 240	$ 253	$ 263
72½"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB72N**	$ 299	$ 312	$ 322
80"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V"	**P3CONB80N**	$ 299	$ 312	$ 322
3-Way 120° Connector Post				
35"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC35N**	$ 217	$ 230	$ 240
42½"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC42N**	$ 217	$ 230	$ 240
50"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC50N**	$ 231	$ 244	$ 254
57½"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC57N**	$ 240	$ 253	$ 263
65"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC65N**	$ 240	$ 253	$ 263
72½"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC72N**	$ 299	$ 312	$ 322
80"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y"	**P3CONC80N**	$ 299	$ 312	$ 322

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

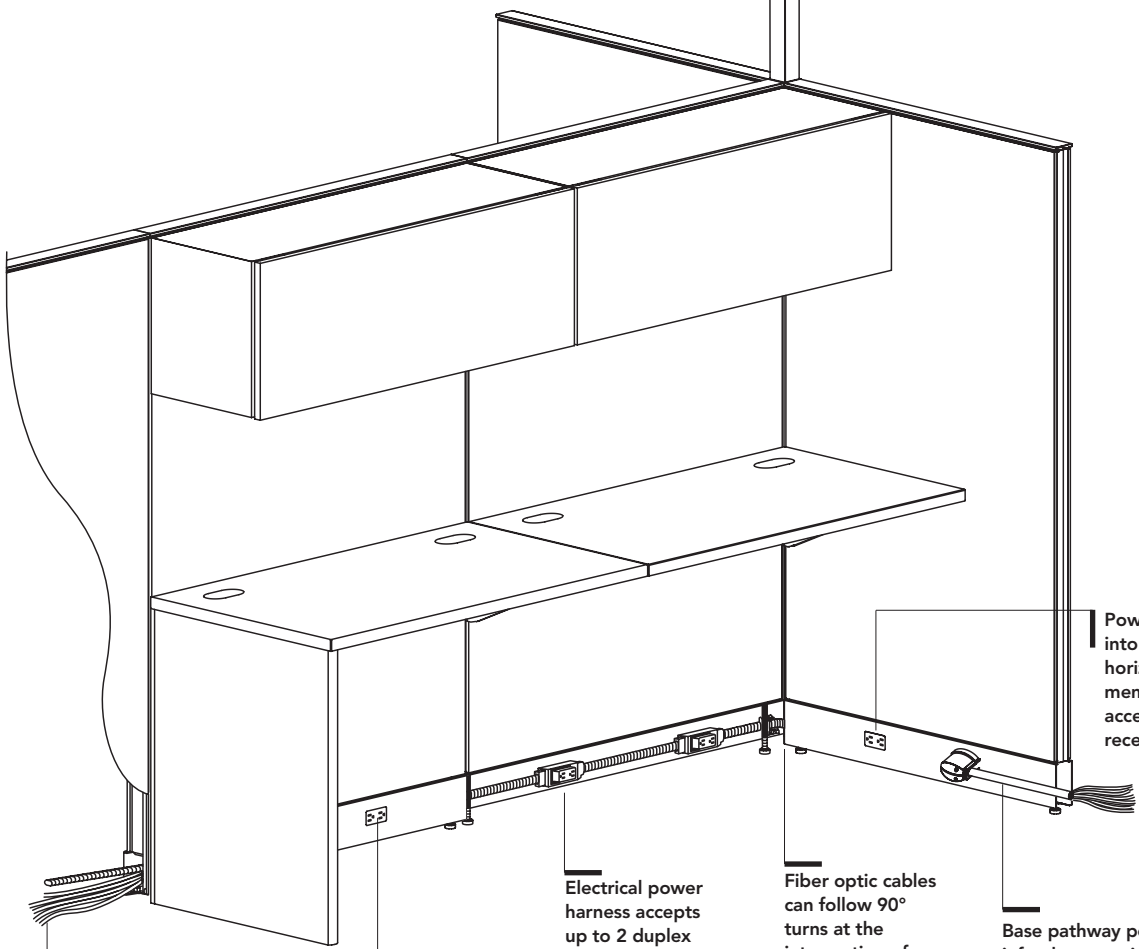
See page 64 for finishes.

P 3 | | | | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **P3CONVH15.P02** **P335W.P02**

Reference Page

Optimize features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway. The frame allows voice and data cables to be routed horizontally in the base pathway.



Electrical Systems

Optimize Electrical Systems

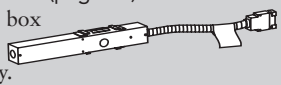
Optimize offers a choice of four electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See pages 81-82 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian).
- Optimize panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through panels.

Hardwire Junction Box – New York Code (page 89)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 72"W.
- When used in 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction.
- When used in 42" and wider panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

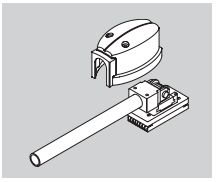
Hardwire Wiring Harness – Chicago Code (page 89)

- Hardwire (Chicago Code) wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components.
- The base pathway junction box (model A871500) clips direct into receptacle locations for single sided applications.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Optimize power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model A871500).

Electrical Infeeds

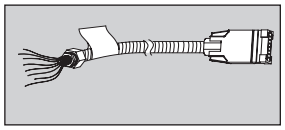
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Pathway Power Infeed (page 89)



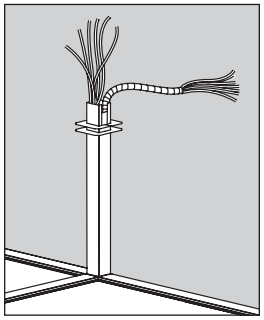
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.

Ceiling Power Infeed (page 89)



- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel, and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Use integrated power pole model P278PP.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

Integrated Power/Communication Pole (page 89)



Integrated Power and Communications Pole

- Integrated power pole accommodates ceiling power infeed and communication/data lines.
- Provide capacity for routing power infeed and cables to the base pathway of a panel.
- Conduit of the infeed cable serves as the division of electrical and communications cabling.
- Installs into 42½-65"H or 15"H stacking 90°, "T", and "X" connections.
- Integrated power pole includes trim kit.
- Single cavity with removable cover.
- Field-cut to desired length.
- Outside Dimension: 2" square.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See page 89 for cable capacity.)
- To power the prewired electrical system, from a ceiling power source, a ceiling infeed cable, Model A871912, A871912C, A871912A, A871912AC, A871918, A871918C, A871918A, or A871918AC must be purchased separately.
- For applications requiring longer integrated power poles, a 156"H model is available.

To Order:

Reference Page

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), pass-thru cables (A8710XX), and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

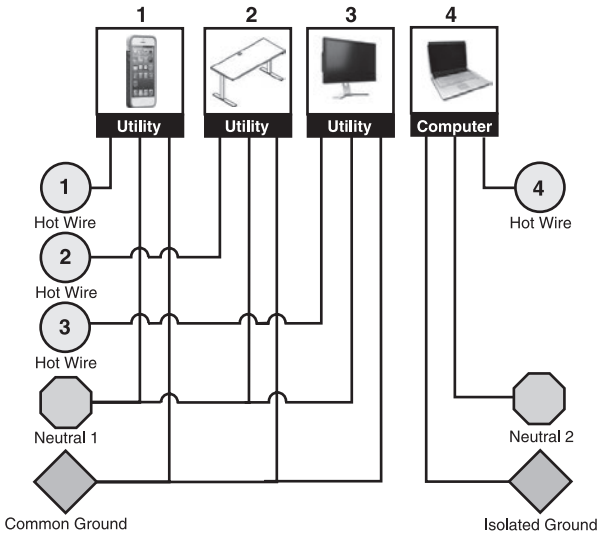
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

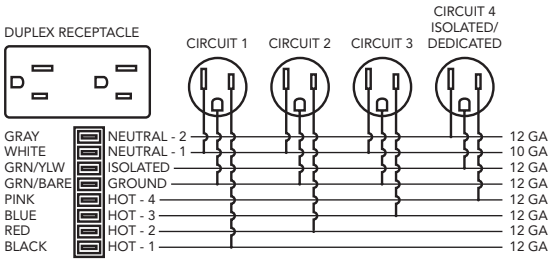
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 200.

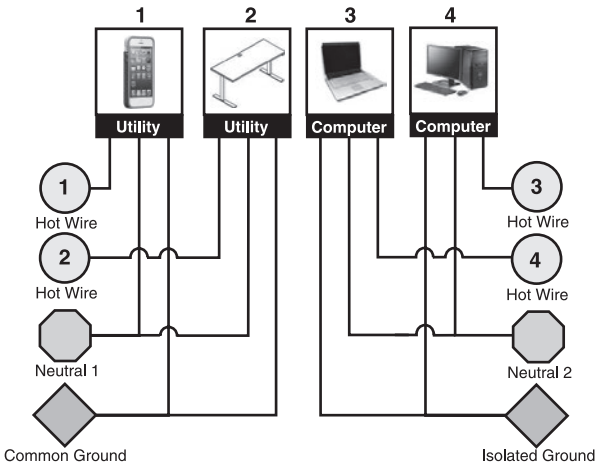
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



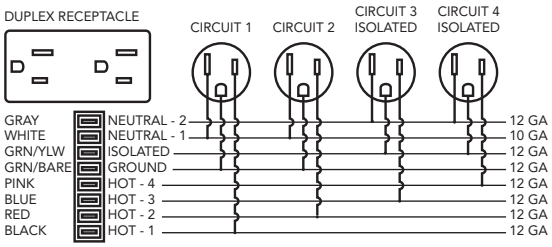
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



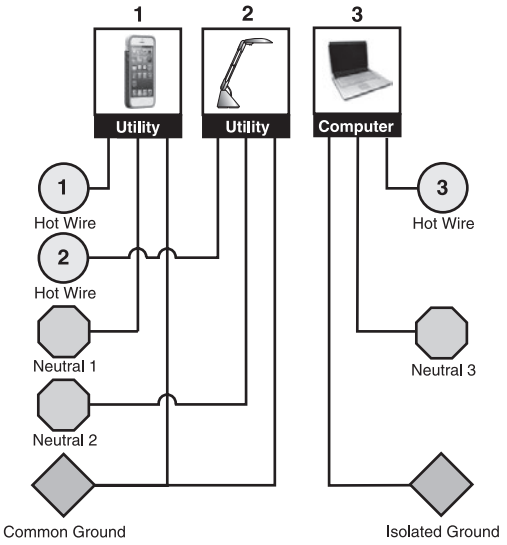
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



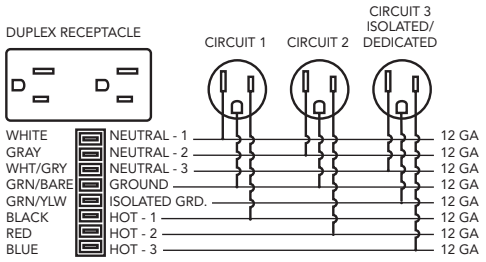
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Optimize System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered

Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A871502**	Common Circuit-3 **A871503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A871504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A871501**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A871506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A871504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

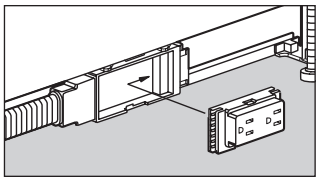
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel Model Numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

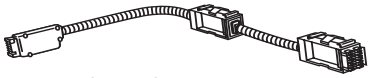
Duplex Receptacle

15 amp Receptacle

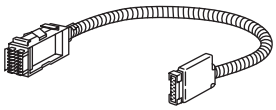
Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Harnesses, and Dual Electrical Harnesses

Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Optimize panels. Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway. Power blocks on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.

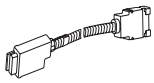




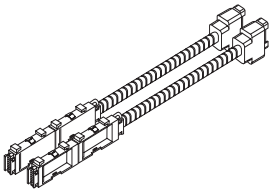
Electrical Power Harness



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness With Power Block



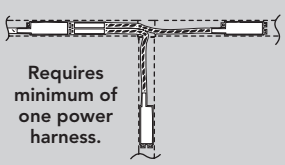
Electrical Pass-Thru Harness Without Power Block



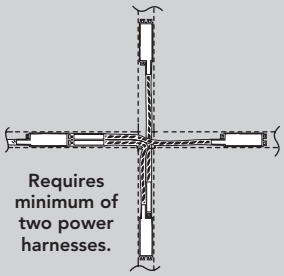
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit

All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses (except 20"W) will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", "120°" intersections, and "S" extended straight connections.

Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.



Requires minimum of one power harness.



Requires minimum of two power harnesses.

Use of a ceiling infeed at this location requires an additional power harness.

Electrical Power Harnesses (page 88)

- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in panels.
- Optimize electrical can only be located at base pathway.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- 24" power harness accepts one receptacle on each side of the harness, all other length power harnesses have power blocks to accept four duplex receptacles (two on each side of panel).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway.
- Use of a ceiling infeed requires one additional harness.

Electrical Pass-thru Harness With Power Block (page 88)

- Electrical pass-thru harness with power block have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel when exposed.
- Specify harness length to match panel width or combined panel widths.
- Power harnesses accept one duplex receptacle per panel side.
- Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.
- All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses with power block will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", "A" intersections, and "S" extended straight connections.

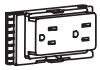
Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses Without Power Block (page 88)

- Specify harness length to match panel width or combined panel widths.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel(s) where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

Dual Electrical Eight-Circuit Power Harness Kits (page 88)

- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds.
- Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Models must be positioned back-to-back in the panel — single-side use is not permitted.
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run can branch to single panel runs at "T" and "X" junctions.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to-back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity.
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power A8719xx must be connector to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed
- Power infeeds A8719xx must be routed from a panel wherein no power harness is positioned, into an adjacent panel where a power harness is positioned and connected to the end of a power block.

Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle

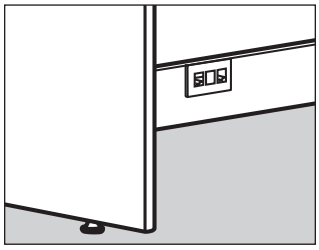
Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Designer White — PJW	Designer White — DW
Bungalow — P7C	Muslin — EU
Carob — P52	Black — E4
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum Metallic — PR2	Loft — EV
Salt — P8C	Silver — ES
Titanium — P8T	Silver — ES

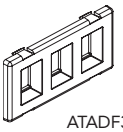
Duplex Receptacles (page 89)

- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses with blocks.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 64 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

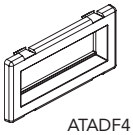
Data Components



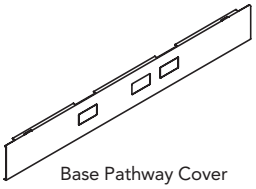
Voice/Data Receptacles



ATADF3



ATADF4



Base Pathway Cover

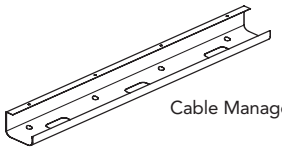
Data Faceplates (page 90)

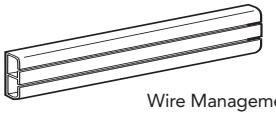
- Optimize not only provides space for large volumes of voice and data cables, it also offers several means of mounting commercially available voice and data components.
- Commercially available modular data faceplates can be mounted in vacant base receptacle openings.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at the base on Optimize.

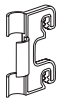
Optimize Base Pathway Covers (page 90)

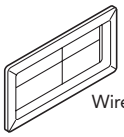
- Features an additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H up to 60"W.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used in the base on Optimize.

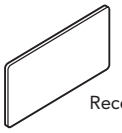
Cable and Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel


Cord Retainer Clip


Wireway Grommet


Receptacle Cover

Cord Organizer

Cable Management Tray (page 90)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 90)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

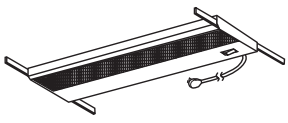
Cord Retainer Clip (page 90)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each task light cord.
- Package of 50. Available in Black only.

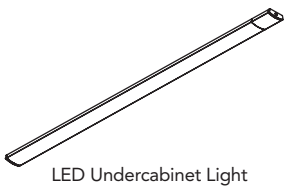
Wireway Grommet (page 90)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.

Replacement Receptacle Cover (page 90)
- Fits into unused receptacle opening in base raceway.
- Package of 25. Specify paint color.

Cord Organizer (page 90)
- Attaches to bottom of worksurface.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

Lighting

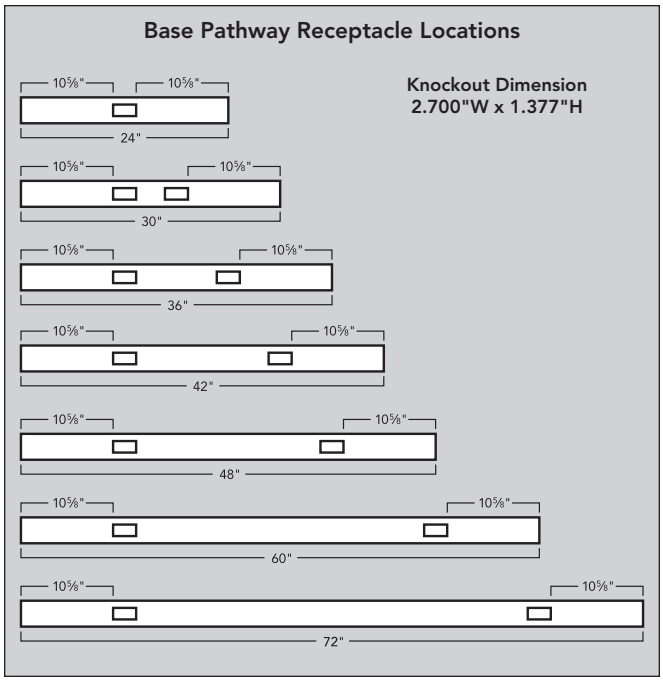

Task Lights


LED Undercabinet Light

Task Lights (page 314)
- Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves, panel-hung, or freestanding.
- Three styles of recessed task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width.
- All styles have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner.
- All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature.
- Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.

Recommendation: Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.

LED Undercabinet Light (page 314)
- LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath overhead cabinets with wood screws or magnets.



Circuit Usage

Strategy 1

Circuits to Equipment

Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  - Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans, etc.
  - Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  - Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  - Circuit 4 — CPUs

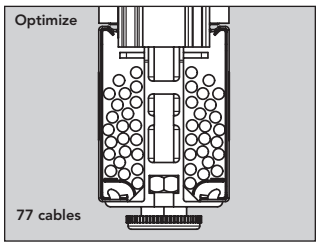
Strategy 2

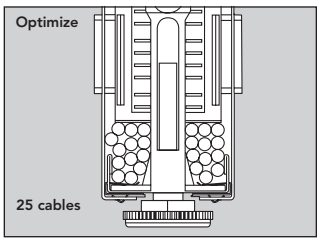
Circuits to Workstations

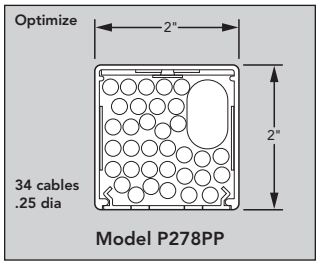
Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

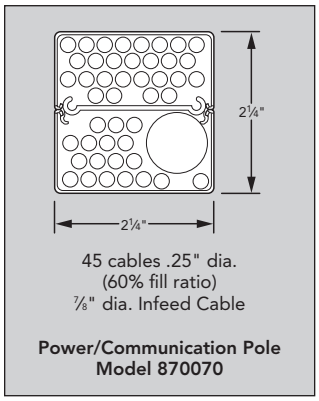
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

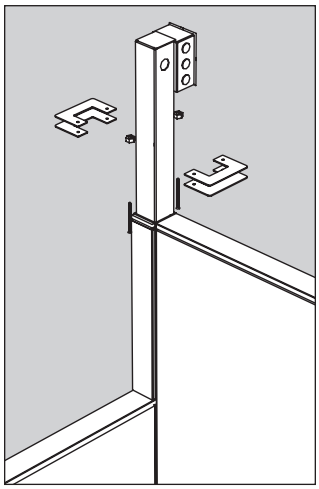
Lay-in Cable Capacity











- The base pathway allows continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Optimize base pathway accepts up to 77 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.27 sq. in.) at 60% fill.
- When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Optimize is reduced to 25 cables (2.03 sq. in.).
- Cable capacity of the Optimize integrated power pole is 3.3 sq. in. for a total capacity of 34 cables of .25" diameter.
- Cable capacity of the power pole/communication pole Model A870070 is 4.5 sq. in.
- Cables can enter/exit panel through underside of base pathway on frames.

Note: Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.

Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop/2 Monitors	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station	3
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

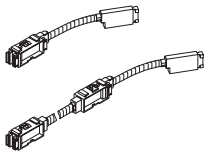
Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

Power Option 3+1
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

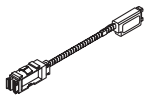
Power Option 2+2
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

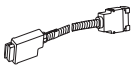
For specification information see pages 79-87.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses					
For 24"W Panels	1	**A871224**	**A871224A**	S	$ 347
For 30"W Panels	2	**A871230**	**A871230A**	S	$ 347
For 36"W Panels	2	**A871236***	**A871236A**	S	$ 347
For 42"W Panels	2	**A871242***	**A871242A**	S	$ 369
For 48"W Panels	2	**A871248***	**A871248A**	S	$ 369
For 60"W Panels	2	**A871260***	**A871260A**	S	$ 369
For 72"W Panels	2	**A871272***	**A871272A**	S	$ 370

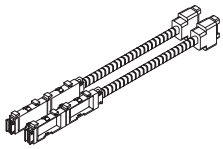


Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block					
For 24"W Panels	1	**A871124**	**A871124A**	S	$ 212
For 30"W Panels	1	**A871130**	**A871130A**	S	$ 212
For 36"W Panels	1	**A871136***	**A871136A**	S	$ 212
For 42"W Panels	1	**A871142***	**A871142A**	S	$ 226
For 48"W Panels	1	**A871148***	**A871148A**	S	$ 226
For 60"W Panels	1	**A871160***	**A871160A**	S	$ 226
For 72"W Panel Runs	1	**A871172**	**A871172A**	S	$ 303



Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block					
For 24"W Panels	0	**A871024**	**A871024A**	S	$ 194
For 30"W Panels	0	**A871030**	**A871030A**	S	$ 194
For 36"W Panels	0	**A871036**	**A871036A**	S	$ 194
For 42"W Panels	0	**A871042**	**A871042A**	S	$ 203
For 48"W Panels	0	**A871048**	**A871048A**	S	$ 203
For 60"W Panels	0	**A871060**	**A871060A**	S	$ 203

Note: Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side)		List Price
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit				
For 24"W Panels	1	**A2-8CIR24**	S	$ 835
For 30"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR30**	S	$ 835
For 36"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR36**	S	$ 1209
For 42"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR42**	S	$ 1209
For 48"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR48**	S	$ 1209
For 60"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR60**	S	$ 1219
For 72"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR72**	S	$ 1219

Note: Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

OPTIMIZE

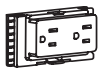
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **P** Black

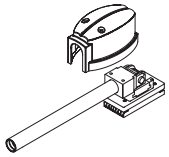
P

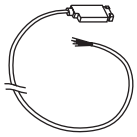
Examples: **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

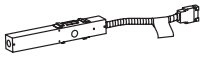
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 79-87.









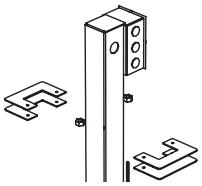
Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Optimize Base Pathway (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A871501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A871502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A871503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A871506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A871504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63
Base Electrical Infeed Cable				
6' Sealtight Cable for Optimize Receptacle	**A879072**	**A879072A**	S	$ 390
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
14' Sealtight Cable — ⅞" dia.	**A879168**	**A879168A**	S	$ 943
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables				
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)				
For 30"–72"W panels	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383
Note: Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. (Approved for use by city of New York.)				
Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)	**A871500**	**N/A**	S	$ 828

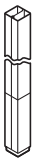
Note: Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location for single-sided application. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer-type receptacle. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Recommended Receptacle Color
Bungalow — **P7C**	Muslin — **EU**
Carob — **P52** D	Black — **E4**
Champagne Metallic — **PR5**	Muslin — **EU**
Cinder — **P7Q**	Brownstone — **EY**
Fossil — **P28**	Flint — **E9**
Gunmetal Metallic — **PR3**	Brownstone — **EY**
Parchment — **P93**	Muslin — **EU**
Pebble — **P8R**	Loft — **EV**
Pewter — **P8D**	Flint — **E9**
Platinum Metallic — **PR2**	Loft — **EV**
Salt — **P8C**	Silver — **ES**
Titanium — **P8T**	Silver — **ES**

Note: Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.





Description Model		P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Integrated Power/Communication Pole for Optimize				
For 42½"H-65"H Panels — 78"H	**P278PP** S	$ 894	$ 909	$ 921
For 42½"H-65"H Panels — 156"H	**P2156PP** S	$ 1188	$ 1206	$ 1221
Power/Communication Pole				
10'5" long w/o Receptacles — 2¼" square	**A870070**	$ 711	N/A	N/A

Note: Limited availability of P1 paint options. P2 and P3 options do NOT apply to this model.

D *Discontinued 12/31/2020*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 64 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.
_____ .	E		P

Examples: **A871501.E4** **A879072.P** **A871912A.P** **P278PP.PR2**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 79-87.

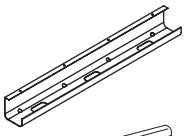
ATADF3 ATADF4

Description	Model	List Price
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	$ 36
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	$ 36

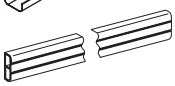
Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Optimize base pathway.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee campatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5

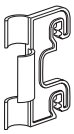
Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	$ 65
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	$ 87



Cable Management Tray		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134



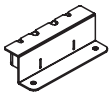
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208



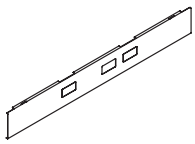
Cord Retainer Clip		
Package of 50 (Black only)	**AAPACM2**	$ 49

Wireway Grommet (Black only)		
Pack of 6	**TAWG** S	$ 166

Replacement Receptacle Covers (specify cover color)		
Pack of 25	**PRECPCVR** S	$ 121



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Cord Organizer				
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	**U9WTC** S	$ 174	$ 181	$ 187



Base Pathway Covers — with additional knockout				
36"W	**CBPLATE3-36**	$ 89	$ 104	$ 116
42"W	**CBPLATE3-42**	$ 91	$ 106	$ 118
48"W	**CBPLATE3-48**	$ 97	$ 112	$ 124
60"W	**CBPLATE3-60**	$ 112	$ 127	$ 139

OPTIMIZE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	**Wireway Grommet, Receptacle Covers, and Data Faceplate Color:**
_____ .	P___	E__

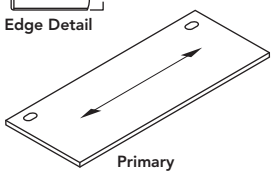
Examples: **A870300 AEV920 CMT24.P27 TAWG.E4 ATADF4.E4 PRECPCVR.EU U9WTC.PR2**

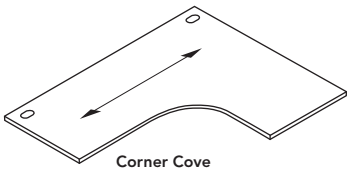
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

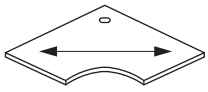
Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

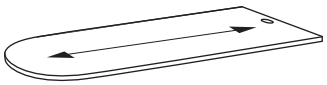
Laminate with Flat Edge

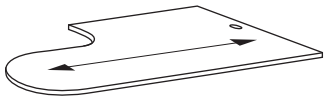
Edge Detail


Primary

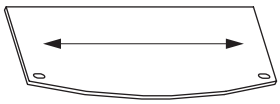

Corner Cove

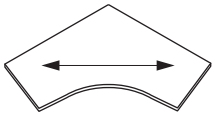

Corner


Peninsula

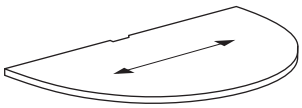

Jetty

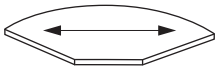
P-Shaped

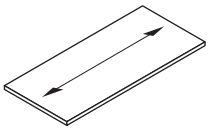

Bow-Front

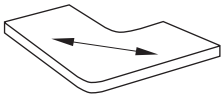

120° Corner Worksurface

60° Pie


D-Shaped


Quarter Round


Straight Countertop

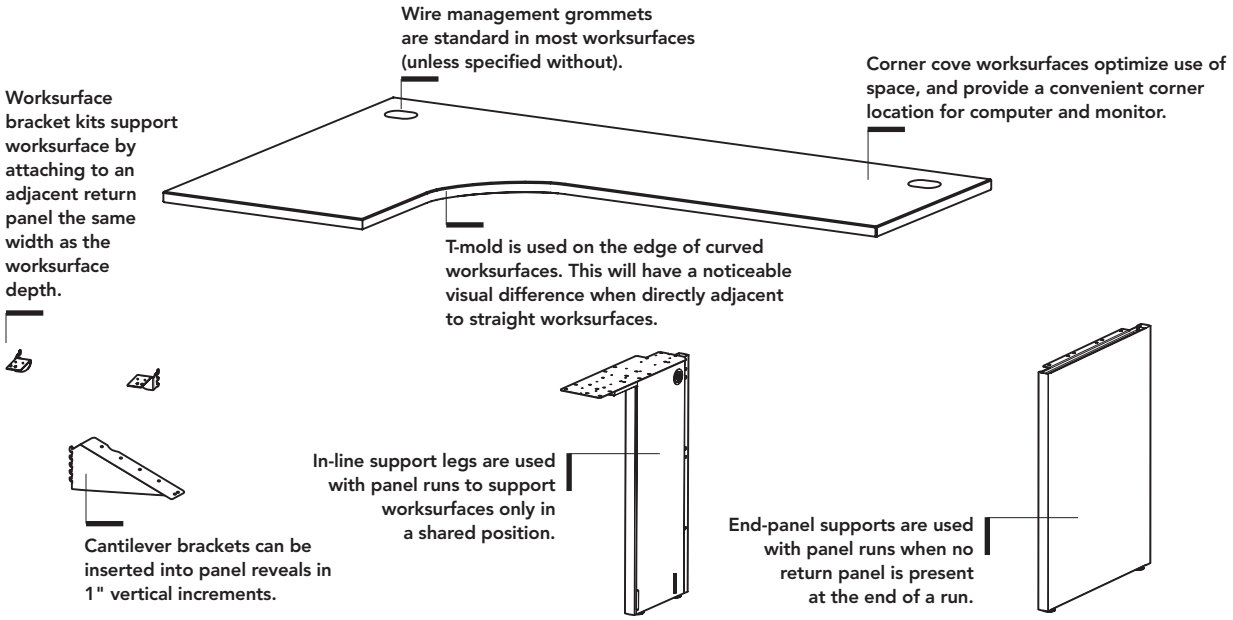

Corner Countertop

Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

Worksurfaces

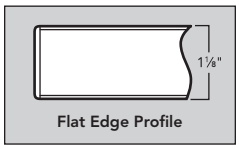
Reference Page

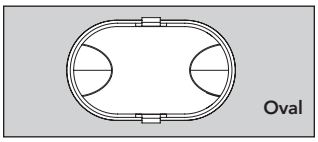
Worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet. Worksurfaces can be panel hung or used in freestanding applications. Modesty panels and appropriate supports are required to configure freestanding Cadence® desks.

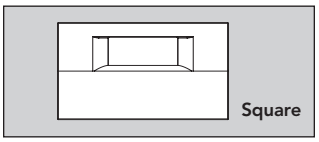


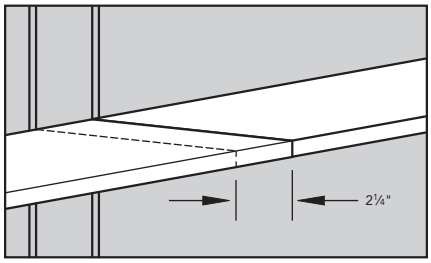
Worksurfaces

- **Laminate tops** offer flat edge trim in twenty standard colors (customer specified) to match solid or woodgrain laminates and to complement patterned laminates.
- **Optional wider width primary worksurfaces** are available for use with Optimize panel runs having a "T" or "S" connection — upcharge applies.









- **Wire management grommets** are standard in most worksurfaces (unless specified with no grommets) and specified in plastic or metal. Metal grommets are available in oval or square.
- Rectangular worksurfaces over 42"W have two grommets. Corner cove worksurfaces will have two grommets. Peninsula and corner worksurfaces have one. D-Shaped worksurfaces and countertops do not have grommets.
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edges and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets — no upcharge.

Supports

Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

Worksurface support options include:

- Support column*
- Flat brackets
- External support channel
- Worksurface bracket kits
- Height adjustable mechanisms
- Cantilever brackets
- In-line support legs*
- End-panel supports*
- Support storage units*
- Pedestal-to-panel attachment kit*
- Desk-to-panel attachment kit*
- Corner desk leg
- Bridge and return kits
- Modesty panels
- Gussets

*Units provide floor support.

Support Guidelines — See Drawings on page 93

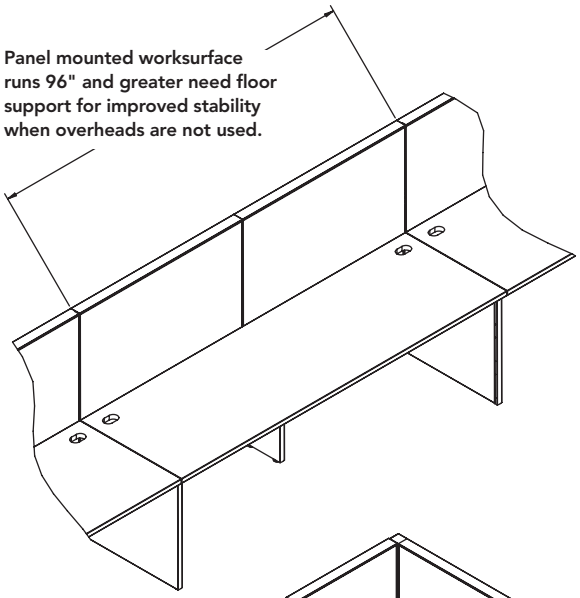
- Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support* is required. (See list at left.)
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports* are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.

continued on next page

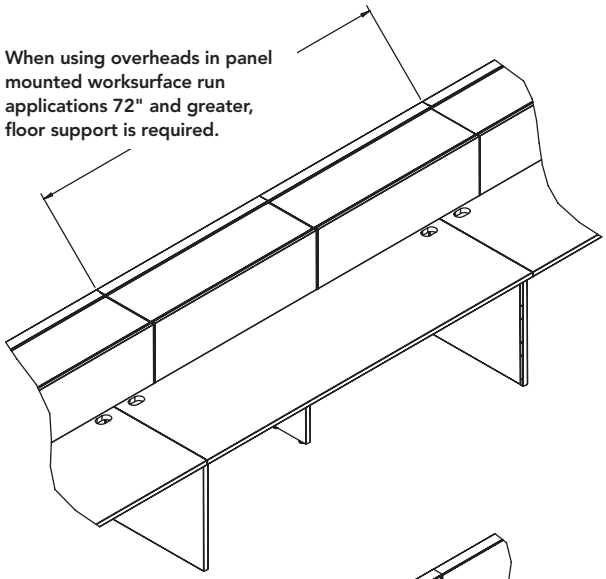
continued from previous page

- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a center support cantilever cannot be used. It is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 97 and 108.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.
- Cadence Desking configurations utilize modesty panels and gussets in place of external support channels for worksurfaces up to 72"W. See pages 98-106.

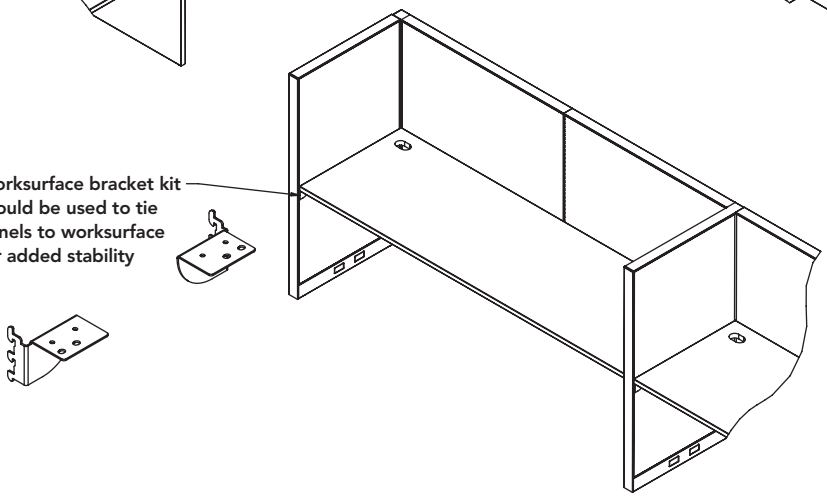
Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.

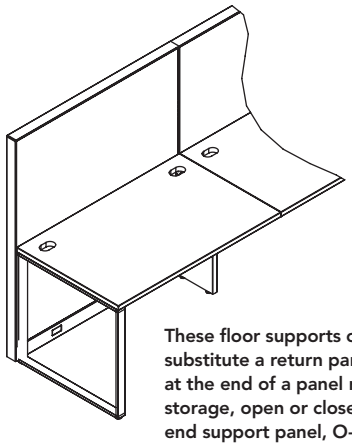


When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support is required.

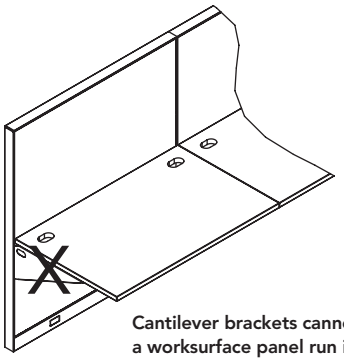


Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



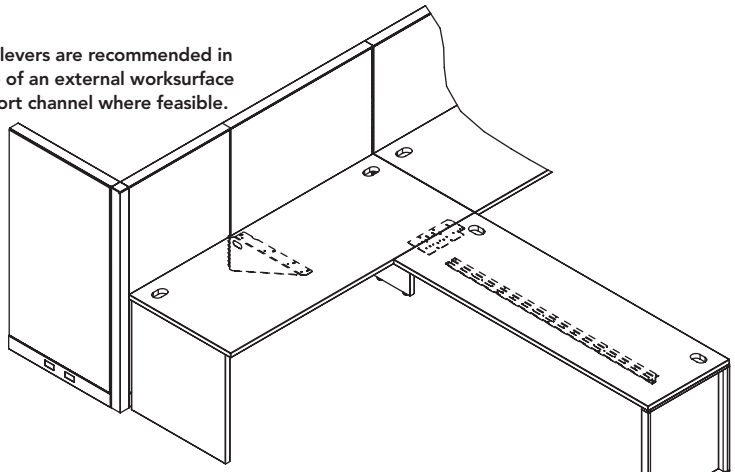


These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs.



Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.

Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.



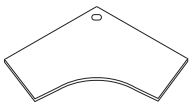
Worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a center support cantilever cannot be used. It is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 97 and 108.

Worksurfaces with Flat Edge

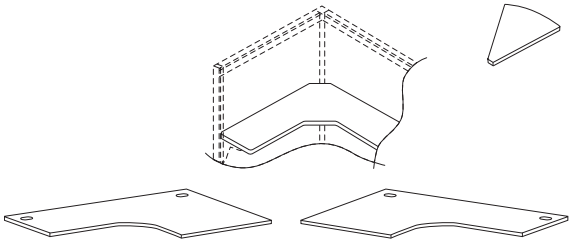
Primary Worksurfaces (page 107)
- Primary worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", and 30" depths up to 96"W. Worksurface spans greater than 72" require floor support.
- Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width.
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.
- Center support bracket included on 54"W-60"W. Other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 20"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Width must correspond with panel width(s). For worksurface to span a "T" or extended straight connection add upcharge and suffix "TM" to model number.
- Primary worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working With Cadence®, pages 98-106.
- The 9120 Program can be used to order HPL particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D. See pages 114-115.

Bow-Front Worksurfaces (page 108)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk. Refer to Cadence pages 98-106.

Corner Worksurfaces (page 109)
- One wire management grommet.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- Rear corner left-handed support bracket included. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



120° Corner Worksurfaces (page 109)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Rear support bracket included (left-handed). Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

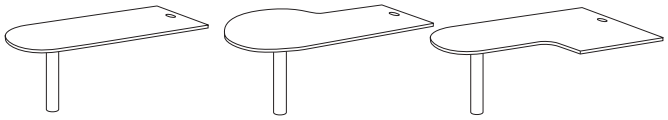


60° Pie Worksurface (page 109)
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

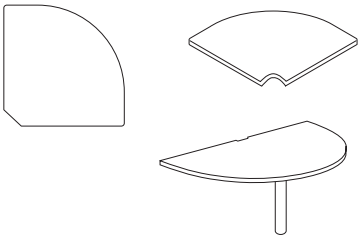
Corner Shelf (page 109)
- Diagonal leading edge = 10½"; diagonal depth = 22½".
- Includes panel attachment brackets.

Corner Cove Worksurfaces (page 110)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Rear corner support bracket included with all surfaces. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner. All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence pages 98-106.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Worksurfaces with Flat Edge

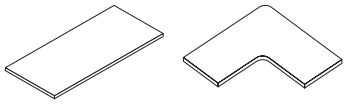


Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty Worksurfaces (page 111)
- Wire management grommets standard.
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence® pages 98-106.



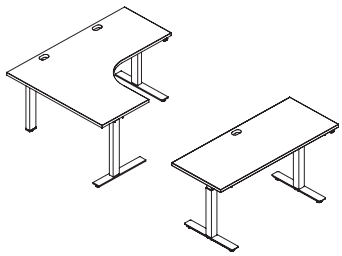
Quarter-Round Worksurfaces (page 112)
- Use to connect two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

D-Shaped Worksurfaces (page 112)
- Order support column and two 24"D in-line support legs separately.
- Not recommended for use with T6CB24L or T6CB24R for shared applications.
- Includes attachment bracket.

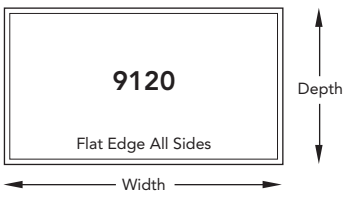


Countertops (page 113)
- Mounting brackets and attaching hardware ordered separately.
- Countertops are flush with panel top cap.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Countertop Brackets (page 113)
- Countertop brackets must be ordered separately. Models P51500 and P51500-42 each contain one right-hand and one left-hand bracket.
- Specify paint color.
- Model P51500 brackets are for 35"H or 50"H panels. Model P51500-42 brackets are for 42½"H panels.
- Order two model P51500 or P51500-42 for straight countertops. Order three model P51500 or P51500-42 for corner countertops.

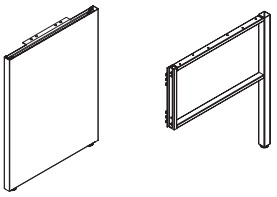


Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces
- For freestanding applications, see height-adjustable tables in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.



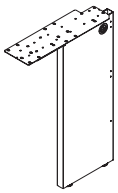
Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes (pages 114 and 115)
- The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

Worksurface Supports



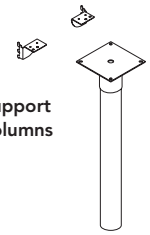
End-Panel, Closed End, and Open End Supports

End Supports and Bracket Kits (page 116)
- End-panels are 1⅝" thick. For use in place of panels at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end-panels.
- 11"D end-panel models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.
- Panel mounted end-panel supports are ordered for right- or left-handed application.
- Open end panel supports are non-handed and are only for panel mounted applications.
- End-panel models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket. End-panel bracket kit converts freestanding end-panel support model to panel mounted.



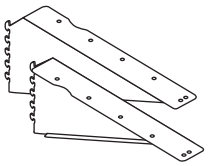
Support Legs

Support Legs and Bracket Kit (page 116)
- Support legs are 1⅝" thick. Leg portion is 12¾"D. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Non-handed for use at either end of worksurface.
- Provided with flat bracket.
- Worksurface in-line support legs are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position. Worksurfaces require to the floor support every 72".
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Panel mounted models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket.
- Support leg bracket kit (non-handed) converts freestanding model to panel mounted.



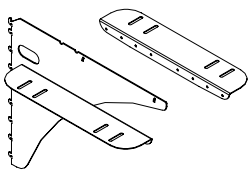
Support Columns

Support Columns (page 116)
- Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces.
- D-shaped, P-shaped, peninsula, jetty, boomerang, and reef worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).
- Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.



Handed Cantilever Brackets

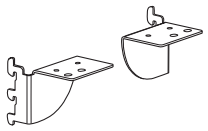
Cantilever Brackets — handed (page 116)
- Cantilever brackets are left or right handed. No assembly required.
- They can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments.
- One size is used for both 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilever are for use with 20"D worksurfaces and to support 24"D worksurfaces 66"-72"W that require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications.
- 12"D cantilevers are only for use with 12"D secondary worksurfaces.
- Both left and right brackets are required in shared applications.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Use with runs 72" or less — avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces. Floor support is required for runs greater than 72". See page 93.
- Cantilevers can and should still be used in the middle of a worksurface run 72"W or less for proper support and to help prevent worksurface bowing. See page 93.
- DO NOT position at the end of a panel run.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended or peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.



Non-Handed Cantilever Brackets

Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (page 116)
- Assembly required. Includes attachment hardware.
- Includes two angle brackets for shared applications. Use two cantilever brackets when adjacent worksurfaces are positioned at different heights.
- One size is used for both 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.

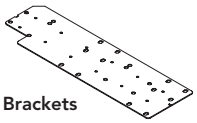
Worksurface Supports



Worksurface Brackets

Worksurface Bracket Kit — T6BK (page 116)
- Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.
- Kit includes one pair of brackets and attachment hardware.
- Freestanding pedestals can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with worksurface bracket.

Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit — T6SB (page 116)
- Worksurface storage bracket kit (T6SB) is used for aesthetics where under-desk storage is immediately adjacent to the return panel. In all other applications use worksurface bracket kit (T6BK) to utilize worksurface threaded metal inserts.
- Black only.
- Kit includes one pair of brackets and attachment hardware.
- Brackets do not align with worksurface threaded metal inserts, and therefore require wood screws (included).

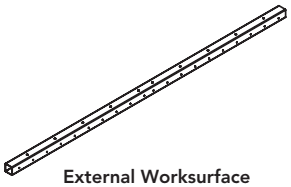


Flat Brackets

Flat Brackets (page 116)
- Includes bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

Pedestal-to-Panel Brackets

Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket (page 116)
- Can be used in place of full end panel or return panel.
- Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Works with Essentials™ and Involve® pedestals.



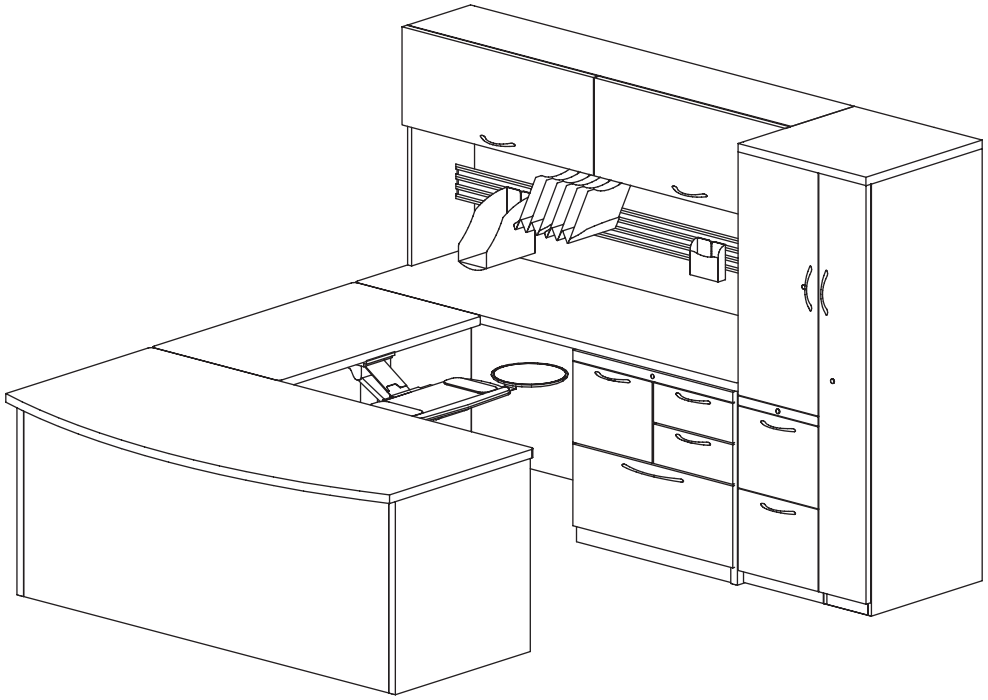
External Worksurface Support Channel

External Worksurface Support Channel (page 108)
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for spans 60"W or greater. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports. May require spacer kit AKMH.

Freestanding Desks
- Freestanding desks can be created by combining primary and corner worksurfaces with modesty panels and appropriate desk supports. See Cadence® pages 98-106.

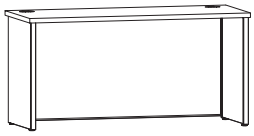
Cadence® Freestanding

Cadence offers unlimited versatility. Its modular flexibility creates office solutions of all shapes, sizes, and styles.

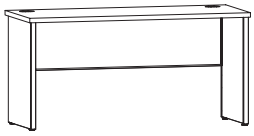


Reference Page

Configurations



Full Modesty



Half Modesty

Gussets

All the right choices

Choose Cadence freestanding desking with confidence. It personalizes any work environment, accommodates a range of needs, and offers all the right features — curvilinear worksurface shapes, multiple worksurface edges, and a complete paint finish and laminate offering. Cadence is made to last with heavy-gauge steel construction. Metal-to-metal worksurface connection points make installation and reconfiguration reliable and easy. And Cadence is backed by a lifetime warranty.

Universally flexible

Cadence sets up easily and reconfigures time after time. It even shares components with Optimize, Terrace®, and Concensys®, which simplifies inventory management. Cadence is created with worksurfaces, supports, modesty panels, end panels, and brackets. Cadence is compatible with the entire line of Allsteel storage solutions and Extensions™ — work tools to provide personalized organization for every workstyle.

Systems integration — Cadence works in combination with Optimize, Terrace, or Concensys panels, extending the functionality of each product line.

Highly adaptable — Make the most of building architecture by using an existing wall to create a semi-private workspace.

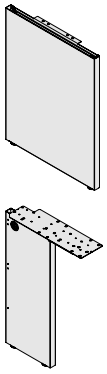
Space utilization — Multiple worksurface shapes offer unlimited design potential for using space creatively and efficiently.

Team interaction — Cadence design flexibility allows you to create personal workspace and a team collaboration area in the same office.

The Cadence choice

It works in the open plan, the private office, or in combination with Optimize, Terrace, or Concensys panels, allowing complete office coordination. The flexible, universal design of Cadence supports virtually any workstyle and any interior aesthetic. Backed by Allsteel's Lifetime Warranty and manufactured to strict environmental standards, Cadence provides one high-value package.

Configurations



End Panels (E) and Support Legs (L)

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. The only difference between the two options are the panel-mount models come with a left- or right-handed bracket to attach the support to a panel in a Cadence systems application. If the freestanding version is purchased and later needs to be converted to panel-mount, the proper handed panel-mount bracket may be purchased separately.

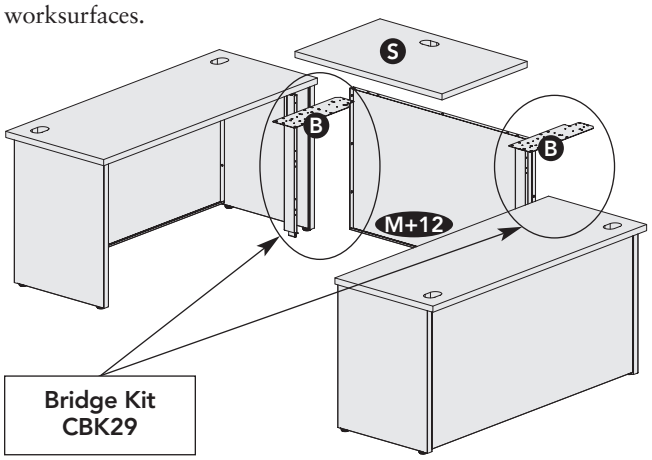
The 11"D end panel is used to freestand peninsulas, curvilinear shapes, and D-tops in panel applications.

Corner Desk Legs (C)

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction allows gussets or half-height modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

Bridge Kits (B)

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.



There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g. using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

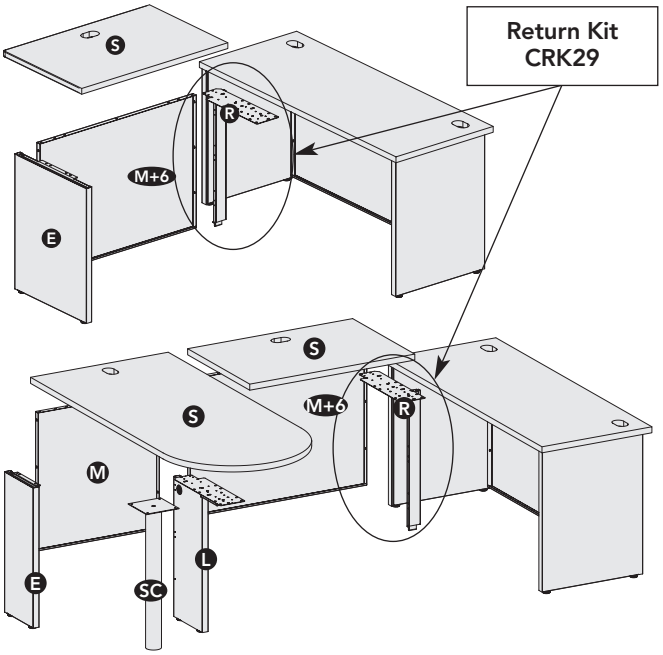
Surface (S)

Support Column (SC)

Support columns are used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.

Return Kits (R)

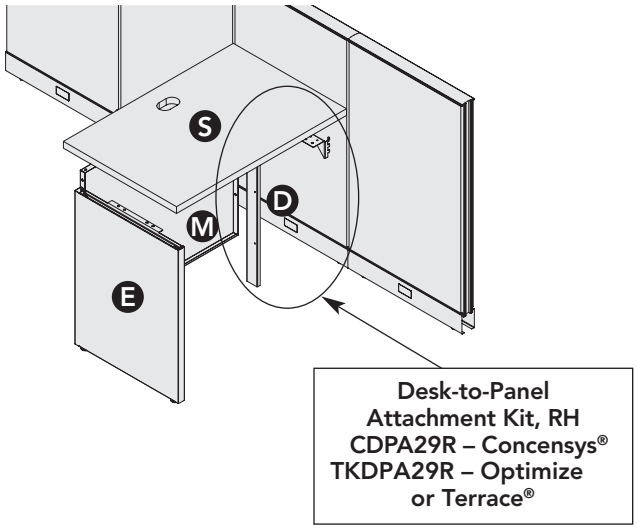
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.



Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits (D)

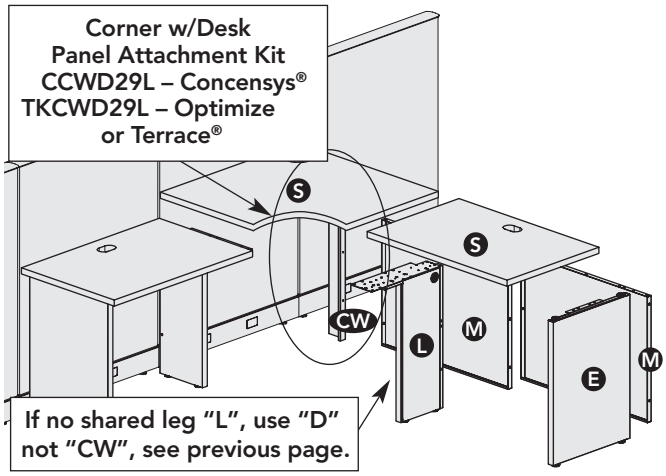
Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk, use corner w/desk attachment kit. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit CW

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

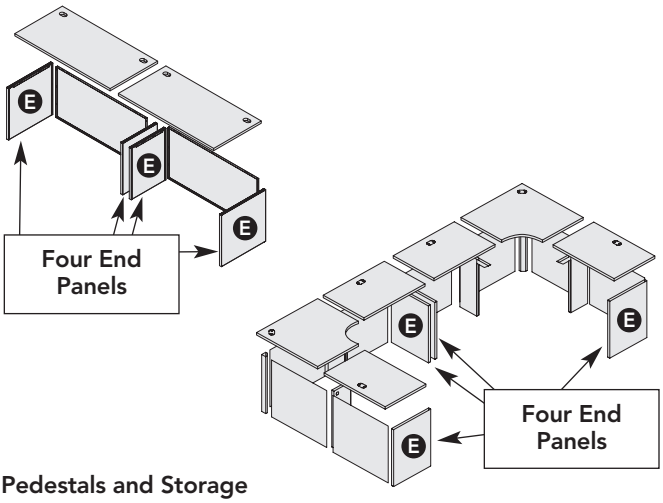


Corner Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces to accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

In-Line Connections of Desks

Freestanding full end panels must be used to support adjacent rectangular desks, corner desks, and corner desks with returns. Freestanding support legs should NOT be used at the in-line junction. 24"D full end panels may be used at the in-line junction on 30"D rectangular desks if two worksurface tie straps are used to secure the desks together. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for ordering information.



Pedestals and Storage

Pedestals must be ordered one size smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D or 20"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18", 20"D, or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional pull style and storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

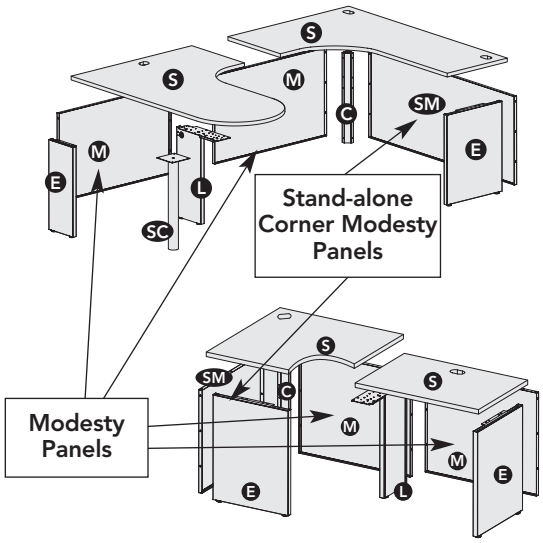
Modesty Panels M

The following are some general guidelines for Cadence modesty panels:

- **Desk:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- **Return:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces:** Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- **Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

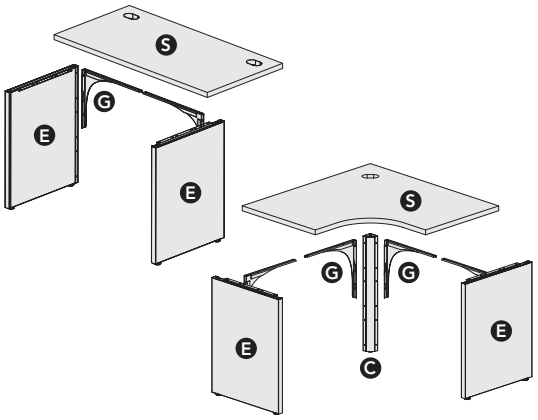
Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels SM

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.



Gussets G

Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.



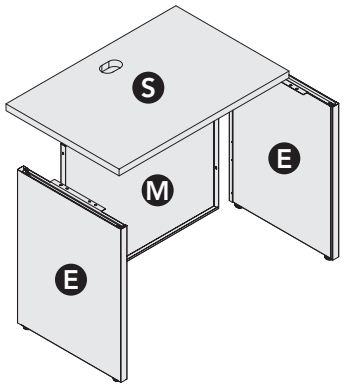
OPTIMIZE

Configurations

Reference Page

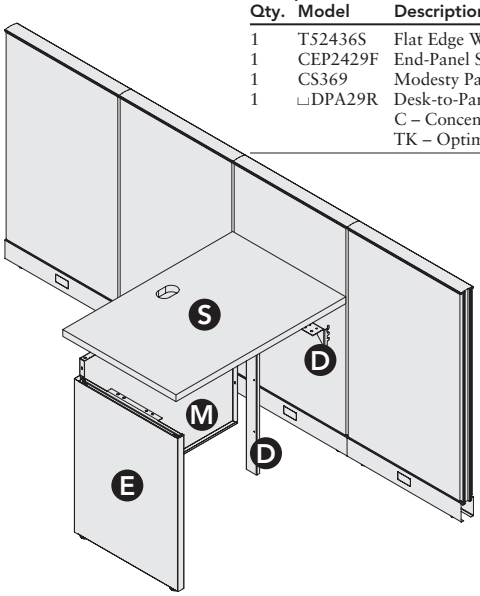
Freestanding Desk

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H



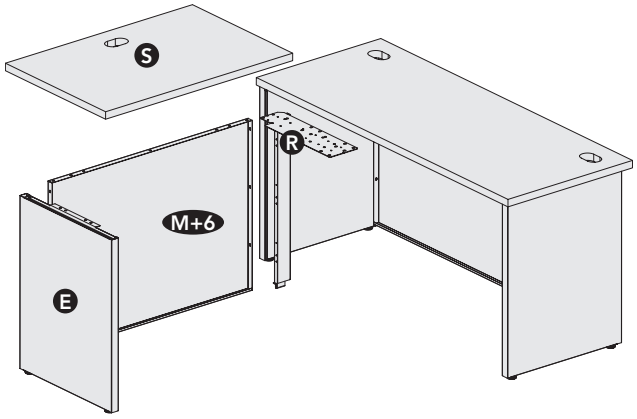
Panel-Attached Desk

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
1	␣DPA29R	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit 29½"H – RH C – Concensys® TK – Optimize or Terrace®



CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M)	Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
Freestanding Desk	1	2		1				
Panel-Attached Desk	1	1		1			1 RH	

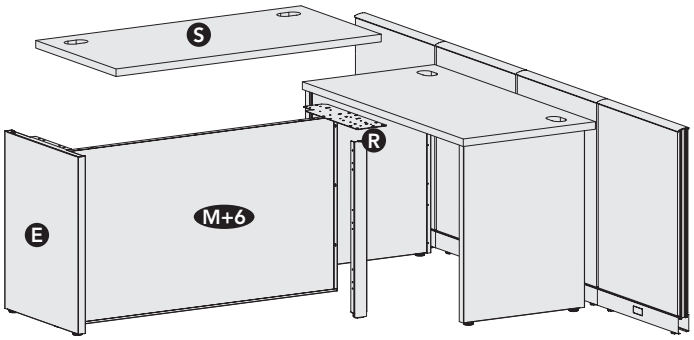
Return Desk (Attached to a primary or return desk.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CS429	Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit

Return Desk (Attached to a panel-hung worksurface.)

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52448S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 48"W
1	CS549	Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit



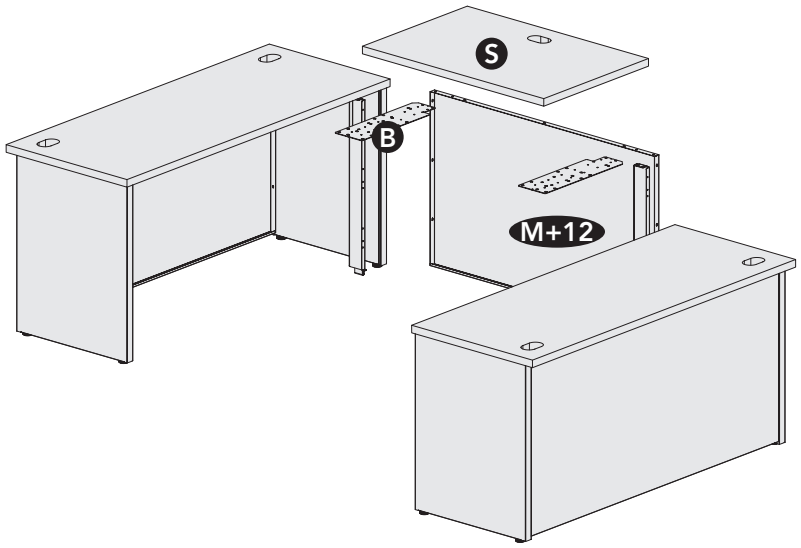
Note: The widest modesty panel is 72"W which limits return worksurfaces to a maximum of 66"W.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M)	Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Return Kit (R)
Return Desk	1	1			1				1

Configurations

Reference Page

Bridge Desk (Attached between two primary desks.)

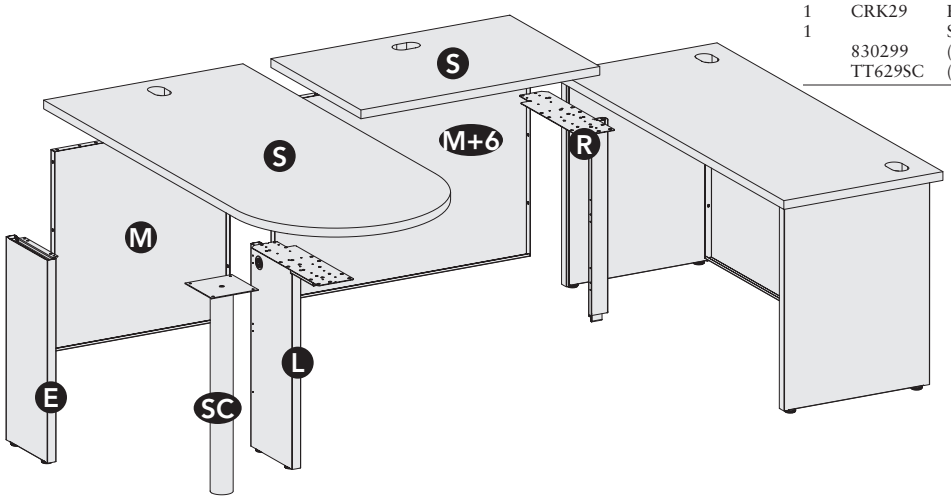


Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52442S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W
1	CS549	Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H
1	CBK29	Bridge Kit

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Bridge Kit (B)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk	1					1			1

Bridge Desk and Peninsula (Attached to a primary desk).

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52442S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W
1	T53060B	Flat Edge Peninsula Worksurface 30"W x 60"L
1	CS489	Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H
1	CS309	Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H
1	CEP1129F	End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit
1		Support Column for Peninsula Worksurface 29½"H
	830299	(Concensys®)
	TT629SC	(Optimize or Terrace®)

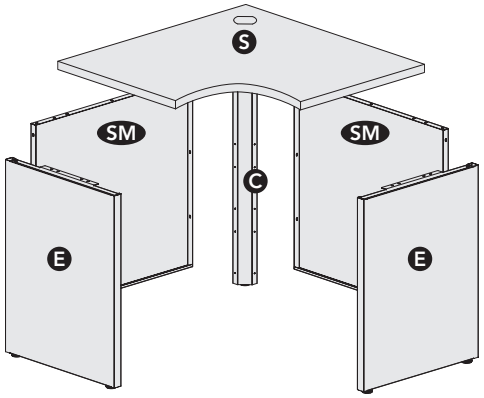


CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Support Column (SC)	Return Kit (R)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk and Peninsula	2	1	1	1	1			1	1

Configurations

Reference Page

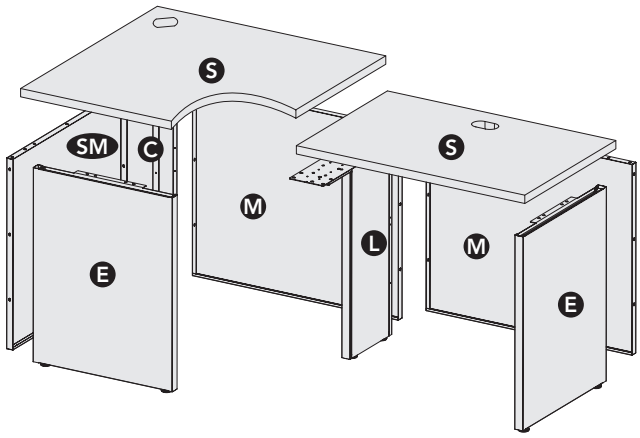
Corner Desk (Stand-alone)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
2	CSCMP3629	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H

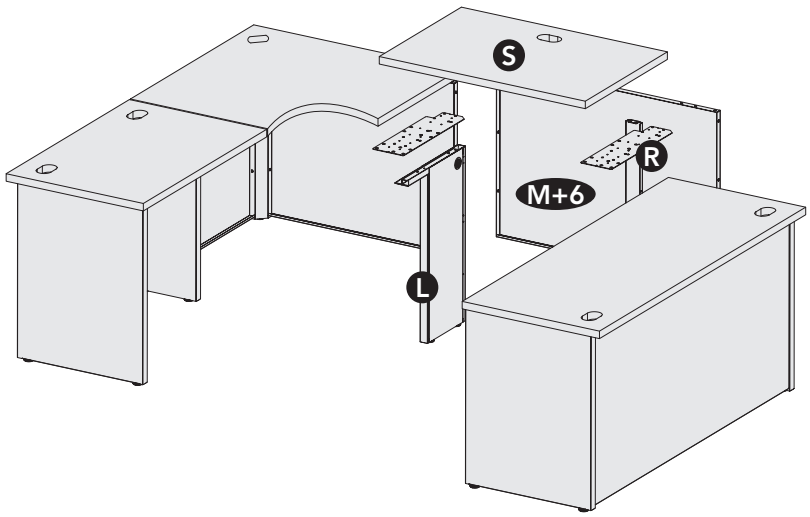
Corner Desk (With an adjacent desk attached at one side.)

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CSCMP3629	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H



CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel		Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Same width as Work-surface (SM)		
Corner Desk	1	2				2		1
Corner Desk (with adjacent desk)	2	2	1	2		1		1

Bridge Desk (Attached between corner and primary desk.)



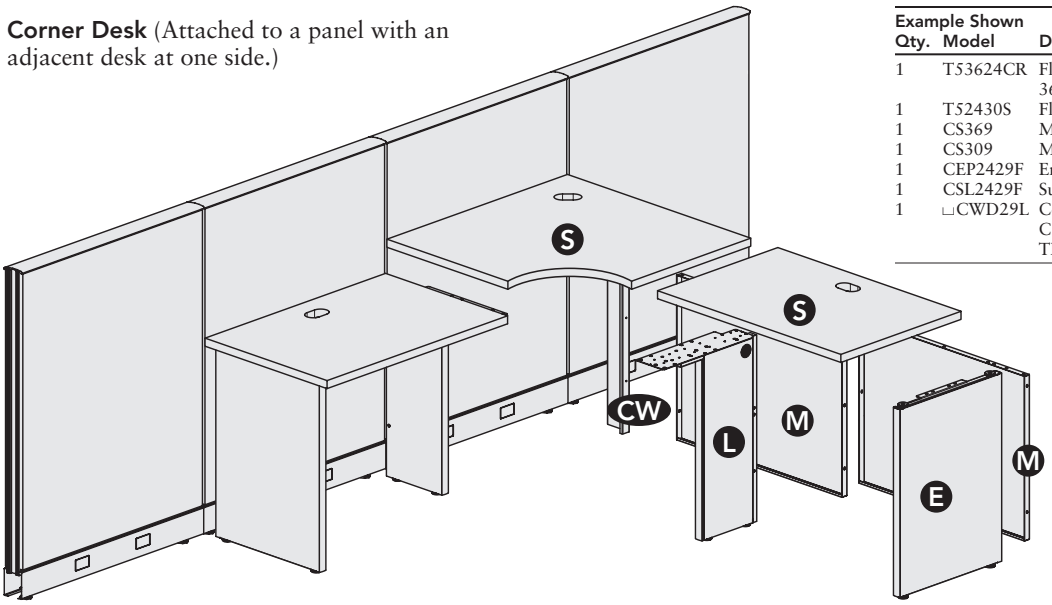
Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CS429	Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Return Kit (R)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk	1		1		1				1

Configurations

Reference Page

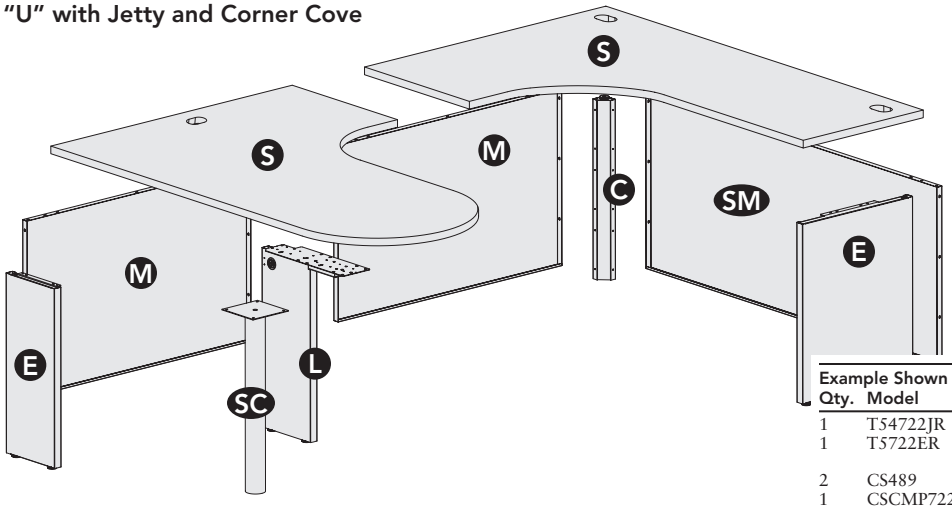
Corner Desk (Attached to a panel with an adjacent desk at one side.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 36"W x 24"D
1	T52430S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 30"W
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
1	CS309	Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	⌴CWD29L	Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit 29"H LH C – Concensys® TK – Optimize or Terrace®

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit (CW)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Corner Desk	2	1	1	2					1 LH

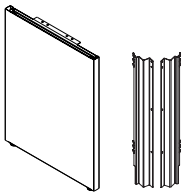
"U" with Jetty and Corner Cove



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T54722JR	Flat Edge Jetty RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30"
1	T5722ER	Flat Edge Corner Cove RH 48"D x 72"W x 24"
2	CS489	Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H
1	CSCMP7229	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 29½"H
1	CEP1129F	End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	Full End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H
1	830299 TT629SC	Support Column for Jetty 29½"H (Concensys) (Optimize or Terrace)

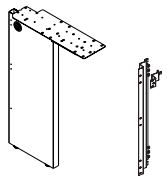
CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel		Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	Support Column (SC)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Same width as Work-surface (SM)		
Cove and Jetty	2	2	1	2		1	1	1

Cadence Supports



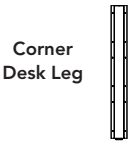
End-Panel Supports

End-Panel Supports (page 117)
- End panels are 1⅝" thick. For use at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Optimize panel-mount with end panel bracket kit.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end panels.
- 11"D models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.



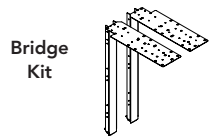
Support Leg

Support Legs (page 117)
- Support legs are non-handed. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Leg portion is 12¾"D and is 1⅝" thick.
- Flat bracket included.
- Levelers provide 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Optimize panel-mount with support leg bracket (non-handed).
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.



Corner Desk Leg

Corner Desk Leg (page 117)
- Attaches two modesty panels at rear of corner desk.
- Leveler provides 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- See examples on pages 100 and 103.

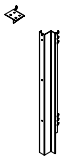


Bridge Kit

Bridge Kit (page 117)
- Connects bridge worksurface and modesty panel to end panels and worksurfaces that are perpendicular to the bridge worksurface.
- Includes two flat brackets and two modesty panel-to-end-panel brackets.
- See examples on pages 99 and 103.

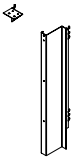
Return Kit

Return Kit (page 117)
- Connects return worksurface and modesty panel to end panel and perpendicular worksurface — non-handed.
- Includes one flat brackets and one modesty panel-to-end-panel bracket.
- See examples on pages 99 and 101.



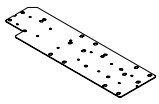
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit

Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (page 117)
- Used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicularly to a Optimize Panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.
- If using corner or corner cove with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk panel attachment kit.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).



Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit

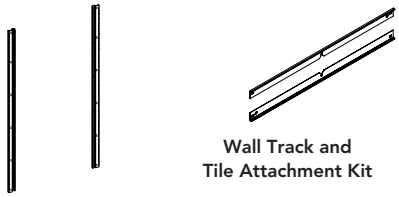
Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Optimize (page 117)
- Used when the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel is attached to a Optimize panel and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk. Opposing end of worksurface shares the support leg that is mounted under the adjacent freestanding desk.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk.



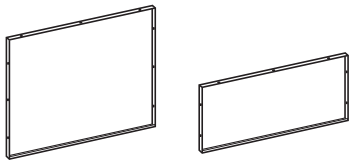
Flat Bracket

Flat Brackets (page 117)
- Bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

Cadence Supports



Wall Track and Tile Attachment Kit



Full and Half High Modesty Panels

Freestanding Pedestals

- Can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with worksurface bracket.

Freestanding Desks

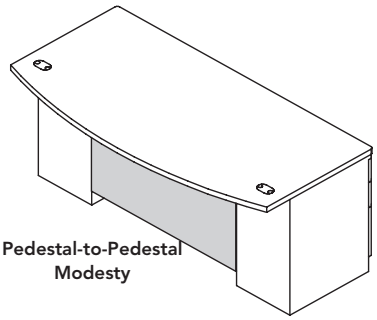
- Freestanding desks can be created by combining primary and corner worksurfaces with modesty panels and appropriate desk supports. See pages 98-104.

Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence and Panel-hung Worksurfaces

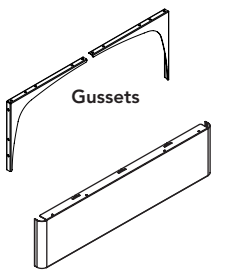
Cadence Desking	24" Deep	30" Deep
18"D Ped	Yes	Yes
19⅞"D Ped	Yes*	Yes
23⅜"D Ped		Yes
29⅜"D Ped		
Systems Panel-hung	**24" Deep**	**30" Deep**
18"D Ped	Yes	Yes
19⅞"D Ped	Yes*	Yes
23⅜"D Ped	Yes*	Yes
29⅜"D Ped		Yes*

*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

Note: Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.



Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty



Gussets

Universal Modesty Panel

Universal Modesty Panels

	Peninsula			P-Shape	Jetty		Boomerang
Model	60"L	66"L	72"L	72"L	66"L	72"L	72"L
PMP41	•						
PMP47		•		•	•		
PMP53			•			•	•

Optimize Wall Track/Tile Attachment Kits (page 117)

- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures.
- Begin with one pair of ends; for multiple kits in line, add middle unit(s) between ends.
- Height of wall track coordinates with panel height. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add 1" to depth of attached components.
- Use Terrace® wall track tile attachment kit to install tiles onto Optimize wall track. Kit includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on wall track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any location on wall track.
- When segmenting tiles on wall track, segment bars must be ordered for placement between all vertically adjacent tiles or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.
- When using Optimize wall track and using Terrace tiles to create a tackboard situation under overheads hung at 65"H, make sure to use a 30"H tile or 2-15"H tiles to cover the entire area between the overheads and the worksurface.

Modesty Panel (page 118)

- Mounts to end-panel supports, desk support legs, bridge kit, return kit, desk-to-panel, and corner w/desk panel attachment kits.
- 29½"H units provide ¾" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of 29½"H modesty panel is 3¾" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Refer to pages 98-104 to select proper width.
- Use 14"H modesty panels for desks positioned against a wall to provide access to electrical receptacles.
- 14"H modesty panels, stand-alone corner modesty panels or gussets can be used with corner or corner cove worksurfaces.

Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panel (page 118)

- 29½"H units provide ¾" of spacing between bottom of panel and floor.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of modesty panel is 6³⁄₁₆" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- Modesty panels are inset 2⅞"; when adding pedestals, consult chart below.

Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panels (page 118)

- Widths available to work with 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces to create freestanding double pedestal desk using two medal support pedestals.

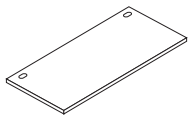
Gussets (page 118)

- Provides easy access to wall outlets.
- Cannot be used with suspended pedestals.
- Gussets can be used on corner and corner cove worksurfaces.

Universal Modesty Panel (page 118)

- Mounts under peninsula, P-shape, jetty, and boomerang worksurfaces. Refer to chart below to select proper width.
- Can be used with panel-mounted and freestanding worksurfaces.
- Provides 8½" of privacy and is non-handed.
- Constructed of steel. No upcharge for Select paint.
- Only requires attachment to the worksurface.
- Does not provide electrical, data or structural support.
- Panel is 1½" thick and can be mounted at various distances from edge of worksurface based on user's preference for clearance and conferencing requirements.

For specification information see pages 91-106.
For non-standard worksurface sizes see pages 114-115.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W x 20"D	**T52024S**	$ 373	$ 388	$ 402
30"W x 20"D	**T52030S**	$ 396	$ 412	$ 426
36"W x 20"D	**T52036S**	$ 442	$ 459	$ 475
42"W x 20"D	**T52042S**	$ 497	$ 516	$ 533
48"W x 20"D	**T52048S**	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574
54"W x 20"D	**T52054S**	$ 582	$ 604	$ 622
60"W x 20"D	**T52060S**	$ 662	$ 688	$ 707
66"W x 20"D	**T52066S**	$ 717	$ 745	$ 766
72"W x 20"D	**T52072S**	$ 747	$ 776	$ 797
78"W x 20"D	**T52078S**	$ 973	$ 1008	$ 1039
84"W x 20"D	**T52084S**	$ 1017	$ 1053	$ 1085
90"W x 20"D	**T52090S**	$ 1202	$ 1243	$ 1283
96"W x 20"D	**T52096S**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
24"W x 24"D	**T52424S**	$ 395	$ 411	$ 425
30"W x 24"D	**T52430S**	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
36"W x 24"D	**T52436S**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
42"W x 24"D	**T52442S**	$ 524	$ 543	$ 561
48"W x 24"D	**T52448S**	$ 568	$ 590	$ 607
54"W x 24"D	**T52454S**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
60"W x 24"D	**T52460S**	$ 697	$ 724	$ 743
66"W x 24"D	**T52466S**	$ 758	$ 787	$ 809
72"W x 24"D	**T52472S**	$ 791	$ 821	$ 843
78"W x 24"D	**T52478S**	$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1095
84"W x 24"D	**T52484S**	$ 1076	$ 1114	$ 1148
90"W x 24"D	**T52490S**	$ 1271	$ 1314	$ 1356
96"W x 24"D	**T52496S**	$ 1330	$ 1375	$ 1420
24"W x 30"D	**T53024S**	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
30"W x 30"D	**T53030S**	$ 501	$ 520	$ 537
36"W x 30"D	**T53036S**	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577
42"W x 30"D	**T53042S**	$ 581	$ 603	$ 621
48"W x 30"D	**T53048S**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
54"W x 30"D	**T53054S**	$ 686	$ 713	$ 732
60"W x 30"D	**T53060S**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 815
66"W x 30"D	**T53066S**	$ 825	$ 856	$ 880
72"W x 30"D	**T53072S**	$ 895	$ 928	$ 954
78"W x 30"D	**T53078S**	$ 1162	$ 1202	$ 1241
84"W x 30"D	**T53084S**	$ 1214	$ 1255	$ 1296
90"W x 30"D	**T53090S**	$ 1448	$ 1497	$ 1546
96"W x 30"D	**T53096S**	$ 1495	$ 1545	$ 1596

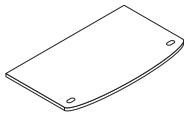
Flat Edge

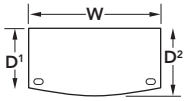
Notes: 1) Add suffix and upcharge for 24"D and 30"D primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection. Suffix = "TM" for flat edge worksurfaces (Optimize — adds 2¼" to width) $38 upcharge. Examples: **T53030STM, T53060STM**
2) Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge. Example: **T53078SN**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **Prefix** **T** Laminate w/Flat	**Laminate:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ . _____ . _____ .				**E L**

Examples: **T52424S.LM14.EW.P** **T53048STMN.LM14.E4**

For specification information see pages 91-106.



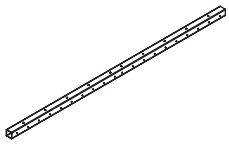


Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Bow-Front Worksurfaces				
60"W x 30"D[1] x 36"D[2]	**TT53660BT**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1182**	**$ 1220**
66"W x 30"D[1] x 36"D[2]	**TT53666BT**	**$ 1240**	**$ 1282**	**$ 1323**
72"W x 30"D[1] x 36"D[2]	**TT53672BT**	**$ 1334**	**$ 1379**	**$ 1424**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Sample Worksurface				
12"W x 12"D	**831212M**	**$ 338**	**$ 352**	**$ 364**

Flat Edge



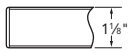
Description	Model	List Price
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H		
30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42** S	**$ 76**
36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** S	**$ 78**
42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** S	**$ 90**
48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5SC60**	**$ 97**
54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5SC66**	**$ 113**
60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5SC72**	**$ 122**
66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	**$ 133**
72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	**$ 146**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 64 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

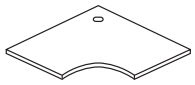
Examples: **TT53660BT.LT3B.EV.P Z5SC42** **831212M.LT3B.EX.P**

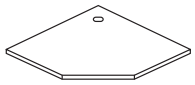
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

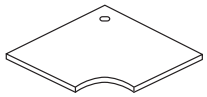
For specification information see pages 91-106.

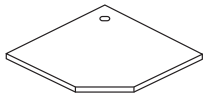


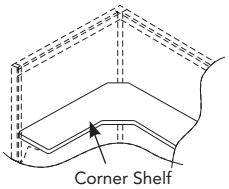
Flat Edge







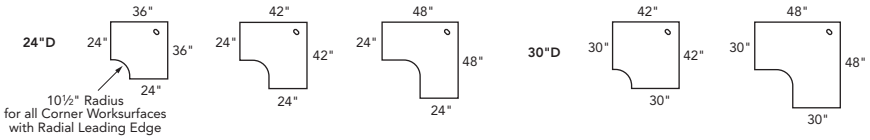




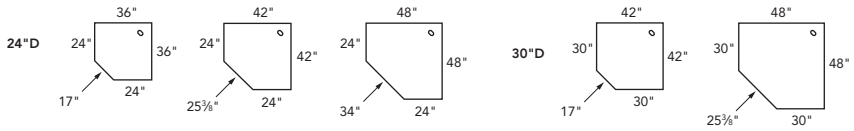
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
36"W x 24"D	**T53624CR**	$ 790	$ 820	$ 843
42"W x 24"D	**T54224CR**	$ 842	$ 873	$ 899
48"W x 24"D	**T54824CR**	$ 958	$ 993	$ 1023
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624SC**	$ 764	$ 791	$ 817
42"W	**T54224SC**	$ 802	$ 830	$ 857
48"W	**T54824SC**	$ 898	$ 929	$ 961
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
42"W x 30"D	**T54230CR**	$ 1018	$ 1054	$ 1086
48"W x 30"D	**T54830CR**	$ 1099	$ 1137	$ 1174
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230SC**	$ 974	$ 1008	$ 1042
48"W	**T54830SC**	$ 1005	$ 1040	$ 1075
60° Pie Worksurface				
24"D	**TN52424SD**	$ 643	$ 669	$ 687
Corner Shelves with Flat Edge				
36" x 36" x 11"D	**860536M**	$ 653	$ 679	$ 697
42" x 42" x 11"D	**860542M**	$ 693	$ 720	$ 739
48" x 48" x 11"D	**860548M**	$ 736	$ 764	$ 786

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge



Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge

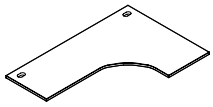


How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Paint (Corner Shelves only):** P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	P _____	_____ .	_____	E L

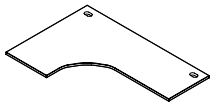
Examples: **T53624C.LT3B.EV.MEL** **860536M.LT3B.P27.E4**

OPTIMIZE

For specification information see pages 91-106.

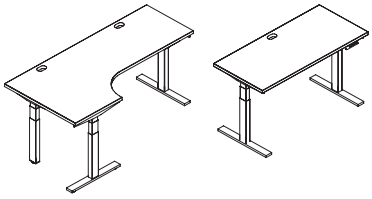


Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left				
60" x 36" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5822EL**	$ 901	$ 934	$ 963
60" x 36" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5832EL**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004
60" x 48" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5622EL**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
60" x 48" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5623EL**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
60" x 48" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5632EL**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
60" x 48" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5633EL**	$ 1080	$ 1118	$ 1154
72" x 36" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5922EL**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
72" x 36" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5932EL**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
72" x 48" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5722EL**	$ 1276	$ 1319	$ 1361
72" x 48" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5723EL**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
72" x 48" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5732EL**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
72" x 48" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5733EL**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right				
36" x 60" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5822ER**	$ 901	$ 934	$ 963
36" x 60" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5832ER**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004
48" x 60" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5622ER**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
48" x 60" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5623ER**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
48" x 60" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5632ER**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
48" x 60" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5633ER**	$ 1080	$ 1118	$ 1154
36" x 72" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5922ER**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
36" x 72" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5932ER**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
48" x 72" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5722ER**	$ 1276	$ 1319	$ 1361
48" x 72" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5723ER**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
48" x 72" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5732ER**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
48" x 72" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5733ER**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450



Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Flat Edge



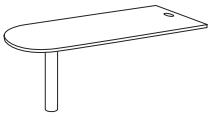
Note: Freestanding Altitude electric height-adjustable tables are available to order in Seating, Collaboration, and Tables price list.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

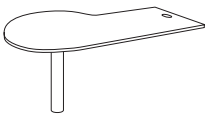
Examples: **T5822EL.LT3B.EY.MEL** **T5822EL.LT3B.EV.P**

For specification information see pages 91-106.

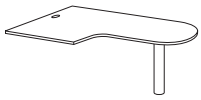
Support column ordered separately.



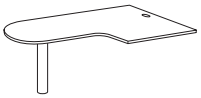
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces				
60"L x 30"W	**T53060B**	$ 1045	$ 1082	$ 1116
66"L x 30"W	**T53066B**	$ 1155	$ 1195	$ 1234
72"L x 30"W	**T53072B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
60"L x 36"W	**T53660B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
66"L x 36"W	**T53666B**	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
72"L x 36"W	**T53672B**	$ 1539	$ 1590	$ 1645



P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End				
72"L x 30"W (Left hand)	**T53072PR**	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
72"L x 30"W (Right hand)	**T53072PL**	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543

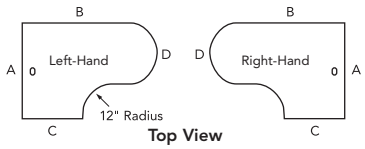


Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JL**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JL**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JL**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JL**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542



Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JR**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JR**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JR**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JR**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.



Top View

Flat Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

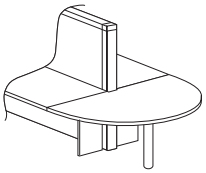
Examples: **T53060B.LT3B.EV.P** **T54662JL.LT3B.EV.MEL**

OPTIMIZE

For specification information see pages 91-106.

Support column ordered separately.

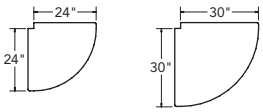
Support column and flat brackets ordered separately.

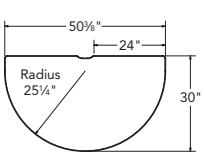


Support column and 11" end panels ordered separately.

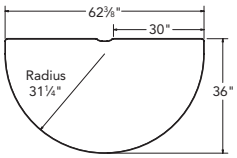
Note: Cantilever brackets should not be used in place of end panels in this application.

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Quarter-Round Worksurfaces (outside corner connecting two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces)				
24"D x 24"D	**802424M**	**$ 536**	**$ 556**	**$ 574**
30"D x 30"D	**803030M**	**$ 676**	**$ 703**	**$ 721**
D-Shaped Worksurfaces				
Connects to two 24"D Worksurfaces	**832407M**	**$ 1034**	**$ 1070**	**$ 1103**
Connects to two 30"D Worksurfaces	**833007M**	**$ 1203**	**$ 1244**	**$ 1284**





832407M



833007M

Flat Edge

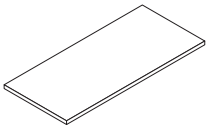
OPTIMIZE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 64 for finishes.

Examples: **802424M.LT3B.EV** **832407M.LT3B.EV**

For specification information see pages 91-106.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Countertop Brackets — Straight countertops require 2 sets; corner countertops 3 sets				
For 35"H and 50"H Panels — 1 each right-hand and left-hand	**P51500**	$ 53	$ 63	$ 70
For 42½"H Panels — 1 each right-hand and left-hand	**P51500-42**	$ 53	$ 63	$ 70



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Straight Countertops — must order 2 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 15"D	**851524M**	$ 344	$ 359	$ 371
30"W x 15"D	**851530M**	$ 381	$ 397	$ 410
36"W x 15"D	**851536M**	$ 428	$ 445	$ 460
42"W x 15"D	**851542M**	$ 444	$ 461	$ 477
48"W x 15"D	**851548M**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
54"W x 15"D	**851554M**	$ 532	$ 552	$ 569
60"W x 15"D	**851560M**	$ 593	$ 610	$ 625
66"W x 15"D	**851566M**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
72"W x 15"D	**851572M**	$ 639	$ 665	$ 682
Corner Countertops 15"D at ends — must order 3 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 24"W	**852424M**	$ 671	$ 698	$ 716
30"W x 30"W	**853030M**	$ 780	$ 810	$ 832
36"W x 36"W	**853636M**	$ 866	$ 898	$ 924
42"W x 42"W	**854242M**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004

Flat Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate (Countertops only):** See page 64 for finishes.	**Paint (for Brackets only):** P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color (Countertops only):** See page 64 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Examples: **851524M.LT3B.EX** **P51500.P02**

ORDERING

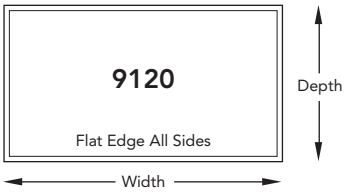
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number**
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   P Plastic
   M Metal (add $11 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   EL Matte Silver
   NOTE: Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate Choices**
   See page 64.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See EDGE COLORS page 64 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **EXACT Width** and **EXACT Depth** you require. Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

⅛"	= 1	⅝"	= 5
¼"	= 2	¾"	= 6
⅜"	= 3	⅞"	= 7
½"	= 4	no extra increment	= 0

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
Example: **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat Edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

Note: 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

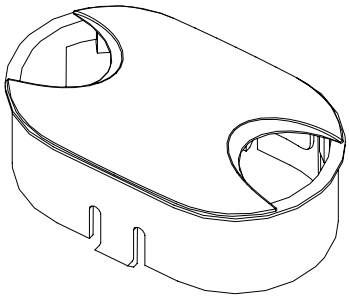
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program Worksurfaces.

GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate.



PRICING

One Grommet – GC, GL, or GR Position $17.00
Two Grommets – G3 or G4 Position..... $34.00
NOTE: Add $11 per grommet for Metal grommets with laminate.

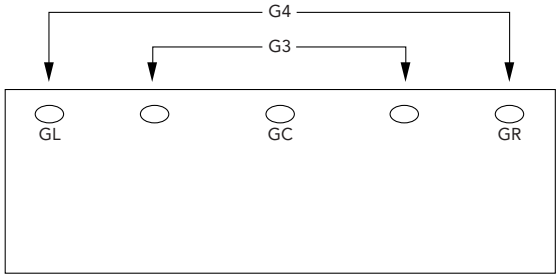
ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
Example: **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

Code Grommet Position

- GC Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- GL 6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- GR 6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- G3 Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.)
- G4 Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- G0 No grommets

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.



Rectangular Top

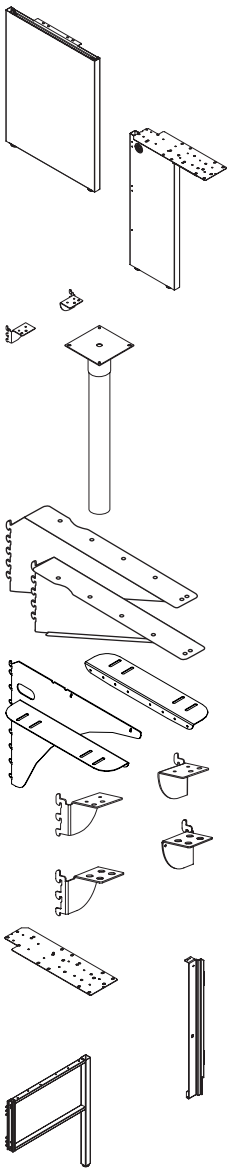
Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

OPTIMIZE

For specification information see page 114.

Maximum	Model Number*	Width		Depth		Laminate List Price		
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	L1	L2	L3
18"D								
18"W	**9120R1818**	180W	180W	121D	180D	$ 454	$ 472	$ 487
24"W	**9120R2418**	181W	240W	121D	180D	$ 474	$ 492	$ 508
30"W	**9120R3018**	241W	300W	121D	180D	$ 494	$ 513	$ 529
36"W	**9120R3618**	301W	360W	121D	180D	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577
42"W	**9120R4218**	361W	420W	121D	180D	$ 594	$ 616	$ 635
48"W	**9120R4818**	421W	480W	121D	180D	$ 688	$ 715	$ 734
60"W	**9120R6018**	481W	600W	121D	180D	$ 855	$ 887	$ 912
72"W	**9120R7218**	601W	720W	121D	180D	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103
84"W	**9120R8418**	721W	840W	121D	180D	$ 1352	$ 1397	$ 1445
96"W	**9120R9618**	841W	960W	121D	180D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
108"W	**9120R10818**	961W	1080W	121D	180D	$ 1599	$ 1652	$ 1708
120"W	**9120R12018**	1081W	1200W	121D	180D	$ 1822	$ 1884	$ 1946
24"D								
24"W	**9120R2424**	181W	240W	181D	240D	$ 515	$ 534	$ 552
30"W	**9120R3024**	241W	300W	181D	240D	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574
36"W	**9120R3624**	301W	360W	181D	240D	$ 587	$ 609	$ 627
42"W	**9120R4224**	361W	420W	181D	240D	$ 641	$ 667	$ 684
48"W	**9120R4824**	421W	480W	181D	240D	$ 728	$ 756	$ 777
60"W	**9120R6024**	481W	600W	181D	240D	$ 897	$ 930	$ 959
72"W	**9120R7224**	601W	720W	181D	240D	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1146
84"W	**9120R8424**	721W	840W	181D	240D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
96"W	**9120R9624**	841W	960W	181D	240D	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
108"W	**9120R10824**	961W	1080W	181D	240D	$ 1645	$ 1700	$ 1757
120"W	**9120R12024**	1081W	1200W	181D	240D	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992
30"D								
30"W	**9120R3030**	241W	300W	241D	300D	$ 619	$ 644	$ 661
36"W	**9120R3630**	301W	360W	241D	300D	$ 651	$ 677	$ 695
42"W	**9120R4230**	361W	420W	241D	300D	$ 694	$ 721	$ 740
48"W	**9120R4830**	421W	480W	241D	300D	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802
60"W	**9120R6030**	481W	600W	241D	300D	$ 986	$ 1020	$ 1050
72"W	**9120R7230**	601W	720W	241D	300D	$ 1127	$ 1166	$ 1203
84"W	**9120R8430**	721W	840W	241D	300D	$ 1711	$ 1768	$ 1827
96"W	**9120R9630**	841W	960W	241D	300D	$ 1752	$ 1810	$ 1871
108"W	**9120R10830**	961W	1080W	241D	300D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108
120"W	**9120R12030**	1081W	1200W	241D	300D	$ 2199	$ 2274	$ 2349
36"D								
36"W	**9120R3636**	301W	360W	301D	360D	$ 884	$ 916	$ 943
42"W	**9120R4236**	361W	420W	301D	360D	$ 1004	$ 1040	$ 1071
48"W	**9120R4836**	421W	480W	301D	360D	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205
60"W	**9120R6036**	481W	600W	301D	360D	$ 1384	$ 1430	$ 1478
72"W	**9120R7236**	601W	720W	301D	360D	$ 1630	$ 1685	$ 1741
84"W	**9120R8436**	721W	840W	301D	360D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108
96"W	**9120R9636**	841W	960W	301D	360D	$ 2022	$ 2090	$ 2159
108"W	**9120R10836**	961W	1080W	301D	360D	$ 2242	$ 2318	$ 2397
120"W	**9120R12036**	1081W	1200W	301D	360D	$ 2464	$ 2547	$ 2633

For specification information see pages 91-97.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End-Panel Supports				
11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	TKEP1129PL	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	TKEP1129PR	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	TKEP2429PL	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	TKEP2429PR	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	TKEP3029PL	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	TKEP3029PR	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
Support Legs				
24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	TKSL2429P	$ 261	$ 297	$ 334
30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	TKSL3029P	$ 285	$ 321	$ 358
Support Columns				
29½"H / 3"Diameter	TT629SC S	$ 249	$ 285	$ 322
Cantilever Brackets				
12"D Left-Hand	T6CB12L S	$ 69	$ 83	$ 94
12"D Right-Hand	T6CB12R S	$ 69	$ 83	$ 94
18"D Left-Hand	T6CB18L S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
18"D Right-Hand	T6CB18R S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
24" or 30"D Left-Hand	T6CB24L S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
24" or 30"D Right-Hand	T6CB24R S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (Core paint colors only)				
24" or 30"D	T624CB S	$ 202	N/A	N/A
Worksurface Bracket Kit				
One pair	T6BK S	$ 70	$ 83	$ 93
Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit (no color option)				
One Pair	T6SB S	$ 95	N/A	N/A
Flat Brackets (no color option)				
For 12"D	T612FB S	$ 61	N/A	N/A
For 24"D	T624FB S	$ 70	N/A	N/A
For 30"D	T630FB S	$ 80	N/A	N/A
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket				
Left	TKPPBL S	$ 117	$ 131	$ 142
Right	TKPPBR	$ 117	$ 131	$ 142
Open End Panel Supports				
12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP1229	$ 273	$ 309	$ 346
18"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP1829	$ 278	$ 314	$ 351
24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP2429	$ 288	$ 324	$ 361
30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP3029	$ 310	$ 346	$ 383

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

P1 P2 P3

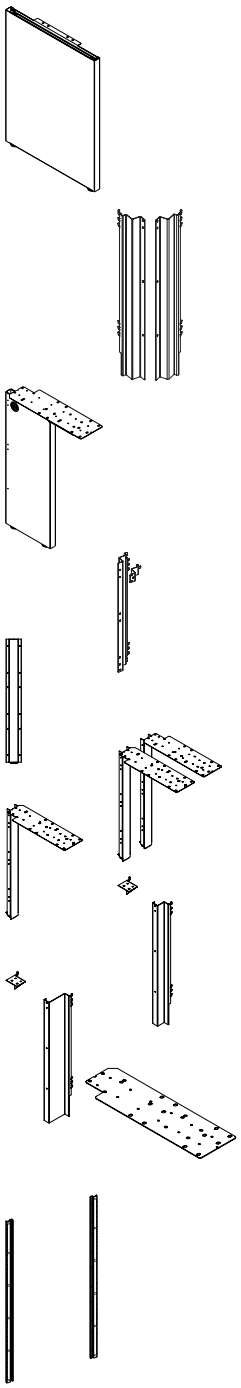
See page 64 for finishes.

. P

Examples: **TKEP1129PL.P02** **T6SB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 98-106.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End-Panel Supports				
11"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CEP1129F**	$ 245	$ 281	$ 318
24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CEP2429F**	$ 264	$ 300	$ 337
30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CEP3029F**	$ 292	$ 328	$ 365
11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	**TKEP1129PL**	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	**TKEP1129PR**	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	**TKEP2429PL**	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	**TKEP2429PR**	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	**TKEP3029PL**	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	**TKEP3029PR**	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
End-Panel Bracket Kits for Optimize				
29½"H Bracket Kit — Left	**TKEB29L**	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
29½"H Bracket Kit — Right	**TKEB29R**	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
Support Legs				
24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CSL2429F** S	$ 228	$ 264	$ 301
30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CSL3029F** S	$ 253	$ 289	$ 326
24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	**TKSL2429P**	$ 261	$ 297	$ 334
30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	**TKSL3029P**	$ 285	$ 321	$ 358
Support Leg Bracket for Optimize				
29½"H	**TKSB29**	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
Corner Desk Leg				
29½"H	**CDL29** S	$ 210	$ 232	$ 251
Bridge Kit				
29½"H	**CBK29** S	$ 220	$ 234	$ 245
Return Kit				
29½"H	**CRK29** S	$ 112	$ 123	$ 131
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits for Optimize				
29½"H – Left-Hand	**TKDPA29L**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
29½"H – Right-Hand	**TKDPA29R**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Optimize				
29½"H – Left-Hand	**TKCWD29L**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
29½"H – Right-Hand	**TKCWD29R**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
Flat Brackets				
24"D	**831124** S	$ 69	N/A	N/A
30"D	**831130** S	$ 76	N/A	N/A

Note: Flint only.

Optimize Wall Track Kit — End/Shared				
65"H — Pair of Ends	**TK365YEB** S	$ 313	$ 356	$ 401
65"H — Middle Unit	**TK365YM** S	$ 163	$ 188	$ 211

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

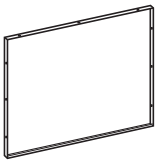
See page 64 for finishes.

. P

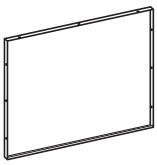
Examples: **CEP1129F.P02** **831124**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

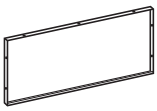
For specification information see pages 98-106.



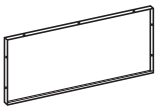
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Modesty Panels				
29½"H x 24"W	CS249 S	$ 238	$ 260	$ 279
29½"H x 30"W	CS309 S	$ 245	$ 267	$ 286
29½"H x 36"W	CS369 S	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
29½"H x 42"W	CS429 S	$ 256	$ 278	$ 297
29½"H x 48"W	CS489 S	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
29½"H x 54"W	CS549 S	$ 264	$ 286	$ 305
29½"H x 60"W	CS609	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
29½"H x 66"W	CS669	$ 273	$ 295	$ 314
29½"H x 72"W	CS729	$ 283	$ 305	$ 324



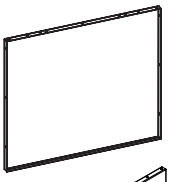
Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels				
29½"H x 36"W	CSCMP3629 S	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
29½"H x 42"W	CSCMP4229 S	$ 256	$ 278	$ 297
29½"H x 48"W	CSCMP4829 S	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
29½"H x 60"W	CSCMP6029	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
29½"H x 72"W	CSCMP7229	$ 283	$ 305	$ 324



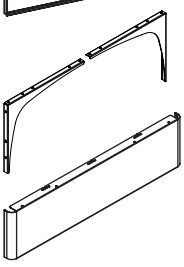
Modesty Panels				
14"H x 24"W	CS244 S	$ 224	$ 246	$ 265
14"H x 30"W	CS304 S	$ 229	$ 251	$ 270
14"H x 36"W	CS364 S	$ 235	$ 257	$ 276
14"H x 42"W	CS424 S	$ 242	$ 264	$ 283
14"H x 48"W	CS484 S	$ 250	$ 272	$ 291
14"H x 54"W	CS544 S	$ 253	$ 275	$ 294
14"H x 60"W	CS604	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
14"H x 66"W	CS664	$ 264	$ 286	$ 305
14"H x 72"W	CS724	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309



Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels				
14"H x 36"W	CSCMP3614 S	$ 235	$ 257	$ 276
14"H x 42"W	CSCMP4214 S	$ 242	$ 264	$ 283
14"H x 48"W	CSCMP4814 S	$ 250	$ 272	$ 291
14"H x 60"W	CSCMP6014	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
14"H x 72"W	CSCMP7214	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309



Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panel				
27"H x 30"W to create a 60"W Desk	TKMP60	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
27"H x 36"W to create a 66"W Desk	TKMP66	$ 253	$ 275	$ 294
27"H x 42"W to create a 72"W Desk	TKMP72	$ 262	$ 284	$ 303



Gussets				
One pair	CDG S	$ 171	$ 193	$ 212

Modesty Panels				
41"W for 60"L Peninsula	PMP41 S	$ 330	$ 330	$ 330
47"W for 66"L Peninsula, 72"L P-Shape, or 66"L Jetty	PMP47 S	$ 336	$ 336	$ 336
53"W for 72"L Peninsula, Jetty, or Boomerang	PMP53 S	$ 347	$ 347	$ 347

OPTIMIZE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

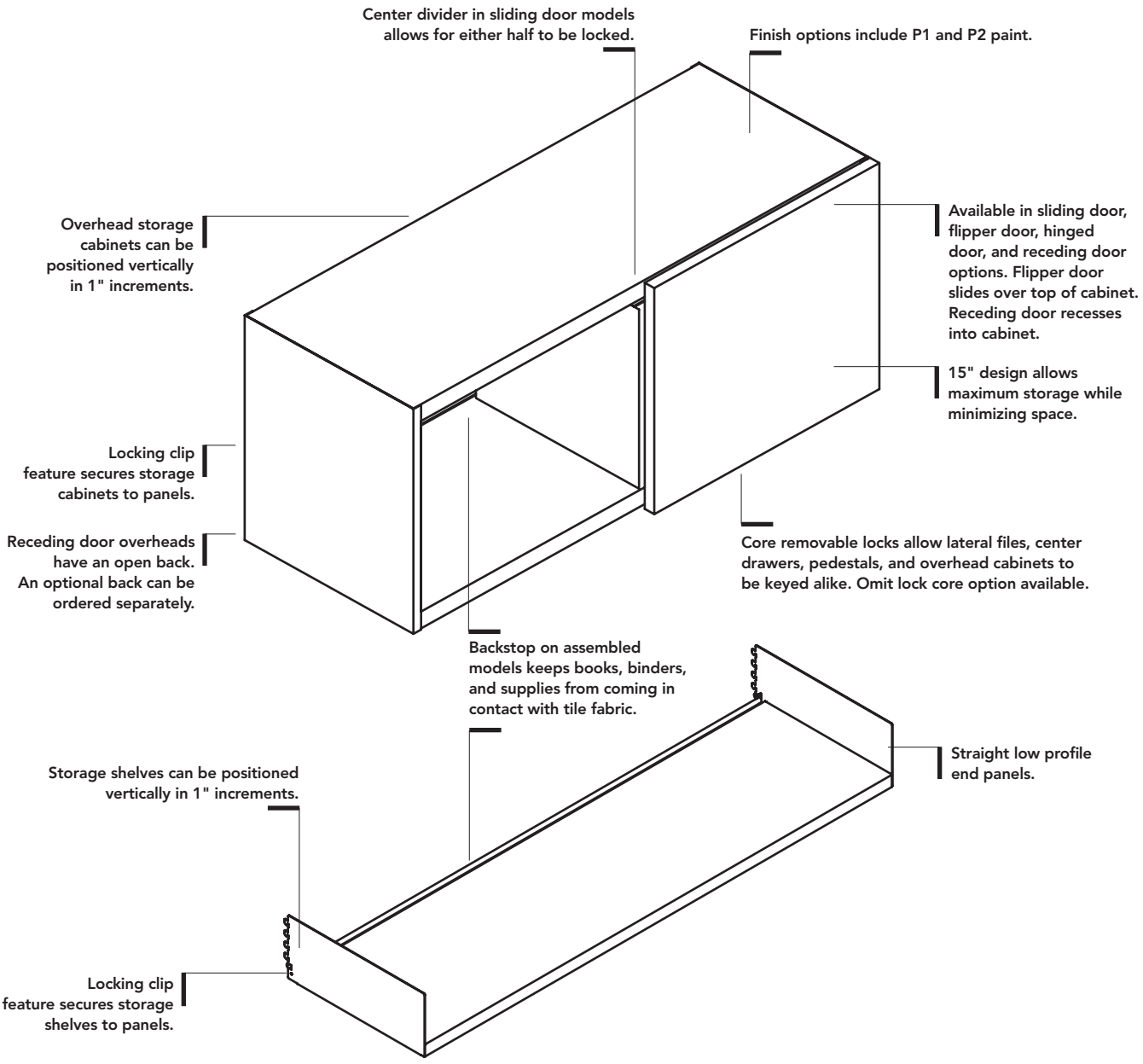
P1 P2 P3

See page 64 for finishes.

. P

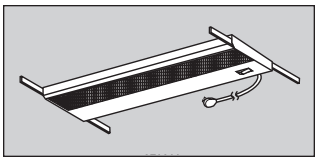
Examples: **TKMP60.P4J** **CS244.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

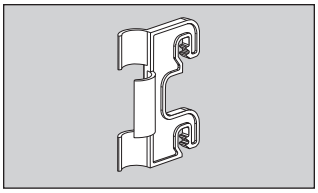


Product dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Inside width	Flipper or 24"-36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width 42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width
Depth	14¼" RTA models 12"
Inside depth	12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝"
Height	15"
Inside height	12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾"
Open Shelf	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Depth	12⅞" RTA models 11½"
Height	4⅝" RTA models 5⅝"

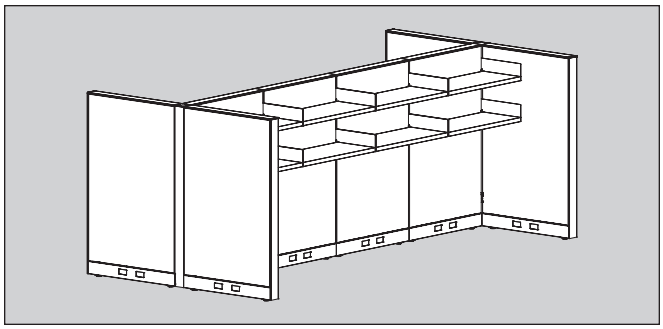


- **Task lights** can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.
- Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.



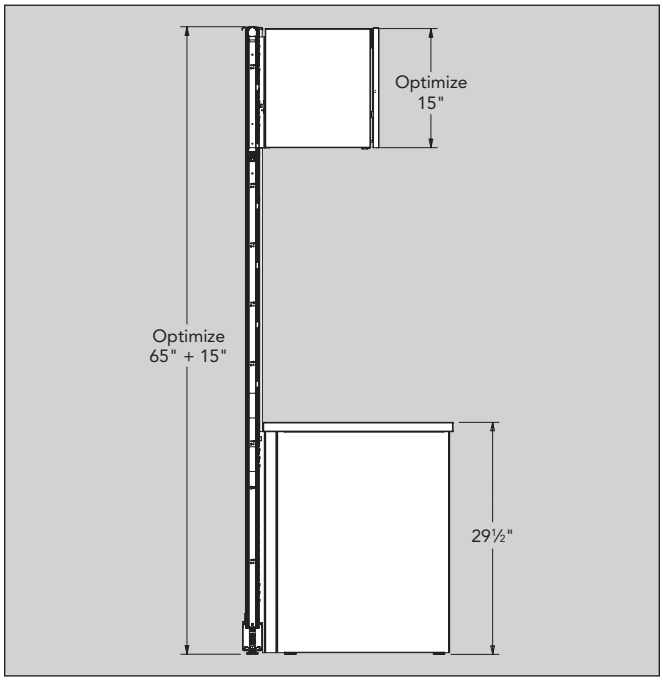
- **Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords.
- Available in black only.
- Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.

Reference Page



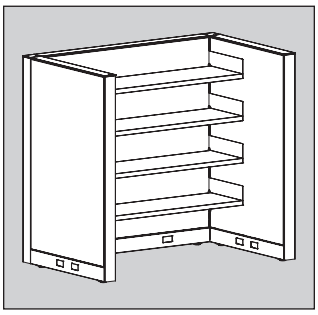
Specification Guidelines

- In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side.
- Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Optimize structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80"H.
- Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" will not accept overhead storage cabinets if spanning between stacker and base panel.
- Immediate adjacent panels must be equal height to panels with overhead storage cabinets on them.

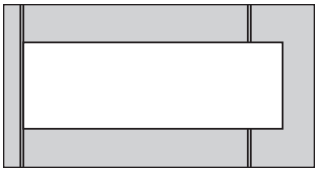


When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

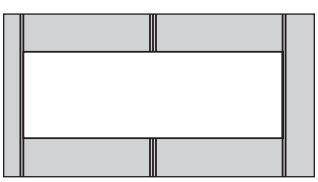
- Stacking panels can be added to any base panel up to 80"H.
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to each return-panel run. Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.



- No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.

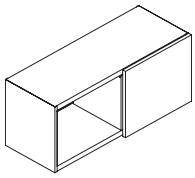


- **Assembled metal overhead cabinets** can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- One side of overhead must be held on-module.

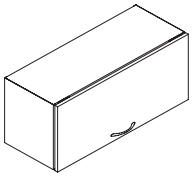


- **RTA overhead, RTA shelf, and receding door** width must correspond with width of panel(s).
- It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.

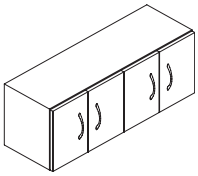
Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches



Sliding Door Overhead



Flipper Door Overhead



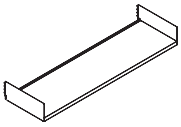
Hinged Door Overhead

Assembled Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 123)

- Steel cabinet with backstop.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing.
- Easy-Assist flipper door not available on 60"W or 72"W cabinets — specify 2–30"W cabinets or 2–36"W cabinets.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or two panels joined with an in-line connector kit.
- Arch or square pull optional on flipper doors.
- 60"W and 72"W flipper door cabinets have two doors with two independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- For locking specifications, see pages 322-324.
- Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- 15"H cabinets can also be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built-in pull.
- Sliding, Hinged, and Flipper Door Overhead Weight Limits:

24"W.....59 lbs.	42"W.....105 lbs.
30"W.....74 lbs.	48"W.....121 lbs.
36"W.....90 lbs.	60"W.....152 lbs.

- Mounting an overhead on frames that have an overall height of 57½"H is not recommended. Slot modularity in relation to adjacent panels may be compromised.



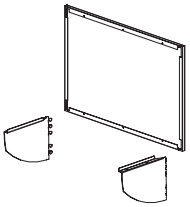
Open Shelf

Assembled Open Shelf (page 123)

- Metal shelf with back stop.
- Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting (ordered separately).
- Weight Limits:

24"W.....61 lbs.	42"W.....108 lbs.
30"W.....77 lbs.	48"W.....124 lbs.
36"W.....93 lbs.	60"W.....155 lbs.

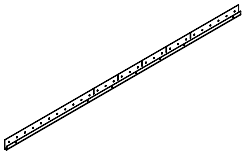
- Mounting an open shelf on Optimize frames cannot span base panel frame and stack-on frame — slot modularity is not maintained.



Upmount Kit for Overhead Cabinets

Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets (page 123)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel, and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled overhead cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H Optimize panels; and "Z4" prefix model number upmount kits with 42½"H Optimize panels.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6½"below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case.
- Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.

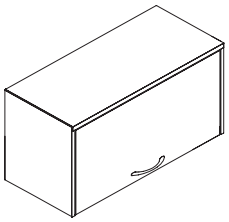


Horizontal Wall Track

Horizontal Wall Track (page 123)

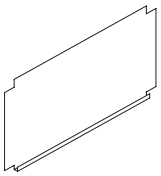
- Allows mounting assembled overhead cabinets on permanent wall structures ONLY. Attachment hardware not included.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- For use with 15"H sliding door overhead, field modification is necessary.
- Available in black only.

Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches

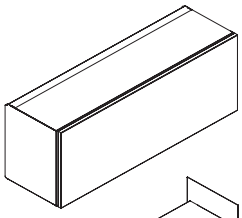


Assembled Receding Door Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 124)
- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back can be ordered separately.
- Arch or square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 – 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 322-324.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅝"H.
- Weight Limits:

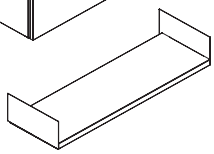
30"W ..... 70 lbs.	48"W ..... 110 lbs.
36"W ..... 85 lbs.	60"W ..... 138 lbs.
42"W ..... 100 lbs.	



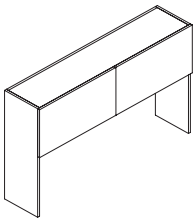
Receding Door Overhead Back (page 124)
- Optional for use with receding door overhead.
- Order width to match overhead cabinet.



Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (page 124)
- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 322-324.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅛"D x 12¾"H.

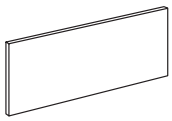


Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf (page 124)
- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.



Stack-On Hutch

Stack-on Hutch (page 125)
- Have flipper doors with square horizontal edges.
- Universal model can be converted to an open hutch.
- Doors are standard with a core removable lock (60"W, 66"W and 72"W have two doors and two locks.)
- Attachment tape provided.
- Order hutch to match width of worksurface(s) it covers.
- Hutches have clearance of 19¾" for computers, etc.
- Depth dimensions shown includes thickness of door.
- Universal model inside depth dimension is 12¾".
- Stack-on hutches accommodate recessed task lighting.
- For locking specification see pages 322-324.
- Chicago task light cords cannot be routed through the hutch end panels, due to the large size of the fused plugs.

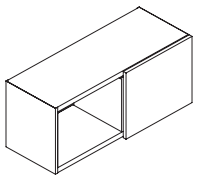


Tackboards for Hutches

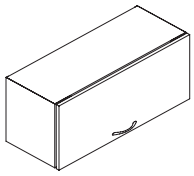
Tackboards (page 125)
- Use tackboard to close the back of stack-on or hutch below storage unit.
- Due to width of fabric roll, 72"W tackboards are available in railroad cut only.

Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 119-122.

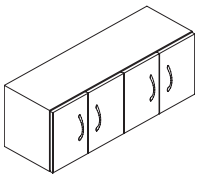


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524SD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530SD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536SD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542SD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548SD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560SD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571



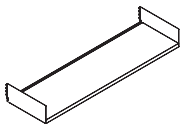
15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524FD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530FD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536FD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542FD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548FD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560FD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571
72"W	**OH1572FD**	$ 1939	$ 2008	$ 2077

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $214

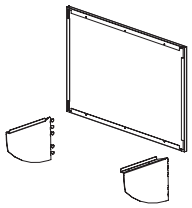


15"H x 14¼"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524HD**	$ 1586	$ 1654	$ 1723
30"W	**OH1530HD**	$ 1657	$ 1725	$ 1794
36"W	**OH1536HD**	$ 1735	$ 1803	$ 1872
42 W	**OH1542HD**	$ 1809	$ 1877	$ 1946
48"W	**OH1548HD**	$ 1876	$ 1944	$ 2013

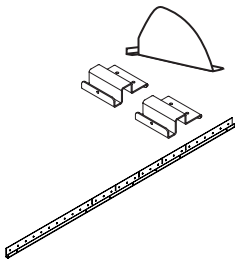
Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.



4⅝"H x 12⅞"D Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads)				
24"W	**ZS24** S	$ 395	$ 419	$ 441
30"W	**ZS30** S	$ 428	$ 452	$ 474
36"W	**ZS36** S	$ 452	$ 476	$ 498
42"W	**ZS42** S	$ 473	$ 497	$ 519
48"W	**ZS48** S	$ 496	$ 520	$ 542
60"W	**ZS60**	$ 604	$ 628	$ 650
72"W	**ZS72**	$ 887	$ 911	$ 933



Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets — Specify "Z4" prefix models with 42½"H panels; "Z2" for all other panel heights.				
24"W	**Z ␣ UP24**	$ 239	$ 264	$ 287
30"W	**Z ␣ UP30**	$ 250	$ 275	$ 298
36"W	**Z ␣ UP36**	$ 257	$ 282	$ 305
42"W	**Z ␣ UP42**	$ 271	$ 296	$ 319
48"W	**Z ␣ UP48**	$ 284	$ 309	$ 332
60"W	**Z ␣ UP60**	$ 304	$ 329	$ 352



Shelf Dividers for Assembled Overhead Cabinets and Open Shelf				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152

Note: Not compatible with RTA models.

Horizontal Wall Track				
60"W Track	**TWTH**	$ 120	N/A	N/A

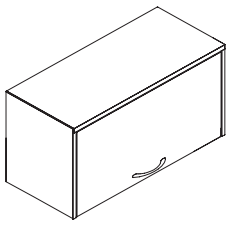
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Pull** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **System** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*:
	A Arch pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square pull, add $38 per pull	**YZ** Optimize or Concensys	P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	**Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver	**STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	.	**YZ** .	**P** _____ .	**E** _____ .	_____

Examples: **OH1536FEA.YZ.P01.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.EL.STD** **Z2UP24.P27** **TWTH**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

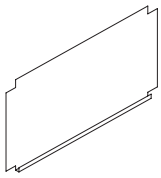
Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 119-122.

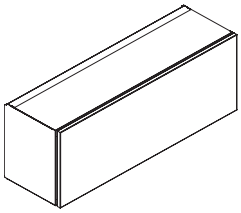


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 13¼"D Assembled Receding Door Overheads (inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅛"H x 12⅛"D)				
30"W	**OH1530RD**	$ 1087	$ 1156	$ 1225
36"W	**OH1536RD**	$ 1146	$ 1215	$ 1284
42"W	**OH1542RD**	$ 1218	$ 1287	$ 1356
48"W	**OH1548RD**	$ 1320	$ 1389	$ 1458
60"W	**OH1560RD**	$ 1997	$ 2066	$ 2135

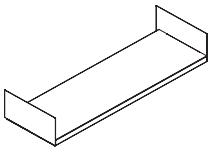
Note: Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $38 per pull.



15"H Receding Door Overhead Back				
30"W	**RD30FB**	$ 141	$ 166	$ 189
36"W	**RD36FB**	$ 153	$ 178	$ 201
42"W	**RD42FB**	$ 160	$ 185	$ 208
48"W	**RD48FB**	$ 173	$ 198	$ 221
60"W	**RD60FB**	$ 210	$ 235	$ 258



15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅝"D)				
24"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1524FD**	$ 725	$ 794	$ 863
30"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1530FD**	$ 743	$ 812	$ 881
36"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1536FD**	$ 778	$ 847	$ 916
42"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1542FD**	$ 813	$ 882	$ 951
48"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1548FD**	$ 848	$ 917	$ 986
60"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1560FD**	$ 1123	$ 1192	$ 1261
72"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1572FD**	$ 1522	$ 1591	$ 1660



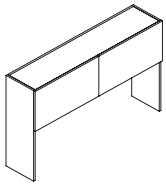
5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf				
24"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA24S**	$ 353	$ 376	$ 397
30"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA30S**	$ 383	$ 406	$ 427
36"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA36S**	$ 405	$ 428	$ 449
42"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA42S**	$ 423	$ 446	$ 467
48"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA48S**	$ 445	$ 468	$ 489
60"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA60S**	$ 544	$ 567	$ 588
72"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA72S**	$ 796	$ 819	$ 840

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch Pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $38 per pull	*2nd Option:* **System for Assembled Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Optimize or Concensys	*3rd Option:* **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver	*5th Option:* **Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ .	Y Z .	P _ _	E _ .	_ _ _

Examples: **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.YZ.P27.E4.OMT**
RD30FB.P27 **POHRTA1536FD.P27**

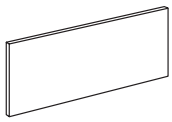
Metal Hutches

For specification information see pages 119-122.



Description	Universal Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Essentials Hutch w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14½"D x 35"H				
36"W	**UH6536FD** ⌴	$ 1068	$ 1140	$ 1212
42"W	**UH6542FD** ⌴	$ 1117	$ 1189	$ 1261
48"W	**UH6548FD** ⌴	$ 1155	$ 1227	$ 1299
60"W	**UH6560FD** ⌴	$ 1636	$ 1708	$ 1780
66"W	**UH6566FD** ⌴	$ 1716	$ 1788	$ 1860
72"W	**UH6572FD** ⌴	$ 1799	$ 1871	$ 1943

Shelf Dividers				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152



Description	Universal Model	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F
20"H Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches										
36"W Tackboard	**UHTB36** S	$ 480	$ 566	$ 709	$ 503	$ 589	$ 732	$ 524	$ 610	$ 753
42"W Tackboard	**UHTB42** S	$ 504	$ 594	$ 744	$ 527	$ 617	$ 767	$ 548	$ 638	$ 788
48"W Tackboard	**UHTB48** S	$ 550	$ 652	$ 822	$ 573	$ 675	$ 845	$ 594	$ 696	$ 866
60"W Tackboard	**UHTB60** S	$ 615	$ 743	$ 957	$ 638	$ 766	$ 980	$ 659	$ 787	$ 1001
66"W Tackboard	**UHTB66** S	$ 647	$ 787	$ 1021	$ 670	$ 810	$ 1044	$ 691	$ 831	$ 1065
72"W Tackboard	**UHTB72** S	$ 682	$ 821	$ 1052	$ 705	$ 844	$ 1075	$ 726	$ 865	$ 1096

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Pull** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Paint:**	*3rd Option:* **Fabric** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Railroad Cut (Tackboard only):**
_____	Add $38 per pull. **A** Arch Pull **S** Square Pull **N** No Pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 64 for finishes.	Limited fabric offering available — see page 9 for details.	**STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	(Only applicable to 66" and 72"W Fabric Tackboards.)
_____ .	_ .	P _ _ .	_____ .	_ _ _	R R

Examples: **UH6536FDN.P27.STD** **UHTB66.P52.APN934.RR**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Notes

Gallery Panels

Finishes 128
Panel Fabrics 129
Laminate and Paint Matching 130
Gallery Panels 131
Basic Characteristics 132
Dimensions 133
Working with Integrated Glass 134-135
Optimize - End Panel 136-137
Optimize - Mid Panel 138
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 139
Freestanding Screens 140-141
Storage and Worksurface Connectors 142
Working with Accessories 143-145
Gallery Panels HAT Brackets 146
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application 147
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application 148
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42"H Application 149
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application 150
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application 151
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application for use with Glass. 152
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application for use with Glass 153
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42"H Application for use with Glass 154
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application for use with Glass 155
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application for use with Glass 156
30"H Application 157
35"H Application 158
42"H Application 159
50"H Application 160
57½"H Application 161
30"H Application for Use with Glass 162
35"H Application for Use with Glass 163
42"H Application for Use with Glass 164
50"H Application for Use with Glass 165
57½"H Application for Use with Glass 166
Optimize Connector Kits 167
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 168-170
Accessories 171-173

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
100% Polyester
Artichoke APN911
Blackberry APN932
Bronze APN922
Carbon APN928
Chai APN912
Cherry APN930
Dark Pewter APN917
Dune APN915
Espresso APN923
Framboise APN931
Frost APN934
Jet APN927
Lawn APN925
Mandarin APN929
Morel APN909
Nimbus APN916
Platinum APN924
Turquoise APN926

BINARY †
Blush BNRY12
Coal BNRY06
Cream BNRY01
Denim BNRY08
Diamond BNRY03
Graphite BNRY05
Juniper BNRY10
Lagoon BNRY07
Lavendar BNRY11
Mineral BNRY04
Reef BNRY09
Sand Dollar BNRY02

CENTURION[w]
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣
Atlas CIRC35
Dolphin CIRC63
Island White CIRC14
Moon CIRC07
Night CIRC49
Pacific CIRC28
Quartz CIRC01
Sienna CIRC56
Silk CIRC21
Snap Pea CIRC42

GRADE A – continued

ETCH
100% Polyester
Axis ECH913
Blend ECH914
Cast ECH912
Highlight ECH910
Midtone ECH911
Outline ECH908
Shade ECH909
Tonal ECH916
Vanish ECH915

EXCHANGE
100% Polyester
Iron EXG916
Nickel EXG914
Pistachio EXG910
Root EXG913
Rupee EXG903
Shadow EXG911
Silver EXG915
Sisal EXG917
Stone EXG912

LANDSCAPE
100% Polyester
Cornsilk LN15
Drift LN05
Khaki LN20
Sheen LN10
Slate LN35
Umber LN25
Urban LN30

LUCY
100% Recycled Polyester
Aspen LC932
Cornsilk LC930
Dusk LC922
Fawn LC933
Graphite LC934
Mist LC920
Neutra LC924
Pewter LC935
Snowdrop LC928

NOBLE
Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
100% Recycled Polyester
Galvanized REF929
Ice REF920
Loggia REF921
Mistral REF928
Moonstone REF923
Pewter REF922
Stainless REF924
Vanilla REF925
Winter REF927

GRADE A – continued

REFUGE
64% Recycled Polyester
36% Polyester
Artesian RFG996
Dune RFG992
Eclipse RFG990
Frost † RFG993
Glacier † RFG991
Mineral RFG998
Tidal RFG994

SARTO ▼
100% Polyester (45% Recycled)
Ash SRT988
Fog SRT914
Lemongrass SRT949
Mist SRT945
Mushroom SRT976
Oyster SRT918
Reef SRT964
Sesame SRT993
Shale SRT952

TEMPEST
100% Recycled Polyester
Dragonfly TP930
Frost TP915
Full Stream TP980
Gold Rush TP910
Slate TP945
Tumbleweed TP970
Wind Chill TP940
Zebra TP935

GRADE B

ANALOG
Album ANLG06
Cartridge ANLG04
Cassette ANLG09
Dial ANLG02
Media ANLG08
Reel ANLG07
Signal ANLG03
Stereo ANLG01
Track ANLG05

COAST † ♣
100% Antimony-Free Polyester
Channel COA914
Dune COA903
Headlands COA910
Marsh COA902
Pebble COA912
Pier COA913
Shoal COA901
Silt COA906
Tide COA908

GRADE B – continued

DISPERSE †
100% Polyester
Autumn DISP03
Branch DISP10
Coffee Bean DISP13
Dusk DISP09
Emerald City DISP08
Gold Rush DISP02
Igloo DISP11
Ink DISP06
Mist DISP12
Oatmeal DISP15
Prince DISP07
Reservoir DISP01
Rose DISP04
Spring DISP05
Steel DISP16
Taupe DISP14

MICA
100% Recycled Polyester
Anthracite MCA911
Breeze MCA918
Bronze MCA913
Buff MCA914
Cremini MCA917
Crystal † ..... MCAWIT
Dew MCA920
Dove MCA912
Fresh MCA916
Mineral MCA915
Nectar MCA919
Shale MCA910

SPIN PANEL
46% Recycled Polyester,
56% Polyester
Alabaster SPIN02
Cavern SPIN03
Cobblestone SPIN04
Ember SPIN06
Flame SPIN07
Heron SPIN13
Oat SPIN01
Ocean SPIN12
Plum SPIN15
Pool SPIN11
Raven SPIN10
Rhubarb SPIN14
Tropic SPIN08
Willow SPIN05

TERRAIN
52% Recycled Polyester,
48% Polyester
Bay TRRN05
Bayou TRRN35
Canyon TRRN30
Cliff TRRN45
Crest TRRN25
Delta TRRN10
Plateau TRRN15
Ridge TRRN20
Valley TRRN40

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's **Partnership Program** consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655
- CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279
- HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727
- Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943
- Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsllc.com

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

PARTNERSHIP–GRADE D

Camira **BLAZER LITE † ▼**
(100% Pure New Wool)
Angel PCAMBLT49
Aspire PCAMBLT52
Balance PCAMBLT41
Bliss PCAMBLT48
Buddha PCAMBLT56
Cuddle PCAMBLT62
Dainty PCAMBLT64
Daydream PCAMBLT46
Devoted PCAMBLT58
Faith PCAMBLT68
Freedom PCAMBLT69
Graceful PCAMBLT51
Happy PCAMBLT55
Harmony PCAMBLT63
Haven PCAMBLT40
Hope PCAMBLT50
Hush PCAMBLT42
Love PCAMBLT47
Mood PCAMBLT44
Pamper PCAMBLT66
Pastel PCAMBLT65
Pillow PCAMBLT43
Praise PCAMBLT54
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Shelter PCAMBLT60
Solace PCAMBLT70
Tender PCAMBLT53
True PCAMBLT61
Verity PCAMBLT57
Wish PCAMBLT67
Worship PCAMBLT59

[w] Limited to product 48"W or less.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.

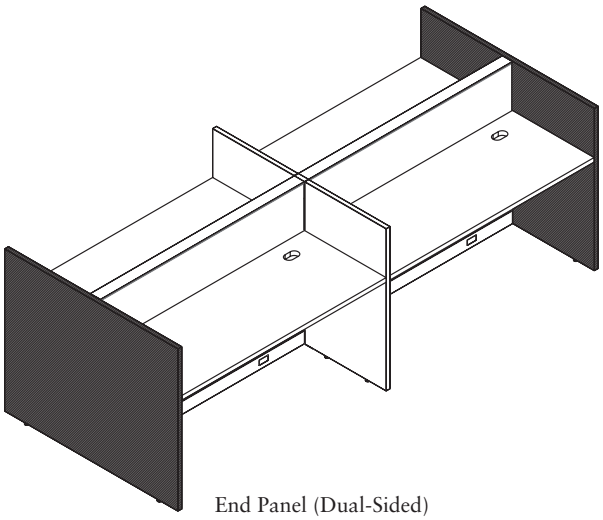
Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

Paint Recommendations for Gallery-to-Gallery Cover

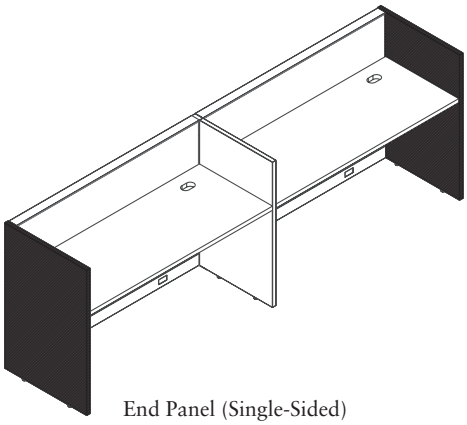
Laminate	Code	Recommended Paint
Brownstone	LM13	Brownstone
Bungalow	LM12	Bungalow
Designer White 15051	LDW1	Designer White
Flint	LM16	Flint
Fossil Shale	LEH1	Fossil
Loft	LM11	Loft
Muslin	LM15	Muslin
Titanium	LTI1	Titanium
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Fossil, Flint, Loft
Natural Maple	LWD	Muslin
NeoWalnut	LNU1	Cinder
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	Black, Cinder
Amber Cherry	LWAC	Cinder
Beigewood	LWBE	Muslin, Loft, Fossil
Branded Oak	LBO1	Brownstone, Bungalow, Loft
Brazilwood	LWBR	Cinder
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	Cinder, Black
Ebony Recon	LER1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Cinder
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	Cinder
Natural Recon	LNR1	Cinder, Brownstone
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	Flint, Salt, Cinder
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Flint, Brownstone, Muslin
Portico Teak	LPT1	Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Cinder, Flint, Fossil
Veranda Teak	LVT1	Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter
Cafelle	LWC	Cinder, Black
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Natural Walnut	LWNW	Cinder

Gallery Panels

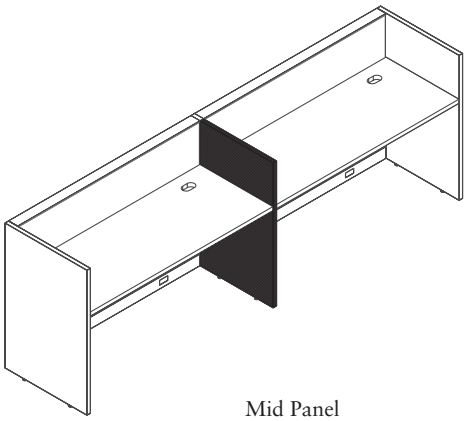
Gallery Panels are ideal for bringing natural wood elements to workstations and providing privacy. Allsteel Gallery Panels are designed to work universally across 5 product platforms. Please follow the product guidelines for proper specification.



End Panel (Dual-Sided)



End Panel (Single-Sided)



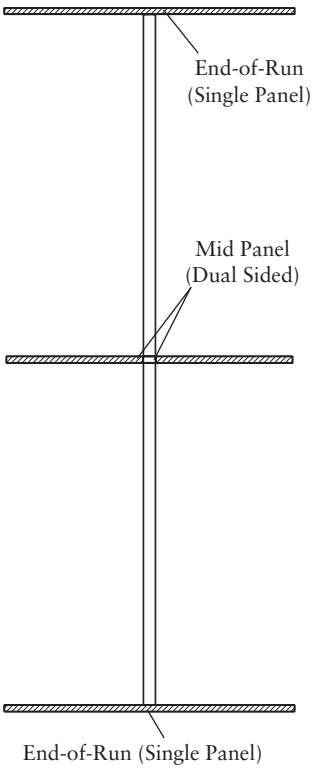
Mid Panel

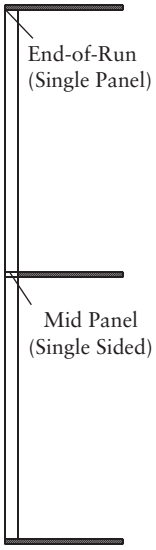
Gallery Panels

- Available to connect to Frame & Tile, Monolithic, Benching systems, and other Gallery Panels
- Standard Gallery Panels connect to Benching, Frame & Tile, and Monolithic systems, and Gallery-to-Gallery panels connect to other Gallery Panels
- Gallery Panels can be used in freestanding applications. See page 140 for specification requirements.

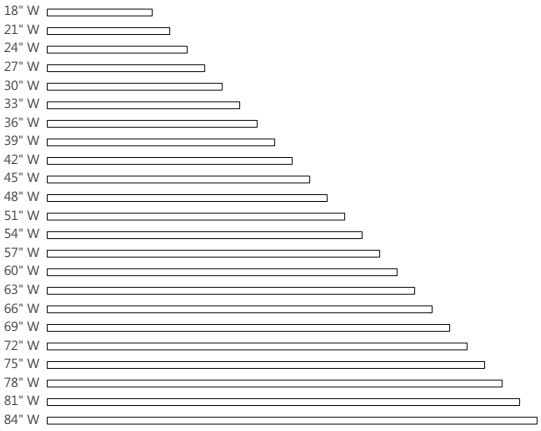
Standard Gallery Panels

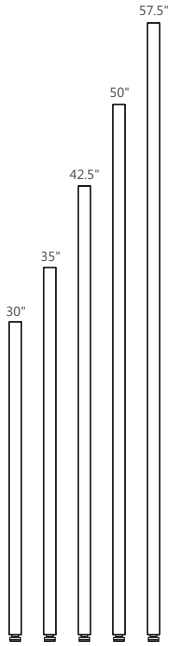
- Standard Gallery panels connect to Benching, Frame & Tile, and Monolithic systems and are available as End-of-Run Single and Mid Panels (panel systems only)
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 60"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Single Panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 84"W.
- Standard Gallery Panel sizes up to 84"W come as a single piece.
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Standard Gallery panel widths are true to size
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- All configurations are non-handed.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in gallery panel width (i.e. storage or worksurface tie-in)





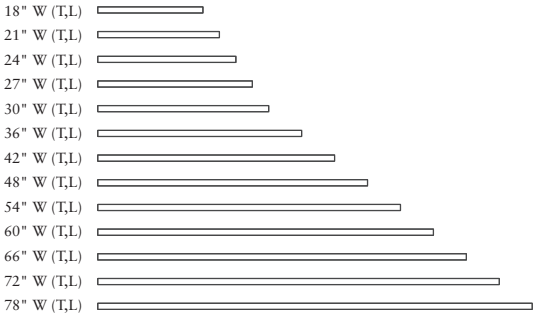
Standard Gallery Panel Widths





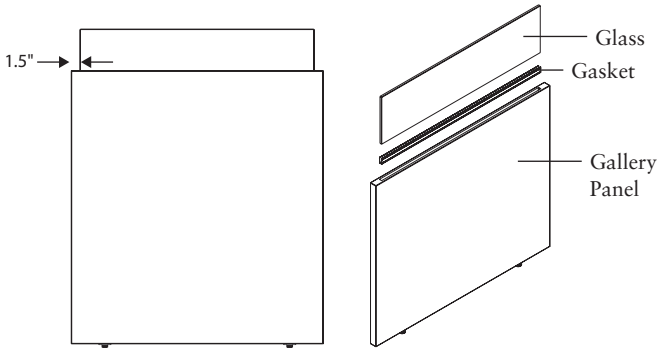
Gallery Panel Heights

Gallery-to-Gallery Panel L/T Widths



Standard Gallery Panels

- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset 1½" from each end of the panel.
- Single-piece Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass 3" shorter than the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H.
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.



Standard Single Panel with Glass

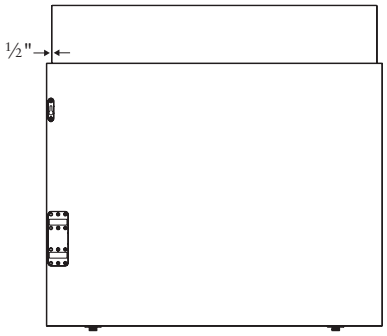
Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

Shaded example: For the 18"W Gallery Panel, Gallery Glass should be ordered with width of 15".

Gallery Panel Width \ Gallery Glass Height	7.5"H, 13"H, 15"H
	Gallery Glass Order Width
18"W Gallery Panel	15"W
21"W Gallery Panel	18"W
24"W Gallery Panel	21"W
27"W Gallery Panel	24"W
30"W Gallery Panel	27"W
33"W Gallery Panel	30"W
36"W Gallery Panel	33"W
39"W Gallery Panel	36"W
42"W Gallery Panel	39"W
45"W Gallery Panel	42"W
48"W Gallery Panel	45"W
51"W Gallery Panel	48"W
54"W Gallery Panel	51"W
57"W Gallery Panel	54"W
60"W Gallery Panel	57"W
63"W Gallery Panel	60"W
66"W Gallery Panel	63"W
69"W Gallery Panel	66"W
72"W Gallery Panel	69"W
75"W Gallery Panel	72"W
78"W Gallery Panel	75"W
81"W Gallery Panel	78"W
84"W Gallery Panel	81"W

Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

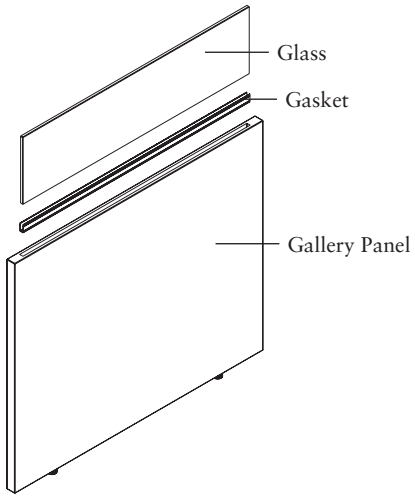
- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset ½" from each end of the panel.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass equal to the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths. Glass panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models



Gallery-to-Gallery Panel with Glass

Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

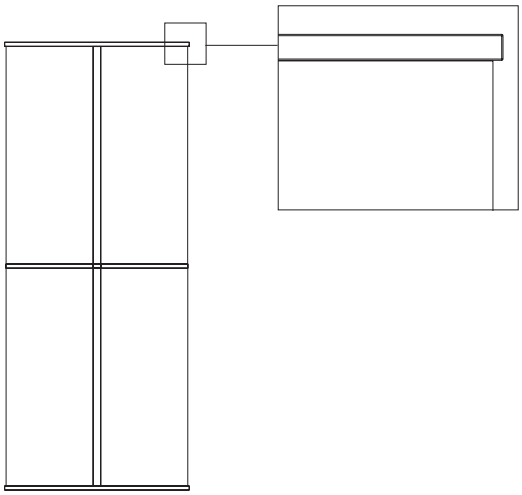
Gallery Panel Width \ Gallery Glass Height	7.5"H, 13"H, 15"H
	Gallery Glass Order Width
18"W Gallery Panel	18"W
21"W Gallery Panel	21"W
24"W Gallery Panel	24"W
27"W Gallery Panel	27"W
30"W Gallery Panel	30"W
36"W Gallery Panel	36"W
42"W Gallery Panel	42"W
48"W Gallery Panel	48"W
54"W Gallery Panel	54"W
60"W Gallery Panel	60"W
66"W Gallery Panel	66"W
72"W Gallery Panel	72"W
78"W Gallery Panel	78"W



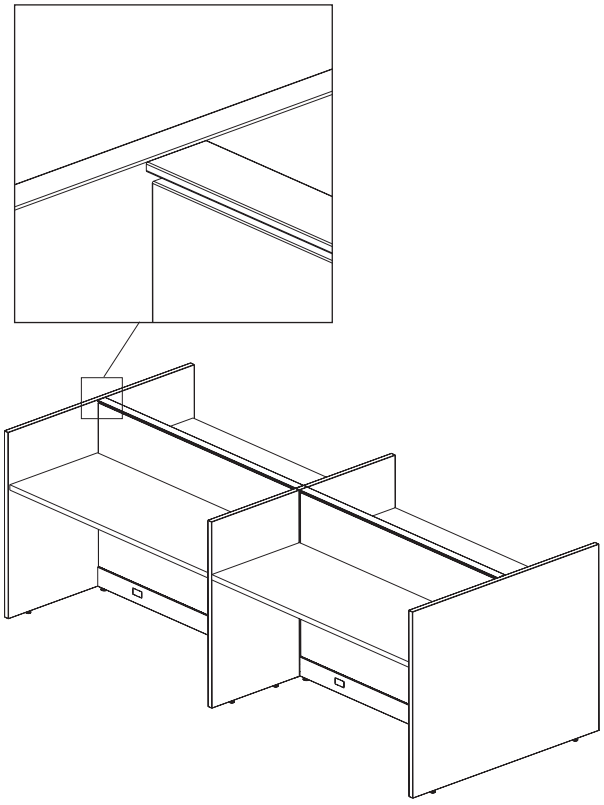
Optimize™ System - End Panel (Dual-Sided)

- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual sided application.
- Single piece End Panels can be used for off-modular planning. Connector kit location must be field measured.
- End Gallery Panels cannot be shorter than spine panel.
- Optimize Gallery End Panels without integrated glass connect using P3CONGE connector kit.
- Optimize Gallery End Panels with integrated glass that match the height of the spine panel connect using P3CONGEG connector kit. (P3CONGEG only for use with dual-sided end panels with glass.)
- Must follow Optimize panel stability rules.

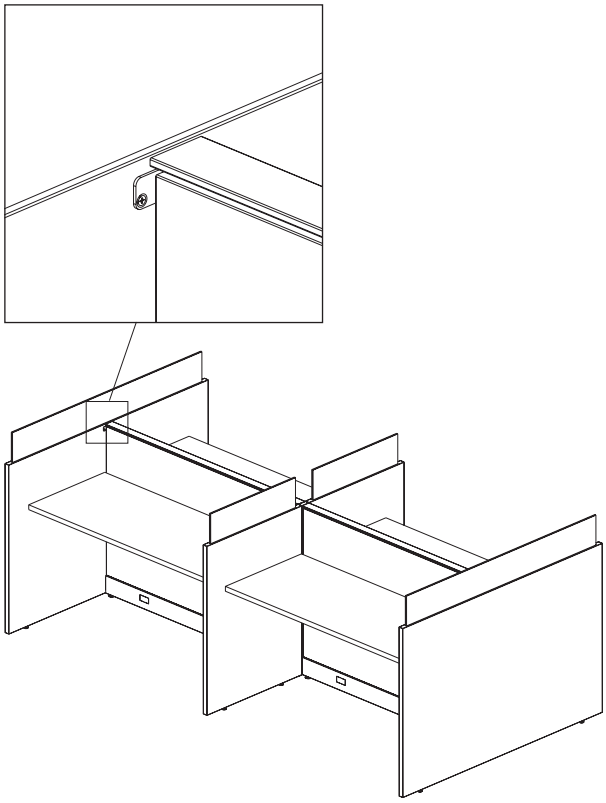
Front edge of Gallery Panel will sit ½" proud of front edge of worksurface on Optimize.



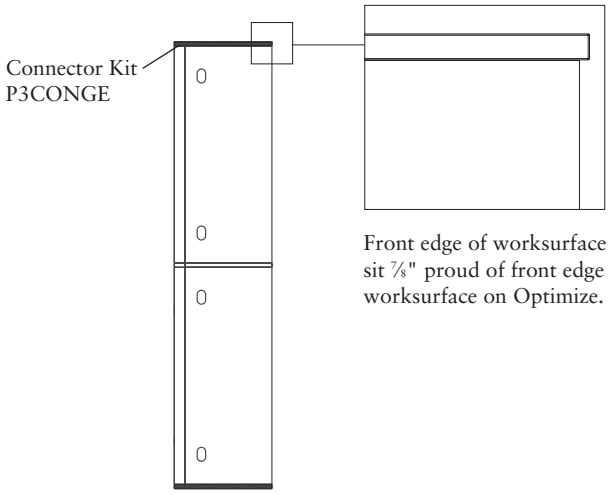
Detail of P3CONGE
Invisible connection on standard panels

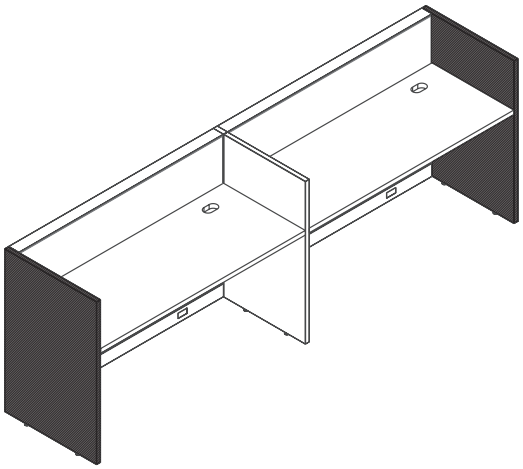


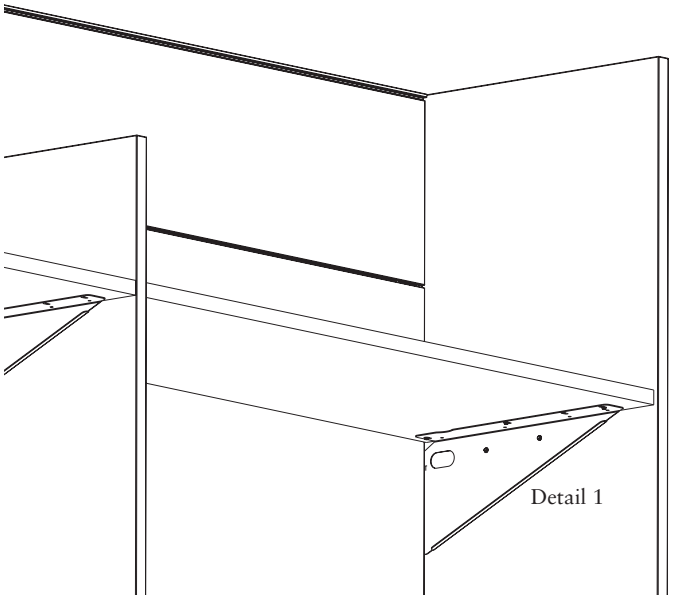
Detail of P3CONGEG
Visual of end connector on panels with integrated glass



- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a single sided application.
- Single-Sided End Panels cap over the System panel. Accommodate for 2⅛" frame thickness when planning with Optimize panel system.
- All Optimize End Panels (Single-Sided) require connector kit P3CONGE to attach to parent run.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Due to thickness of the Optimize panel Single-Sided End Panel overhangs by approximately ⅞" in front of a worksurface.
- End Gallery Panels cannot be shorter than spine panel.
- Optimize Gallery Single-Sided End Panels both with and without integrated glass connect using P3CONGE connector kit.
- When using stackers on the spine, use stacker bracket provided with connector kit OR fixed worksurfaces with cantilevers must be tied to the Gallery Panels. (See detail 1 below.)

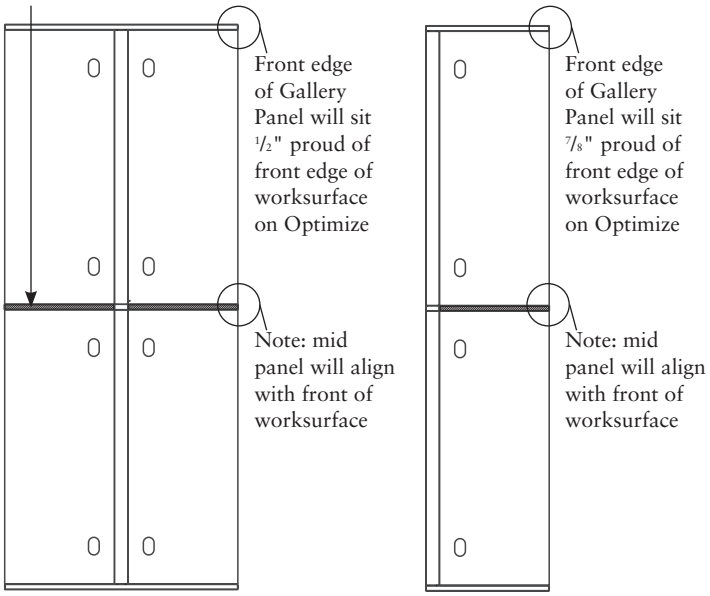






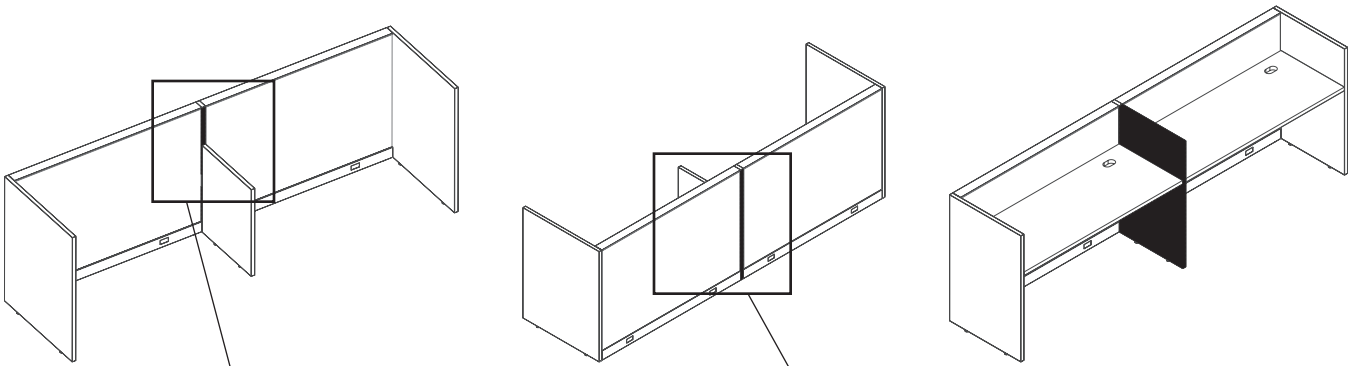
Gallery Panels

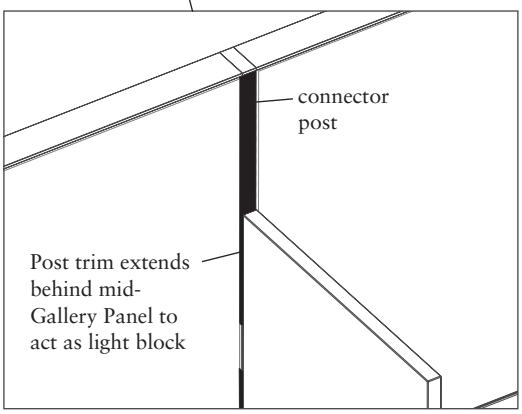
- Mid panels do not overlap parent system panel.
- When specifying single-sided Mid panels, one gallery panel single-sided mid connector kit is required to space the System panels out 1⅛". Kits include: Connector post, connector strap, bracketry and a top cap.
- When specifying dual-sided Mid panels, one gallery panel dual-sided mid connector kit is required to space the System panels out 1⅛". Kits include: Connector post, connector strap, bracketry and a top cap.
- Connector models must match the height of the parent run.
- Specify one mid-connector kit per "t" or "x" connection.
- When using a Mid panel, both panel frames in spine must be of equal height.
- Mid Panels may not vary in height of parent run by more than 15".
- Trims can be painted to match the System panel trims.
- Mid Panels are available in 18"-84" widths in 3" increments.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Spanning top cap available through Allsteel Tailored Solution Group.

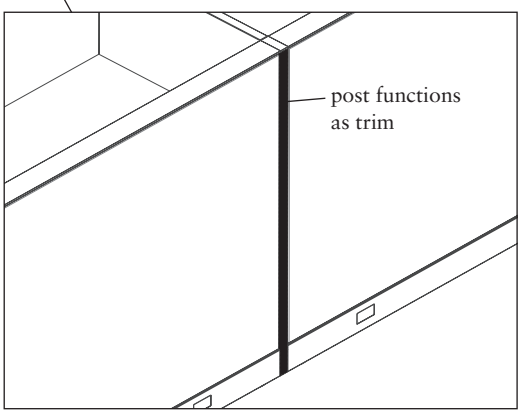


Dual-sided

Single-sided

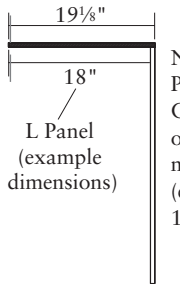




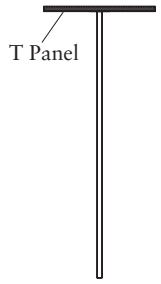


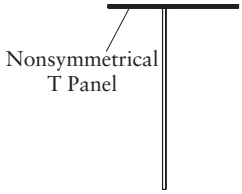
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

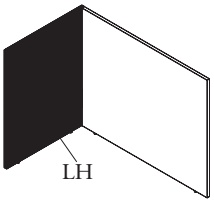
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels connect to other gallery panels and are available in L-, T-, and Nonsymmetrical T- configurations.
- When specifying Gallery-to-Gallery panels, the installation template (GTEMP) is required. The recommendation is 1 template for every 30 panels. Templates are reusable.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels cap over Standard Gallery panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain true interior dimensions
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels must be of equal or lower height than the Standard Gallery panel attached. The Gallery-to-Gallery panel cannot be taller than the adjacent panel. If this is required, please reach out to TPG for a custom solution.
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 30"W and in 6" increments from 30"W to 78"W
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels are secured with an inset flat bracket under a painted metal cover.
- L- and Nonsymmetrical T- panels are handed.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in gallery panel width (i.e. storage or worksurface tie-in)
- Nonsymmetrical T Panels are specified in the format GTyyxxzz. Substitute yy as panel height, xx as LH nominal length, and zz as RH nominal length

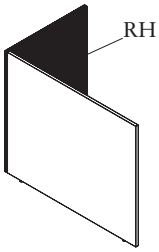


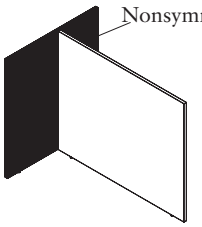
Note: Gallery-to-Gallery Panels cap over standard Gallery Panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain modular interior dimensions. (ex: 18" panel is actually 19⅛"W)

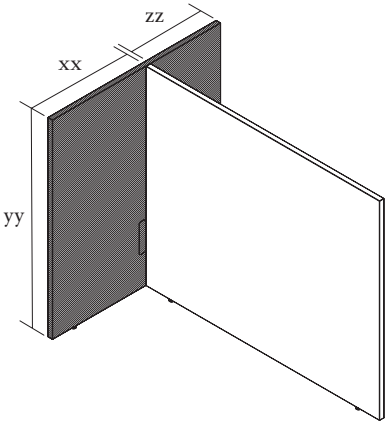










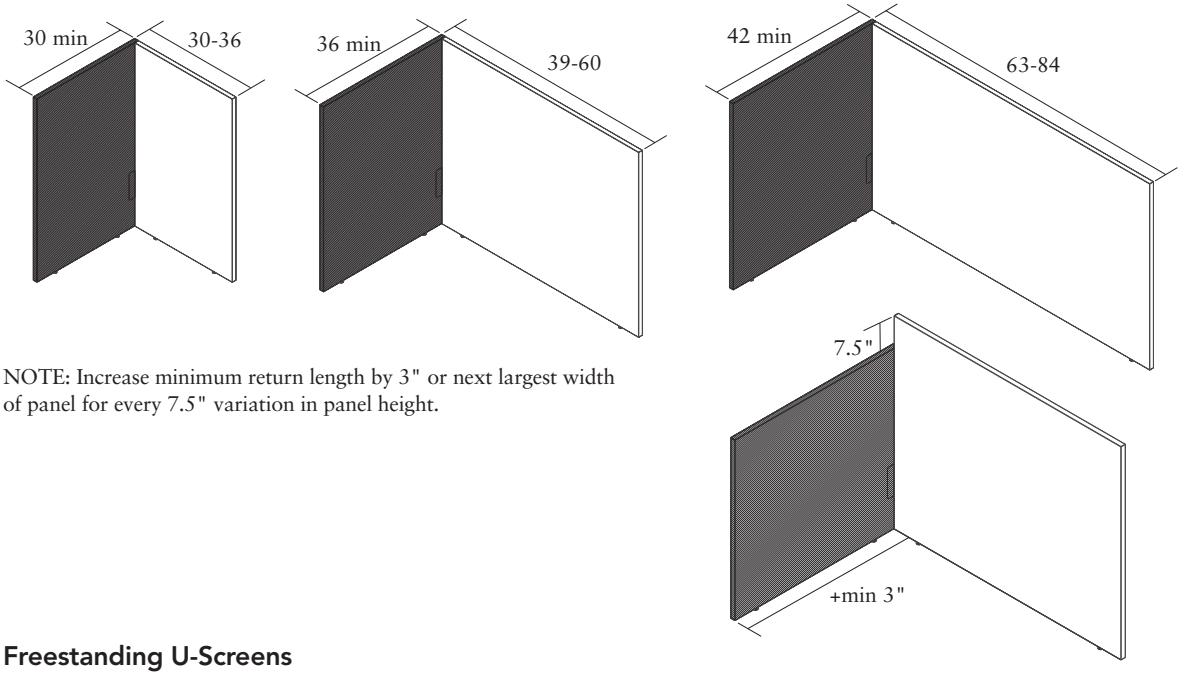


Gallery Panels

Freestanding Screens can be specified using Standard Gallery panels and Gallery-to-Gallery (depicted by the shaded panels in the illustrations below). Overall height, including glass, cannot exceed 72.5". Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in.

Freestanding L-Screens

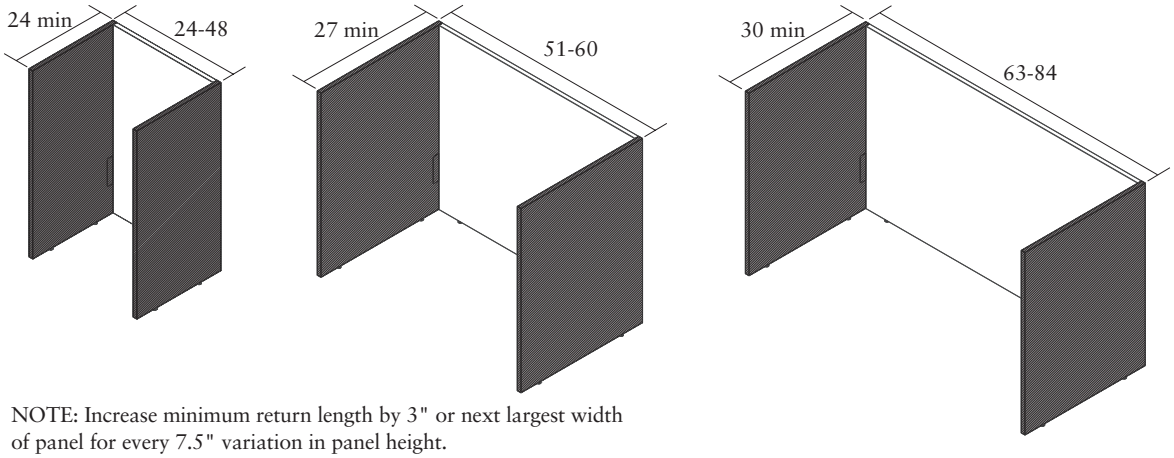
Parent	Minimum Return
18-24	Not Valid
30-36	30
39-60	36
63-84	42



NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

Freestanding U-Screens

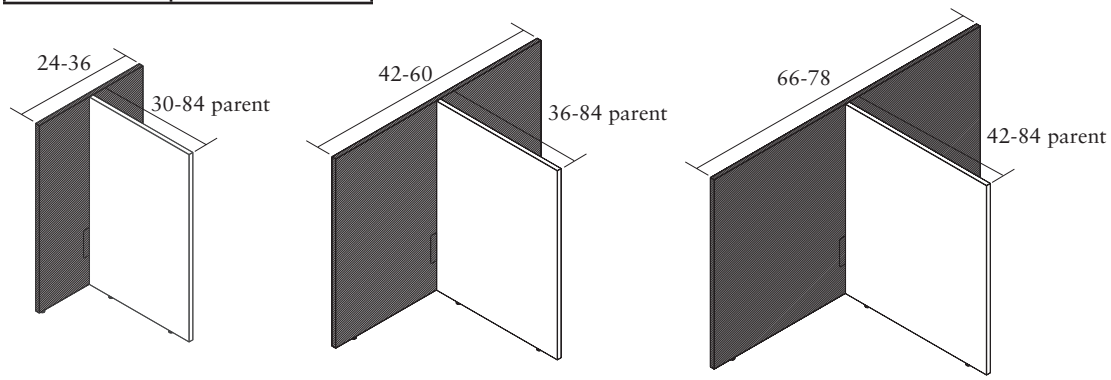
Parent	Minimum Return
18-21	Not Valid
24-48	24
51-60	27
63-84	30



NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

Freestanding T-Screens

T-Return	Minimum Parent
18-21	Not Valid
24-36	30-84
42-60	36-84
66-78	42-84

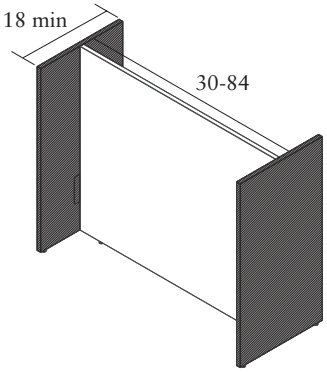


NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

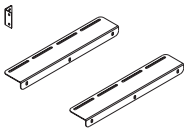
Freestanding H-Screens

Parent	Minimum H-Return
30-84	18

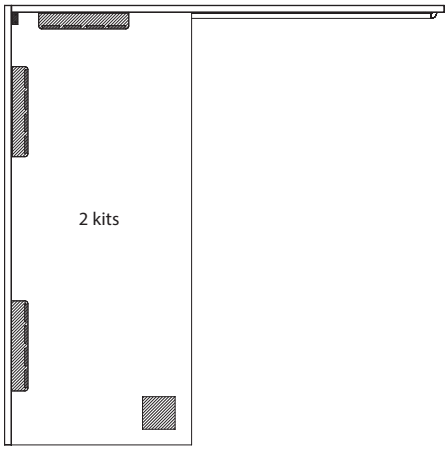
NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

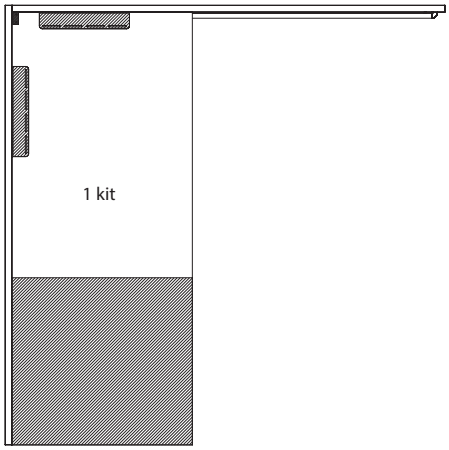


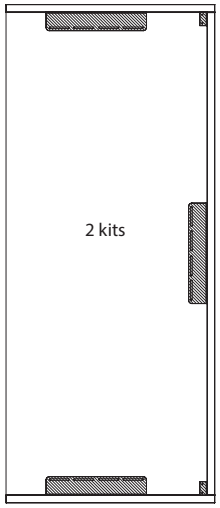
Reference Page

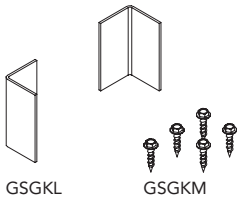


Worksurface Mounting Bracket (page 171)
- Used to mount a fixed-height worksurface to a Gallery panel.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- A worksurface stiffener is required for surfaces 60"W or greater.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) is required for each worksurface end attached to Gallery Panels.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) includes two large L- brackets and one small corner L- bracket.

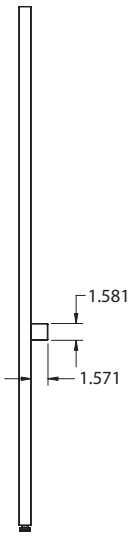






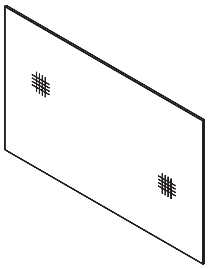


Storage Ganging Kits (page 167)
- The laminate storage ganging kit (GSGKL) is used to connect a Gallery Panel to a laminate storage unit.
- The metal storage ganging kit (GSGKM) is used to connect a Gallery Panel to a metal storage unit.



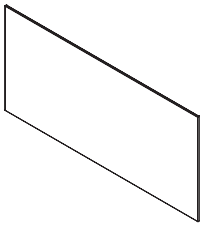
Gallery Panel Stiffeners (page 167)
- Required for single-piece panels 75"W and greater that are used in a wing or single-sided end condition and do not have a horizontally-mounted credenza.
- For panels 75"W and 78"W, order model (GSTFN7578). Stiffener width is 72".
- For panels 81"W and 84"W, order model (GSTFN8184). Stiffener width is 78".
- Attaches directly to one side of the Gallery Panel with a painted metal cover, attachment hardware included.
- Placement on panel face must be at least 18" above the floor but is not restricted to a specific location on the panel.
- Stiffener is 1½" x 1½".
- Available in any Allsteel standard paint color

Reference Page



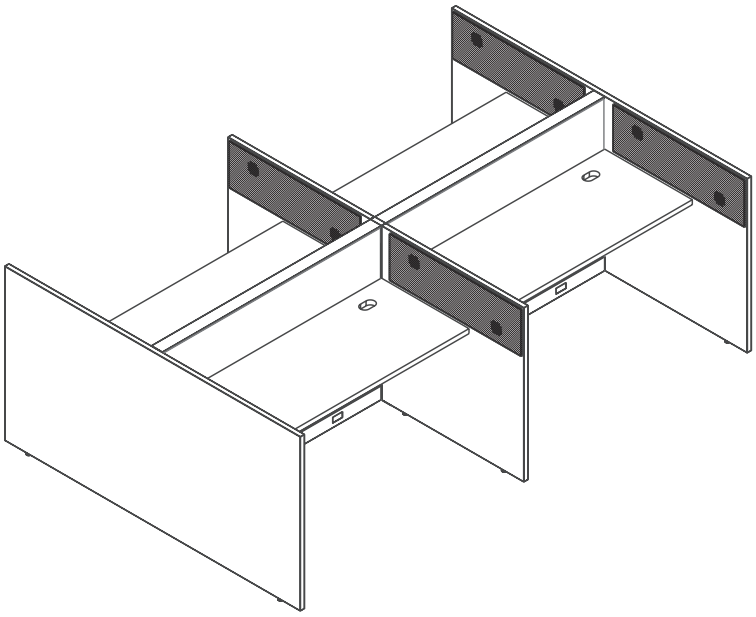
Tackboards *(Coming soon!)* (page 172)

- Provides tackable surface.
- Comes with steel-painted trim.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



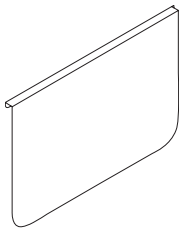
Magnet or Marker Boards *(Coming soon!)* (page 172)

- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



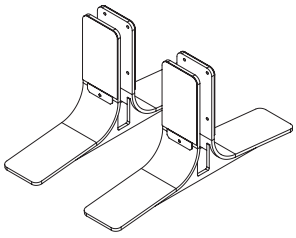
Tackboard Accessory on Mid and End Gallery Panels

Reference Page



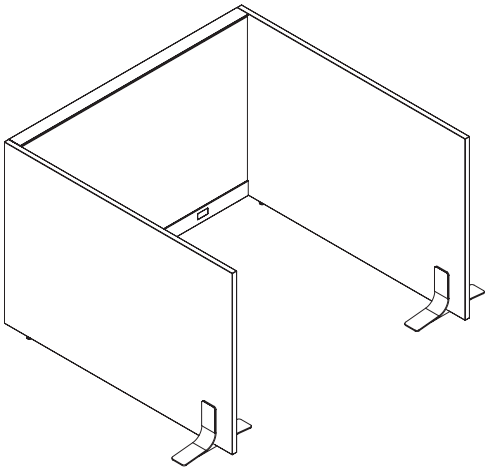
Hanging Magnet or Marker Boards *(Coming soon!)* (page 172)

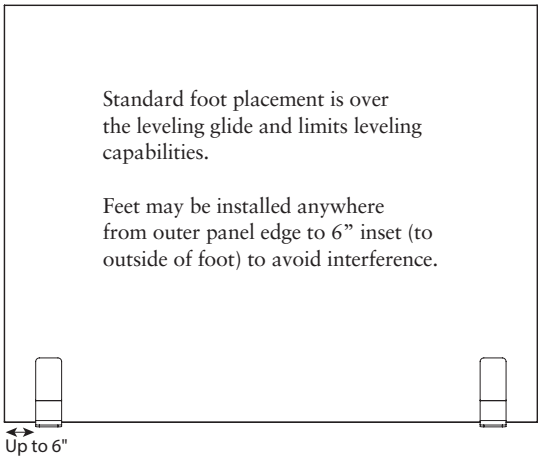
- Hangs over Gallery panel or sits on top of worksurface.
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Cannot be installed back-to-back when hanging in the same location.
- Available in 30"W and in two heights: 20"H and 26"H.

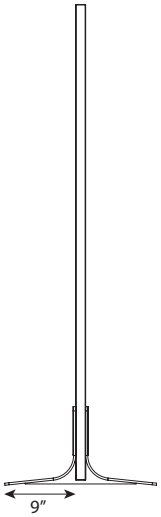


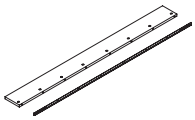
Gallery Panel Foot *(Coming soon!)* (page 172)

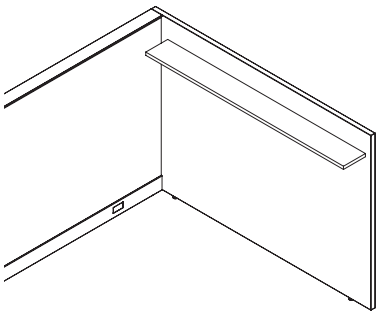
- Single foot provides rigidity to large wing panel.
- Using two feet on a single Gallery Panel allows for a freestanding application on panels greater than 24"W.
- Available in any textured Allsteel paint.
- Foot extends 9" from either side of the panel.







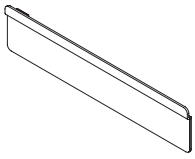




Floating Laminate Shelves *(Coming soon!)* (page 173)

- 6" depth.
- ¾" thickness.
- Constructed of HPL laminate with 0.8mm ABS edgebanding.
- Available in solid or horizontal woodgrain laminate.
- Available with contrasting or matching edge.
- Widths available every 6" from 12" to 78"W.
- Widths from 54" to 78" satisfy a stiffener requirement and are meant to be mounted to a panel that is 6" wider than the shelf. (e.g., 84"W panel would accept a 78"W stiffener shelf.)
- Shelves narrower than 54"W do not act as a stiffener.
- Weight capacity is 10lbs per linear foot.

Reference Page

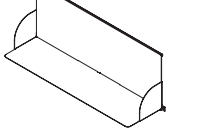


GACRL12

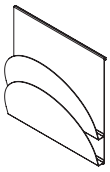
Accessory Rail and Paper Management *(Coming Soon!)* (page 173)

- Accessory Rail provides mounting for paper management accessories, listed below.
- Rail is 2.6"H and is available in the following widths: 12", 18", 24", 30", 36".
- Rails can be installed in any location on the Gallery Panel, as long as the rail does not extend beyond the top of the panel, and can be placed in-line to span panel length.
- Rail and accessories can be painted any standard Allsteel paint color.
- Mounts directly to the Gallery panel, attachment hardware included.
- Extensions accessories are NOT compatible with the accessory rail.
- These accessories are compatible with panel system tool tiles and rails.
- Includes a rail cover to hide hardware and provide magnetic surface.
- Compatible Rail Accessories:
  - Coat Hook (Rail-based, a mounted version is also available to attach directly to the panel)
    - Rail Based dimensions: 4"x 3"x 1¾"
    - Mounted dimensions: 4"x 3" x 1½"
    - Weight limit: 25 lbs
  - Angle File (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 2"
    - Heights: Triple = 15⅓", Dual = 12⅓", Single = 9⅓"
  - Paper Tray (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 10"
    - Heights: Triple = 9⅓", Dual = 6⅓", Single = 3⅓"
  - Personal Shelf
    - 9⅓" x 24" x 10⅗"
    - Weight limit: 25 lbs
  - Binder Shelf
    - 12⅓" x 12" x 11⅓"
    - Weight limit: 25lbs

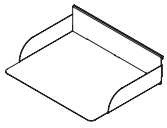
NOTE: When accessory tools are attached to freestanding Gallery Panel screens, excess weight may affect overall panel stability.



GCHRB

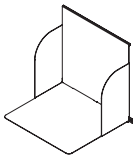


G2AGF



G1PTR

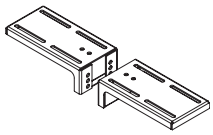
GWPSF



GBRSF

Wall Start *(Coming soon!)* (page 171)

- Wall Starts are 1⅛" by 1⅛" rectangular mounting posts that are meant to affix a Gallery Panel to a permanent building wall.
- Wall starts add 1⅛" to panel run.
- Attachment hardware not included.
- Must be specified at the same height as the connecting panel.

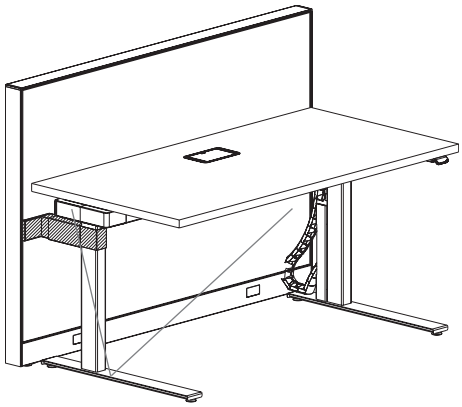


Countertop Brackets *(Coming soon!)* (page 171)

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Countertops are flush with the top of the panel and can be flush with the ends of the panel or shorter than the panel width.
- For straight countertops, two countertop brackets must be ordered.
- For corner countertops, three countertop brackets must be ordered.
- Will deface the Gallery Panel.
- May be used in conjunction with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panels. When transitioning from a Panel spine to a Gallery Panel wing with a corner countertop, use countertop model of the panel system.

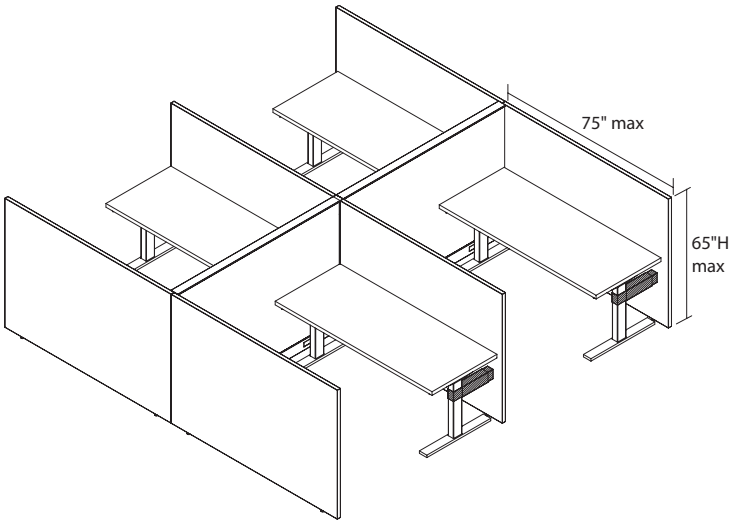
Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Gallery Panels)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T leg HAT
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C leg HAT
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine.

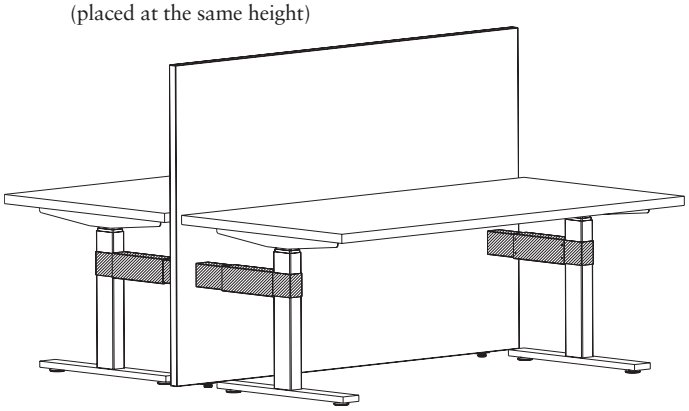


Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.

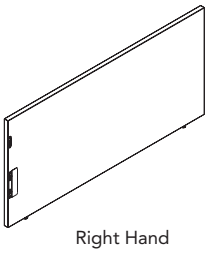
SINGLE BRACKET
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Max Width: 75"W; No top size restrictions



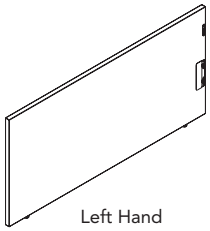
DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Bracket Needed: Single Panel (75" max) with Brackets on each leg (placed at the same height)



Freestanding Gallery Panel Application

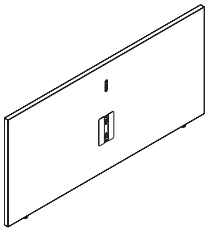


Right Hand

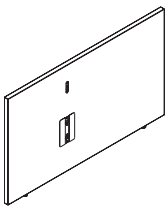


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	GL3018R	$ 634	$ 657	$ 680
18"W (LH)	GL3018L	$ 634	$ 657	$ 680
21"W (RH)	GL3021R	$ 647	$ 670	$ 694
21"W (LH)	GL3021L	$ 647	$ 670	$ 694
24"W (RH)	GL3024R	$ 676	$ 700	$ 725
24"W (LH)	GL3024L	$ 676	$ 700	$ 725
27"W (RH)	GL3027R	$ 710	$ 736	$ 761
27"W (LH)	GL3027L	$ 710	$ 736	$ 761
30"W (RH)	GL3030R	$ 782	$ 810	$ 839
30"W (LH)	GL3030L	$ 782	$ 810	$ 839
36"W (RH)	GL3036R	$ 847	$ 878	$ 908
36"W (LH)	GL3036L	$ 847	$ 878	$ 908
42"W (RH)	GL3042R	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
42"W (LH)	GL3042L	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
48"W (RH)	GL3048R	$ 1033	$ 1070	$ 1108
48"W (LH)	GL3048L	$ 1033	$ 1070	$ 1108
54"W (RH)	GL3054R	$ 1092	$ 1131	$ 1171
54"W (LH)	GL3054L	$ 1092	$ 1131	$ 1171
60"W (RH)	GL3060R	$ 1179	$ 1222	$ 1264
60"W (LH)	GL3060L	$ 1179	$ 1222	$ 1264
66"W (RH)	GL3066R	$ 1214	$ 1258	$ 1302
66"W (LH)	GL3066L	$ 1214	$ 1258	$ 1302
72"W (RH)	GL3072R	$ 1322	$ 1370	$ 1418
72"W (LH)	GL3072L	$ 1322	$ 1370	$ 1418
78"W (RH)	GL3078R	$ 1526	$ 1581	$ 1636
78"W (LH)	GL3078L	$ 1526	$ 1581	$ 1636



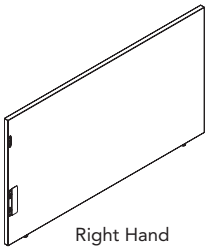
30"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	GT3018	$ 633	$ 656	$ 679
21"W	GT3021	$ 648	$ 671	$ 695
24"W	GT3024	$ 676	$ 700	$ 725
27"W	GT3027	$ 710	$ 736	$ 761
30"W	GT3030	$ 780	$ 808	$ 837
36"W	GT3036	$ 845	$ 876	$ 906
42"W	GT3042	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
48"W	GT3048	$ 1035	$ 1072	$ 1110
54"W	GT3054	$ 1090	$ 1129	$ 1169
60"W	GT3060	$ 1177	$ 1220	$ 1262
66"W	GT3066	$ 1215	$ 1259	$ 1303
72"W	GT3072	$ 1322	$ 1370	$ 1418
78"W	GT3078	$ 1526	$ 1581	$ 1636



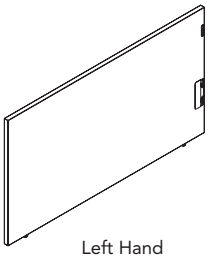
30"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	GT301824	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
42"W 24L 18R	GT302418	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
48"W 18L 30R	GT301830	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1020
48"W 30L 18R	GT303018	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1020
54"W 24L 30R	GT302430	$ 1090	$ 1129	$ 1169
54"W 30L 24R	GT303024	$ 1090	$ 1129	$ 1169

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	_ _ _ .	G

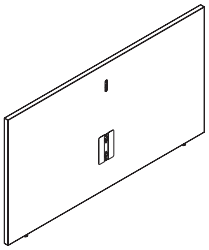


Right Hand

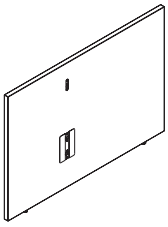


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
35"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	GL3518R	$ 715	$ 741	$ 767
18"W (LH)	GL3518L	$ 715	$ 741	$ 767
21"W (RH)	GL3521R	$ 731	$ 757	$ 784
21"W (LH)	GL3521L	$ 731	$ 757	$ 784
24"W (RH)	GL3524R	$ 764	$ 792	$ 819
24"W (LH)	GL3524L	$ 764	$ 792	$ 819
27"W (RH)	GL3527R	$ 794	$ 823	$ 852
27"W (LH)	GL3527L	$ 794	$ 823	$ 852
30"W (RH)	GL3530R	$ 886	$ 918	$ 950
30"W (LH)	GL3530L	$ 886	$ 918	$ 950
36"W (RH)	GL3536R	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1035
36"W (LH)	GL3536L	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1035
42"W (RH)	GL3542R	$ 1027	$ 1064	$ 1101
42"W (LH)	GL3542L	$ 1027	$ 1064	$ 1101
48"W (RH)	GL3548R	$ 1116	$ 1156	$ 1197
48"W (LH)	GL3548L	$ 1116	$ 1156	$ 1197
54"W (RH)	GL3554R	$ 1182	$ 1225	$ 1268
54"W (LH)	GL3554L	$ 1182	$ 1225	$ 1268
60"W (RH)	GL3560R	$ 1258	$ 1304	$ 1349
60"W (LH)	GL3560L	$ 1258	$ 1304	$ 1349
66"W (RH)	GL3566R	$ 1314	$ 1362	$ 1409
66"W (LH)	GL3566L	$ 1314	$ 1362	$ 1409
72"W (RH)	GL3572R	$ 1425	$ 1477	$ 1528
72"W (LH)	GL3572L	$ 1425	$ 1477	$ 1528
78"W (RH)	GL3578R	$ 1591	$ 1649	$ 1706
78"W (LH)	GL3578L	$ 1591	$ 1649	$ 1706



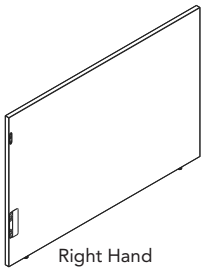
35"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	GT3518	$ 714	$ 740	$ 766
21"W	GT3521	$ 731	$ 757	$ 784
24"W	GT3524	$ 765	$ 793	$ 820
27"W	GT3527	$ 795	$ 824	$ 853
30"W	GT3530	$ 886	$ 918	$ 950
36"W	GT3536	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1035
42"W	GT3542	$ 1026	$ 1063	$ 1100
48"W	GT3548	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1198
54"W	GT3554	$ 1183	$ 1226	$ 1269
60"W	GT3560	$ 1258	$ 1304	$ 1349
66"W	GT3566	$ 1314	$ 1362	$ 1409
72"W	GT3572	$ 1424	$ 1476	$ 1527
78"W	GT3578	$ 1591	$ 1649	$ 1706

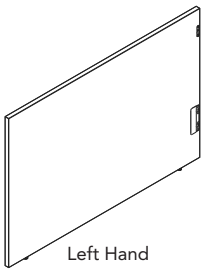


35"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels		
42"W 18L 24R	GT351824	$ 1026	$ 1063	$ 1100
42"W 24L 18R	GT352418	$ 1026	$ 1063	$ 1100
48"W 18L 30R	GT351830	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1198
48"W 30L 18R	GT353018	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1198
54"W 24L 30R	GT352430	$ 1183	$ 1226	$ 1269
54"W 30L 24R	GT353024	$ 1183	$ 1226	$ 1269

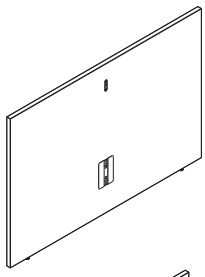
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

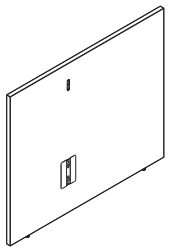
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:** (if applicable): F FSC Wood X Non-FSC Wood	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Grain:** (if applicable): VLG Horizontal grain or Solid only. VST Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	*5th Option:* **Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	*6th Option:* **Glide:** (if applicable):
G .	.	.	.	V .	.	G





Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	**GL4218R**	$ 776	$ 804	$ 832
18"W (LH)	**GL4218L**	$ 776	$ 804	$ 832
21"W (RH)	**GL4221R**	$ 789	$ 818	$ 846
21"W (LH)	**GL4221L**	$ 789	$ 818	$ 846
24"W (RH)	**GL4224R**	$ 830	$ 860	$ 890
24"W (LH)	**GL4224L**	$ 830	$ 860	$ 890
27"W (RH)	**GL4227R**	$ 867	$ 898	$ 930
27"W (LH)	**GL4227L**	$ 867	$ 898	$ 930
30"W (RH)	**GL4230R**	$ 967	$ 1002	$ 1037
30"W (LH)	**GL4230L**	$ 967	$ 1002	$ 1037
36"W (RH)	**GL4236R**	$ 1055	$ 1093	$ 1131
36"W (LH)	**GL4236L**	$ 1055	$ 1093	$ 1131
42"W (RH)	**GL4242R**	$ 1127	$ 1168	$ 1209
42"W (LH)	**GL4242L**	$ 1127	$ 1168	$ 1209
48"W (RH)	**GL4248R**	$ 1200	$ 1243	$ 1287
48"W (LH)	**GL4248L**	$ 1200	$ 1243	$ 1287
54"W (RH)	**GL4254R**	$ 1297	$ 1344	$ 1391
54"W (LH)	**GL4254L**	$ 1297	$ 1344	$ 1391
60"W (RH)	**GL4260R**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
60"W (LH)	**GL4260L**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
66"W (RH)	**GL4266R**	$ 1439	$ 1491	$ 1543
66"W (LH)	**GL4266L**	$ 1439	$ 1491	$ 1543
72"W (RH)	**GL4272R**	$ 1539	$ 1595	$ 1650
72"W (LH)	**GL4272L**	$ 1539	$ 1595	$ 1650
78"W (RH)	**GL4278R**	$ 1675	$ 1736	$ 1796
78"W (LH)	**GL4278L**	$ 1675	$ 1736	$ 1796

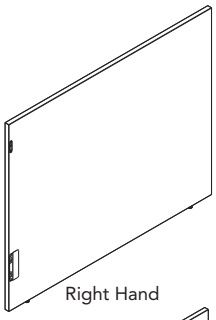


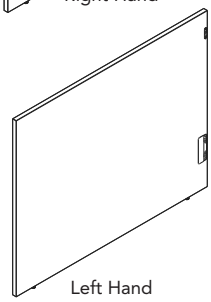


Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	**GT4218**	$ 777	$ 805	$ 833
21"W	**GT4221**	$ 790	$ 819	$ 847
24"W	**GT4224**	$ 831	$ 861	$ 891
27"W	**GT4227**	$ 866	$ 897	$ 929
30"W	**GT4230**	$ 969	$ 1004	$ 1039
36"W	**GT4236**	$ 1056	$ 1094	$ 1132
42"W	**GT4242**	$ 1128	$ 1169	$ 1210
48"W	**GT4248**	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1289
54"W	**GT4254**	$ 1299	$ 1346	$ 1393
60"W	**GT4260**	$ 1368	$ 1417	$ 1467
66"W	**GT4266**	$ 1440	$ 1492	$ 1544
72"W	**GT4272**	$ 1539	$ 1595	$ 1650
78"W	**GT4278**	$ 1676	$ 1737	$ 1797
42"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	**GT421824**	$ 1128	$ 1169	$ 1210
42"W 24L 18R	**GT422418**	$ 1128	$ 1169	$ 1210
48"W 18L 30R	**GT421830**	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1289
48"W 30L 18R	**GT423018**	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1289
54"W 24L 30R	**GT422430**	$ 1299	$ 1346	$ 1393
54"W 30L 24R	**GT423024**	$ 1299	$ 1346	$ 1393

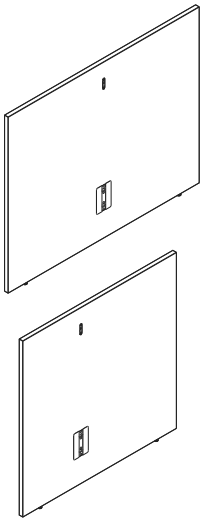
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	**GTEMP**	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	_ _ _ .	G





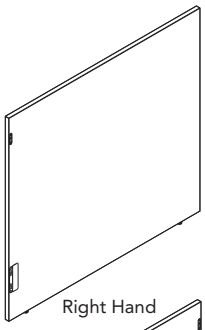
Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
50"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	**GL5018R**	$ 872	$ 904	$ 935
18"W (LH)	**GL5018L**	$ 872	$ 904	$ 935
21"W (RH)	**GL5021R**	$ 891	$ 923	$ 956
21"W (LH)	**GL5021L**	$ 891	$ 923	$ 956
24"W (RH)	**GL5024R**	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
24"W (LH)	**GL5024L**	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
27"W (RH)	**GL5027R**	$ 964	$ 999	$ 1034
27"W (LH)	**GL5027L**	$ 964	$ 999	$ 1034
30"W (RH)	**GL5030R**	$ 1051	$ 1089	$ 1127
30"W (LH)	**GL5030L**	$ 1051	$ 1089	$ 1127
36"W (RH)	**GL5036R**	$ 1141	$ 1182	$ 1224
36"W (LH)	**GL5036L**	$ 1141	$ 1182	$ 1224
42"W (RH)	**GL5042R**	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
42"W (LH)	**GL5042L**	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
48"W (RH)	**GL5048R**	$ 1328	$ 1376	$ 1424
48"W (LH)	**GL5048L**	$ 1328	$ 1376	$ 1424
54"W (RH)	**GL5054R**	$ 1406	$ 1457	$ 1508
54"W (LH)	**GL5054L**	$ 1406	$ 1457	$ 1508
60"W (RH)	**GL5060R**	$ 1475	$ 1528	$ 1582
60"W (LH)	**GL5060L**	$ 1475	$ 1528	$ 1582
66"W (RH)	**GL5066R**	$ 1540	$ 1596	$ 1651
66"W (LH)	**GL5066L**	$ 1540	$ 1596	$ 1651
72"W (RH)	**GL5072R**	$ 1619	$ 1678	$ 1736
72"W (LH)	**GL5072L**	$ 1619	$ 1678	$ 1736
78"W (RH)	**GL5078R**	$ 1864	$ 1931	$ 1999
78"W (LH)	**GL5078L**	$ 1864	$ 1931	$ 1999

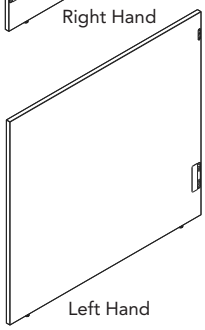


50"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	**GT5018**	$ 873	$ 905	$ 936
21"W	**GT5021**	$ 893	$ 925	$ 958
24"W	**GT5024**	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
27"W	**GT5027**	$ 963	$ 998	$ 1033
30"W	**GT5030**	$ 1050	$ 1088	$ 1126
36"W	**GT5036**	$ 1141	$ 1182	$ 1224
42"W	**GT5042**	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
48"W	**GT5048**	$ 1326	$ 1374	$ 1422
54"W	**GT5054**	$ 1407	$ 1458	$ 1509
60"W	**GT5060**	$ 1476	$ 1529	$ 1583
66"W	**GT5066**	$ 1542	$ 1598	$ 1653
72"W	**GT5072**	$ 1618	$ 1677	$ 1735
78"W	**GT5078**	$ 1863	$ 1930	$ 1998
50"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	**GT501824**	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
42"W 24L 18R	**GT502418**	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
48"W 18L 30R	**GT501830**	$ 1326	$ 1374	$ 1422
48"W 30L 18R	**GT503018**	$ 1326	$ 1374	$ 1422
54"W 24L 30R	**GT502430**	$ 1407	$ 1458	$ 1509
54"W 30L 24R	**GT503024**	$ 1407	$ 1458	$ 1509

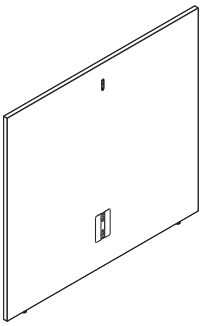
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	**GTEMP**	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	**V** _ _ .	_ _ _ .	**G**

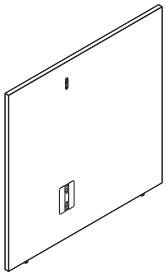




Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
57½"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	**GL5718R**	$ 1017	$ 1054	$ 1091
18"W (LH)	**GL5718L**	$ 1017	$ 1054	$ 1091
21"W (RH)	**GL5721R**	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1109
21"W (LH)	**GL5721L**	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1109
24"W (RH)	**GL5724R**	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1147
24"W (LH)	**GL5724L**	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1147
27"W (RH)	**GL5727R**	$ 1108	$ 1148	$ 1188
27"W (LH)	**GL5727L**	$ 1108	$ 1148	$ 1188
30"W (RH)	**GL5730R**	$ 1194	$ 1237	$ 1280
30"W (LH)	**GL5730L**	$ 1194	$ 1237	$ 1280
36"W (RH)	**GL5736R**	$ 1285	$ 1331	$ 1378
36"W (LH)	**GL5736L**	$ 1285	$ 1331	$ 1378
42"W (RH)	**GL5742R**	$ 1366	$ 1415	$ 1465
42"W (LH)	**GL5742L**	$ 1366	$ 1415	$ 1465
48"W (RH)	**GL5748R**	$ 1471	$ 1524	$ 1577
48"W (LH)	**GL5748L**	$ 1471	$ 1524	$ 1577
54"W (RH)	**GL5754R**	$ 1551	$ 1607	$ 1663
54"W (LH)	**GL5754L**	$ 1551	$ 1607	$ 1663
60"W (RH)	**GL5760R**	$ 1620	$ 1679	$ 1737
60"W (LH)	**GL5760L**	$ 1620	$ 1679	$ 1737
66"W (RH)	**GL5766R**	$ 1686	$ 1747	$ 1808
66"W (LH)	**GL5766L**	$ 1686	$ 1747	$ 1808
72"W (RH)	**GL5772R**	$ 1763	$ 1827	$ 1890
72"W (LH)	**GL5772L**	$ 1763	$ 1827	$ 1890
78"W (RH)	**GL5778R**	$ 2007	$ 2080	$ 2152
78"W (LH)	**GL5778L**	$ 2007	$ 2080	$ 2152



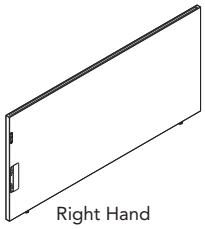
57½"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	**GT5718**	$ 1015	$ 1052	$ 1089
21"W	**GT5721**	$ 1036	$ 1073	$ 1111
24"W	**GT5724**	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1147
27"W	**GT5727**	$ 1108	$ 1148	$ 1188
30"W	**GT5730**	$ 1195	$ 1238	$ 1281
36"W	**GT5736**	$ 1284	$ 1330	$ 1377
42"W	**GT5742**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
48"W	**GT5748**	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1578
54"W	**GT5754**	$ 1550	$ 1606	$ 1662
60"W	**GT5760**	$ 1619	$ 1678	$ 1736
66"W	**GT5766**	$ 1685	$ 1746	$ 1807
72"W	**GT5772**	$ 1762	$ 1826	$ 1889
78"W	**GT5778**	$ 2008	$ 2081	$ 2153

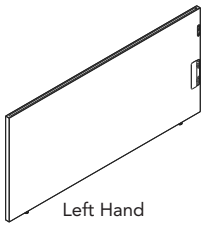


57½"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	**GT571824**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
42"W 24L 18R	**GT572418**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
48"W 18L 30R	**GT571830**	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1578
48"W 30L 18R	**GT573018**	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1578
54"W 24L 30R	**GT572430**	$ 1550	$ 1606	$ 1662
54"W 30L 24R	**GT573024**	$ 1550	$ 1606	$ 1662

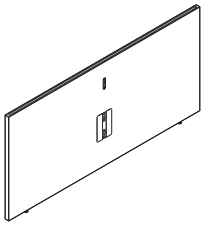
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	**GTEMP**	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	_ _ _ .	G

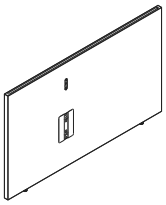




Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL3018RG	$ 846	$ 877	$ 907	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL3018LG	$ 846	$ 877	$ 907	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL3021RG	$ 859	$ 890	$ 921	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL3021LG	$ 859	$ 890	$ 921	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL3024RG	$ 888	$ 920	$ 952	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL3024LG	$ 888	$ 920	$ 952	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL3027RG	$ 922	$ 955	$ 989	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL3027LG	$ 922	$ 955	$ 989	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL3030RG	$ 991	$ 1027	$ 1063	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL3030LG	$ 991	$ 1027	$ 1063	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL3036RG	$ 1059	$ 1097	$ 1136	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL3036LG	$ 1059	$ 1097	$ 1136	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL3042RG	$ 1138	$ 1179	$ 1220	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL3042LG	$ 1138	$ 1179	$ 1220	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL3048RG	$ 1246	$ 1291	$ 1336	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL3048LG	$ 1246	$ 1291	$ 1336	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL3054RG	$ 1302	$ 1349	$ 1396	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL3054LG	$ 1302	$ 1349	$ 1396	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL3060RG	$ 1391	$ 1441	$ 1492	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL3060LG	$ 1391	$ 1441	$ 1492	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL3066RG	$ 1426	$ 1478	$ 1529	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL3066LG	$ 1426	$ 1478	$ 1529	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL3072RG	$ 1534	$ 1589	$ 1645	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL3072LG	$ 1534	$ 1589	$ 1645	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL3078RG	$ 1737	$ 1800	$ 1863	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL3078LG	$ 1737	$ 1800	$ 1863	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT3018G	$ 844	$ 875	$ 905	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT3021G	$ 861	$ 892	$ 923	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT3024G	$ 887	$ 919	$ 951	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT3027G	$ 921	$ 954	$ 988	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT3030G	$ 993	$ 1029	$ 1065	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT3036G	$ 1057	$ 1095	$ 1134	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT3042G	$ 1139	$ 1180	$ 1221	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT3048G	$ 1247	$ 1292	$ 1337	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT3054G	$ 1303	$ 1350	$ 1397	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT3060G	$ 1389	$ 1439	$ 1490	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT3066G	$ 1425	$ 1477	$ 1528	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT3072G	$ 1535	$ 1590	$ 1646	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT3078G	$ 1738	$ 1801	$ 1864	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



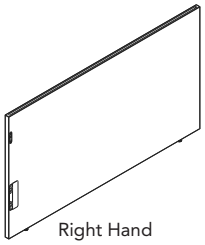
Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT301824G	$ 1139	$ 1180	$ 1221	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT302418G	$ 1139	$ 1180	$ 1221	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT301830G	$ 1247	$ 1292	$ 1337	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT303018G	$ 1247	$ 1292	$ 1337	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT302430G	$ 1303	$ 1350	$ 1397	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT303024G	$ 1303	$ 1350	$ 1397	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

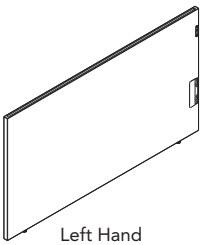
Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

07 7.5"H glass
13 13"H glass
15 15"H glass

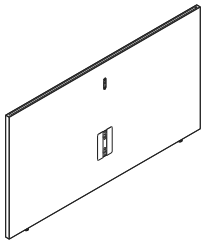
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

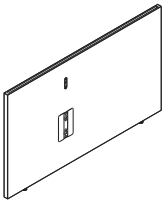

Right Hand


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
35"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL3518RG	925	959	992	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL3518LG	925	959	992	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL3521RG	944	978	1012	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL3521LG	944	978	1012	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL3524RG	977	1012	1048	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL3524LG	977	1012	1048	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL3527RG	1007	1043	1080	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL3527LG	1007	1043	1080	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL3530RG	1097	1137	1176	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL3530LG	1097	1137	1176	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL3536RG	1178	1221	1263	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL3536LG	1178	1221	1263	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL3542RG	1236	1281	1326	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL3542LG	1236	1281	1326	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL3548RG	1328	1376	1424	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL3548LG	1328	1376	1424	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL3554RG	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL3554LG	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL3560RG	1470	1523	1576	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL3560LG	1470	1523	1576	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL3566RG	1526	1581	1636	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL3566LG	1526	1581	1636	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL3572RG	1636	1695	1754	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL3572LG	1636	1695	1754	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL3578RG	1803	1868	1933	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL3578LG	1803	1868	1933	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



35"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT3518G	927	961	994	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT3521G	942	976	1010	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT3524G	976	1011	1047	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT3527G	1006	1042	1079	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT3530G	1099	1139	1178	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT3536G	1176	1219	1261	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT3542G	1238	1283	1328	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT3548G	1326	1374	1422	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT3554G	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT3560G	1471	1524	1577	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT3566G	1526	1581	1636	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT3572G	1637	1696	1755	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT3578G	1801	1866	1931	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



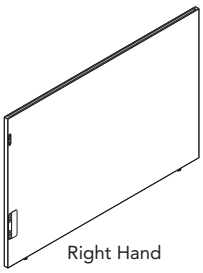
35"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT351824G	1238	1283	1328	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT352418G	1238	1283	1328	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT351830G	1326	1374	1422	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT353018G	1326	1374	1422	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT352430G	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT353024G	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

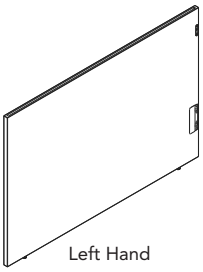
07 7.5"H glass
13 13"H glass
15 15"H glass

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	*Edge:* See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

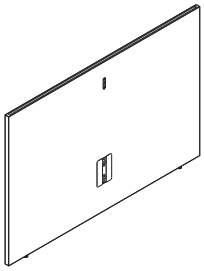


Right Hand

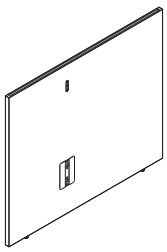


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
42"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL4218RG	988	1024	1060	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL4218LG	988	1024	1060	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL4221RG	1000	1036	1072	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL4221LG	1000	1036	1072	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL4224RG	1043	1081	1118	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL4224LG	1043	1081	1118	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL4227RG	1080	1119	1158	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL4227LG	1080	1119	1158	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL4230RG	1180	1223	1265	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL4230LG	1180	1223	1265	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL4236RG	1267	1313	1359	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL4236LG	1267	1313	1359	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL4242RG	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL4242LG	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL4248RG	1413	1464	1515	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL4248LG	1413	1464	1515	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL4254RG	1509	1564	1618	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL4254LG	1509	1564	1618	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL4260RG	1580	1637	1694	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL4260LG	1580	1637	1694	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL4266RG	1652	1712	1771	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL4266LG	1652	1712	1771	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL4272RG	1752	1815	1879	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL4272LG	1752	1815	1879	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL4278RG	1888	1956	2024	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL4278LG	1888	1956	2024	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
42"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT4218G	989	1025	1061	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT4221G	1002	1038	1074	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT4224G	1043	1081	1118	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT4227G	1078	1117	1156	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT4230G	1181	1224	1266	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT4236G	1269	1315	1361	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT4242G	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT4248G	1412	1463	1514	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT4254G	1510	1565	1619	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT4260G	1580	1637	1694	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT4266G	1651	1711	1770	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT4272G	1751	1814	1878	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT4278G	1887	1955	2023	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



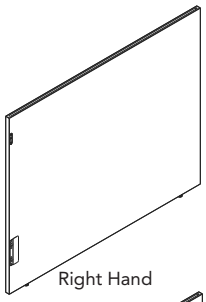
Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
42"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT421824G	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT422418G	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT421830G	1412	1463	1514	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT423018G	1412	1463	1514	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT422430G	1510	1565	1619	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT423024G	1510	1565	1619	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

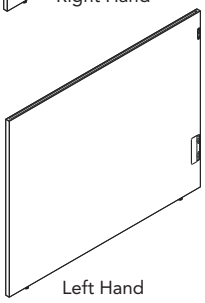
07 7.5"H glass
13 13"H glass
15 15"H glass

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

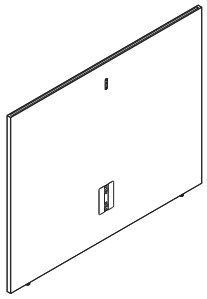


Right Hand

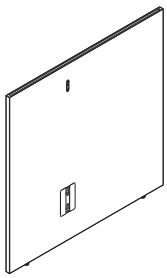


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
50"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL5018RG	1084	1123	1162	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL5018LG	1084	1123	1162	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL5021RG	1103	1143	1183	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL5021LG	1103	1143	1183	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL5024RG	1138	1179	1220	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL5024LG	1138	1179	1220	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL5027RG	1177	1220	1262	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL5027LG	1177	1220	1262	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL5030RG	1263	1309	1354	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL5030LG	1263	1309	1354	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL5036RG	1353	1402	1451	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL5036LG	1353	1402	1451	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL5042RG	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL5042LG	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL5048RG	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL5048LG	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL5054RG	1619	1678	1736	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL5054LG	1619	1678	1736	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL5060RG	1688	1749	1810	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL5060LG	1688	1749	1810	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL5066RG	1753	1816	1880	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL5066LG	1753	1816	1880	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL5072RG	1830	1896	1962	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL5072LG	1830	1896	1962	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL5078RG	2075	2150	2225	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL5078LG	2075	2150	2225	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
50"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT5018G	1085	1124	1163	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT5021G	1103	1143	1183	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT5024G	1139	1180	1221	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT5027G	1175	1218	1260	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT5030G	1263	1309	1354	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT5036G	1353	1402	1451	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT5042G	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT5048G	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT5054G	1618	1677	1735	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT5060G	1687	1748	1809	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT5066G	1752	1815	1879	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT5072G	1830	1896	1962	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT5078G	2076	2151	2226	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
50"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT501824G	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT502418G	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT501830G	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT503018G	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT502430G	1618	1677	1735	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT503024G	1618	1677	1735	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

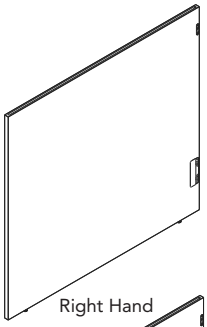
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

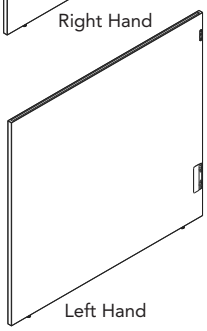
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

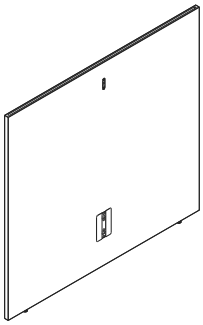
Gallery Panels

Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 57½" Application

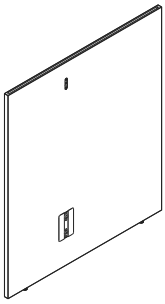




Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
57½"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL5718RG	1228	1272	1317	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL5718LG	1228	1272	1317	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL5721RG	1247	1292	1337	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL5721LG	1247	1292	1337	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL5724RG	1282	1328	1375	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL5724LG	1282	1328	1375	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL5727RG	1320	1368	1415	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL5727LG	1320	1368	1415	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL5730RG	1406	1457	1508	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL5730LG	1406	1457	1508	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL5736RG	1496	1550	1604	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL5736LG	1496	1550	1604	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL5742RG	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL5742LG	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL5748RG	1684	1745	1806	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL5748LG	1684	1745	1806	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL5754RG	1763	1827	1890	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL5754LG	1763	1827	1890	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL5760RG	1832	1898	1964	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL5760LG	1832	1898	1964	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL5766RG	1897	1966	2034	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL5766LG	1897	1966	2034	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL5772RG	1974	2045	2117	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL5772LG	1974	2045	2117	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL5778RG	2219	2299	2379	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL5778LG	2219	2299	2379	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



57½"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT5718G	1228	1272	1317	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT5721G	1248	1293	1338	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT5724G	1282	1328	1375	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT5727G	1320	1368	1415	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT5730G	1407	1458	1509	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT5736G	1496	1550	1604	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT5742G	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT5748G	1683	1744	1805	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT5754G	1762	1826	1889	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT5760G	1831	1897	1963	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT5766G	1896	1965	2033	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT5772G	1974	2045	2117	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT5778G	2219	2299	2379	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



57½"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT571824G	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT572418G	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT571830G	1683	1744	1805	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT573018G	1683	1744	1805	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT572430G	1762	1826	1889	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT573024G	1762	1826	1889	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

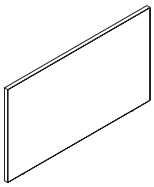
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 128 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

Gallery Panels

30"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
30"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G3018**	Mid	$ 422	$ 437	$ 452
21"W	**G3021**	Mid	$ 439	$ 455	$ 470
24"W	**G3024**	Mid	$ 466	$ 483	$ 499
27"W	**G3027**	Mid	$ 500	$ 518	$ 536
30"W	**G3030**	Mid	$ 570	$ 590	$ 611
33"W	**G3033**	S, Mid	$ 604	$ 626	$ 647
36"W	**G3036**	S, Mid	$ 635	$ 658	$ 680
39"W	**G3039**	S, Mid	$ 690	$ 715	$ 739
42"W	**G3042**	S, Mid	$ 746	$ 772	$ 799
45"W	**G3045**	S, Mid	$ 814	$ 843	$ 872
48"W	**G3048**	S, Mid	$ 852	$ 882	$ 913
51"W	**G3051**	D, S, Mid	$ 867	$ 898	$ 929
54"W	**G3054**	D, S, Mid	$ 909	$ 941	$ 974
57"W	**G3057**	D, S, Mid	$ 949	$ 983	$ 1016
60"W	**G3060**	D, S, Mid	$ 995	$ 1030	$ 1066
63"W	**G3063**	D, S, Mid	$ 1012	$ 1048	$ 1084
66"W	**G3066**	D, S, Mid	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1107
69"W	**G3069**	D, S, Mid	$ 1108	$ 1147	$ 1187
72"W	**G3072**	D, S, Mid	$ 1140	$ 1180	$ 1221
75"W	**G3075**	D, S, Mid	$ 1292	$ 1338	$ 1384
78"W	**G3078**	D, S, Mid	$ 1342	$ 1390	$ 1437
81"W	**G3081**	D, S, Mid	$ 1390	$ 1439	$ 1489
84"W	**G3084**	D, S, Mid	$ 1527	$ 1581	$ 1635

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

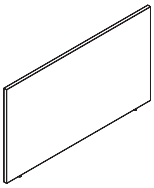
Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 128 for finishes.	See page 128 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ].	[ ][ ].	[ ][ ][ ][ ].	[ ][ ].	V[ ][ ].	G

Example: **G3018.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
35"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G3518**	Mid	$ 507	$ 526	$ 544
21"W	**G3521**	Mid	$ 523	$ 542	$ 561
24"W	**G3524**	Mid	$ 556	$ 577	$ 597
27"W	**G3527**	Mid	$ 587	$ 609	$ 630
30"W	**G3530**	Mid	$ 679	$ 704	$ 729
33"W	**G3533**	S, Mid	$ 715	$ 741	$ 767
36"W	**G3536**	S, Mid	$ 758	$ 786	$ 813
39"W	**G3539**	S, Mid	$ 810	$ 840	$ 869
42"W	**G3542**	S, Mid	$ 846	$ 877	$ 908
45"W	**G3545**	S, Mid	$ 898	$ 931	$ 963
48"W	**G3548**	S, Mid	$ 937	$ 971	$ 1005
51"W	**G3551**	D, S, Mid	$ 969	$ 1004	$ 1039
54"W	**G3554**	D, S, Mid	$ 1003	$ 1040	$ 1076
57"W	**G3557**	D, S, Mid	$ 1044	$ 1082	$ 1120
60"W	**G3560**	D, S, Mid	$ 1078	$ 1117	$ 1156
63"W	**G3563**	D, S, Mid	$ 1102	$ 1142	$ 1182
66"W	**G3566**	D, S, Mid	$ 1134	$ 1175	$ 1216
69"W	**G3569**	D, S, Mid	$ 1189	$ 1232	$ 1275
72"W	**G3572**	D, S, Mid	$ 1244	$ 1289	$ 1334
75"W	**G3575**	D, S, Mid	$ 1341	$ 1390	$ 1438
78"W	**G3578**	D, S, Mid	$ 1411	$ 1462	$ 1513
81"W	**G3581**	D, S, Mid	$ 1517	$ 1572	$ 1627
84"W	**G3584**	D, S, Mid	$ 1661	$ 1721	$ 1781

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

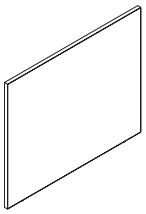
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 128 for finishes.	See page 128 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]. [ ][ ].		[ ][ ][ ][ ].	[ ][ ].	V[ ][ ].	G

Example: **G3518.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

42"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G4218**	Mid	$ 566	$ 586	$ 606
21"W	**G4221**	Mid	$ 581	$ 602	$ 622
24"W	**G4224**	Mid	$ 621	$ 643	$ 665
27"W	**G4227**	Mid	$ 658	$ 681	$ 705
30"W	**G4230**	Mid	$ 759	$ 786	$ 813
33"W	**G4233**	S, Mid	$ 799	$ 827	$ 856
36"W	**G4236**	S, Mid	$ 846	$ 876	$ 906
39"W	**G4239**	S, Mid	$ 906	$ 938	$ 970
42"W	**G4242**	S, Mid	$ 944	$ 978	$ 1011
45"W	**G4245**	S, Mid	$ 979	$ 1014	$ 1049
48"W	**G4248**	S, Mid	$ 1019	$ 1055	$ 1091
51"W	**G4251**	D, S, Mid	$ 1083	$ 1121	$ 1160
54"W	**G4254**	D, S, Mid	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1196
57"W	**G4257**	D, S, Mid	$ 1144	$ 1185	$ 1225
60"W	**G4260**	D, S, Mid	$ 1187	$ 1229	$ 1271
63"W	**G4263**	D, S, Mid	$ 1219	$ 1262	$ 1306
66"W	**G4266**	D, S, Mid	$ 1259	$ 1304	$ 1348
69"W	**G4269**	D, S, Mid	$ 1283	$ 1329	$ 1374
72"W	**G4272**	D, S, Mid	$ 1357	$ 1405	$ 1453
75"W	**G4275**	D, S, Mid	$ 1405	$ 1455	$ 1505
78"W	**G4278**	D, S, Mid	$ 1493	$ 1546	$ 1599
81"W	**G4281**	D, S, Mid	$ 1668	$ 1727	$ 1786
84"W	**G4284**	D, S, Mid	$ 1796	$ 1860	$ 1923

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

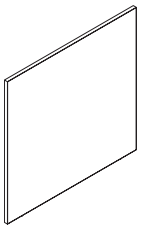
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 128 for finishes.	See page 128 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ].	[ ][ ].	[ ][ ][ ][ ].	[ ][ ].	V[ ][ ].	G

Example: **G4218.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

50"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
50"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G5018**	Mid	**$ 663**	**$ 687**	**$ 710**
21"W	**G5021**	Mid	**$ 683**	**$ 707**	**$ 732**
24"W	**G5024**	Mid	**$ 716**	**$ 741**	**$ 767**
27"W	**G5027**	Mid	**$ 756**	**$ 783**	**$ 810**
30"W	**G5030**	Mid	**$ 842**	**$ 872**	**$ 902**
33"W	**G5033**	S, Mid	**$ 886**	**$ 917**	**$ 949**
36"W	**G5036**	S, Mid	**$ 930**	**$ 963**	**$ 996**
39"W	**G5039**	S, Mid	**$ 987**	**$ 1022**	**$ 1057**
42"W	**G5042**	S, Mid	**$ 1040**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1114**
45"W	**G5045**	S, Mid	**$ 1117**	**$ 1157**	**$ 1196**
48"W	**G5048**	S, Mid	**$ 1144**	**$ 1185**	**$ 1225**
51"W	**G5051**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1175**	**$ 1217**	**$ 1258**
54"W	**G5054**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1224**	**$ 1267**	**$ 1311**
57"W	**G5057**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1256**	**$ 1301**	**$ 1345**
60"W	**G5060**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1293**	**$ 1339**	**$ 1385**
63"W	**G5063**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1321**	**$ 1368**	**$ 1415**
66"W	**G5066**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1358**	**$ 1406**	**$ 1454**
69"W	**G5069**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1398**	**$ 1448**	**$ 1497**
72"W	**G5072**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1436**	**$ 1487**	**$ 1538**
75"W	**G5075**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1532**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1641**
78"W	**G5078**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1682**	**$ 1742**	**$ 1801**
81"W	**G5081**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1825**	**$ 1890**	**$ 1955**
84"W	**G5084**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1951**	**$ 2020**	**$ 2089**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

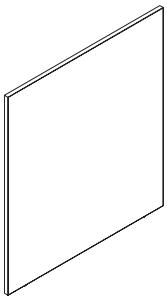
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 128 for finishes.	See page 128 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G _____ . ___ .		____ .	___ .	**V** ___ .	**G**

Example: **G5018.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

57½"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
57½"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G5718**	Mid	$ 807	$ 836	$ 864
21"W	**G5721**	Mid	$ 826	$ 855	$ 885
24"W	**G5724**	Mid	$ 859	$ 890	$ 920
27"W	**G5727**	Mid	$ 898	$ 930	$ 962
30"W	**G5730**	Mid	$ 986	$ 1021	$ 1056
33"W	**G5733**	S, Mid	$ 1028	$ 1065	$ 1101
36"W	**G5736**	S, Mid	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1150
39"W	**G5739**	S, Mid	$ 1132	$ 1172	$ 1212
42"W	**G5742**	S, Mid	$ 1186	$ 1228	$ 1270
45"W	**G5745**	S, Mid	$ 1260	$ 1305	$ 1349
48"W	**G5748**	S, Mid	$ 1290	$ 1336	$ 1382
51"W	**G5751**	D, S, Mid	$ 1320	$ 1367	$ 1414
54"W	**G5754**	D, S, Mid	$ 1368	$ 1417	$ 1465
57"W	**G5757**	D, S, Mid	$ 1400	$ 1450	$ 1499
60"W	**G5760**	D, S, Mid	$ 1437	$ 1488	$ 1539
63"W	**G5763**	D, S, Mid	$ 1465	$ 1517	$ 1569
66"W	**G5766**	D, S, Mid	$ 1502	$ 1555	$ 1609
69"W	**G5769**	D, S, Mid	$ 1540	$ 1595	$ 1649
72"W	**G5772**	D, S, Mid	$ 1579	$ 1635	$ 1691
75"W	**G5775**	D, S, Mid	$ 1675	$ 1734	$ 1794
78"W	**G5778**	D, S, Mid	$ 1825	$ 1890	$ 1955
81"W	**G5781**	D, S, Mid	$ 1971	$ 2041	$ 2111
84"W	**G5784**	D, S, Mid	$ 2093	$ 2167	$ 2242

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

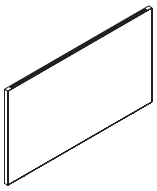
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 128 for finishes.	See page 128 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G ____ . ___ .		____ .	___ .	**V** ___ .	**G**

Example: **G5718.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

30"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 168.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G3018G**	Mid	$ 638	$ 661	$ 683	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G3021G**	Mid	$ 654	$ 677	$ 701	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G3024G**	Mid	$ 683	$ 707	$ 732	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G3027G**	Mid	$ 716	$ 741	$ 767	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G3030G**	Mid	$ 788	$ 816	$ 844	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G3033G**	S, Mid	$ 822	$ 851	$ 880	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G3036G**	S, Mid	$ 852	$ 882	$ 913	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G3039G**	S, Mid	$ 906	$ 938	$ 970	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G3042G**	S, Mid	$ 961	$ 995	$ 1029	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G3045G**	S, Mid	$ 1029	$ 1066	$ 1102	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G3048G**	S, Mid	$ 1068	$ 1106	$ 1144	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G3051G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1083	$ 1121	$ 1160	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G3054G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1125	$ 1165	$ 1205	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G3057G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1165	$ 1206	$ 1248	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G3060G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1210	$ 1253	$ 1296	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G3063G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1227	$ 1271	$ 1314	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G3066G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1249	$ 1293	$ 1338	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G3069G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1324	$ 1371	$ 1418	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G3072G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1356	$ 1404	$ 1452	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G3075G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1507	$ 1561	$ 1614	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G3078G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1560	$ 1615	$ 1671	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G3081G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1607	$ 1664	$ 1721	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G3084G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1742	$ 1804	$ 1866	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

07 7.5"H glass
13 13"H glass
15 15"H glass

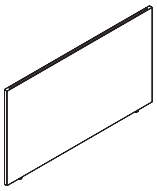
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G␣␣␣␣␣␣␣.	␣␣.	␣␣␣␣.	␣␣.	V␣␣.	G

Example: **G3018G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

35"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 168.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
35"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G3518G**	Mid	$ 718	$ 744	$ 770	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G3521G**	Mid	$ 735	$ 762	$ 789	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G3524G**	Mid	$ 768	$ 796	$ 824	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G3527G**	Mid	$ 799	$ 828	$ 857	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G3530G**	Mid	$ 890	$ 923	$ 955	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G3533G**	S, Mid	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G3536G**	S, Mid	$ 970	$ 1006	$ 1041	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G3539G**	S, Mid	$ 1023	$ 1060	$ 1097	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G3542G**	S, Mid	$ 1058	$ 1097	$ 1135	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G3545G**	S, Mid	$ 1110	$ 1151	$ 1191	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G3548G**	S, Mid	$ 1146	$ 1188	$ 1229	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G3551G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1178	$ 1221	$ 1264	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G3554G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1217	$ 1261	$ 1305	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G3557G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1249	$ 1295	$ 1340	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G3560G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1293	$ 1340	$ 1387	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G3563G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1316	$ 1364	$ 1412	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G3566G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1348	$ 1397	$ 1446	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G3569G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1398	$ 1449	$ 1499	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G3572G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1449	$ 1502	$ 1554	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G3575G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1546	$ 1602	$ 1658	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G3578G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1615	$ 1674	$ 1732	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G3581G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1729	$ 1792	$ 1854	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G3584G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1873	$ 1941	$ 2009	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

07 7.5"H glass
13 13"H glass
15 15"H glass

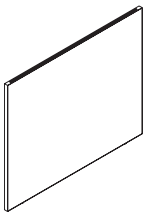
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	G

Example: **G3518G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

42"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 168.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
42"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G4218G**	Mid	$ 782	$ 810	$ 838	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G4221G**	Mid	$ 796	$ 824	$ 853	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G4224G**	Mid	$ 837	$ 867	$ 897	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G4227G**	Mid	$ 874	$ 905	$ 936	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G4230G**	Mid	$ 974	$ 1009	$ 1043	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G4233G**	S, Mid	$ 1015	$ 1051	$ 1087	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G4236G**	S, Mid	$ 1061	$ 1099	$ 1136	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G4239G**	S, Mid	$ 1122	$ 1162	$ 1202	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G4242G**	S, Mid	$ 1162	$ 1203	$ 1244	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G4245G**	S, Mid	$ 1195	$ 1237	$ 1280	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G4248G**	S, Mid	$ 1235	$ 1279	$ 1323	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G4251G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1299	$ 1345	$ 1391	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G4254G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1332	$ 1379	$ 1427	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G4257G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1362	$ 1410	$ 1459	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G4260G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1402	$ 1452	$ 1502	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G4263G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1434	$ 1485	$ 1536	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G4266G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1474	$ 1526	$ 1579	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G4269G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1500	$ 1553	$ 1606	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G4272G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1572	$ 1628	$ 1684	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G4275G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1620	$ 1678	$ 1735	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G4278G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1708	$ 1769	$ 1829	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G4281G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1884	$ 1951	$ 2018	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G4284G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2012	$ 2083	$ 2155	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G␣␣␣␣␣␣␣.	␣␣.	␣␣␣␣.	␣␣.	V␣␣.	G

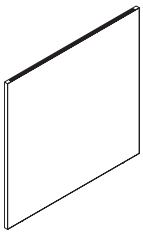
Example: **G4218G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

GALLERY PANELS

Gallery Panels

50"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 168.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
50"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G5018G**	Mid	$ 879	$ 910	$ 941	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G5021G**	Mid	$ 898	$ 930	$ 962	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G5024G**	Mid	$ 931	$ 964	$ 997	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G5027G**	Mid	$ 971	$ 1005	$ 1040	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G5030G**	Mid	$ 1058	$ 1096	$ 1133	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G5033G**	S, Mid	$ 1101	$ 1140	$ 1179	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G5036G**	S, Mid	$ 1145	$ 1186	$ 1226	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G5039G**	S, Mid	$ 1203	$ 1246	$ 1288	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G5042G**	S, Mid	$ 1258	$ 1303	$ 1347	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G5045G**	S, Mid	$ 1332	$ 1379	$ 1427	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G5048G**	S, Mid	$ 1362	$ 1410	$ 1459	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G5051G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1391	$ 1440	$ 1490	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G5054G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1439	$ 1490	$ 1541	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G5057G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1471	$ 1523	$ 1575	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G5060G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1509	$ 1563	$ 1616	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G5063G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1537	$ 1592	$ 1646	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G5066G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1575	$ 1631	$ 1687	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G5069G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1613	$ 1670	$ 1727	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G5072G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1651	$ 1710	$ 1768	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G5075G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1747	$ 1809	$ 1871	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G5078G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1898	$ 1965	$ 2033	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G5081G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2043	$ 2115	$ 2188	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G5084G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2167	$ 2244	$ 2321	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

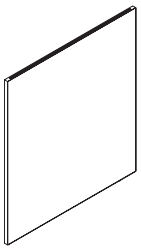
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣.	␣␣.	␣␣␣␣.	␣␣.	V␣␣.	G

Example: **G5018G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

57½"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 168.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 167.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
57½"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G5718G**	Mid	**$ 1024**	**$ 1060**	**$ 1097**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS**
21"W	**G5721G**	Mid	**$ 1043**	**$ 1080**	**$ 1117**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS**
24"W	**G5724G**	Mid	**$ 1076**	**$ 1114**	**$ 1152**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS**
27"W	**G5727G**	Mid	**$ 1113**	**$ 1153**	**$ 1192**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS**
30"W	**G5730G**	Mid	**$ 1202**	**$ 1245**	**$ 1287**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS**
33"W	**G5733G**	S, Mid	**$ 1244**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1332**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS**
36"W	**G5736G**	S, Mid	**$ 1291**	**$ 1337**	**$ 1383**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS**
39"W	**G5739G**	S, Mid	**$ 1347**	**$ 1395**	**$ 1443**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS**
42"W	**G5742G**	S, Mid	**$ 1401**	**$ 1451**	**$ 1500**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS**
45"W	**G5745G**	S, Mid	**$ 1476**	**$ 1528**	**$ 1581**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS**
48"W	**G5748G**	S, Mid	**$ 1505**	**$ 1558**	**$ 1612**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS**
51"W	**G5751G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1535**	**$ 1589**	**$ 1644**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS**
54"W	**G5754G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1583**	**$ 1639**	**$ 1695**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS**
57"W	**G5757G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1615**	**$ 1672**	**$ 1730**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS**
60"W	**G5760G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1652**	**$ 1711**	**$ 1769**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS**
63"W	**G5763G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1681**	**$ 1741**	**$ 1800**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS**
66"W	**G5766G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1717**	**$ 1778**	**$ 1839**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS**
69"W	**G5769G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1757**	**$ 1819**	**$ 1882**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS**
72"W	**G5772G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1796**	**$ 1860**	**$ 1923**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS**
75"W	**G5775G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 1890**	**$ 1957**	**$ 2024**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS**
78"W	**G5778G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 2043**	**$ 2115**	**$ 2188**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS**
81"W	**G5781G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 2186**	**$ 2264**	**$ 2341**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS**
84"W	**G5784G**	D, S, Mid	**$ 2312**	**$ 2394**	**$ 2476**	**G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

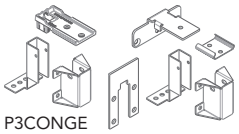
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 128 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	**V** ␣␣ .	**G**

Example: **G5718G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panel Connectors

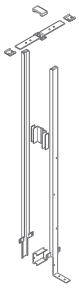
Optimize™ Connector Kits



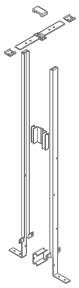
P3CONGE

P3CONGEG

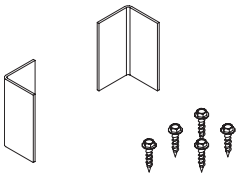
Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Optimize Connector Kit				
End Panel Connector Kit for Optimize System	**P3CONGE**	$ 144	$ 150	$ 156
Glass End Panel connector kit for Optimize System	**P3CONGEG**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317



Optimize Single-Sided Mid-Connector				
35" Single-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM35S**	$ 255	$ 266	$ 277
42" Single-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM42S**	$ 255	$ 266	$ 277
50" Single-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM50S**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
57.5" Single-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM57S**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
65" Single-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM65S**	$ 342	$ 357	$ 371
72" Single-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM72S**	$ 342	$ 357	$ 371

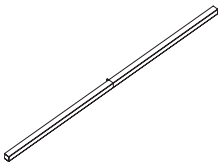


Optimize Dual-Sided Mid-Connector				
35" Dual-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM35D**	$ 255	$ 266	$ 277
42" Dual-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM42D**	$ 255	$ 266	$ 277
50" Dual-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM50D**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
57.5" Dual-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM57D**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
65" Dual-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM65D**	$ 342	$ 357	$ 371
72" Dual-Sided Mid	**P3CONGM72D**	$ 342	$ 357	$ 371



GSGKL GSGKM

Storage Mounting Brackets				
Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKL**	$ 70	N/A	N/A
Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKM**	$ 16	N/A	N/A



Gallery Panel Stiffener				
Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels	**GSTFN7578**	$ 159	$ 171	$ 189
Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels	**GSTFN8184**	$ 178	$ 192	$ 212

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

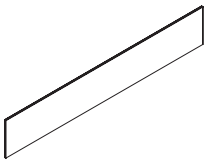
Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets *(if available)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 128 for finishes.

_____ . _____

Examples: **P3CONGM35S.P71 GSGKL GSGKM**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
7½"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
15"W	G40715GS	$ 177	$ 195	$ 201
18"W	G40718GS	$ 182	$ 201	$ 207
21"W	G40721GS	$ 186	$ 205	$ 212
24"W	G40724GS	$ 189	$ 209	$ 215
27"W	G40727GS	$ 205	$ 226	$ 233
30"W	G40730GS	$ 220	$ 243	$ 250
33"W	G40733GS	$ 241	$ 266	$ 274
36"W	G40736GS	$ 272	$ 300	$ 309
39"W	G40739GS	$ 294	$ 324	$ 335
42"W	G40742GS	$ 330	$ 364	$ 375
45"W	G40745GS	$ 358	$ 395	$ 407
48"W	G40748GS	$ 390	$ 430	$ 443
51"W	G40751GS	$ 399	$ 440	$ 454
54"W	G40754GS	$ 431	$ 475	$ 490
57"W	G40757GS	$ 477	$ 526	$ 542
60"W	G40760GS	$ 560	$ 617	$ 637
63"W	G40763GS	$ 650	$ 717	$ 739
66"W	G40766GS	$ 703	$ 775	$ 799
69"W	G40769GS	$ 770	$ 849	$ 875
72"W	G40772GS	$ 824	$ 909	$ 937
75"W	G40775GS	$ 880	$ 970	$ 1001
78"W	G40778GS	$ 970	$ 1069	$ 1103
81"W	G40781GS	$ 1019	$ 1124	$ 1158

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

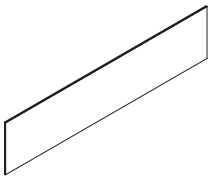
Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 0 7 _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .

Example: **G40715GS.LC**

GALLERY PANELS



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
13"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
24"W	G41324GS	$ 461	$ 511	$ 527
27"W	G41327GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
30"W	G41330GS	$ 539	$ 597	$ 616
33"W	G41333GS	$ 568	$ 629	$ 650
36"W	G41336GS	$ 601	$ 666	$ 687
39"W	G41339GS	$ 649	$ 719	$ 742
42"W	G41342GS	$ 670	$ 742	$ 766
45"W	G41345GS	$ 684	$ 758	$ 782
48"W	G41348GS	$ 707	$ 783	$ 808
51"W	G41351GS	$ 719	$ 796	$ 822
54"W	G41354GS	$ 769	$ 852	$ 879
57"W	G41357GS	$ 788	$ 873	$ 901
60"W	G41360GS	$ 810	$ 897	$ 926
63"W	G41363GS	$ 867	$ 960	$ 991
66"W	G41366GS	$ 941	$ 1042	$ 1076
69"W	G41369GS	$ 995	$ 1102	$ 1138
72"W	G41372GS	$ 1067	$ 1182	$ 1220
75"W	G41375GS	$ 1146	$ 1269	$ 1310
78"W	G41378GS	$ 1219	$ 1350	$ 1394
81"W	G41381GS	$ 1287	$ 1425	$ 1471

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

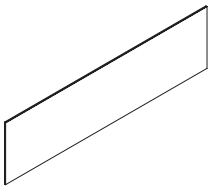
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 1 3 | | | | . | | | | .

Example: **G41324GS.LC**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
15"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
15"W	G41515GS	$ 481	$ 533	$ 550
18"W	G41518GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
21"W	G41521GS	$ 526	$ 583	$ 601
24"W	G41524GS	$ 553	$ 612	$ 632
27"W	G41527GS	$ 570	$ 631	$ 652
30"W	G41530GS	$ 594	$ 658	$ 679
33"W	G41533GS	$ 622	$ 689	$ 711
36"W	G41536GS	$ 679	$ 752	$ 776
39"W	G41539GS	$ 710	$ 786	$ 812
42"W	G41542GS	$ 728	$ 806	$ 832
45"W	G41545GS	$ 741	$ 821	$ 847
48"W	G41548GS	$ 759	$ 841	$ 868
51"W	G41551GS	$ 775	$ 858	$ 886
54"W	G41554GS	$ 825	$ 914	$ 943
57"W	G41557GS	$ 835	$ 925	$ 955
60"W	G41560GS	$ 843	$ 934	$ 964
63"W	G41563GS	$ 894	$ 990	$ 1022
66"W	G41566GS	$ 969	$ 1073	$ 1108
69"W	G41569GS	$ 1019	$ 1129	$ 1165
72"W	G41572GS	$ 1089	$ 1206	$ 1245
75"W	G41575GS	$ 1176	$ 1302	$ 1345
78"W	G41578GS	$ 1239	$ 1372	$ 1416
81"W	G41581GS	$ 1313	$ 1454	$ 1501

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

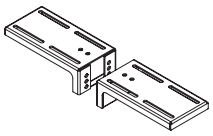
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 1 5 | | | | . | | | | .

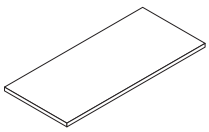
Example: **G41515GS.LC**



GCTKS

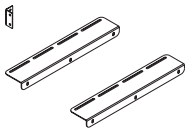
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Countertop Bracket *(Coming Soon!)*				
Countertop Connector Bracket	**GCTKS**	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115

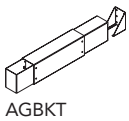
Note: 2 brackets needed for straight countertops, 3 brackets are needed for corner countertops



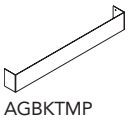
Flat Edge

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Straight Countertops — must order 2 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 15"D	**851524M**	$ 344	$ 359	$ 371
30"W x 15"D	**851530M**	$ 381	$ 397	$ 410
36"W x 15"D	**851536M**	$ 428	$ 445	$ 460
42"W x 15"D	**851542M**	$ 444	$ 461	$ 477
48"W x 15"D	**851548M**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
54"W x 15"D	**851554M**	$ 532	$ 552	$ 569
60"W x 15"D	**851560M**	$ 593	$ 610	$ 625
66"W x 15"D	**851566M**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
72"W x 15"D	**851572M**	$ 639	$ 665	$ 682
Corner Countertops 15"D at ends — must order 3 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 24"W	**852424M**	$ 671	$ 698	$ 716
30"W x 30"W	**853030M**	$ 780	$ 810	$ 832
36"W x 36"W	**853636M**	$ 866	$ 898	$ 924
42"W x 42"W	**854242M**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004





AGBKT



AGBKTMP

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Gallery Panel Wall Start				
30"H Wall Start	**GWS30**	$ 109	$ 114	$ 118
35"H Wall Start	**GWS35**	$ 124	$ 129	$ 135
42"H Wall Start	**GWS42**	$ 135	$ 141	$ 146
50"H Wall Start	**GWS50**	$ 155	$ 162	$ 168
57½"H Wall Start	**GWS57**	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Worksurface Mounting Bracket				
Worksurface Mounting Bracket	**GWSBK**	$ 70		
HAT Bracket				
HAT to Fit Panel Bracket T-Leg	**AGBKT** (shown)	$ 227	$ 246	$ 271
HAT to Fit Panel Bracket C-Leg	**AGBKC**	$ 227	$ 246	$ 271
HAT to Fit Panel Installation Template (Black only, code P)	**AGBKTMP** (shown)	$ 55		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

								.

1st Option:

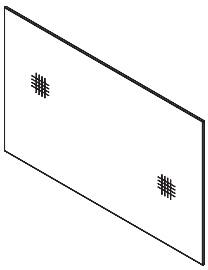
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

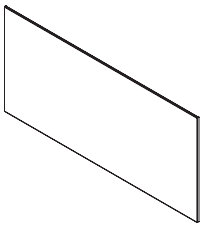
See page 128 for finishes.

Examples:

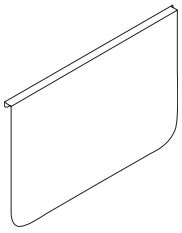
Gallery Panels



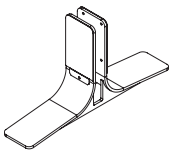
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Tackboards *(Coming Soon!)*				
Tackboard 15"H x 24"W	**GTB1524**	$ 309	$ 322	$ 335
Tackboard 15"H x 30"W	**GTB1530**	$ 336	$ 350	$ 364
Tackboard 15"H x 36"W	**GTB1536**	$ 372	$ 388	$ 404
Tackboard 15"H x 42"W	**GTB1542**	$ 388	$ 404	$ 421
Tackboard 15"H x 48"W	**GTB1548**	$ 396	$ 413	$ 430
Tackboard 15"H x 54"W	**GTB1554**	$ 415	$ 433	$ 450
Tackboard 15"H x 60"W	**GTB1560**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 457
Tackboard 22.5"H x 24"W	**GTB2224**	$ 348	$ 363	$ 377
Tackboard 22.5"H x 30"W	**GTB2230**	$ 378	$ 394	$ 410
Tackboard 22.5"H x 36"W	**GTB2236** (shown)	$ 412	$ 429	$ 447
Tackboard 22.5"H x 42"W	**GTB2242**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 457
Tackboard 22.5"H x 48"W	**GTB2248**	$ 454	$ 473	$ 492
Tackboard 22.5"H x 54"W	**GTB2254**	$ 477	$ 497	$ 517
Tackboard 22.5"H x 60"W	**GTB2260**	$ 490	$ 511	$ 532



Magnet/Marker Boards *(Coming Soon!)*				
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 24"W	**GMB1524**	$ 409	$ 426	$ 444
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 30"W	**GMB1530**	$ 441	$ 460	$ 478
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 36"W	**GMB1536**	$ 470	$ 490	$ 510
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 42"W	**GMB1542**	$ 493	$ 514	$ 535
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 48"W	**GMB1548**	$ 517	$ 539	$ 561
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 54"W	**GMB1554**	$ 532	$ 555	$ 577
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 60"W	**GMB1560**	$ 562	$ 586	$ 610
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 24"W	**GMB2224**	$ 504	$ 525	$ 547
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 30"W	**GMB2230**	$ 530	$ 552	$ 575
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 36"W	**GMB2236**	$ 551	$ 574	$ 598
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 42"W	**GMB2242**	$ 578	$ 602	$ 627
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 48"W	**GMB2248** (shown)	$ 606	$ 632	$ 657
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 54"W	**GMB2254**	$ 625	$ 651	$ 678
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 60"W	**GMB2260**	$ 647	$ 674	$ 702



Hanging Magnet/Marker Boards & Blotter *(Coming Soon!)*				
Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 20"H x 30"W	**GHMB2030** (shown)	$ 321	$ 335	$ 348
Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 26"H x 30"W	**GHMB2630**	$ 447	$ 466	$ 485

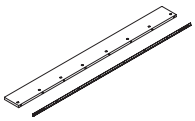


Gallery Panel Foot *(Coming Soon!)*				
Gallery Panel Foot (Single)	**GFT1**	$ 305	$ 318	$ 331
Gallery Panel Foot (Dual)	**GFT2**	$ 611	$ 637	$ 663

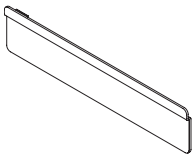
Note: Available in textured paint only

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 128 for finishes.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 129 for fabrics.
G _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .

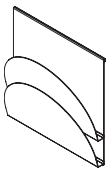
Examples:



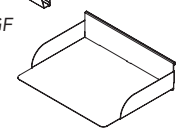
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Laminate Floating Shelves *(Coming Soon!)*				
12"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF12**	$ 239	$ 249	$ 259
18"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF18**	$ 266	$ 277	$ 289
24"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF24**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
30"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF30**	$ 319	$ 333	$ 346
36"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF36**	$ 346	$ 361	$ 375
42"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF42**	$ 372	$ 388	$ 404
48"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF48**	$ 399	$ 416	$ 433
54"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF54**	$ 425	$ 443	$ 461
60"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF60**	$ 452	$ 471	$ 490
66"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF66** (shown)	$ 479	$ 499	$ 520
72"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF72**	$ 504	$ 525	$ 547
78"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF78**	$ 532	$ 555	$ 577



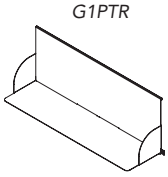
GACRL12



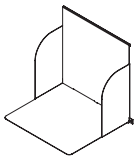
G2AGF



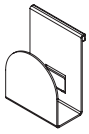
G1PTR



GWPSF



GBRSF



GCHRB

Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Accessory Rail & Paper Management *(Coming Soon!)*				
Gallery Panel 12"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL12** (shown)	$ 210	$ 219	$ 228
Gallery Panel 18"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL18**	$ 224	$ 234	$ 243
Gallery Panel 24"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL24**	$ 226	$ 236	$ 245
Gallery Panel 30"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL30**	$ 239	$ 249	$ 259
Gallery Panel 36"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL36**	$ 251	$ 262	$ 272
Triple Angle File	**G3AGF**	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216
Double Angle File	**G2AGF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Single Angle File	**G1AGF**	$ 136	$ 142	$ 148
Triple Paper Tray	**G3PTR**	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216
Double Paper Tray	**G2PTR**	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Single Paper Tray	**G1PTR** (shown)	$ 136	$ 142	$ 148
Personal Shelf	**GWPSF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Binder Shelf	**GBRSF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Coat Hook Rail-Based	**GCHRB** (shown)	$ 67	$ 70	$ 73
Coat Hook Mounted	**GCHMT**	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 128 for finishes.
_____ .	_____

Examples:

Notes

Finishes 176
Typicals Overview 177

Specifications

Introduction and Overview 178-179
Working with Panels and Connectors 180-186

Panels & Connectors

Tackable Acoustical Panels 187
Stacking and Glazed Panel Frames 188
Doors — Hinged Door Panel and Sliding Doors 189
Connectors, End Covers, and Wall Mount Kits 190-192
Tackboards 193

Electrical (8-Wire)

Working with Electrical & Data 194-200
Power Harnesses and Pass-Thru Cables 201
Duplex Receptacles and Infeeds 202
Power Poles and Electrical & Data Components 203-204

Worksurfaces & Supports

Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 205-212
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking 213-221

Laminate Flat Edge Worksurfaces

Primary, Wave, and Bow Front 222-223
Corner, Corner Shelf, and Corner Cove 224-225
Altitude® Height-Adjustable Reference 225
Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty 226
Quarter-Round and D-Shaped 227
Countertops 228
9120 Program for Non-Standard Sizes 229-230

Worksurface Supports

Panel-mount Worksurface Supports and Brackets 231
Cadence Desking Worksurface Supports and Brackets 232
Cadence Desking Modesty Panels and Gussets 233
Universal Modesty Panels and Metal Center Drawers 234

Metal Overheads

Working with Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches 235-239
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Tackboards 240-241
Hutches and Tackboards 242

Concensys® System

Finishes

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M

NOTE: For Essentials full finish offering please see Storage Price List.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black E4
Matte Silver ..... EL

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Walnut ..... DN
Natural Recon ..... NR
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

LOCKS

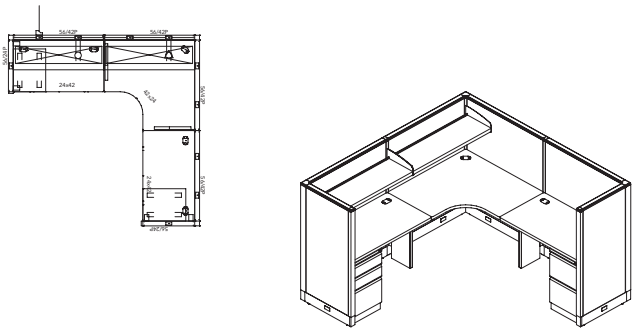
Matte Silver ..... EL

Note: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.

Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components in Concensys or Cadence workstations:

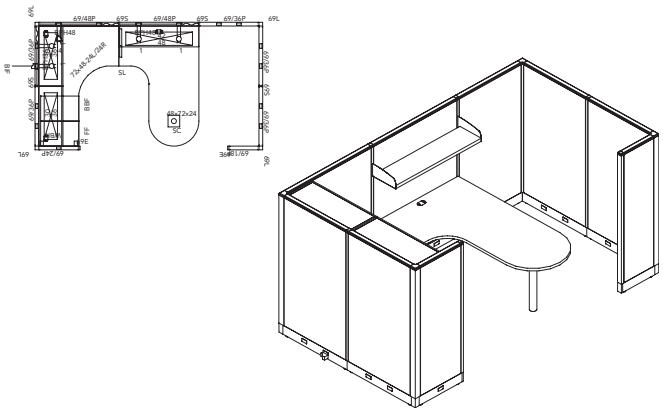
Concensys "L" Station 7' x 7'



Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number
1	Acoustical Panel 56"H x 24"W Low Profile Painted	2	**895624P**
2	Acoustical Panel 56"H x 42"W Low Profile Painted	4	**895642P**
3	Straight Connector Kit 56"H Low Profile Painted	2	**801056P**
4	Ell Connector Kit 56"H Low Profile Painted	3	**801156P**
5	Panel End Cover – Fabric 56"H Low Profile Painted	2	**801456P**
6	Primary 24"D x 42"W Flat Edge Laminate w/Grommets	2	**T52442S**
7	Corner 42"W x 24"D w/Radial Leading Edge Flat w/Grom	1	**T54224CR**
8	Worksurface Bracket Kit (Pair)	2	**831099**
9	Panel Mount 24"D x 29½"H Support Leg	2	**CSL2429P**
10	42"W Panel Mounted Shelf	2	**CS42**
11	Tasklight w/Electronic Ballast for 42"W	2	**A870842**
12	Power Harness 42"W	2	**A871242**
13	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3+1 & 2+2 Systems	1	**A871501**
14	Duplex Receptacle Isolated Circuit 3+1 & 2+2 Systems	1	**A871504**
15	Base Power Infeed Cable 3+1 & 2+2 Systems	1	**A879072**
16	Essentials Mobile Ped BBF 28"H 18"D Beveled Pull	1	**PM187-183B**
17	Essentials Mobile Ped FF 28"H 18"D Beveled Pull	1	**PM188-182B**

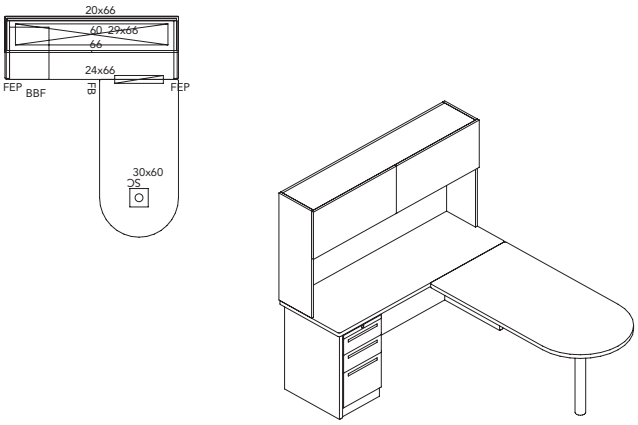
Concensys Private Office 6' x 11'

Provides privacy with ample storage and worksurface space.



Cadence "L" Station 5'6" x 7'

Freestanding desking can provide visual privacy.



Visit https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters to view these typicals and more.

Concensys®

Reference Page

Strong, fast, and friendly. Concensys is simple, durable systems furniture that can be delivered in days instead of weeks.

Overview

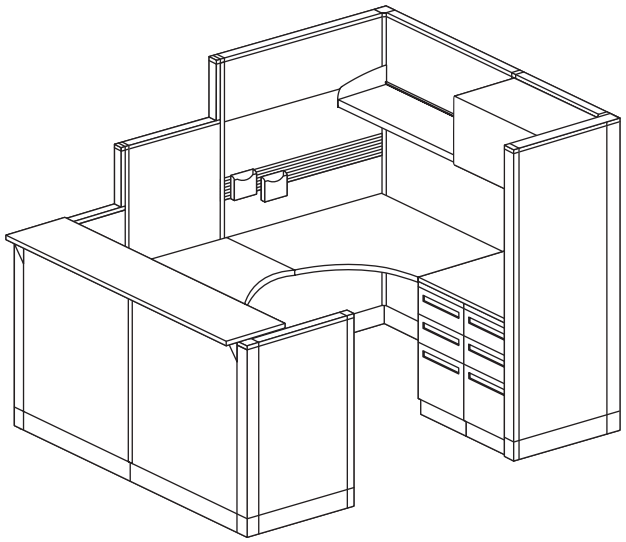
Concensys delivers exceptional quality at an attractive price. Its durable construction, ease of specification and installation, and quick ship delivery options make it the best in its class. Concensys features thin profile panels, multiple options for finishes and fabrics, and thoughtful, functional details.

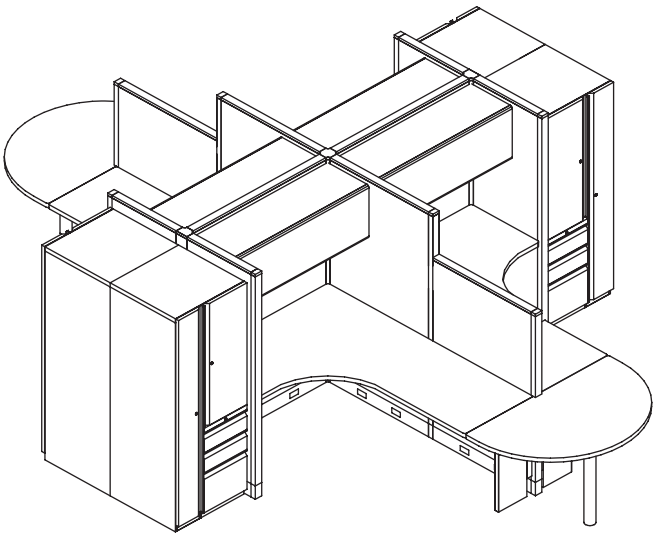
Stronger

With quality details rarely seen in comparable products, including welded steel frames, threaded metal inserts on worksurfaces, metal panel connectors, top caps and kick plates, and a lifetime warranty, Concensys is built to last through multiple reconfigurations and extended use. Plus, panels are shipped fully assembled to reduce installation time and costs.

Faster

Standard production lead times average between two and three weeks.





Friendlier

A monolithic, slender panel design simplifies planning, specification and installation by reducing the number of parts and the wasted space of panel creep. Panels are available in seven widths, between 18" and 60", with an enormous range of fabric and finish options to maximize design flexibility.

The Concensys Choice

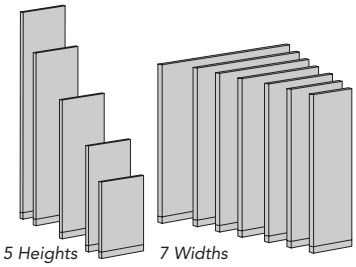
Backed by Allsteel's Lifetime Warranty and manufactured to strict environmental standards, the Concensys panel system unifies the essential elements of systems furniture in one high-value, best-in-class package. In a complicated world, Concensys is intentionally simple.

It's a quality selection made easy.

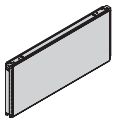
Panels

Reference Page

Panels

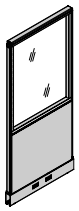


Tackable Acoustical
32"H, 43"H, 56"H, 69"H, 82"H
18"W, 24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 60"W



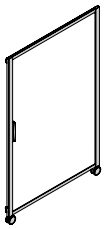
Stacking Fabric
13"H
18"W to 60"W

Stacking Glazed
13"H
24"W to 60"W



Half-Glazed
69"H
24" to 48"W

Door Panel
82"H
42"W



Sliding Door
69"H, 82"H
42"W for
36"W opening

Note: Nominal heights of "P" low profile panels with glides full retracted are 2" less than heights listed above.

Panels

Reference Page

Panels

Tackable Acoustic

- Concensys Panels are 2⅛" thick and available in 5 heights / 7 widths — add ⅛" for each end cover.
- Frame designed with 4-sided, welded tubular steel.
- Acoustical panels meet BIFMA recommendations.
- Acoustical panels meet or exceed standards.
- Due to panel width, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base.
- Add 2¼" to panel run for each "L", "T", "X" or extended straight connector.
- Concensys Panels offer low profile painted/aluminum "P" top caps.

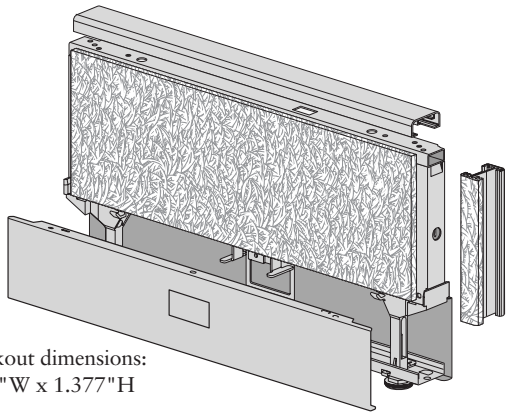
Note: Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides (2¾" vertical adjustment).

NOMINAL PANEL HEIGHT	TOP CAP OPTION "P"
32"	30⅛"– 32⅞"
43"	40⅝"– 43⅜"
56"	53⅜"– 56⅛"
69"	66⅝"– 69⅜"
82"	79⅝"– 82⅜"

Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Panel Base Pathways

Widths	24	30	36	42	48	60
Maximum of 1 duplex per panel side	X					
Maximum of 2 duplexes per panel side		X	X	X	X	X

Concensys Tackable Super Acoustical design: 4-sided, welded, tubular steel panel frame.



- Knockout dimensions: 2.700"W x 1.377"H

European and United Kingdom Kickplates:

- Kickplates are available with receptacle openings for European and United Kingdom receptacles.
- Please contact Customer Support for details.

Panel Specification and Installation Notes

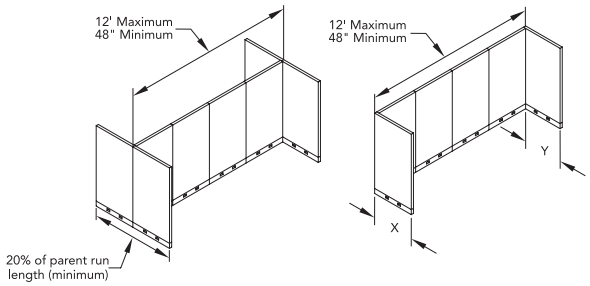
Panel Door/Locksets

- Door is standard as right-hand; can be field modified to left-hand.
- Configure into layout as an 82"H x 42"W panel (can be wall mounted same as other panels).
- Height of door = 77¾". Access width = 36".
- Door surface is laminate; color must be specified.
- A panel connected to a door with a straight connector kit should be an 82"H panel.
- Order Lockset separately.
- Standard lockset finish: polished brass. Keyed — one side. Two keys provided.
- A commercially available lockset with a 2¾" set-back for a 1⅜" thick door can be used.
- Lever-style lockset finish: brushed aluminum. Keyed — one side. Two keys provided.

Half-Glazed Panels

- Glass is clear, tempered safety glass.
- Bottom of glass is 29" above floor level with levelers fully retracted.
- Overhead storage components should be avoided on glazed and half-glazed panels.

For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:



METHOD 1 — METHOD 2 X + Y ≥ 72"

Method 1: A parent panel run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 12', and must have a minimum of two return panels totaling 20% of the length of the parent run, extended in opposing directions on each side of the parent run.

Method 2: A parent panel run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 12', and must have at least two return panels (one at the beginning and at the end of the parent run) totaling 60+% of the length of the parent run, extended in one direction. The minimum length of return panels should total 72".

Note

- Return panels must not be more than 26" shorter in height than the parent run.
- When using 120° connections, 12" must be added to the length of return panels as determined by methods 1 or 2.

(Refer to pages 181-182 when using stacking panels.)

Working with Stacking Panels

Frame Dimensions (Nominal)

- Height: 13"
- Width: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

Stacking Panels — Fabric

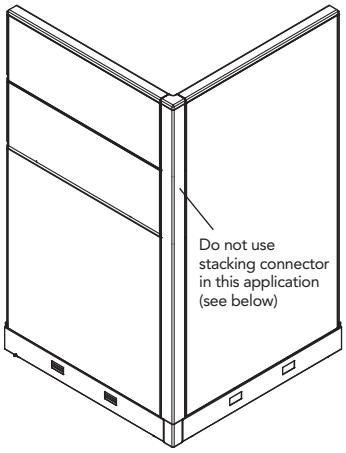
- Frame design with 4-sided, welded tubular steel.
- Utilizes top cap, attachment hardware, and screws from base panel installation.
- Can be added to any Concensys panel and door from 18" to 60"W.
- Must match base panel width.
- Specify connectors separately.
- End covers can be specified in full end height to include height of stacking panel or in 13"H.
- Maximum 2 high stackable.

Stacking Panel — Glass

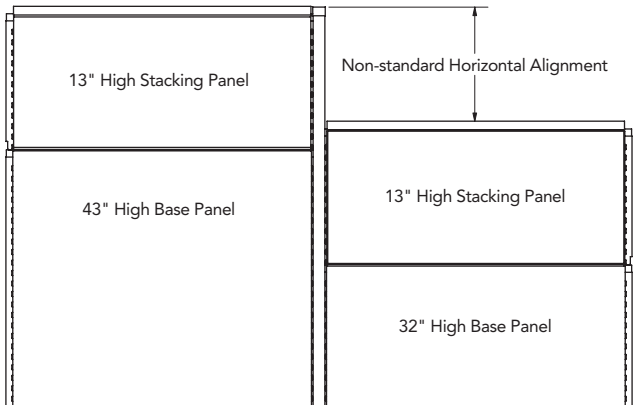
- Clear, double-pane tempered safety glass inserts.
- Frame and components are painted black.
- For best aesthetics, use black painted stacking connectors.

Building Vertically with Concensys Stacking Panels

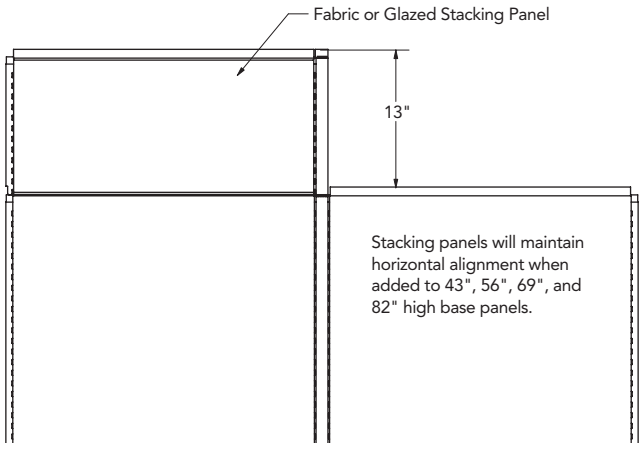
- No more than 2 stacking panels can be added to any straight base panel.
- Stacking panels accept overhead storage components (on the lower stacking panel). Refer to instruction sheet.
- Stacking panels can be used on any straight base panel. Adding stacking panels to 43"H, 56"H, and 69"H panels will maintain horizontal alignment between 56"H, 69"H, and 82"H panels, respectively. Horizontal alignment to other standard panel heights cannot be achieved with base support panels other than 43"H, 56"H, and 69"H. For example, stacking panels can be used on 32"H panels, but the resulting 45"H panel will not align horizontally with any existing standard panel height and is therefore not recommended. (See illustration below.)
- Variable height finish kit configurations must not exceed 39".
- Creating a variable height configuration will require a variable height kit.
- When adding a stacking panel to "fill in" an existing variable height configuration, additional connector brackets will be required.



Base panel connectors must be the same height or taller than the tallest adjacent base panel. Substituting stacking connectors is not permitted.

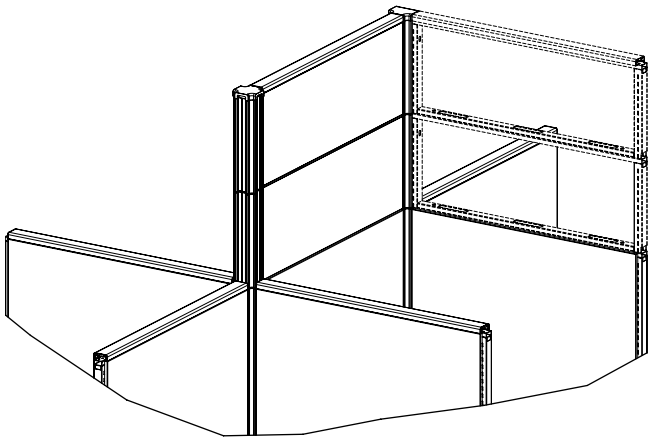


Not Recommended

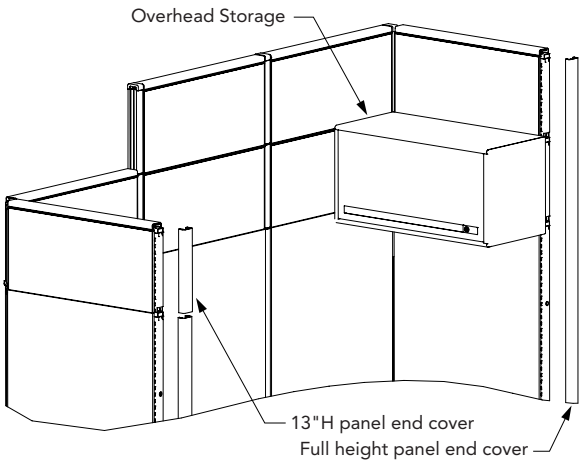


Recommended

Working with Stacking Panels (continued)

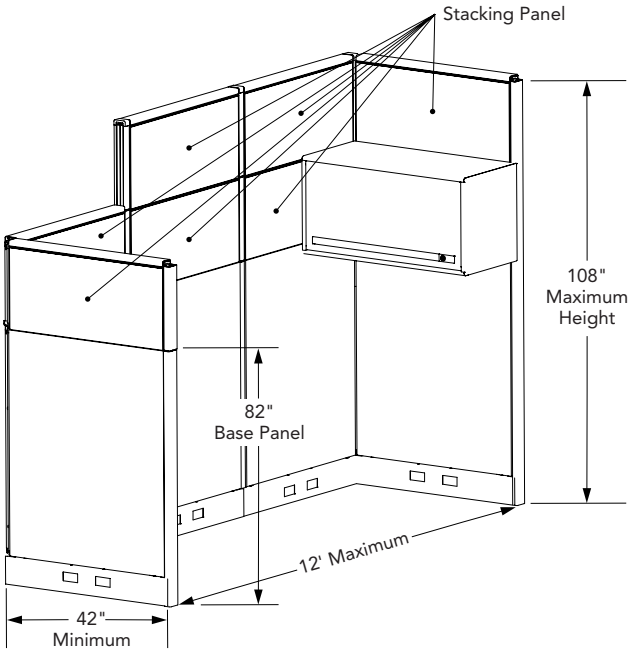


Single or double high stacking panel configurations must have adjacent return panels or full height connectors.



When using overhead storage on the end of a run, or on a return panel, a full height panel end cover is required for adequate stability.

When overhead storage is not used, a 13" panel end cover can be installed.



For adequate stability of Concensys panels with stacking panels resulting in an overall height above 82", one of the following methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

Method 1 — Refer to illustration above. The width of the parent panel run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 12 feet and must have a minimum of two return panels that are a combined width of 42" wide, or wider, extending in opposing directions on each side of the parent run.

Method 2 — Refer to illustration above. The width of the parent panel run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 12 feet and must have at least two return panels that are 42" wide, or wider, extending in one direction. The minimum length of return panels must total 84".

Note

- Return Panels must not be more than 26" shorter in height than the parent run.
- When using 120° connections, 12" must be added to the length of return panels as determined by methods 1 or 2.

Sliding doors for Concensys® *are a great addition to any new or existing installations. The sliding door is system specific; one model for Concensys with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a Frosted Translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.*

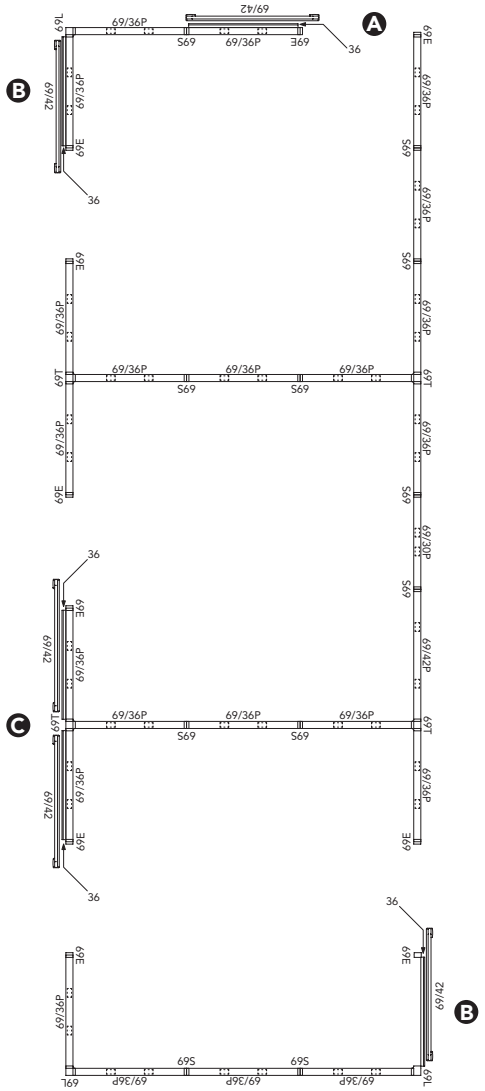
The **sliding doors** *are available in 69" and 82"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the scope of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.*

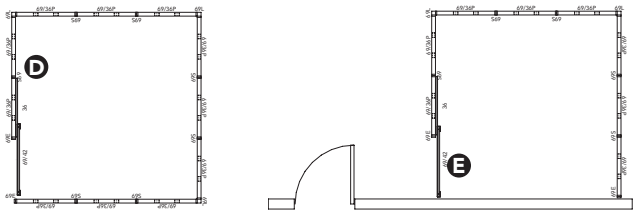
General Guidelines for Use of Sliding Door

- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- The Door is system specific. The Concensys door works with Concensys only.
- All doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening and are non-handed .
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).
- Mounting bracket kits are system specific.

General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door

- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 180). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces, or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W. If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run this is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a “T” connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.





Panels

Panels and Doors

"P" Suffix Designates Top Cap Style:

"P" Suffix — low profile, painted top caps

- Concensys "P" top cap panels are 2" less than nominal heights listed with glides fully retracted. See page 185.
- Concensys panels are 2⅛" thick.
- Refer to page 197 for cable management capacities in Concensys panels.

Tackable Acoustical Panels (page 187)

- Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides. Refer to page 185 for full details.
- Use of stacking panels on 32"H panels will result in non-standard height — will require use of 13"H stacking connectors.
- All standard connectors are compatible with non-tackable panels.

Stacking Panels (page 188)

- 13" in height.
- Available in the following seven widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", and 60".
- Specify connectors separately.
- Stacking panel utilizes top cap from base panel (no top cap designator required).
- A stacking panel directly attached to a base panel will support overhead storage components.
- Up to two stacking panels may be used on a base panel.
- Glass panels are clear double-pane inserts of tempered safety glass.
- Glass frame and components are painted black.
- Use of stacking panels on 32"H panels will result in non-standard height — will require use of 13"H stacking connectors.

Half-Glazed Panels (page 188)

- Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides.
- Half-glazed panels can accommodate stacking panels.
- Half-glazed panels are constructed of clear, double-pane tempered safety glass.
- Glass framework is painted black.

Door Panel (page 189)

- Actual panel height varies depending on top cap selected and position of leveling glides.
- Door is standard as right-hand; can be field modified to left-hand.

Sliding Door (page 189)

- One specific door model for Concensys.
- Sliding doors available in 69"H and 82"H and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels of same height.
- Doors are 42"W to accommodate a 36"W opening.
- Order system specific mounting kit for each door ordered.
- Threshold free design for best aesthetics and safety — eliminates potential for tripping.
- Sliding door ships non-handed. Handles are field installed to L or R hand.
- Handle pulls on each side of door are color matched to trim.
- Available in P1 and P2 paint.
- Doors are available in Frosted Translucent insert material only.

Sliding Door Mounting Kits (page 189)

- Mounting kits are specific to each system.
- Concensys bracket kits accommodate all top cap trim options.
- Order to match the width of the panel on which the kit is hanging.
- Available in P1 and P2 paint.

Connectors

Panel Connectors (page 190)

NOTE: Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides (2¾" vertical adjustment).

NOMINAL PANEL HEIGHT	TOP CAP STYLE "P"
32"	30⅛"– 32⅞"
43"	40⅝"– 43⅜"
56"	53⅝"– 56⅜"
69"	66⅝"– 69⅜"
82"	79⅝"– 82⅜"

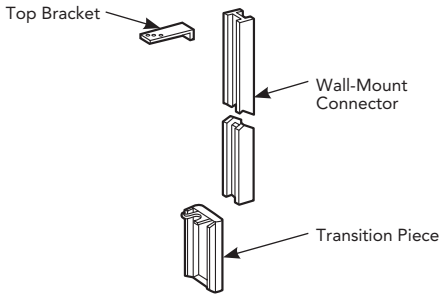
- Connector kits include all parts required for connecting and finishing — top bracket, vertical fabric-covered or painted filler, lower base plate filler, top cap trim, and necessary screws.
- "L", "X", "T", and extended straight connections provide space to pass a limited quantity of data cabling between the panel base pathway and top cableway.
- **Add 2¼" to overall length of run for each "L", "X", "T", or extended straight connection.**
- **Straight connector does not add to overall length of run.**
- Add 9/16" to panel run for each panel mount-to-wall kit. Adds 15/16" when brackets are used for modularity.
- One carpet gripper is included with end connector kits.
- Porting is standard on all straight connectors.

Panel End Covers (page 191)

- Order panel end cover kits to finish the end of every panel run (except when attaching panels to permanent walls).
- Panel End Covers add ⅝" to length of run.
- Stacking panel end cover utilizes top cap from base panel end cap.

Panel Mount-To-Wall Kit (page 191)

- Anchor devices are not supplied with the permanent-wall panel connector kit. Refer to Concensys Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.
- Adds ⅝" to length of run (⅞" when mounted for modularity).



- Stacking panel wall mount kit utilizes top end cap from existing base panel wall mount.
- Black painted stacking wall mounting kit recommended for use with Concensys glass stacking panels.

Stacking Connectors (page 190)

- Height: 13".
- Available in standard Concensys profiles. Straight, "L", "T", "X", extended straight, and end covers.
- Stacking connector profile must match base panel connector profile.
- Upholstered connectors used between upholstered stacking panels.
- Black painted connectors recommended between glass stacking panels.
- Supplied with a spacer to match connector profile and horizontal reveal space.
- Stacking connector utilizes top cap from base panel connector installation.
- Painted connectors are designed for use with glass stacking panels.
- Each 13"H connector supplied with a profiled spacer.
- Add ⅝" to panel width for each end cover.
- Add 2¼" to panel run for each "L", "T", "X", or extended straight connector.
- 95" and 108" end connectors offered to support a single and double high stacking panel on an 82"H base panel. Not available in painted option.
- Use of stacking panels on 32"H panels will result in non-standard height — will require use of 13"H stacking connectors. See page 182.
- When stacking panel and connectors are added to existing base panels and connectors that also utilize integrated power poles, electrical and data wires must be pulled through the new stacking connectors.

Variable Height Finish Kits (page 192)

- Available in painted and fabric finish
- Must specify model for each variable height connection.
- Must order size that is equal to the difference in height between panels.

Tackboards (page 193)

- Use 13"H with half-height shelves hung on 56"H panels.
- Use 18"H with 69"H and 82"H panels.
- Tasklight cords can be concealed behind tackboards.
- Can only be used on one panel in a 90° junction.
- Brackets come attached for mounting.

Connectors

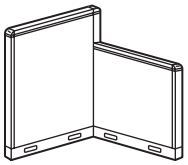
How to Order Variable Height Connections Using Variable Height Finish Kits

- For variable height panel connections.
  1) Order a standard connector kit straight, "L", "T", or "X" in the height and style of the tallest panel.
  2) Order the appropriate number of variable height finish kits.
- All variable height connection combinations can be accommodated by the models shown except as noted in the matrix below. Variable height panels cannot be connected to an extended straight connector.
- Low profile variable heights are ordered to finished height.

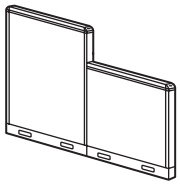
Variable Height Finish Kit Matrix					
		High Panel Height			
		82"	**69"**	**56"**	**43"**
Low Panel Height	**32"**		37"	24"	11"
	43"	39"	26"	13"	
	56"	26"	13"		
	69"	13"			

The examples below use 56"H and 43"H panels, reference above matrix to determine required height of finish kits for other height panels.

2-Way

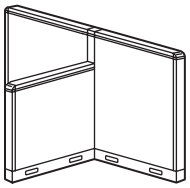


1 "L" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
1 13"H Variable Height Finish Kit

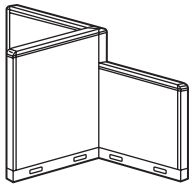


1 Straight Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
1 13"H Variable Height Finish Kit

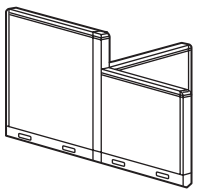
3-Way "T"



1 "T" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
1 13"H Variable Height Finish Kit

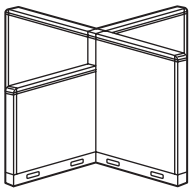


1 "T" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
1 13"H Variable Height Finish Kit

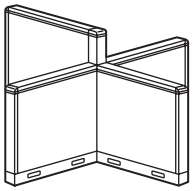


1 "T" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
2 13"H Variable Height Finish Kits

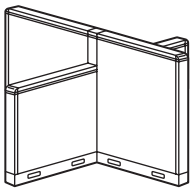
4-Way "X"



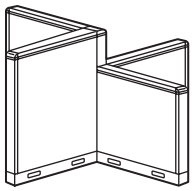
1 "X" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
1 13"H Variable Height Finish Kit



1 "X" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
3 13"H Variable Height Finish Kits



1 "X" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
2 13"H Variable Height Finish Kits

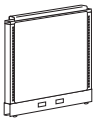


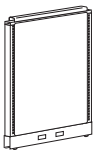
1 "X" Connector Kit (height of tallest panel)
2 13"H Variable Height Finish Kits

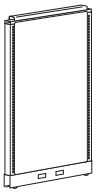
Panels

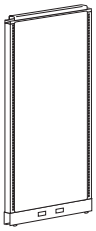
Concensys® — Tackable Acoustical Panels

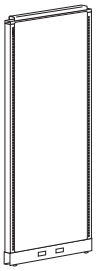
For specification information see pages 179-184.











Note: Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides.

Nominal Height	Width	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
32"H Panels								
32"	18"	**893218P** S	$ 629	$ 649	$ 669	$ 702	$ 736	$ 769
32"	24"	**893224P** S	$ 694	$ 724	$ 754	$ 803	$ 853	$ 903
32"	30"	**893230P** S	$ 750	$ 787	$ 825	$ 887	$ 949	$ 1011
32"	36"	**893236P**	$ 832	$ 876	$ 921	$ 995	$ 1069	$ 1143
32"	42"	**893242P**	$ 864	$ 916	$ 968	$ 1055	$ 1142	$ 1228
32"	48"	**893248P**	$ 920	$ 980	$ 1039	$ 1138	$ 1238	$ 1337
32"	60"	**893260P**	$ 1036	$ 1110	$ 1185	$ 1308	$ 1432	$ 1556
43"H Panels								
43"	18"	**894318P** S	$ 668	$ 698	$ 728	$ 777	$ 827	$ 877
43"	24"	**894324P** S	$ 724	$ 764	$ 804	$ 871	$ 937	$ 1004
43"	30"	**894330P** S	$ 810	$ 860	$ 910	$ 994	$ 1077	$ 1161
43"	36"	**894336P**	$ 902	$ 962	$ 1022	$ 1122	$ 1222	$ 1322
43"	42"	**894342P**	$ 998	$ 1068	$ 1138	$ 1255	$ 1372	$ 1489
43"	48"	**894348P**	$ 1060	$ 1140	$ 1220	$ 1353	$ 1486	$ 1620
43"	60"	**894360P**	$ 1227	$ 1327	$ 1427	$ 1593	$ 1760	$ 1926
56"H Panels								
56"	18"	**895618P** S	$ 720	$ 759	$ 798	$ 864	$ 929	$ 995
56"	24"	**895624P** S	$ 788	$ 840	$ 892	$ 979	$ 1066	$ 1152
56"	30"	**895630P** S	$ 886	$ 951	$ 1016	$ 1125	$ 1234	$ 1343
56"	36"	**895636P**	$ 996	$ 1074	$ 1152	$ 1282	$ 1412	$ 1542
56"	42"	**895642P**	$ 1098	$ 1189	$ 1281	$ 1433	$ 1585	$ 1737
56"	48"	**895648P**	$ 1189	$ 1293	$ 1397	$ 1571	$ 1744	$ 1917
56"	60"	**895660P**	$ 1297	$ 1427	$ 1557	$ 1774	$ 1991	$ 2208
69"H Panels								
69"	18"	**896918P**	$ 783	$ 831	$ 880	$ 960	$ 1040	$ 1121
69"	24"	**896924P**	$ 856	$ 920	$ 984	$ 1091	$ 1198	$ 1305
69"	30"	**896930P**	$ 975	$ 1055	$ 1136	$ 1269	$ 1403	$ 1537
69"	36"	**896936P**	$ 1089	$ 1185	$ 1281	$ 1442	$ 1602	$ 1762
69"	42"	**896942P**	$ 1203	$ 1315	$ 1428	$ 1615	$ 1802	$ 1990
69"	48"	**896948P**	$ 1278	$ 1406	$ 1534	$ 1748	$ 1962	$ 2175
69"	60"	**896960P**	$ 1396	$ 1557	$ 1717	$ 1985	$ 2253	$ 2520
82"H Panels								
82"	18"	**898218P**	$ 1157	$ 1214	$ 1272	$ 1367	$ 1463	$ 1558
82"	24"	**898224P**	$ 1381	$ 1457	$ 1533	$ 1660	$ 1787	$ 1914
82"	30"	**898230P**	$ 1483	$ 1578	$ 1674	$ 1833	$ 1992	$ 2151
82"	36"	**898236P**	$ 1710	$ 1824	$ 1939	$ 2129	$ 2319	$ 2510
82"	42"	**898242P**	$ 1798	$ 1938	$ 2077	$ 2310	$ 2542	$ 2775
82"	48"	**898248P**	$ 1975	$ 2144	$ 2312	$ 2593	$ 2874	$ 3155

The panels on this page meet BIFMA recommendations for tackable acoustical panels.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Concensys Low Profile Model Number from above.	**Fabric:** See page 9 for fabrics.	**Paint:** P1 P2 See page 176 for finishes. For P2 Paints — add $43.

8 9 _ _ _ P . _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _

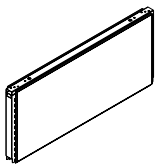
Examples: **893218P.LC928.P02** **895618C.CS928.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

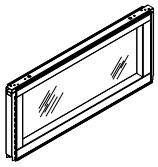
Panels

Concensys® — Stacking Panels and Half-Glazed Panels

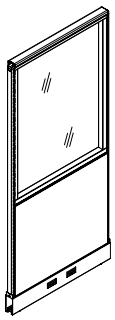
For specification information see pages 179-184.



Width	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
13"H Stacking Panels — Fabric							
18"W	**891318SF**	$ 428	$ 445	$ 462	$ 491	$ 520	$ 548
24"W	**891324SF**	$ 454	$ 476	$ 498	$ 534	$ 570	$ 606
30"W	**891330SF**	$ 503	$ 529	$ 556	$ 600	$ 644	$ 687
36"W	**891336SF**	$ 559	$ 592	$ 624	$ 679	$ 733	$ 788
42"W	**891342SF**	$ 606	$ 644	$ 682	$ 745	$ 808	$ 871
48"W	**891348SF**	$ 652	$ 696	$ 739	$ 812	$ 884	$ 957
60"W	**891360SF**	$ 896	$ 949	$ 1001	$ 1089	$ 1177	$ 1265



Width	Model	List Price
13"H Stacking Panels — Glass		
24"W	**891324SG**	$ 855
30"W	**891330SG**	$ 901
36"W	**891336SG**	$ 1007
42"W	**891342SG**	$ 1161
48"W	**891348SG**	$ 1293
60"W	**891360SG**	$ 1381



Nominal Height	Width	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Half-Glazed Panels — 69"H								
69"	24"	**946924HP**	$ 1433	$ 1518	$ 1603	$ 1745	$ 1887	$ 2029
69"	30"	**946930HP**	$ 1553	$ 1650	$ 1747	$ 1909	$ 2071	$ 2233
69"	36"	**946936HP**	$ 1698	$ 1807	$ 1917	$ 2099	$ 2281	$ 2464
69"	42"	**946942HP**	$ 1857	$ 1978	$ 2099	$ 2300	$ 2501	$ 2703
69"	48"	**946948HP**	$ 1949	$ 2083	$ 2217	$ 2440	$ 2664	$ 2887

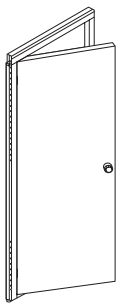
Note: Bottom of glass is 29" above floor with levelers fully retracted. Interior framework of half-glazed panel is black.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 9 for fabrics.	**Paint for Stacking Glass Panels** *(if applicable)*: Black only.	**Paint:** P1 P2 See page 176 for finishes. For P2 Paints on Half-Glazed Panels — add $43.
_____ .	_____ .	P 2 7	_____

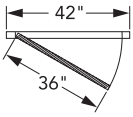
Examples: **891336SF.LC928** **891324SG.P27**

Panels

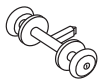
For specification information see pages 179-184.



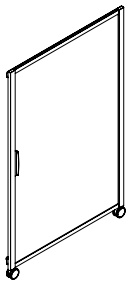
NOTE: Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides.



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Door Panel				
82"H x 42"W	**898299P**	**$ 4889**	**$ 5040**	**$ 5194**

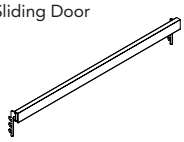


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Standard Lockset (Door Knob)	**899900** S	**$ 159**	**N/A**
Note: Polished Brass; keyed on one side.			
Door Lever	**899910** S	**$ 455**	**N/A**
Note: Brushed Aluminum; keyed on one side.			



Sliding Door

Concensys Sliding Door			
69"H x 42"W for 36"W opening	**C6942SD**	**$ 6092**	**$ 6174**
82"H x 42"W for 36"W opening	**C8242SD**	**$ 7420**	**$ 7502**



Bracket Kit

Concensys Mounting Bracket Kit			
30"W	**CDMK30** S	**$ 789**	**$ 808**
36"W	**CDMK36** S	**$ 789**	**$ 808**
42"W	**CDMK42** S	**$ 789**	**$ 808**
48"W	**CDMK48** S	**$ 789**	**$ 808**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 See page 176 for finishes. Panel Door Paint P2 add $59	**Laminate:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Insert (Sliding Door only):** FT Frosted Translucent
_____	P___.	____	FT

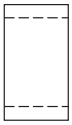
Examples: **898299P.P27.TM33** **899900** **C6942SD.PR3.FT** **CDMK30.PR3**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

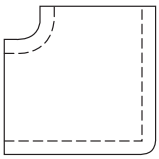
Connectors

Concensys® — Panel Connectors

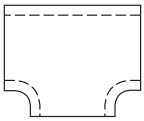
For specification information see pages 185-186.



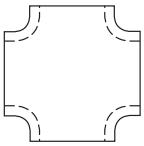
Description	Painted Model	Fabric w/ Painted Top Cap Model	Painted List Price P1	Painted List Price P2	Fabric List Price Grades A/B	Fabric List Price Grades C/D	Fabric List Price Grades E/F
Straight Panel Connectors — *Painted and Fabric with Painted Top Cap*							
13"H	801013 S	801013F S	$ 72	$ 85	$ 76	$ 89	$ 110
32"H	802032P S	801032P S	$ 137	$ 160	$ 137	$ 148	$ 177
43"H	802043P S	801043P S	$ 137	$ 160	$ 137	$ 153	$ 196
56"H	802056P S	801056P S	$ 146	$ 169	$ 146	$ 168	$ 225
69"H	802069P S	801069P S	$ 146	$ 169	$ 146	$ 173	$ 245
82"H	802082P S	801082P S	$ 183	$ 206	$ 183	$ 217	$ 307



90° "L" Panel Connectors — *Painted and Fabric with Painted Top Cap*							
13"H	801113 S	801113F S	$ 114	$ 127	$ 120	$ 133	$ 154
32"H	802132P S	801132P S	$ 207	$ 230	$ 207	$ 218	$ 247
43"H	802143P S	801143P S	$ 207	$ 230	$ 207	$ 223	$ 266
56"H	802156P S	801156P S	$ 250	$ 273	$ 250	$ 272	$ 329
69"H	802169P S	801169P S	$ 250	$ 273	$ 250	$ 277	$ 349
82"H	802182P S	801182P S	$ 287	$ 310	$ 287	$ 321	$ 411



3-Way "T" Panel Connectors — *Painted and Fabric with Painted Top Cap*							
13"H	801213 S	801213F S	$ 145	$ 158	$ 153	$ 166	$ 187
32"H	802232P S	801232P S	$ 367	$ 390	$ 367	$ 378	$ 407
43"H	802243P S	801243P S	$ 367	$ 390	$ 367	$ 383	$ 426
56"H	802256P S	801256P S	$ 399	$ 422	$ 399	$ 421	$ 478
69"H	802269P S	801269P S	$ 399	$ 422	$ 399	$ 426	$ 498
82"H	802282P S	801282P S	$ 478	$ 501	$ 478	$ 512	$ 602



4-Way "X" Panel Connectors — *Painted and Fabric with Painted Top Cap*							
13"H	801313 S	801313F S	$ 145	$ 158	$ 153	$ 166	$ 187
32"H	802332P S	801332P S	$ 367	$ 390	$ 367	$ 378	$ 407
43"H	802343P S	801343P S	$ 367	$ 390	$ 367	$ 383	$ 426
56"H	802356P S	801356P S	$ 399	$ 422	$ 399	$ 421	$ 478
69"H	802369P S	801369P S	$ 399	$ 422	$ 399	$ 426	$ 498
82"H	802382P S	801382P S	$ 478	$ 501	$ 478	$ 512	$ 602

Extended Straight Panel Connectors — *Painted and Fabric with Painted Top Caps*							
13"H	801713 S	801713F S	$ 208	$ 221	$ 228	$ 241	$ 262
32"H	802732P S	801732P S	$ 524	$ 547	$ 524	$ 535	$ 564
43"H	802743P S	801743P S	$ 524	$ 547	$ 524	$ 540	$ 583
56"H	802756P S	801756P S	$ 642	$ 665	$ 642	$ 664	$ 721
69"H	802769P S	801769P S	$ 642	$ 665	$ 642	$ 669	$ 741
82"H	802782P S	801782P S	$ 797	$ 820	$ 797	$ 831	$ 921

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric *(if applicable)*:

See page 9 for fabrics.

2nd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2

See page 176 for finishes.

*For P2 Paints:
– add $13 for Fabric w/Painted Top Cap
– add $23 for Painted Models

8	0				P	.					.	P		

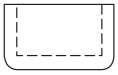
Examples: **801032P.LC928.PR3** **802056P.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Connectors

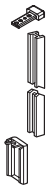
Concensys® — End Covers / Wall Mount Kits

For specification information see pages 185-186.

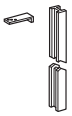


Description	Model	List Price Grades A/B	Grades C/D	Grades E/F
Panel End Covers — Fabric				
13"H	801413F S	$ 76	$ 89	$ 110
32"H	801432P S	$ 137	$ 151	$ 175
43"H	801443P S	$ 137	$ 151	$ 175
56"H	801456P S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 184
69"H	801469P S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 184
82"H	801482P S	$ 183	$ 197	$ 221
95"H	801495P S	$ 208	$ 222	$ 246
108"H	801408P S	$ 250	$ 264	$ 288

Description	Model	List Price
Panel End Covers — Painted		
13"H	801413 S	$ 72
32"H	801832P S	$ 137
43"H	801843P S	$ 137
56"H	801856P S	$ 146
69"H	801869P S	$ 146
82"H	801882P S	$ 183



Description	Painted Model	Fabric w/ Painted Top Cap Model	Painted List Price P1	Painted List Price P2	Fabric List Price Grades A/B	Fabric List Price Grades C/D	Fabric List Price Grades E/F
Panel Mount-to-Wall Kit — *Painted and Fabric with Painted Top Cap*							
32"H	802532P S	801532P S	$ 300	$ 323	$ 300	$ 315	$ 328
43"H	802543P S	801543P S	$ 300	$ 323	$ 300	$ 322	$ 343
56"H	802556P S	801556P S	$ 321	$ 344	$ 321	$ 351	$ 378
69"H	802569P S	801569P S	$ 321	$ 344	$ 321	$ 358	$ 392
82"H	802582P S	801582P S	$ 405	$ 428	$ 405	$ 451	$ 494



Description	Model	Painted List Price P1	Painted List Price P2	Fabric List Price Grades A/B	Fabric List Price Grades C/D	Fabric List Price Grades E/F
Stacking Wall Mounting Kit						
13"H — Painted	801513 S	$ 207	$ 220	—	—	—
13"H — Fabric	801513F S	—	—	$ 239	$ 252	$ 273

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric:

See page 9 for fabrics.

2nd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2

See page 176 for finishes.

For P2 Paints — add $13 for models 8014XX; add $23 for models 8018XX.

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . P [ ][ ] .

Examples: **801432P.LC928.P4J** **801832P.P4J**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Connectors

Concensys® — Variable Height Finish Kits

For specification information see pages 185-186.

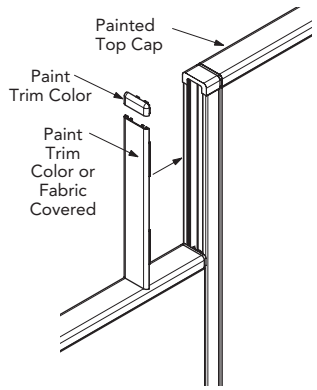
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Variable Height Finish Kit — Paint			
11"H	**CVH11P** S	**$ 135**	**$ 158**
13"H	**CVH13P** S	**$ 135**	**$ 158**
24"H	**CVH24P** S	**$ 148**	**$ 171**
26"H	**CVH26P** S	**$ 148**	**$ 171**
37"H	**CVH37P** S	**$ 154**	**$ 177**
39"H	**CVH39P** S	**$ 154**	**$ 177**

NOTE: A connector (straight, "L", "T" or "X" from page 190) in the appropriate height and style of the tallest panel must be ordered with the variable height finish kit.

Description	Model	List Price Grades A/B	Grades C/D	Grades E/F
Variable Height Finish Kit — Fabric				
11"H	**CVH11PF** S	**$ 202**	**$ 212**	**$ 220**
13"H	**CVH13PF** S	**$ 202**	**$ 213**	**$ 222**
24"H	**CVH24PF** S	**$ 210**	**$ 226**	**$ 241**
26"H	**CVH26PF** S	**$ 210**	**$ 228**	**$ 244**
37"H	**CVH37PF** S	**$ 219**	**$ 244**	**$ 266**
39"H	**CVH39PF** S	**$ 219**	**$ 247**	**$ 273**

NOTE: A connector (straight, "L", "T" or "X" from page 190) in the appropriate height and style of the tallest panel must be ordered with the variable height finish kit.

Variable Height Finish Kits



Can accommodate variable height connections up to 39"H.

Variable Height Finish Kit Matrix					
		High Panel Height			
		82"	69"	56"	43"
Low Panel Height	32"		37"	24"	11"
	43"	39"	26"	13"	
	56"	26"	13"		
	69"	13"			

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 9 for fabrics.	**Paint:** P1 P2 See page 176 for finishes. *For P2 Paints: – add $13 for Fabric w/Painted Top Cap – add $23 for Painted Models

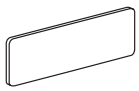
C V H _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _

Example: **CVH11PF.LC928.P4J**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Tackboards

For specification information see page 185.



Specify panel fabric

Description	Model	List Price Grades A/B	Grades C/D	Grades E/F
Tackboards				
24"W x 13"H	**861324** S	$ 189	$ 221	$ 274
30"W x 13"H	**861330** S	$ 229	$ 262	$ 318
36"W x 13"H	**861336** S	$ 257	$ 297	$ 365
42"W x 13"H	**861342** S	$ 293	$ 340	$ 419
48"W x 13"H	**861348** S	$ 323	$ 377	$ 468
60"W x 13"H	**861360** S	$ 358	$ 422	$ 529
24"W x 18"H	**861824** S	$ 196	$ 234	$ 296
30"W x 18"H	**861830** S	$ 240	$ 287	$ 366
36"W x 18"H	**861836** S	$ 270	$ 326	$ 418
42"W x 18"H	**861842** S	$ 308	$ 373	$ 482
48"W x 18"H	**861848** S	$ 338	$ 413	$ 538
60"W x 18"H	**861860** S	$ 374	$ 459	$ 600

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric *(if applicable)*:

See page 9 for fabrics.

Example: **861324.LC928**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Electrical & Data

Reference Page

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
2. Determine location, quantity and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity and type of power infeed needed.

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), Pass-thru cables (A8710XX) and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L" and extended straight connectors.

Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

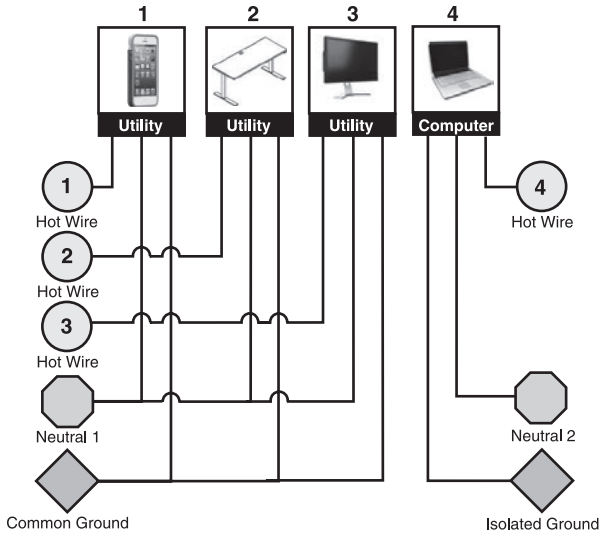
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

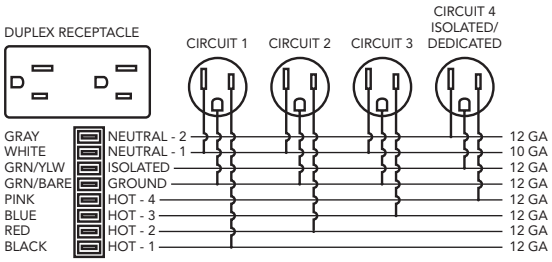
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 200.

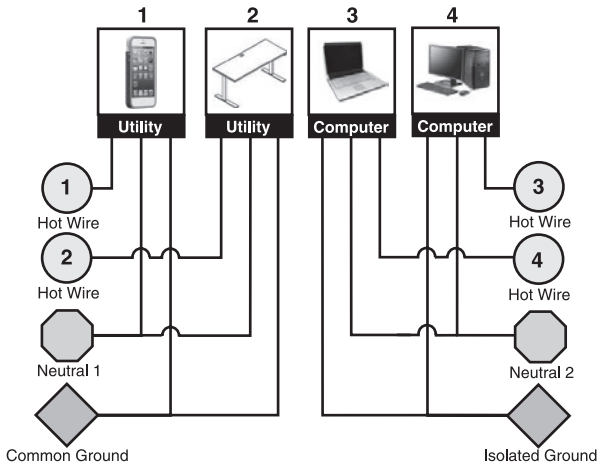
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



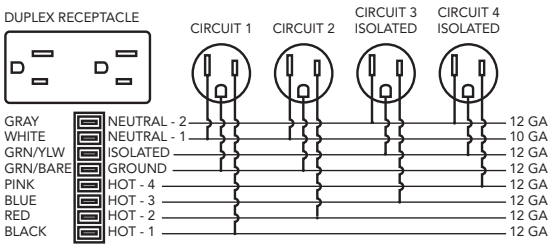
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



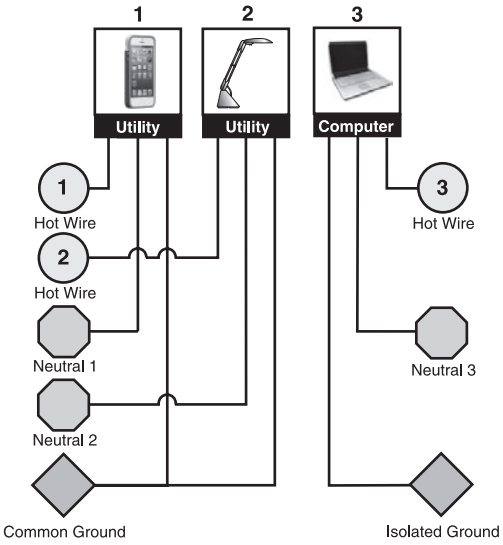
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



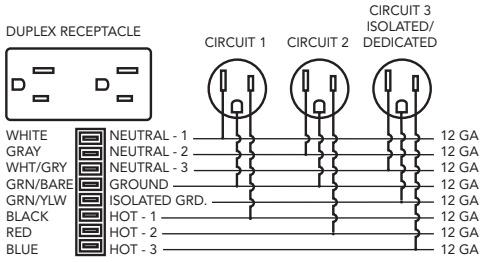
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix .



Concensys Receptacle Usage					
Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4 Hot/2 Neutral/2 Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A871502**	Common Circuit-3 **A871503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A871504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A871501**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A871506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A871504**
Three-circuit 3 Hot/3 Neutral/2 Ground		Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit-2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

Duplex Receptacle

15 amp Receptacle

Electrical & Data

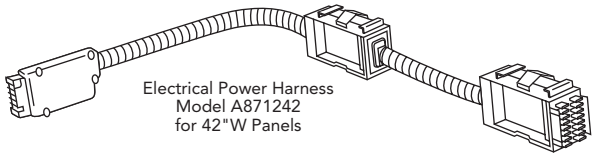
Reference Page

Concensys Electrical Applications

- Concensys panels are UL 1286 Listed.
- Electrical components are UL Listed and CSA Certified.
- It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source, be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- To power all panels at a "T" connection, at least one power harness must be used; at a "X", at least two power harnesses must be used.
- Harnesses will stretch up to 3½", to span an extended straight panel connection.
- When multiple 18"W panels are connected at a "T" or "X" connection, an additional 18"W pass-thru cable is required.
- Use power harnesses in all panels adjacent to 18"W panels.
- Pedestals and lateral files, positioned under worksurfaces, may render some receptacles inaccessible, and may prohibit use of grommets.
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.

Definitions of components:

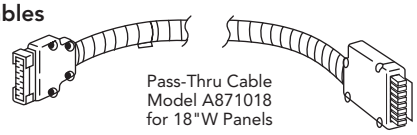
Electrical Power Harness



Electrical Power Harness
Model A871242
for 42"W Panels

- Used to distribute power in panels 24"W and wider.
- Can be mounted in the base pathway.
- Power distribution in either direction.
- Specify power harness to match panel width.
- Double-sided: receptacles can be inserted into both sides of power blocks.
- Use power harnesses in all panels configured adjacent to 18"W panels (if panel run is to be electrified).

Electrical Pass-Thru Cables

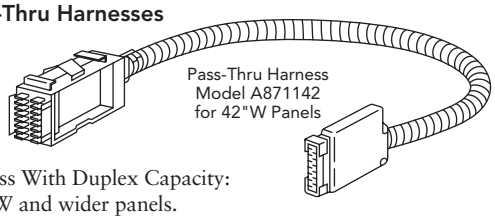


Pass-Thru Cable
Model A871018
for 18"W Panels

Pass-Thru Cable Without Duplex Capacity:

- For use in 18"W panels or when no receptacle is required. Specify to panel width.
- Cable length cannot be stretched.
- Allows power distribution through panels where receptacles cannot be positioned.
- When multiple 18"W panels are connected at a "T" or "X" connection, an additional 18"W pass-thru cable is required.

Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses



Pass-Thru Harness
Model A871142
for 42"W Panels

Pass-Thru Harness With Duplex Capacity:

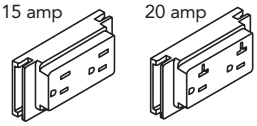
- For use in 24"W and wider panels.
- Use in panels where multiple receptacles are not required.
- Use when specifying both data and electrical at beltline height.
- Added feature: has capacity for one receptacle on each side of a panel. Feature offers future expansion and is an alternative to power harnesses.

Electrical Jumper Cables

- Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.

All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses will stretch 3½" to span intersections and connections. Jumpers span from beltline to baseline, around corners, and back to beltline.

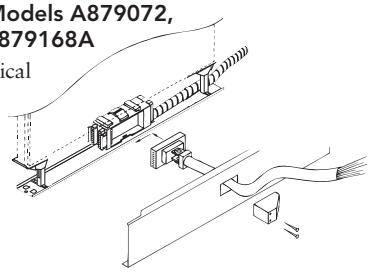
Duplex Receptacles



15 amp 20 amp

- 15-amp outlet configuration.
- Models A871601 and A871601A have a 20-amp outlet configuration required by some large copiers.
- Fit back-to-back into the power block(s) of power and pass-thru harnesses.
- Labeled with the provided circuit. Circuits connected to the Isolated Ground are identified with an orange triangle; circuits that do not share a neutral or ground have an orange circuit number.

Power Infeed Base/Ceiling Models A879072, A879072A, A879168, and A879168A



- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply Model A879168 or A879168A is used to connect to the building electrical supply, in a ceiling plenum area. Power pole A870070 must be ordered separately.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Plugs into any receptacle position; can be rotated left or right.
- Conduit is UL Listed, black, liquid-tight conduit (outside diameter is ⅞").

Power Infeed Model A871972 and A871972A

- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Plugs into the end of a power block. The end-of-panel base pathway cover can be field cut to provide an access port.
- Model uses UL recognized flex-cable conduit — no portion can be left exposed after installation.

Power Infeed Models A871912, A871912A, A871918, and A871918A

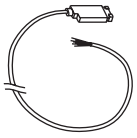


Illustration is representative of all A8719XX models

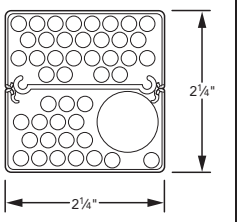
- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply, in a ceiling plenum area. Power pole A870071 must be ordered separately.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Plugs into the end of a power block.
- Models use UL recognized extra-flex conduit.

Note: Infeed cables listed above may be field-cut to desired length. Remove UL Listing/Schematic label and reposition onto the usable length.

Electrical & Data

Infeeds

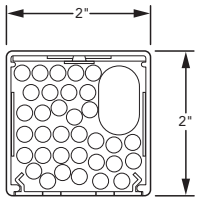
⅞" dia. Infeed Cable



Space for 45 .25" dia. cables.
(60% fill ratio)

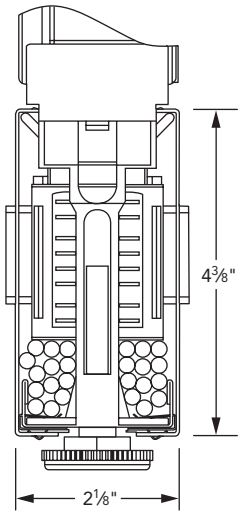
Model A870070
Power/Communication Pole
4.5 sq. in.

⁹⁄₁₆" x ⅞" o round Infeed Cable



Space for 34 .25" dia. cables.
(60% fill ratio)

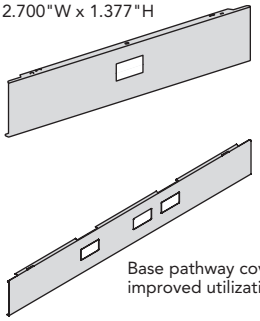
Model A870071
Integrated Power/
Communication Pole
3.3 sq. in.



25 CAT 6 with electrical
77 CAT 6 without electrical
(60% fill ratio)

Lower Base Pathway
(2.03 sq. in. below power block, 6.27 sq. in. w/o Power Block for routing CAT 6 data cables at 60% fill ratio.)

Knockout dimensions:
2.700"W x 1.377"H



Base pathway covers with additional knockouts are available for improved utilization of power and data.

Electrical & Data

Electrical

Electrical Components — Concensys (pages 194-195)
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix “A”) cannot be used together.

Electrical Power Harness (page 201)
- Harness will stretch up to 3½" to span a “T” or “X” connection, by stretching.
- Has an extra terminal connection that pass-thru cables do not have (increases connection capacity — required at some “T”/“X” junctions).
- Use power harness in all panels configured adjacent to 18"W panels (if panel run is to be electrified).
- To power all panels at a “T” connection, at least one power harness must be used; at a “X”, at least two power harnesses must be used. An additional power harness is required when using an integrated power pole.

Electrical Pass-Thru Harness (page 201)
- Used to distribute power in panels 24"W and wider.
- Receptacles can be inserted into both sides of power block(s).
- Harnesses will stretch up to 3½" to span “T” and “X” connections.

Jumper Cables (page 201)
- Electrical jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.

Electrical Pass-Thru Cable (page 201)
- Used to distribute power in panels where receptacles are not required.

Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit (page 201)
- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables.
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds.
- Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix “A”) cannot be used together.
- Models must be positioned “back-to-back” in the panel — single-side use is not permitted
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run cannot branch to multiple panel runs at “T” and “X” junctions.
- Four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) can only be connected to a power block at one end of a run — power cannot be routed between a run in the base pathway area and a run in the beltline area, except at one end of the run.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to-back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power infeed A8719xx must be connected to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed.

Duplex Receptacles (page 202)
- Receptacles are marked with circuit number.
- A871601 and A871601A have a 20 amp plug configuration.

Power Infeed Cables (page 202)
- A879072 and A879168 can be plugged into any power block.
- Conduit length: base infeed is 6' long, integrated ceiling infeed is 12' or 18' long and ceiling infeed is 14' long.
- Ceiling infeed (A879168) can be used with power pole model A870070.
- Integrated ceiling Infeed cable connects to a prewired electrical harness in the panel base pathway, transverses through the panel connector, and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.

Hardwire Applications (page 202)
- Used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- A871400 or A871400A mounts into panel 30-60"W. When used in 30"W or 36"W panels, power can be routed in only one direction. When used in wider panels, a pass-thru cable for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.

Pull-up Receptacle (page 202)
- 6' cord w/plug; circuit breaker; mounts in worksurface grommets.
- May interfere with the placement of optional pedestals.
- Included grommet may not match Allsteel worksurface grommets.

Power/Data Dome (page 202)
- Fits into existing grommet hole to provide two surface mounted receptacles and two data ports.
- May interfere with the placement of optional pedestals.
- Can be mounted into field-cut, 2¼" diameter hole.
- 6' black power cord.
- 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data positions.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings.
- Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used — terminals must be of a design that will snap into .695 x .650, .590 x .790, or .590 x .750 openings, in .064 max. thick faceplates.

(continued on next page)

Electrical & Data

Electrical *(continued)*

Power/Communication Pole (page 203)
- Double cavity used to route infeed cable 879168 from ceiling to panel base pathway.
- Conduit of the infeed cable serves as the division of electrical and communications cabling.

Integrated Power/Communication Pole (page 203)
- Installs into 43-82" high or 13"H stacking 90°, "T", and "X" connections.
- In addition to ordering the power pole, an appropriate trim/connector kit must be ordered.
- To power the prewired electrical system, from a ceiling power source, a ceiling infeed cable, model A871912, A871912A, A871918, or A871918A, must be purchased separately.
- Single cavity with removable cover.
- Field-cut to desired length.
- Outside dimension = 2" square.
- For applications requiring integrated power poles longer than 78", an extension kit is available. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for information.
- Not to be used with 120° or 135° connectors.

Trim/Connector Kits (page 203)
- Kit consists of:
  - Panel Top Transition Piece
  - 4" x 4" Junction Box and Cover
  - Drop-Ceiling Trim Plates
  - Panel End Brackets
  - Hardware Pack
- A wood option is not available: use a Flint colored model 87007XP.
- Can function at variable height junctures.

Concensys Connector Bracket Kit (page 203)
- Used to increase vertical cable capacity through the panel connectors
- Increases vertical wire capacity on a single "T" or "X" connector.

Data Port Kit (page 203)
- Allows field installation of additional data ports to Concensys technology panels.
- Knockout dimension: 2.700"W x 1.377"H.

Wireway Grommet (page 203)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.

Wire Management Channel (page 203)
- Self-adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Contains two cavities for routing wires.
- Note: Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .25" Dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cable Management Tray (page 203)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables. Hardware included.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold most electrical power strips and/or surge protectors.

Cord Retainer Clip (page 203)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each tasklight cord.
- Package of 50. Black only.

Cord Organizer (page 203)
- Attached to bottom of worksurface.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

Base Pathway Covers (page 204)
- Features an additional knockout for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H.

Data Faceplates (page 204)
- Fit into receptacle and data port openings in panel base pathway covers, or into data port (CDP).
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base.

Specialized electrical may be available through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop Computer	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/Monitor/Docking Station	4
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

Power Option 3+1

Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 2+2

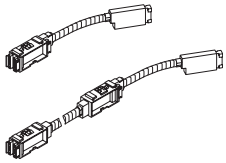
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)

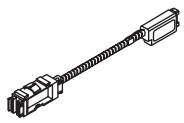
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Electrical & Data

For specification information see pages 194-200.

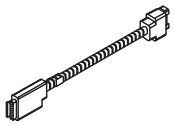


Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses				
for 24"W panels	1	**A871224**	**A871224A** S	$ 347
for 30"W Panels	2	**A871230**	**A871230A** S	$ 347
for 36"W Panels	2	**A871236***	**A871236A** S	$ 347
for 42"W Panels	2	**A871242***	**A871242A** S	$ 369
for 48"W Panels	2	**A871248***	**A871248A** S	$ 369
for 60"W Panels	2	**A871260***	**A871260A** S	$ 369

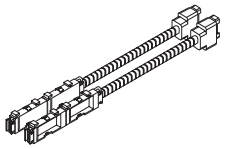


Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block				
for 24"W Panels	1	**A871124**	**A871124A** S	$ 212
for 30"W Panels	1	**A871130**	**A871130A** S	$ 212
for 36"W Panels	1	**A871136***	**A871136A** S	$ 212
for 42"W Panels	1	**A871142***	**A871142A** S	$ 226
for 48"W Panels	1	**A871148***	**A871148A** S	$ 226
for 60"W Panels	1	**A871160***	**A871160A** S	$ 226
for 72"W Panel Runs	1	**A871172**	**A871172A** S	$ 303

separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those electrical harnesses marked by (*) are considered Open Market.



Electrical Pass-Thru Cables without Power Block				
for 24"W Panels	0	**A871024**	**A871024A** S	$ 194
for 30"W Panels	0	**A871030**	**A871030A** S	$ 194
for 36"W Panels	0	**A871036**	**A871036A** S	$ 194
for 42"W Panels	0	**A871042**	**A871042A** S	$ 203
for 48"W Panels	0	**A871048**	**A871048A** S	$ 203
for 60"W Panels	0	**A871060**	**A871060A** S	$ 203



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side)	Freight Class	List Price
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kits				
For 24"W Panels	1	**A2-8CIR24** S	100	$ 835
For 30"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR30** S	100	$ 835
For 36"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR36** S	100	$ 1209
For 42"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR42** S	100	$ 1209
For 48"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR48** S	100	$ 1209
For 60"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR60** S	100	$ 1219

Note: Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color:

P Black

									P

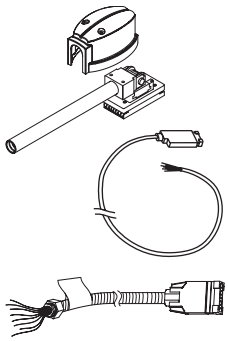
Examples: **A871130.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

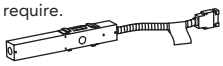
Electrical & Data

For specification information see pages 194-200.

Each marked with Circuit Number.



Use when local codes require.



Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles				
Circuit 1	**A871501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A871502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (except 2+2 – see below) iso/dedicated	**A871503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A871506**		S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated circuit	**A871504**		S	$ 63
Circuit 1 (20 amp outlet configuration)	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63
Power Infeed Cables				
Base Receptacle Infeed (6' long conduit) (Sealtight Cable — ⅞" diameter)	**A879072**	**A879072A**	S	$ 390
Base Infeed (14' long conduit) (Sealtight Cable — ⅞" diameter)	**A879168**	**A879168A**	S	$ 943
Base Infeed (6' long conduit) (Flex Cable)	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
Integrated Ceiling Infeed (12' long conduit) (Flex Cable)	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
Integrated Ceiling Infeed (18' long conduit) (Flex Cable)	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502

NOTE: For use with integrated power pole model A870071.

Hardwire Applications				
Hardwire Power Infeed	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383
NOTE: Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. (Approved for use by city of New York.)				
Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)	**A871500**	**N/A**	S	$ 828

NOTE: Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles. Not for use at beltline in technology panels. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Recommended Receptacle Color
Carob — **P52** *(De-emphasized)*	Black — **E4**
Champagne Metallic — **PR5**	Muslin — **EU**
Fossil — **P28**	Flint — **E9**
Gunmetal Metallic — **PR3**	Brownstone — **EY**
Parchment — **P93**	Muslin — **EU**
Platinum Metallic — **PR2**	Loft — **EV**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 176 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black
_____ .	E	P

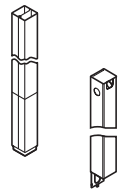
Examples: **A871501.EU** **A879072.P** **A871400.P** **A870300.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Electrical & Data

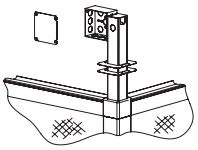
Concensys® — Electrical Components

For specification information see pages 194-200.



Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price
Power/Communication Pole			
10'5" long w/o Receptacles — 2¼" square	**A870070**		**$ 711**
Integrated Power/Communication Pole			
78" long — 2" square	**A870071**		**$ 344**

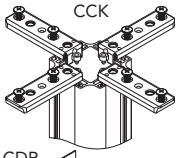
Note: Conduit of the infeed cable serves as the division of electrical and communications cabling. Refer to Cross-Sectional Views in the Systems Specification Guide. Order trim kit below.



Trim/Connector Kits			
"ELL" — Low Profile	**870072P**	S	**$ 203**
"TEE" — Low Profile	**870073P**	S	**$ 203**
"CROSS" — Low Profile	**870074P**	S	**$ 203**

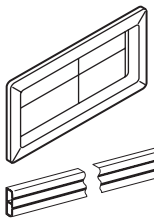
Note: Order integrated power/communication pole (A870071) above.
Not to be used with 120° connection (use A870070 for 120°).

CCK



CDP

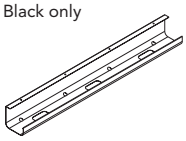
Concensys Data Accessories			
Connector Bracket Kit (no colors)	**CCK**	S	**$ 57**
Data Port Kit (specify paint color)	**CDP**	S	**$ 44**



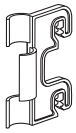
Black only

Wireway Grommet			
6-Pack (Black only)	**TAWG**	S	**$ 166**

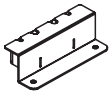
Wire Management Channel			
92" Long (Black only)	**AEV920**	S	**$ 208**



Cable Management Tray			
24" Tray	**CMT24**	S	**$ 112**
36" Tray	**CMT36**	S	**$ 134**



Cord Retainer Clip			
Package of 50 (Black only)	**AAPACM2**	S	**$ 49**



Cord Organizer			
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	**U9WTC**	S	**$ 174**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 See page 176 for finishes. **Fossil, Parchment and P2 Paints not available on A870070.**	**Wireway Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: **E4** Black	**Wire Management Channel Color:** **P** Black
_____.	P	E4	P

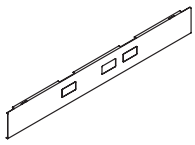
Examples: **A870070.P27 CCK CDP.P4J TAWG.E4 AEV920.P CMT36.P27 AAPACM.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Electrical & Data

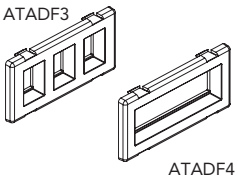
Concensys® — AMP® NETCONNECT® Data Components

For specification information see pages 194-200.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Base Pathway Covers — with additional knockout			
36"W	**CBPLATE3-36**	**$ 89**	**$ 104**
42"W	**CBPLATE3-42**	**$ 91**	**$ 106**
48"W	**CBPLATE3-48**	**$ 97**	**$ 112**
60"W	**CBPLATE3-60**	**$ 112**	**$ 127**

ATADF3

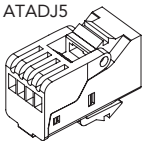


ATADF4

Data Faceplates			
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	**$ 36**	**N/A**
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	**$ 36**	**N/A**

Note: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Jacks			
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only			
Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	**$ 65**	**N/A**
AMP RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only			
Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	**$ 87**	**N/A**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Paint (Base Pathway Cover only):** P1 P2 See page 176 for finishes.	**Data Faceplate Color:** **E4** Black

. P E

Examples: **CBPLATE3-36.P28** **ATADF4.E4**

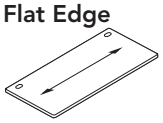
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Worksurfaces

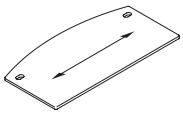
Concensys® — Overview of Worksurfaces

Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

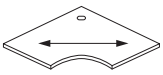
Flat Edge



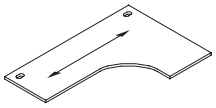
Primary



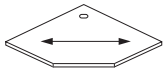
Bow Front



Corner with Radial Edge

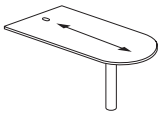


Corner Cove

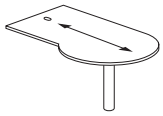


Corner with Straight Edge

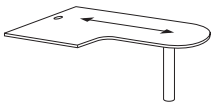
Flat Edge Detail



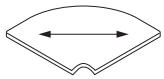
Peninsula



P-Shaped

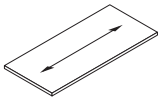


Jetty

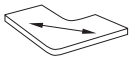


Quarter-Round

D-Shaped



Straight Countertops



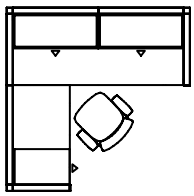
Corner Countertops

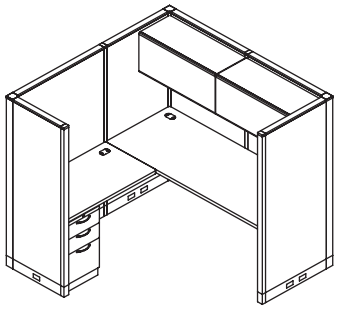
Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

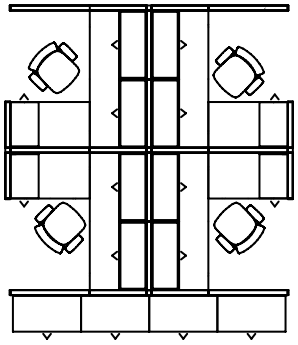
Note: T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

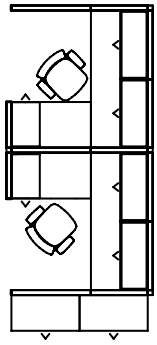
Worksurfaces

Primary Worksurface

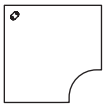


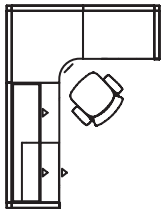


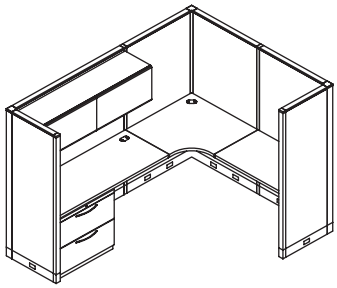


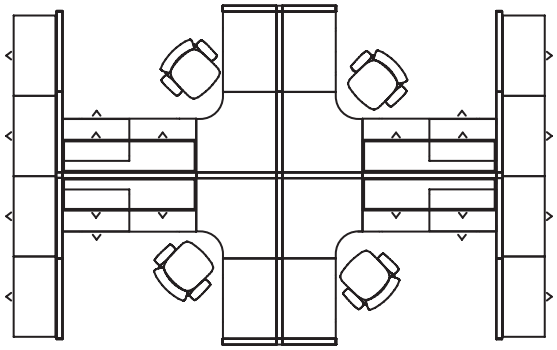


Corner Worksurface

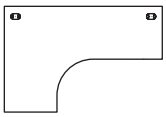


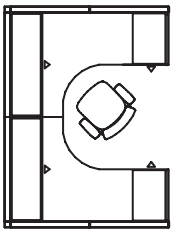


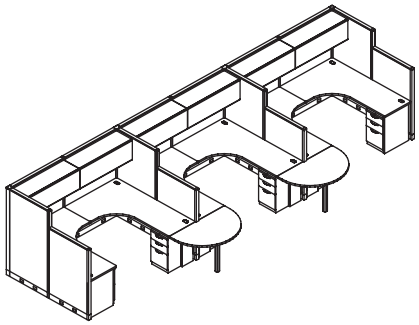


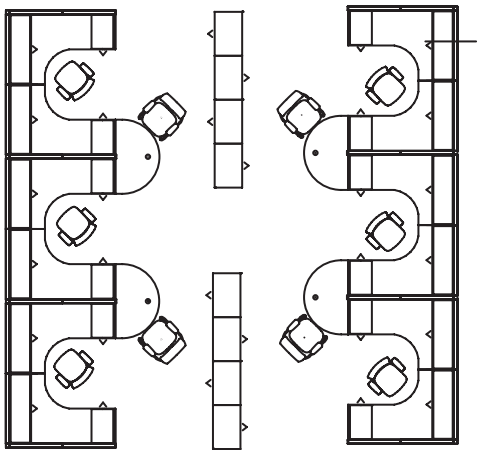


Cove Worksurface





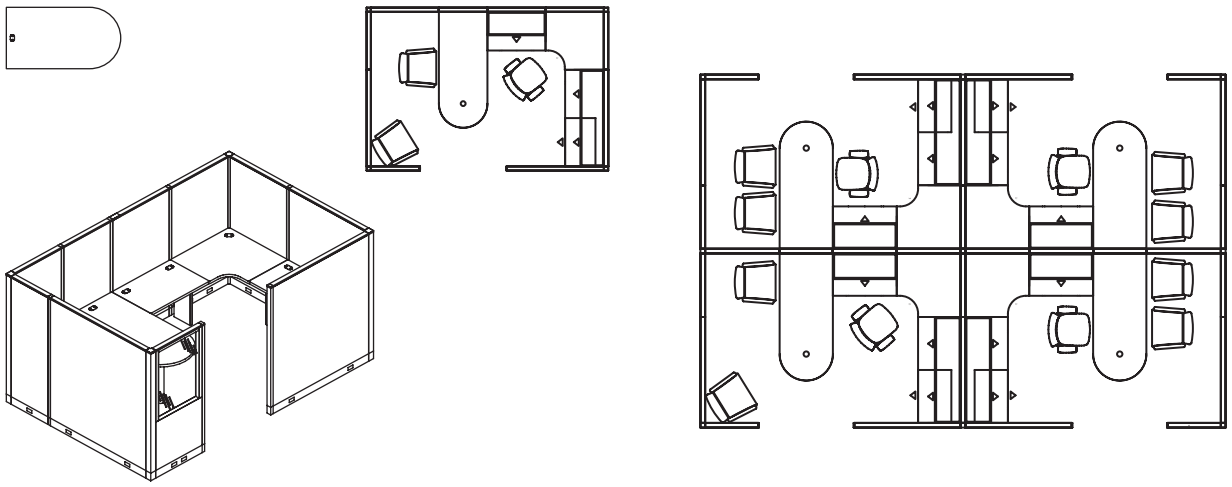




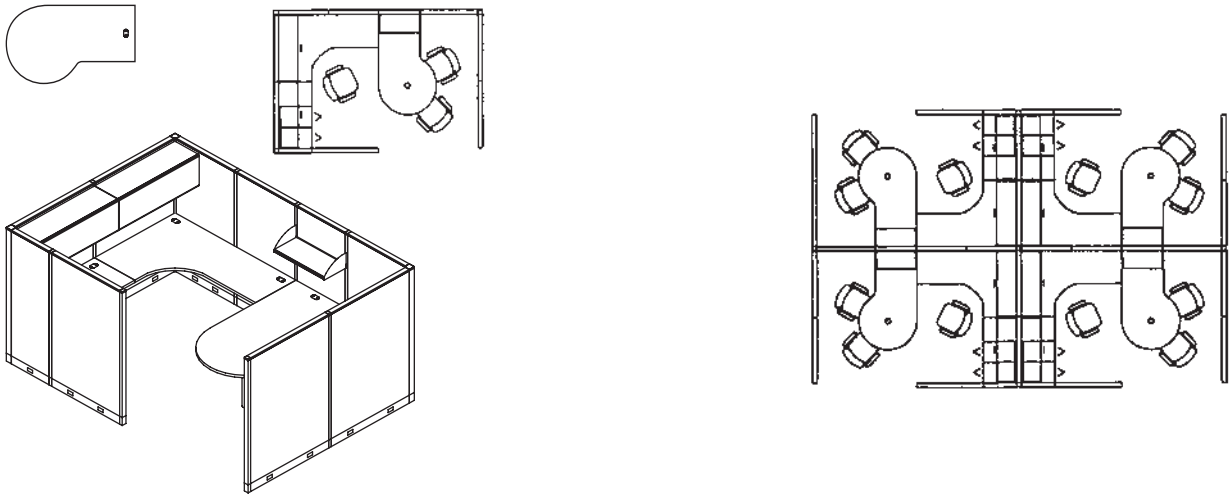
Note: Similar Typical CAD files and BOM are available at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

Worksurfaces

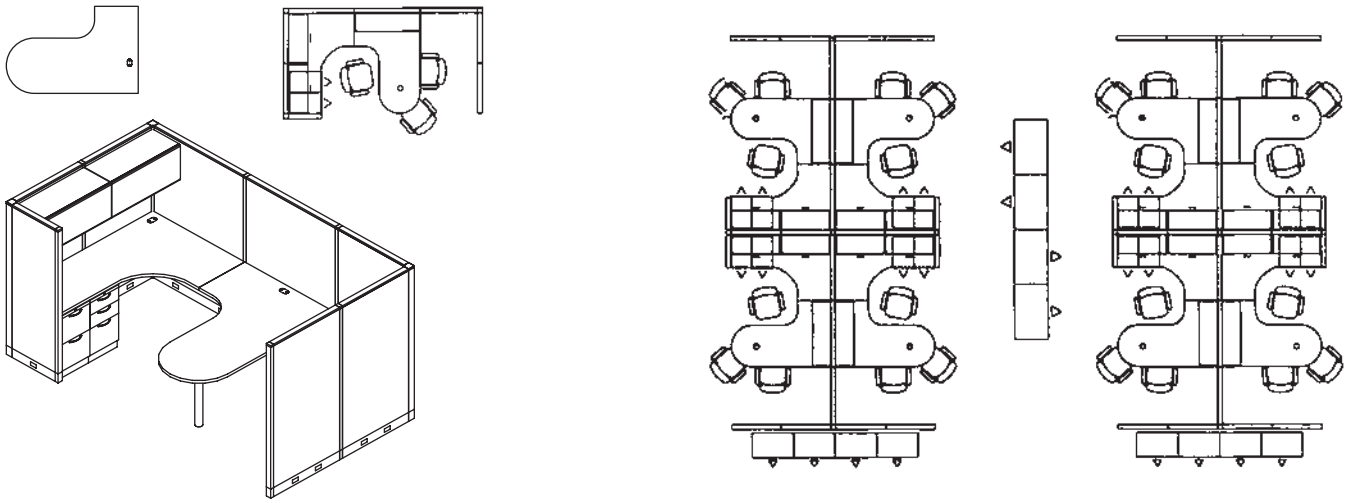
Peninsula Worksurface



P-Shaped Worksurface



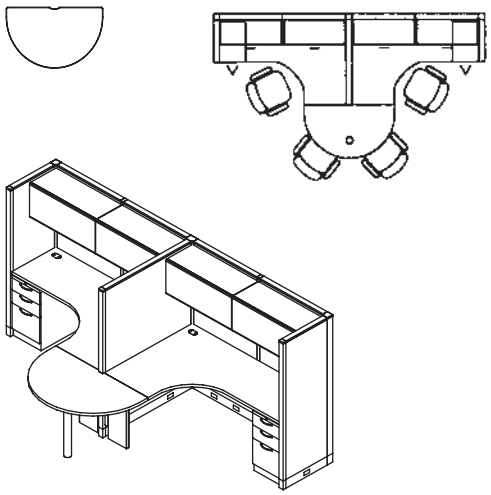
Jetty Worksurface

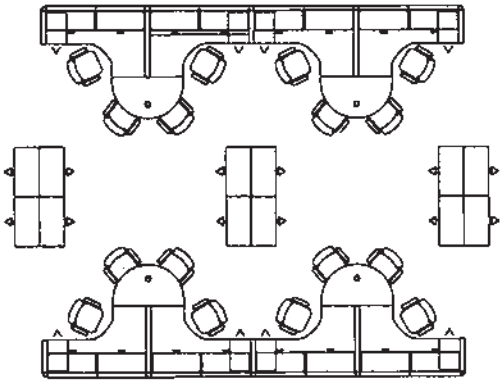


Note: Similar Typical CAD files and BOM are available at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

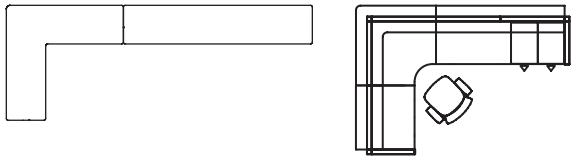
Worksurfaces

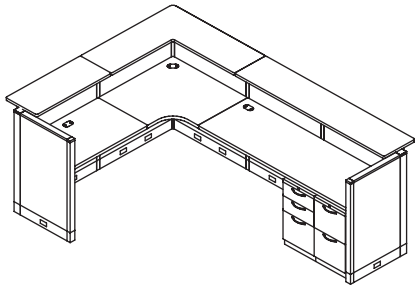
D-Shaped Worksurface





Countertop Worksurface





Note: Similar Typical CAD files and BOM are available at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

Worksurfaces

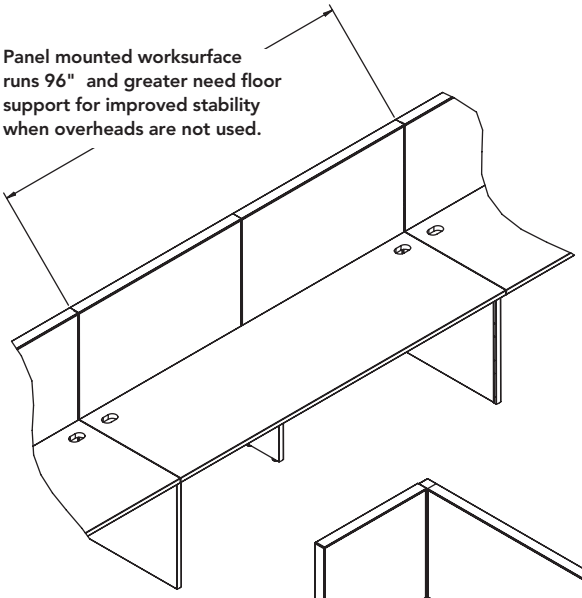
Concensys® — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

Reference Page

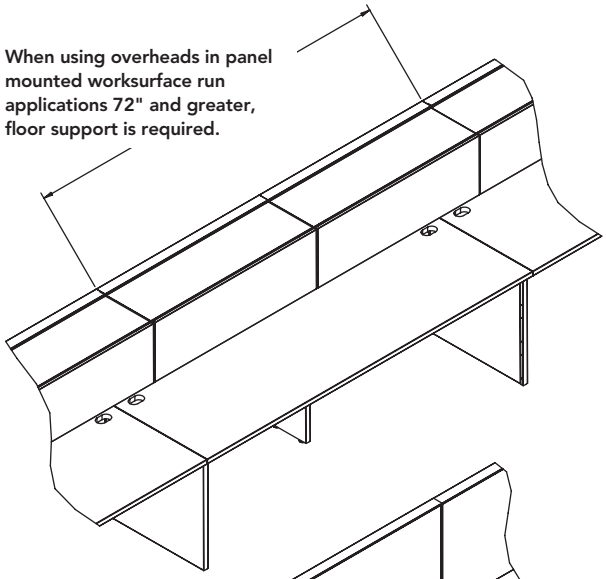
Support Guidelines — See Drawings below

- Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support is required.
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.
- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a center support cantilever cannot be used. It is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 212 and 223.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.
- Cadence Desking configurations utilize modesty panels and gussets in place of external support channels for worksurfaces up to 72"W. See pages 213-221.

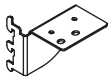
Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.

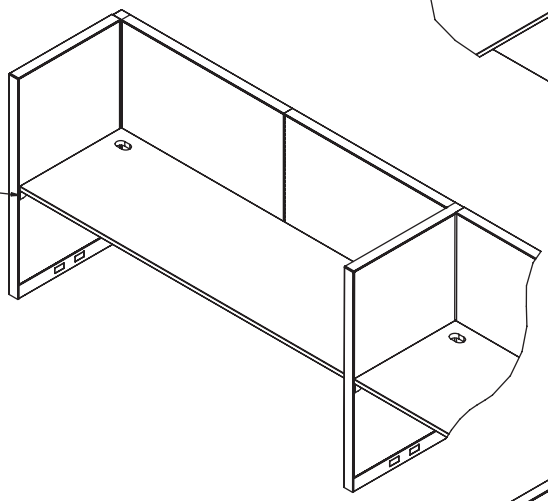


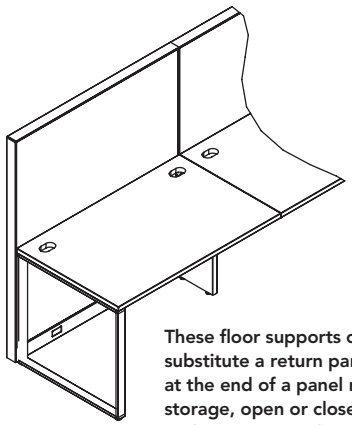
When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support is required.



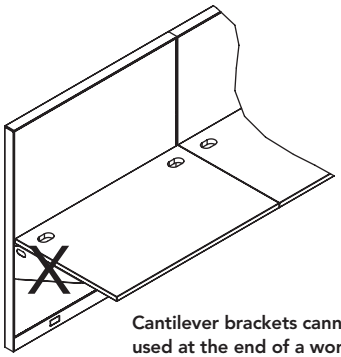
Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



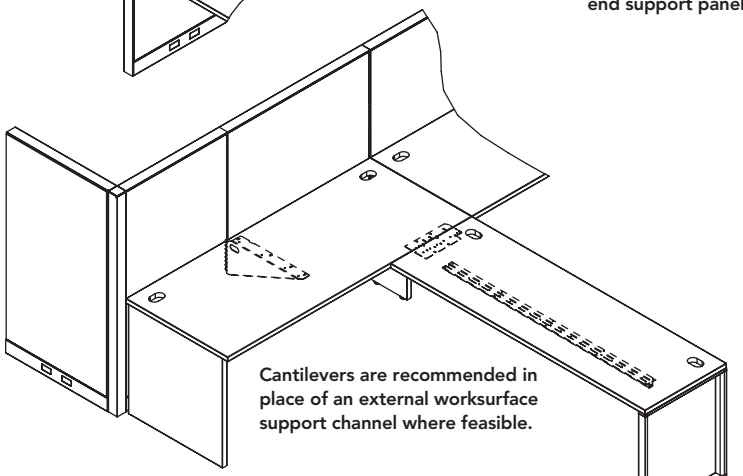




These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs.



Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.



Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.

Worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a center support cantilever cannot be used. It is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 212 and 223.

Worksurfaces

Flat Edge Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces (pages 222-230)
- Worksurfaces can be specified without grommets by adding suffix “N” to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Primary Worksurfaces (page 222)
- 24", 30", 36", and 42"W worksurfaces have one grommet, centered; two on widths 48"W and greater.
- Width must correspond with panel width(s). For worksurface to span a “T” or extended straight connection add “T” suffix and upcharge. (All T-span worksurfaces are available in Express Solutions™ except 72"W models.)
- Center support bracket included on 54"W-60"W. Other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Worksurfaces 60"W or greater require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 20"D and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Primary worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working with Cadence®, pages 213-221.

Bow-Front Worksurfaces (page 223)
- Standard with two wire management grommets.
- Wave and bow-front worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working with Cadence, pages 213-221.

Corner Worksurfaces (page 224)
- Panel-hung application requires two panels of corresponding width joined at 90°.
- Rear corner support bracket included (left-handed). Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right hand corner.
- Leading edge of radial leading edge units has an inside radius of 10⅝".
- With woodgrain laminate, grain direction is diagonal to grain of adjacent worksurface(s).
- Corner worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working with Cadence, pages 213-221.
- One wire management grommet in corner standard.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Corner Shelves (page 224)
- Diagonal leading edge = 10½"
- Diagonal depth = 22½"
- Includes panel attachment brackets.
- Laminate with flat edge.

Corner Cove Worksurfaces (page 225)
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 24"D, and 24" cantilever on 30"D worksurfaces.
- Standard with two wire management grommets.
- Corner cove worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working with Cadence, pages 213-221.
- Rear corner support bracket included (left-handed). Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Altitude® Height-Adjustable (page 225)
- For freestanding applications, see height-adjustable tables in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

(continued on next page)

Flat Edge Worksurfaces *(continued)*

Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty Worksurfaces (page 226)

- Standard with one wire management grommet.
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets 831099.
- Peninsula worksurface must correspond to the width of its support panel.
- Peninsula and P-shaped worksurfaces can also be attached perpendicularly to a primary worksurface using flat brackets. Do not attach to a worksurface supported with cantilever brackets.
- Worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working with Cadence, pages 213-221.

Quarter-Round Worksurfaces (page 227)

- Connects two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

D-Shaped Worksurfaces (page 227)

- Order support column and two 11"D end panels separately.
- Not recommended for use with cantilever brackets CCB24L or CCB24R for shared applications.
- Worksurface includes attachment brackets.
- Use only with other worksurfaces with matching edge.

Countertop Brackets (page 228)

- Countertop brackets must be ordered separately. Model 851500 contains one right-hand and one left-hand bracket.
- Specify paint color.
- Order two model 851500 for straight countertops. Order three model 851500 for corner countertops.

Countertops (page 228)

- Countertops cannot be used with 32"H panels.
- Corner countertops require two panels of corresponding width joined in an “L”.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes (pages 229-230)

- The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

Worksurfaces

Supports

End-Panel Support (page 231)
- Non-handed for use at either end of worksurface.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel-hung applications.
- Can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel-mount bracket.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° and 135° connections must be supported by full end panels.
- 11"D models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.

Support Leg (page 231)
- Non-handed for use at either end of worksurface. Leg portion is 12¾"D.
- Use in a shared position or at 90° panel junctions to support adjoining worksurfaces or to support a worksurface adjacent to a dual-surface worksurface.
- Flat bracket included.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel-hung applications.
- Can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel-mount bracket.

Support Column (page 232)
- Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. (Includes panel support brackets.)
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.

Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit (page 232)
- Mounts to permanent dry-wall to hang panel-hung components.
- Wall track has ⅛" x ½" slots on 1" centers.
- Customer to furnish connecting hardware. (Refer to Concensys Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.)
- Worksurfaces should not be supported with cantilever brackets when using permanent-wall hanger kit.
- An integral channel is provided for vertically routing task light cords.
- Includes a cover for top of channel.

Cantilever Brackets (page 231)
- Use with runs less than 96". Floor support is required for runs 96" and longer.
- Where applicable, cantilevers are recommended over an external worksurface support channel. Worksurface runs over 60"W require an external worksurface support channel when a cantilever cannot be used.
- Do not use at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended, or to which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.
- Do not use with wall track or to support a worksurface to which a return worksurface is attached.

Cantilever Bracket — Handed (page 231)
- Cantilever brackets are handed (left or right) and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. No assembly required.
- Left- and right-hand brackets required in shared applications.
- 24"D cantilevers are required to be used for both 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilevers are required to be used for 20"D worksurfaces or center support for 24"D.
- 12"D cantilevers are required to be used for 12"D worksurfaces.

Cantilever Bracket — Non-Handed (page 231)
- Cantilever brackets are non-handed and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. Assembly required.
- One bracket in shared applications — includes two angled brackets.
- Bracket accommodates 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

Worksurface-to-Panel Bracket (page 231)
- Model 831324 mounts to a 24"W panel to support a 24"D worksurface.
- Model 831330 mounts to a 30"W panel to support a 24"D or 30"D worksurface.

Worksurface Bracket Kit (page 231)
- Used to connect the end of a worksurface to a panel of the same width.

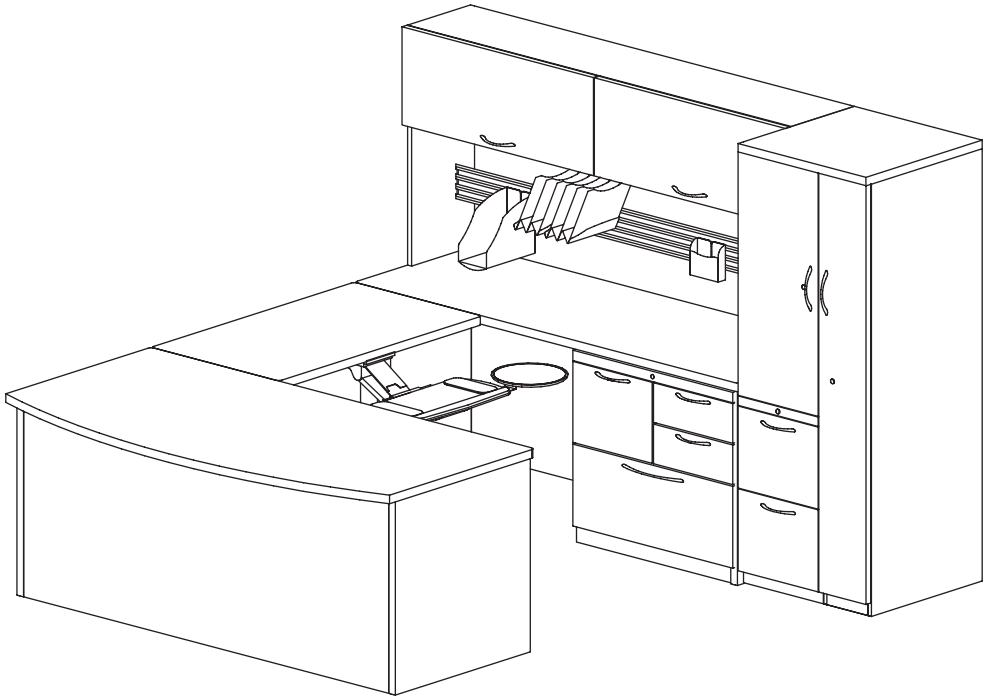
Flat Brackets (page 231)
- Flat Brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicularly to another worksurface.

Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket (page 231)
- Can be used in place of full end panel or return panel.
- Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Is compatible with Align™ and Essentials™ pedestals.

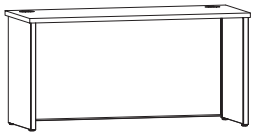
External Worksurface Support Channel (page 223)
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for spans greater than 60"W. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.

Cadence® Freestanding

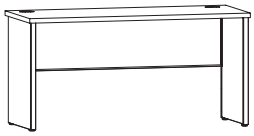
Cadence offers unlimited versatility. Its modular flexibility creates office solutions of all shapes, sizes, and styles.



Configurations



Full Modesty



Half Modesty

Gussets

All the right choices

Choose Cadence freestanding desking with confidence. It personalizes any work environment, accommodates a range of needs, and offers all the right features — curvilinear worksurface shapes, multiple worksurface edges, and a complete paint finish and laminate offering. Cadence is made to last with heavy-gauge steel construction. Metal-to-metal worksurface connection points make installation and reconfiguration reliable and easy. And Cadence is backed by a lifetime warranty.

Universally flexible

Cadence sets up easily and reconfigures time after time. It even shares components with Optimize™, Terrace®, and Concensys, which simplifies inventory management. Cadence is created with worksurfaces, supports, modesty panels, end panels, and brackets. Cadence is compatible with the entire line of Allsteel storage solutions and Extensions — work tools to provide personalized organization for every workstyle.

Systems integration — Cadence works in combination with Optimize, Terrace, or Concensys panels, extending the functionality of both product lines.

Highly adaptable — Make the most of building architecture by using an existing wall to create a semi-private workspace.

Space utilization — Multiple worksurface shapes offer unlimited design potential for using space creatively and efficiently.

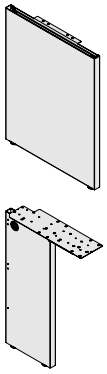
Team interaction — Cadence design flexibility allows you to create personal workspace and a team collaboration area in the same office.

The Cadence Choice

It works in the open plan, the private office, or in combination with Optimize, Terrace, or Concensys panels, allowing complete office coordination. The flexible, universal design of Cadence supports virtually any workstyle and any interior aesthetic. Backed by Allsteel's Lifetime Warranty and manufactured to strict environmental standards, Cadence provides one high-value package.

Cadence® Freestanding

Configurations



End Panels Ⓔ and Support Legs Ⓛ

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. The only difference between the two options are the panel-mount models come with a left- or right-handed bracket to attach the support to a panel in a Cadence systems application. If the freestanding version is purchased and later needs to be converted to panel-mount, the proper handed panel-mount bracket may be purchased separately.

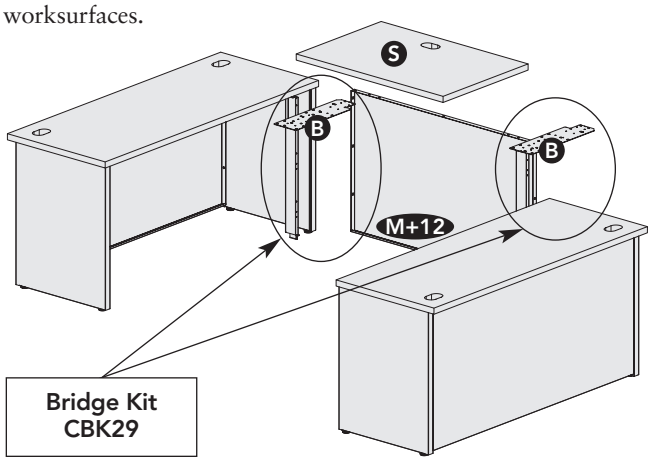
The 11"D end panel is used to freestand peninsulas, curvilinear shapes, and D-tops in panel applications.

Corner Desk Legs Ⓒ

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction, allows gussets or half-height modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

Bridge Kits Ⓑ

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.



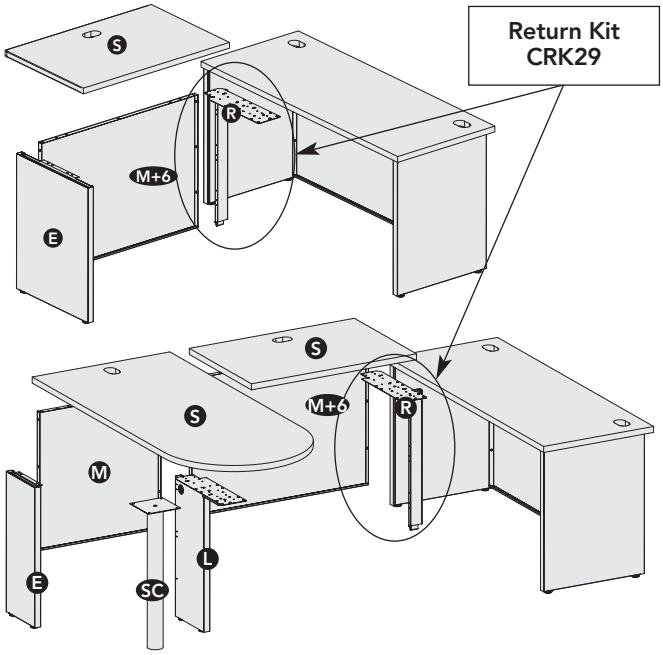
There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g., using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

Surface Ⓢ

Support Column Ⓢⓒ

Return Kits Ⓡ

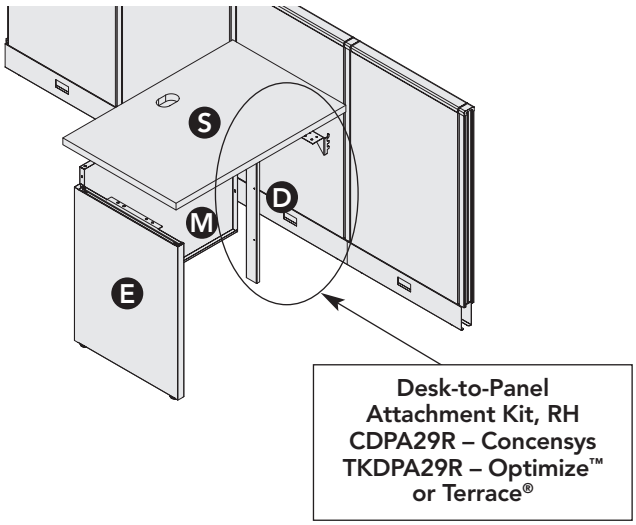
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.



Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits Ⓓ

Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

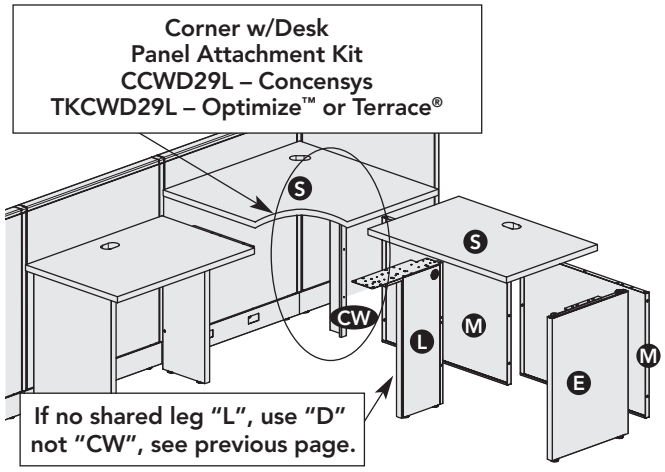
When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk attachment kit. "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



Cadence® Freestanding

Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit CW

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

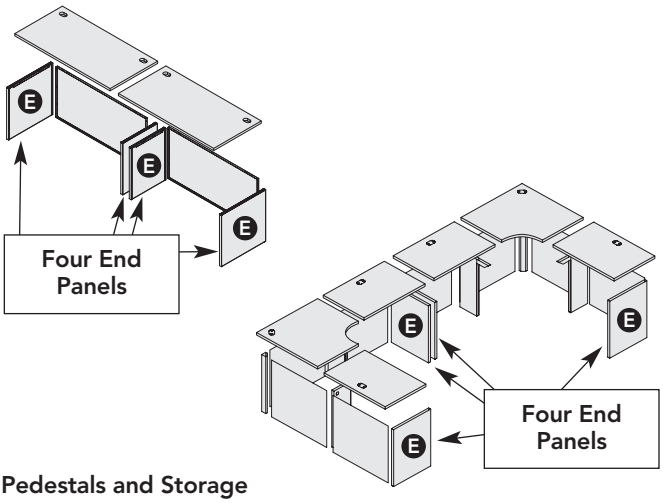


Corner Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces to accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

In-Line Connections of Desks

Freestanding full end panels must be used to support adjacent rectangular desks, corner desks, and corner desks with returns. Freestanding support legs should NOT be used at the in-line junction. 24"D full end panels may be used at the in-line junction on 30"D rectangular desks if two worksurface tie straps are used to secure the desks together. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for ordering information.



Pedestals and Storage

Pedestals must be ordered one size smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D or 20"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18"D, 20"D, or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional pull style and storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

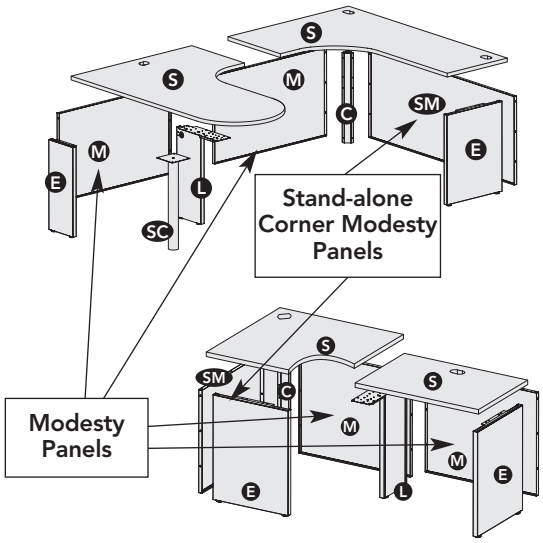
Modesty Panels M

The following are some general guidelines for Cadence modesty panels:

- **Desk:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- **Return:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces:** Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- **Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

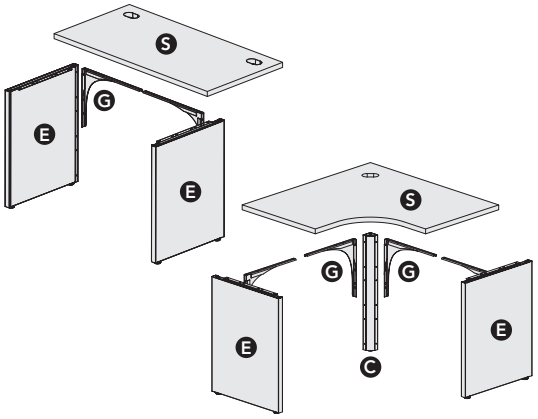
Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels SM

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.



Gussets G

Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.

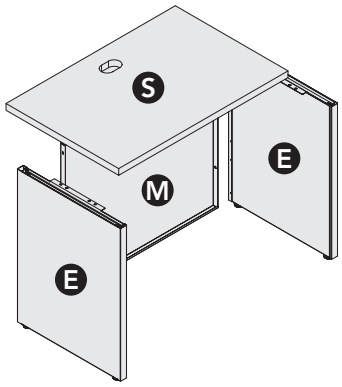


Configurations

Reference Page

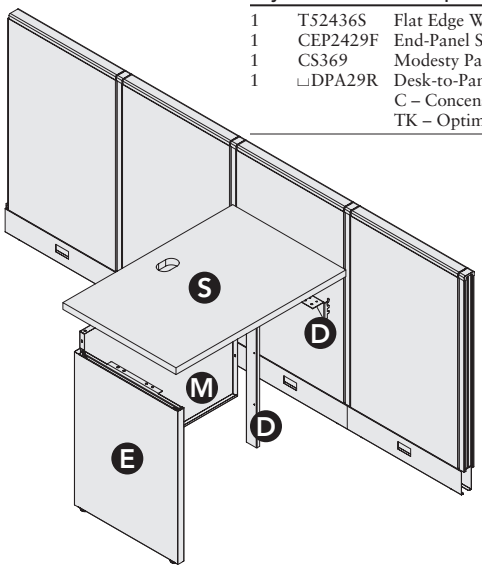
Freestanding Desk

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H



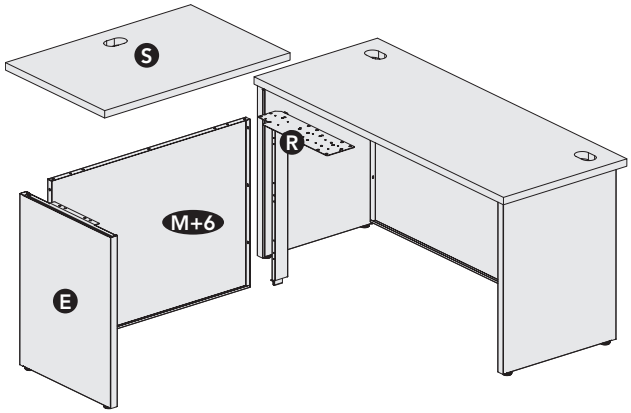
Panel-Attached Desk

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
1	⌴DPA29R	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit 29½"H – RH C – Concensys TK – Optimize™ or Terrace®



CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M)	Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
Freestanding Desk	1	2		1				
Panel-Attached Desk	1	1		1			1 RH	

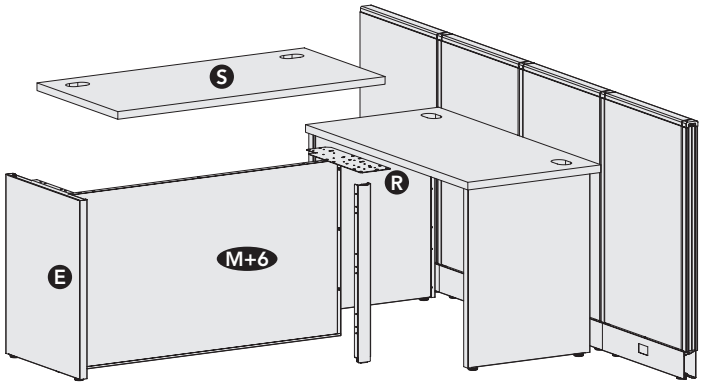
Return Desk (Attached to a primary or return desk.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CS429	Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit

Return Desk (Attached to a panel-hung worksurface.)

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52248S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 48"W
1	CS549	Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit



Note: The widest modesty panel is 72"W which limits return worksurfaces to a maximum of 66"W.

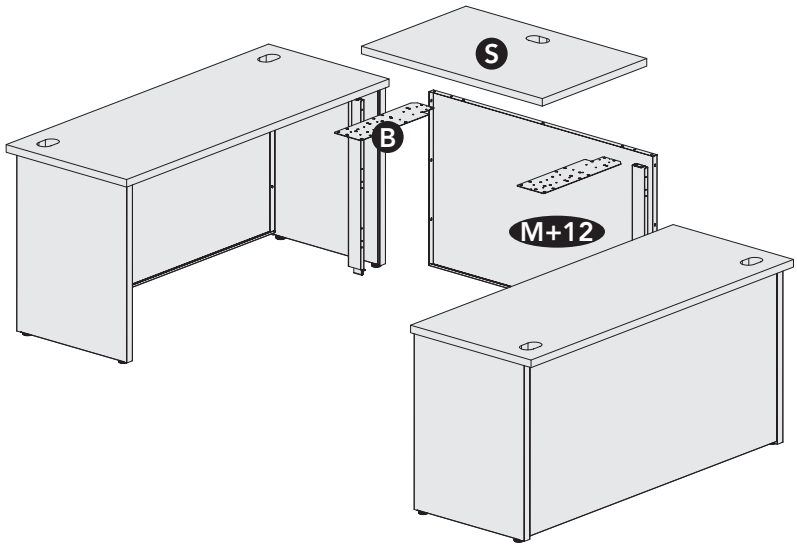
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M)	Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Return Kit (R)
Return Desk	1	1			1				1

Cadence® Freestanding

Configurations

Reference Page

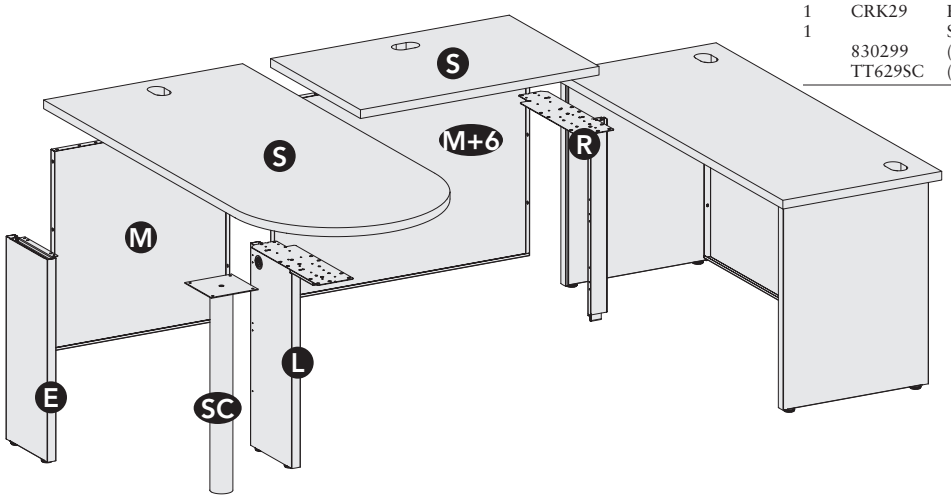
Bridge Desk (Attached between two primary desks.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52442S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W
1	CS549	Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H
1	CBK29	Bridge Kit

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Bridge Kit (B)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk	1					1			1

Bridge Desk and Peninsula (Attached to a primary desk).



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52442S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W
1	T53060B	Flat Edge Peninsula Worksurface 30"W x 60"L
1	CS489	Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H
1	CS309	Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H
1	CEP1129F	End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit
1	830299	Support Column for Peninsula Worksurface 29½"H (Concensys)
	TT629SC	(Optimize™ or Terrace®)

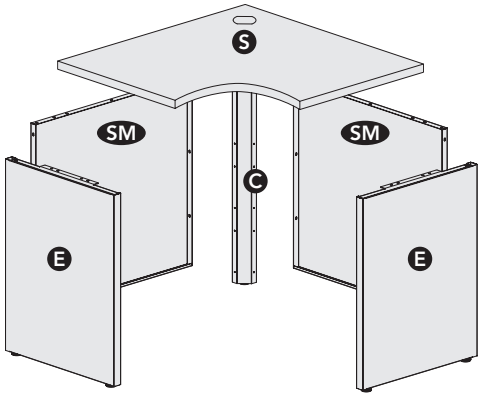
CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Support Column (SC)	Return Kit (R)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk and Peninsula	2	1	1	1	1			1	1

Cadence® Freestanding

Reference Page

Configurations

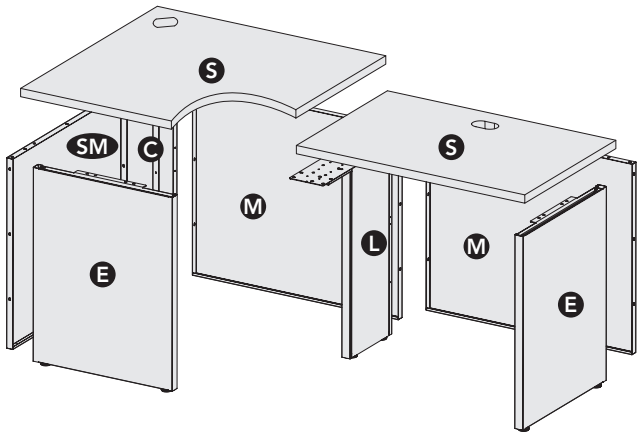
Corner Desk (Stand-alone)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
2	CSCMP3629	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H

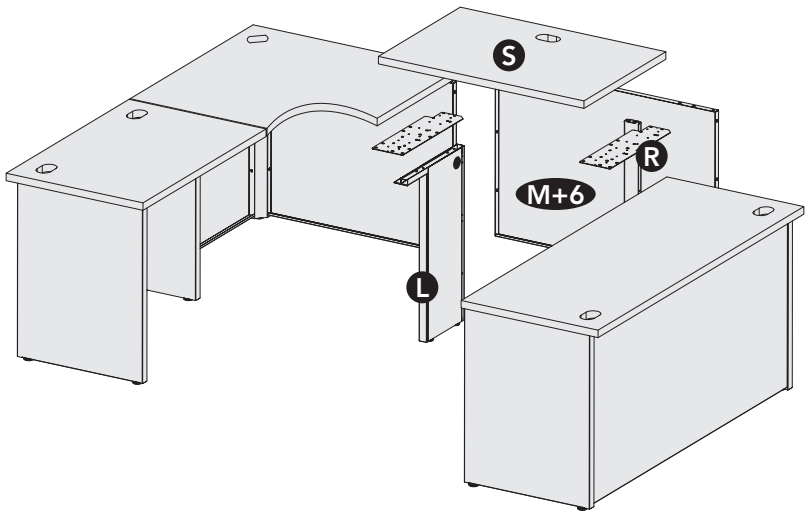
Corner Desk (With an adjacent desk attached at one side.)

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CSCMP3629	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H



CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel		Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Same width as Work-surface (SM)		
Corner Desk	1	2				2		1
Corner Desk (with adjacent desk)	2	2	1	2		1		1

Bridge Desk (Attached between corner and primary desk.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CS429	Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H

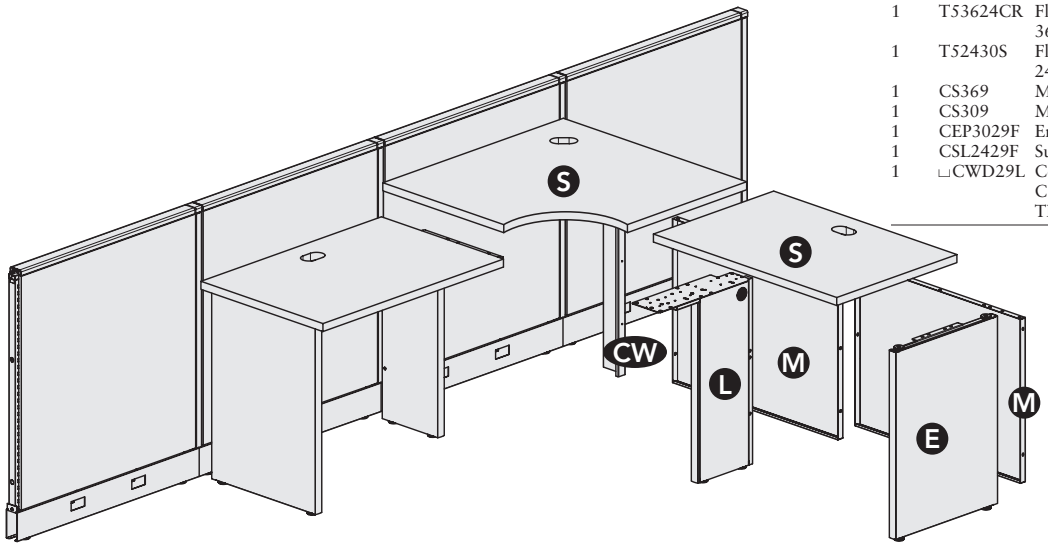
CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Return Kit (R)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk	1		1		1				1

Cadence® Freestanding

Configurations

Reference Page

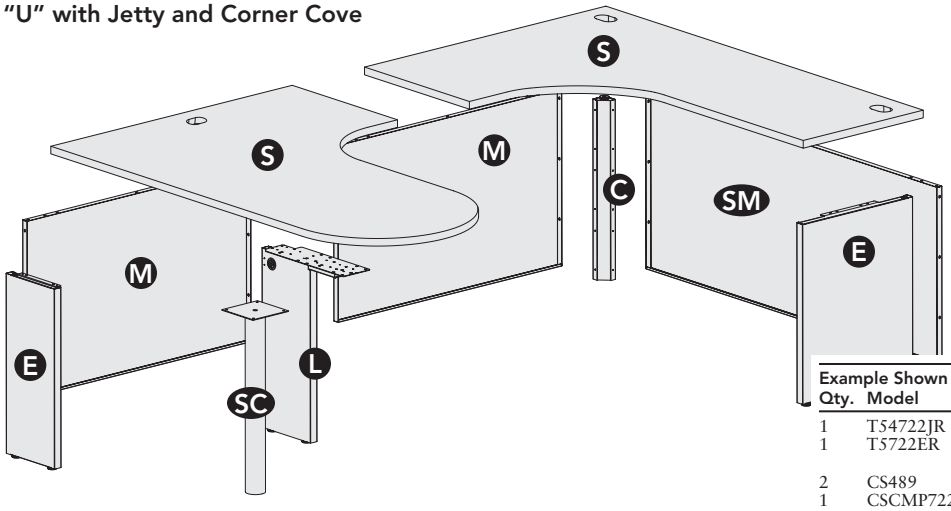
Corner Desk (Attached to a panel with an adjacent desk at one side.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 36"W x 24"D
1	T52430S	Flat Edge Wave Worksurface 24"D x 30"W
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
1	CS309	Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H
1	CEP3029F	End-Panel Support 30"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	⌞CWD29L	Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit 29"H LH C – Concensys TK – Optimize™ or Terrace®

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit (CW)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Corner Desk	2	1	1	2					1 LH

"U" with Jetty and Corner Cove



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T54722JR	Flat Edge Jetty RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30"
1	T5722ER	Flat Edge Corner Cove Extended Right 48"D x 72"W x 24"
2	CS489	Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H
1	CSCMP7229	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 29½"H
1	CEP1129F	End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	Full End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H
1		Support Column for Jetty 29½"H
	830299	(Concensys)
	TT629SC	(Optimize or Terrace)

CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel		Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	Support Column (SC)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Same width as Work-surface (SM)		
Cove and Jetty	2	2	1	2		1	1	1

Cadence® Freestanding

Cadence Supports

End-Panel Support (page 232)
- End panels are non-handed.
- Freestanding end panel is the same as the Concensys panel-mount end panel except removable panel-mount bracketry not included.
- End panels include attaching hardware and leveling glides.
- Leveling glides provide 2¼" of adjustment.
- End panels are universal, shipped with a left and right-hand attachment bracket.
- End panels cannot be used for in-line junctions and are only used at the end of a panel run.

Support Leg (page 232)
- Support legs are non-handed.
- Freestanding support leg is the same as the Concensys panel-mount support leg except removable panel-mount bracketry not included. Leg portion is 12¾"D.
- Supports junctions of two worksurfaces.
- Includes a flat bracket.
- Concensys in-line support legs are used to support 24"D worksurfaces only in a shared position.

Panel-mount Bracketry (page 232)
- Includes hardware to convert freestanding end panels and support legs to panel-mount.
- Non-handed.

Support Column (page 232)
- Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces.
- Includes panel support brackets.

Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit (page 232)
- Mounts to permanent dry-wall to hang panel-hung components.
- Wall track has ⅛" x ½" slots on 1" centers.
- Customer to furnish connecting hardware. (Refer to Concensys Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.)
- Worksurfaces should not be supported with cantilever brackets when using permanent-wall hanger kit.
- An integral channel is provided for vertically routing task light cords.
- Includes a cover for top of channel.

Corner Desk Leg (page 232)
- Attaches two modesty panels at rear of corner desk.
- Leveler provides 1½" vertical adjustment.

Bridge Kit (page 232)
- Connects bridge worksurface and modesty panel to end panels and worksurfaces that are perpendicular to the bridge worksurface.
- Includes two flat brackets and two modesty panel-to-end-panel brackets.

Return Kit (page 232)
- Connects return worksurface and modesty panel to end panel and perpendicular worksurface — non-handed.
- Includes one flat bracket and one modesty panel-to-end-panel bracket.

Desk-To-Panel Attachment Kit (page 232)
- Used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicularly to a Concensys panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.
- If using corner or corner cove with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk panel attachment kit
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit (page 232)
- Used when the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel is attached to a Concensys panel and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk. Opposing end of worksurface shares the support leg that is mounted under the adjacent freestanding desk.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk.

Flat Brackets (page 232)
- Flat brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicularly to another worksurface.

(continued on next page)

Cadence Supports and Modesty Panels *(continued)*

Modesty Panel (page 233)

- Mounts to end-panel supports, desk support legs, bridge kit, return kit, desk-to-panel and corner w/desk panel attachment kits.
- 29½"H units provide ¾" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of 29½"H modesty panel is 3¾" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Use 14"H modesty panels for desks positioned against a wall to provide access to electrical receptacles.
- 14"H modesty panels, stand-alone corner modesty panels or gussets can now be used with corner or corner cove worksurfaces.
- Refer to pages 213-221 to select proper width.

Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panel (page 233)

- Use only when freestanding one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface.
- Specify width the same as width of worksurface.
- See examples on page 218 on how to specify.
- 29½"H units provide ¾" of spacing between bottom of panel and floor.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of modesty panel is 6$^{3}/_{16}$" less than the nominal dimension listed below.
- Modesty panels are inset 2⅞"; when adding pedestals, consult the chart below.

Gussets (page 233)

- Can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W.
- Provides easy access to wall outlets.
- Can be used with corner desks.
- Cannot be used with suspended pedestals.
- Modesty panels are inset 2⅞"; when adding pedestals, consult the chart below.
- Gussets can be used on corner and corner cove worksurfaces.

Universal Modesty Panel (page 234)

- Mounts under peninsula, p-shape, jetty, and boomerang worksurfaces.
- Can be used with panel-mounted and freestanding worksurfaces.
- Provides 8½" of privacy and is non-handed.
- Constructed of steel. No upcharge for P2 paint.
- Only requires attachment to the worksurface.
- Does not provide electrical, data or structural support.
- Panel is 1½" thick and can be mounted at various distances from edge of worksurface based on user's preference for clearance and conferencing requirements.

Universal Modesty Panels for Concensys Worksurfaces

	Peninsula			P-Shape	Jetty		Boomerang
Model	60"L	66"L	72"L	72"L	66"L	72"L	72"L
PMP41	•						
PMP47		•		•	•		
PMP53			•			•	•

Metal Center Drawers (page 234)

- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- For locking specifications, see pages 322-324.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.

Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence Desking and Systems Worksurfaces

	Cadence Freestanding		Systems Panel-hung Worksurfaces	
Pedestal Depth	24" Deep	30" Deep	24" Deep	30" Deep
18"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19⅞"	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes
23⅜"		Yes	Yes*	Yes
29⅜"				Yes*

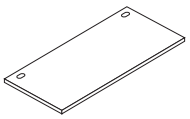
*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

Note: Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.

Worksurfaces

Concensys® — Primary — Flat Edge

For specification information see pages 205-212.
For non-standard worksurface sizes see pages 229-230.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Old Model For Reference	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Primary Worksurfaces					
24"W x 20"D	**T52024S**		$ 373	$ 388	$ 402
30"W x 20"D	**T52030S**		$ 396	$ 412	$ 426
36"W x 20"D	**T52036S**		$ 442	$ 459	$ 475
42"W x 20"D	**T52042S**		$ 497	$ 516	$ 533
48"W x 20"D	**T52048S**		$ 536	$ 556	$ 574
54"W x 20"D	**T52054S**		$ 582	$ 604	$ 622
60"W x 20"D	**T52060S**		$ 662	$ 688	$ 707
66"W x 20"D	**T52066S**		$ 717	$ 745	$ 766
72"W x 20"D	**T52072S**		$ 747	$ 776	$ 797
78"W x 20"D	**T52078S**		$ 973	$ 1008	$ 1039
84"W x 20"D	**T52084S**		$ 1017	$ 1053	$ 1085
90"W x 20"D	**T52090S**		$ 1202	$ 1243	$ 1283
96"W x 20"D	**T52096S**		$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
24"W x 24"D	**T52424S**	832424M	$ 395	$ 411	$ 425
30"W x 24"D	**T52430S**	832430M	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
36"W x 24"D	**T52436S**	832436M	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
42"W x 24"D	**T52442S**	832442M	$ 524	$ 543	$ 561
48"W x 24"D	**T52448S**	832448M	$ 568	$ 590	$ 607
54"W x 24"D	**T52454S**	832454M	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
60"W x 24"D	**T52460S**	832460M	$ 697	$ 724	$ 743
66"W x 24"D	**T52466S**	832466M	$ 758	$ 787	$ 809
72"W x 24"D	**T52472S**	832472M	$ 791	$ 821	$ 843
78"W x 24"D	**T52478S**		$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1095
84"W x 24"D	**T52484S**		$ 1076	$ 1114	$ 1148
90"W x 24"D	**T52490S**		$ 1271	$ 1314	$ 1356
96"W x 24"D	**T52496S**		$ 1330	$ 1375	$ 1420
24"W x 30"D	**T53024S**	833024M	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
30"W x 30"D	**T53030S**	833030M	$ 501	$ 520	$ 537
36"W x 30"D	**T53036S**	833036M	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577
42"W x 30"D	**T53042S**	833042M	$ 581	$ 603	$ 621
48"W x 30"D	**T53048S**	833048M	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
54"W x 30"D	**T53054S**	833054M	$ 686	$ 713	$ 732
60"W x 30"D	**T53060S**	833060M	$ 764	$ 793	$ 815
66"W x 30"D	**T53066S**	833066M	$ 825	$ 856	$ 880
72"W x 30"D	**T53072S**	833072M	$ 895	$ 928	$ 954
78"W x 30"D	**T53078S**		$ 1162	$ 1202	$ 1241
84"W x 30"D	**T53084S**		$ 1214	$ 1255	$ 1296
90"W x 30"D	**T53090S**		$ 1448	$ 1497	$ 1546
96"W x 30"D	**T53096S**		$ 1495	$ 1545	$ 1596

Flat Edge

Notes: 1) Add suffix and upcharge for 24"D and 30"D primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection. Suffix = "TM" for flat edge worksurfaces (Concensys — adds 2¼" to width) $38 upcharge. Examples: **T53030STM, T53060STM**
2) Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge. Example: **T53078SN**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Plastic **M** Metal (add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

Examples: **T52424S.LM14.EW.P** **T53048STMN.LM14.E4**

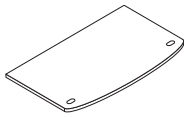
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

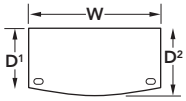
Worksurfaces

Concensys® — Bow-Front / External Support Channel

Laminate

For specification information see pages 205-212.



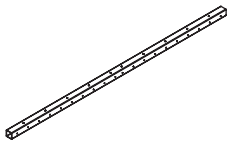


Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Old Model For Reference	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Bow-Front Worksurfaces					
60"W x 30"D¹ x 36"D²	**TT53660BT**	833660BTM	**$ 1142**	**$ 1182**	**$ 1220**
66"W x 30"D¹ x 36"D²	**TT53666BT**	833666BTM	**$ 1240**	**$ 1282**	**$ 1323**
72"W x 30"D¹ x 36"D²	**TT53672BT**	833672BTM	**$ 1334**	**$ 1379**	**$ 1424**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Sample Worksurface				
12"W x 12"D	**831212M**	**$ 338**	**$ 352**	**$ 364**

Flat Edge



Description	Model	List Price
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H		
30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42** S	**$ 76**
36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** S	**$ 78**
42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** S	**$ 90**
48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5SC60**	**$ 97**
54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5SC66**	**$ 113**
60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5SC72**	**$ 122**
66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	**$ 133**
72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	**$ 146**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 176 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

Examples: **TT53660BT.LT3B.EV.P** **831212M.LT3B.EX.P**
Z5SC42

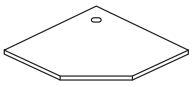
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

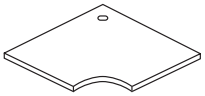
Worksurfaces

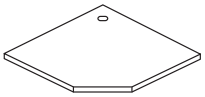
Concensys® — Corner and Corner Shelf — Flat Edge

For specification information see pages 205-212.

Flat Edge



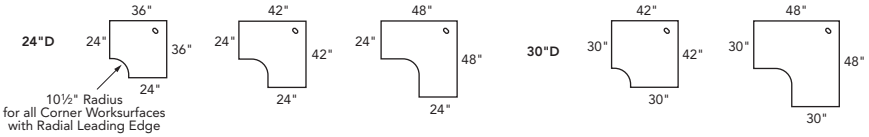




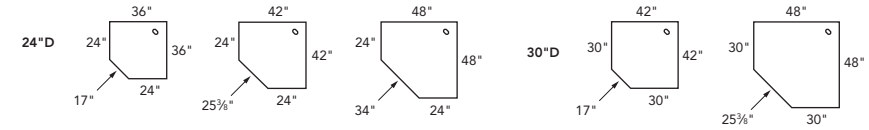
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Old Model For Reference	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge					
36"W x 24"D	**T53624CR**	833624RM	$ 790	$ 820	$ 843
42"W x 24"D	**T54224CR**	834224RM	$ 842	$ 873	$ 899
48"W x 24"D	**T54824CR**	834824RM	$ 958	$ 993	$ 1023
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge					
36"W	**T53624SC**		$ 764	$ 791	$ 817
42"W	**T54224SC**		$ 802	$ 830	$ 857
48"W	**T54824SC**		$ 898	$ 929	$ 961
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge					
42"W x 30"D	**T54230CR**	834230RM	$ 1018	$ 1054	$ 1086
48"W x 30"D	**T54830CR**	834830RM	$ 1099	$ 1137	$ 1174
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge					
42"W	**T54230SC**		$ 974	$ 1008	$ 1042
48"W	**T54830SC**		$ 1005	$ 1040	$ 1075

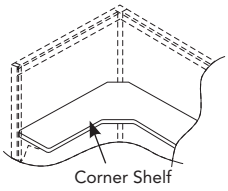
Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge



Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge





Description	Model	P1 List Price L1	L2	L3	P2 List Price L1	L2	L3
Corner Shelves with Flat Edge							
36" x 36" x 11"D	**860536M**	$ 653	$ 679	$ 697	$ 653	$ 679	$ 697
42" x 42" x 11"D	**860542M**	$ 693	$ 720	$ 739	$ 693	$ 720	$ 739
48" x 48" x 11"D	**860548M**	$ 736	$ 764	$ 786	$ 736	$ 764	$ 786

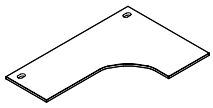
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Paint (Corner Shelves only):** P1 P2 See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Grommet Type (Corner Worksurfaces only):** **P** Plastic **M** Metal (add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	P _____	_____ .	_____	E L

Examples: **T53624C.LT3B.EV.MEL** **860536M.LT3B.P27.E4**

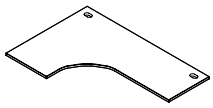
Worksurfaces

Concensys® — Corner Cove — Flat Edge

For specification information see pages 205-212.

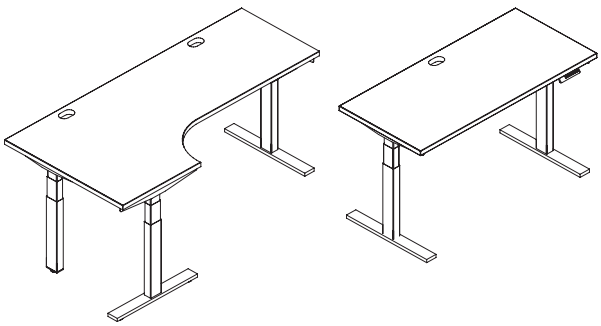


Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Old Model For Reference	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left					
60" x 36" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5822EL**	83122ELM	**$ 901**	**$ 934**	**$ 963**
60" x 36" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5832EL**	83132ELM	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**
60" x 48" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5622EL**	83622ELM	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
60" x 48" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5623EL**	83623ELM	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
60" x 48" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5632EL**	83632ELM	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
60" x 48" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5633EL**	83633ELM	**$ 1080**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1154**
72" x 36" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5922EL**	83222ELM	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
72" x 36" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5932EL**	83232ELM	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
72" x 48" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5722EL**	83722ELM	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
72" x 48" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5723EL**	83723ELM	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
72" x 48" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5732EL**	83732ELM	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
72" x 48" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5733EL**	83733ELM	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right					
36" x 60" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5822ER**	83122ERM	**$ 901**	**$ 934**	**$ 963**
36" x 60" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5832ER**	83132ERM	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**
48" x 60" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5622ER**	83622ERM	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
48" x 60" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5623ER**	83623ERM	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 60" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5632ER**	83632ERM	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 60" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5633ER**	83633ERM	**$ 1080**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1154**
36" x 72" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5922ER**	83222ERM	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
36" x 72" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5932ER**	83232ERM	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 72" — 24"L / 24"R	**T5722ER**	83722ERM	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
48" x 72" — 24"L / 30"R	**T5723ER**	83723ERM	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
48" x 72" — 30"L / 24"R	**T5732ER**	83732ERM	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
48" x 72" — 30"L / 30"R	**T5733ER**	83733ERM	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**



Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Flat Edge



Note: Freestanding Altitude electric height-adjustable tables are available to order in Seating, Collaboration, and Tables price list.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

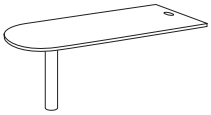
Examples: **T5822EL.LT3B.EY.MEL** **T5822EL.LT3B.EV.P**

Worksurfaces

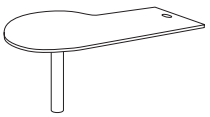
Concensys® — Peninsula / P-Shaped / Jetty / — Flat Edge

For specification information see pages 205-212.

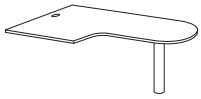
Support column ordered separately.



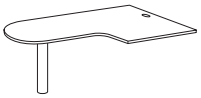
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Old Model For Reference	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces					
60"L x 30"W	**T53060B**	833160M	**$ 1045**	**$ 1082**	**$ 1116**
66"L x 30"W	**T53066B**	833166M	**$ 1155**	**$ 1195**	**$ 1234**
72"L x 30"W	**T53072B**	833172M	**$ 1260**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1345**
60"L x 36"W	**T53660B**	833660M	**$ 1260**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1345**
66"L x 36"W	**T53666B**	833666M	**$ 1398**	**$ 1445**	**$ 1493**
72"L x 36"W	**T53672B**	833672M	**$ 1539**	**$ 1590**	**$ 1645**



P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End					
72"L x 30"W (Left hand)	**T53072PR**	833272LM	**$ 1444**	**$ 1493**	**$ 1543**
72"L x 30"W (Right hand)	**T53072PL**	833272RM	**$ 1444**	**$ 1493**	**$ 1543**

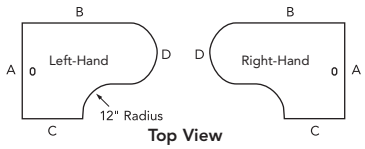


Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand					
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JL**	834662JLM	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JL**	834722JLM	**$ 1387**	**$ 1433**	**$ 1481**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JL**	834663JLM	**$ 1417**	**$ 1464**	**$ 1513**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JL**	834723JLM	**$ 1443**	**$ 1492**	**$ 1542**



Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand					
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JR**	834662JRM	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JR**	834722JRM	**$ 1387**	**$ 1433**	**$ 1481**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JR**	834663JRM	**$ 1417**	**$ 1464**	**$ 1513**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JR**	834723JRM	**$ 1443**	**$ 1492**	**$ 1542**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.



Top View

Flat Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

Examples: **T53060B.LT3B.EV.P** **T54662JL.LT3B.EV.MEL**

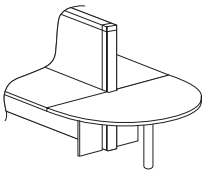
Worksurfaces

Concensys® — Quarter-Round / D-Shaped — Flat Edge

For specification information see pages 205-212.

Support column ordered separately.

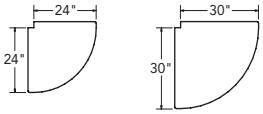
Support column and flat brackets ordered separately.



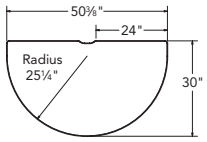
Support column and 11" end panels ordered separately.

Note: Cantilever brackets should not be used in place of end panels in this application.

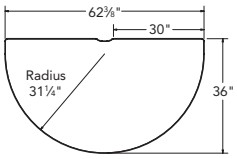
Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
Quarter-Round Worksurfaces (outside corner connecting two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces)				
24"W x 24"W	**802424M**	**$ 536**	**$ 556**	**$ 574**
30"W x 30"W	**803030M**	**$ 676**	**$ 703**	**$ 721**



D-Shaped Worksurfaces				
Worksurface connects to two 24"D Worksurfaces	**832407M**	**$ 1034**	**$ 1070**	**$ 1103**
Worksurface connects to two 30"D Worksurfaces	**833007M**	**$ 1203**	**$ 1244**	**$ 1284**



832407M



833007M

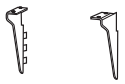
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 176 for finishes.
8 _____ . _____ . _____ .		

Examples: **832407M.LT3B.EV** **802424M.LT3B.EV**

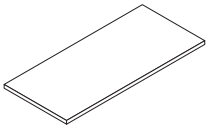
Worksurfaces

Concensys® — Countertops — Flat Edge

For specification information see pages 205-212.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Countertop Brackets				
For Low Profile Panels — painted/wood 1 each right-hand and left-hand	**851500**	**$ 61**	**$ 72**	**$ 80**



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Straight Countertops — must order 2 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 15"D	**851524M**	**$ 344**	**$ 359**	**$ 371**
30"W x 15"D	**851530M**	**$ 381**	**$ 397**	**$ 410**
36"W x 15"D	**851536M**	**$ 428**	**$ 445**	**$ 460**
42"W x 15"D	**851542M**	**$ 444**	**$ 461**	**$ 477**
48"W x 15"D	**851548M**	**$ 469**	**$ 487**	**$ 503**
54"W x 15"D	**851554M**	**$ 532**	**$ 552**	**$ 569**
60"W x 15"D	**851560M**	**$ 593**	**$ 610**	**$ 625**
66"W x 15"D	**851566M**	**$ 614**	**$ 639**	**$ 656**
72"W x 15"D	**851572M**	**$ 639**	**$ 665**	**$ 682**

Corner Countertops — must order 3 sets of brackets per surface				
15"D x 24"W x 24"W	**852424M**	**$ 671**	**$ 698**	**$ 716**
15"D x 30"W x 30"W	**853030M**	**$ 780**	**$ 810**	**$ 832**
15"D x 36"W x 36"W	**853636M**	**$ 866**	**$ 898**	**$ 924**
15"D x 42"W x 42"W	**854242M**	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**

OPTIONS:

SUFFIX	OPTION — Routed to fit Painted Variable Height Trim	UPCHARGE
RS	For routing one end of a straight countertop, when used in variable height panel applications.	None
RR*	For routing right end of corner countertops, when used in variable height panel applications.	None
RL*	For routing left end of corner countertops, when used in variable height panel applications.	None
RB*	For routing both ends of a straight or corner countertop when used in variable height panel applications.	None
	***Note:** "Right end" and "left end" are determined by facing the inside radius of the corner countertop.	

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Laminate (Countertops only):** See page 176 for finishes.	**Paint (for Brackets only):** P1 P2 P3 See page 176 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color (Countertops only):** See page 176 for finishes.
8 5 .	.	.	

Examples: **851524M.LT3B.EX** **851500.P02**

Worksurfaces

ORDERING

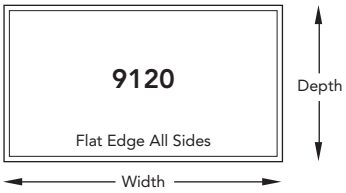
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number**
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   P Plastic
   M Metal (add $11 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   EL Matte Silver
   NOTE: Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate Choices**
   See page 176.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See EDGE COLORS page 176 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **EXACT Width** and **EXACT Depth** you require. Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

⅛"	= 1	⅝"	= 5
¼"	= 2	¾"	= 6
⅜"	= 3	⅞"	= 7
½"	= 4	no extra increment	= 0

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
Example: **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat Edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

Note: 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

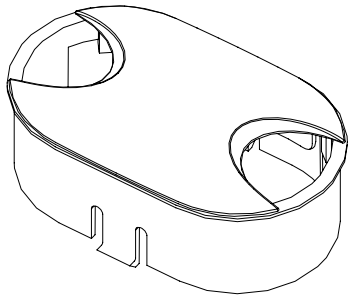
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program Worksurfaces.

GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate.



PRICING

One Grommet – GC, GL, or GR Position $17.00
Two Grommets – G3 or G4 Position..... $34.00
NOTE: Add $11 per grommet for Metal grommets with laminate.

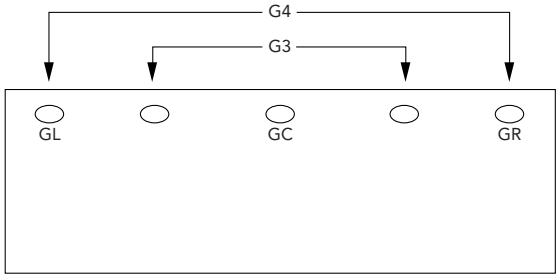
ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
Example: **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

Code Grommet Position

- GC Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- GL 6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- GR 6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- G3 Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.)
- G4 Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- G0 No grommets

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.



Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

Worksurfaces

For specification information see page 229.

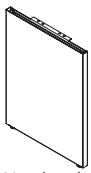
Laminate Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes

Maximum	Model Number*	Width		Depth		Laminate List Price		
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	L1	L2	L3
18"D								
18"W	**9120R1818**	180W	180W	121D	180D	$ 454	$ 472	$ 487
24"W	**9120R2418**	181W	240W	121D	180D	$ 474	$ 492	$ 508
30"W	**9120R3018**	241W	300W	121D	180D	$ 494	$ 513	$ 529
36"W	**9120R3618**	301W	360W	121D	180D	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577
42"W	**9120R4218**	361W	420W	121D	180D	$ 594	$ 616	$ 635
48"W	**9120R4818**	421W	480W	121D	180D	$ 688	$ 715	$ 734
60"W	**9120R6018**	481W	600W	121D	180D	$ 855	$ 887	$ 912
72"W	**9120R7218**	601W	720W	121D	180D	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103
84"W	**9120R8418**	721W	840W	121D	180D	$ 1352	$ 1397	$ 1445
96"W	**9120R9618**	841W	960W	121D	180D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
108"W	**9120R10818**	961W	1080W	121D	180D	$ 1599	$ 1652	$ 1708
120"W	**9120R12018**	1081W	1200W	121D	180D	$ 1822	$ 1884	$ 1946
24"D								
24"W	**9120R2424**	181W	240W	181D	240D	$ 515	$ 534	$ 552
30"W	**9120R3024**	241W	300W	181D	240D	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574
36"W	**9120R3624**	301W	360W	181D	240D	$ 587	$ 609	$ 627
42"W	**9120R4224**	361W	420W	181D	240D	$ 641	$ 667	$ 684
48"W	**9120R4824**	421W	480W	181D	240D	$ 728	$ 756	$ 777
60"W	**9120R6024**	481W	600W	181D	240D	$ 897	$ 930	$ 959
72"W	**9120R7224**	601W	720W	181D	240D	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1146
84"W	**9120R8424**	721W	840W	181D	240D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
96"W	**9120R9624**	841W	960W	181D	240D	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
108"W	**9120R10824**	961W	1080W	181D	240D	$ 1645	$ 1700	$ 1757
120"W	**9120R12024**	1081W	1200W	181D	240D	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992
30"D								
30"W	**9120R3030**	241W	300W	241D	300D	$ 619	$ 644	$ 661
36"W	**9120R3630**	301W	360W	241D	300D	$ 651	$ 677	$ 695
42"W	**9120R4230**	361W	420W	241D	300D	$ 694	$ 721	$ 740
48"W	**9120R4830**	421W	480W	241D	300D	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802
60"W	**9120R6030**	481W	600W	241D	300D	$ 986	$ 1020	$ 1050
72"W	**9120R7230**	601W	720W	241D	300D	$ 1127	$ 1166	$ 1203
84"W	**9120R8430**	721W	840W	241D	300D	$ 1711	$ 1768	$ 1827
96"W	**9120R9630**	841W	960W	241D	300D	$ 1752	$ 1810	$ 1871
108"W	**9120R10830**	961W	1080W	241D	300D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108
120"W	**9120R12030**	1081W	1200W	241D	300D	$ 2199	$ 2274	$ 2349
36"D								
36"W	**9120R3636**	301W	360W	301D	360D	$ 884	$ 916	$ 943
42"W	**9120R4236**	361W	420W	301D	360D	$ 1004	$ 1040	$ 1071
48"W	**9120R4836**	421W	480W	301D	360D	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205
60"W	**9120R6036**	481W	600W	301D	360D	$ 1384	$ 1430	$ 1478
72"W	**9120R7236**	601W	720W	301D	360D	$ 1630	$ 1685	$ 1741
84"W	**9120R8436**	721W	840W	301D	360D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108
96"W	**9120R9636**	841W	960W	301D	360D	$ 2022	$ 2090	$ 2159
108"W	**9120R10836**	961W	1080W	301D	360D	$ 2242	$ 2318	$ 2397
120"W	**9120R12036**	1081W	1200W	301D	360D	$ 2464	$ 2547	$ 2633

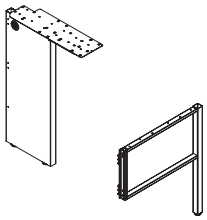
Worksurfaces

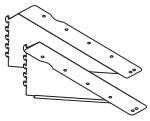
Concensys® — Worksurface Supports

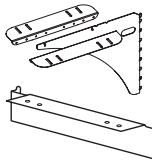
For specification information see pages 205-212.

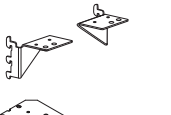


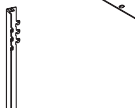
Non-handed unit

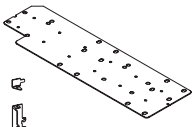












Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End-Panel Supports				
11"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**CEP1129P** S	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**CEP2429P** S	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**CEP3029P** S	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
Support Legs				
24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**CSL2429P** S	$ 261	$ 297	$ 334
30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**CSL3029P** S	$ 285	$ 321	$ 358
Concensys Open End Panel Supports				
12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**ACBHEP1229** S	$ 278	$ 315	$ 353
24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**ACBHEP2429** S	$ 294	$ 331	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**ACBHEP3029** S	$ 321	$ 358	$ 396
Cantilever Bracket — Concensys				
12"D Left-Hand	**CCB12L** S	$ 72	$ 86	$ 97
12"D Right-Hand	**CCB12R** S	$ 72	$ 86	$ 97
18"D Left-Hand	**CCB18L** S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
18"D Right-Hand	**CCB18R** S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
24" or 30"D Left-Hand	**CCB24L** S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
24" or 30"D Right-Hand	**CCB24R** S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
Universal Cantilever				
24" or 30"D	**T624CB** S	$ 202	$ 209	$ 216
Worksurface-to-Panel Brackets				
24"D	**831324** S	$ 95	$ 108	$ 119
30"D	**831330** S	$ 95	$ 108	$ 119
Worksurface Bracket Kit				
One Pair	**831099** S	$ 69	$ 82	$ 93
Flat Brackets				
12"D	**T612FB** S	$ 61	N/A	N/A
24"D	**831124** S	$ 69	N/A	N/A
30"D	**831130** S	$ 76	N/A	N/A

Note: Flint only.

Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Brackets				
Left-handed	**831500L**	$ 114	$ 128	$ 139
Right-handed	**831500R**	$ 114	$ 128	$ 139

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 176 for finishes.

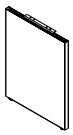
	.	P		

Examples: **CEP1129P.P28** **831324.P28** **831124**

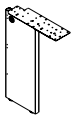
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

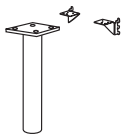
Cadence® Freestanding

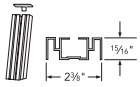
For specification information see pages 213-221.

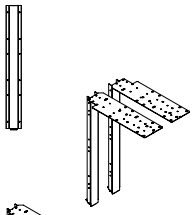


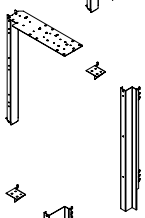
Factory-configured as non-handed unit.

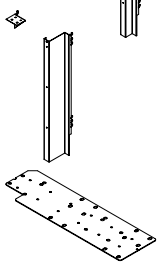












Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End-Panel Supports				
11"D x 29½"H – Freestanding	CEP1129F	$ 245	$ 281	$ 318
24"D x 29½"H – Freestanding	CEP2429F	$ 264	$ 300	$ 337
30"D x 29½"H – Freestanding	CEP3029F	$ 292	$ 328	$ 365
11"D x 29½"H – Panel-Mount	CEP1129P	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
24"D x 29½"H – Panel-Mount	CEP2429P	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H – Panel-Mount	CEP3029P	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
Support Legs				
24"D x 29½"H – Freestanding	CSL2429F S	$ 228	$ 264	$ 301
30"D x 29½"H – Freestanding	CSL3029F S	$ 253	$ 289	$ 326
24"D x 29½"H – Panel-Mount	CSL2429P S	$ 261	$ 297	$ 334
30"D x 29½"H – Panel-Mount	CSL3029P S	$ 285	$ 321	$ 358
Panel-Mount End-Panel/Support Leg Bracketry				
29½"H	CPMB29 S	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
Support Columns				
For 29½" Height, 3" Diameter	830299 S	$ 241	$ 276	$ 312
Concensys Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit				
One Pair (Double Wall Track) 2⅜"W x ¹⁵⁄₁₆"D x 65¼"L	801550	$ 176	$ 199	$ 220
Note: Anchor devices are not supplied with this model.				
Corner Desk Leg				
29½"H	CDL29 S	$ 210	$ 232	$ 251
Bridge Kit				
29½"H	CBK29 S	$ 220	$ 234	$ 245
Return Kit				
29½"H	CRK29 S	$ 112	$ 123	$ 131
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits				
29½"H – LH	CDPA29L S	$ 114	$ 128	$ 139
29½"H – RH	CDPA29R S	$ 114	$ 128	$ 139
Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit				
29½"H – LH	CCWD29L S	$ 114	$ 128	$ 139
29½"H – RH	CCWD29R S	$ 114	$ 128	$ 139
Flat Brackets				
24"D	831124 S	$ 69	N/A	N/A
30"D	831130 S	$ 76	N/A	N/A
Note: Flint only.				

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Concensys Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 176 for finishes.

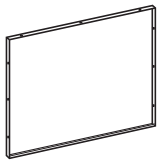
Examples: **CEP1129F.P28** **831124**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

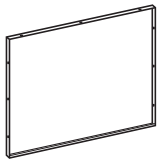
Cadence® Freestanding

Concensys® — Modesty Panels and Gussets

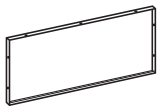
For specification information see pages 213-221.



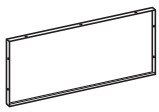
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Modesty Panels				
29½"H x 24"W	**CS249** S	$ 238	$ 260	$ 279
29½"H x 30"W	**CS309** S	$ 245	$ 267	$ 286
29½"H x 36"W	**CS369** S	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
29½"H x 42"W	**CS429** S	$ 256	$ 278	$ 297
29½"H x 48"W	**CS489** S	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
29½"H x 54"W	**CS549** S	$ 264	$ 286	$ 305
29½"H x 60"W	**CS609**	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
29½"H x 66"W	**CS669**	$ 273	$ 295	$ 314
29½"H x 72"W	**CS729**	$ 283	$ 305	$ 324



Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels				
29½"H x 36"W	**CSCMP3629** S	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
29½"H x 42"W	**CSCMP4229** S	$ 256	$ 278	$ 297
29½"H x 48"W	**CSCMP4829** S	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
29½"H x 60"W	**CSCMP6029**	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
29½"H x 72"W	**CSCMP7229**	$ 283	$ 305	$ 324



Modesty Panels				
14"H x 24"W	**CS244** S	$ 224	$ 246	$ 265
14"H x 30"W	**CS304** S	$ 229	$ 251	$ 270
14"H x 36"W	**CS364** S	$ 235	$ 257	$ 276
14"H x 42"W	**CS424** S	$ 242	$ 264	$ 283
14"H x 48"W	**CS484** S	$ 250	$ 272	$ 291
14"H x 54"W	**CS544** S	$ 253	$ 275	$ 294
14"H x 60"W	**CS604**	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
14"H x 66"W	**CS664**	$ 264	$ 286	$ 305
14"H x 72"W	**CS724**	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309



Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels				
14"H x 36"W	**CSCMP3614** S	$ 235	$ 257	$ 276
14"H x 42"W	**CSCMP4214** S	$ 242	$ 264	$ 283
14"H x 48"W	**CSCMP4814** S	$ 250	$ 272	$ 291
14"H x 60"W	**CSCMP6014**	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
14"H x 72"W	**CSCMP7214**	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309

Gussets				
One pair	**CDG** S	$ 171	$ 193	$ 212

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 176 for finishes.

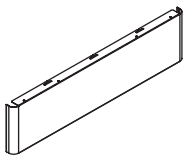
C _____ . P ___

Examples: **CS249.PR3** **CS244.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Cadence® Freestanding

For specification information see pages 213-221.

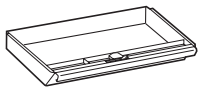


Description	Model	List Price
Modesty Panels		
41"W	**PMP41** S	**$ 330**
47"W	**PMP47** S	**$ 336**
53"W	**PMP53** S	**$ 347**

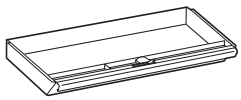
Universal Modesty Panels for Concensys Worksurfaces

	Peninsula			P-Shape	Jetty		Boomerang
Model	60"L	66"L	72"L	72"L	66"L	72"L	72"L
PMP41	•						
PMP47		•		•	•		
PMP53			•			•	•

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Metal Center Drawer w/Lock				
19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H	**CSDC19** S	**$ 271**	**$ 290**	**$ 306**
• 12" drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¼"W x 19¼"D.				
24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H	**CSDC25** S	**$ 278**	**$ 297**	**$ 313**
• 12" drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.				



Angled front



Angled front

How to specify —

Select the Concensys Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 176 for finishes.

2nd Option:

Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard — Random Keyed

OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

_____ . P___ ___

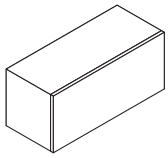
Examples: **PMP41.P27** **CSDC19.P28.STD**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

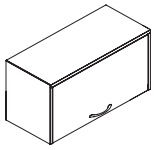
Overheads & Hutches

Reference Page

Overhead Storage Cabinets

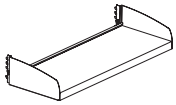


Square Flipper Door

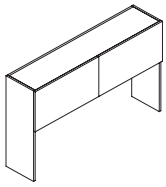


Receding Door with Recessed Pull

Open Bookshelf



Hutch

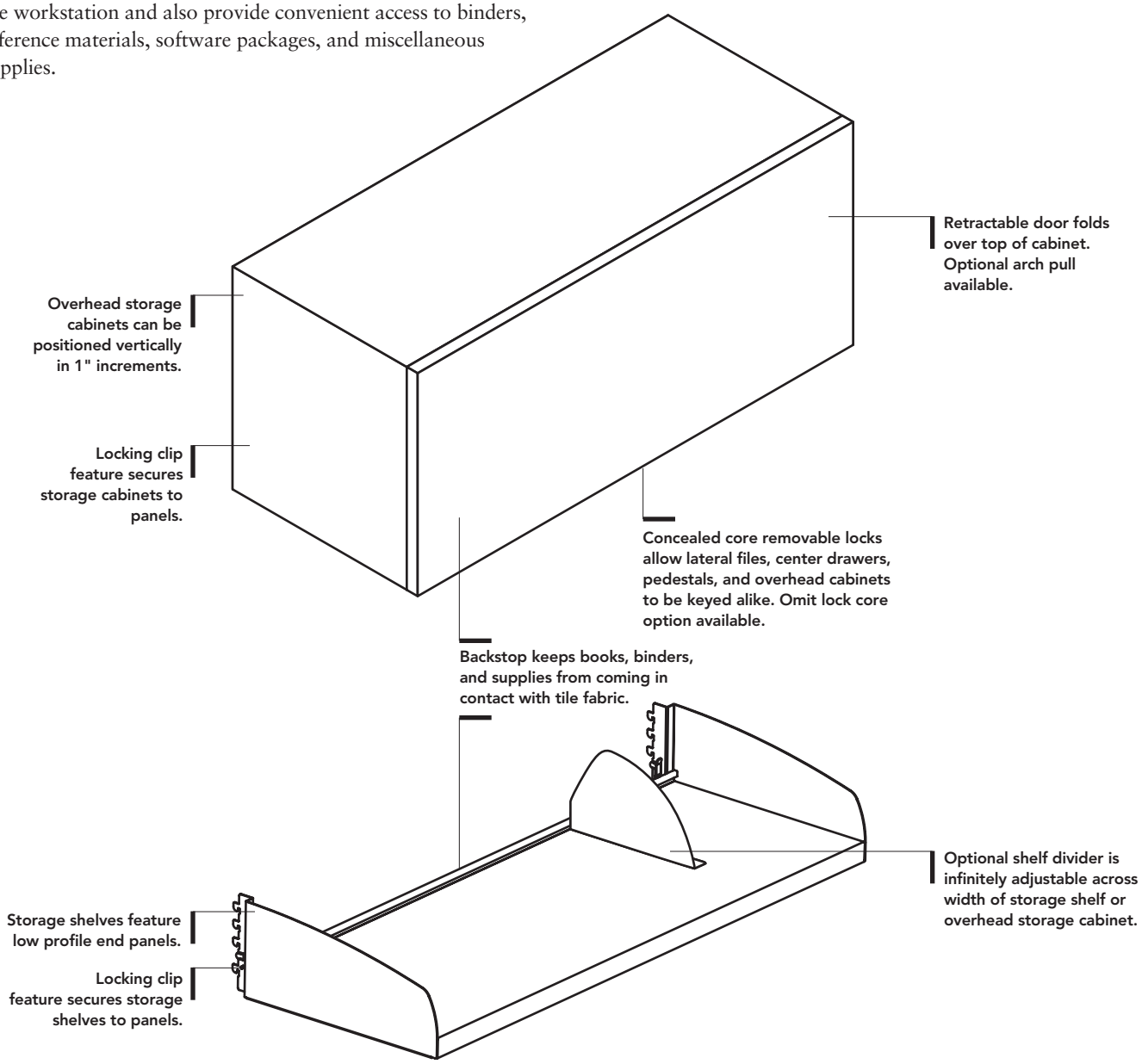


Square Flipper Door

Overheads & Shelves

Reference Page

Overhead storage components maximize the use of space in the workstation and also provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies.



Product dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet

Width 24" (except receding door), 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" (with 2 doors)

Inside width ⅜" less than width

Depth 14¼" (Receding Door is 13¼"D)

Inside depth 12⅞" (Receding Door is 12⅛"D)

Height 15" (Receding Door is 15"H)

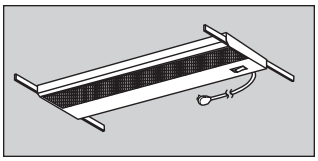
Inside height 12¾" (Receding Door is 11⅝"H)

Bookshelf

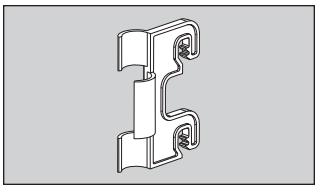
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

Depth 14¼"

Height 6"



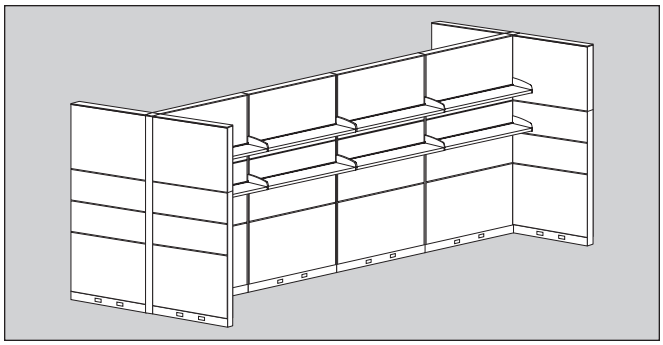
Task lights can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets. Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.



Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately. Painted or fabric covered cord covers are available for Concensys.

Overheads & Shelves

Specification Guidelines



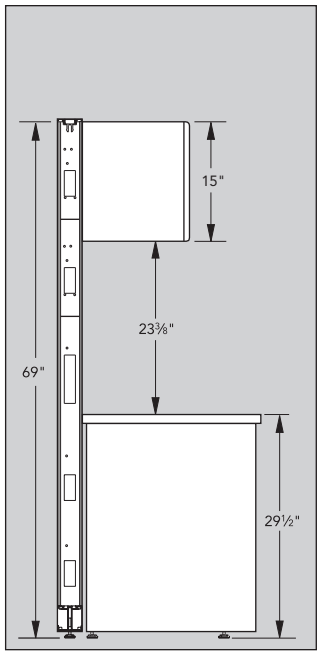
In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side. Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.

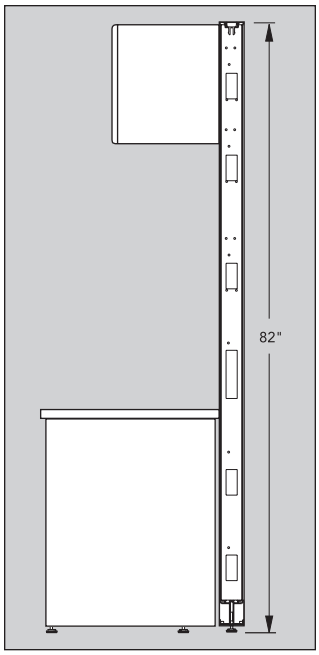
When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to each return-panel run. Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.

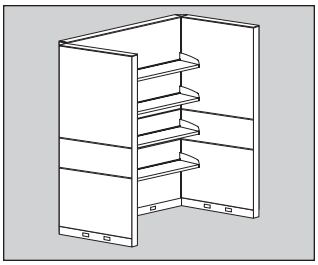
A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.

With Concensys, a full height panel end cover is required for adequate stability when using overhead storage on the end of a run, or on a return panel.

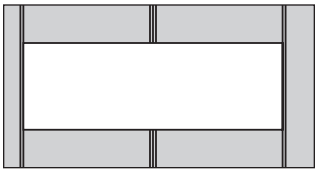




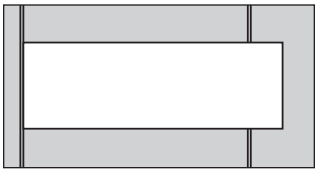
Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Concensys structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 69" (above left). They may be placed up to the top level of 82"H Concensys structural panels.



No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.



Storage shelf and receding door overhead width must correspond with width of panel(s). It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.



Overhead cabinets can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet, or on panels wider than the overhead cabinet when using off-module kit. One side of overhead must be held on module.

Overheads & Shelves

Overhead Cabinets, Upmount Kit, Bookshelves, and Tackboards

Overhead Cabinets with Flat Doors for Concensys (page 240)

- Storage cabinets have flat flipper doors with square horizontal edges.
- Standard with a factory-installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel or 2 panels joined with a straight connector.
- Cabinet has backstop.
- When mounted at an outside "T" connection or at an Extended Straight connection, there will be 2¼" between storage units.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- 60" units are one-piece cabinet with two doors and locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- Storage cabinets are shipped pre-assembled.
- For locking specification, see pages 322-324.
- Cabinets are 14⅜"D x 15"H with inside dimensions of 12⅞"D x 14⅛"H.
- Concensys Essentials overhead cabinets can be mounted on a panel up to 18" narrower than the cabinet by using off-module overhead mounting kit COMBKT. Requires removal of existing vertical bracketry. (For units produced after 2/1/2004.)

Horizontal Wall Track (page 240)

- Allows for mounting Essentials™ overheads on permanent wall structures ONLY.
- NOT for mounting old style Essentials overheads or for receding door units.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- Available in black only.
- Attachment hardware is not included.

Upmount Overhead Conversion Kit (page 240)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel and required installation hardware.
- Available in P1 and P2 colors.
- Allows mounting of overhead case up to 13" above height of panel.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6½" below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel, or 2 panels joined without a connector.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case.
- Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.
- For use with overhead cabinets (except RTA and receding door units) produced after February 1, 2004.

Receding Door Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 240)

- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back can be ordered separately.
- Arch or square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 322-324.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅝"H.
- Weight Limits:
  30"W ..... 70 lbs.
  36"W ..... 85 lbs.
  42"W ..... 100 lbs.
  48"W ..... 110 lbs.
  60"W ..... 138 lbs.

Receding Door Overhead Back (page 240)

- Optional for use with receding door overhead.
- Order width to match overhead cabinet.

Open Bookshelves (page 241)

- Width must correspond with width of panel or 2 panels joined with a straight connector.
- When mounted at an outside "T" connection or at an extended straight connection, there will be 2¼" between shelves.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- Weight Limits:
  24"W .....61 lbs.
  30"W .....77 lbs.
  36"W .....93 lbs.
  42"W .....108 lbs.
  48"W .....124 lbs.
  60"W .....155 lbs.

Tackboards (page 241)

- Use 13"H with half-height shelves hung on 56"H panels.
- Use 18"H with 69"H and 82"H panels.
- Task light cords can be concealed behind tackboards.
- Can only be used on one panel in a 90° junction.
- Brackets come attached for mounting.

Hutches

Hutches, Dividers, and Tackboards

Stack-on Hutches for Cadence (page 242)

- Stack-on hutches have flipper doors with square horizontal edges. Universal model can be converted to an open hutch.
- Stack-on hutches with doors are standard with a core removable lock (60"W, 66"W, and 72"W have two doors and two locks).
- Hutches mounted on a 29½"H x 1¼" thick worksurface corresponds with the height and look of Essentials overhead cabinets mounted on 69"H Concensys panels.
- Attachment tape provided.
- Order hutch to match width of worksurface(s) it covers.
- Stack-on hutches have a height clearance of 19¾" for computers, etc.
- Depth dimensions 14½" includes thickness of door, inside binder depth 12¾.
- Stack-on hutches are shipped easy-to-assemble.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- Chicago task light cords cannot be routed through the hutch end panels, due to the large size of the fused plugs.
- For locking specifications, see pages 322-324.

Dividers (page 242)

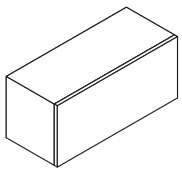
- Shelf dividers for use with stack-on hutches.

Tackboards (page 242)

- Use tackboard to close the back of stack-on or hutch below storage unit.
- Due to width of fabric roll, 72"W tackboards are available in railroad cut only.
- Tackboards for use with stack-on hutches.

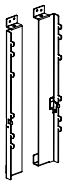
Overheads

For specification information see pages 235-239.



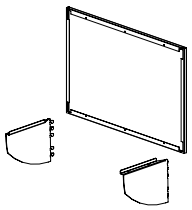
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Overhead Cabinets w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14⅜"D x 15"H				
24"W	**OH1524FD** S	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530FD** S	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536FD** S	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42"W	**OH1542FD** S	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548FD** S	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560FD** S	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571

Note: Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $38 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W–48"W models change **FD** suffix to **FE** — add $214.

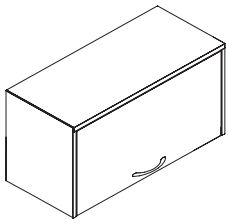


Description	Model		
Concensys Off-module Overhead Mounting Kit — for use with square flipper door cabinets			
	COMBKT S	$ 124	$ 140	$ 153

Description	Model		
Horizontal Wall Track (Black only)			
60"W Tracks	**TWTH** S	$ 120		

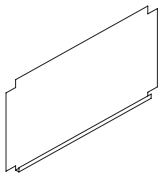


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Concensys Upmount Kit for Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**CUP24**	$ 244	$ 269	$ 292
30"W	**CUP30**	$ 255	$ 280	$ 303
36"W	**CUP36**	$ 267	$ 292	$ 315
42"W	**CUP42**	$ 276	$ 301	$ 324
48"W	**CUP48**	$ 289	$ 314	$ 337
60"W	**CUP60**	$ 314	$ 339	$ 362



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 13¼"D Receding Door Overheads (Inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅝"H x 12⅛"D)				
30"W	**OH1530RD**	$ 1087	$ 1156	$ 1225
36"W	**OH1536RD**	$ 1146	$ 1215	$ 1284
42"W	**OH1542RD**	$ 1218	$ 1287	$ 1356
48"W	**OH1548RD**	$ 1320	$ 1389	$ 1458
60"W	**OH1560RD**	$ 1997	$ 2066	$ 2135

Note: Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $38 per pull.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H Receding Door Overhead Back				
30"W	**RD30FB**	$ 141	$ 166	$ 189
36"W	**RD36FB**	$ 153	$ 178	$ 201
42"W	**RD42FB**	$ 160	$ 185	$ 208
48"W	**RD48FB**	$ 173	$ 198	$ 221
60"W	**RD60FB**	$ 210	$ 235	$ 258

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch Pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $38 per pull	**System for Flipper Door Overhead:** **CM** Concensys **System for Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Concensys, Optimize™, Stride®, or Terrace® **Z57** 57½"H Stride or Terrace	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 176 for finishes.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver	**Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	_____ .	_____ .	P _____	E _____ .	_____

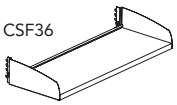
Examples: **OH1524FDN.CM.P7C.STD** **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.YZ.P27.E4.OMT** **COMBKT.P27** **TWTH**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Overheads

Concensys® — Open Bookshelves and Tackboards

For specification information see pages 235-239.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Open Bookshelves				
24"W x 13¼"D x 6"H	**CSF24** S	$ 367	$ 392	$ 415
30"W x 13¼"D x 6"H	**CSF30** S	$ 375	$ 400	$ 423
36"W x 13¼"D x 6"H	**CSF36** S	$ 413	$ 438	$ 461
42"W x 13¼"D x 6"H	**CSF42** S	$ 432	$ 457	$ 480
48"W x 13¼"D x 6"H	**CSF48** S	$ 442	$ 467	$ 490
60"W x 13¼"D x 6"H	**CSF60**	$ 506	$ 531	$ 554
Shelf Dividers				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152

Note: Specify paint color. Shelf dividers can only be used on Persona™ radius and Essentials™ storage cabinets, open bookshelves, and hutches manufactured after 5/17/99. Not compatible with RTA models.

Description	Model	List Price Grades A/B	List Price Grades C/D	List Price Grades E/F
Tackboards				
24"W x 13"H	**861324** S	$ 189	$ 221	$ 274
30"W x 13"H	**861330** S	$ 229	$ 262	$ 318
36"W x 13"H	**861336** S	$ 257	$ 297	$ 365
42"W x 13"H	**861342** S	$ 293	$ 340	$ 419
48"W x 13"H	**861348** S	$ 323	$ 377	$ 468
60"W x 13"H	**861360** S	$ 358	$ 422	$ 529
24"W x 18"H	**861824** S	$ 196	$ 234	$ 296
30"W x 18"H	**861830** S	$ 240	$ 287	$ 366
36"W x 18"H	**861836** S	$ 270	$ 326	$ 418
42"W x 18"H	**861842** S	$ 308	$ 373	$ 482
48"W x 18"H	**861848** S	$ 338	$ 413	$ 538
60"W x 18"H	**861860** S	$ 374	$ 459	$ 600

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Fabric Covered List Price Grades A/B	Fabric Covered List Price Grades C/D	Fabric Covered List Price Grades E/F
Cord Covers for Concensys						
13"H Fabric Covered	**EL97** S	N/A	N/A	$ 65	$ 76	$ 83
13"H Painted	**EL96** S	$ 47	$ 58	N/A	N/A	N/A
18"H Fabric Covered	**EL99** S	N/A	N/A	$ 65	$ 76	$ 83
18"H Painted	**EL98** S	$ 47	$ 58	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specify paint color or panel fabric.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint (for Open Bookshelf):

P1 P2 P3

See page 176 for finishes.

1st Option:

Fabric (for Tackboards):

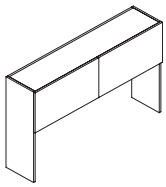
See page 9 for fabrics.

Examples: **CSF24.P7D** **861324.LC928** **EL97.APN911**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

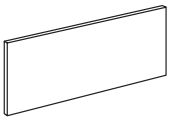
Hutches

For specification information see page 239.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Universal Stack-on Hutch w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14½"D x 35"H				
36"W	**UH6536FD**	$ 1068	$ 1140	$ 1212
42"W	**UH6542FD**	$ 1117	$ 1189	$ 1261
48"W	**UH6548FD**	$ 1155	$ 1227	$ 1299
60"W	**UH6560FD**	$ 1636	$ 1708	$ 1780
66"W	**UH6566FD**	$ 1716	$ 1788	$ 1860
72"W	**UH6572FD**	$ 1799	$ 1871	$ 1943

Shelf Dividers				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152



Description	Universal Hutch Model	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P1 Grades C/D	P1 Grades E/F	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P2 Grades C/D	P2 Grades E/F	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P3 Grades C/D	P3 Grades E/F
20"H Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches										
36"W Tackboard	**UHTB36** S	$ 480	$ 566	$ 709	$ 503	$ 589	$ 732	$ 524	$ 610	$ 753
42"W Tackboard	**UHTB42** S	$ 504	$ 594	$ 744	$ 527	$ 617	$ 767	$ 548	$ 638	$ 788
48"W Tackboard	**UHTB48** S	$ 550	$ 652	$ 822	$ 573	$ 675	$ 845	$ 594	$ 696	$ 866
60"W Tackboard	**UHTB60** S	$ 615	$ 743	$ 957	$ 638	$ 766	$ 980	$ 659	$ 787	$ 1001
66"W Tackboard	**UHTB66** S	$ 647	$ 787	$ 1021	$ 670	$ 810	$ 1044	$ 691	$ 831	$ 1065
72"W Tackboard	**UHTB72** S	$ 682	$ 821	$ 1052	$ 705	$ 844	$ 1075	$ 726	$ 865	$ 1096

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Pull** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Paint:**	*3rd Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Fabric (Tackboard only):**	*4th Option:* **Railroad Cut (Tackboard only):**
	Add $38 per pull. **A** Arch Pull **S** Square Pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 176 for finishes.	**STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	See page 9 for fabrics.	(Only applicable to 66" and 72" W Fabric Tackboards.)
_____	_____ .	P _____ .	_____	_____ .	R R

Examples: **UH6536FDA.P7D.STD** **UH6536FD.P7D.OMT** **UHTB36.P93.APN915** **UHTB66.P93.APN915.RR**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For complete specification and pricing information see the Storage Price List. Reference Page

Align Metal Pedestals — support or mobile

File/File
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

Box/Box/File
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

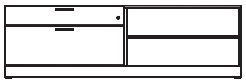
File/File
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

Box/Box/File
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

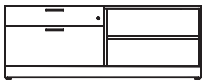
Box/File
20½"H Mobile,
22"H Freestanding
18", 23¼", 29¼"D x 15"W

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

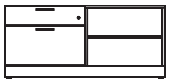
Align Low Metal Storage — credenzas, right and left configurations available



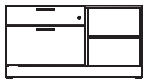
Box/Lateral/Open
72"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



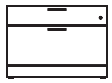
Box/Lateral/Open
60"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral/Open
48"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral/Open
42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

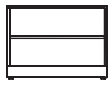
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Align Metal Lateral and Personal Files

2-High
28"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

2-High
28"H
30"W
18"D

2-High
28"H
24", 30", 36"W
18"D

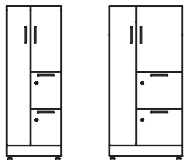


Open
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

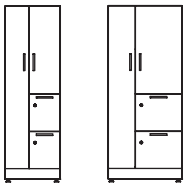
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Align Metal Personal Towers — Stride®/Terrace®/Optimize™ Height — left configuration shown, also available right

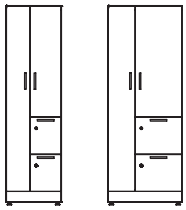
42½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



50"H
18", 24"W
24"D



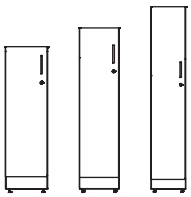
57½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



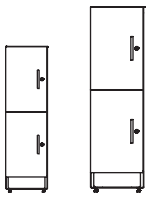
65"H
18", 24"W
24"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

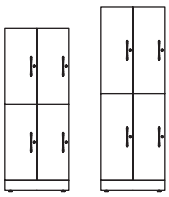
Align Lockers — Overview – Left configurations shown, also available right



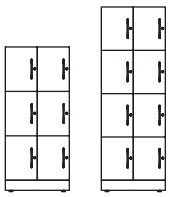
Single 12"W
42½", 50", 65"H / 18", 24"D



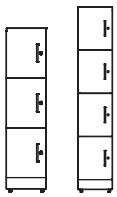
Double 12"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



Quad 24"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



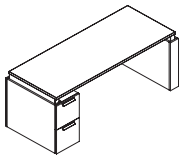
Cubby 24"W
50", 65"H / 18"D



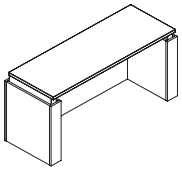
Cubby 12"W
50", 65"H / 18"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

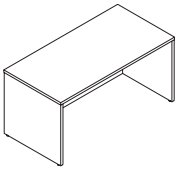
Approach Pre-configured Desks & Tables — height-adjustable 27¾"-47⅜"H, fixed height 29½"H, left and right configurations



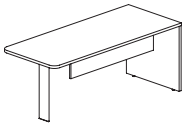
Height-Adjustable w/Storage
72", 66"W x 36", 30"D



Height-Adjustable w/ and w/o Modesty
72"-48"W x 36", 30"D



Shell Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D



Racetrack Top w/Column, End Panel, and Modesty
72", 66"W x 30"D

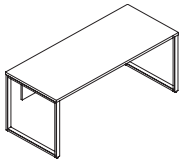
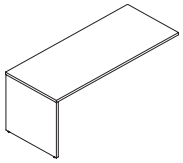
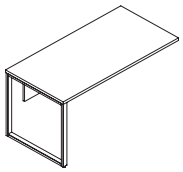


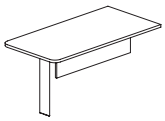
Table Desk with "O" Legs
72", 66"W x 30"D



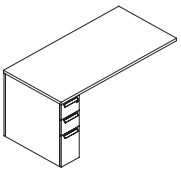
With End Panel
84"–48"W x 30"D



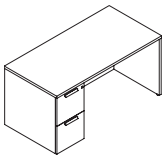
With "O" leg
84"–48"W x 30"D



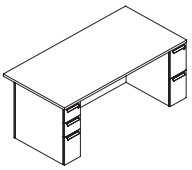
Racetrack Top w/Column
60", 54", 48"W x 30"D



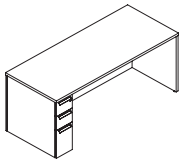
With Pedestal
72"–48"W x 30"D



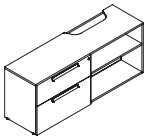
Single 15"W Ped Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D



Double Ped Desk
72"W x 36"D



Single Slim Ped Desk
72", 66", 60"W x 36", 30"D



Credenza for Integrated HAT
60, 72"W
18, 24"D

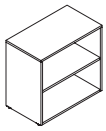
Approach Credenzas — 28"H (shown) x 18"D or 24"D, 24"H x 18"D; most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

Multi File
30"W

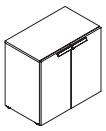
Lateral File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

Box/Box/File 28"H
Box/File 24"H
36", 30"W

Open/Box/File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

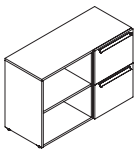


Open and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W



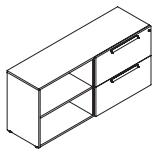
Hinged Doors and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W

Approach 28"H Double Credenzas — 18" or 24"D, left and right configurations, available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

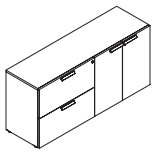


Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D

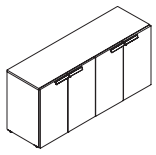
Lateral File/Lateral File
72", 60"W



Lateral File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W

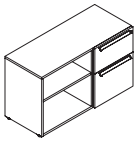


Lateral File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

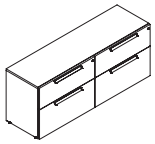


Four Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

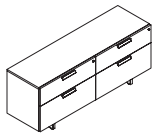
Approach 24"H Double Credenzas — 24"H x 18"D; left and right configurations, most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.



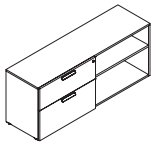
Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D



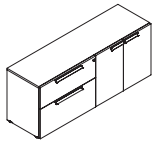
Box File/Box File
To-the-floor 72", 60"W



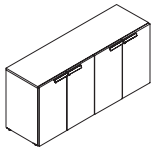
Box File/Box File
With Feet 72", 60"W



Box File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W



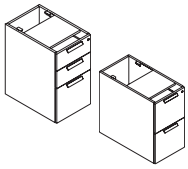
Box File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W



Hinged Doors/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

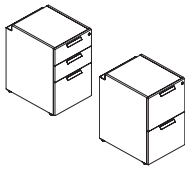
Approach Pedestals — Mobile models have recessed casters

Mobile Box/File
21½"H x 16"W x 20"D

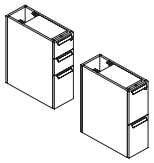


Support Pedestal
w/o Trough
28"H x 15"W
24, 30"D

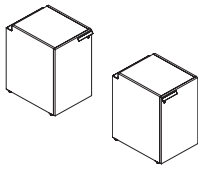
Support Box/File
24"H x 18"W x 18"D



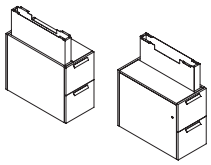
Support Box/Box/File and
File/File w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D



Support Slim Box/Box/File
and File/File w/Back Panel
28"H x 9½"W x 24", 30"D

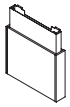


Support Left- and Right-Hand
Hinged Door w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D

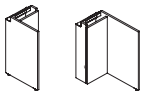


Height-Adjustable Slim
Ped & Shroud Kit
14¼"W x 30"D

Approach False Peds, Wall Access Panels, Bridges, and Back Panels

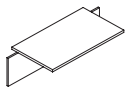


Height-Adjustable Shroud Kit
5¼"W x 30"D
27¾"–47⅞"H



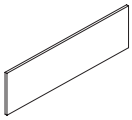
False Ped Left/Right
28"H x 12"W x
14, 18", 24"D

Wall Access Panel
28"H x 18", 24", 30", 36",
42", 48"W

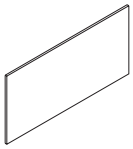


Bridge w/14"H Modesty
42", 48"W x 24"D

Back Panels 28", 24", 20"H
18", 30", 36", 60" 72"W

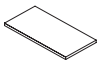


Modesty Panels
14"H x 30"–72"W

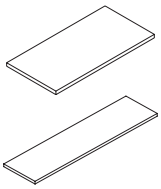


Full Height Modesty
42"–72"W

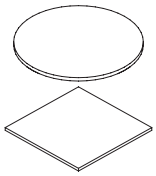
Approach Tops, Worksurfaces, and Supports — End Panels left- and right-handed



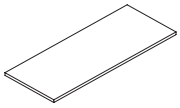
Cushion Tops for Mobile Ped
& Credenzas
16"x 20" / 30", 36"x 18"



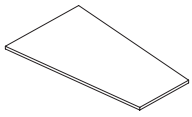
True and Shortened Depth
Laminate Tops
18"D, 24"D x 18"W–96"W



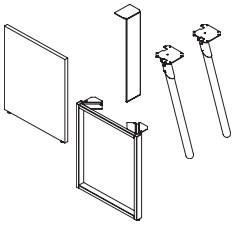
Round & Square Table Tops
36" / 42" / 48"



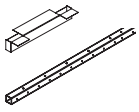
Laminate Worksurfaces
24"D, 30"D x 30"W–96"W
36"D x 72"W–84"W



Double Sight line Wksfc.
36"–24"D x 60"–72"W
42"–30"D x 60"–72"W

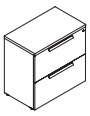


End Panels, O-Legs, Column &
Splay Leg Supports 28"H
14", 24", 30", 36"D

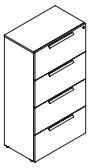


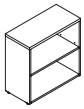
Stanchions & Support
Channel
3"H, 4"H x 12"D, 18"D
& 30"W–72"W

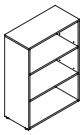
Approach Lateral Files, Bookcases, and Cubby — Laterals are 30" or 36"W x 18⅛"D, Bookcases are 30"W x 14¼"D, Cubby 7"H x 14"D

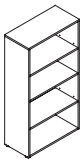

2-Drawer Lateral
29½"H

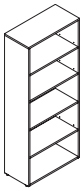
3-Drawer Lateral
42¼"H


4-Drawer Lateral
56⅝"H

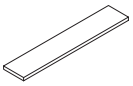

2-High Bookcase
29½"H


3-High Bookcase
42¼"H

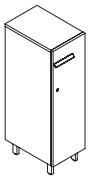

4-High Bookcase
56⅝"H

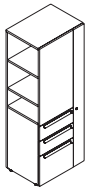

5-High Bookcase
71⅛"H

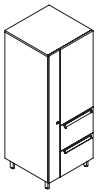
Cubby Storage
18", 24", 30"W

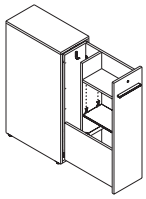

8"D Floating Shelf
30"–78"

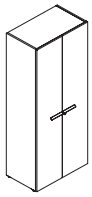
Approach Towers & Stack-On Storage — Towers 18"D, 24"D; Storage w/doors & Side Access 15"D, Open units 14½"D

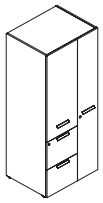

Wardrobe
42"–72"H
12", 18", 24"W
18", 24"D

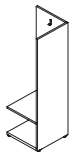

Side Access
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D

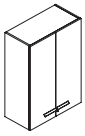

Combination
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D

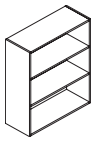

Pull Out Towers
42", 50"H
24", 30"D

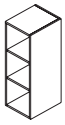

Tower w/Hinged Doors
30"W x 57½", 72"H


Combo Tower File/File
L- and R-Handed
30"W x 72"H

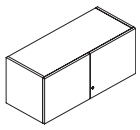

Open Access
L- and R-Handed
18"W x 57½", 72"H


Stack-On w/Doors
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

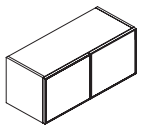

Stack-On Open
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H


Stack-On Side Access
18"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

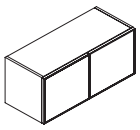
Approach Overhead Storage — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D with doors, open units 15⅛"D



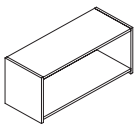
Hinged Doors
30"– 78"W



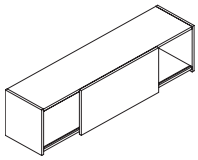
Writable Doors
30", 36", 60", 72"W



Frosted Glass Doors
30"–78"W

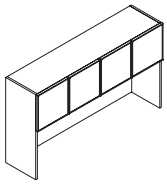


Open
30", 36"W



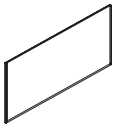
Sliding Door
48"–78"W

Overhead Mounting Kit
for Beyond Walls

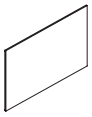


35"H Hutch
Lam. or Frosty Doors
48"–72"W

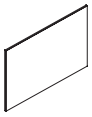
Approach Tackboards, Writable Boards, and Accessories — Tackboards and Writable Boards 30", 34", 45", 49"H



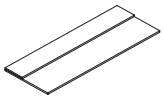
Tackboards for Hutches
48"W–72"W



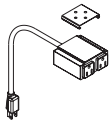
Tackboards
30"W–96"W



Writable Boards
30"W–96"W



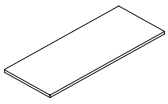
Counterweights
25, 35, 50, 60 lbs.



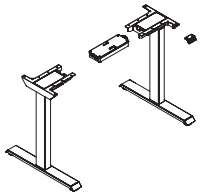
Mini Tap Power
6' Cord

End Cap

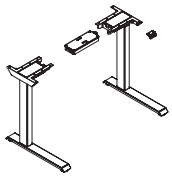
Altitude® Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, and Accessories for Approach



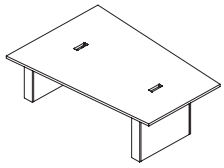
Altitude Tops
24", 30", 36"D x
48"-72"W



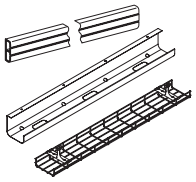
A6 T-leg Base 2-stage
22¼"H-48½"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-84"W Tops



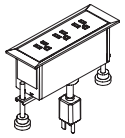
A6 C-leg Base 2-stage
27⅛"H-47⅞"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-72"W Tops



Collaborative
Height-Adjustable Tables
60"-48"D, 54-42"D, 42"–30"D

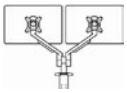


Cable Management
Channel, Tray, and Trough

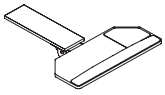


Power Modules
Power & USB

Extensions for Approach

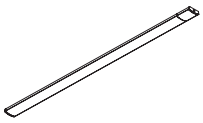


Monitor Arms
21"

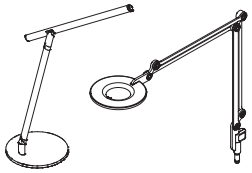


Articulating Keyboard
25"W x 10½"D

CPU Hammock
CPU 3–6"W x 16–23"H



Under Cabinet LED Lights
17" & 31"



Link™ and Wand™ LED Lights
Base or Clamp

Laminate Wood Storage

Reference Page

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Pedestals — 24"H and 28"H

Mobile Box/File

Freestanding Box/File

Freestanding Open

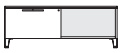
Support Box/Box/File

Support File/File

Support Open

Credenzas — 17½"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

Single Lateral



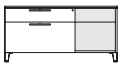
Single Lateral w/Open Cubby

Corner Table

Credenzas — 24"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

Box/Lateral

Box/Box Lateral



Box/Lateral w/Open Cubby

Sliding Door Open

Open

Credenzas — 28"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

2-High Lateral

Box/Box Lateral

Box/Box Project/Lateral

Sliding Door Open w/Cubbies

Open

Credenzas and Bookcase — 42"H

3-High Lateral

Bookcases — 65"H and 72½"H

Bookcase w/Lateral

Bookcase

Bookcase w/Lateral

Bookcase

Towers — 42"H (12"W only), 50"H and 57½"H (50"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

12"W

Full-Width Door

18"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

18"W

Side Access File/File

24"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

24"W

Side Access File/File

Towers — 65"H and 72½"H (65"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

12"W

Full-Width Door (65"H)

18"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

18"W

Hinged Door File/File

18"W

Full-Width Door

24"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

24"W

Hinged Door File/File

24"W

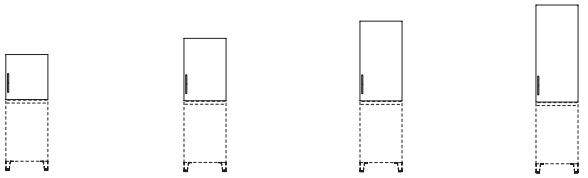
Full-Width Door

Laminate Wood Storage

Reference Page

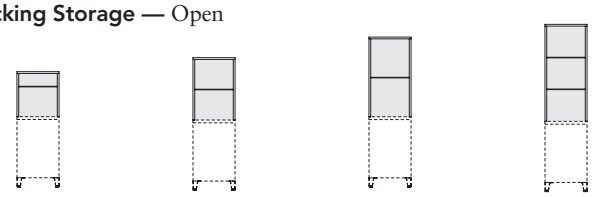
Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Stacking Storage — Hinged Door, left- and right-handed models available



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

Stacking Storage — Open



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

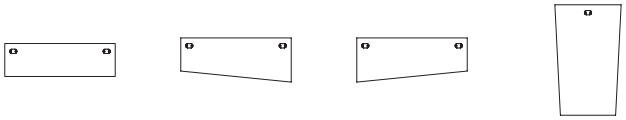
Overheads and Shelves

Hinged Door 15"H | Hinged Door 22½"H | Sliding Door | Open Bin | Dual Access Open | Book Shelf | Laminate Shelf

Soft Seating and Tables

Seat Base w/Drawers | Seat Base w/Open Cubby | Banquette Cushion | Seat Base Cushion | Table Top | Bolster | Corner Table | Open Table

Worksurfaces — Shapes below added for Involve to the hundreds available in our existing Worksurface selection.



Primary 18"D | Linear Taper 18"D / 24"D | Linear Taper 24"D / 18"D | EZ View Transition

Supports and Accessories

Open Metal End Supports | Closed Laminate End Supports | Post Leg | Worksurface Stanchion | Overhead Stanchion

Modesty Panels and Screens

Modesty Panels | Back Panels | Privacy Panels | Divider Panels

Accessories

Ped/Credenza Cushion | Pullout Shelf | Extra Metal Shelf | Power Module

Notes

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 252
Fabrics 253
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 254-256
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases,
& Accessories 258-301
Altitude – A6 258-259
Altitude - Basic 260
Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases 261-262
Cable Management 263
A8 Overview 264-265
Power Rail Specifications 269-276
Working with Electrical and Data 277-281
Power Rail – Electrical Components 282-284
A8 Table Assembly 285-286
A8 Screen Kits 287-289
A8 Power Rails and Accessories 290-293
A3/A5 294-296
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 300
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 301

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

BASE COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone* P7D
Cinder* P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint* P02
Fossil* P28
Loft* P7B
Muslin* P4J
Nickel* P8L
Parchment* P93
Pebble* P8R
Pewter* P8D
Salt* P8C
Titanium* P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic* PR5
Gunmetal Metallic* PR3
Night Bronze* P8B
Platinum Metallic* PR2
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Bullseye* ..... PJF
Regatta* P8M

*Finishes with an asterisk are only offered on Altitude A6 table bases
**Black, Designer White, & Silver are offered on Altitude A5, A6, & A8
***Altitude Basic is only offered in one finish, Silver (SVR)

POWER RAIL PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

A8 SCREEN BRACKET PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White ..... PJW

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .. LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

EASED EDGE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

Designer White LDW1
Loft LM11
Natural Maple ..... LWD

GRADE L2

Natural Recon LNR1
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1

STRAIGHT/ROUNDED EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

ELECTRICAL & DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

ALTITUDE

Fabrics

For use with Screen Kits.

Reference Page

GRADE A

NOBLE

Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Denim NBLE09
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

GRADE D

BLAZER LITE

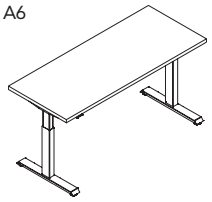
(100% Pure New Wool)

Haven PCAMBLT40
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Solace PCAMBLT70

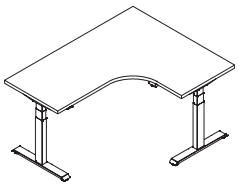
Reference Page

Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in five styles:

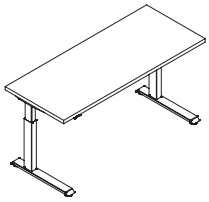
A6



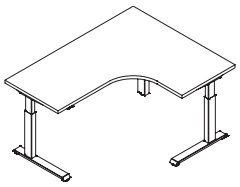
T-leg with Rectangular Worksurface



T-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

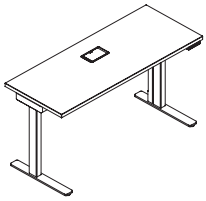


C-leg with Rectangular Worksurface

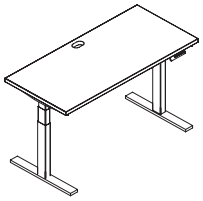


C-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

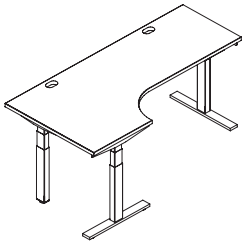
A8



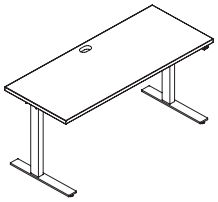
A8 Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



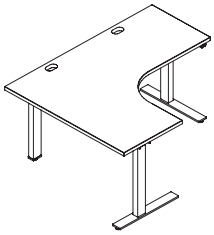
A3-T Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



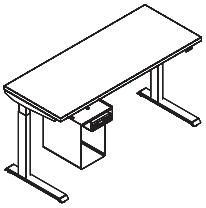
A3-T Electric Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



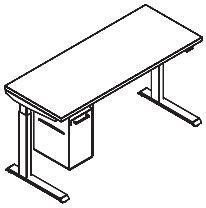
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Rectangular Worksurface



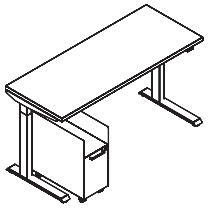
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



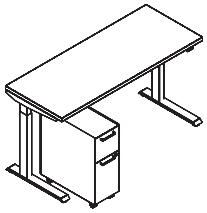
Altitude HAT with Undermount Radii Console



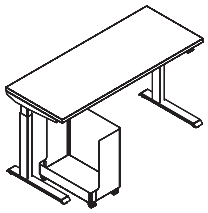
Altitude HAT with Flush Undermount Radii



Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

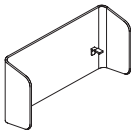


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

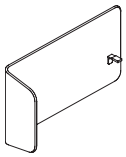


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Radii Caddy

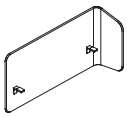
A8 Screens



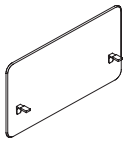
U Screen Kit



L Screen Kit (Left)



L Screen Kit (Right)



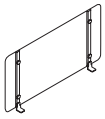
Rectangular Screen Kit

Metal Screens

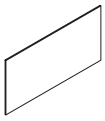
L Screen (Left)

L Screen (Right)

U Screen

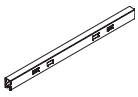


Straight

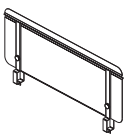


Tackboard Accessory

Altitude Power Rail



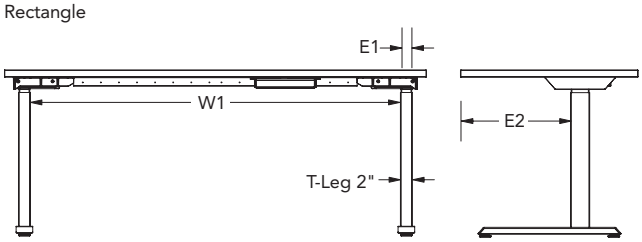
Altitude Power Rail



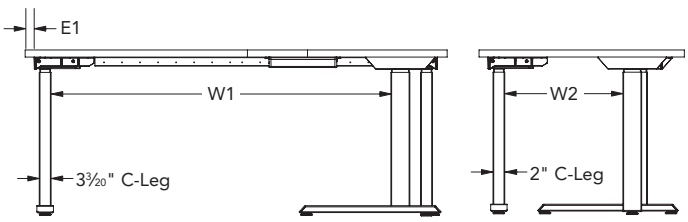
Altitude Rail Screen

A6 Clearance Dimensions

Rectangle



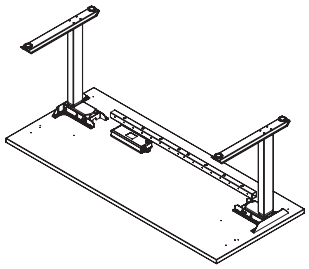
Corner



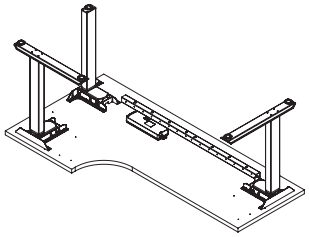
Base Style:	A6-T Base				A6-C Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	14⅛"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	17⅛"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	29½"	14⅛"
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	35½"	14⅛"
72" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	29½"	14⅛"
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	35½"	14⅛"

Bottom Views

A6-T Base



A6-C Base



Feature	Altitude Basic	A6	A8	A5
Range Adjustment **Base Only, Without Work Surface**	26¼" – 43½"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26½" to 45¼" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 21¾" to 47½" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Range Adjustment **Includes Standard Allsteel 1⅛" Work Surface**	27⅜" to 44⅝"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27⅞" to 46⅞" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 22⅞" to 48⅝" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Foot Configuration	• T Foot • Standard leveling glide	• T Foot or C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters • Foot Control	• C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters	• C Foot • Standard leveling glide. Casters available as a special
Leg Options	2 leg	2 and 3 leg	2 leg	2 and 3 leg
Weight Rating	180 lbs	• 250 lbs for 2 leg • 375 lbs for 3 leg • 350 lbs for Max models	300 lbs	• 300 lbs for 2 leg • 450 lbs for 3 leg
Cross Bar Design	Yes	A6 models ordered prior to 4/5/2021 have cross bar understructure, A6 models ordered after 4/5/2021 do not	No, however wire management Utility bay is standard	No
Colors	Silver Only	20 Allsteel Paint Finishes offered, see Altitude Tables Finishes page	Black, Designer White, Silver	Black, Designer White, Silver
Control Pad	Up/down only	Basic up/down, memory preset, paddle, rotating, foot pedal	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional
Wire Management	Allsteel standard options available Hinged trough not recommended	Allsteel standard options available	Unique Utility Bay is integrated with the height adjustable table to provide a clean aesthetic and ample wire management capabilities	Allsteel standard options available
Power Access	Desktop power modules available	Desktop power modules available	Concealed power module sits within the Utility Bay and provides access to ample power outlets and USB chargers at the users fingertips.	Desktop power modules available
Warranty	5 years	If Purchased Before 3/1/2021: 10 Years Metal Base, 7 Years Electronics If Purchased After 3/1/2021: 10 Years for Entire Product	7 Years	7 Years

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 261-262)

- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A6 Load capacity is 250 lbs for 2-leg models, 375 lbs for 3-leg models, and 350 lbs for Max models. This includes weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 258-259)

- Electronic height-adjustable base units are available in six styles: A6-T Base with 2 legs, A6-C Base with 2 legs, A6-T Base with 3 legs, A6-C Base with 3 legs, A6-T Max Base with 2 legs, and A6-C Max Base with 2 legs.
- A5 models travel at 1.5" per second, A6 2-stage 1.2"/sec, A6 3-stage 1.4"/sec, A6 Max .8"/sec. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A6-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 255.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ½" adjustment on A6.
- Slide glides offered as a .option and model level. Only available on 2-leg bases.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.
- Casters available on model level for retrofitting on 2-Leg Bases ONLY.
- Altitude A6 tables feature anti-collision, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle. A5 & A8 tables do not have anti-collision technology.
- Altitude A5 and A6 bases specified with a work surface 60"W and greater require the use of an external stiffener. An external stiffener is included in Altitude work surface models 60"W and greater (all models ending with letter -D). If a non-Altitude work surface is being used, an external stiffener may need to be specified separately.

A6 Control Options (page 296)

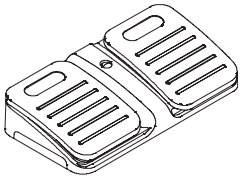
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Bluetooth Capability: A6 optional Bluetooth capability is sold as accessory model A6BLUETOOTH. Bluetooth is enabled through smartphone app AiDesk. Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.

Altitude Basic (page 260)

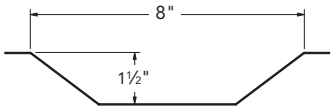
- Altitude Basic can accommodate either 24"D or 30"D work surfaces
- Altitude Basic can accommodate work surfaces ranging from 48"W to 60"W, 60"W is the maximum work surface size for the Altitude Basic
- Supports weight capacity of 180 lbs.
- Control Box: 100-240V, 3.6A, 50/60Hz, 400W
- 9' grounded power cord
- 1⅔"/second travel speed
- Available in silver only
- Available with up/down control only
- Features "easy-to-assemble" installation

Foot Controls

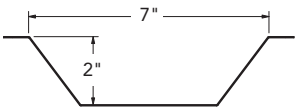
- Available as a .option on A6 and as model.
- Wireless, hands free control.
- Can be paired with hand control for multi-control option.
- Compatible with A6 and A3 tables.
- 2 AAA batteries needed. Batteries not included.



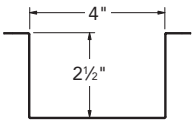
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height



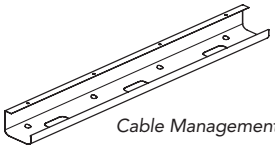
Median trough height

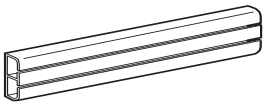


Maximum trough height

ALTITUDE

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

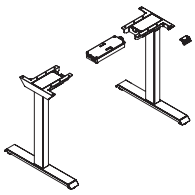
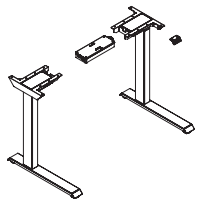
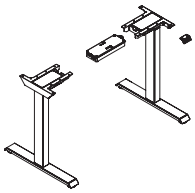
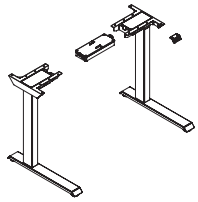
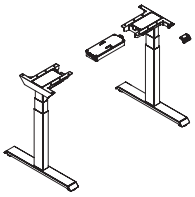
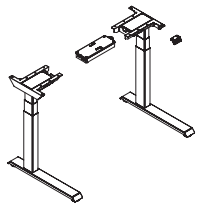
Cable Management Tray (page 263)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 263)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 263)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

Under Worksurface Trough (page 263)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Quad Tap (page 263)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

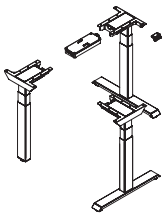
	Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
	2-Stage							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LTF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LCF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	3-Stage							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LTF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LCF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LTF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LCF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							

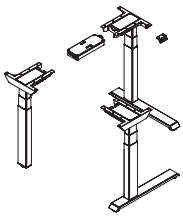
ALTITUDE

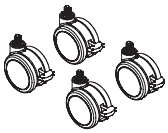
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 252 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides **S** Slide Glides ($135 extra)	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____

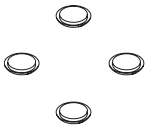
Example: **A6RND3S2LCF.P8L.X.PDL**

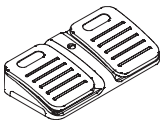
Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
3-Stage							
A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LTF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LCF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
Foot Retrofit Options							
Casters (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6CASTER***	**$ 245**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* A6 casters are intended for use with Allsteel A6 height-adjustable tables. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel furniture, the A6 casters marked by (*) are considered Open Market.							
Slide Glides (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6SLDGLIDE**	**$ 178**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Foot Control							
A6 Wireless Foot Control Pad				**A6FOOTCNTL**	**$ 319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Bluetooth Control							
A6 Bluetooth Accessory				**A6BLUETOOTH**	**$ 125**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.							





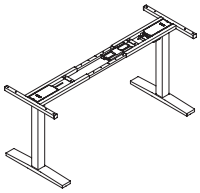






How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 252 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A6RND3S3LCF.P8L.X.PDL**



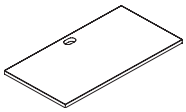
Description	D	W	H	Model	
Altitude Basic 2 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot				**A2REC2S2L**	**$ 1439**

Note: Altitude Basic meets HNI Commercial Performance Standards, Altitude Basic does not meet ANSI/BIFMA performance standard.

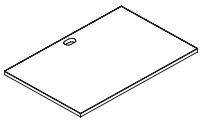
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **SVR** Silver	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A2REC2S2L.SVR.X.UD**

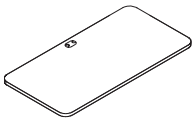
For specification information see pages 254 and 294-295.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Rectangular Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RS4824**	**AVF5RS4824**	46	$ 556	$ 578	$ 595	$ 1856	$ 2057	$ 2191
54"W	**AF5RS5424**	**AVF5RS5424**	48	$ 604	$ 627	$ 646	$ 1945	$ 2156	$ 2296
60"W	**AF5RS6024D**	**AVF5RS6024D**	53	$ 752	$ 776	$ 796	$ 2152	$ 2373	$ 2520
66"W	**AF5RS6624D**	**AVF5RS6624D**	74	$ 779	$ 804	$ 824	$ 2157	$ 2379	$ 2526
72"W	**AF5RS7224D**	**AVF5RS7224D**	82	$ 801	$ 826	$ 846	$ 2258	$ 2488	$ 2642
78"W	**AF5RS7824D**		76	$ 829	$ 844	$ 859	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8424D**		81	$ 744	$ 759	$ 774	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9024D**		86	$ 867	$ 882	$ 897	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9624D**		91	$ 888	$ 903	$ 918	—	—	—
Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RND4824**		46	$ 641	$ 656	$ 671	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5424**		48	$ 695	$ 710	$ 725	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6024D**		53	$ 847	$ 862	$ 877	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6624D**		78	$ 892	$ 907	$ 922	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7224D**		85	$ 921	$ 936	$ 951	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7824D**		76	$ 951	$ 966	$ 981	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8424D**		81	$ 871	$ 886	$ 901	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9024D**		86	$ 997	$ 1012	$ 1027	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9624D**		91	$ 1019	$ 1034	$ 1049	—	—	—



Rectangular Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RS4830**	**AVF5RS4830**	52	$ 626	$ 649	$ 669	$ 2041	$ 2262	$ 2409
54"W	**AF5RS5430**	**AVF5RS5430**	59	$ 710	$ 735	$ 758	$ 2132	$ 2363	$ 2517
60"W	**AF5RS6030D**	**AVF5RS6030D**	63	$ 841	$ 868	$ 889	$ 2335	$ 2576	$ 2737
66"W	**AF5RS6630D**	**AVF5RS6630D**	78	$ 891	$ 919	$ 942	$ 2343	$ 2585	$ 2746
72"W	**AF5RS7230D**	**AVF5RS7230D**	87	$ 914	$ 942	$ 966	$ 2440	$ 2690	$ 2857
78"W	**AF5RS7830D**		92	$ 944	$ 959	$ 974	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8430D**		98	$ 863	$ 878	$ 893	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9030D**		105	$ 991	$ 1006	$ 1021	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9630D**		111	$ 1014	$ 1029	$ 1044	—	—	—



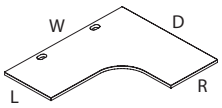
Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RND4830**		52	$ 719	$ 734	$ 749	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5430**		59	$ 815	$ 830	$ 845	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6030D**		63	$ 953	$ 968	$ 983	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6630D**		82	$ 1024	$ 1039	$ 1054	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7230D**		90	$ 1051	$ 1066	$ 1081	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7830D**		92	$ 1084	$ 1099	$ 1114	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8430D**		98	$ 1009	$ 1024	$ 1039	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9030D**		105	$ 1139	$ 1154	$ 1169	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9630D**		111	$ 1167	$ 1182	$ 1197	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side, and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

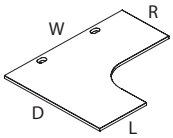
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.	**Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.	**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____	_____	_____

Examples: **AF5RS4824.LM14EW.GO** **AVF5RS4824.SC777.GC.SEL**

For specification information see pages 254 and 294-295.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Left									
60" x 36"W	**A5822ELS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
60" x 48"W	**A5622ELS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
72" x 36"W	**A5922ELS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
72" x 48"W	**A5722ELS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—



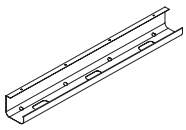
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Right									
36" x 60"W	**A5822ERS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
48" x 60"W	**A5622ERS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
36" x 72"W	**A5922ERS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
48" x 72"W	**A5722ERS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side" and worksurface depths are reduced by 3/4". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

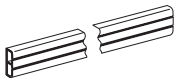
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____	_____	_____

Examples:

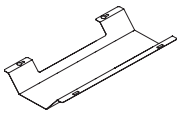
For specification information see pages 254 and 294-295.



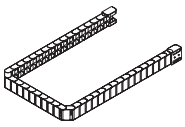
Description	Model	List Price
Cable Management Tray		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134



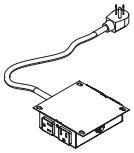
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208



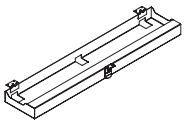
Under Worksurface Trough (Black only)		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH**	$ 95
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH**	$ 966
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH**	$ 167
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	$ 1637



Cord Management Chain (Black Only)		
58"	**WKSWMC**	$ 380



Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
4 Power Quad Tap	**UNQTMP**	$ 405



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Hinged Wire Management Troughs for under Worksurfaces (Black only)				
24"W	**UN924HT**	$ 310	$ 327	$ 353
36"W	**UN936HT**	$ 324	$ 342	$ 369
48"W	**UN948HT**	$ 342	$ 361	$ 390

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

.

2nd Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

See page 252 for finishes.

Examples: **Z617UWTRGH CMT24.P27 AEV920 UNQTMP.P71 UN924HT.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TOPS, BASES, WIRE MANAGEMENT, AND SCREENS

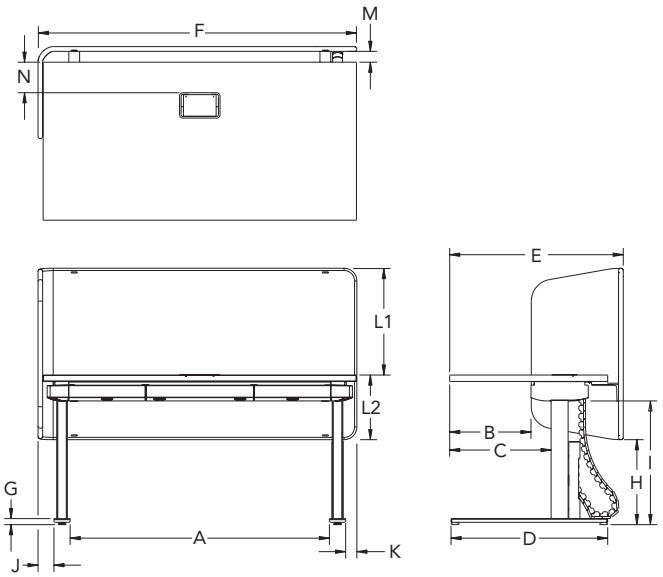


Table 1: Varied Dimensions from Worksurface Size

Dimension Location:	A	B	C	D	E	F
Dimension Description:	Between feet	Edge of utility tray / screen wing to user edge	Edge of leg to user edge	Foot depth	Overall depth	Overall width
24" x 48" Rectangle	36"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
24" x 54" Rectangle	42"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
24" x 60" Rectangle	48"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
24" x 66" Rectangle	54"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
24" x 72" Rectangle	60"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"
30" x 48" Rectangle	36"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
30" x 54" Rectangle	42"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
30" x 60" Rectangle	48"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
30" x 66" Rectangle	54"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
30" x 72" Rectangle	60"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"

Table 2: Varied Dimensions from Caster/Glide Option

Dimension Location:	G	H	I
Dimension Description:	Floor to top of foot	Floor to bottom of screen at lowest leg position	Floor to bottom of utility tray in lowest position
Glide	1⅛"	17¾"	23"
Caster	2⅜"	19"	24¼"

Table 3: Constant Dimensions

J	K	L1/L2	M	N
Edge of foot to outside of screen, wing	Edge of foot to outside of screen, no wing	Privacy height and modesty height	Space between table and screen	Back of worksurface to grommet
3"	2"	21¾" and 10"	2"	5¾"

Table 4: Utility Bay Dimensions/Specifications

Table Width	# Compart-ments	Wire tray height	Width of center compart-ment	Width of outer compart-ment	Center cavity load capacity	Outer cavity load capacity
48" Rectangle	1	3"	36½"	—	15 lbs	—
54"Rectangle	1	3"	42½"	—	18 lbs	—
60" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾"	14"	8 lbs	6 lbs
66" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	17"	8 lbs	7 lbs
72" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	20"	8 lbs	8 lbs

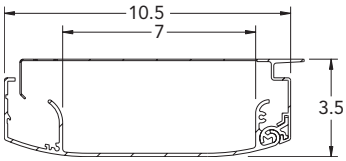
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with square corners, laminate with round corners, and laminate eased edge with square corners.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) to accommodate screens and height adjustable motion. Actual depths are reduced by 0.75".
- Worksurfaces have pre-drilled alignment holes for bases, utility bay and screen brackets.
- The A8 utility bay acts as an external worksurface support; therefore, no A8 models require external supports.
- Grommet location is limited to center and 5¾" from back due to mounting of utility bay and power module under the worksurface.
- A8 load capacity is 300 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface, utility bay, power module, and screen.
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in 2-Stage C-Leg.
- Height-adjustable legs travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is <0.1 Watts. Power cords on models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" when placed under table will interfere with utility bay in lowest position.

- Mobile peds can span over A8 foot.
- Mobile peds may extend past the worksurface; see Table 1 for dimensions.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- Tables with standard glides or slide-glides have ⅛" of adjustment. Tables with casters will sit 1.3" higher than glided versions.
- All models come standard with up-down height adjustable control. Optional control pad is available to provide app connectivity, Bluetooth, and memory set user heights (page 296)

Caster Option

- See Table 2 for caster-dependent dimensions.
- 24" deep worksurfaces with screens and casters must include surface mounted storage.
- See Storage Specification and Price List for A8 mounting specifications and applications.

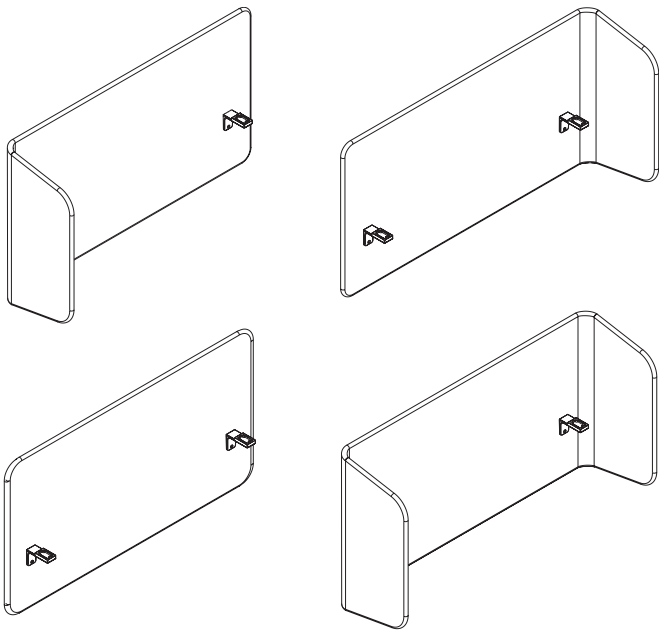
Utility Bay



Utility bay cross-section

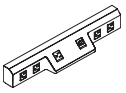
- Utility bay comes standard and attaches under the worksurface to contain cables, control box, and power module.
- See Table 4 for load and size specifications.
- Cord management chain comes standard with each table.
- Wire snake houses 3 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Wire snake made of plastic links. Color options available are Black, Designer White, and Titanium.

Screens



- See Table 1 for overall table width and depth for each screen shape.
- Adding a screen adds 3" to depth of the table.
- Adding a screen adds 1" to the width of the table per return wing.
- A8 worksurfaces are 2" under nominal width to accommodate screens.
- RH L-screens have return wing on user's right; LH opposite.
- A3 and A5 worksurfaces are sized to accept A8 screens.

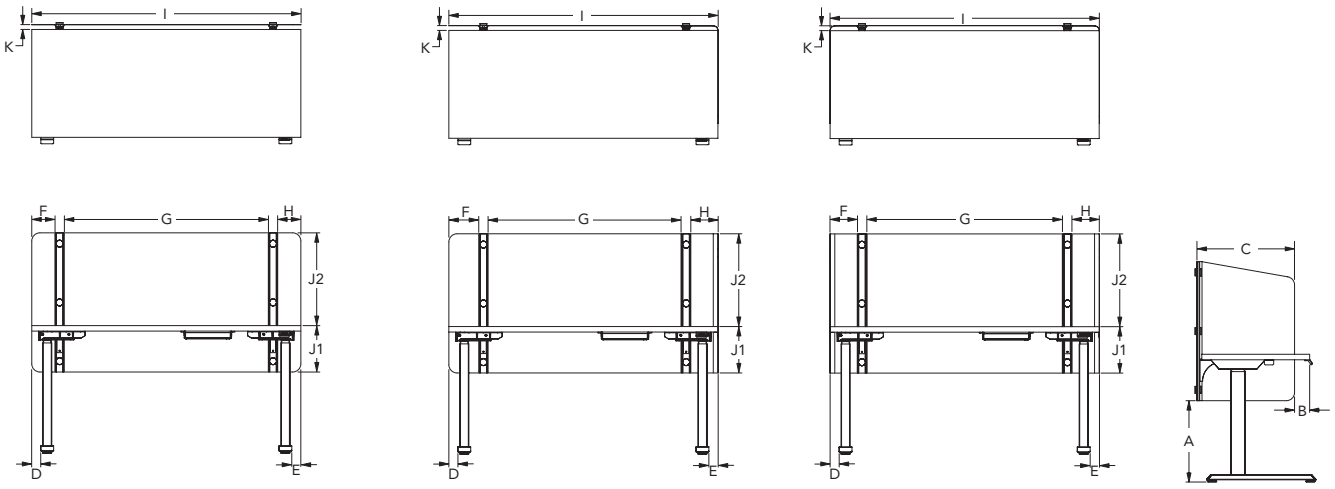
Power Module



- Contains 5 simplex outlets and 1 dual USB.
- Available in plastic or metal. Metal power module is required for Chicago code.
- Cord options include straight and curly.
  - Straight cord is 144"
  - Curly cord is 120"

Privacy Screens available for Altitude Rectangular Tables

Altitude Table Rectangular Top	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 184*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 184*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30"W	30"W, 36"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W	—
66"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W	30"W, 36"W , 42"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W
72"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W



Straight L-Shape U-Shape

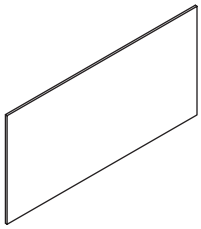
Size Reference Matrix

Models	A Under Desk Height	B Wing to Front	C1 Wing Width STD	C2 Wing Width EXT	D Left Leg to Edge	E Right Leg to Edge	F Left Side Panel to Support	G1 Distance Between Supports	G2 Distance Between Center/ Right Support	H Right Side Panel to Support	I Overall Width	J1 Desktop To Base of Panel	J2 Desktop to Top of Panel	K Cable Drop Space
AMS2048LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2048RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3248RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	10.0	20.0	1.0

Altitude — Metal Screens (page 288)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides 1" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above and Above/Below desk applications.
- L- and U-Shape screens are not compatible with shrouded Height Adjustable Table legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with an L-Bracket.
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksrufaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

Size Reference Matrix

Tackboards	Wing	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Actual Dimensions	20"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	20"W	24"W
Set of Tackboards	1	1	1	1	2	2



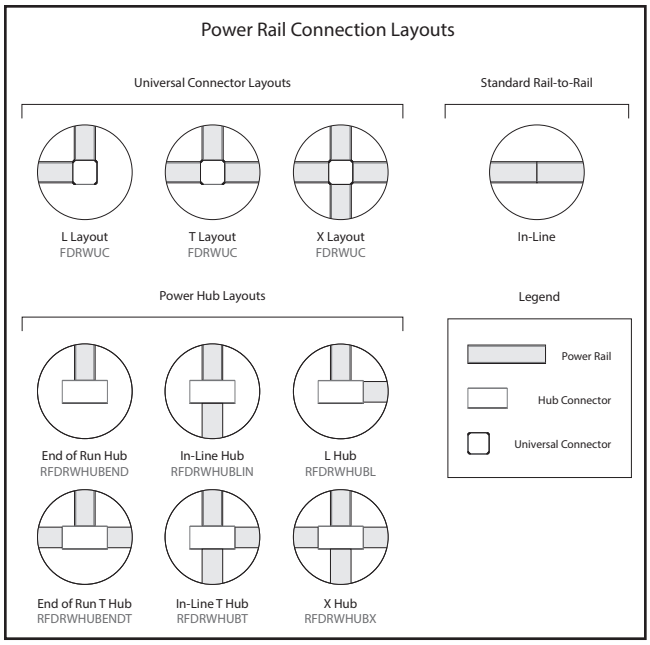
Accessories — Tackboard (page 289)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).

Accessories — Radii (page 289)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount (page 301)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

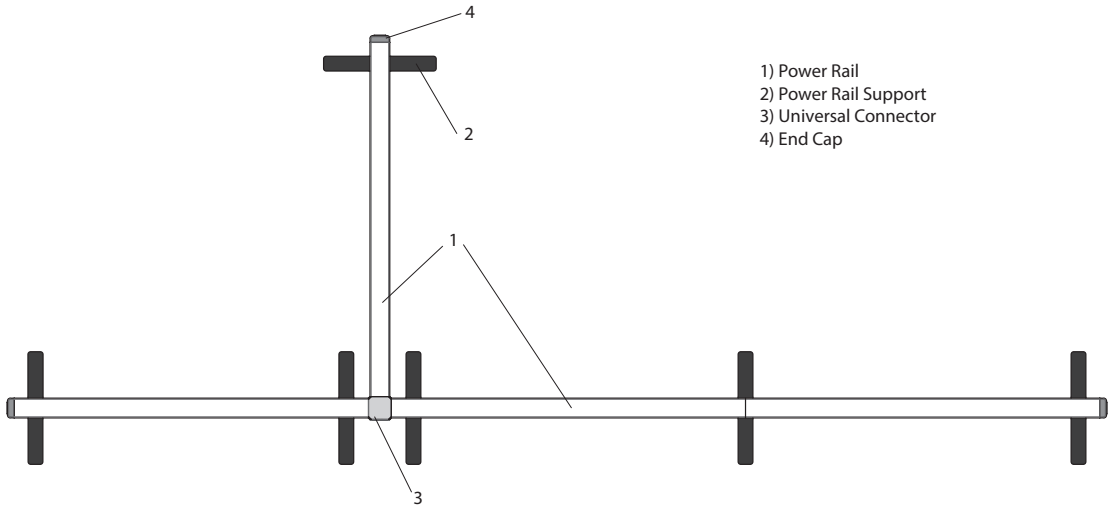
Notes

General Overview 270-271
Working with Altitude Power Rails 272
Low Rail with Floor Legs 272
Raised Rail 272
Screens 272
Working with Cable Management 273
Working with Power Rail Electricals 274
General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry 274
Electrical Infeeds 274
Routing Power 275



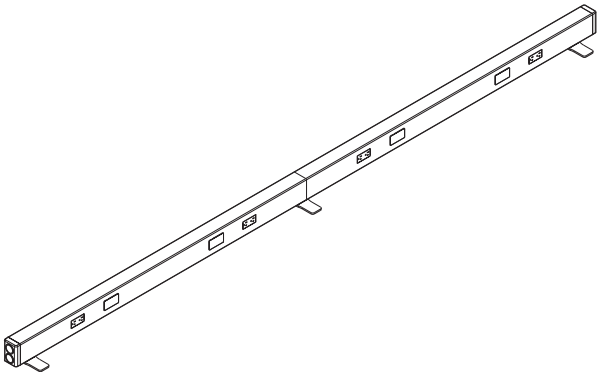
GENERAL OVERVIEW

- Accommodates power and lay-in capacity for data cables.
- Available in 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72" lengths.
- Maximum of 2 duplexes and 2 data ports per side of rail.
- Models come equipped with hardware for in-line connections.
- Fiber optic cables can follow 90 degree turns at the intersection of the power rails.
- Power harnesses snap into electrical brackets within the power rail and accept duplex receptacles.
- Electrical power harness accepts up to 2 duplex receptacles per side of rail.
- End caps are required at an end-of-run, unless connected to an end-of-run power pole or a hub.
- Power rail can be set low to the floor using the floor legs or raised off the floor at 20½"H with elevated legs.

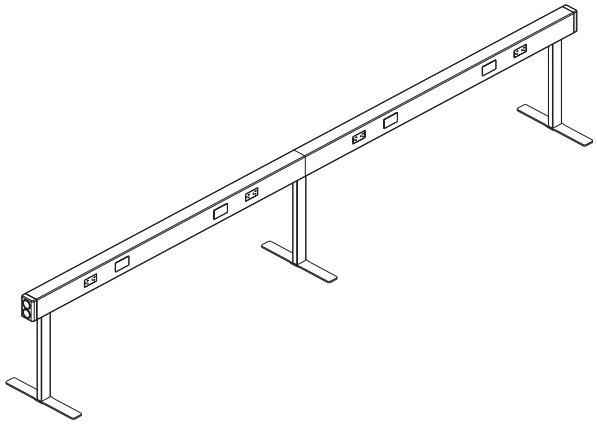


1) Power Rail
2) Power Rail Support
3) Universal Connector
4) End Cap

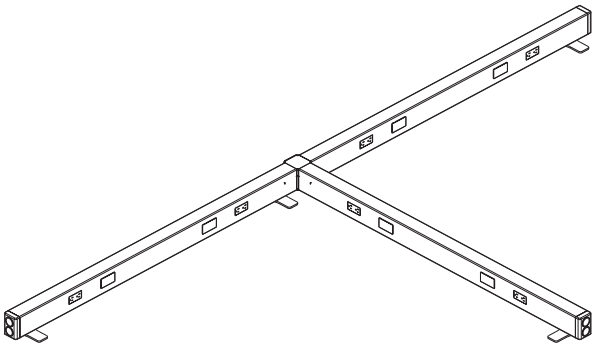
Power Rail Typicals



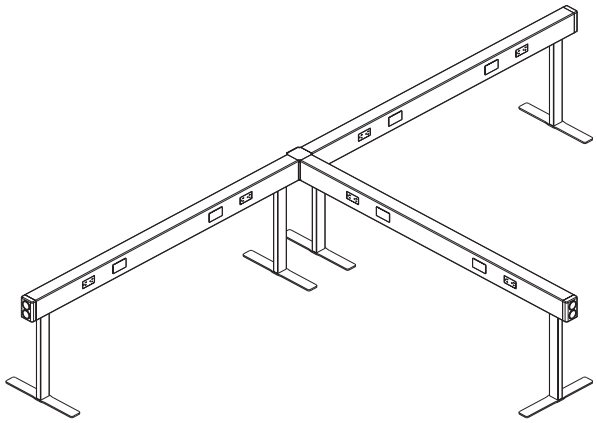
Low Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



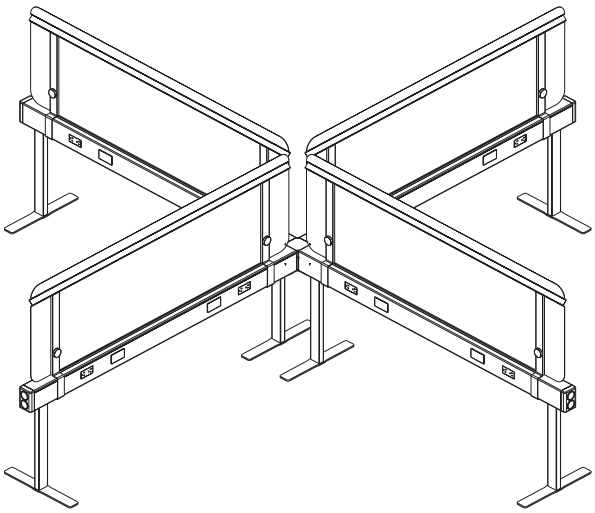
Raised Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



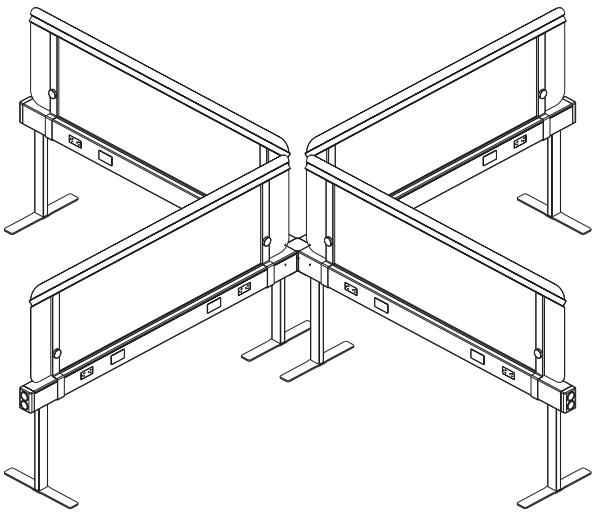
Low Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (4) 60"W Rail
X-Configuration with Screens



WORKING WITH ALTITUDE POWER RAILS

Low Rail with Floor Legs:

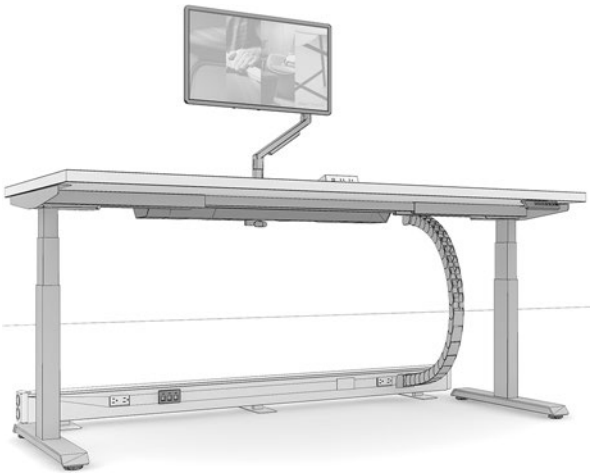
- Each power rail is supported by (2) floor legs.
- Floor legs have a leveling mechanism that can adjust up to 1¼"H.
- Legs are specified separately and come in qty of 1. Each leg is 7¼"D x 2¼"W.
- Leg is inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
- Universal connector allows “L”, “T” and “X” configurations.
- Can connect directly to another power rail in linear applications without use of the universal connector.
- Cannot mount screens on the low rail.
- Power infeed can access the power rail in multiple ways:
  - through a receptacle position on the power rail (side infeed).
  - through the end cap on to the first power block.
  - through power pole using a power pole connector kit.

Raised Rail

- Power rails can be raised up to 20½"H using Elevated Legs and/or Hubs.
- Elevated Legs and Hubs can be used in conjunction to create the desired capability and aesthetic.
- Can be in Linear, L-, T- or X-configurations using Elevated Legs, Hubs or Universal Connector.
- Supports screens. See screens section for more details.
- Elevated Legs
  - Inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails in linear configuration.
  - Cannot route power and/or data.
  - Specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.
  - Leg is 15¼"D x 2¼"W x 17¾"H.
  - Order RFDRWAB separately to anchor to floor. Appropriate fasteners per floor type sourced locally.
- Support Hubs
  - Connect directly to the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails.
  - L-, T- and X-hubs can be shared in between power rails.
  - End of Run hub is only specified at end condition.
  - Can route power and/or data.
  - Can integrate power pole. Power Pole connector kit is specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.

Screens

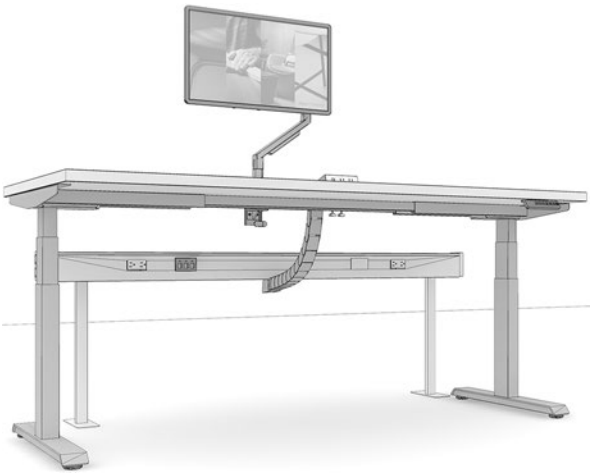
- Constructed of painted steel material.
- Standard Allsteel paint options can be applied.
- Screen height is 20"H, provides overall height of 42"H above fixed floor.
- Painted steel is magnetic and cleanable. Refer to cleaning solutions page at Allsteel Office website.
- Attachment hardware included.



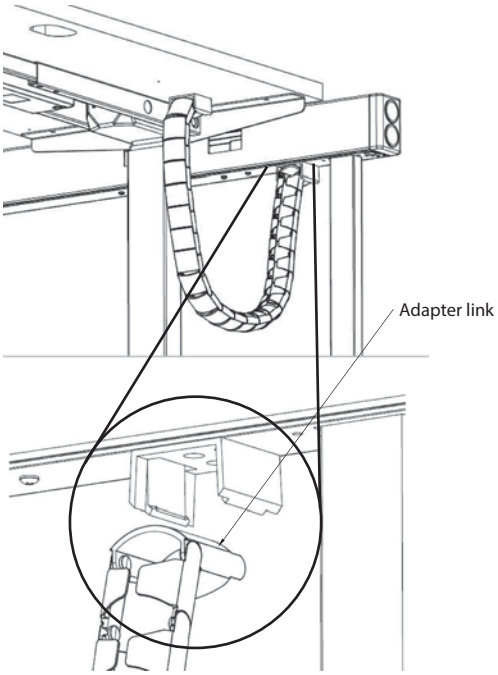
Altitude Desk + 60"W Low Rail + WKSWMC

WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black Finish. Recommended for use with Low Rail.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White and Silver. Recommended for use with Raised Rail.
- Links the power rail to a height adjustable desk.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath the Height Adjustable Desk and the bottom section connects underneath the power rail using a double-sided tape. Hardware included.
- When mounting the chain to underneath the rail, an adapter link is required. Included in the hardware.



Altitude Desk + 60"W Raised Rail + A9CLWMC



WORKING WITH POWER RAIL ELECTRICALS

General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry:

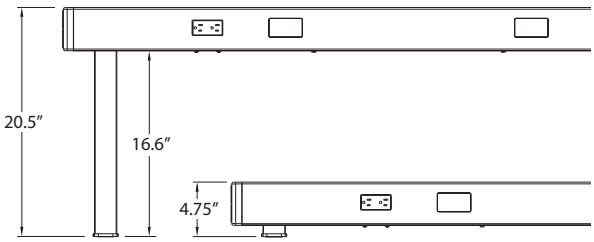
- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
  - See Altitude Pricer section “Working with Electrical” for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
  - All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps.
- Per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
  - A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical
- Components are also CSA certified.
  - Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles.
- Used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply.
- Should follow all local and national electrical codes.

Electrical Infeeds

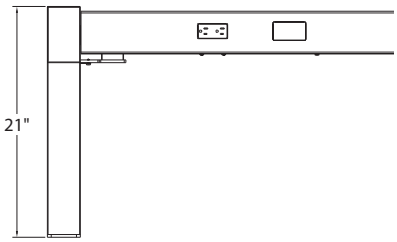
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- Refer to rail supports for infeed access points.

Routing Power

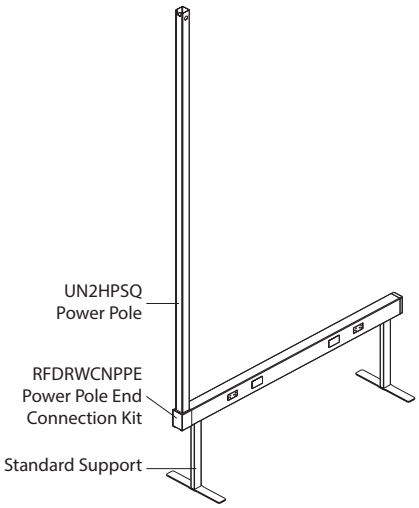
- Power infeed can access the raised power rail in multiple ways:
  - Through power pole using a power pole connector kit.
  - Through Support Hubs.
  - Through the infeed vertebrae.



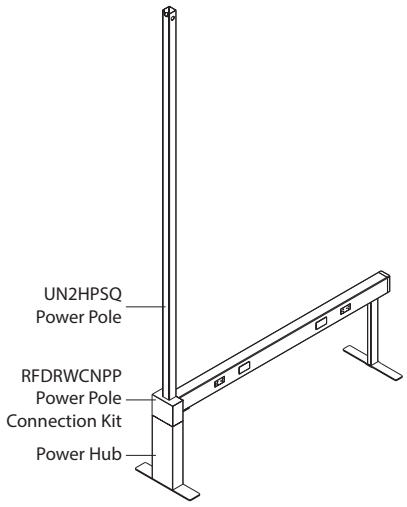
Raised Rail & Low Rail



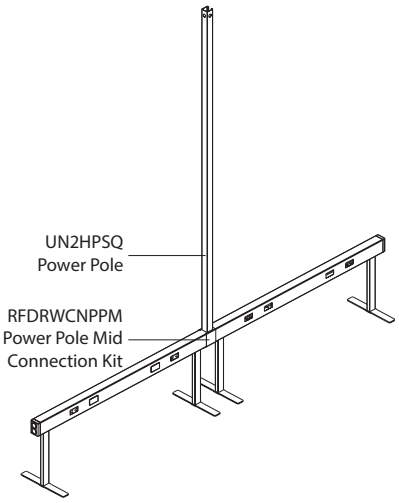
End of Run Hub



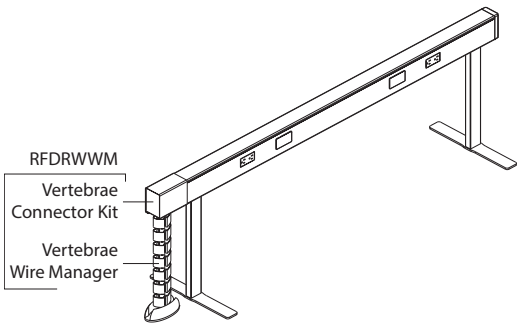
RFDRWCNPPE + UN2HPSQ
Connected to 60"W Rail



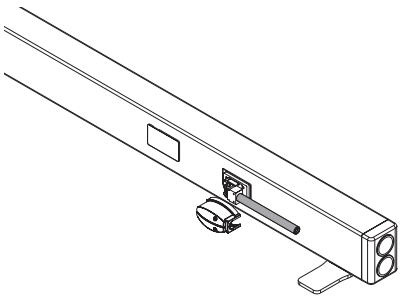
RFDRWHUBEND + RFDRWCNPP
UN2HPSQ connected to 60"W Rail



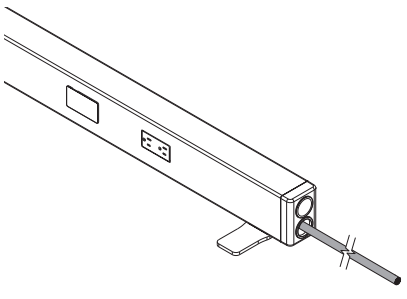
UN2HPSQ + RFDRWCNPPM
Connected to 60"W Rail



RFDRWWM
Connected to 60"W Rail



A876072 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap



A877012 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap

Electrical Systems

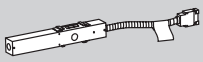
General Notes about Electric, Circuitry, and Chicago Code:

- A8 Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
- See pages 277-278 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.

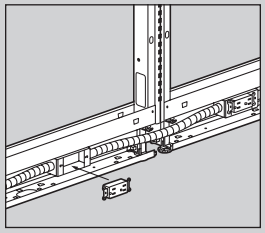
Hardwire New York Code (page 282)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 48"W to 72"W.
- Unit must connect to a power harness.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.
- For NY infeed through the end cap:
  - Order 24" pass-thru harness with power block A871124.
  - Will not have power at first cut-out from infeed.
- For NY infeed through a power rail cut-out:
  - Order 48"-72" pass-thru harness with power block. *Harness width must match power rail width.*
  - Will not have power at cut-out location used for infeed.
- For any power rail not used for infeed, order standard electrical power harness.

Hardwire Chicago Code (page 284)

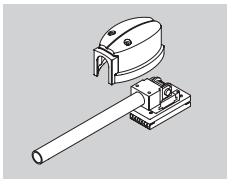
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Power entry can be routed from the floor into a junction box (model 873600).



Electrical Infeeds

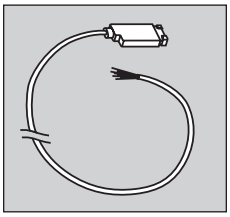
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Infeed (page 283)



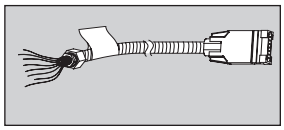
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

Sealtight Electrical Infeed (page 283)



- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

Power Infeed (page 283)



- Power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the power rail.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

Reference Page

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned.
  The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

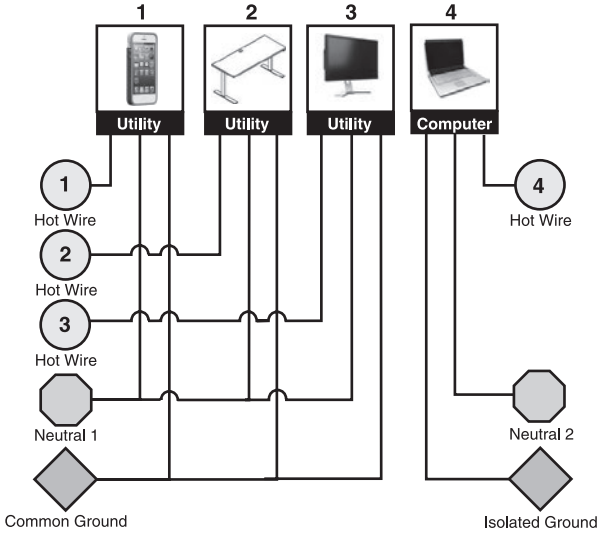
Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

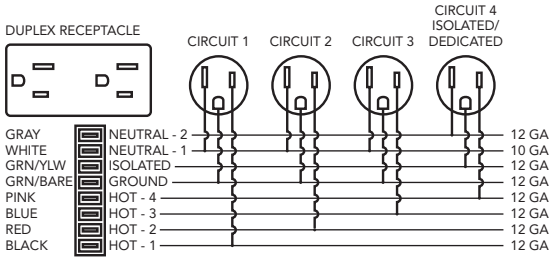
You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

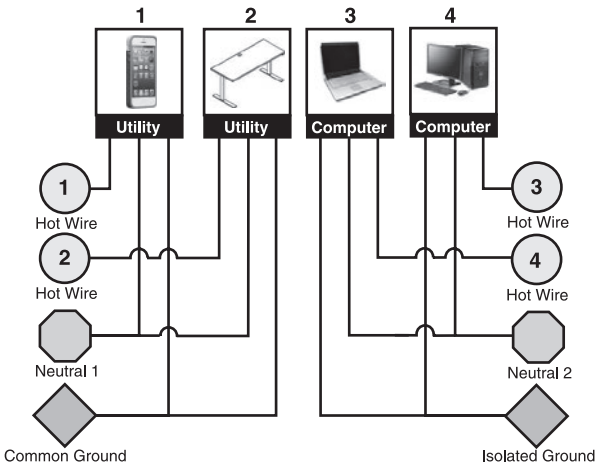
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



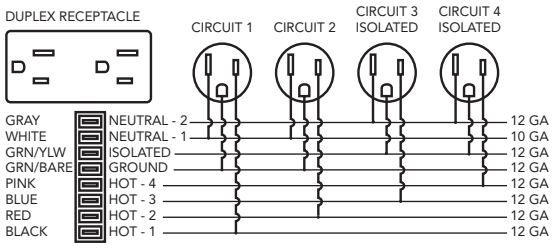
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



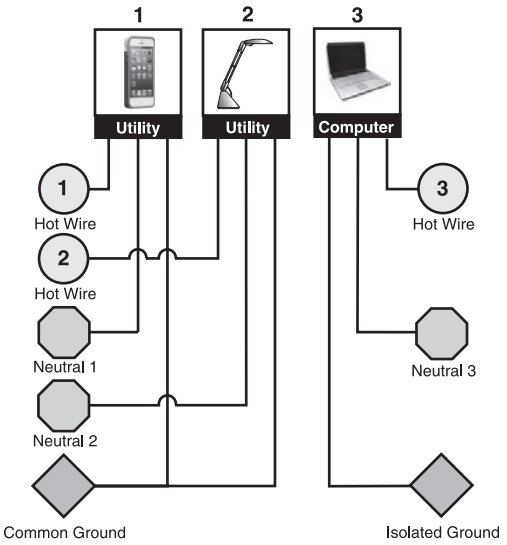
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



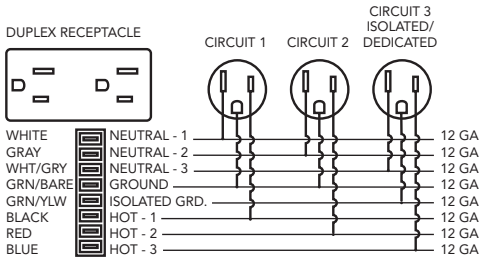
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Altitude System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502**	Common C ircuit-3 **A873503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

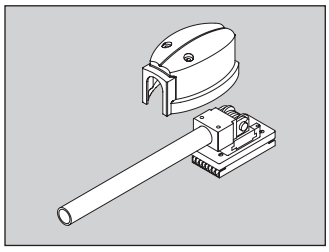
Duplex Receptacle

15 amp receptacle

ALTITUDE

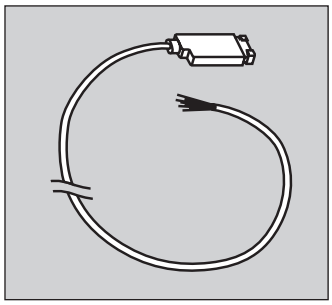
Infeeds

- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to A8 Power Rail's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Base Infeed:

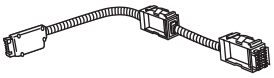
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the power rail housing.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.



Sealtight Electrical Infeed:

- Sealtight electrical infeed is used for power entering through the end cap.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of the power rail out to be connected to power.

Power Harness



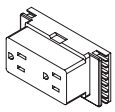
Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in the power rail. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness accept duplex receptacles.

- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in A8 Power Rails. Harnesses must be installed in each power rail housing.
- Specify harness length to match rail housing length. Each power harness accepts four duplex receptacles (two on each side of power rail housing).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in power rail housing.

Power Blocks

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the power rail and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

Duplexes



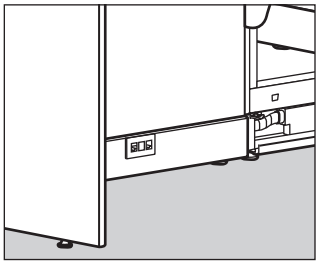
Duplex Receptacles

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

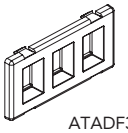
Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Bungalow — P7C	Muslin — EU
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum — PR2	Loft — EV
Platinum Metallic — P42	Silver — E5
Salt — P8C	Silver — E5
Titanium — P8T	Silver — E5

- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See inside front cover for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are designed to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.
- At least one duplex must be installed in upper housing side of rail housing assembly (see page 281, "Working with Electrical and Data").

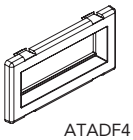
Data



Voice/Data Receptacle



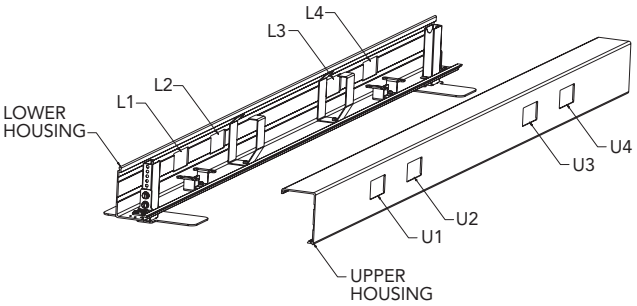
ATADF3



ATADF4

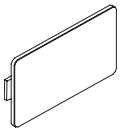
Data Faceplates:

- Fit into data port openings in Power Rail Housing.
- Due to rail housing depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back.



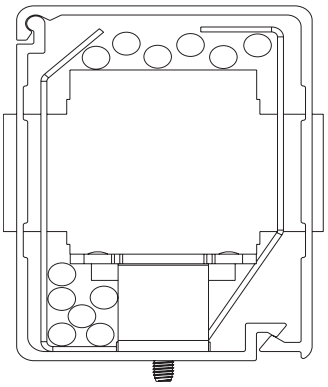
- Ports 1 and 4 accept duplexes, port covers and base infeeds.
- Ports 2 and 3 accept data and port covers.
- Either U1 or U4 must always contain a duplex.
- Data cannot be back-to-back (data in L2 + U2 or L3 + U3 combinations are not permitted).

Port Cover



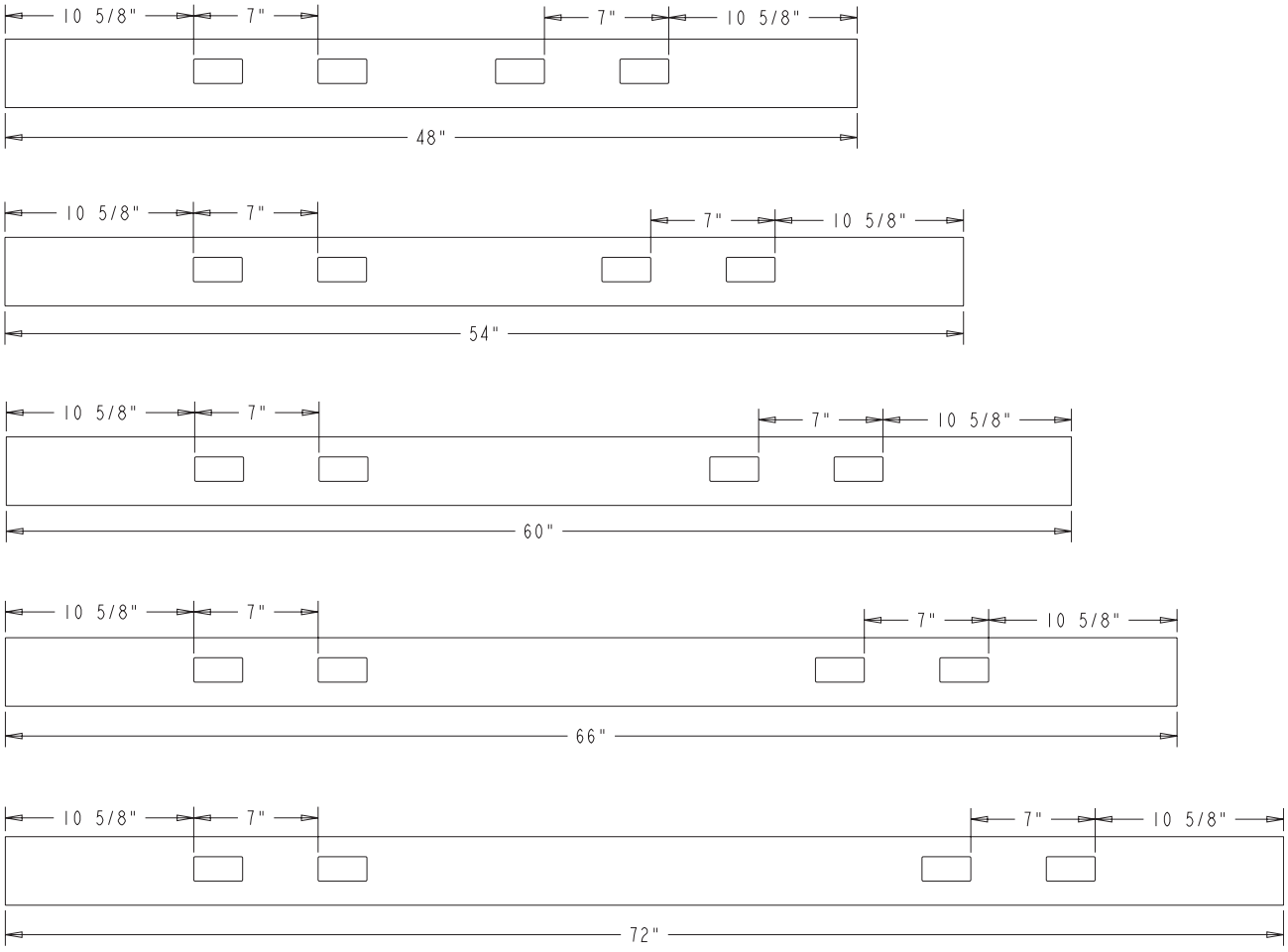
- Port covers must be used where no duplex or data faceplate is present.
- Fits into A8 Power Rail port locations in place of duplex receptacles and data faceplates.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.

Cable Capacity



- The power rail housing allows continuous voice and data lines to run without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Lower cavity allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).
- Upper cavity lay-in allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).

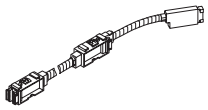
Power Rail Receptacle Locations



- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs
- Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

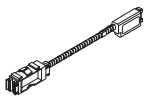
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

For specification information see page 279.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses					
For 48"W Frames	2	**A871248***	**A871248A**	S	$ 369
For 54"W Frames	2	**A871254***	**A871254A**	S	$ 362
For 60"W Frames	2	**A871260***	**A871260A**	S	$ 369
For 66"W Frames	2	**A871266***	**A871266A**	S	$ 362
For 72"W Frames	2	**A871272***	**A871272A**	S	$ 370

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description					
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block					
For 24"W Frames**	1	**A871124**	**A871124A**	S	$ 212
For 48"W Frames†	1	**A871148***	**A871148A**	S	$ 226
For 60"W Frames†	1	**A871160***	**A871160A**	S	$ 226
For 72"W Frames†	1	**A871172**	**A871172A**	S	$ 303

Description	Model	List Price
Altitude Power Rail — NY End Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYE4CIRK**	$ 586
3 Circuit	**FDNYE3CIRK**	$ 586
Altitude Power Rail — NY Middle Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK48K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK54K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK60K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK66K**	$ 674
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK72K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK48K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK54K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK60K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK66K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK72K**	$ 674

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

								.

1st Option:

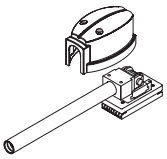
Color:

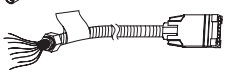
P Black

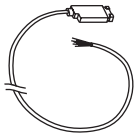
Examples: **A871248.P** **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

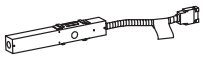
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 279.









Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Altitude (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A873501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A873502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A873503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A873506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A873504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63
Base Electrical Infeed Cable				
6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle	**A876072**	**A876072A**	S	$ 390
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables				
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502
Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)				
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	**A877012**	**N/A**	S	$ 487
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)				
For 48"–72"W rails	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.

ALTITUDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for finishes.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	E S

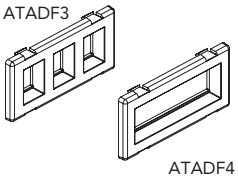
Example: **A873501.E4**

For specification information see page 279.

Description	Model	List Price
Hardwire (Chicago Code) (Black only)		
Altitude Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**873600** S	**$ 1019**

For specification information see page 280.

ATADF3

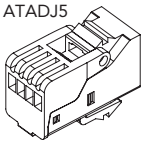


ATADF4

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	**$ 36**
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	**$ 36**

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Altitude tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Description	Model	List Price
Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	**$ 65**
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	**$ 87**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

						.

Example: **873600**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A	T	A	D			.	E	4

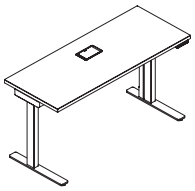
1st Option:

Data Faceplate Color:

E4 Black

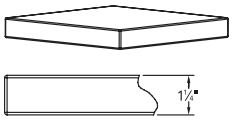
Example: **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



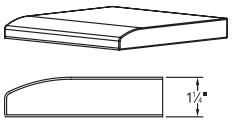
FDTA6024FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
24"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4824FE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5514**	**$ 5527**	**$ 5541**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4824EE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 6131**	**$ 6166**	**$ 6200**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4824RC**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5533**	**$ 5547**	**$ 5561**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5424FE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5591**	**$ 5605**	**$ 5619**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5424EE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 6226**	**$ 6262**	**$ 6298**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5424RC**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5612**	**$ 5627**	**$ 5641**
60"W - Flat Edge (shown)	**FDTA6024FE** (shown)	142.5	11.7	**$ 5674**	**$ 5689**	**$ 5703**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6024EE**	142.5	11.7	**$ 6306**	**$ 6342**	**$ 6379**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6024RC**	142.5	11.7	**$ 5696**	**$ 5711**	**$ 5727**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6624FE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5716**	**$ 5731**	**$ 5746**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6624EE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 6362**	**$ 6399**	**$ 6437**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6624RC**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5737**	**$ 5753**	**$ 5769**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7224FE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5756**	**$ 5771**	**$ 5787**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7224EE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 6498**	**$ 6539**	**$ 6580**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7224RC**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5777**	**$ 5793**	**$ 5809**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

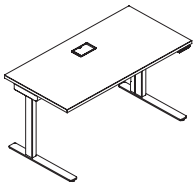
*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Table Base Color:** **P71** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**Select Feet Options:** **X** Standard Leveling Glides **SLG** Slide Glides +$135 upcharge **CSTR** Casters +$185 upcharge	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Cert. Wood **X** No FSC	**Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 252 for selections and color codes. Do not specify for Eased Edge Models.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .

Continued below ▼

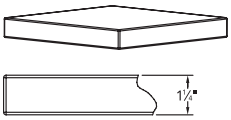
6th Option:	*7th Option:*	*8th Option:*
Select the Surface Port Paint Color *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 252 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($22 extra) **P3** ($56 extra)	**Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:** **P71** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**Select the Wire Chain Color:** **TI** Titanium **DW** Designer White **E4** Black
_____ .	_____ .	_____

Examples: **FDTA4824FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7224EE.P71.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**



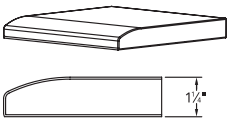
FDTA6030FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4830FE**	143	10.7	**$ 5586**	**$ 5601**	**$ 5616**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4830EE**	143	10.7	**$ 6277**	**$ 6316**	**$ 6355**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4830RC**	143	10.7	**$ 5599**	**$ 5615**	**$ 5630**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5430FE**	151	11.6	**$ 5664**	**$ 5680**	**$ 5695**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5430EE**	151	11.6	**$ 6380**	**$ 6420**	**$ 6461**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5430RC**	151	11.6	**$ 5689**	**$ 5706**	**$ 5722**
60"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6030FE** (shown)	160	12.6	**$ 5741**	**$ 5757**	**$ 5773**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6030EE**	160	12.6	**$ 6588**	**$ 6633**	**$ 6679**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6030RC**	160	12.6	**$ 5766**	**$ 5783**	**$ 5800**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6630FE**	168	13.1	**$ 5792**	**$ 5809**	**$ 5826**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6630EE**	168	13.1	**$ 6650**	**$ 6696**	**$ 6743**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6630RC**	168	13.1	**$ 5816**	**$ 5834**	**$ 5851**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7230FE**	176	13.5	**$ 5836**	**$ 5853**	**$ 5871**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7230EE**	176	13.5	**$ 6754**	**$ 6803**	**$ 6852**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7230RC**	176	13.5	**$ 5863**	**$ 5881**	**$ 5899**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Table Base Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select Feet Options:

X Standard Leveling Glides
SLG Slide Glides (add $135 upcharge)
CSTR Casters (add $185 upcharge)

3rd Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Cert. Wood
X No FSC

4th Option:

Select the Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 252 for selections and color codes.

5th Option:

Select the Laminate Edge Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 252 for selections and color codes.

Continued below ▼

6th Option:

Select the Surface Port Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 252 for selections and color codes.*

P2 ($22 extra)
P3 ($56 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

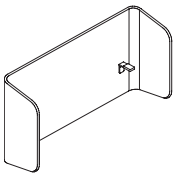
8th Option:

Select the Wire Chain Color:

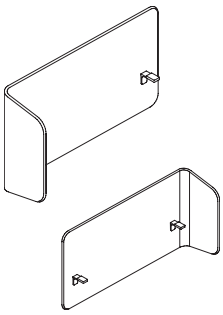
TI Titanium
DW Designer White
E4 Black

Examples: **FDTA4830FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7230EE.PR6.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**

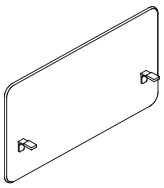
For specification information see page 265.
(See page 329 for COM pricing on fabric grades G-J.)



Description	Model	Old Model Numbers	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price A	List Price D
U Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48U**	**FDSCU48K**	30.0	16.6	**$ 1809**	**$ 1920**
54"	**FDSC54U**	**FDSCU54K**	31.0	18.6	**$ 1871**	**$ 1986**
60"	**FDSC60U** (shown)	**FDSCU60K**	32.0	20.6	**$ 1926**	**$ 2045**
66"	**FDSC66U**	**FDSCU66K**	33.0	22.6	**$ 2039**	**$ 2166**
72"	**FDSC72U**	**FDSCU72K**	34.0	24.6	**$ 2193**	**$ 2330**



L Screen Kit						
Left Hand 48"	**FDSC48LL**	**FDSCL48LK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Right Hand 48"	**FDSC48LR**	**FDSCL48RK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Left Hand 54"	**FDSC54LL**	**FDSCL54LK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Right Hand 54"	**FDSC54LR**	**FDSCL54RK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Left Hand 60"	**FDSC60LL** (shown)	**FDSCL60LK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Right Hand 60"	**FDSC60LR** (shown)	**FDSCL60RK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Left Hand 66"	**FDSC66LL**	**FDSCL66LK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Right Hand 66"	**FDSC66LR**	**FDSCL66RK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Left Hand 72"	**FDSC72LL**	**FDSCL72LK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**
Right Hand 72"	**FDSC72LR**	**FDSCL72RK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**



Rectangular Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48R**	**FDSCR48K**	23.0	3.7	**$ 1138**	**$ 1200**
54"	**FDSC54R**	**FDSCR54K**	24.0	4.1	**$ 1166**	**$ 1230**
60"	**FDSC60R** (shown)	**FDSCR60K**	25.0	4.6	**$ 1253**	**$ 1322**
66"	**FDSC66R**	**FDSCR66K**	26.0	5.0	**$ 1439**	**$ 1525**
72"	**FDSC72R**	**FDSCR72K**	27.0	5.6	**$ 1532**	**$ 1624**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

Note: Installation brackets are now attached to the screen from the factory.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Screen Fabric:** See page 253 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Screen Bracket Paint:** P1 P2 See page 252 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($13 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____

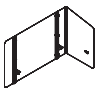
Examples: **FDSCU48K.PCAMBLT40.P71** **FDSCL48LK.PCAMBLT70.P71** **FDSCR48K.PCAMBLT39.P71**

For specification information see pages 266-267.

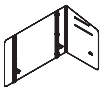
Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048LH**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054LH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060LH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066LH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072LH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144
48"W	**AMS2048RH** (shown)	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054RH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060RH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066RH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072RH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144

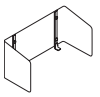


Extended



Extended Slots *Slots*

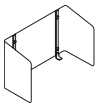
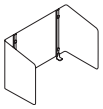
30"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248LH**	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254LH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260LH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266LH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272LH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344
48"W	**AMS3248RH** (shown)	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254RH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260RH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266RH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272RH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344



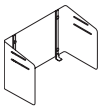
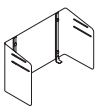
Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

20"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048US** (shown)	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
54"W	**AMS2054US**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS2060US**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS2066US**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS2072US**	$ 1263	$ 1311	$ 1358

Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

30"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248US** (shown)	$ 1196	$ 1241	$ 1286
54"W	**AMS3254US**	$ 1260	$ 1307	$ 1355
60"W	**AMS3260US**	$ 1316	$ 1366	$ 1415
66"W	**AMS3266US**	$ 1444	$ 1498	$ 1553
72"W	**AMS3272US**	$ 1516	$ 1573	$ 1630

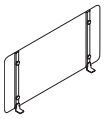
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wing Type :** **STD** Standard **EXT** Extended	**Accessories Slots:** **X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	**Paint Option:** P1 P2 P3 See page 252 for finishes.	**Paint Option:** **NA** Screen
_____ .	___ .	___ .	P___ .	NA

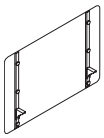
Examples: **AMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

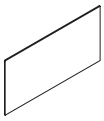
S Shippable by small-package carrier.

ALTITUDE

For specification information see pages 266-267.







Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048SS** (shown)	$ 651	$ 676	$ 700
54"W	**AMS2054SS**	$ 684	$ 710	$ 736
60"W	**AMS2060SS**	$ 730	$ 758	$ 785
66"W	**AMS2066SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
72"W	**AMS2072SS**	$ 897	$ 931	$ 965
30"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248SS** (shown)	$ 798	$ 828	$ 858
54"W	**AMS3254SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS3260SS**	$ 884	$ 917	$ 951
66"W	**AMS3266SS**	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
72"W	**AMS3272SS**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
15"H Tackboard Accessories				
20"W	**AAS1520** S	$ 283	$ 294	$ 304
48"W	**AAS1548** S (shown)	$ 336	$ 349	$ 361
54"W	**AAS1554** S	$ 372	$ 386	$ 400
60"W	**AAS1560** S	$ 388	$ 403	$ 417
66"W	**AAS1566** S	$ 566	$ 587	$ 609
72"W	**AAS1572** S	$ 619	$ 642	$ 666

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Wing Type :** **STD** Standard **EXT** Extended	*2nd Option:* **Accessories Slots:** **X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	*3rd Option:* **Paint Option:** P1 P2 P3 See page 252 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Paint Option:** **NA** Screen	*5th Option:* **Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint
_____.	____.	____.	P__.	NA.	__

Examples: **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA**
AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA

Work Tools

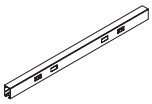
Description	Model	List Price
Hot File (Designer White Only)		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	$ 59
Side Saddle (Designer White Only)		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	$ 48
Bag or Coat Hook (Designer White Only)		
3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	$ 37

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 252 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Fabric Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 253 for fabric options.	*3rd Option:* **Paint Option:** **NA** Screen	*4th Option:* **Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint
____.	P__.	____.	NA.	__

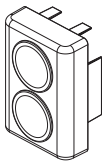
Example: **AEHF.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

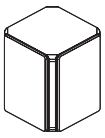
For specification information see pages 270-275.



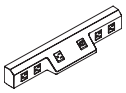
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Power Rail						
48"	**RFDRW48**	7	0.6	$ 533	$ 575	$ 637
54"	**RFDRW54**	8	0.6	$ 562	$ 606	$ 671
60"	**RFDRW60** (shown)	9	0.7	$ 647	$ 696	$ 771
66"	**RFDRW66**	10	0.8	$ 691	$ 744	$ 822
72"	**RFDRW72**	11	0.9	$ 780	$ 839	$ 927



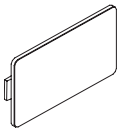
Power Rail End Cap	**FDRWEC**	1.5	0.1	$ 209	$ 224	$ 246



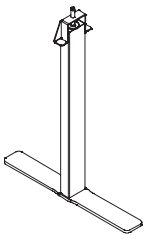
Power Rail Universal Connector	**FDRWUC**	3	0.1	$ 380	$ 406	$ 446



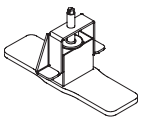
Concealed Power Module						
Corded	**FDPWRC**	5	0.3	$ 681	N/A	N/A
Corded Chicago Code	**CFDPWRC**	6	0.3	$ 1162	N/A	N/A
Spiral Cord	**FDPWRSC**	5	0.3	$ 717	N/A	N/A
Spiral Cord Chicago Code	**CFDPWRSC**	6	0.3	$ 1191	N/A	N/A



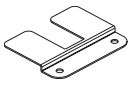
Electrical Port Cover						
2 Pack	**FDEPC2**	1	0.1	$ 56	$ 60	$ 66
12 Pack	**FDEPC12**	2	0.1	$ 195	$ 209	$ 229



Elevated Power Rail Legs 20.5"H	**RFDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 324	$ 325	$ 325



Floor Mount Legs	**FDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 70	$ 71	$ 73



Altitude Power Rail Floor Anchor Bracket	**RFDRWAB**	2	0.1	$ 46	$ 61	$ 68

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

										.	

1st Option:

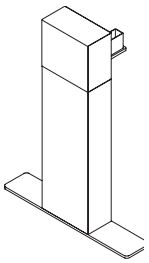
Paint:

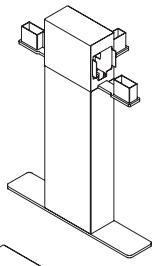
P1 P2 P3

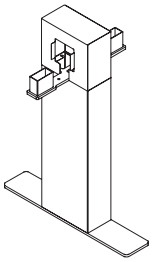
See page 252 for selections and color codes.*

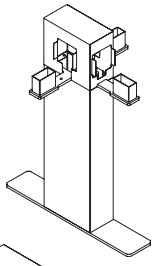
Examples:

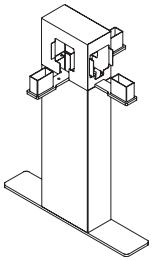
For specification information see pages 270-275.

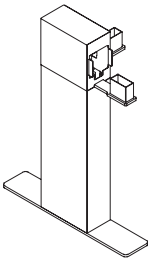












Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Hubs						
End of Run Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBEND**	10	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**
End of Run T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBENDT**	10	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**
Inline Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBLIN**	14	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**
Inline X-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBX**	14	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**
Inline T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBT**	13	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**
L-Configuration Hub	**RFDRWHUBL**	13	4	**$ 926**	**$ 931**	**$ 937**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

													.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

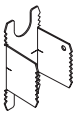
See page 252 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

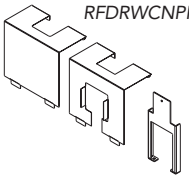
For specification information see pages 270-275.

UN2HPSQ

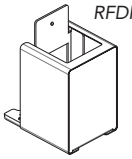
UN2HPSQSK



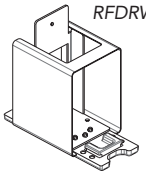
RFDRWCNPP

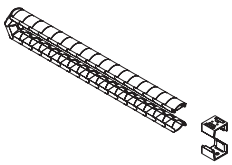


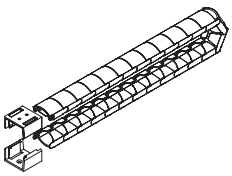
RFDRWCNPPE



RFDRWCNPPM







Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Power Pole						
8' H Square Power Pole	**UN2HPSQ**	17	1	**$ 1012**	**$ 1027**	**$ 1039**
Square Power Pole Splicer Kit	**UN2HPSQSK**	0.5	0.1	**$ 111**	**$ 113**	**$ 114**
Power Pole Connector	**RFDRWCNPP**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - End Condition	**RFDRWCNPPE**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - Mid Condition	**RFDRWCNPPM**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Wire Management						
Vertebrae Wire Manager	**RFDRWWM**	3	0.1	**$ 636**	**$ 651**	**$ 658**
Cord Management Snake (Black only) 58"	**WKSWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 380**		
Cord Management Chain 36"	**A9CLWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 317**		

*Includes connector for Power Rail attachment

*Vertebrae available in black only, connector available in 32 standard paints.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

										.

1st Option:

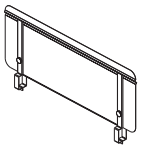
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 252 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

For specification information see pages 270-275.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Allsteel Metal Screen						
48"	**RFDRWSC48**	10	3.52	**$ 332**	**$ 340**	**$ 351**
54"	**RFDRWSC54**	11	3.84	**$ 352**	**$ 360**	**$ 371**
60"	**RFDRWSC60**	12	4.21	**$ 365**	**$ 375**	**$ 387**
66"	**RFDRWSC66**	13	4.58	**$ 372**	**$ 382**	**$ 394**
72"	**RFDRWSC72**	14	4.96	**$ 399**	**$ 409**	**$ 421**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

									.

1st Option:

Paint:

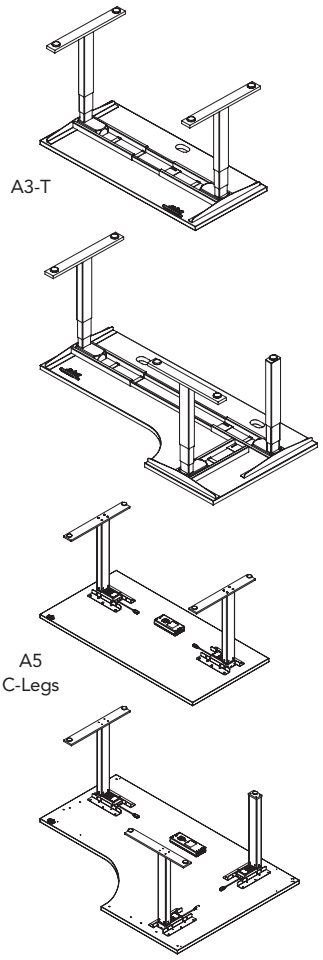
P1 P2 P3

See page 252 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

Base Style:	A3-T Base				A5 C-Leg Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	38"	—	12⅞"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	44"	—	12⅞"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	50"	—	12⅞"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	56"	—	12⅞"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	62"	—	12⅞"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	38"	—	17⅞"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	44"	—	17⅞"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	50"	—	17⅞"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	56"	—	17⅞"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	62"	—	17⅞"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	43¼"	26⅞"	—
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	31"	—	7⅛"	43¼"	37⅞"	—
72" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	55¼"	26⅞"	—
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	31"	—	7⅛"	55¼"	37⅞"	—

Bottom Views



Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinued 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

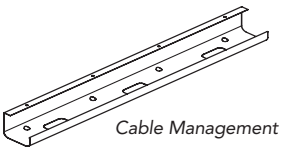
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

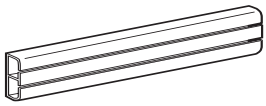
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 255)
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Any open span 60" and greater requires an external support channel. Altitude corner cove and 66"-72"W rectangular worksurfaces include an external support channel.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A5 load capacity is 300 pounds for 2-leg models and 450 pounds for 3-leg model, including weight of worksurface. A3-T load capacity is 250 pounds for 2-leg models and 400 pounds for 3-leg models, including weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 294-296)
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in four styles: A3-T Base with two legs, A3-T Base with three legs, A5 C-Legs with two legs, or A5 C-Legs with three legs.
- A3-T models travel at 1.4" per second. A5 models travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A5 and A3-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 294.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ⅛" adjustment on A5 and ½" adjustment on A3-T.
- The no crossbar design of the A5 exceeds knee clearance recommendations and provides optimal undersurface mounting capability.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 84"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.

Memory Controls (page 296)
- A3-T models come standard with control box with 4 memory set user heights.
- Optional control paddle allows for 4 memory presets, Bluetooth conductivity, and reminder functionality with A5 model.
- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

Cable Management Tray (page 263)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 263)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 263)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

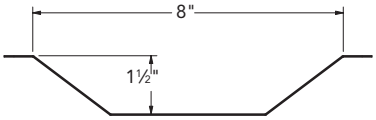
Under Worksurface Trough (page 263)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Hinged Trough (page 263)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal control box kit and extra cord slack.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit UNQTMP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- Must specify at least 24" shorter than worksurface.
- Trough is user accessible, but may be fastened to worksurface if desired.

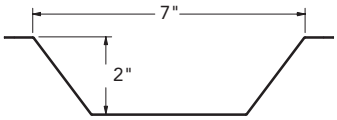
Quad Tap (page 263)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinued 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

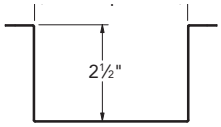
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height

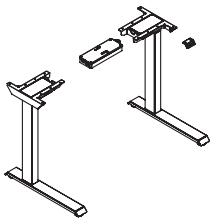


Median trough height

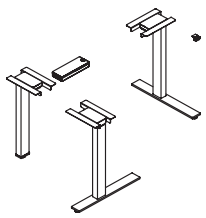


Maximum trough height

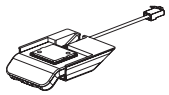
For specification information see pages 254 and 294-295.



Description	Model	List Price
2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 2 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S**	**$ 3215**



2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 3 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S3L**	**$ 4884**



Memory Control		
For A5 & A8 C-Leg base (4 position)	**ATBCMC***	**$ 221**

- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Note: Altitude A5 height adjustable bases discontinue on 6/30/2021. See Allsteel's new A6 height-adjustable table on pages 258-259 for an updated, comprehensive offering.

ALTITUDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Altitude C-Leg Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver

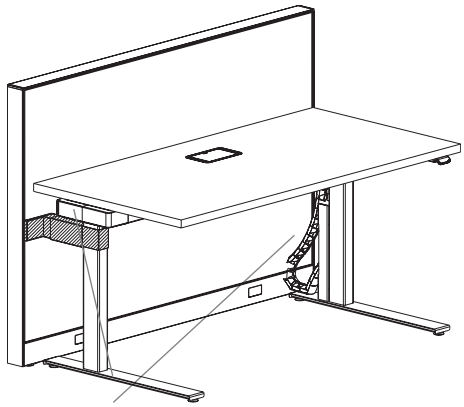
_____ . ____

Examples: **ATBC2S.PJW** **ATBCMC**

HAT to Panel Brackets

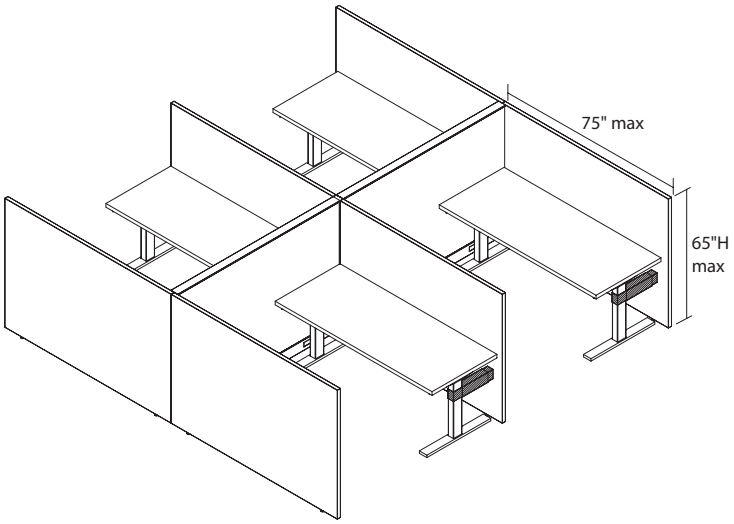
Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Gallery Panels)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T leg HAT
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C leg HAT
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine.

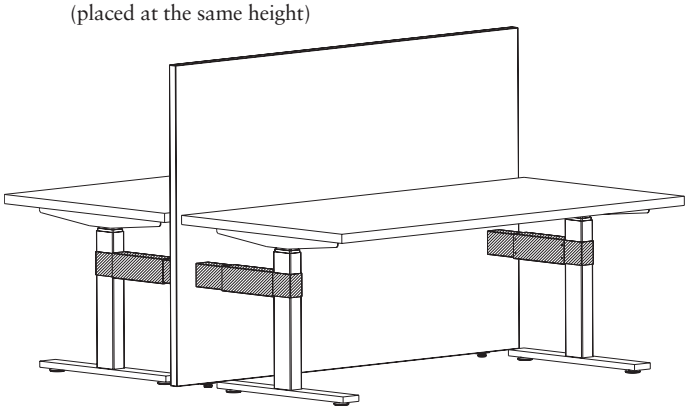


Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.

SINGLE BRACKET
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Max Width: 75"W; No top size restrictions



DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Bracket Needed: Single Panel (75" max) with Brackets on each leg (placed at the same height)



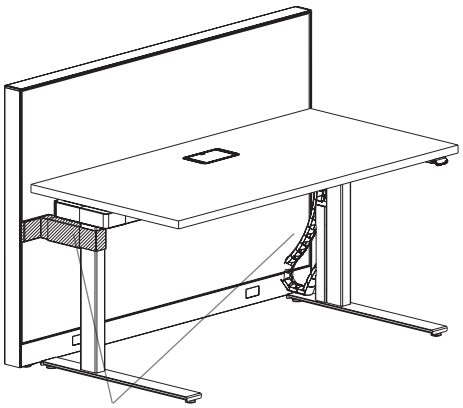
Freestanding Gallery Panel Application

ALTITUDE

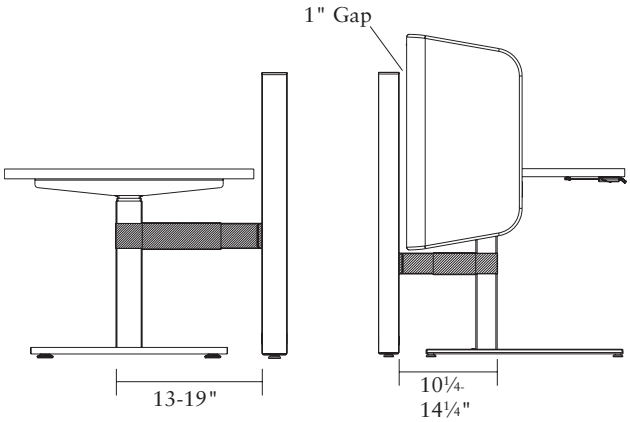
HAT to Panel Brackets

Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Optimize, Stride, and Terrace)

- Improves panel rigidity.
- ABKTL to be specified for connection to a LH T-leg HAT
- ABKTR to be specified for connection to a RH T-leg HAT
- ABKCL to be specified for connection to a LH C-leg HAT
- ABKCR to be specified for connection to a RH C-let HAT
- Brackets mount into slotted standard.
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine for A8, A3, and A6.
- Dual sided A5 tables cannot support a freestanding panel. (A5 will be discontinued on 12/31/2020)



Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.



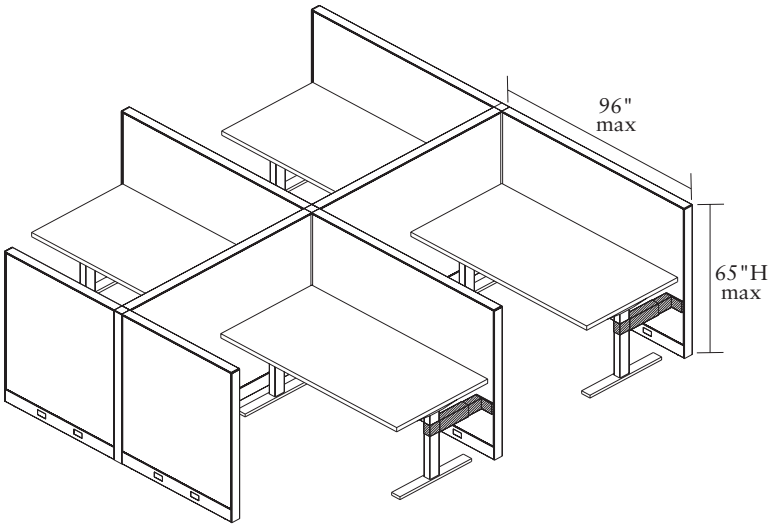
SINGLE BRACKET

Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H

Max Width: 96"W; Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

Overheads cannot be used without return panel



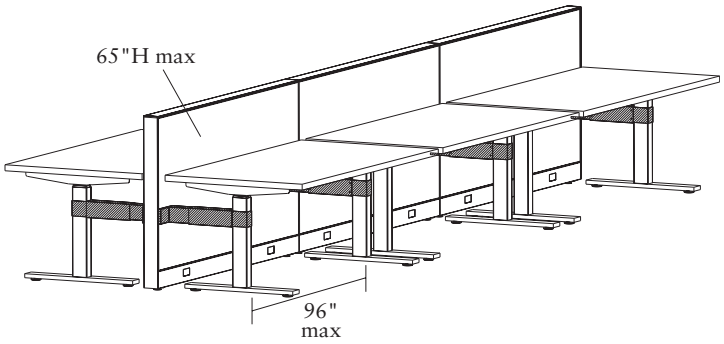
DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH

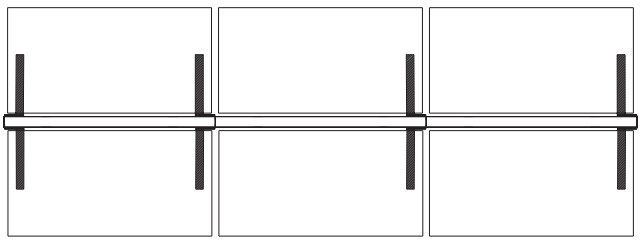
Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H

Bracket Needed: Every 96" on both sides (placed at the same height). Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

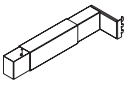
Overheads cannot be used without return panel

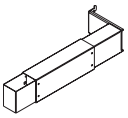


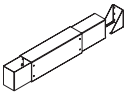


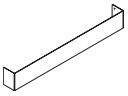
HAT to Panel Brackets

HAT to Panel Bracket Pricing


ABKTR


ABKTL


AGBKT


AGBKTMP

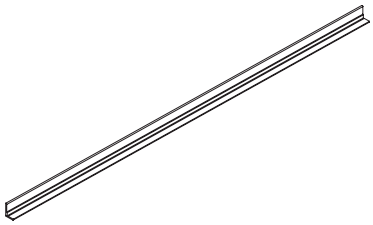
Description	Model	List Price
HAT to Panel Bracket T-leg RH	**ABKTR**	**$ 227**
HAT to Panel Bracket T-leg LH	**ABKTL**	**$ 227**
HAT to Panel Bracket C-leg RH	**ABKCR**	**$ 227**
HAT to Panel Bracket C-leg LH	**ABKCL**	**$ 227**
HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket T-leg	**AGBKT**	**$ 227**
HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket C-leg	**AGBKC**	**$ 227**
HAT to Gallery Panel Install Template *(Black only, code P)*	**AGBKTMP**	**$ 55**

ALTITUDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint (if applicable):**

A | | | | | | . | | |

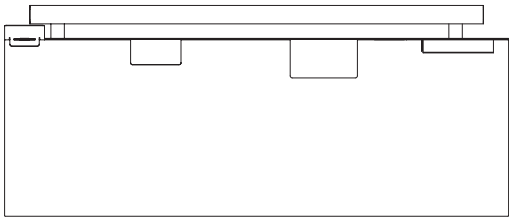
Reference Page



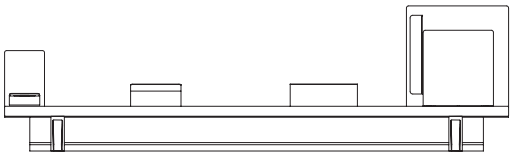
Rail Accessories

Side View

Top View



Phone/ Tablet Stand | Pencil Holder | Rail Mounted Shelf | Vertical Paper Tray



Front View

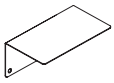
Worksurface Mounted Rail (page 301)
- Aluminum extrusion designed to mount to flat edge worksurfaces. Comes with rail and hardware for mounting.
- Mounted rail extends ¾" on underside of worksurface which may interfere with the mounting of storage and screens.
- Widths available for Altitude tables 12" through 66" in 6" increments. Can pass across seams of ganged worksurfaces in tethered applications.
- Passes behind worksurface bracket on tethered applications.
- For freestanding applications rail should be 6" shorter than worksurface (i.e. 54" rail for 60" worksurface).

Rail Mounted Accessories

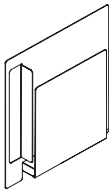
Not recommended for use on panel systems with attached worksurfaces due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel. Adding accessory rail shifts worksurface — 3/16" away from panel along that edge. Forcing worksurface into place crushes fabric tile and with tiles of other material (steel, marker board, etc) is likely to scratch, dent, or otherwise damage tile during installation.

U9TM Phone/Tablet Stand (page 301)
- 6⅝"H x 4¾"W and angles back 1¾".
- Has a ¼" x 1" slot in bottom flange to allow for routing cables. Requires 1¾" space behind worksurface edge in order to be used.

U9TP Pencil Holder (page 301)
- 2⅝"H x 6"W x 3"D.
- Holds approximately twenty #2 pencils.



U9TS Rail Mounted Shelf (page 301)
- 8"W x 4½"D and sits 2⅝" higher than top of worksurface.
- Holds up to 8 pounds.



U9TF Vertical Paper Tray (page 301)
- Sits 12"H x 1½"W x 12"D from back of worksurface.
- Folder front stands 9" high from worksurface top, 1¼" space holds about 280 sheets of copy paper.

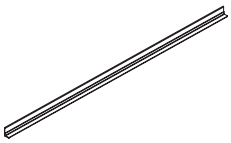
U9WTC Cord Organizer (page 301)
- Can attach to both bottom of worksurface or slides into rail.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

Universal Hook (page 301)
- Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Can be used as a horizontal wire manager.

Privacy Screens available for Altitude Tables

Altitude Table Top	Stride Elevated Tackable Fabric Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 184*	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 184*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 184*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30"W	30", 36"W	36", 42", 48"W	—
66"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42"W	30", 36", 42"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42"W
72"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42", 48"W

For specification information see page 300.



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Accessories Rail — Worksurface Mounted				
12"W	U912WTR S	$ 106	$ 112	$ 116
18"W	U918WTR S	$ 113	$ 119	$ 123
24"W	U924WTR S	$ 130	$ 136	$ 140
30"W	U930WTR S	$ 145	$ 154	$ 160
36"W	U936WTR S	$ 165	$ 174	$ 180
42"W	U942WTR S	$ 178	$ 187	$ 193
48"W	U948WTR S	$ 188	$ 200	$ 205
54"W	U954WTR S	$ 196	$ 209	$ 213
60"W	U960WTR S	$ 206	$ 220	$ 226
66"W	U966WTR S	$ 247	$ 261	$ 267
Rail Mounted Accessories				
Phone/Tablet Stand — 6½"H x 4¾"W	U9TM S	$ 160	$ 171	$ 180
Pencil Holder — 2½"H x 6"W x 3"D	U9TP S	$ 97	$ 106	$ 112
Shelf — 8"W x 4½"D; 2½" above top of worksurface	U9TS S	$ 109	$ 120	$ 129
Vertical Paper Tray — 12"H x 1⅜"W x12"D	U9TF S	$ 176	$ 187	$ 196
Cord Organizer				
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	U9WTC S	$ 174	$ 181	$ 187
Universal Hook (Black only)				
Package of 2	AGSAUHK S	$ 117	—	—

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 252 for selections and color codes.*

U 9 | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **U912WTR.PR6** **U9TF.P7G** **AGSAUHK.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Notes

Extensions™

Extensions — Introduction

Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.

- **Create a unique space**

  Each person is unique, no one person works exactly like another, and different tasks require different tools. Extensions work tools allow each person the ability to create a unique environment that is all their own. Lots of paper to manage? Need active files within arm's reach? Want to maximize your worksurface space? Need light somewhere other than below a cabinet? Whatever the task, we have the tools to accommodate your workstyle.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  With a full line of organization, ergonomic, and illumination tools, Extensions allow you to create a comfortable, ergonomic work area. Organization tools keep important items visible and within your reach. Ergonomic tools help you stay comfortable while working. Illumination tools allow you to put your light where it suits you.

- **Create an organized space**

  Tired of all the piles of paper building up on your worksurface? Organization tools house your materials and keep them in an orderly fashion. With a combination of hanging or freestanding organizational accessories, Extensions let you manage everything from binders to paper clips.

- **Organization tools**

  Work tools are a durable metal construction. Extensions allow you to manage your workspace smartly with tools like the phone caddy to elevate the phone off the worksurface, landscaped mail box trays to minimize worksurface intrusion, folder holders and tool box pencil holders that hang off the slat rail and each other.

  Increase your efficiency with organization!

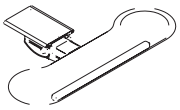
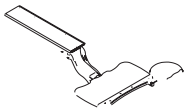
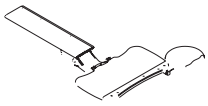
- **Ergonomic tools**

  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

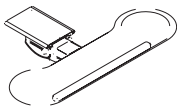
- **Illumination tools**

  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology. The Link light offers award-winning style to a highly versatile and energy efficient light.

Reference Page

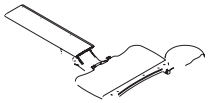
Articulating Keyboard Supports			
Features	**Model AKTSHORT**	**Model AKTLONG**	**Model AKTMID**
			
Keyboard Support	Platform style 28"W x 8"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D
Keyboard Support Material	Phenolic	Phenolic	Phenolic
Suspension	• Nylon glides on lubricated slide track • Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted
Platform Rotation	360 degrees	360 degrees	360 degrees
Platform Tilt	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees
Platform Tilt Adjustment	Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle
Platform Height Adjustment Range	6⅛" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below)	12½" (7" above to 5½" below)	8" (3" above / 5" below)
Platform Height Adjustment	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower
Palm Rest	Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest
Mouse Pad	In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard.	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest
Microsoft Natural Compatible	No	Yes — by removing palm rest	Yes — by removing palm rest
Track Depth	8"	23"	21"
Required Mounting Clearance	20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess
Adjustable Wrist Rest	No	Fixed mounting and height	Fixed mounting and height
Ideal For	• Straight worksurfaces • ADA/HFES compliance • Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard • Height-Adjustable Table	• Corner worksurface applications • Sit to stand applications	• Shallow worksurfaces • Stride Beam-Based Benching • Corner worksurface (17" or 21") • Radius worksurface (42" or 48")
Additional Information		• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform	• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform

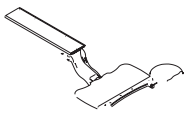
AKTSHORT Keyboard Support (page 305)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support (page 305)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

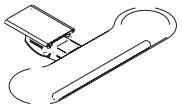
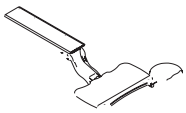
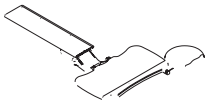
Keyboard Spacer Kit (page 305)

- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

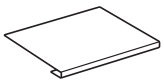
CPU Hammock (page 305)

- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

For specification information see page 304.

	Description	Model	List Price
	**Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track**		
	30"W x 13"D	**AKTSHORT** S	$ 536
	**STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTLONG** S	$ 657
	**Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTMID** S	$ 565
	Keyboard Spacer Kit		
	10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware	**AKMH** S	$ 57
	CPU Hammock™ (Silver only)		
	360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps	**ACPU1** S	$ 383

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Metal Corner Sleeve — for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, Terrace®, and Stride® Systems				
• Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D.	**AWCS**	$ 134	$ 138	$ 143



Edge Details

Model AWCS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Examples: **AKMH** **ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page

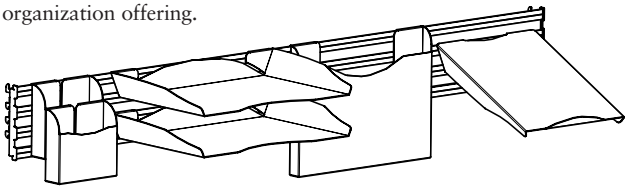
Allsteel's tool rail works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Gripper Clip

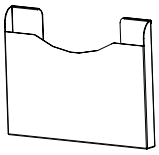
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

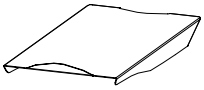
- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

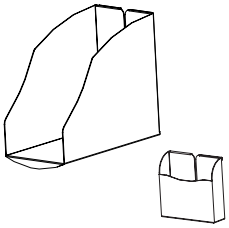
Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.

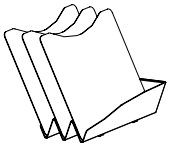


Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.









Tool Rails and Work Tools (page 309)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Stride®, Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

Tool Rail for Hutches (page 309)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.

Mail Box (page 310)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.

Folder Holder (page 310)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.

Phone Caddy (page 310)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.

Binder Bin (page 310)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

Tool Box (page 310)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.

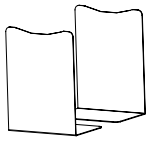
Clip Caddy™ (page 310)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf (page 310)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.

Paper Wave™ (page 310)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.

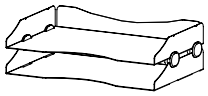
Reference Page

Gripper Clip (page 310)
- Binds project papers together.
- Mounts to tool rail or tool tile.



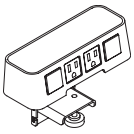
Bookends (page 310)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.

Freestanding Mail Box (page 310)
- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.

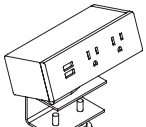


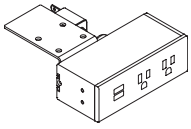
Coat Hook APMC6 (page 310)
- Hangs directly into slotted Stride®, Terrace®, Optimize™, or Concensys® panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.

Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 316)
- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton and most commercial data terminals can be used.



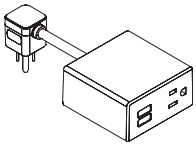
Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 316)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 USB-A devices. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Qi compatible wireless charging available on select models.





Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface (page 316)
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Hardware not included.

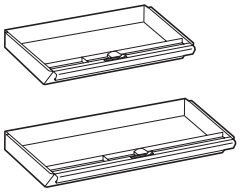
Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 316)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.



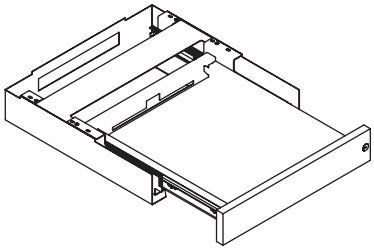
Miki Power Modules (page 316)
- Table top and undermount units.
- Hardware not included on undermount.
- 6' Power cord, UL Listed.
- 1 AC power and 1 dual USB configuration.

Vesta Mobile Power (page 316)
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.

Reference Page



Metal Center Drawers (page 311)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 322-324.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.

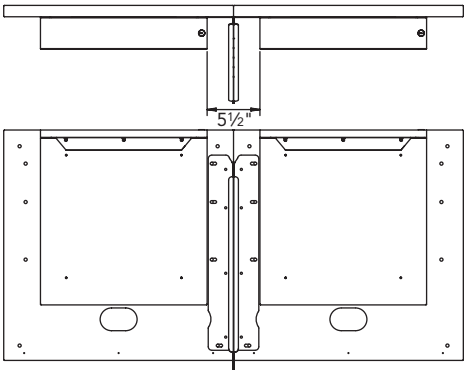


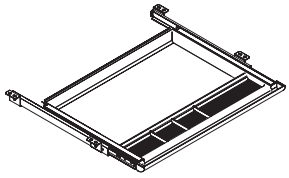
Laptop Drawer — U7WDA (page 311)
- Drawer body made of sheet metal.
- Drawer front made of ¾" particleboard with laminate on both sides and fused laser edge banding.
- Core removable lock is located on right side drawer front
- 17⅝"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H Outside (interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)
- Minimum surface depth is 21" for surfaces not using an external stiffener; and 27" for surfaces using an external stiffener.
- Drawer extends 16"
- Maximum load: 45 lbs (functional BIFMA load)
- Drawer assembly and cover have cut out in back to allow for cables to exit drawer.
- Distance from floor to bottom of unit w/glides fully retracted is 24¾".
- Does not interfere with Further leg mounting plates so drawer can be placed directly next to either a system or table leg.
- When being placed next tower storage using the tower ell bracket (Z6LB) to support surface the drawer must be inset 3" to clear the ell bracket.
- Can be placed directly next to any support storage from any Allsteel product line (excluding towers).
- Flat brackets — drawer must be offset 3" from seam between surfaces to clear the bracket. See illustration at left.
- Can be used with rabbet edge worksurface models but there will be a larger reveal between surface and drawer.
- Can be used with knife edge worksurface models but reveal and depth need to be considered.

Flat Brackets

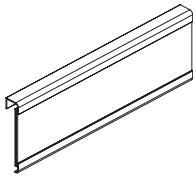
Front View

Top View



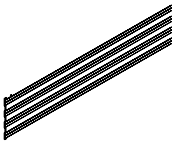


Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1 (page 311)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

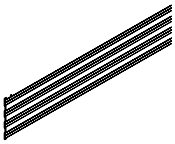


Name Plate (page 310)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimzie top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅜"H.

For specification information see pages 306-307.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
5"H Tool Rails — for Panels				
24"W	EASR24 S	$ 237	$ 270	$ 301
30"W	EASR30 S	$ 251	$ 284	$ 315
36"W	EASR36 S	$ 262	$ 295	$ 326
42"W	EASR42 S	$ 274	$ 307	$ 338
48"W	EASR48 S	$ 281	$ 314	$ 345
60"W	EASR60 S	$ 332	$ 365	$ 396



5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches				
36"W	EAHSR36 S	$ 262	$ 294	$ 324
42"W	EAHSR42 S	$ 274	$ 306	$ 336
48"W	EAHSR48 S	$ 281	$ 313	$ 343
60"W	EAHSR60 S	$ 332	$ 364	$ 394
66"W	EAHSR66 S	$ 342	$ 374	$ 404
72"W	EAHSR72 S	$ 368	$ 400	$ 430

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 64 for finishes.

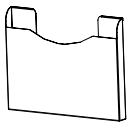
. P

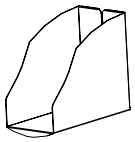
Example: **EASR36.P02**

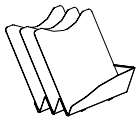
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

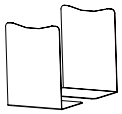
Extensions™

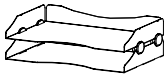
For specification information see pages 306-307.

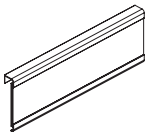












Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Mail Box				
9"D x 15"W	**EAPT** S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148
Folder Holder				
9"H x 12"W	**EAFS** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151
Phone Caddy				
9"W x 11"D	**EATS** S	$ 146	$ 163	$ 177
Binder Bin				
8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D	**EABS** S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148
Tool Box				
5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D	**EADH** S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124
Clip Caddy™				
2"H x 7"W x 3½"D	**EAAC** S	$ 83	$ 100	$ 114
Sidebar™ Personal Shelf				
2"H x 21"W x 7"D	**EAPS** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151
Paper Wave™				
Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W	**EASS** S	$ 167	$ 184	$ 198
Gripper Clip				
Package of 2 — 5"W x 2"H	**EAPC** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151
Bookends (specify paint color)				
Pair — 8"H x 6"W x 4"D	**EABE** S	$ 112	$ 129	$ 143
Freestanding Mail Box (specify paint color)				
Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D	**EAFT** S	$ 241	$ 258	$ 272
Coat Hooks (black only)				
Package of six	**APMC6** S	$ 117	N/A	N/A
Panel Name Plate				
Package of 10	**EACS**	$ 320	$ 337	$ 351

Note: Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 64 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ] .

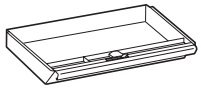
P[ ][ ]

Examples: **EAPT.P4J** **EABE.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

For specification information see pages 307-308.

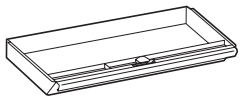


Angled front

Metal Center Drawer w/Lock

19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC19** S — **$ 271 $ 290 $ 306**

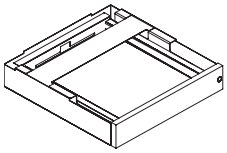
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D.



Angled front

24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC25** S — **$ 278 $ 297 $ 313**

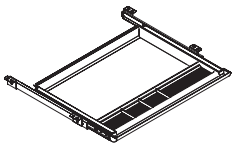
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.



Laptop Drawer — Locking, laminate front, metal case

17⅞"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H — **U7WDA** S — **$ 1558 $ 1578 $ 1594**

- 16" drawer extension
- Inside drawer dimensions: 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 17⅝"W x 21"D x 3⅜"H (see illustration)



Polymer Center Drawer

20½"W x 17"D x 2"H — **ACD1** — **$ 216 N/A N/A**

- 11½" extension
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*:
	See page 64 for finishes.	See page 64 for finishes.	See page 64 for finishes. Power Data Module PR6 Silver.	See page 64 for finishes.	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $18)	**EL** Silver (Lock)

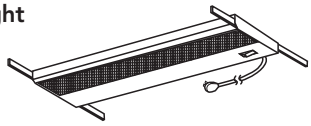
Example: **U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

EXTENSIONS

Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Link Light.

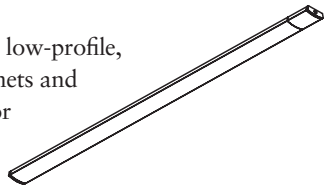
Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

Undercabinet LED Light

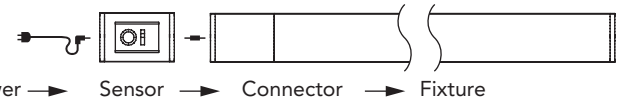


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

CONNECTION SEQUENCE*



*Cannot deviate from this sequence

Recessed Task Lights (page 314)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

Undercabinet LED Lights (page 314)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination	Power Usage
6X 17"	60W
3X 31"	60W
1X 31" + 4X 17"	60W
2X 31" + 2X 17"	60W

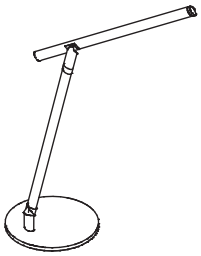
- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  Example: Daisy-chain 4–17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

Overhead Length	Suggested LED Sizes
24	17
30	17
36	17
42	31
48	17 + 17
60	31 + 17
72	31 + 31
Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible.	

The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

Reference Page

Wand™ Task Light

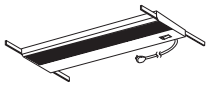


Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

Wand LED Freestanding Task Light (page 315)

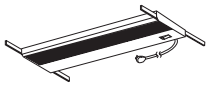
- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

For specification information see pages 312-313.



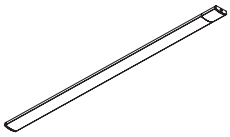
Open Market

Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824** S	$ 393
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830** S	$ 397
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842** S	$ 429
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860** S	$ 464
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code)			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824CH** S	$ 507
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830CH** S	$ 517
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842CH** S	$ 550
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860CH** S	$ 581



Base Models — Stand Alone			
Task Light for 24"W	15	**GS870924** S	$ 502
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	17	**GS870930** S	$ 519
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	25	**GS870948** S	$ 557
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	32	**GS870960** S	$ 597

Cord Retainer Clips (Black only)			
Bag of 50 clips		**AAPACM2** S	$ 49



LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps)			
17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead		**ALED17U** S	$ 930
17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain		**ALED17U60** S	$ 1018
17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord		**ALED17UJMP30** S	$ 718
31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead		**ALED31U** S	$ 1396
31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain		**ALED31U60** S	$ 1471
31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord		**ALED31UJMP30** S	$ 838
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector		**ALEDOCC***	$ 566

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

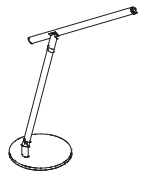
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Cord Retainer Clip Color:** Black only.

_____ . P27

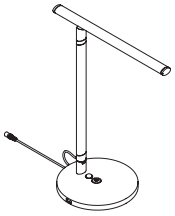
Examples: **A870824 A870824CH GS870924 AAPACM2.P27 ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 312-313.



Description	Model	List Price
Wand™ LED Task Light (Silver or White)		
Freestanding LED Task Light	**WANDFS** S	**$ 453**
Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor)	**WANDFSOC** S	**$ 644**



Freestanding LED Task light (Occupancy Sensor & Charging)	**WANDFSUSB**	**$ 671**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color (for Wand LED):

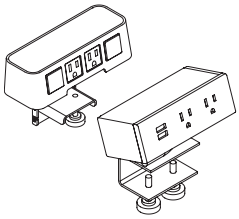
SVR Silver
WHT White

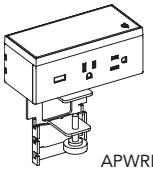
Example: **WANDFS.WHT**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see page 307.

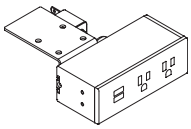
Reference Page

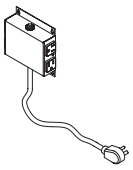




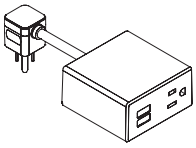
APWRMOD2Q

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Modules — Worksurface Clamp		
Dome — 2 Power, 2 Open Data with faceplate adapters (**FOG** Fog only)	**ACOMDOME2**	**$ 458**
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2WC**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3WC**	**$ 486**
2 Power, 1 Dual USBA, Qi Power Module	**APWRMOD2Q**	**$ 697**

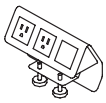




Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2UWM**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3UWM**	**$ 486**
4 Power Quad Tap (10' cord)	**UNQTMP**	**$ 405**



Miki		
1 Power, 1 USB Table Top	**APWRMOD1TT**	**$ 278**
1 Power, 1 USB Under Worksurface Mount	**APWRMOD1UWM**	**$ 278**



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302**	**$ 351**

Vesta		
3 Power Vesta – Corded	**AVSTA3PWR**	**$ 1780**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color Option 1:

FOG	Fog
SNW	Snow
STRM	Storm
BLK	Black

2nd Option:

Color Option 2 *(if applicable)*:

FOG	Fog
SNW	Snow
STRM	Storm
BLK	Black

_____ . _____ . _____

Example: **ACOMDOME2.FOG**

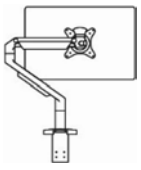
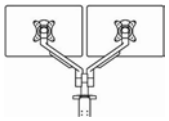
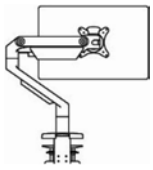
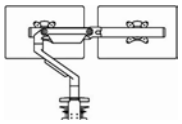
EXTENSIONS

Notes

Accessories

Working with Pivot Monitor Arms

Open Market / Reference Page

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Standard Dynamic Single	Standard Dynamic Dual	Heavy Duty Dynamic Single	Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar
Allsteel Model:	AMASTS	AMASD	AMASHD	AMADHD
				
Features:				
Price	$425	$858	$732	$1012
Colors	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	18.75"	18.26"	20.75"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	8.4" to 19"	9.6" to 20.1"	8.5" to 20"	8.5" to 20"
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	8 to 35 lbs.	17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maximum Width per Monitor*	N/A	25"	N/A	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Slider Mount

- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

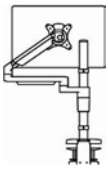
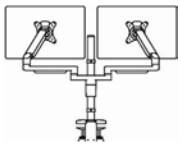
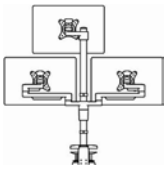
Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Accessories

Working with Pivot Monitor Arms

Open Market / Reference Page

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Dynamic Single Post	Dynamic Dual Post	Triple Fixed Post
Allsteel Model:	APASD	APADD	APATF
			
Features:			
Price	$628	$879	$1110
Colors	Silver	Silver	Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	21"	21"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	10.6"	10.6"	N/A
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	17 lbs. per arm
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	17.7"	17.7"	27.5"
Maximum Width per Monitor*	25"	25"	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞"–2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot is compatible with 54"D Stride benching applications when worksurface grommets are specified and Pivot grommet mount is installed.
- Pivot Clamp or Grommet mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Counterweight Kit

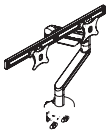
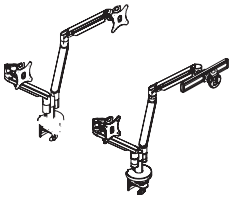
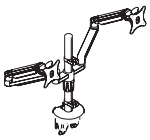
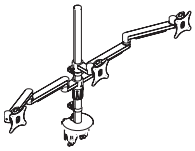
- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

Pivot Conversion Kits

- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

Accessories — Pivot Monitor Arms

For specification information see pages 318-319.

	Description	Model		List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms			
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS**	S	$ 425
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS-G**		$ 502
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight	**AMASHD**	S	$ 732
	Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar	**AMADHD**	S	$ 1012
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD**	S	$ 858
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD-G**		$ 915
	Single Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APASD**	S	$ 628
	Double Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APADD**	S	$ 879
	Triple Fixed Post Mount *Silver Only	**APATF**	S	$ 1110

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

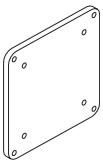
A | | | | | | . | | | |

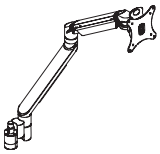
Example: **AMADHD.BLK**

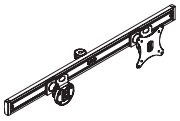
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

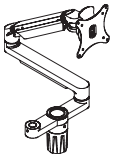
Accessories — Pivot Monitor Arms

For specification information see pages 318-319.









Description	Model	List Price
Pivot Monitor Arms		
Monitor Arm Sliding Mount	**APACSM** S	$ 202
Monitor Arm Counterweight	**APACW** S	$ 47
Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit	**AMASTSCK**	$ 477
Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit	**AMASHDCK**	$ 416
Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit	**APASDCK**	$ 606

*Silver Only

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

A | | | | | | . | | | |

Example:

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Reference Page

Laterals, Pedestals and Storage, Painted Wood Storage

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily using key numbers from chart below.
- Omit Lock Core — The factory will omit lock cores. Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.

Vertical Files

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily (see below chart for key numbers).

Key Alike Process

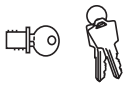
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
- Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
- Simply replace the factory installed core with the replacement cores after product has been installed.

Replacing Lock Cores

- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out. (Reach units require rotating key 90° clockwise past unlocked position.)
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.

	Random Keying	Omit Lock Core	Key Numbers	Lock Core Kit	Master Key
Align™ Laterals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align New Low Credenzas, Towers, Pedestals ("YP" prefix models)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Align Old Pedestals (for New Pedestals after 11/2015 see above)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align Old Towers (for New Towers after 2/2016 see above)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align Metal Front Lockers	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Align Laminate Front Lockers	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Approach™ Desking and Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Center Drawer (CSDC19/25)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials™ Laterals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C	AMKF22
Essentials Overfile Cabinets	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials Pedestals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials Personal Tower and Files	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Further™ Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Hutches	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Involve® Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Overheads (Flipper Door, including RTA)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Overheads (Receding Door)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Stride® Painted Wood Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Vertical Files A990/A940	X		101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22

*ALKF23C is chrome. Optional black core for wood casegoods is ALKF23CE4. Optional matte silver core is ALKF26EL.

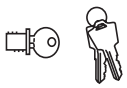
	Description	Model	List Price
	**Removable Lock Core Kits****	**Key Numbers 101E-225E**	
	Brushed Chrome used on metal and painted wood casegoods product produced after 2/3/97; A980, A990, and A940 Series vertical files; Persona™ pedestals produced after 8/22/09; Reach® Storage units produced after 10/5/09; and receding door overheads produced after 8/1/10. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions	**ALKF23C** S	**$ 27**
	Black used on veneer casegoods product. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods but Black core can be used with veneer and laminate product.	**ALKF23CE4** S	**$ 27**
	Matte Silver used on Approach and Align metal credenzas, new pedestals, and new towers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions.	**ALKF26EL** S	**$ 27**
Open Market	**Master Key**		
	(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders. Will open ALKF23C, LKF23C, ALKF23CE4, LKF23CE4, LKF24, LKF25EL, and LKF25E4 locks numbered 101E-225E.	**AMKF22** S	**$ 28**

HOW TO ORDER:

Note: Numbers 101E-225E are available. Orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER:

Quantity	Model	Color
6	ALKF23C	X121E
1	AMKF22	X

	**Brushed Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit* ****	**Key Numbers 101N-225N**	
	Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions	**ALKF23CN** S	**$ 27**
Open Market	**Master Key***		
	(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on electronic orders.Will open ALKF23CN and LKF23CN locks numbered 101N-225N.	**AMF22** S	**$ 28**

N series lock cores (ALKF23CN) are a replacement part for legacy Allsteel products. N series lock cores were used in all Persona pedestals produced between January 1996 and August 2009 as well as Receding Door Overheads produced between January 1996 and August 2010. N series lock cores are NOT used in current product and should not be ordered for product produced after these dates. E series lock cores are used in current product, see above.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

EASY LOCK PROGRAM

The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. The Easy Lock cores can be used with Allsteel storage that currently uses the **ALKF23C** cores (all storage except Receding Door Overheads).

To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — Random, Specified or Sequential.

Random Keying

The Random Keying option is provided for instances where there are multiple orders or phases to a project and the offices need to be keyed alike but the key numbering is not required. With the random keying option key numbers are not specified, however, the core kits will be in sequential order from a random starting point.

Example: *There are 15 offices which each have 5 black locks that need to be keyed alike, but the actual key numbers are not important.*

This order would look like: **LKFE5BLK.X.15**

This specifies that 15 5-core kits are needed in black with random key numbers.

Specified Keying

The Specified Keying option is provided for the instances where there is a specific key number desired for all of the cores ordered.

Example: *There are 10 offices which each have 2 silver locks that need to be keyed-alike with key number 202.*

This order would look like: **LKFE2SLV.X202.10**

This specifies that 10 2-core kits are needed in silver with key number 202.

Sequential Keying

Allsteel Sequential Keying option is provided for the instances when there are multiple orders or phases to a project and it is imperative that key numbers are not duplicated.

Example: *A multiple phase project has 60 total offices — 40 offices in Phase I, and 20 offices in Phase II. The project manager has expressed a need to have keyed-alike offices but doesn't want any of the offices to use the same key numbers.*

The first 40 offices have 4 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike.

This order would look like: **LKFE4SLV.SEQ/101.40**

This specifies that 40 4-core kits are needed in silver and the starting number is 101.

The second set of 20 offices only have 3 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike; and it is important which key number starts off the sequence to ensure that no key number is duplicated. It is known that the first key range was key numbers 101-140.

The second order would look like: **LKFE3SLV.SEQ/141.20**

This specifies that 20 3-core kits are needed in silver and key sequence has to start at key number 141.

HOW TO ORDER:

Numbers 101-225 are available. Orders without key numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER FOR EXAMPLES GIVEN:

Model	Key Type	Quantity
LKFE5BLK.	X.	15
LKFE2SLV.	X202.	10
LKFE4SLV.	SEQ/101.	40
LKFE3SLV.	SEQ/141.	20

NOTE: Quantity required is last number in model.option string.

Description	Model / Color	List Price
Easy Lock Lock-Core		
Lock Core Kit — 1 core, 2 keys	**LKFE1** ⌊__⌋	$ 27
Lock Core Kit — 2 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE2** ⌊__⌋	$ 56
Lock Core Kit — 3 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE3** ⌊__⌋	$ 83
Lock Core Kit — 4 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE4** ⌊__⌋	$ 111
Lock Core Kit — 5 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE5** ⌊__⌋	$ 139
Lock Core Kit — 6 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE6** ⌊__⌋	$ 167
Lock Core Kit — 7 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE7** ⌊__⌋	$ 195
Lock Core Kit — 8 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE8** ⌊__⌋	$ 223

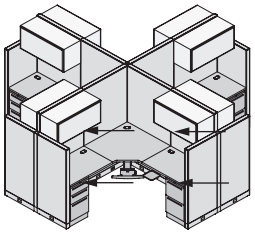
Add color suffix to model: **SLV** Silver, **BLK** Black, **MTS** Matte Silver

Note: One core removal key minimum per order. One additional core removal key per 25 lock-cores will be shipped.

Master Key		
(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders.	**AMKF22**	$ 28

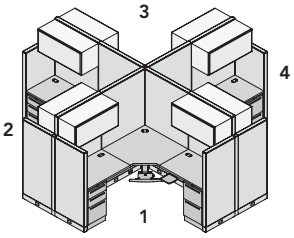
How to specify using Easy Lock Program:

Step 1 — Count the number of lock cores and color required in each workstation that need to be keyed alike.



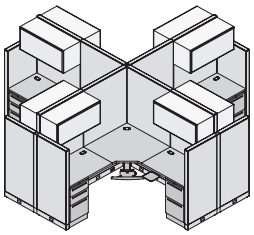
2 overheads with 1 lock-core each = 2
2 pedestals with 1 lock-core each = 2
Total silver lock-cores per station = 4

Step 2 — Count the total number of workstations needing 4 lock-cores.

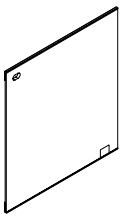


4 total workstations

Step 3 — Specify model number based on total number of lock-cores in a station and quantity of kits based on number of workstations.



LKFE4SLV.X.4
Lock-Cores per station
Color of Core
Number of workstations



Model	List Price by Grade A	B	C	D	E	F
Systems Fabric Sample — 16"H x 20"W						
SYSFS [S]	$ 138	$ 148	$ 153	$ 163	N/A	N/A

• Samples have sewn edges, a grommet, and label.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric (applicable only to individual samples):

See page 9 for fabrics.

S Y _____ . _____

Examples: **SYSFS.APN911**

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Touch-Up Paint — Brush				
Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz.	APTK [S]	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107
Touch-Up Paint — Spray				
Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz.	ARSLCC [S]	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 10 for options.
Available touch-up paint colors listed above. Carbon Metallic is limited to spray.

A _____ . _____

Examples: **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Replacement Parts Order Form

Please complete all banks for each appropriate section. Asterisk (*) is required information.

Date*		Mark for		Replacement PO #*	
Dealer Account #* (CC#)		Ship to Name*		Installation Date	
Dealer Name*		Ship to Address*		Requested Delivery Date	
Contact Name*		Ship to Address		Ship Method	
Contact Phone Number*		City, State, Zip*			
Contact Email		Traffic Name*		Traffic Phone Number*	
Contact FAX #					

Ordering Hints	*Reason for Replacement* (apply appropriate reason number to each line)		
Add-ons/Mis-specified product — order as cataloged items on Synergy or your ordering system. *Do not use this form.* Replacement parts order must be faxed or emailed to Allsteel Customer Support. Please alert CS of any special expedite requirements. Fees may apply. Replacement parts orders are usually shipped within 5 days. Punchlist and/or parts orders for projects should be sent to the Allsteel Project Coordinator assigned to the project.	1	Shortage	*Shipping order number required below. Always billable with credit pending POD. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery.
	2	Freight Damage	*Please provide serial number. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery date if shipping to a warehouse or 15 days if shipping direct to site.
	3	Non-conforming Product	*Please provide serial number.
	4	Billable	Purchase order number is required. Replacement parts are net priced (no discounting). *Freight will be invoiced if order is billable. Order finished goods (cataloged items) electronically on Synergy or your operating system.

Qty	Serial Number	Model Number (complete with options)	Part Number (if known)	Description of Part Needed	Original Shipping Order #	Reason #	Description of Damage/Problem

Note: This form is also available on the Allsteel Synergy website.

Call Center Team – Email: CustomerSupport@AllsteelOffice.com
Aligned Team – Email: CSAlignedTeam@AllsteelOffice.com
National Team – Email: ASINATLTeam@AllsteelOffice.com

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Optimize® Tackable Panels — see page 72				
P13524TP	24"W	$ 885	$ 957	$ 1029
P13530TP	30"W	$ 959	$ 1035	$ 1113
P13536TP	36"W	$ 1069	$ 1156	$ 1244
P13542TP	42"W	$ 1099	$ 1188	$ 1276
P13548TP	48"W	$ 1182	$ 1278	$ 1374
P13560TP	60"W	$ 1347	$ 1458	$ 1571
P13572TP	72"W	$ 1687	$ 1827	$ 1966
P14224TP	24"W	$ 933	$ 1010	$ 1086
P14230TP	30"W	$ 1041	$ 1126	$ 1212
P14236TP	36"W	$ 1164	$ 1259	$ 1352
P14242TP	42"W	$ 1274	$ 1378	$ 1483
P14248TP	48"W	$ 1368	$ 1479	$ 1591
P14260TP	60"W	$ 1600	$ 1732	$ 1863
P14272TP	72"W	$ 1832	$ 1983	$ 2132
P15024TP	24"W	$ 1023	$ 1107	$ 1193
P15030TP	30"W	$ 1140	$ 1231	$ 1323
P15036TP	36"W	$ 1285	$ 1392	$ 1496
P15042TP	42"W	$ 1425	$ 1541	$ 1655
P15048TP	48"W	$ 1539	$ 1664	$ 1787
P15060TP	60"W	$ 1701	$ 1839	$ 1977
P15072TP	72"W	$ 2056	$ 2222	$ 2389
P16524TP	24"W	$ 1111	$ 1200	$ 1288
P16530TP	30"W	$ 1260	$ 1362	$ 1464
P16536TP	36"W	$ 1408	$ 1519	$ 1633
P16542TP	42"W	$ 1564	$ 1689	$ 1814
P16548TP	48"W	$ 1654	$ 1787	$ 1920
P16560TP	60"W	$ 1841	$ 1992	$ 2143
P16572TP	72"W	$ 2251	$ 2433	$ 2615
P21524T	24"W	$ 624	$ 697	$ 770
P21530T	30"W	$ 690	$ 770	$ 851
P21536T	36"W	$ 764	$ 852	$ 938
P21542T	42"W	$ 829	$ 924	$ 1019
P21548T	48"W	$ 890	$ 992	$ 1094
P21560T	60"W	$ 1213	$ 1350	$ 1489
P21572T	72"W	$ 1288	$ 1437	$ 1585

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Optimize® Glazed Panels — see page 74				
P15024HP	24"W Clear Glass	$ 1696	$ 1832	$ 1969
P15030HP	30"W Clear Glass	$ 1850	$ 1997	$ 2144
P15036HP	36"W Clear Glass	$ 2021	$ 2183	$ 2345
P15042HP	42"W Clear Glass	$ 2208	$ 2384	$ 2559
P15048HP	48"W Clear Glass	$ 2307	$ 2494	$ 2680
P15060HP	60"W Clear Glass	$ 2656	$ 2870	$ 3084
P15072HP	72"W Clear Glass	$ 3220	$ 3478	$ 3736
P15024HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 1763	$ 1899	$ 2036
P15030HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 1922	$ 2069	$ 2216
P15036HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 2099	$ 2261	$ 2423
P15042HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 2292	$ 2468	$ 2643
P15048HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 2397	$ 2584	$ 2770
P15060HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 2761	$ 2975	$ 3189
P15072HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 3347	$ 3605	$ 3863
P16524HP	24"W Clear Glass	$ 1852	$ 1999	$ 2146
P16530HP	30"W Clear Glass	$ 2001	$ 2162	$ 2323
P16536HP	36"W Clear Glass	$ 2196	$ 2371	$ 2545
P16542HP	42"W Clear Glass	$ 2394	$ 2584	$ 2774
P16548HP	48"W Clear Glass	$ 2510	$ 2711	$ 2913
P16560HP	60"W Clear Glass	$ 2907	$ 3141	$ 3376
P16572HP	72"W Clear Glass	$ 3509	$ 3790	$ 4071
P16524HP	24"W Frosted Glass	$ 1924	$ 2071	$ 2218
P16530HP	30"W Frosted Glass	$ 2079	$ 2240	$ 2401
P16536HP	36"W Frosted Glass	$ 2280	$ 2455	$ 2629
P16542HP	42"W Frosted Glass	$ 2486	$ 2676	$ 2866
P16548HP	48"W Frosted Glass	$ 2608	$ 2809	$ 3011
P16560HP	60"W Frosted Glass	$ 3020	$ 3254	$ 3489
P16572HP	72"W Frosted Glass	$ 3647	$ 3928	$ 4209

Optimize® Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches — see page 125				
UHTB36	36"W	$ 910	$ 910	$ 1168
UHTB42	42"W	$ 954	$ 954	$ 1223
UHTB48	48"W	$ 1059	$ 1059	$ 1365
UHTB60	60"W	$ 1256	$ 1256	$ 1641
UHTB66	66"W	$ 1348	$ 1348	$ 1768
UHTB72	72"W	$ 1376	$ 1376	$ 1793

Appendix

Fabric Grade Pricing

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Consensys® Tackable Acoustical Panels — see page 187				
893218P	18"W	$ 829	$ 889	$ 949
893224P	24"W	$ 992	$ 1081	$ 1171
893230P	30"W	$ 1123	$ 1235	$ 1347
893236P	36"W	$ 1277	$ 1410	$ 1544
893242P	42"W	$ 1384	$ 1540	$ 1697
893248P	48"W	$ 1516	$ 1695	$ 1873
893260P	60"W	$ 1779	$ 2002	$ 2225
894318P	18"W	$ 966	$ 1055	$ 1145
894324P	18"W	$ 1124	$ 1244	$ 1364
894330P	18"W	$ 1312	$ 1462	$ 1612
894336P	18"W	$ 1502	$ 1681	$ 1861
894342P	18"W	$ 1699	$ 1910	$ 2120
894348P	18"W	$ 1859	$ 2099	$ 2339
894360P	18"W	$ 2226	$ 2526	$ 2826
895618P	18"W	$ 1112	$ 1230	$ 1347
895624P	24"W	$ 1308	$ 1464	$ 1621
895630P	30"W	$ 1538	$ 1734	$ 1930
895636P	36"W	$ 1777	$ 2011	$ 2245
895642P	42"W	$ 2011	$ 2284	$ 2558
895648P	48"W	$ 2230	$ 2542	$ 2854
895660P	60"W	$ 2598	$ 2988	$ 3378
896918P	18"W	$ 1266	$ 1410	$ 1555
896924P	24"W	$ 1497	$ 1689	$ 1882
896930P	30"W	$ 1778	$ 2019	$ 2260
896936P	36"W	$ 2051	$ 2339	$ 2627
896942P	42"W	$ 2327	$ 2664	$ 3001
896948P	48"W	$ 2560	$ 2945	$ 3329
896960P	60"W	$ 3002	$ 3484	$ 3966
898218P	18"W	$ 1730	$ 1902	$ 2074
898224P	24"W	$ 2143	$ 2371	$ 2600
898230P	30"W	$ 2437	$ 2723	$ 3009
898236P	36"W	$ 2853	$ 3195	$ 3538
898242P	42"W	$ 3193	$ 3612	$ 4030
898248P	48"W	$ 3661	$ 4166	$ 4672
Consensys® Stacking & Half-Glazed Panels — see page 188				
891318SF	18"W	$ 600	$ 651	$ 703
891324SF	24"W	$ 672	$ 737	$ 802
891330SF	30"W	$ 766	$ 846	$ 925
891336SF	36"W	$ 885	$ 983	$ 1081
891342SF	42"W	$ 984	$ 1097	$ 1211
891348SF	48"W	$ 1087	$ 1218	$ 1348
891360SF	60"W	$ 1423	$ 1581	$ 1739
946924HP	24"W	$ 2284	$ 2540	$ 2795
946930HP	30"W	$ 2524	$ 2816	$ 3107
946936HP	36"W	$ 2792	$ 3120	$ 3448
946942HP	42"W	$ 3065	$ 3428	$ 3790
946948HP	48"W	$ 3289	$ 3691	$ 4093

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Consensys® Panel Connectors — see page 190				
801013F	13"H	$ 140	$ 140	$ 178
801032P	32"H	$ 213	$ 213	$ 278
801043P	43"H	$ 251	$ 251	$ 348
801056P	56"H	$ 297	$ 297	$ 427
801069P	69"H	$ 335	$ 335	$ 497
801082P	82"H	$ 420	$ 420	$ 622
801113F	13"H	$ 184	$ 184	$ 222
801132P	32"H	$ 283	$ 283	$ 348
801143P	43"H	$ 321	$ 321	$ 418
801156P	56"H	$ 401	$ 401	$ 531
801169P	69"H	$ 439	$ 439	$ 601
801182P	82"H	$ 524	$ 524	$ 726
801213F	13"H	$ 217	$ 217	$ 255
801232P	32"H	$ 443	$ 443	$ 508
801243P	43"H	$ 481	$ 481	$ 578
801256P	56"H	$ 550	$ 550	$ 680
801269P	69"H	$ 588	$ 588	$ 750
801282P	82"H	$ 715	$ 715	$ 917
801313F	13"H	$ 217	$ 217	$ 255
801332P	32"H	$ 443	$ 443	$ 508
801343P	43"H	$ 481	$ 481	$ 578
801356P	56"H	$ 550	$ 550	$ 680
801369P	69"H	$ 588	$ 588	$ 750
801382P	82"H	$ 715	$ 715	$ 917
801713F	13"H	$ 292	$ 292	$ 330
801732P	32"H	$ 600	$ 600	$ 665
801743P	43"H	$ 638	$ 638	$ 735
801756P	56"H	$ 793	$ 793	$ 923
801769P	69"H	$ 831	$ 831	$ 993
801782P	82"H	$ 1034	$ 1034	$ 1236
Consensys® End Covers, Panel Mount-to-Wall Kit, and Stacking Wall Mounting Kit — see page 191				
801413F	13"H	$ 140	$ 140	$ 178
801432P	32"H	$ 208	$ 208	$ 251
801443P	43"H	$ 208	$ 208	$ 251
801456P	56"H	$ 217	$ 217	$ 260
801469P	69"H	$ 217	$ 217	$ 260
801482P	82"H	$ 254	$ 254	$ 297
801495P	95"H	$ 279	$ 279	$ 322
801408P	108"H	$ 321	$ 321	$ 364
801532P	32"H	$ 353	$ 353	$ 385
801543P	43"H	$ 379	$ 379	$ 428
801556P	56"H	$ 426	$ 426	$ 491
801569P	69"H	$ 453	$ 453	$ 534
801582P	82"H	$ 570	$ 570	$ 671
801513F	13"H	$ 303	$ 303	$ 341
Consensys® Variable Height Finish Kits — see page 192				
CVH11PF	11"H	$ 236	$ 236	$ 257
CVH13PF	13"H	$ 239	$ 239	$ 262
CVH24PF	24"H	$ 268	$ 268	$ 303
CVH26PF	26"H	$ 273	$ 273	$ 311
CVH37PF	37"H	$ 307	$ 307	$ 361
CVH39PF	39"H	$ 319	$ 319	$ 381

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Consensys® Tackboards — see page 193				
861324	24"W	$ 349	$ 349	$ 445
861330	30"W	$ 396	$ 396	$ 496
861336	36"W	$ 459	$ 459	$ 580
861342	42"W	$ 530	$ 530	$ 672
861348	48W	$ 594	$ 594	$ 757
861360	60"W	$ 678	$ 678	$ 870
861824	24"W	$ 384	$ 384	$ 497
861830	30"W	$ 477	$ 477	$ 619
861836	36"W	$ 548	$ 548	$ 715
861842	42"W	$ 635	$ 635	$ 831
861848	48"W	$ 714	$ 714	$ 939
861860	60"W	$ 799	$ 799	$ 1053
Consensys® Tackboards and Cord Covers — see page 241				
861324	24"W	$ 349	$ 349	$ 445
861330	30"W	$ 396	$ 396	$ 496
861336	36"W	$ 459	$ 459	$ 580
861342	42"W	$ 530	$ 530	$ 672
861348	48"W	$ 594	$ 594	$ 757
861360	60"W	$ 678	$ 678	$ 870
861824	24"W	$ 384	$ 384	$ 497
861830	30"W	$ 477	$ 477	$ 619
861836	36"W	$ 548	$ 548	$ 715
861842	42"W	$ 635	$ 635	$ 831
861848	48"W	$ 714	$ 714	$ 939
861860	60"W	$ 799	$ 799	$ 1053
EL97	13"H	$ 90	$ 90	$ 97
EL99	18"H	$ 90	$ 90	$ 97
Consensys® Universal Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches — see page 242				
UHTB36	36"W	$ 910	$ 910	$ 1168
UHTB42	42"W	$ 954	$ 954	$ 1223
UHTB48	48"W	$ 1059	$ 1059	$ 1365
UHTB60	60"W	$ 1256	$ 1256	$ 1641
UHTB66	66"W	$ 1348	$ 1348	$ 1768
UHTB72	72"W	$ 1376	$ 1376	$ 1793
Altitude® A8 Screen Kits — see page 287				
FDSC48U	48"W	$ 2009	$ 2031	$ 2086
FDSC54U	54"W	$ 2078	$ 2101	$ 2159
FDSC60U	60"W	$ 2140	$ 2164	$ 2223
FDSC66U	66"W	$ 2267	$ 2292	$ 2356
FDSC72U	72"W	$ 2440	$ 2467	$ 2536
FDSC48LL	48"W	$ 1293	$ 1306	$ 1338
FDSC48LR	48"W	$ 1293	$ 1306	$ 1338
FDSC54LL	54"W	$ 1517	$ 1533	$ 1571
FDSC54LR	54"W	$ 1517	$ 1533	$ 1571
FDSC60LL	60"W	$ 1588	$ 1604	$ 1645
FDSC60LR	60"W	$ 1588	$ 1604	$ 1645
FDSC66LL	66"W	$ 1904	$ 1925	$ 1978
FDSC66LR	66"W	$ 1904	$ 1925	$ 1978
FDSC72LL	72"W	$ 2006	$ 2029	$ 2084
FDSC72LR	72"W	$ 2006	$ 2029	$ 2084
FDSC48R	48"W	$ 1249	$ 1262	$ 1293
FDSC54R	54"W	$ 1280	$ 1293	$ 1325
FDSC60R	60"W	$ 1378	$ 1392	$ 1426
FDSC66R	66"W	$ 1593	$ 1611	$ 1654
FDSC72R	72"W	$ 1698	$ 1716	$ 1762

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
9120 Program	114, 115, 229, 230
801013	190
801013F	190
801032P	190
801043P	190
801056P	190
801069P	190
801082P	190
801113	190
801113F	190
801132P	190
801143P	190
801156P	190
801169P	190
801182P	190
801213	190
801213F	190
801232P	190
801243P	190
801256P	190
801269P	190
801282P	190
801313	190
801313F	190
801332P	190
801343P	190
801356P	190
801369P	190
801382P	190
801408P	191
801413	191
801413F	191
801432P	191
801443P	191
801456P	191
801469P	191
801482P	191
801495P	191
801513	191
801513F	191
801532P	191
801543P	191
801550	232
801556P	191
801569P	191
801582P	191
801713	190
801713F	190
801732P	190
801743P	190
801756P	190
801769P	190
801782P	190
801832P	191
801843P	191
801856P	191
801869P	191
801882P	191
802032P	190
802043P	190
802056P	190
802069P	190
802082P	190
802132P	190
802143P	190
802156P	190
802169P	190
802182P	190
802232P	190
802243P	190
802256P	190
802269P	190
802282P	190
802332P	190
802343P	190
802356P	190
802369P	190
802382P	190
802424M	112, 227
802532P	191
802543P	191
802556P	191
802569P	191
802582P	191
802732P	190
802743P	190
802756P	190
802769P	190
802782P	190
803030M	112, 227
830299	232
831099	231
831124	117, 231, 232
831130	117, 231, 232
831212M	108, 223
831324	231
831330	231
831500L	231
831500R	231
832407M	112, 227
833007M	112, 227
851500	228
851524M	51, 113, 171, 228
851530M	51, 113, 171, 228
851536M	51, 113, 171, 228
851542M	51, 113, 171, 228
851548M	51, 113, 171, 228
851554M	51, 113, 171, 228
851560M	51, 113, 171, 228
851566M	51, 113, 171, 228
851572M	51, 113, 171, 228
852424M	51, 113, 171, 228
853030M	51, 113, 171, 228
853636M	51, 113, 171, 228
854242M	51, 113, 171, 228
860536M	109, 224
860542M	109, 224
860548M	109, 224
861324	193, 241
861330	193, 241
861336	193, 241
861342	193, 241
861348	193, 241
861360	193, 241
861824	193, 241
861830	193, 241
861836	193, 241
861842	193, 241
861848	193, 241
861860	193, 241
870072P	203
870073P	203
870074P	203
873600	284
877600	62
891318SF	188
891324SF	188
891324SG	188
891330SF	188
891330SG	188
891336SF	188
891336SG	188
891342SF	188
891342SG	188
891348SF	188
891348SG	188
891360SF	188
891360SG	188
893218P	187
893224P	187
893230P	187
893236P	187
893242P	187
893248P	187
893260P	187
894318P	187
894324P	187
894330P	187
894336P	187
894342P	187
894348P	187
894360P	187
895618P	187
895624P	187
895630P	187
895636P	187
895642P	187
895648P	187
895660P	187
896918P	187
896924P	187
896930P	187
896936P	187
896942P	187
896948P	187
896960P	187
898218P	187
898224P	187
898230P	187
898236P	187
898242P	187
898248P	187
898299P	189
899900	75, 189
899910	75, 189
946924HP	188
946930HP	188
946936HP	188
946942HP	188
946948HP	188
A2-8CIR24	88, 201
A2-8CIR30	88, 201
A2-8CIR36	88, 201
A2-8CIR42	88, 201
A2-8CIR48	88, 201
A2-8CIR60	88, 201
A2-8CIR72	88
A2REC2S2L	260
A6BLUETOOTH	259
A6CASTER	259
A6FOOTCNTL	259
A6MREC3S2LCF	258
A6MREC3S2LTF	258
A6REC2S2LCF	258
A6REC2S2LTF	258
A6REC3S2LCF	258
A6REC3S2LTF	258
A6REC3S3LCF	259
A6REC3S3LTF	259
A6SLDGLIDE	259
A9CLWMC	292
A5622ELS	262
A5622ERS	262
A5722ELS	262
A5722ERS	262
A5822ELS	262
A5822ERS	262
A5922ELS	262
A5922ERS	262
A870070	89, 203
A870071	203
A870302	316
A870824	314
A870824CH	314
A870830	314
A870830CH	314
A870842	314
A870842CH	314
A870860	314
A870860CH	314
A871024	88, 201
A871024A	88, 201
A871030	88, 201
A871030A	88, 201
A871036	88, 201
A871036A	88, 201
A871042	88, 201
A871042A	88, 201
A871048	88, 201
A871048A	88, 201
A871060	60, 88, 201
A871060A	60, 88, 201
A871066	60
A871066A	60
A871072	60
A871072A	60
A871078	60
A871078A	60
A871084	60
A871084A	60
A871124	88, 201, 282
A871124A	88, 201, 282
A871130	88, 201
A871130A	88, 201
A871136	88, 201
A871136A	88, 201
A871142	88, 201
A871142A	88, 201
A871148	88, 201, 282
A871148A	88, 201, 282
A871160	60, 88, 201, 282
A871160A	60, 88, 201, 282
A871166	60
A871166A	60
A871172	60, 88, 201, 282
A871172A	60, 88, 201, 282
A871178	60
A871178A	60
A871184	60
A871184A	60
A871224	88, 201
A871224A	88, 201
A871230	88, 201
A871230A	88, 201
A871236	88, 201
A871236A	88, 201
A871242	88, 201
A871242A	88, 201
A871248	88, 201, 282
A871248A	88, 201, 282
A871254	282
A871254A	282
A871260	60, 88, 201, 282
A871260A	60, 88, 201, 282
A871266	60, 282
A871266A	60, 282
A871272	60, 88, 282
A871272A	60, 88, 282
A871278	60
A871278A	60
A871284	60
A871284A	60
A871400	61, 89, 202, 283
A871400A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871500	62, 89, 202
A871501	61, 89, 202
A871501A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871502	61, 89, 202
A871502A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871503	61, 89, 202
A871503A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871504	61, 89, 202
A871506	61, 89, 202
A871601	61, 89, 202, 283
A871601A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871912	61, 89, 202, 283
A871912A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871918	61, 89, 202, 283
A871918A	61, 89, 202, 283
A871972	61, 89, 202, 283
A871972A	61, 89, 202, 283
A873501	283
A873502	283
A873503	283
A873504	283
A873506	283
A876072	283
A876072A	283
A877012	283
A877101	60
A877501	61
A877501A	61
A877502	61
A877502A	61
A877503	61
A877503A	61
A877504	61
A877506	61
A879072	89, 202
A879072A	89, 202
A879168	61, 89, 202
A879168A	61, 89, 202
AAPACM2	90, 203, 314
AAS1520	289
AAS1548	289
AAS1554	289
AAS1560	289
AAS1566	289
AAS1572	289
ABKCL	299
ABKCR	299
ABKTL	299
ABKTR	299
ACBHEP1229	231
ACBHEP2429	231
ACBHEP3029	231
ACD1	311
ACOMDOME2	316
ACPU1	305
AECH	289
AEHF	289
AESS	289
AEV920	90, 203, 263
AF5RND4824	261
AF5RND4830	261
AF5RND5424	261
AF5RND5430	261
AF5RND6024D	261
AF5RND6030D	261
AF5RND6624D	261
AF5RND6630D	261
AF5RND7224D	261
AF5RND7230D	261
AF5RND7824D	261
AF5RND7830D	261
AF5RND8424D	261
AF5RND8430D	261
AF5RND9024D	261
AF5RND9030D	261
AF5RND9624D	261
AF5RND9630D	261
AF5RS4824	261
AF5RS4830	261
AF5RS5424	261
AF5RS5430	261
AF5RS6024D	261
AF5RS6030D	261
AF5RS6624D	261
AF5RS6630D	261
AF5RS7224D	261
AF5RS7230D	261
AF5RS7824D	261
AF5RS7830D	261
AF5RS8424D	261
AF5RS8430D	261
AF5RS9024D	261
AF5RS9030D	261
AF5RS9624D	261
AF5RS9630D	261
AGBKC	50, 171, 299
AGBKT	50, 171, 299
AGBKTMP	50, 171, 299
AGSAUHK	301
AKMH	305
AKTLONG	305
AKTMID	305
AKTSHORT	305
ALED17U	314
ALED17U60	314
ALED17UJMP30	314
ALED31U	314
ALED31U60	314
ALED31UJMP30	314
ALEDOCC	314
ALKF23C	323
ALKF23CE4	323
ALKF23CN	323
ALKF26EL	323
AMADHD	320
AMASD	320
AMASD-G	320
AMASHD	320
AMASHDCK	321
AMASTS	320

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
AMASTSCK	321
AMASTS-G	320
AMF22	323
AMKF22	323, 324
AMS2048LH	288
AMS2048RH	288
AMS2048SS	289
AMS2048US	288
AMS2054LH	288
AMS2054RH	288
AMS2054SS	289
AMS2054US	288
AMS2060LH	288
AMS2060RH	288
AMS2060SS	289
AMS2060US	288
AMS2066LH	288
AMS2066RH	288
AMS2066SS	289
AMS2066US	288
AMS2072LH	288
AMS2072RH	288
AMS2072SS	289
AMS2072US	288
AMS3248LH	288
AMS3248RH	288
AMS3248SS	289
AMS3248US	288
AMS3254LH	288
AMS3254RH	288
AMS3254SS	289
AMS3254US	288
AMS3260LH	288
AMS3260RH	288
AMS3260SS	289
AMS3260US	288
AMS3266LH	288
AMS3266RH	288
AMS3266SS	289
AMS3266US	288
AMS3272LH	288
AMS3272RH	288
AMS3272SS	289
AMS3272US	288
APACSM	321
APACW	321
APADD	320
APASD	320
APASDCK	321
APATF	320
APMC6	310
APTK	325
APWRMOD1TT	316
APWRMOD1UWM	316
APWRMOD2Q	316
APWRMOD2UWM	316
APWRMOD2WC	316
APWRMOD3UWM	316
APWRMOD3WC	316
ARSLCC	325
ATADF3	62, 90, 204, 284
ATADF4	62, 90, 204, 284
ATADJ5	62, 90, 204, 284
ATADJ6	62, 90, 204, 284
ATBC2S	296
ATBC2S3L	296
ATBCMC	296
AVF5RS4824	261
AVF5RS4830	261
AVF5RS5424	261
AVF5RS5430	261
AVF5RS6024D	261
AVF5RS6030D	261
AVF5RS6624D	261
AVF5RS6630D	261
AVF5RS7224D	261
AVF5RS7230D	261
AVSTA3PWR	316
AWCS	305
AYBHEP1229	116
AYBHEP1829	116
AYBHEP2429	116
AYBHEP3029	116
C6942SD	189
C8242SD	189
CBK29	117, 232
CBPLATE3-36	90, 204
CBPLATE3-42	90, 204
CBPLATE3-48	90, 204
CBPLATE3-60	90, 204
CCB12L	231
CCB12R	231
CCB18L	231
CCB18R	231
CCB24L	231
CCB24R	231
CCK	203
CCWD29L	232
CCWD29R	232
CDG	118, 233
CDL29	117, 232
CDMK30	189
CDMK36	189
CDMK42	189
CDMK48	189
CDP	203
CDPA29L	232
CDPA29R	232
CEP1129F	117, 232
CEP1129P	231, 232
CEP2429F	117, 232
CEP2429P	231, 232
CEP3029F	117, 232
CEP3029P	231, 232
CFDPWRC	290
CFDPWRSC	290
CMT24	90, 203, 263
CMT36	90, 203, 263
COMBKT	240
CPMB29	232
CRK29	117, 232
CS244	118, 233
CS249	118, 233
CS304	118, 233
CS309	118, 233
CS364	118, 233
CS369	118, 233
CS424	118, 233
CS429	118, 233
CS484	118, 233
CS489	118, 233
CS544	118, 233
CS549	118, 233
CS604	118, 233
CS609	118, 233
CS664	118, 233
CS669	118, 233
CS724	118, 233
CS729	118, 233
CSCMP3614	118, 233
CSCMP3629	118, 233
CSCMP4214	118, 233
CSCMP4229	118, 233
CSCMP4814	118, 233
CSCMP4829	118, 233
CSCMP6014	118, 233
CSCMP6029	118, 233
CSCMP7214	118, 233
CSCMP7229	118, 233
CSDC19	234, 311
CSDC25	234, 311
CSF24	241
CSF30	241
CSF36	241
CSF42	241
CSF48	241
CSF60	241
CSL2429F	117, 232
CSL2429P	231, 232
CSL3029F	117, 232
CSL3029P	231, 232
CUP24	240
CUP30	240
CUP36	240
CUP42	240
CUP48	240
CUP60	240
CVH11P	192
CVH11PF	192
CVH13P	192
CVH13PF	192
CVH24P	192
CVH24PF	192
CVH26P	192
CVH26PF	192
CVH37P	192
CVH37PF	192
CVH39P	192
CVH39PF	192
EAAC	310
EABE	310
EABS	310
EACS	310
EADH	310
EAFS	310
EAFT	310
EAHSR36	309
EAHSR42	309
EAHSR48	309
EAHSR60	309
EAHSR66	309
EAHSR72	309
EAPC	310
EAPS	310
EAPT	310
EASR24	309
EASR30	309
EASR36	309
EASR42	309
EASR48	309
EASR60	309
EASS	310
EATS	310
EL96	241
EL97	241
EL98	241
EL99	241
FDEPC2	290
FDEPC12	290
FDNYE3CIRK	282
FDNYE4CIRK	282
FDNYM3CIRK48K	282
FDNYM3CIRK54K	282
FDNYM3CIRK60K	282
FDNYM3CIRK66K	282
FDNYM3CIRK72K	282
FDNYM4CIRK48K	282
FDNYM4CIRK54K	282
FDNYM4CIRK60K	282
FDNYM4CIRK66K	282
FDNYM4CIRK72K	282
FDPWRC	290
FDPWRSC	290
FDRWEC	290
FDRWLEG	290
FDRWUC	290
FDSC48LL	287
FDSC48LR	287
FDSC48R	287
FDSC48U	287
FDSC54LL	287
FDSC54LR	287
FDSC54R	287
FDSC54U	287
FDSC60LL	287
FDSC60LR	287
FDSC60R	287
FDSC60U	287
FDSC66LL	287
FDSC66LR	287
FDSC66R	287
FDSC66U	287
FDSC72LL	287
FDSC72LR	287
FDSC72R	287
FDSC72U	287
FDSCL48LK	287
FDSCL48RK	287
FDSCL54LK	287
FDSCL54RK	287
FDSCL60LK	287
FDSCL60RK	287
FDSCL66LK	287
FDSCL66RK	287
FDSCL72LK	287
FDSCL72RK	287
FDSCR48K	287
FDSCR54K	287
FDSCR60K	287
FDSCR66K	287
FDSCR72K	287
FDSCU48K	287
FDSCU54K	287
FDSCU60K	287
FDSCU66K	287
FDSCU72K	287
FDTA4824EE	285
FDTA4824FE	285
FDTA4824RC	285
FDTA4830EE	286
FDTA4830FE	286
FDTA4830RC	286
FDTA5424EE	285
FDTA5424FE	285
FDTA5424RC	285
FDTA5430EE	286
FDTA5430FE	286
FDTA5430RC	286
FDTA6024EE	285
FDTA6024FE	285
FDTA6024RC	285
FDTA6030EE	286
FDTA6030FE	286
FDTA6030RC	286
FDTA6624EE	285
FDTA6624FE	285
FDTA6624RC	285
FDTA6630EE	286
FDTA6630FE	286
FDTA6630RC	286
FDTA7224EE	285
FDTA7224FE	285
FDTA7224RC	285
FDTA7230EE	286
FDTA7230FE	286
FDTA7230RC	286
G1AGF	50, 173
G1PTR	50, 173
G2AGF	50, 173
G2PTR	50, 173
G3AGF	50, 173
G3PTR	50, 173
G3018	157
G3018G	162
G3021	157
G3021G	162
G3024	157
G3024G	162
G3027	157
G3027G	162
G3030	157
G3030G	162
G3033	157
G3033G	162
G3036	157
G3036G	162
G3039	157
G3039G	162
G3042	157
G3042G	162
G3045	157
G3045G	162
G3048	157
G3048G	162
G3051	157
G3051G	162
G3054	157
G3054G	162
G3057	157
G3057G	162
G3060	157
G3060G	162
G3063	157
G3063G	162
G3066	157
G3066G	162
G3069	157
G3069G	162
G3072	157
G3072G	162
G3075	157
G3075G	162
G3078	157
G3078G	162
G3081	157
G3081G	162
G3084	157
G3084G	162
G3518	158
G3518G	163
G3521	158
G3521G	163
G3524	158
G3524G	163
G3527	158
G3527G	163
G3530	158
G3530G	163
G3533	158
G3533G	163
G3536	158
G3536G	163
G3539	158
G3539G	163
G3542	158
G3542G	163
G3545	158
G3545G	163
G3548	158
G3548G	163
G3551	158
G3551G	163
G3554	158
G3554G	163
G3557	158
G3557G	163
G3560	158
G3560G	163
G3563	158
G3563G	163
G3566	158
G3566G	163
G3569	158
G3569G	163
G3572	158
G3572G	163
G3575	158
G3575G	163
G3578	158
G3578G	163
G3581	158
G3581G	163
G3584	158
G3584G	163
G4218	159
G4218G	164
G4221	159
G4221G	164
G4224	159
G4224G	164
G4227	159
G4227G	164
G4230	159
G4230G	164
G4233	159
G4233G	164
G4236	159
G4236G	164
G4239	159
G4239G	164
G4242	159
G4242G	164
G4245	159
G4245G	164
G4248	159

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
G4248G	164
G4251	159
G4251G	164
G4254	159
G4254G	164
G4257	159
G4257G	164
G4260	159
G4260G	164
G4263	159
G4263G	164
G4266	159
G4266G	164
G4269	159
G4269G	164
G4272	159
G4272G	164
G4275	159
G4275G	164
G4278	159
G4278G	164
G4281	159
G4281G	164
G4284	159
G4284G	164
G5018	160
G5018G	165
G5021	160
G5021G	165
G5024	160
G5024G	165
G5027	160
G5027G	165
G5030	160
G5030G	165
G5033	160
G5033G	165
G5036	160
G5036G	165
G5039	160
G5039G	165
G5042	160
G5042G	165
G5045	160
G5045G	165
G5048	160
G5048G	165
G5051	160
G5051G	165
G5054	160
G5054G	165
G5057	160
G5057G	165
G5060	160
G5060G	165
G5063	160
G5063G	165
G5066	160
G5066G	165
G5069	160
G5069G	165
G5072	160
G5072G	165
G5075	160
G5075G	165
G5078	160
G5078G	165
G5081	160
G5081G	165
G5084	160
G5084G	165
G5718	161
G5718G	166
G5721	161
G5721G	166
G5724	161
G5724G	166
G5727	161
G5727G	166
G5730	161
G5730G	166
G5733	161
G5733G	166
G5736	161
G5736G	166
G5739	161
G5739G	166
G5742	161
G5742G	166
G5745	161
G5745G	166
G5748	161
G5748G	166
G5751	161
G5751G	166
G5754	161
G5754G	166
G5757	161
G5757G	166
G5760	161
G5760G	166
G5763	161
G5763G	166
G5766	161
G5766G	166
G5769	161
G5769G	166
G5772	161
G5772G	166
G5775	161
G5775G	166
G5778	161
G5778G	166
G5781	161
G5781G	166
G5784	161
G5784G	166
G40715GS	44, 168
G40718GS	44, 168
G40721GS	44, 168
G40724GS	44, 168
G40727GS	44, 168
G40730GS	44, 168
G40733GS	44, 168
G40736GS	44, 168
G40739GS	44, 168
G40742GS	44, 168
G40745GS	44, 168
G40748GS	44, 168
G40751GS	44, 168
G40754GS	44, 168
G40757GS	44, 168
G40760GS	44, 168
G40763GS	44, 168
G40766GS	44, 168
G40769GS	44, 168
G40772GS	44, 168
G40775GS	44, 168
G40778GS	44, 168
G40781GS	44, 168
G41324GS	45, 169
G41327GS	45, 169
G41330GS	45, 169
G41333GS	45, 169
G41336GS	45, 169
G41339GS	45, 169
G41342GS	45, 169
G41345GS	45, 169
G41348GS	45, 169
G41351GS	45, 169
G41354GS	45, 169
G41357GS	45, 169
G41360GS	45, 169
G41363GS	45, 169
G41366GS	45, 169
G41369GS	45, 169
G41372GS	45, 169
G41375GS	45, 169
G41378GS	45, 169
G41381GS	45, 169
G41515GS	46, 170
G41518GS	46, 170
G41521GS	46, 170
G41524GS	46, 170
G41527GS	46, 170
G41530GS	46, 170
G41533GS	46, 170
G41536GS	46, 170
G41539GS	46, 170
G41542GS	46, 170
G41545GS	46, 170
G41548GS	46, 170
G41551GS	46, 170
G41554GS	46, 170
G41557GS	46, 170
G41560GS	46, 170
G41563GS	46, 170
G41566GS	46, 170
G41569GS	46, 170
G41572GS	46, 170
G41575GS	46, 170
G41578GS	46, 170
G41581GS	46, 170
GACRL12	50, 173
GACRL18	50, 173
GACRL24	50, 173
GACRL30	50, 173
GACRL36	50, 173
GBRSF	50, 173
GCHMT	50, 173
GCHRB	50, 173
GCTKS	50, 171
GFT1	49, 172
GFT2	172
GHMB2030	49, 172
GHMB2630	49, 172
GL3018L	147
GL3018LG	152
GL3018R	147
GL3018RG	152
GL3021L	147
GL3021LG	152
GL3021R	147
GL3021RG	152
GL3024L	147
GL3024LG	152
GL3024R	147
GL3024RG	152
GL3027L	147
GL3027LG	152
GL3027R	147
GL3027RG	152
GL3030L	147
GL3030LG	152
GL3030R	147
GL3030RG	152
GL3036L	147
GL3036LG	152
GL3036R	147
GL3036RG	152
GL3042L	147
GL3042LG	152
GL3042R	147
GL3042RG	152
GL3048L	147
GL3048LG	152
GL3048R	147
GL3048RG	152
GL3054L	147
GL3054LG	152
GL3054R	147
GL3054RG	152
GL3060L	147
GL3060LG	152
GL3060R	147
GL3060RG	152
GL3066L	147
GL3066LG	152
GL3066R	147
GL3066RG	152
GL3072L	147
GL3072LG	152
GL3072R	147
GL3072RG	152
GL3078L	147
GL3078LG	152
GL3078R	147
GL3078RG	152
GL3518L	148
GL3518LG	153
GL3518R	148
GL3518RG	153
GL3521L	148
GL3521LG	153
GL3521R	148
GL3521RG	153
GL3524L	148
GL3524LG	153
GL3524R	148
GL3524RG	153
GL3527L	148
GL3527LG	153
GL3527R	148
GL3527RG	153
GL3530L	148
GL3530LG	153
GL3530R	148
GL3530RG	153
GL3536L	148
GL3536LG	153
GL3536R	148
GL3536RG	153
GL3542L	148
GL3542LG	153
GL3542R	148
GL3542RG	153
GL3548L	148
GL3548LG	153
GL3548R	148
GL3548RG	153
GL3554L	148
GL3554LG	153
GL3554R	148
GL3554RG	153
GL3560L	148
GL3560LG	153
GL3560R	148
GL3560RG	153
GL3566L	148
GL3566LG	153
GL3566R	148
GL3566RG	153
GL3572L	148
GL3572LG	153
GL3572R	148
GL3572RG	153
GL3578L	148
GL3578LG	153
GL3578R	148
GL3578RG	153
GL4218L	149
GL4218LG	154
GL4218R	149
GL4218RG	154
GL4221L	149
GL4221LG	154
GL4221R	149
GL4221RG	154
GL4224L	149
GL4224LG	154
GL4224R	149
GL4224RG	154
GL4227L	149
GL4227LG	154
GL4227R	149
GL4227RG	154
GL4230L	149
GL4230LG	154
GL4230R	149
GL4230RG	154
GL4236L	149
GL4236LG	154
GL4236R	149
GL4236RG	154
GL4242L	149
GL4242LG	154
GL4242R	149
GL4242RG	154
GL4248L	149
GL4248LG	154
GL4248R	149
GL4248RG	154
GL4254L	149
GL4254LG	154
GL4254R	149
GL4254RG	154
GL4260L	149
GL4260LG	154
GL4260R	149
GL4260RG	154
GL4266L	149
GL4266LG	154
GL4266R	149
GL4266RG	154
GL4272L	149
GL4272LG	154
GL4272R	149
GL4272RG	154
GL4278L	149
GL4278LG	154
GL4278R	149
GL4278RG	154
GL5018L	150
GL5018LG	155
GL5018R	150
GL5018RG	155
GL5021L	150
GL5021LG	155
GL5021R	150
GL5021RG	155
GL5024L	150
GL5024LG	155
GL5024R	150
GL5024RG	155
GL5027L	150
GL5027LG	155
GL5027R	150
GL5027RG	155
GL5030L	150
GL5030LG	155
GL5030R	150
GL5030RG	155
GL5036L	150
GL5036LG	155
GL5036R	150
GL5036RG	155
GL5042L	150
GL5042LG	155
GL5042R	150
GL5042RG	155
GL5048L	150
GL5048LG	155
GL5048R	150
GL5048RG	155
GL5054L	150
GL5054LG	155
GL5054R	150
GL5054RG	155
GL5060L	150
GL5060LG	155
GL5060R	150
GL5060RG	155
GL5066L	150
GL5066LG	155
GL5066R	150
GL5066RG	155
GL5072L	150
GL5072LG	155
GL5072R	150
GL5072RG	155
GL5078L	150
GL5078LG	155
GL5078R	150
GL5078RG	155
GL5718L	151
GL5718LG	156
GL5718R	151
GL5718RG	156
GL5721L	151
GL5721LG	156
GL5721R	151
GL5721RG	156
GL5724L	151
GL5724LG	156
GL5724R	151

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

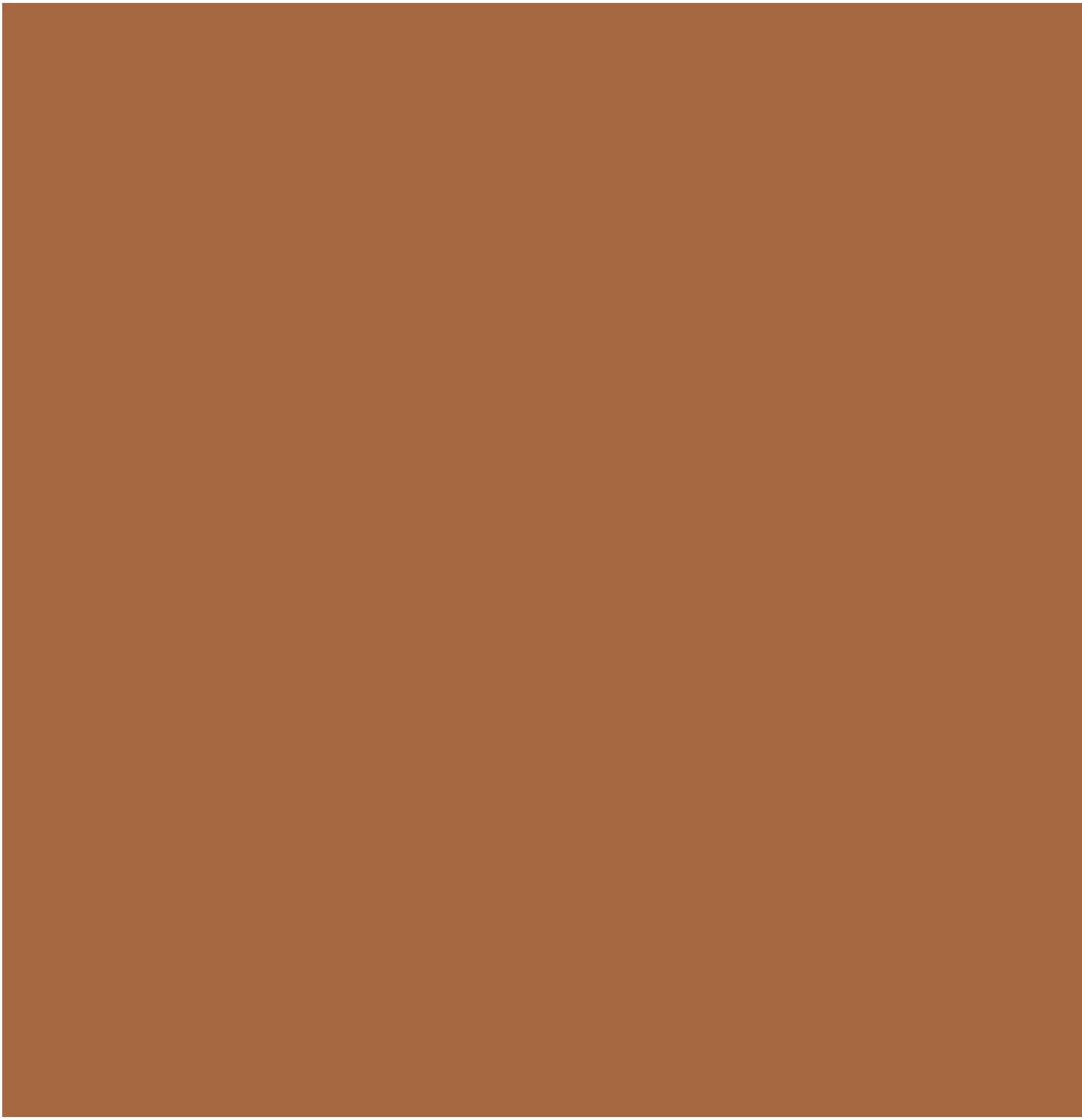
Model	Page
GL5724RG	156
GL5727L	151
GL5727LG	156
GL5727R	151
GL5727RG	156
GL5730L	151
GL5730LG	156
GL5730R	151
GL5730RG	156
GL5736L	151
GL5736LG	156
GL5736R	151
GL5736RG	156
GL5742L	151
GL5742LG	156
GL5742R	151
GL5742RG	156
GL5748L	151
GL5748LG	156
GL5748R	151
GL5748RG	156
GL5754L	151
GL5754LG	156
GL5754R	151
GL5754RG	156
GL5760L	151
GL5760LG	156
GL5760R	151
GL5760RG	156
GL5766L	151
GL5766LG	156
GL5766R	151
GL5766RG	156
GL5772L	151
GL5772LG	156
GL5772R	151
GL5772RG	156
GL5778L	151
GL5778LG	156
GL5778R	151
GL5778RG	156
GMB1524	49, 172
GMB1530	49, 172
GMB1536	49, 172
GMB1542	49, 172
GMB1548	49, 172
GMB1554	49, 172
GMB1560	49, 172
GMB2224	49, 172
GMB2230	49, 172
GMB2236	49, 172
GMB2242	49, 172
GMB2248	49, 172
GMB2254	49, 172
GMB2260	49, 172
GPLTBK	47
GS870924	314
GS870930	314
GS870948	314
GS870960	314
GSGKL	47, 167
GSGKM	47, 167
GSTF12	50, 173
GSTF18	50, 173
GSTF24	50, 173
GSTF30	50, 173
GSTF36	50, 173
GSTF42	50, 173
GSTF48	50, 173
GSTF54	50, 173
GSTF60	50, 173
GSTF66	50, 173
GSTF72	50, 173
GSTF78	50, 173
GSTFN7578	47, 167
GSTFN8184	47, 167
GSYS3018	34
GSYS3018G	39
GSYS3024	34
GSYS3024G	39
GSYS3030	34
GSYS3030G	39
GSYS3036	34
GSYS3036G	39
GSYS3042	34
GSYS3042G	39
GSYS3048	34
GSYS3048G	39
GSYS3054	34
GSYS3054G	39
GSYS3060	34
GSYS3060G	39
GSYS3066	34
GSYS3066G	39
GSYS3072	34
GSYS3072G	39
GSYS3078	34
GSYS3078G	39
GSYS3084	34
GSYS3084G	39
GSYS3518	35
GSYS3518G	40
GSYS3524	35
GSYS3524G	40
GSYS3530	35
GSYS3530G	40
GSYS3536	35
GSYS3536G	40
GSYS3542	35
GSYS3542G	40
GSYS3548	35
GSYS3548G	40
GSYS3554	35
GSYS3554G	40
GSYS3560	35
GSYS3560G	40
GSYS3566	35
GSYS3566G	40
GSYS3572	35
GSYS3572G	40
GSYS3578	35
GSYS3578G	40
GSYS3584	35
GSYS3584G	40
GSYS4218	36
GSYS4218G	41
GSYS4224	36
GSYS4224G	41
GSYS4230	36
GSYS4230G	41
GSYS4236	36
GSYS4236G	41
GSYS4242	36
GSYS4242G	41
GSYS4248	36
GSYS4248G	41
GSYS4254	36
GSYS4254G	41
GSYS4260	36
GSYS4260G	41
GSYS4266	36
GSYS4266G	41
GSYS4272	36
GSYS4272G	41
GSYS4278	36
GSYS4278G	41
GSYS4284	36
GSYS4284G	41
GSYS5018	37
GSYS5018G	42
GSYS5024	37
GSYS5024G	42
GSYS5030	37
GSYS5030G	42
GSYS5036	37
GSYS5036G	42
GSYS5042	37
GSYS5042G	42
GSYS5048	37
GSYS5048G	42
GSYS5054	37
GSYS5054G	42
GSYS5060	37
GSYS5060G	42
GSYS5066	37
GSYS5066G	42
GSYS5072	37
GSYS5072G	42
GSYS5078	37
GSYS5078G	42
GSYS5084	37
GSYS5084G	42
GSYS5718	38
GSYS5718G	43
GSYS5724	38
GSYS5724G	43
GSYS5730	38
GSYS5730G	43
GSYS5736	38
GSYS5736G	43
GSYS5742	38
GSYS5742G	43
GSYS5748	38
GSYS5748G	43
GSYS5754	38
GSYS5754G	43
GSYS5760	38
GSYS5760G	43
GSYS5766	38
GSYS5766G	43
GSYS5772	38
GSYS5772G	43
GSYS5778	38
GSYS5778G	43
GSYS5784	38
GSYS5784G	43
GSYSCONL	47
GSYSCONS	47
GSYSCONSE	47
GSYSHWBH	48
GSYSHWBW	48
GSYSPBH	48
GSYSPBW	48
GSYSPP	62
GSYSR60DS	48
GSYSR60SS	48
GSYSR66DS	48
GSYSR66SS	48
GSYSR72DS	48
GSYSR72SS	48
GSYSR78DS	48
GSYSR78SS	48
GSYSR84DS	48
GSYSR84SS	48
GSYSREC	48
GSYSRL	48
GSYSRPC2	62
GSYSRPC12	62
GSYSRPL	48
GSYSRPS	48
GSYSRRDS	48
GSYSRRSS	48
GSYSRSC	48
GSYSRSL	48
GSYSTP	47
GT3018	147
GT3018G	152
GT3021	147
GT3021G	152
GT3024	147
GT3024G	152
GT3027	147
GT3027G	152
GT3030	147
GT3030G	152
GT3036	147
GT3036G	152
GT3042	147
GT3042G	152
GT3048	147
GT3048G	152
GT3054	147
GT3054G	152
GT3060	147
GT3060G	152
GT3066	147
GT3066G	152
GT3072	147
GT3072G	152
GT3078	147
GT3078G	152
GT3518	148
GT3518G	153
GT3521	148
GT3521G	153
GT3524	148
GT3524G	153
GT3527	148
GT3527G	153
GT3530	148
GT3530G	153
GT3536	148
GT3536G	153
GT3542	148
GT3542G	153
GT3548	148
GT3548G	153
GT3554	148
GT3554G	153
GT3560	148
GT3560G	153
GT3566	148
GT3566G	153
GT3572	148
GT3572G	153
GT3578	148
GT3578G	153
GT4218	149
GT4218G	154
GT4221	149
GT4221G	154
GT4224	149
GT4224G	154
GT4227	149
GT4227G	154
GT4230	149
GT4230G	154
GT4236	149
GT4236G	154
GT4242	149
GT4242G	154
GT4248	149
GT4248G	154
GT4254	149
GT4254G	154
GT4260	149
GT4260G	154
GT4266	149
GT4266G	154
GT4272	149
GT4272G	154
GT4278	149
GT4278G	154
GT5018	150
GT5018G	155
GT5021	150
GT5021G	155
GT5024	150
GT5024G	155
GT5027	150
GT5027G	155
GT5030	150
GT5030G	155
GT5036	150
GT5036G	155
GT5042	150
GT5042G	155
GT5048	150
GT5048G	155
GT5054	150
GT5054G	155
GT5060	150
GT5060G	155
GT5066	150
GT5066G	155
GT5072	150
GT5072G	155
GT5078	150
GT5078G	155
GT5718	151
GT5718G	156
GT5721	151
GT5721G	156
GT5724	151
GT5724G	156
GT5727	151
GT5727G	156
GT5730	151
GT5730G	156
GT5736	151
GT5736G	156
GT5742	151
GT5742G	156
GT5748	151
GT5748G	156
GT5754	151
GT5754G	156
GT5760	151
GT5760G	156
GT5766	151
GT5766G	156
GT5772	151
GT5772G	156
GT5778	151
GT5778G	156
GT301824	147
GT301824G	152
GT301830	147
GT301830G	152
GT302418	147
GT302418G	152
GT302430	147
GT302430G	152
GT303018	147
GT303018G	152
GT303024	147
GT303024G	152
GT351824	148
GT351824G	153
GT351830	148
GT351830G	153
GT352418	148
GT352418G	153
GT352430	148
GT352430G	153
GT353018	148
GT353018G	153
GT353024	148
GT353024G	153
GT421824	149
GT421824G	154
GT421830	149
GT421830G	154
GT422418	149
GT422418G	154
GT422430	149
GT422430G	154
GT423018	149
GT423018G	154
GT423024	149
GT423024G	154
GT501824	150
GT501824G	155
GT501830	150
GT501830G	155
GT502418	150
GT502418G	155
GT502430	150
GT502430G	155
GT503018	150
GT503018G	155
GT503024	150
GT503024G	155
GT571824	151
GT571824G	156
GT571830	151
GT571830G	156
GT572418	151
GT572418G	156
GT572430	151
GT572430G	156
GT573018	151
GT573018G	156
GT573024	151
GT573024G	156

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
GTB1524	49, 172
GTB1530	49, 172
GTB1536	49, 172
GTB1542	49, 172
GTB1548	49, 172
GTB1554	49, 172
GTB1560	49, 172
GTB2224	49, 172
GTB2230	49, 172
GTB2236	49, 172
GTB2242	49, 172
GTB2248	49, 172
GTB2254	49, 172
GTB2260	49, 172
GTEMP	147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156
GWPSF	50, 173
GWS30	47, 171
GWS35	47, 171
GWS42	47, 171
GWS50	47, 171
GWS57	47, 171
GWSBK	47, 171
LKFE	324
OH1524FD	123, 240
OH1524HD	123
OH1524SD	123
OH1530FD	123, 240
OH1530HD	123
OH1530RD	124, 240
OH1530SD	123
OH1536FD	123, 240
OH1536HD	123
OH1536RD	124, 240
OH1536SD	123
OH1542FD	123, 240
OH1542HD	123
OH1542RD	124, 240
OH1542SD	123
OH1548FD	123, 240
OH1548HD	123
OH1548RD	124, 240
OH1548SD	123
OH1560FD	123, 240
OH1560RD	124, 240
OH1560SD	123
OH1572FD	123
P1DMK30	75
P1DMK36	75
P1DMK42	75
P1DMK48	75
P1TC24	73
P1TC30	73
P1TC36	73
P1TC42	73
P1TC48	73
P1TC60	73
P1TC72	73
P3CONB35N	78
P3CONB42N	78
P3CONB50N	78
P3CONB57N	78
P3CONB65N	78
P3CONB72N	78
P3CONB80N	78
P3CONC35N	78
P3CONC42N	78
P3CONC50N	78
P3CONC57N	78
P3CONC65N	78
P3CONC72N	78
P3CONC80N	78
P3CONGE	167
P3CONGEG	167
P3CONGM35D	167
P3CONGM35S	167
P3CONGM42D	167
P3CONGM42S	167
P3CONGM50D	167
P3CONGM50S	167
P3CONGM57D	167
P3CONGM57S	167
P3CONGM65D	167
P3CONGM65S	167
P3CONGM72D	167
P3CONGM72S	167
P3CONL35N	77
P3CONL42N	77
P3CONL50N	77
P3CONL57N	77
P3CONL65N	77
P3CONL72N	77
P3CONL80N	77
P3CONS1	76
P3CONS35N	77
P3CONS42N	77
P3CONS50N	77
P3CONS57N	77
P3CONS65N	77
P3CONS72N	77
P3CONS80N	77
P3CONSL	76
P3CONSS	76
P3CONST	76
P3CONSV	76
P3CONSX	76
P3CONSY	76
P3CONT35N	77
P3CONT42N	77
P3CONT50N	77
P3CONT57N	77
P3CONT65N	77
P3CONT72N	77
P3CONT80N	77
P3CONTT	76
P3CONVH07	78
P3CONVH15	78
P3CONVH22	78
P3CONVH30	78
P3CONX35N	77
P3CONX42N	77
P3CONX50N	77
P3CONX57N	77
P3CONX65N	77
P3CONX72N	77
P3CONX80N	77
P3VH07G	78
P3VH07P	78
P3VH15G	78
P3VH15P	78
P3VH22P	78
P3VH30P	78
P278PP	89
P335PV	78
P335W	78
P342PV	78
P342W	78
P350PV	78
P350W	78
P357PV	78
P357W	78
P365PV	78
P365W	78
P372PV	78
P372W	78
P380PV	78
P380W	78
P2156PP	89
P13524TP	72
P13530TP	72
P13536TP	72
P13542TP	72
P13548TP	72
P13560TP	72
P13572TP	72
P14224TP	72
P14230TP	72
P14236TP	72
P14242TP	72
P14248TP	72
P14260TP	72
P14272TP	72
P15024HP	74
P15024TP	72
P15030HP	74
P15030TP	72
P15036HP	74
P15036TP	72
P15042HP	74
P15042TP	72
P15048HP	74
P15048TP	72
P15060HP	74
P15060TP	72
P15072HP	74
P15072TP	72
P16524HP	74
P16524TP	72
P16530HP	74
P16530TP	72
P16536HP	74
P16536TP	72
P16542HP	74
P16542TP	72
P16548HP	74
P16548TP	72
P16560HP	74
P16560TP	72
P16572HP	74
P16572TP	72
P20724FGS	75
P20730FGS	75
P20736FGS	75
P20742FGS	75
P20748FGS	75
P20754FGS	75
P20760FGS	75
P20766FGS	75
P20772FGS	75
P21524FGS	75
P21524G	74
P21524T	72
P21530FGS	75
P21530G	74
P21530T	72
P21536FGS	75
P21536G	74
P21536T	72
P21542FGS	75
P21542G	74
P21542T	72
P21548FGS	75
P21548G	74
P21548T	72
P21554FGS	75
P21560FGS	75
P21560G	74
P21560T	72
P21566FGS	75
P21572FGS	75
P21572G	74
P21572T	72
P23024G	74
P23030G	74
P23036G	74
P23042G	74
P23048G	74
P23060G	74
P48042DP	75
P51500	113
P51500-42	113
PMP41	118, 234
PMP47	118, 234
PMP53	118, 234
POHRTA24S	124
POHRTA30S	124
POHRTA36S	124
POHRTA42S	124
POHRTA48S	124
POHRTA60S	124
POHRTA72S	124
POHRTA1524FD	124
POHRTA1530FD	124
POHRTA1536FD	124
POHRTA1542FD	124
POHRTA1548FD	124
POHRTA1560FD	124
POHRTA1572FD	124
PRECPCVR	90
RD30FB	124, 240
RD36FB	124, 240
RD42FB	124, 240
RD48FB	124, 240
RD60FB	124, 240
RFDRW48	290
RFDRW54	290
RFDRW60	290
RFDRW66	290
RFDRW72	290
RFDRWAB	290
RFDRWCNPP	292
RFDRWCNPPE	292
RFDRWCNPPM	292
RFDRWHUBEND	291
RFDRWHUBENDT	291
RFDRWHUBL	291
RFDRWHUBLIN	291
RFDRWHUBT	291
RFDRWHUBX	291
RFDRWLEG	290
RFDRWSC48	293
RFDRWSC54	293
RFDRWSC60	293
RFDRWSC66	293
RFDRWSC72	293
RFDRWWM	292
SYSFS	325
T6BK	116
T6CB12L	116
T6CB12R	116
T6CB18L	116
T6CB18R	116
T6CB24L	116
T6CB24R	116
T6SB	116
T7DV	123, 125, 241, 242
T612FB	116, 231
T624CB	116, 231
T624FB	116
T630FB	116
T5622EL	110, 225
T5622ER	110, 225
T5623EL	110, 225
T5623ER	110, 225
T5632EL	110, 225
T5632ER	110, 225
T5633EL	110, 225
T5633ER	110, 225
T5722EL	110, 225
T5722ER	110, 225
T5723EL	110, 225
T5723ER	110, 225
T5732EL	110, 225
T5732ER	110, 225
T5733EL	110, 225
T5733ER	110, 225
T5822EL	110, 225
T5822ER	110, 225
T5832EL	110, 225
T5832ER	110, 225
T5922EL	110, 225
T5922ER	110, 225
T5932EL	110, 225
T5932ER	110, 225
T52024S	107, 222
T52030S	107, 222
T52036S	107, 222
T52042S	107, 222
T52048S	107, 222
T52054S	107, 222
T52060S	107, 222
T52066S	107, 222
T52072S	107, 222
T52078S	107, 222
T52084S	107, 222
T52090S	107, 222
T52096S	107, 222
T52424S	107, 222
T52430S	107, 222
T52436S	107, 222
T52442S	107, 222
T52448S	107, 222
T52454S	107, 222
T52460S	107, 222
T52466S	107, 222
T52472S	107, 222
T52478S	107, 222
T52484S	107, 222
T52490S	107, 222
T52496S	107, 222
T53024S	107, 222
T53030S	107, 222
T53036S	107, 222
T53042S	107, 222
T53048S	107, 222
T53054S	107, 222
T53060B	111, 226
T53060S	107, 222
T53066B	111, 226
T53066S	107, 222
T53072B	111, 226
T53072PL	111, 226
T53072PR	111, 226
T53072S	107, 222
T53078S	107, 222
T53084S	107, 222
T53090S	107, 222
T53096S	107, 222
T53624CR	109, 224
T53624SC	109, 224
T53660B	111, 226
T53666B	111, 226
T53672B	111, 226
T54224CR	109, 224
T54224SC	109, 224
T54230CR	109, 224
T54230SC	109, 224
T54662JL	111, 226
T54662JR	111, 226
T54663JL	111, 226
T54663JR	111, 226
T54722JL	111, 226
T54722JR	111, 226
T54723JL	111, 226
T54723JR	111, 226
T54824CR	109, 224
T54824SC	109, 224
T54830CR	109, 224
T54830SC	109, 224
TAWG	90, 203
TK365YEB	117
TK365YM	117
TKCWD29L	117
TKCWD29R	117
TKDPA29L	117
TKDPA29R	117
TKEB29L	117
TKEB29R	117
TKEP1129PL	116, 117
TKEP1129PR	116, 117
TKEP2429PL	116, 117
TKEP2429PR	116, 117
TKEP3029PL	116, 117
TKEP3029PR	116, 117
TKMP60	118
TKMP66	118
TKMP72	118
TKPPBL	116
TKPPBR	116
TKSB29	117
TKSL2429P	116, 117
TKSL3029P	116, 117
TN52424SD	109
TT629SC	116
TT53660BT	108, 223
TT53666BT	108, 223
TT53672BT	108, 223
TWTH	123, 240
U7WDA	311
U8SBKCH	62
U9TF	301
U9TM	301
U9TP	301
U9TS	301

Model	Page
U9WTC	90, 203, 301
U912WTR	301
U918WTR	301
U924WTR	301
U930WTR	301
U936WTR	301
U942WTR	301
U948WTR	301
U954WTR	301
U960WTR	301
U966WTR	301
UH6536FD	242
UH6536FDA	125
UH6536FDN	125
UH6536FDS	125
UH6542FD	242
UH6542FDA	125
UH6542FDN	125
UH6542FDS	125
UH6548FD	242
UH6548FDA	125
UH6548FDN	125
UH6548FDS	125
UH6560FD	242
UH6560FDA	125
UH6560FDN	125
UH6560FDS	125
UH6566FD	242
UH6566FDA	125
UH6566FDN	125
UH6566FDS	125
UH6572FD	242
UH6572FDA	125
UH6572FDN	125
UH6572FDS	125
UHTB36	125, 242
UHTB42	125, 242
UHTB48	125, 242
UHTB60	125, 242
UHTB66	125, 242
UHTB72	125, 242
UN2HPSQ	292
UN2HPSQSK	292
UN924HT	263
UN936HT	263
UN948HT	263
UNQTMP	263, 316
WANDFS	315
WANDFSOC	315
WANDFSUSB	315
WKSWMC	263, 292
Z2UP24	123
Z2UP30	123
Z2UP36	123
Z2UP42	123
Z2UP48	123
Z2UP60	123
Z4UP24	123
Z4UP30	123
Z4UP36	123
Z4UP42	123
Z4UP48	123
Z4UP60	123
Z5SC42	108, 223
Z5SC48	108, 223
Z5SC54	108, 223
Z5SC60	108, 223
Z5SC66	108, 223
Z5SC72	108, 223
Z5SC78	108, 223
Z5SC84	108, 223
Z617UWTRGH	263
Z636UWTRGH	263
Z15042SD	75
Z16542SD	75
Z18042SD	75
Z61710UWTRGH	263
Z63610UWTRGH	263
ZS24	123
ZS30	123
ZS36	123
ZS42	123
ZS48	123
ZS60	123
ZS72	123



Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

allsteeloffice.com

Form #A8684.A1 (5/22)

Allsteel®

Frame & Tile Panel Systems

Price & Specification Guide 2022

Prices effective May 13, 2022

PDF updated April 21, 2022

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Frame & Tile Panel Systems

Specification and Price List

Effective May 13, 2022

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature Fulfillment at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?
Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
New, Revised, and Discontinued Products 4
COM, Specials Policies, and Programs 5-8
Upholstery and Finishes 9-17

TERRACE® SYSTEM
Finishes 20
Typicals Overview 21
Introduction to Terrace 22
Frames, Connectors, And Tiles
Working with Frames and Connectors 23-27
Working with Sliding Doors 30
Working with Tiles 31-36
Working with Veneer 37
Electrical (8-Wire)
Working with Electrical & Data 60-70
Worksurfaces & Supports
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 75-81
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking 82-90
Laminate Worksurfaces 91-98
9120 Worksurfaces 99-100
Metal Overheads
Working with Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches 110-113
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Up-mount Kits 114-115
Hutches and Tackboards 116

STRIDE® SYSTEM
Finishes 118
Typicals Overview 119
Statement of Line 122-123
Overview of Frames 124
Working with Frames, Sliding Doors, Connectors, and Tiles 125-142
Panel Frames, Connectors, and Trim 143-157
Tiles, Off-Modular, and Acoustic Inserts 158-176
Working with Electrical and Data 177-187
Electrical and Data Components 188-191
Worksurfaces
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 192-205
Laminate Worksurfaces 206-217
9120 Worksurfaces 218-219
Veneer Worksurfaces 220-225
Worksurface Supports 226-232
Wood Storage
Statement of Line 233
Features and Dimensions 234-235
Filing Capacities 236
Working with Wood Storage 237-261
Credenzas and Pedestals 262-270
4-Wire Electrical Components 271
Storage Towers 272-276
Overhead Cabinets and Horizontal Storage 277-282
Working with Metal Overheads 283-285
Metal Overheads 286-287

ALIGN™ STATEMENT OF LINE 288

APPROACH™ STATEMENT OF LINE 289-292

INVOLVE® STATEMENT OF LINE 293-294

GALLERY PANELS
Finishes 296
Panel Fabrics 297
Laminate and Paint Matching 298
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 307
Freestanding Screens 308-309
Stride Connector Kits 336
Terrace Connector Kits 337
Gallery Glass 338-340
Accessories 341-343

ALTITUDE® TABLES
Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edges, and Fabrics 346-347
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 348-350
Altitude A6 Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, Accessories 352-355
Working with Altitude A8 358-378
A8 Table Assembly 379-380
A8 Screen Kits 381-383
A8 Power Rails and Accessories 384-387
Working with Altitude A3/A5 Tops, Bases, Accessories 388-389
Altitude A3/A5/A6 Tops, Bases, Accessories 390
HAT to Panel Brackets 391-393
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 394
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 395

EXTENSIONS™
Working with Ergonomic Accessories 397-398
Working with Organization Tools 399-404
Working with Illumination 405-408

ACCESSORIES
Working with Pivot Monitor Arms 410-413

APPENDIX AND INDEX
Locking Specification/Easy Lock 414-416
16" x 20" Fabric Samples and Touch-Up Paint 417
Replacement Parts Order Form 418
Fabric Grades G-J 419-421
Index — Model Numbers with Page Reference 422-436

© 2021, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Frame & Tile Panel Systems

NEW FINISHES

Studio Paints
- Amethyst — P091
- Cobalt Mica — P090
- Ochre – P093
- Sienna – P092

Handspun Pearl laminate LAHP — 6/1/2021
Handspun Dove laminate LAHD — 6/1/2021
Handspun Slate laminate LAHS — 6/1/2021
Handspun Chestnut laminate LAHC — 6/1/2021
Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579

NEW TEXTILES

Parker
Moxie
Dapper new colors – Charcoal, Clover, Gerbera, Grape, Parrot, Poppy, Sky, Terracotta, Titanium
Taylor

DE-EMPHASIZED FINISHES

Conifer and Cabernet — 12/31/2020
Cafelle laminate — LWC Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Cafelle edge — DG Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak laminate — LBO1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak edge — BO Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon laminate — LER1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon edge — DR Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Charcoal Walnut laminate — LWCW Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut laminate — LWZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry laminate — LWAC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Charcoal Walnut edge — DC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut edge — DZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry edge — DA Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Canyon Zephyr laminate — LT5B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Desert Zephyr laminate — LT5A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Ebony laminate — LT3E Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Grey Mesh laminate — LT8A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Parchment laminate — TM20 Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Pewter Mesh laminate — LT8C Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Sheer Mesh laminate — LT8B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
White Tigris laminate — LT2A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022

DISCONTINUED FINISHES

Paint — Carob P52, Carob Plastic & Edge E8 — 12/31/2020
Camelstone laminate LT6A — 10/1/2021
Greystone laminate TM65 — 10/1/2021
Whitestone laminate TM33 — 10/1/2021

DISCONTINUED TEXTILES

Silvertex
Dotty (select colors only): Berry, Black, Crimini, Mosaic, Pewter, Sepia, Toffee, Tomatillo — Disco 12/31/2021
Burst — Disco 12/31/2021
Clyde Weathered — Disco 12/31/2021

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Z-Series Monitor Arms discontinued 6/30/2020, recommended replacement is Pivot Monitor Arms

Altitude A3 height-adjustable tables discontinued 12/31/2020, recommended replacement is Altitude A6 height-adjustable tables

COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if it is not a partnership fabric or if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 3 for Gather, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   HNI Textile Distribution Center
   COM Production Yardage — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

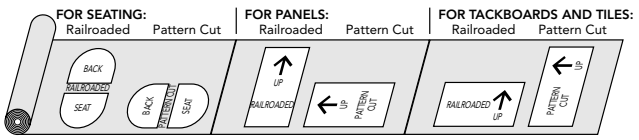
cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on Synergy or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).



Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON GATHER™ PRODUCTS

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"– 14" Repeat	15"– 19" Repeat	20"– 27" Repeat	28"– 36" Repeat
54"	0	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%
53"	+6%	+19%	+24%	+28%	+36%
52"	+13%	+23%	+28%	+33%	+38%
51"	+19%	+26%	+31%	+36%	+41%
50"	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
49"	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%
48"	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%	+55%
47"	+45%	+50%	+55%	+58%	+65%

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

Frame &Tile Panel Systems

Special Paint & Stain Policy

Allsteel at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard paint and stain colors to meet specific needs. Dealer is required to submit a special paint or stain request via the COM Search on Synergy. A sample of the non-standard paint or stain color desired will be required for matching. Pricing, lead time, and order information will be provided at the time of approval.

- For each new requested stain or paint, there will be a $500 net fee to cover supplier costs to match the special item.
- For existing, previously-approved stains or paints, there is no $500 matching fee, however, there is a sample chip fee of $175 net for stains and $100 net for paints.
- Samples, preferably at least 3" x 5" chips, of the exact color desired should be sent to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group. Paint matches require (3) sample chips and stain matches require (3) sample chips. Please mail these sample chips to the address below and reference the Special Item Request Number from Tailored Solutions.

  Allsteel Inc.
  Attn: Tailored Products Group
  2210 Second Avenue
  Muscatine, IA 52761

- Allsteel will color match the sample and send control samples to the address provided in the request. Dealer will review Allsteel's color match and approve by signing the back of the sample chip. Send the signed sample back to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Special paints will be assigned a paint price grade.
- Orders will not be accepted until Allsteel receives the Dealer's written approval on the color match.
- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special paints or stains.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some exclusions will apply and some matches may be declined.

Important Notes

- Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.
- Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product will not be an exact match.

Special Laminate Policy

The Company at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard laminates to meet specific needs. Contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group for pre-approved Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite laminates and pricing for special laminates. When requesting a special laminate please supply manufacturer, along with name and pattern number of laminate.

- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special laminates.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Veneer Care Instructions

Veneer worksurfaces feature the Gunlocke® finishing system. The finishing system is a process that begins with the application of stains, which promote exceptional depth and clarity. Next the worksurface receives a specialized coating that provides exceptional durability and chemical resistance. The remaining surfaces receive a top coat. These finishing processes ensure depth, clarity, color consistency and durability throughout the product.

Veneer worksurfaces have exceptional resistance to:

- Heat and moisture (hot beverages, pizza boxes)
- Chemicals (liquid paper, nail polish)
- Stains (permanent markers)
- Scratches and impact (everyday wear and tear)

Caring for your veneer finish:

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean, water dampened soft cloth once per week (be sure to wipe with the grain)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately. Do not allow spills to dry.

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause a darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

Everyday Advantage®

New terms and conditions for EDA:

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   • Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, Terrace, and Stride systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Access, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Nimble, WillQuip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).

Refer to page 11 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

Reference Page

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — See program explanation at bottom of page.

GRADE 2

Maharam **MELD**

Amethyst SMHMMLD18
Antler SMHMMLD13
Bare SMHMMLD26
Blonde SMHMMLD27
Bride SMHMMLD10
Bulb SMHMMLD09
Clementine SMHMMLD23
Comet SMHMMLD29
Crater SMHMMLD14
Creek SMHMMLD40
Fox SMHMMLD24
Fuchsia SMHMMLD17
Globe SMHMMLD42
Gloss SMHMMLD08
Grate SMHMMLD07
Heat SMHMMLD22
Honeydew SMHMMLD30
Isle SMHMMLD39
Kale SMHMMLD34
Kiss SMHMMLD25
Knight SMHMMLD04
Magma SMHMMLD20
Mariner SMHMMLD41
Merlot SMHMMLD19
Mimosa SMHMMLD28
Mulberry SMHMMLD16
Nordic SMHMMLD36
Panda SMHMMLD02
Perennial SMHMMLD15
Pipe SMHMMLD06
Quill SMHMMLD05
Reef SMHMMLD37
Rooster SMHMMLD21
Seashell SMHMMLD12
Seed SMHMMLD33
Skyline SMHMMLD03
Spa SMHMMLD43
Stark SMHMMLD11
Vast SMHMMLD01
Vine SMHMMLD32
Waterfall SMHMMLD35
Wave SMHMMLD38
Wild SMHMMLD31

GRADE 4

HBF Textiles **BLINK**

Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey* 1048-83
Lemon Yellow* 1048-22
Ocean Blue* 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green* 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

Maharam **CAPER**

Bliss SMHMCAP09
Cactus* SMHMCAP08
Cameo* SMHMCAP10
Cinnamon* SMHMCAP04
Cougar* SMHMCAP03
Note SMHMCAP06
Paprika SMHMCAP05
Ribbon* SMHMCAP11
Sidekick SMHMCAP12
Silverback SMHMCAP07
Smolder* SMHMCAP13
Whim* SMHMCAP01
Wise* SMHMCAP02

HBF Textiles **LOOK-SEE**

Electric* 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta* 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet* 1044-56
Wine* 1044-74

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **METRIC**

Admiral SMHMMET26
Alligator SMHMMET20
Anchor SMHMMET24
Arabica* SMHMMET09
Aztec* SMHMMET41
Bittersweet* SMHMMET08
Bonsai* SMHMMET22
Brick* SMHMMET11
Canary* SMHMMET39
Caramel* SMHMMET17
Cardinal SMHMMET12
Cedar* SMHMMET15
Cerise* SMHMMET10
Downpour* SMHMMET33
Driftwood* SMHMMET06
Envy* SMHMMET21
Film SMHMMET31
Fleece* SMHMMET03
Fog* SMHMMET02
Fruit* SMHMMET42
Galah SMHMMET43
Hedgerow* SMHMMET36
Highway* SMHMMET38
Hopscotch SMHMMET30
Kiln* SMHMMET44
Lava SMHMMET13
Midday SMHMMET34
Mineral* SMHMMET07
Moth* SMHMMET45
Oriole* SMHMMET14
Phantom* SMHMMET01
Pollen* SMHMMET18
Scuba* SMHMMET28
Seaport SMHMMET27
Skate SMHMMET29
Snorkel* SMHMMET37
Sourdough* SMHMMET04
Sunny SMHMMET40
Talisman SMHMMET35
Tar* SMHMMET23
Toffee* SMHMMET05
Tupelo* SMHMMET19
Twilight* SMHMMET25
Whale* SMHMMET32

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MODE**

Alder* SMHMMOD23
Angelfish* SMHMMOD32
Ballpoint* SMHMMOD29
Barberry* SMHMMOD25
Billygoat SMHMMOD10
Blush SMHMMOD21
Bonsai* SMHMMOD40
Carotene* SMHMMOD20
Celtic* SMHMMOD38
Clavicle SMHMMOD09
Cottontail* SMHMMOD16
Crush SMHMMOD34
Denim SMHMMOD33
Eucalyptus* SMHMMOD39
Goldenrod SMHMMOD15
Henge* SMHMMOD14
Hollow SMHMMOD07
Intaglio SMHMMOD02
Jetty SMHMMOD35
Kermes* SMHMMOD24
Lemon* SMHMMOD12
Lichen* SMHMMOD43
Lioness* SMHMMOD17
Machine SMHMMOD04
Mallard* SMHMMOD37
Marsh* SMHMMOD06
Odyssey SMHMMOD28
Ominous SMHMMOD03
Oriole SMHMMOD18
Oxeye SMHMMOD13
Paradise* SMHMMOD31
Petal* SMHMMOD26
Rust* SMHMMOD19
Saltwater SMHMMOD36
Sassafras SMHMMOD41
Spindle SMHMMOD11
Stroll SMHMMOD01
Sycamore SMHMMOD08
Talus SMHMMOD05
Toile* SMHMMOD30
Valley* SMHMMOD27
Vermilion SMHMMOD22
Yucca* SMHMMOD42

Maharam **MURMUR**

Argan* SMHMMUR17
Baby SMHMMUR10
Biome SMHMMUR15
Canopy* SMHMMUR03
Cask* SMHMMUR16
Cauldron SMHMMUR06
Conquer* SMHMMUR07
Dim SMHMMUR04
Elderberry SMHMMUR11
Gust SMHMMUR01
Harmonica SMHMMUR02
Iceberg SMHMMUR12
Ignite SMHMMUR19
Peppercorn SMHMMUR05
Rapids SMHMMUR08
Sangria* SMHMMUR21
Seawater SMHMMUR09
Sultry* SMHMMUR20
Sundown* SMHMMUR18
Tallgrass* SMHMMUR13
Underground* SMHMMUR14

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MUSE**

Ascend SMHMMUS04
Bergamot* SMHMMUS11
Celebrate SMHMMUS30
Clear SMHMMUS07
Compass SMHMMUS10
Crescendo SMHMMUS01
Fantasy* SMHMMUS08
Frigid SMHMMUS16
Goal SMHMMUS13
Grasshopper SMHMMUS12
Haven* SMHMMUS24
Jovial SMHMMUS27
Mead* SMHMMUS25
Miso* SMHMMUS09
Mistletoe SMHMMUS14
Neat SMHMMUS26
Noble SMHMMUS18
Poinsettia SMHMMUS29
Pulsar SMHMMUS19
Refresh SMHMMUS06
Resonate SMHMMUS02
Riverbend SMHMMUS17
Runway SMHMMUS03
Sailboat* SMHMMUS21
Seaglass* SMHMMUS15
Sparse* SMHMMUS22
Spectacle SMHMMUS31
Theater SMHMMUS28
Vase SMHMMUS23
Veil* SMHMMUS05
Velella* SMHMMUS20

Camira **PATINA**

Aged* SCAMPAT02
Anneal* SCAMPAT35
Anodised SCAMPAT32
Bloomed SCAMPAT15
Blurred SCAMPAT18
Braise* SCAMPAT27
Chiselled* SCAMPAT24
Covered* SCAMPAT14
Dusted* SCAMPAT13
Engrave SCAMPAT43
Evolved* SCAMPAT11
Flecked* SCAMPAT38
Glazed SCAMPAT26
Glisten SCAMPAT25
Imprint SCAMPAT39
Inlay SCAMPAT37
Irregular SCAMPAT09
Lacquer SCAMPAT42
Languish* SCAMPAT31
Layered* SCAMPAT12
Lustre SCAMPAT16
Matured* SCAMPAT10
Meander SCAMPAT21
Petrology SCAMPAT29
Reclaimed SCAMPAT05
Restored* SCAMPAT07
Rippled SCAMPAT19
Salvaged* SCAMPAT06
Seamless* SCAMPAT23
Seasoned* SCAMPAT03
Sheen SCAMPAT17
Smudged* SCAMPAT30
Speckled SCAMPAT41

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators: **B** – Tackboards, **C** – Concensys®, **O** – Optimize™, **S** – Stride®, **T** – Terrace®, **F** – Further™.

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information below.

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's Partnership Program consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- **Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655**
- **CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279**
- **HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727**
- **Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943**
- **Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsinc.com 1.877.309.6648**

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

Upholstery

Partnership Program Upholstery

Refer to page 11 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — SEE PROGRAM EXPLANATION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE 9.

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **PATINA – *continued***
Stoney* SCAMPAT34
Strata* SCAMPAT33
Striated* SCAMPAT40
Temper SCAMPAT28
Tessellate SCAMPAT22
Timeworn* SCAMPAT08
Toughened* SCAMPAT20
Twisted* SCAMPAT36
Veneer* SCAMPAT04
Weathered SCAMPAT01

Maharam **SPRY**
Blast* SMHMSPY05
Cabin* SMHMSPY04
Fame* SMHMSPY01
Fizz SMHMSPY03
Jam SMHMSPY06
Lunar* SMHMSPY02
Seaweed SMHMSPY08
Trance SMHMSPY07
Tuxedo SMHMSPY09

Maharam **TRUNDLE**
Aloe SMHMTRN05
Cabana* SMHMTRN06
Confetti* SMHMTRN09
Crabapple* SMHMTRN10
Element SMHMTRN02
Hibernate* SMHMTRN04
Magnet SMHMTRN11
Rainstorm* SMHMTRN07
Ray SMHMTRN03
Ski* SMHMTRN01
Wake SMHMTRN08

HBF Textiles **WALKABOUT**
Alluring Aqua 1046-56
Bewitched Blue 1046-59
Bold Burgundy 1046-74
Classic Cobalt 1046-55
Cool Carbon 1046-87
Gallant Green 1046-67
Gutsy Grey 1046-85
Jungly Jade 1046-64
Noble Navy 1046-58
Peaceful Pewter 1046-89
Reliable Red 1046-44
Swanky Silver 1046-80
Wistful White 1046-11

GRADE 5

Camira **BLAZER**
Aberlour* SCAMBLZ15
Abertay SCAMBLZ36
Aston SCAMBLZ02
Barlborough* SCAMBLZ40
Barnard SCAMBLZ27
Bromsgrove* SCAMBLZ35
Bryanston SCAMBLZ53
Camphill SCAMBLZ16
Cardiff* SCAMBLZ04
Dartmouth SCAMBLZ24
Dunhurst* SCAMBLZ58
Edge Hill* SCAMBLZ90
Edinburgh* SCAMBLZ23
Eynesbury* SCAMBLZ44
Fairfield SCAMBLZ47
Glasgow* SCAMBLZ01
Glenalmond SCAMBLZ62
Goldsmith SCAMBLZ39
Handcross* SCAMBLZ63
Holyoke* SCAMBLZ43
Hull* SCAMBLZ19
Kingsmead* SCAMBLZ67
Knightsbridge* SCAMBLZ26
Latymer* SCAMBLZ33
Magdalene* SCAMBLZ42
Manchester SCAMBLZ21
Marymount* SCAMBLZ38
Montcrest* SCAMBLZ37
Napier SCAMBLZ08
Newcastle SCAMBLZ22
Newport* SCAMBLZ17
Oriel* SCAMBLZ18
Oxford* SCAMBLZ09

GRADE 5

Camira **BLAZER – *continued***
Penola* SCAMBLZ45
Plymouth SCAMBLZ20
Scottsdale* SCAMBLZ41
Sheffield* SCAMBLZ03
Silcoates SCAMBLZ30
Silverdale SCAMBLZ28
St. Andrews SCAMBLZ86
Stanford SCAMBLZ25
Surrey SCAMBLZ10
Trevelyan SCAMBLZ31
Tyndale* SCAMBLZ46
Ulster* SCAMBLZ11
Vassar SCAMBLZ34
Wellington SCAMBLZ13
Wesley* SCAMBLZ82
Winchester* SCAMBLZ12
Woodcroft* SCAMBLZ48

HBF Textiles **CHECKMATE**
Aqua Sky 1043-56
Blue Green 1043-63
Charcoal Black 1043-89
Forest Mint 1043-66
Golden Grey 1043-22
Purple Indigo 1043-77
Red Brick 1043-44
Royal Navy 1043-58
Rust 1043-43
Smoke Slate 1043-80
Tanned Umber 1043-25

Camira
MAIN LINE FLAX
Aldgate SCAMMLF01
Archway* SCAMMLF02
Bank* SCAMMLF23
Barbican SCAMMLF03
Bayswater SCAMMLF24
Bethnal SCAMMLF25
Brompton* SCAMMLF35
Camden* SCAMMLF26
Charing SCAMMLF27
Edgware* SCAMMLF28
Euston SCAMMLF04
Farringdon SCAMMLF29
Finsbury SCAMMLF30
Goldhawk* SCAMMLF31
Greenford SCAMMLF32
Highgate* SCAMMLF33
Hillingdon* SCAMMLF41
Holborn* SCAMMLF05
Kensington SCAMMLF07
Kilburn* SCAMMLF06
Lambeth SCAMMLF08
Leyton* SCAMMLF13
Monument SCAMMLF09
Mordon* SCAMMLF12
Newbury SCAMMLF10
Northfields* SCAMMLF40
Paddington* SCAMMLF39
Parsons* SCAMMLF14
Pimlico* SCAMMLF34
Russell* SCAMMLF38
Stanmore SCAMMLF37
Stockwell* SCAMMLF15
Temple* SCAMMLF16
Tooting SCAMMLF17
Tower* SCAMMLF36
Tufnell SCAMMLF18
Upminster* SCAMMLF20
Victoria* SCAMMLF19
Waterloo* SCAMMLF21
Wembley SCAMMLF11
Westminster SCAMMLF22

CF Stinson **RIDDLE**
Black Coffee* SCFSRID26
Chalkboard SCFSRID25
Citron SCFSRID22
Frost SCFSRID21
Iris SCFSRID20
Malt SCFSRID19
Peppercorn* SCFSRID23
Siren SCFSRID18
Surf SCFSRID24

GRADE 5 – *continued*

HBF Textiles **ZIPPY**
Dark Grey 1045-89
Deep Red 1045-44
Denim Blue 1045-58
Grey 1045-80
Navy 1045-59
Pine 1045-67
School Blue 1045-55
Winter White 1045-10

GRADE 6

Camira **HEMP**
Acre SCAMHMP19
Alec* SCAMHMP12
Arable SCAMHMP04
Ashworth* SCAMHMP26
Bale SCAMHMP02
Barn* SCAMHMP23
Dale* SCAMHMP18
Dew SCAMHMP16
Fallow SCAMHMP28
Gorse* SCAMHMP03
Grain SCAMHMP27
Heath* SCAMHMP07
Hectare* SCAMHMP21
Hedgerow* SCAMHMP09
Oat SCAMHMP05
Plough SCAMHMP01
Pollen SCAMHMP08
Root SCAMHMP06
Seed SCAMHMP13
Sickle SCAMHMP30
Trough* SCAMHMP20

HBF Textiles **POPPY**
Flame 1047-44
Graphite 1047-85
Ink 1047-89
Khaki 1047-35
Limelight 1047-63
Natural 1047-16
Neutral 1047-83
Night 1047-59
Pool 1047-56
Punch 1047-45

GRADE 7

Camira **SILK**
Arabia* SCAMSLK02
Assam* SCAMSLK11
Brunei SCAMSLK08
Byzantine* SCAMSLK03
Chancellor SCAMSLK19
Divine* SCAMSLK13
Dynasty SCAMSLK17
Emperor SCAMSLK16
Empress* SCAMSLK05
Forbidden* SCAMSLK07
Imeon SCAMSLK20
Incense* SCAMSLK06
Kingdom* SCAMSLK10
Monarch SCAMSLK15
Oriental* SCAMSLK12
Pamir* SCAMSLK14
Parthian* SCAMSLK09
Persia SCAMSLK04
Sahara* SCAMSLK01
Sovereign SCAMSLK18
Tussah SCAMSLK21

CF Stinson **TANGRAM**
Blackboard SCFSTAN90
Denim SCFSTAN89
Flax* SCFSTAN87
Fuchsia SCFSTAN85
Grotto SCFSTAN86
Guava SCFSTAN82
Key Lime SCFSTAN81
Parchment SCFSTAN80
Slate SCFSTAN88
Sunflower SCFSTAN83
Tomato* SCFSTAN84

GRADE 8

CF Stinson **KINETIC**
Acacia SCFSKIN29
After Dark SCFSKIN36
Bering SCFSKIN35
Cadmium SCFSKIN37
Ginger SCFSKIN34
Pomegranate SCFSKIN32
Quartz SCFSKIN33
Shale SCFSKIN31
Sunset SCFSKIN30

NIMBLE
Butternut SCFSNIM70
Ivory SCFSNIM71
Lemon Drop SCFSNIM65
Mulberry SCFSNIM68
Palladium SCFSNIM64
Sunset SCFSNIM72
Tahiti SCFSNIM66
Tomatillo SCFSNIM69
Wedgewood Blue SCFSNIM67

CF Stinson **PINBALL**
Canyon* SCFSPIN56
Lipstick SCFSPIN51
Midnight SCFSPIN58
Moonbeam* SCFSPIN57
Nickel* SCFSPIN53
Sunshine SCFSPIN54
Surf SCFSPIN52
Zest SCFSPIN55

Camira **ZAP**
Argh SCAMZAP11
Awesome* SCAMZAP14
Boing SCAMZAP21
Bonza SCAMZAP25
Clang* SCAMZAP19
Clobber* SCAMZAP12
Cool* SCAMZAP30
Crackle* SCAMZAP05
Crash* SCAMZAP16
Flump SCAMZAP17
Gasp* SCAMZAP15
Hahaha* SCAMZAP09
Kapow* SCAMZAP06
Omg SCAMZAP13
Power* SCAMZAP18
Puff SCAMZAP26
Screech SCAMZAP08
Snap* SCAMZAP01
Splash SCAMZAP27
Splat SCAMZAP20
Thud* SCAMZAP29
Wham SCAMZAP23
Whirr SCAMZAP03
Whomp* SCAMZAP28
Whoosh* SCAMZAP02
Wowzers* SCAMZAP07
Yeah* SCAMZAP04
Yikes SCAMZAP10
Zoink SCAMZAP24
Zoom SCAMZAP22

GRADE 9

Camira **YOREDALE**
Askrigg* SCAMYDL03
Buckden SCAMYDL01
Burnsall SCAMYDL22
Carperby SCAMYDL07
Cracoe SCAMYDL23
Cray SCAMYDL10
Dacre SCAMYDL21
Darley SCAMYDL20
Fossdale SCAMYDL11
Gayle SCAMYDL08
Hardraw SCAMYDL04
Kidstone SCAMYDL02
Leyburn SCAMYDL25
Litton SCAMYDL15
Nidd* SCAMYDL16
Ribble SCAMYDL17
Ripley* SCAMYDL19
Sedbusk SCAMYDL14
Simonstone* SCAMYDL05
Thoralby SCAMYDL06
Thornton SCAMYDL09
Walden SCAMYDL13
Warfe* SCAMYDL18
Woden* SCAMYDL24
Woodale* SCAMYDL12

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information on page 9.

Upholstery Selections for Storage by Model/Series

Partnership (✪) upholstery colors and codes are listed in the Seating, Collaboration and Tables Price List.

		Banquette/Seat Cushions
GRADE 1		
Apex	**APX**	•
Attire *(De-emphasized)*	**AI**	◆
Centurion	**CU**	◆
Contourett	**UR**	◆
Dapper	**DAPR**	◆
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	◆
Inertia	**NR**	◆
Optic	**OP**	•
GRADE 2		
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	◆
Blume	**BLME**	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•
Dotty	**DOT**	◆
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•
Rush	**RUSH**	◆
Seed	**SED**	◆
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	◆
Taylor	**TAY**	◆
GRADE 3		
In Season	**ISN**	◆
Purl	**PURL**	◆
Quill	**QUL**	◆
GRADE 4		
Blink ✪	**1048**	•
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•
Look-See ✪	**1044**	•
Merit ✪	**SMHMMER**	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	◆
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**	•
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**	
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•
Walkabout ✪	**1046**	•

		Banquette/Seat Cushions
GRADE 5		
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•[S]
Checkmate ✪	**1043**	•
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	•
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•
Zippy ✪	**1045**	•
GRADE 6		
Arris	**ARR**	•
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•
Poppy ✪	**1047**	•
GRADE 7		
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**	•
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•
GRADE 8		
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•
GRADE 9		
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•

[S]Seat Only

• **Available upholstery option**

◆ **Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

✪ **Partnership Program —** See page 9 for details. Partnership colors and codes are listed in the Seating, Collaboration and Tables Price List.

Upholstery

Standard Upholstery Options

Refer to page 11 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

Reference Page

GRADE 1

APEX
Basalt APX25
Beet APX12
Blackberry APX20
Chive APX05
Iris APX03
Kiwi APX06
Lemonade APX08
Navy APX13
Papaya APX09
Pumice APX23
Rain APX19
Resort APX15
Royal APX14
Tiki APX29
Tomato APX11

ATTIRE D
Blaze AI42
Blue Lagoon AI90
Crimson AI62
Fatigue AI76
Ivy AI82
Lithium AI19
Onyx AI10
Sable AI49
Taupe AI26
Turquoise AI96

CENTURION B, C, F, O, S, T
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CONTOURETT
Baltic UR94
Beach UR23
Black UR10
Bordeaux UR63
Buff UR22
Cloud UR18
Coffee Bean UR49
Crater UR51
Flame UR62
Graphite UR19
Iron UR20
Luggage UR26
Marine UR92
Navy UR95
Nimbus UR93
Ocean UR96
Pumpkin UR42
Quarry UR24
Red UR64
Safari UR27
Sage UR82
Steel UR21
Storm UR17
Taupe UR28
Trunk UR50

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:
B – Tackboards **S** – Stride®
C – Concensys® **T** – Terrace®
O – Optimize™ **F** – Further™
ᵂ limited to 48"W or less

GRADE 1 – continued

DAPPER Bᵂ, Fᵂ, Sᵂ, Tᵂ
(100% Polyester)
Ash DAPR20
Azalea DAPR95
Breeze DAPR06
Canvas DAPR25
Charcoal DAPR01
Clover DAPR22
Currant DAPR00
Emerald DAPR75
Fawn DAPR35
Fern DAPR85
Gerbera DAPR16
Grape DAPR33
Jewel DAPR08
Marigold DAPR65
Onyx DAPR10
Orchid DAPR90
Parrot DAPR59
Peony DAPR50
Pool DAPR05
Poppy DAPR19
Rose DAPR40
Sapphire DAPR07
Scarlet DAPR45
Sepia DAPR30
Sky DAPR44
Slate DAPR15
Sorbet DAPR55
Spice DAPR60
Spring DAPR80
Terracotta DAPR13
Titanium DAPR17
Varsity DAPR09
Zest DAPR70

ENSEMBLE
Aquamarine ENSB30
Ash ENSB39
Greige ENSB36
Harbor ENSB34
Navy ENSB35
Oat ENSB37
Pear ENSB33
Sand ENSB38
Scarlet ENSB32
Slate ENSB31
Stone ENSB40

HAMILTON
(100% Polyester)
Azure HAML10
Biscotti HAML11
Cabernet HAML08
Carolina HAML21
Charcoal HAML17
Chocolate HAML13
Cloud HAML18
Dane HAML16
Dusty Rose HAML07
Esmeralda HAML06
Fern HAML04
Fresh HAML03
Granola HAML19
Lilac HAML14
Lime HAML05
Lipstick HAML09
Oxford HAML20
Passion Fruit HAML02
Pepper HAML15
Powder HAML12
Sunrise HAML01

GRADE 1 – continued

INERTIA
Amethyst NR61
Calypso NR98
Cherry NR66
Cobalt NR91
Coffee NR49
Fog NR19
Fuchsia NR63
Gecko NR76
Glow NR27
Leaf NR75
Lime NR82
Loft NR22
Mandarin NR47
Meteor NR30
Mustard NR26
Nickel NR23
Onyx NR10
Regatta NR90
Shadow NR20
Surf NR96
Tangelo NR46

OPTIC
Aurora OP72
Bark OP24
Canopy OP84
Char OP49
Ruby OP42
Sand OP17
Sky OP83
Slate OP19
Sprout OP74
Starry Night OP11
Storm OP56
Wildfire OP66

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING
Artichoke PNS014
Blackberry PNS012
Bronze PNS002
Carbon PNS008
Chai PNS013
Cherry PNS010
Dark Pewter PNS017
Dune PNS015
Espresso PNS003
Framboise PNS011
Frost PNS034
Jet PNS007
Lawn PNS005
Mandarin PNS009
Morel PNS001
Nimbus. PNS016
Platinum PNS004
Turquoise PNS006

BLUME
Chalk BLME03
Char BLME00
Coin BLME02
Driftwood BLME05
Emerald City BLME07
Fir BLME09
Harvest BLME04
Haze BLME08
Hyacinth BLME14
Jasper BLME13
Merlot BLME10
Moonstone BLME01
Opal BLME06
Scarlet BLME11
Slate BLME12

CLYDE
Antique CLYD04
Artifact CLYD01
Blacksmith CLYD10
Claret CLYD13
Craftsman CLYD08
Crate CLYD12
Fossil CLYD02
Heirloom CLYD05
Iron CLYD11
Linen CLYD14
Relic CLYD06
Seasoned CLYD03
Trestle CLYD07

GRADE 2 – continued

DOTTY
(100% Polyester)
Candy DOT63
Gelato DOT34
Indigo DOT31
Onyx DOT35
Park DOT83
Peat DOT24
Peony DOT32
Suit DOT20
Sunflower DOT33
Tailor DOT21
Tide DOT90
Velum DOT29
Violet DOT30

PARKER
Aloe PRKR01
Cumulus PRKR05
Cyan PRKR06
Domino PRKR07
Fossil PRKR10
Graphite PRKR11
Grass PRKR12
Grenadine PRKR13
Griffin PRKR14
Kiln PRKR16
Magnesium PRKR18
Magnet PRKR19
Mica PRKR20
Mink PRKR21
Nightfall PRKR22
Paprika PRKR24
Pine PRKR25
Rapids PRKR28
Rioja PRKR30

RUSH
(100% Polyester)
Anchor RUSH07
Basil RUSH16
Blueberry RUSH10
Flamingo RUSH21
Greenery RUSH15
Greyhound RUSH06
Marina RUSH13
Merlot RUSH19
Midnight RUSH11
Mint RUSH09
Mulberry RUSH18
Pumice RUSH01
Punch RUSH20
Sage RUSH14
Salsa RUSH24
Sand RUSH05
Seal RUSH08
Soot RUSH02
Stout RUSH03
Sunshine RUSH23
Tapestry RUSH04
Tiger RUSH22
Vintage RUSH17
Wave RUSH12

SEED
(100% Recycled Polyester) (Greenshield Stain-Resistant)
Apple SED11
Ash SED15
Cardinal SED09
Cinder SED17
Cream SED12
Driftwood SED13
Harbor SED10
Onyx SED18
Smoke SED16
Truffle SED14

GRADE 2 – continued

SPIN SEATING
Alabaster SPNN02
Cavern SPNN03
Cobblestone SPNN04
Ember SPNN06
Flame SPNN07
Heron SPNN13
Oat SPNN01
Ocean SPNN12
Plum SPNN15
Pool SPNN11
Raven SPNN10
Rhubarb SPNN14
Tropic SPNN08
Willow SPNN05

TAYLOR
(74% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 26% Polyester)
Autumn TAY43
Daffodil TAY20
Deep Lilac TAY75
Dreamy TAY80
Envious TAY58
Handkerchief TAY90
Luxe TAY50
Malbec TAY40
Martini TAY60
Mink TAY30
Pearl TAY15
Spritz TAY45
Tungsten TAY85

GRADE 3

IN SEASON
Black ISN001
Blue Jay ISN007
Fire ISN004
Jungle ISN008
Lake ISN006
Lead ISN002
Limestone ISN041
Ocean ISN005
Silver ISN003
Smoke ISN020
Tundra ISN011

PURL
(80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic)
Alpaca PURL08
Braid PURL10
Deep PURL12
Graze PURL05
Loom PURL06
Needle PURL07
Pasture PURL02
Ranch PURL04
Shuttle PURL09
Skein PURL01
Thistle PURL11
Yearling PURL03

QUILL
Aviary QUL03
Feather QUL02
Fountain QUL06
Ink QUL05
Metal QUL04
Reed QUL08
Scroll QUL01
Well QUL07

GRADE 6

ARRIS
Artisan ARR01
Baroque ARR07
Noble ARR02
Rattan ARR05
Rich ARR04
Tapestry ARR03
Weft ARR06

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
100% Polyester
Artichoke APN911
Blackberry APN932
Bronze APN922
Carbon APN928
Chai APN912
Cherry APN930
Dark Pewter APN917
Dune APN915
Espresso APN923
Framboise APN931
Frost APN934
Jet APN927
Lawn APN925
Mandarin APN929
Morel APN909
Nimbus APN916
Platinum APN924
Turquoise APN926

BINARY †
Blush BNRY12
Coal BNRY06
Cream BNRY01
Denim BNRY08
Diamond BNRY03
Graphite BNRY05
Juniper BNRY10
Lagoon BNRY07
Lavendar BNRY11
Mineral BNRY04
Reef BNRY09
Sand Dollar BNRY02

***CENTURION[W]**
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣
Atlas CIRC35
Dolphin CIRC63
Island White CIRC14
Moon CIRC07
Night CIRC49
Pacific CIRC28
Quartz CIRC01
Sienna CIRC56
Silk CIRC21
Snap Pea CIRC42

GRADE A – continued

ETCH
100% Polyester
Axis ECH913
Blend ECH914
Cast ECH912
Highlight ECH910
Midtone ECH911
Outline ECH908
Shade ECH909
Tonal ECH916
Vanish ECH915

EXCHANGE
100% Polyester
Iron EXG916
Nickel EXG914
Pistachio EXG910
Root EXG913
Rupee EXG903
Shadow EXG911
Silver EXG915
Sisal EXG917
Stone EXG912

LANDSCAPE
100% Polyester
Cornsilk LN15
Drift LN05
Khaki LN20
Sheen LN10
Slate LN35
Umber LN25
Urban LN30

LUCY
100% Recycled Polyester
Aspen LC932
Cornsilk LC930
Dusk LC922
Fawn LC933
Graphite LC934
Mist LC920
Neutra LC924
Pewter LC935
Snowdrop LC928

NOBLE
Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Denim NBLE09
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
100% Recycled Polyester
Galvanized REF929
Ice REF920
Loggia REF921
Mistral REF928
Moonstone REF923
Pewter REF922
Stainless REF924
Vanilla REF925
Winter REF927

GRADE A – continued

REFUGE
64% Recycled Polyester
36% Polyester
Artesian RFG996
Dune RFG992
Eclipse RFG990
Frost † RFG993
Glacier † RFG991
Mineral RFG998
Tidal RFG994

SARTO ▼
100% Polyester (45% Recycled)
Ash SRT988
Fog SRT914
Lemongrass SRT949
Mist SRT945
Mushroom SRT976
Oyster SRT918
Reef SRT964
Sesame SRT993
Shale SRT952

TEMPEST
100% Recycled Polyester
Dragonfly TP930
Frost TP915
Full Stream TP980
Gold Rush TP910
Slate TP945
Tumbleweed TP970
Wind Chill TP940
Zebra TP935

GRADE B

ANALOG
Album ANLG06
Cartridge ANLG04
Cassette ANLG09
Dial ANLG02
Media ANLG08
Reel ANLG07
Signal ANLG03
Stereo ANLG01
Track ANLG05

COAST † ♣
100% Antimony-Free Polyester
Channel COA914
Dune COA903
Headlands COA910
Marsh COA902
Pebble COA912
Pier COA913
Shoal COA901
Silt COA906
Tide COA908

DISPERSE †
100% Polyester
Autumn DISP03
Branch DISP10
Coffee Bean DISP13
Dusk DISP09
Emerald City DISP08
Gold Rush DISP02
Igloo DISP11
Ink DISP06
Mist DISP12
Oatmeal DISP15
Prince DISP07
Reservoir DISP01
Rose DISP04
Spring DISP05
Steel DISP16
Taupe DISP14

GRADE B – continued

MICA
100% Recycled Polyester
Anthracite MCA911
Breeze MCA918
Bronze MCA913
Buff MCA914
Cremini MCA917
Crystal † ..... MCAWIT
Dew MCA920
Dove MCA912
Fresh MCA916
Mineral MCA915
Nectar MCA919
Shale MCA910

SPIN PANEL
46% Recycled Polyester,
56% Polyester
Alabaster SPIN02
Cavern SPIN03
Cobblestone SPIN04
Ember SPIN06
Flame SPIN07
Heron SPIN13
Oat SPIN01
Ocean SPIN12
Plum SPIN15
Pool SPIN11
Raven SPIN10
Rhubarb SPIN14
Tropic SPIN08
Willow SPIN05

TERRAIN
52% Recycled Polyester,
48% Polyester
Bay TRRN05
Bayou TRRN35
Canyon TRRN30
Cliff TRRN45
Crest TRRN25
Delta TRRN10
Plateau TRRN15
Ridge TRRN20
Valley TRRN40

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's **Partnership Program** consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655
- HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

PARTNERSHIP – GRADE 4

***HBF Textiles* BLINK**
Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey 1048-83
Lemon Yellow 1048-22
Ocean Blue 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

***HBF Textiles* LOOK-SEE**
Electric 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet 1044-56
Wine 1044-74

GRADE D

***Camira* BLAZER LITE † ▼**
(100% Pure New Wool)
Angel PCAMBLT49
Aspire PCAMBLT52
Balance PCAMBLT41
Bliss PCAMBLT48
Buddha PCAMBLT56
Cuddle PCAMBLT62
Dainty PCAMBLT64
Daydream PCAMBLT46
Devoted PCAMBLT58
Faith PCAMBLT68
Freedom PCAMBLT69
Graceful PCAMBLT51
Happy PCAMBLT55
Harmony PCAMBLT63
Haven PCAMBLT40
Hope PCAMBLT50
Hush PCAMBLT42
Love PCAMBLT47
Mood PCAMBLT44
Pamper PCAMBLT66
Pastel PCAMBLT65
Pillow PCAMBLT43
Praise PCAMBLT54
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Shelter PCAMBLT60
Solace PCAMBLT70
Tender PCAMBLT53
True PCAMBLT61
Verity PCAMBLT57
Wish PCAMBLT67
Worship PCAMBLT59

[W] Limited to 48"W or less
* Not available on 72"W.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

Finishes

Paint Name	Paint Code	Grade	Touch Ups	Pivot Monitor Arms	Pivot Monitor Arms	Terrace	Terrace Footed Panels	Extensions	Stride	Stride Storage	Stride Footed Panels	Stride Sit to Stand	Stride PR6 Only
Black	P27	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Black	P71	1	•										
Black	BLK	1		•									
Brownstone	P7D	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Bungalow	P7C	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Carbon	P4Q	1	•										
Charblack	CBK	1	•										
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1	•										
Cinder	P7Q	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Designer White	WHT	1											
Designer White	PJW	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Flint	P02	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Fog	FOG	1											
Fossil	P28	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Loft	P7B	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Muslin	P4J	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Nickel	P8L	1											
Parchment	P93	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Pebble	P8R	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Pewter	P8D	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1											
Putty	PJS	1											
Salt	P8C	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Shadow	P4K	1											
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1	•										
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1	•										
Textured Designer White	PK7	1	•										
Textured Flint	P7A	1	•										
Textured Loft	P7L	1	•										
Textured Muslin	P7M	1	•										
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1	•										
Textured Salt	P8Z	1	•										
Textured Titanium	P8V	1	•										
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
White	PD8	1											
Anodized Silver	PR0	2	•										
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2	•										
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2	•										
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Matte Gold	P8G	2											
Night Bronze	P8B	2	•					•					
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Pyrite	PJE	2	•					•					
Silver	PR6	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silver Generic	SVR	2		•	•								
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•										
Solar Black	P8X	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Atom	P8S	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Blossom	P8K	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Bullseye	PJF	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Cabernet	P7T	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Conifer	P8H	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Ember	P8P	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Ion	P8N	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Iris	P8J	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Krypton	P8F	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Regatta	P8M	3	•			•		•	•	•			
Markerboard White	MKP	6								•			

Finishes

Paint Name	Paint Code	Grade	Stride Hardware (Pulls, Feet, & Trim)	Metal Center Drawers	Power Pole	Cable Management Tray	Altitude A6 Table Bases	Altitude A8 Table Bases and Utility Bay	Altitude A8 Grommets and Power Rails	Altitude Metal Screens	Gallery Panels Connectors	Hands Free Pulls	Universal Screens
Black	P27	1		•	•	•							
Black	P71	1					•	•	•	•	•		•
Black	BLK	1											
Brownstone	P7D	1		•	•	•			•	•	•		•
Bungalow	P7C	1		•	•	•			•	•	•		
Carbon	P4Q	1											
Charblack	CBK	1				•							
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1											
Cinder	P7Q	1		•		•			•	•	•		•
Designer White	WHT	1											
Designer White	PJW	1		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•
Flint	P02	1		•	•	•			•	•	•		•
Fog	FOG	1											
Fossil	P28	1		•		•			•	•	•		•
Loft	P7B	1		•	•	•			•	•	•		•
Muslin	P4J	1		•	•	•			•	•	•		•
Nickel	P8L	1					•						
Parchment	P93	1		•		•					•		
Pebble	P8R	1		•		•			•	•	•		•
Pewter	P8D	1		•		•			•	•	•		•
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1											
Putty	PJS	1											
Salt	P8C	1		•		•			•	•	•		•
Shadow	P4K	1											
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1										•	
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1											
Textured Designer White	PK7	1											
Textured Flint	P7A	1											
Textured Loft	P7L	1											
Textured Muslin	P7M	1											
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1											
Textured Salt	P8Z	1											
Textured Titanium	P8V	1										•	
Titanium	P8T / T	1		•		•			•	•	•		•
White	PD8	1					•						
Anodized Silver	PR0	2											
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2		•		•			•	•	•		•
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2											
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2											
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2		•		•					•		•
Matte Gold	P8G	2											
Night Bronze	P8B	2							•	•	•		
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2		•		•					•		
Pyrite	PJE	2							•	•	•		
Silver	PR6	2	•			•		•	•	•	•		•
Silver Generic	SVR	2											
Silver Texture	PR8	2											
Solar Black	P8X	2							•	•	•		•
Atom	P8S	3							•	•	•		•
Blossom	P8K	3							•	•	•		•
Bullseye	PJF	3							•	•	•		•
Cabernet	P7T	3							•	•	•		•
Conifer	P8H	3							•	•	•		•
Ember	P8P	3							•	•	•		•
Ion	P8N	3							•	•	•		•
Iris	P8J	3							•	•	•		•
Krypton	P8F	3							•	•	•		•
Regatta	P8M	3							•	•	•		•
Markerboard White	MKP	6								•			•

Finishes

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Altitude	Gallery Panels	Terrace Doors	Stride Laminate Door	Stride	Stride Worksurfaces	Terrace Hard Tiles	Terrace Laminate Tiles
Ash	LT3B	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Canyon Zephyr	LT5B	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Desert Zephyr	LT5A	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Grey Mesh	LT8A	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Handspun Dove	LAHD	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Handspun Slate	LAHS	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Parchment	TM20	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Pewter Mesh	LT8C	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Sheer Mesh	LT8B	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
White Tigris	LT2A	1	•		•	•	•	•		•
Brownstone	LM13	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Bungalow	LM12	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Branded Oak	LBO1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Brazilwood	LWBR	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ebony Recon	LER1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Cafelle	LWC	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Finishes

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Stride Tiles	Stride Trim	Stride Natural Tile Sets	System Worksurfaces	Terrace Tiles
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCSC260	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCSC394	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCSC700	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	1	•	•		•	•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCSC774	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	1	•	•		•	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	FSCSE599	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	1	•			•	•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCSE856	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	FSCSE878	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	FSCSE912	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Maple	Belair	FSCSE934	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Rift Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	1	•	•		•	•
FSC Stratawood Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCSF331	1	•	•		•	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCST579	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST601	1	•	•		•	•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCST625	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCST679	1	•	•		•	
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCST693	1	•	•		•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCNC394	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	FSCNC512	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCNC700	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC701	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCNC774	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Clear Maple	FSCNE800	1	•		•	•	
FSC Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCNE856	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	FSCNT509	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCNT579	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT601	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCNT625	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	FSCNT629	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCNT679	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCNT693	1	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Fawn Cypress	FSCRF108	2	•	•		•	
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Light Rift Oak	FSCRF301	2	•	•		•	
FSC Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCRF331	2	•	•	•	•	
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Phantom Ecru	FSCRF912	2	•	•		•	
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	1	•	•		•	
Natural Cherry	Lowell Cherry	NC394	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	NC512	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	NC774	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Maple	Clear Maple	NE800	1	•		•	•	
Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	NE856	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	RF108	2	•	•		•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Oak	RF301	2	•	•		•	
Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	RF331	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Natural Recon	RF896	2	•	•		•	
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	RF912	2	•	•		•	
Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	NT509	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	NT579	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT601	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	NT625	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	NT629	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	NT679	1	•	•	•	•	
Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	NT693	1	•	•	•	•	

Finishes

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Stride Tiles	Stride Trim	Stride Natural Tile Sets	System Worksurfaces	Terrace Tiles
Stratawood Cherry	Stratawood Cherry	SC260	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	SC394	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	SC700	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	1	•	•		•	•
Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	SC774	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	1	•	•		•	•
Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	SE599	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	1	•			•	•
Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	SE856	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	SE878	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	SE912	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Maple	Belair	SE934	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	1	•	•		•	•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Portico Teak	SB150	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Rift Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	1	•	•		•	•
Stratawood Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	SF331	1	•	•		•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	ST579	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	1	•	•		•	•
Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	ST625	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	ST679	1	•	•		•	
Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	ST693	1	•	•		•	

Terrace® Systems

Finishes 20
Typicals Overview 21
Introduction to Terrace 22

FRAMES, CONNECTORS, AND TILES

Working with Frames and Connectors 23-27
Working with Sliding Doors 30
Working with Tiles 31-36
Working with Veneer 37

Frames

Base Panel Frames — Raceway and Footed 38
Stacking Frames and Segment Kits 39
Doors Panels, Sliding Door, and Conversion Kits — Footed and Base Raceway 40
Top Trim — Radius and Flat 41
Glass Panel Mounted Screens and Trim 42

Connectors

Connector Kits, Trim, and Stabilizer Brackets 43-46
Wall Track, Tile Attachment Kits, and Segment Bars 47

Tiles

Fabric Tackable Acoustical and with Port 48-51
Steel, Tool, Perforated Steel, Laminate, and Hard Surface 52-54
Glass — Single Pane 55
Marker Board 56
Landscape Surface and Custom Tile Bracket Kits 57-58
Veneer 59

ELECTRICAL (8-WIRE)

Working with Electrical & Data 60-70
Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Cables, and Jumper Cables 71
Dual Electric Eight-Circuit Power Harness Kit 71
Duplex Receptacles, Infeeds, and Power Poles 72
Electrical and Data Components 73-74

WORKSURFACES AND SUPPORTS

Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 75-81
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking 82-90

Laminate Flat Edge

Primary and Bow Front 91-92
External Worksurface Support Channel 91
Corner, 120°, 60°, and Corner Cove 93-94
Altitude® Height-Adjustable Reference 94
Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty 95
D-Shaped and Quarter-Round 96
Countertops 97-98
9120 Program for Non-Standard Size Worksurfaces 99-100

Veneer Square Edge

Primary and Bow Front 101-102
Altitude Height-Adjustable Reference 102
Corner, 120°, and Corner Cove 103-104
Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty 105
D-Shaped and Quarter-Round 106

Supports

Panel-mount Worksurface Supports and Brackets 107
Cadence Desking Worksurface Supports and Brackets 108
Wall Track Kits and Tile Attachment Brackets 108
Cadence Desking Modesty Panels and Gussets 109

METAL OVERHEADS

Working with Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches 110-113
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Up-mount Kits 114-115
Hutches and Tackboards 116

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 - no upcharge on Involve; available as Grade P2 color on stanchions.
PR6 & P8X - not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcases, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black E4
Bronze *(for veneer only)* ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Ebony *(De-emphasized)* LT3E
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver PR6

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES

Oval:
Black E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon. Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood codes listed below for Stratawood veneer trim on Stride and Terrace.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

***SE800 and NE800 are not available on Stride trim.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

LOCKS

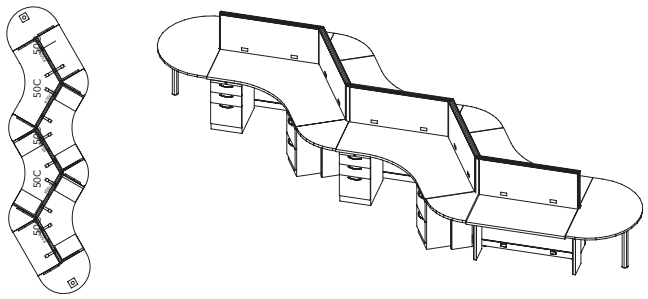
Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.

Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components in a Single Terrace Station…

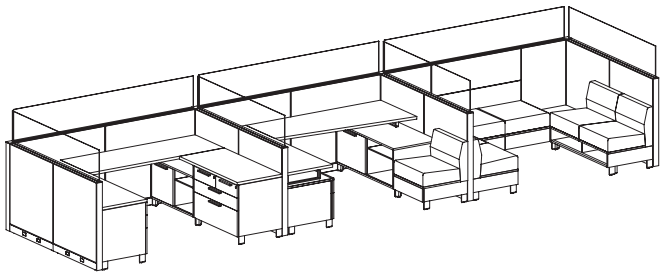
"Irregular" Shape Station 23′ x 6′6" (6-pack)



Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number
1	Structural Raceway Panel Frame — No Top Trim 50"H x 48"W	6	**TK05048WR**
2	Terrace Top Trim 48"W	6	**TK348PT**
3	E End Trim Connector Kit 50"H	2	**TK350E**
4	B 2-way 120 Degree Connector Kit 50"H	4	**TK350B**
5	Terrace Tackable Acoustic Ported Tile 50"H x 48"W	12	**TKG45048E**
6	Primary 24"D x 48"W Flat Edge Laminate w/o Grommets	2	**T52448SN**
7	120 Degree Corner 24"D x 48"W Flat Edge	4	**TT54824CBN**
8	60 Degree Pie Worksurface 24"D Flat Edge	4	**TT52424SD**
9	D-Shape for 2-24"D x 30"W Flat Edge	2	**TN524D**
10	Terrace Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H	12	**TKSL2429P**
11	Support Column 29½"H x 3" Diameter	2	**TT629SC**
12	Power Harness 48"W	6	**A871248**
13	Terrace Duplex Receptacle — Circuit 1	10	**A873501**
14	Electrical Base Infeed	1	**A876072**
15	Terrace Electric Mounting Bracket (12 pk)	1	**8989EB**
16	Jumper Cable 66"W	1	**A871366**
17	Essentials Support Ped BBF 28"H x 22⅞"D Arch Pull	4	**PF197-233A**
18	Essentials Support Ped FF 28"H x 22⅞"D Arch Pull	4	**PF198-232A**

And how to make the most of your space with Involve®.

Involve "U" Stations 24′ x 6′ (3-pack)



Visit https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters to view these typicals and more.

The building blocks for a better office.

What makes a workspace inspiring? The truth is it's different for every office and every worker. The Terrace frame-and-tile solution offers both flexibility and refined design details, so you can keep it basic or dress it up. And, when paired with other Allsteel products, you can create beautiful, functional spaces that look every bit as good as they work.

Ideas often come from collaboration. Other times from focused research. And sometimes they appear out of the blue. Terrace makes it easy to design environments that help people do better work, from individual workstations for focused activities to teaming areas for group collaboration. With lower panels and frameless glass, open, naturally lit workspaces have an aesthetic that inspires. So nothing gets in the way of the next big idea.

More ways to design one-of-a-kind environments.

With Terrace, spaces can be as active as the people who use them. Worksurfaces of varying heights give people the freedom to enjoy the ergonomic benefits of changing postures. Soft seating integrated within primary and secondary work areas encourages spontaneous collaboration. And customized storage options can be integrated into spaces in a variety of ways to better fit individual workstyles.

Terrace offers unique designs that make a strong visual statement customized for any application. From the clean aesthetic of benching to an open, cross-functional collaborative space to an individual workstation for focused activities, Terrace provides the options and features you want and need.

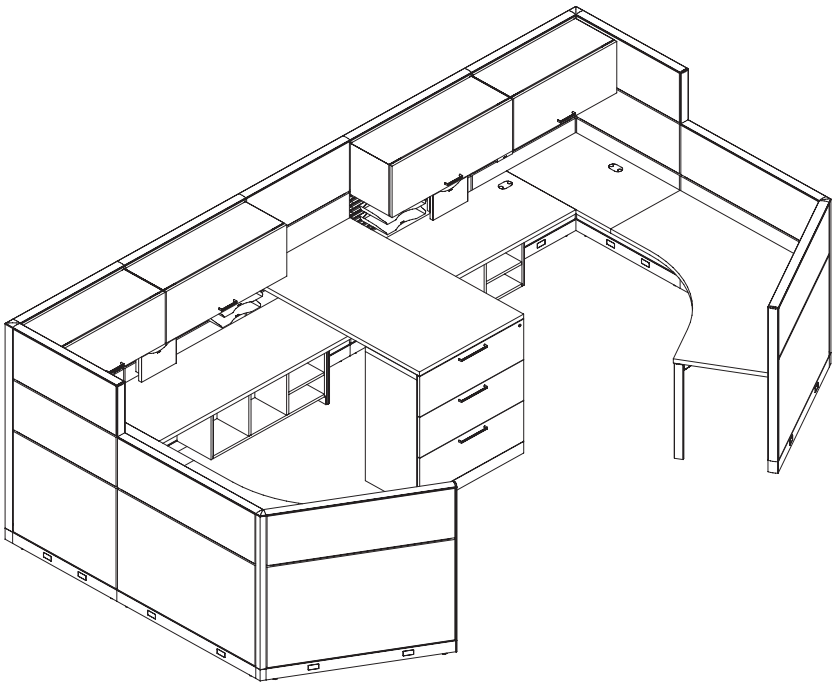
Make the most of your space and your resources.

With real estate at a premium and the need for workspaces to be more agile to accommodate future needs and changing workstyles, office furniture must work harder than ever. That's why Terrace is built to last with sturdy steel panels that stand up to years of use and numerous reconfigurations. And it's designed to work seamlessly with other Allsteel products, so you can easily integrate a variety of other furniture options whenever the need arises.

Terrace, make it yours.

Once you've selected the furniture for your space, a variety of material options are available to give it a personality all its own. Make a bold statement with woodgrain laminate storage and contrasting trim and panel fabric. Or create a brighter look with panels and storage in light fabrics and finishes. Find the perfect palette to complement your brand or style.

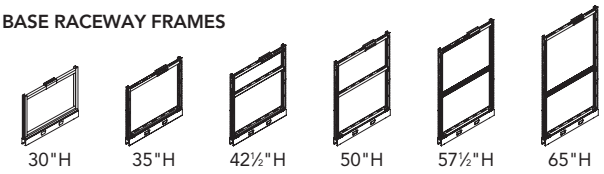
The most beautiful thing about Terrace is all the ways you can customize it for functionality, ergonomics, and aesthetics. It can support heads-down concentration or encourage open interaction. You can mix and match a variety of options, from panel heights to worksurfaces, fabrics to frameless glass, and storage to accessories. The choices are endless.



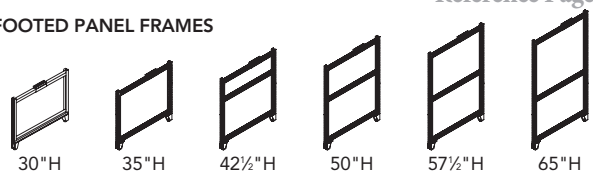
Frames & Connectors

Reference Page

BASE RACEWAY FRAMES

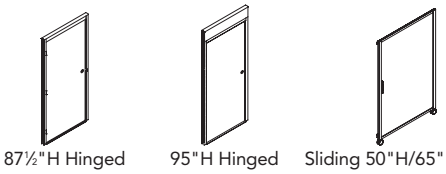


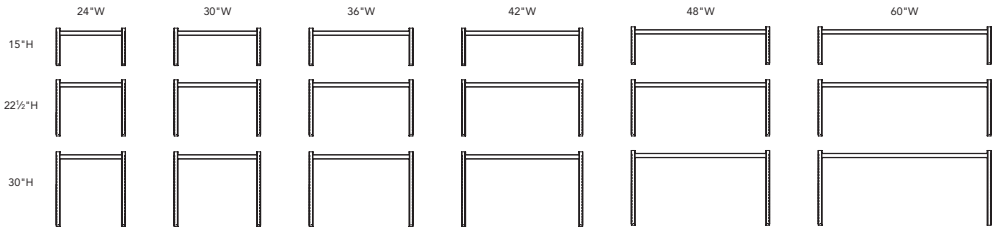
FOOTED PANEL FRAMES



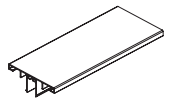
STACKING FRAMES

DOORS

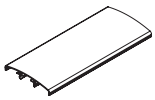




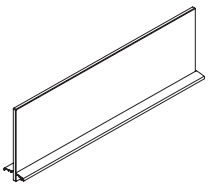
TOP TRIM / SCREENS



Flat Painted



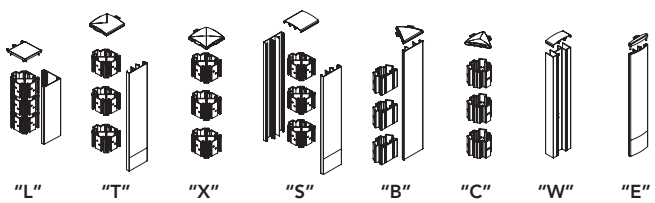
Radius Painted

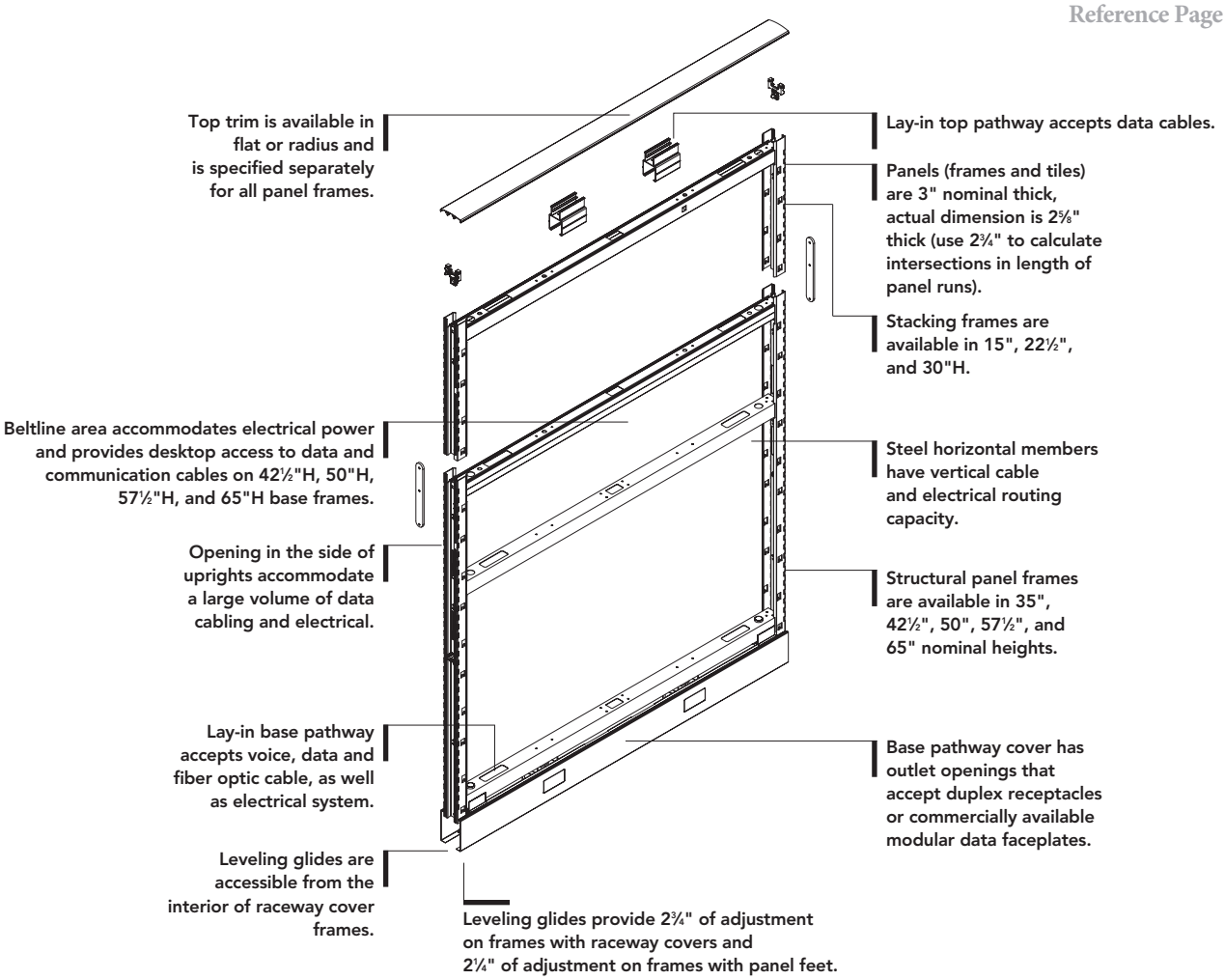


Glass Panel Mounted Screen

Connector Kits

"L"	90° Connector Kit	**"B"**	2-way 120° Connector Kit
"T"	3-way Connector Kit	**"C"**	3-way 120° Connector Kit
"X"	4-way Connector Kit	**"W"**	Wall Mount Kit
"S"	Extended Straight Connector Kit	**"E"**	End Trim Kit





Frame Dimensions (Actual)

Depth: 2⅝" (use 2¾" to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

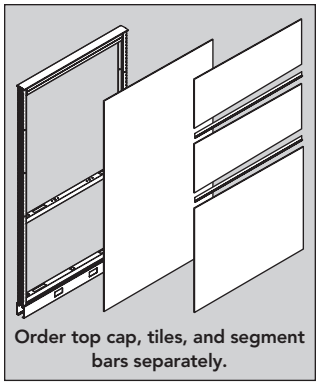
Heights* with radius painted trim: 29¼", 34¼", 41¼", 49¼", 56¾", 64¼"

Stacking Frames: 15"H, 22½"H, 30"H

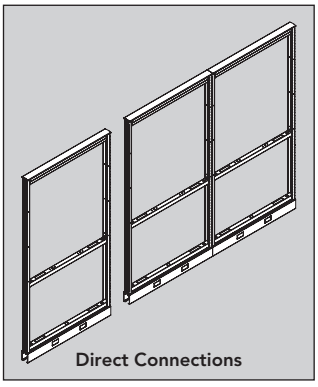
Leveling Glides on Frames with Raceway Covers: 2¾" range

Leveling Glides on Footed Frames: 2¼" range

*with levelers fully retracted



Order top cap, tiles, and segment bars separately.



Direct Connections

Panel Frames (page 38)

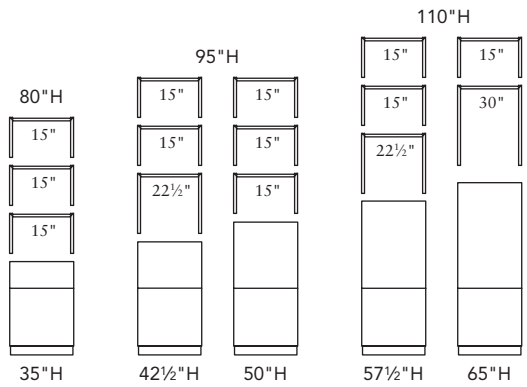
- Specifications: formed, steel vertical members, with tubular steel horizontal members are welded into a sturdy, structural panel frame.
- Panels are shipped with base pathway covers or decorative feet installed.
- Top trim, monolithic or segmented tiles, and segment bars are ordered separately with choices of applications.
- Direct connections between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.
- For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization shown on page 25 must be adhered to.
- Base raceway panel frames include: frame, base pathway covers, attaching hardware, and bottom segment clip.
- Footed panel frames include: frame, panel feet, attaching hardware, and bottom segment clip.
- No electrical or data capabilities in footed panel frames. Decorative feet replace base raceway covers.

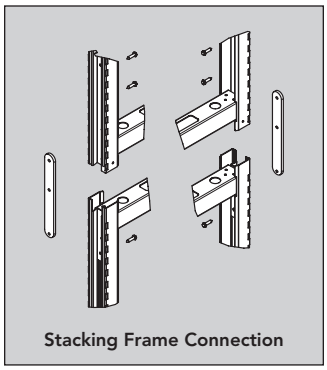
Panel Frame Conversion Kits (page 40)

- Base raceway to footed and footed to base raceway conversion kits can be used to convert existing frames. Footed to base raceway kits ship with glide tower assembly. Conversion process requires panel to be removed from panel run.

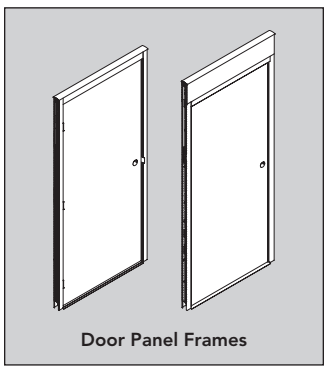
Reference Page

Building Vertically with Terrace Frames





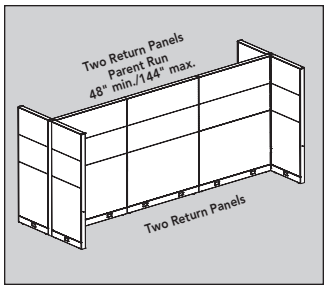
Stacking Frame Connection



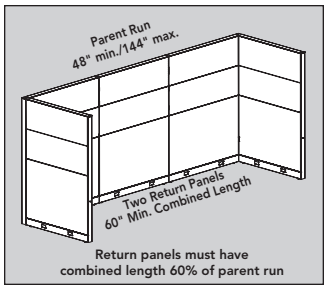
Door Panel Frames

Building Horizontally with Terrace Frames

Method 1—Opposing Returns



Method 2—Single-Sided Returns



Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

Method 1—Opposing returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.
- A single return panel (48" nominal minimum length) may be used with a mid-panel connector. The panel must extend at least 24" from one side of the parent run.
- Return panels must not be no more than 30" lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run.

Method 2—Single-sided returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels totaling at least 58% of its length, extending in one direction.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run. When using 120° connections, 12" must be added to length of return panels as determined by methods 1 and 2. Any run under 100" must have a minimum combined length of 60" of return panels.

Stacking Frames (page 39)

- When adding stacking frames, remove the top trim from the structural frame, and install it on top of uppermost stacking frame.
- Stacking connection provides a solid metal-to-metal connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per Allsteel configuration guidelines.
- Includes attachment hardware and uses specified top trim. Add appropriate connectors.
- Stacking frames can be added to the top of a 35"H base panel frame up to 80"H, added to 42½"H and 50"H base panel frames in any combination up to 95"H, and added to the top of 57½"H and 65"H structural panel frames up to 110"H.
- To maintain panel mounting slot modularity 22½"H stacking frames should only be used with 42½"H, 57½"H base panel frames, or 87½"H door frames.
- To match 87½"H door frame height, use a 65"H base panel frame with a 22½"H stacking frame (slot modularity will be lost on stacker).
- To maintain modularity on 35"H, 50"H, and 65"H base panel frames use 15"H or 30"H stacking frames.
- If panel mounting slots are not being used, any stacking frame can be used on any base panel frame.
- Do not combine differing frame widths in a single stack or span multiple base panel frames with stacking frames.
- Stacking frames cannot be used as base frames.
- Tile options for stacking frames are given on page 33.
- Guidelines for using overhead storage with stacking frames are given on page 111.

Segment Bars (page 39)

- Segment bars are horizontal steel cross members required between tile segments. Must be specified on each side of frame.
- Black only.

Electrical Mount Support Bars (page 39)

- Used to mount electrical in any location in panel frame other than base pathway or beltline. Order electrical mounting brackets separately.
- Tiles must be field ported when electrical is mounted in a location other than just above the worksurface at beltline.
- Can be used with acoustical tiles on one or both sides of the panel frame.
- Includes attaching hardware. Gray only.

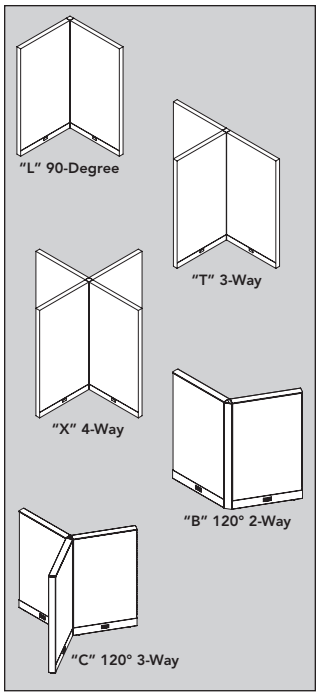
Door Panel Frames (page 40)

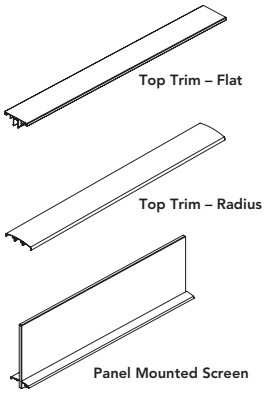
- The 87½"H door panel includes 42"W frame, 36"W door, hinges, top trim, and attaching hardware. See illustration above left.
- The 95"H door panel includes frame, 42"W door, hinges and attaching hardware, and two 8$\frac{3}{16}$"H x 42"W fabric tiles for top of door frame.
- Doors available in laminate.
- Painted top caps available in radius or flat.
- Specify fabric for top tiles on 95"H door.
- Lockset with knob or lever ordered separately.

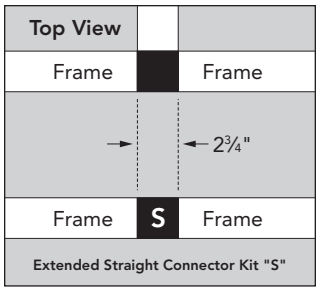
Sliding Door and Mounting Kit (page 40)

- See illustration and specification information on page 30.

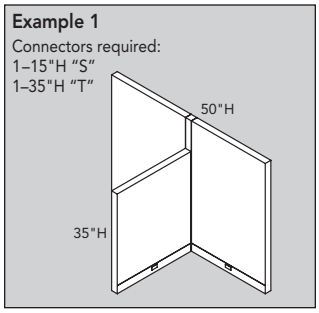
Reference Page

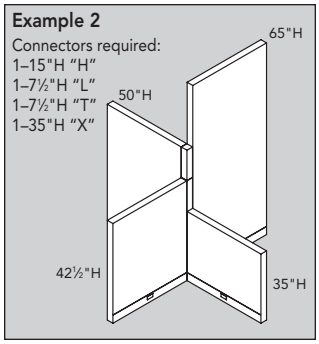


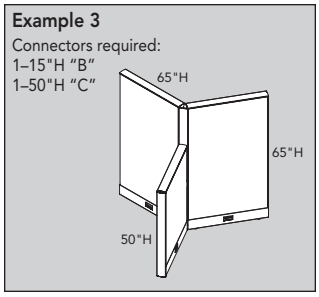


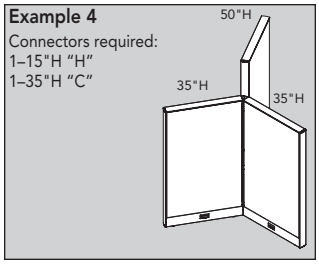


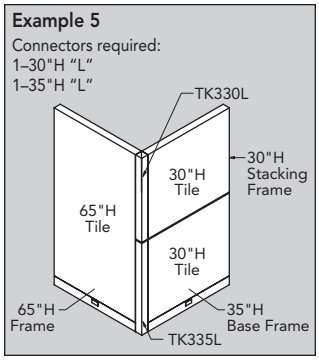
- **Multiple-height connections** also utilize standard "L", "T", "X", "S", and "E" connectors, with corresponding height connectors stacked according to the number of intersecting panels from the bottom up. (See examples below.)

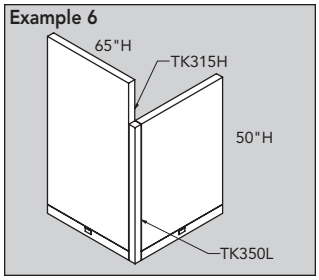












Connectors and Trim

Off-Modular Panel Connection Kit (page 40)
- Includes top and bottom attachment brackets and top trim finished end.
- Must be field installed. Installation requires defacing of the top tile.
- Cannot be mounted in locations where the bottom bracket is closer than 8 inches from the edge of frame in the base pathway on parent run panels.
- Not structural. No panel mounted glass on spine where attaching or on first off-modular panel.

Top Trim (page 41)
- Use to finish top on base panel frames and footed panel frames.
- Top trim can span individual or multiple base panel or stacking frames.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the top trim width.
- Some spanning examples are listed on page 41, other combinations are possible.
- Available in flat or radius in painted finish.

Panel Mounted Screens (page 42)
- Frameless insert integrated into the base panel frame top trim.
- Replaces top trim on structural or stacking frame.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the panel mounted screen width.
- Taller adjacent frames require "HG" grooved end trim.
- Panel mounted screens are non-structural. Do not hang or stack on top of panel mounted screens.
- Available in ⅜" thick clear or frosted glass.

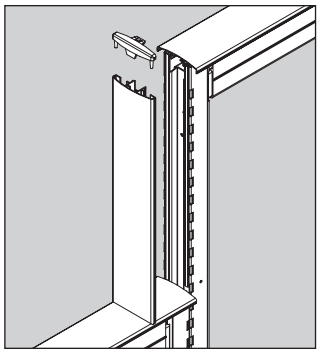
Connector Kits (pages 44-45)
- "L", "T", "X", "S", "B", and "C" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs.
- Base connectors include base pathway and must be specified at base regardless of full height or segmented connection. Specify height that corresponds with segment frame height. See Examples 5 and 6 at left.

"L", "T", "X", and "S" Connector Kits (page 44-45)
- For "L", "T", "X", and "S" connector kits, add 2¾" to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.
- "L", "T", "X", and "S" connector kits includes top cap, connectors, vertical cover, light gap extrusion, and attaching hardware.
- "X" connector kits Includes top cap and connectors.
- Extended straight connector kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 2¾" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.) See illustration at left.

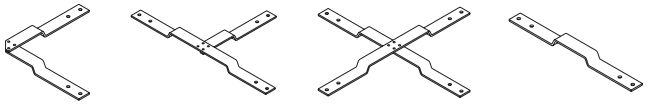
2-Way 120° Connector Kits (page 44)
- Includes top cap, connectors, vertical cover, and attaching hardware.

3-Way 120° Connector Kits (page 44)
- Includes top cap and connectors

"E" End Trim Kits (page 45)
- End vertical trim cover (includes top cap — adds ⅜" to run).

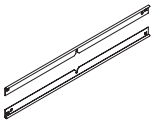


High-Low "H" End Trim



Top Stabilizer Brackets
Top and Bottom

Pair of Wall Track Ends



Tile Attachment Kit Top and Bottom

Segment Bar

Reference Page

High-Low End Trim Kits (page 45)
- High-low "H" covers the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of differing height in certain configurations — profile adds ⅜" to length of panel run. See illustration at left.
- At the end of a panel run use "E" model suffix end trim kit.

Grooved High-Low Trim (page 45)
- For use when the base panel frame of a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent in-line panel. Taller adjacent in-line panel cannot have a panel mounted screen.

"W" Wall Mount Kits (page 45)
- Wall mount kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall.
- Kit adds 1 1/16" to length of panel run.
- Includes top cap. (Color must be specified.)
- Connector is Black only.

Top Stabilizer Brackets (page 46)
- Optional brackets to provide added strength to reduce flex at panel junctions.
- Lay in cabling below top cap is not possible where bracket is installed.
- Panel mounted screen cannot be used where bracket is installed.

Terrace Wall Track/Tile Attachment Kits (page 47)
- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures except cantilevers and sit-to-stand units.
- Begin with one pair of ends; for multiple kits in line, add middle unit(s) between ends.
- Height of wall track coordinates with panel height. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add 1" to depth of attached components.
- Use Terrace wall track tile attachment kit to install tiles onto wall track. Tool tiles cannot be used on wall track. Kit includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on wall track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any location on wall track.
- When segmenting tiles on wall track, segment bars must be ordered for placement between all vertically adjacent tiles or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.
- It is not recommended to use Landscape™ or laminate Terrace tiles with wall track. If these tiles are required consider using Stride wall track.
- When using Terrace wall track and using tiles to create a tackboard situation under overheads hung at 65"H, make sure to use a 30"H tile or 2-15"H tiles to cover the entire area between the overheads and the worksurface.

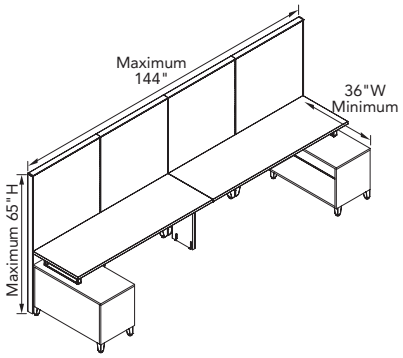
Approach and Involve Laminate Wood Storage

Leg or plinth base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Reference Page

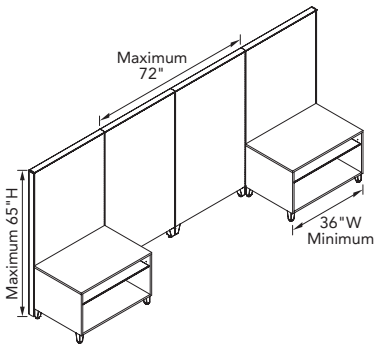
Side-mounted Credenzas

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



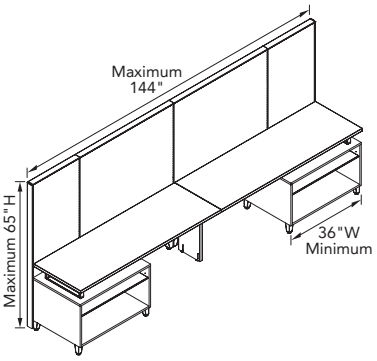
Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".

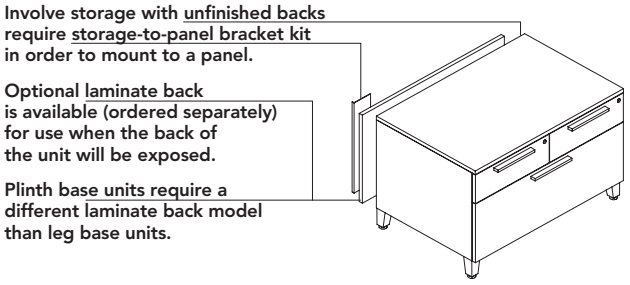


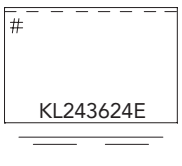
Back-mounted Credenzas — Off-Modular Ends

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



Note: Storage with unfinished metal backs require storage-to-panel bracket kit in order to mount to a panel. Left- or right-handed storage-to-panel bracket is determined by slots on panel — left-handed bracket required when attaching to left panel slots and right-handed bracket required when attaching to right panel slots.





An example of a 2D CAD symbol for Involve is shown at left. Note the dashed line that represents the unfinished metal back. The pound sign indicates that counterweight kits may need to be added depending on the application. *See Casegoods & Storage Price List page 260 for counterweight specification rules.*

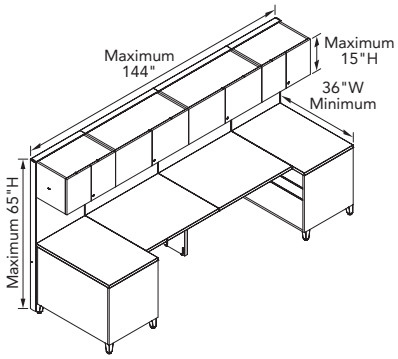
Approach and Involve Laminate Wood Storage Storage with Panel Frames

Reference Page

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

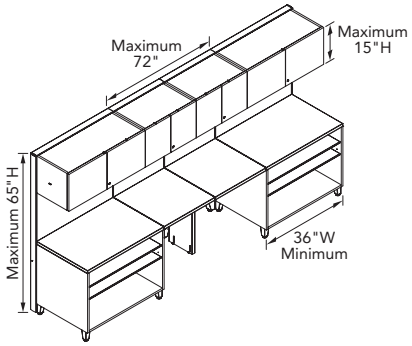
Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



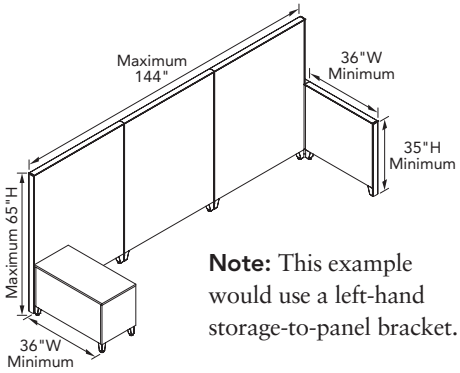
Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
Full back units without trough due to stability, only troughless Approach or Involve allowed.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

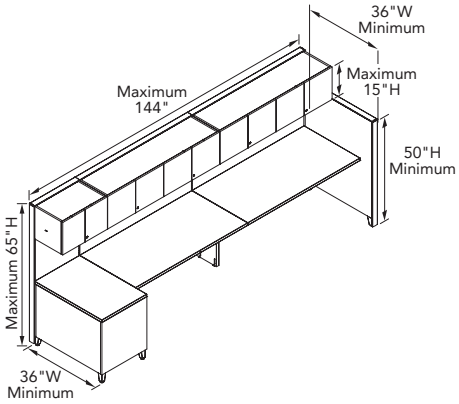
Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on credenza.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



Note: This example would use a left-hand storage-to-panel bracket.

Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

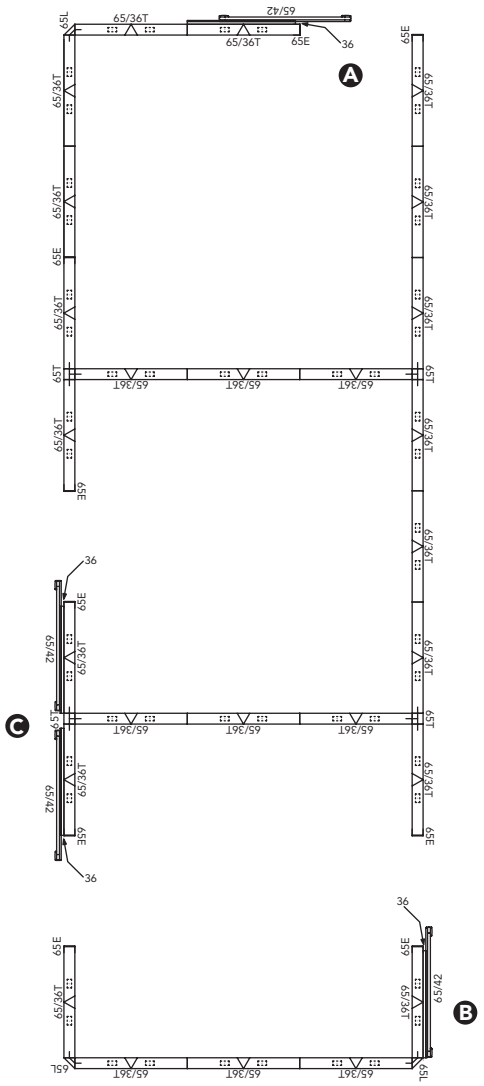
Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 50"H x 36"W.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



Reference Page

Sliding doors for Terrace *are a great addition to any new or existing installations. The sliding door can be specified with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a Frosted Translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.*

The **sliding doors** *are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the scope of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are non-locking and are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.*



General Guidelines for Use of Sliding Door

- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- All doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening and are non-handed . Door leveling is dependent on floor being level.
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).
- Mounting bracket kits are system specific and for Terrace.

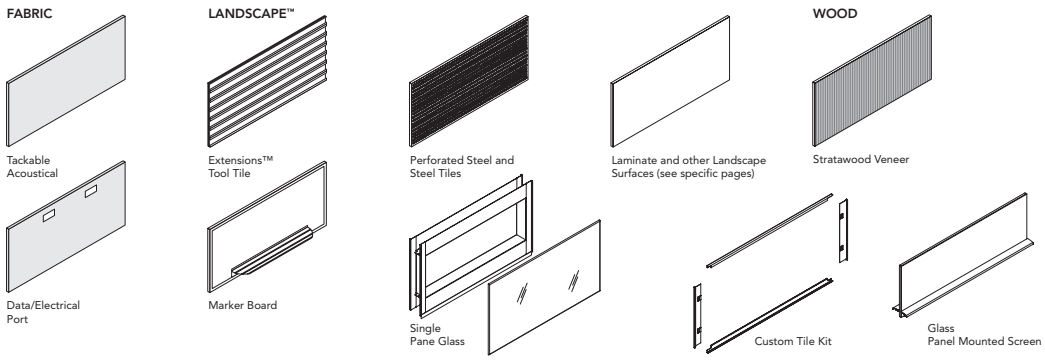
General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door

- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 25). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces, or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W. If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run that is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a "T" connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.

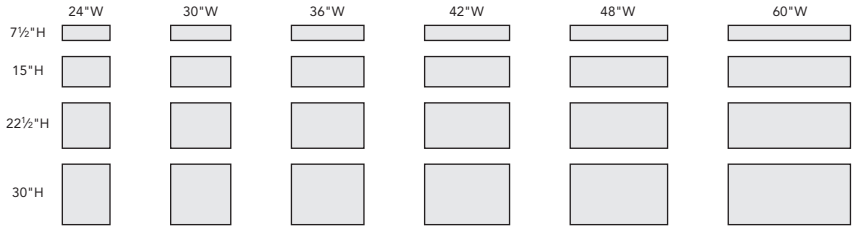
Tiles

Terrace® — Overview of Tiles

Reference Page

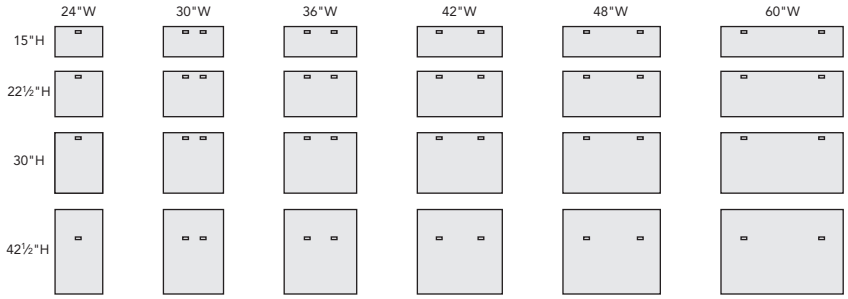


Tiles — *Tackable Acoustical, Steel, Perforated Steel, Markerboard*, Foundation™, Laminate*, and Veneer Tiles.*

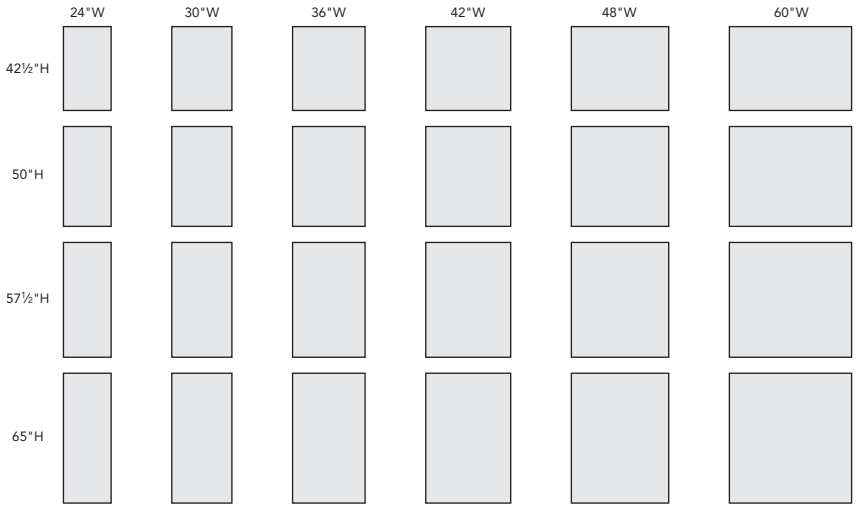


*Not available in 7½"H

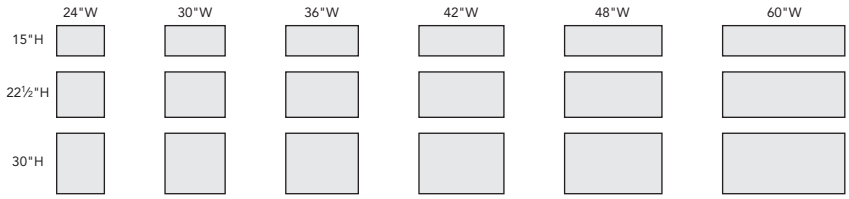
Data/Electrical Port *(port tiles available as acoustical only)*



Monolithic Tiles — *Tackable Acoustical and Port (veneer 42½"H non-ported only).*

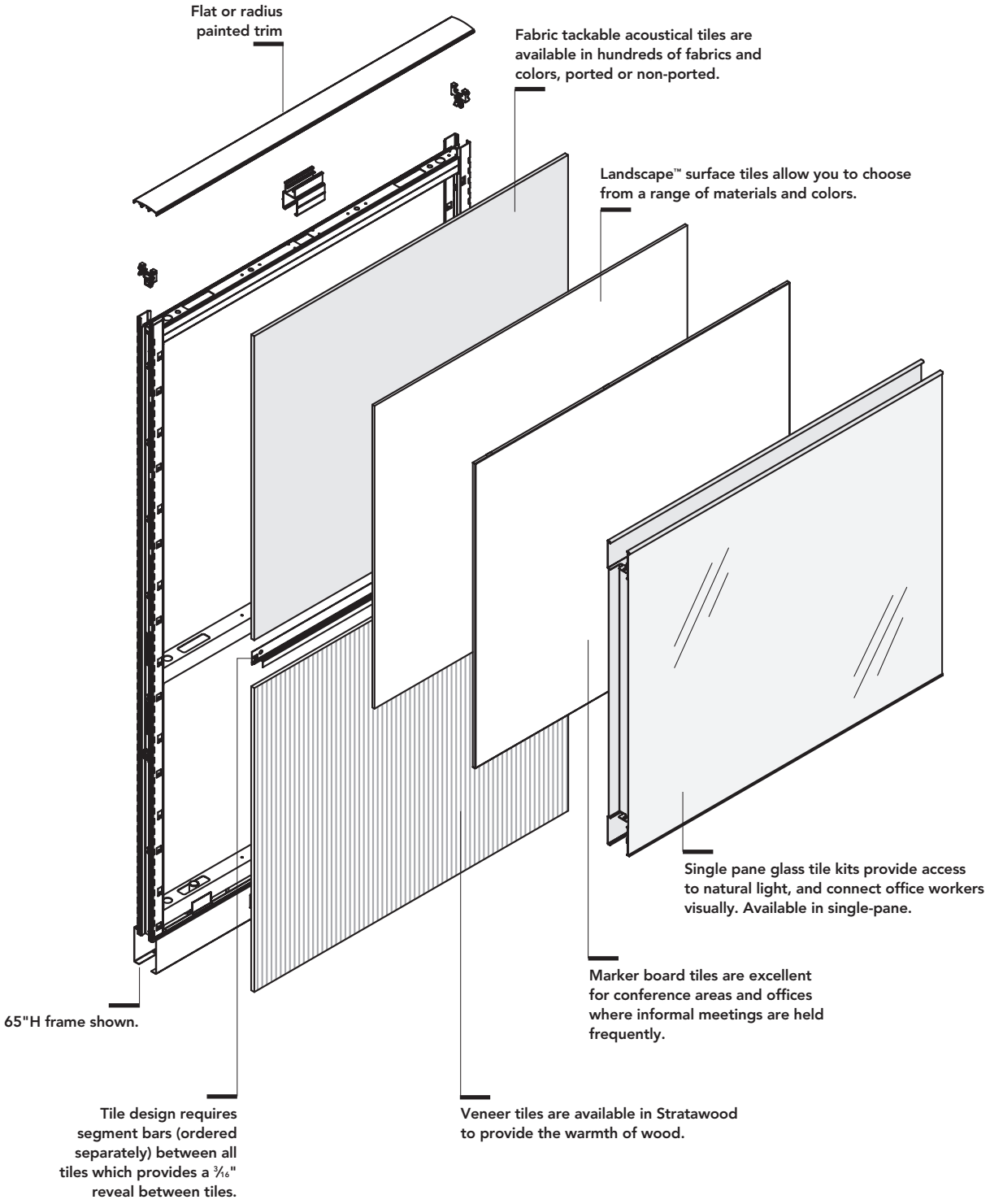


Glass Tile Kits



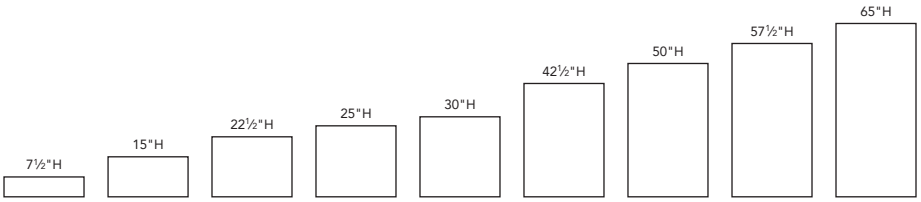
TERRACE

Terrace tiles come in a variety of styles. Select the aesthetic* and functional combination that meets your specific requirements. Additional tiles not shown below include Monolithic, Monolithic Port, and Custom.



*Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting perforated or light colored sheer materials.

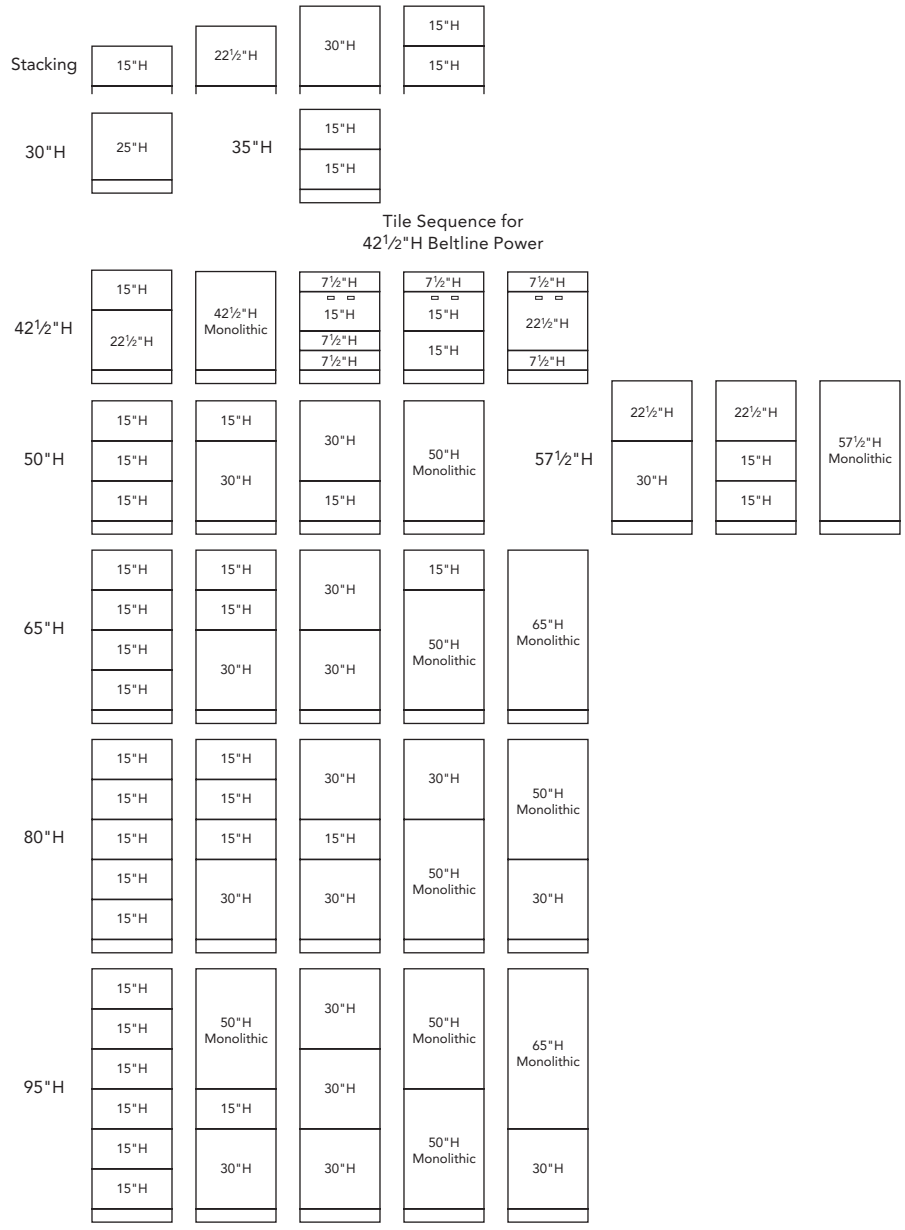
Tile Heights



Monolithic tiles are actually 5" shorter to account for base raceway and top trim.

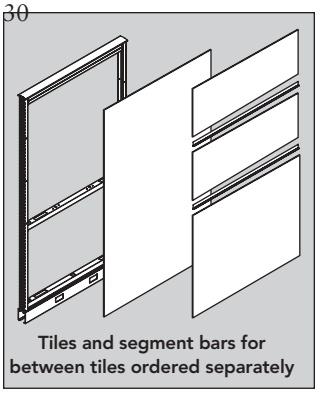
Typical Tile Height Configurations

Middle segment bars are required between any two tiles — order separately based on tile configuration on each side of frame. **Note:** Most CAD specification programs have tools that will calculate quantity of segment bars required.



*Additional tile combinations to those shown above are possible; heights above 65" require stacking frames - maximum height is 110".

Reference Page To calculate the total height of tiles(s) required, deduct 5" (height of base/top trim) from the total nominal panel height. **Example:** 65"H Frame takes 2 30"H tiles. 65–5 = 2 x 30



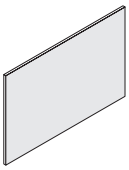
Tiles and segment bars for between tiles ordered separately

Tiles can be ordered in the size that matches the frame height plus the stacker height. **Example:** Order a 65"H monolithic tile if you are using a 35"H frame plus a 30"H stacker.

Terrace tiles are universal (except glass) and can be placed at any 7½" increment on the frame.

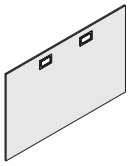
Reference Page

Tiles



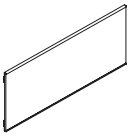
Tackable Acoustical Tiles (pages 48-49)

- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated. They can be used in any combination and in combination with other tile sizes.
- 25"H tiles can be used as monolithic tiles on 30"H frames.
- 30"H tiles can be used as monolithic tiles on 35"H frames.
- 42½"H, 50"H, 57½"H, and 65"H monolithic tiles are non-dedicated.
- 42½"H tiles can be used as monolithic on a 42½"H frame.
- 50"H monolithic tiles are actually 45"H and can be used in any combination with other tiles on a taller frame.
- 50"H tiles can be used as monolithic tiles on a 50"H frame.
- 57½"H tiles can be used as monolithic on a 57½"H frame.
- 65"H monolithic tiles are actually 60"H and can be used in combination with segmented tiles on a frame that is stacked above 65"H.
- 65"H tiles can be used as monolithic on a 65"H frame.



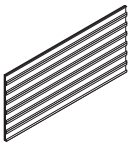
Port Tiles (pages 50-51)

- Receptacle openings with blank covers (1 in 24"W tiles; 2 in wider tiles). Located 29⅜" above bottom of base raceway.
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- 15"H and 22½"H port tiles can be used on 42½"H or higher frame for data/power access above beltline. See tile sequence on page 33.
- 25"H tiles for use on 30"H frames.
- 35"H frames do not have beltline data/power capability.
- 30"H port tiles can be used in the base position on 42½"H or higher frames for data/power access above beltline.
- Specify the size that matches the frame size. One tile per frame side on 42½"H, 50"H, 57½"H, and 65"H.



Steel Tiles (page 52)

- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- Painted steel construction.
- 25"H tiles for use on 30"H frames.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.



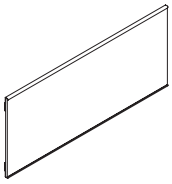
Tool Tiles (page 52)

- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder-coated for durable finish.
- Work tools to be hung from this tile available in Extensions™ section.
- Use in place of standard 7½"H or 15"H tiles.
- Cannot be used in the bottom location of a panel frame or on wall track.
- Each tool tile has a suggested weight capacity of 80 lbs. of paper management accessories.

Perforated Steel Tiles (page 53)

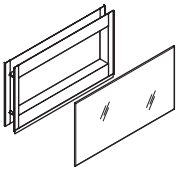
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- Allows air flow when placed on each side of panel.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when using perforated or light colored sheer materials.

Reference Page



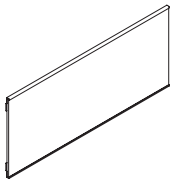
Laminate Tiles (page 54)

- Available in standard laminate colors. See page 20.
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.
- Tiles come completely assembled and attach with custom tile bracket kit. Specify paint color.
- It is not recommended to use this tile with wall track.
- 15"H and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.



Glass Tiles (page 55)

- Tempered safety glass encased within a frame with built-in shrouds.
- Single-pane construction, glass is flush on one side.
- For use in stacking frames also.
- Glass opening is 4" less than nominal heights and widths.
- Cannot be used in top tile position of a 42½"H panel frame or any frame with integrated power pole.
- Cannot be used at the bottom or beltline location of panel frame.
- 30"H tiles will work in top position of 65"H frames and in 30"H stacking frame. Segment bar needs to be ordered
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.



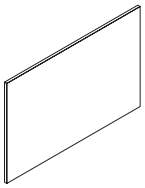
Marker Board Tiles (page 56)

- White marker board tile; painted steel surface.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- 15" magnetically attachable tray is natural aluminum color — order separately.
- 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- For everyday cleaning of dry-erase marker ink, use Clorox wipes. Should a permanent marker be used, a citrus cleaner such as Quartet will remove the ink. Note that a citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday cleaning as it leaves a residue on the marker board.
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.

Handling and care for marker boards:

1. Leaving ink on the board for an extended period of time may lead to images remaining on the board, commonly known as “ghosting,” after erasing.
2. To avoid ghosting, thoroughly erase your marker board after every use and clean your board weekly with marker board cleaner.
3. Expo® brand dry-erase markers are recommended for best erasing results.
4. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.
5. Do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers.
6. To maintain eraser performance, follow manufacturer’s instructions.

Reference Page



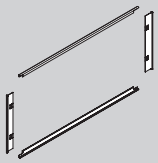
Landscape™ Tiles (page 57)
- ¼" material encased within a painted steel frame.
- Paint color for frame must be specified.
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when using perforated or light colored sheer materials.

Foundation™ Tiles (page 57)
- Fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.

Custom Tile Bracket Kits (page 58)
- Tile attachment kit allows for any approved ¼" thick "rigid" material to be used as a used as a Terrace tile.
- Use supplied dimensions below for tile size.

Custom Tile Bracket Kits

Custom material used in the custom tile brackets should be sized according to these dimensions:



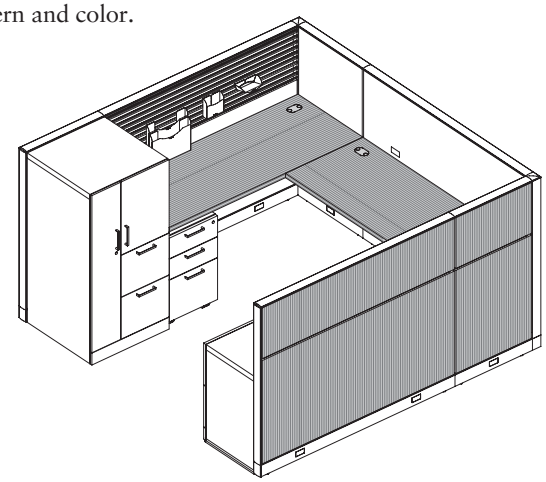
Standard Tile Height	Actual Height Dimensions
7½"H	7.198"H
15"H	14.698"H
22½"H	22.198"H
30"H	29.698"H

Thickness of custom material must be ¼" thick ±.030".

Standard Tile Width	Actual Width Dimensions
20"W	19.481"W
24"W	23.481"W
30"W	29.481"W
36"W	35.481"W
42"W	41.481"W
48"W	47.481"W
60"W	59.481"W

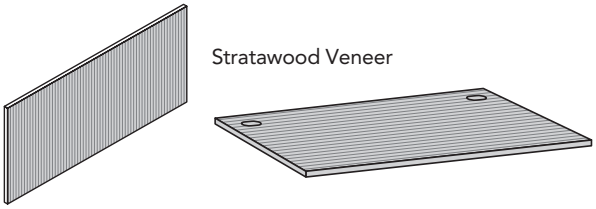
Terrace Stratawood Veneer

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Therefore, Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching grain, pattern and color.



Terrace veneer tiles and worksurfaces are offered in Stratawood (composite). (See page 20 for finishes.) These products offer excellent scratch, stain, and abrasions resistance, plus a high level of clarity.

Terrace Stratawood veneer worksurfaces are protected by one of the world's most advanced wood finishing process. It provides the ultimate in scratch, stain, chemical, and heat resistance for these high-wear surfaces. The jewel-like clarity and depth allow the natural beauty of the wood to glow through.

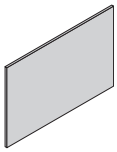


Stratawood Veneer

Stratawood veneer features a repeatable straight-grain pattern, absent of the cathedrals seen in Natural veneer. Although slight differences in tone should be expected, the Stratawood pattern will maintain a consistent appearance across all products.

Stratawood veneer is an engineered wood veneer enhanced by technology for consistency in both color and grain pattern resulting in very few defects.

Although exposure to light will cause Stratawood veneer to darken slightly, additional orders at later dates will match existing product pattern and will match the color when matured. This creates a smooth process for adding on to existing installations.



Veneer Tiles (page 59)

- Veneer tiles produced by Gunlocke® available in Stratawood veneer. See page 7 for additional veneer information.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Veneer tiles ship with factory-installed attachment clips.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.

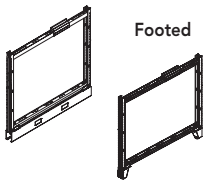
Caring for your veneer worksurface finish:

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean water dampened soft cloth once per week. (Be sure to wipe with the grain.)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately.

Frames

Terrace® — Base Panel Frames without Top Trim

For specification information see pages 23-30.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
30"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim				
24"W	TK03224W ⌴	$ 340	$ 364	$ 387
30"W	TK03230W ⌴	$ 349	$ 374	$ 396
36"W	TK03236W ⌴	$ 362	$ 387	$ 409
42"W	TK03242W ⌴	$ 378	$ 404	$ 425
48"W	TK03248W ⌴	$ 399	$ 427	$ 446
60"W	TK03260W ⌴	$ 447	$ 478	$ 494
35"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim				
24"W	TK03524W ⌴	$ 348	$ 373	$ 396
30"W	TK03530W ⌴	$ 357	$ 382	$ 405
36"W	TK03536W ⌴	$ 368	$ 393	$ 416
42"W	TK03542W ⌴	$ 384	$ 409	$ 432
48"W	TK03548W ⌴	$ 405	$ 430	$ 453
60"W	TK03560W ⌴	$ 453	$ 478	$ 501
42½"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim				
24"W	TK04224W ⌴	$ 355	$ 380	$ 403
30"W	TK04230W ⌴	$ 375	$ 400	$ 423
36"W	TK04236W ⌴	$ 391	$ 416	$ 439
42"W	TK04242W ⌴	$ 406	$ 431	$ 454
48"W	TK04248W ⌴	$ 422	$ 447	$ 470
60"W	TK04260W ⌴	$ 474	$ 499	$ 522
50"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim				
24"W	TK05024W ⌴	$ 381	$ 406	$ 429
30"W	TK05030W ⌴	$ 404	$ 429	$ 452
36"W	TK05036W ⌴	$ 413	$ 438	$ 461
42"W	TK05042W ⌴	$ 428	$ 453	$ 476
48"W	TK05048W ⌴	$ 441	$ 466	$ 489
60"W	TK05060W ⌴	$ 486	$ 511	$ 534
57½"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim				
24"W	TK05724W ⌴	$ 405	$ 430	$ 453
30"W	TK05730W ⌴	$ 415	$ 440	$ 463
36"W	TK05736W ⌴	$ 429	$ 454	$ 477
42"W	TK05742W ⌴	$ 447	$ 472	$ 495
48"W	TK05748W ⌴	$ 468	$ 493	$ 516
60"W	TK05760W ⌴	$ 512	$ 537	$ 560
65"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim				
24"W	TK06524W ⌴	$ 413	$ 438	$ 461
30"W	TK06530W ⌴	$ 425	$ 450	$ 473
36"W	TK06536W ⌴	$ 442	$ 467	$ 490
42"W	TK06542W ⌴	$ 455	$ 480	$ 503
48"W	TK06548W ⌴	$ 475	$ 500	$ 523
60"W	TK06560W ⌴	$ 523	$ 548	$ 571

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Base Option:

R Raceway Cover
F Footed

2nd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 20 for finishes.
*P3 colors not available on Terrace foot.

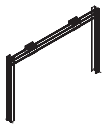
T K 0 _ _ _ W _ . P _ _

Examples: **TK05060WR.P7C** **TK04236WF.P27**

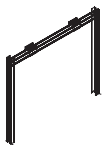
Frames

For specification information see pages 23-30.

Description	Model	List Price
15"H Stacking Frames		
24"W	**TK01524**	**$ 316**
30"W	**TK01530**	**$ 336**
36"W	**TK01536**	**$ 344**
42"W	**TK01542**	**$ 356**
48"W	**TK01548**	**$ 359**
60"W	**TK01560**	**$ 374**



22½"H Stacking Frames		
24"W	**TK02224**	**$ 331**
30"W	**TK02230**	**$ 336**
36"W	**TK02236**	**$ 346**
42"W	**TK02242**	**$ 357**
48"W	**TK02248**	**$ 368**
60"W	**TK02260**	**$ 385**



30"H Stacking Frames		
24"W	**TK03024**	**$ 340**
30"W	**TK03030**	**$ 356**
36"W	**TK03036**	**$ 368**
42"W	**TK03042**	**$ 384**
48"W	**TK03048**	**$ 396**
60"W	**TK03060**	**$ 412**

Segment Bars (black only)		
24"W	**TKSK24** S	**$ 28**
30"W	**TKSK30** S	**$ 28**
36"W	**TKSK36** S	**$ 29**
42"W	**TKSK42** S	**$ 31**
48"W	**TKSK48** S	**$ 34**
60"W	**TKSK60** S	**$ 35**

Terrace Horizontal Electrical Mount Support		
24"W	**TN24MS** S	**$ 111**
30"W	**TN30MS** S	**$ 120**
36"W	**TN36MS** S	**$ 128**
42"W	**TN42MS** S	**$ 145**
48"W	**TN48MS** S	**$ 156**
60"W	**TN60MS** S	**$ 175**

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

T | | | | | | |

Examples: **TK02224** **TKSK42** **TN24MS**

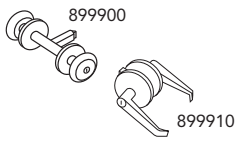
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 23-30.

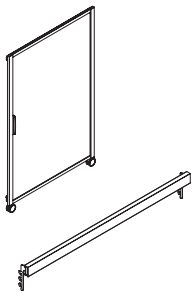
TK18742D

Description	Model	List Price	PAINT & LAMINATE UPCHARGES P2	P3	L2	L3
Laminate Door Panels with Radius Painted Top Trim						
87½"H x 42"W	**TK18742D**	**$ 4465**	**$ 46**	**$ 93**	**$ 154**	**$ 311**
Laminate Door Panels with Flat Painted Top Trim						
87½"H x 42"W	**TK18742DF**	**$ 4219**	**$ 46**	**$ 93**	**$ 154**	**$ 312**

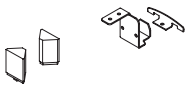
*Upcharges for higher grade paint or laminate are added to list price.



Description	Model	List Price
Lockset		
Door Knob — polished brass, keyed one side	**899900** S	**$ 159**
Door Lever — brushed aluminum, keyed one side	**899910** S	**$ 455**

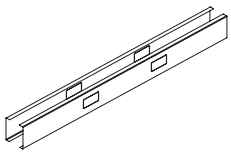


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Frosted Translucent Sliding Doors (for 36"W opening)				
50"H x 42"W	**Z15042SD**	**$ 5079**	**$ 5134**	**$ 5191**
65"H x 42"W	**Z16542SD**	**$ 6157**	**$ 6212**	**$ 6269**
80"H x 42"W	**Z18042SD**	**$ 7500**	**$ 7555**	**$ 7612**
Mounting Kit for Sliding Doors (mounts to adjacent Terrace panel)				
30"W	**TKDMK30** S	**$ 571**	**$ 588**	**$ 602**
36"W	**TKDMK36** S	**$ 571**	**$ 588**	**$ 602**
42"W	**TKDMK42** S	**$ 571**	**$ 588**	**$ 602**
48"W	**TKDMK48** S	**$ 571**	**$ 588**	**$ 602**
Off-Modular Panel Connection Kit				
Off-Modular Kit	**TKOM** S	**$ 203**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Base Raceway to Footed Conversion Kit				
Base Raceway to Footed Kit	**TKRF**	**$ 240**	**$ 265**	**$ 288**



TKRF

Footed to Base Raceway Conversion Kit				
24"W	**TK24FR**	**$ 299**	**$ 341**	**$ 385**
30"W	**TK30FR**	**$ 299**	**$ 341**	**$ 385**
36"W	**TK36FR**	**$ 299**	**$ 341**	**$ 385**
42"W	**TK42FR**	**$ 299**	**$ 341**	**$ 385**
48"W	**TK48FR**	**$ 299**	**$ 341**	**$ 385**
60"W	**TK60FR**	**$ 299**	**$ 341**	**$ 385**



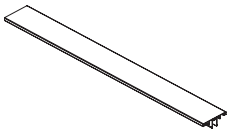
TK36FR

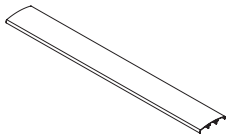
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.	**Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes.	**Insert (Sliding Door only):** **FT** Frosted Translucent
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	P _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	F T

Examples: **TK18742D.P02.TM65** **899900** **Z15042SD.P02.FT** **TKDMK30.P02** **TKOM.P7C** **TK60FR.P52**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 23-30.





Description/ Examples	Flat Top Trim Model*	Radius Top Trim Model	Flat Top Trim P1 Paint List Price	Flat Top Trim P2 Paint List Price	Flat Top Trim P3 Paint List Price	Radius Top Trim P1 Paint List Price	Radius Top Trim P2 Paint List Price	Radius Top Trim P3 Paint List Price
Painted Top Trim (Examples span multiple panels)								
24"W	TK324PTFK S	TK324PT S	$ 56	$ 81	$ 104	$ 51	$ 76	$ 99
30"W	TK330PTFK S	TK330PT S	$ 65	$ 90	$ 113	$ 60	$ 85	$ 108
36"W	TK336PTFK S	TK336PT S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 120	$ 72	$ 97	$ 120
42"W	TK342PTFK S	TK342PT S	$ 85	$ 110	$ 133	$ 87	$ 112	$ 135
48"W	TK348PTFK S	TK348PT S	$ 92	$ 117	$ 140	$ 97	$ 122	$ 145
54"W – 24" + 30"	TK354PTFK S	TK354PT S	$ 117	$ 159	$ 203	$ 123	$ 170	$ 218
60"W	TK360PTFK S	TK360PT S	$ 114	$ 139	$ 162	$ 117	$ 142	$ 165
66"W – 30" + 36"	TK366PTFK	TK366PT	$ 136	$ 178	$ 222	$ 144	$ 191	$ 239
68"W – 48" + 20"	TK368PTFK	TK368PT	$ 138	$ 180	$ 224	$ 146	$ 193	$ 241
72"W – 36" + 36"	TK372PTFK	TK372PT	$ 141	$ 183	$ 227	$ 152	$ 199	$ 247
78"W – 48" + 30"	TK378PTFK	TK378PT	$ 147	$ 189	$ 233	$ 157	$ 204	$ 252
84"W – 36" + 48" or 42" + 42"	TK384PTFK	TK384PT	$ 159	$ 201	$ 245	$ 171	$ 218	$ 266
90"W – 42" + 48"	TK390PTFK	TK390PT	$ 168	$ 210	$ 254	$ 178	$ 225	$ 273
96"W – 48" + 48" or 36" + 60"	TK396PTFK	TK396PT	$ 179	$ 221	$ 265	$ 189	$ 236	$ 284

*"K" suffix was added to flat trim model numbers effective 10/7/2016.

TERRACE

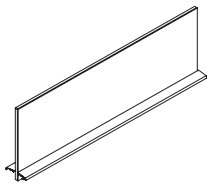
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.

T K 3 _ _ P T _ _ . P _ _ .

Examples: **TK330PTFK.P7D** **TK330PT.P7D**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 23-30.



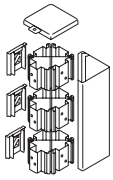
Description	Flat Top Trim Model	Radius Top Trim Model	Painted Trim Clear List Price	Painted Trim Frosted List Price	Painted Trim Smoked List Price
7½"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim (Example spans multiple panels)					
24"W	**TK40724TGSF**	**TKG40724TGSR**	**$ 566**	**$ 604**	**$ 645**
30"W	**TK40730TGSF**	**TKG40730TGSR**	**$ 609**	**$ 649**	**$ 693**
36"W	**TK40736TGSF**	**TKG40736TGSR**	**$ 700**	**$ 747**	**$ 798**
42"W	**TK40742TGSF**	**TKG40742TGSR**	**$ 741**	**$ 791**	**$ 844**
48"W	**TK40748TGSF**	**TKG40748TGSR**	**$ 793**	**$ 846**	**$ 903**
54"W – 24" + 30"	**TK40754TGSF**	**TKG40754TGSR**	**$ 884**	**$ 944**	**$ 1006**
60"W	**TK40760TGSF**	**TKG40760TGSR**	**$ 971**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1106**
66"W – 30" + 36"	**TK40766TGSF**	**TKG40766TGSR**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1140**	**$ 1216**
72"W – 36" + 36"	**TK40772TGSF**	**TKG40772TGSR**	**$ 1155**	**$ 1232**	**$ 1315**
78"W – 48" + 30"	**TK40778TGSF**	**TKG40778TGSR**	**$ 1244**	**$ 1327**	**$ 1417**
84"W – 36" + 48" or 42" + 42"	**TK40784TGSF**	**TKG40784TGSR**	**$ 1326**	**$ 1418**	**$ 1510**
90"W – 42" + 48"	**TK40790TGSF**	**TKG40790TGSR**	**$ 1419**	**$ 1516**	**$ 1616**
96"W – 48" + 48" or 36" + 60"	**TK40796TGSF**	**TKG40796TGSR**	**$ 1505**	**$ 1607**	**$ 1714**
15"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim (Example spans multiple panels)					
24"W	**TK41524TGSF**	**TKG41524TGSR**	**$ 615**	**$ 655**	**$ 700**
30"W	**TK41530TGSF**	**TKG41530TGSR**	**$ 658**	**$ 702**	**$ 749**
36"W	**TK41536TGSF**	**TKG41536TGSR**	**$ 760**	**$ 811**	**$ 866**
42"W	**TK41542TGSF**	**TKG41542TGSR**	**$ 811**	**$ 867**	**$ 924**
48"W	**TK41548TGSF**	**TKG41548TGSR**	**$ 867**	**$ 926**	**$ 987**
54"W – 24" + 30"	**TK41554TGSF**	**TKG41554TGSR**	**$ 962**	**$ 1028**	**$ 1096**
60"W	**TK41560TGSF**	**TKG41560TGSR**	**$ 1060**	**$ 1132**	**$ 1207**
66"W – 30" + 36"	**TK41566TGSF**	**TKG41566TGSR**	**$ 1159**	**$ 1236**	**$ 1319**
72"W – 36" + 36"	**TK41572TGSF**	**TKG41572TGSR**	**$ 1261**	**$ 1345**	**$ 1436**
78"W – 48" + 30"	**TK41578TGSF**	**TKG41578TGSR**	**$ 1432**	**$ 1530**	**$ 1631**
84"W – 36" + 48" or 42" + 42"	**TK41584TGSF**	**TKG41584TGSR**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1712**	**$ 1827**
90"W – 42" + 48"	**TK41590TGSF**	**TKG41590TGSR**	**$ 1649**	**$ 1761**	**$ 1878**
96"W – 48" + 48" or 36" + 60"	**TK41596TGSF**	**TKG41596TGSR**	**$ 1699**	**$ 1815**	**$ 1935**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **GSM1** Smoked **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes.
_____ . **L** _____ .		**P** _____

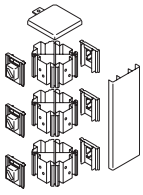
Examples: **TK40724TGSF.LC.P52** **TKG40724TGSR.LC.P52**

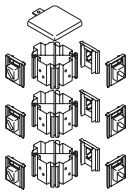
Connectors

For specification information see pages 23-30.



Description	Flat Top Cap/ Trim Model	Radius Top Cap/ Trim Model	Painted Top Cap Painted Trim P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
"L" 90° Connector Kits					
7½"H stacking/segmented	**TK307LF**	**TK307L** S	$ 130	$ 154	$ 176
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312LF**	**TK312L** S	$ 144	$ 168	$ 190
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315LF**	**TK315L** S	$ 146	$ 170	$ 192
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320LF**	**TK320L** S	$ 165	$ 189	$ 211
22½"H stacking/segmented	**TK322LF**	**TK322L** S	$ 167	$ 191	$ 213
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327LF**	**TK327L** S	$ 182	$ 206	$ 228
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330LF**	**TK330L** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
30"H base panel	**TK332LF**	**TK332L** S	$ 187	$ 201	$ 220
35"H base panel	**TK335LF**	**TK335L** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
42½"H base panel	**TK342LF**	**TK342L** S	$ 209	$ 233	$ 255
50"H base panel	**TK350LF**	**TK350L** S	$ 218	$ 242	$ 264
57½"H base panel	**TK357LF**	**TK357L** S	$ 223	$ 247	$ 269
65"H base panel	**TK365LF**	**TK365L** S	$ 227	$ 251	$ 273
80"H base panel	**TK380LF**	**TK380L** S	$ 288	$ 312	$ 334
87½"H base panel	**TK387LF**	**TK387L** S	$ 306	$ 330	$ 352
"T" 3-way Connector Kit					
7½"H stacking/segmented	**TK307TF**	**TK307T** S	$ 130	$ 154	$ 176
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312TF**	**TK312T** S	$ 144	$ 168	$ 190
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315TF**	**TK315T** S	$ 146	$ 170	$ 192
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320TF**	**TK320T** S	$ 165	$ 189	$ 211
22½"H stacking/segmented	**TK322TF**	**TK322T** S	$ 167	$ 191	$ 213
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327TF**	**TK327T** S	$ 182	$ 206	$ 228
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330TF**	**TK330T** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
30"H base panel	**TK332TF**	**TK332T** S	$ 187	$ 201	$ 220
35"H base panel	**TK335TF**	**TK335T** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
42½"H base panel	**TK342TF**	**TK342T** S	$ 209	$ 233	$ 255
50"H base panel	**TK350TF**	**TK350T** S	$ 218	$ 242	$ 264
57½"H base panel	**TK357TF**	**TK357T** S	$ 223	$ 247	$ 269
65"H base panel	**TK365TF**	**TK365T** S	$ 227	$ 251	$ 273
80"H base panel	**TK380TF**	**TK380T** S	$ 288	$ 312	$ 334
87½"H base panel	**TK387TF**	**TK387T** S	$ 306	$ 330	$ 352
"X" 4-way Connector Kits					
7½"H stacking/segmented	**TK307XF**	**TK307X** S	$ 101	$ 115	$ 126
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312XF**	**TK312X** S	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315XF**	**TK315X** S	$ 112	$ 126	$ 137
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320XF**	**TK320X** S	$ 128	$ 142	$ 153
22½"H stacking/segmented	**TK322XF**	**TK322X** S	$ 131	$ 145	$ 156
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327XF**	**TK327X** S	$ 144	$ 158	$ 169
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330XF**	**TK330X** S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 171
30"H base panel	**TK332XF**	**TK332X** S	$ 146	$ 157	$ 172
35"H base panel	**TK335XF**	**TK335X** S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 171
42½"H base panel	**TK342XF**	**TK342X** S	$ 200	$ 214	$ 225
50"H base panel	**TK350XF**	**TK350X** S	$ 209	$ 223	$ 234
57½"H base panel	**TK357XF**	**TK357X** S	$ 213	$ 227	$ 238
65"H base panel	**TK365XF**	**TK365X** S	$ 218	$ 232	$ 243
80"H base panel	**TK380XF**	**TK380X** S	$ 250	$ 264	$ 275
87½"H base panel	**TK387XF**	**TK387X** S	$ 268	$ 282	$ 293





How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

T K 3 _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 20 for finishes.

P _ _

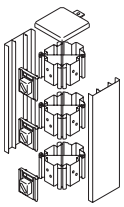
Examples: Painted Flat – **TK365LF.P02** Painted Radius – **TK365L.P02**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

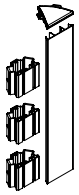
TERRACE

Connectors

For specification information see pages 23-30.



Description	Flat Top Cap/ Trim Model	Radius Top Cap/ Trim Model	Painted Top Cap Painted Trim P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
"S" Extended Straight Connector Kits					
7½"H stacking/segmented	**TK307SF**	**TK307S** S	$ 165	$ 189	$ 211
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312SF**	**TK312S** S	$ 171	$ 195	$ 217
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315SF**	**TK315S** S	$ 175	$ 199	$ 221
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320SF**	**TK320S** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
22½"H stacking/segmented	**TK322SF**	**TK322S** S	$ 189	$ 213	$ 235
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327SF**	**TK327S** S	$ 206	$ 230	$ 252
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330SF**	**TK330S** S	$ 209	$ 233	$ 255
30"H base panel	**TK332SF**	**TK332S** S	$ 210	$ 225	$ 247
35"H base panel	**TK335SF**	**TK335S** S	$ 209	$ 233	$ 255
42½"H base panel	**TK342SF**	**TK342S** S	$ 242	$ 266	$ 288
50"H base panel	**TK350SF**	**TK350S** S	$ 251	$ 275	$ 297
57½"H base panel	**TK357SF**	**TK357S** S	$ 256	$ 280	$ 302
65"H base panel	**TK365SF**	**TK365S** S	$ 270	$ 294	$ 316
80"H base panel	**TK380SF**	**TK380S** S	$ 334	$ 358	$ 380
87½"H base panel	**TK387SF**	**TK387S** S	$ 349	$ 373	$ 395
2-Way 120° Connector					
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312BF**	**TK312B** S	$ 138	$ 162	$ 184
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315BF**	**TK315B** S	$ 141	$ 165	$ 187
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320BF**	**TK320B** S	$ 145	$ 169	$ 191
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327BF**	**TK327B** S	$ 173	$ 197	$ 219
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330BF**	**TK330B** S	$ 176	$ 200	$ 222
32"H base panel	**TK332BF**	**TK332B** S	$ 182	$ 206	$ 228
35"H base panel	**TK335BF**	**TK335B** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
42½"H base panel	**TK342BF**	**TK342B** S	$ 209	$ 233	$ 255
50"H base panel	**TK350BF**	**TK350B** S	$ 227	$ 251	$ 273
57½"H base panel	**TK357BF**	**TK357B** S	$ 239	$ 263	$ 285
65"H base panel	**TK365BF**	**TK365B** S	$ 251	$ 275	$ 297
3-Way 120° Connector					
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312CF**	**TK312C** S	$ 114	$ 138	$ 160
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315CF**	**TK315C** S	$ 119	$ 143	$ 165
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320CF**	**TK320C** S	$ 124	$ 148	$ 170
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327CF**	**TK327C** S	$ 155	$ 179	$ 201
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330CF**	**TK330C** S	$ 157	$ 181	$ 203
32"H base panel	**TK332CF**	**TK332C** S	$ 165	$ 189	$ 211
35"H base panel	**TK335CF**	**TK335C** S	$ 167	$ 191	$ 213
42½"H base panel	**TK342CF**	**TK342C** S	$ 186	$ 210	$ 232
50"H base panel	**TK350CF**	**TK350C** S	$ 209	$ 233	$ 255
57½"H base panel	**TK357CF**	**TK357C** S	$ 218	$ 242	$ 264
65"H base panel	**TK365CF**	**TK365C** S	$ 227	$ 251	$ 273



TERRACE

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

T K 3 _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

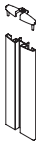
See page 20 for finishes.

P _ _

Examples: Painted Flat – **TK335CF.P27** Painted Radius – **TK335C.P27**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 23-30.



Description	Flat Top Cap/ Trim Model	Radius Top Cap/ Trim Model	Painted Top Cap Painted Trim P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
"E" End Trim Kits					
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315EF**	**TK315E** S	$ 85	$ 109	$ 131
22½"H stacking/segmented	**TK322EF**	**TK322E** S	$ 92	$ 116	$ 138
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330EF**	**TK330E** S	$ 104	$ 128	$ 150
30"H base panel	**TK332EF**	**TK332E** S	$ 106	$ 114	$ 125
35"H base panel	**TK335EF**	**TK335E** S	$ 104	$ 128	$ 150
42½"H base panel	**TK342EF**	**TK342E** S	$ 112	$ 136	$ 158
50"H base panel	**TK350EF**	**TK350E** S	$ 128	$ 152	$ 174
57½"H base panel	**TK357EF**	**TK357E** S	$ 133	$ 157	$ 179
65"H base panel	**TK365EF**	**TK365E** S	$ 138	$ 162	$ 184
80"H base panel	**TK380EF**	**TK380E** S	$ 196	$ 220	$ 242
87½"H base panel	**TK387EF**	**TK387E** S	$ 212	$ 236	$ 258
High-Low End Trim Kit					
5"H connector kit	**TK305HF**	**TK305H** S	$ 83	$ 97	$ 108
7½"H	**TK307HF**	**TK307H** S	$ 85	$ 99	$ 110
12"H stacking/segmented	**TK312HF**	**TK312H** S	$ 83	$ 97	$ 108
15"H	**TK315HF**	**TK315H** S	$ 85	$ 99	$ 110
20"H stacking/segmented	**TK320HF**	**TK320H** S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 128
22½"H	**TK322HF**	**TK322H** S	$ 104	$ 118	$ 129
27"H stacking/segmented	**TK327HF**	**TK327H** S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 128
30"H	**TK330HF**	**TK330H** S	$ 104	$ 118	$ 129
Grooved High-Low Trim — for use with Panel Mounted Screens					
7½"H	**TK307HGF**	**TK307HG** S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 128
15"H	**TK315HGF**	**TK315HG** S	$ 112	$ 126	$ 137
"W" Wall Mount Kit					
15"H stacking/segmented	**TK315WF**	**TK315W** S	$ 103	$ 127	$ 149
22½"H stacking/segmented	**TK322WF**	**TK322W** S	$ 122	$ 146	$ 168
30"H stacking/segmented	**TK330WF**	**TK330W** S	$ 142	$ 166	$ 188
32"H wall mount kit for base frame	**TK332WF**	**TK332W** S	$ 159	$ 183	$ 205
35"H	**TK335WF**	**TK335W** S	$ 162	$ 186	$ 208
42½"H	**TK342WF**	**TK342W** S	$ 177	$ 201	$ 223
50"H	**TK350WF**	**TK350W** S	$ 203	$ 227	$ 249
57½"H	**TK357WF**	**TK357W** S	$ 220	$ 244	$ 266
65"H	**TK365WF**	**TK365W** S	$ 239	$ 263	$ 285
87½"H	**TK387WF**	**TK387W** S	$ 321	$ 345	$ 367

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

T K 3 _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

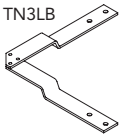
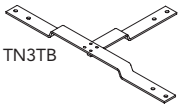
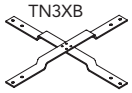
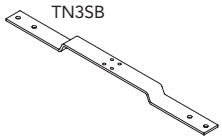
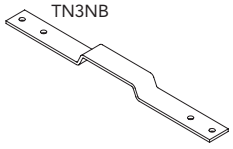
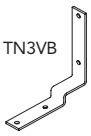
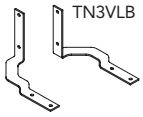
See page 20 for finishes.

P _ _

Examples: Painted Flat – **TK315EF.P27** Painted Radius – **TK315E.P27**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 23-30.

	Description	Model		List Price
	Top Stabilizer Brackets			
TN3LB 	"L" Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3LB**	S	$ 80
TN3TB 	"T" Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3TB**	S	$ 80
TN3XB 	"X" Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3XB**	S	$ 80
TN3SB 	"S" Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3SB**	S	$ 61
TN3NB 	In Line Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3NB**	S	$ 61
TN3VB 	Variable Height Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3VB**	S	$ 80
TN3VLB 	"L" Variable Height Top Stabilizer Bracket	**TN3VLB**	S	$ 101

TERRACE

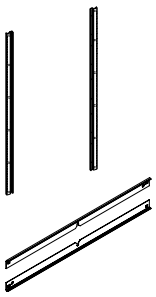
How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

Example: **TN3LB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 23-30.



Description	Model	List Price
Terrace Wall Track Kit — End/Shared		
65"H — Pair of Ends	**TK365YEB** S	$ 313
65"H — Middle Unit	**TK365YM** S	$ 163
Terrace Wall Track Tile Attachment Kits — Top and Bottom		
24"W	**Y324YS** S	$ 232
30"W	**Y330YS** S	$ 238
36"W	**Y336YS** S	$ 255
42"W	**Y342YS** S	$ 289
48"W	**Y348YS** S	$ 319
60"W	**Y360YS** S	$ 355

Description	Model	List Price
Segment Bars (black only)		
24"W	**TKSK24** S	$ 28
30"W	**TKSK30** S	$ 28
36"W	**TKSK36** S	$ 29
42"W	**TKSK42** S	$ 31
48"W	**TKSK48** S	$ 34
60"W	**TKSK60** S	$ 35

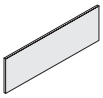
How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

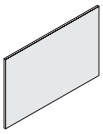
Examples: **TK365YEB Y336YS TKSK42**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

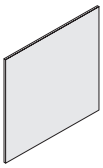
For specification information see pages 31-36.
(See page 421 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



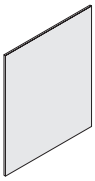
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
7½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	TKG40724T S	$ 101	$ 104	$ 108	$ 114	$ 120	$ 125
30"W	TKG40730T S	$ 108	$ 112	$ 116	$ 123	$ 130	$ 137
36"W	TKG40736T S	$ 113	$ 118	$ 123	$ 132	$ 140	$ 148
42"W	TKG40742T S	$ 123	$ 129	$ 134	$ 144	$ 153	$ 163
48"W	TKG40748T S	$ 131	$ 138	$ 144	$ 155	$ 166	$ 177
60"W	TKG40760T S	$ 150	$ 158	$ 166	$ 180	$ 194	$ 207



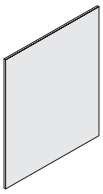
15"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	TKG41524T S	$ 104	$ 111	$ 117	$ 128	$ 139	$ 150
30"W	TKG41530T S	$ 111	$ 119	$ 127	$ 141	$ 155	$ 168
36"W	TKG41536T S	$ 120	$ 130	$ 140	$ 157	$ 174	$ 191
42"W	TKG41542T S	$ 128	$ 140	$ 151	$ 171	$ 190	$ 210
48"W	TKG41548T S	$ 134	$ 147	$ 161	$ 183	$ 205	$ 227
60"W	TKG41560T S	$ 153	$ 170	$ 186	$ 214	$ 242	$ 270



22½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	TKG42224T S	$ 131	$ 141	$ 151	$ 168	$ 185	$ 202
30"W	TKG42230T S	$ 143	$ 155	$ 168	$ 188	$ 209	$ 229
36"W	TKG42236T S	$ 162	$ 177	$ 192	$ 216	$ 241	$ 266
42"W	TKG42242T S	$ 178	$ 195	$ 213	$ 242	$ 271	$ 300
48"W	TKG42248T S	$ 195	$ 215	$ 235	$ 268	$ 301	$ 334
60"W	TKG42260T S	$ 212	$ 237	$ 262	$ 303	$ 345	$ 387



25"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames)							
24"W	TKG43224T S	$ 138	$ 149	$ 160	$ 179	$ 197	$ 215
30"W	TKG43230T S	$ 149	$ 163	$ 177	$ 200	$ 223	$ 246
36"W	TKG43236T S	$ 167	$ 184	$ 200	$ 228	$ 256	$ 284
42"W	TKG43242T S	$ 192	$ 211	$ 231	$ 263	$ 295	$ 327
48"W	TKG43248T S	$ 200	$ 222	$ 244	$ 281	$ 318	$ 355
60"W	TKG43260T S	$ 218	$ 246	$ 274	$ 320	$ 366	$ 413



30"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)							
24"W	TKG43024T S	$ 141	$ 154	$ 168	$ 190	$ 212	$ 234
30"W	TKG43030T S	$ 152	$ 169	$ 185	$ 213	$ 241	$ 269
36"W	TKG43036T S	$ 170	$ 190	$ 210	$ 243	$ 276	$ 309
42"W	TKG43042T S	$ 195	$ 218	$ 242	$ 281	$ 320	$ 359
48"W	TKG43048T S	$ 203	$ 230	$ 256	$ 300	$ 345	$ 389
60"W	TKG43060T S	$ 221	$ 254	$ 287	$ 343	$ 398	$ 453

Packaging: Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric:

See page 13 for fabrics.

T K G 4 _ _ _ T . _ _ _ _

Example: **TKG43048T.APN911**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 31-36.
(See page 421 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)

Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
42½"H Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG44224T** S	$ 184	$ 203	$ 221	$ 252	$ 283	$ 314
30"W	**TKG44230T** S	$ 209	$ 232	$ 256	$ 295	$ 334	$ 373
36"W	**TKG44236T** S	$ 231	$ 259	$ 287	$ 333	$ 379	$ 426
42"W	**TKG44242T** S	$ 256	$ 289	$ 321	$ 375	$ 430	$ 484
48"W	**TKG44248T** S	$ 283	$ 320	$ 358	$ 420	$ 482	$ 544
60"W	**TKG44260T** S	$ 330	$ 376	$ 423	$ 500	$ 578	$ 655

50"H Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Tile is 45"H, for use with 50"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG45024T** S	$ 209	$ 231	$ 254	$ 290	$ 327	$ 364
30"W	**TKG45030T** S	$ 239	$ 267	$ 295	$ 341	$ 387	$ 434
36"W	**TKG45036T** S	$ 281	$ 314	$ 348	$ 403	$ 458	$ 513
42"W	**TKG45042T**	$ 314	$ 353	$ 392	$ 456	$ 521	$ 586
48"W	**TKG45048T**	$ 353	$ 397	$ 442	$ 515	$ 589	$ 663
60"W	**TKG45060T**	$ 395	$ 450	$ 507	$ 598	$ 690	$ 782

57½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Tile is 52½"H, for use with 57½"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG45724T** S	$ 250	$ 276	$ 302	$ 344	$ 386	$ 429
30"W	**TKG45730T** S	$ 281	$ 313	$ 345	$ 398	$ 451	$ 504
36"W	**TKG45736T** S	$ 317	$ 356	$ 395	$ 458	$ 523	$ 587
42"W	**TKG45742T**	$ 357	$ 402	$ 448	$ 521	$ 596	$ 671
48"W	**TKG45748T**	$ 396	$ 447	$ 499	$ 584	$ 669	$ 754
60"W	**TKG45760T**	$ 434	$ 498	$ 564	$ 669	$ 776	$ 883

65"H Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Tile is 60"H, for use with 65"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG46524T** S	$ 266	$ 295	$ 324	$ 373	$ 421	$ 469
30"W	**TKG46530T** S	$ 304	$ 340	$ 377	$ 436	$ 496	$ 556
36"W	**TKG46536T**	$ 342	$ 385	$ 429	$ 501	$ 573	$ 645
42"W	**TKG46542T**	$ 380	$ 431	$ 481	$ 565	$ 650	$ 734
48"W	**TKG46548T**	$ 416	$ 474	$ 532	$ 628	$ 724	$ 821
60"W	**TKG46560T**	$ 449	$ 521	$ 594	$ 714	$ 835	$ 955

Packaging: Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric:

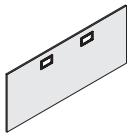
See page 13 for fabrics.

T K G 4 _ _ _ T . _ _ _ _ _

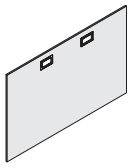
Example: **TKG45748T.APN911**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

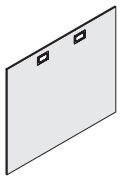
For specification information see pages 31-36.
(See page 421 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



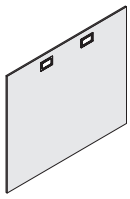
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
15"H Port Tiles							
24"W	**TKG41524E** S	$ 199	$ 205	$ 210	$ 220	$ 230	$ 239
30"W	**TKG41530E** S	$ 203	$ 210	$ 218	$ 230	$ 242	$ 254
36"W	**TKG41536E** S	$ 209	$ 218	$ 226	$ 241	$ 255	$ 269
42"W	**TKG41542E** S	$ 216	$ 226	$ 236	$ 253	$ 270	$ 287
48"W	**TKG41548E** S	$ 226	$ 237	$ 249	$ 268	$ 287	$ 306
60"W	**TKG41560E** S	$ 247	$ 261	$ 276	$ 300	$ 324	$ 347



22½"H Port Tiles							
24"W	**TKG42224E** S	$ 221	$ 230	$ 238	$ 253	$ 267	$ 281
30"W	**TKG42230E** S	$ 234	$ 245	$ 256	$ 274	$ 292	$ 310
36"W	**TKG42236E** S	$ 253	$ 266	$ 279	$ 301	$ 323	$ 345
42"W	**TKG42242E** S	$ 272	$ 287	$ 303	$ 328	$ 354	$ 379
48"W	**TKG42248E** S	$ 283	$ 300	$ 317	$ 346	$ 375	$ 404
60"W	**TKG42260E** S	$ 305	$ 327	$ 348	$ 385	$ 421	$ 457



25"H Port Tiles (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG43224E** S	$ 227	$ 237	$ 246	$ 262	$ 278	$ 294
30"W	**TKG43230E** S	$ 240	$ 252	$ 264	$ 284	$ 305	$ 325
36"W	**TKG43236E** S	$ 261	$ 275	$ 290	$ 314	$ 338	$ 361
42"W	**TKG43242E** S	$ 278	$ 288	$ 297	$ 313	$ 329	$ 345
48"W	**TKG43248E** S	$ 289	$ 308	$ 327	$ 359	$ 391	$ 423
60"W	**TKG43260E** S	$ 308	$ 332	$ 356	$ 397	$ 437	$ 478



30"H Port Tiles (Tile is 30"H, NOT for use with 35"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG43024E** S	$ 231	$ 242	$ 254	$ 273	$ 292	$ 311
30"W	**TKG43030E** S	$ 242	$ 256	$ 271	$ 295	$ 319	$ 342
36"W	**TKG43036E** S	$ 264	$ 281	$ 298	$ 327	$ 356	$ 385
42"W	**TKG43042E** S	$ 282	$ 302	$ 323	$ 357	$ 391	$ 425
48"W	**TKG43048E** S	$ 293	$ 316	$ 340	$ 378	$ 417	$ 456
60"W	**TKG43060E** S	$ 310	$ 339	$ 368	$ 416	$ 465	$ 513

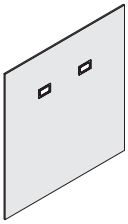
Packaging: Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Fabric:** See page 13 for fabrics.	**Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 20 for finishes.
T K G 4 _ _ _ E . _ _ _ _ _ . E _		

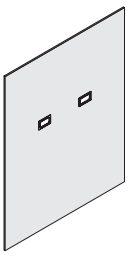
Example: **TKG43030E.APN911.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

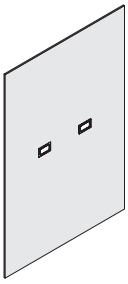
For specification information see pages 31-36.
(See page 421 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



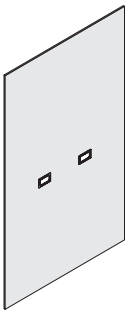
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
42½"H Monolithic Port Tiles (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG44224E** S	$ 285	$ 304	$ 323	$ 354	$ 385	$ 417
30"W	**TKG44230E** S	$ 304	$ 328	$ 351	$ 391	$ 430	$ 469
36"W	**TKG44236E** S	$ 335	$ 363	$ 392	$ 439	$ 486	$ 534
42"W	**TKG44242E** S	$ 357	$ 390	$ 423	$ 477	$ 532	$ 587
48"W	**TKG44248E** S	$ 380	$ 418	$ 455	$ 518	$ 581	$ 643
60"W	**TKG44260E** S	$ 423	$ 470	$ 517	$ 596	$ 675	$ 753



50"H Monolithic Port Tiles (Tile is 45"H, for use with 50"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG45024E** S	$ 304	$ 326	$ 349	$ 386	$ 423	$ 460
30"W	**TKG45030E** S	$ 337	$ 365	$ 393	$ 440	$ 487	$ 533
36"W	**TKG45036E** S	$ 374	$ 407	$ 441	$ 497	$ 553	$ 608
42"W	**TKG45042E**	$ 413	$ 452	$ 491	$ 557	$ 622	$ 688
48"W	**TKG45048E**	$ 449	$ 494	$ 538	$ 613	$ 687	$ 762
60"W	**TKG45060E**	$ 491	$ 547	$ 603	$ 697	$ 790	$ 884



57½"H Monolithic Port Tiles (Tile is 52½"H, for use with 57½"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG45724E** S	$ 347	$ 373	$ 399	$ 442	$ 485	$ 528
30"W	**TKG45730E** S	$ 347	$ 379	$ 411	$ 465	$ 519	$ 573
36"W	**TKG45736E** S	$ 375	$ 414	$ 453	$ 518	$ 583	$ 647
42"W	**TKG45742E**	$ 418	$ 463	$ 509	$ 584	$ 660	$ 735
48"W	**TKG45748E**	$ 453	$ 505	$ 556	$ 642	$ 729	$ 815
60"W	**TKG45760E**	$ 496	$ 561	$ 626	$ 733	$ 841	$ 949



65"H Monolithic Port Tiles (Tile is 60"H, for use with 65"H Frames)							
24"W	**TKG46524E** S	$ 364	$ 393	$ 422	$ 470	$ 519	$ 567
30"W	**TKG46530E** S	$ 402	$ 438	$ 475	$ 535	$ 596	$ 657
36"W	**TKG46536E**	$ 442	$ 486	$ 529	$ 602	$ 675	$ 748
42"W	**TKG46542E**	$ 481	$ 532	$ 582	$ 667	$ 751	$ 836
48"W	**TKG46548E**	$ 511	$ 569	$ 627	$ 724	$ 821	$ 917
60"W	**TKG46560E**	$ 546	$ 619	$ 691	$ 813	$ 934	$ 1055

Packaging: Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

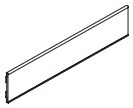
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Fabric:** See page 13 for fabrics.	**Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 20 for finishes.

T K G 4 _ _ _ E . _ _ _ _ _ . E _

Example: **TKG45736E.APN911.E4**

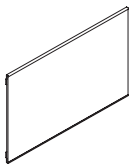
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 31-36.

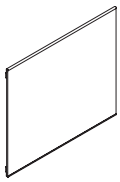


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
7½"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	TKG40724FS S	$ 139	$ 165	$ 189
30"W	TKG40730FS S	$ 144	$ 170	$ 194
36"W	TKG40736FS S	$ 157	$ 183	$ 207
42"W	TKG40742FS S	$ 173	$ 199	$ 223
48"W	TKG40748FS S	$ 185	$ 211	$ 235
60"W	TKG40760FS S	$ 209	$ 235	$ 259

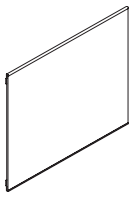
15"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	TKG41524FS S	$ 143	$ 169	$ 193
30"W	TKG41530FS S	$ 150	$ 176	$ 200
36"W	TKG41536FS S	$ 163	$ 189	$ 213
42"W	TKG41542FS S	$ 179	$ 205	$ 229
48"W	TKG41548FS S	$ 196	$ 222	$ 246
60"W	TKG41560FS S	$ 217	$ 243	$ 267



22½"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	TKG42224FS S	$ 182	$ 203	$ 223
30"W	TKG42230FS S	$ 189	$ 215	$ 239
36"W	TKG42236FS S	$ 203	$ 229	$ 253
42"W	TKG42242FS S	$ 217	$ 243	$ 267
48"W	TKG42248FS S	$ 236	$ 262	$ 286
60"W	TKG42260FS S	$ 257	$ 283	$ 307

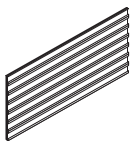


25"H Steel Tiles (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames)				
24"W	TKG43224FS S	$ 194	$ 208	$ 228
30"W	TKG43230FS S	$ 207	$ 222	$ 244
36"W	TKG43236FS S	$ 228	$ 244	$ 269
42"W	TKG43242FS S	$ 247	$ 264	$ 291
48"W	TKG43248FS S	$ 269	$ 288	$ 317
60"W	TKG43260FS S	$ 304	$ 325	$ 357



30"H Steel Tiles (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)				
24"W	TKG43024FS S	$ 209	$ 247	$ 286
30"W	TKG43030FS S	$ 230	$ 268	$ 307
36"W	TKG43036FS S	$ 259	$ 297	$ 336
42"W	TKG43042FS S	$ 278	$ 316	$ 355
48"W	TKG43048FS S	$ 308	$ 346	$ 385
60"W	TKG43060FS S	$ 352	$ 390	$ 429

7½"H Tool Tiles — used to support Extensions paper management accessories				
24"W	TK40724SW S	$ 362	$ 397	$ 433
30"W	TK40730SW S	$ 417	$ 453	$ 490
36"W	TK40736SW S	$ 422	$ 458	$ 495
42"W	TK40742SW S	$ 446	$ 482	$ 519
48"W	TK40748SW S	$ 476	$ 512	$ 549
60"W	TK40760SW S	$ 508	$ 544	$ 581



15"H Tool Tiles — used to support Extensions paper management accessories				
24"W	TK41524SW S	$ 394	$ 432	$ 471
30"W	TK41530SW S	$ 425	$ 463	$ 502
36"W	TK41536SW S	$ 462	$ 500	$ 539
42"W	TK41542SW S	$ 487	$ 525	$ 564
48"W	TK41548SW S	$ 514	$ 552	$ 591
60"W	TK41560SW S	$ 550	$ 588	$ 627

Note: Tool tiles placed at worksurface height limit selection of work tools available. Folder holders, multi-media hangers, and binder bins extend below a 7½"H tool tile. Paper wave and contents extend above a single 7½"H tool tile. See page 399.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.

T K | | | | | | | | | . P | | . |

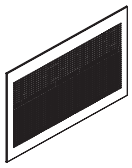
Examples: **TKG41536FS.P27** **TK41530SW.P7D**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

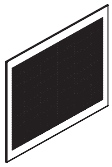
For specification information see pages 31-36.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
7½"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	TKG40724SH S	$ 200	$ 226	$ 250
30"W	TKG40730SH S	$ 206	$ 232	$ 256
36"W	TKG40736SH S	$ 225	$ 251	$ 275
42"W	TKG40742SH S	$ 247	$ 273	$ 297
48"W	TKG40748SH S	$ 278	$ 304	$ 328
60"W	TKG40760SH S	$ 306	$ 332	$ 356

15"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	TKG41524SH S	$ 205	$ 231	$ 255
30"W	TKG41530SH S	$ 214	$ 240	$ 264
36"W	TKG41536SH S	$ 235	$ 261	$ 285
42"W	TKG41542SH S	$ 256	$ 282	$ 306
48"W	TKG41548SH S	$ 281	$ 307	$ 331
60"W	TKG41560SH S	$ 311	$ 337	$ 361



22½"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	TKG42224SH S	$ 209	$ 235	$ 259
30"W	TKG42230SH S	$ 221	$ 247	$ 271
36"W	TKG42236SH S	$ 238	$ 264	$ 288
42"W	TKG42242SH S	$ 262	$ 288	$ 312
48"W	TKG42248SH S	$ 291	$ 317	$ 341
60"W	TKG42260SH S	$ 321	$ 347	$ 371



30"H Perforated Steel Tiles (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)				
24"W	TKG43024SH S	$ 220	$ 258	$ 297
30"W	TKG43030SH S	$ 242	$ 280	$ 319
36"W	TKG43036SH S	$ 280	$ 318	$ 357
42"W	TKG43042SH S	$ 294	$ 332	$ 371
48"W	TKG43048SH S	$ 336	$ 374	$ 413
60"W	TKG43060SH S	$ 377	$ 415	$ 454

TERRACE

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 20 for finishes.

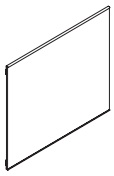
T K G 4 _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _ .

Example: **TKG40742SH.P27**

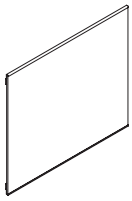
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 31-36.

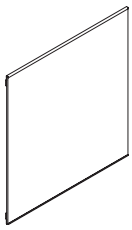
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
15"H Laminate Tiles				
24"W	TKG41524LS S	$ 346	$ 359	$ 372
30"W	TKG41530LS S	$ 353	$ 367	$ 379
36"W	TKG41536LS S	$ 402	$ 417	$ 432
42"W	TKG41542LS S	$ 430	$ 446	$ 462
48"W	TKG41548LS S	$ 470	$ 488	$ 505
60"W	TKG41560LS S	$ 532	$ 552	$ 571



25"H Laminate Tiles (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames)				
24"W	TKG43224LS S	$ 518	$ 538	$ 556
30"W	TKG43230LS S	$ 548	$ 569	$ 588
36"W	TKG43236LS S	$ 588	$ 610	$ 631
42"W	TKG43242LS S	$ 643	$ 667	$ 690
48"W	TKG43248LS S	$ 696	$ 722	$ 747
60"W	TKG43260LS S	$ 803	$ 833	$ 861



30"H Laminate Tiles (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)				
24"W	TKG43024LS S	$ 537	$ 557	$ 576
30"W	TKG43030LS S	$ 563	$ 584	$ 604
36"W	TKG43036LS S	$ 605	$ 628	$ 649
42"W	TKG43042LS S	$ 661	$ 686	$ 709
48"W	TKG43048LS S	$ 714	$ 740	$ 766
60"W	TKG43060LS S	$ 819	$ 849	$ 878



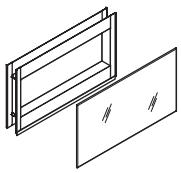
42½"H Monolithic Laminate Tiles (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames)				
24"W	TKG44224LS S	$ 595	$ 617	$ 638
30"W	TKG44230LS S	$ 648	$ 672	$ 695
36"W	TKG44236LS S	$ 675	$ 700	$ 724
42"W	TKG44242LS S	$ 772	$ 801	$ 828
48"W	TKG44248LS S	$ 830	$ 861	$ 890
60"W	TKG44260LS S	$ 960	$ 995	$ 1030

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Laminate Tiles Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 20 for laminates.	**Hard Surface Tiles Low-Pressure Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: **TM33** Whitestone **WAA3** Black	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.
T K 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	P _ _ .

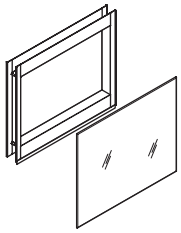
Example: **TKG41524LS.LM13.P7D**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

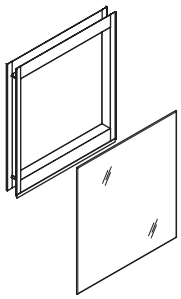
For specification information see pages 31-36.



Description	Model	Clear P1 List Price	Clear P2 List Price	Clear P3 List Price	Frosted P1 List Price	Frosted P2 List Price	Frosted P3 List Price
15"H Glass Tiles							
24"W	TK41524GK S	$ 676	$ 699	$ 723	$ 784	$ 807	$ 831
30"W	TK41530GK S	$ 717	$ 742	$ 767	$ 839	$ 864	$ 889
36"W	TK41536GK S	$ 759	$ 785	$ 812	$ 897	$ 923	$ 950
42"W	TK41542GK S	$ 812	$ 840	$ 869	$ 963	$ 991	$ 1020
48"W	TK41548GK S	$ 873	$ 903	$ 934	$ 1039	$ 1069	$ 1100
60"W	TK41560GK S	$ 1038	$ 1074	$ 1111	$ 1216	$ 1252	$ 1289



22½"H Glass Tiles							
24"W	TK42224GK S	$ 791	$ 818	$ 846	N/A	N/A	N/A
30"W	TK42230GK S	$ 830	$ 859	$ 888	N/A	N/A	N/A
36"W	TK42236GK S	$ 875	$ 905	$ 936	N/A	N/A	N/A
42"W	TK42242GK S	$ 927	$ 959	$ 992	N/A	N/A	N/A
48"W	TK42248GK S	$ 986	$ 1020	$ 1055	N/A	N/A	N/A
60"W	TK42260GK S	$ 1155	$ 1195	$ 1236	N/A	N/A	N/A



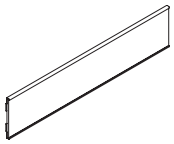
30"H Glass Tiles							
24"W	TK43024GK S	$ 906	$ 938	$ 970	N/A	N/A	N/A
30"W	TK43030GK S	$ 965	$ 999	$ 1033	N/A	N/A	N/A
36"W	TK43036GK S	$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1099	N/A	N/A	N/A
42"W	TK43042GK S	$ 1113	$ 1152	$ 1191	N/A	N/A	N/A
48"W	TK43048GK S	$ 1195	$ 1237	$ 1279	N/A	N/A	N/A
60"W	TK43060GK S	$ 1401	$ 1450	$ 1499	N/A	N/A	N/A

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted (only available on 15"H tiles)
T K 4 _ _ _ _ _ .	P _ _ .	_

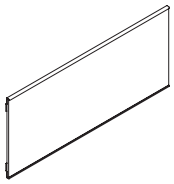
Example: **TK41524GK.P27.C**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

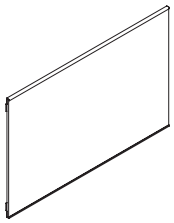
For specification information see pages 31-36.



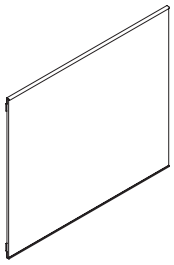
Description	Model	List Price
7½"H Marker Board Tiles		
24"W	**TKG40724MS** S	$ 306
30"W	**TKG40730MS** S	$ 327
36"W	**TKG40736MS** S	$ 344
42"W	**TKG40742MS** S	$ 363
48"W	**TKG40748MS**	$ 373
60"W	**TKG40760MS**	$ 398



15"H Marker Board Tiles		
24"W	**TKG41524MS** S	$ 329
30"W	**TKG41530MS** S	$ 352
36"W	**TKG41536MS** S	$ 370
42"W	**TKG41542MS** S	$ 389
48"W	**TKG41548MS**	$ 398
60"W	**TKG41560MS**	$ 420



22½"H Marker Board Tiles		
24"W	**TKG42224MS** S	$ 364
30"W	**TKG42230MS** S	$ 389
36"W	**TKG42236MS** S	$ 433
42"W	**TKG42242MS** S	$ 462
48"W	**TKG42248MS**	$ 507
60"W	**TKG42260MS**	$ 566



30"H Marker Board Tiles (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)		
24"W	**TKG43024MS** S	$ 372
30"W	**TKG43030MS** S	$ 396
36"W	**TKG43036MS** S	$ 441
42"W	**TKG43042MS** S	$ 470
48"W	**TKG43048MS**	$ 520
60"W	**TKG43060MS**	$ 577

15"W Marker Board Tray — Natural Aluminum		
Magnetic Marker Board Tray	**TK4TRAYMS** S	$ 87

How to specify —

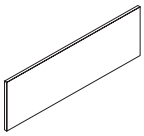
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

T K | | | | | | | | .

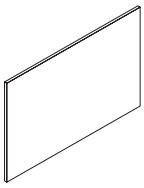
Examples: **TKG41520MS** **TK4TRAYMS**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

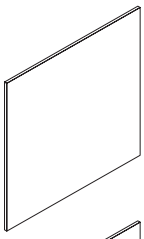
For specification information see pages 31-36.



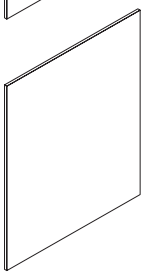
Description	Model	Old Model Number For Reference	P1 Grade 2 List Price	P2 Grade 2 List Price	P3 Grade 2 List Price
7½"H Landscape Tiles (Tile comes assembled)					
24"W	**TKG40724L** ␣␣ S	TK40724 ␣␣	$ 571	$ 591	$ 611
30"W	**TKG40730L** ␣␣ S	TK40730 ␣␣	$ 650	$ 672	$ 695
36"W	**TKG40736L** ␣␣ S	TK40736 ␣␣	$ 767	$ 793	$ 820
42"W	**TKG40742L** ␣␣ S	TK40742 ␣␣	$ 870	$ 900	$ 931
48"W	**TKG40748L** ␣␣ S	TK40748 ␣␣	$ 976	$ 1010	$ 1044
60"W	**TKG40760L** ␣␣ S	TK40760 ␣␣	$ 1141	$ 1180	$ 1220



15"H Landscape Tiles (Tile comes assembled)					
24"W	**TKG41524L** ␣␣ S	TK41524 ␣␣	$ 579	$ 599	$ 619
30"W	**TKG41530L** ␣␣ S	TK41530 ␣␣	$ 665	$ 688	$ 711
36"W	**TKG41536L** ␣␣ S	TK41536 ␣␣	$ 777	$ 804	$ 831
42"W	**TKG41542L** ␣␣ S	TK41542 ␣␣	$ 883	$ 913	$ 944
48"W	**TKG41548L** ␣␣ S	TK41548 ␣␣	$ 985	$ 1019	$ 1054
60"W	**TKG41560L** ␣␣ S	TK41560 ␣␣	$ 1186	$ 1227	$ 1268



22½"H Landscape Tiles (Tile comes assembled)					
24"W	**TKG42224L** ␣␣ S	TK42224 ␣␣	$ 970	$ 1003	$ 1037
30"W	**TKG42230L** ␣␣ S	TK42230 ␣␣	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1106
36"W	**TKG42236L** ␣␣ S	TK42236 ␣␣	$ 1269	$ 1313	$ 1357
42"W	**TKG42242L** ␣␣ S	TK42242 ␣␣	$ 1495	$ 1547	$ 1599
48"W	**TKG42248L** ␣␣ S	TK42248 ␣␣	$ 1681	$ 1739	$ 1798
60"W	**TKG42260L** ␣␣ S	TK42260 ␣␣	$ 2271	$ 2350	$ 2429



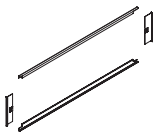
30"H Landscape Tiles (Tile comes assembled) (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)					
24"W	**TKG43024L** ␣␣ S	TK43024 ␣␣	$ 993	$ 1027	$ 1062
30"W	**TKG43030L** ␣␣ S	TK43030 ␣␣	$ 1056	$ 1092	$ 1129
36"W	**TKG43036L** ␣␣ S	TK43036 ␣␣	$ 1284	$ 1328	$ 1373
42"W	**TKG43042L** ␣␣ S	TK43042 ␣␣	$ 1507	$ 1559	$ 1612
48"W	**TKG43048L** ␣␣ S	TK43048 ␣␣	$ 1683	$ 1741	$ 1800
60"W	**TKG43060L** ␣␣ S	TK43060 ␣␣	$ 2282	$ 2361	$ 2441

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Landscape Option:** **Grade 2 Foundation™** **FD**	**Landscape Material and Finish:** **FD01** Sand **FD02** Taupe **FD04** Pure White	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.
␣␣␣␣␣␣␣␣	**F D** .	**F D 0** ␣ .	**P** ␣␣

Example: **TKG43042LFD.FD04.P27**

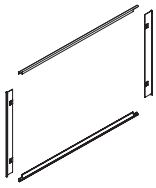
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 31-36.

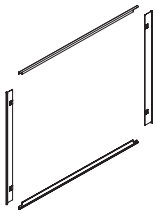


Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price
7½"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits			
24"W	**TK40724CTK**	S	$ 78
30"W	**TK40730CTK**	S	$ 80
36"W	**TK40736CTK**	S	$ 89
42"W	**TK40742CTK**	S	$ 92
48"W	**TK40748CTK**	S	$ 98
60"W	**TK40760CTK**	S	$ 110

15"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits			
24"W	**TK41524CTK**	S	$ 81
30"W	**TK41530CTK**	S	$ 90
36"W	**TK41536CTK**	S	$ 93
42"W	**TK41542CTK**	S	$ 98
48"W	**TK41548CTK**	S	$ 103
60"W	**TK41560CTK**	S	$ 115



22½"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits			
24"W	**TK42224CTK**	S	$ 87
30"W	**TK42230CTK**	S	$ 91
36"W	**TK42236CTK**	S	$ 98
42"W	**TK42242CTK**	S	$ 102
48"W	**TK42248CTK**	S	$ 106
60"W	**TK42260CTK**	S	$ 122



30"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)			
24"W	**TK43024CTK**	S	$ 98
30"W	**TK43030CTK**	S	$ 102
36"W	**TK43036CTK**	S	$ 105
42"W	**TK43042CTK**	S	$ 111
48"W	**TK43048CTK**	S	$ 115
60"W	**TK43060CTK**	S	$ 127

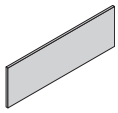
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Terrace Model Number from above.	**Frame Paint Color:** See page 20 for finishes.

T K 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _

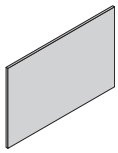
Example: **TK40724CTK.P4J**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

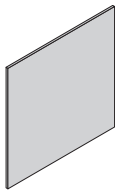
For specification information see pages 31-36.



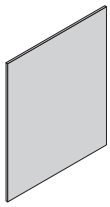
Description	Model	V1 List Price
7½"H Veneer Tiles		
24"W	**TK40724V** S	$ 441
30"W	**TK40730V** S	$ 486
36"W	**TK40736V** S	$ 572
42"W	**TK40742V** S	$ 670
48"W	**TK40748V** S	$ 703
60"W	**TK40760V** S	$ 791



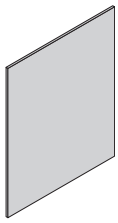
15"H Veneer Tiles		
24"W	**TK41524V** S	$ 449
30"W	**TK41530V** S	$ 494
36"W	**TK41536V** S	$ 588
42"W	**TK41542V** S	$ 684
48"W	**TK41548V** S	$ 713
60"W	**TK41560V** S	$ 798



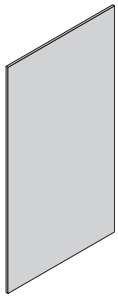
22½"H Veneer Tiles		
24"W	**TK42224V** S	$ 647
30"W	**TK42230V** S	$ 734
36"W	**TK42236V** S	$ 825
42"W	**TK42242V** S	$ 949
48"W	**TK42248V** S	$ 970
60"W	**TK42260V** S	$ 1109



25"H Veneer Tiles (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames)		
24"W	**TK43224V** S	$ 654
30"W	**TK43230V** S	$ 737
36"W	**TK43236V** S	$ 831
42"W	**TK43242V** S	$ 955
48"W	**TK43248V** S	$ 973
60"W	**TK43260V** S	$ 1113



30"H Monolithic Veneer Tiles (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames)		
24"W	**TK43024V** S	$ 663
30"W	**TK43030V** S	$ 741
36"W	**TK43036V** S	$ 834
42"W	**TK43042V** S	$ 962
48"W	**TK43048V** S	$ 976
60"W	**TK43060V** S	$ 1120



42½"H Monolithic Veneer Tiles (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames)		
24"W	**TK44224V** S	$ 855
30"W	**TK44230V** S	$ 1026
36"W	**TK44236V** S	$ 1091
42"W	**TK44242V** S	$ 1241
48"W	**TK44248V** S	$ 1408

How to specify —

Select the Terrace Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 20 for finishes.

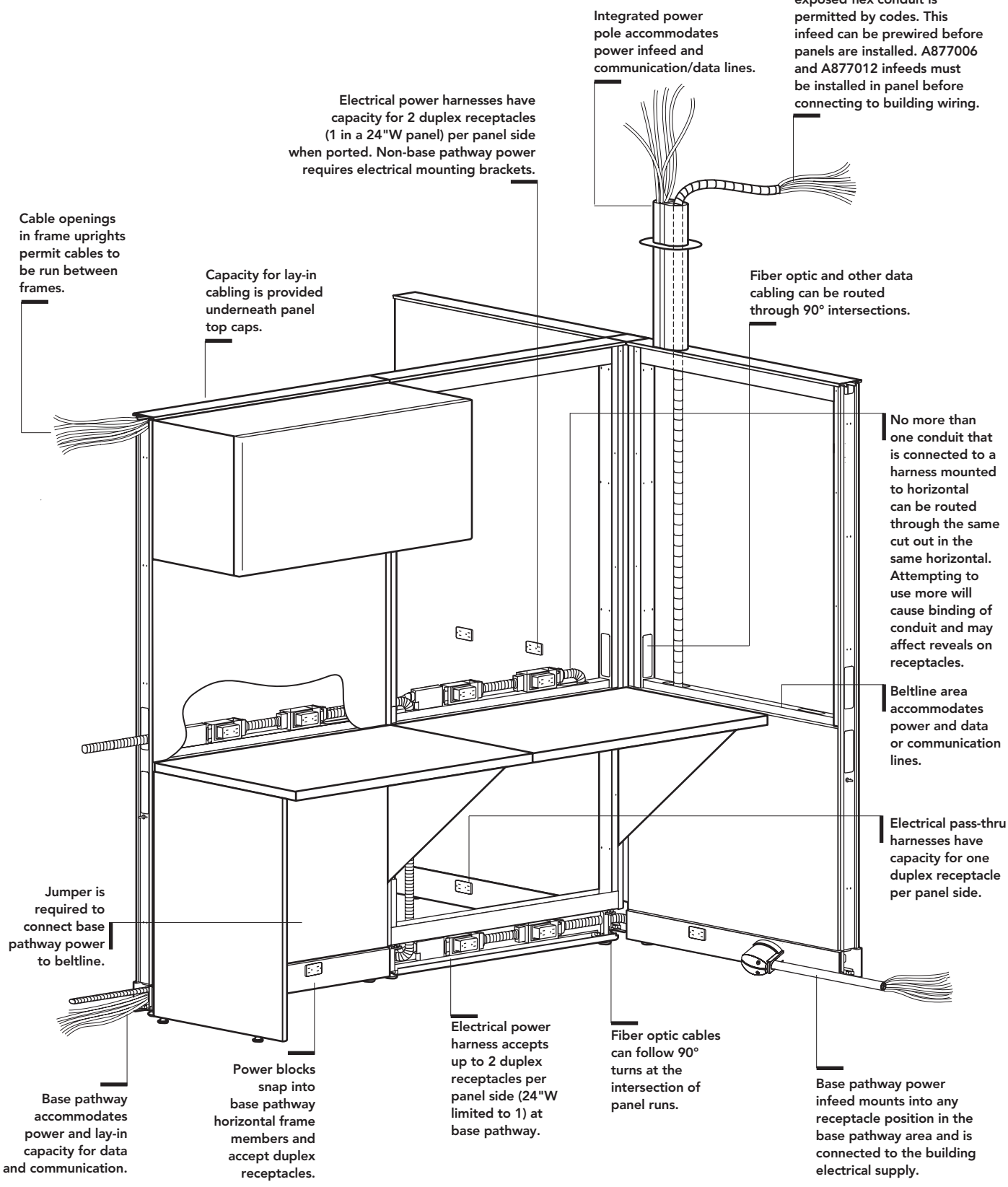
S prefix for Stratawood

T K 4 _ _ _ V . _ _ _ _ _

Example: **TK43036V.SC777**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Terrace features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway and beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.



Electrical Systems

Terrace offers a choice of four electrical systems:

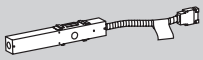
- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See pages 62-63 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) - 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- Terrace panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- Use of a 35"H frame in a panel run will block beltline and above power distribution.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.

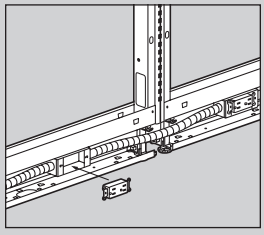
Hardwire New York Code (page 72)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 60"W.
- When used in 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction.
- When used in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

Hardwire Chicago Code (page 73)

- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- In the beltline location, junction box (model 873550) can only be used single-sided.
- Base pathway model has a larger volume capacity for wiring to allow for dual-sided applications.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.

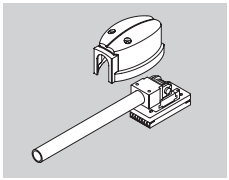


- Tiles at the beltline must be field ported.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a Terrace power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (beltline model 873550; or base pathway model 873600).

Electrical Infeeds

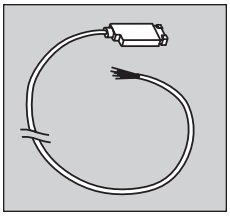
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Infeed (page 72)



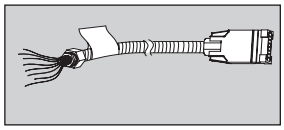
- Sealttight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

Sealtight Electrical Infeed (page 72)



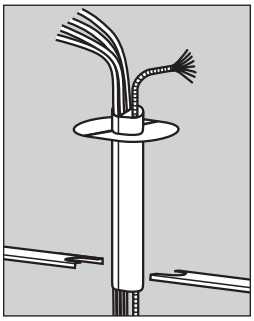
- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

Ceiling Power Infeed (page 72)



- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Use models A870535 or A870565 with integrated power pole.
- Can also be used as infeed for footed panels.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

Integrated Power Pole (page 72)



- Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any structural or stacking frame using same width trim/connector kit in place of top cap.
- Avoid glass or translucent tiles in upper position of frames with integrated power poles.
- Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 68-69 for cable capacity.)

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

Reference Page

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), pass-thru cables (A8710XX), and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

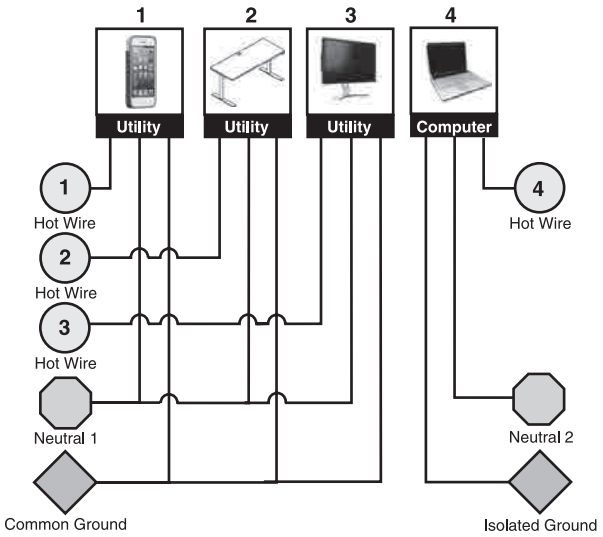
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

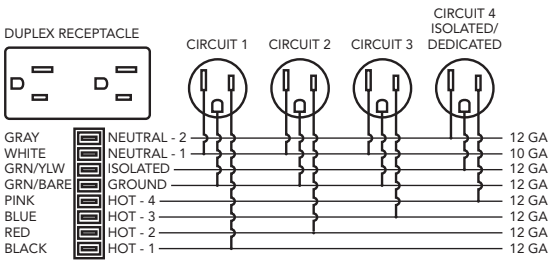
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 70.

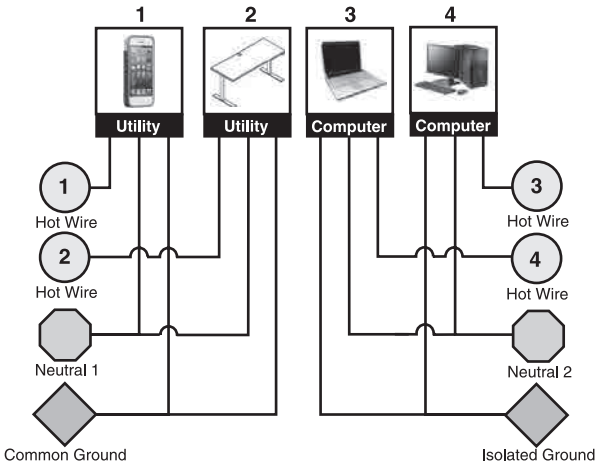
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



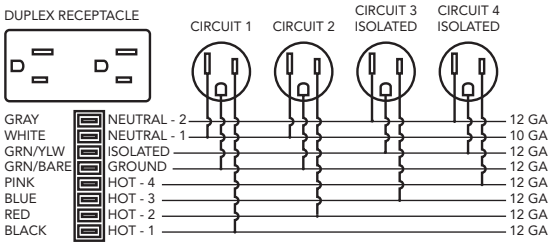
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



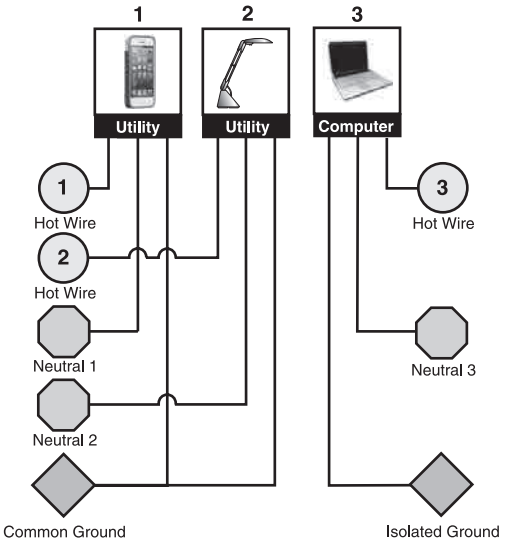
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



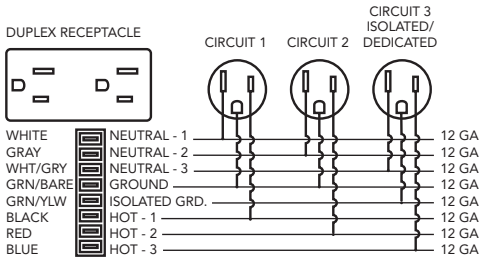
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Terrace System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered

Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502**	Common C ircuit-3 **A873503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

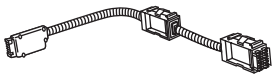
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

Duplex Receptacle

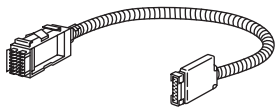
15 amp receptacle

Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Cables, and Jumpers

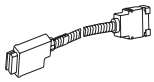
Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Terrace panels. Harnesses can be mounted at base pathway or beltline. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.



Electrical Power Harness

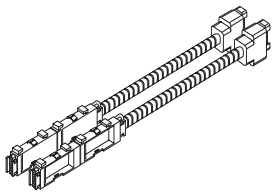


Electrical Pass-Thru Harness With Power Block



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness Without Power Block

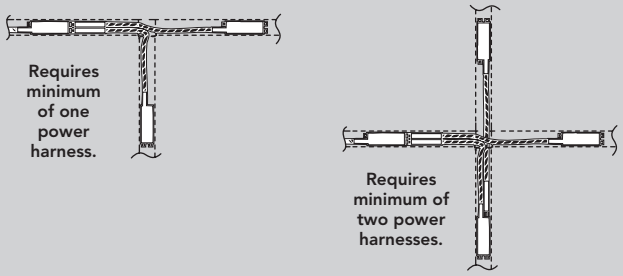
Electrical Jumper Cables



Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit

All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses (except 20"W) will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", and 120° intersections and "S" extended straight connections.

Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.



Electrical Power Harnesses (page 71)
- Specify harness length to match panel width. 24" power harness accepts one receptacle on each side of the harness, all other length power harnesses have power blocks to accept four duplex receptacles (two on each side of panel).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway; harnesses require optional mounting brackets at beltline or other vertical locations
- Use of a ceiling infeed or jumper requires one additional harness.

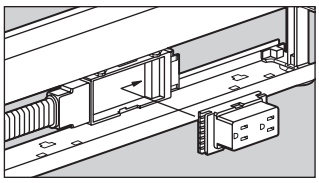
Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses With Power Block (page 71)
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel.
- A 60" pass-thru harness can be used to jump up to a single duplex receptacle per side at beltine and connecting to a power harness at base pathway.
- Electrical power harnesses and pass-thru cables cannot be routed at 90° at beltline once frames are connected to connector blocks.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.

Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses Without Power Block (page 71)
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

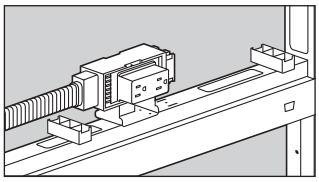
Electrical Jumper Cables (page 71)
- Electrical jumper cables connect power from base pathway or beltline to a harness located on any horizontal member as needed.
- Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.
- Model A871366 is 66" to jumper up to 30 inches vertically – base pathway to beltline, beltline to base pathway, or up to 30" above or below beltline when connected to beltline electrical.
- Model A8713108 is 108" to jumper up to 65" vertically – from baserail up to the highest 15" opening on an 80"H frame.
- Jumper can also be used from beltline to adjacent beltline at 90° juncture via baseline.

Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kits (page 71)
- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables. Cannot be used at beltline with Terrace. Restricted to base pathway only.
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds. Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Models must be positioned "back-to-back" in the panel — single-side use is not permitted.
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run cannot branch to multiple panel runs at "T" and "X" junctions.
- Four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) can only be connected to a power block at one end of a run — power cannot be routed between a run in the base pathway and beltline area, except at one end of the run.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity.
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power A8719xx must be connector to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed.
- Power infeeds A8719xx must be routed from a panel wherein no power harness is positioned, into an adjacent panel where a power harness is positioned and connected to the end of a power block.

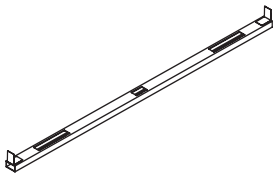
Power Blocks



Power Block Base Pathway Mounting



Power Block at Beltline



Horizontal Electrical Mount Support

Terrace offers multiple options for mounting electrical:

Base Pathway Mounting

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway area and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

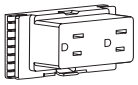
Electrical Mounting Brackets (page 73)

- Package of 12. One bracket required at beltline for each pass-thru harness and 24"W power harness. Two brackets required at beltline for 30"-60"W power harnesses.
- For ported receptacles at beltline or below worksurface, mount power blocks onto electrical mounting brackets which screw into Terrace panel frame.
- Model 8989EB for use with data/electrical port tiles at beltline or directly below standard worksurface height on 42½"H-65"H panels.
- Model 8989BW for use with data/electrical port tiles directly below standard worksurface height on 35"H panels only.
- Data/electrical port tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located. No standard port tiles are currently available for below worksurface, either field port using kit model UTP or contact tailored products.
- To connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area, four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that contains no power harness, then routed back into the panel that contains a power harness (or pass-thru cable), and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.

Horizontal Electrical Mount Support (page 74)

- Use horizontal electrical mount support bar and electrical mounting brackets (sold separately) when mounting power blocks at a location other than beltline or base pathway.
- Specify support bar width to match panel width.
- Tiles must be field ported when electrical is mounted in a location other than just above the worksurface at beltline.
- 22½"H ported tiles can be used to mount power below the worksurface with the electrical mount support bar being field located in the panel to align with the tile's ports.
- Can be used with acoustical tiles on one or both sides of the panel frame.
- One electrical mounting bracket required for each pass-thru harness and 24"W power harness. Two electrical mounting brackets required for 30"– 60"W power harnesses.
- Gray only. Includes attaching hardware.

Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

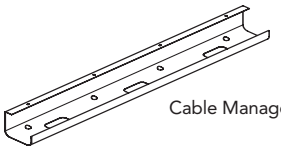
Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Designer White PJW	use Designer White DW
Bungalow	use Muslin EU
Carob *(De-emphasized)* D	use Black E4
Champagne Metallic	use Muslin EU
Cinder	use Brownstone EY
Fossil	use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic	use Brownstone EY
Parchment	use Muslin EU
Pebble	use Loft EV
Pewter	use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic	use Silver ES
Salt	use Silver ES
Titanium	use Silver ES

Duplex Receptacles (page 72)

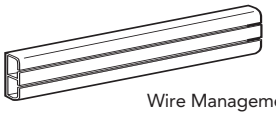
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 20 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

D *Discontinued 12/31/2020*

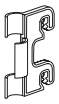
Cable and Wire Management



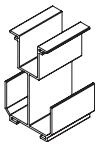
Cable Management Tray



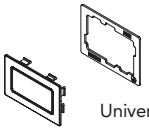
Wire Management Channel



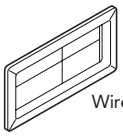
Cord Retainer Clip



Data Management Organizer



Universal Tile Port Kit



Wireway Grommet

Cable Management Tray (page 73)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 73)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

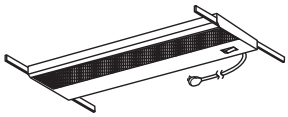
Cord Retainer Clip (page 73)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each task light cord.
- Package of 50. Available in Black only.

Data Management Organizers (page 73)
- Cable organizers are made of rigid polymer, and hang from the horizontal cross members or in the base raceway. Can be stacked infinitely.
- Cables can be placed into the extensions of the organizers to keep cables aligned as they pass through the panel frame.
- Commercially available tie-wraps can also be used to strap cables to the organizer extensions.
- Organizers are ordered separately in packs of 20.

Universal Tile Port Kit (page 73)
- Allows field installation of additional data accessories.
- Grommet opening dimension — 1.375"H x 2.700"W.

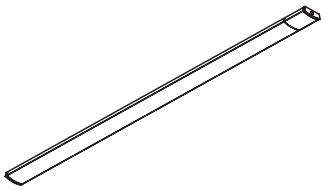
Wireway Grommet (page 73)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.

Lighting



Task Lights

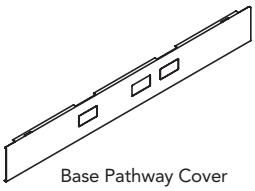
Task Lights (page 407)
- Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves, panel-hung, or freestanding.
- Three styles of recessed task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width.
- All styles have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner.
- All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature.
- Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.
  Recommendation: Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.



Undercabinet LED Light

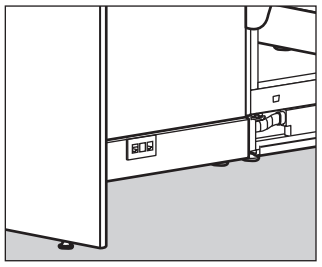
Undercabinet LED Light (page 407)
- Undercabinet LED light can be mounted beneath overhead cabinets with wood screws or magnets.

Data

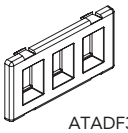


Base Pathway Cover

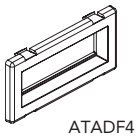
Terrace Base Pathway Covers (page 74)
- Features an additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base on Terrace.



Voice/Data Receptacle



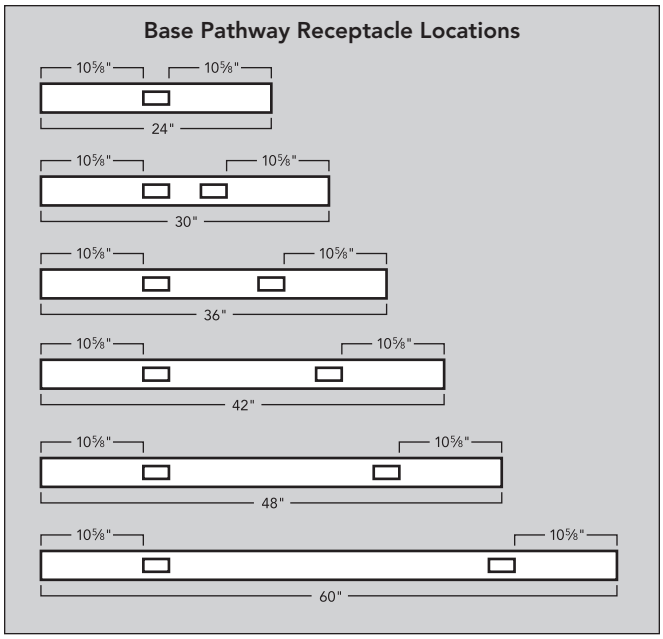
ATADF3

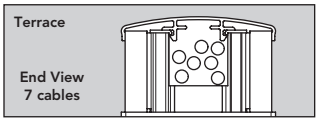


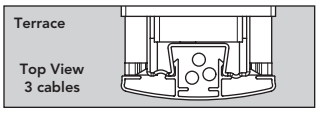
ATADF4

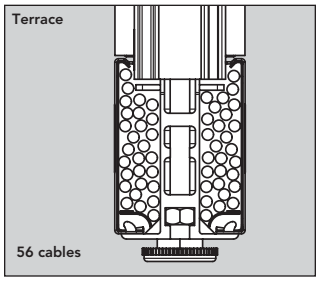
Data Faceplates (page 74)
- Fit into receptacle and data port openings in base raceway covers or into data port (UTP).
- Due to panel depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back at beltline or in the base on Terrace.

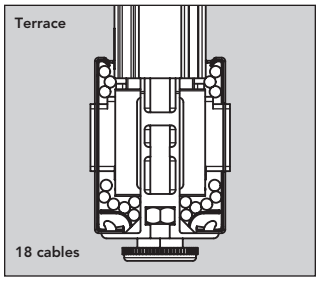
Cord Organizer (page 74)
- Attaches to bottom of worksurface.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

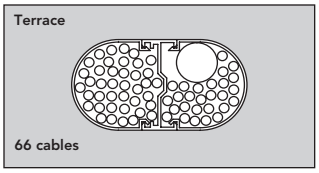












Circuit Usage

Strategy 1
Circuits to Equipment
Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

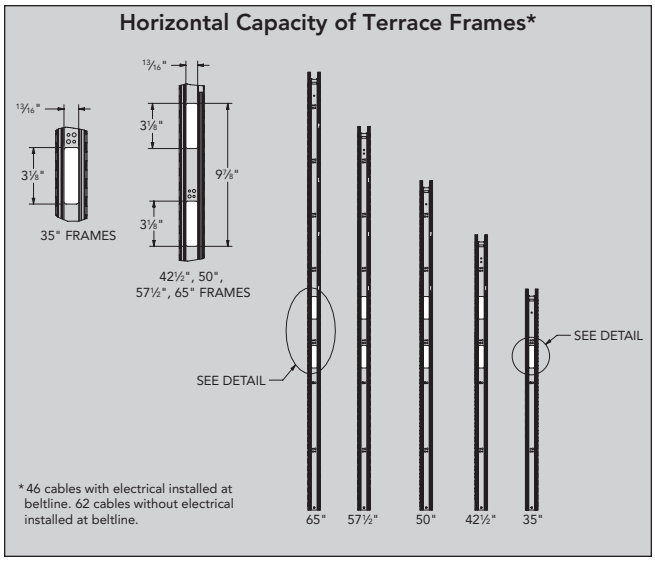
- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs

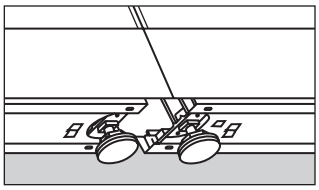
Strategy 2
Circuits to Workstations
Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

Lay-in Cable Capacity

- The top and base pathway allow continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Terrace top pathway accepts up to 7 voice/data cables (.25" dia).
- Terrace variable height junctions accept up to 3 voice/data cables (.25" dia.).
- Terrace base pathway accepts up to 56 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.03 sq. in.) at 60% fill.
- When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Terrace is reduced to 18 cables (2.25 sq. in.). Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.
- Cable capacity of the Terrace power pole, in addition to electrical infeed is 2.79 sq. in. on one side and 2.91 sq. in. on the other for a total capacity of 66 cables of .25" diameter.





Underside of Base Pathway Juncture Between Frames

Terrace String-in Capacity

- **Openings in frame sides** permit data and communication cables to be run between frames in Terrace.
- Using tackable acoustical tiles, the beltline pathway accommodates up to 62 cables (.25" dia) or 46 cables with electrical components installed.

DO NOT run electrical equipment or extension cords through cable openings in frame sides. Use beltline or base-mounted electrical system for all electrical supply.

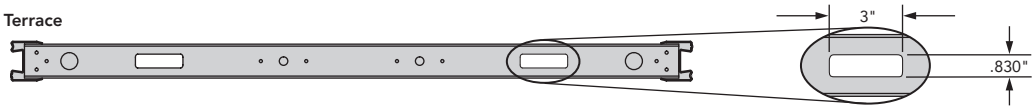
- **Cables can enter/exit panel** through underside of base pathway at juncture between frames.
- Openings are sized as follows (in sq. in.):

Terrace System	Sq. In.
Straight connection	6.0
"S" Extended Straight Connection	10.0
"L" 90° Connection	8.9
"T" Connection	15.9
"X" Connection	17.9
"A" Connection	—
"Y" Connection	—

- When leveling glides are fully retracted, panel-to-floor clearance is 7⁄16". This may affect the volume of cabling that can be fed into the frame from the bottom of the pathway.

Vertical Capacity

Vertical Capacity Through Panel Frames



	Panel Width	Qty. of .25" Cables at 45% Fill Ratio	Qty. of .25" Cables at 60% Fill Ratio	Total Space (sq. in.)
Terrace	24" – 60"W	45	60	5.26

- A 60% fill ratio is achievable; however, when electrical components are installed in the beltline area, cabling capacity through the beltline area will be limited to approximately 45% fill ratio.

Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop/2 Monitors	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station	3
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

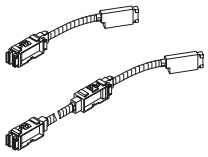
Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

Power Option 3+1
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 2+2
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

For specification information see pages 60-70.

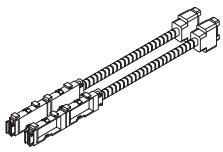


Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses				
For 24"W Frames	1	**A871224**	**A871224A** S	$ 347
For 30"W Frames	2	**A871230**	**A871230A** S	$ 347
For 36"W Frames	2	**A871236***	**A871236A** S	$ 347
For 42"W Frames	2	**A871242***	**A871242A** S	$ 369
For 48"W Frames	2	**A871248***	**A871248A** S	$ 369
For 60"W Frames	2	**A871260***	**A871260A** S	$ 369
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block				
For 24"W Frames	1	**A871124**	**A871124A** S	$ 212
For 30"W Frames	1	**A871130**	**A871130A** S	$ 212
For 36"W Frames	1	**A871136***	**A871136A** S	$ 212
For 42"W Frames	1	**A871142***	**A871142A** S	$ 226
For 48"W Frames	1	**A871148***	**A871148A** S	$ 226
For 60"W Frames	1	**A871160***	**A871160A** S	$ 226
For 72"W Frame Runs	1	**A871172**	**A871172A** S	$ 303

Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block				
For 24"W Frames	0	**A871024**	**A871024A** S	$ 194
For 30"W Frames	0	**A871030**	**A871030A** S	$ 194
For 36"W Frames	0	**A871036**	**A871036A** S	$ 194
For 42"W Frames	0	**A871042**	**A871042A** S	$ 203
For 48"W Frames	0	**A871048**	**A871048A** S	$ 203
For 60"W Frames	0	**A871060**	**A871060A** S	$ 203

Electrical Jumper Cables – Harness to Harness				
Up to 30" vertical jump (66")		**A871366**	**A871366A** S	$ 240
Up to 65" vertical jump (108")		**A8713108**	**A8713108A** S	$ 449

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side)	List Price
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit			
For 24"W Panels	1	**A2-8CIR24** S	$ 835
For 30"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR30** S	$ 835
For 36"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR36** S	$ 1209
For 42"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR42** S	$ 1209
For 48"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR48** S	$ 1209
For 60"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR60** S	$ 1219

Note: Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

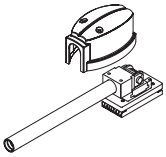
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **P** Black

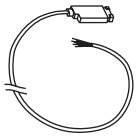
P

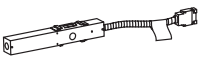
Examples: **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 60-70.

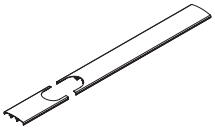






Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Terrace (specify color)			
Circuit 1	**A873501**	**A871501A** S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A873502**	**A871502A** S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A873503**	**A871503A** S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A873506**	**N/A** S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A873504**	**N/A** S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A** S	$ 63
Base Electrical Infeed Cable			
6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle	**A876072**	**A876072A** S	$ 390
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A** S	$ 294
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables			
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A** S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A** S	$ 502
Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)			
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	**A877012**	**N/A** S	$ 487
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)			
For 30"–60"W panels	**A871400**	**A871400A** S	$ 383

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



*6" from end to center.

Description/ Examples	Flat Top Trim Model	Radius Top Trim Model	Flat Top Trim P1 Paint List Price	Flat Top Trim P2 Paint List Price	Flat Top Trim P3 Paint List Price	Radius Top Trim P1 Paint List Price	Radius Top Trim P2 Paint List Price	Radius Top Trim P3 Paint List Price
Integrated Power Poles (Order flat or radius trim kit below) — for Terrace (core paint only)								
For 35"H-57½"H Panels – 78"H	**870535** S	**870535** S	$ 611	N/A	N/A	$ 611	N/A	N/A
For 65"H-95"H Panels – 52"H	**870565** S	**870565** S	$ 425	N/A	N/A	$ 425	N/A	N/A
Integrated Power Pole Trim Kits for Terrace Painted Trim (order pole above)								
24"W Panel Trim	**870224NF** S	**870224N** S	$ 239	$ 264	$ 287	$ 212	$ 212	N/A
30"W Panel Trim	**870230NF** S	**870230N** S	$ 250	$ 275	$ 298	$ 223	$ 223	N/A
36"W Panel Trim	**870236NFK** S	**870236N** S	$ 277	$ 302	$ 325	$ 241	$ 241	N/A
42"W Panel Trim	**870242NFK** S	**870242N** S	$ 281	$ 306	$ 329	$ 247	$ 247	N/A
48"W Panel Trim	**870248NFK** S	**870248N** S	$ 294	$ 319	$ 342	$ 256	$ 256	N/A
60"W Panel Trim	**870260NFK** S	**870260N** S	$ 309	$ 334	$ 357	$ 270	$ 270	N/A

"K" suffix was added to select flat trim model numbers effective 10/7/2016.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.
_____ . E			P

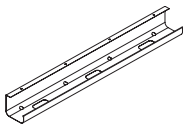
Examples: **A876072.P** **A871912.P** **A873501.E4** **870224N.PR2** **870224NF.PR2**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

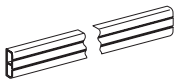
For specification information see pages 60-70.

Description	Model	List Price
Electrical Mounting Brackets (for use with Data/Electrical Port Tiles) (no color specified)		
Pack of 12 — for use at beltline and below standard worksurface height on 42½"H to 65"H panels	**8989EB** S	$ 98
Pack of 12 — for use below standard worksurface height on 35"H panels only	**8989BW** S	$ 98
1 bracket required at beltline for each pass-thru harness and 24"W power harness and 2 for 30-60"W power harness.		

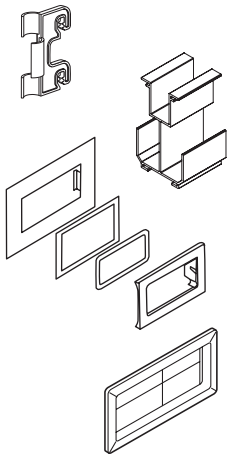
Hardwire (Chicago Code) (Black only)		
Terrace Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**873600** S	$ 1019
Beltline Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**873550** S	$ 959



Cable Management Tray		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134



Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208



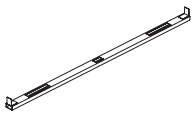
Cord Retainer Clip (Black only)		
Package of 50	**AAPACM2** S	$ 49
Data Management Organizer (Black only)		
Package of 20	**A877010** S	$ 133
Data Port Kit (specify electrical color)		
Data/Electrical Port Kit	**UTP** S	$ 36
Wireway Grommet (Black only)		
Pack of 6	**TAWG** S	$ 166

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 See page 20 for finishes.	**Electrical Port Kit and Wireway Grommet Color:**
	P	E

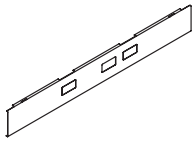
Examples: **A870300 8989EB 8989BW 873550.P UTP.E4 CMT24.P27 TAWG.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 60-70.

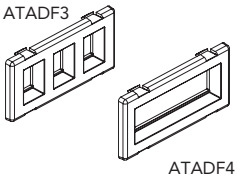


Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Terrace Horizontal Electrical Mount Support					
24"W	**TN24MS**	S	$ 111	N/A	N/A
30"W	**TN30MS**	S	$ 120	N/A	N/A
36"W	**TN36MS**	S	$ 128	N/A	N/A
42"W	**TN42MS**	S	$ 145	N/A	N/A
48"W	**TN48MS**	S	$ 156	N/A	N/A
60"W	**TN60MS**	S	$ 175	N/A	N/A



Base Pathway Covers — Knockouts					
36"W	**TBPLATE3-36**	S	$ 89	$ 104	$ 116
42"W	**TBPLATE3-42**	S	$ 91	$ 106	$ 118
48"W	**TBPLATE3-48**	S	$ 97	$ 112	$ 124
60"W	**TBPLATE3-60**	S	$ 112	$ 127	$ 139

ATADF3

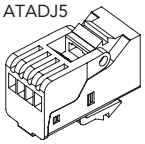


ATADF4

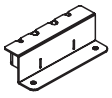
Data Faceplates					
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3**	S	$ 36	N/A	N/A
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4**	S	$ 36	N/A	N/A

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Terrace tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Jacks					
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5**	S	$ 65	N/A	N/A
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6**	S	$ 87	N/A	N/A



Description	Model		List Price P1 Paint	P2 Paint	P3 Paint
Cord Organizer					
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	**U9WTC**	S	$ 174	$ 181	$ 187

TERRACE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint (Base Pathway Cover and Cord Organizer):** P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.	**Data Faceplate Color:** **E4** Black
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _		E 4

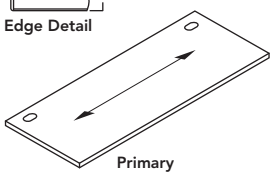
Examples: **TN24MS** **TBPLATE3-36.P27** **ATADF4.E4**

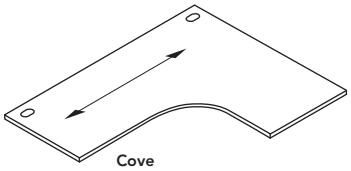
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

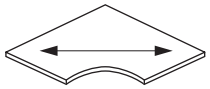
Laminate with Flat Edge or Veneer Worksurfaces

Reference Page

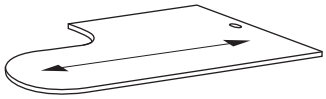
Edge Detail

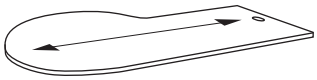

Primary

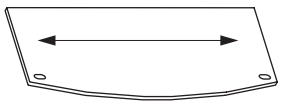

Cove

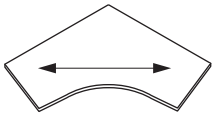

Corner

Peninsula

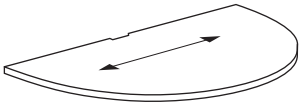

Jetty

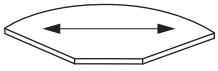

P-Shaped

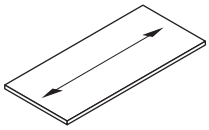

Bow-Front

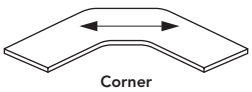

120° Corner Worksurface

60°Pie*


D-Shaped


Quarter Round


Straight Countertop


Corner Countertop

Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

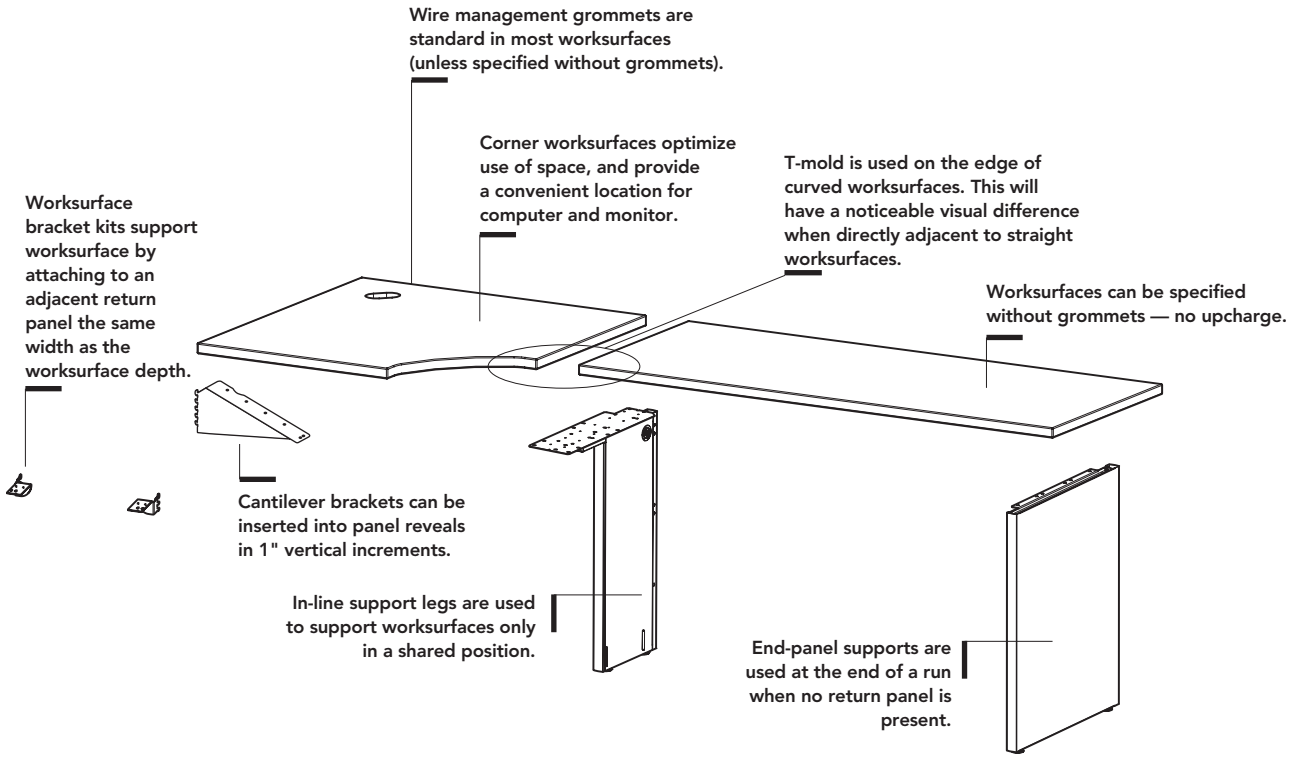
*Laminate only

Note: Add suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

Worksurfaces

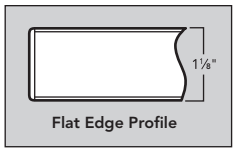
Reference Page

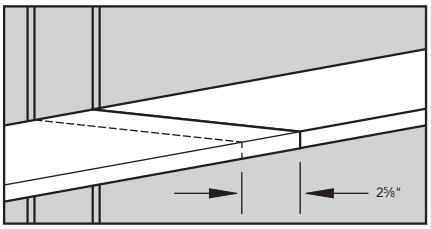
Worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet. Worksurfaces are available in laminate and Stratawood veneer. Veneer worksurfaces are by Gunlocke.



Worksurfaces

- Laminate worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particle board core and with top surfaces finished in high-pressure laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.
- **Flat edge trim** is available on laminate tops in twenty standard colors (customer specified) to match solid or woodgrain laminates and to complement patterned laminates.
- Veneer worksurfaces have square veneer edge.

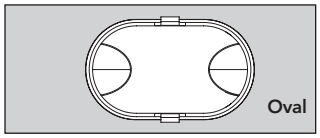


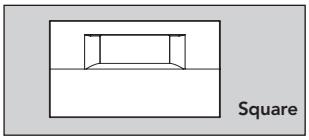


- **Optional wider width primary worksurfaces** are available for use with Terrace panel runs having a "T" or "S" connection — upcharge applies.

Wire management grommets are standard in most worksurfaces (unless specified with no grommets) and are specified in plastic or metal.

- **Metal grommets** are available in oval or square (shown below).





- Rectangular worksurfaces over 42"W have two grommets. Corner cove worksurfaces will have two grommets. Peninsula and corner worksurfaces have one. D-Shaped worksurfaces and countertops do not have grommets.
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6⅝" from side edges and 3⅝" from back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets — no upcharge.

Supports

Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

Worksurface support options include:

- Support column*
- Flat brackets
- External support channel
- Worksurface bracket kits
- Height adjustable mechanisms
- Cantilever brackets
- In-line support legs*
- End-panel supports*
- Support storage units*
- Pedestal-to-panel attachment kit*
- Desk-to-panel attachment kit*
- Corner desk leg*
- Bridge and return kits
- Modesty panels
- Gussets

*Units provide floor support.

Support Guidelines — See Drawings on page 77

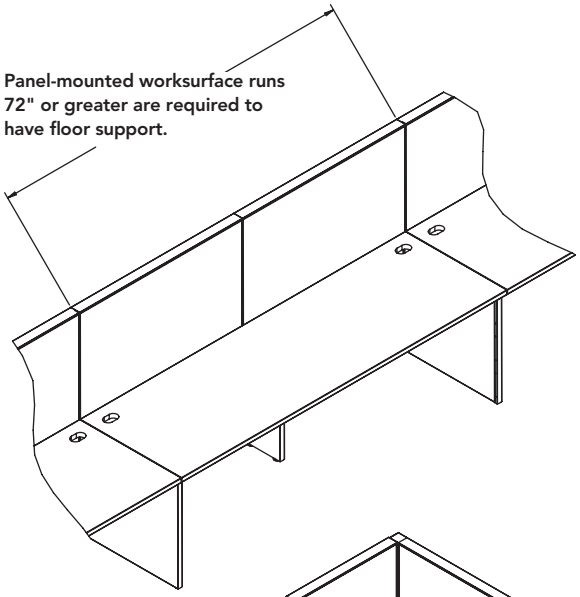
- Panel-mounted worksurface runs 72" or greater are required to have floor support.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support* is required. (See list at left.)
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports* are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.

continued on next page

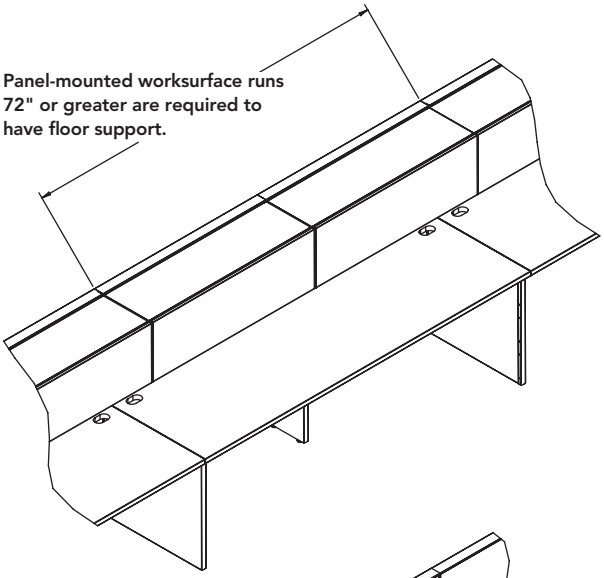
continued from previous page

- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 81 and 91.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.
- Cadence Desking configurations utilize modesty panels and gussets in place of external support channels for worksurfaces up to 72"W. See pages 82-90.

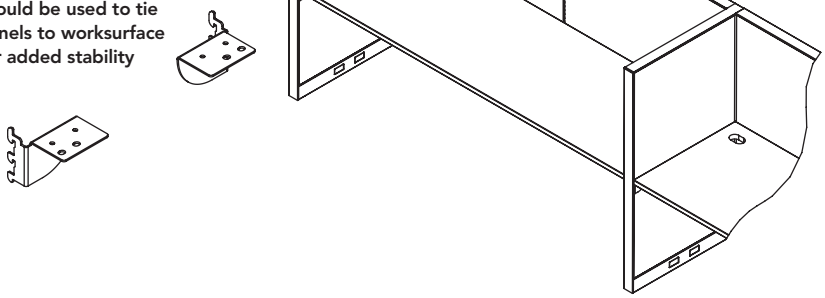
Panel-mounted worksurface runs 72" or greater are required to have floor support.

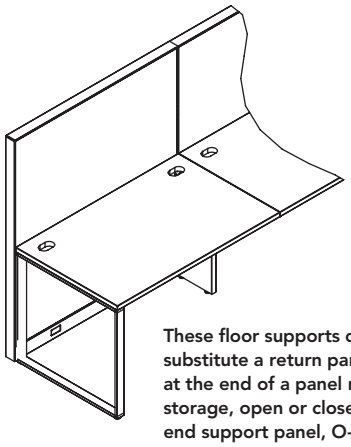


Panel-mounted worksurface runs 72" or greater are required to have floor support.

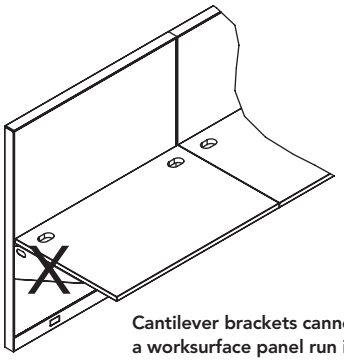


Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



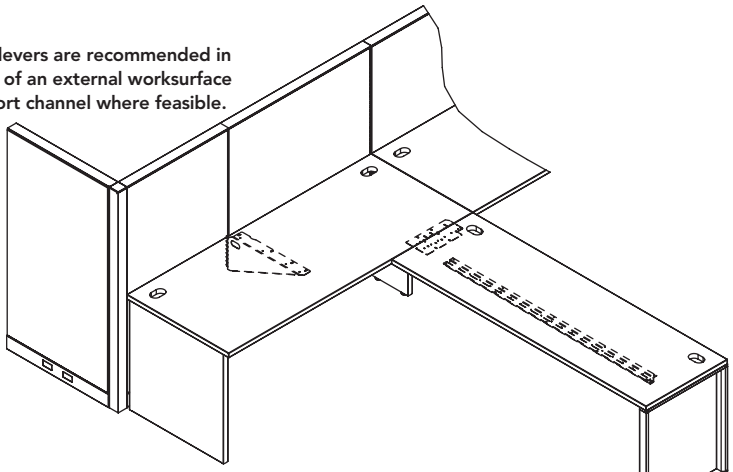


These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs.



Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.

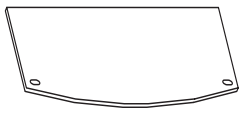
Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.



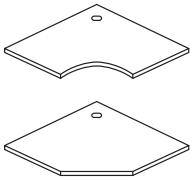
Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W.

Worksurfaces - Laminate (L) w/Flat Edge and Veneer (V) w/Square Edge

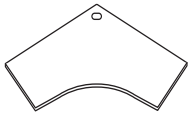
Primary Worksurfaces (L page 91; V page 101)
- Primary worksurfaces are available in 24" and 30" depths.
- Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width.
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater.
- Center support bracket included on 54"W-60"W. Other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 18"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Primary worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working With Cadence, pages 82-90.



Bow-Front Worksurfaces (L page 92; V page 102)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Bow-front worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working With Cadence, pages 82-90.

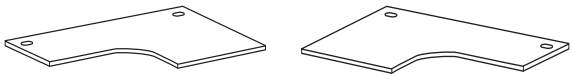


Corner Worksurfaces (L page 93; V page 103)
- One wire management grommet.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- Rear corner left-handed support bracket included. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

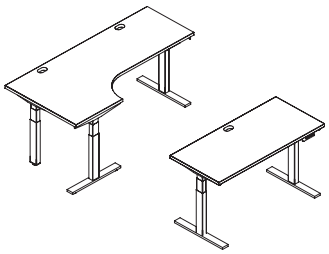


120° Corner Worksurfaces (L page 93, V page 103)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Rear support bracket included (left-handed). Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

60° Pie Worksurface (L page 93)
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

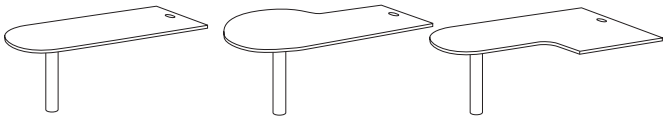


Corner Cove Worksurfaces (L page 94; V page 104)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Rear corner support bracket included with all surfaces. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to
  a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner. All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence pages 82-90.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

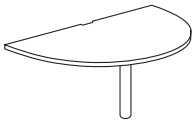


Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces
- For freestanding applications, see height-adjustable tables pages in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

Worksurfaces — Laminate(L) w/Flat Edge and Veneer(V) w/Square Edge

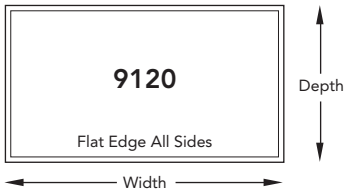


Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty Worksurfaces
(L page 95; V page 105)
- Wire management grommets standard.
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence pages 82-90.



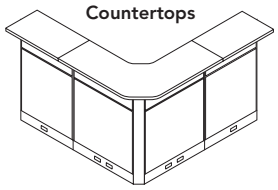
D-Shaped Worksurfaces (L page 96; V page 106)
- Order support column and two 24"D in-line support legs separately.
- Not recommended for use with T6CB24L or T6CB24R for shared applications.
- Includes attachment bracket.

Quarter-Round Worksurfaces (L page 96; V page 106)
- Use to connect two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

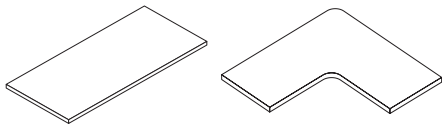


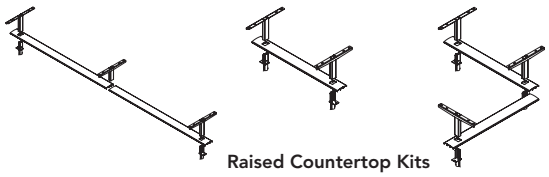
Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes (L, V pages 99 and 100)
- The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

Countertops - Laminate (L) w/Flat and Veneer (V) w/Square



Countertops





Raised Countertop Kits

Countertops

- Countertops are available in straight and corner configurations.
- Choose between raised countertops which require raised countertop kit (ordered separately) or flush countertops which include brackets, top trim, and mounting hardware.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Raised Countertops (L page 97; V page 97)

- Countertops are raised 5" above panel top cap.
- Order raised countertop kits separately.
- Add appropriate suffix to end of model number for in-line variable height applications.
- Countertop kit can extend up to 6" beyond end of kit.

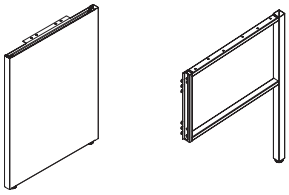
Raised Countertop Kits (L page 97; V page 97)

- Includes top cap and attachment hardware.

Flush Countertops (L page 98; V page 98)

- Mounting brackets, top trim, and attaching hardware included.
- Flush countertops come with a painted top cap — specify color.
- Countertops are flush with the ends of panel top cap.

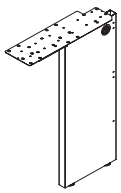
Worksurface Supports



End-Panel and Open End Supports

End Supports and Bracket Kits (page 107)

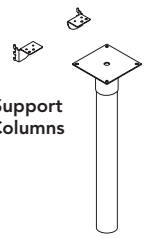
- End-panels are 1⅛" thick. For use in place of panels at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end-panels.
- 11"D end-panel models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.
- Panel mounted end-panel supports are ordered for right- or left-handed application.
- Open end panel supports are non-handed and are only for panel mounted applications.
- End-panel models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket.
- End-panel bracket kit converts freestanding end-panel support model to panel mounted.



Support Legs

Support Legs and Bracket Kit (page 107)

- Support legs are 1⅛" thick. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Non-handed for use at either end of worksurface. Leg portion is 12¾"D.
- Provided with flat bracket.
- Worksurface in-line support legs are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Closed full length models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket.
- Support Leg Bracket Kit (non-handed) converts closed full length freestanding model to panel mounted.

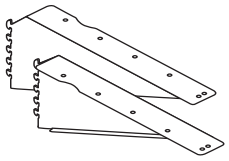


Support Columns

Support Columns (page 107)

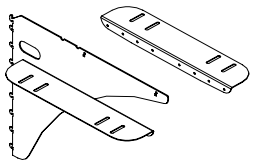
- Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces.
- Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.
- D-shaped, P-shaped, peninsula, jetty, boomerang, and reef worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).

Worksurface Supports



Handed
Cantilever Brackets

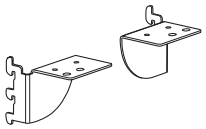
Cantilever Brackets (page 107)
- Use with runs less than 96". Floor support is required for runs 96" and longer.
- Where applicable, cantilevers are recommended over an external worksurface support channel. Unsupported worksurface runs 66"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a cantilever cannot be used.
- Do not use at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended, or to which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.
- Do not use with wall track or to support a worksurface to which a return worksurface is attached.



Non-Handed
Cantilever Brackets

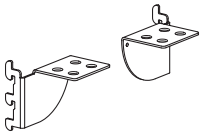
Cantilever Bracket — Handed (page 107)
- Cantilever brackets are handed (left or right) and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. No assembly required.
- Left- and right-hand brackets required in shared applications.
- 24"D cantilevers are required to be used for both 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilevers are required to be used for 20"D worksurfaces or center support for 24"D.
- 12"D cantilevers are required to be used for 12"D worksurfaces.

Cantilever Bracket — Non-Handed (page 107)
- Cantilever brackets are non-handed and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. Assembly required.
- One bracket in shared applications — includes two angled brackets.
- Bracket accommodates 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

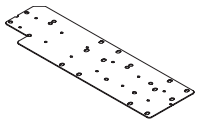


Worksurface Brackets

Worksurface Bracket Kit — T6BK (page 107)
- Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.
- Brackets — one pair. Attachment hardware included.



Worksurface Bracket — T6SB (page 107)
- Worksurface storage bracket kit (T6SB) is used for aesthetics where under-desk storage is immediately adjacent to the return panel. In all other applications use worksurface bracket kit (T6BK) to utilize worksurface threaded metal inserts. Black only.
- Brackets do not align with worksurface threaded metal inserts, and therefore require wood screws (included).

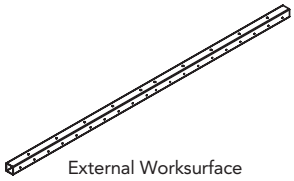


Flat Brackets

Flat Brackets (page 107)
- Bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

Pedestal-to-Panel
Brackets

Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket (page 107)
- Can be used in place of full end panel or return panel.
- Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Attachment hardware included.

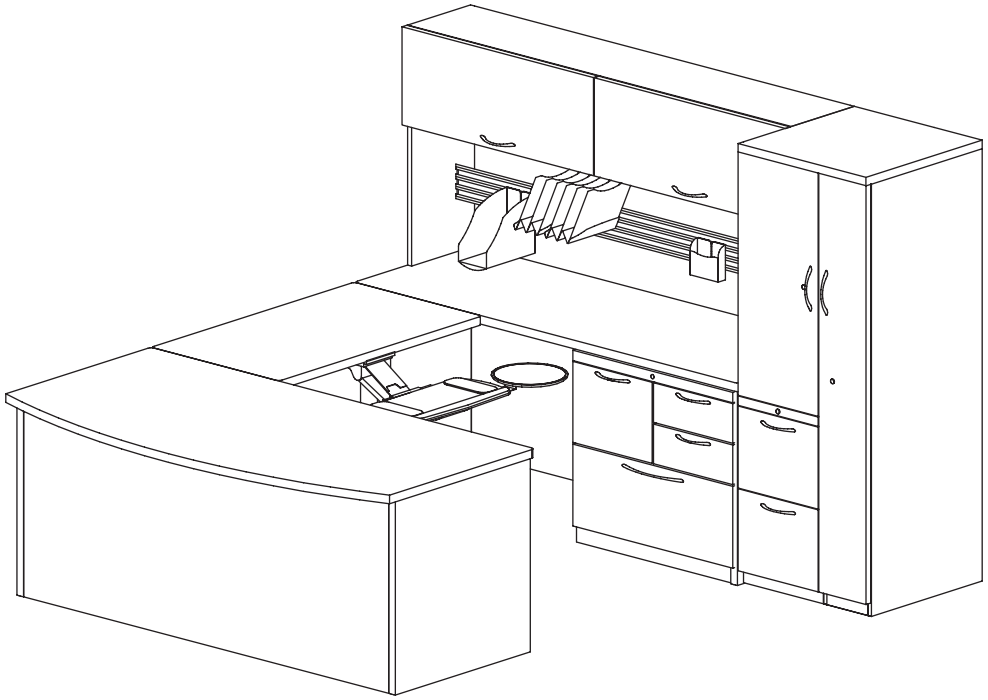


External Worksurface
Support Channel

External Worksurface Support Channel (page 91)
- An external worksurface support channel is required on unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- The support channel extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports. May require spacer kit AKMH.

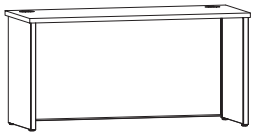
Cadence® Freestanding

Cadence offers unlimited versatility. Its modular flexibility creates office solutions of all shapes, sizes, and styles.

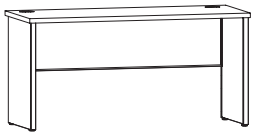


Reference Page

Configurations



Full Modesty



Half Modesty

Gussets

All the right choices

Choose Cadence freestanding desking with confidence. It personalizes any work environment, accommodates a range of needs, and offers all the right features — curvilinear worksurface shapes, multiple worksurface edges, and a complete paint finish and laminate offering. Cadence is made to last with heavy-gauge steel construction. Metal-to-metal worksurface connection points make installation and reconfiguration reliable and easy. And Cadence is backed by a lifetime warranty.

Universally flexible

Cadence sets up easily and reconfigures time after time. It even shares components with Terrace, Optimize™, and Concensys®, which simplifies inventory management. Cadence is created with worksurfaces, supports, modesty panels, end panels, and brackets. Cadence is compatible with the entire line of Allsteel metal storage solutions and Extensions™ — work tools to provide personalized organization for every workstyle.

Systems integration — Cadence works in combination with Terrace, Optimize, or Concensys panels, extending the functionality of both product lines.

Highly adaptable — Make the most of building architecture by using an existing wall to create a semi-private workspace.

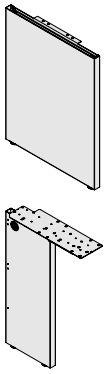
Space utilization — Multiple worksurface shapes offer unlimited design potential for using space creatively and efficiently.

Team interaction — Cadence design flexibility allows you to create personal workspace and a team collaboration area in the same office.

The Cadence Choice

It works in the open plan, the private office, or in combination with Terrace, Optimize, or Concensys panels, allowing complete office coordination. The flexible, universal design of Cadence supports virtually any workstyle and any interior aesthetic. Backed by Allsteel's Lifetime Warranty and manufactured to strict environmental standards, Cadence provides one high-value package.

Configurations



End Panels E and Support Legs L

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. The only difference between the two options are the panel-mount models come with a left- or right-handed bracket to attach the support to a panel in a Cadence systems application. If the freestanding version is purchased and later needs to be converted to panel-mount, the proper handed panel-mount bracket may be purchased separately.

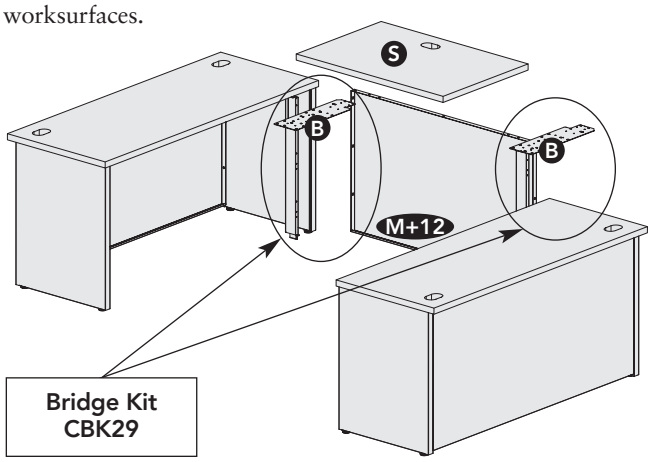
The 11"D end panel is used to freestand peninsulas, curvilinear shapes, and D-Tops in panel applications.

Corner Desk Legs C

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction allows gussets or half-height modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

Bridge Kits B

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.



There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g. using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

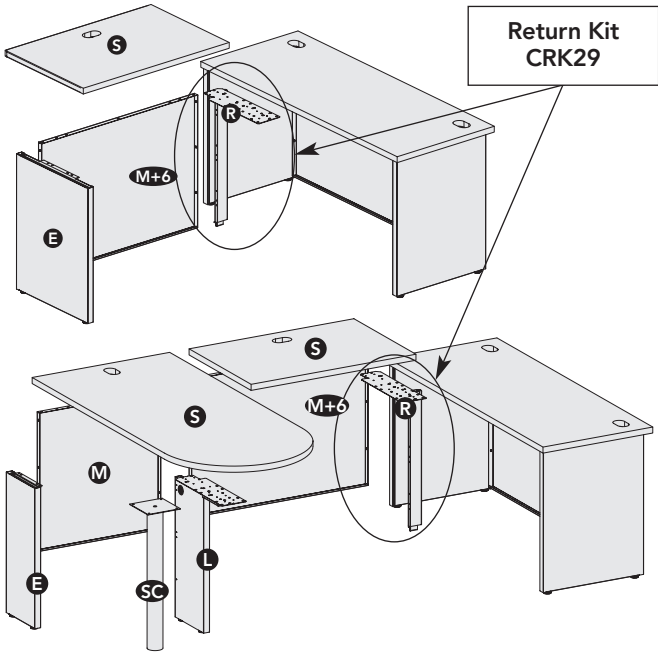
Surface S

Support Column SC

Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.

Return Kits R

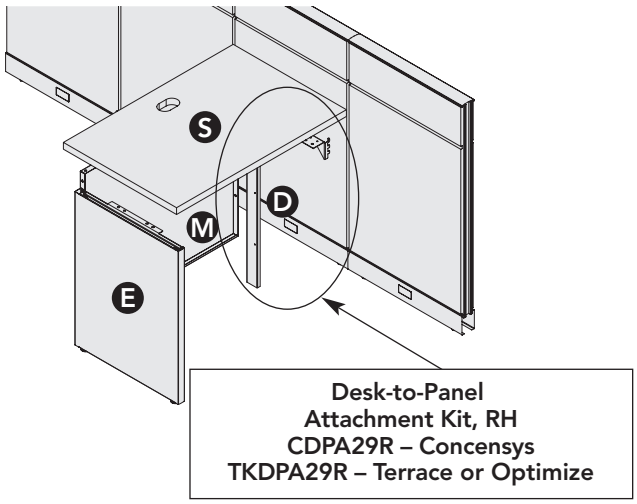
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.



Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits D

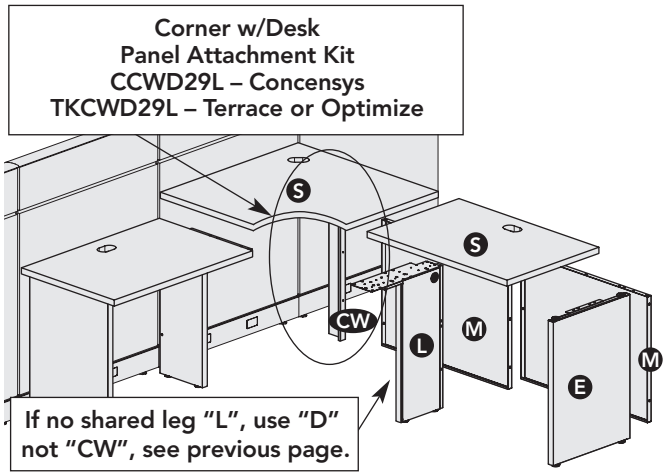
Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk attachment kit. "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit CW

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

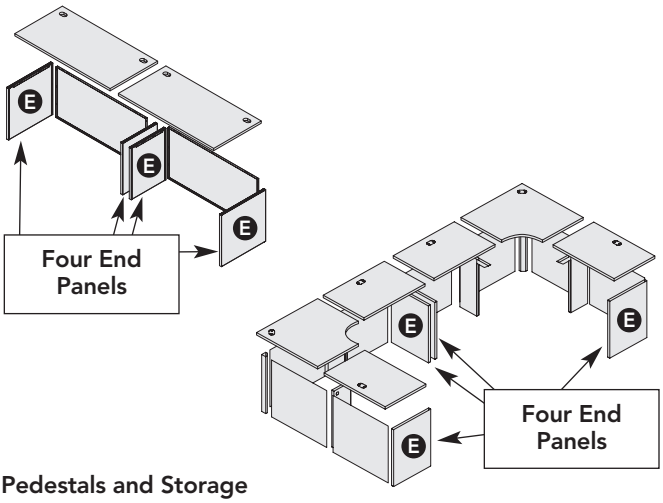


Corner Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces to accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

In-Line Connections of Desks

Freestanding full end panels must be used to support adjacent rectangular desks, corner desks, and corner desks with returns. Freestanding support legs should NOT be used at the in-line junction. 24"D full end panels may be used at the in-line junction on 30"D rectangular desks if two worksurface tie straps are used to secure the desks together. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for ordering information.



Pedestals and Storage

Pedestals must be ordered one size smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D or 20"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18"D, 20"D, or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional pull style and storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

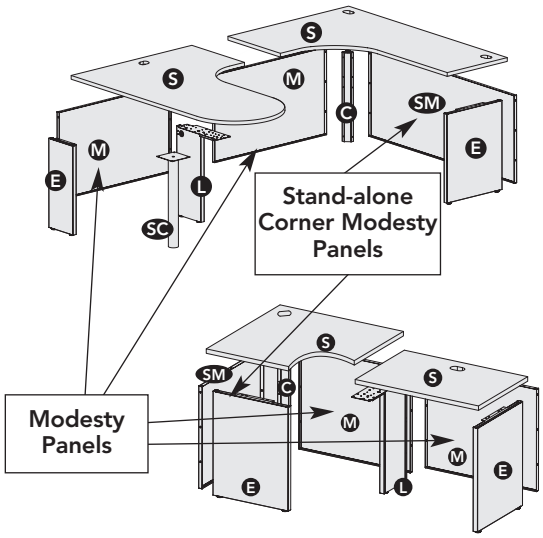
Modesty Panels M

The following are some general guidelines for Cadence modesty panels:

- **Desk:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- **Return:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces:** Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- **Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

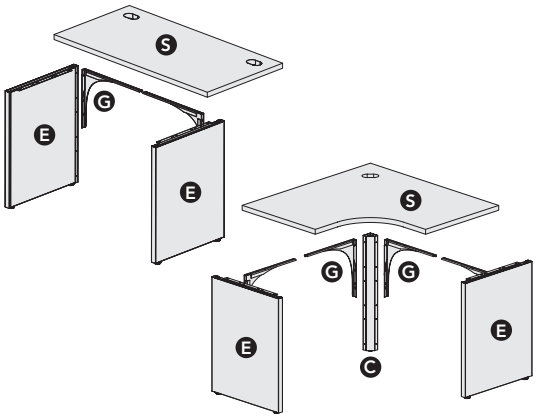
Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels SM

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.



Gussets G

Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.



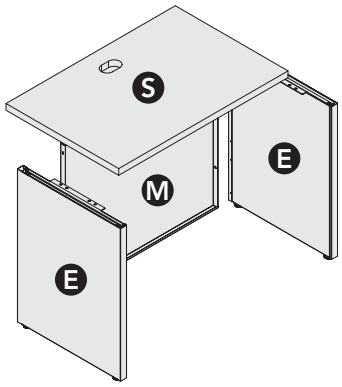
TERRACE

Configurations

Reference Page

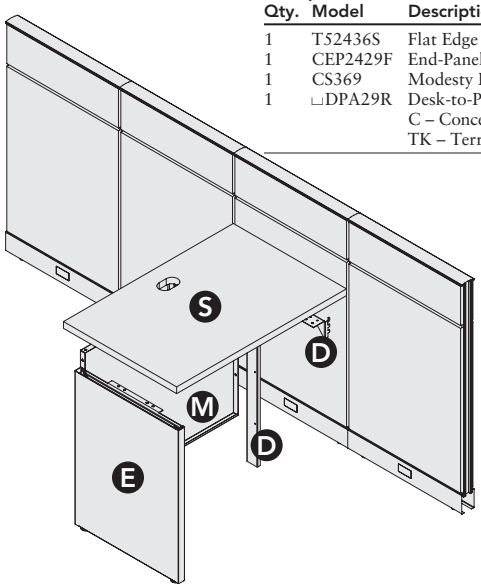
Freestanding Desk

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H



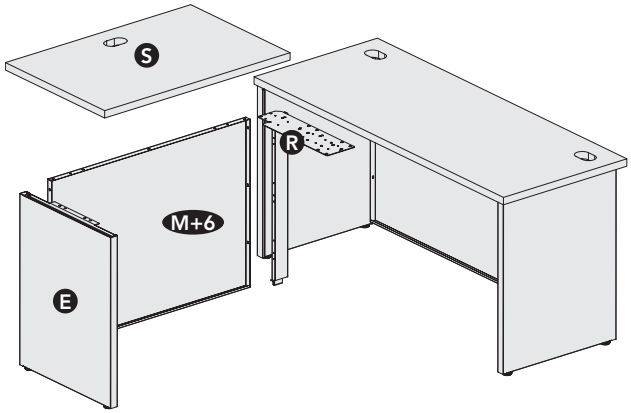
Panel-Attached Desk

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
1	⌴DPA29R	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit 29½"H – RH C – Concensys® TK – Terrace or Optimize™



CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M)	Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
Freestanding Desk	1	2		1				
Panel-Attached Desk	1	1		1			1 RH	

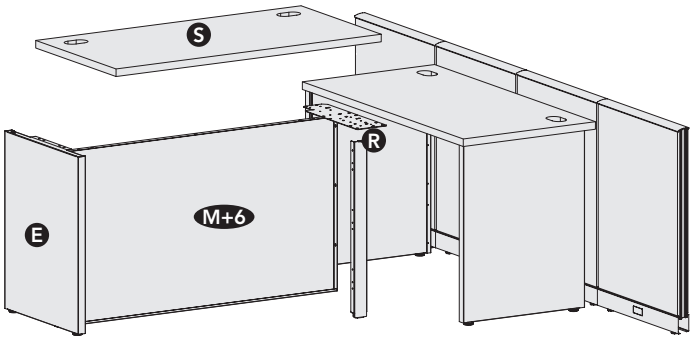
Return Desk (Attached to a primary or return desk.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CS429	Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit

Return Desk (Attached to a panel-hung worksurface.)

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52448S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 48"W
1	CS549	Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit



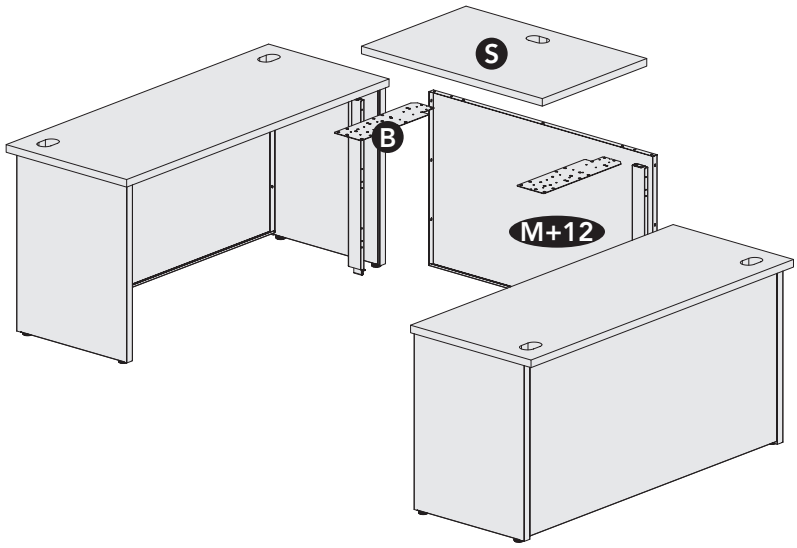
Note: The widest modesty panel is 72"W which limits return worksurfaces to a maximum of 66"W.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M)	Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Return Kit (R)
Return Desk	1	1			1				1

Configurations

Reference Page

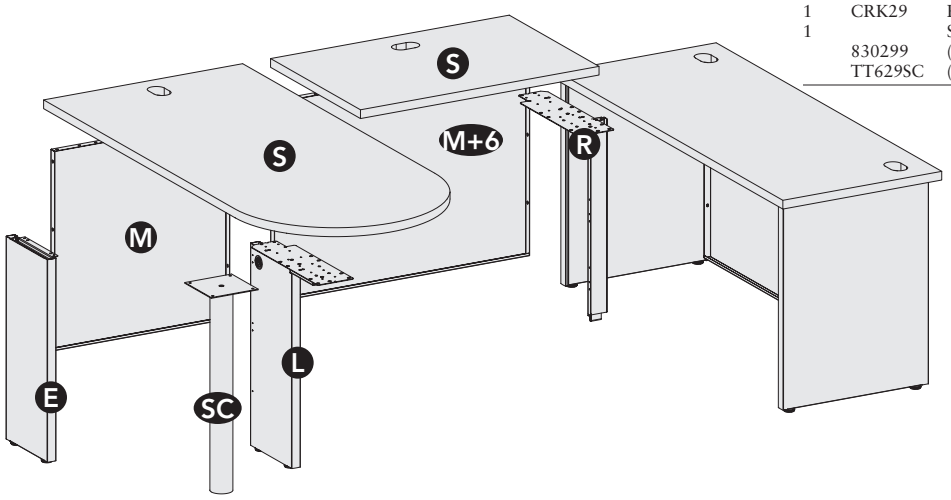
Bridge Desk (Attached between two primary desks.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52442S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W
1	CS549	Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H
1	CBK29	Bridge Kit

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Bridge Kit (B)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk	1					1			1

Bridge Desk and Peninsula (Attached to a primary desk).



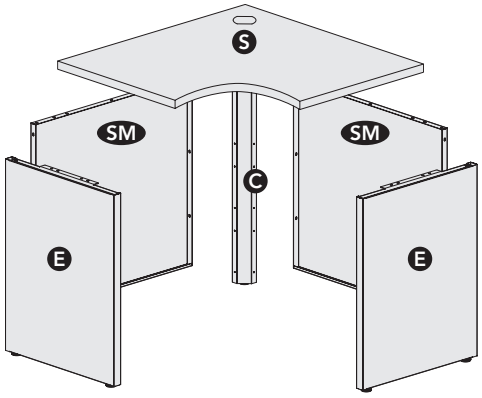
Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52442S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W
1	T53060B	Flat Edge Peninsula Worksurface 30"W x 60"L
1	CS489	Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H
1	CS309	Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H
1	CEP1129F	End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit
1	830299	Support Column for Peninsula Worksurface 29½"H (Concensys®)
	TT629SC	(Terrace or Optimize™)

CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Support Column (SC)	Return Kit (R)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk and Peninsula	2	1	1	1	1			1	1

Configurations

Reference Page

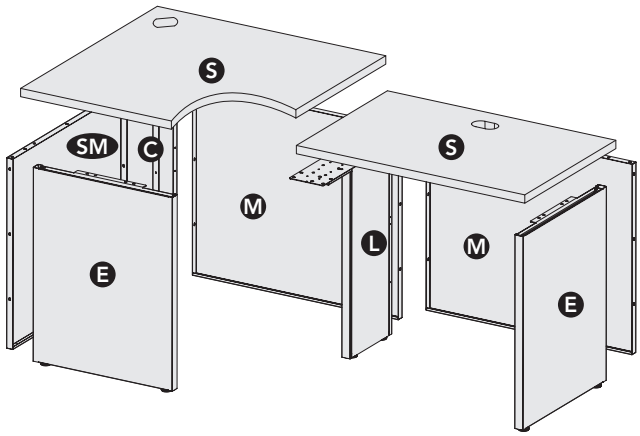
Corner Desk (Stand-alone)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
2	CSCMP3629	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H

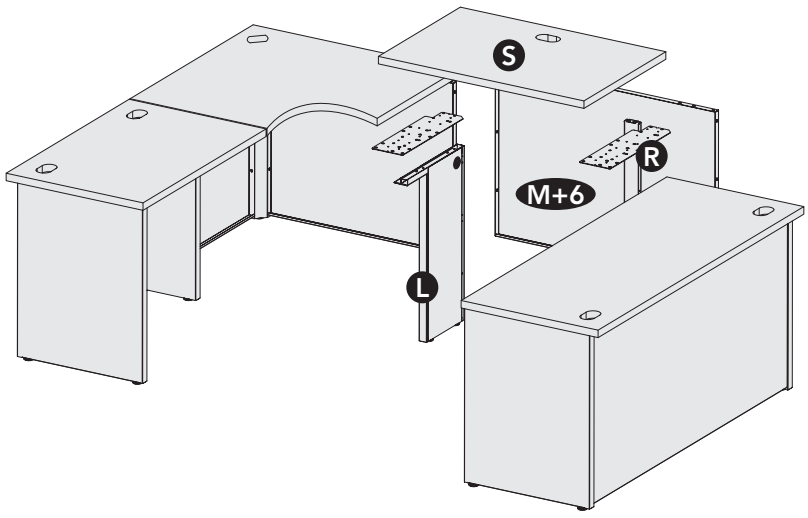
Corner Desk (With an adjacent desk attached at one side.)

Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CSCMP3629	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
2	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H



CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel		Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Same width as Work-surface (SM)		
Corner Desk	1	2				2		1
Corner Desk (with adjacent desk)	2	2	1	2		1		1

Bridge Desk (Attached between corner and primary desk.)



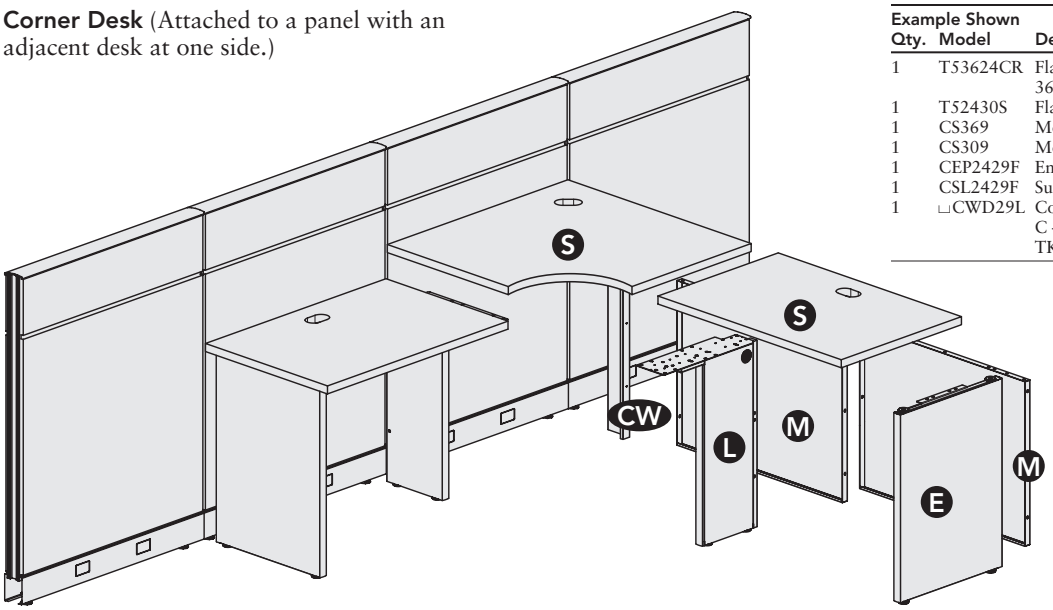
Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T52436S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W
1	CS429	Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H
1	CRK29	Return Kit
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Return Kit (R)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Bridge Desk	1		1		1				1

Configurations

Reference Page

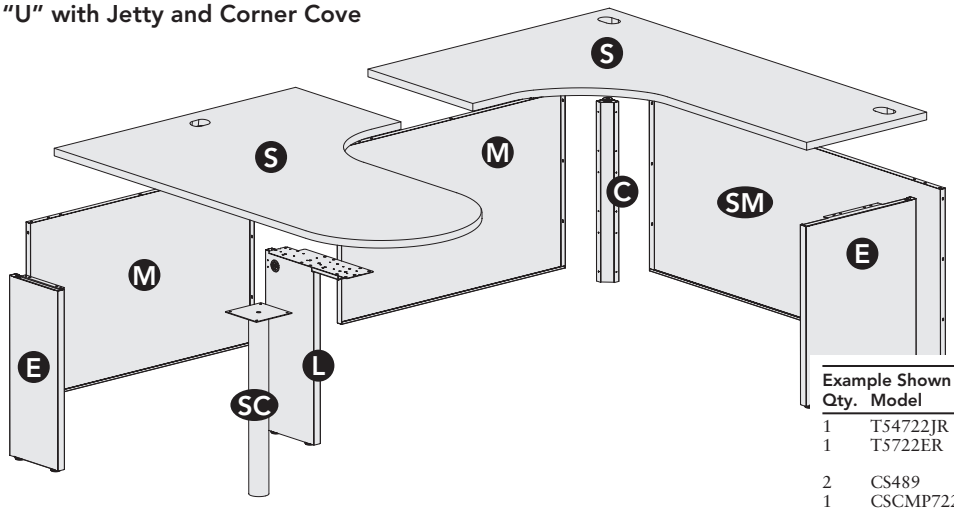
Corner Desk (Attached to a panel with an adjacent desk at one side.)



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T53624CR	Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 36"W x 24"D
1	T52430S	Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 30"W
1	CS369	Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H
1	CS309	Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	⌴CWD29L	Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit 29"H LH C – Concensys® TK – Terrace or Optimize™

CONFIGURATION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel			Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D)	Corner Desk Leg (C)	Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit (CW)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	12" wider than Work-surface (M+12)			
Corner Desk	2	1	1	2					1 LH

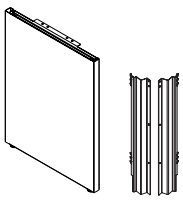
"U" with Jetty and Corner Cove



Example Shown Qty.	Model	Description
1	T54722JR	Flat Edge Jetty RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30"
1	T5722ER	Flat Edge Corner Cove RH 48"D x 72"W x 24"
2	CS489	Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H
1	CSCMP7229	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 29½"H
1	CEP1129F	End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H
1	CSL2429F	Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H
1	CEP2429F	Full End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H
1	CDL29	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H
1		Support Column for Jetty 29½"H
	830299	(Concensys)
	TT629SC	(Terrace or Optimize)

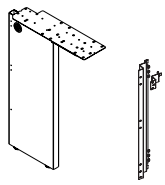
CONFIGURATION OPTION	Work-surface (S)	End-Panel Support (E)	Desk Support Leg (L)	Modesty Panel		Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	Support Column (SC)	Corner Desk Leg (C)
				Same width as Work-surface (M)	6" wider than Work-surface (M+6)	Same width as Work-surface (SM)		
Cove and Jetty	2	2	1	2		1	1	1

Cadence Supports



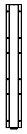
End-Panel Supports

End-Panel Supports (page 108)
- End panels are 1⅝" thick. For use at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Terrace panel-mount with end panel bracket kit.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° and 135° connections must be supported by full end panels.
- 11"D models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.



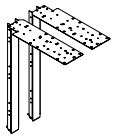
Support Leg

Support Legs (page 108)
- Support legs are non-handed. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Leg portion is 12¾"D and is 1⅝" thick.
- Flat bracket included.
- Levelers provide 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Terrace panel-mount with support leg bracket (non-handed).
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.



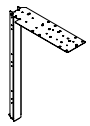
Corner Desk Leg

Corner Desk Leg (page 108)
- Attaches two modesty panels at rear of corner desk.
- Leveler provides 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- See examples on pages 87 and 88.



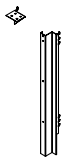
Bridge Kit

Bridge Kit (page 108)
- Connects bridge worksurface and modesty panel to end panels and worksurfaces that are perpendicular to the bridge worksurface.
- Includes two flat brackets and two modesty panel-to-end-panel brackets.
- See examples on pages 83 and 86.



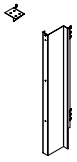
Return Kit

Return Kit (page 108)
- Connects return worksurface and modesty panel to end panel and perpendicular worksurface — non-handed.
- Includes one flat brackets and one modesty panel-to-end-panel bracket.
- See examples on pages 83 and 85.



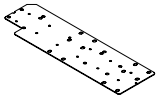
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit

Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits for Terrace (page 108)
- Used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicularly to a Terrace Panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.
- If using corner or corner cove with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk panel attachment kit.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).



Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit

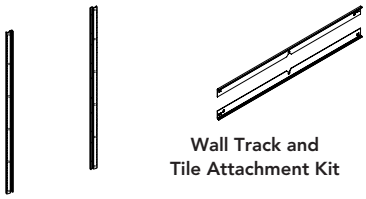
Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Terrace (page 108)
- Used when the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel is attached to a Terrace panel and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk. Opposing end of worksurface shares the support leg that is mounted under the adjacent freestanding desk.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk.



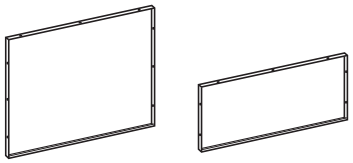
Flat Bracket

Flat Brackets (page 108)
- Bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

Wall Track, Tile attachment Kits, Modesty Panels, and Gussets



Wall Track and Tile Attachment Kit



Full and Half High Modesty Panels

Freestanding Pedestals

- Can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with worksurface bracket.

Freestanding Desks

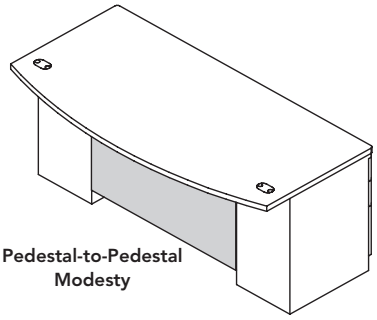
- **Freestanding desks** can be created by combining primary and corner worksurfaces with modesty panels and appropriate desk supports. See pages 82-88.

Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence and Panel-hung Worksurfaces

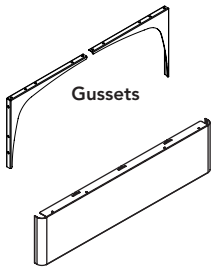
Cadence Desking	24" Deep	30" Deep
18"D Ped	Yes	Yes
19⅞"D Ped	Yes*	Yes
23⅜"D Ped		Yes
29⅜"D Ped		
Systems Panel-hung	**24" Deep**	**30" Deep**
18"D Ped	Yes	Yes
19⅞"D Ped	Yes*	Yes
23⅜"D Ped	Yes*	Yes
29⅜"D Ped		Yes*

*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

Note: Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.



Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty



Gussets

Universal Modesty Panel

Universal Modesty Panels

	Peninsula			P-Shape	Jetty	
Model	60"L	66"L	72"L	72"L	66"L	72"L
PMP41	•					
PMP47		•		•	•	
PMP53			•			•

Terrace Wall Track/Tile Attachment Kits (page 108)

- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures.
- Begin with one pair of ends; for multiple kits in line, add middle unit(s) between ends.
- Height of wall track coordinates with panel height. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add 1" to depth of attached components.
- Use Terrace wall track tile attachment kit to install tiles onto wall track. Kit includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on wall track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any location on wall track.
- When segmenting tiles on wall track, segment bars must be ordered for placement between all vertically adjacent tiles or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.
- When using Terrace wall track and using tiles to create a tackboard situation under overheads hung at 65"H, make sure to use a 30"H tile or 2-15"H tiles to cover the entire area between the overheads and the worksurface.

Modesty Panel (page 109)

- Mounts to end-panel supports, desk support legs, bridge kit, return kit, desk-to-panel, and corner w/desk panel attachment kits.
- 29½"H units provide ¾" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of 29½"H modesty panel is 3¾" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Refer to pages 82-88 to select proper width.
- Use 14"H modesty panels for desks positioned against a wall to provide access to electrical receptacles.
- 14"H modesty panels, stand-alone corner modesty panels, or gussets can be used with corner or corner cove worksurfaces.

Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panel (page 109)

- 29½"H units provide ¾" of spacing between bottom of panel and floor.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of modesty panel is 6³⁄₁₆" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- Modesty panels are inset 2⅞"; when adding pedestals consult chart at left.

Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panels (page 109)

- Widths available to work with 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces to create freestanding double pedestal desk using two medal support pedestals.

Gussets (page 109)

- Provides easy access to wall outlets.
- Cannot be used with suspended pedestals.
- Gussets can be used on corner and corner cove worksurfaces.

Universal Modesty Panel (page 109)

- Mounts under peninsula, P-Shape and jetty worksurfaces. Refer to chart below to select proper width.
- Can be used with panel-mounted and freestanding worksurfaces.
- Provides 8½" of privacy and is non-handed.
- Constructed of steel. No upcharge for P2 paint.
- Only requires attachment to the worksurface.
- Does not provide electrical, data or structural support.
- Panel is 1½" thick and can be mounted at various distances from edge of worksurface based on user's preference for clearance and conferencing requirements.

Worksurfaces

For specification information see pages 76-81
For non-standard worksurface sizes see page 99.

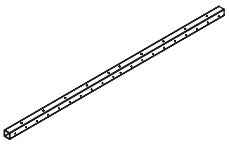
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**T52424S**	$ 395	$ 411	$ 425
30"W	**T52430S**	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
36"W	**T52436S**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
42"W	**T52442S**	$ 524	$ 543	$ 561
48"W	**T52448S**	$ 568	$ 590	$ 607
54"W	**T52454S**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
60"W	**T52460S**	$ 697	$ 724	$ 743
66"W	**T52466S**	$ 758	$ 787	$ 809
72"W	**T52472S**	$ 791	$ 821	$ 843
78"W	**T52478S**	$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1095
84"W	**T52484S**	$ 1076	$ 1114	$ 1148
90"W	**T52490S**	$ 1271	$ 1314	$ 1356
96"W	**T52496S**	$ 1330	$ 1375	$ 1420

30"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**T53024S**	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
30"W	**T53030S**	$ 501	$ 520	$ 537
36"W	**T53036S**	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577
42"W	**T53042S**	$ 581	$ 603	$ 621
48"W	**T53048S**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
54"W	**T53054S**	$ 686	$ 713	$ 732
60"W	**T53060S**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 815
66"W	**T53066S**	$ 825	$ 856	$ 880
72"W	**T53072S**	$ 895	$ 928	$ 954
78"W	**T53078S**	$ 1162	$ 1202	$ 1241
84"W	**T53084S**	$ 1214	$ 1255	$ 1296
90"W	**T53090S**	$ 1448	$ 1497	$ 1546
96"W	**T53096S**	$ 1495	$ 1545	$ 1596

Flat Edge

Notes: 1) Add suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces up to 72"W to span a "T" or extended straight connection.
Suffix = T2 (Terrace — adds 2⅛" to width) $38 upcharge.
Examples: **T53030ST2, T52460ST2**
2) Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge. Example: **T53078SN**

Sample Worksurface				
12"W x 12"D	**831212M**	$ 338	$ 352	$ 364



Description	Model	List Price
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H		
30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42** S	$ 76
36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** S	$ 78
42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** S	$ 90
48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5SC60**	$ 97
54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5SC66**	$ 113
60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5SC72**	$ 122
66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	$ 133
72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	$ 146

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Suffix
T2 T-Span for Terrace
N No Grommets

1st Option:
Laminate:
See page 20 for finishes.

2nd Option:
Edge Trim Color:
See page 20 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Grommet Type:
P Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
M Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet)
S Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)

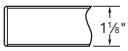
4th Option:
Grommet Color (Metal only):
Oval:
EL Matte Silver
Square:
EL Matte Silver

Examples: **T52424S.LT3B.E9.P Z5SC42**

For specification information see pages 76-81.

Description	S	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"D Bow-Front Worksurfaces					
30"A x 36"B x 60"C		**TT53660BT**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1182**	**$ 1220**
30"A x 36"B x 66"C		**TT53666BT**	**$ 1240**	**$ 1282**	**$ 1323**
30"A x 36"B x 72"C		**TT53672BT**	**$ 1334**	**$ 1379**	**$ 1424**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

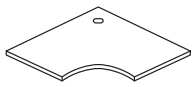


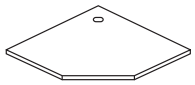
Flat Edge

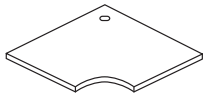
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 20 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color** See page 20 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____	**E L**

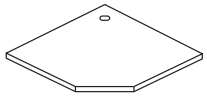
Examples: **TT53660BT.LT3B.E9.MEL** **TT53660BTN.LT3B.E9P**

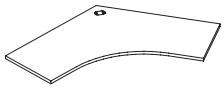
For specification information see pages 76-81







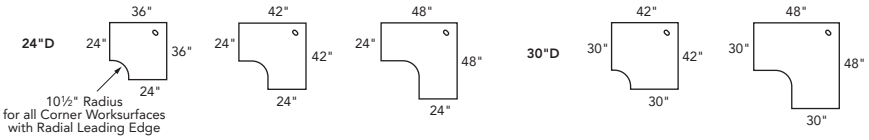




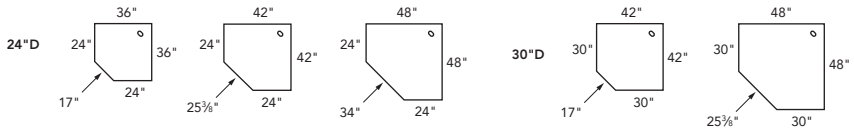
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624CR**	$ 790	$ 820	$ 843
42"W	**T54224CR**	$ 842	$ 873	$ 899
48"W	**T54824CR**	$ 958	$ 993	$ 1023
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624SC**	$ 764	$ 791	$ 817
42"W	**T54224SC**	$ 802	$ 830	$ 857
48"W	**T54824SC**	$ 898	$ 929	$ 961
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230CR**	$ 1018	$ 1054	$ 1086
48"W	**T54830CR**	$ 1099	$ 1137	$ 1174
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230SC**	$ 974	$ 1008	$ 1042
48"W	**T54830SC**	$ 1005	$ 1040	$ 1075
60° Pie Worksurface				
24"D	**TN52424SD**	$ 643	$ 669	$ 687
120° Corner Worksurface				
30"W x 24"D	**TT53024CB**	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103
36"W x 24"D	**TT53624CB**	$ 1142	$ 1182	$ 1220
42"W x 24"D	**TT54224CB**	$ 1224	$ 1266	$ 1307
48"W x 24"D	**TT54824CB**	$ 1348	$ 1393	$ 1439

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge



Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge

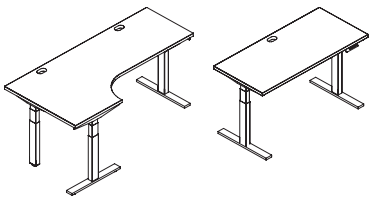


How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 20 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color :** See page 20 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **Oval:** **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

Examples: **T53624C.LT3B.E9.P** **TT53024CB.LT3B.E9.MEL**

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces – Extended Left				
60" x 36"–24"L / 24"R	**T5822EL**	$ 901	$ 934	$ 963
60" x 36"–24"L / 30"R	**T5832EL**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004
60" x 48"–24"L / 24"R	**T5622EL**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
60" x 48"–30"L / 24"R	**T5623EL**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
60" x 48"–24"L / 30"R	**T5632EL**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
60" x 48"–30"L / 30"R	**T5633EL**	$ 1080	$ 1118	$ 1154
72" x 36"–24"L / 24"R	**T5922EL**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
72" x 36"–24"L / 30"R	**T5932EL**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
72" x 48"–24"L / 24"R	**T5722EL**	$ 1276	$ 1319	$ 1361
72" x 48"–30"L / 24"R	**T5723EL**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
72" x 48"–24"L / 30"R	**T5732EL**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
72" x 48"–30"L / 30"R	**T5733EL**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
Corner Cove Worksurfaces – Extended Right				
36" x 60"–24"L / 24"R	**T5822ER**	$ 901	$ 934	$ 963
36" x 60"–30"L / 24"R	**T5832ER**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004
48" x 60"–24"L / 24"R	**T5622ER**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
48" x 60"–24"L / 30"R	**T5623ER**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
48" x 60"–30"L / 24"R	**T5632ER**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
48" x 60"–30"L / 30"R	**T5633ER**	$ 1080	$ 1118	$ 1154
36" x 72"–24"L / 24"R	**T5922ER**	$ 1001	$ 1037	$ 1068
36" x 72"–30"L / 24"R	**T5932ER**	$ 1044	$ 1081	$ 1115
48" x 72"–24"L / 24"R	**T5722ER**	$ 1276	$ 1319	$ 1361
48" x 72"–24"L / 30"R	**T5723ER**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
48" x 72"–30"L / 24"R	**T5732ER**	$ 1320	$ 1364	$ 1410
48" x 72"–30"L / 30"R	**T5733ER**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.



For Altitude® height-adjustable tables see the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

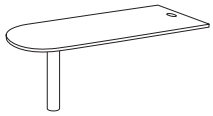
Flat Edge

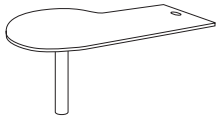
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **Prefix** **T** Laminate w/Flat **8** Laminate w/T-Mold	**Laminate:** See page 20 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color :** See page 20 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

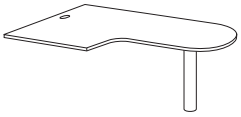
Examples: **T5822EL.LT3B.E9.P** **T5622EL.LT3B.E9.MEL**

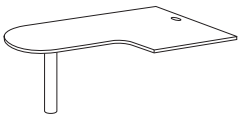
For specification information see pages 76-81

Support column ordered separately.



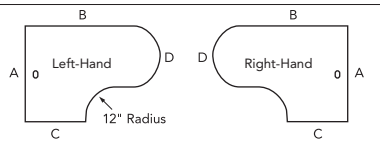






Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces				
30"W x 60"L	**T53060B**	$ 1045	$ 1082	$ 1116
30"W x 66"L	**T53066B**	$ 1155	$ 1195	$ 1234
30"W x 72"L	**T53072B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
36"W x 60"L	**T53660B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
36"W x 66"L	**T53666B**	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
36"W x 72"L	**T53672B**	$ 1539	$ 1590	$ 1645
P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End				
30"W x 72"L	**T53072PR**	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
30"W x 72"L (shown)	**T53072PL**	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
Jetty Worksurfaces – Left-Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JL**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JL**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JL**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JL**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542
Jetty Worksurfaces – Right-Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JR**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JR**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JR**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JR**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.



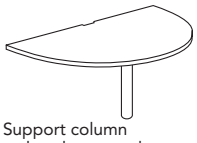
Top View

Flat Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 20 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color :** See page 20 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

Examples: **T53060B.LT3B.E9.P** **T54662JR.LT3B.EU.MEL**

For specification information see pages 76-81



Support column ordered separately.

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
D-Shaped Worksurfaces – Half Round for Terrace				
For 2 - 24"D	**TN524D**	**$ 1034**	**$ 1070**	**$ 1103**
For 2 - 30"D	**TN530D**	**$ 1203**	**$ 1244**	**$ 1284**

Woodgrain Grain Direction

Quarter-Round Worksurfaces				
24"D x 24"D	**TN52424Q**	**$ 536**	**$ 556**	**$ 574**
30"D x 30"D	**TN53030Q**	**$ 676**	**$ 703**	**$ 721**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

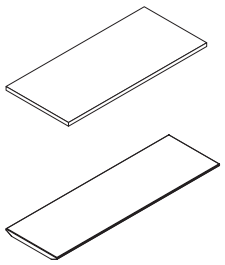
Flat Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 20 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 20 for finishes.

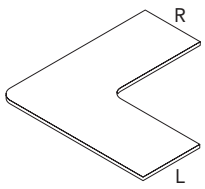
T N 5 _____ . _____ . ____

Examples: **TN524D.LT3B.E9** **TN52424Q.LT3B.E9**

For specification information see pages 76-81



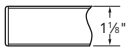
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Veneer w/Knife Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L2 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L3 List Price	Square Edge V1 List Price	Knife Edge V1 List Price
15"D Straight Countertops (order Raised Kit below)								
24"W	Y51524S	YV51524S	YTK51524SV	$ 344	$ 359	$ 371	$ 836	$ 1088
30"W	Y51530S	YV51530S	YTK51530SV	$ 381	$ 397	$ 410	$ 911	$ 1184
36"W	Y51536S	YV51536S	YTK51536SV	$ 428	$ 445	$ 460	$ 990	$ 1287
42"W	Y51542S	YV51542S	YTK51542SV	$ 444	$ 461	$ 477	$ 1067	$ 1386
48"W	Y51548S	YV51548S	YTK51548SV	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503	$ 1147	$ 1487
54"W	Y51554S	YV51554S	YTK51554SV	$ 532	$ 552	$ 569	$ 1220	$ 1592
60"W	Y51560S	YV51560S	YTK51560SV	$ 593	$ 615	$ 634	$ 1303	$ 1696
66"W	Y51566S	YV51566S	YTK51566SV	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656	$ 1377	$ 1792
72"W	Y51572S	YV51572S	YTK51572SV	$ 639	$ 665	$ 682	$ 1460	$ 1899
15"D Corner Countertops (order Raised Kit below)								
24"W x 24"W	Y52424C	YV52424C	YTK52424CV	$ 671	$ 698	$ 716	$ 2265	$ 2935
30"W x 30"W	Y53030C	YV53030C	YTK53030CV	$ 780	$ 810	$ 832	$ 2438	$ 3165
36"W x 36"W	Y53636C	YV53636C	YTK53636CV	$ 866	$ 898	$ 924	$ 2634	$ 3428



Note: **V** For a straight countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on one side. No upcharge.
Example: **Y51530SV**

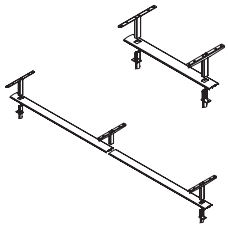
RV For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the right side. No upcharge.
Example: **Y52424CRV**

LV For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the left side. No upcharge.
Example: **Y53636CLV**

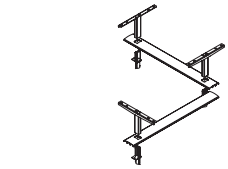


Veneer Edge Detail

Knife Edge Detail



Description	Flat Top Trim Painted Model	Radius Top Trim Model	Flat Painted Top Trim P1 List Price	Flat Painted Top Trim P2 List Price	Flat Painted Top Trim P3 List Price	Radius Painted Top Trim P1 List Price	Radius Painted Top Trim P2 List Price	Radius Painted Top Trim P3 List Price
Raised Straight Countertop Kits (order Countertop above)								
24"W	TK851524PF	TK851524P	$ 144	$ 164	$ 181	$ 174	$ 196	$ 215
30"W	TK851530PF	TK851530P	$ 153	$ 173	$ 190	$ 182	$ 204	$ 223
36"W	TK851536PF	TK851536P	$ 160	$ 180	$ 197	$ 191	$ 213	$ 232
42"W	TK851542PF	TK851542P	$ 167	$ 187	$ 204	$ 200	$ 222	$ 241
48"W	TK851548PF	TK851548P	$ 176	$ 196	$ 213	$ 210	$ 232	$ 251
54"W	TK851554PF	TK851554P	$ 192	$ 212	$ 229	$ 231	$ 253	$ 272
60"W	TK851560PF	TK851560P	$ 208	$ 228	$ 245	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
66"W	TK851566PF	TK851566P	$ 227	$ 247	$ 264	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
72"W	TK851572PF	TK851572P	$ 244	$ 264	$ 281	$ 289	$ 311	$ 330
Raised Corner Countertop Kits (order Countertop above)								
24"W		TK851524CP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 223	$ 245	$ 264
30"W		TK851530CP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 231	$ 253	$ 272
36"W		TK851536CP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 240	$ 262	$ 281

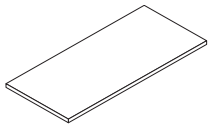


TERRACE

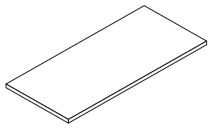
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint (Countertop Kit Supports)** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes. Veneer **S** prefix for Stratawood	**Edge Trim Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes.
_____ . P ____		_____	____

Examples: **YV53030C.SE800** **T53030C.TM20.EN** **TK851524P.P02**

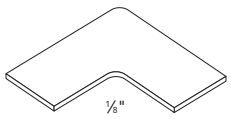
For specification information see pages 76-81

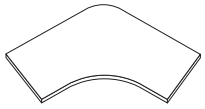


Description	Flat Top Trim w/Flat Edge Model	Radius Top Trim w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
15"D Straight Countertops (includes brackets, top trim, and hardware)					
24"W	TN51524SF	TN51524S	$ 344	$ 359	$ 371
30"W	TN51530SF	TN51530S	$ 381	$ 397	$ 410
36"W	TN51536SF	TN51536S	$ 428	$ 445	$ 460
42"W	TN51542SF	TN51542S	$ 444	$ 461	$ 477
48"W	TN51548SF	TN51548S	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
54"W	TN51554SF	TN51554S	$ 532	$ 552	$ 569
60"W	TN51560SF	TN51560S	$ 593	$ 615	$ 634
66"W	TN51566SF	TN51566S	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
72"W	TN51572SF	TN51572S	$ 639	$ 665	$ 682
15"D Corner Countertops (includes brackets, top trim, and hardware)					
24"W x 24"W	TN52424CF	TN52424C	$ 671	$ 698	$ 716
30"W x 30"W	TN53030CF	TN53030C	$ 780	$ 810	$ 832
36"W x 36"W	TN53636CF	TN53636C	$ 866	$ 898	$ 924



Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price
15"D Straight Countertops (includes brackets, radius top trim, and hardware)		
24"W	TNV51524S	$ 789
30"W	TNV51530S	$ 858
36"W	TNV51536S	$ 932
42"W	TNV51542S	$ 1005
48"W	TNV51548S	$ 1081
54"W	TNV51554S	$ 1151
60"W	TNV51560S	$ 1228
66"W	TNV51566S	$ 1342
72"W	TNV51572S	$ 1378
15"D Corner Countertops (includes brackets, radius top trim, and hardware)		
24"W x 24"W	TNV52424C	$ 2135
30"W x 30"W	TNV53030C	$ 2298
36"W x 36"W	TNV53636C	$ 2484
120° Corner Countertops (includes brackets, radius top trim, and hardware)		
30"W x 30"W	TNV53030CSB	$ 2111
36"W x 36"W	TNV53636CSB	$ 2506
42"W x 42"W	TNV54242CSB	$ 2984
48"W x 48"W	TNV54848CSB	$ 3434





How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Suffix

F Flat Top Trim

S, C, or **B** Radius Top Trim

1st Option:

Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 20 for finishes.

2nd Option:

Edge Trim Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 20 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Top Trim Color Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 20 for finishes.

T N _____ . _____ . ____ ____

Examples: **TN51572S.LT3B.E9.PR2** **TNV51536S.SE800.P02**

TERRACE

ORDERING

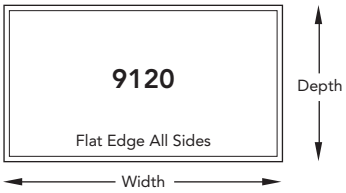
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number** (see page 100)
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   P Plastic
   M Metal (add $11 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   EL Matte Silver
   Note: Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate and Veneer Choices**
   See page 20.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See edge colors page 20 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **exact width** and **exact depth** you require.
   Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

⅛"	= 1	⅝"	= 5
¼"	= 2	¾"	= 6
⅜"	= 3	⅞"	= 7
½"	= 4	no extra increment	= 0

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
Example: **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates and veneers
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

Note: 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

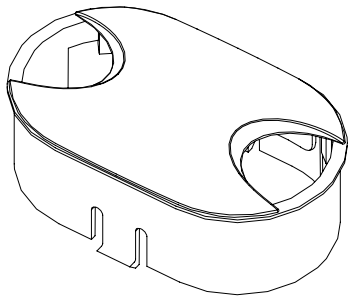
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program worksurfaces.

GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate and square for veneer.



PRICING

See page 100 for laminate and veneer 9120 worksurface pricing.

One Grommet — GC, GL, or GR Position..... $17.00
Two Grommets — G3 or G4 Position..... $34.00
Note: Add $10 per grommet for metal grommets with laminate.

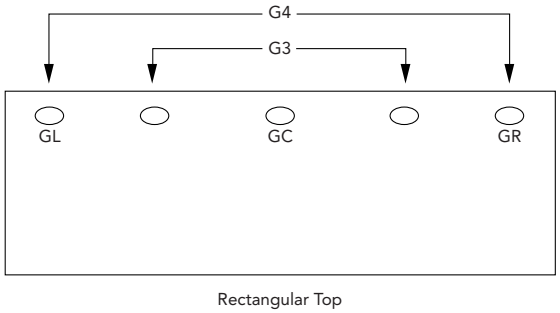
ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
Example: **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

Code Grommet Position

GC	Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
GL	6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
GR	6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
G3	Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.)
G4	Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
G0	No grommets

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.



Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

Worksurfaces

Laminate and Veneer Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes

For specification information see page 99.

***Model Number — Add "R" for laminate or "V" for veneer**

Maximum	Model Number*	Width		Depth		Laminate List Price			Veneer List Price		
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	L1	L2	L3	V1	V3	V5
18"D											
18"W	**9120␣1818**	180W	180W	121D	180D	$ 454	$ 472	$ 487	$ 1111	$ 1235	$ 1318
24"W	**9120␣2418**	181W	240W	121D	180D	$ 474	$ 492	$ 508	$ 1184	$ 1316	$ 1404
30"W	**9120␣3018**	241W	300W	121D	180D	$ 494	$ 513	$ 529	$ 1252	$ 1392	$ 1485
36"W	**9120␣3618**	301W	360W	121D	180D	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577	$ 1299	$ 1444	$ 1541
42"W	**9120␣4218**	361W	420W	121D	180D	$ 594	$ 616	$ 635	$ 1378	$ 1532	$ 1634
48"W	**9120␣4818**	421W	480W	121D	180D	$ 688	$ 715	$ 734	$ 1450	$ 1612	$ 1720
60"W	**9120␣6018**	481W	600W	121D	180D	$ 855	$ 887	$ 912	$ 1649	$ 1833	$ 1956
72"W	**9120␣7218**	601W	720W	121D	180D	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103	$ 1796	$ 1997	$ 2130
84"W	**9120␣8418**	721W	840W	121D	180D	$ 1352	$ 1397	$ 1445	$ 1933	$ 2149	$ 2293
96"W	**9120␣9618**	841W	960W	121D	180D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493	$ 2089	$ 2322	$ 2478
108"W	**9120␣10818**	961W	1080W	121D	180D	$ 1599	$ 1652	$ 1708	$ 2111	$ 2347	$ 2504
120"W	**9120␣12018**	1081W	1200W	121D	180D	$ 1822	$ 1884	$ 1946	$ 2256	$ 2508	$ 2676
24"D											
24"W	**9120␣2424**	181W	240W	181D	240D	$ 515	$ 534	$ 552	$ 1162	$ 1292	$ 1378
30"W	**9120␣3024**	241W	300W	181D	240D	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574	$ 1218	$ 1354	$ 1445
36"W	**9120␣3624**	301W	360W	181D	240D	$ 587	$ 609	$ 627	$ 1285	$ 1429	$ 1524
42"W	**9120␣4224**	361W	420W	181D	240D	$ 641	$ 667	$ 684	$ 1355	$ 1506	$ 1607
48"W	**9120␣4824**	421W	480W	181D	240D	$ 728	$ 756	$ 777	$ 1490	$ 1656	$ 1767
60"W	**9120␣6024**	481W	600W	181D	240D	$ 897	$ 930	$ 959	$ 1703	$ 1893	$ 2020
72"W	**9120␣7224**	601W	720W	181D	240D	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1146	$ 1919	$ 2133	$ 2276
84"W	**9120␣8424**	721W	840W	181D	240D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493	$ 2089	$ 2322	$ 2478
96"W	**9120␣9624**	841W	960W	181D	240D	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543	$ 2260	$ 2512	$ 2681
108"W	**9120␣10824**	961W	1080W	181D	240D	$ 1645	$ 1700	$ 1757	$ 2432	$ 2704	$ 2885
120"W	**9120␣12024**	1081W	1200W	181D	240D	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992	$ 2493	$ 2771	$ 2957
30"D											
30"W	**9120␣3030**	241W	300W	241D	300D	$ 619	$ 644	$ 661	$ 1218	$ 1354	$ 1445
36"W	**9120␣3630**	301W	360W	241D	300D	$ 651	$ 677	$ 695	$ 1396	$ 1552	$ 1656
42"W	**9120␣4230**	361W	420W	241D	300D	$ 694	$ 721	$ 740	$ 1505	$ 1673	$ 1785
48"W	**9120␣4830**	421W	480W	241D	300D	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802	$ 1642	$ 1825	$ 1948
60"W	**9120␣6030**	481W	600W	241D	300D	$ 986	$ 1020	$ 1050	$ 1911	$ 2124	$ 2267
72"W	**9120␣7230**	601W	720W	241D	300D	$ 1127	$ 1166	$ 1203	$ 2166	$ 2408	$ 2569
84"W	**9120␣8430**	721W	840W	241D	300D	$ 1711	$ 1768	$ 1827	$ 2306	$ 2564	$ 2735
96"W	**9120␣9630**	841W	960W	241D	300D	$ 1752	$ 1810	$ 1871	$ 2455	$ 2729	$ 2912
108"W	**9120␣10830**	961W	1080W	241D	300D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108	$ 2611	$ 2902	$ 3097
120"W	**9120␣12030**	1081W	1200W	241D	300D	$ 2199	$ 2274	$ 2349	$ 2887	$ 3209	$ 3424
36"D											
36"W	**9120␣3636**	301W	360W	301D	360D	$ 884	$ 916	$ 943	$ 2017	$ 2242	$ 2392
42"W	**9120␣4236**	361W	420W	301D	360D	$ 1004	$ 1040	$ 1071	$ 2154	$ 2394	$ 2555
48"W	**9120␣4836**	421W	480W	301D	360D	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205	$ 2302	$ 2559	$ 2730
60"W	**9120␣6036**	481W	600W	301D	360D	$ 1384	$ 1430	$ 1478	$ 2308	$ 2566	$ 2738
72"W	**9120␣7236**	601W	720W	301D	360D	$ 1630	$ 1685	$ 1741	$ 2448	$ 2721	$ 2904
84"W	**9120␣8436**	721W	840W	301D	360D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108	$ 2495	$ 2774	$ 2959
96"W	**9120␣9636**	841W	960W	301D	360D	$ 2022	$ 2090	$ 2159	$ 2717	$ 3020	$ 3223
108"W	**9120␣10836**	961W	1080W	301D	360D	$ 2242	$ 2318	$ 2397	$ 2951	$ 3280	$ 3500
120"W	**9120␣12036**	1081W	1200W	301D	360D	$ 2464	$ 2547	$ 2633	$ 3189	$ 3545	$ 3783

Worksurfaces

Veneer

For specification information see pages 76-81
For non-standard worksurface sizes see page 100.

Description	"V" Veneer Model	Veneer V1 List Price
24"D Primary Worksurfaces		
24"W	**TV52424S**	**$ 895**
30"W	**TV52430S**	**$ 938**
36"W	**TV52436S**	**$ 986**
42"W	**TV52442S**	**$ 1048**
48"W	**TV52448S**	**$ 1142**
54"W	**TV52454S**	**$ 1244**
60"W	**TV52460S**	**$ 1306**
66"W	**TV52466S**	**$ 1425**
72"W	**TV52472S**	**$ 1474**
78"W	**TV52478S**	**$ 1546**
84"W	**TV52484S**	**$ 1607**
90"W	**TV52490S**	**$ 1665**
96"W	**TV52496S**	**$ 1742**

30"D Primary Worksurfaces		
24"W	**TV53024S**	**$ 938**
30"W	**TV53030S**	**$ 1018**
36"W	**TV53036S**	**$ 1077**
42"W	**TV53042S**	**$ 1156**
48"W	**TV53048S**	**$ 1264**
54"W	**TV53054S**	**$ 1384**
60"W	**TV53060S**	**$ 1469**
66"W	**TV53066S**	**$ 1594**
72"W	**TV53072S**	**$ 1667**
78"W	**TV53078S**	**$ 1717**
84"W	**TV53084S**	**$ 1772**
90"W	**TV53090S**	**$ 1842**
96"W	**TV53096S**	**$ 1892**

Veneer Edge

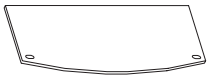
Notes: 1) Add suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection.
Suffix = T2 (Terrace — adds 2⅛" to width) $67 upcharge (veneer).
Example: **TV53084ST2**
2) Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge. Example: **TV53078SN**

TERRACE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **Prefix** **TV** Veneer w/Square	**Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 20 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **EU** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL Cherry veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

Examples: **TV52424S.SC777.P** **TV52424S.SC777.MEL**

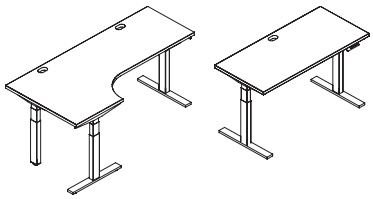
For specification information see pages 76-81



Description	S	Veneer "V" Model	Veneer "V" V1 List Price
30"D Bow-Front Worksurfaces			
30"A x 36"B x 60"C		**TV53660BT**	**$ 2111**
30"A x 36"B x 66"C		**TV53666BT**	**$ 2166**
30"A x 36"B x 72"C		**TV53672BT**	**$ 2213**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Veneer Edge

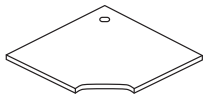


For Altitude® height-adjustable tables see Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

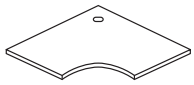
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 20 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **EU** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL Cherry veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black (veneer only) **EZ** Bronze (veneer only) **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____

Examples: **TV53672BT.SC777.P** **TV53660BT.SC777.MEL**

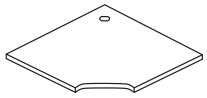
For specification information see pages 76-81



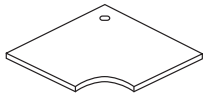
Straight Leading Edge



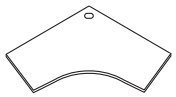
Radial Leading Edge



Straight Leading Edge



Radial Leading Edge



Description	Veneer "V" Model	Veneer "V" V1 List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge		
36"W	**TV53624C**	**$ 1636**
42"W	**TV54224C**	**$ 1743**
48"W	**TV54824C**	**$ 1981**
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge		
36"W	**TV53624CR**	**$ 1636**
42"W	**TV54224CR**	**$ 1743**
48"W	**TV54824CR**	**$ 1981**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge		
42"W	**TV54230C**	**$ 1743**
48"W	**TV54830C**	**$ 1981**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge		
42"W	**TV54230CR**	**$ 1743**
48"W	**TV54830CR**	**$ 1981**
120° Corner Worksurface		
30"W x 24"D	**TV53024CB**	**$ 1997**
36"W x 24"D	**TV53624CB**	**$ 2369**
42"W x 24"D	**TV54224CB**	**$ 2814**
48"W x 24"D	**TV54824CB**	**$ 3240**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Veneer Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **Prefix** **TV** Veneer w/Square	**Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 20 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **EU** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL Cherry veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

Examples: **TV54230C.SE800.MEL**

For specification information see pages 76-81

Description	Veneer "V" Model	Veneer "V" V1 List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces – Extended Left		
60" x 36"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5822EL**	**$ 2215**
60" x 36"–24"L / 30"R	**TV5832EL**	**$ 2215**
60" x 48"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5622EL**	**$ 2959**
60" x 48"–30"L / 24"R	**TV5623EL**	**$ 2959**
60" x 48"–24"L / 30"R	**TV5632EL**	**$ 2959**
60" x 48"–30"L / 30"R	**TV5633EL**	**$ 2959**
72" x 36"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5922EL**	**$ 2417**
72" x 36"–24"L / 30"R	**TV5932EL**	**$ 2417**
72" x 48"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5722EL**	**$ 3232**
72" x 48"–30"L / 24"R	**TV5723EL**	**$ 3232**
72" x 48"–24"L / 30"R	**TV5732EL**	**$ 3232**
72" x 48"–30"L / 30"R	**TV5733EL**	**$ 3232**
Corner Cove Worksurfaces – Extended Right		
36" x 60"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5822ER**	**$ 2215**
36" x 60"–30"L / 24"R	**TV5832ER**	**$ 2215**
48" x 60"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5622ER**	**$ 2959**
48" x 60"–24"L / 30"R	**TV5623ER**	**$ 2959**
48" x 60"–30"L / 24"R	**TV5632ER**	**$ 2959**
48" x 60"–30"L / 30"R	**TV5633ER**	**$ 2959**
36" x 72"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5922ER**	**$ 2417**
36" x 72"–30"L / 24"R	**TV5932ER**	**$ 2417**
48" x 72"–24"L / 24"R	**TV5722ER**	**$ 3232**
48" x 72"–24"L / 30"R	**TV5723ER**	**$ 3232**
48" x 72"–30"L / 24"R	**TV5732ER**	**$ 3232**
48" x 72"–30"L / 30"R	**TV5733ER**	**$ 3232**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

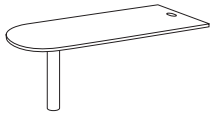
Veneer Edge

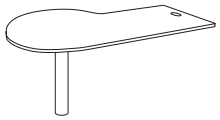
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **Prefix** **TV** Veneer w/Square	**Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 20 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **EU** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL Cherry veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

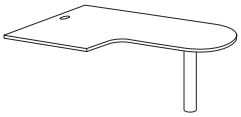
Examples: **TV5622EL.SC777.P** **TV5722ER.SC777.MEZ**

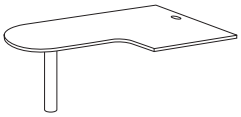
For specification information see pages 76-81

Support column ordered separately.



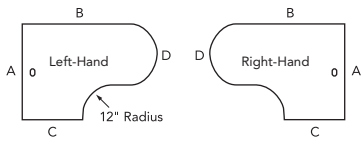






Description	Veneer "V" Model	Veneer "V" V1 List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces		
30"W x 60"L	**TV53060B**	**$ 1506**
30"W x 66"L	**TV53066B**	**$ 1689**
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072B**	**$ 1718**
36"W x 60"L	**TV53660B**	**$ 1775**
36"W x 66"L	**TV53666B**	**$ 1833**
36"W x 72"L	**TV53672B**	**$ 1879**
P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End		
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072PR**	**$ 2266**
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072PL**	**$ 2266**
Jetty Worksurfaces – Left-Hand		
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54662JL**	**$ 2997**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54722JL**	**$ 3259**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54663JL**	**$ 2997**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54723JL**	**$ 3259**
Jetty Worksurfaces – Right-Hand		
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54662JR**	**$ 2997**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54722JR**	**$ 3259**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54663JR**	**$ 2997**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54723JR**	**$ 3259**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.



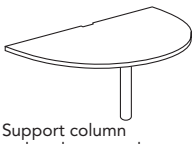
Top View

Veneer Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. **Prefix** **TV** Veneer w/Square Edge	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 20 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **EU** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL Cherry veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver

Examples: **TV53060B.SC777.P** **TV54662JL.SC701.ME4**

For specification information see pages 76-81



Support column ordered separately.

Description	Veneer "V" Model	Veneer "V" V1 List Price
D-Shaped Worksurfaces – Half Round for Terrace		
For 2 - 24"D	**TNV524D**	**$ 2124**

Stratawood Veneer Grain Direction

Quarter-Round Worksurfaces		
24"D x 24"D	**TNV52424Q**	**$ 1029**
30"D x 30"D	**TNV53030Q**	**$ 1283**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

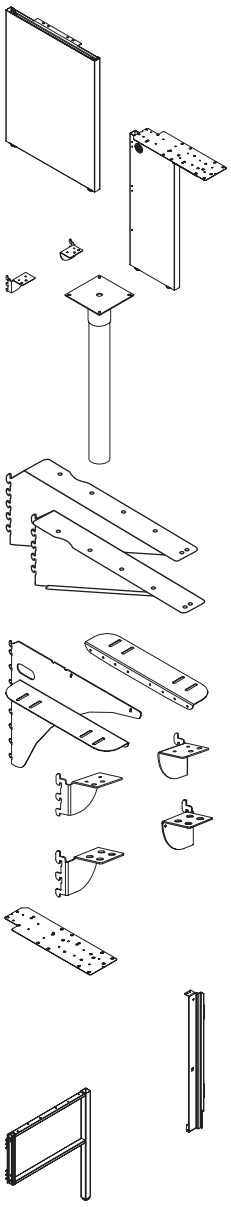
Veneer Edge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 20 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood

T _____ . _____

Example: **TNV524D.SC777**

For specification information see pages 76-81



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End-Panel Supports				
11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	TKEP1129PL	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	TKEP1129PR	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	TKEP2429PL	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	TKEP2429PR	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	TKEP3029PL	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	TKEP3029PR	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
Support Legs				
24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	TKSL2429P	$ 261	$ 297	$ 334
30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	TKSL3029P	$ 285	$ 321	$ 358
Support Columns				
29½"H / 3"Diameter	TT629SC S	$ 249	$ 285	$ 322
Cantilever Bracket — Terrace				
12"D Left-Hand	T6CB12L S	$ 69	$ 83	$ 94
12"D Right-Hand	T6CB12R S	$ 69	$ 83	$ 94
18"D Left-Hand	T6CB18L S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
18"D Right-Hand	T6CB18R S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
24" or 30"D Left-Hand	T6CB24L S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
24" or 30"D Right-Hand	T6CB24R S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (Core P1 paint colors only)				
24" or 30"D	T624CB S	$ 202	N/A	N/A
Worksurface Bracket Kit				
One pair	T6BK S	$ 70	$ 83	$ 93
Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit (no color option — black only)				
One Pair	T6SB S	$ 95	N/A	N/A
Flat Brackets (no color option)				
For 12"D	T612FB S	$ 61	N/A	N/A
For 24"D	T624FB S	$ 70	N/A	N/A
For 30"D	T630FB S	$ 80	N/A	N/A
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket				
Left	TKPPBL S	$ 117	$ 131	$ 142
Right	TKPPBR S	$ 117	$ 131	$ 142
Open End Panel Supports				
12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP1229	$ 273	$ 309	$ 346
18"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP1829	$ 278	$ 314	$ 351
24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP2429	$ 288	$ 324	$ 361
30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	AYBHEP3029	$ 310	$ 346	$ 383

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 20 for finishes.

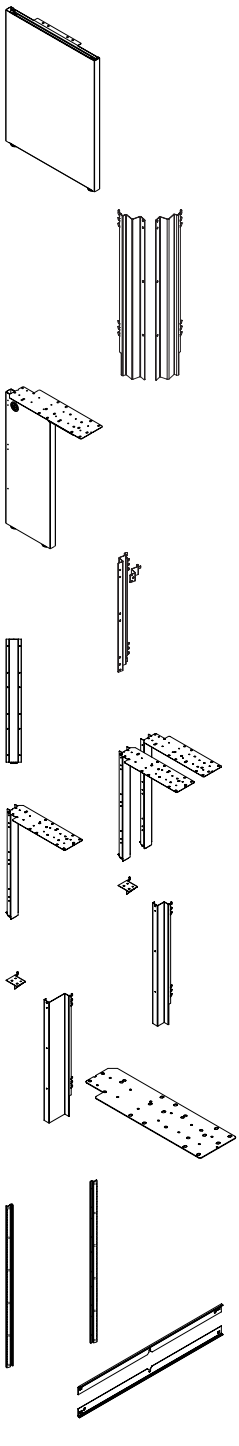
. P

Example: **TKEP1129PL.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Cadence® Freestanding

For specification information see pages 82-90.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End-Panel Supports				
11"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CEP1129F**	$ 245	$ 281	$ 318
24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CEP2429F**	$ 264	$ 300	$ 337
30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CEP3029F**	$ 292	$ 328	$ 365
11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	**TKEP1129PL**	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	**TKEP1129PR**	$ 277	$ 313	$ 350
24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	**TKEP2429PL**	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	**TKEP2429PR**	$ 296	$ 332	$ 369
30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount	**TKEP3029PL**	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount	**TKEP3029PR**	$ 324	$ 360	$ 397
End-Panel Bracket Kits for Terrace				
29½"H Bracket Kit — Left	**TKEB29L**	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
29½"H Bracket Kit — Right	**TKEB29R**	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
Support Legs				
24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CSL2429F** S	$ 228	$ 264	$ 301
30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding	**CSL3029F** S	$ 253	$ 289	$ 326
24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	**TKSL2429P**	$ 261	$ 297	$ 334
30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount	**TKSL3029P**	$ 285	$ 321	$ 358
Support Leg Bracket for Terrace				
29½"H	**TKSB29**	$ 56	$ 70	$ 81
Corner Desk Leg				
29½"H	**CDL29** S	$ 210	$ 232	$ 251
Bridge Kit				
29½"H	**CBK29** S	$ 220	$ 234	$ 245
Return Kit				
29½"H	**CRK29** S	$ 112	$ 123	$ 131
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits for Terrace				
29½"H – Left-Hand	**TKDPA29L**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
29½"H – Right-Hand	**TKDPA29R**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Terrace				
29½"H – Left-Hand	**TKCWD29L**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
29½"H – Right-Hand	**TKCWD29R**	$ 111	$ 125	$ 136
Flat Brackets				
24"D	**831124** S	$ 69	N/A	N/A
30"D	**831130** S	$ 76	N/A	N/A
Note: Flint only.				
Terrace Wall Track Kit — End/Shared				
65"H — Pair of Ends	**TK365YEB** S	$ 313	$ 356	$ 401
65"H — Middle Unit	**TK365YM** S	$ 163	$ 188	$ 211
Terrace Wall Track Tile Attachment Kits — Top and Bottom				
24"W	**Y324YS** S	$ 232	N/A	N/A
30"W	**Y330YS** S	$ 238	N/A	N/A
36"W	**Y336YS** S	$ 255	N/A	N/A
42"W	**Y342YS** S	$ 289	N/A	N/A
48"W	**Y348YS** S	$ 319	N/A	N/A
60"W	**Y360YS** S	$ 355	N/A	N/A

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

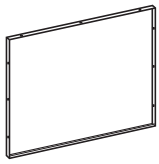
See page 20 for finishes.

. P

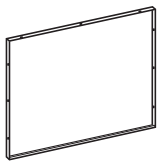
Examples: **CEP1129F.P02** **Y324YS.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

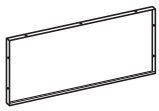
For specification information see pages 82-90.



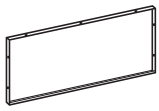
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Modesty Panels				
29½"H x 24"W	CS249 S	$ 238	$ 260	$ 279
29½"H x 30"W	CS309 S	$ 245	$ 267	$ 286
29½"H x 36"W	CS369 S	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
29½"H x 42"W	CS429 S	$ 256	$ 278	$ 297
29½"H x 48"W	CS489 S	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
29½"H x 54"W	CS549 S	$ 264	$ 286	$ 305
29½"H x 60"W	CS609	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
29½"H x 66"W	CS669	$ 273	$ 295	$ 314
29½"H x 72"W	CS729	$ 283	$ 305	$ 324



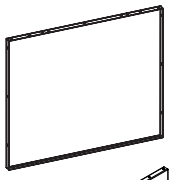
Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels				
29½"H x 36"W	CSCMP3629 S	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
29½"H x 42"W	CSCMP4229 S	$ 256	$ 278	$ 297
29½"H x 48"W	CSCMP4829 S	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
29½"H x 60"W	CSCMP6029	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309
29½"H x 72"W	CSCMP7229	$ 283	$ 305	$ 324



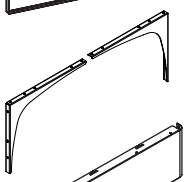
Modesty Panels				
14"H x 24"W	CS244 S	$ 224	$ 246	$ 265
14"H x 30"W	CS304 S	$ 229	$ 251	$ 270
14"H x 36"W	CS364 S	$ 235	$ 257	$ 276
14"H x 42"W	CS424 S	$ 242	$ 264	$ 283
14"H x 48"W	CS484 S	$ 250	$ 272	$ 291
14"H x 54"W	CS544 S	$ 253	$ 275	$ 294
14"H x 60"W	CS604	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
14"H x 66"W	CS664	$ 264	$ 286	$ 305
14"H x 72"W	CS724	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309



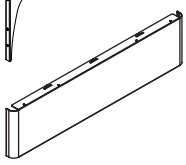
Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels				
14"H x 36"W	CSCMP3614 S	$ 235	$ 257	$ 276
14"H x 42"W	CSCMP4214 S	$ 242	$ 264	$ 283
14"H x 48"W	CSCMP4814 S	$ 250	$ 272	$ 291
14"H x 60"W	CSCMP6014	$ 261	$ 283	$ 302
14"H x 72"W	CSCMP7214	$ 268	$ 290	$ 309



Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panel				
27"H x 30"W to create a 60"W Desk	TKMP60	$ 251	$ 273	$ 292
27"H x 36"W to create a 66"W Desk	TKMP66	$ 253	$ 275	$ 294
27"H x 42"W to create a 72"W Desk	TKMP72	$ 262	$ 284	$ 303



Gussets				
One pair	CDG S	$ 171	$ 193	$ 212



Modesty Panels				
41"W for 60"L Peninsula	PMP41 S	$ 330	$ 330	$ 330
47"W for 66"L Peninsula, 72"L P-Shape, or 66"L Jetty	PMP47 S	$ 336	$ 336	$ 336
53"W for 72"L Peninsula, Jetty, or Boomerang	PMP53 S	$ 347	$ 347	$ 347

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

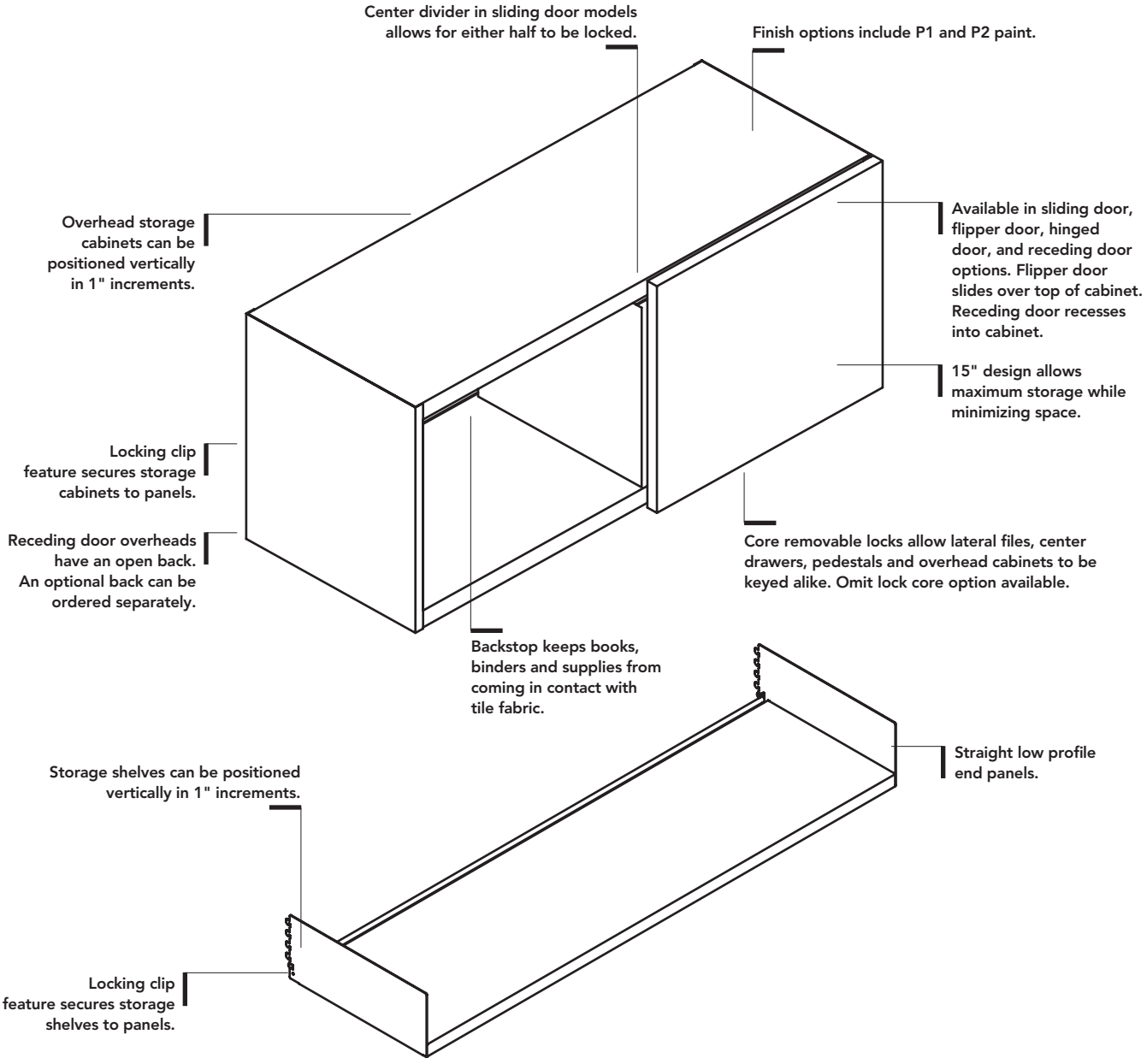
P1 P2 P3

See page 20 for finishes.

. P

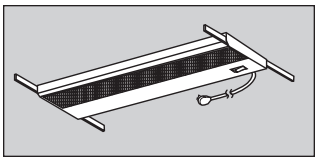
Examples: **TKMP60.P4J** **CS244.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

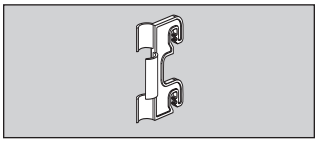


Product dimensions

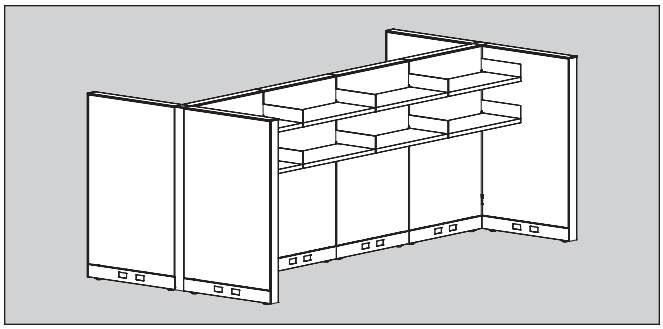
Overhead Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	Flipper or 24"-36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width 42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width
Depth	14¼" RTA models 12"
Inside depth	12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝"
Height	15"
Inside height	12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾"
Open Shelf	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Depth	12⅞" RTA models 11½"
Height	4⅝" RTA models 5⅝"

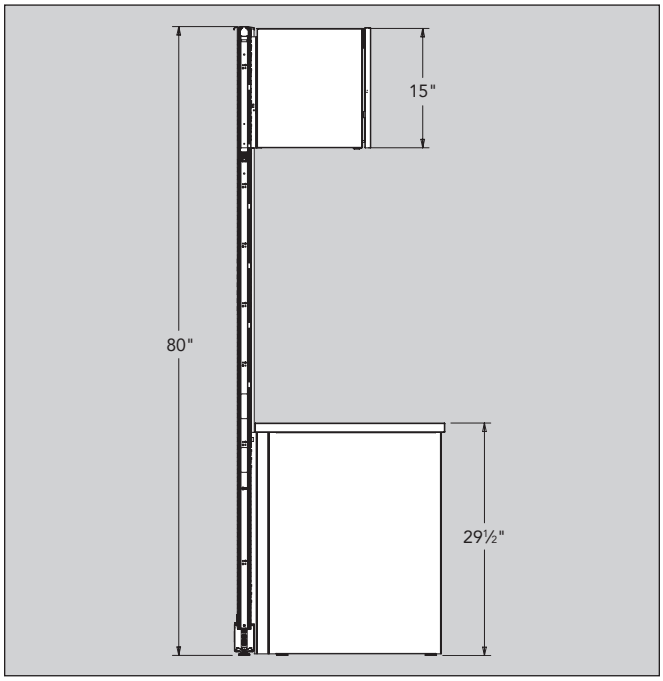


- **Task lights** can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.
- Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.



- **Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords.
- Available in black only.
- Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.



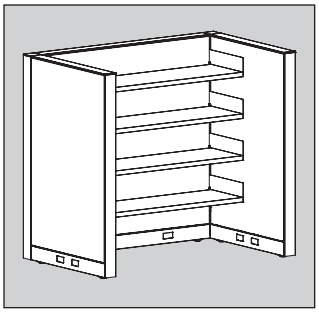


Specification Guidelines

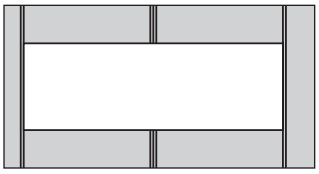
- In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side.
- Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.
- Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Terrace structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80"H.
- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket.
- For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected.
- Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" also use the YZ bracket.

When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

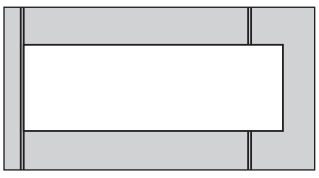
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to, at least the first panel of each return-panel run. Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.
- With Terrace, a full height panel end cover is required for adequate stability when using overhead storage on the end of a run, or on a return panel.



- No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.

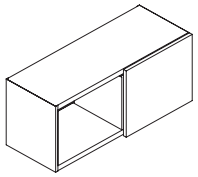


- **Storage shelf, receding door overhead, RTA overhead, and RTA shelf width** must correspond with width of panel(s).
- It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.

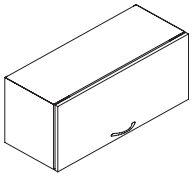


- **Terrace assembled metal overhead cabinets** can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.

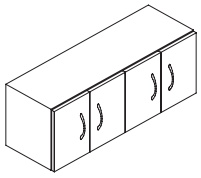
Reference Page



Sliding Door Overhead



Flipper Door Overhead



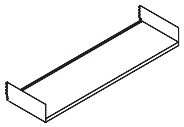
Hinged Door Overhead

Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 114)

- Steel cabinet with backstop.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing. Not available on 60"W cabinets, specify 2–30"W cabinets with Easy-Assist.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or 2 panels joined without a connector.
- Arch or square pull optional on flipper and hinged doors.
- 60"W flipper door cabinet has 2–30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- For locking specifications, see pages 414-416.
- Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- 15"H cabinets can also be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18"narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built in pull.
- Sliding, hinged, and flipper door overhead weight limits:

24"W	59 lbs.	42"W	105 lbs.
30"W	74 lbs.	48"W	121 lbs.
36"W	90 lbs.	60"W	152 lbs.

- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½"H also use the YZ bracket.

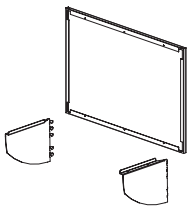


Open Shelf

Open Shelf (page 114)

- Metal shelf with back stop.
- Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Weight Limits:

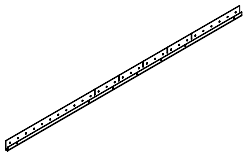
24"W	61 lbs.	42"W	108 lbs.
30"W	77 lbs.	48"W	124 lbs.
36"W	93 lbs.	60"W	155 lbs.



Upmount Kit for Overhead Cabinets

Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets (page 114)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled overhead cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 30"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H frames; and "Z4" prefix model numbers for use with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6½"below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case. Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.

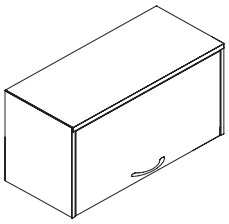


Horizontal Wall Track

Horizontal Wall Track (page 114)

- Allows mounting overheads on permanent wall structures only.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- For use with 15"H sliding door overhead, field modification is necessary.
- Available in Black only.
- Attachment hardware not included.

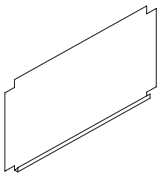
Reference Page



Receding Door Overhead

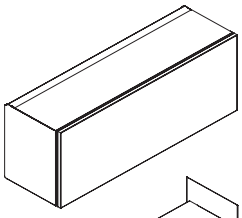
Receding Door Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 115)
- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back can be ordered separately.
- Arch or Square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 414-416.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅝"H.
- Weight Limits:

30"W.....70 lbs.	48"W.....110 lbs.
36"W.....85 lbs.	60"W.....138 lbs.
42"W.....100 lbs.	

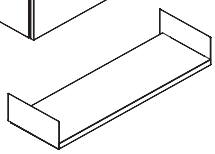


Receding Door Overhead Back

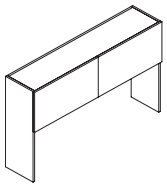
Receding Door Overhead Back (page 115)
- Optional for use with receding door overhead.
- Order width to match overhead cabinet.



Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (page 115)
- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 414-416.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅝"D x 12¾"H.

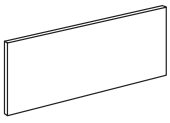


Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf (page 115)
- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.



Stack-On Hutch

Stack-on Hutch (page 116)
- Have flipper doors with square horizontal edges.
- Universal model can be converted to open hutch.
- Doors are standard with a core removable lock (60"W, 66"W and 72"W have two doors and two locks.)
- Attachment tape provided.
- Order hutch to match width of worksurface(s) it covers.
- Hutches have clearance of 19¾" for computers, etc.
- Ship easy to assemble.
- Depth dimensions shown includes thickness of door.
- Universal model inside depth dimension is 12¾"
- Stack-on hutches accommodate recessed task lighting.
- For locking specification see pages 414-416.
- Chicago task light cords cannot be routed through the Hutch end panels, due to the large size of the fused plugs.

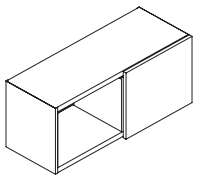


Tackboards for Hutches

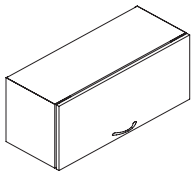
Tackboards (page 116)
- Use tackboard to close the back of stack-on or hutch below storage unit.
- Due to width of fabric roll, 72"W tackboards are available in railroad cut only.
- Back of tackboard is painted steel, a finished surface.

Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 110-113.

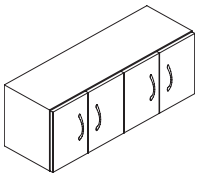


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524SD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530SD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536SD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542SD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548SD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560SD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571



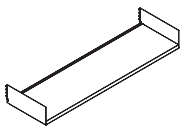
15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524FD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530FD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536FD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542FD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548FD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560FD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $214

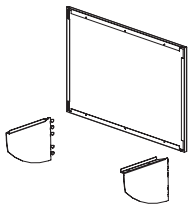


15"H x 14¼"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524HD**	$ 1586	$ 1654	$ 1723
30"W	**OH1530HD**	$ 1657	$ 1725	$ 1794
36"W	**OH1536HD**	$ 1735	$ 1803	$ 1872
42 W	**OH1542HD**	$ 1809	$ 1877	$ 1946
48"W	**OH1548HD**	$ 1876	$ 1944	$ 2013

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.



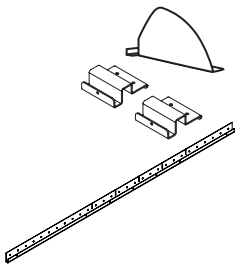
Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads) — 12⅞"D				
24"W	**ZS24** S	$ 395	$ 419	$ 441
30"W	**ZS30** S	$ 428	$ 452	$ 474
36"W	**ZS36** S	$ 452	$ 476	$ 498
42"W	**ZS42** S	$ 473	$ 497	$ 519
48"W	**ZS48** S	$ 496	$ 520	$ 542
60"W	**ZS60**	$ 604	$ 628	$ 650



Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets

Specify "Z4" prefix models with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames; "Z2" prefix for other heights.

24"W	**Z␣UP24**	$ 239	$ 264	$ 287
30"W	**Z␣UP30**	$ 250	$ 275	$ 298
36"W	**Z␣UP36**	$ 257	$ 282	$ 305
42"W	**Z␣UP42**	$ 271	$ 296	$ 319
48"W	**Z␣UP48**	$ 284	$ 309	$ 332
60"W	**Z␣UP60**	$ 304	$ 329	$ 352



Shelf Dividers				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152

Note: Not compatible with RTA models.

Horizontal Wall Track				
60"W Track	**TWTH** S	$ 120	N/A	N/A

TERRACE

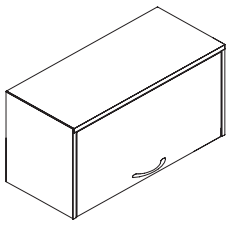
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square pull, add $38 per pull	**System** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Terrace, Stride®, or Optimize™ **Z57** 57"H Terrace or Stride	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver	**Lock Type:** **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	_____ .	_____ .	P _____ .	E _____ .	_____

Examples: **OH1536FEA.YZ.P01.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.EL.STD** **Z2UP24.P27** **TWTH**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

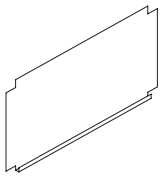
Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 110-113.

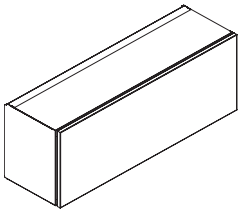


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 13¼"D Receding Door Overheads (Inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅝"H x 12⅛"D)				
30"W	**OH1530RD**	$ 1087	$ 1156	$ 1225
36"W	**OH1536RD**	$ 1146	$ 1215	$ 1284
42"W	**OH1542RD**	$ 1218	$ 1287	$ 1356
48"W	**OH1548RD**	$ 1320	$ 1389	$ 1458
60"W	**OH1560RD**	$ 1997	$ 2066	$ 2135

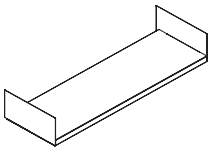
Note: Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $38 per pull.



15"H Receding Door Overhead Back				
30"W	**RD30FB**	$ 141	$ 166	$ 189
36"W	**RD36FB**	$ 153	$ 178	$ 201
42"W	**RD42FB**	$ 160	$ 185	$ 208
48"W	**RD48FB**	$ 173	$ 198	$ 221
60"W	**RD60FB**	$ 210	$ 235	$ 258



15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (Inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅝"D)				
24"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1524FD**	$ 725	$ 794	$ 863
30"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1530FD**	$ 743	$ 812	$ 881
36"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1536FD**	$ 778	$ 847	$ 916
42"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1542FD**	$ 813	$ 882	$ 951
48"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1548FD**	$ 848	$ 917	$ 986
60"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1560FD**	$ 1123	$ 1192	$ 1261
72"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1572FD**	$ 1522	$ 1591	$ 1660



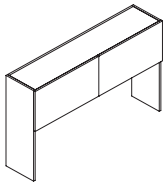
5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf				
24"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA24S**	$ 353	$ 376	$ 397
30"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA30S**	$ 383	$ 406	$ 427
36"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA36S**	$ 405	$ 428	$ 449
42"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA42S**	$ 423	$ 446	$ 467
48"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA48S**	$ 445	$ 468	$ 489
60"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA60S**	$ 544	$ 567	$ 588
72"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA72S**	$ 796	$ 819	$ 840

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **System for Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint:**	*4th Option:* **Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*:
	A Arch Pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $38 per pull	**YZ** Terrace, Stride®, Optimize™, or Concensys® **Z57** 57½"H Stride or Terrace	P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.	**Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
	.	.	P	E .	

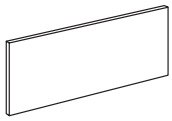
Examples: **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.Z57.P27.E4.OMT** **POHRTA1536FD.P27** **RD30FB.P**

Metal Hutches

For specification information see pages 110-113.



Description	Universal Hutch Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Hutch w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14½"D, Universal 35"H				
36"W	**UH6536FD**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1140**	**$ 1212**
42"W	**UH6542FD**	**$ 1117**	**$ 1189**	**$ 1261**
48"W	**UH6548FD**	**$ 1155**	**$ 1227**	**$ 1299**
60"W	**UH6560FD**	**$ 1636**	**$ 1708**	**$ 1780**
66"W	**UH6566FD**	**$ 1716**	**$ 1788**	**$ 1860**
72"W	**UH6572FD**	**$ 1799**	**$ 1871**	**$ 1943**



Description	Universal Hutch Model	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F
20"H Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches										
36"W Tackboard	**UHTB36** S	**$ 480**	**$ 566**	**$ 709**	**$ 503**	**$ 589**	**$ 732**	**$ 524**	**$ 610**	**$ 753**
42"W Tackboard	**UHTB42** S	**$ 504**	**$ 594**	**$ 744**	**$ 527**	**$ 617**	**$ 767**	**$ 548**	**$ 638**	**$ 788**
48"W Tackboard	**UHTB48** S	**$ 550**	**$ 652**	**$ 822**	**$ 573**	**$ 675**	**$ 845**	**$ 594**	**$ 696**	**$ 866**
60"W Tackboard	**UHTB60** S	**$ 615**	**$ 743**	**$ 957**	**$ 638**	**$ 766**	**$ 980**	**$ 659**	**$ 787**	**$ 1001**
66"W Tackboard	**UHTB66** S	**$ 647**	**$ 787**	**$ 1021**	**$ 670**	**$ 810**	**$ 1044**	**$ 691**	**$ 831**	**$ 1065**
72"W Tackboard	**UHTB72** S	**$ 682**	**$ 821**	**$ 1052**	**$ 705**	**$ 844**	**$ 1075**	**$ 726**	**$ 865**	**$ 1096**

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Shelf Dividers				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	**$ 127**	**$ 142**	**$ 152**

Note: Not compatible with RTA models.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Pull** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Paint:**	*3rd Option:* **Fabric** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Railroad Cut (Tackboard only):**
	Add $38 per pull. **A** Arch Pull **S** Square Pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 20 for finishes.	See page 13 for fabrics.	**STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	(Only applicable to 72"W Fabric Tackboards.)
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ .	P _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _	R R

Examples: **UH6536FDA.P27.STD** **UHTB66.P52.CS918.RR** **UH6536FD.P27.OMT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Finishes 118
Typicals Overview 119
Introduction 120-121
Statement of Line 122-123
Overview of Frames 124
Working with Frames, Sliding Doors, Connectors, and Tiles 125-142
Panel Frames, Connectors, and Trim 143-157
Tiles, Off-Modular, and Acoustic Inserts… 158-176
Working with Electrical and Data for Panels 177-187
Electrical (8-Wire) and Data for Panels 188-191

WORKSURFACES

Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 192-205
Laminate Worksurfaces… 206-217
9120 Worksurfaces 218-219
Veneer Worksurfaces 220-225
Worksurface Supports 226-232

WOOD STORAGE

Statement of Line 233
Features and Dimensions 234-235
Filing Capacities 236
Working with Wood Storage 237-261
Credenzas and Pedestals 262-270
4-Wire Electrical Components 271
Storage Towers 272-276
Overhead Cabinets and Horizontal Storage 277-282
Working with Metal Overheads 283-285
Metal Overheads 286-287

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions; is not available on Concensys, Essentials, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is limited and color availability two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black E4
Bronze *(for veneer only)* ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Ebony *(De-emphasized)* LT3E
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

All laminate surfaces are also offered in an FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of the laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver PR6

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES

Oval:
Black E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood codes listed below for Stratawood veneer trim on Stride and Terrace.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

***SE800 and NE800 are not available on Stride trim.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.

All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

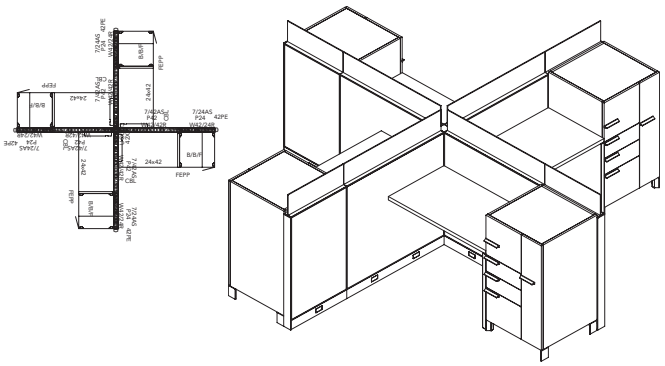
LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.

Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components in a Single Stride Station…

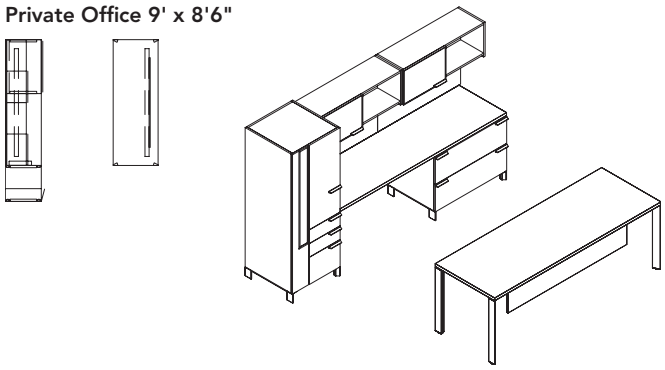


L Station 5'-6" x 5'-6" (4-pack)

Line Item	Product Description	Qty	Model Number
1	Raceway Panel Frame w/o Top Trim 42½"H x 42"W	4	**Z04242WR**
2	Raceway Panel Frame w/o Top Trim 42½"H x 24"W	4	**Z04224WR**
3	Flat Top Trim 24"W	4	**Z324PT**
4	Flat Top Trim 42"W	4	**Z342PT**
5	Universal Connector Blocks (42½"H to 57½"H)	3	**Z3UCON**
6	Panel Mounted 24"D x 29½"H End Support Panel	4	**Y62924PENP**
7	42½"H E-End Trim	4	**Z342PE**
8	42½"H 4-Way Light Block Kit with 'X' Top Cap	1	**Z342XX**
9	37½"H x 42"W Tackable Acoustic Non-Ported Tile	8	**Z43742T**
10	37½"H x 24"W Tackable Acoustic Non-Ported Tile	8	**Z43724T**
11	7½"H x 42"W Panel Mounted Screen	4	**Z40742AS**
12	7½"H x 24"W Panel Mounted Screen	4	**Z40724AS**
13	Primary 24"D x 42"W Flat Edge Laminate w/o Grommets	4	**T52442SN**
14	Cantilever Bracket 24"D Left-Hand	4	**T6CB24L**
15	Stride 42½"H x 24"W x 24"D Tower Right B/B/F Linear Pull	4	**ZDT422424RGL**

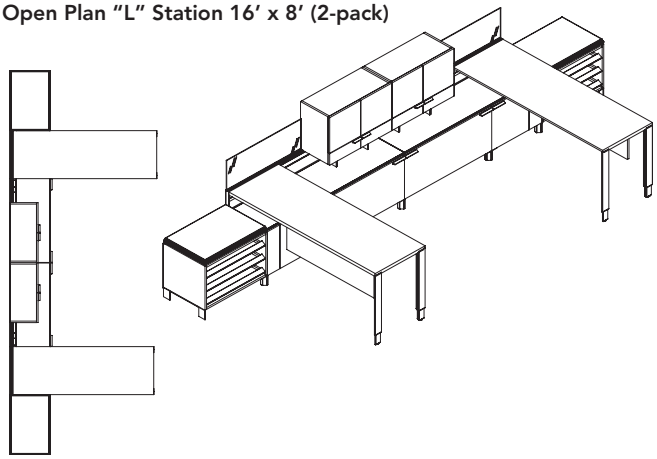
Learn how Stride can move from Private Office…

Private Office 9' x 8'6"



…to Open Plan.

Open Plan "L" Station 16′ x 8′ (2-pack)



Visit https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters to view these typicals and more.

Keep pace with your environment.

When designing Stride, we set out to discover a furniture platform that could evolve to reflect the changes today's organizations are experiencing. To create components that could adapt to personal preferences and demands of different job functions. To make of the most sustainably minded and manufactured products available. What we found is a whole new way to build a better office environment.

You're asking more of your staff. So we asked more of our furniture.

Today, you have to get more done in less time and in a smaller space. Stride responds by maximizing every inch you have. We made storage smarter with details like under-desk corner drawers for tucking away a recycle bin or binders, and sliding shelves for quick, easy access to projects. Perch overhead cabinets and rail-mounted screens bring storage within easy reach and create desktop privacy. And a clever credenza rail not only supports worksurfaces at different heights for managing multiple tasks, it offers easy access to technology.

Designed for real people and real work.

Stride supports multiple job functions, not rigid hierarchy. So it's possible to create an office that serves everyone, whether they work side-by-side or back-to-back. We found a simple way to make every task more comfortable with sit-to-stand worksurfaces that allow users to change postures. Staying organized is easy with a variety of open and enclosed storage options. Low panels and glass screens keep the space clean, lean, and light.

Space that works like an office, but feels like home.

Because each component of Stride was designed with every other component in mind, the entire collection works together seamlessly. Countless thoughtful details have been designed to increase comfort, improve effectiveness, and add visual appeal. Storage dresses up with elegant pulls, a sophisticated mix of materials, footed bases, and the welcome surprise of a Landscape™ surface tower sidelight. A work wall with both open and enclosed storage makes the private office elegant, inviting, and functional.

As Stride was being developed, we considered everything from raw materials to end-of-life for each component. But we also considered the needs of the person using the furniture. A range of contemporary worksurface shapes makes it easier to get work done. Segmentation every 7½" offers unlimited access to power. And design details like footed panels, tiles to-the-floor, and spanning glass create a welcoming aesthetic. So even the most straightforward workspace can be more inspiring, long-lasing, and productive.

With simplification of form and subtleness of strength, Stride benching supports highly collaborative users who need dedicated spaces, as well as mobile workers who only need to touch down for part of the day. Exceptionally easy access to power and data allows people to settle in or come and go. Cantilever storage combines space division and personal storage in one functional, visually dynamic solution. And the elegantly designed open leg supports long spans, creating uninterrupted workspaces.

A people-centric approach to furniture design makes spaces more comfortable, functional, and friendly. It's flexible enough to support the different ways that people work. As your company grows and changes, so does Stride; built-in flexibility allows the collection to adapt to your organization's evolving needs. Yet it's more than furniture. It's a platform for building better environments, while protecting the one we have.

An exceptional new collection of materials — textiles, finishes, landscape material options and color palette — were also developed for Stride and many of these additions help to bring a more residential vs. contract ethos to the furnishings.

With an integrated and cohesive kit of universal components, Stride supports a broad range of applications from private office to open plan, and a seamless migration from an environment with more separation to one with more openness or vice versa. Stride can be scaled down or up with ease — adding, subtracting, or rearranging, providing a stunning degree of versatility and flexibility to adapt to the organization and the individual.

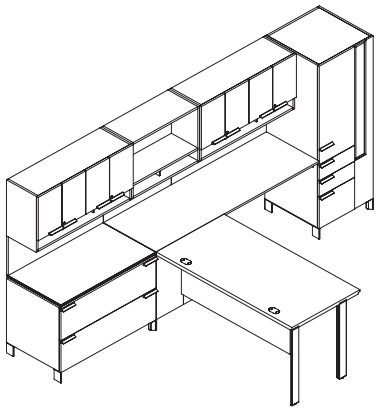
Stride brings it all together in one complete collection of surfaces, storage, and space division.

Mix and match worksurfaces, storage and space division for your own unique solution. Stride achieves a stunning degree of versatility and flexibility. The use of cohesive, scalable materials and finishes creates a beautiful aesthetic in every application.

PRIVATE OFFICE

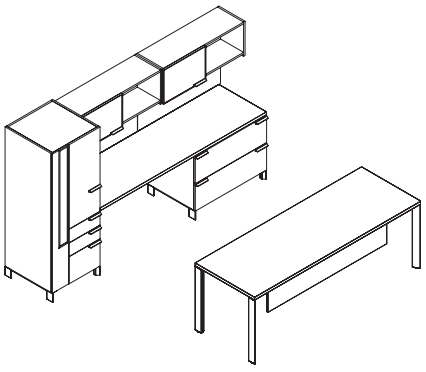
Traditional

Stride Desking with traditional Painted Wood Storage workwall.



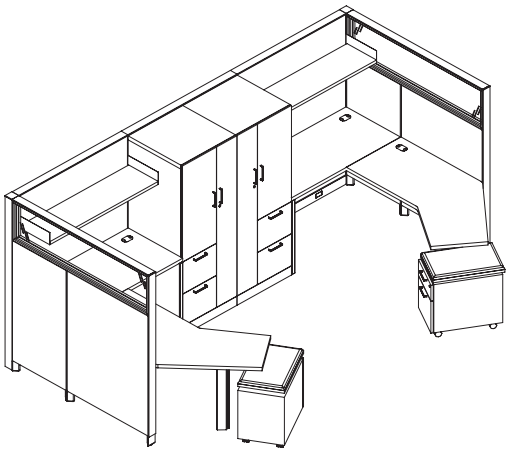
Progressive

Stride Desking with Painted Wood Storage workwall.

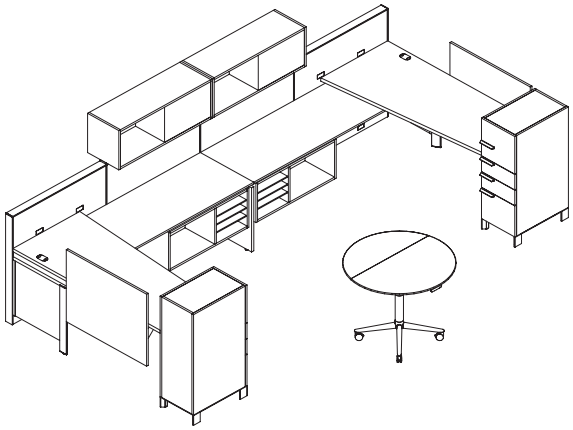


OPEN PLAN

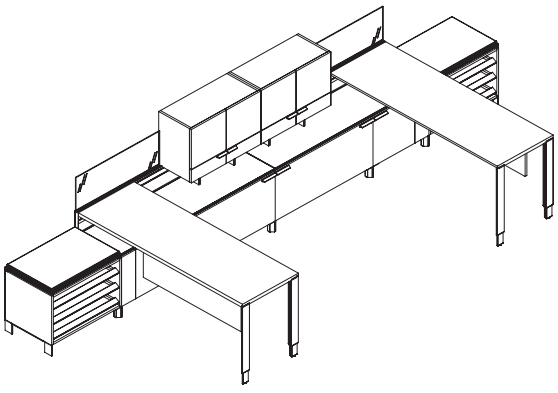
Stride Panels with Metal Storage



Stride Panels with Painted Wood Storage and Desk Screens

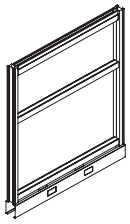


Stride Desking with Painted Wood Storage Spine

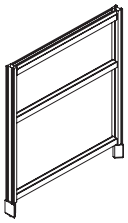


Note: Stride Typicals can be found at **https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters**.

SPACE DIVISION

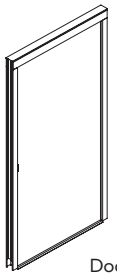


Raceway Panel

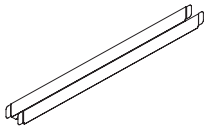


Footed Panel

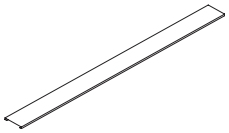
Low Profile
Glass Stacker Kit



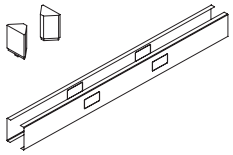
Doors



Segment Kits



Top Trim and Spanning
Top Trim



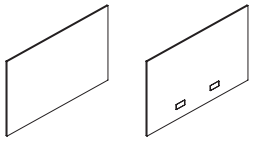
Panel Conversion Kits

Connector Blocks

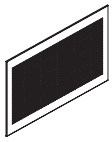
Trim

Light Block Kits

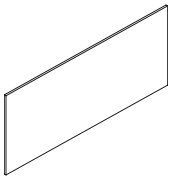
TILES



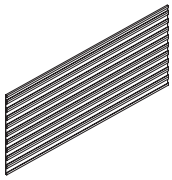
Tackable Acoustical
(Non-Ported and Ported;
To-the-Floor)



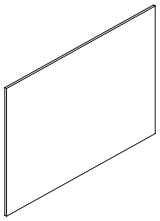
Steel
(Perforated and
To-the-Floor)



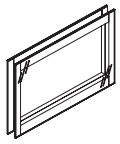
Landscape



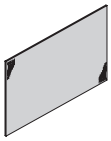
Tool Tile



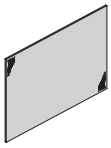
Laminate



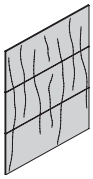
Glass Tile Kits



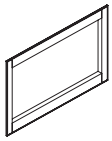
Veneer



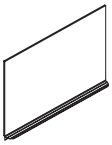
Veneer
(To-the-Floor)



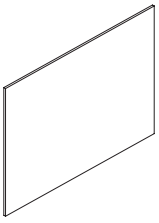
Natural Veneer Tile Sets



Pass-Thru Trim Kits

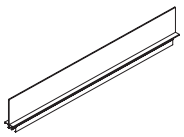


Marker Board
(Porcelain, Steel)

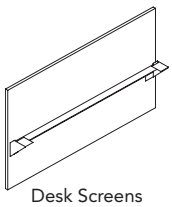


Laminate
(To-the-Floor)

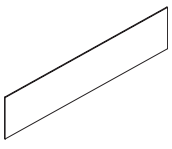
SCREENS



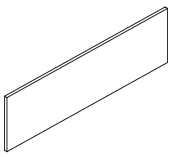
Panel Mounted Screens



Desk Screens



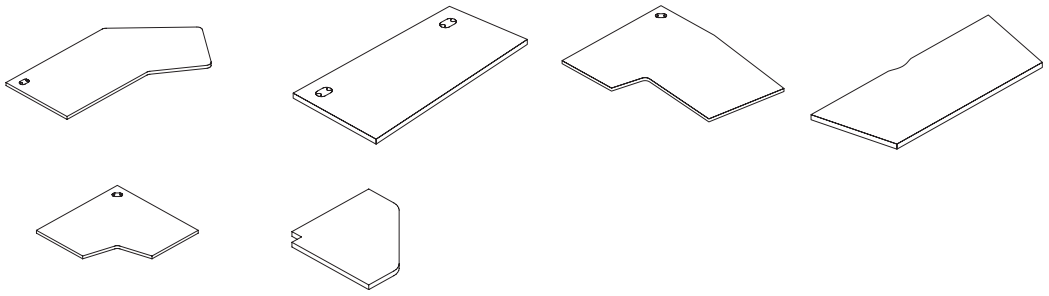
Credenza Rail Mounted
Screens



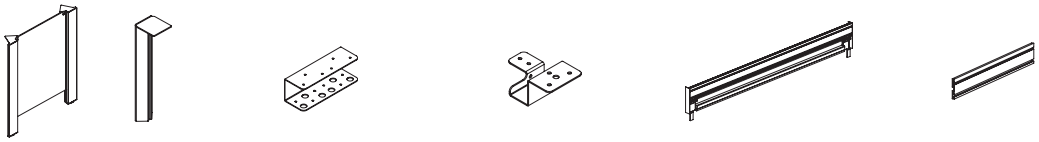
Modesty Panels

WORKSURFACES & SUPPORTS

Linear Worksurfaces — Laminate with Flat Edges



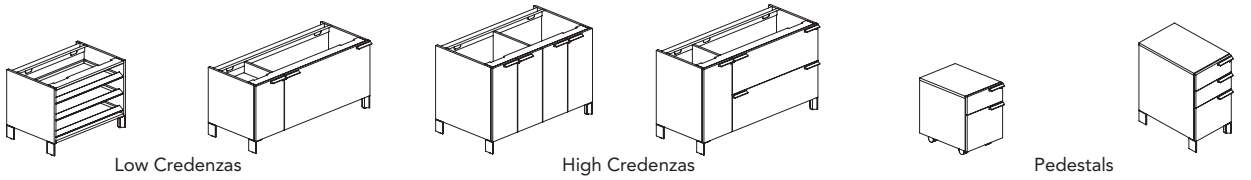
Additional standard laminate and veneer worksurfaces available.



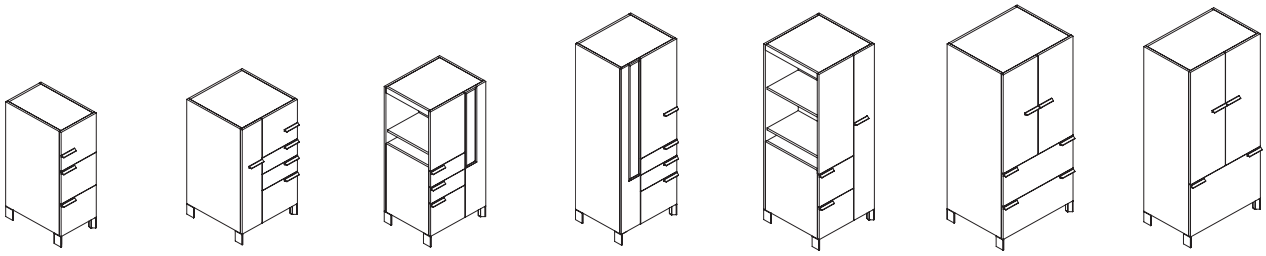
Support Legs | Support Column | Layered Worksurface Bracket | Off Modular Worksurface Brackets | Credenza Rail | Tower Rail

STORAGE

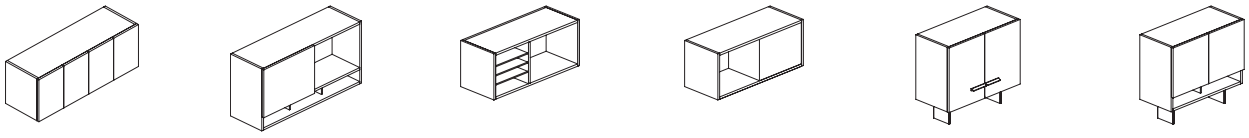
Wood Storage — Painted Wood



Low Credenzas | High Credenzas | Pedestals

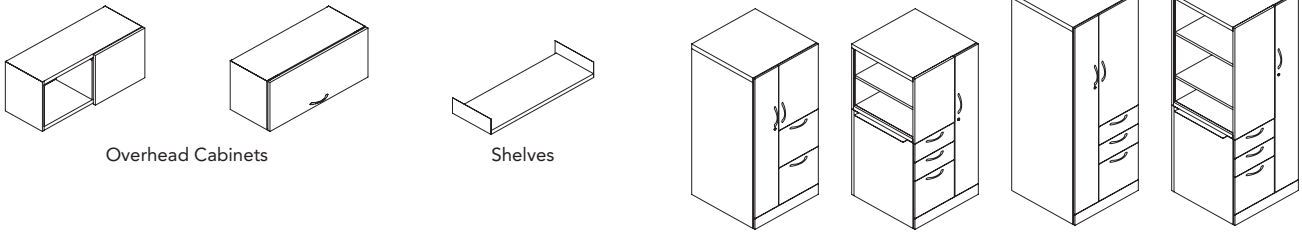


Towers | Combination Files



Overhead Cabinets | Horizontal Storage | Perch Cabinets

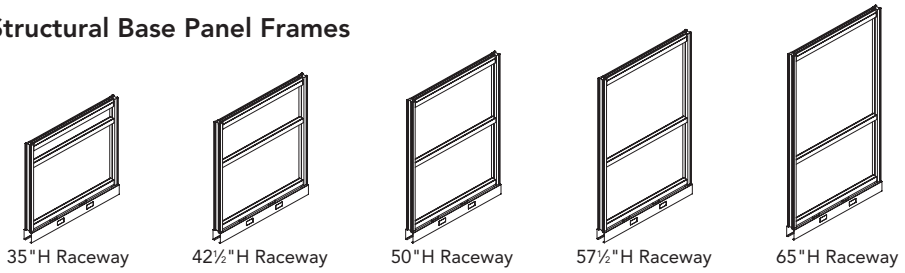
Metal Storage



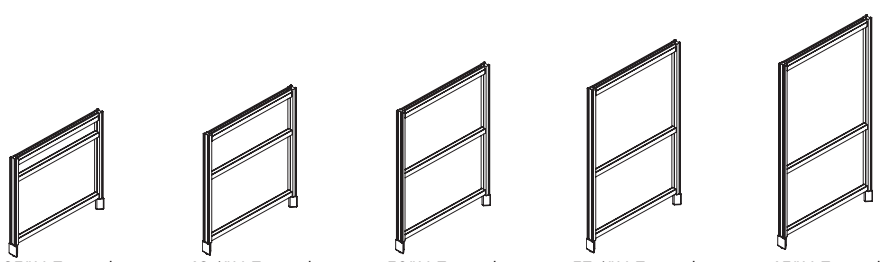
Overhead Cabinets | Shelves | Personal Towers

Reference Page

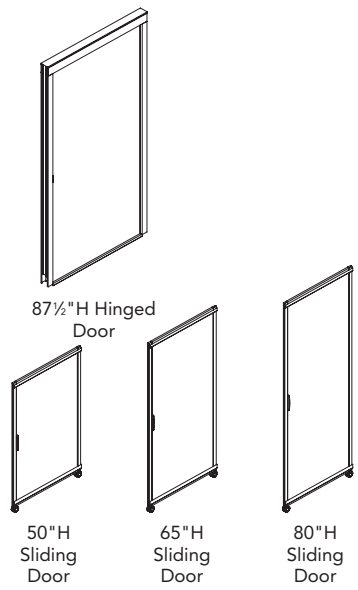
Structural Base Panel Frames



35"H Raceway | 42½"H Raceway | 50"H Raceway | 57½"H Raceway | 65"H Raceway

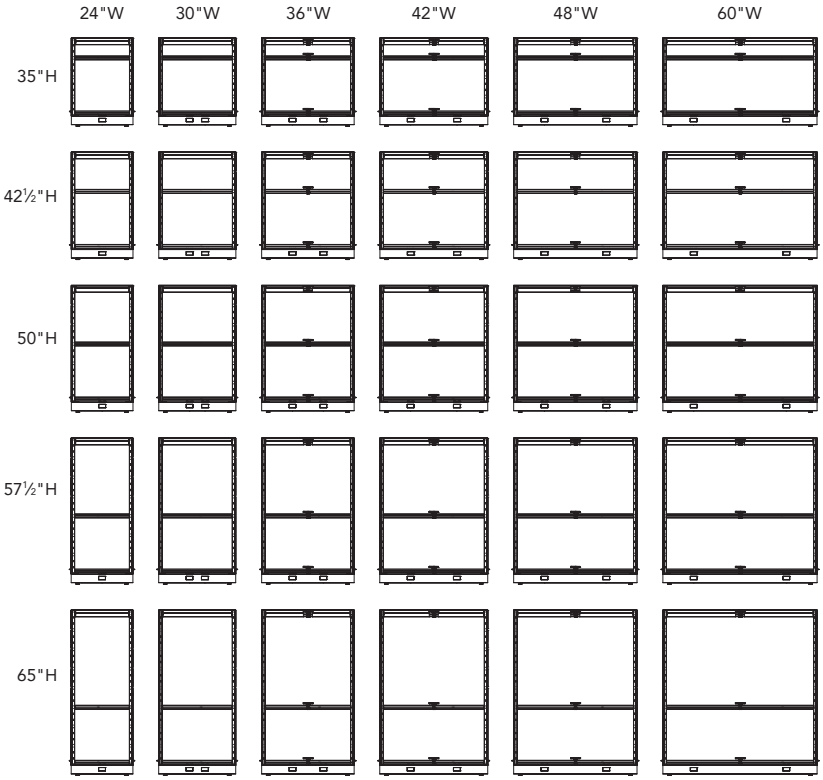


35"H Footed | 42½"H Footed | 50"H Footed | 57½"H Footed | 65"H Footed



87½"H Hinged Door

50"H Sliding Door | 65"H Sliding Door | 80"H Sliding Door

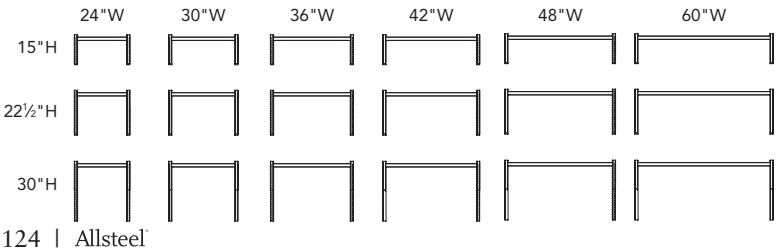


Stacking Frames

15"H Stacking Frame | 22½"H Stacking Frame | 30"H Stacking Frame

Low Profile Glass Stacker

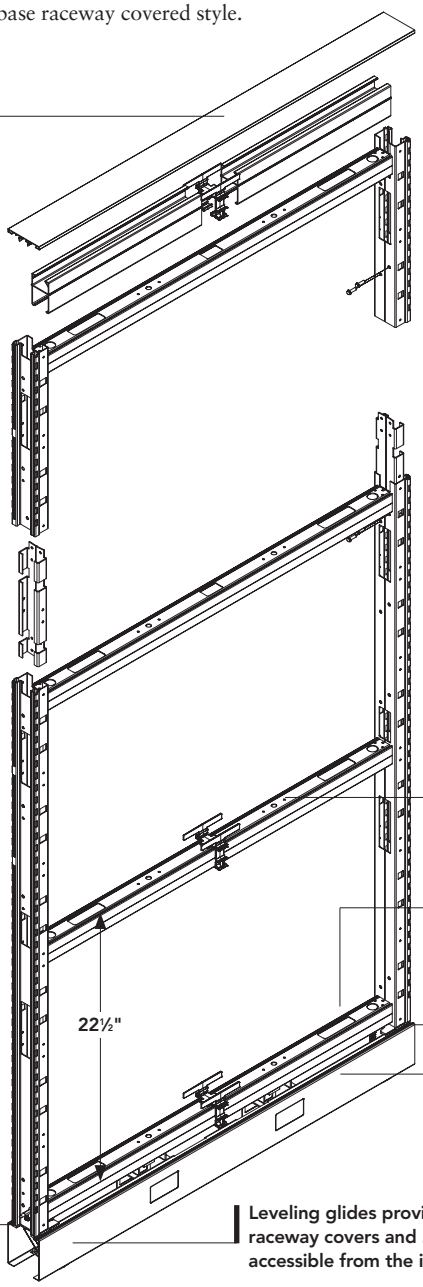
15"H Stacker Kit



STRIDE

Reference Page

Stride base raceway panel frames include frame, base pathway covers, and in-line connection attachment hardware. Footed panel frames include panel feet. No electrical or data capabilities in base of footed panel frames. Base raceway to footed and footed-to-base raceway kits can be used to convert existing frames to footed style or to base raceway covered style.



Panel frames are only available without top trim. Flat top trim (ordered separately) is available in painted or veneer to match panel width or to span multiple frames.

Panels (frames and tiles) are 3" thick (use 3⅛" to calculate intersections in length of panel run).

Stacking frames are available in 15", 22½", and 30"H.

Structural panel frames are available in 35", 42½", 50", 57½", and 65" nominal heights.

Frames accommodate tiles at 7½" increments. One segment kit (ordered separately) required on base panel frames and stacking frames between each segmented tile.

Beltline area accommodates electrical power and provides desktop access to data and communication cables.

Horizontal cross-members at 22½" provide additional rigidity on frames.

All steel horizontal members have vertical cable and electrical routing capacity.

Opening in the side of uprights accommodates a large volume of data cabling and electrical.

Frames can be specified with knockouts only on one side of base raceway cover.

4"H base raceway cover has outlet openings that accept duplex receptacles or commercially available modular data faceplates. Optional raceway cover with additional opening or no outlet openings available.

Lay-in base raceway accepts voice, data, and fiber optic cable, as well as electrical system.

Leveling glides provide 2¾" of adjustment on frames with raceway covers and 2" of adjustment on footed frames. Glides are accessible from the interior of the frame, except on panel feet.

Stride Frame Dimensions (Actual)

Depth: 3" (use 3⅛" to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

Heights*: 34⅜", 41⅞", 49⅜", 56⅞", 64⅜"

Stacking Frames: 15", 22½", 30"H

Leveling Glides on Frames with Raceway Covers: 2¾" range

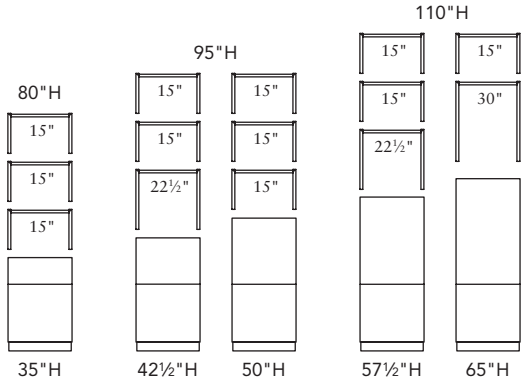
Leveling Glides on Footed Frames: 2" range

*with levelers fully retracted

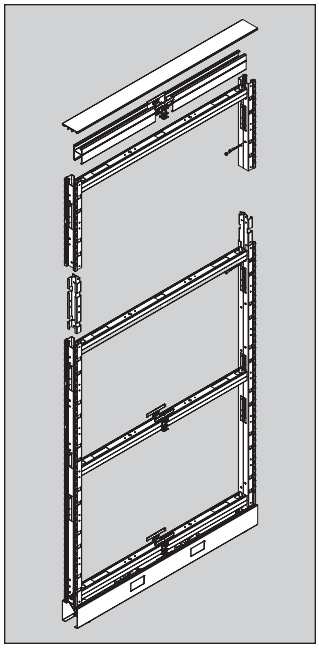
Panel Frames and Conversion Kits (pages 143-144)

- Specifications: formed steel vertical members, with tubular steel horizontal members are welded into a strong, sturdy structural panel frame.
- Top trim, tiles, and segment kits are ordered separately depending on application choice.
- Panel frames are standardly shipped with base raceway covers or decorative feet installed. There is no electrical or data capabilities in base of footed panel frames.
- Base raceway to footed and footed-to-base raceway kits can be used to convert existing frames. Footed-to-base raceway kits ship with glide tower assembly. Conversion process requires panel to be removed from panel run.
- Direct connections between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in length along the run.
- For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization shown on page 127 must be adhered to.

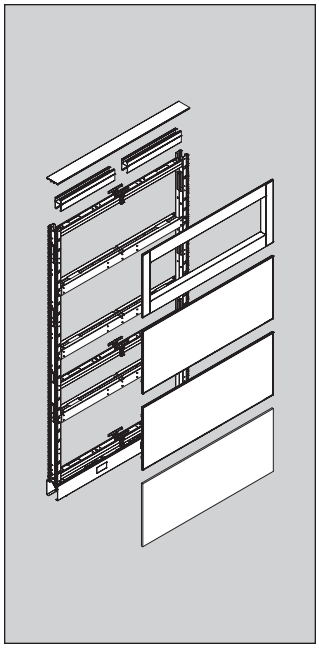
Building vertically with Stride frames



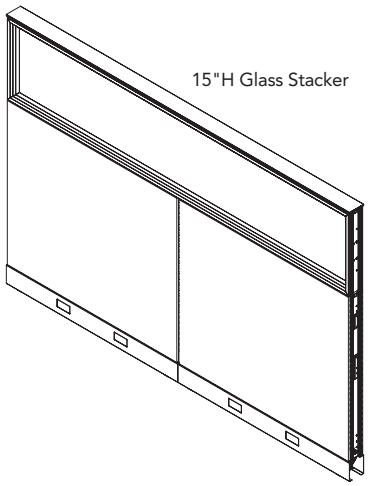
Stacking Connection



Segmented Panels



A low profile glass stacker kit is a single pane of clear or frosted safety tempered glass centered within a silver metal frame.



Stacking Frames (page 144)

- Stacking frames can be added to the top of any base panel frame.
- This stacking connection provides a solid metal-to-metal connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per Allsteel configuration guidelines.
- A maximum of three stacking frames are allowed on base panel frames 35"H-65"H up to a maximum height of 110". Do not combine differing frame widths in a single stack or span multiple base panel frames with stacking frames.
- Guidelines for using overhead storage with stacking frames are given on page 284.
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Add appropriate connector blocks (2 per stacker level).
- When adding stacking frames, the top trim and top trim retainer are removed from the base frame and installed on the uppermost stacking frame.
- To maintain panel mounting slot modularity 22½"H stacking frames should only be used with 42½"H, 57½"H base panel frames or 87½"H door frames. To match 87½"H door frame height, use a 65"H base panel frame with a 22½"H stacking frame (slot modularity will be lost on stacker). To maintain modularity on 35"H, 50"H, and 65"H base panel frames use 15"H or 30"H stacking frames.
- If panel mounting slots are not being used, any stacking frame can be used on any base panel frame of matching width.

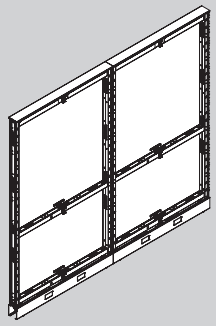
Segment Kits (page 144)

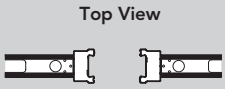
- One segment kit required (order segment kit separately) on base panel frames and stacking frames between each segmented tile.
- Segment kit not required at beltline (22½" above the base raceway).
- One segment kit accommodates segmentation on both sides of the frame.
- Segment kit is required to mount electrical other than at beltline or base raceway. Kit provides support for components at 7½"H increments.
- Segment kit not required between low profile glass and base frame.

Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits and Tie Brackets (page 145)

- Single pane clear or frosted safety tempered glass encased within a frame.
- Glass is positioned in the middle of the stacking frame.
- Can be used to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the low profile glass stacker width.
- Mounts to base panel frame(s) as a stacking unit.
- The top trim from the base panel frame or spanning top trim is used to finish the top of low profile glass stacker kit.
- For use at top position only.
- Low profile glass stackers are non-structural. Do not hang or stack on top of low profile glass stacker kits.
- Cannot mount a countertop on low profile glass stacker kits.
- Tie bracket kit(s) required when two or more low profile glass stackers are adjacent (order separately). Specify based on low profile glass stacker kit intersections at the same height only, ignoring base frames at the same height.
- Tie bracket kits only connect to low profile glass stacker kits. They do not attach to base frames.
- Low profile glass stackers do not have panel slots.
- Height of low profile glass stackers must be considered when calculating overall height.
- Horizontal segment kit is not needed below low profile glass stacker.
- Add appropriate additional connector blocks.
- Uppermost tile(s) on base frame(s) below low profile glass stacker must be removed for stacker installation.

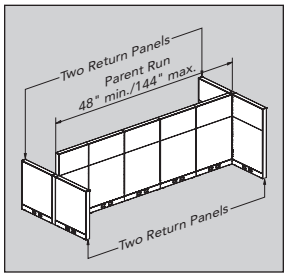
Building horizontally with Stride frames

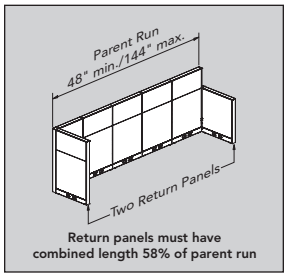




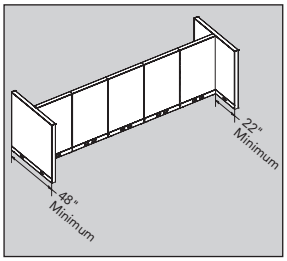
Direct connections between same height frames.

Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:





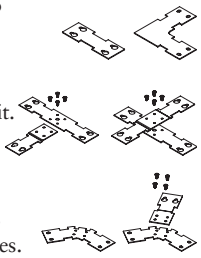
- **Method 1—Opposing returns:** A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run. Return panels must be a minimum of 24"W; and must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run.
- **Method 2—Single-sided returns:** A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels totaling at least 58% of its length, extending in one direction. Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run. Any run under 100" must have a minimum combined length of 60" of return panels.



- **An off-modular return panel** must be at least 48"W and there must be at least 22"W on one side of the parent run.

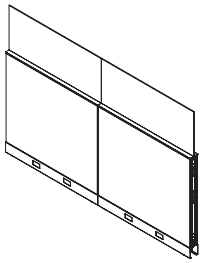
Note: Alternate stabilization methods available using back- or side-mounted Stride credenzas — see pages 128-129.

Tie Bracket Kits for Low Profile Glass Stackers (page 145)



- For use with low profile glass stackers when two or more low profile glass stacker kits come together at a connector juncture.
- Only used when attaching one low profile glass stacker kit to another low profile glass stacker kit.
- Specify based on low profile glass stacker kit intersections at the same height only, ignoring base frames at the same height.
- Tie bracket kits only connect to low profile glass stacker kits. Brackets do not attach to base frames.

Panel Mounted Screens (pages 146-147)



- A panel mounted screen is a frameless insert that is integrated into the top trim on a base panel frame.
- The panel mounted screen replaces the top trim on base panel frame or stacking frame on which it is mounted.
- Panel mounted screens cannot be mounted on low profile glass stackers.
- "G" grooved end trim must be used when a base panel frame below a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent in-line panel.
- Panel mounted screens are non-structural and therefore cannot be stacked on top of support hanging elements.
- Finishes and Sizes:
  Clear or Frosted safety glass — available in 7½"H and 15"H

Hinged Door Panel Frame (page 148)

- Includes 42"W frame, top trim, 36"W door, hinges, and attachment hardware.
- Door is available in laminate.
- Order door knob or lever separately, see page 148.

Sliding Door and Mounting Kit (page 148)

- See illustration and specification information on page 130.

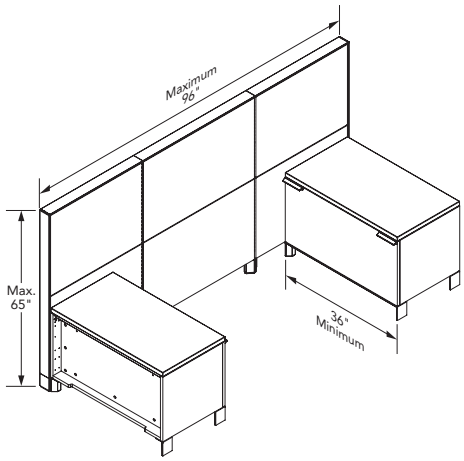
Standard Flat Top Trim (page 149)

- Used when specifying base panel frames without top trim.
- Top trim can span individual or multiple base panel or stacking frames.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the top trim width.
- Some examples are listed on page 149, other combinations are possible.
- Available in painted or veneer finish.

Connector Span Flat Top Trim (page 149)

- It is possible to span multiple frames and one ("TS", "XS", or "SS") connector when the combined frame width is equal to the top trim width and one "S" style connector.
- Only to be used on a parent run where all return panels are at a lower height (extended straight connections only).
- Available in painted or veneer finish.

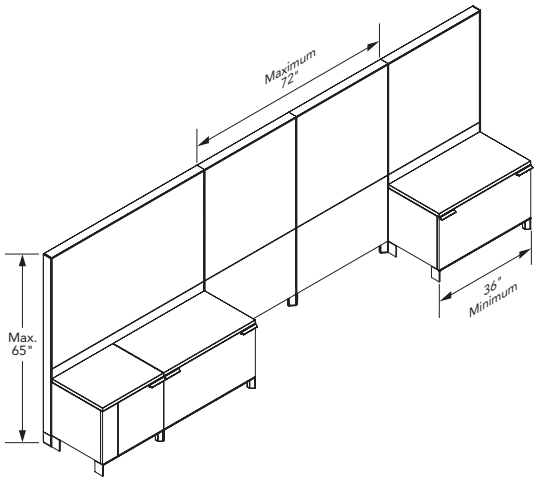
Low Credenza Side to Panel Bracket



Side-mounted low credenzas

- The minimum Stride low credenza width is 36" on each end.
- With a mid-run floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads and shelves cannot be used with side-mounted low credenzas.
- Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H. Stacking frames can be used.

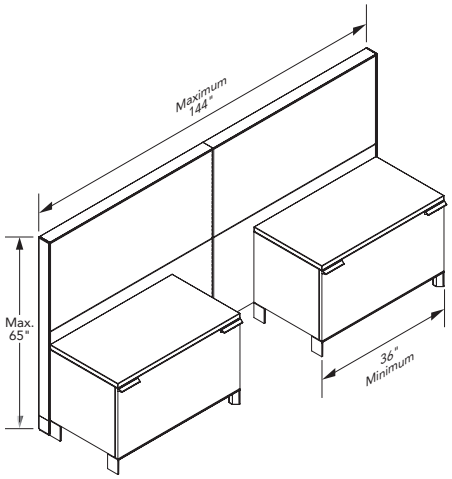
Credenza Back to Panel Bracket — Modular



Back-mounted credenzas

- The minimum Stride credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
- With the use of one bracket kit, two credenzas can be ganged together up to 72"W and can span two panels. Each panel must be the same width as each credenza.
- When using overhead cabinets or shelves, both sides of the run must have credenzas that are the same width as the panel or panels joined without a connector.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

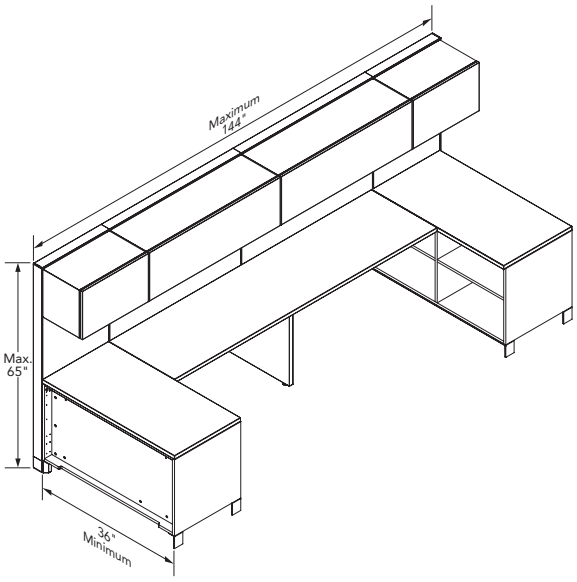
Credenza Back to Panel Bracket — Off-Modular Ends



Off-Modular back-mounted Credenzas

- The minimum Stride credenza width is 36"W.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads and shelves cannot be used if both ends of the credenza are not on modular.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H. Stacking frames can be used.

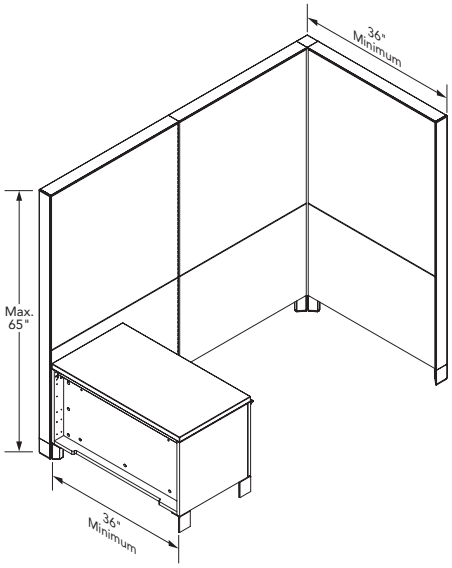
High Credenza Side to Panel Bracket



Side-mounted high credenzas

- The minimum Stride high credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

Credenza Side to Panel Bracket with Return Panel



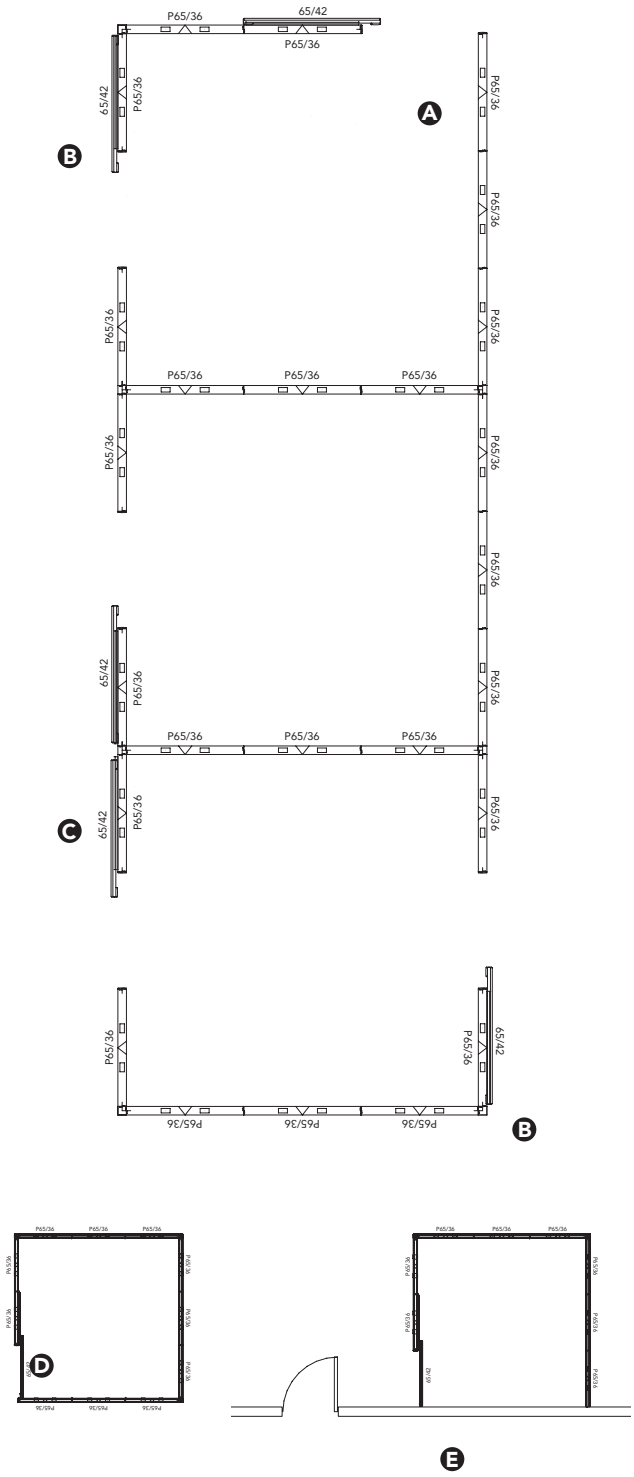
Bracket with return panel

- Minimum Stride credenza width 36".
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- The minimum size for panel return is 36"W x 35"H.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the high credenza.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

Reference Page

The sliding door for Stride is system specific; one model for Stride with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a frosted translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.

Sliding doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the specifications of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.



Sliding Doors and Mounting Bracket Kits (page 148)

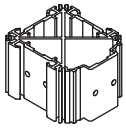
- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- The door and mounting bracket kits are system specific. The Stride door and mounting kit only works with Stride.
- All sliding doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening. Doors are non-handed and non-locking.
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W) on which the kit is being installed.

General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door

- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 127). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W.
- If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run that is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a "T" connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.
- Door leveling is dependent on floor being level.

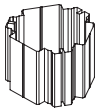
There are three components to consider when specifying Stride connectors: 1) connector blocks 2) light block kit 3) vertical trim. Light block and trim must be ordered separately. See examples of "L", "T", and "X" configurations on pages 133 and 134.

Connector Blocks



2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way Universal Connector Blocks

2-Way 120° Connector Blocks



3-Way 120° Connector Blocks

35"H Frames = 2 Connector Blocks
42½"H Frames = 3 Connector Blocks
50"H Frames = 3 Connector Blocks
57½"H Frames = 3 Connector Blocks
65"H Frames = 4 Connector Blocks

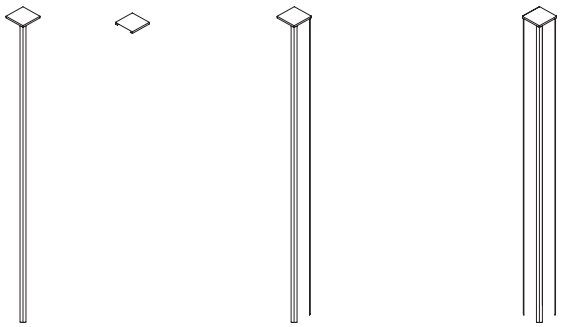
Add connector blocks for each level:
7½"H = 1 connector block
15, 22½ or 30"H = 2 connector blocks

STEP 1: CONNECTOR BLOCKS (page 150)

- Universal connector blocks are used to connect frames at "L", "T", "X", or "S" connector junctures, 2-Way "B" 120° connector blocks are used for 120° connector junctures, and 3-Way "C" 120° connector blocks are used for 3-way connector junctures.
- At all connector junctures, specify the number of base frame connector blocks based on the height of the shortest base frame(s).
- Starting at the top of the lowest base frame and going up, add additional connector blocks for each level change. *A level change is any difference in height between frames and/or stacking frames within a connector juncture, not necessarily top cap to top cap. A level change includes a stacking frame (each stacking frame level requires 2 connector blocks).*
- Continue adding blocks for each level until there are fewer than two frames remaining above the last specified level.
- When specifying the 2-, 3-, or 4-way Universal Connector Blocks, CAP/CET specification tools will auto-pick the Z3UCON10P model which comes as a pack of 10. You can manually overwrite this model to Z3UCON and adjust the quantity as needed.

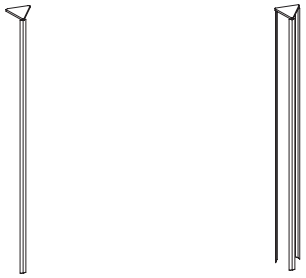
Light Block

2-Way Light Block **3-Way Light Block** **4-Way Light Block**



2-Way "L" 2-Way "S"

120° Light Block



2-Way "B" 3-Way "C"

2 Frames (90°) = 2-Way Light Block Kit (L)
3 Frames = 3-Way Light Block Kit (T)
4 Frames = 4-Way Light Block Kit (X)

2 Frames (120°) = 2-Way Light Block Kit (B)
3 Frames (120°) = 3- Way Light Block Kit (C)

STEP 2: LIGHT BLOCK KIT (pages 151-156)

- Each light block kit includes a top cap transition piece and light block. Light block can be specified without top cap for use in extended straight specifications when using spanning top trim.
- Connector blocks and trim must be ordered separately. Trim is available in painted or veneer finish. If top cap only (for use at a 2-way extended straight connector juncture) no light block is required.
- Light block height is equal to the tallest frames. ***Exception:*** When there is only one tallest frame, determine the light block height considering the frames(s) at the next highest frame height.
- Light block quantity is determined by the number of frames at the connector juncture.
- The top cap transition piece is determined by the configuration of the tallest frames at a connector juncture. ***Exception:*** When there is only one tallest frame, specify the top cap transition piece considering the frame(s) at the next highest frame height **and** the tallest frame.
- The top cap transition piece will be located at the height of the light block light block kits can also be specified without a top cap transition piece.

Light Block Model Logic:

Stride connector = **Z365XS**

Z3	6 5	X	S
	2a. Height	**2b.** Connector Junction	**2c.** Top Cap Trans. Piece (config.)

2a. Light block height = ␣ ␣
2b. Connector junction = ␣
X – 4-Way
T – 3-Way
L – 2-Way
B – 120° – 2-Way
C – 120° – 3-Way
2c. Top cap transition piece (configuration): X, T, L, S, B, C = ␣
Letter codes will be the same if panels are all the same height.

Vertical Trim

"VH" Variable Height End Trim

"EG" Grooved Variable Height End Trim

"L" 2-Way 90° Filler Trim

"F" Flat Filler Trim (Use 2 for "S" Extended Straight)

"B" 2-Way 120° Filler Trim

"E" End Trim

"EF" End Trim for Footed Panel

STEP 3: TRIM (pages 151-156)

- Vertical trim finishes off panel frames and connectors - available in painted or veneer finish. Connector and light blocks must be ordered separately.
- Vertical filler trim is specified by first considering the location (height) of the top cap transition piece at the connector juncture. (Step 2)

Variable Height (pages 151-156)

- Directly above the top cap transition piece, specify variable height vertical trim "VH" to cover the exposed frame. "VH" attaches directly to the end of the panel frame to finish ends in a high-low condition.
- "G" grooved variable height end trim is used when the base frame of a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent in-line panel.

Filler Trim (pages 151-156)

- Below the top cap transition piece, fill voids to cover exposed connector blocks. If there are two adjacent exposed sides (90°) use "L" 90° vertical filler trim. "L" 90° vertical filler trim attaches to connector blocks
- Fill in remaining voids with "F" flat vertical filler trim, which also attached to connector blocks.
- For "S" extended straight configurations, specify 2 "F" flat vertical filler trim pieces.
- "B" vertical filler trim is used below the top cap transition piece in 120° configurations.

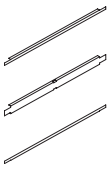
Finished Ends (page 156)

- "E" vertical end trim attaches to the end of the panel frame for use as a finished end on base raceway panel frames.
- "EF" vertical end trim for footed panel is used as a finished end on footed panels frames.
- Wall mount kits provide a means to affix a panel frame to a permanent building wall. Kit adds ¼" to length of panel run.

Wall Kits

Wall Mount Kit

Wall Track


Wall Track Tile Attachment Kit

Wall Track Tile Segment

"W" Wall Mount Kit (page 157)

- Includes top cap.
- Adds 1¼" to run.
- Provides means to affix a panel run to permanent building wall.
- Anchor devices are not supplied.
- Available in painted or veneer finish.

Wall Track (page 157)

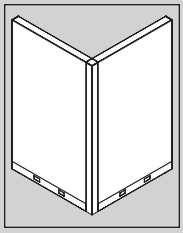
- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures.
- Vertical wall track is 60"H. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add ⅞" to depth of attached components.
- One pair — left and right included.

Wall Track Tile Attachment Kit (page 157)

- Allows mounting of Stride tiles to wall track segments.
- Includes two top/bottom bars and one middle segment bar.
- Add additional wall track tile segment(s) if attaching more than two tiles.

Wall Track Tile Segment (page 157)

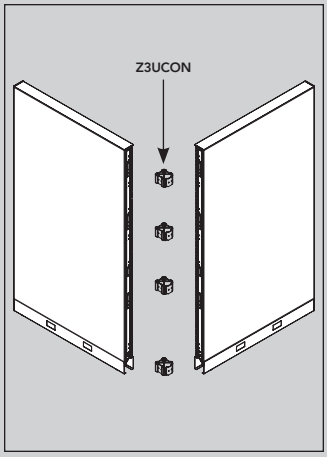
- Includes one middle segment bar for additional segmentation.



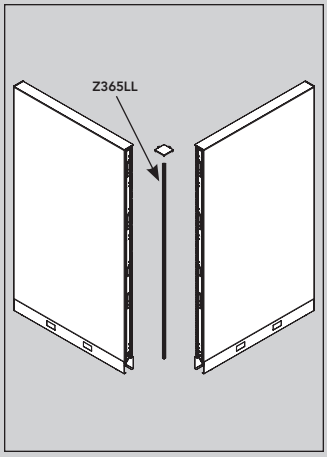
"L" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 65"H

Models:

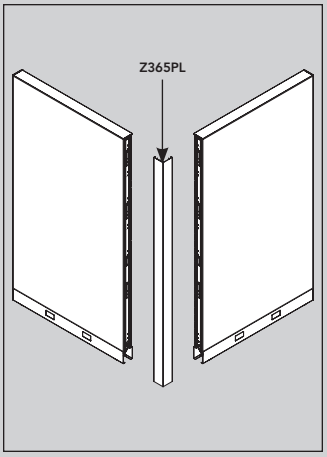
Step 1: Connector Blocks
Z3UCON

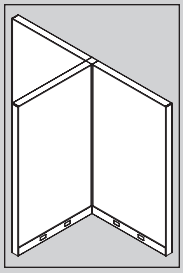


Step 2: Light Block Kit
Z365LL



Step 3: Trim
Z365PL

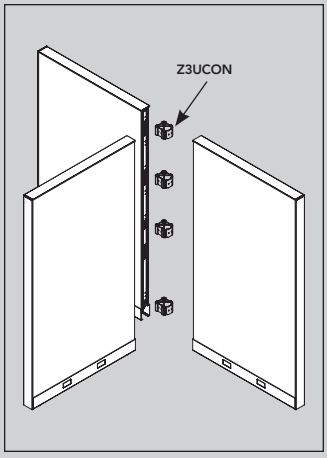




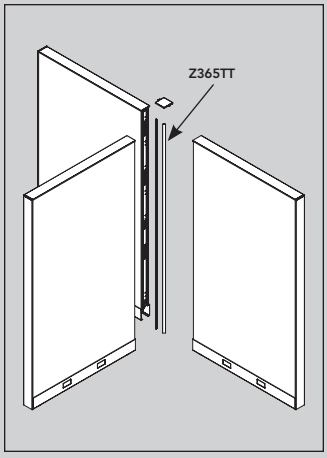
"T" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 65"H / 65"H

Models:

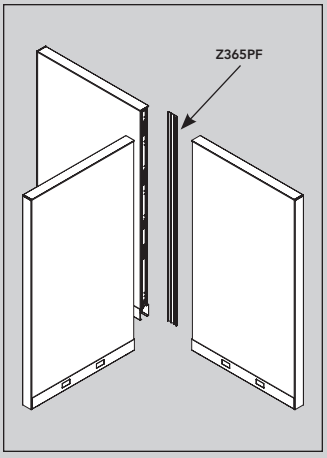
Step 1: Connector Blocks
Z3UCON

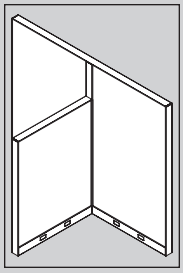


Step 2: Light Block Kit
Z365TT



Step 3: Trim
Z365PF

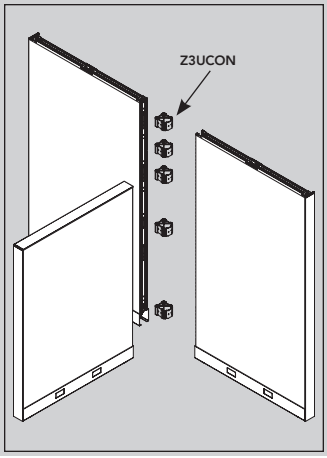




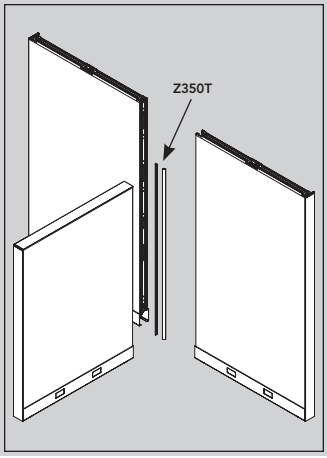
"T" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 65"H / 50"H

Models:

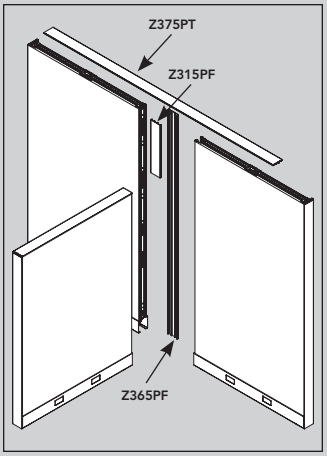
Step 1: Connector Blocks
Z3UCON



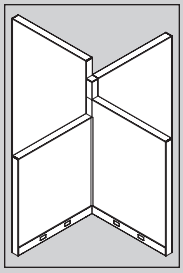
Step 2: Light Block Kit
Z350T



Step 3: Trim
Z365PF
Z315PF
Z375PT (Spanning Top Trim)



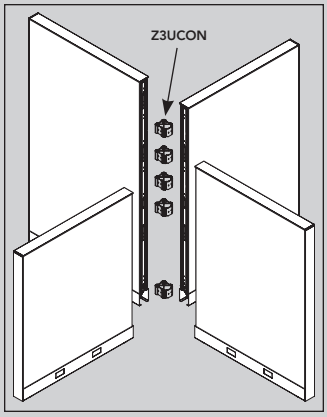
STRIDE



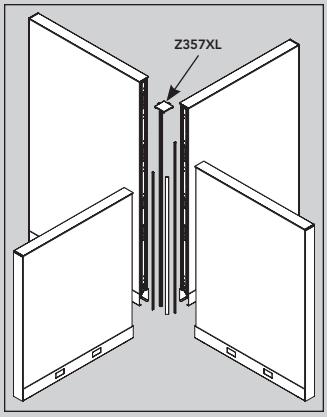
"X" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 57½"H / 50"H / 42½"H

Models:

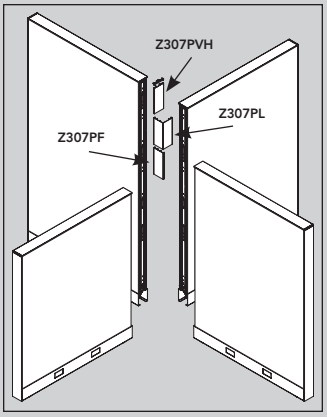
Step 1: Connector Blocks
Z3UCON

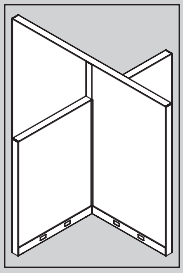


Step 2: Light Block Kit
Z357XL



Step 3: Trim
Z307PF
Z307PL
Z307PVH

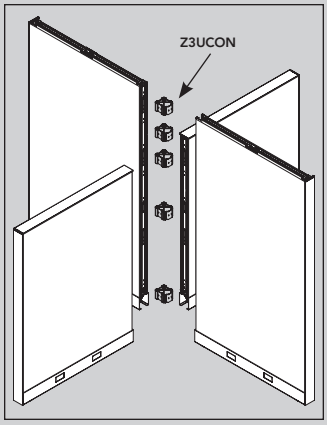




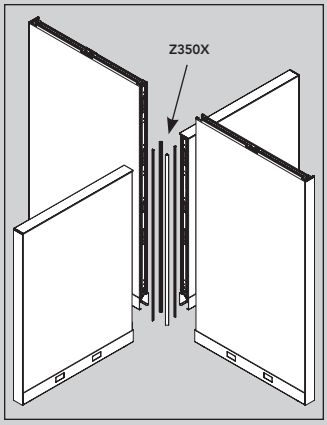
"X" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 50"H / 65"H / 50"H

Models:

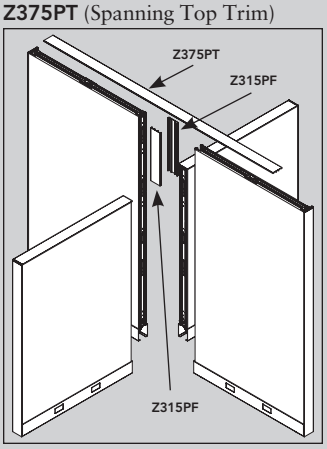
Step 1: Connector Blocks
Z3UCON

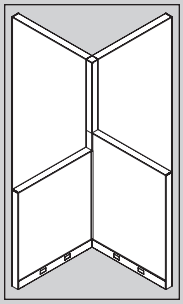


Step 2: Light Block Kit
Z350X



Step 3: Trim
Z315PF
Z315PF
Z375PT (Spanning Top Trim)

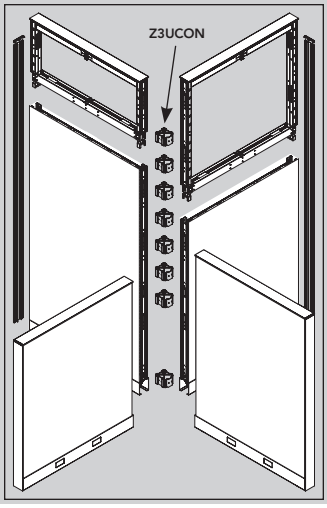




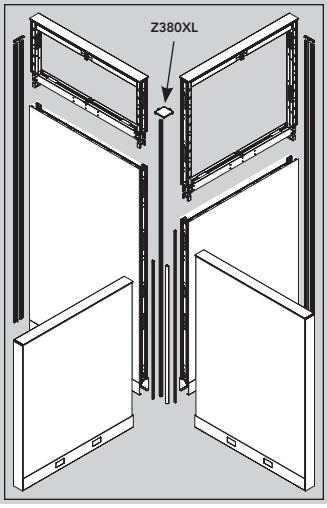
"X" CONFIGURATION – 80"H (65"H frame + 15"H stacker) / 80"H (57½"H frame + 22"H stacker) / 50"H / 42½"H

Models:

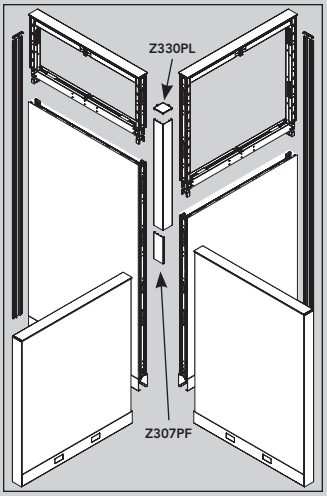
Step 1: Connector Blocks
Z3UCON



Step 2: Light Block Kit
Z380XL



Step 3: Trim
Z330PL
Z307PF

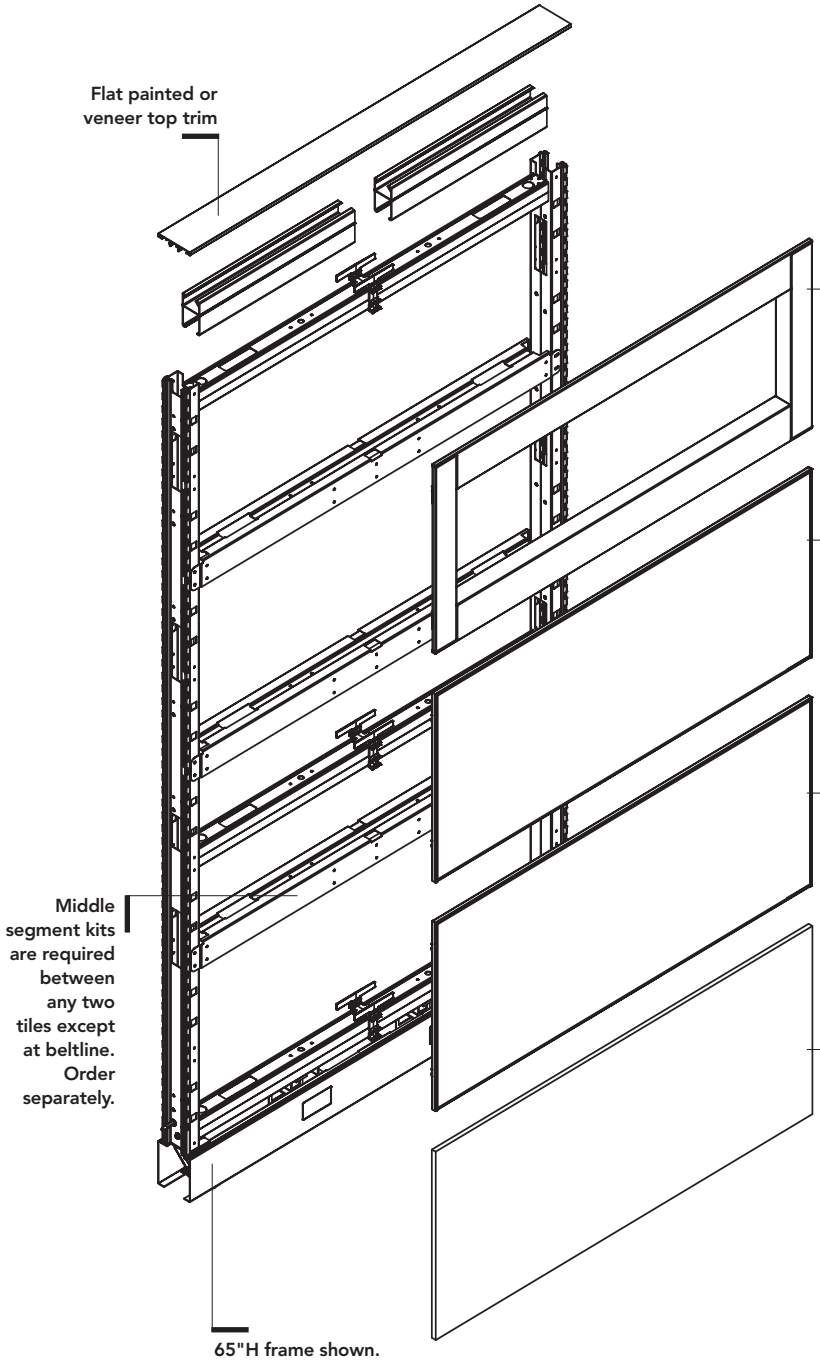


STRIDE

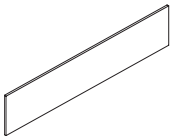
Reference Page

Stride tiles come in a variety of styles. Select the aesthetic* and functional combination that meets your specific requirements.

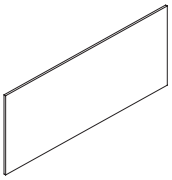
Additional tiles available, see pages 136-141.



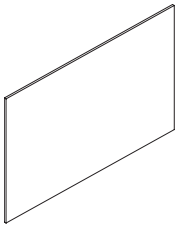
*Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting perforated or light colored translucent materials.



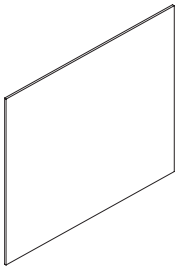
7½"H Tile



15"H Tile



22½"H Tile



30"H Tile

Landscape™ Surface Material is a ¼" thick material that is available for use on tiles, tower sidelights, storage fronts, panel mounted screens, and modesty panels. The Landscape surface material offering for Stride includes: Foundation and Quattro. Refer to the matrix below for usage guidelines.

Foundation
- Foundation is a fabric material laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
- Foundation is available in two color options: Pure White and Sand.

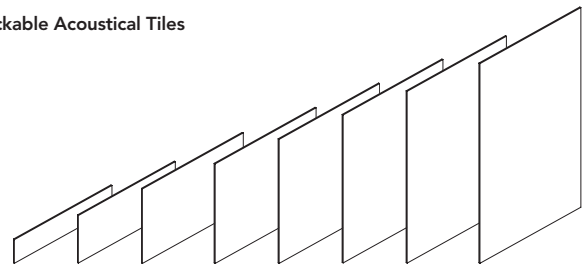
Quattro
- Quattro is fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
- Quattro is available in Platinum.

Frosted Translucent
- Frosted Translucent is ¼" thick Plexiglas acrylic with flat polished edge.
- Frosted Translucent is available in one color option: Frost.

	Tiles	Tower Sidelights	Storage Fronts	Panel Mounted Screens	Desk Screens	Modesty Panels
Foundation	•	•	•			
Quattro	•	•	•			
Frosted Translucent					•	

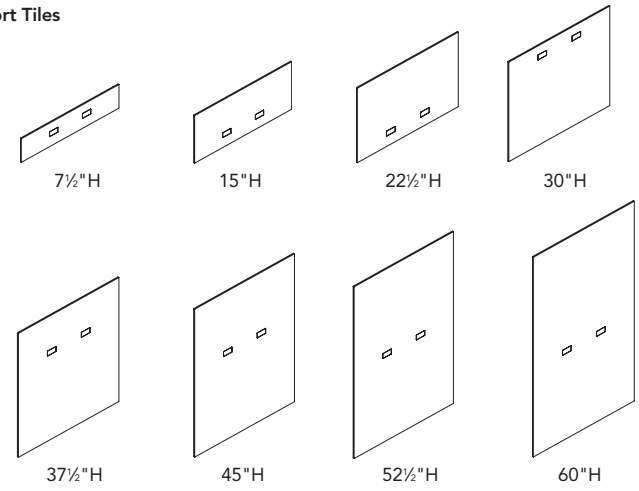
Tiles ship with attachment clips installed. Tiles do not include segment kits, order separately.

Tackable Acoustical Tiles



7½", 15", 22½", 30", 37½", 45", 52½", 60"H

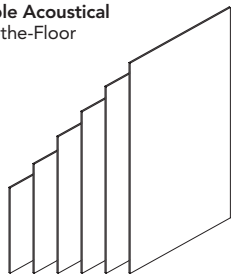
Port Tiles



Coordinate Grommet Color with Paint Color:

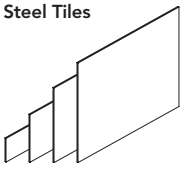
Paint Color	Grommet Color
Carob — P52	Black — E4
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Platinum Metallic — PR2	Loft — EV

Tackable Acoustical
Tile-to-the-Floor



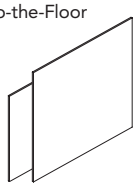
22½", 30", 37½", 45", 52½", 60"H

Steel Tiles



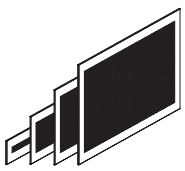
7½", 15", 22½", 30"H

Steel
Tile-to-the-Floor



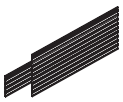
22½", 30"H

Perforated Steel Tiles



7½", 15", 22½", 30"H

Tool Tiles



7½", 15"H

Tackable Acoustical Tiles (pages 158-159)
- Tackable and acoustical. 7½"H-60"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles are level® 2 when a level® 2 fabric is used.

Port Tiles (pages 160-161)
- Receptacle openings with blank covers (1 in 24"W tiles; 2 in wider tiles).
- Receptacle openings have the ability to accept most commercially available modular data plates.
- Tackable and acoustical. 7½"H-60"H, 24"W-60"W.
- Grommet opening dimension is 1.375"H x 2.700"W.
- When using rail based off-modular, ported tile grommets may interfere with frames mounted perpendicular to the spine.
- 7½"-15"H port tiles can be mounted in any position except bottom position on frame.
- 7½"-22½"H are ported in the bottom for use when segmenting.
- 22½"H port tiles can be flipped for below worksurface power access.
- 30"-60"H port tiles are used to position grommets above a worksurface mounted at 29½"H. Designed for use in bottom position, but can be used in any position.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles are level® 2 when a level® 2 fabric is used.

Tackable Acoustical Tiles to-the-Floor (page 162)
- Tackable and acoustical. 22½"H-60"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications and replace base raceway cover.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles are level® 2 when a level® 2 fabric is used.
- Cannot use tiles to-the-floor with footed panel frames.
- Requires simple in field modification to frame glide tower. After modification, base raceway cover cannot be used with fabric or steel tiles.

Steel Tiles (page 163)
- Painted steel construction. 7½"H-30"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Steel tiles can be used in any location.

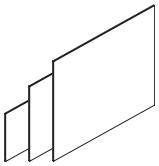
Steel Tiles to-the-Floor (page 163)
- Painted steel construction. 22½"H-30"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications and replace base raceway cover.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Cannot use tiles to-the-floor with footed panel frames.

Perforated Steel Tiles (page 164)
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Allows air flow when placed on each side of panel.
- Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting perforated steel tiles.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.

Tool Tiles (page 165)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion.
- Accommodates Extensions™ work tools — weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs. If monitor arm attached subtract 25 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces and storage.
- Do not segment within the center of the back side of a 15"H tool tile, instead use two 7½"H tool tiles.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Do not use at top of wall track.

Tiles ship with attachment clips installed. Tiles do not include segment kits, order separately.

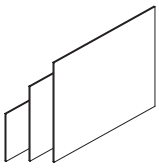
Porcelain Marker Board Tiles



15", 22½", 30"H

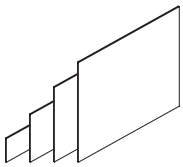
15" W
Marker Board Tray

Steel Marker Board Tiles



15", 22½", 30"H

Landscape Surface Tiles

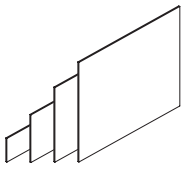


7½", 15", 22½", 30"H
Infinite Spectrum™, Pearlescent Strata, Foundation, Quattro

Handling and care for marker boards:

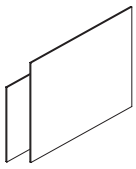
1. Leaving ink on the board for an extended period of time may lead to images remaining on the board, commonly known as "ghosting," after erasing.
2. To avoid ghosting, thoroughly erase your marker board after every use and clean your board weekly with marker board cleaner.
3. Expo® brand dry-erase markers are recommended for best erasing results.
4. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.
5. Do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers.
6. To maintain eraser performance, follow manufacturer's instructions.

Laminate Tiles



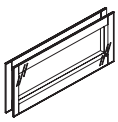
7½, 15", 22½", 30"H

Laminate Tiles to-the-Floor

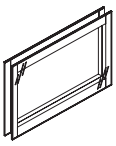


22½", 30"H

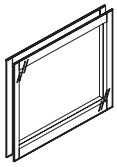
Glass Tile Kit



15"H

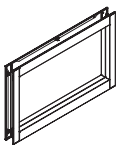


22½"H



30"H

Pass-Thru Trim Kit



22½"H

Porcelain Marker Board Tiles (page 166)
- White porcelain-coated steel surface encased within a steel frame.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- Paint color for frame must be specified.
- Marker boards ship with tile attachment clips installed.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- 15"W magnetic marker board tray that is natural aluminum is available. Order model TK4TRAYMS separately.
- For everyday cleaning of dry-erase marker ink, use Clorox wipes. Should a permanent marker be used, a citrus cleaner such as Quartet will remove the ink. Note that a citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday cleaning as it leaves a residue on the marker board.

Steel Marker Board Tiles (page 166)
- White marker board tile; painted steel surface.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- 15"W magnetic marker board tray that is natural aluminum is available. Order model TK4TRAYMS separately.
- For everyday cleaning of dry-erase marker ink, use Clorox wipes. Should a permanent marker be used, a citrus cleaner such as Quartet will remove the ink. Note that a citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday cleaning as it leaves a residue on the marker board.

Landscape Surface Tiles (page 167)
- ¼" material encased within a painted steel frame.
- Paint color for frame must be specified.
- Tiles do not ship with segment kits — order separately.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.
- Available in Foundation™ and Quattro.

Laminate Tiles (page 168)
- Laminate construction, available in all standard laminate finishes.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.

Laminate Tiles to-the-Floor (page 168)
- Laminate construction, available in all standard laminate finishes.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications and replace base raceway cover.
- Do not use tiles to-the-floor with footed panel frames.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.

Single Pane Glass Tile Kits (page 169)
- Kit includes single pane of tempered safety glass for one side of frame and trim for the other side of frame.
- Glass is flush on one side.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Kits ship with tile attachment clips installed.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.
- Low profile glass stacker kits also available.

Pass-Thru Trim Kits (page 169)
- Painted steel frame.
- Open frame without tiles, used for ability to pass objects from one side of frame to the other.
- Segment kits not included — order separately.
- One kit accommodates both sides of panel frame.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.

Stride Stratawood and Natural Veneer

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Therefore, Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching grain, pattern and color.

Stride veneer trim, connectors, tiles and storage fronts are offered in Stratawood (composite) finishes and in Natural veneer finishes. (See page 118 for finishes.)

Stride Stratawood and Natural veneer worksurfaces are protected by one of the world's most advanced wood finishing process by Gunlocke®. It provides the ultimate in scratch, stain, chemical, and heat resistance for these high-wear surfaces. The jewel-like clarity and depth allow the natural beauty of the wood to glow through.

Stratawood Veneer Vs. Natural Veneer: Which is best for you?

Stratawood and Natural veneer have similarities and differences. Both options provide a wood surface. Exposure to light will cause both options to darken. Both Stratawood and Natural veneer will be a stylish addition to any specification. However the look, feel and process for Stratawood and Natural veneer are different.

Stratawood Veneer

Stratawood veneer features a repeatable straight-grain pattern, absent of the cathedrals seen in Natural veneer. Although slight differences in tone should be expected, the Stratawood pattern will maintain a consistent appearance across all products.

Stratawood veneer is an engineered wood veneer enhanced by technology for consistency in both color and grain pattern resulting in very few defects.

Although exposure to light will cause Stratawood veneer to darken slightly, additional orders at later dates will match existing product pattern and will match the color when matured. This creates a smooth process for adding on to existing installations.

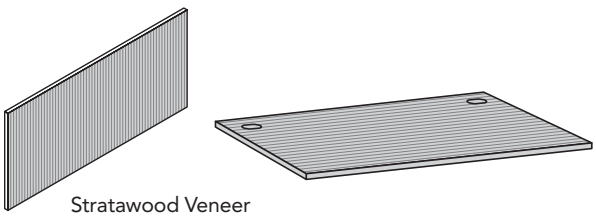
Natural Veneer

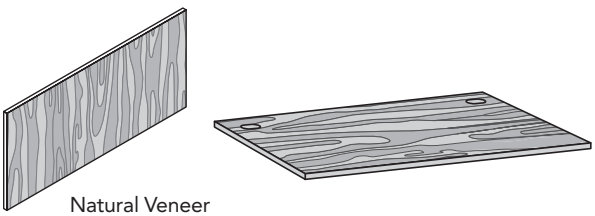
Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and can not be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.

Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of the existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product may not be an exact match.

When ordering Natural veneer tiles for Stride frames, please refer to pages 140-141 for information. Natural tiles sets must be ordered to ensure grain pattern matching. All panels with two or more continual natural veneer segments will need to be ordered as a set and will be grain matched for consistency. These tile sets must remain together throughout the manufacturing and installation process.

Natural veneer worksurfaces may exhibit a color variance between the surface and the edge detail or when butted together at a 90 degree angle. This natural phenomenon is called polarization (or grain flip) which alters the color and appearance of adjacent worksurfaces with grain running perpendicular. The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on what angle it is viewed from, although it is most often noticed on worksurfaces installed at 90 degree angles to each other. For your guidance, please see illustrations within the worksurface section when specifying for an understanding of grain direction in your installation.


Stratawood Veneer


Natural Veneer

Caring for your Veneer finish:

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean, water dampened soft cloth once per week. (Be sure to wipe with the grain.)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately.

Veneer on Stride

2 Different Veneer Types

Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Each specimen will exhibit differences in grain pattern and tone. This is to be expected, and, in fact contributes to the individuality of each product.

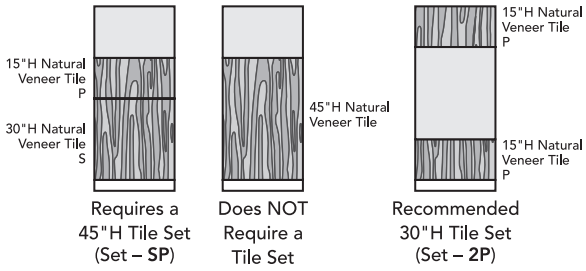
Stratawood veneer features a straight-grain pattern, absent of the cathedrals seen in natural veneer. Although slight differences in tone should be expected, the Stratawood pattern will maintain a consistent appearance across all products.

Veneer Finish Options

See page 118 for available finishes and finish indicators in both Natural and Stratawood.

Natural Veneer Tile Sets for Stride

- Natural veneer tile sets are used when 2 or more natural veneer tiles are vertically adjacent to each other on the same panel (see illustration below) in order to maximize the beauty of real wood and carry the grain pattern from tile to tile.
- Tile sets do not apply to Stratawood tiles, as the grain pattern is consistent from tile to tile.



Specifying Standard Natural Veneer Tile Sets

1. Determine the height of the natural veneer tile set.
   a. The total height of tile required can be calculated by deducting 5" (the height of the frame base) from the nominal panel height.
   b. To calculate set height simply add the heights of the tiles in the set (for example, one 15"H tile and one 30"H tile would require a 45"H tile set — see illustration above).
2. Natural veneer to-the-floor tile sets are available following regular sets.
   - A 45"H Natural veneer to-the-floor tile set will fully fill a 50"H frame.
   - A 52½"H Natural veneer to-the-floor tile set will fully fill a 57½"H frame.
   - A 60"H Natural veneer to-the-floor tile set will fully fill a 65"H frame.

Note

1. Tile sets MUST remain together throughout the installation process in order to maximize the beauty of real wood and carry the grain pattern vertically from tile to tile.
2. The backside of each tile in the tile set is marked with a set number so that the tiles comprising that specific set do not get confused with any other natural veneer tile sets.
3. The backside of each tile in the tile set with a letter denoting the placement of each tile in the set. The tile marked A is the top tile in the set, followed by B, C, and so on.

Reference Page

Natural Veneer Tile Set Position Options Chart

Natural Veneer Tile Sets	Nominal Panel Height	Natural Veneer Tile Set Code	Tile Set Height	Tiles Included (bottom to top)
	35"H	2P	30"H	PP
	42½"H	QP	37½"H	QP
	50"H	3P	45"H	PPP
		SP	45"H	SP
	57½"H	Q2P	52½"H	QPP
		SQ	52½"H	SQ
	65"H	4P	60"H	PPPP
		S2P	60"H	SPP

Veneer Tiles (page 170)
- Veneer tiles produced by Gunlocke® available in Stratawood or Natural veneer.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Veneer tiles, kits, and tile sets all ship with attachment clips installed.
- If two or more natural veneer tiles are vertically adjacent, Natural veneer tile sets should be ordered to carry the grain pattern.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.

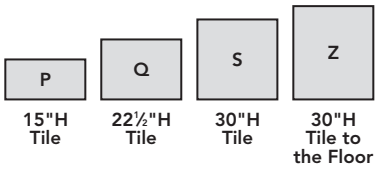
Veneer Tiles to-the-Floor Kits (page 171)
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications.
- Tiles to-the-floor replace base raceway cover.
- Tiles to-the-floor cannot be used with footed panel frames.

Natural Veneer Tile Sets (pages 172-173)
- Specify when two or more natural veneer tiles are adjacent to carry the vertical grain pattern from tile to tile.

Veneer to-the-Floor Tile Sets (page 174)
- Specify when two or more natural veneer tiles are adjacent to carry the vertical grain pattern from tile to tile.
- Veneer to-the-floor tile set are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications.
- Veneer to-the-floor tile sets replace base raceway cover.
- Veneer to-the-floor tile sets cannot be used with footed panel frames.

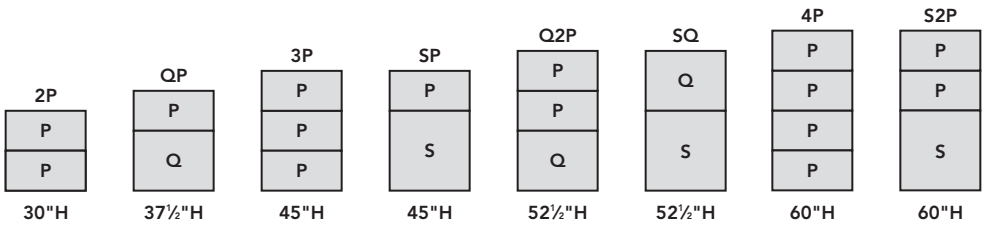
Natural Veneer Tile Sets

Tile Height Codes used for Natural Veneer Sets below:

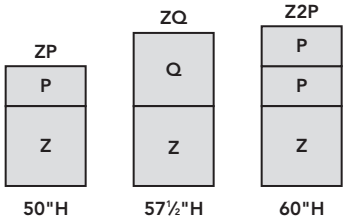


Letters on tiles represent height of individual tiles, see codes above.

Ordering code is listed above each tile set, and total height of set is listed below.

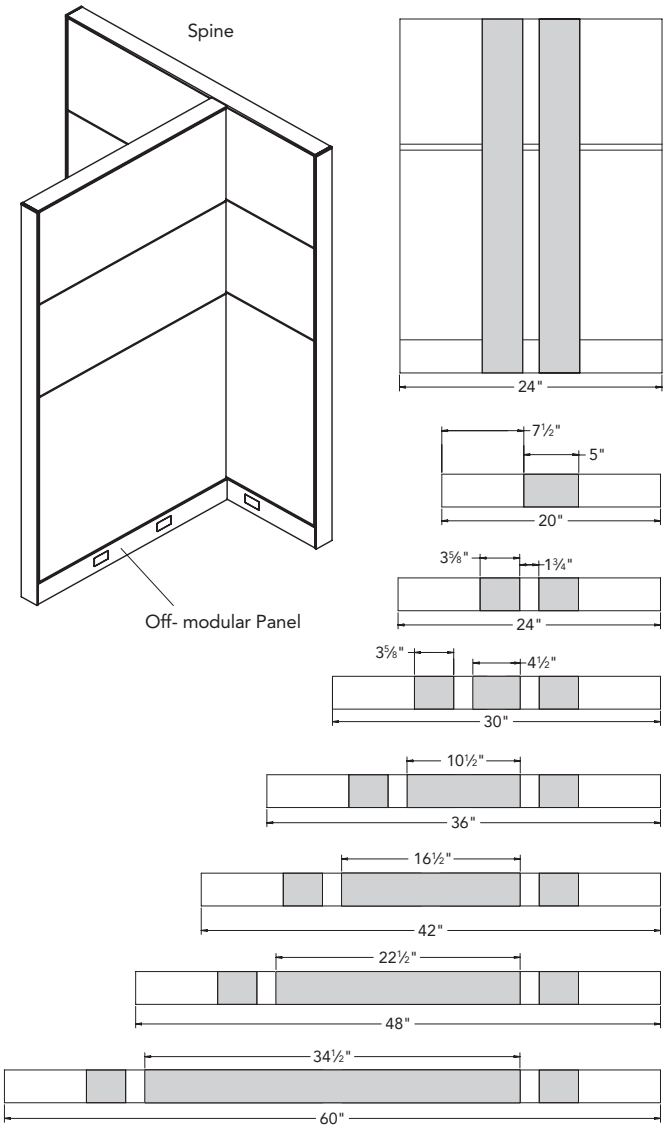


Veneer to-the-floor tile sets have a base tile that is 5" longer to accommodate "to-the-floor" applications.



STRIDE

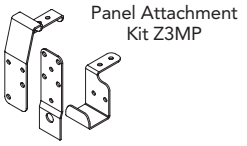
Reference Page

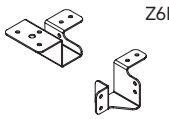


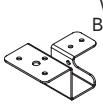
Shaded area indicates acceptable location for off-module connector when using electrical power harnesses.

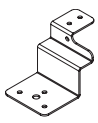
Off-Module Non-Rail Based Connector Guidelines

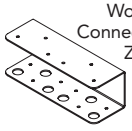
- Off-module connector kits join panels off-module at 90° angles. The total 3" panel thickness must be positioned within the confines of the shaded areas, as depicted in the illustration, but cannot be positioned directly over electrical cutouts in the frame horizontal.
- Tiles and base pathway covers cannot be removed from the face of a panel to which an off-module connected panel is mounted.
- Base panel frames must be the same height.
- Do not stack on an off-modular return panel.
- Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.
- Use data port (model UTP) to route data and electrical between primary panel run and panel-mounted off-modular.
- Panel mounted screens or low profile glass stackers cannot be used on the parent run or on an off-modular panel.
- Footed panel frames can be used on the spine wall but cannot be used as the off-modular panel frame.
- To-the-floor tiles cannot be used on the side of the spine wall where off-modular return panel is attached.

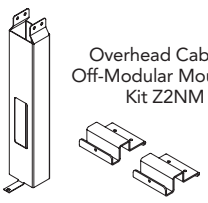

Panel Attachment Kit Z3MP


End Panel Kit Z6EPK


Worksurface Bracket Z6MK


3" Layered Worksurface Bracket Z6Z3MK


Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket Z6C3BK


Overhead Cabinet Off-Modular Mounting Kit Z2NM

Off-Modular Non Rail-Based Accessories

Panel Attachment Kit (page 175)
- Connector allows for off-module connection, does not add to length of run.
- Black only.

End Panel Kit (page 175)
- Used to attach an end panel off-modular.
- Bracket requires a segmented panel at 22½"H for mounting.

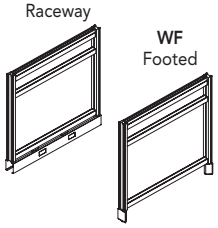
Worksurface Bracket (page 175)
- Allows in-line support legs and end-panels to be attached off-module.
- Bracket requires a segmented panel at 22½"H for mounting.
- Cannot be used closer than 12" from end of panel.

3" Layered Worksurface Bracket (page 175)
- Used to mount off-modular worksurface at 26½"H.
- Bracket requires a segmented panel at 22½"H for mounting.

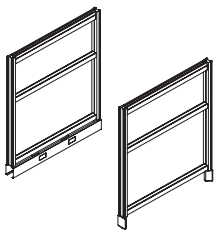
Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket (page 175)
- Used to attach a worksurface 3" higher or lower to an installed worksurface.

Overhead Cabinet Off-Modular Mounting Kit (page 175)
- Used to mount overhead cabinet on a panel which is up to 18" narrower than cabinet width.
- Requires one side of cabinet to be held on module.

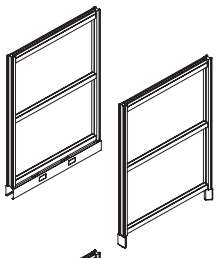
For specification information see pages 124-130.



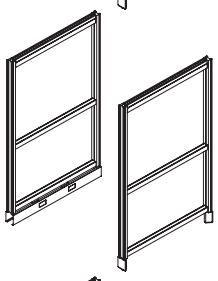
Description	Model	List Price WR or WN	List Price WF
35"H Panel Frames without Top Trim			
24"W	Z03524 ⌴⌴ S	$ 368	$ 413
30"W	Z03530 ⌴⌴	$ 400	$ 439
36"W	Z03536 ⌴⌴	$ 422	$ 469
42"W	Z03542 ⌴⌴	$ 452	$ 494
48"W	Z03548 ⌴⌴	$ 480	$ 522
60"W	Z03560 ⌴⌴	$ 547	$ 593



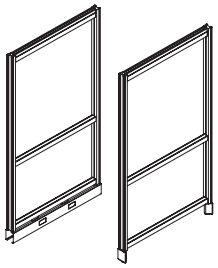
42½"H Panel Frames without Top Trim			
24"W	Z04224 ⌴⌴ S	$ 383	$ 429
30"W	Z04230 ⌴⌴	$ 415	$ 460
36"W	Z04236 ⌴⌴	$ 442	$ 490
42"W	Z04242 ⌴⌴	$ 471	$ 515
48"W	Z04248 ⌴⌴	$ 506	$ 550
60"W	Z04260 ⌴⌴	$ 564	$ 610



50"H Panel Frames without Top Trim			
24"W	Z05024 ⌴⌴	$ 405	$ 450
30"W	Z05030 ⌴⌴	$ 431	$ 479
36"W	Z05036 ⌴⌴	$ 460	$ 507
42"W	Z05042 ⌴⌴	$ 494	$ 540
48"W	Z05048 ⌴⌴	$ 522	$ 572
60"W	Z05060 ⌴⌴	$ 601	$ 649



57½"H Panel Frames without Top Trim			
24"W	Z05724 ⌴⌴	$ 422	$ 466
30"W	Z05730 ⌴⌴	$ 458	$ 498
36"W	Z05736 ⌴⌴	$ 487	$ 528
42"W	Z05742 ⌴⌴	$ 518	$ 560
48"W	Z05748 ⌴⌴	$ 554	$ 601
60"W	Z05760 ⌴⌴	$ 635	$ 676



65"H Panel Frames without Top Trim			
24"W	Z06524 ⌴⌴	$ 442	$ 483
30"W	Z06530 ⌴⌴	$ 475	$ 518
36"W	Z06536 ⌴⌴	$ 512	$ 551
42"W	Z06542 ⌴⌴	$ 545	$ 585
48"W	Z06548 ⌴⌴	$ 583	$ 621
60"W	Z06560 ⌴⌴	$ 661	$ 707

How to specify —

Select the Panel Frame Model Number from above.

Z 0 ⌴⌴⌴⌴

1st Option:

Select the Base Option:

WR Without Top Trim; With Raceway Cover Knockouts on both sides

WN Without Top Trim; With Raceway Cover Knockouts on 1 side.

WF Without Top Trim; With Footed Panel Frame.

⌴⌴ .

2nd Option:

Select the Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 118 for finishes.

For P2 Paints — add $26.

For P3 Paint — add $50.
Footed frames not available in P3 paint.

P ⌴⌴

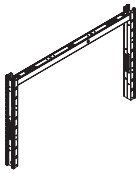
Examples: **Z04224WR.P4J Z04224WN.P7D Z04260WF.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 124-130.

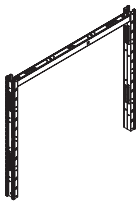
Z01536P

Description	Model	List Price
15"H Stacking Frames		
24"W	**Z01524P** S	$ 389
30"W	**Z01530P** S	$ 404
36"W	**Z01536P** S	$ 416
42"W	**Z01542P** S	$ 433
48"W	**Z01548P** S	$ 450
60"W	**Z01560P** S	$ 475



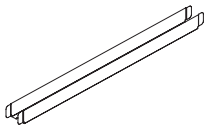
Z02236P

Description	Model	List Price
22½"H Stacking Frames		
24"W	**Z02224P** S	$ 400
30"W	**Z02230P** S	$ 421
36"W	**Z02236P** S	$ 450
42"W	**Z02242P** S	$ 475
48"W	**Z02248P** S	$ 503
60"W	**Z02260P** S	$ 565



Z03036P

Description	Model	List Price
30"H Stacking Frames		
24"W	**Z03024P** S	$ 412
30"W	**Z03030P**	$ 447
36"W	**Z03036P**	$ 482
42"W	**Z03042P**	$ 513
48"W	**Z03048P**	$ 562
60"W	**Z03060P**	$ 649

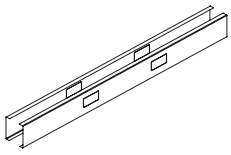


Z236SK

Description	Model	List Price
Segment Kits (no color option) — for Base Panel Frames and Stacking Frames		
24"W	**Z224SK** S	$ 70
30"W	**Z230SK** S	$ 74
36"W	**Z236SK** S	$ 78
42"W	**Z242SK** S	$ 80
48"W	**Z248SK** S	$ 88
60"W	**Z260SK** S	$ 92

Z2RF

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Raceway to Footed Conversion Kit			
Base Raceway to Footed Kit	**Z2RF** S	$ 242	$ 268



Z236FR

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Footed-to-Base Raceway Conversion Kits			
24"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit	**Z224FR** S	$ 302	$ 346
30"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit	**Z230FR** S	$ 302	$ 346
36"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit	**Z236FR** S	$ 302	$ 346
42"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit	**Z242FR** S	$ 302	$ 346
48"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit	**Z248FR** S	$ 302	$ 346
60"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit	**Z260FR** S	$ 302	$ 346

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Segment Kit Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z ☐☐☐☐☐☐	P	P ☐☐

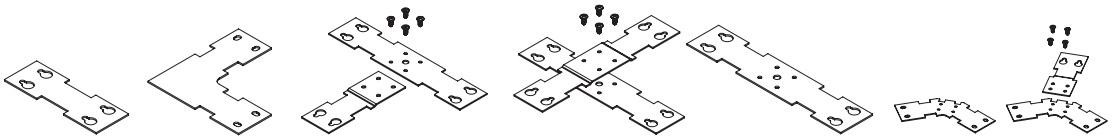
Examples: **Z01548P** **Z224SK.P** **Z236FR.P7C**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 124-130.

Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price
15"H Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits (Examples span multiple panels)			
24"W	**Z41524GL** S	$ 859	$ 1035
30"W	**Z41530GL** S	$ 923	$ 1115
36"W	**Z41536GL** S	$ 996	$ 1201
42"W	**Z41542GL** S	$ 1071	$ 1290
48"W	**Z41548GL** S	$ 1133	$ 1368
60"W (30" + 30" or 24" + 36")	**Z41560GL** S	$ 1294	$ 1560
72"W (36" + 36" or 24" + 48")	**Z41572GL**	$ 1498	$ 1805
84"W (36" + 48")	**Z41584GL**	$ 1649	$ 1990
90"W (42" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 30")	**Z41590GL**	$ 1727	$ 2084
96"W (48" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 36")	**Z41596GL**	$ 1830	$ 2208

Description	Model	List Price
Tie Bracket Kit for Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits		
In-Line Connection	**Z3TBGI** S	$ 36
"L" Connection	**Z3TBGL** S	$ 36
"T" Connection	**Z3TBGT** S	$ 36
"X" Connection	**Z3TBGX** S	$ 36
"S" Connection	**Z3TBGS** S	$ 36
2-Way 120° Connection	**Z3TBGB** S	$ 36
3-Way 120° Connection	**Z3TBGC** S	$ 36



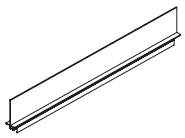
Z3TBGI Z3TBGL Z3TBGT Z3TBGX Z3TBGS Z3TBGB Z3TBGC

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint — Interior Shroud** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Glass Type** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted
Z .	P .	

Examples: **Z41530GL.P27.C** **Z3TBGL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 127.



Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price	Smoked List Price
7½"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim				
24"W	**Z40724TGS**	$ 600	$ 642	$ 684
30"W	**Z40730TGS**	$ 651	$ 695	$ 742
36"W	**Z40736TGS**	$ 747	$ 798	$ 852
42"W	**Z40742TGS**	$ 798	$ 851	$ 910
48"W	**Z40748TGS**	$ 857	$ 915	$ 977
54"W	**Z40754TGS**	$ 952	$ 1018	$ 1086
60"W	**Z40760TGS**	$ 1046	$ 1117	$ 1192
66"W	**Z40766TGS**	$ 1152	$ 1230	$ 1314
72"W	**Z40772TGS**	$ 1255	$ 1342	$ 1431
78"W	**Z40778TGS**	$ 1347	$ 1440	$ 1536
84"W	**Z40784TGS**	$ 1437	$ 1535	$ 1639
90"W	**Z40790TGS**	$ 1537	$ 1644	$ 1753
96"W	**Z40796TGS**	$ 1632	$ 1745	$ 1861
15"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim				
24"W	**Z41524TGS**	$ 651	$ 695	$ 742
30"W	**Z41530TGS**	$ 703	$ 751	$ 802
36"W	**Z41536TGS**	$ 809	$ 864	$ 922
42"W	**Z41542TGS**	$ 864	$ 923	$ 985
48"W	**Z41548TGS**	$ 933	$ 998	$ 1064
54"W	**Z41554TGS**	$ 1035	$ 1105	$ 1180
60"W	**Z41560TGS**	$ 1136	$ 1213	$ 1296
66"W	**Z41566TGS**	$ 1249	$ 1334	$ 1424
72"W	**Z41572TGS**	$ 1358	$ 1452	$ 1549
78"W	**Z41578TGS**	$ 1537	$ 1643	$ 1753
84"W	**Z41584TGS**	$ 1716	$ 1834	$ 1956
90"W	**Z41590TGS**	$ 1772	$ 1893	$ 2021
96"W	**Z41596TGS**	$ 1831	$ 1957	$ 2088

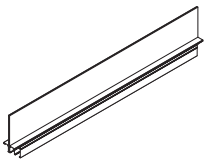
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.
Z 4 . L .		P

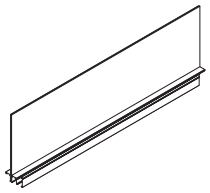
Example: **Z40742TGS.LC.P7D**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 127.

Description	Model	V1 Clear List Price	V1 Frosted List Price	V1 Smoked List Price	V3 Clear List Price	V3 Frosted List Price	V3 Smoked List Price	V5 Clear List Price	V5 Frosted List Price	V5 Smoked List Price
7½"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Veneer Trim										
24"W	Z40724TGSV	$ 868	$ 923	$ 982	$ 962	$ 1017	$ 1076	$ 1025	$ 1080	$ 1139
30"W	Z40730TGSV	$ 943	$ 1001	$ 1067	$ 1045	$ 1103	$ 1169	$ 1113	$ 1171	$ 1237
36"W	Z40736TGSV	$ 1078	$ 1145	$ 1220	$ 1195	$ 1262	$ 1337	$ 1273	$ 1340	$ 1415
42"W	Z40742TGSV	$ 1145	$ 1217	$ 1295	$ 1269	$ 1341	$ 1419	$ 1352	$ 1424	$ 1502
48"W	Z40748TGSV	$ 1235	$ 1314	$ 1398	$ 1369	$ 1448	$ 1532	$ 1458	$ 1537	$ 1621
54"W	Z40754TGSV	$ 1375	$ 1463	$ 1556	$ 1524	$ 1612	$ 1705	$ 1624	$ 1712	$ 1805
60"W	Z40760TGSV	$ 1509	$ 1606	$ 1708	$ 1673	$ 1770	$ 1872	$ 1782	$ 1879	$ 1981
66"W	Z40766TGSV	$ 1603	$ 1709	$ 1822	$ 1777	$ 1883	$ 1996	$ 1893	$ 1999	$ 2112
72"W	Z40772TGSV	$ 1805	$ 1921	$ 2043	$ 2001	$ 2117	$ 2239	$ 2131	$ 2247	$ 2369
78"W	Z40778TGSV	$ 1941	$ 2068	$ 2197	$ 2151	$ 2278	$ 2407	$ 2292	$ 2419	$ 2548
84"W	Z40784TGSV	$ 2068	$ 2201	$ 2340	$ 2292	$ 2425	$ 2564	$ 2442	$ 2575	$ 2714
90"W	Z40790TGSV	$ 2209	$ 2351	$ 2500	$ 2449	$ 2591	$ 2740	$ 2608	$ 2750	$ 2899
96"W	Z40796TGSV	$ 2352	$ 2502	$ 2662	$ 2607	$ 2757	$ 2917	$ 2777	$ 2927	$ 3087
15"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Veneer Trim										
24"W	Z41524TGSV	$ 943	$ 1001	$ 1067	$ 1045	$ 1103	$ 1169	$ 1113	$ 1171	$ 1237
30"W	Z41530TGSV	$ 1012	$ 1075	$ 1145	$ 1122	$ 1185	$ 1255	$ 1195	$ 1258	$ 1328
36"W	Z41536TGSV	$ 1164	$ 1237	$ 1317	$ 1290	$ 1363	$ 1443	$ 1375	$ 1448	$ 1528
42"W	Z41542TGSV	$ 1247	$ 1327	$ 1411	$ 1382	$ 1462	$ 1546	$ 1473	$ 1553	$ 1637
48"W	Z41548TGSV	$ 1343	$ 1430	$ 1520	$ 1489	$ 1576	$ 1666	$ 1586	$ 1673	$ 1763
54"W	Z41554TGSV	$ 1441	$ 1537	$ 1637	$ 1597	$ 1693	$ 1793	$ 1701	$ 1797	$ 1897
60"W	Z41560TGSV	$ 1634	$ 1738	$ 1850	$ 1811	$ 1915	$ 2027	$ 1929	$ 2033	$ 2145
66"W	Z41566TGSV	$ 1737	$ 1853	$ 1973	$ 1925	$ 2041	$ 2161	$ 2051	$ 2167	$ 2287
72"W	Z41572TGSV	$ 1953	$ 2081	$ 2211	$ 2165	$ 2293	$ 2423	$ 2306	$ 2434	$ 2564
78"W	Z41578TGSV	$ 2210	$ 2352	$ 2501	$ 2450	$ 2592	$ 2741	$ 2610	$ 2752	$ 2901
84"W	Z41584TGSV	$ 2468	$ 2629	$ 2793	$ 2736	$ 2897	$ 3061	$ 2914	$ 3075	$ 3239
90"W	Z41590TGSV	$ 2550	$ 2714	$ 2886	$ 2826	$ 2990	$ 3162	$ 3011	$ 3175	$ 3347
96"W	Z41596TGSV	$ 2635	$ 2807	$ 2982	$ 2921	$ 3093	$ 3268	$ 3111	$ 3283	$ 3458



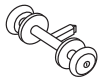


How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Glass:** **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z 4 _ _ _ T G S _ . L _ .		P _ _	_ _ _ _

Example: **Z41536TGSV.LC.NC260**

For specification information see pages 124-130.

Description	Model	Painted P1 Paint List Price	Painted P2 Paint List Price	Painted P3 Paint List Price
Door Panel — Laminate				
87½"H x 42"W	**Z18742PDL**	**$ 6215**	**$ 6273**	**$ 6333**



Description	Model	List Price
Lock Set		
Door Knob Polished Brass, keyed on one side	**899900** S	**$ 159**
Door Lever Brushed Aluminum, keyed on one side	**899910** S	**$ 455**

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Frosted Translucent Sliding Doors (non-locking)				
50"H x 42"W for 36"W opening	**Z15042SD**	**$ 5079**	**$ 5134**	**$ 5191**
65"H x 42"W for 36"W opening	**Z16542SD**	**$ 6157**	**$ 6212**	**$ 6269**
80"H x 42"W for 36"W opening	**Z18042SD**	**$ 7500**	**$ 7555**	**$ 7612**

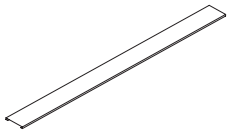
Mounting Kit For Sliding Doors				
30"W	**Z130DMK** S	**$ 788**	**$ 808**	**$ 825**
36"W	**Z136DMK** S	**$ 788**	**$ 808**	**$ 825**
42"W	**Z142DMK** S	**$ 788**	**$ 808**	**$ 825**
48"W	**Z148DMK** S	**$ 788**	**$ 808**	**$ 825**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Paint Color:** (P1) (P2) (P3) See page 118 for finishes.	**Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.	**Insert (Sliding Door only):** **FT** Frosted Translucent
_____ .	P _____ .	_____	F T

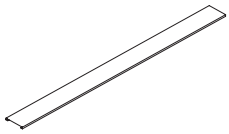
Examples: **Z18742PDL.P28.TM20** **Z18042SD.PR2.FT**
Z148DMK.P4J **899900**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 124-130.



Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
Standard Flat Top Trim (Example Spans Multiple Panels)					
24"W	**Z324PT** S	**Z324VT** S	$ 53	$ 79	$ 330
30"W	**Z330PT** S	**Z330VT** S	$ 58	$ 84	$ 359
36"W	**Z336PT** S	**Z336VT** S	$ 68	$ 94	$ 395
42"W	**Z342PT** S	**Z342VT** S	$ 78	$ 104	$ 449
48"W	**Z348PT** S	**Z348VT** S	$ 89	$ 115	$ 496
54"W — (24" + 30")	**Z354PT** S	**Z354VT** S	$ 104	$ 148	$ 683
60"W — (30" + 30" or 24" + 36")	**Z360PT** S	**Z360VT** S	$ 110	$ 136	$ 705
66"W — (30" + 36" or 24" + 42")	**Z366PT**	**Z366VT**	$ 133	$ 177	$ 795
68"W — (20" + 48")	**Z368PT**	**Z368VT**	$ 135	$ 179	$ 889
72"W — (36" + 36" or 24" + 48")	**Z372PT**	**Z372VT**	$ 138	$ 182	$ 980
78"W — (30" + 48" or 36" + 42")	**Z378PT**	**Z378VT**	$ 142	$ 186	$ 1071
84"W — (36" + 48")	**Z384PT**	**Z384VT**	$ 155	$ 199	$ 1161
90"W — (42" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 30")	**Z390PT**	**Z390VT**	$ 163	$ 207	$ 1247
96"W — (48" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 36")	**Z396PT**	**Z396VT**	$ 171	$ 215	$ 1331



Connector Span Flat Top Trim (Example Spans Two Panels and One Connector)					
51"W — (24" + 3" + 24")	**Z351PT** S	**Z351VT** S	$ 134	$ 178	$ 576
63"W — (24" + 3" + 36" or 30" + 3" + 30")	**Z363PT** S	**Z363VT** S	$ 152	$ 196	$ 825
75"W — (36" + 3" + 36")	**Z375PT**	**Z375VT**	$ 166	$ 210	$ 881

NOTE: Not all possible spanning combinations are shown. Illustration on page 133.

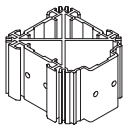
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z 3 | | | T .	P | |	| | | | |

Example: **Z360PT.P4J**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

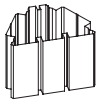
For specification information see pages 131-134.

Description	Model	List Price
2-Way 3-Way and 4-Way Universal Connector Blocks		
Universal Connector Block	**Z3UCON** S	$ 39
Universal Connector Block - Pack of 10	**Z3UCON10P**	$ 367



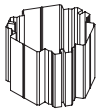
Z3UCON

120° Connector Blocks — 2-Way	S	
2-Way 120° Connector Block	**Z3CONB**	$ 45



Z3CONB

120° Connector Blocks — 3-Way	S	
3-Way 120° Connector Block	**Z3CONC**	$ 45



Z3CONC

STRIDE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Z 3 | | | | | |

Examples: **Z3UCON** **Z3CONB** **Z3CONC**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.

Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
2-Way 90° Light Block Kit with "L" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335LL S	Z335LLV S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 326
42½"H	Z342LL S	Z342LLV S	$ 78	$ 92	$ 331
50"H	Z350LL S	Z350LLV S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 336
57½"H	Z357LL S	Z357LLV S	$ 89	$ 103	$ 341
65"H	Z365LL S	Z365LLV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
72½"H	Z372LL S	Z372LLV S	$ 101	$ 115	$ 359
80"H	Z380LL S	Z380LLV S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
87½"H	Z387LL S	Z387LLV S	$ 109	$ 123	$ 373
95"H	Z395LL S	Z395LLV S	$ 112	$ 126	$ 380
102½"H	Z3102LL S	Z3102LLV S	$ 123	$ 137	$ 387
110"H	Z3110LL S	Z3110LLV S	$ 131	$ 145	$ 392
2-Way Extended Straight "S" Top Cap Transition Piece					
Extended Straight "S" Top Cap	Z3SS S	Z3SSV S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 326
"L" 90° Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Stacking/Segmented	Z307PL S	Z307PLV S	$ 92	$ 117	$ 290
15"H Stacking/Segmented	Z315PL S	Z315PLV S	$ 101	$ 126	$ 403
22½"H Stacking/Segmented	Z322PL S	Z322PLV S	$ 108	$ 133	$ 516
30"H Stacking/Segmented	Z330PL S	Z330PLV S	$ 112	$ 137	$ 627
35"H	Z335PL S	Z335PLV S	$ 124	$ 149	$ 737
42½"H	Z342PL S	Z342PLV S	$ 135	$ 160	$ 850
50"H	Z350PL S	Z350PLV S	$ 142	$ 167	$ 959
57½"H	Z357PL S	Z357PLV S	$ 152	$ 177	$ 1071
65"H	Z365PL S	Z365PLV S	$ 157	$ 182	$ 1181
80"H	Z380PL	Z380PLV	$ 165	$ 190	$ 1294
87½"H	Z387PL	Z387PLV	$ 171	$ 196	$ 1405
"F" Flat Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Stacking/Segmented	Z307PF S	Z307PFV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 259
15"H Stacking/Segmented	Z315PF S	Z315PFV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 364
22½"H Stacking/Segmented	Z322PF S	Z322PFV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 452
30"H Stacking/Segmented	Z330PF S	Z330PFV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 516
35"H Base frame	Z335PF S	Z335PFV S	$ 103	$ 128	$ 576
42½"H Base frame	Z342PF S	Z342PFV S	$ 110	$ 135	$ 640
50"H Base frame	Z350PF S	Z350PFV S	$ 120	$ 145	$ 727
57½"H Base frame	Z357PF S	Z357PFV S	$ 131	$ 156	$ 812
65"H Base frame	Z365PF S	Z365PFV S	$ 138	$ 163	$ 901
80"H Base frame	Z380PF	Z380PFV	$ 146	$ 171	$ 1058
87½"H Base frame	Z387PF	Z387PFV	$ 155	$ 180	$ 1168
"VH" Variable Height Vertical End Trim					
7½"H	Z307PVH S	Z307PVHV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 540
15"H	Z315PVH S	Z315PVHV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 627
22½"H	Z322PVH S	Z322PVHV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 705
30"H	Z330PVH S	Z330PVHV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 762

Z335PL

Z335PF

Z315PVH

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z 3 .	P	

Examples: **Z380LL.P02** **Z3SS.P52** **Z335PF.P7C** **Z307PLV.CC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.

Z330PL

Z335PF

Z315PVH

Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
3-Way Light Block Kit with "L" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335TL S	Z335TLV S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 336
42½"H	Z342TL S	Z342TLV S	$ 89	$ 103	$ 341
50"H	Z350TL S	Z350TLV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
57½"H	Z357TL S	Z357TLV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
65"H	Z365TL	Z365TLV	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
72½"H	Z372TL	Z372TLV	$ 109	$ 123	$ 373
80"H	Z380TL	Z380TLV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
87½"H	Z387TL	Z387TLV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
95"H	Z395TL	Z395TLV	$ 125	$ 139	$ 391
102½"H	Z3102TL	Z3102TLV	$ 135	$ 149	$ 400
110"H	Z3110TL	Z3110TLV	$ 139	$ 153	$ 409
3-Way Light Block Kit with "T" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335TT S	Z335TTV S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 336
42½"H	Z342TT S	Z342TTV S	$ 89	$ 103	$ 341
50"H	Z350TT S	Z350TTV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
57½"H	Z357TT S	Z357TTV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
65"H	Z365TT	Z365TTV	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
72½"H	Z372TT	Z372TTV	$ 109	$ 123	$ 373
80"H	Z380TT	Z380TTV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
87½"H	Z387TT	Z387TTV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
95"H	Z395TT	Z395TTV	$ 125	$ 139	$ 391
102½"H	Z3102TT	Z3102TTV	$ 135	$ 149	$ 400
110"H	Z3110TT	Z3110TTV	$ 139	$ 153	$ 409
3-Way Light Block Kit with "S" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335TS S	Z335TSV S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 336
42½"H	Z342TS S	Z342TSV S	$ 89	$ 103	$ 341
50"H	Z350TS S	Z350TSV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
57½"H	Z357TS S	Z357TSV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
65"H	Z365TS	Z365TSV	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
72½"H	Z372TS	Z372TSV	$ 109	$ 123	$ 373
80"H	Z380TS	Z380TSV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
87½"H	Z387TS	Z387TSV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
95"H	Z395TS	Z395TSV	$ 125	$ 139	$ 391
102½"H	Z3102TS	Z3102TSV	$ 135	$ 149	$ 400
110"H	Z3110TS	Z3110TSV	$ 139	$ 153	$ 409
"L" 90° Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Variable Height	Z307PL S	Z307PLV S	$ 92	$ 117	$ 290
15"H Variable Height	Z315PL S	Z315PLV S	$ 101	$ 126	$ 403
22½"H Variable Height	Z322PL S	Z322PLV S	$ 108	$ 133	$ 516
30"H Variable Height	Z330PL S	Z330PLV S	$ 112	$ 137	$ 627
"F" Flat Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Variable Height	Z307PF S	Z307PFV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 259
15"H Variable Height	Z315PF S	Z315PFV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 364
22½"H Variable Height	Z322PF S	Z322PFV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 452
30"H Variable Height	Z330PF S	Z330PFV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 516
35"H Base Panel	Z335PF S	Z335PFV S	$ 103	$ 128	$ 576
42½"H Base Panel	Z342PF S	Z342PFV S	$ 110	$ 135	$ 640
50"H Base Panel	Z350PF S	Z350PFV S	$ 120	$ 145	$ 727
57½"H Base Panel	Z357PF S	Z357PFV S	$ 131	$ 156	$ 812
65"H Base Panel	Z365PF S	Z365PFV S	$ 138	$ 163	$ 901
80"H Base Panel	Z380PF	Z380PFV	$ 146	$ 171	$ 1058
87½"H Base Panel	Z387PF	Z387PFV	$ 155	$ 180	$ 1168
"VH" Variable Height Vertical End Trim					
7½"H	Z307PVH S	Z307PVHV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 540
15"H	Z315PVH S	Z315PVHV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 627
22½"H	Z322PVH S	Z322PVHV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 705
30"H	Z330PVH S	Z330PVHV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 762

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Z 3 _____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 118 for finishes.

P _____

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish *(if applicable)*:

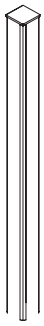
See page 118 for finishes.

_____

Examples: **Z350TL.P4J** **Z372TT.P27** **Z3110TS.PR5** **Z335TTV.NC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.



Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
4-Way Light Block Kit with "X" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335XX S	Z335XXV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
42½"H	Z342XX S	Z342XXV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
50"H	Z350XX S	Z350XXV S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
57½"H	Z357XX S	Z357XXV S	$ 108	$ 122	$ 368
65"H	Z365XX	Z365XXV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
72½"H	Z372XX	Z372XXV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
80"H	Z380XX	Z380XXV	$ 124	$ 138	$ 390
87½"H	Z387XX	Z387XXV	$ 133	$ 147	$ 394
95"H	Z395XX	Z395XXV	$ 136	$ 150	$ 402
102½"H	Z3102XX	Z3102XXV	$ 142	$ 156	$ 412
110"H	Z3110XX	Z3110XXV	$ 146	$ 160	$ 414
4-Way Light Block Kit with "L" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335XL S	Z335XLV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
42½"H	Z342XL S	Z342XLV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
50"H	Z350XL S	Z350XLV S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
57½"H	Z357XL S	Z357XLV S	$ 108	$ 122	$ 368
65"H	Z365XL	Z365XLV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
72½"H	Z372XL	Z372XLV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
80"H	Z380XL	Z380XLV	$ 124	$ 138	$ 390
87½"H	Z387XL	Z387XLV	$ 133	$ 147	$ 394
95"H	Z395XL	Z395XLV	$ 136	$ 150	$ 402
102½"H	Z3102XL	Z3102XLV	$ 142	$ 156	$ 412
110"H	Z3110XL	Z3110XLV	$ 146	$ 160	$ 414
4-Way Light Block Kit with "T" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335XT S	Z335XTV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
42½"H	Z342XT S	Z342XTV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
50"H	Z350XT S	Z350XTV S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
57½"H	Z357XT S	Z357XTV S	$ 108	$ 122	$ 368
65"H	Z365XT	Z365XTV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
72½"H	Z372XT	Z372XTV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
80"H	Z380XT	Z380XTV	$ 124	$ 138	$ 390
87½"H	Z387XT	Z387XTV	$ 133	$ 147	$ 394
95"H	Z395XT	Z395XTV	$ 136	$ 150	$ 402
102½"H	Z3102XT	Z3102XTV	$ 142	$ 156	$ 412
110"H	Z3110XT	Z3110XTV	$ 146	$ 160	$ 414
4-Way Light Block Kit with "S" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335XS S	Z335XSV S	$ 95	$ 109	$ 355
42½"H	Z342XS S	Z342XSV S	$ 100	$ 114	$ 358
50"H	Z350XS S	Z350XSV S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 363
57½"H	Z357XS S	Z357XSV S	$ 108	$ 122	$ 368
65"H	Z365XS	Z365XSV	$ 111	$ 125	$ 378
72½"H	Z372XS	Z372XSV	$ 120	$ 134	$ 386
80"H	Z380XS	Z380XSV	$ 124	$ 138	$ 390
87½"H	Z387XS	Z387XSV	$ 133	$ 147	$ 394
95"H	Z395XS	Z395XSV	$ 136	$ 150	$ 402
102½"H	Z3102XS	Z3102XSV	$ 142	$ 156	$ 412
110"H	Z3110XS	Z3110XSV	$ 146	$ 160	$ 414

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z 3 .	P	

Examples: **Z335XX.P93 Z365XS.PR2 Z350XLV.NC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.

Z335PL

Z335PF

Z315PVH

Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
"L" 90° Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Variable Height	Z307PL S	Z307PLV S	$ 92	$ 117	$ 290
15"H Variable Height	Z315PL S	Z315PLV S	$ 101	$ 126	$ 403
22½"H Variable Height	Z322PL S	Z322PLV S	$ 108	$ 133	$ 516
30"H Variable Height	Z330PL S	Z330PLV S	$ 112	$ 137	$ 627
"F" Flat Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Variable Height	Z307PF S	Z307PFV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 259
15"H Variable Height	Z315PF S	Z315PFV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 364
22½"H Variable Height	Z322PF S	Z322PFV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 452
30"H Variable Height	Z330PF S	Z330PFV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 516
35"H Base Panel	Z335PF S	Z335PFV S	$ 103	$ 128	$ 576
42½"H Base Panel	Z342PF S	Z342PFV S	$ 110	$ 135	$ 640
50"H Base Panel	Z350PF S	Z350PFV S	$ 120	$ 145	$ 727
57½"H Base Panel	Z357PF S	Z357PFV S	$ 131	$ 156	$ 812
65"H Base Panel	Z365PF S	Z365PFV S	$ 138	$ 163	$ 901
80"H Base Panel	Z380PF	Z380PFV	$ 146	$ 171	$ 1058
87½"H Base Panel	Z387PF	Z387PFV	$ 155	$ 180	$ 1168
"VH" Variable Height Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H	Z307PVH S	Z307PVHV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 540
15"H	Z315PVH S	Z315PVHV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 627
22½"H	Z322PVH S	Z322PVHV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 705
30"H	Z330PVH S	Z330PVHV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 762

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z 3 _ _ _ _ _ .	P _ _	_ _ _ _ _

Examples: **Z307PL.P93** **Z307PVH.PR2** **Z315PFV.CC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.

Z335PB

Z315PVH

Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
2-Way 120° Light Block Kit with "B" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335BB S	Z335BBV S	$ 103	$ 117	$ 488
42½"H	Z342BB S	Z342BBV S	$ 108	$ 122	$ 490
50"H	Z350BB S	Z350BBV S	$ 111	$ 125	$ 496
57½"H	Z357BB S	Z357BBV S	$ 119	$ 133	$ 501
65"H	Z365BB S	Z365BBV S	$ 124	$ 138	$ 507
72½"H	Z372BB S	Z372BBV S	$ 133	$ 147	$ 516
80"H	Z380BB S	Z380BBV S	$ 136	$ 150	$ 522
87½"H	Z387BB S	Z387BBV S	$ 141	$ 155	$ 533
95"H	Z395BB S	Z395BBV S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 538
102½"H	Z3102BB S	Z3102BBV S	$ 153	$ 167	$ 541
110"H	Z3110BB S	Z3110BBV S	$ 157	$ 171	$ 546
3-Way 120° Light Block Kit with "B" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335CB S	Z335CBV S	$ 111	$ 125	$ 496
42½"H	Z342CB S	Z342CBV S	$ 119	$ 133	$ 501
50"H	Z350CB S	Z350CBV S	$ 124	$ 138	$ 507
57½"H	Z357CB S	Z357CBV S	$ 131	$ 145	$ 515
65"H	Z365CB S	Z365CBV S	$ 136	$ 150	$ 522
72½"H	Z372CB S	Z372CBV S	$ 141	$ 155	$ 533
80"H	Z380CB S	Z380CBV S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 538
87½"H	Z387CB S	Z387CBV S	$ 153	$ 167	$ 541
95"H	Z395CB S	Z395CBV S	$ 157	$ 171	$ 546
102½"H	Z3102CB S	Z3102CBV S	$ 163	$ 177	$ 554
110"H	Z3110CB S	Z3110CBV S	$ 170	$ 184	$ 570
3-Way 120° Light Block Kit with "C" Top Cap Transition Piece					
35"H	Z335CC S	Z335CCV S	$ 111	$ 125	$ 496
42½"H	Z342CC S	Z342CCV S	$ 119	$ 133	$ 501
50"H	Z350CC S	Z350CCV S	$ 124	$ 138	$ 507
57½"H	Z357CC S	Z357CCV S	$ 131	$ 145	$ 515
65"H	Z365CC S	Z365CCV S	$ 136	$ 150	$ 522
72½"H	Z372CC S	Z372CCV S	$ 141	$ 155	$ 533
80"H	Z380CC S	Z380CCV S	$ 146	$ 160	$ 538
87½"H	Z387CC S	Z387CCV S	$ 153	$ 167	$ 541
95"H	Z395CC S	Z395CCV S	$ 157	$ 171	$ 546
102½"H	Z3102CC S	Z3102CCV S	$ 163	$ 177	$ 554
110"H	Z3110CC S	Z3110CCV S	$ 170	$ 184	$ 570
2-Way 120° Vertical Filler Trim					
7½"H Variable Height	Z307PB S	Z307PBV S	$ 92	$ 117	$ 276
15"H Variable Height	Z315PB S	Z315PBV S	$ 101	$ 126	$ 363
22½"H Variable Height	Z322PB S	Z322PBV S	$ 108	$ 133	$ 450
30"H Variable Height	Z330PB S	Z330PBV S	$ 112	$ 137	$ 539
35"H Base Panel	Z335PB S	Z335PBV S	$ 124	$ 149	$ 625
42½"H Base Panel	Z342PB S	Z342PBV S	$ 135	$ 160	$ 710
50"H Base Panel	Z350PB S	Z350PBV S	$ 142	$ 167	$ 795
57½"H Base Panel	Z357PB S	Z357PBV S	$ 152	$ 177	$ 882
65"H Base Panel	Z365PB S	Z365PBV S	$ 157	$ 182	$ 968
80"H Base Panel	Z380PB S	Z380PBV S	$ 165	$ 190	$ 1106
"VH" Variable Height Vertical End Trim					
7½"H	Z307PVH S	Z307PVHV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 540
15"H	Z315PVH S	Z315PVHV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 627
22½"H	Z322PVH S	Z322PVHV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 705
30"H	Z330PVH S	Z330PVHV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 762

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 118 for finishes.

Z 3 | | | | . | P | | |

Examples: **Z380BB.P52** **Z335CB.PR5** **Z330PVH.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.

Z335PE

Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
"E" Vertical End Trim					
7½"H Stacking/Segmented	Z307PE S	Z307PEV S	$ 72	$ 97	$ 540
15"H Stacking/Segmented	Z315PE S	Z315PEV S	$ 79	$ 104	$ 627
22½"H Stacking/Segmented	Z322PE S	Z322PEV S	$ 89	$ 114	$ 705
30"H Stacking/Segmented	Z330PE S	Z330PEV S	$ 98	$ 123	$ 762
35"H Base Panel	Z335PE S	Z335PEV S	$ 103	$ 128	$ 827
42½"H Base Panel	Z342PE S	Z342PEV S	$ 110	$ 135	$ 884
50"H Base Panel	Z350PE S	Z350PEV S	$ 120	$ 145	$ 948
57½"H Base Panel	Z357PE S	Z357PEV S	$ 131	$ 156	$ 1011
65"H Base Panel	Z365PE S	Z365PEV S	$ 138	$ 163	$ 1071
80"H Base Panel	Z380PE	Z380PEV	$ 146	$ 171	$ 1136
87½"H Base Panel	Z387PE	Z387PEV	$ 155	$ 180	$ 1198

Z335PEF

"EF" Vertical End Trim for Footed Panels					
35"H	Z335PEF S	Z335PEFV S	$ 103	$ 128	$ 827
42½"H	Z342PEF S	Z342PEFV S	$ 110	$ 135	$ 884
50"H	Z350PEF S	Z350PEFV S	$ 120	$ 145	$ 948
57½"H	Z357PEF S	Z357PEFV S	$ 131	$ 156	$ 1011
65"H	Z365PEF S	Z365PEFV S	$ 138	$ 163	$ 1071
80"H	Z380PEF	Z380PEFV	$ 146	$ 171	$ 1136

Z315PG

"G" Grooved End Trim for use with Panel Mounted Screens					
7½"H for ⅜" thick Glass	Z307PTG S	Z307PTGV S	$ 108	$ 133	$ 604
15"H for ⅜" thick Glass	Z315PTG S	Z315PTGV S	$ 120	$ 145	$ 687

Z350T

Description	Model	List Price
3-Way Light Block Kit without Top Cap Transition Piece		
35"H	Z335T S	$ 74
42½"H	Z342T S	$ 78
50"H	Z350T S	$ 81
57½"H	Z357T S	$ 89
65"H	Z365T	$ 95
80"H	Z380T	$ 103
87½"H	Z387T	$ 109

Z350X

4-Way Light Block Kit without Top Cap Transition Piece		
35"H	Z335X S	$ 81
42½"H	Z342X S	$ 89
50"H	Z350X S	$ 95
57½"H	Z357X S	$ 100
65"H	Z365X	$ 103
80"H	Z380X	$ 111
87½"H	Z387X	$ 120

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
Z 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ .	P _ _	_ _ _ _ _

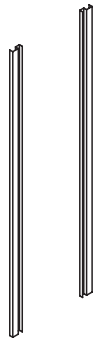
Examples: **Z307PE.P52 Z342PEF.P02 Z307PG.PR5 Z335X Z307PGV.NC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 131-134.

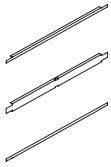
Z342PW

Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer List Price
"W" Wall Mount Kit					
15"H	Z315PW S	Z315PWV S	$ 108	$ 133	$ 158
22½"H	Z322PW S	Z322PWV S	$ 131	$ 156	$ 189
30"H	Z330PW S	Z330PWV S	$ 149	$ 174	$ 217
35"H	Z335PW S	Z335PWV S	$ 167	$ 192	$ 247
42½"	Z342PW S	Z342PWV S	$ 188	$ 213	$ 275
50"H	Z350PW S	Z350PWV S	$ 209	$ 234	$ 309
57½"H	Z357PW S	Z357PWV S	$ 229	$ 254	$ 336
65"H	Z365PW S	Z365PWV S	$ 252	$ 277	$ 368
80"H	Z380PW S	Z380PWV S	$ 294	$ 319	$ 433
87½"H	Z387PW S	Z387PWV S	$ 338	$ 363	$ 489



ZWTS

Description	Model	List Price
Vertical Wall Track (Core Paint colors only)		
60"H Stride Wall Track (pair)	ZWTS S	$ 232



ZWTAK36

Wall Track Tile Attachment Kits (no color option)		
24"W	ZWTAK24 S	$ 202
30"W	ZWTAK30 S	$ 212
36"W	ZWTAK36 S	$ 226
42"W	ZWTAK42 S	$ 237
48"W	ZWTAK48 S	$ 250
60"W	ZWTAK60 S	$ 274

ZWTAK36S

Wall Track Tile Segment (no color option)		
24"W	ZWTAK24S S	$ 70
30"W	ZWTAK30S S	$ 72
36"W	ZWTAK36S S	$ 77
42"W	ZWTAK42S S	$ 79
48"W	ZWTAK48S S	$ 81
60"W	ZWTAK60S S	$ 92

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Z _____ .

1st Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 118 for finishes.

P ___

2nd Option:

Veneer Type and Finish *(if applicable)*:

See page 118 for finishes.

_____

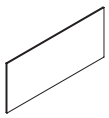
Examples: **Z357PW.P4J ZWTS.P27 ZWTAK48**

Z357PWV.P4J.NC777

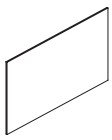
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 135-141. (See page 419 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)

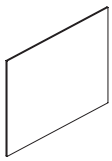
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
7½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	**Z40724T** S	$ 101	$ 103	$ 105	$ 108	$ 111	$ 115
30"W	**Z40730T** S	$ 111	$ 113	$ 116	$ 120	$ 124	$ 128
36"W	**Z40736T** S	$ 121	$ 124	$ 127	$ 132	$ 137	$ 141
42"W	**Z40742T** S	$ 131	$ 134	$ 138	$ 144	$ 149	$ 155
48"W	**Z40748T** S	$ 138	$ 142	$ 146	$ 152	$ 159	$ 165
60"W	**Z40760T** S	$ 154	$ 159	$ 164	$ 172	$ 180	$ 188



15"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	**Z41524T** S	$ 134	$ 138	$ 142	$ 148	$ 155	$ 161
30"W	**Z41530T** S	$ 141	$ 146	$ 151	$ 159	$ 167	$ 175
36"W	**Z41536T** S	$ 154	$ 160	$ 166	$ 175	$ 185	$ 195
42"W	**Z41542T** S	$ 166	$ 173	$ 180	$ 191	$ 202	$ 214
48"W	**Z41548T** S	$ 180	$ 188	$ 196	$ 208	$ 221	$ 234
60"W	**Z41560T** S	$ 202	$ 212	$ 221	$ 238	$ 254	$ 270



22½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	**Z42224T** S	$ 160	$ 166	$ 172	$ 181	$ 191	$ 201
30"W	**Z42230T** S	$ 173	$ 180	$ 188	$ 200	$ 212	$ 224
36"W	**Z42236T** S	$ 187	$ 196	$ 204	$ 219	$ 234	$ 248
42"W	**Z42242T** S	$ 203	$ 213	$ 224	$ 241	$ 258	$ 275
48"W	**Z42248T** S	$ 223	$ 235	$ 246	$ 266	$ 285	$ 305
60"W	**Z42260T** S	$ 249	$ 264	$ 278	$ 302	$ 327	$ 351



30"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles							
24"W	**Z43024T** S	$ 195	$ 203	$ 211	$ 223	$ 236	$ 249
30"W	**Z43030T** S	$ 207	$ 217	$ 226	$ 243	$ 259	$ 275
36"W	**Z43036T** S	$ 226	$ 238	$ 249	$ 269	$ 288	$ 308
42"W	**Z43042T** S	$ 242	$ 256	$ 269	$ 292	$ 314	$ 337
48"W	**Z43048T** S	$ 261	$ 277	$ 292	$ 318	$ 344	$ 370
60"W	**Z43060T**	$ 292	$ 311	$ 331	$ 363	$ 396	$ 428

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric:

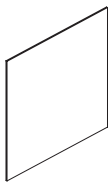
See page 13 for fabrics.

Z 4 | | | | T . | | | | | |

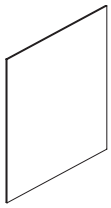
Example: **Z40748T.GLW910**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

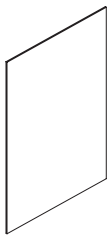
For specification information see pages 135-141. (See page 419 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
37½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Monolithic tile for 42½"H frame)							
24"W	**Z43724T** S	$ 237	$ 247	$ 256	$ 273	$ 289	$ 305
30"W	**Z43730T** S	$ 252	$ 264	$ 276	$ 297	$ 317	$ 337
36"W	**Z43736T** S	$ 277	$ 292	$ 306	$ 330	$ 355	$ 379
42"W	**Z43742T** S	$ 294	$ 311	$ 328	$ 357	$ 385	$ 413
48"W	**Z43748T** S	$ 317	$ 336	$ 356	$ 388	$ 421	$ 453
60"W	**Z43760T**	$ 363	$ 387	$ 412	$ 452	$ 492	$ 533



45"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Monolithic tile for 50"H frame)							
24"W	**Z44524T** S	$ 268	$ 280	$ 291	$ 311	$ 330	$ 350
30"W	**Z44530T** S	$ 287	$ 302	$ 316	$ 340	$ 365	$ 389
36"W	**Z44536T** S	$ 313	$ 330	$ 348	$ 377	$ 406	$ 435
42"W	**Z44542T** S	$ 336	$ 356	$ 377	$ 411	$ 445	$ 479
48"W	**Z44548T** S	$ 365	$ 388	$ 412	$ 450	$ 489	$ 528
60"W	**Z44560T**	$ 405	$ 434	$ 463	$ 512	$ 560	$ 609



52½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Monolithic tile for 57½"H frame)							
24"W	**Z45224T** S	$ 296	$ 310	$ 323	$ 346	$ 368	$ 391
30"W	**Z45230T** S	$ 321	$ 338	$ 355	$ 384	$ 412	$ 440
36"W	**Z45236T** S	$ 349	$ 369	$ 390	$ 424	$ 458	$ 492
42"W	**Z45242T** S	$ 373	$ 397	$ 421	$ 460	$ 500	$ 540
48"W	**Z45248T**	$ 405	$ 432	$ 459	$ 505	$ 550	$ 595
60"W	**Z45260T**	$ 454	$ 488	$ 522	$ 579	$ 635	$ 692

60"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles (Monolithic tile for 65"H frame)							
24"W	**Z46024T** S	$ 334	$ 350	$ 365	$ 391	$ 417	$ 443
30"W	**Z46030T**	$ 363	$ 382	$ 402	$ 434	$ 467	$ 499
36"W	**Z46036T**	$ 422	$ 445	$ 469	$ 507	$ 546	$ 585
42"W	**Z46042T**	$ 448	$ 475	$ 502	$ 548	$ 593	$ 638
48"W	**Z46048T**	$ 473	$ 504	$ 535	$ 587	$ 639	$ 690
60"W	**Z46060T**	$ 500	$ 539	$ 578	$ 642	$ 707	$ 772

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric:

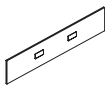
See page 13 for fabrics.

Z 4 | | | | T . | | | | | |

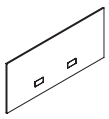
Example: **Z45260T.ECH901**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

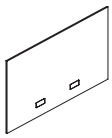
For specification information see pages 135-141. (See page 419 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



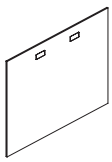
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
7½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles							
24"W	**Z40724E** S	$ 207	$ 211	$ 215	$ 221	$ 227	$ 233
30"W	**Z40730E** S	$ 212	$ 217	$ 222	$ 230	$ 237	$ 245
36"W	**Z40736E** S	$ 226	$ 232	$ 238	$ 247	$ 257	$ 267
42"W	**Z40742E** S	$ 234	$ 241	$ 247	$ 258	$ 269	$ 280
48"W	**Z40748E** S	$ 244	$ 252	$ 259	$ 272	$ 284	$ 297
60"W	**Z40760E** S	$ 261	$ 271	$ 280	$ 296	$ 312	$ 328



15"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles							
24"W	**Z41524E** S	$ 240	$ 248	$ 255	$ 268	$ 280	$ 293
30"W	**Z41530E** S	$ 250	$ 260	$ 269	$ 285	$ 301	$ 317
36"W	**Z41536E** S	$ 261	$ 272	$ 284	$ 303	$ 321	$ 340
42"W	**Z41542E** S	$ 271	$ 284	$ 298	$ 320	$ 342	$ 364
48"W	**Z41548E** S	$ 285	$ 300	$ 315	$ 340	$ 366	$ 391
60"W	**Z41560E** S	$ 309	$ 328	$ 347	$ 378	$ 410	$ 441



22½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles							
24"W	**Z42224E** S	$ 270	$ 281	$ 293	$ 312	$ 330	$ 349
30"W	**Z42230E** S	$ 282	$ 296	$ 310	$ 334	$ 357	$ 381
36"W	**Z42236E** S	$ 296	$ 313	$ 330	$ 359	$ 387	$ 416
42"W	**Z42242E** S	$ 310	$ 330	$ 350	$ 383	$ 416	$ 449
48"W	**Z42248E** S	$ 324	$ 347	$ 369	$ 407	$ 445	$ 483
60"W	**Z42260E** S	$ 355	$ 383	$ 412	$ 459	$ 507	$ 554



30"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles							
24"W	**Z43024E** S	$ 299	$ 314	$ 329	$ 354	$ 380	$ 405
30"W	**Z43030E** S	$ 314	$ 333	$ 352	$ 383	$ 415	$ 446
36"W	**Z43036E** S	$ 334	$ 357	$ 379	$ 417	$ 455	$ 493
42"W	**Z43042E** S	$ 349	$ 375	$ 402	$ 446	$ 490	$ 534
48"W	**Z43048E** S	$ 368	$ 398	$ 428	$ 479	$ 529	$ 579
60"W	**Z43060E**	$ 399	$ 437	$ 474	$ 537	$ 600	$ 663

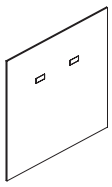
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric:** See page 13 for fabrics.	**Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 _ _ _ E . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _

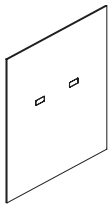
Example: **Z40748E.ECH901.E9**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

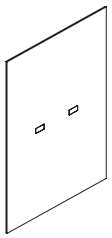
For specification information see pages 135-141. (See page 419 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



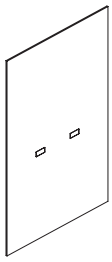
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
37½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles (Monolithic tile for 42½"H frame)							
24"W	**Z43724E** S	$ 349	$ 368	$ 387	$ 418	$ 450	$ 481
30"W	**Z43730E** S	$ 368	$ 392	$ 415	$ 455	$ 494	$ 534
36"W	**Z43736E** S	$ 386	$ 414	$ 443	$ 490	$ 538	$ 585
42"W	**Z43742E** S	$ 412	$ 445	$ 478	$ 533	$ 588	$ 643
48"W	**Z43748E** S	$ 429	$ 467	$ 504	$ 567	$ 630	$ 693
60"W	**Z43760E**	$ 473	$ 520	$ 568	$ 646	$ 725	$ 804



45 H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles (Monolithic tile for 50"H frame)							
24"W	**Z44524E** S	$ 375	$ 398	$ 420	$ 458	$ 496	$ 534
30"W	**Z44530E** S	$ 401	$ 429	$ 458	$ 505	$ 553	$ 600
36"W	**Z44536E** S	$ 422	$ 456	$ 490	$ 547	$ 603	$ 660
42"W	**Z44542E** S	$ 448	$ 488	$ 528	$ 594	$ 660	$ 726
48"W	**Z44548E** S	$ 475	$ 520	$ 566	$ 641	$ 717	$ 792
60"W	**Z44560E**	$ 515	$ 572	$ 628	$ 723	$ 817	$ 911



52½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles (Monolithic tile for 57½"H frame)							
24"W	**Z45224E** S	$ 415	$ 441	$ 468	$ 512	$ 556	$ 600
30"W	**Z45230E** S	$ 433	$ 466	$ 499	$ 554	$ 609	$ 664
36"W	**Z45236E** S	$ 463	$ 503	$ 543	$ 609	$ 675	$ 741
42"W	**Z45242E**	$ 489	$ 535	$ 582	$ 659	$ 736	$ 813
48"W	**Z45248E**	$ 515	$ 568	$ 621	$ 709	$ 797	$ 885
60"W	**Z45260E**	$ 568	$ 634	$ 700	$ 811	$ 921	$ 1031



60"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles (Monolithic tile for 65"H frame)							
24"W	**Z46024E** S	$ 437	$ 467	$ 497	$ 548	$ 598	$ 648
30"W	**Z46030E**	$ 473	$ 511	$ 548	$ 611	$ 674	$ 737
36"W	**Z46036E**	$ 536	$ 581	$ 627	$ 702	$ 778	$ 853
42"W	**Z46042E**	$ 561	$ 614	$ 667	$ 755	$ 843	$ 931
48"W	**Z46048E**	$ 582	$ 642	$ 703	$ 803	$ 904	$ 1005
60"W	**Z46060E**	$ 617	$ 692	$ 768	$ 894	$ 1020	$ 1145

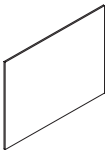
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric:** See page 13 for fabrics.	**Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | E . | | | | | | . | | |

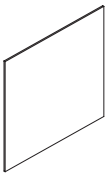
Example: **Z44536E.ECH901.E9**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

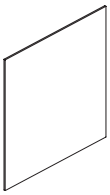
For specification information see pages 135-141. (See page 420 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



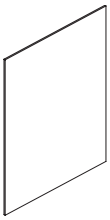
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
22½"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor							
24"W	Z42224TF [S]	$ 224	$ 235	$ 247	$ 266	$ 285	$ 304
30"W	Z42230TF [S]	$ 235	$ 249	$ 264	$ 288	$ 312	$ 336
36"W	Z42236TF [S]	$ 254	$ 271	$ 288	$ 317	$ 346	$ 375
42"W	Z42242TF [S]	$ 275	$ 295	$ 315	$ 349	$ 383	$ 417
48"W	Z42248TF [S]	$ 289	$ 312	$ 335	$ 373	$ 412	$ 450
60"W	Z42260TF [S]	$ 319	$ 348	$ 376	$ 424	$ 472	$ 520



30"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor (Tile for 35"H frame)							
24"W	Z43024TF [S]	$ 253	$ 268	$ 284	$ 309	$ 335	$ 360
30"W	Z43030TF [S]	$ 271	$ 290	$ 309	$ 341	$ 373	$ 405
36"W	Z43036TF [S]	$ 292	$ 315	$ 338	$ 376	$ 415	$ 453
42"W	Z43042TF [S]	$ 311	$ 338	$ 365	$ 409	$ 454	$ 499
48"W	Z43048TF [S]	$ 332	$ 363	$ 393	$ 444	$ 495	$ 546
60"W	Z43060TF	$ 365	$ 403	$ 442	$ 505	$ 569	$ 633

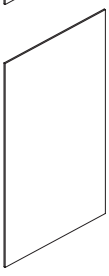


37½"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor (Tile for 42.5"H frame)							
24"W	Z43724TF [S]	$ 297	$ 316	$ 335	$ 367	$ 399	$ 431
30"W	Z43730TF [S]	$ 318	$ 342	$ 366	$ 406	$ 446	$ 486
36"W	Z43736TF [S]	$ 340	$ 369	$ 397	$ 445	$ 493	$ 541
42"W	Z43742TF [S]	$ 365	$ 399	$ 432	$ 488	$ 544	$ 601
48"W	Z43748TF [S]	$ 389	$ 427	$ 466	$ 529	$ 593	$ 657
60"W	Z43760TF	$ 429	$ 477	$ 525	$ 605	$ 684	$ 764



45"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor (Tile for 50"H frame)							
24"W	Z44524TF [S]	$ 330	$ 353	$ 376	$ 414	$ 453	$ 491
30"W	Z44530TF [S]	$ 350	$ 379	$ 407	$ 455	$ 503	$ 551
36"W	Z44536TF [S]	$ 382	$ 416	$ 451	$ 508	$ 566	$ 623
42"W	Z44542TF [S]	$ 408	$ 448	$ 488	$ 555	$ 622	$ 689
48"W	Z44548TF [S]	$ 430	$ 476	$ 522	$ 598	$ 675	$ 752
60"W	Z44560TF	$ 479	$ 536	$ 594	$ 690	$ 785	$ 881

52½"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor (Tile for 57.5"H frame)							
24"W	Z45224TF [S]	$ 361	$ 388	$ 415	$ 459	$ 504	$ 549
30"W	Z45230TF [S]	$ 385	$ 419	$ 452	$ 508	$ 564	$ 621
36"W	Z45236TF [S]	$ 436	$ 476	$ 516	$ 583	$ 650	$ 717
42"W	Z45242TF	$ 463	$ 510	$ 557	$ 636	$ 714	$ 792
48"W	Z45248TF	$ 484	$ 538	$ 591	$ 681	$ 770	$ 859
60"W	Z45260TF	$ 530	$ 597	$ 664	$ 776	$ 887	$ 999



60"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor (Tile for 65"H frame)							
24"W	Z46024TF [S]	$ 394	$ 425	$ 455	$ 506	$ 557	$ 608
30"W	Z46030TF	$ 419	$ 457	$ 496	$ 559	$ 623	$ 687
36"W	Z46036TF	$ 474	$ 520	$ 566	$ 642	$ 719	$ 796
42"W	Z46042TF	$ 503	$ 557	$ 610	$ 700	$ 789	$ 878
48"W	Z46048TF	$ 531	$ 592	$ 654	$ 756	$ 858	$ 960
60"W	Z46060TF	$ 579	$ 656	$ 732	$ 860	$ 987	$ 1115

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric:

See page 13 for fabrics.

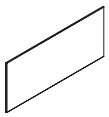
Z 4 | | | | T F . | | | | | |

Example: **Z44560TF.IMP07**

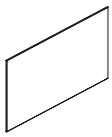
[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 135-141.

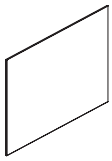
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
7½"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z40724S S	$ 139	$ 158	$ 174
30"W	Z40730S S	$ 145	$ 164	$ 180
36"W	Z40736S S	$ 157	$ 176	$ 192
42"W	Z40742S S	$ 171	$ 190	$ 206
48"W	Z40748S S	$ 185	$ 204	$ 220
60"W	Z40760S S	$ 208	$ 227	$ 243



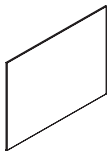
15"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z41524S S	$ 160	$ 179	$ 195
30"W	Z41530S S	$ 170	$ 189	$ 205
36"W	Z41536S S	$ 187	$ 206	$ 222
42"W	Z41542S S	$ 205	$ 224	$ 240
48"W	Z41548S S	$ 223	$ 242	$ 258
60"W	Z41560S S	$ 251	$ 270	$ 286



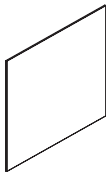
22½"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z42224S S	$ 241	$ 260	$ 276
30"W	Z42230S S	$ 259	$ 278	$ 294
36"W	Z42236S S	$ 281	$ 300	$ 316
42"W	Z42242S S	$ 300	$ 319	$ 335
48"W	Z42248S S	$ 323	$ 342	$ 358
60"W	Z42260S S	$ 374	$ 393	$ 409



30"H Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z43024S S	$ 287	$ 306	$ 322
30"W	Z43030S S	$ 313	$ 332	$ 348
36"W	Z43036S S	$ 335	$ 354	$ 370
42"W	Z43042S S	$ 365	$ 384	$ 400
48"W	Z43048S S	$ 395	$ 414	$ 430
60"W	Z43060S	$ 452	$ 471	$ 487



22½"H Steel Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kit				
24"W	Z42224SF S	$ 294	$ 313	$ 329
30"W	Z42230SF S	$ 315	$ 334	$ 350
36"W	Z42236SF S	$ 344	$ 363	$ 379
42"W	Z42242SF S	$ 366	$ 385	$ 401
48"W	Z42248SF S	$ 393	$ 412	$ 428
60"W	Z42260SF S	$ 450	$ 469	$ 485



30"H Steel Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kit				
24"W	Z43024SF S	$ 394	$ 413	$ 429
30"W	Z43030SF S	$ 430	$ 449	$ 465
36"W	Z43036SF S	$ 464	$ 483	$ 499
42"W	Z43042SF S	$ 498	$ 517	$ 533
48"W	Z43048SF S	$ 530	$ 549	$ 565
60"W	Z43060SF	$ 612	$ 631	$ 647

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | | . P | |

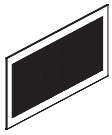
Examples: **Z41524S.P4J** **Z43060SF.P7C**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

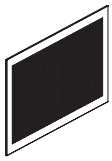
For specification information see pages 135-141.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
7½"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z40724SH S	$ 154	$ 174	$ 191
30"W	Z40730SH S	$ 160	$ 180	$ 197
36"W	Z40736SH S	$ 171	$ 191	$ 208
42"W	Z40742SH S	$ 189	$ 209	$ 226
48"W	Z40748SH S	$ 205	$ 225	$ 242
60"W	Z40760SH S	$ 231	$ 251	$ 268

15"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z41524SH S	$ 177	$ 197	$ 214
30"W	Z41530SH S	$ 188	$ 208	$ 225
36"W	Z41536SH S	$ 207	$ 227	$ 244
42"W	Z41542SH S	$ 223	$ 243	$ 260
48"W	Z41548SH S	$ 251	$ 271	$ 288
60"W	Z41560SH S	$ 281	$ 301	$ 318



22½"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z42224SH S	$ 260	$ 280	$ 297
30"W	Z42230SH S	$ 289	$ 309	$ 326
36"W	Z42236SH S	$ 306	$ 326	$ 343
42"W	Z42242SH S	$ 331	$ 351	$ 368
48"W	Z42248SH S	$ 357	$ 377	$ 394
60"W	Z42260SH S	$ 417	$ 437	$ 454



30"H Perforated Steel Tiles				
24"W	Z43024SH S	$ 320	$ 340	$ 357
30"W	Z43030SH S	$ 344	$ 364	$ 381
36"W	Z43036SH S	$ 373	$ 393	$ 410
42"W	Z43042SH S	$ 400	$ 420	$ 437
48"W	Z43048SH S	$ 433	$ 453	$ 470
60"W	Z43060SH	$ 501	$ 521	$ 538

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

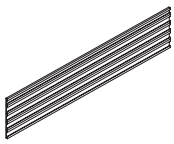
See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | S H . P | |

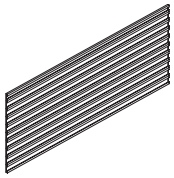
Example: **Z43060SH.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 135-141.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
7½"H Tool Tiles				
24"W	**Z40724SW** S	$ 249	$ 287	$ 326
30"W	**Z40730SW** S	$ 256	$ 294	$ 333
36"W	**Z40736SW** S	$ 268	$ 306	$ 345
42"W	**Z40742SW** S	$ 277	$ 315	$ 354
48"W	**Z40748SW** S	$ 299	$ 337	$ 376
60"W	**Z40760SW** S	$ 317	$ 355	$ 394



15"H Tool Tiles				
24"W	**Z41524SW** S	$ 383	$ 421	$ 460
30"W	**Z41530SW** S	$ 415	$ 453	$ 492
36"W	**Z41536SW** S	$ 450	$ 488	$ 527
42"W	**Z41542SW** S	$ 473	$ 511	$ 550
48"W	**Z41548SW** S	$ 503	$ 541	$ 580
60"W	**Z41560SW** S	$ 535	$ 573	$ 612

NOTE: Tool tiles placed at worksurface height limit selection of work tools available. Folder Holders, Multi-Media Hangers, and Binder Bins extend below a 7½"H tool tile. Paper Wave and contents extend above a single 7½"H tool tile. See page 399.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

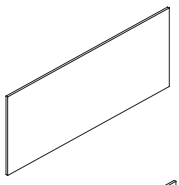
See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | | | . P | |

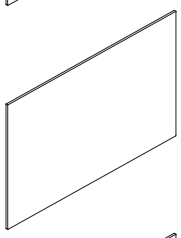
Example: **Z41524SW.P52**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

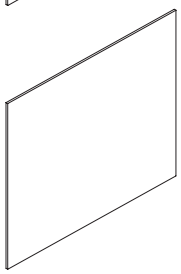
For specification information see pages 135-141.



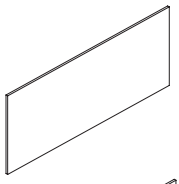
Description	Model	List Price
15"H Porcelain Marker Board Tiles		
24"W	**Z41524MB** S	$ 628
30"W	**Z41530MB** S	$ 682
36"W	**Z41536MB** S	$ 734
42"W	**Z41542MB** S	$ 789
48"W	**Z41548MB** S	$ 843
60"W	**Z41560MB** S	$ 949



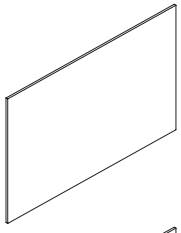
22½"H Porcelain Marker Board Tiles		
24"W	**Z42224MB** S	$ 734
30"W	**Z42230MB** S	$ 789
36"W	**Z42236MB** S	$ 843
42"W	**Z42242MB** S	$ 897
48"W	**Z42248MB** S	$ 949
60"W	**Z42260MB** S	$ 1056



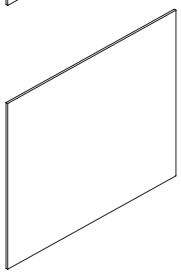
30"H Porcelain Marker Board Tiles		
24"W	**Z43024MB** S	$ 843
30"W	**Z43030MB** S	$ 897
36"W	**Z43036MB** S	$ 949
42"W	**Z43042MB** S	$ 1002
48"W	**Z43048MB** S	$ 1056
60"W	**Z43060MB**	$ 1159



15"H Steel Marker Board Tiles (no color option)		
24"W	**Z41524MBS**	$ 437
30"W	**Z41530MBS**	$ 475
36"W	**Z41536MBS**	$ 512
42"W	**Z41542MBS**	$ 550
48"W	**Z41548MBS**	$ 588
60"W	**Z41560MBS**	$ 664



22½"H Steel Marker Board Tiles (no color option)		
24"W	**Z42224MBS**	$ 512
30"W	**Z42230MBS**	$ 550
36"W	**Z42236MBS**	$ 588
42"W	**Z42242MBS**	$ 628
48"W	**Z42248MBS**	$ 664
60"W	**Z42260MBS**	$ 736



30"H Steel Marker Board Tiles (no color option)		
24"W	**Z43024MBS**	$ 588
30"W	**Z43030MBS**	$ 628
36"W	**Z43036MBS**	$ 664
42"W	**Z43042MBS**	$ 702
48"W	**Z43048MBS**	$ 736
60"W	**Z43060MBS**	$ 813

15"W Marker Board Tray — Natural Aluminum		
Magnetic Markerboard Tray	**TK4TRAYMS** S	$ 87

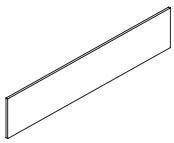
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: X No color option
_____ . P _____		X

Examples: **Z42242MB.P7C** **Z43036MBS.X** **TK4TRAYMS**

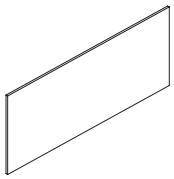
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

STRIDE

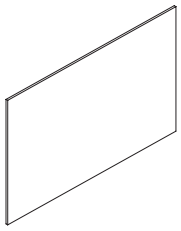
For specification information see pages 135-141.



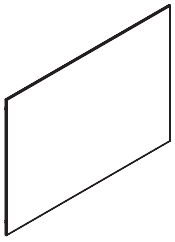
Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price
7½"H Landscape Surface Tiles			
24"W	**Z40724L** S	$ 385	$ 464
30"W	**Z40730L** S	$ 497	$ 592
36"W	**Z40736L** S	$ 607	$ 715
42"W	**Z40742L** S	$ 716	$ 838
48"W	**Z40748L** S	$ 826	$ 961
60"W	**Z40760L** S	$ 1049	$ 1200



15"H Landscape Surface Tiles			
24"W	**Z41524L** S	$ 607	$ 763
30"W	**Z41530L** S	$ 716	$ 886
36"W	**Z41536L** S	$ 826	$ 1006
42"W	**Z41542L** S	$ 936	$ 1135
48"W	**Z41548L** S	$ 1049	$ 1259
60"W	**Z41560L** S	$ 1266	$ 1489



22½"H Landscape Surface Tiles			
24"W	**Z42224L** S	$ 826	$ 1128
30"W	**Z42230L** S	$ 936	$ 1257
36"W	**Z42236L** S	$ 1049	$ 1382
42"W	**Z42242L** S	$ 1160	$ 1507
48"W	**Z42248L** S	$ 1266	$ 1626
60"W	**Z42260L** S	$ 1486	$ 1862



30"H Landscape Surface Tiles			
24"W	**Z43024L**	$ 1049	$ 1576
30"W	**Z43030L**	$ 1160	$ 1700
36"W	**Z43036L**	$ 1266	$ 1820
42"W	**Z43042L**	$ 1378	$ 1947
48"W	**Z43048L**	$ 1486	$ 2069
60"W	**Z43060L**	$ 1708	$ 2306

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

Quattro
QU44 Platinum**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Landscape Surface Material and Finish:

See above for material options.

2nd Option:

Frame Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

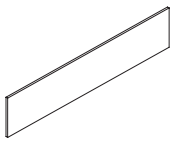
See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | L . | | | | | | | | | . P | |

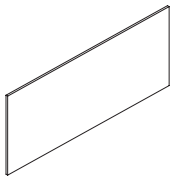
Examples: **Z40724L.QU44.P27** **Z41536L.FD01.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

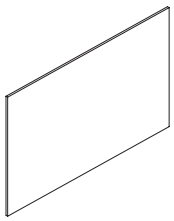
For specification information see pages 135-141.



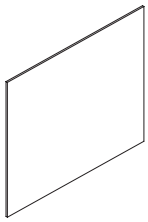
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
7½"H Laminate Tiles				
24"W	Z40724HS S	$ 317	$ 330	$ 338
30"W	Z40730HS S	$ 329	$ 342	$ 353
36"W	Z40736HS S	$ 352	$ 365	$ 379
42"W	Z40742HS S	$ 386	$ 401	$ 413
48"W	Z40748HS S	$ 415	$ 431	$ 448
60"W	Z40760HS S	$ 468	$ 484	$ 504



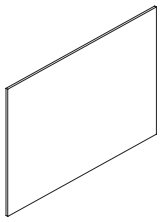
15"H Laminate Tiles				
24"W	Z41524HS S	$ 368	$ 383	$ 393
30"W	Z41530HS S	$ 384	$ 399	$ 411
36"W	Z41536HS S	$ 428	$ 444	$ 461
42"W	Z41542HS S	$ 459	$ 475	$ 493
48"W	Z41548HS S	$ 499	$ 517	$ 536
60"W	Z41560HS S	$ 564	$ 583	$ 605



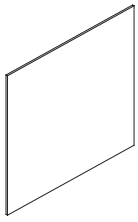
22½"H Laminate Tiles				
24"W	Z42224HS S	$ 464	$ 481	$ 498
30"W	Z42230HS S	$ 501	$ 518	$ 537
36"W	Z42236HS S	$ 545	$ 563	$ 583
42"W	Z42242HS S	$ 583	$ 604	$ 624
48"W	Z42248HS S	$ 627	$ 649	$ 672
60"W	Z42260HS S	$ 732	$ 761	$ 782



30"H Laminate Tiles				
24"W	Z43024HS S	$ 558	$ 579	$ 597
30"W	Z43030HS S	$ 603	$ 624	$ 647
36"W	Z43036HS S	$ 647	$ 669	$ 693
42"W	Z43042HS S	$ 705	$ 734	$ 754
48"W	Z43048HS S	$ 761	$ 791	$ 813
60"W	Z43060HS S	$ 873	$ 905	$ 935



22½"H Laminate Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits				
24"W	Z42224HTF S	$ 604	$ 625	$ 645
30"W	Z42230HTF S	$ 650	$ 672	$ 695
36"W	Z42236HTF S	$ 694	$ 717	$ 740
42"W	Z42242HTF S	$ 738	$ 767	$ 787
48"W	Z42248HTF S	$ 785	$ 815	$ 837
60"W	Z42260HTF S	$ 887	$ 919	$ 949



30"H Laminate Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits				
24"W	Z43024HTF S	$ 789	$ 819	$ 842
30"W	Z43030HTF S	$ 859	$ 890	$ 918
36"W	Z43036HTF S	$ 912	$ 944	$ 975
42"W	Z43042HTF S	$ 973	$ 1008	$ 1039
48"W	Z43048HTF S	$ 1033	$ 1069	$ 1103
60"W	Z43060HTF	$ 1182	$ 1223	$ 1264

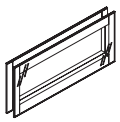
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Color:** See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 _____ . _____ . E

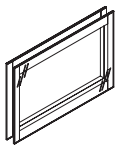
Examples: **Z42236HS.TM33.E4** **Z43024HTF.LT5E.E9**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

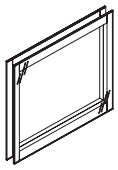
For specification information see pages 135-141.



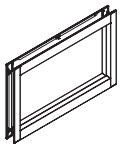
Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price
15"H Glass Tile Kits			
24"W	Z41524G S	$ 696	$ 790
30"W	Z41530G S	$ 793	$ 900
36"W	Z41536G S	$ 851	$ 966
42"W	Z41542G S	$ 909	$ 1031
48"W	Z41548G S	$ 961	$ 1090
60"W	Z41560G S	$ 1106	$ 1256



22½"H Glass Tile Kits			
24"W	Z42224G S	$ 891	$ 1011
30"W	Z42230G S	$ 938	$ 1065
36"W	Z42236G S	$ 981	$ 1112
42"W	Z42242G S	$ 1036	$ 1176
48"W	Z42248G S	$ 1081	$ 1228
60"W	Z42260G S	$ 1152	$ 1309



30"H Glass Tile Kits			
24"W	Z43024G S	$ 1037	$ 1177
30"W	Z43030G S	$ 1097	$ 1247
36"W	Z43036G S	$ 1186	$ 1347
42"W	Z43042G S	$ 1281	$ 1455
48"W	Z43048G S	$ 1358	$ 1542
60"W	Z43060G	$ 1509	$ 1714



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
22½"H Pass-Thru Trim Kits			
24"W	Z42224PT S	$ 511	$ 541
30"W	Z42230PT S	$ 539	$ 569
36"W	Z42236PT S	$ 577	$ 607
42"W	Z42242PT S	$ 610	$ 640
48"W	Z42248PT S	$ 638	$ 668
60"W	Z42260PT S	$ 660	$ 690

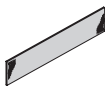
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint (Interior Shroud):** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	*Glass Type (if applicable):* **C** Clear **F** Frosted

Z 4 _ _ _ _ . P _ _ .

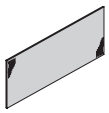
Examples: **Z41530G.P27.C** **Z42260PT.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

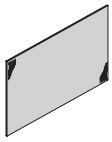
For specification information see pages 135-141.



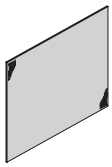
Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
7½"H Veneer Tiles				
24"W	Z40724V S	$ 477	$ 529	$ 563
30"W	Z40730V S	$ 518	$ 574	$ 612
36"W	Z40736V S	$ 596	$ 661	$ 704
42"W	Z40742V S	$ 663	$ 735	$ 783
48"W	Z40748V S	$ 704	$ 780	$ 831
60"W	Z40760V S	$ 783	$ 868	$ 925



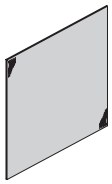
15"H Veneer Tiles				
24"W	Z41524V S	$ 562	$ 623	$ 663
30"W	Z41530V S	$ 601	$ 666	$ 710
36"W	Z41536V S	$ 689	$ 764	$ 814
42"W	Z41542V S	$ 771	$ 855	$ 910
48"W	Z41548V S	$ 813	$ 901	$ 960
60"W	Z41560V S	$ 904	$ 1002	$ 1068



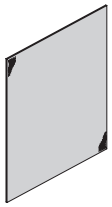
22½"H Veneer Tiles				
24"W	Z42224V S	$ 681	$ 755	$ 804
30"W	Z42230V S	$ 746	$ 827	$ 881
36"W	Z42236V S	$ 834	$ 924	$ 985
42"W	Z42242V S	$ 934	$ 1035	$ 1103
48"W	Z42248V S	$ 970	$ 1075	$ 1145
60"W	Z42260V S	$ 1093	$ 1212	$ 1291



30"H Veneer Tiles				
24"W	Z43024V S	$ 793	$ 879	$ 936
30"W	Z43030V S	$ 880	$ 975	$ 1039
36"W	Z43036V S	$ 973	$ 1079	$ 1149
42"W	Z43042V S	$ 1091	$ 1209	$ 1288
48"W	Z43048V S	$ 1129	$ 1251	$ 1333
60"W	Z43060V	$ 1277	$ 1415	$ 1508



37½"H Veneer Tiles				
24"W	Z43724V S	$ 927	$ 1028	$ 1095
30"W	Z43730V S	$ 1053	$ 1167	$ 1243
36"W	Z43736V S	$ 1140	$ 1264	$ 1346
42"W	Z43742V S	$ 1269	$ 1406	$ 1498
48"W	Z43748V S	$ 1387	$ 1537	$ 1638
60"W	Z43760V	$ 1594	$ 1767	$ 1882



45"H Veneer Tiles				
24"W	Z44524V S	$ 1049	$ 1163	$ 1239
30"W	Z44530V S	$ 1210	$ 1341	$ 1429
36"W	Z44536V S	$ 1308	$ 1450	$ 1544
42"W	Z44542V S	$ 1437	$ 1593	$ 1696
48"W	Z44548V S	$ 1641	$ 1819	$ 1937
60"W	Z44560V	$ 1857	$ 2058	$ 2192

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 118 for finishes.

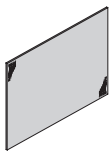
S prefix for Stratawood
N prefix for Natural

Z 4 | | | | V . | | | | |

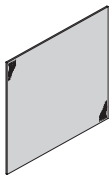
Example: **Z43024V.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

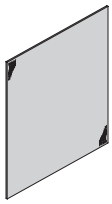
For specification information see pages 135-141.



Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
22½"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits				
24"W	**Z42224VTF** S	$ 954	$ 1052	$ 1118
30"W	**Z42230VTF** S	$ 1037	$ 1144	$ 1216
36"W	**Z42236VTF** S	$ 1138	$ 1256	$ 1335
42"W	**Z42242VTF** S	$ 1253	$ 1384	$ 1471
48"W	**Z42248VTF** S	$ 1287	$ 1421	$ 1511
60"W	**Z42260VTF** S	$ 1436	$ 1587	$ 1687



30"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits				
24"W	**Z43024VTF** S	$ 1080	$ 1192	$ 1266
30"W	**Z43030VTF** S	$ 1205	$ 1330	$ 1414
36"W	**Z43036VTF** S	$ 1298	$ 1434	$ 1524
42"W	**Z43042VTF** S	$ 1422	$ 1571	$ 1670
48"W	**Z43048VTF** S	$ 1542	$ 1704	$ 1812
60"W	**Z43060VTF**	$ 1759	$ 1944	$ 2068



37½"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits				
24"W	**Z43724VTF** S	$ 1204	$ 1329	$ 1413
30"W	**Z43730VTF** S	$ 1375	$ 1519	$ 1615
36"W	**Z43736VTF** S	$ 1468	$ 1622	$ 1725
42"W	**Z43742VTF** S	$ 1593	$ 1760	$ 1872
48"W	**Z43748VTF** S	$ 1803	$ 1993	$ 2120
60"W	**Z43760VTF**	$ 2015	$ 2228	$ 2370

45"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits				
24"W	**Z44524VTF** S	$ 1411	$ 1559	$ 1657
30"W	**Z44530VTF** S	$ 1629	$ 1800	$ 1915
36"W	**Z44536VTF** S	$ 1716	$ 1897	$ 2018
42"W	**Z44542VTF** S	$ 1854	$ 2050	$ 2180
48"W	**Z44548VTF** S	$ 2139	$ 2366	$ 2517
60"W	**Z44560VTF**	$ 2361	$ 2612	$ 2779

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 118 for finishes.

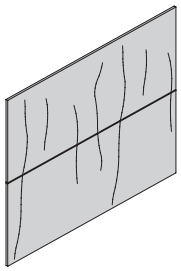
S prefix for Stratawood
N prefix for Natural

Z 4 | | | | V T F . | | | | | | .

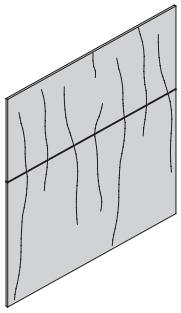
Example: **Z43036VTF.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

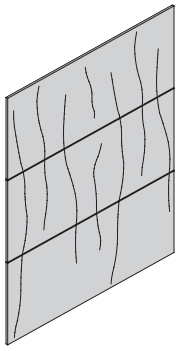
For specification information see pages 135-141.



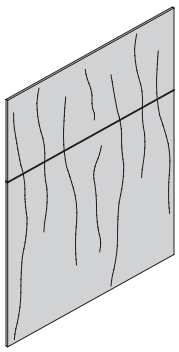
Description	Model	2P Natural–1 V3 List Price	2P Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 30"H			
24"W	**Z43024NVS-2P** S	$ 1358	$ 1446
30"W	**Z43030NVS-2P** S	$ 1475	$ 1571
36"W	**Z43036NVS-2P** S	$ 1678	$ 1787
42"W	**Z43042NVS-2P** S	$ 1877	$ 2000
48"W	**Z43048NVS-2P** S	$ 1983	$ 2112
60"W	**Z43060NVS-2P** S	$ 2215	$ 2360



Description	Model	QP Natural–1 V3 List Price	QP Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 37½"H			
24"W	**Z43724NVS-QP** S	$ 1505	$ 1603
30"W	**Z43730NVS-QP** S	$ 1644	$ 1751
36"W	**Z43736NVS-QP** S	$ 1861	$ 1982
42"W	**Z43742NVS-QP** S	$ 2069	$ 2204
48"W	**Z43748NVS-QP** S	$ 2169	$ 2310
60"W	**Z43760NVS-QP** S	$ 2441	$ 2600



Description	Model	3P Natural–1 V3 List Price	3P Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 45"H			
24"W	**Z44524NVS-3P** S	$ 2036	$ 2169
30"W	**Z44530NVS-3P** S	$ 2214	$ 2359
36"W	**Z44536NVS-3P** S	$ 2514	$ 2677
42"W	**Z44542NVS-3P** S	$ 2821	$ 3004
48"W	**Z44548NVS-3P** S	$ 2964	$ 3157
60"W	**Z44560NVS-3P** S	$ 3319	$ 3535



Description	Model	SP Natural–1 V3 List Price	SP Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 45"H			
24"W	**Z44524NVS-SP** S	$ 1655	$ 1763
30"W	**Z44530NVS-SP** S	$ 1804	$ 1922
36"W	**Z44536NVS-SP** S	$ 2027	$ 2159
42"W	**Z44542NVS-SP** S	$ 2267	$ 2414
48"W	**Z44548NVS-SP** S	$ 2365	$ 2519
60"W	**Z44560NVS-SP**	$ 2665	$ 2839

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Tile Set:

2P for 30"H
QP for 37½"H
3P or **SP** for 45"H

2nd Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

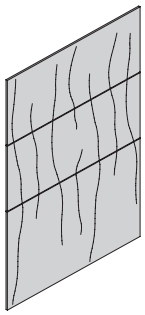
See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | N V S – | | . | | | | |

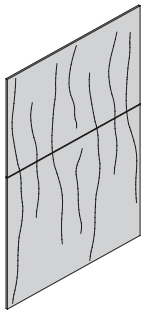
Example: **Z43042NVS-2P.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

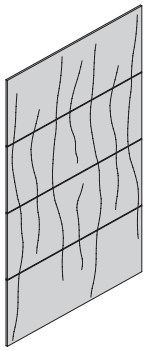
For specification information see pages 135-141.



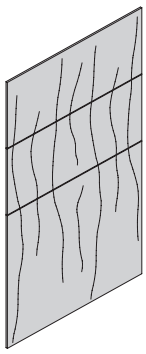
Description	Model	Q2P Natural–1 V3 List Price	Q2P Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 52½"H			
24"W	**Z45224NVS-Q2P** S	$ 2189	$ 2331
30"W	**Z45230NVS-Q2P** S	$ 2377	$ 2532
36"W	**Z45236NVS-Q2P** S	$ 2692	$ 2868
42"W	**Z45242NVS-Q2P** S	$ 3015	$ 3211
48"W	**Z45248NVS-Q2P** S	$ 3161	$ 3367
60"W	**Z45260NVS-Q2P** S	$ 3547	$ 3778



Description	Model	SQ Natural–1 V3 List Price	SQ Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 52½"H			
24"W	**Z45224NVS-SQ** S	$ 1799	$ 1916
30"W	**Z45230NVS-SQ** S	$ 1974	$ 2103
36"W	**Z45236NVS-SQ** S	$ 2204	$ 2348
42"W	**Z45242NVS-SQ** S	$ 2467	$ 2628
48"W	**Z45248NVS-SQ** S	$ 2561	$ 2728
60"W	**Z45260NVS-SQ**	$ 2885	$ 3073



Description	Model	4P Natural–1 V3 List Price	4P Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 60"H			
24"W	**Z46024NVS-4P** S	$ 2718	$ 2895
30"W	**Z46030NVS-4P** S	$ 2948	$ 3140
36"W	**Z46036NVS-4P** S	$ 3359	$ 3578
42"W	**Z46042NVS-4P** S	$ 3758	$ 4003
48"W	**Z46048NVS-4P** S	$ 3958	$ 4216
60"W	**Z46060NVS-4P** S	$ 4425	$ 4713



Description	Model	S2P Natural–1 V3 List Price	S2P Natural–2 V5 List Price
Natural Veneer Tile Set — 60"H			
24"W	**Z46024NVS-S2P** S	$ 2330	$ 2482
30"W	**Z46030NVS-S2P** S	$ 2544	$ 2709
36"W	**Z46036NVS-S2P** S	$ 2868	$ 3055
42"W	**Z46042NVS-S2P** S	$ 3211	$ 3420
48"W	**Z46048NVS-S2P** S	$ 3353	$ 3571
60"W	**Z46060NVS-S2P**	$ 3770	$ 4016

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Tile Set:

Q2P or **SQ** for 52½"H
4P or **S2P** for 60"H

2nd Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

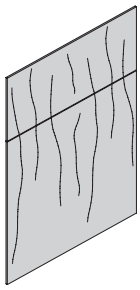
See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | N V S – | | | | . | | | | |

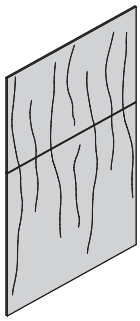
Example: **Z45260NVS–Q2P.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

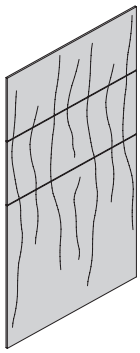
For specification information see pages 135-141.



Description	Model	ZP Natural–1 V3 List Price	ZP Natural–2 V5 List Price
Veneer to-the-Floor Base Tile Sets — 45"H			
24"W	**Z44524NVS-ZP** S	$ 1968	$ 2093
30"W	**Z44530NVS-ZP** S	$ 2189	$ 2329
36"W	**Z44536NVS-ZP** S	$ 2401	$ 2555
42"W	**Z44542NVS-ZP** S	$ 2649	$ 2819
48"W	**Z44548NVS-ZP** S	$ 2845	$ 3028
60"W	**Z44560NVS-ZP**	$ 3226	$ 3433



Description	Model	ZQ Natural–1 V3 List Price	ZQ Natural–2 V5 List Price
Veneer to-the-Floor Base Tile Sets — 52½"H			
24"W	**Z45224NVS-ZQ** S	$ 2119	$ 2254
30"W	**Z45230NVS-ZQ** S	$ 2353	$ 2504
36"W	**Z45236NVS-ZQ** S	$ 2577	$ 2742
42"W	**Z45242NVS-ZQ** S	$ 2845	$ 3028
48"W	**Z45248NVS-ZQ** S	$ 3039	$ 3234
60"W	**Z45260NVS-ZQ**	$ 3455	$ 3677



Description	Model	Z2P Natural–1 V3 List Price	Z2P Natural–2 V5 List Price
Veneer to-the-Floor Base Tile Sets — 60"H			
24"W	**Z46024NVS-Z2P** S	$ 2653	$ 2822
30"W	**Z46030NVS-Z2P** S	$ 2920	$ 3107
36"W	**Z46036NVS-Z2P** S	$ 3242	$ 3450
42"W	**Z46042NVS-Z2P** S	$ 3586	$ 3816
48"W	**Z46048NVS-Z2P** S	$ 3834	$ 4081
60"W	**Z46060NVS-Z2P**	$ 4331	$ 4610

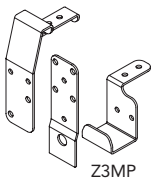
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Tile Set:** **ZP** for 45"H **ZQ** for 52½"H **Z2P** for 60"H	**Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 118 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | N V S – | | | . | | | | |

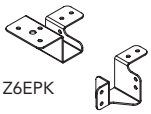
Example: **Z45224NVS-ZQ.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

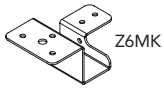
For specification information see page 142.



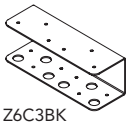
Z3MP



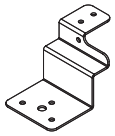
Z6EPK



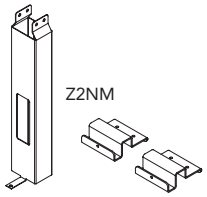
Z6MK



Z6C3BK



Z6Z3MK



Z2NM

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Off-Modular Panel Attachment Kit (no color option)				
Non-Rail Based "M" Off-Modular Connector Kit	**Z3MP** S	$ 268	N/A	N/A
Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets				
Non-Rail Based End Panel Kit	**Z6EPK**	$ 59	$ 70	$ 78
Non-Rail Based Worksurface Bracket (1)	**Z6MK**	$ 70	$ 81	$ 89
Non-Rail Based 3" Layered Worksurface Bracket (1)	**Z6Z3MK** S	$ 79	$ 90	$ 98
Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket (1)	**Z6C3BK** S	$ 114	$ 130	$ 143
Off-Modular Mounting Kits for Overhead Cabinets				
Non-Rail Based Overhead Mounting Kit	**Z2NM** S	$ 226	$ 251	$ 274

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

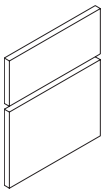
See page 118 for finishes.

Z _____ . P ___

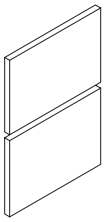
Examples: **Z3MP** **Z6MK.P7C** **Z6Z3MK.PJW** **Z2NM.PR2**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

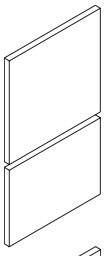
- Optional Acoustic Inserts enhance the acoustic value of Stride Panels.
- Full Acoustic Insert provides two fillers to span from lower horizontal cross member to upper horizontal cross member.
- Upper Acoustic Insert spans from above beltline horizontal to upper horizontal cross member.
- Acoustic Insert material can be compressed up to 90% to allow for power and data cables routed in panels between tiles.



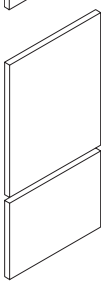
Description	Full Insert Model	Upper Insert Model	Full Insert List Price	Upper Insert List Price
42½"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)				
For 24"W	**Z04224AIF** S	**Z04224AIU** S	$ 130	$ 77
For 30"W	**Z04230AIF** S	**Z04230AIU** S	$ 152	$ 79
For 36"W	**Z04236AIF** S	**Z04236AIU** S	$ 157	$ 90
For 42"W	**Z04242AIF** S	**Z04242AIU** S	$ 176	$ 104
For 48"W	**Z04248AIF** S	**Z04248AIU** S	$ 192	$ 124
For 60"W	**Z04260AIF** S	**Z04260AIU** S	$ 313	$ 182



50"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)				
For 24"W	**Z05024AIF** S	**Z05024AIU** S	$ 119	$ 79
For 30"W	**Z05030AIF** S	**Z05030AIU** S	$ 159	$ 98
For 36"W	**Z05036AIF** S	**Z05036AIU** S	$ 180	$ 123
For 42"W	**Z05042AIF** S	**Z05042AIU** S	$ 194	$ 145
For 48"W	**Z05048AIF** S	**Z05048AIU** S	$ 206	$ 159
For 60"W	**Z05060AIF** S	**Z05060AIU** S	$ 353	$ 208



57½"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)				
For 24"W	**Z05724AIF** S	**Z05724AIU** S	$ 134	$ 88
For 30"W	**Z05730AIF** S	**Z05730AIU** S	$ 187	$ 124
For 36"W	**Z05736AIF** S	**Z05736AIU** S	$ 199	$ 142
For 42"W	**Z05742AIF** S	**Z05742AIU** S	$ 220	$ 159
For 48"W	**Z05748AIF** S	**Z05748AIU** S	$ 259	$ 207
For 60"W	**Z05760AIF** S	**Z05760AIU** S	$ 417	$ 285



65"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)				
For 24"W	**Z06524AIF** S	**Z06524AIU** S	$ 162	$ 109
For 30"W	**Z06530AIF** S	**Z06530AIU** S	$ 194	$ 138
For 36"W	**Z06536AIF** S	**Z06536AIU** S	$ 227	$ 162
For 42"W	**Z06542AIF** S	**Z06542AIU** S	$ 257	$ 184
For 48"W	**Z06548AIF** S	**Z06548AIU** S	$ 267	$ 223
For 60"W	**Z06560AIF** S	**Z06560AIU** S	$ 421	$ 313

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

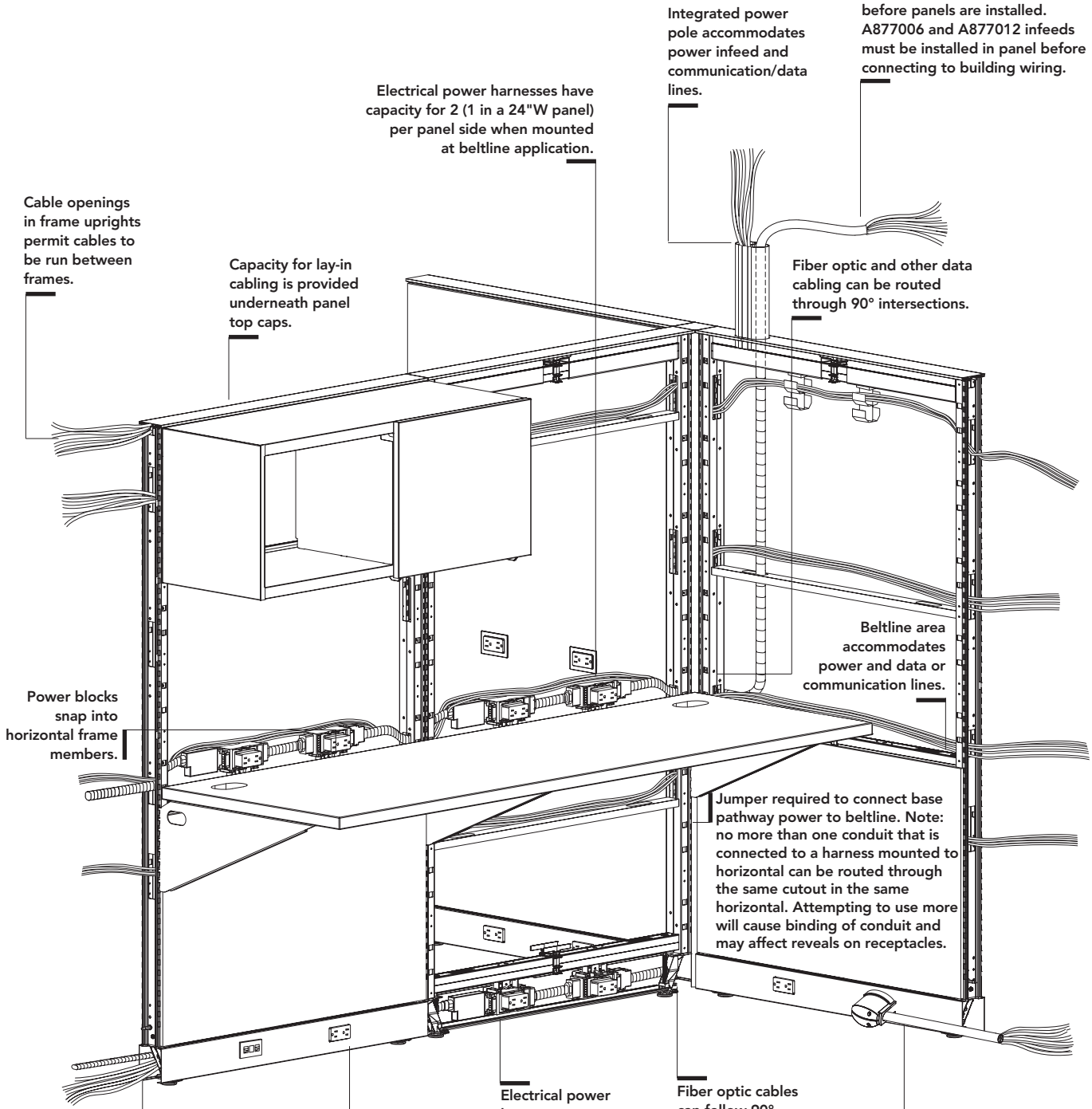
Z	0				A	I	

Examples: **Z04220AIF** **Z06560AIU**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page

Stride features high capacity for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data capabilities. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway and beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.



Electrical Systems

Stride electrical offers a choice of four electrical systems:

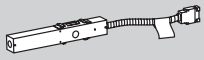
- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See pages 179-180 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (16 amps plan-able U.S. and 15 amps Canadian).
- Stride panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified. PVC-free models are C2C certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.

Hardwire New York Code (page 188)



- **Hardwire (New York Code) junction box** (model A871400C) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 60"W.
- When used in 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction.
- When used in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

Hardwire Chicago Code (page 190)

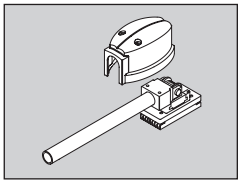
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- For the base pathway, junction box (model 877600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.

- In the beltline location, junction box (model 877550) can only be used single-sided.
- Base pathway model has a larger volume capacity for wiring to allow for dual-sided applications.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Tiles at the beltline must be field ported.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a Stride power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (beltline model 877550; or base pathway model 877600).

Electrical Infeeds

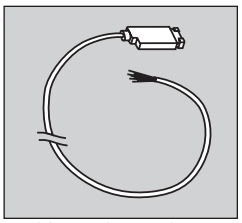
- **Power infeed cables** deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Infeed (page 188)



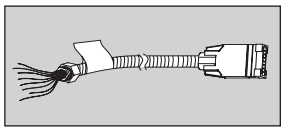
- **Sealtight base pathway power infeed** attaches to any receptacle opening at the base pathway.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

Sealtight Electrical Infeed Cable (page 188)



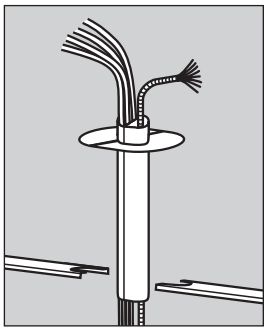
- **Sealtight electrical infeed cable** is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have prewired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

Ceiling Power Infeed (page 188)



- **Ceiling power infeed** connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- For use with integrated power pole models Z235PP and Z265PP.
- Can also be used as infeed for footed panels.
- Most codes permit flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

Integrated Power Pole (page 188)



- **Integrated power and communications poles** provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any structural or stacking frame using same width trim/connector kit in place of top cap.
- Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum.
- See page 185 for cable capacity.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel.
- Integrated power pole will not work with low profile glass stackers, panel mounted glass screens, or panel mounted screens.
- Avoid glass or translucent tiles in upper position of frames with integrated power poles.

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The Eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated, and Separate Neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses* and Pass-Thru Cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of Power Infeeds needed.

Reference Page

* Select Power Harness models (A8712XX), Pass-Thru Cables (A8710XX) and Pass-Thru Harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L" and Extended Straight Connectors.

Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

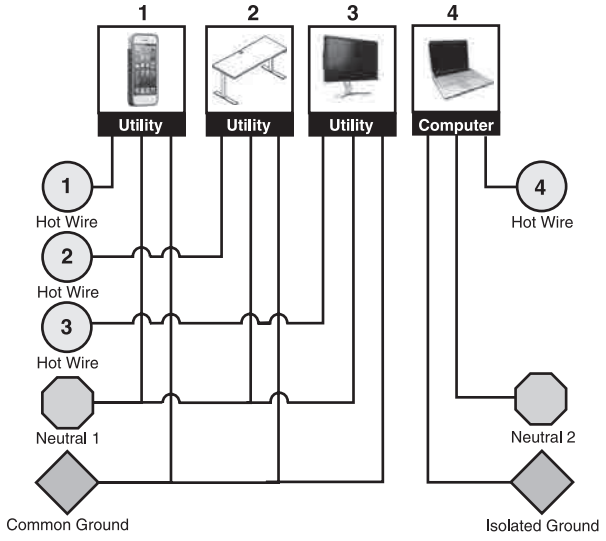
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same prewired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.

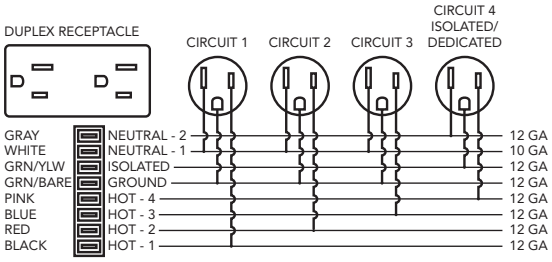
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 70.

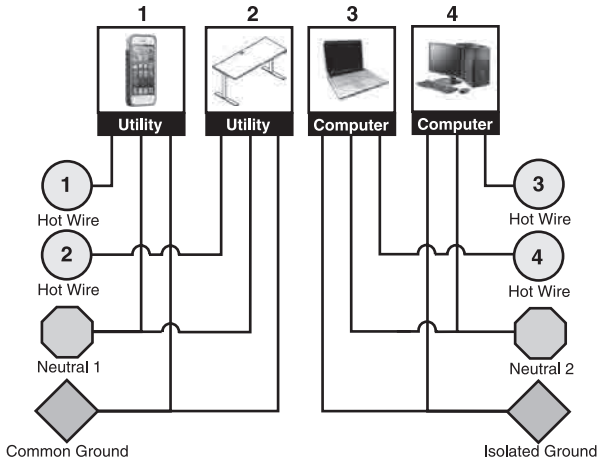
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



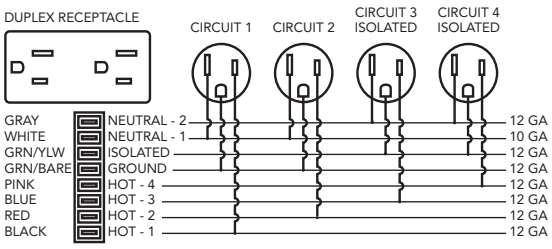
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



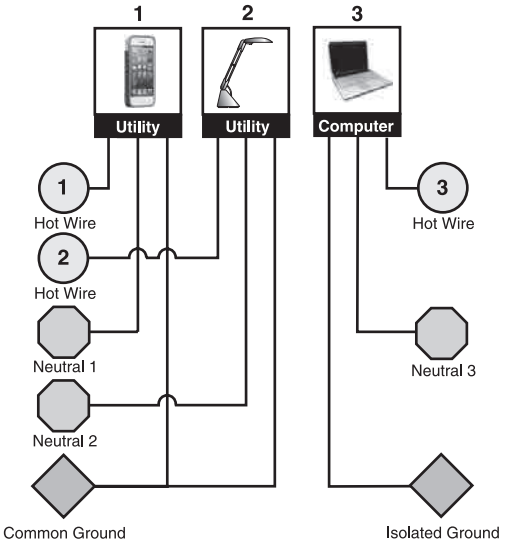
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



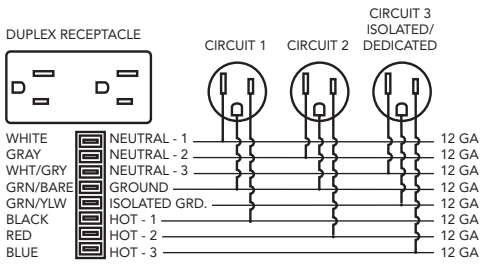
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Stride System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A877501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A877502**	Common Circuit-3 **A877503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A877504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A877501**	Common Circuit-2 **A877502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A877506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A877504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A877501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A877502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A877503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel Model Numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

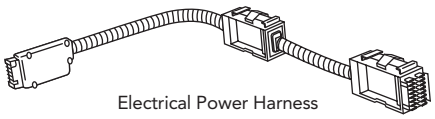
Duplex Receptacle

15 amp Receptacle

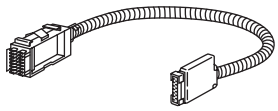
STRIDE

Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Cables, and Jumpers

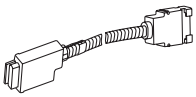
Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Stride panels. Harnesses can be mounted at the base pathway and at 7½" vertical intervals above the base pathway using mounting brackets or power block beltline mounting brackets. **Power blocks** on electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses accept duplex receptacles.



Electrical Power Harness

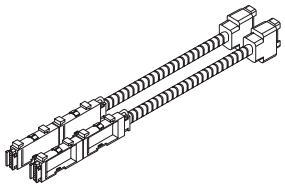


Electrical Pass-Thru Harness



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness without Power Block

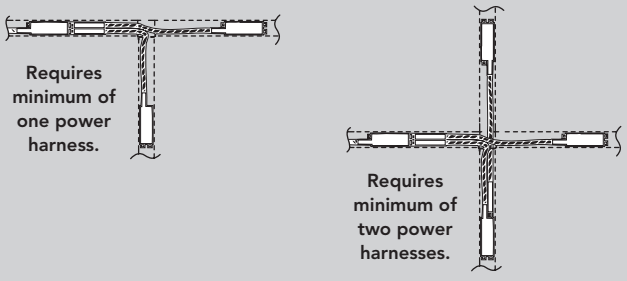
Electrical Jumper Cables



Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit

All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses (except 20"W) will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", and "A" intersections and "S" extended straight connections.
Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.

Use of a ceiling infeed or jumper requires one additional harness.



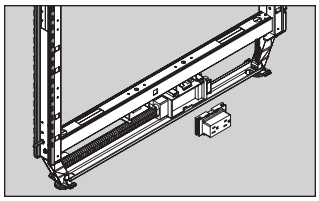
Power Harnesses (page 189)
- Specify harness length to match panel width. 24" power harnesses accept one receptacle on each side of the harness when exposed, all other power harnesses have power blocks to accept four duplex receptacles (two on each side of panel).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway; at beltline or other vertical locations harnesses require optional mounting brackets.

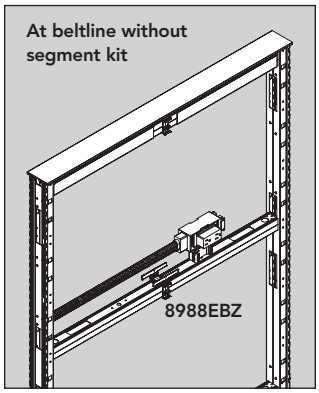
Pass-thru Harnesses (page 189)
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of panel.
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses distribute power in panels — specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel where receptacles are not required.
- 20"W frames use 20"W pass-thru cables since they do not have electrical knockouts or ported tiles. Cable length cannot be stretched.

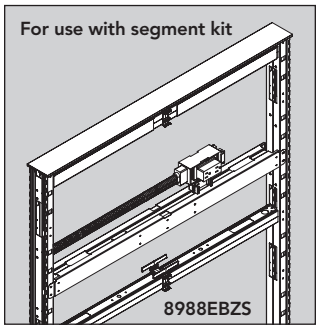
Jumper Cables (page 189)
- Electrical jumper cables connect power from base pathway or beltline to a harness located on any horizontal member as needed.
- Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.
- Model A871366 is 66" and connects beltline power harnesses at 90° juncture to adjacent base line power.
- Model A8713108 is 106" to jumper up to 69" vertically – from base rail up to the highest 7½" opening on an 65"H frame.

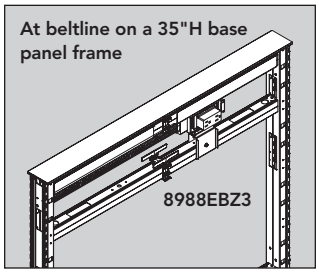
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kits (page 189)
- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds. Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Models must be positioned "back-to-back" in the panel — single-side use is not permitted
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run cannot branch to multiple panel runs at "T" and "X" junctions.
- Four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) can only be connected to a power block at one end of a run. Power cannot be routed between a run in the base pathway and a run in the beltline area, except at one end of the run.
- To connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area, four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that contains no power harness, then routed back into the panel that contains a power harness (or pass-thru cable), and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to-back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power infeed A8719xx must be connector to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed
- Power infeeds A8719xx must be routed from a panel wherein no power harness is positioned, into an adjacent panel where a power harness is positioned and connected to the end of a power block.

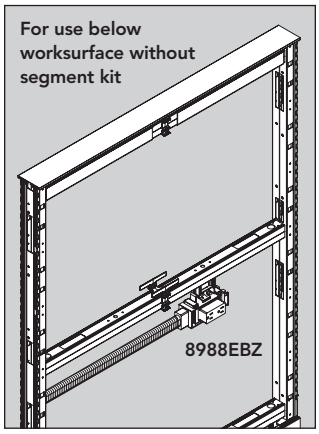
Power Blocks











Stride offers multiple options for mounting electrical:

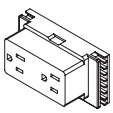
Base Pathway Mounting
- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway area and accept receptacles on each side of harness.

Beltline Mounting Brackets (page 190)
- For exposed receptacles at beltline mount power blocks onto electrical mounting bracket (8988EBZ or 8988EBZ3 for 35"H base panel frames — sold separately) which screw into the panel frame or segment kit.
- Port tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located.

Segment Kit Mounting Brackets (page 190)
- When using segment kits at other locations mount power blocks onto electrical mounting bracket (8988EBZS — sold separately) which screw into segment kit.
- Port tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located.

Below Worksurface Mounting Brackets (page 190)
- When using a 22½" ported tile for power below the worksurface, use beltline electrical mounting bracket (8988EBZ — sold separately) and mount the bracket underneath the standard beltline horizontal.

Receptacles



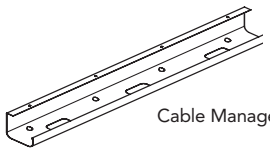
Duplex Receptacles

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

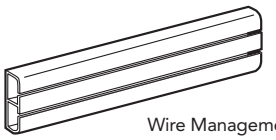
Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Bungalow P7C	Muslin — EU
Carob — P52	Black — E4
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum Metallic — PR2	Loft — EV
Salt P8C	Silver — ES
Titanium P8T	Silver — ES

Duplex Receptacles (page 190)
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 118 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

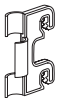
Cable and Wire Management



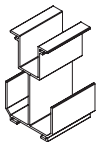
Cable Management Tray



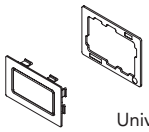
Wire Management Channel



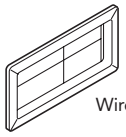
Cord Retainer Clip



Data Management Organizer



Universal Tile Port Kit



Wireway Grommet

Cable Management Tray (page 190)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 190)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

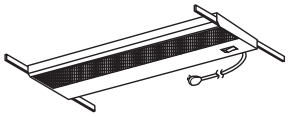
Cord Retainer Clip (page 190)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each task light cord.

Data Management Organizers (page 190)
- **Cable organizers** are made of rigid polymer, and hang from the horizontal cross members or in the base raceway. Can be stacked infinitely.
- Cables can be placed into the extensions of the organizers to keep cables aligned as they pass through the panel frame.
- Commercially available tie-wraps can also be used to strap cables to the organizer extensions.
- Organizers are ordered separately in packs of 20.

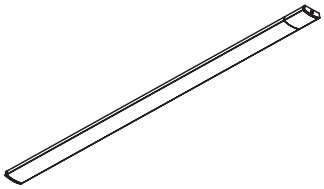
Universal Tile Port Kit (page 190)
- Allows field installation of additional data accessories.
- Grommet opening dimension — 1.375"H x 2.700"W.

Wireway Grommet (page 190)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.

Lighting



Task Lights



Undercabinet LED Light

Task Lights (page 407)

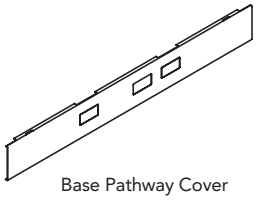
- Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves, panel-hung, or freestanding.
- Three styles of recessed task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width.
- All styles have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner.
- All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature.
- Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.

Recommendation: Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.

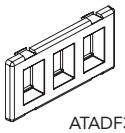
Undercabinet LED Light (page 407)

- Undercabinet LED light can be mounted beneath overhead cabinets with wood screws or magnets.

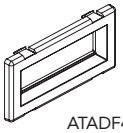
Data



Base Pathway Cover



ATADF3



ATADF4

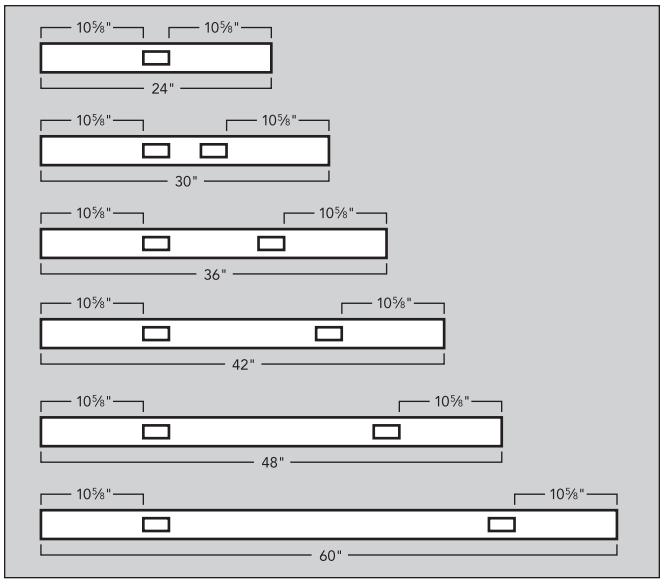
Base Pathway Covers (page 191)

- Features an additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base on Stride.

Data Faceplates (page 191)

- Fit into receptacle and data port openings in base raceway covers or into data port (UTP).
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base on Stride.

Base Pathway Receptacle Locations



Circuit Usage

Strategy 1
Circuits to Equipment
Assign specific uses for each of the circuits. For example, in a four-circuit system:

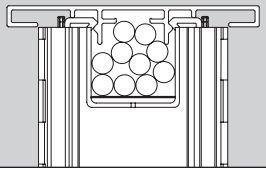
- Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
- Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
- Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
- Circuit 4 — CPUs

Strategy 2
Circuits to Workstations
Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

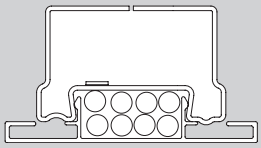
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

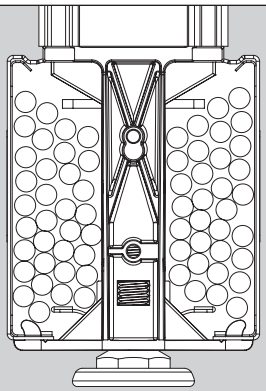
Lay-in Cable Capacity — Stride cable quantities listed at 60% fill ratio

Top Pathway (side view)
Up to 10 voice/data cables (.25" dia).

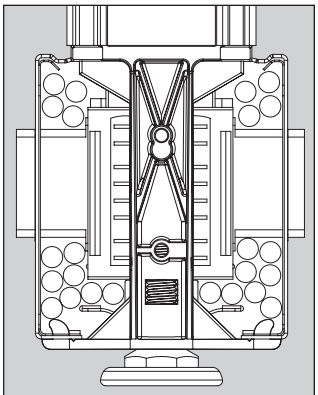


Variable Height Junction (top view)
Up to 8 voice/data cables (.25" dia).



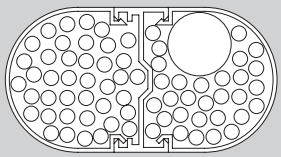


Base Pathway without electrical (side view)
Up to 68 voice/data cables (.25" dia).



Base Pathway with electrical (side view)
Up to 24 voice/data cables (.25" dia).

Power Pole (top view)

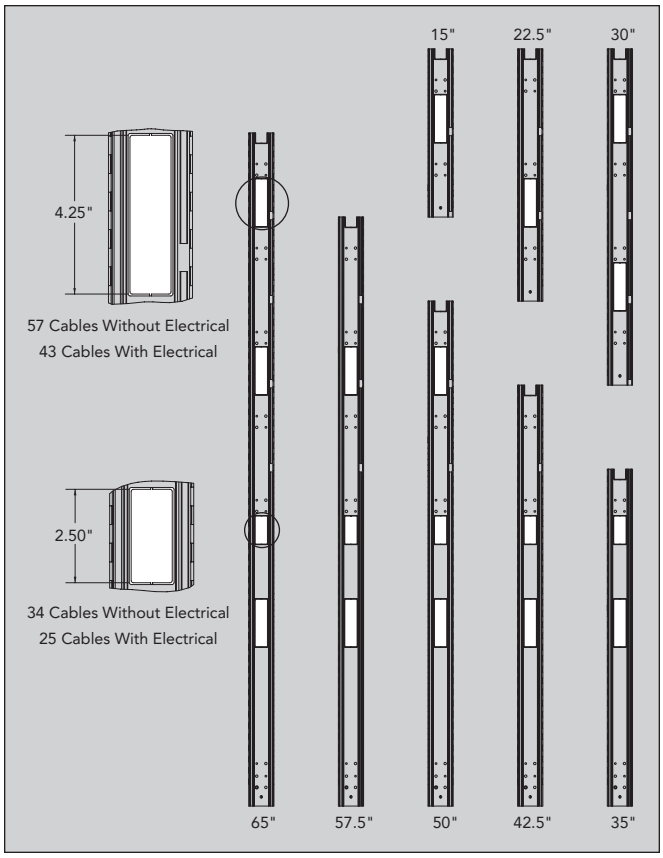


Up to 69 voice/data cables (.25" dia).

The top and base pathway allow continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption. Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.

- Stride panels top pathway accepts up to 10 voice/data cables (.25" dia).
- Stride panels variable height junctions accept up to 8 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) with a bend radius of approximately ½" to ¾".
- Stride panels base pathway accepts up to 68 (5.56 sq. in.) voice/data cables (.25" dia.) when electrical system is located in beltline pathway.
- When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Stride panels is reduced to 24 (1.95 sq. in.) voice/data cables (.25" dia.) Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.
- Cable capacity of the Stride power pole, in addition to electrical infeed, is 2.79 sq. in. on one side and 2.91 sq. in. on the other for a total capacity of 69 cables of .25" diameter. Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.

Horizontal Capacity of Stride Frames

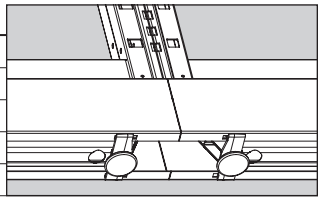


DO NOT run electrical equipment or extension cords through cable openings in frame sides. Use beltline or base-mounted electrical system for all electrical supply.

String-in Capacity

- Openings in frame sides permit data and communication cables to be run between frames at up to five levels in a 65"H Stride frame.
- Using tackable acoustical tiles, each opening accommodates up to 57 cables (.25" dia) and the beltline pathway accommodates 25 cables with electrical components installed.
- Cables can enter/exit panel through underside of base pathway at juncture between frames. Openings are sized as follows::

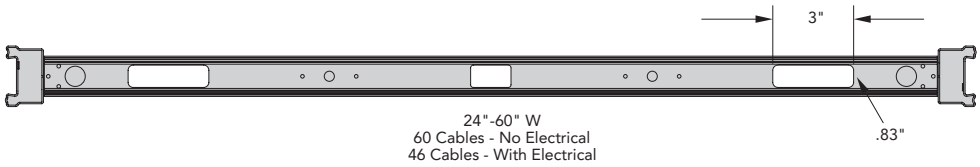
Stride Connections	Sq. In.
Straight	5.4
"S" Extended Straight	12.9
"L" 90°	13.0
"T"	16.6
"X"	20.4



- When leveling glides are fully retracted, panel-to-floor clearance is 7/16". This may affect the volume of cabling that can be fed into the frame from the bottom of the pathway.

Vertical Capacity

Vertical Capacity Through Stride Panel Frames



	Panel Width	Qty of .25" Cables at 40% Fill Ratio	Qty of .25" Cables at 60% Fill Ratio	Total Space (sq. in.)
Stride	24" – 60"W	46	60	4.90

- A 60% fill ratio is achievable; however, when electrical components are installed in the beltline area, cabling capacity through the beltline area will be limited to approximately 45% fill ratio.

Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop Computer/2 Monitors	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station	4
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

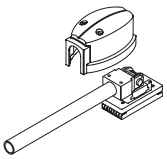
Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

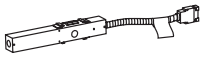
Power Option 3+1
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

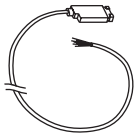
Power Option 2+2
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

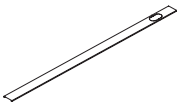
For specification information see pages 177-187.







Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Base Electrical Infeed Cable			
6' Sealtight cable	A877072	A877072A S	$ 406
6' Flex Cable	A871972	A871972A S	$ 294
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables			
12' Flex Cable	A871912	A871912A S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	A871918	A871918A S	$ 502
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)			
30-60"W Panels	A871400	A871400A S	$ 383
Electrical Base Infeed Cable			
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	A877012	N/A S	$ 487



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Integrated Power Pole			
42½" to 57½"H Panels	Z235PP S	$ 629	$ 653
65"H or higher Panels	Z265PP S	$ 413	$ 437

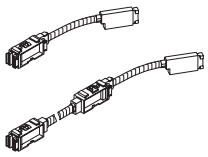
Description	Painted Model	Veneer Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	Veneer V1 List Price
Power Pole Trim Kit					
24"W	Z324PP S	Z324PPV S	$ 221	$ 246	$ 1230
30"W	Z330PP S	Z330PPV S	$ 227	$ 252	$ 1276
36"W	Z336PP S	Z336PPV S	$ 237	$ 262	$ 1330
42"W	Z342PP S	Z342PPV S	$ 247	$ 272	$ 1376
48"W	Z348PP S	Z348PPV S	$ 252	$ 277	$ 1420
54"W	Z354PP S	Z354PPV S	$ 260	$ 285	$ 1464
60"W	Z360PP S	Z360PPV S	$ 270	$ 295	$ 1509
68"W	Z368PP	Z368PPV	$ 281	$ 306	$ 1563
72"W	Z372PP	Z372PPV	$ 285	$ 310	$ 1611
78"W	Z378PP	Z378PPV	$ 294	$ 319	$ 1655
84"W	Z384PP	Z384PPV	$ 303	$ 328	$ 1699
90"W	Z390PP	Z390PPV	$ 310	$ 335	$ 1744
96"W	Z396PP	Z396PPV	$ 316	$ 341	$ 1786

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black only	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
_____ . P	P ___	_____

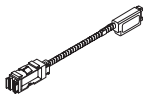
Examples: **A871912.P** **Z235PP.P7D** **Z324PPV.SC777**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 177-187.



Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses			
For 24"W Frames	**A871224**	**A871224A** S	$ 347
For 30"W Frames	**A871230**	**A871230A** S	$ 347
For 36"W Frames	**A871236***	**A871236A** S	$ 347
For 42"W Frames	**A871242***	**A871242A** S	$ 369
For 48"W Frames	**A871248***	**A871248A** S	$ 369
For 60"W Frames	**A871260***	**A871260A** S	$ 369



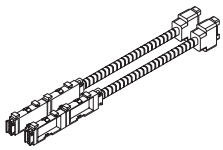
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block			
For 24"W Frames	**A871124**	**A871124A** S	$ 212
For 30"W Frames	**A871130**	**A871130A** S	$ 212
For 36"W Frames	**A871136***	**A871136A** S	$ 212
For 42"W Frames	**A871142***	**A871142A** S	$ 226
For 48"W Frames	**A871148***	**A871148A** S	$ 226
For 60"W Frames	**A871160***	**A871160A** S	$ 226
For 72"W Frame Runs	**A871172**	**A871172A** S	$ 303

Electrical Jumper Cables – Harness to Harness

Up to 30" vertical jump (66")	**A871366**	**A871366A** S	$ 240
Up to 69" vertical jump (108")	**A8713108**	**A8713108A** S	$ 449

Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block			
For 24"W Frames	**A871024**	**A871024A** S	$ 194
For 30"W Frames	**A871030**	**A871030A** S	$ 194
For 36"W Frames	**A871036**	**A871036A** S	$ 194
For 42"W Frames	**A871042**	**A871042A** S	$ 203
For 48"W Frames	**A871048**	**A871048A** S	$ 203
For 60"W Frames	**A871060**	**A871060A** S	$ 203

NOTE: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side)	List Price
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit			
For 24"W Panels	1	**A2-8CIR24** S	$ 835
For 30"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR30** S	$ 835
For 36"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR36** S	$ 1209
For 42"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR42** S	$ 1209
For 48"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR48** S	$ 1209
For 60"W Panels	2	**A2-8CIR60** S	$ 1219

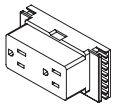
NOTE: Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black only
	P

Examples: **A871224.P** **A871224A.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

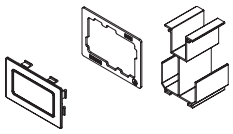
For specification information see pages 177-187.



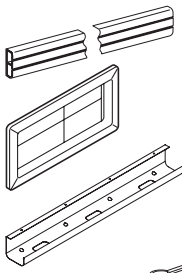
Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles — (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A877501**	**A877501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A877502**	**A877502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A877503**	**A877503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A877506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A877504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63

Description	Model		List Price
Electrical Mounting Brackets (Black only)			
Pack of 12 (for use with Segment Kit)	**8988EBZS**	S	$ 95
Pack of 12 (for use at Beltline without Segment Kit)	**8988EBZ**	S	$ 95
Pack of 12 (for use at Beltline on a 35"H Base Panel Frame)	**8988EBZ3**	S	$ 95

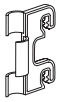
Hardwire (Chicago Code) (Black only)			
Stride Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**877600**	S	$ 1019
Beltline Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**877550**	S	$ 959



Data/Electrical Port Kit (specify color)			
Universal Tile Port Kit	**UTP**	S	$ 36
Data Management Organizer (Pack of 20)	**A877010**	S	$ 133



Wire Management Channel (Black only)			
92" Long	**AEV920**	S	$ 208
Wireway Grommet (Black only)			
Pack of 6	**TAWG**	S	$ 166
Cable Management Tray			
24" Tray	**CMT24**	S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36**	S	$ 134



Cord Retainer Clip (Black only)			
Package of 50	**AAPACM2**	S	$ 49

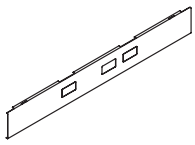
STRIDE

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.	*1st Option:* **Data Port Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.	*1st Option:* **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black only	*1st Option:* **Wireway Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: Black only.	*1st Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*:
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	E	E	P	E 4	P

Examples: **A877501.E4** **8988EBZS.P** **A877010.P** **877550.P** **8988EBZ.P** **UTP.E4** **AEV920.P** **CMT24.P27** **TAWG.E4**

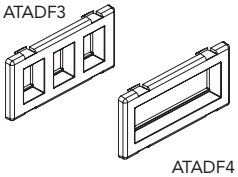
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 177-187.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Base Raceway Covers — Knockouts (Stride)				
36"W	**TBPLATE3-36** S	$ 89	$ 104	$ 116
42"W	**TBPLATE3-42** S	$ 91	$ 106	$ 118
48"W	**TBPLATE3-48** S	$ 97	$ 112	$ 124
60"W	**TBPLATE3-60** S	$ 112	$ 127	$ 139

ATADF3



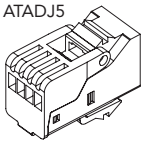
ATADF4

Data Faceplates				
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	$ 36	N/A	N/A
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	$ 36	N/A	N/A

Note: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

Note: ATADF models are compatible with ports in Stride Tiles.

ATADJ5



Jacks				
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	$ 65	N/A	N/A
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	$ 87	N/A	N/A

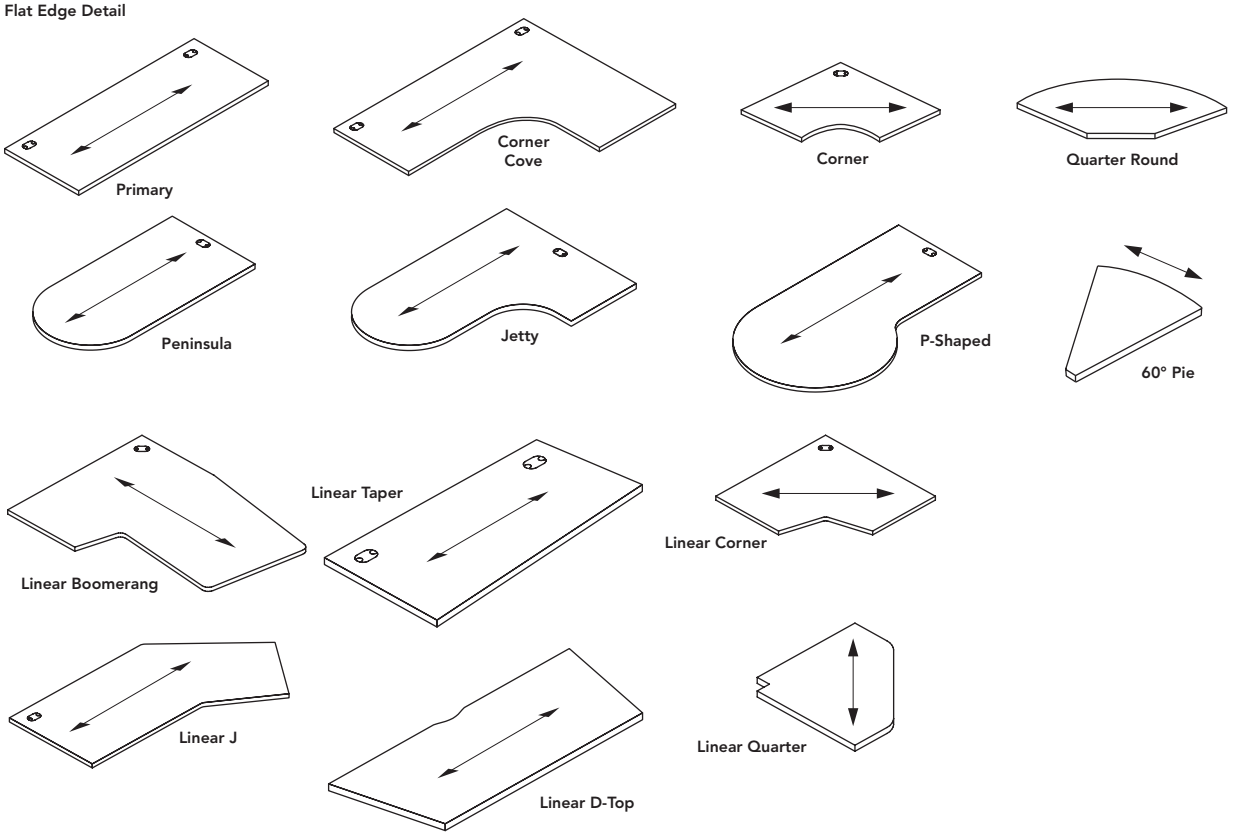
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint (Base Pathway Cover only):** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Data Faceplate Color:** **E4** Black
_____ . P___		E___

Examples: **TBPLATE3-36.P27** **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Laminate with Flat Edge or Veneer with Square Edge Worksurfaces

Flat Edge Detail



Note: Add suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

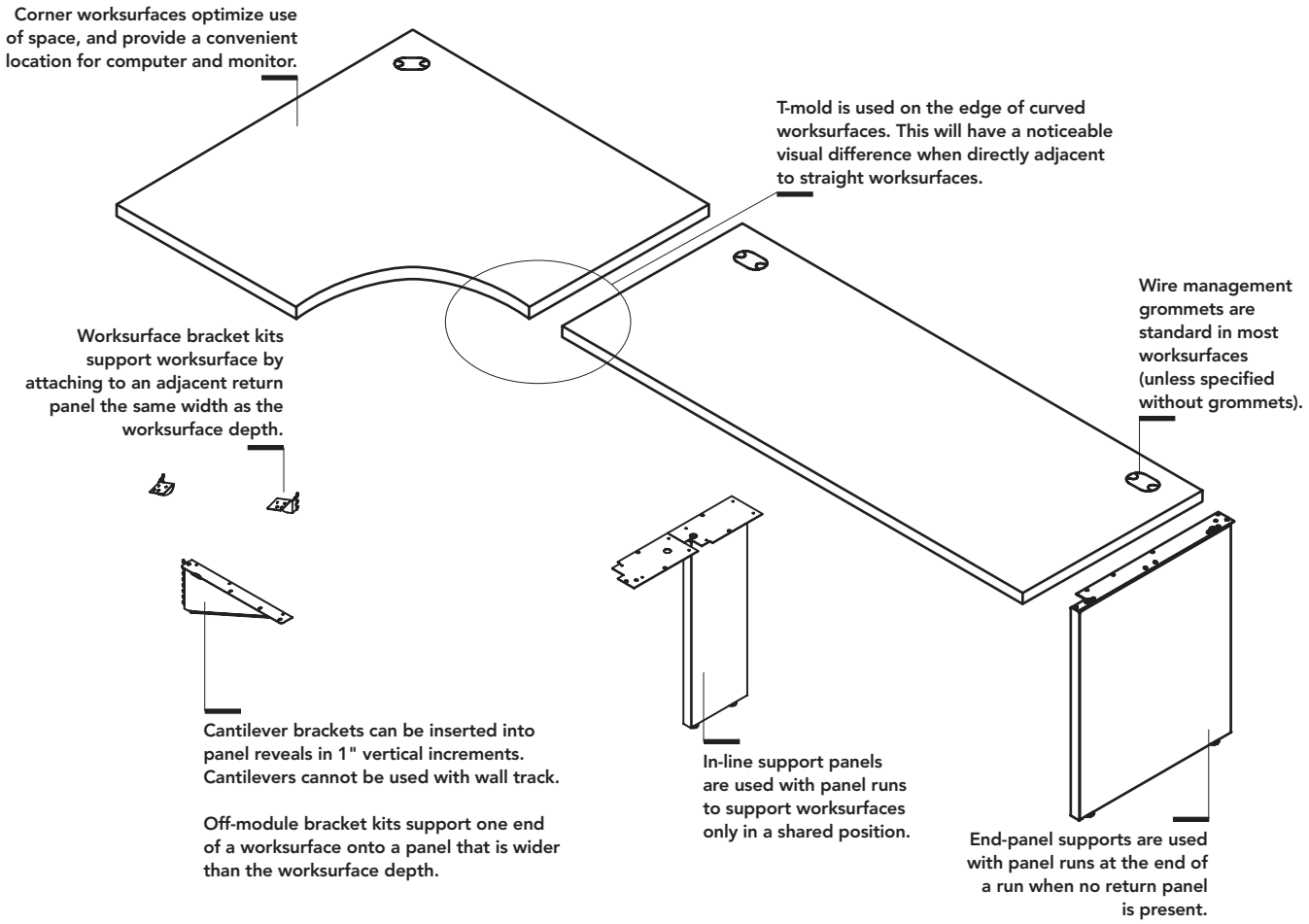
Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

STRIDE

Worksurfaces

Reference Page

Laminate worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet. Wall track allows for mounting of systems panel components on permanent wall structures.



Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½"H or 26½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

Worksurface support options include:

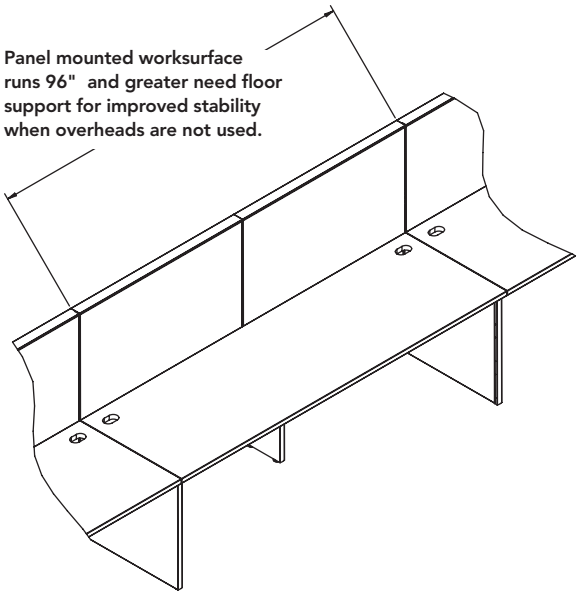
- Support column*
- Off-module bracket kit
- Flat brackets
- External support channel
- Worksurface bracket kit
- Height adjustable mechanism
- Cantilever bracket
- In-line support panels*
- End support panel*
- Support storage units*
- Storage unit with stanchion*
- C-Legs*
- Post Legs*

*Units provide floor support.

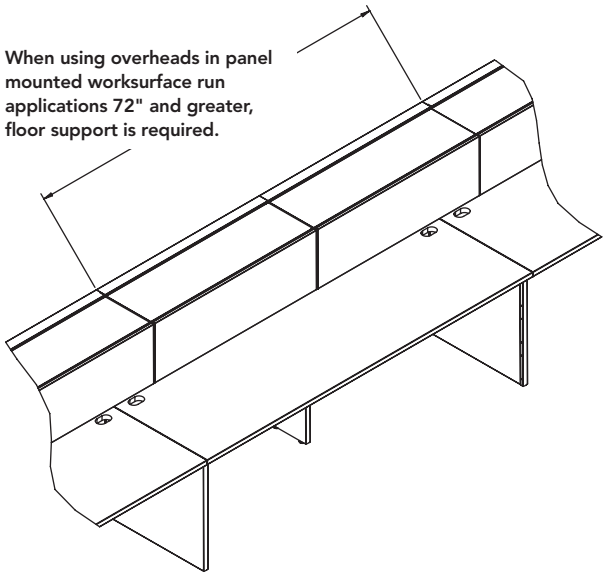
Support Guidelines — See Drawings on page 194

- Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support* is required. (See list at left.)
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports* are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.
- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.

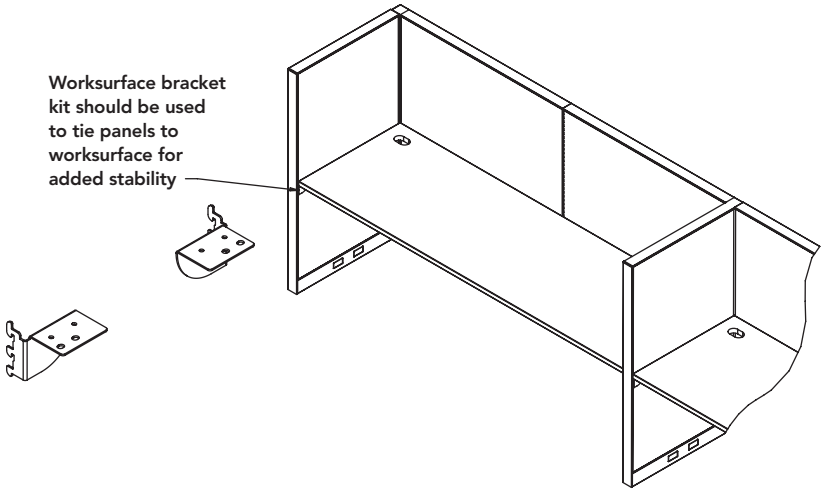
Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.

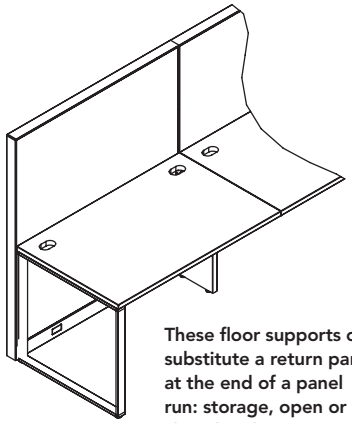


When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support is required.

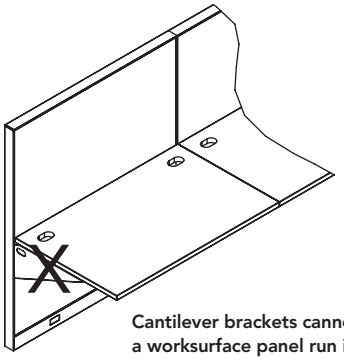


Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



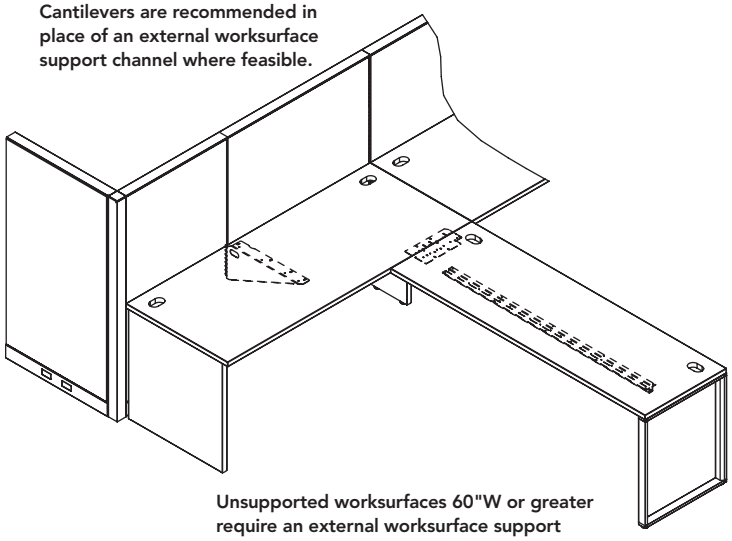


These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs (shown, additional drawing on page 195)

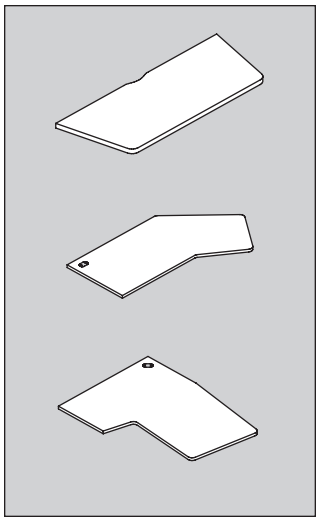


Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.

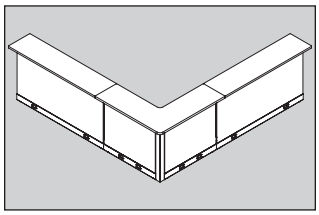
Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.



Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W.

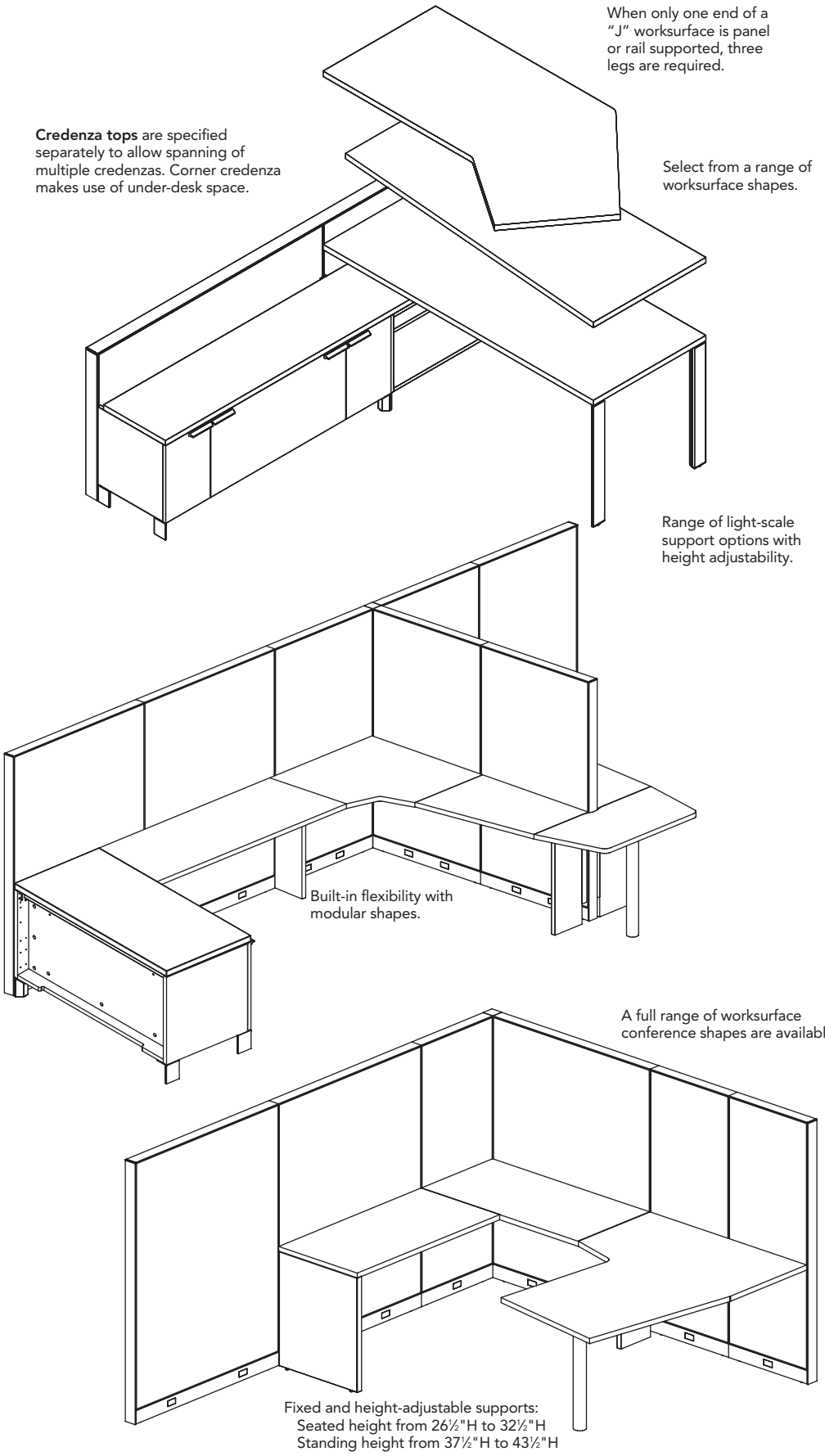


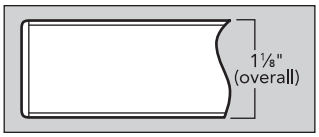
Linear D-shape, linear J, Linear boomerang, D-shaped, P-shaped, peninsula, jetty, boomerang, and reef worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).



Stride countertops are flush with the top cap and are available in straight, corner, and **120°** configurations. Mounting hardware is included with Stride countertops. Panel top caps need to be ordered separately.

Worksurface Application Versatility

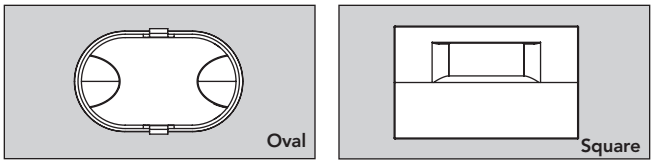




Flat Edge Trim

Worksurfaces

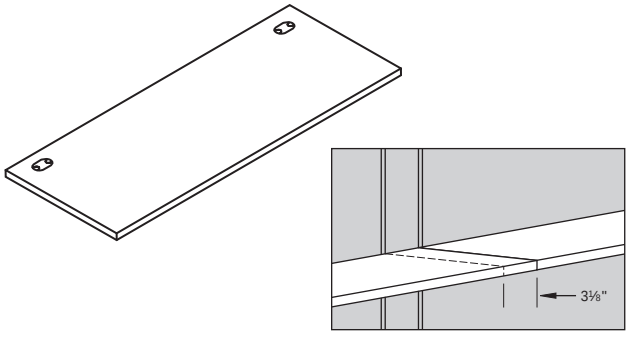
- Laminate (L) worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.
- Flat edge trim is available on laminate tops in standard colors (customer specified) to match solid laminates and to complement patterned or woodgrain laminates.
- Veneer (V) worksurfaces have square veneer edge.



Wire Management Grommets

Wire management grommets are standard in most worksurfaces and are specified in plastic or metal.

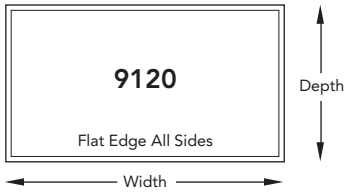
- Metal grommets are available in oval or square (shown at left).
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6$\frac{5}{16}$" from side edges and 3$\frac{5}{16}$" from back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.



Optional width worksurfaces to span "T" or "S" panel connection.

Primary Worksurfaces (L pages 206-207, V pages 220-221)

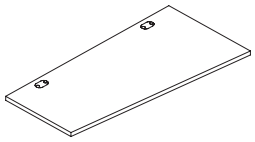
- Primary worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30", and 36" depths.
- One grommet for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 12" cantilever on 12"D, 18" cantilever on 20"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Optional width worksurfaces, 3⅛" wider than standard panel widths, are available for use with Stride panel runs having a "T" or "S" connection.
- Bracketry on post legs will interfere with grommets on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.
- Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width.
- Corner worksurfaces include a corner left-handed support bracket. Other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Desking worksurfaces should be specified whenever worksurfaces 48"W and wider are not attached to a panel.



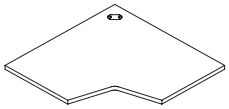
Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes (L and V on pages 218 and 219)

- The 9120 Program can be used to order laminate and veneer rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

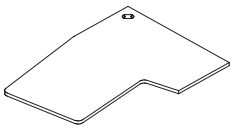
Reference Page

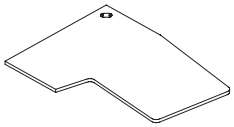


Linear Taper Worksurfaces (L pages 208-209)
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 12" cantilever on 12"D, 18" cantilever on 20"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.



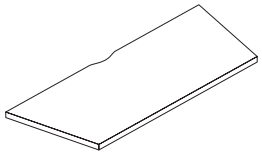
Linear Corner Worksurfaces (L page 210)
- Rear corner left-handed support bracket included.
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right hand corner.



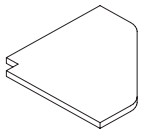


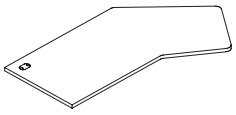
Linear Boomerang Worksurfaces (L page 211)
- Support column ordered separately.

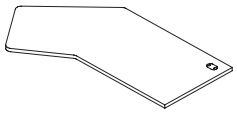
Linear D-Shaped Worksurfaces (L page 211)
- Order support column and two 10"D in-line support panels.
- Worksurface includes attachment bracket.
- Not recommended for use with T6CB24L or T6CB24R for shared applications.



Linear Quarter Worksurfaces (L page 211)
- Connect two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and shared cantilevers or in-line support legs separately.

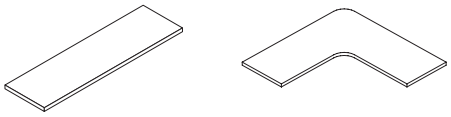




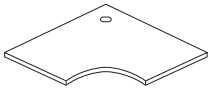


Linear J Worksurfaces (L pages 212-213)
- The dimension of straight back side "D" is equal to "C" – 24. "C" dimensions are listed in the systems price list linear J worksurface page.

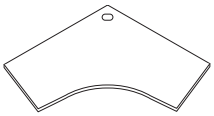
Reference Page



Countertops (L page 214, V page 225)
- Available in Straight and Corner.
- Mounting bracket and attachment hardware included. When used with in-line high-low "H" trim kit add "V" suffix for straight countertop and "RV" for right or "LV" for left on corner countertops. Not available with fluid form models.
- Countertops are flush with panel top cap. Stride top caps need to be ordered separately.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

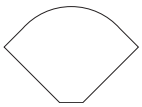


Corner Worksurfaces (L page 215, V page 222)
- One rear corner support bracket included (left-handed). All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate and veneer have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

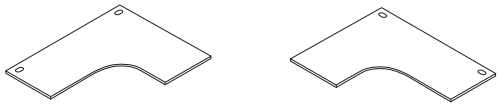


120° Corner Worksurfaces (L page 215, V page 222)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Rear support bracket included (left-handed).
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and Wall Track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

60° Pie Worksurface (L page 215)
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

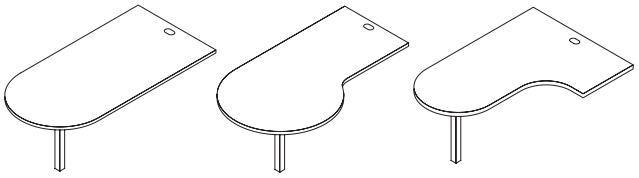


Quarter-Round Worksurface (L page 215, V page 222)
- Connect to 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and shared cantilevers or in-line support legs separately.



Corner Cove Worksurfaces (L page 216, V page 223)
- Worksurfaces 66" and over require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Rear corner support bracket included (left-handed).
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Support columns shown below ordered separately.

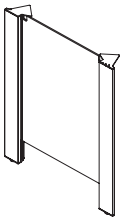


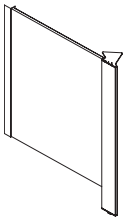
Reference Page

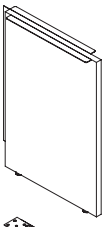
Peninsula, P-Shaped and Jetty Worksurfaces
(L page 217, V page 224)

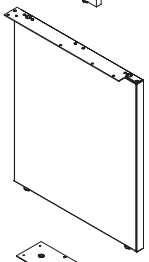
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.

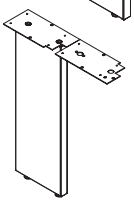
End Panels and Panel Brackets



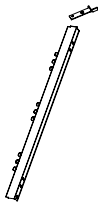








Panel Mount Bracket



Ped-to-Panel

Credenza-to-Panel

Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

Freestanding End Panel Legs — Painted Wood (page 226)
- Available in 29½" height and 24" and 30" depths.
- Freestanding end panel leg includes two post legs, painted wood modesty panel, and attachment hardware.
- Order according to type of worksurface (flat/square or rabbet edge) the end panel leg will support.
- End panel leg will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.

Panel-Mount End Panel Legs — Painted Wood (page 226)
- Available in 29½" height and 20" and 24" depths.
- Panel-mount end panel leg includes one post leg, painted wood modesty panel, panel-mount bracket, and attachment hardware.
- Order according to type of worksurface (flat/square or rabbet edge) the end panel leg will support.
- Handedness is determined by position relative to the user. Specify a left hand leg to be on the user's left hand side, specify a right hand leg to be on the user's right hand side.
- End panel leg will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.

In-Line Panel Supports — Painted Wood (page 226)
- Worksurface in-line support panels are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position.
- Available in 29½" height and 10", 20", and 24" depths.
- Includes painted wood support panel with wire management grommet, panel-mount bracket, and attachment hardware.
- Supports will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.

End Support Panel — Metal (page 227)
- Includes end-panel (non-handed), attaching hardware, and adjustable glides. (Panel mount version includes panel mount bracket.)
- End support panels are used in place of return panels at the end of worksurface runs.
- Leveling glides provide 3" of adjustment.
- Cannot be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

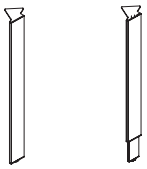
In-Line Support Panel — Metal (page 227)
- Includes support panel (non-handed), attaching hardware, adjustable glides, and wire management grommet. (Panel-mount version includes panel mount brackets.)
- Cannot be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

Panel Mount Bracket — Non-Handed (page 227)
- Includes hardware to convert freestanding end-panel or support leg to panel mount.

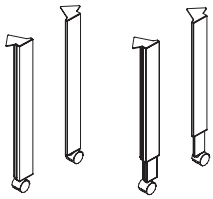
Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket (page 227)
- Can be used with Align™ pedestal in place of full end-panel or return panel. Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Freestanding pedestals can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with ped-to-panel attachment kit.

Credenza-to-Panel Brackets (page 227)
- Used to attach the back or side of a credenza to a panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride panel frames.
- Handedness on side-to-panel bracket is determined by side of credenza that attaches to panel when facing panel run.

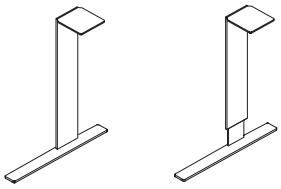
Legs



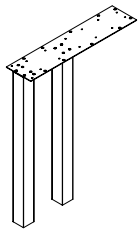
Post Legs (page 228)
- Used to support one corner of a panel attached worksurface. Cannot be used in freestanding applications, use table post legs.
- Fixed height is for support at 29½"H and 40½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- 37½"H to 43½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide 1" of additional adjustment.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Post leg will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.



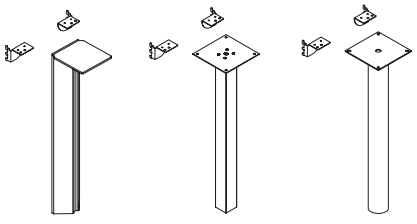
Freestanding Post Legs (page 228)
- Reinforced post leg with an integrated gusset is used to build a freestanding table.
- For use with Stride desking worksurfaces.
- Fixed height is for support at 29½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide 1" of additional adjustment. Caster version aligns with glide version when glide is fully retracted.
- Attachment hardware included.



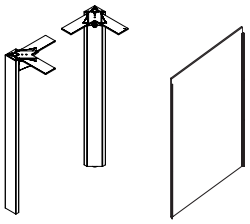
C-Legs (page 229)
- Used to support one end of a worksurface or table. Cannot be shared between surfaces.
- C-Legs cannot be used at both ends of a surface to create a freestanding desk.
- Fixed Height is for support at 29½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Height adjustable C-legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W. Fixed height C-legs must be used if the span is greater than 72"W.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide ½" of additional adjustment.
- Attachment hardware included.



Post In-line Support Leg (page 229)
- Includes legs (non-handed, mounted to bracket) and attaching hardware.



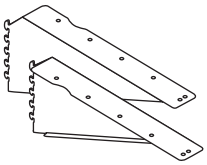
Support Columns (page 229)
- Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.
- Fixed height column is for support at 29½"H.
- Height adjustable column provides a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments from 26½"H to 30½"H.



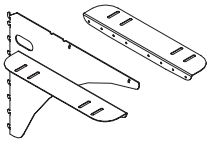
Light-scale Wire Management Table Post Legs (page 229)
- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to bracket) and attaching hardware. Available for modesty panel or not for modesty.
- Available painted or anodized.

Leg Modesty Panels (page 229)
- Height adjustable table post legs cannot be used with leg modesty panels.
- Available in ¼" thick Landscape™ surface material.

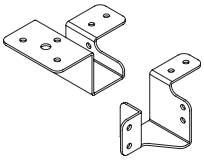
Worksurface Support Brackets



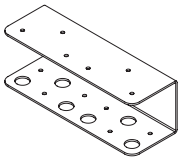
Cantilever Brackets — Handed



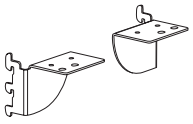
Cantilever Brackets — Non-Handed



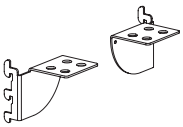
Non Rail-Based End Panel Kit Z6EPK



Layered Worksurface Bracket Z6C3BK



Worksurface Bracket Kit T6BK



Worksurface Bracket Kit T6SB

Cantilever Brackets
- Use with runs less than 96". Floor support is required for runs 96" and longer.
- Where applicable, cantilevers are recommended over an external worksurface support channel. Unsupported worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a cantilever cannot be used.
- Do not use at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended, or to which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.
- Do not use with wall track or to support a worksurface to which a return worksurface is attached.

Cantilever Bracket — Handed (page 230)
- Cantilever brackets are handed (left or right) and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. No assembly required.
- Left- and right-hand brackets required in shared applications.
- 24"D cantilevers are required to be used for both 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilevers are required to be used for 20"D worksurfaces or center support for 24"D.
- 12"D cantilevers are required to be used for 12"D worksurfaces.

Cantilever Bracket — Non-Handed (page 230)
- Cantilever brackets are non-handed and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. Assembly required.
- One bracket in shared applications — includes two angled brackets.
- Bracket accommodates 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

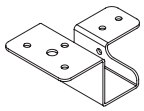
Non Rail-based End Panel Kit (page 230)
- Non rail-based end panel kit Z6EPK is used to attach an end panel off-module to a segmented panel.

Layered Worksurface Bracket (page 230)
- Layered worksurface bracket model Z6C3BK, used for mounting off-modular worksurfaces 3" higher or lower than the installed worksurface.

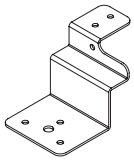
Worksurface Bracket Kits (Pair)— T6BK (page 230)
- Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Attachment hardware included.
- Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.

Worksurface Bracket — T6SB (page 230)
- Worksurface storage bracket kit (T6SB) is used for aesthetics where under-desk storage is immediately adjacent to the return panel. In all other applications use worksurface bracket kit (T6BK) to utilize worksurface threaded metal inserts.
- Brackets — one pair. Black only.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Brackets do not align with worksurface threaded metal inserts, and therefore require wood screws (included).

Reference Page

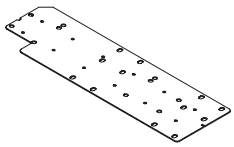


Off-Module Worksurface Bracket Z6MK



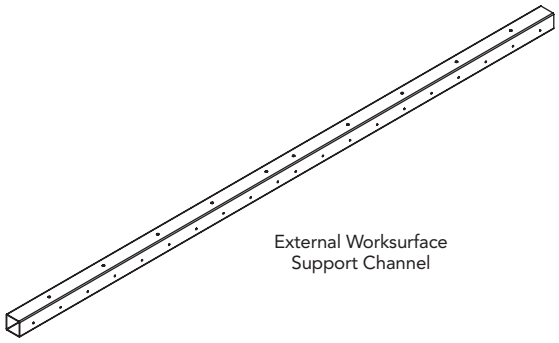
Off-Module Worksurface Bracket Z6Z3MK

Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets (page 230)
- Allows in-line support legs and end-panels to be attached off-module.
- Cannot be used closer than 12" from end of panel.
- Non-rail based 3" layered worksurface bracket used to mount off-modular worksurface at 26½".
- Off-module worksurface bracket model Z6MK can only be used for attachment of a worksurface end to a segmented panel at 29½"H.
- Off-module worksurface bracket model Z6Z3MK is used for mounting non-rail based off-modular worksurfaces to a segmented panel at 26½"H.



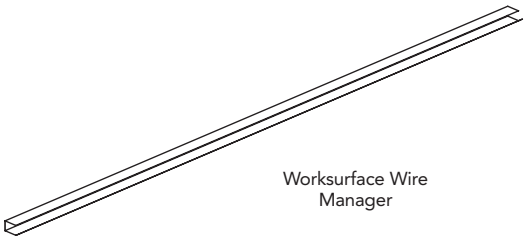
Flat Bracket

Flat Brackets (page 230)
- Flat brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.
- Use two 12"D flat brackets (T612FB) side-by-side with rabbet edge worksurfaces and when placing flat or rabbet edge worksurfaces perpendicular to high credenzas.



External Worksurface Support Channel

External Worksurface Support Channel (page 230)
- Support channel should be specified separately for use with non-desking worksurfaces.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for unsupported spans 66"W or greater. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- Required when mounting a modesty panel.
- 36"D worksurfaces require two external support channels distributed equally from the center of the worksurface.

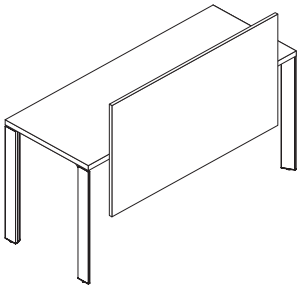


Worksurface Wire Manager

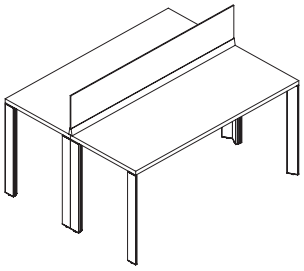
Worksurface Wire Manager (page 230)
- Provides channel to run wires under a worksurface.
- Extends 1⅛" below the worksurface.
- Wire manager (ordered separately) is mounted in front of the desk support channel to hide exposed hardware.

Reference Page

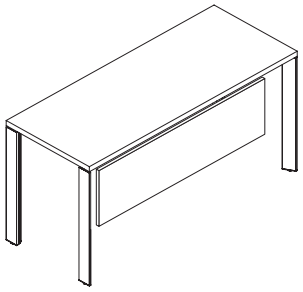
Desk screens and modesty panels provide light-scale space division. There are four options available: full desk screens, shared desk screens, desk modesty panels, and leg modesty panels.



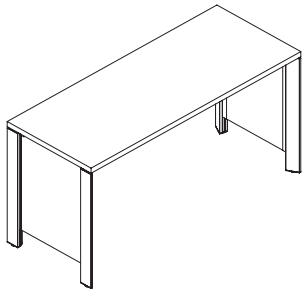
Full desk screens extend above and below the worksurface acting as both a screen and a modesty panel. They are 28"H and available in painted wood or painted wood with fabric Insert. Landscape™ surface material will soon be available as an additional finish option.



Shared desk screens are for use above the worksurface in a back-to-back application for added privacy. They are 13"H and are available in ⅜" Clear or Frosted Glass.

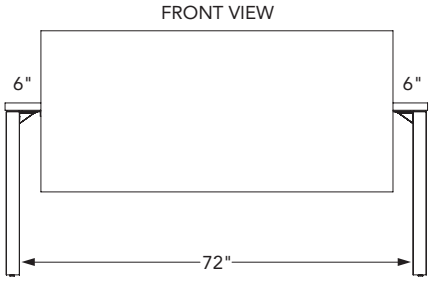


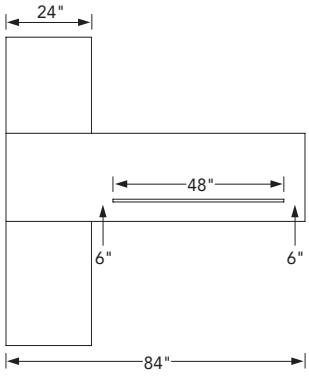
Modesty panels are for use below the worksurface. They must be used with Stride desking worksurfaces or a systems worksurface with an external support channel installed. An optional worksurface wire manager conceals hardware. They are 14"H and available in ¾" thick painted wood or ¼" thick Landscape surface material.



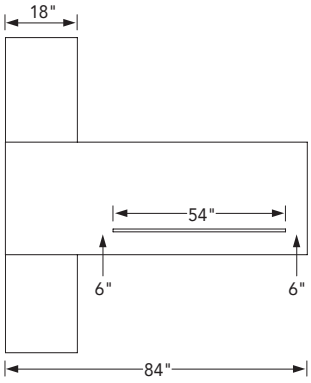
Leg modesty panels are used between two post legs on either a 24"D or a 30"D worksurface. They are 29"H and are available in Landscape surface material.

Specification Rules for Desk-Mounted Screens and Modesty Panels





High Credenzas — TOP VIEW



Low Credenzas — TOP VIEW

Freestanding Table Applications:
Subtract 12" from the size of the table/worksurface to get the recommended screen or modesty widths.

Example for an 72"W table: 72" – 12" = 60"W

Specify a 60"W screen and center-mount on the table.

Credenza-based Layered Applications:

- **High credenzas** — Subtract 24" for the credenza depth and an additional 12" from the width of the worksurface to get the recommended width.

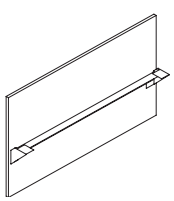
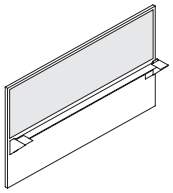
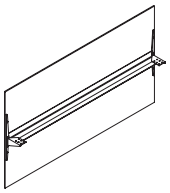
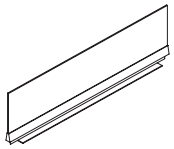
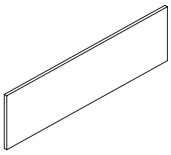
  Example for an 84"W table: 84" – (24" + 12") = 48"W

  Specify a 48"W screen and center-mount on the worksurface opening.

- **Low credenzas** — Subtract 18" for the credenza depth and an additional 12" from the width of the worksurface to get to the recommended screen width.

  Example for an 84"W table: 84" – (18" + 12") = 54"W

  Specify a 54"W screen and center-mount on the worksurface opening.

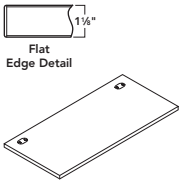






Screens and Modesty Panels

Full Desk Screens (page 231)
- Extend 13" above the worksurface to provide desktop privacy and 14" below the worksurface as a modesty panel.
- Width of full screen must be 12" less than the width of the worksurface. If used on a worksurface attached to a credenza rail, the width of the screen must be 3½" less than the width of the worksurface.
- Painted wood full desk screens are ¾" thick, plus a 1"gap for cord management between worksurface and screen.
- Painted wood with fabric insert screens are ¾" thick painted wood with a tackable fabric insert on the user's side.
- Landscape™ surface screens are ¼" thick Frosted Translucent.

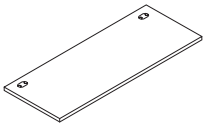
Shared Desk Screens (page 231)
- Provide privacy above the worksurface in back-to-back or side-to-side applications.
- Shared screens extend 13" above the worksurface to align with 42½"H panels and storage.
- Available in ⅜" thick Clear or Frosted glass.

Modesty Panels (page 232)
- Includes attachment hardware.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
20"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**T52024S**	$ 373	$ 388	$ 402
30"W	**T52030S**	$ 396	$ 412	$ 426
36"W	**T52036S**	$ 442	$ 459	$ 475
42"W	**T52042S**	$ 497	$ 516	$ 533
48"W	**T52048S**	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574
54"W	**T52054S**	$ 582	$ 604	$ 622
60"W	**T52060S**	$ 662	$ 688	$ 707
66"W	**T52066S**	$ 717	$ 745	$ 766
72"W	**T52072S**	$ 747	$ 776	$ 797
78"W	**T52078S**	$ 973	$ 1008	$ 1039
84"W	**T52084S**	$ 1017	$ 1053	$ 1085
90"W	**T52090S**	$ 1202	$ 1243	$ 1283
96"W	**T52096S**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345

Notes: 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $38 upcharge. *Example:* **T52060STZ**
2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **T52036SN T52060STZN T52024SN**



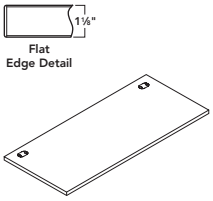
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**T52424S**	$ 395	$ 411	$ 425
30"W	**T52430S**	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
36"W	**T52436S**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
42"W	**T52442S**	$ 524	$ 543	$ 561
48"W	**T52448S**	$ 568	$ 590	$ 607
54"W	**T52454S**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
60"W	**T52460S**	$ 697	$ 724	$ 743
66"W	**T52466S**	$ 758	$ 787	$ 809
72"W	**T52472S**	$ 791	$ 821	$ 843
78"W	**T52478S**	$ 1027	$ 1063	$ 1095
84"W	**T52484S**	$ 1076	$ 1114	$ 1148
90"W	**T52490S**	$ 1271	$ 1314	$ 1356
96"W	**T52496S**	$ 1330	$ 1375	$ 1420

Notes: 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $38 upcharge
Examples: **T52460STZ T52424STZ**
2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **T52436SN T52460STZN T52424SN**

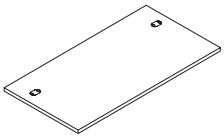
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge "**TZ**" for Stride T-Span — $38 upcharge	**Laminate** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

Example: **T52084S.TM33.EU.P**

For specification information see pages 192-205.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**T53024S**	$ 416	$ 433	$ 447
30"W	**T53030S**	$ 501	$ 520	$ 537
36"W	**T53036S**	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577
42"W	**T53042S**	$ 581	$ 603	$ 621
48"W	**T53048S**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
54"W	**T53054S**	$ 686	$ 713	$ 732
60"W	**T53060S**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 815
66"W	**T53066S**	$ 825	$ 856	$ 880
72"W	**T53072S**	$ 895	$ 928	$ 954
78"W	**T53078S**	$ 1162	$ 1202	$ 1241
84"W	**T53084S**	$ 1214	$ 1255	$ 1296
90"W	**T53090S**	$ 1448	$ 1497	$ 1546
96"W	**T53096S**	$ 1495	$ 1545	$ 1596
36"D Primary Worksurfaces				
60"W	**T53660S**	$ 955	$ 989	$ 1020
66"W	**T53666S**	$ 1040	$ 1077	$ 1109
72"W	**T53672S**	$ 1112	$ 1151	$ 1187



Recessed Grommets shown

Notes: 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for 30"D primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $38 upcharge
Examples: **T53060STZ** **T53024STZ**

2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
Examples: **T53036SN** **T53024SN** **T53024STZN**

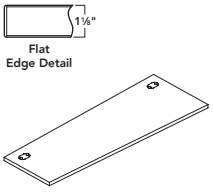
3) Add Suffix "R" to a model number for recessed grommets on 36"D primary worksurfaces only, no upcharge. Recessed grommets are inset 6" from standard location to provide conference overhang in desking applications. *Example:* **T53660SR**

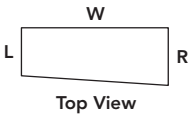
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge "**TZ**" for Stride T-Span — $38 upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

Example: **T53084STZ.TM33.EU.P**

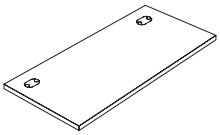
STRIDE

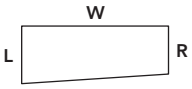
For specification information see pages 192-205.





Top View





Top View

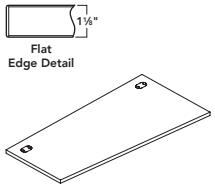
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
20"D / 24"D Linear Taper Worksurfaces				
30"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5203024T**	$ 550	$ 570	$ 588
36"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5203624T**	$ 586	$ 608	$ 626
42"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5204224T**	$ 631	$ 656	$ 674
48"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5204824T**	$ 673	$ 700	$ 718
54"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5205424T**	$ 746	$ 775	$ 796
60"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5206024T**	$ 826	$ 857	$ 882
66"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5206624T**	$ 895	$ 928	$ 954
72"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5207224T**	$ 971	$ 1006	$ 1037
78"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5207824T**	$ 1163	$ 1203	$ 1242
84"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5208424T**	$ 1255	$ 1298	$ 1339
24"D / 20"D Linear Taper Worksurfaces				
30"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5243020T**	$ 550	$ 570	$ 588
36"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5243620T**	$ 586	$ 608	$ 626
42"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5244220T**	$ 631	$ 656	$ 674
48"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5244820T**	$ 673	$ 700	$ 718
54"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5245420T**	$ 746	$ 775	$ 796
60"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5246020T**	$ 826	$ 857	$ 882
66"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5246620T**	$ 895	$ 928	$ 954
72"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5247220T**	$ 971	$ 1006	$ 1037
78"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5247820T**	$ 1163	$ 1203	$ 1242
84"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5248420T**	$ 1255	$ 1298	$ 1339

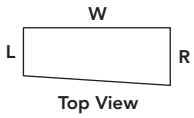
Note: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

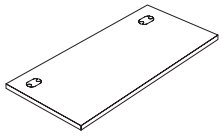
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**EL**

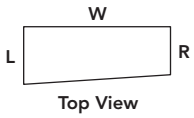
Example: **Z5204824T.TM33.E4.P**

For specification information see pages 192-205.







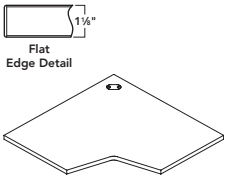


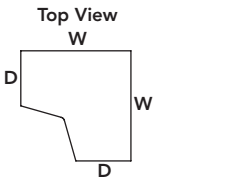
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D / 30"D Linear Taper Worksurfaces				
30"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5243030T**	$ 579	$ 601	$ 619
36"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5243630T**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
42"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5244230T**	$ 663	$ 689	$ 708
48"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5244830T**	$ 706	$ 734	$ 753
54"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5245430T**	$ 781	$ 811	$ 833
60"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5246030T**	$ 870	$ 902	$ 928
66"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5246630T**	$ 941	$ 975	$ 1005
72"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5247230T**	$ 1019	$ 1055	$ 1087
78"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5247830T**	$ 1226	$ 1268	$ 1309
84"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5248430T**	$ 1326	$ 1371	$ 1416
30"D / 24"D Linear Taper Worksurfaces				
30"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5303024T**	$ 579	$ 601	$ 619
36"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5303624T**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
42"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5304224T**	$ 663	$ 689	$ 708
48"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5304824T**	$ 706	$ 734	$ 753
54"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5305424T**	$ 781	$ 811	$ 833
60"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5306024T**	$ 870	$ 902	$ 928
66"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5306624T**	$ 941	$ 975	$ 1005
72"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5307224T**	$ 1019	$ 1055	$ 1087
78"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5307824T**	$ 1226	$ 1268	$ 1309
84"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5308424T**	$ 1326	$ 1371	$ 1416

Note: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E L

Example: **Z5303024T.TM33.E4.MEL**





Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
20"D Linear Corner Symmetrical Worksurfaces				
30"W	**Z52030CL**	$ 682	$ 709	$ 728
36"W	**Z52036CL**	$ 734	$ 762	$ 784
42"W	**Z52042CL**	$ 790	$ 820	$ 843
48"W	**Z52048CL**	$ 901	$ 934	$ 963
24"D Linear Corner Symmetrical Worksurfaces				
36"W	**Z52436CL**	$ 790	$ 820	$ 843
42"W	**Z52442CL**	$ 842	$ 873	$ 899
48"W	**Z52448CL**	$ 958	$ 993	$ 1023

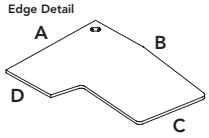
Note: Add Suffix N to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
Example: **Z52436CL**

STRIDE

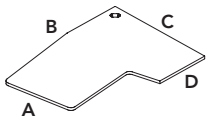
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_	**E L**

Examples: **Z52048CL.TM33.EU.P** **Z52042CL.LM17.EW.MEL**

Flat Edge Detail

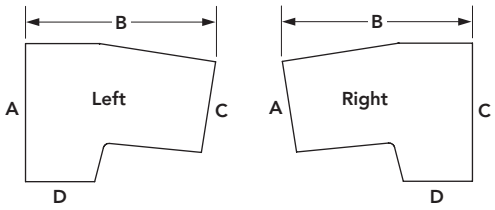


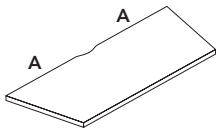
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Linear Boomerang Worksurfaces — Left Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 20"D	**Z54631LB**	**$ 1482**	**$ 1532**	**$ 1583**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 24"D	**Z54632LB**	**$ 1535**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1641**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 20"D	**Z54731LB**	**$ 1609**	**$ 1662**	**$ 1719**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 24"D	**Z54732LB**	**$ 1664**	**$ 1720**	**$ 1777**

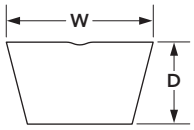


Linear Boomerang Worksurfaces — Right Hand				
30"A x 66"B x 48"C x 20"D	**Z53641LB**	**$ 1482**	**$ 1532**	**$ 1583**
30"A x 66"B x 48"C x 24"D	**Z53642LB**	**$ 1535**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1641**
30"A x 72"B x 48"C x 20"D	**Z53741LB**	**$ 1609**	**$ 1662**	**$ 1719**
30"A x 72"B x 48"C x 24"D	**Z53742LB**	**$ 1664**	**$ 1720**	**$ 1777**

Note: Add Suffix "N" for no grommet, no upcharge. *Example:* **Z54631LBN**

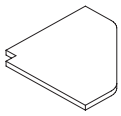






Top View

Linear D-Shape Worksurfaces for Stride				
For 2 – 20"A – 43"W x 20"D	**Z52043LD**	**$ 927**	**$ 961**	**$ 990**
For 2 – 24"A – 51"W x 20"D	**Z52051LD**	**$ 980**	**$ 1015**	**$ 1046**
For 2 – 20"A – 43"W x 24"D	**Z52443LD**	**$ 980**	**$ 1015**	**$ 1046**
For 2 – 24"A – 51"W x 24"D	**Z52451LD**	**$ 1035**	**$ 1072**	**$ 1104**

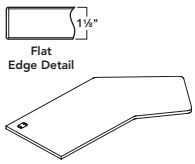


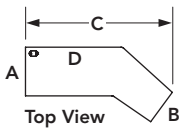
Linear Quarter Worksurfaces for Stride				
24" x 24"	**Z52424Q**	**$ 592**	**$ 614**	**$ 633**
30" x 30"	**Z53030Q**	**$ 746**	**$ 775**	**$ 796**

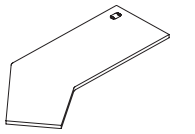
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

Examples: **Z54631LB.TM33.EU.P** **Z52043LD.TM33.EU** **Z53030Q.LT8A.EX**

For specification information see pages 192-205.







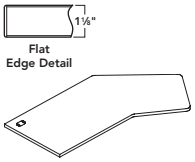
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24" Linear J Worksurfaces Left				
24"A x 20"B x 48"C	**Z52148JL**	**$ 980**	**$ 1015**	**$ 1046**
24"A x 20"B x 54"C	**Z52154JL**	**$ 1005**	**$ 1041**	**$ 1073**
24"A x 20"B x 60"C	**Z52160JL**	**$ 1035**	**$ 1072**	**$ 1104**
24"A x 20"B x 66"C	**Z52166JL**	**$ 1060**	**$ 1097**	**$ 1132**
24"A x 20"B x 72"C	**Z52172JL**	**$ 1085**	**$ 1123**	**$ 1159**
24"A x 20"B x 78"C	**Z52178JL**	**$ 1195**	**$ 1236**	**$ 1276**
24"A x 20"B x 84"C	**Z52184JL**	**$ 1304**	**$ 1348**	**$ 1391**
24"A x 20"B x 90"C	**Z52190JL**	**$ 1355**	**$ 1400**	**$ 1448**
24"A x 20"B x 96"C	**Z52196JL**	**$ 1404**	**$ 1451**	**$ 1500**
24" Linear J Worksurfaces Right				
24"A x 20"B x 48"C	**Z52148JR**	**$ 980**	**$ 1015**	**$ 1046**
24"A x 20"B x 54"C	**Z52154JR**	**$ 1005**	**$ 1041**	**$ 1073**
24"A x 20"B x 60"C	**Z52160JR**	**$ 1035**	**$ 1072**	**$ 1104**
24"A x 20"B x 66"C	**Z52166JR**	**$ 1060**	**$ 1097**	**$ 1132**
24"A x 20"B x 72"C	**Z52172JR**	**$ 1085**	**$ 1123**	**$ 1159**
24"A x 20"B x 78"C	**Z52178JR**	**$ 1195**	**$ 1236**	**$ 1276**
24"A x 20"B x 84"C	**Z52184JR**	**$ 1304**	**$ 1348**	**$ 1391**
24"A x 20"B x 90"C	**Z52190JR**	**$ 1355**	**$ 1400**	**$ 1448**
24"A x 20"B x 96"C	**Z52196JR**	**$ 1404**	**$ 1451**	**$ 1500**

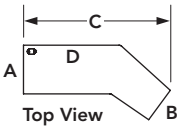
Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) "D" dimension is equal to "C" minus 24".

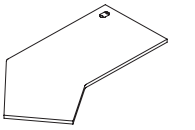
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ . _____ . _____ . _____				**E L**

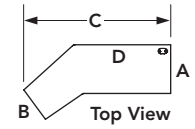
Example: **ZR52148JR.LT3B.EU.P Z52172JRDP.LM17.EW.MEL**

For specification information see pages 192-205.









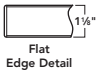
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30" Linear J Worksurfaces Left				
30"A x 24"B x 48"C	**Z53248JL**	**$ 1051**	**$ 1088**	**$ 1122**
30"A x 24"B x 54"C	**Z53254JL**	**$ 1078**	**$ 1116**	**$ 1152**
30"A x 24"B x 60"C	**Z53260JL**	**$ 1109**	**$ 1148**	**$ 1184**
30"A x 24"B x 66"C	**Z53266JL**	**$ 1133**	**$ 1172**	**$ 1211**
30"A x 24"B x 72"C	**Z53272JL**	**$ 1161**	**$ 1201**	**$ 1240**
30"A x 24"B x 78"C	**Z53278JL**	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
30"A x 24"B x 84"C	**Z53284JL**	**$ 1388**	**$ 1434**	**$ 1483**
30"A x 24"B x 90"C	**Z53290JL**	**$ 1443**	**$ 1492**	**$ 1542**
30"A x 24"B x 96"C	**Z53296JL**	**$ 1496**	**$ 1546**	**$ 1598**
30" Linear J Worksurfaces Right				
30"A x 24"B x 48"C	**Z53248JR**	**$ 1051**	**$ 1088**	**$ 1122**
30"A x 24"B x 54"C	**Z53254JR**	**$ 1078**	**$ 1116**	**$ 1152**
30"A x 24"B x 60"C	**Z53260JR**	**$ 1109**	**$ 1148**	**$ 1184**
30"A x 24"B x 66"C	**Z53266JR**	**$ 1133**	**$ 1172**	**$ 1211**
30"A x 24"B x 72"C	**Z53272JR**	**$ 1161**	**$ 1201**	**$ 1240**
30"A x 24"B x 78"C	**Z53278JR**	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
30"A x 24"B x 84"C	**Z53284JR**	**$ 1388**	**$ 1434**	**$ 1483**
30"A x 24"B x 90"C	**Z53290JR**	**$ 1443**	**$ 1492**	**$ 1542**
30"A x 24"B x 96"C	**Z53296JR**	**$ 1496**	**$ 1546**	**$ 1598**

Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) "D" dimension is equal to "C" minus 24".

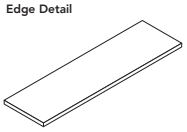
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

Example: **Z53284JL.LT3B.EU.P**

For specification information see pages 192-205.



Flat Edge Detail



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
15"D Straight Countertops				
24"W	**Z51524S**	**$ 361**	**$ 375**	**$ 387**
30"W	**Z51530S**	**$ 403**	**$ 418**	**$ 431**
36"W	**Z51536S**	**$ 447**	**$ 463**	**$ 477**
42"W	**Z51542S**	**$ 461**	**$ 478**	**$ 492**
48"W	**Z51548S**	**$ 488**	**$ 505**	**$ 520**
54"W	**Z51554S**	**$ 560**	**$ 579**	**$ 596**
60"W	**Z51560S**	**$ 625**	**$ 647**	**$ 664**
66"W	**Z51566S**	**$ 649**	**$ 671**	**$ 689**
72"W	**Z51572S**	**$ 674**	**$ 698**	**$ 715**

Note: V For a straight countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on one side. No upcharge.
Example: **Z51554SV**

15"D Corner Countertops				
24"W x 24"W	**Z52424C**	**$ 690**	**$ 715**	**$ 733**
30"W x 30"W	**Z53030C**	**$ 804**	**$ 832**	**$ 854**
36"W x 36"W	**Z53636C**	**$ 892**	**$ 923**	**$ 947**

Note: RV For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the right side. No upcharge.
LV For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the left side. No upcharge.
Not available with Fluid Form. *Example:* **Z52424CLV**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.

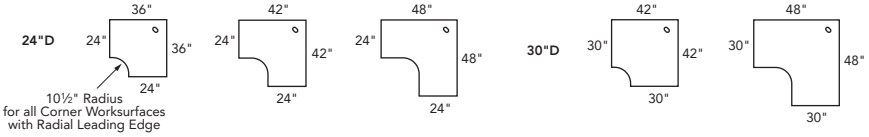
Examples: **Z51572S.TM33.EU** **Z52424C.TM33.EY**

Flat Edge Detail

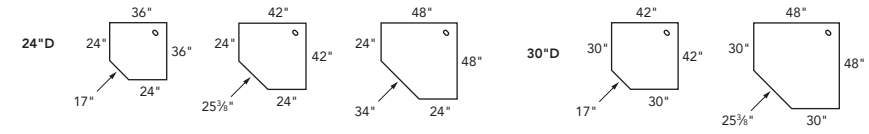
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624CR**	$ 790	$ 820	$ 843
42"W	**T54224CR**	$ 842	$ 873	$ 899
48"W	**T54824CR**	$ 958	$ 993	$ 1023
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624SC**	$ 764	$ 791	$ 817
42"W	**T54224SC**	$ 802	$ 830	$ 857
48"W	**T54824SC**	$ 898	$ 929	$ 961
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230CR**	$ 1018	$ 1054	$ 1086
48"W	**T54830CR**	$ 1099	$ 1137	$ 1174
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230SC**	$ 974	$ 1008	$ 1042
48"W	**T54830SC**	$ 1005	$ 1040	$ 1075
120° Corner Worksurface				
30"W x 24"D	**TT53024CB**	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103
36"W x 24"D	**TT53624CB**	$ 1142	$ 1182	$ 1220
42"W x 24"D	**TT54224CB**	$ 1224	$ 1266	$ 1307
48"W x 24"D	**TT54824CB**	$ 1348	$ 1393	$ 1439
Quarter-Round Worksurfaces				
24"D for Stride	**TZ52424Q**	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574
30"D for Stride	**TZ53030Q**	$ 676	$ 703	$ 721

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge



Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge

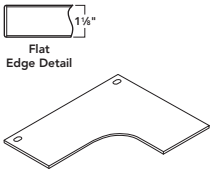


How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Matte Silver
T _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

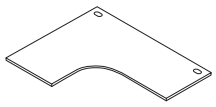
Examples: **T53624C.LT3B.E9.P** **TZ52424Q.LT3B.E9**

STRIDE

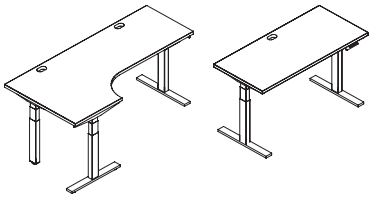
For specification information see pages 192-205.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left				
60" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**T5822EL**	**$ 901**	**$ 934**	**$ 963**
60" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**T5832EL**	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**
60" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**T5622EL**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
60" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**T5623EL**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
60" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**T5632EL**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
60" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**T5633EL**	**$ 1080**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1154**
72" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**T5922EL**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
72" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**T5932EL**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
72" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**T5722EL**	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
72" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**T5723EL**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
72" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**T5732EL**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
72" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**T5733EL**	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right				
36" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**T5822ER**	**$ 901**	**$ 934**	**$ 963**
36" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**T5832ER**	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**
48" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**T5622ER**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
48" x 60"-24"L / 30"R	**T5623ER**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**T5632ER**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 60"-30"L / 30"R	**T5633ER**	**$ 1080**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1154**
36" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**T5922ER**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
36" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**T5932ER**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**T5722ER**	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
48" x 72"-24"L / 30"R	**T5723ER**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
48" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**T5732ER**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
48" x 72"-30"L / 30"R	**T5733ER**	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**



Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **T5722ERN**



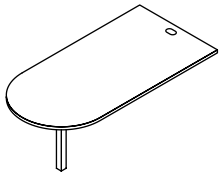
For Altitude® height-adjustable tables see the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

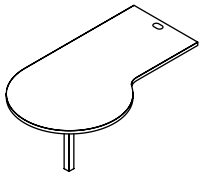
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E _____

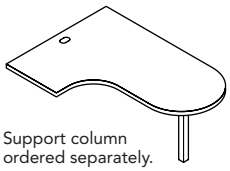
Examples: **T5922EL.LT3B.E9.SEL** **T5822ER.LT3B.E9.P**

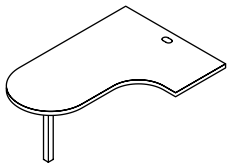
For specification information see pages 192-205.

Flat Edge Detail


Support column ordered separately.

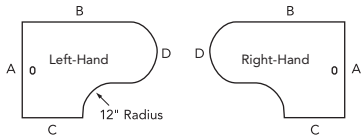

Support column ordered separately.


Support column ordered separately.


Support column ordered separately.

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces				
30"W x 60"L	**T53060B**	$ 1045	$ 1082	$ 1116
30"W x 66"L	**T53066B**	$ 1155	$ 1195	$ 1234
30"W x 72"L	**T53072B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
36"W x 60"L	**T53660B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
36"W x 66"L	**T53666B**	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
36"W x 72"L	**T53672B**	$ 1539	$ 1590	$ 1645
P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End				
30"W x 72"L	**T53072PR** (shown)	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
30"W x 72"L	**T53072PL**	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JL**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JL**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JL**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JL**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542
Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JR**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JR**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JR**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JR**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
Example: **T53060BN**



Top View

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E _____

Examples: **T54662JL.LT3B.E9.P** **T53060B.LT3B.E9.MEL**

ORDERING

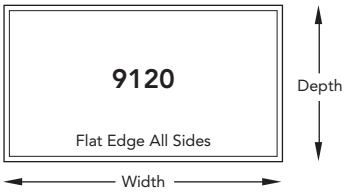
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number**
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   P Plastic
   M Metal (add $11 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   EL Matte Silver
   Note: Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate and Veneer Choices**
   See page 118.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See edge colors page 118 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **exact width** and **exact depth** you require.
   Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

⅛"	= 1	⅝"	= 5
¼"	= 2	¾"	= 6
⅜"	= 3	⅞"	= 7
½"	= 4	no extra increment	= 0

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
Example: **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates and veneers
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

Note: 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

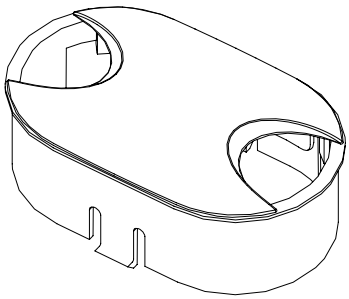
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program worksurfaces.

GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate and square for veneer.



PRICING

See page 219 for laminate and veneer 9120 worksurface pricing.

One Grommet — GC, GL, or GR Position..... $17.00
Two Grommets — G3 or G4 Position..... $34.00
Note: Add $11 per grommet for metal grommets with laminate.

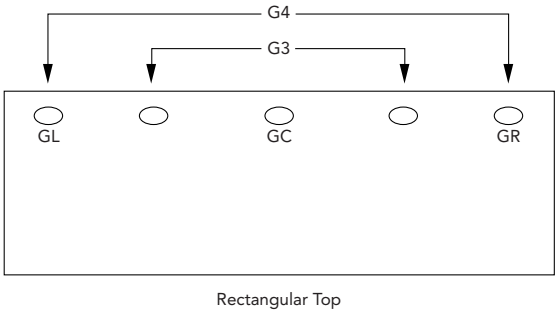
ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
Example: **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

Code Grommet Position

GC	Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
GL	6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
GR	6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
G3	Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.)
G4	Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
G0	No grommets

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.



Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

STRIDE

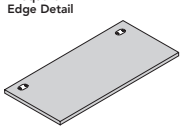
Worksurfaces

For specification information see page 218.

Laminate and Veneer Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes

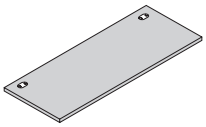
***Model Number — Add "R" for laminate or "V" for veneer**

Maximum	Model Number*	Width		Depth		Laminate List Price			Veneer List Price		
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	L1	L2	L3	V1	V3	V5
18"D											
18"W	**9120␣1818**	180W	180W	121D	180D	$ 454	$ 472	$ 487	$ 1111	$ 1235	$ 1318
24"W	**9120␣2418**	181W	240W	121D	180D	$ 474	$ 492	$ 508	$ 1184	$ 1316	$ 1404
30"W	**9120␣3018**	241W	300W	121D	180D	$ 494	$ 513	$ 529	$ 1252	$ 1392	$ 1485
36"W	**9120␣3618**	301W	360W	121D	180D	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577	$ 1299	$ 1444	$ 1541
42"W	**9120␣4218**	361W	420W	121D	180D	$ 594	$ 616	$ 635	$ 1378	$ 1532	$ 1634
48"W	**9120␣4818**	421W	480W	121D	180D	$ 688	$ 715	$ 734	$ 1450	$ 1612	$ 1720
60"W	**9120␣6018**	481W	600W	121D	180D	$ 855	$ 887	$ 912	$ 1649	$ 1833	$ 1956
72"W	**9120␣7218**	601W	720W	121D	180D	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103	$ 1796	$ 1997	$ 2130
84"W	**9120␣8418**	721W	840W	121D	180D	$ 1352	$ 1397	$ 1445	$ 1933	$ 2149	$ 2293
96"W	**9120␣9618**	841W	960W	121D	180D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493	$ 2089	$ 2322	$ 2478
108"W	**9120␣10818**	961W	1080W	121D	180D	$ 1599	$ 1652	$ 1708	$ 2111	$ 2347	$ 2504
120"W	**9120␣12018**	1081W	1200W	121D	180D	$ 1822	$ 1884	$ 1946	$ 2256	$ 2508	$ 2676
24"D											
24"W	**9120␣2424**	181W	240W	181D	240D	$ 515	$ 534	$ 552	$ 1162	$ 1292	$ 1378
30"W	**9120␣3024**	241W	300W	181D	240D	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574	$ 1218	$ 1354	$ 1445
36"W	**9120␣3624**	301W	360W	181D	240D	$ 587	$ 609	$ 627	$ 1285	$ 1429	$ 1524
42"W	**9120␣4224**	361W	420W	181D	240D	$ 641	$ 667	$ 684	$ 1355	$ 1506	$ 1607
48"W	**9120␣4824**	421W	480W	181D	240D	$ 728	$ 756	$ 777	$ 1490	$ 1656	$ 1767
60"W	**9120␣6024**	481W	600W	181D	240D	$ 897	$ 930	$ 959	$ 1703	$ 1893	$ 2020
72"W	**9120␣7224**	601W	720W	181D	240D	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1146	$ 1919	$ 2133	$ 2276
84"W	**9120␣8424**	721W	840W	181D	240D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493	$ 2089	$ 2322	$ 2478
96"W	**9120␣9624**	841W	960W	181D	240D	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543	$ 2260	$ 2512	$ 2681
108"W	**9120␣10824**	961W	1080W	181D	240D	$ 1645	$ 1700	$ 1757	$ 2432	$ 2704	$ 2885
120"W	**9120␣12024**	1081W	1200W	181D	240D	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992	$ 2493	$ 2771	$ 2957
30"D											
30"W	**9120␣3030**	241W	300W	241D	300D	$ 619	$ 644	$ 661	$ 1218	$ 1354	$ 1445
36"W	**9120␣3630**	301W	360W	241D	300D	$ 651	$ 677	$ 695	$ 1396	$ 1552	$ 1656
42"W	**9120␣4230**	361W	420W	241D	300D	$ 694	$ 721	$ 740	$ 1505	$ 1673	$ 1785
48"W	**9120␣4830**	421W	480W	241D	300D	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802	$ 1642	$ 1825	$ 1948
60"W	**9120␣6030**	481W	600W	241D	300D	$ 986	$ 1020	$ 1050	$ 1911	$ 2124	$ 2267
72"W	**9120␣7230**	601W	720W	241D	300D	$ 1127	$ 1166	$ 1203	$ 2166	$ 2408	$ 2569
84"W	**9120␣8430**	721W	840W	241D	300D	$ 1711	$ 1768	$ 1827	$ 2306	$ 2564	$ 2735
96"W	**9120␣9630**	841W	960W	241D	300D	$ 1752	$ 1810	$ 1871	$ 2455	$ 2729	$ 2912
108"W	**9120␣10830**	961W	1080W	241D	300D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108	$ 2611	$ 2902	$ 3097
120"W	**9120␣12030**	1081W	1200W	241D	300D	$ 2199	$ 2274	$ 2349	$ 2887	$ 3209	$ 3424
36"D											
36"W	**9120␣3636**	301W	360W	301D	360D	$ 884	$ 916	$ 943	$ 2017	$ 2242	$ 2392
42"W	**9120␣4236**	361W	420W	301D	360D	$ 1004	$ 1040	$ 1071	$ 2154	$ 2394	$ 2555
48"W	**9120␣4836**	421W	480W	301D	360D	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205	$ 2302	$ 2559	$ 2730
60"W	**9120␣6036**	481W	600W	301D	360D	$ 1384	$ 1430	$ 1478	$ 2308	$ 2566	$ 2738
72"W	**9120␣7236**	601W	720W	301D	360D	$ 1630	$ 1685	$ 1741	$ 2448	$ 2721	$ 2904
84"W	**9120␣8436**	721W	840W	301D	360D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108	$ 2495	$ 2774	$ 2959
96"W	**9120␣9636**	841W	960W	301D	360D	$ 2022	$ 2090	$ 2159	$ 2717	$ 3020	$ 3223
108"W	**9120␣10836**	961W	1080W	301D	360D	$ 2242	$ 2318	$ 2397	$ 2951	$ 3280	$ 3500
120"W	**9120␣12036**	1081W	1200W	301D	360D	$ 2464	$ 2547	$ 2633	$ 3189	$ 3545	$ 3783



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
20"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**TV52024S**	$ 852	$ 947	$ 1011
30"W	**TV52030S**	$ 890	$ 989	$ 1056
36"W	**TV52036S**	$ 939	$ 1044	$ 1114
42"W	**TV52042S**	$ 996	$ 1107	$ 1182
48"W	**TV52048S**	$ 1085	$ 1206	$ 1287
54"W	**TV52054S**	$ 1183	$ 1315	$ 1403
60"W	**TV52060S**	$ 1244	$ 1383	$ 1476
66"W	**TV52066S**	$ 1351	$ 1502	$ 1602
72"W	**TV52072S**	$ 1400	$ 1556	$ 1661
78"W	**TV52078S**	$ 1458	$ 1621	$ 1729
84"W	**TV52084S**	$ 1528	$ 1699	$ 1812
90"W	**TV52090S**	$ 1581	$ 1758	$ 1875
96"W	**TV52096S**	$ 1653	$ 1838	$ 1961

Notes: 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $67 upcharge
Example: **TV52024STZ**
2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV52024SN**
3) Add Suffix "CG" to model number for cross grain direction on 20"D and 24"D worksurfaces 30"W-48"W.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
24"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**TV52424S**	$ 895	$ 995	$ 1062
30"W	**TV52430S**	$ 938	$ 1043	$ 1112
36"W	**TV52436S**	$ 986	$ 1096	$ 1170
42"W	**TV52442S**	$ 1048	$ 1165	$ 1243
48"W	**TV52448S**	$ 1142	$ 1270	$ 1355
54"W	**TV52454S**	$ 1244	$ 1383	$ 1476
60"W	**TV52460S**	$ 1306	$ 1452	$ 1549
66"W	**TV52466S**	$ 1425	$ 1584	$ 1690
72"W	**TV52472S**	$ 1474	$ 1639	$ 1749
78"W	**TV52478S**	$ 1546	$ 1719	$ 1834
84"W	**TV52484S**	$ 1607	$ 1786	$ 1906
90"W	**TV52490S**	$ 1665	$ 1851	$ 1975
96"W	**TV52496S**	$ 1742	$ 1936	$ 2066

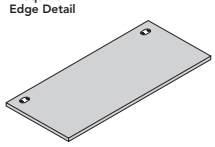
Notes: 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $67 upcharge
Examples: **TV52424STZ** **TV52442STZ**
2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV52024SN**
3) Add Suffix "CG" to model number for cross grain direction on 20"D and 24"D worksurfaces 30"W-48"W.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**TZ**" for Stride T-Span — $67 upcharge "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge "**CG**" for Cross Grain — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (**E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ . _____ . _____			E

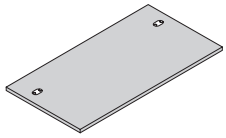
Examples: **TV52084S.SC777.P** **TV52424STZ.SC777.MEL** **TV52030SCG.SC777.P**

For specification information see pages 192-205.

Square Edge Detail



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
30"D Primary Worksurfaces				
24"W	**TV53024S**	**$ 938**	**$ 1043**	**$ 1112**
30"W	**TV53030S**	**$ 1018**	**$ 1132**	**$ 1208**
36"W	**TV53036S**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1197**	**$ 1277**
42"W	**TV53042S**	**$ 1156**	**$ 1285**	**$ 1371**
48"W	**TV53048S**	**$ 1264**	**$ 1405**	**$ 1499**
54"W	**TV53054S**	**$ 1384**	**$ 1539**	**$ 1642**
60"W	**TV53060S**	**$ 1469**	**$ 1633**	**$ 1743**
66"W	**TV53066S**	**$ 1594**	**$ 1772**	**$ 1891**
72"W	**TV53072S**	**$ 1667**	**$ 1853**	**$ 1977**
78"W	**TV53078S**	**$ 1717**	**$ 1909**	**$ 2037**
84"W	**TV53084S**	**$ 1772**	**$ 1970**	**$ 2102**
90"W	**TV53090S**	**$ 1842**	**$ 2048**	**$ 2185**
96"W	**TV53096S**	**$ 1892**	**$ 2103**	**$ 2244**
36"D Primary Worksurfaces				
60"W	**TV53660S**	**$ 1775**	**$ 1973**	**$ 2105**
66"W	**TV53666S**	**$ 1833**	**$ 2038**	**$ 2174**
72"W	**TV53672S**	**$ 1879**	**$ 2089**	**$ 2229**



Recessed Grommets shown

Notes: 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for 30"D primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $67 upcharge
Examples: **TV53024STZ** **TV53096STZ**

2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV53024SN**

3) Add Suffix "R" to a model number for recessed grommets on 36"D primary worksurfaces only, no upcharge. Recessed grommets are inset 6" from standard location to provide conference overhang in desking applications. *Example:* **TV53660SR**

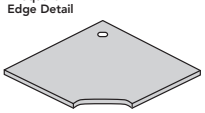
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**TZ**" for Stride T-Span — $67 upcharge "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge "**CG**" for Cross Grain — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (**E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ .	_____ .	_____	E _____

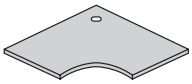
Examples: **TV53084S.SC777.P** **TV53096S.SC777.MEZ**

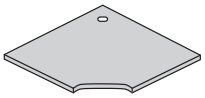
STRIDE

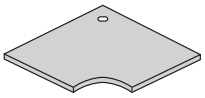
For specification information see pages 192-205.

Square Edge Detail



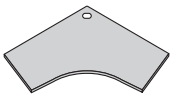






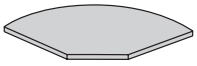
Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	V1 w/Square Edge List Price	V3 w/Square Edge List Price	V5 w/Square Edge List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
36"W	**TV53624C**	**$ 1636**	**$ 1819**	**$ 1941**
42"W	**TV54224C**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54824C**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
36"W	**TV53624CR**	**$ 1636**	**$ 1819**	**$ 1941**
42"W	**TV54224CR**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54824CR**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
42"W	**TV54230C**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54830C**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
42"W	**TV54230CR**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54830CR**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV54224CN**

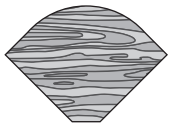


120° Corner Worksurface				
30"W x 24"D	**TV53024CB**	**$ 1997**	**$ 2220**	**$ 2369**
36"W x 24"D	**TV53624CB**	**$ 2369**	**$ 2633**	**$ 2810**
42"W x 24"D	**TV54224CB**	**$ 2814**	**$ 3128**	**$ 3338**
48"W x 24"D	**TV54824CB**	**$ 3240**	**$ 3602**	**$ 3843**

NOTE: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

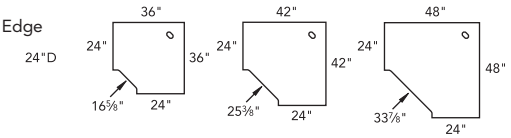


Quarter-Round Worksurfaces				
24"D x 24"D	**TNV52424Q**	**$ 1029**	**$ 1144**	**$ 1221**
30"D x 30"D	**TNV53030Q**	**$ 1283**	**$ 1426**	**$ 1522**



Veneer Grain Direction

Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge



Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge

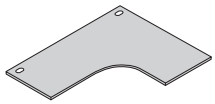
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
T _____ . _____ .			**E** ___

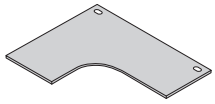
Examples: **TV53624CR.NC701.MEL** **TNV52424Q.SC777**

STRIDE

For specification information see pages 192-205.

Square Edge Detail





Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	V1 w/Square Edge List Price	V3 w/Square Edge List Price	V5 w/Square Edge List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left				
60" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5822EL**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
60" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5832EL**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
60" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5622EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
60" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5632EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
60" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5623EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
60" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5633EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
72" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5922EL**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
72" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5932EL**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
72" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5722EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
72" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5732EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
72" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5723EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
72" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5733EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right				
36" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5822ER**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
36" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5832ER**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
48" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5622ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
48" x 60"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5623ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
48" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5632ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
48" x 60"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5633ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
36" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5922ER**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
36" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5932ER**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
48" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5722ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
48" x 72"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5723ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
48" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5732ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
48" x 72"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5733ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV5922ELN**

STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
T V 5 _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_	**E** _

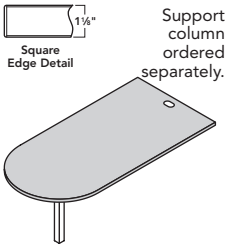
Example: **TV5722EL.NC701.MEL**

Worksurfaces

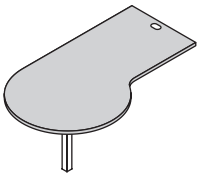
Stride® — Peninsula / P-Shaped / Jetty

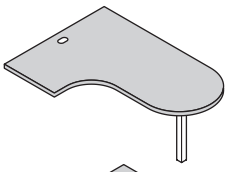
For specification information see pages 192-205.

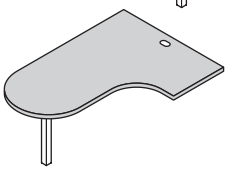
Veneer



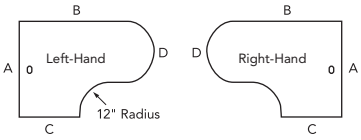
Support column ordered separately.







Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	V1 w/Square Edge List Price	V3 w/Square Edge List Price	V5 w/Square Edge List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces				
30"W x 60"L	**TV53060B**	**$ 1506**	**$ 1674**	**$ 1787**
30"W x 66"L	**TV53066B**	**$ 1689**	**$ 1878**	**$ 2003**
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072B**	**$ 1718**	**$ 1910**	**$ 2038**
36"W x 60"L	**TV53660B**	**$ 1775**	**$ 1973**	**$ 2105**
36"W x 66"L	**TV53666B**	**$ 1833**	**$ 2038**	**$ 2174**
36"W x 72"L	**TV53672B**	**$ 1879**	**$ 2089**	**$ 2229**
P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End				
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072PR** (shown)	**$ 2266**	**$ 2519**	**$ 2688**
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072PL**	**$ 2266**	**$ 2519**	**$ 2688**
Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54662JL**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54722JL**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54663JL**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54723JL**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**
Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54662JR**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54722JR**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54663JR**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54723JR**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**



Top View

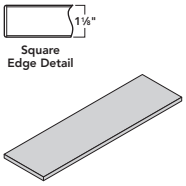
Notes: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV54662JRN**

STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
T V 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_	**E** _

Example: **TV53072B.NC701.ME4**

For specification information see pages 192-205.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
15"D Straight Countertops for Stride				
24"W	**ZV51524S**	$ 790	$ 871	$ 926
30"W	**ZV51530S**	$ 861	$ 950	$ 1009
36"W	**ZV51536S**	$ 934	$ 1031	$ 1096
42"W	**ZV51542S**	$ 1009	$ 1114	$ 1185
48"W	**ZV51548S**	$ 1087	$ 1201	$ 1277
54"W	**ZV51554S**	$ 1166	$ 1287	$ 1368
60"W	**ZV51560S**	$ 1245	$ 1375	$ 1461
66"W	**ZV51566S**	$ 1314	$ 1451	$ 1543
72"W	**ZV51572S**	$ 1390	$ 1535	$ 1632

Note: Add "V" suffix for a straight countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on one side. No upcharge.
Example: **ZV51554SV**

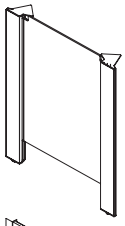
STRIDE

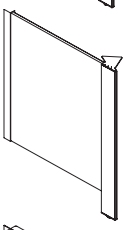
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Veneer:** See page 118 for finishes.

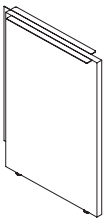
Z V | | | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Examples: **ZV51572S.SC777** **ZV53636CSB.NC777**

For specification information see pages 192-205.







Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
29½"H End Panel Legs — Freestanding — Painted Wood					
24"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**ZD62429FEN**	S	$ 923	$ 954	$ 985
30"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**ZD63029FEN**	S	$ 995	$ 1028	$ 1062
29½"H End Panel Legs — Panel-Mount — Painted Wood					
20"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**ZD62029PENL**	S	$ 693	$ 716	$ 739
20"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**ZD62029PENR**	S	$ 693	$ 716	$ 739
24"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**ZD62429PENL**	S	$ 759	$ 784	$ 810
24"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**ZD62429PENR**	S	$ 759	$ 784	$ 810
29½"H In-line Panel Supports — Panel-Mount — Painted Wood					
10"D	**ZD61029PSL**	S	$ 454	N/A	N/A
20"D	**ZD62029PSL**	S	$ 502	N/A	N/A
24"D	**ZD62429PSL**	S	$ 568	N/A	N/A

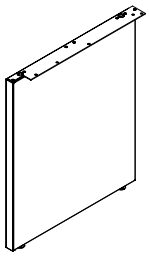
STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3
Z D .	M 1	P .

Examples: **ZD62429FEN.M17.PR6** **ZDR62029PENL.M11.P7B** **ZD61029PSL.M17.P4J**

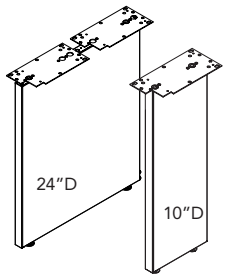
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 192-205.



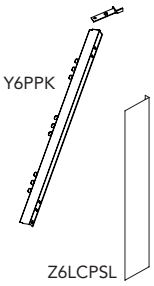
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
End Support Panels — Metal				
29½"H x 10"D Freestanding	**Y62910FENP**	$ 353	$ 378	$ 401
29½"H x 24"D Freestanding	**Y62924FENP**	$ 383	$ 408	$ 431
29½"H x 30"D Freestanding	**Y62930FENP**	$ 405	$ 430	$ 453
29½"H x 10"D Panel-Mount	**Y62910PENP**	$ 395	$ 420	$ 443
29½"H x 20"D Panel-Mount	**Y62920PENP**	$ 415	$ 440	$ 463
29½"H x 24"D Panel-Mount	**Y62924PENP**	$ 420	$ 445	$ 468
29½"H x 30"D Panel-Mount	**Y62930PENP**	$ 438	$ 463	$ 486
26½"H x 20"D Panel-Mount	**Y62620PENP**	$ 383	$ 408	$ 431
26½"H x 24"D Panel-Mount	**Y62624PENP**	$ 397	$ 422	$ 445

Note: Not for use with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

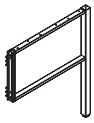


In-Line Support Panels — Metal				
29½"H to support 24"D Freestanding	**Y62910SLFP**	$ 341	$ 366	$ 389
29½"H to support 30"D Freestanding	**Y62924SLFP**	$ 364	$ 389	$ 412
29½"H to support 24"D Panel-Mount	**Y62910SLPP**	$ 383	$ 408	$ 431
29½"H to support 30"D Panel-Mount	**Y62924SLPP**	$ 406	$ 431	$ 454
26½"H x 10"D Panel-Mount	**Y62610SLPP**	$ 362	$ 387	$ 410

Note: Not for use with rabbet edge worksurfaces.



Pedestal-to-Systems Panel Attachment Bracket — Non-handed				
Bracket Kit	**Y6PPK** S	$ 171	$ 190	$ 206
Credenza-to-Panel Brackets				
Low Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6LCPBK** S	$ 256	$ 287	$ 316
High Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6HCPBK** S	$ 320	$ 351	$ 380
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6LCPSL** S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6LCPSR** S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6HCPSL** S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6HCPSR** S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193



Open End Panel Supports				
12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**AYBHEP1229** S	$ 273	$ 309	$ 346
18"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**AYBHEP1829**	$ 278	$ 314	$ 351
24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**AYBHEP2429** S	$ 288	$ 324	$ 361
30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount	**AYBHEP3029** S	$ 310	$ 346	$ 383

Note: Not for use with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint (if applicable):

P1 P2 P3

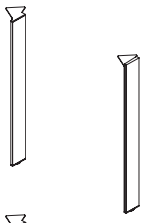
See page 118 for finishes.

. P

Examples: **Y62924SLPP.P27** **Y6PEN.P27** **Z6LCPSL.P7B**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 192-205.



Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
29½"H Post Legs — Fixed Height					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL29FL**	S	$ 320	$ 345	$ 368
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL29FR** (shown)	S	$ 320	$ 345	$ 368
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL29FP**	S	$ 639	$ 683	$ 727
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**ZR6PL29FL**	S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**ZR6PL29FR** (shown)	S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**ZR6PL29FP**	S	$ 681	$ 725	$ 769
26½"H-32½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL29HL**	S	$ 422	$ 447	$ 470
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL29HR** (shown)	S	$ 422	$ 447	$ 470
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL29HP**	S	$ 846	$ 890	$ 934
40½"H Post Legs — Fixed Height					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL40FL**	S	$ 375	$ 400	$ 423
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL40FR** (shown)	S	$ 375	$ 400	$ 423
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL40FP**	S	$ 750	$ 794	$ 838
37½"H-43½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL40HL**	S	$ 480	$ 505	$ 528
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL40HR** (shown)	S	$ 480	$ 505	$ 528
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL40HP**	S	$ 959	$ 1003	$ 1047
29½"H Freestanding Post Legs — Fixed Height					
Pair with Locking Casters for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLFPC** (shown)	S	$ 718	$ 762	$ 806
Pair with Glides for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLFPG**	S	$ 718	$ 762	$ 806
26½"H-32½"H Freestanding Post Legs — Height Adjustable					
Pair with Locking Casters for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLHPC** (shown)	S	$ 927	$ 971	$ 1015
Pair with Glides for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLHPG**	S	$ 927	$ 971	$ 1015

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color:

P1 P2 P3

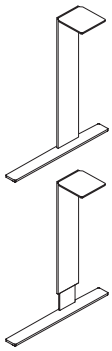
See page 118 for finishes.

Z . P

Examples: **ZR6PL29FL.PR6** **Z6PL29FL.P02**

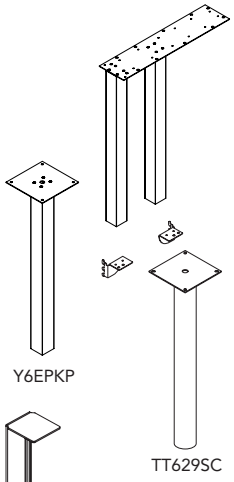
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 192-205.

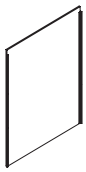


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
C-Legs — Fixed Height – 29½"H				
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6CLFL** S	$ 535	$ 560	$ 583
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6CLFR** S	$ 535	$ 560	$ 583
C-Legs — Height Adjustable – 26½"H-32½"H				
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6CLHL** S	$ 706	$ 731	$ 754
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6CLHR** S	$ 706	$ 731	$ 754

Note: Height adjustable C-legs are not for use on worksurface spans greater than 72"W.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Post In-Line Support Leg				
29½"H x 24"D Freestanding – Painted	**Y629NLK**	$ 629	$ 670	$ 713
Support Columns — Metal				
29½"H / 2¼" Square Painted	**Y6EPKP**	$ 277	$ 302	$ 325
29½"H / 3" Diameter Round	**TT629SC** S	$ 249	$ 285	$ 322
29½"H — Linear Fixed	**Z6SCF** S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
26½"H-30½"H— Linear Height Adjustable	**Z6SCH** S	$ 506	$ 531	$ 554
Light-scale Legs — Metal				
Pair (Left and Right) 29½"H for Modesty Panel attachment – Painted	**Y629LKMP**	$ 702	$ 727	$ 750
Individual Leg — Non-handed NOT for Modesty Panel attachment – Painted	**Y629LKNP**	$ 353	$ 378	$ 401



Description	Model	List Price
29"H Leg Modesty Panels — Landscape Surface		
24"W	**Z6LM2924L** (shown) S	$ 772
30"W	**Z6LM2930L** S	$ 906

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

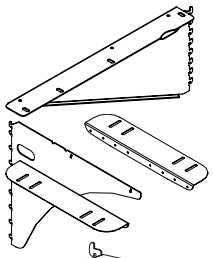
Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD03 Pure White

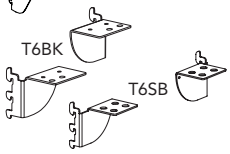
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:
_____ . P ___		_____

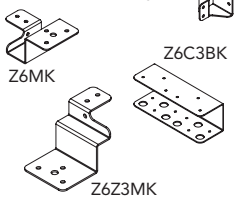
Examples: **Z6CLFL.P27** **Y629NLK.P7D** **Z6LM2930L.14-1210TPX**

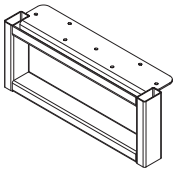
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

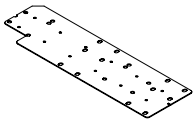
For specification information see pages 192-205.

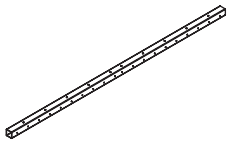


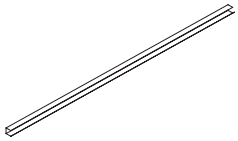












Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Cantilever Brackets				
12"D Left-Hand	T6CB12L S	$ 69	$ 83	$ 94
12"D Right-Hand	T6CB12R S	$ 69	$ 83	$ 94
18"D Left-Hand	T6CB18L S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
18"D Right-Hand	T6CB18R S	$ 74	$ 88	$ 99
24" or 30"D Left-Hand	T6CB24L S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
24" or 30"D Right-Hand	T6CB24R S	$ 81	$ 95	$ 106
Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (Core paint colors only)				
24" or 30"D	T624CB S	$ 202	N/A	N/A
Worksurface Bracket Kits				
Flat, Square, and Eased Edge Worksurface Bracket Kit	T6BK S	$ 70	$ 83	$ 93
Flat, Square, and Eased Edge Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit (Black only)	T6SB S	$ 95	N/A	N/A
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurfaces (PR6 paint color only)	Z6RBK	$ 93	N/A	N/A
Off-Module Worksurface Brackets				
Non-Rail Based End Panel Kit	Z6EPK S	$ 59	$ 70	$ 78
Non-Rail Based Worksurface Bracket (1)	Z6MK S	$ 70	$ 81	$ 89
Non-Rail Based 3" Layered Worksurface Bracket (1)	Z6Z3MK S	$ 79	$ 90	$ 98
Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket (1)	Z6C3BK S	$ 114	$ 130	$ 143
Worksurface Stanchion — Painted Metal				
12"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza	APOLG0512 S	$ 383	$ 408	$ 428
18"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza	APOLG0518 S	$ 418	$ 443	$ 463
Flat Brackets (no color option)				
For 12"D	T612FB S	$ 61	N/A	N/A
For 24"D	T624FB S	$ 70	N/A	N/A
For 30"D	T630FB S	$ 80	N/A	N/A
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H				
30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface	Z5SC42 S	$ 76	N/A	N/A
36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface	Z5SC48 S	$ 78	N/A	N/A
42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54 S	$ 90	N/A	N/A
48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface	Z5SC60	$ 97	N/A	N/A
54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface	Z5SC66	$ 113	N/A	N/A
60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface	Z5SC72	$ 122	N/A	N/A
66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface	Z5SC78	$ 133	N/A	N/A
72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface	Z5SC84	$ 146	N/A	N/A
Worksurface Wire Manager (no color option)				
36"W Wire Manager for use on 48"W Worksurface	Z5WM48 S	$ 48	N/A	N/A
42"W Wire Manager for use on 54"W Worksurface	Z5WM54 S	$ 56	N/A	N/A
48"W Wire Manager for use on 60"W Worksurface	Z5WM60	$ 61	N/A	N/A
54"W Wire Manager for use on 66"W Worksurface	Z5WM66	$ 70	N/A	N/A
60"W Wire Manager for use on 72"W Worksurface	Z5WM72	$ 76	N/A	N/A
66"W Wire Manager for use on 78"W Worksurface	Z5WM78	$ 81	N/A	N/A
72"W Wire Manager for use on 84"W Worksurface	Z5WM84	$ 89	N/A	N/A

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 118 for finishes.

_____ . P___

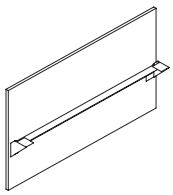
Examples: **T6BK.P01** **T624FB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

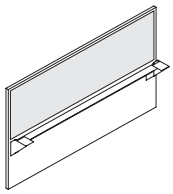
Stride® — Full and Shared Desk Screens

Painted Wood, Fabric, Landscape™ Surface, and Glass

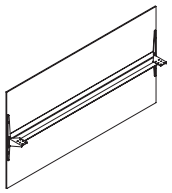
For specification information see pages 204-205. (See page 420 for COM pricing on fabrics Grades G-J.)



Description	Model	List Price
28"H Full Desk Screens — Painted Wood		
30"W	**Z6DF2830D**	$ 667
36"W	**Z6DF2836D**	$ 676
42"W	**Z6DF2842D**	$ 716
48"W	**Z6DF2848D** (shown)	$ 745
54"W	**Z6DF2854D**	$ 821
60"W	**Z6DF2860D**	$ 873



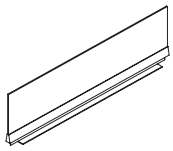
Description	Model	List Price					
		Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
28"H Full Desk Screens — Painted Wood with Fabric Insert							
30"W	**Z6DF2830F**	$ 819	$ 828	$ 838	$ 853	$ 869	$ 885
36"W	**Z6DF2836F**	$ 831	$ 842	$ 854	$ 872	$ 891	$ 910
42"W	**Z6DF2842F**	$ 884	$ 897	$ 910	$ 932	$ 954	$ 976
48"W	**Z6DF2848F** (shown)	$ 944	$ 959	$ 974	$ 999	$ 1024	$ 1049
54"W	**Z6DF2854F**	$ 1034	$ 1051	$ 1068	$ 1096	$ 1124	$ 1152
60"W	**Z6DF2860F**	$ 1103	$ 1122	$ 1141	$ 1172	$ 1203	$ 1235



Description	Model	List Price
28"H Full Desk Screens — Landscape Surface		
30"W	**Z6DF2830L**	$ 1550
36"W	**Z6DF2836L**	$ 1863
42"W	**Z6DF2842L**	$ 1976
48"W	**Z6DF2848L** (shown)	$ 2124
54"W	**Z6DF2854L**	$ 2280
60"W	**Z6DF2860L**	$ 2434

LANDSCAPE SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

Frosted Translucent
FT01 Frost



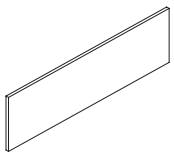
Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price
13"H x ⅜" Thick Shared Desk Screens — Glass			
24"W	**Z6DS1324TG** S	$ 1385	$ 1478
30"W	**Z6DS1330TG** S	$ 1400	$ 1496
36"W	**Z6DS1336TG** S	$ 1421	$ 1518
42"W	**Z6DS1342TG**	$ 1489	$ 1591
48"W	**Z6DS1348TG** (shown)	$ 1619	$ 1729
54"W	**Z6DS1354TG**	$ 1792	$ 1913
60"W	**Z6DS1360TG**	$ 1949	$ 2084

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 13 for fabrics.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z6D _____ . M1 _ .	_____ .	_ .	_____ .	PR6	

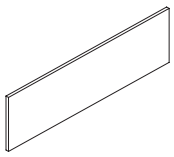
Examples: **Z6DF2842F.M17.JST901.PR6** **Z6DS1342TG.LC.PR6** **Z6DF2842D.M17.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 204-205.



Description	Model	List Price
14"H Modesty Panels — Painted Wood		
30"W	**Z6DM1430D** S	$ 363
36"W	**Z6DM1436D** S	$ 373
42"W	**Z6DM1442D**	$ 418
48"W	**Z6DM1448D** (shown)	$ 460
54"W	**Z6DM1454D**	$ 506
60"W	**Z6DM1460D**	$ 549



Description	Model	List Price
14"H Modesty Panels — Landscape Surface		
30"W	**Z6DM1430L**	$ 750
36"W	**Z6DM1436L**	$ 767
42"W	**Z6DM1442L**	$ 857
48"W	**Z6DM1448L** (shown)	$ 950
54"W	**Z6DM1454L**	$ 1040
60"W	**Z6DM1460L**	$ 1132

LANDSCAPE SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD03 Pure White

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:
Z _____ . M1 .		_____

Examples: **Z6DM1448L.SG01** **Z6LM2930L.14-1210TPX**

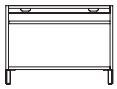
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

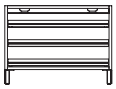
Wood Storage

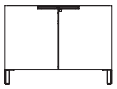
Painted Wood

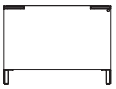
Reference Page

Low Credenzas

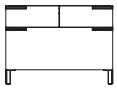

Open


Open with Project Shelves


Hinged Doors


Lateral File with Project Drawer

Lateral File


Box/Box/Lateral

Corner Bin

High Credenzas

Open

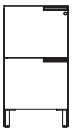
Hinged Doors

Lateral File

Lateral File with Doors

Pedestals

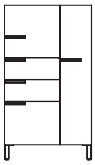
Box/File Mobile

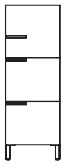

File/File Support

Box/Box/File Support

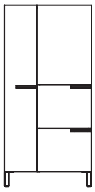
Towers

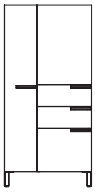
42½"H


Box/Box/File

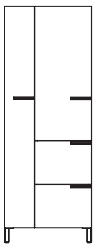

File/File

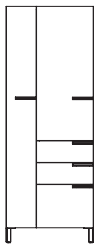
50"H

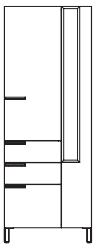

File/File Side Access Side Light

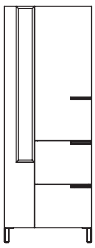

Box/Box/File Side Access Side Light

65"H

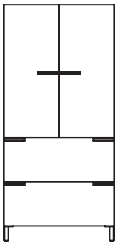

File/File Side Access


Box/Box/File Side Access

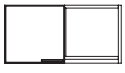

Box/Box/File Side Access Sidelight

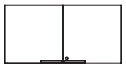

File/File Side Access Sidelight

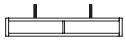
Combination Files

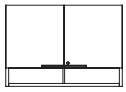

Lateral Drawers

Overhead Cabinets


Sliding Door


Hinged Doors


Shelf with Nitch


Hinged Door/ Nitch

Open/ Nitch

Horizontal Storage

Full Depth

Shared

Painted Wood

Reference Page

	Low Credenzas		High Credenzas		Towers	
Widths	Open	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Open	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Box/Box/File	15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24" (all heights)
	Open with Project Shelf	24", 30", 36"			File/File	15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24"
	Hinged Door	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Hinged Door	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"		
	Lateral with Project Drawer	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Lateral File	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"		
	Box/Box/Lateral	30"				
	Corner with Bin	24", 30"				
Heights	22" (23½" with top)		28" (29½" with top)		42½"H, 50"H, 65"H	
Depth	18"		24"		Box/Box/File File/File	18", 24"
Pull	Linear		Linear		Linear	
Lock Options:						
Lock	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Omit Lock Core	Optional		Optional		Optional	
Master Keyed Lock	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Removable Lock Core	Yes — with Special Key		Yes — with Special Key		Yes — with Special Key	
Dual-Side Locking	Yes		Yes		Yes	
Suspension	Ball Bearing		Ball Bearing		Ball Bearing — Full Extension	
Drawer Front Construction	¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*	
Hinged Door Construction	¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*	
Hex-head Glide	Yes		Yes		Yes	
Counterweights	Required on freestanding lateral units and corner credenza.		Optional		Optional	
Drawer Interiors:						
Drawers	9⅛"		9⅛"			
Project Drawer	2⅞"					
Pull Out Shelf	4½"					
Front-to-Back Filing	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Filing Options	Letter		Letter		Letter	

WOOD STORAGE LOCKING

Pedestals	**15"W**					
File/File	1 lock					
Box/Box/File	1 lock					
Low Credenzas	**24"W**	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**
Hinged Doors	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Lateral File with Project Drawers	—	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	3 locks
Box/File	—	2 locks				
Corner — Bin	1 lock	1 lock				
High Credenzas	**24"W**	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**
Hinged Doors	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Lateral/Combination File	—	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	3 locks
Personal Towers	**15"W**	**24"W**	**24"W with Sidelight**			
Box/Box/File	1 lock	2 locks	1 lock			
File/File	1 lock	2 locks	1 lock			
Personal Towers	**30"W**					
2H Lateral File	1 lock					

*** Painted wood is powder-coated medium density fiberboard**

Load Capacity for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, and Credenzas

Pedestals	18"D [Mobile]	24"D [Support]
Box	17 lbs.	23 lbs.
File	33 lbs.	49 lbs.

Personal Towers	18"D	24"D
Box	17 lbs.	23 lbs.
File	33 lbs.	49 lbs.
Unit w/project drawer	32 lbs.	NA
Lateral	61 lbs.	73 lbs.
Unit w/project drawer	55 lbs.	NA

Credenzas	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
Low Credenzas						
Project shelves	21 lbs.	27 lbs.	34 lbs.	NA	NA	NA
Lateral w/project drawer	NA	62lbs.	76 lbs.	91 lbs.	76 lbs.	76 lbs.
Lateral project drawer	NA	29 lbs.	35 lbs.	42 lbs.	35 lbs.	35 lbs.
Bin	52 lbs.	52 lbs.	NA	NA	NA	NA
Box	NA	10 lbs.	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Credenzas						
Lateral	NA	68 lbs.	84 lbs.	99 lbs.	84 lbs.	84 lbs.

Interior Dimensions for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, Combination Files, and Credenzas

	Height	Depth	Width
PEDESTALS	Box — 2⅞" File — 9⅜"	Mobile — 14½" Support — 19"	12⅛"
PERSONAL TOWERS	Box — 2⅞" File — 9⅜" Project Drawer — 3⅜"	20" — 17" 24" — 19" Project Drawer — 16¼"	12⅛"
COMBINATION FILES	Lateral — 9⅛" Project Drawer — 3⅜"	Lateral — 15" Lateral (w/project drawer) — 13⅞" Project Drawer — 13⅞"	Lateral — 25⅝" Project Drawer — 26⅜"
CREDENZAS			
Open Shelves			
Low Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 3⅜"	16½"	24" exterior = 22½" interior 30" exterior = 28½" interior 36" exterior = 34½" interior 42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior 60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior
High Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 9½"	20½"	
Project Shelves			
Low Credenza	4½"	13¾"	24" exterior = 19¾" interior
Hinged Doors			
Low Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 3⅜"	15¾"	24" exterior = 22½" interior 30" exterior = 28½" interior 36" exterior = 34½" interior 42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior 60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior
High Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 9½"	19¾"	
Lateral			
Low Credenza	Lateral — 9½" Project Drawer — 2⅞"	30"W & 42"W Lateral — 13⅞" 36"W & 60"W Lateral — 12⅛" Project Drawer — 13⅜"	30" exterior = 26⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior 42" exterior = 26⅜" interior 48" exterior = 32⅜" interior 60" exterior = 32⅜" interior
High Credenza	9½"	15"	
Corner			
Low Credenza	Bin — 12¼"	Bin — 14¼"	Bin — 15⅜"
Box/Box/Lateral			
Low Credenza	Lateral — 9⅛" Box — 2⅞"	Lateral — 13⅞" Box — 11½"	Lateral — 25⅝" Box — 10¾"

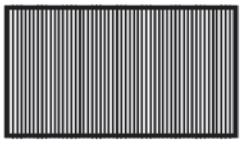
Top View of Drawers

15"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

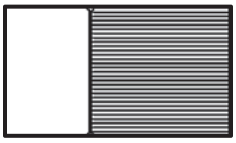
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile – 14½" of filing
24"D Support – 19" of filing

Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support – 12" of filing

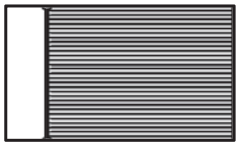
24"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D – 20½" of filing

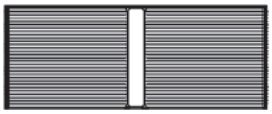


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

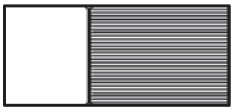


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

30"W Credenza Lateral Drawers

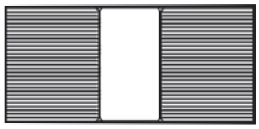


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing

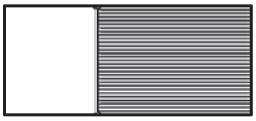


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

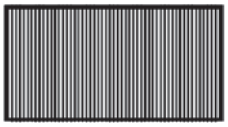
36"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



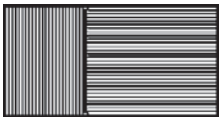
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 30" of filing



Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 15" of filing

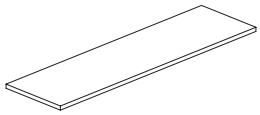


Letter Side-to-Side
18"D and 24"D – 32½" of filing

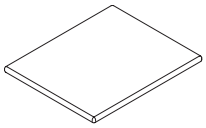


Letter Side-to-Side and Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 17" of Letter S-T-S filing and
15" of Legal F-T-B filing

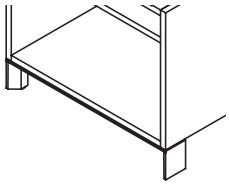
Reference Page



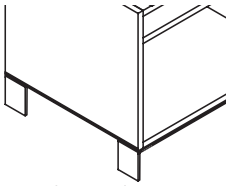
Credenza Top



Seat Cushion



Credenza Bottom Trim



Credenza Side Trim

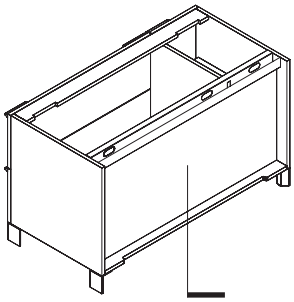
Credenzas ship fully assembled except for the credenza top, which must be ordered separately. Credenza tops in laminate or veneer with flat/square details are available in various depths. Veneer fronts by Gunlocke®.

Laminate credenza tops, a footed base, and aluminum trim along the front edge of the credenza enhance the durability of the credenza.

A relocatable seat cushion can be placed on the credenza top of a low credenza for additional seating.

Credenza bottom trim is standard on the front of all credenzas.

Optional side trim is an aesthetic piece for end of run credenzas and is ordered separately and field installed.



All credenzas have a recessed back with a cavity to support wire management. An optional metal back should be specified separately to finish the credenza in a single-sided application where the back is exposed. Finished back configurations should not utilize rail as the top cap required shows an unfinished top groove.

Relocatable wire trough provides a channel for wire management.

Each credenza ships with one front bracket that can be used to gang (multiple) credenzas in-line.

Credenza top must be ordered separately and can span multiple credenzas.

Corner credenzas with bin when housing a CPU must be used with credenza tops for wire trough or rail (not full depth) to minimize heat buildup.

Credenzas can support panels in certain applications with the addition of a credenza-to-panel bracket, see guidelines on pages 128-129 and bracket on page 241.

Credenzas can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after files are in place. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

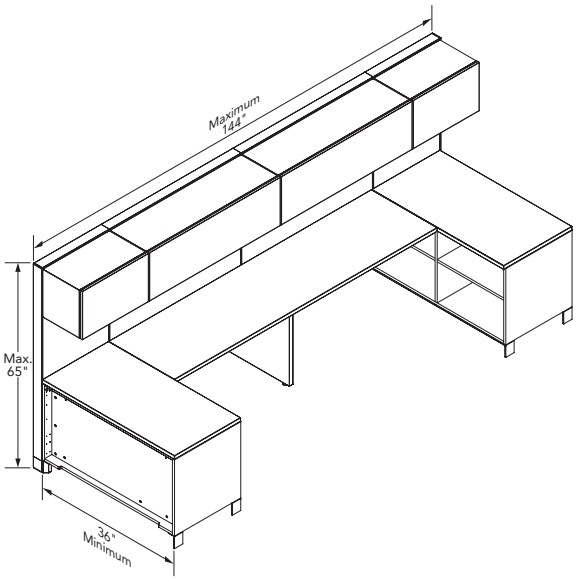
All credenzas feature silver linear pulls. Pulls, feet, and bottom trim are all PR6 Silver finish.

Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Credenza feet have sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Leveling range is 1⅛". The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the credenza is fully loaded.

Credenzas ship with the feet located at the outside corners. Alternate mounting holes are provided for front feet to be inset 4" on mid-run credenzas, during installation.

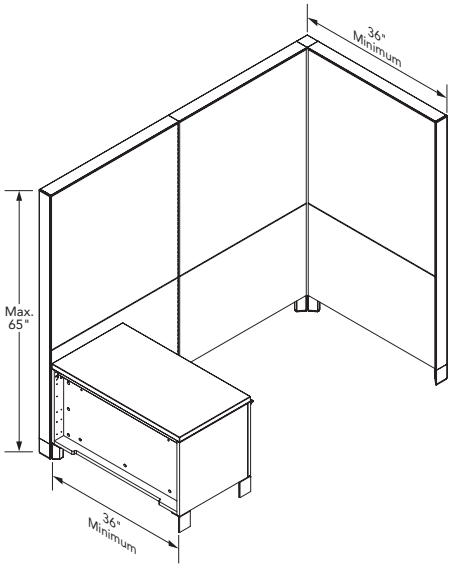
High Credenza Side to Panel Bracket



Side-mounted high credenzas

- The minimum Stride high credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

Credenza Side to Panel Bracket with Return Panel



Bracket with return panel

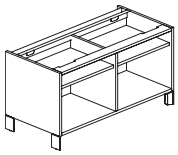
- Minimum Stride credenza width 36".
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- The minimum size for panel return is 36"W x 35"H.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the high credenza.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

22"H Low Credenzas

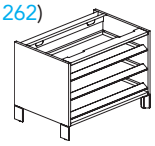
22"H low credenzas *are constructed of painted wood and are available with painted fronts. Low credenzas range from 24"W to 60"W x 22"H (without top; or 23½"H with top) x 18"D.*

Low Credenza Configurations (page 262)
- Open
- Open with Project Shelves#
- Hinged Doors
- Lateral File with Project Drawer#
- Box/File
- Corner Bin#

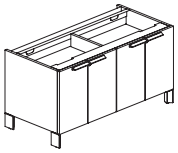
Low Credenza — Open (page 262)
- Low open credenzas have one removable shelf.
- Bottom shelf opening is 12⅛"H and will accommodate binders.
- Top shelf opening is 3⅜"H.



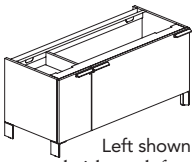
Low Credenza — Open with Project Shelves (page 262)
- Available in 24"-36" widths.
- Units have three pull out shelves at fixed height.
- Shelves have an opening clearance of 4½"H.



Low Credenza — Hinged Doors (page 262)
- 24"-36"W units have two doors with one lock and one adjustable shelf.
- 42"-60"W units have four doors with two locks and a center septum, with one shelf on each side that can be adjusted in 2" increments.

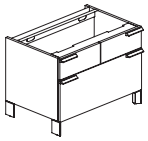


Low Credenza — Lateral File with Project Drawer # (page 262)
- Available in 30"-60"W.
- A 2⅞"H optional pull out project drawer is located behind the lateral file drawer front.
- When used freestanding, counterweight kit model ZD-CW must be specified.
- 30"-36"W are lateral files with one lock.

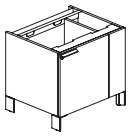

Left shown

- 42-48"W is a combination unit with a lateral drawer and either a left or right 12"W hinged door with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has two locks.
- 60"W is a combination unit with a lateral drawer and both left and right 12"W hinged doors each with an adjustable shelf. Unit has three locks.

Low Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral # (page 262)
- 30"W box/box/lateral credenza provides a combination of personal and file storage.
- Unit has two locks.



Low Credenza — Corner with Bin # (page 262)
- For use under perpendicular layered worksurfaces.
- Available 24"W or 30"W and are either left or right handed with one lock.
- Handedness on corner credenzas is determined by the location of the credenza in the credenza run, considered when facing the run.


Right shown

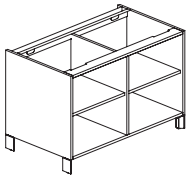
- Corner slide out bin has an open side to allow for easy side access of the stored content, and can be used for storing binders or a CPU (up to 12¼"H).
- There is venting to allow airflow, however, if a CPU is being stored in a corner credenza, a credenza top for wire trough or rail must be used to minimize heat buildup (do not use full depth credenza tops).
- All units have a side panel that provides clearance for modesty panel attachment. It is removable and can be used for cord management and power/data access.
- Side panel is 6"W on 24"W credenzas and 12"W on 30"W credenzas.

28"H High Credenzas

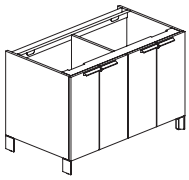
28"H high credenzas *are constructed of painted wood and are available with painted fronts. High Credenzas range from 24"W to 60"W x 28"H (without top; or 29½"H with top) x 24"D.*

High Credenza Configurations (page 263)
- Open
- Hinged Doors
- Lateral File#

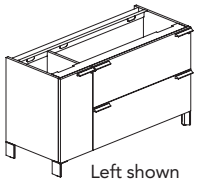
High Credenza — Open (page 263)
- Open credenzas have two fixed shelves.
- Bottom shelf opening is 12⅛"H and will accommodate binders.
- Top shelf opening is 9½"H.
- Open credenzas 42"W-60"W have a center septum.



High Credenza — Hinged Doors (page 263)
- 24"-36"W units have two doors with one lock and one adjustable shelf.
- 42-60"W units have four doors with two locks and a center septum, and one shelf on each side of the center septum that can be adjusted in 2" increments.

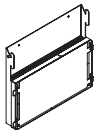


High Credenza — Lateral File (page 263)
Available in 30-60"W.
- 30-36"W are lateral files with one lock.
- 42-48"W is a combination unit with two 36"W lateral drawers and either a left or right 12"W hinged door with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has two locks.
- 60"W is a combination unit with two 36"W lateral drawers and both left and right 12"W hinged doors each with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has three locks.


Left shown

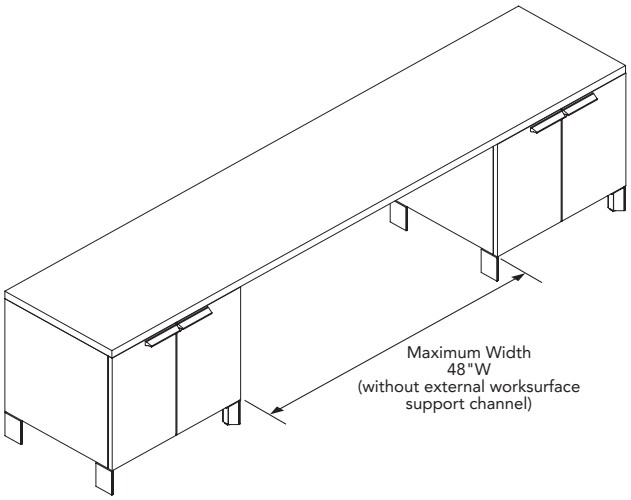
Counterweight Kits for Credenzas

Counterweight Kit (page 268)
- Weight attached to the back of a credenza to inhibit tipping. Must be ordered separately and field installed.
- Counterweight kits required for freestanding low credenzas:
  Open with Project Shelves, all widths.....1 Kit
  Lateral Files, all widths.....2 Kits
  30"W Box/Box/Lateral.....1 Kit
  Corner Credenza, all widths.....1 Kit
- For every 30" of added and ganged credenzas with spanning credenza tops, one counterweight kit can be removed.
- Stability bracket model number Z6CSBK can be used in place of a counterweight kit. See pages 128-129 and 268.



Unit may require counterweight depending on application, see chart above..

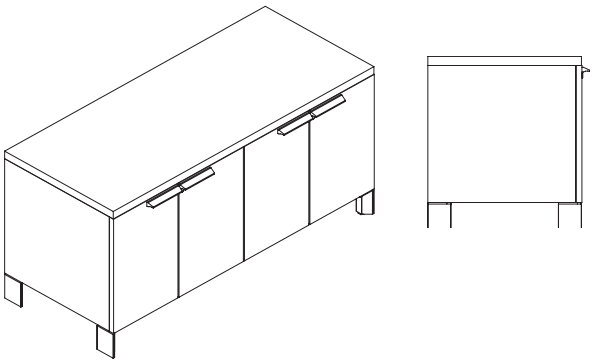
Credenza Tops:



Credenza tops are required to finish top surface of low and high credenzas.

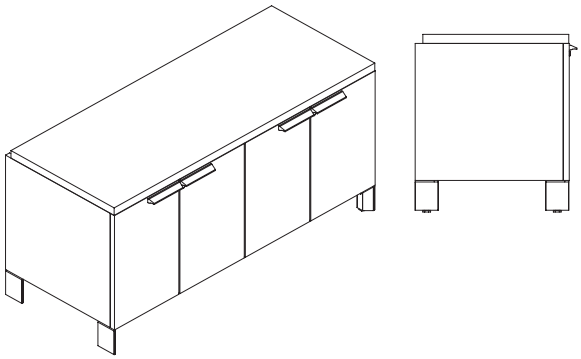
- Credenza tops are 1¼" thick.
- Two types (depths) of credenza tops:
  - Full Depth — to match depth of the credenza.
  - For Wire Trough — 1½" less than depth of the credenza, providing access to the wire trough and a channel for wire management when credenza is used along powered panel spine.
- Tops are available in laminate or veneer and with flat/square edge detail.
- Veneer credenza tops are by Gunlocke®. Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern. Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Credenza tops have threaded metal inserts at the ends for attachment to credenzas.
- The maximum span of credenza tops is 48". With the addition of an external worksurface support channel the maximum span for credenza tops is 72". Note: The maximum span of standard systems worksurfaces is 60". Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces will interfere with the wire trough on credenzas.

Credenza Top Configurations:



Full Depth Credenza Tops 66"W or greater (pages 265-266)

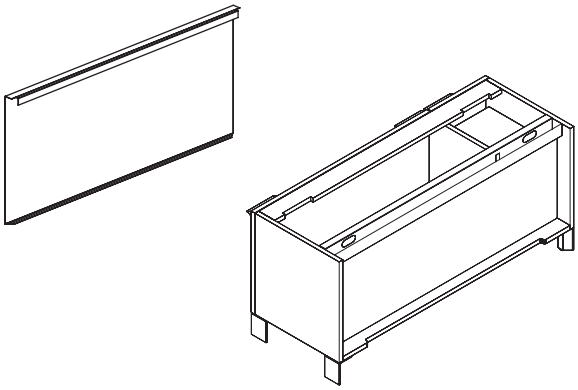
- Specify when there is no requirement for wire trough accessibility.
- 18"D Top for use on low credenzas.
- 24"D Top for use on high credenzas.



Credenza Top for Wire Trough (pages 265-266)

- Specify when using credenzas along a powered panel spine or wall if wire management capability is desired.
- 17"D (actual 16½"D) Top for use on low credenzas.
- 23"D (actual 22½"D) Top for use on high credenzas.
- Veneer tops that accommodate wire trough for high credenzas are available through the 9120 Program on page 218.

Credenza Backs

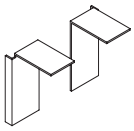


Credenza Backs (page 267)
- Metal credenza backs are optional, and should be specified in single-sided applications where the back side of the credenza will be visible and not using a rail.

Credenza backs can be specified for:
- Low credenza with rail will show an open groove on top cap
- High credenza with rail will show an open groove on top cap
- Low credenza without credenza rail
- High credenza without credenza rail
- Credenza backs cannot be specified with credenzas outfitted with credenza tops for wire trough.
- Credenza backs should be specified to match width of each credenza in the run; backs cannot span multiple credenzas.
- When using credenza back for credenzas with credenza rail, there is an open groove on top cap.
- If working in conjunction with perch cabinet a credenza rail is required for support.

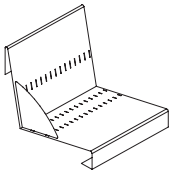
Painted Wood Credenza Accessories

Credenza to Panel Brackets (page 268)
- Attaches credenza to panel run.
- Used to attach credenza to panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride panel frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of credenza that attaches to panel when facing the credenza.
- Back-to-panel bracket kits include left and right brackets.



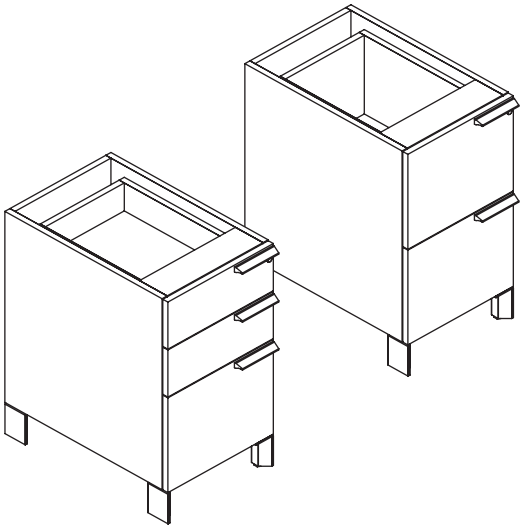
Stability Bracket Kit (page 268)
- Can be used in place of counterweight kit if the freestanding credenza is in front of a panel and one side of the credenza is modular with the panel.

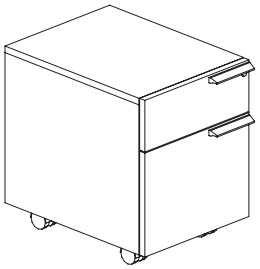
  Note: A credenza is freestanding if it is not ganged to another credenza, is not sharing a credenza top with another credenza, and not attached to a panel. See pages 128-129 for planning guidelines.



Binder Shelf for Corner Credenzas (page 268)
- Provides easy access and visibility for binders stored in corner bin.

Pedestals





Pedestal Configurations:

- Box/Box/File Support
- File/File Support
- Box/File Mobile
- Pedestals are constructed of ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fasteners.
- All pedestals have asymmetric linear pulls in silver finish. Optional seat cushion can be added.
- Pedestals have one core removable lock.

Pedestals are specified as either left- or right-hand units.

- Handedness is determined by user's side, placing the pull on the side closest to the user. Specify a left unit to be on the user's left side (linear pull will be on the right side of the unit); specify a right unit to be on the user's right side (linear pull will be on the left side of the unit).
- Pedestals come fully assembled with a top and back. Support Pedestals will have pilot holes on the top for mounting under worksurfaces.

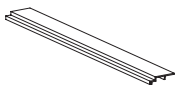
Support Pedestals (page 264)

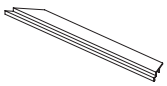
- Support pedestals are 15⅝"W x 24"D x 28"H and are for use under a worksurface or credenza top. Support pedestals have four feet with sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Bottom trim is standard on all support pedestals.
- Optional side and back trim are aesthetic pieces and are ordered separately and field installed.

Mobile Pedestals (page 264)

- Mobile pedestals are 15⅝"W x 18"D x 20"H, 22" H with optional seat cushion. Mobile pedestals have 4 casters (2 locking). Counterweight kit is included.

Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers





Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers

Side Trim (page 268)

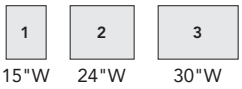
- Side trim is an optional aesthetic piece for credenzas, pedestals, and towers. Used at the end of a run to match standard front bottom trim.

Back Trim (page 268)

- Back trim is an optional aesthetic piece for pedestals and towers. Used to match standard front bottom trim.
- Order to match the width of each component.

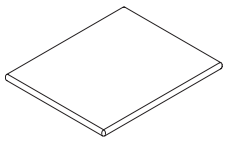
Recommended Seat Cushion Sizes for Mobile Pedestals and Low Credenzas

18"D Cushions for use with
Pedestals and Full Depth Credenza Tops



15"W Mobile Pedestal 15"W Cushion	1
24"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
30"W Credenza 30"/15"W Cushion	3 or 1
36"W Credenza 15"/24"W Cushion	1 or 2
42"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
48"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
60"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	3

Seat Cushions



Seat Cushions (page 268)

- Place on top of low credenza tops or mobile pedestal for quick and convenient additional seating.
- For use on low credenzas only.
- Seat cushion must rest on top of credenza top — order separately.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 1 yard.

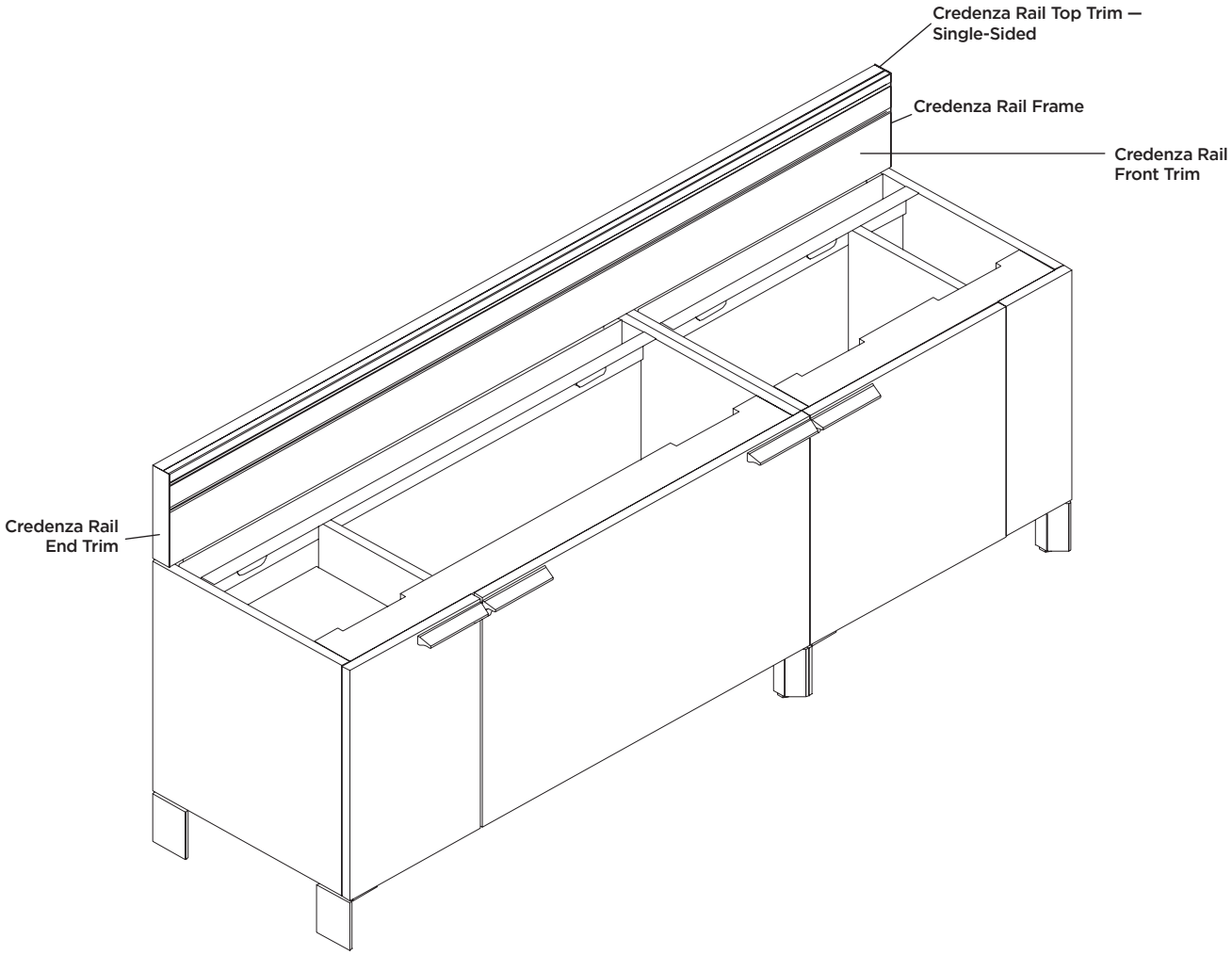
*The **credenza rail** is a single-sided 1½" thick frame that can be fitted atop credenza units.*

Credenza Rail (pages 269-270)

- Provides support for perpendicular run-off worksurfaces.
- When used on low credenzas, credenza rail supports a height adjustment range of 27½" to 30½" in 1" increments.
- Channel for power and data.
- Connection point for accessories.
- Will show groove on top of rail if adding a back panel.

Guidelines:

1. The credenza rail may have only one worksurface mounted to each individual rail.
2. The credenza rail can span multiple credenzas, but must stay on-module with credenzas.
3. Credenza rail must be fully supported by a run of credenzas.
4. A worksurface can be mounted off-modular along the rail at four heights — 27½"-30½"H in 1" increments.
5. All components must be specified separately.



Reference Page

All credenza rail components must be ordered separately.

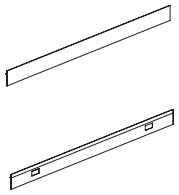
- Credenza rail frame
- Credenza rail front trim
- Credenza rail end trim
- Credenza rail bracket kit
- Credenza rail top trim

Credenza Rail Frame (page 269)

- Available 24"-96" W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas. Mounts atop storage credenzas — mounting hardware is included.

Credenza Rail Front Trim (page 269)

- Can be specified ported or non-ported. Ported trim has two openings positioned 6" from the edge and must match the size of the credenza.
- Openings (2.7"W x 1.377"H) must be filled with a duplex receptacle, data port or wire management grommet (TAWG) or there will be visible holes. Non-ported trim is available 24-96"W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas.



Credenza Rail End Trim (page 269)

- Specify in an end of run condition to finish an exposed end of the rail. End trim is not required on the end of a credenza rail when adjacent to a tower.

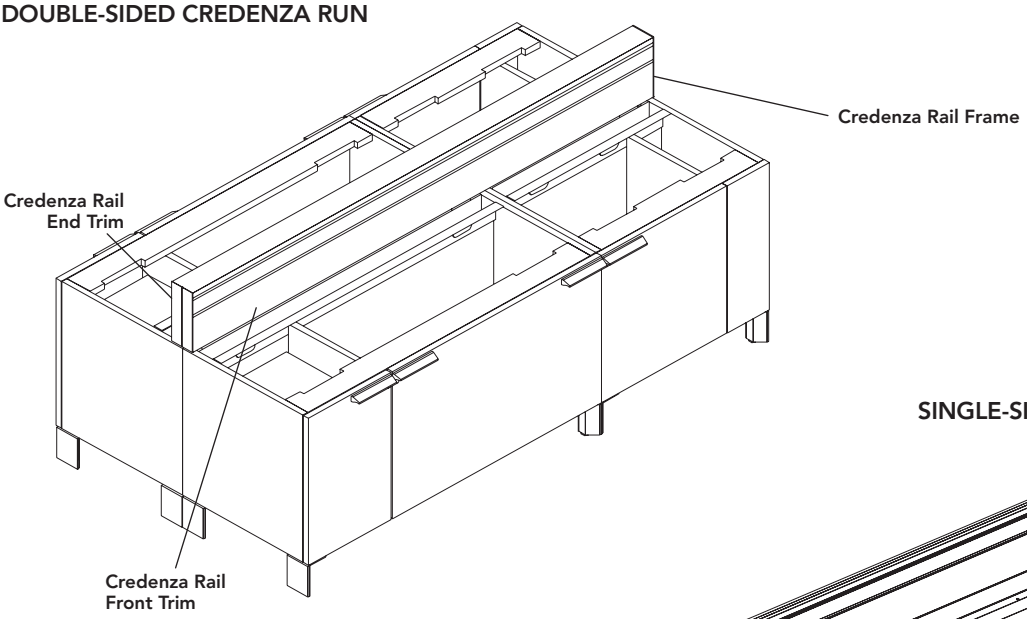
Rail Bracket Kit (page 269)

- Reversible bracket used to mount worksurface on credenza rail.
- Supports height adjustment range from 27½" to 30½".
- Includes two sets of brackets and attachment hardware.

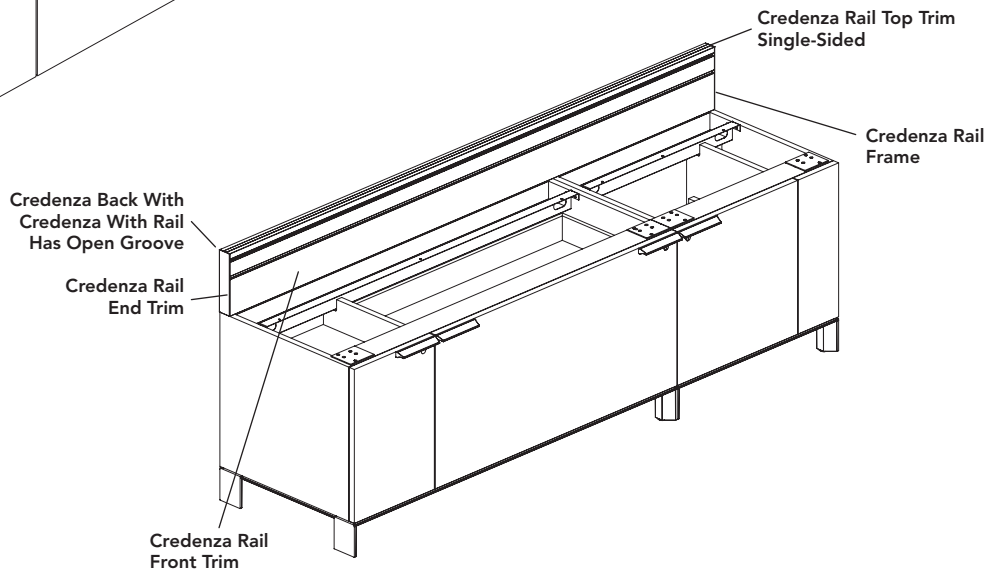
Credenza Rail Top Trim (page 270)

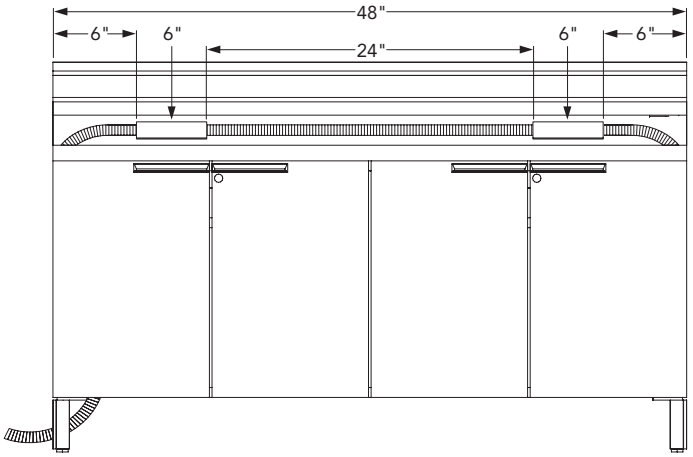
- Available in 24"-96"W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas.
- 13"H for overall height of 42½".
- Top trim may be specified off-module to the credenza rail as long as the total length equals the length of the credenza rail frame.

DOUBLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN

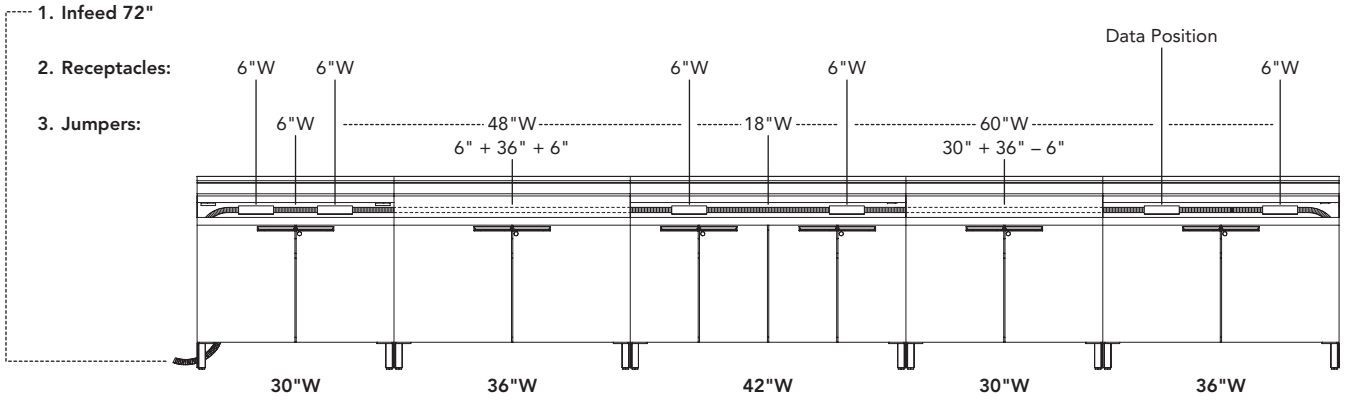


SINGLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN



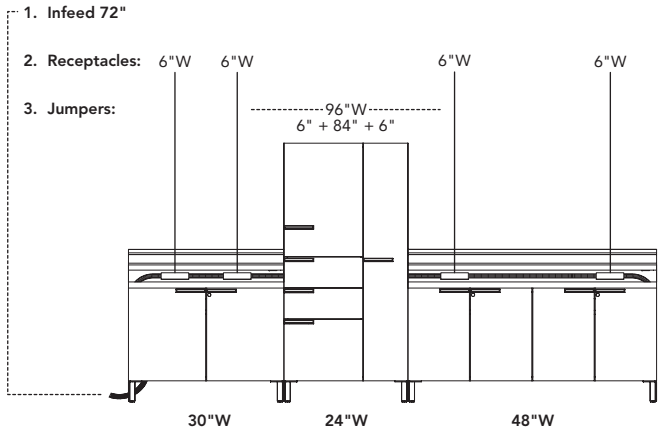


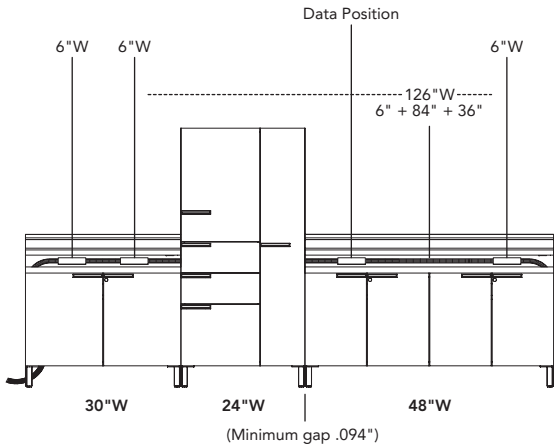
Routing Electrical: Credenzas



Jumper Situation:	Within a credenza	Spanning a credenza	Spanning a credenza with an open position for data.
Formula:	Subtract 24" from width of credenza. 30"W – 24" = 6" Jumper	Add 12" to width of spanned credenza. 36"W + 12" = 48" Jumper	Subtract 6" from total width of middle and end credenzas. (30"W + 36"W) – 6" = 60" Jumper

Routing Electrical: Credenzas with a Tower

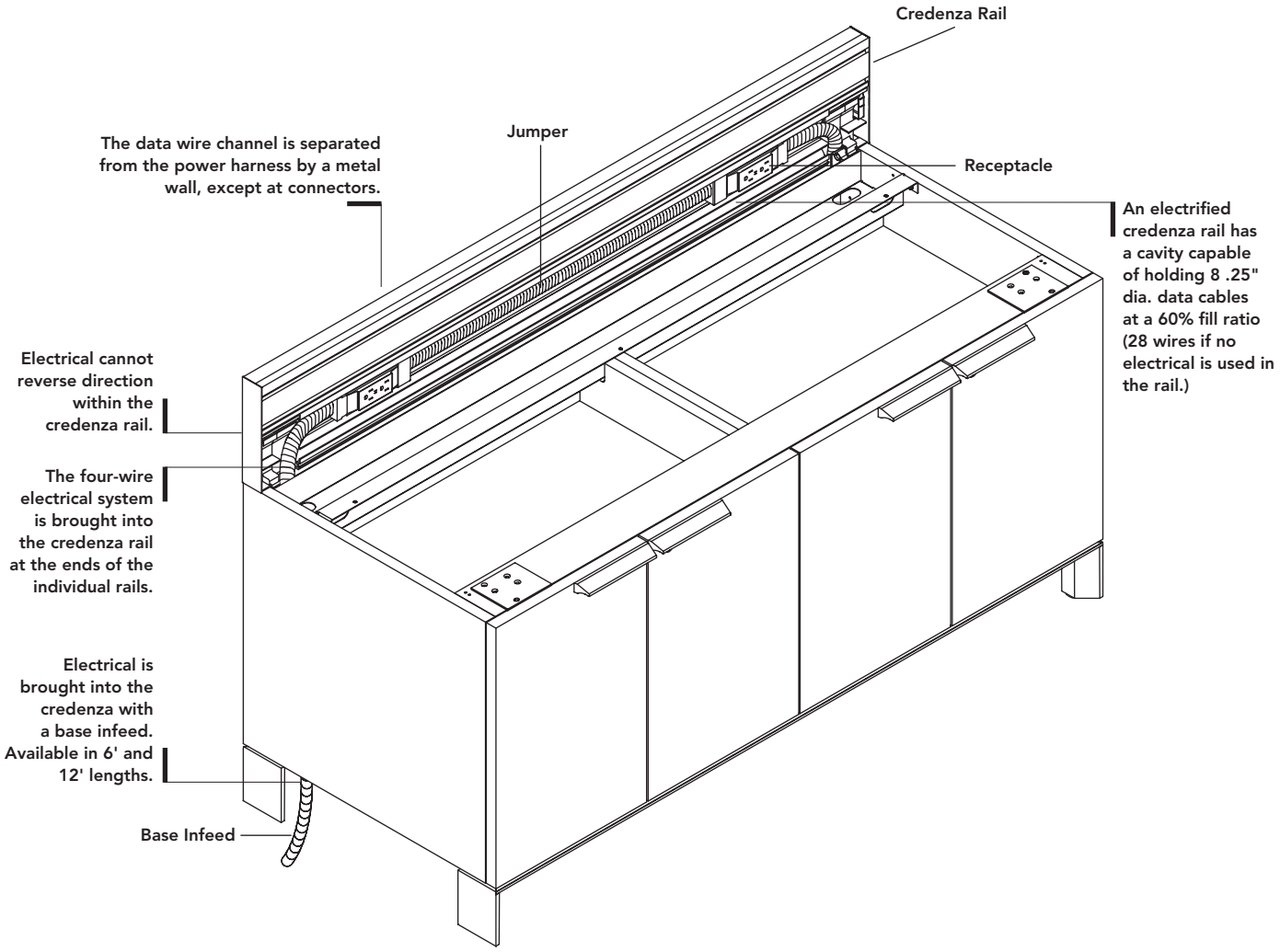




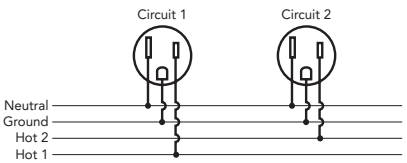
Jumper Situation:	Spanning a tower	Spanning a tower with an open position for data.
Formula:	6" + 84" + 6" = 96" Jumper	6" + 84" + 6" + 6" + 24" = 126" Jumper

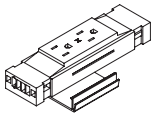
Reference Page

The 4-wire electrical system is a UL183-listed 2 circuit non-dedicated electrical system. The credenza rail supports continuous power and data distribution. With ported trim, the credenza rail provides easy access to power and data. In addition to the standard electrical components, PVC-free components are also available.



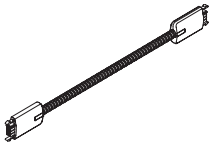
SPECIFICATION INFORMATION





Duplex Receptacle

0"W Desking Power Jumper



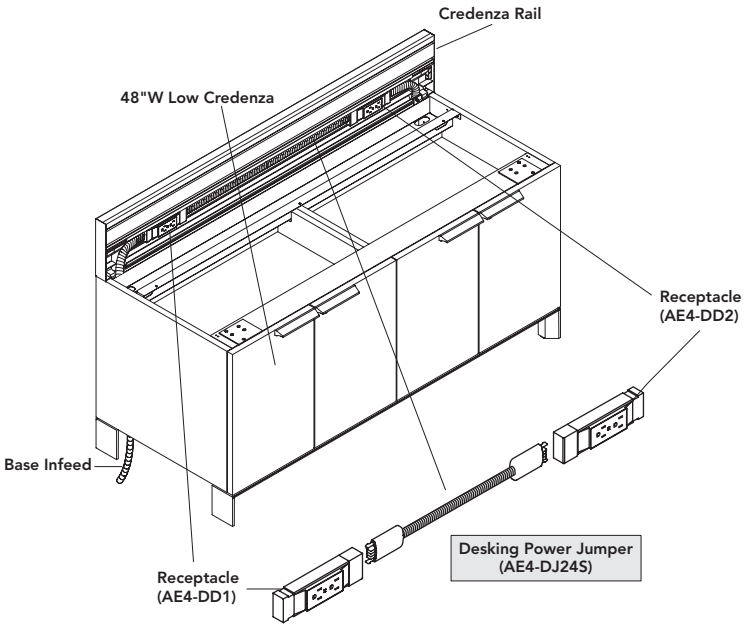
Desking Power Jumper

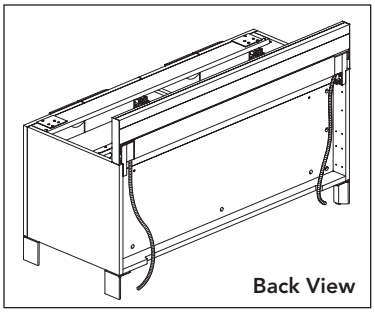
This electrical system has two hot wires, a shared neutral wire, and a shared ground wire. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps. A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles is permitted per circuit. Each receptacle is rated at 15 amps. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits.

1. Determine location, quantity, and circuit number for duplex receptacles and power entry.
2. Base electrical infeed delivers power from building to system.
3. Desking power jumpers connect together duplex receptacles or groups of duplex receptacles.

It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that the installation of the electrical components meets all local and national building codes and all other applicable regulations.

A. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza

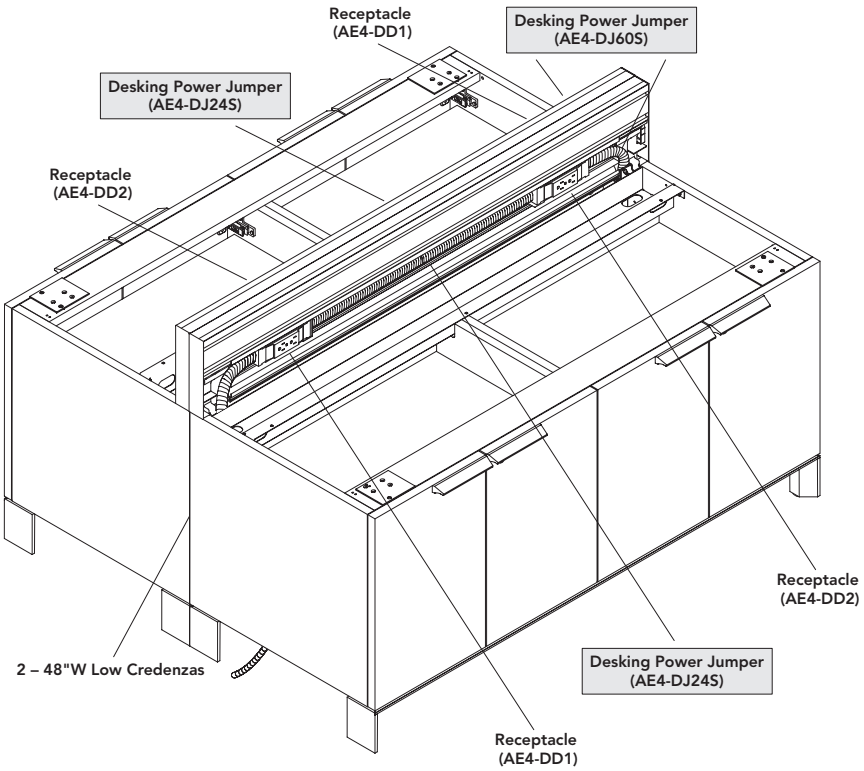




Credenza Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
24"	0"	AE4-DJ0S
30"	6"	AE4-DJ6S
36"	12"	AE4-DJ12S
42"	18"	AE4-DJ18S
48"	24"	AE4-DJ24S
60"	36"	AE4-DJ36S

B. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza Back-to-Back

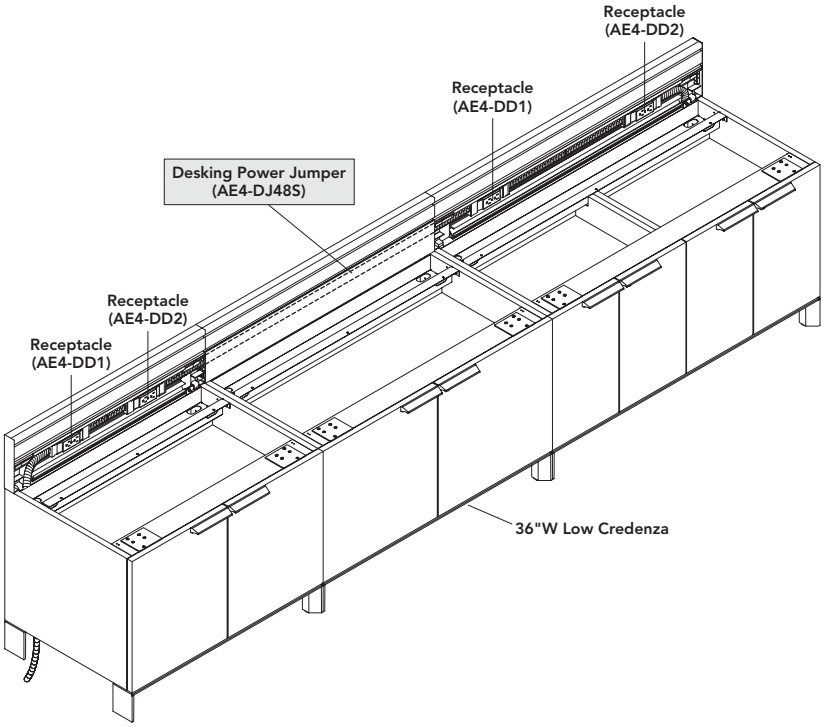
All electrical components must be duplicated in a back-to-back situation. The credenza rail provides power to only one side of the credenza.

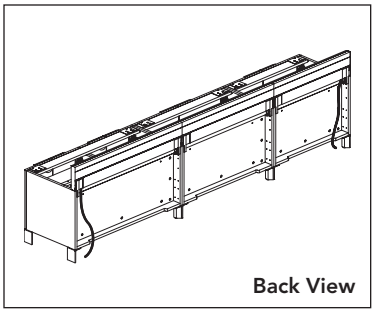


When routing from the front side to the back side in back-to-back credenzas use a 60" desking power jumper.

STRIDE

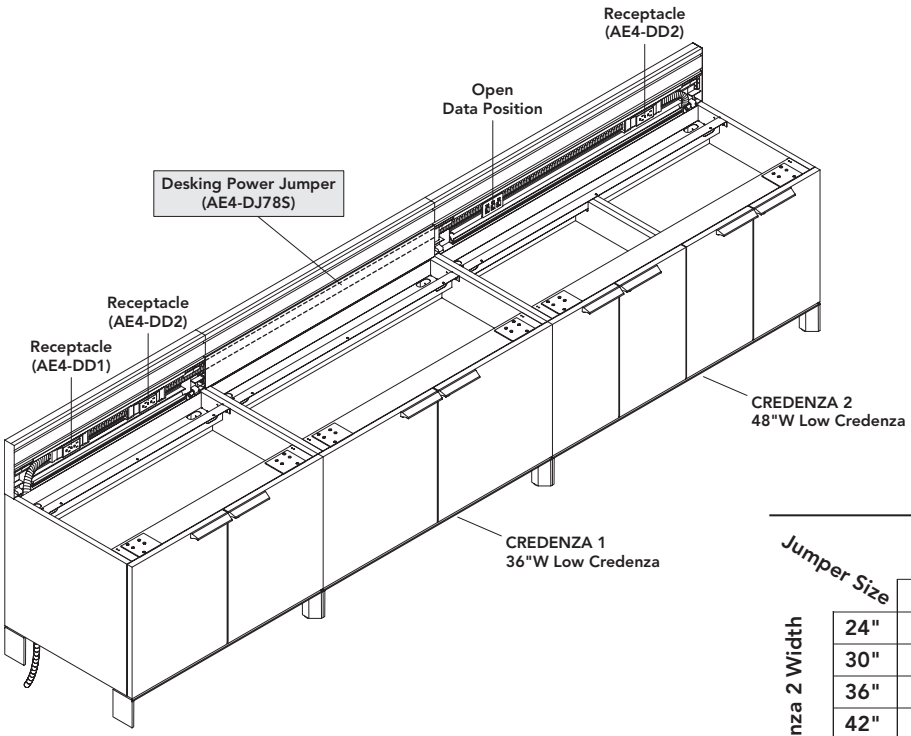
C. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza

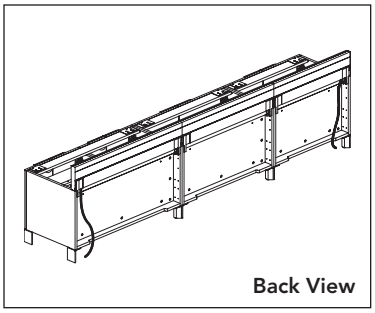




Credenza Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
0"	12"	AE4-DJ12S
24"	36"	AE4-DJ36S
30"	42"	AE4-DJ42S
36"	48"	AE4-DJ48S
42"	54"	AE4-DJ54S
48"	60"	AE4-DJ60S
60"	72"	AE4-DJ72S

D. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza and an Open Position for Data

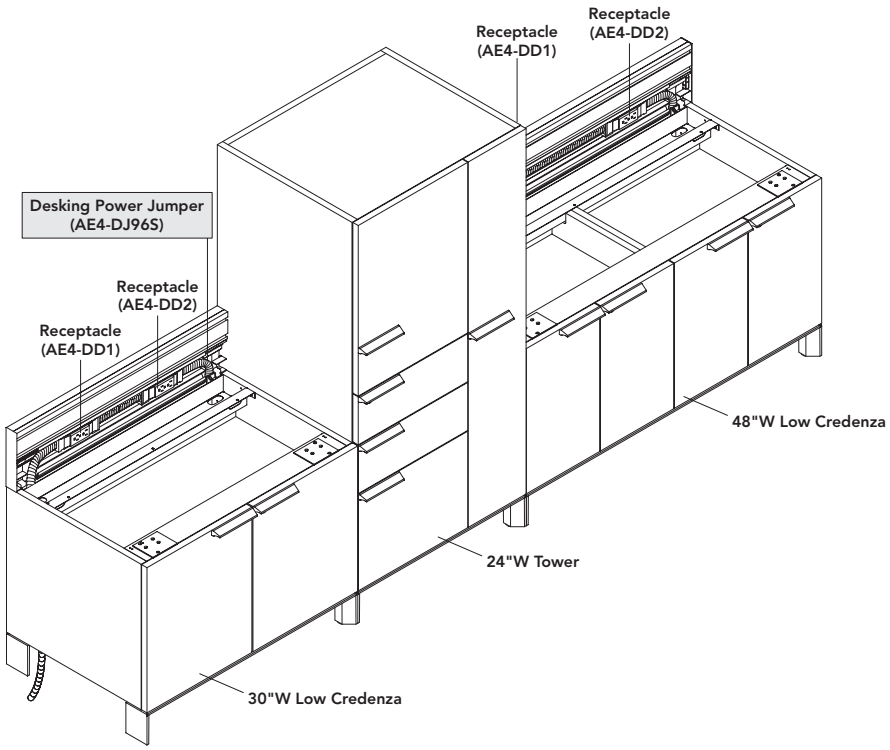


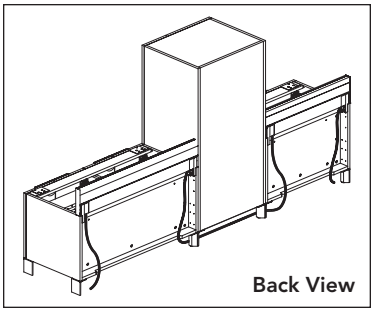


Credenza 2 Width \ Jumper Size	0"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
24"	18"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	78"
30"	24"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	84"
36"	30"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	90"
42"	36"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"
48"	42"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	102"
60"	54"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	114"

Credenza 1 Width

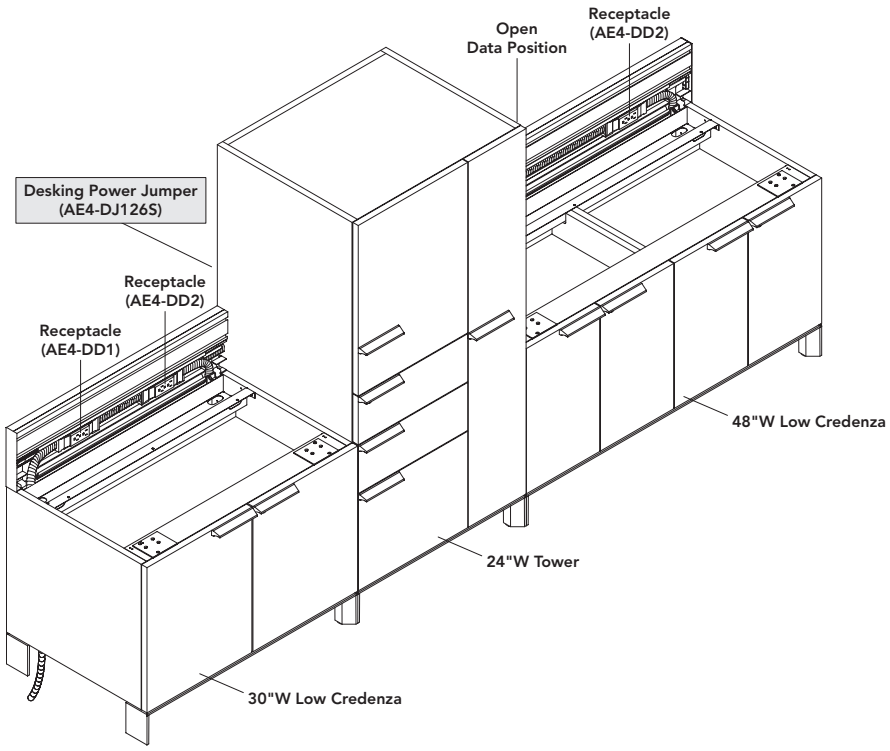
E. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower

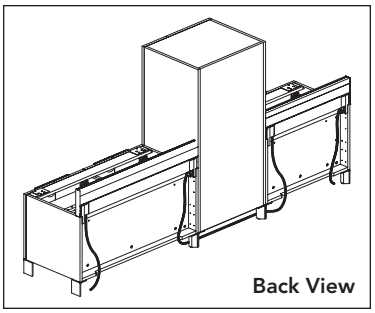




Jumper = 6" + 84" + 6" = 96"
AE4-DJ96S

F. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower with an Open Position For Data

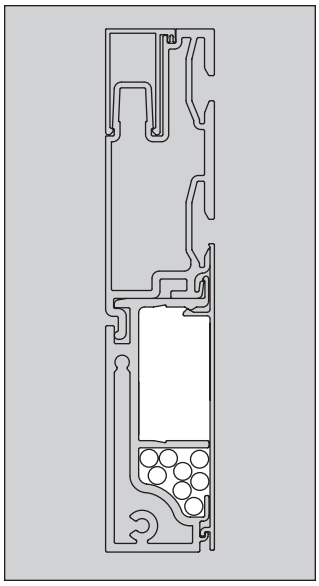


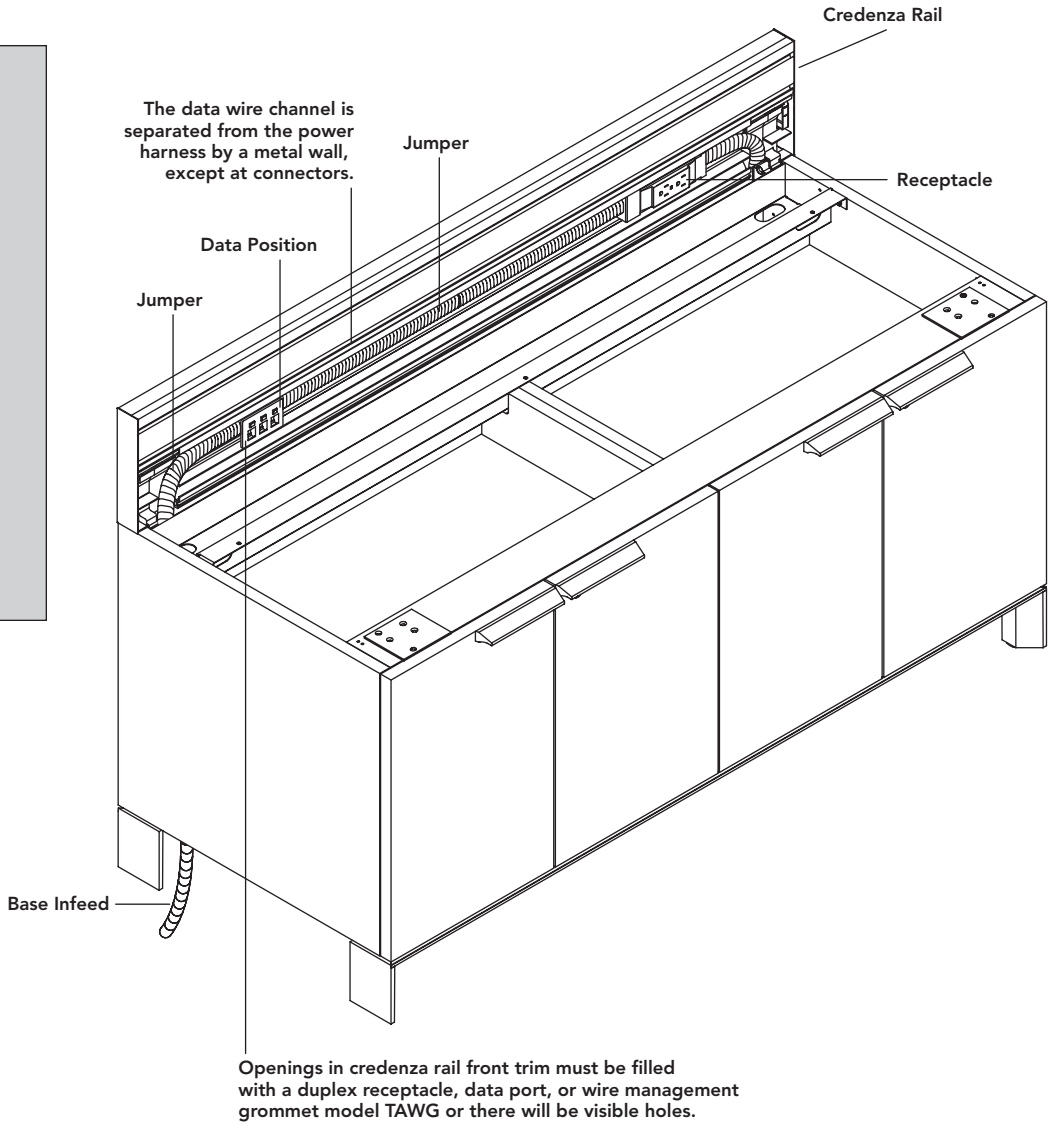


Credenza* Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
24"	102"	AE4-DJ102S
30"	108"	AE4-DJ108S
36"	114"	AE4-DJ114S
42"	120"	AE4-DJ120S
48"	126"	AE4-DJ126S
60"	136"	AE4-DJ136S

*Credenza with open data position

An electrified credenza rail has a cavity capable of holding 8 .25" dia. cables at 60% fill ratio (28 wires if no electrical is used in the rail).

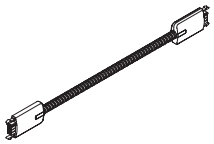




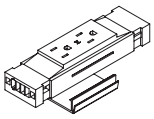
AMP data faceplates (models ATADF3 and ATADF4) and a jack (model ATADJ5) can also be used. An AMP data port extender is needed to install the data faceplate and jack in the credenza rail. The following data port extenders can be ordered from AMP: 1933468-1 (Black), 1993468-2 (Light Almond), and 1933468-4 (Nema Gray).

Reference Page

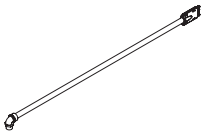
4-Wire Electrical Components for Stride Credenzas



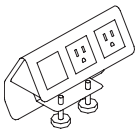
Desking Power Jumpers (page 271)
- UL-listed 4-wire electrical system.
- Ability to conceal power and data receptacles below primary worksurface.
- PVC-free electrical components available.
- Mounting brackets included.
- Cannot reverse direction within credenza rail.
- Length of 4-wire jumper needs to match distance between receptacles as there is not room to loop additional cable.



Duplex Receptacles (page 271)
- 4-wire receptacles are ordered separately for circuit 1 or 2 and are only available in ES Silver.
- 4-wire Infeed cable or jumper plug directly into each end of a 4-wire duplex receptacle.
- 4-wire receptacle adds 6" to length of electrical run.



Base Electrical Infeed Cable (page 271)
- Feed in from floor.
- UL183 listed to be exposed.
- 4-wire infeed can enter from the end of a credenza rail only.
- Credenzas ship with clips under the case for holding infeed off the floor.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 271)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining a ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.

Wood Storage

Configurations
Towers are available in three heights: 42½", 50", and 65"H. Configurations include box/box/file, file/file, file with project drawer. 50" and 65"H towers are available with side access and Landscape™ surface sidelight.

Combination File
Combination files are 65"H and are available either 18"D or 24"D. They can either be specified with a 2 drawer lateral or lateral with a project drawer.

Aesthetic Alignment
Drawer configuration matches across Stride painted wood storage offering and tower heights align with Stride panel segmentation. Towers feature a bottom aesthetic trim piece that provides protection for the bottom edge for the tower.

Painted Wood Construction
¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Footed Base
All towers have a metal footed base with concealed leveling glides. Feet on wood storage match style of Stride footed panels.

Four Hex-head Leveling Glides
The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the tower is fully loaded. Range is 1⅛".

Linear Pull Style
Elegant asymmetric pull style matches across wood storage offering.

Suspension
Heavy-duty ball bearing slides.

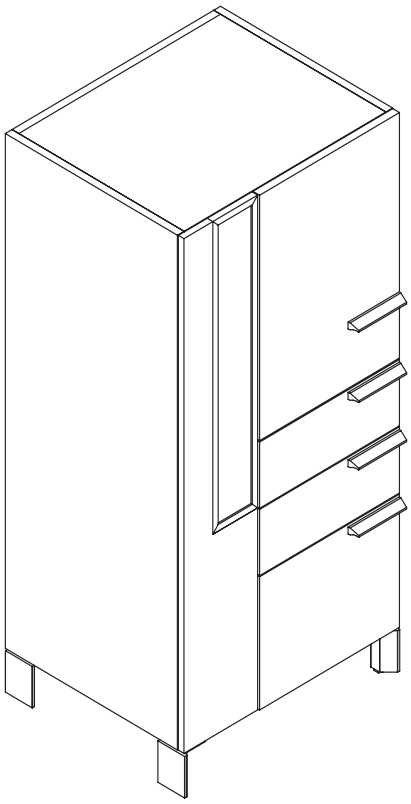
European Hinges
Wardrobe and cabinet door both feature European-style hinged door.

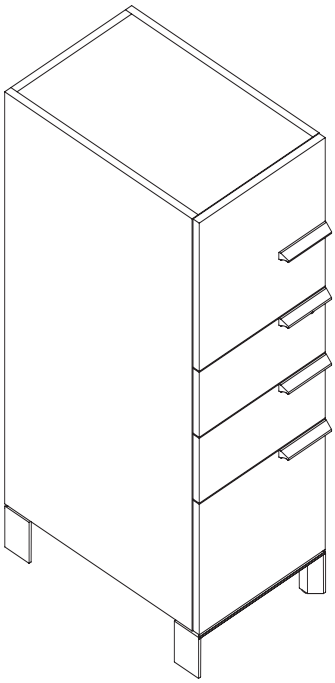
Filing
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

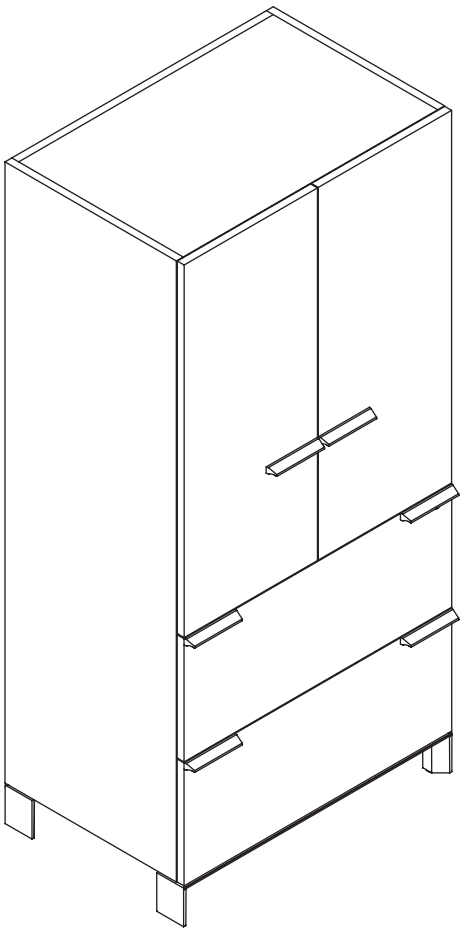
Shelves
Shelves in the cabinet door are adjustable in 2" increments. Shelves in side-access towers are fixed.

Wardrobe Door
All 24"W towers have wardrobe doors. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.

Lock Cores
Towers can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after towers are placed. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.

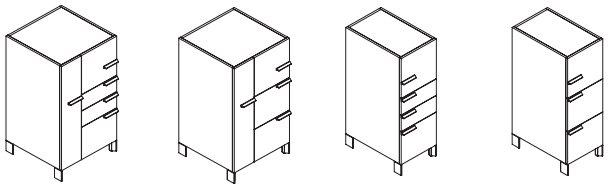




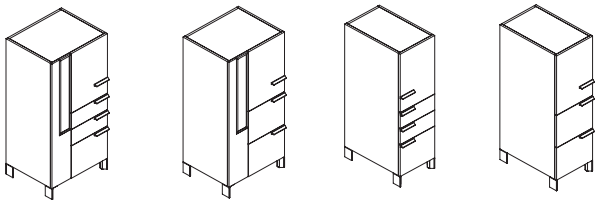


Reference Page

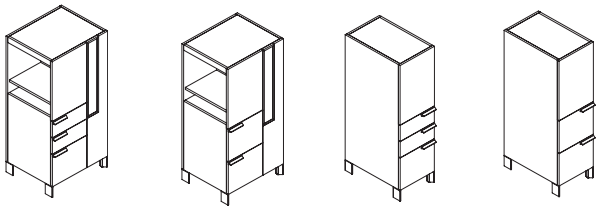
42½"H Personal Towers



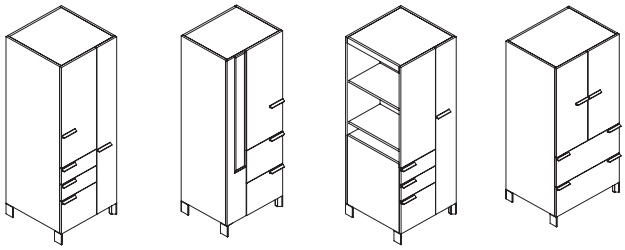
50"H Personal Towers



50"H Personal Side Access Towers



65"H Personal Towers, Side Access Towers, and Combination Files



Landscape™ Surface Sidelight
Optional Landscape surface sidelight ships installed in tower wardrobe door, available in the following materials:

- ***Foundation™***
  Fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
  Available in two finish options: Sand and Pure White.
- ***Quattro***
  Fabric encapsulated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
  Available in finish option Platinum.

Painted Wood Towers and Combination Files

Personal Towers
- 18"D towers match the depth of low credenzas.
- 24"D towers match the depth of high credenzas.
- 24"W towers have a 7½"W wardrobe door. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.
- Towers feature Silver linear pulls.
- Locks — 24"W towers with sidelight, 15⅝"W towers and combination files have one lock to secure drawers. All other towers have two locks. One secures the wardrobe door and the other secures all drawers. Cabinet doors do not lock.

42½"H Personal Towers (page 272)
- 15⅝"W towers must be attached to a worksurface or a credenza top.
- Actual tower height is 37½" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.

50"H Personal Towers (page 272)
- Actual tower height is 45" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- 15⅝"W towers and 24"W towers with sidelight have one lock. All other 24"W towers have two independent locks.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.
- Shelves inside the cabinet door are height adjustable in 2" increments.

50"H Personal Side Access Towers (page 273)
- 15⅝"W towers must be attached to a worksurface or a credenza top.
- Actual tower height is 45" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- Shelves are fixed and not removable in side access personal towers.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.

65"H Personal Towers (page 274)
- Actual tower height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- 24"W towers with sidelight have one lock. All other 24"W towers have two independent locks.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.
- Cabinet door on 65"H towers has two shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.

65"H Personal Side Access Towers (page 274)
- Actual tower height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- Shelves are fixed and not removable in side access towers.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.

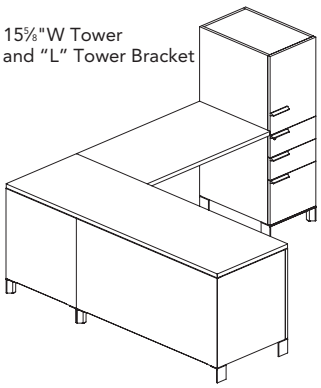
65"H Combination Files (page 275)
- 18"D combination files match the depth of low credenzas.
- 24"D combination files match the depth of high credenzas.
- Combination files feature Silver linear pulls.
- Actual combination file height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the combination file.
- Each combination file has two shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- Combination files have one lock.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.

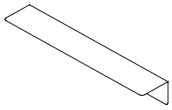
Painted Wood Towers and Combination File Accessories

Worksurface Supports
Tower has pre-drilled pilot holes on pull side of cabinet to accommodate addition of the "L" tower bracket.

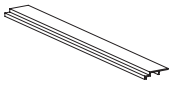
"L" Tower Bracket - An "L" tower bracket can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.

15⅝"W Tower
and "L" Tower Bracket

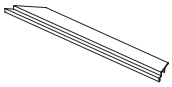




"L" Tower Bracket (page 276)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Can be attached to 18"D or 24"D towers.
- When using the "L" tower bracket, the depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.
  18"D worksurface — 18"D tower
  24"D worksurface — 24"D tower
- "L" tower bracket is for use with laminate and painted wood storage only.



Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers (page 276)
- Side trim is an optional aesthetic piece for credenzas, pedestals, and towers. Used at the end of a run to match standard front bottom trim.



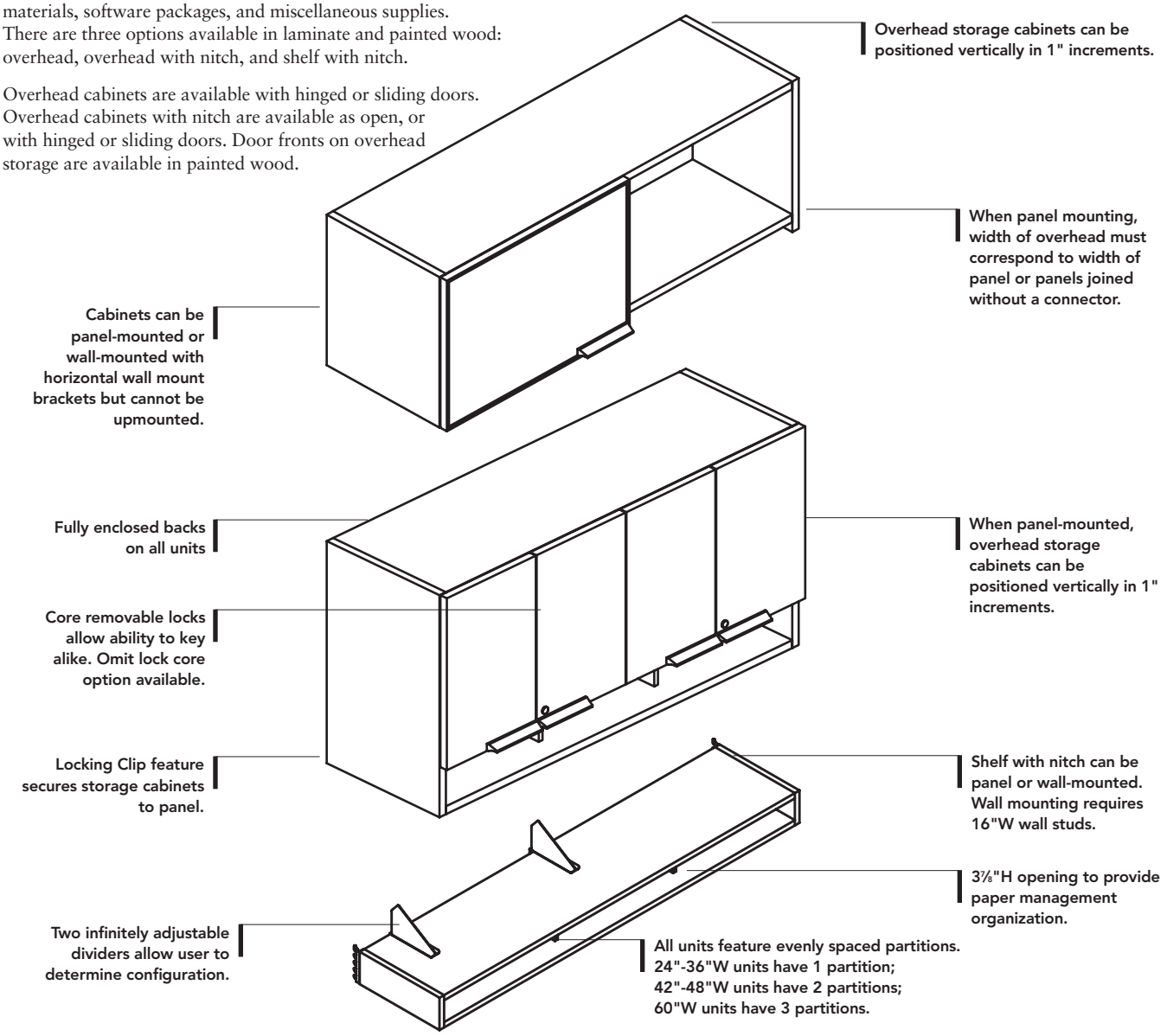
Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (page 276)
- Back trim is an optional aesthetic piece for pedestals and towers used to match standard front bottom trim.
- Order to match with each individual component.

Wood Storage

Reference Page

Overhead storage components maximize the use of space in the workstation and also provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies. There are three options available in laminate and painted wood: overhead, overhead with nitch, and shelf with nitch.

Overhead cabinets are available with hinged or sliding doors. Overhead cabinets with nitch are available as open, or with hinged or sliding doors. Door fronts on overhead storage are available in painted wood.



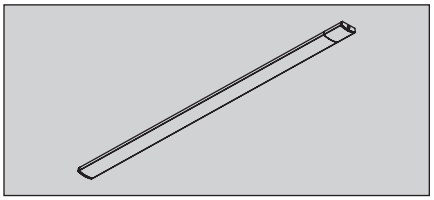
Product Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth	14"
Inside depth	11¾"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

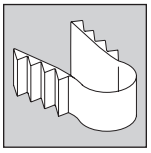
Shelf with Nitch	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth	14"
Inside depth	11¾"
Height	4⅝"
Inside height	3⅞"

Overhead Storage Cabinet with Nitch	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth	14"
Inside depth	11¾"
Height	19⅝"
Inside height	13½"
Cabinet Inside height	13⅞"
Nitch Inside height	3⅞"

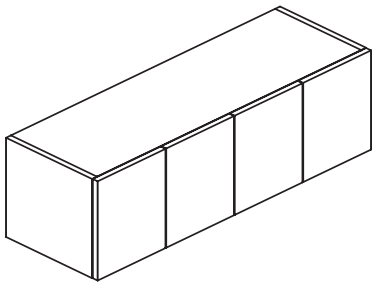
LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath laminate or painted wood overhead cabinets for a low profile lighting option. (Do not use recessed tasklights with painted wood storage.)

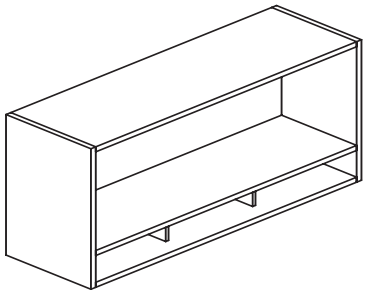


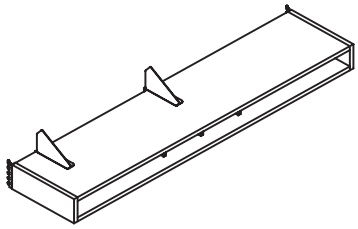
Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Three clips ship with each LED undercabinet light.

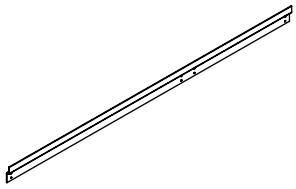


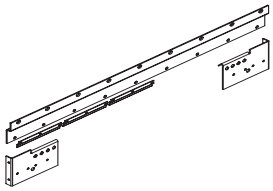
STRIDE

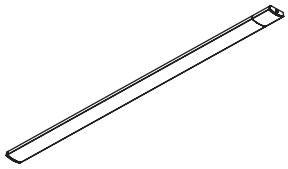


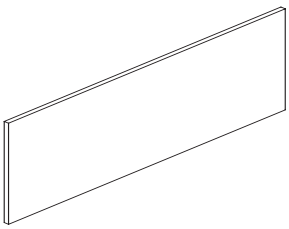


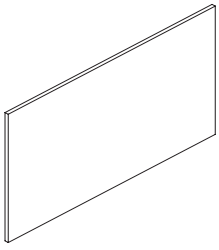












Painted Wood Overheads

Overhead Cabinets (pages 277-278)

- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 2 doors with one lock on the front of the cabinet; 42"-60"W have 4 doors with 2 independent locks on the front of cabinet.
- Overhead cabinets have Silver linear pulls.
- 42"W-60"W overhead cabinets have a center security septum.
- Sliding door overheads have one door with one lock that can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- Overhead cabinets feature self-engaging safety latch to secure the cabinet to panel.
- Specify low profile LED tasklights.
- Width can correspond with the width of a panel or panel joined without a connector.
- Attachment hardware included for panel-mounting. Cannot be upmounted.
- Order horizontal wall-mount brackets separately. Add for wall-mounted application.
- For locking specification see pages 414-416.
- Overhead cabinets with nitch feature a paper management shelf with a 3⅞"H opening.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.

Shelf with Nitch (page 277)

- Painted wood.
- Paper management shelf with a 3½"H opening.
- Ships with attachment hardware for panel-mounting applications.
- Order horizontal wall-mount brackets separately. Add for wall-mounted application, requires 16"W wall studs..
- Shelf with nitch has two metal shelf dividers on top that are infinitely adjustable and removable.

Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets (page 279)

- Use to attach an overhead directly to wall.
- Attachment hardware not included.

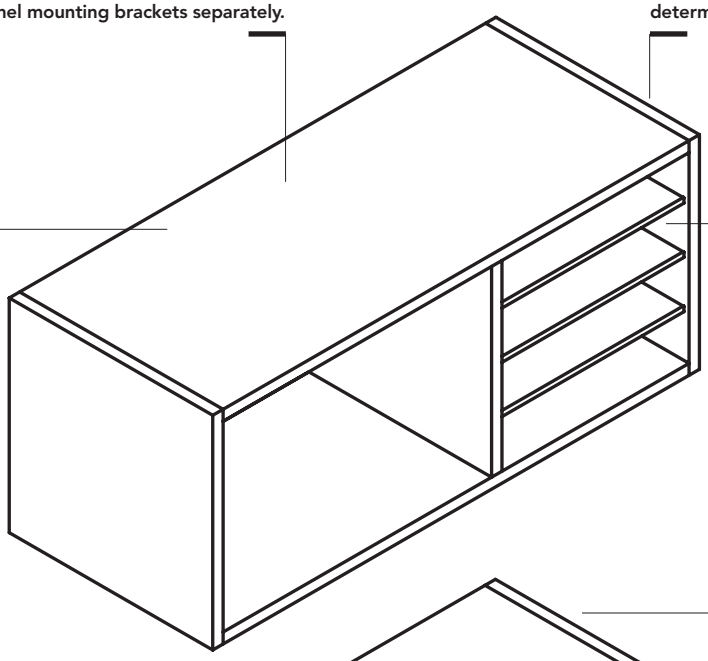
Undercabinet LED Light (page 279)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED tasklight for use with overhead storage cabinets.
- 15W power supply (0.125 amp).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 95 footcandles at 18".
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- Power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- For daisy chain capabilities and additional information see page 405.

Tackboards (page 279)

- 15"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads with nitch.
- 20"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads without nitch.
- Wall-mounted tackboards come with brackets to mount to wall. Does not require wall track.

Reference Page

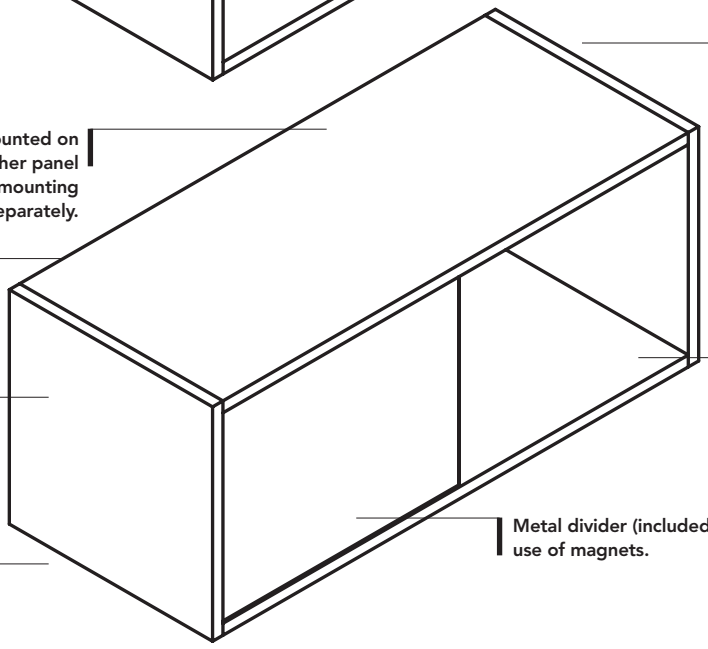


Full-depth horizontal storage can be panel-mounted or hung below the worksurface. Worksurface attachment hardware included. Specify panel mounting brackets separately.

24"W and 36"W units are available left- or right-handed. The side with shelves determines the handedness.

When panel-mounting cabinet must be same width as panel, or panels joined without a connector.

Cabinet is open with removable shelves. 24"W and 36"W cabinets have three shelves and must be specified left or right handed; 30"W cabinets have three shelves that can be positioned on either side; 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W units have six shelves, three on each side.



Shared cabinet splits access between the front and back.

Shared horizontal storage can be mounted on a panel or credenza rail. Specify either panel mounting bracket or credenza rail mounting bracket kits separately.

When mounting on credenza rail, must be mounted on two back-to-back rails.

When panel-mounting, cabinet must be same width as panel, or panels joined without a connector.

When mounted on credenza rail the cabinet can be mounted on or off-module.

Available left or right handed. The open side of the cabinet determines the handedness.

Metal divider (included) allows use of magnets.

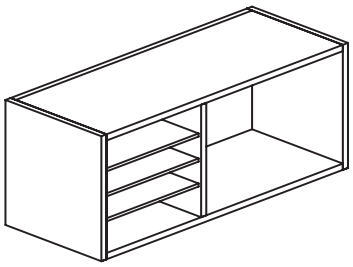
Product Dimensions

Full Depth Horizontal Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth	15"
Inside depth	12½"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

Shared Horizontal Storage Cabinet	
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	13¾", 16¾", 19¾", 22¾", 28¾" (per user side)
Depth	15"
Inside depth	13½"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

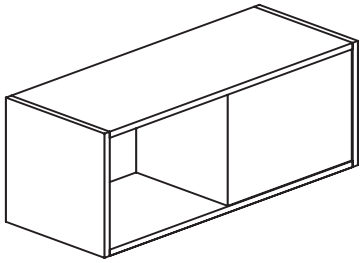
Reference Page

Painted Wood Horizontal Storage & Perch Cabinets



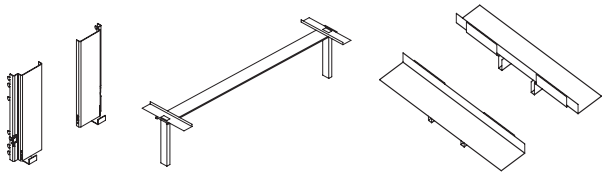
Full Depth Horizontal Storage (page 280)

- Can be panel-mounted with panel mounting kit ZHFPMK specified separately. The width of the unit must match the width of the panels.
- If horizontal storage is mounted under a panel-mounted worksurface, it must be undersized to accommodate supports.
- With overhead storage, floor support is needed within 24" of each side of the horizontal storage cabinet.
- Horizontal storage can be supported using a floor support when overhead storage is not being utilized. The floor support needs to be within 24" of the unit on one side and a cantilever on the opposite side. The cantilever must be within 6" of the horizontal storage, and no more than 48" from the floor support.
- If a 9120 worksurface is used it must have an external worksurface support channel installed and must be a minimum of 24"D to provide clearance for mounting hardware. For worksurfaces less than 24"D a special worksurface with an internal stiffener must be ordered.
- Hardware for wall-mounting is not included.
- Removable shelves included.
- 24"W-36"W units have 3 metal shelves. 42"W-60"W units have a total of six shelves (three on each side.)



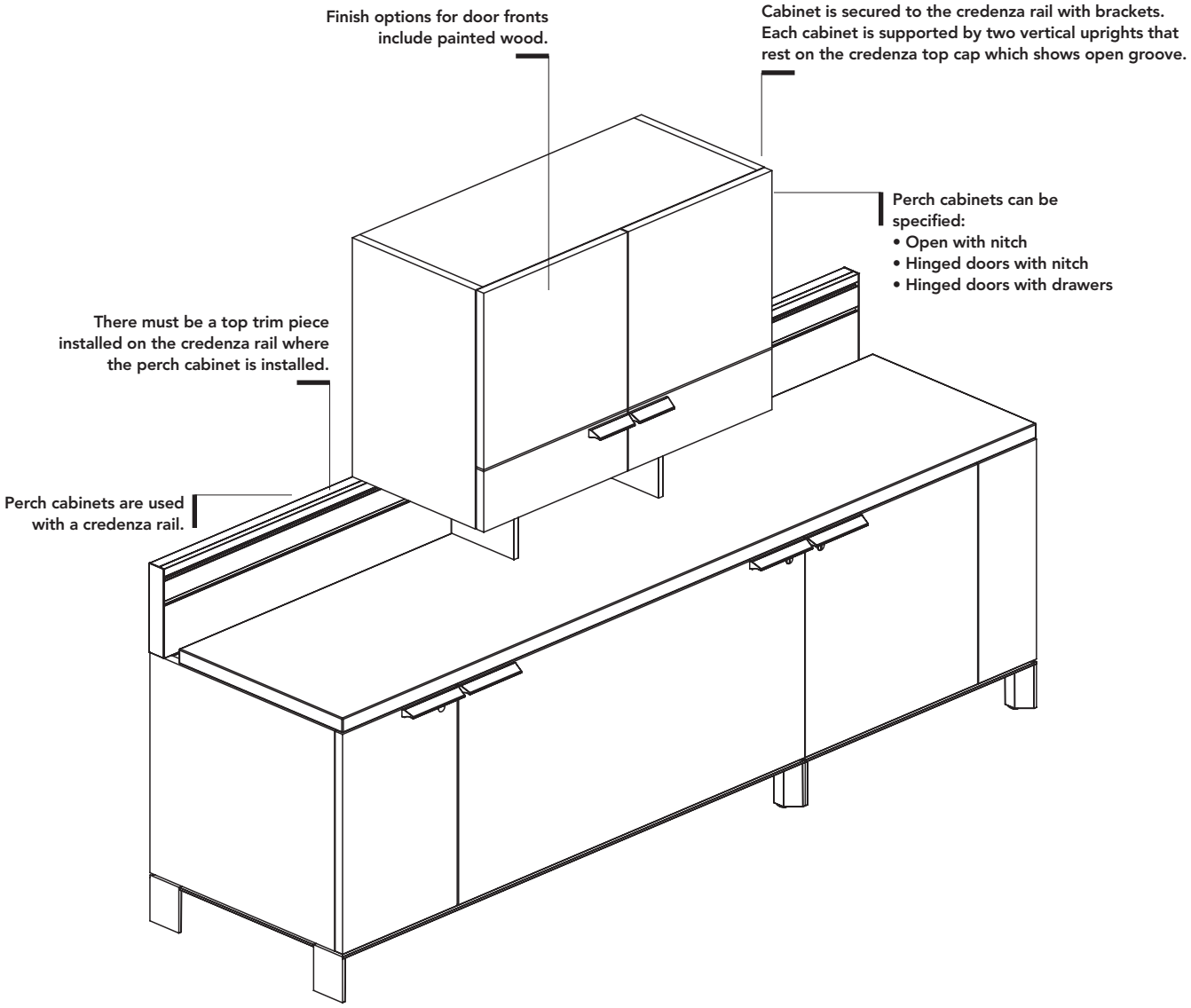
Shared Horizontal Storage (page 280)

- Can be mounted atop panels or credenza rails. When mounting on credenza rails, it must be mounted on two back-to-back credenza rails. Mounting hardware ordered separately.
- For panel mounting specify panel mounting kit model ZHSPMKXX.
- For rail mounting specify model ZHSRMK.
- Splits the access between front and back.
- Includes a metal divider which provides a magnetic surface.
- Metal divider can be specified in markerboard paint MKP.
- When panel-mounting, width of unit must match width of panel.
- Cannot be mounted on panels taller than 50".



Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits (page 280)

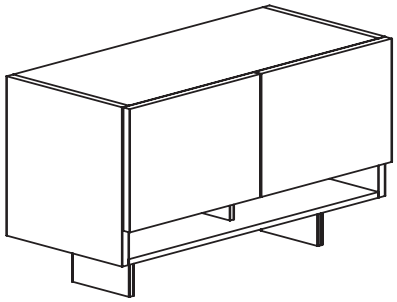
- Unique mounting kits for: full depth horizontal, shared horizontal based on panel width, and credenza rail mount



Product Dimensions

Perch Cabinet	Perch Cabinet with Nitch	Perch Cabinet with Drawers
Width 30"	**Width** 30"	**Width** 30"
Inside width 28½"	**Inside width** 28½"	**Inside width** 28½"
Depth 14"	**Depth** 14"	**Depth** 14"
Inside depth 12"	**Inside depth** 12"	**Inside depth** 12"
Height 19½"	**Height** 19½"	**Height** 19½"
Inside height 17⅞"	**Cabinet inside height** 13¼"	**Cabinet inside height** 13¼"
	Nitch inside height 3⅞"	**Drawer inside height** 3"
	Nitch inside width 14" (each side)	**Drawer inside width** 11⅛"

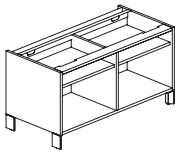
Reference Page

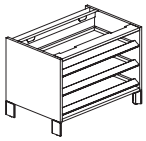


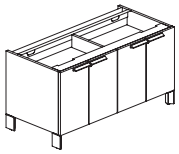
Perch Cabinets (page 281)

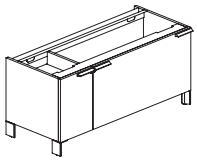
- Perch cabinets are attached to the credenza rail.
- Ships with rail attachment bracket and two vertical uprights that rest on on the credenza top.
- Painted wood perch cabinets feature Silver linear pulls.
- The back of the perch cabinet is flush with the back of the credenza rail.
- The credenza rail must have a top trim piece installed where the perch cabinet is installed.
- All perch cabinets are non-locking.

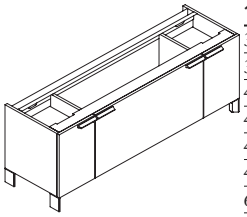
For specification information see pages 233-243.

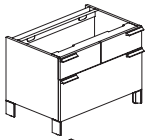


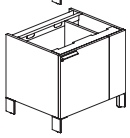












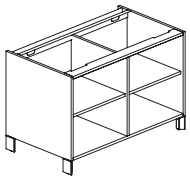
Description	Model	List Price
18"D Low Credenza — Open		
24"W	**ZDLC2418A**	**$ 2261**
30"W	**ZDLC3018A**	**$ 2394**
36"W	**ZDLC3618A**	**$ 2527**
42"W	**ZDLC4218A** (shown)	**$ 2791**
48"W	**ZDLC4818A**	**$ 2920**
60"W	**ZDLC6018A**	**$ 3184**
18"D Low Credenza — Open with Project Shelves		
24"W	**ZDLC2418D**	**$ 2841**
30"W	**ZDLC3018D** (shown)	**$ 3006**
36"W	**ZDLC3618D**	**$ 3171**
18"D Low Credenza — Hinged Doors		
24"W	**ZDLC2418BL**	**$ 3029**
30"W	**ZDLC3018BL**	**$ 3207**
36"W	**ZDLC3618BL**	**$ 3373**
42"W	**ZDLC4218BL** (shown)	**$ 4163**
48"W	**ZDLC4818BL**	**$ 4426**
60"W	**ZDLC6018BL**	**$ 4688**
18"D Low Credenza — Lateral File with Project Drawer		
30"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3018CL**	**$ 3608**
36"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3618CL**	**$ 3924**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4218LCL**	**$ 4343**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4218RCL**	**$ 4343**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4818LCL** (shown)	**$ 4739**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4818RCL**	**$ 4739**
60"W Combination	**ZDLC6018CL**	**$ 5532**
18"D Low Credenza — Lateral File		
30"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3018FL**	**$ 3279**
36"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3618FL**	**$ 3575**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4218LFL**	**$ 3971**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4218RFL**	**$ 3971**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4818LFL**	**$ 4345**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4818RFL**	**$ 4345**
60"W Combination	**ZDLC6018FL** (shown)	**$ 5090**
18"D Low Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral		
30"W Box/Box/Lateral	**ZDLC3018EL** (shown)	**$ 3688**
18"D Low Credenza — Corner with Bin		
24"W Left	**ZDCLC2418LKL**	**$ 3762**
24"W Right	**ZDCLC2418RKL** (shown)	**$ 3762**
30"W Left	**ZDCLC3018LKL**	**$ 3868**
30"W Right	**ZDCLC3018RKL**	**$ 3868**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**M 1** _ _ .	**P R 6** .	_ _ _	**E L**

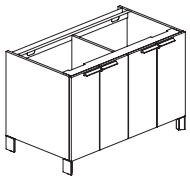
Examples: **ZDLC24218A.M11.PR6** **ZDLC2418BL.M15.PR6.OMT**

STRIDE

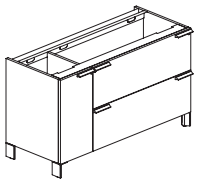
For specification information see pages 233-243.



Description	Model	List Price
24"D High Credenza — Open		
24"W	**ZDHC2424A**	**$ 2607**
30"W	**ZDHC3024A**	**$ 2791**
36"W	**ZDHC3624A**	**$ 2920**
42"W	**ZDHC4224A** (shown)	**$ 3207**
48"W	**ZDHC4824A**	**$ 3394**
60"W	**ZDHC6024A**	**$ 3577**



24"D High Credenza — Hinged Doors		
24"W	**ZDHC2424BL**	**$ 3291**
30"W	**ZDHC3024BL**	**$ 3476**
36"W	**ZDHC3624BL**	**$ 3630**
42"W	**ZDHC4224BL** (shown)	**$ 4688**
48"W	**ZDHC4824BL**	**$ 4948**
60"W	**ZDHC6024BL**	**$ 5215**

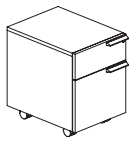


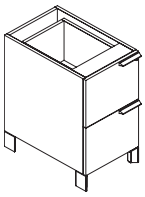
24"D High Credenza — Lateral File		
30"W 2H Lateral File	**ZDHC3024FL**	**$ 4134**
36"W 2H Lateral File	**ZDHC3624FL**	**$ 4450**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDHC4224LFL**	**$ 4596**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDHC4224RFL**	**$ 4596**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDHC4824LFL** (shown)	**$ 5241**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDHC4824RFL**	**$ 5241**
60"W Combination	**ZDHC6024FL**	**$ 6029**

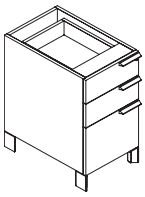
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	P R 6 .	_ _ _	E L

Examples: **ZDHC6024A.M11.PR6** **ZDHC6024FL.M17.PR6.OMT**

For specification information see pages 233-243.







Description	Model	List Price
Box/File Mobile Pedestals — 20"H x 18"D		
15⅝"W Left	**ZDLC1518LEML** (shown)	**$ 2607**
15⅝"W Right	**ZDLC1518REML**	**$ 2607**
Support Pedestals — 28"H x 24"D		
15⅝"W Left File/File	**ZDHC1524LFL** (shown)	**$ 2657**
15⅝"W Right File/File	**ZDHC1524RFL**	**$ 2657**
15⅝"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZDHC1524LGL** (shown)	**$ 3104**
15⅝"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZDHC1524RGL**	**$ 3104**

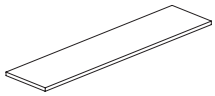
STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver

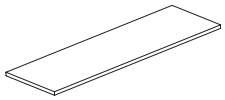
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . M 1 _ . P R 6 . _ _ _ E L

Example: **ZDLC1518LEML.M17.PR6.STDEL**

For specification information see pages 233-243.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Rabbet Edge Model	Flat Edge List Price	Rabbet Edge List Price
Laminate Credenza Top for 18"D Low Credenzas — Full Depth For Wire Trough				
18"D x 24"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 24**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 24**	**$ 525**	**$ 716**
18"D x 30"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 30**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 30**	**$ 551**	**$ 752**
18"D x 36"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 36**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 36**	**$ 600**	**$ 830**
18"D x 42"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 42**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 42**	**$ 660**	**$ 917**
18"D x 48"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 48**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 48**	**$ 707**	**$ 981**
18"D x 54"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 54**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 54**	**$ 754**	**$ 1054**
18"D x 60"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 60**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 60**	**$ 841**	**$ 1184**
18"D x 66"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 66**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 66**	**$ 903**	**$ 1270**
18"D x 72"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 72**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 72**	**$ 936**	**$ 1320**
18"D x 78"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 78**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 78**	**$ 1185**	**$ 1684**
18"D x 84"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 84**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 84**	**$ 1235**	**$ 1754**
18"D x 90"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 90**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 90**	**$ 1440**	**$ 2054**
18"D x 96"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 96**	**ZR5CT ⌴⌴ 96**	**$ 1507**	**$ 2151**



Laminate Credenza Top for 24"D High Credenzas — Full Depth For Wire Trough				
24"D x 24"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 24**		**$ 539**	—
24"D x 30"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 30**		**$ 561**	—
24"D x 36"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 36**		**$ 616**	—
24"D x 42"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 42**		**$ 675**	—
24"D x 48"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 48**		**$ 728**	—
24"D x 54"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 54**		**$ 776**	—
24"D x 60"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 60**		**$ 863**	—
24"D x 66"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 66**		**$ 927**	—
24"D x 72"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 72**		**$ 965**	—
24"D x 78"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 78**		**$ 1216**	—
24"D x 84"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 84**		**$ 1268**	—
24"D x 90"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 90**		**$ 1476**	—
24"D x 96"W	**Z5CT ⌴⌴ 96**		**$ 1541**	—

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine credenza top:

Low Credenzas:

18 Full Depth Credenza Top for Low Credenza

17 Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 16½"D); No 42", 66", 96"W

High Credenzas:

24 Full Depth Credenza Top for High Credenza

23 Credenza Top for High Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 22½"D)

Example: Model number for a 72"W flat edge credenza top for a low credenza with wire trough is **Z5CT1772.**

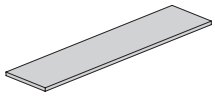
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. See note above to determine option for blank.	**Laminate Color:** See page 118 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 118 for finishes.

Z ⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴ . ⌴⌴⌴⌴ . ⌴⌴

Examples: **Z5CT1872.TM33.EU** **ZR5CT2454.TM33.EU**

STRIDE

For specification information see pages 233-243.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
Veneer Credenza Top for 18"D Low Credenzas — Full Depth For Wire Trough				
18"D x 24"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 24**	**$ 910**	**$ 1003**	**$ 1029**
18"D x 30"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 30**	**$ 950**	**$ 1048**	**$ 1073**
18"D x 36"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 36**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1107**	**$ 1134**
18"D x 42"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 42**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1178**	**$ 1210**
18"D x 48"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 48**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1259**	**$ 1291**
18"D x 54"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 54**	**$ 1234**	**$ 1361**	**$ 1397**
18"D x 60"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 60**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1437**	**$ 1474**
18"D x 66"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 66**	**$ 1416**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1604**
18"D x 72"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 72**	**$ 1468**	**$ 1619**	**$ 1662**
18"D x 78"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 78**	**$ 1538**	**$ 1696**	**$ 1741**
18"D x 84"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 84**	**$ 1594**	**$ 1758**	**$ 1804**
18"D x 90"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 90**	**$ 1657**	**$ 1827**	**$ 1876**
18"D x 96"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 96**	**$ 1732**	**$ 1910**	**$ 1960**

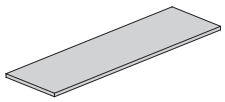
Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine credenza top:

Low Credenzas:

18 Full Depth Credenza Top for Low Credenza

17 Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 16½"D)

Example: Model number for a 60"W flat edge credenza top for a low credenza with wire trough is **ZV5CT1760**.



Veneer Credenza Top for 24"D High Credenzas — Full Depth Only				
24"D x 24"W	**ZV5CT2424**	**$ 919**	**$ 979**	**$ 1039**
24"D x 30"W	**ZV5CT2430**	**$ 960**	**$ 1059**	**$ 1088**
24"D x 36"W	**ZV5CT2436**	**$ 1014**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1151**
24"D x 42"W	**ZV5CT2442**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1188**	**$ 1221**
24"D x 48"W	**ZV5CT2448**	**$ 1146**	**$ 1264**	**$ 1300**
24"D x 54"W	**ZV5CT2454**	**$ 1248**	**$ 1376**	**$ 1413**
24"D x 60"W	**ZV5CT2460**	**$ 1309**	**$ 1443**	**$ 1485**
24"D x 66"W	**ZV5CT2466**	**$ 1425**	**$ 1571**	**$ 1616**
24"D x 72"W	**ZV5CT2472**	**$ 1479**	**$ 1631**	**$ 1677**
24"D x 78"W	**ZV5CT2478**	**$ 1547**	**$ 1706**	**$ 1756**
24"D x 84"W	**ZV5CT2484**	**$ 1610**	**$ 1775**	**$ 1828**
24"D x 90"W	**ZV5CT2490**	**$ 1664**	**$ 1835**	**$ 1888**
24"D x 96"W	**ZV5CT2496**	**$ 1740**	**$ 1919**	**$ 1974**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

See note above to determine option for blank.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

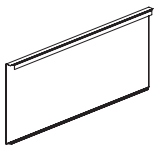
See page 118 for finishes.

S prefix for Stratawood
N prefix for Natural

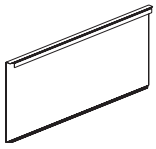
Z V | | | | | | | | | . | | | | |

Examples: **ZV5CT1736.SC777** **ZVR5CT2424.NC777**

For specification information see pages 233-243.

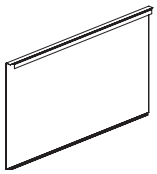


Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Backs for Low Credenzas without Rail		
24"W	**ZDLCBN24** S	$ 418
30"W	**ZDLCBN30** S	$ 463
36"W	**ZDLCBN36** S	$ 486
42"W	**ZDLCBN42**	$ 509
48"W	**ZDLCBN48**	$ 526
60"W	**ZDLCBN60**	$ 560

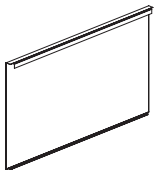


Credenza Backs for Low Credenzas with Rail		
24"W	**ZDLCBR24** S	$ 418
30"W	**ZDLCBR30** S	$ 463
36"W	**ZDLCBR36** S	$ 486
42"W	**ZDLCBR42**	$ 509
48"W	**ZDLCBR48**	$ 526
60"W	**ZDLCBR60**	$ 560

*Only compatible with single-sided credenzas and will leave open groove of top cap visible.



Credenza Backs for High Credenzas without Rail		
24"W	**ZDHCBN24** S	$ 465
30"W	**ZDHCBN30** S	$ 513
36"W	**ZDHCBN36** S	$ 535
42"W	**ZDHCBN42**	$ 566
48"W	**ZDHCBN48**	$ 585
60"W	**ZDHCBN60**	$ 617



Credenza Backs for High Credenzas with Rail		
24"W	**ZDHCBR24** S	$ 465
30"W	**ZDHCBR30** S	$ 513
36"W	**ZDHCBR36** S	$ 535
42"W	**ZDHCBR42**	$ 566
48"W	**ZDHCBR48**	$ 585
60"W	**ZDHCBR60**	$ 617

*Only compatible with single-sided credenzas and will leave open groove of top cap visible.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

P2 Select Paint:
(Add $19 for low; $21 for high)

P3 Select Paint:
(Add $35 for low; $39 for high)

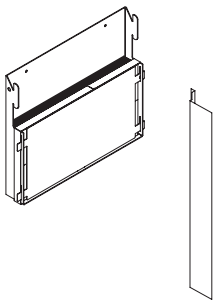
Z D | | | | | | . P | | |

Example: **ZDLCBN48.PJW**

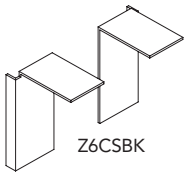
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Wood Storage

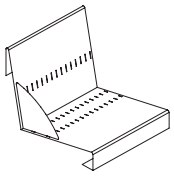
For specification information see pages 233-243. (See pages 420-421 for COM pricing on fabric Grades 9-22.)



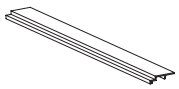
Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Counterweight Kit (no color option)					
Counterweight Kit for Wood Storage	**ZDCWK**	S	$ 239	N/A	N/A
Credenza-to-Panel Brackets (specify paint color)					
Low Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6LCPBK**	S	$ 256	$ 287	$ 316
High Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6HCPBK**	S	$ 320	$ 351	$ 380
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6LCPSL** (shown)	S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6LCPSR**	S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6HCPSL**	S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6HCPSR**	S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193


Z6CSBK

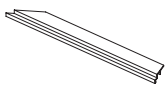
Stability Bracket Kit (specify paint color)					
Credenza Stability Bracket Kit	**Z6CSBK**	S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124



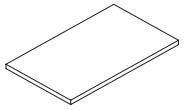
Binder Shelf for Corner Credenzas (PR6 Silver only)					
Binder shelf for Low Corner Credenza	**ZBS18**	S	$ 177	N/A	N/A



Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
18" Side Trim	**ZST18**	S	$ 53	N/A	N/A
24" Side Trim	**ZST24**	S	$ 67	N/A	N/A



Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
15" Back Trim	**ZBT15**	S	$ 55	N/A	N/A
24" Back Trim	**ZBT24**	S	$ 67	N/A	N/A



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Ped/Credenza Cushions — 18"D											
15⅝"W	**K5CT1815SC**	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 516	$ 658
18"W	**K5CT1818SC**	$ 337	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 450	$ 485	$ 520	$ 554	$ 536	$ 678
24"W	**K5CT1824SC**	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 441	$ 476	$ 511	$ 546	$ 580	$ 562	$ 704
30"W	**K5CT1830SC**	$ 391	$ 417	$ 443	$ 469	$ 504	$ 539	$ 574	$ 608	$ 590	$ 732
36"W	**K5CT1836SC**	$ 441	$ 467	$ 493	$ 519	$ 554	$ 589	$ 624	$ 658	$ 640	$ 782
42"W	**K5CT1842SC**	$ 439	$ 465	$ 491	$ 517	$ 552	$ 587	$ 622	$ 656	$ 638	$ 780
48"W	**K5CT1848SC**	$ 455	$ 481	$ 507	$ 533	$ 568	$ 603	$ 638	$ 672	$ 654	$ 796

COM Yardage: 0.7 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 3.5 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 7 sq.ft. others. No vinyls.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Hardware Color** PR6 Silver	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3	**Seat Cushion Upholstery:** Specify Seating upholstery.
_____ . P R 6		P _ _	_ _ _ _ _

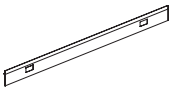
Examples: **ZDCWK ZBS18.PR6 Z6LCPBK.PJW Z6LCPSL.P7C Z6CSBK.PJW ZST18.PR6 K5CT1815SC.BOX14**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

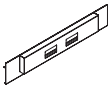
For specification information see pages 244-245.

Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Frame (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CRF24** S	$ 447
30"W	**Z6CRF30** S	$ 494
36"W	**Z6CRF36** S	$ 538
42"W	**Z6CRF42**	$ 587
48"W	**Z6CRF48**	$ 631
54"W	**Z6CRF54**	$ 707
60"W	**Z6CRF60**	$ 777
66"W	**Z6CRF66**	$ 844
72"W	**Z6CRF72**	$ 917
78"W	**Z6CRF78**	$ 976
84"W	**Z6CRF84**	$ 1034
90"W	**Z6CRF90**	$ 1097
96"W	**Z6CRF96**	$ 1172

Credenza Rail Front Trim — Non-Ported (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFN24** S	$ 154
30"W	**Z6CFN30** S	$ 166
36"W	**Z6CFN36** S	$ 182
42"W	**Z6CFN42**	$ 199
48"W	**Z6CFN48**	$ 221
54"W	**Z6CFN54**	$ 235
60"W	**Z6CFN60**	$ 251
66"W	**Z6CFN66**	$ 264
72"W	**Z6CFN72**	$ 283
78"W	**Z6CFN78**	$ 296
84"W	**Z6CFN84**	$ 313
90"W	**Z6CFN90**	$ 337
96"W	**Z6CFN96**	$ 355

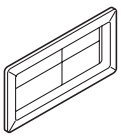


Credenza Rail Front Trim — Ported (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFP24** S	$ 178
30"W	**Z6CFP30** S	$ 186
36"W	**Z6CFP36** S	$ 202
42"W	**Z6CFP42**	$ 219
48"W	**Z6CFP48**	$ 249
60"W	**Z6CFP60**	$ 271



Credenza Rail End Trim — Ported Chicago Code (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFC24**	$ 251
30"W	**Z6CFC30**	$ 330

Credenza Rail End Trim (PR6 only)		
End Trim for Credenza Rail	**Z6CE** S	$ 70
Rail Bracket Kit (PR6 only)		
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurfaces	**Z6RBK** S	$ 93



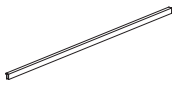
Wireway Grommet		
Pack of 6 (Black only)	**TAWG** S	$ 166

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Color:** **E4** Black
Z _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**P R 6**	**E 4**

Examples: **Z6CRF78.PR6** **Z6CFN24.PR6** **Z6CFP24.PR6** **Z6CE.PR6** **Z6RBK.PR6** **TAWG.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 244-245.



Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Top Trim — for Double-Sided Application without Back		
24"W	**Z6CT2N24** S	**$ 123**
30"W	**Z6CT2N30** S	**$ 131**
36"W	**Z6CT2N36** S	**$ 139**
42"W	**Z6CT2N42**	**$ 150**
48"W	**Z6CT2N48**	**$ 167**
54"W	**Z6CT2N54**	**$ 177**
60"W	**Z6CT2N60**	**$ 187**
66"W	**Z6CT2N66**	**$ 199**
72"W	**Z6CT2N72**	**$ 207**
78"W	**Z6CT2N78**	**$ 219**
84"W	**Z6CT2N84**	**$ 229**
90"W	**Z6CT2N90**	**$ 242**
96"W	**Z6CT2N96**	**$ 253**

NOTE: New model will not retrofit.

Description	Single Sided Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Top Trim — for Single-Sided Applications without Back		
24"W	**Z6CTSS124** S	**$ 178**
30"W	**Z6CTSS130** S	**$ 194**
36"W	**Z6CTSS136** S	**$ 209**
42"W	**Z6CTSS142**	**$ 220**
48"W	**Z6CTSS148**	**$ 239**
54"W	**Z6CTSS154**	**$ 252**
60"W	**Z6CTSS160**	**$ 267**
66"W	**Z6CTSS166**	**$ 283**
72"W	**Z6CTSS172**	**$ 296**
78"W	**Z6CTSS178**	**$ 310**
84"W	**Z6CTSS184**	**$ 327**
90"W	**Z6CTSS190**	**$ 340**
96"W	**Z6CTSS196**	**$ 357**

STRIDE

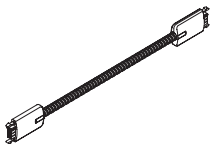
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **PR6** Silver

Z 6 C T _ _ _ _ _ . P R 6

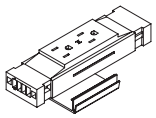
Examples: **Z6CT2N60.PR6** **Z6CTSS124.PR6**

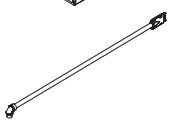
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 246-252.

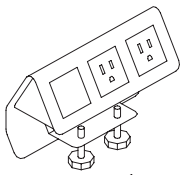


Description	Model	List Price
Desking Power Jumpers, 4-wire, Two-circuit		
0"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ0S** S	$ 57
6"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ6S** S	$ 104
12"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ12S** S	$ 117
18"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ18S** S	$ 127
24"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ24S** S	$ 142
30"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ30S** S	$ 156
36"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ36S** S	$ 167
42"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ42S** S	$ 185
48"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ48S** S	$ 200
54"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ54S** S	$ 226
60"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ60S** S	$ 241
66"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ66S** S	$ 256
72"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ72S** S	$ 266
78"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ78S** S	$ 281
84"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ84S** S	$ 293
90"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ90S** S	$ 306
96"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ96S** S	$ 317
102"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ102S** S	$ 335
108"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ108S** S	$ 344
114"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ114S** S	$ 353
126"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ126S** S	$ 380
132"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ132S** S	$ 389
138"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ138S** S	$ 397
144"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ144S** S	$ 407

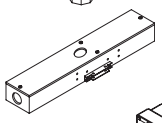




Duplex Receptacles, 4-wire — with mounting bracket (ES Silver only)		
Circuit 1	**AE4-DD1** S	$ 111
Circuit 2	**AE4-DD2** S	$ 111
Base Electrical, 4-wire Infeed Cable (Black only)		
72" Sealtight Cable	**AE4-PS72** S	$ 306
144" Sealtight Cable	**AE4-PS144** S	$ 448



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302** S	$ 351



Hardwire, 4-wire Infeed (New York Code)		
	AE4-HW S	$ 401

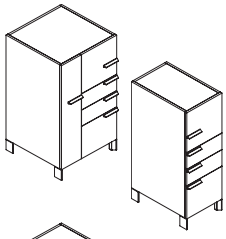
Hardwire (Chicago Code)		
Electrical Box	**87750Z** S	$ 683

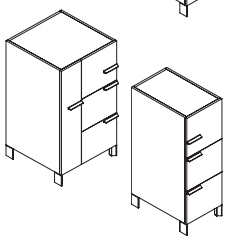
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **P** Black	**Duplex Receptacle Color:** **ES** Silver	**Worksurface Power/Data Module Color:** **PR6** Silver
_____ . P		E S	P R 6

Examples: **AE4-DJ66S.P** **AE4-PS72.P** **AE4-DD2.ES** **A870302.PR6** **87750Z**

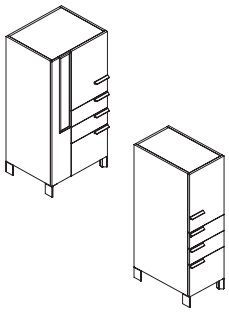
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

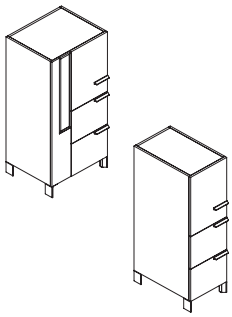
For specification information see pages 253-255.





Description	Model	List Price
42½" H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT422418LGL**	**$ 5154**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT422418RGL**	**$ 5154**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT422424LGL** (shown)	**$ 5594**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT422424RGL**	**$ 5594**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT421524LGL**	**$ 4576**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT421524RGL** (shown)	**$ 4576**
42½" H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT422418LFL**	**$ 4924**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT422418RFL**	**$ 4924**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT422424LFL** (shown)	**$ 5360**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT422424RFL**	**$ 5360**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT421524LFL**	**$ 4343**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT421524RFL** (shown)	**$ 4343**





Description	Model	List Price
50"H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LGSL** (shown)	**$ 6441**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RGSL**	**$ 6441**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LGSL**	**$ 6905**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RGSL**	**$ 6905**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT501524LGL**	**$ 4907**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT501524RGL** (shown)	**$ 4907**
50"H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LFSL** (shown)	**$ 6189**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RFSL**	**$ 6189**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LFSL**	**$ 6656**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RFSL**	**$ 6656**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT501524LFL** (shown)	**$ 4658**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT501524RFL**	**$ 4658**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape™ Surface Material and Finish:** See page 118. **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**M 1** _ .	_ _ _ _ .	**P R 6**	_ _ _	**E L**

Examples: **ZDT502418LFL.M11.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT501524RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL**
ZDT502424LFSL.M17.11-0103TPX.PR6.STDEL

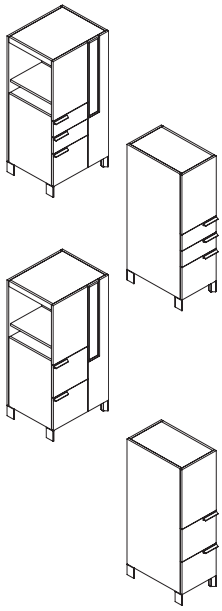
For specification information see pages 253-255.

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

Quattro
QU44 Platinum

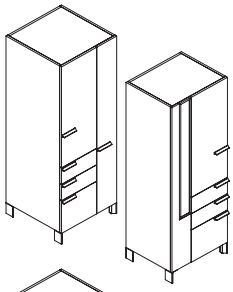


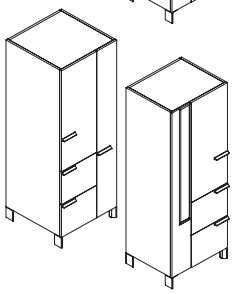
Description	Model	List Price
50" Personal Side Access Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LGSL**	**$ 6441**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RGSL** (shown)	**$ 6441**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LGSL**	**$ 6905**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RGSL**	**$ 6905**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDST501524LGL** (shown)	**$ 4907**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDST501524RGL**	**$ 4907**
50" Personal Side Access Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LFSL**	**$ 6189**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RFSL** (shown)	**$ 6189**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LFSL**	**$ 6656**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RFSL**	**$ 6656**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDST501524LFL** (shown)	**$ 4658**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDST501524RFL**	**$ 4658**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish:** **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D S T 5 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6	_ _ _	E L

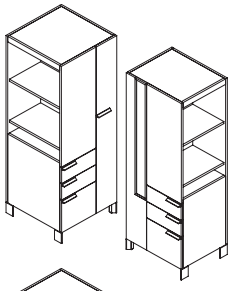
Examples: **ZDST502418LGSL.M11.FD01.PR6.STDEL** **ZDST501524RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL**

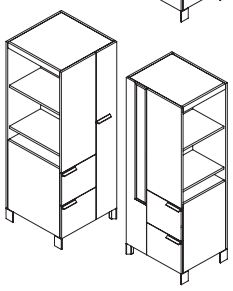
For specification information see pages 253-255.





Description	Model	List Price
65"H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LGL**	$ 6637
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RGL** (shown)	$ 6637
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LGSL** (shown)	$ 7227
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RGSL**	$ 7227
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LGSL**	$ 7556
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RGSL**	$ 7556
65"H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LFL**	$ 6402
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RFL** (shown)	$ 6402
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6987
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RFSL**	$ 6987
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LFSL**	$ 7320
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RFSL**	$ 7320



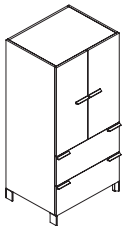


65" Personal Side Access Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LGL**	$ 6637
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RGL** (shown)	$ 6637
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LGSL** (shown)	$ 7227
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RGSL**	$ 7227
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LGSL**	$ 7556
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RGSL**	$ 7556
65" Personal Side Access Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LFL**	$ 6402
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RFL** (shown)	$ 6402
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6987
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RFSL**	$ 6987
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LFSL**	$ 7320
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RFSL**	$ 7320

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape™ Surface Material and Finish:** See page 118. **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6	_ _ _	E L

Examples: **ZDT652418LGL.M11.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT652424RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL**
ZDT652418LGSL.M17.12-0435TPX.PR6.STDEL

For specification information see pages 253-255.



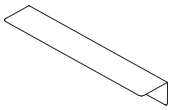
Description	Model	List Price
65"H Combination File — with Lateral Drawers		
30"W x 18"D*	**ZDCF653018FL**	**$ 6766**
30"W x 24"D	**ZDCF653024FL** (shown)	**$ 6962**

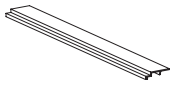
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D C F 6 5 _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	P R 6	_ _ _	E L

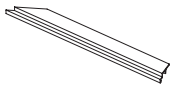
Example: **ZDCF653024FL.M17.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 253-255.







Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
"L" Tower Bracket — for Painted Wood Towers					
"L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D	**Z6LB**	S	$ 72	$ 89	$ 103
Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
18" Side Trim*	**ZST18**	S	N/A	$ 53	N/A
24" Side Trim	**ZST24**	S	N/A	$ 67	N/A
Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
15" Back Trim	**ZBT15**	S	N/A	$ 55	N/A
24" Back Trim	**ZBT24**	S	N/A	$ 67	N/A

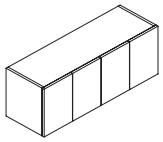
STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3
Z _____ .	**P** ___

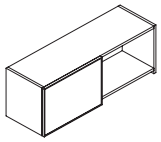
Examples: **Z6LB.PJW** **ZST18.PR6** **Z6RBK.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

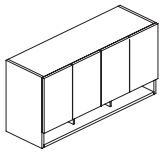
For specification information see pages 256-257.



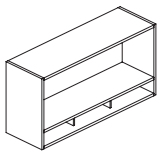
Description	Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinets — Hinged Door — 14"D x 15"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24ML**	$ 2341
30"W	**ZDOC30ML**	$ 2417
36"W	**ZDOC36ML**	$ 2496
42"W	**ZDOC42ML** (shown)	$ 2576
48"W	**ZDOC48ML**	$ 2896
60"W	**ZDOC60ML**	$ 3184



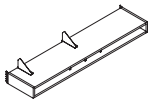
Overhead Cabinets — Sliding Door — 14"D x 15"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24NL**	$ 2209
30"W	**ZDOC30NL**	$ 2288
36"W	**ZDOC36NL**	$ 2367
42"W	**ZDOC42NL** (shown)	$ 2448
48"W	**ZDOC48NL**	$ 2761
60"W	**ZDOC60NL**	$ 3050



Overhead Cabinets — Hinged Door with Nitch — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24QL**	$ 2543
30"W	**ZDOC30QL**	$ 2620
36"W	**ZDOC36QL**	$ 2700
42"W	**ZDOC42QL** (shown)	$ 2907
48"W	**ZDOC48QL**	$ 3270
60"W	**ZDOC60QL**	$ 3689



Overhead Cabinets – Open with Nitch — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24U**	$ 2103
30"W	**ZDOC30U**	$ 2184
36"W	**ZDOC36U**	$ 2261
42"W	**ZDOC42U** (shown)	$ 2473
48"W	**ZDOC48U**	$ 2845
60"W	**ZDOC60U**	$ 3263

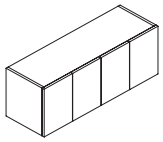


Shelf with Nitch — 14"D x 4⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24P**	$ 1093
30"W	**ZDOC30P**	$ 1144
36"W	**ZDOC36P**	$ 1175
42"W	**ZDOC42P**	$ 1219
48"W	**ZDOC48P**	$ 1299
60"W	**ZDOC60P**	$ 1431

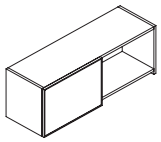
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color (for Divider on Shelf with Nitch):** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Hardware Color** *(if applicable)*: **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D O C _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ _ .	P _ _ .	P R 6 .	_ _ _	E _

Examples: **ZDOC24ML.M17.PR6.STDEL** **ZDOC24NL.M17.PR6.OMT** **ZDOC60P.M16.P02**

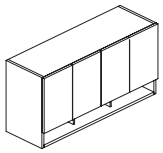
For specification information see pages 256-257.



Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price	Grade 3 List Price
Overhead Cabinets – Hinged Door with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 15"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24MLD**	$ 3711	$ 3819	$ 3922
30"W	**ZDOC30MLD**	$ 3979	$ 4095	$ 4217
36"W	**ZDOC36MLD**	$ 4134	$ 4257	$ 4385
42"W	**ZDOC42MLD** (shown)	$ 5271	$ 5468	$ 5663
48"W	**ZDOC48MLD**	$ 5824	$ 6034	$ 6253
60"W	**ZDOC60MLD**	$ 6460	$ 6699	$ 6939



Overhead Cabinets – Sliding Door with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 15"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24NLD**	$ 2903	$ 2953	$ 3011
30"W	**ZDOC30NLD**	$ 3068	$ 3125	$ 3188
36"W	**ZDOC36NLD**	$ 3189	$ 3247	$ 3312
42"W	**ZDOC42NLD** (shown)	$ 3803	$ 3899	$ 3999
48"W	**ZDOC48NLD**	$ 4230	$ 4338	$ 4441
60"W	**ZDOC60NLD**	$ 4697	$ 4813	$ 4935



Overhead Cabinets – Hinged Door with Nitch with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24QLD**	$ 3918	$ 4026	$ 4129
30"W	**ZDOC30QLD**	$ 4176	$ 4292	$ 4414
36"W	**ZDOC36QLD**	$ 4334	$ 4457	$ 4585
42"W	**ZDOC42QLD** (shown)	$ 5605	$ 5802	$ 5997
48"W	**ZDOC48QLD**	$ 6204	$ 6414	$ 6633
60"W	**ZDOC60QLD**	$ 6966	$ 7205	$ 7445

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

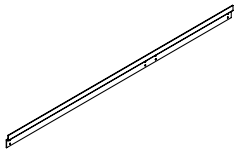
Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

Quattro
QU44 Platinum

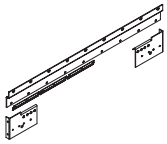
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish:**	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z D O C _ _ _ D .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6 .

Example: **ZDOC24QLD.M17.FD01.PR6**

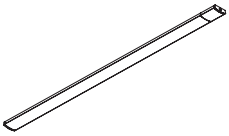
For specification information see pages 256-257. (See page 420 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



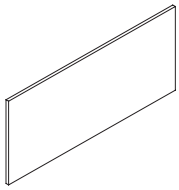
Description	Model	List Price
Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Overhead Cabinets		
24"W	YWC24Z	$ 108
30"W	YWC30Z	$ 124
36"W	YWC36Z	$ 135
42"W	YWC42Z	$ 153
48"W	YWC48Z	$ 167
60"W	YWC60Z	$ 206

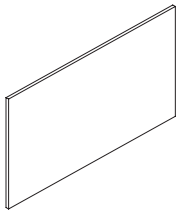


Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Shelf with Nitch		
24"W	ZWN24Z S	$ 122
30"W	ZWN30Z S	$ 135
36"W	ZWN36Z S	$ 150
42"W	ZWN42Z S	$ 165
48"W	ZWN48Z S	$ 184
60"W	ZWN60Z S	$ 226



Undercabinet LED Lights (white end caps)		
17" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	ALED17U S	$ 930
31" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	ALED31U S	$ 1396





Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
15"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads with Nitch							
24"W	ZWMTB1524 S	$ 838	$ 853	$ 868	$ 893	$ 918	$ 944
30"W	ZWMTB1530 S	$ 846	$ 865	$ 884	$ 915	$ 946	$ 978
36"W	ZWMTB1536 S	$ 856	$ 879	$ 901	$ 939	$ 977	$ 1014
42"W	ZWMTB1542 S	$ 873	$ 899	$ 926	$ 970	$ 1014	$ 1058
48"W	ZWMTB1548 S	$ 886	$ 916	$ 946	$ 997	$ 1047	$ 1097
60"W	ZWMTB1560 S	$ 907	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1045	$ 1108	$ 1171
20"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads without Nitch							
24"W	ZWMTB2024 S	$ 874	$ 894	$ 914	$ 948	$ 981	$ 1015
30"W	ZWMTB2030 S	$ 888	$ 913	$ 938	$ 980	$ 1022	$ 1064
36"W	ZWMTB2036 S	$ 898	$ 928	$ 958	$ 1009	$ 1059	$ 1109
42"W	ZWMTB2042 S	$ 916	$ 951	$ 986	$ 1045	$ 1104	$ 1162
48"W	ZWMTB2048 S	$ 922	$ 962	$ 1002	$ 1069	$ 1136	$ 1203
60"W	ZWMTB2060 S	$ 943	$ 993	$ 1043	$ 1127	$ 1211	$ 1295

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

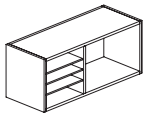
Tackboard Fabric:

See page 13 for fabrics.

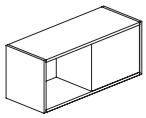
Examples: **YWC24Z ZWN24Z ALED17U ZWMTB1524.COA901**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 258-259.

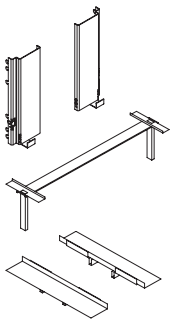


Description	Model	List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage — 15"D x 15"H (for mounting on panels or below worksurface)		
24"W Left	**ZDHF24LS**	$ 2026
24"W Right	**ZDHF24RS**	$ 2026
30"W	**ZDHF30S**	$ 2108
36"W Left	**ZDHF36LS** (shown)	$ 2187
36"W Right	**ZDHF36RS**	$ 2187
42"W	**ZDHF42S**	$ 2400
48"W	**ZDHF48S**	$ 2766
60"W	**ZDHF60S**	$ 3186



Description	Model	List Price
Shared Horizontal Storage — 15"D x 15"H (for mounting on panels or credenza rail)		
30"W Left	**ZDHS30LS**	$ 2004
30"W Right	**ZDHS30RS**	$ 2004
36"W Left	**ZDHS36LS** (shown)	$ 2088
36"W Right	**ZDHS36RS**	$ 2088
42"W Left	**ZDHS42LS**	$ 2296
42"W Right	**ZDHS42RS**	$ 2296
48"W Left	**ZDHS48LS**	$ 2666
48"W Right	**ZDHS48RS**	$ 2666
60"W Left	**ZDHS60LS**	$ 3090
60"W Right	**ZDHS60RS**	$ 3090

Note: Metal divider on shared storage available in markerboard paint MKP.



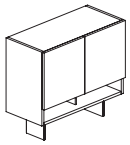
Description	Model	List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage Mounting Kit		
Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHFPMK** S	$ 173
Shared Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits		
30"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK30** S	$ 220
36"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK36** S	$ 234
42"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK42** (shown) S	$ 244
48"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK48** S	$ 259
60"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK60** S	$ 270
Credenza Rail Mounting Kit	**ZHSRMK** (shown) S	$ 199

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color for Mounting Kits** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 P2 add $19 P3 add $35	**Painted Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color (for divider or shelves):** P1 P2 P3 P2 add $18 P3 add $33 **MKP** (add $82) Markerboard paint available on Shared Horizontal Storage (Grade 6)
Z _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	P _ _	M 1 _ _ .	_ _ _

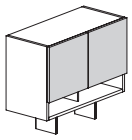
Examples: **ZDHF24LS.M17.PR6** **ZDHS30RS.M17.MKP** **ZHSPMK30.P4J** **ZHFPMK.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

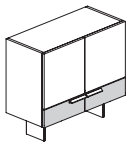
For specification information see pages 260-261.



Description	Model	List Price
30"W Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
Hinged Doors with Nitch	**ZDPC30QL**	**$ 2672**
Hinged Doors with Drawers	**ZDPC30TL**	**$ 3099**



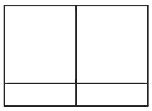
Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price	Grade 3 List Price
30"W Landscape Surface Front Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
Hinged Door with Nitch	**ZDPC30QLD** (shown)	**$ 4303**	**$ 4426**	**$ 4554**
Hinged Door with Drawers	**ZDPC30TLDL**	**$ 4727**	**$ 4850**	**$ 4978**



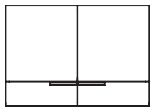
Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
30"W Landscape Surface Front Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
Hinged Door with Veneer Drawers	**ZDPC30TWLDL** (shown)	**$ 4856**	**$ 5354**	**$ 5686**

Note: Top rail will show open groove in top cap required for these applications.

FRONT VIEW



Hinged Door w/Nitch – Landscape Surface Fronts



Hinged Door w/Drawers – Painted Wood, or Landscape Surface Fronts

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

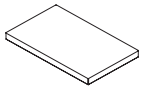
Quattro
QU44 Platinum

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 118 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z D P C 3 0 _ _ _ _ . M _ _ .		**_ _ _ _ .**	**P R 6**

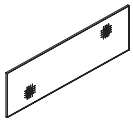
Examples: **ZDPC30QLD.M17.FD01.PR6** **ZDPC30TWLDL.M17.SE800.FD01.PR6** **ZDPC30TLDL.M17.PR6**

Benching Storage

For specification information see pages 260-261.
(See page 344 of the Desking and Benching Price List for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Seat Cushions.)



Description	Model	List Price by Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Seat Cushion for Toy Box and Combination Storage													
15"D x 24"W	**K5CT1524SC** S	$ 364	$ 392	$ 421	$ 449	$ 487	$ 525	$ 562	$ 600	$ 638	$ 676	$ 714	$ 751
Seat Cushion for Mobile Pedestal													
18"D x 15"W	**K5CT1815SC** S	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674

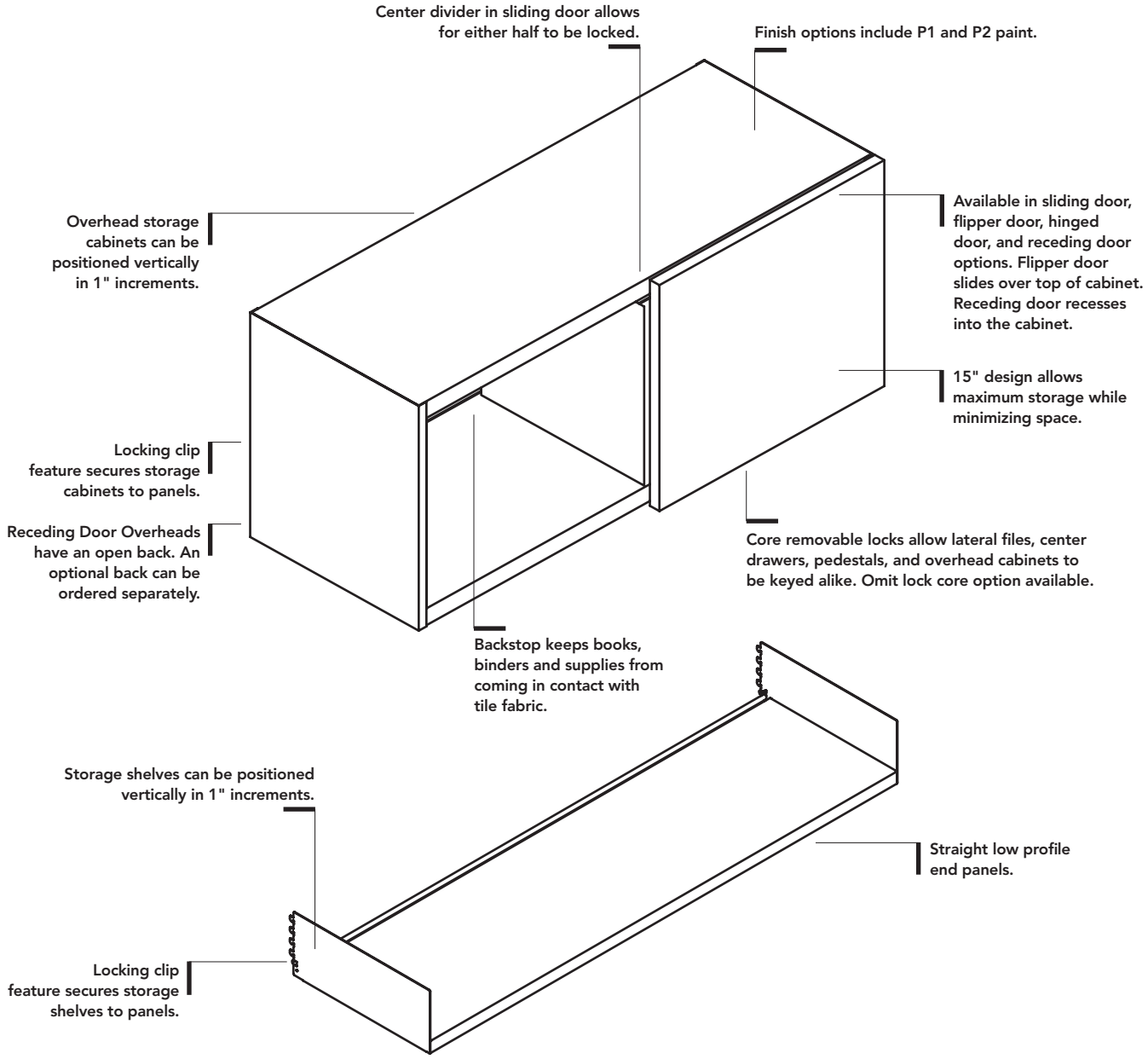


Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Cantilever Storage Accessory							
for use with 42½"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit	**ZS42SF** S	$ 437	$ 463	$ 489	$ 531	$ 574	$ 617
for use with 50"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit	**ZS50SF**	$ 519	$ 559	$ 598	$ 664	$ 730	$ 796

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Upholstery for Seat Cushion:** See pages 16-17 of Seating Price List for upholsteries.	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 10 of Desking and Benching Price List for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 187 of Desking and Benching Price List for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	P _____

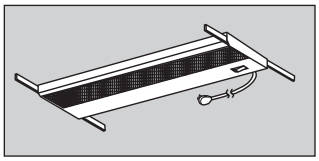
Examples: **K5CT1524SC** **ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

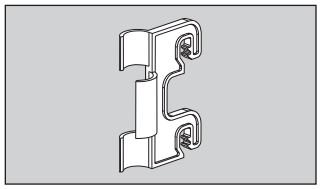


Product dimensions

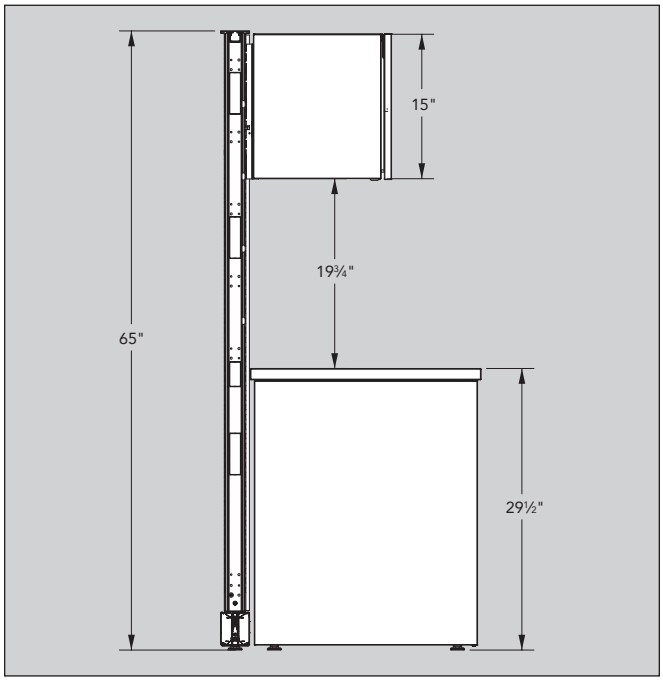
Overhead Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	Flipper or 24" -36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width 42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width
Depth	14¼" RTA models 12"
Inside depth	12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝"
Height	15"
Inside height	12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾"
Open Shelf	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Depth	12⅞" RTA models 11½"
Height	4⅝" RTA models 5⅜"



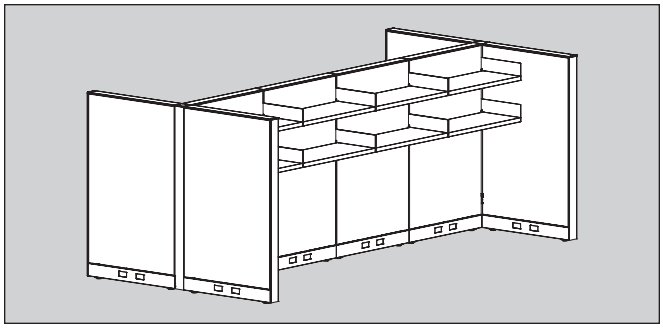
Recessed task lights can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets. Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.
Note: Do not use with laminate or painted wood storage.



Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.



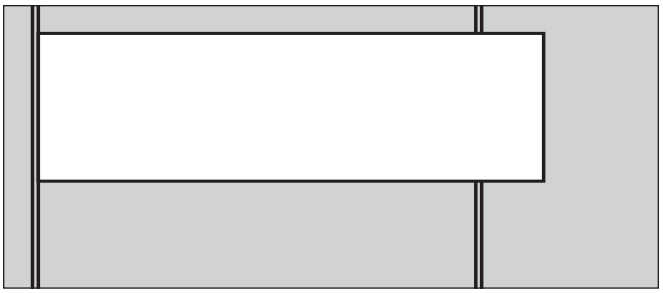
Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Stride structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80". When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" also use the YZ bracket.



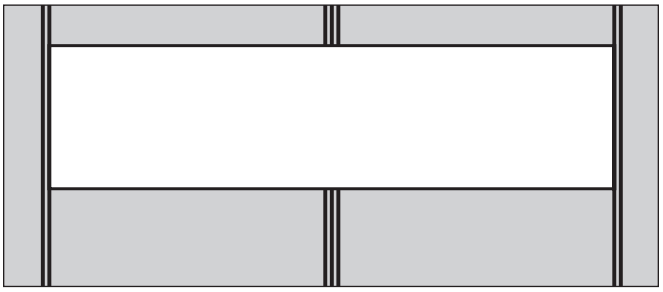
In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side. Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.

When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

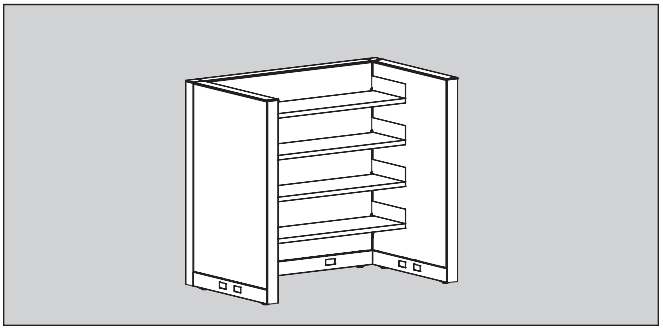
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to each return-panel run.
- Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.



Metal Overhead Cabinets can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets. Overhead cabinets can also be mounted on panels wider than the overhead cabinet when using off-module kit **Z2NM**. One side of overhead must be held on module.



Storage shelf, receding door overhead, RTA overhead, and RTA shelf width must correspond with width of panel(s). It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.

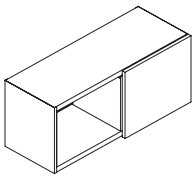


Up to 5 units can be hung on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.

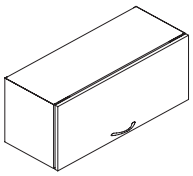
Metal Overheads

Reference Page

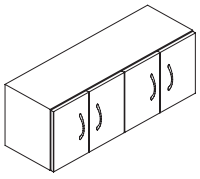
Overhead Storage Cabinets



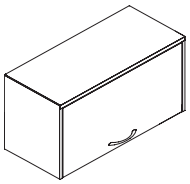
Metal Case with Single Sliding Door



Metal Case with Metal Flipper Door



Metal Case with Metal Hinged Doors

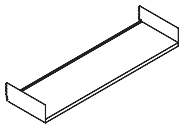


Metal Case with Metal Receding Door

15"H Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 286)
- Steel cabinet with backstop. Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing. Not available on 60"W cabinets, specify 2–30"W flipper door cabinets with Easy-Assist.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Arch or Square pull optional on flipper and hinged doors.
- 60"W flipper cabinet has 2–30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 414-416.
- 15"H cabinets can be mounted on a panel equal or up to 18" narrower than the cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built in pull.
- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½"H also use the YZ bracket.

Open Shelf (page 287)
- Metal shelf with back stop. Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting —ordered separately.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or 2 panels joined without a connector.

Open Shelf



WEIGHT LIMITS

15"H Sliding, Hinged, and Flipper Door Overheads

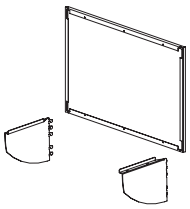
24"W	59 lbs.
30"W	74 lbs.
36"W	90 lbs.
42"W	105 lbs.
48"W	121 lbs.
60"W	152 lbs.

Open Shelf

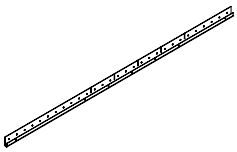
24"W	61 lbs.
30"W	77 lbs.
36"W	93 lbs.
42"W	108 lbs.
48"W	124 lbs.
60"W	155 lbs.

15"H Receding Door Overheads

30"W	70 lbs.
36"W	85 lbs.
42"W	100 lbs.
48"W	110 lbs.
60"W	138 lbs.

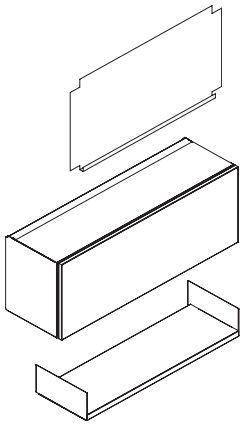


Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets (page 286)
- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled cabinet up to 15" above height of panel. Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 30"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H frames; and "Z4" prefix model numbers for use with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6" below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case.
- Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.



Horizontal Wall Track (page 286)
- Allows mounting overheads on permanent wall structures ONLY.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- Field modification necessary for use with sliding door overhead.
- Available in black only. Attachment hardware not included.

15"H Receding Door Overhead (page 287)
- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back ordered separately.
- Arch or Square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specification, see pages 414-416.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅛"H.



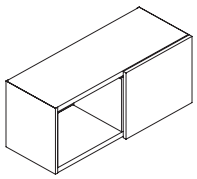
Receding Door Overhead Back (page 287)
- Optional, order width to match receding door overhead.

Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (page 287)
- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 414-416.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅝"D x 12¾"H.

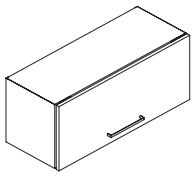
Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf (page 287)
- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.

Metal Overheads & Shelves

For specification information see pages 283-285.

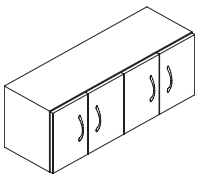


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524SD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530SD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536SD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542SD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548SD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560SD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571



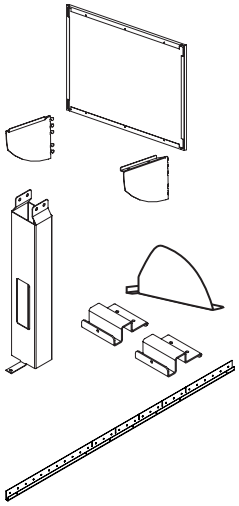
15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524FD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530FD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536FD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542FD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548FD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560FD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $214



15"H x 141/4"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524HD**	$ 1586	$ 1654	$ 1723
30"W	**OH1530HD**	$ 1657	$ 1725	$ 1794
36"W	**OH1536HD**	$ 1735	$ 1803	$ 1872
42 W	**OH1542HD**	$ 1809	$ 1877	$ 1946
48"W	**OH1548HD**	$ 1876	$ 1944	$ 2013

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.



Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets —
Specify "Z4" prefix models with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames; "Z2" prefix for other heights.

24"W	**Z␣UP24** [S]	$ 239	$ 264	$ 287
30"W	**Z␣UP30** [S]	$ 250	$ 275	$ 298
36"W	**Z␣UP36** [S]	$ 257	$ 282	$ 305
42"W	**Z␣UP42** [S]	$ 271	$ 296	$ 319
48"W	**Z␣UP48** [S]	$ 284	$ 309	$ 332
60"W	**Z␣UP60** [S]	$ 304	$ 329	$ 352

Shelf Dividers

Package of 6	**T7DV** [S]	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152

Note: Not compatible with RTA models.

Off-Modular Overhead Bracket Kit

Mounting Kit	**Z2NM** [S]	$ 226	$ 251	$ 274

Horizontal Wall Track

60"W Track	**TWTH** [S]	$ 120	N/A	N/A

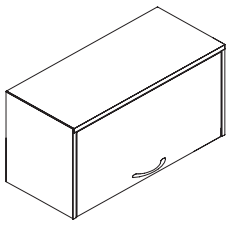
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square pull, add $38 per pull	**System** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Stride or Terrace (except 57"H) **Z57** Stride or Terrace 57"H	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 118 for finishes.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver	**Lock Type:** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	_____ .	_____ .	P_____ .	E_____ .	_____

Examples: **OH1524FEA.YZ.P4J.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.STD** **ZS24.P4J** **T7DV.P7D** **TWTH.P27**

[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

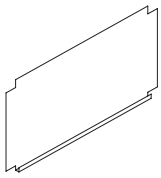
Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 283-285.

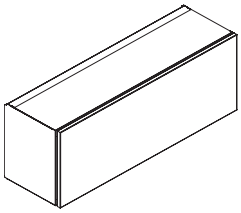


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 13¼"D Receding Door Overheads (Inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅝"H x 12⅛"D)				
30"W	**OH1530RD**	$ 1087	$ 1156	N/A
36"W	**OH1536RD**	$ 1146	$ 1215	N/A
42"W	**OH1542RD**	$ 1218	$ 1287	N/A
48"W	**OH1548RD**	$ 1320	$ 1389	N/A
60"W	**OH1560RD**	$ 1997	$ 2066	N/A

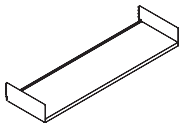
Note: Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $38 per pull.

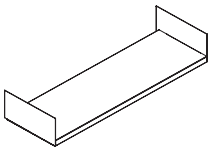


15"H Receding Door Overhead Back				
30"W	**RD30FB**	$ 141	$ 166	N/A
36"W	**RD36FB**	$ 153	$ 178	N/A
42"W	**RD42FB**	$ 160	$ 185	N/A
48"W	**RD48FB**	$ 173	$ 198	N/A
60"W	**RD60FB**	$ 210	$ 235	N/A



15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (Inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅝"D)				
24"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1524FD**	$ 725	$ 794	$ 863
30"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1530FD**	$ 743	$ 812	$ 881
36"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1536FD**	$ 778	$ 847	$ 916
42"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1542FD**	$ 813	$ 882	$ 951
48"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1548FD**	$ 848	$ 917	$ 986
60"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1560FD**	$ 1123	$ 1192	$ 1261
72"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1572FD**	$ 1522	$ 1591	$ 1660





Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads) — 12½"D				
24"W	**ZS24** S	$ 395	$ 419	N/A
30"W	**ZS30** S	$ 428	$ 452	N/A
36"W	**ZS36** S	$ 452	$ 476	N/A
42"W	**ZS42** S	$ 473	$ 497	N/A
48"W	**ZS48** S	$ 496	$ 520	N/A
60"W	**ZS60**	$ 604	$ 628	N/A
5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf				
24"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA24S**	$ 353	$ 376	$ 397
30"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA30S**	$ 383	$ 406	$ 427
36"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA36S**	$ 405	$ 428	$ 449
42"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA42S**	$ 423	$ 446	$ 467
48"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA48S**	$ 445	$ 468	$ 489
60"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA60S**	$ 544	$ 567	$ 588
72"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA72S**	$ 796	$ 819	$ 840

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch Pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $38 per pull	**System for Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Stride, Terrace, or Concensys **Z57** 57½"H Stride or Terrace	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 *P3 available for Open Shelf and RTA Shelf only.* See page 118 for finishes.	**Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver	**Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	_____ .	_____ .	P _____	E _____ .	_____

Examples: **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.YZ.P27.E4.OMT** **POHRTA1536FD.P27** **RD30FB.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For complete specification and pricing information see the Storage Price List. Reference Page

Align Metal Pedestals — support or mobile

File/File
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

Box/Box/File
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

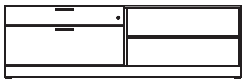
File/File
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

Box/Box/File
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

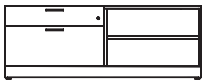
Box/File
20½"H Mobile,
22"H Freestanding
18", 23¼", 29¼"D x 15"W

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

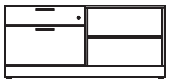
Align Low Metal Storage — credenzas, right and left configurations available



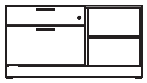
Box/Lateral/Open
72"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



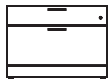
Box/Lateral/Open
60"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral/Open
48"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral/Open
42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

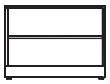
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Align Metal Lateral and Personal Files

2-High
28"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

2-High
28"H
30"W
18"D

2-High
28"H
24", 30", 36"W
18"D

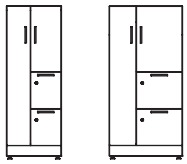


Open
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

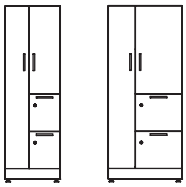
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Align Metal Personal Towers — Stride®/Terrace®/Optimize™ Height — left configuration shown, also available right

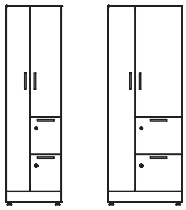
42½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



50"H
18", 24"W
24"D



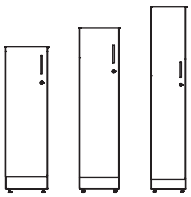
57½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



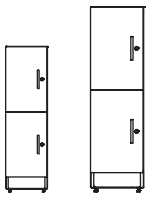
65"H
18", 24"W
24"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

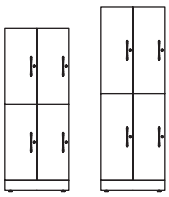
Align Lockers — Overview – Left configurations shown, also available right



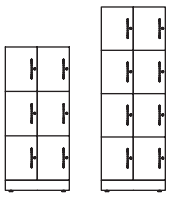
Single 12"W
42½", 50", 65"H / 18", 24"D



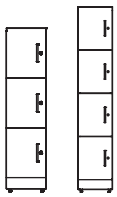
Double 12"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



Quad 24"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



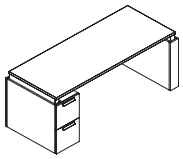
Cubby 24"W
50", 65"H / 18"D



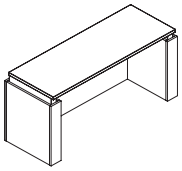
Cubby 12"W
50", 65"H / 18"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

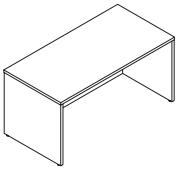
Approach Pre-configured Desks & Tables — height-adjustable 27¾"-47⅜"H, fixed height 29½"H, left and right configurations



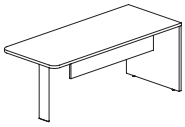
Height-Adjustable w/Storage
72", 66"W x 36", 30"D



Height-Adjustable w/ and w/o Modesty
72"-48"W x 36", 30"D



Shell Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D



Racetrack Top w/Column, End Panel, and Modesty
72", 66"W x 30"D

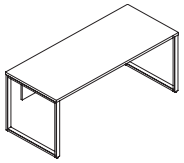
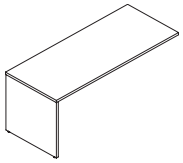
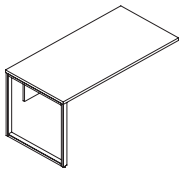


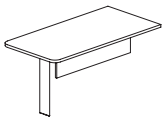
Table Desk with "O" Legs
72", 66"W x 30"D



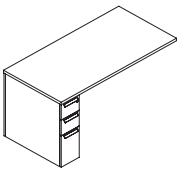
With End Panel
84"–48"W x 30"D



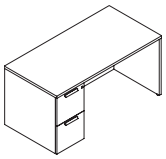
With "O" leg
84"–48"W x 30"D



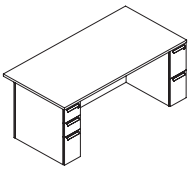
Racetrack Top w/Column
60", 54", 48"W x 30"D



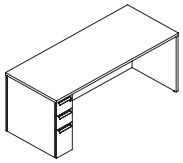
With Pedestal
72"–48"W x 30"D



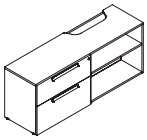
Single 15"W Ped Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D



Double Ped Desk
72"W x 36"D



Single Slim Ped Desk
72", 66", 60"W x 36", 30"D



Credenza for Integrated HAT
60, 72"W
18, 24"D

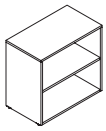
Approach Credenzas — 28"H (shown) x 18"D or 24"D, 24"H x 18"D; most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

Multi File
30"W

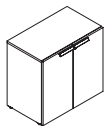
Lateral File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

Box/Box/File 28"H
Box/File 24"H
36", 30"W

Open/Box/File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

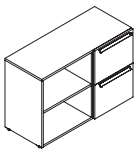


Open and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W

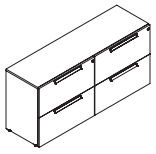


Hinged Doors and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W

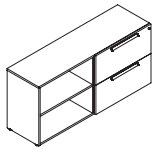
Approach 28"H Double Credenzas — 18" or 24"D, left and right configurations, available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.



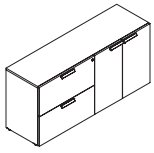
Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D



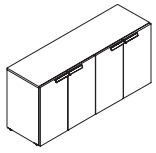
Lateral File/Lateral File
72", 60"W



Lateral File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W

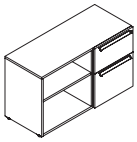


Lateral File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

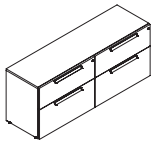


Four Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

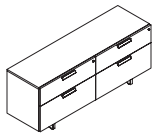
Approach 24"H Double Credenzas — 24"H x 18"D; left and right configurations, most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.



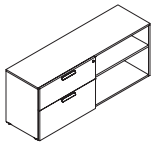
Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D



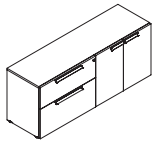
Box File/Box File
To-the-floor 72", 60"W



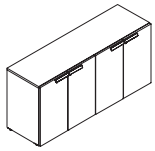
Box File/Box File
With Feet 72", 60"W



Box File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W



Box File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

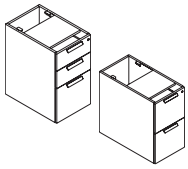


Hinged Doors/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

Approach™

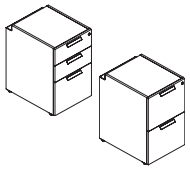
Approach Pedestals — Mobile models have recessed casters

Mobile Box/File
21½"H x 16"W x 20"D

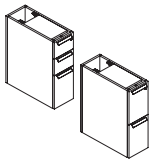


Support Pedestal
w/o Trough
28"H x 15"W
24, 30"D

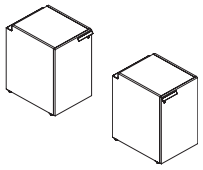
Support Box/File
24"H x 18"W x 18"D



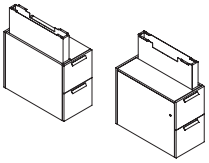
Support Box/Box/File and
File/File w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D



Support Slim Box/Box/File
and File/File w/Back Panel
28"H x 9½"W x 24", 30"D

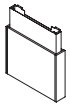


Support Left- and Right-Hand
Hinged Door w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D

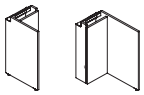


Height-Adjustable Slim
Ped & Shroud Kit
14¼"W x 30"D

Approach False Peds, Wall Access Panels, Bridges, and Back Panels

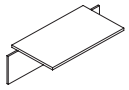


Height-Adjustable Shroud Kit
5¼"W x 30"D
27¾"–47⅞"H



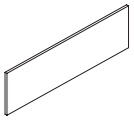
False Ped Left/Right
28"H x 12"W x
14, 18", 24"D

Wall Access Panel
28"H x 18", 24", 30", 36",
42", 48"W

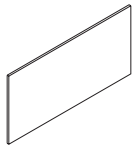


Bridge w/14"H Modesty
42", 48"W x 24"D

Back Panels 28", 24", 20"H
18", 30", 36", 60" 72"W

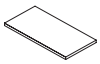


Modesty Panels
14"H x 30"–72"W

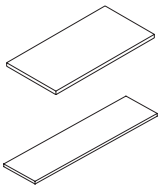


Full Height Modesty
42"–72"W

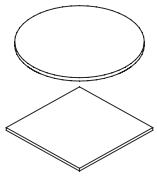
Approach Tops, Worksurfaces, and Supports — End Panels left- and right-handed



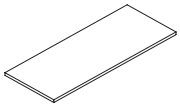
Cushion Tops for Mobile Ped
& Credenzas
16"x 20" / 30", 36"x 18"



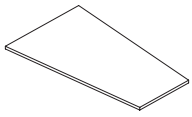
True and Shortened Depth
Laminate Tops
18"D, 24"D x 18"W–96"W



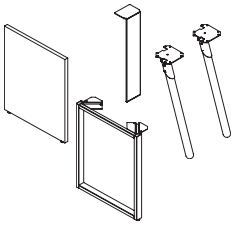
Round & Square Table Tops
36" / 42" / 48"



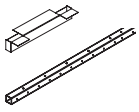
Laminate Worksurfaces
24"D, 30"D x 30"W–96"W
36"D x 72"W–84"W



Double Sight line Wksfc.
36"–24"D x 60"–72"W
42"–30"D x 60"–72"W

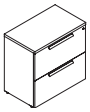


End Panels, O-Legs, Column &
Splay Leg Supports 28"H
14", 24", 30", 36"D

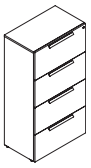


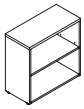
Stanchions & Support
Channel
3"H, 4"H x 12"D, 18"D
& 30"W–72"W

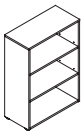
Approach Lateral Files, Bookcases, and Cubby — Laterals are 30" or 36"W x 18⅛"D, Bookcases are 30"W x 14¼"D, Cubby 7"H x 14"D

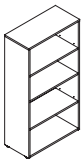

2-Drawer Lateral
29½"H

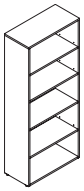
3-Drawer Lateral
42¼"H


4-Drawer Lateral
56⅝"H

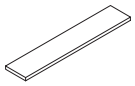

2-High Bookcase
29½"H


3-High Bookcase
42¼"H

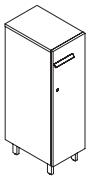

4-High Bookcase
56⅝"H

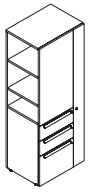

5-High Bookcase
71⅛"H

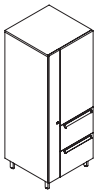
Cubby Storage
18", 24", 30"W

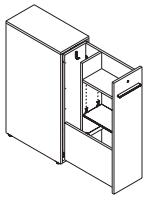

8"D Floating Shelf
30"–78"

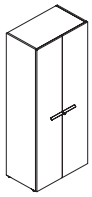
Approach Towers & Stack-On Storage — Towers 18"D, 24"D; Storage w/doors & Side Access 15"D, Open units 14½"D

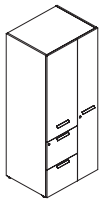

Wardrobe
42"–72"H
12", 18", 24"W
18", 24"D

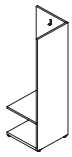

Side Access
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D

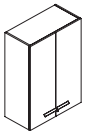

Combination
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D

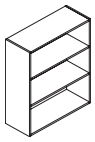

Pull Out Towers
42", 50"H
24", 30"D

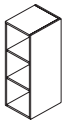

Tower w/Hinged Doors
30"W x 57½", 72"H


Combo Tower File/File
L- and R-Handed
30"W x 72"H


Open Access
L- and R-Handed
18"W x 57½", 72"H


Stack-On w/Doors
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

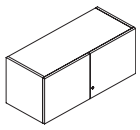

Stack-On Open
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H


Stack-On Side Access
18"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

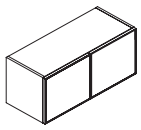
Approach™

Reference Page

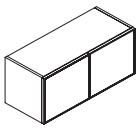
Approach Overhead Storage — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D with doors, open units 15⅛"D



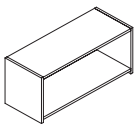
Hinged Doors
30"– 78"W



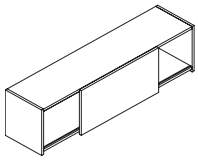
Writable Doors
30", 36", 60", 72"W



Frosted Glass Doors
30"–78"W

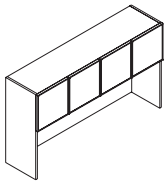


Open
30", 36"W



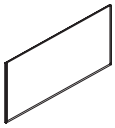
Sliding Door
48"–78"W

Overhead Mounting Kit
for Beyond Walls

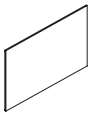


35"H Hutch
Lam. or Frosty Doors
48"–72"W

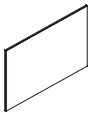
Approach Tackboards, Writable Boards, and Accessories — Tackboards and Writable Boards 30", 34", 45", 49"H



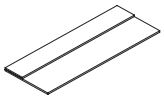
Tackboards for Hutches
48"W–72"W



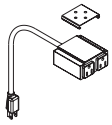
Tackboards
30"W–96"W



Writable Boards
30"W–96"W



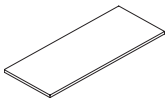
Counterweights
25, 35, 50, 60 lbs.



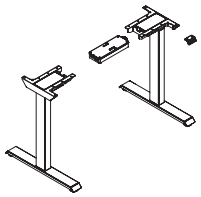
Mini Tap Power
6' Cord

End Cap

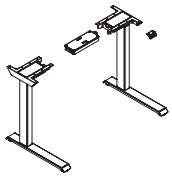
Altitude® Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, and Accessories for Approach



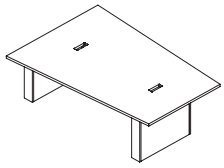
Altitude Tops
24", 30", 36"D x
48"-72"W



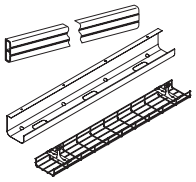
A6 T-leg Base 2-stage
22¼"H-48½"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-84"W Tops



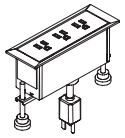
A6 C-leg Base 2-stage
27⅛"H-47⅞"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-72"W Tops



Collaborative
Height-Adjustable Tables
60"-48"D, 54-42"D, 42"–30"D

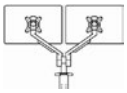


Cable Management
Channel, Tray, and Trough

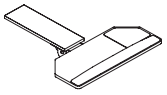


Power Modules
Power & USB

Extensions for Approach

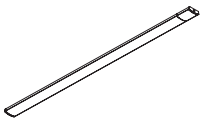


Monitor Arms
21"

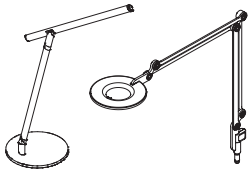


Articulating Keyboard
25"W x 10½"D

CPU Hammock
CPU 3–6"W x 16–23"H



Under Cabinet LED Lights
17" & 31"



Link™ and Wand™ LED Lights
Base or Clamp

Laminate Wood Storage

Reference Page

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Pedestals — 24"H and 28"H

Mobile Box/File

Freestanding Box/File

Freestanding Open

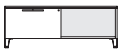
Support Box/Box/File

Support File/File

Support Open

Credenzas — 17½"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

Single Lateral



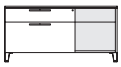
Single Lateral w/Open Cubby

Corner Table

Credenzas — 24"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

Box/Lateral

Box/Box Lateral



Box/Lateral w/Open Cubby

Sliding Door Open

Open

Credenzas — 28"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

2-High Lateral

Box/Box Lateral

Box/Box Project/Lateral

Sliding Door Open w/Cubbies

Open

Credenzas and Bookcase — 42"H

3-High Lateral

Bookcases — 65"H and 72½"H

Bookcase w/Lateral

Bookcase

Bookcase w/Lateral

Bookcase

Towers — 42"H (12"W only), 50"H and 57½"H (50"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

12"W

Full-Width Door

18"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

18"W

Side Access File/File

24"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

24"W

Side Access File/File

Towers — 65"H and 72½"H (65"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

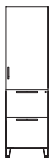
12"W

Full-Width Door (65"H)

18"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

18"W



Hinged Door File/File

18"W

Full-Width Door

24"W

Hinged Door Box/Box/File

24"W

Hinged Door File/File

24"W

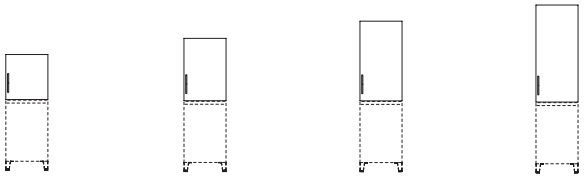
Full-Width Door

Laminate Wood Storage

Reference Page

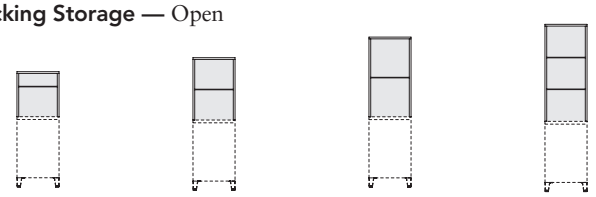
Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Stacking Storage — Hinged Door, left- and right-handed models available



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

Stacking Storage — Open



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

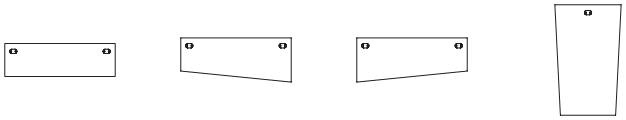
Overheads and Shelves

Hinged Door 15"H | Hinged Door 22½"H | Sliding Door | Open Bin | Dual Access Open | Book Shelf | Laminate Shelf

Soft Seating and Tables

Seat Base w/Drawers | Seat Base w/Open Cubby | Banquette Cushion | Seat Base Cushion | Table Top | Bolster | Corner Table | Open Table

Worksurfaces — Shapes below added for Involve to the hundreds available in our existing Worksurface selection.

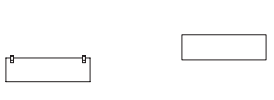


Primary 18"D | Linear Taper 18"D / 24"D | Linear Taper 24"D / 18"D | EZ View Transition

Supports and Accessories

Open Metal End Supports | Closed Laminate End Supports | Post Leg | Worksurface Stanchion | Overhead Stanchion

Modesty Panels and Screens



Modesty Panels | Back Panels | Privacy Panels | Divider Panels

Accessories

Ped/Credenza Cushion | Pullout Shelf | Extra Metal Shelf | Power Module

Gallery Panels

Finishes 296
Panel Fabrics 297
Laminate and Paint Matching 298
Gallery Panels 299
Basic Characteristics 300
Dimensions 301
Working with Integrated Glass 302-303
Stride and Terrace - End Panel (Dual-Sided) 304
Stride and Terrace - End Panel (Single-Sided) 305
Stride and Terrace - Mid Panel 306
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 307
Freestanding Screens 308-309
Storage and Worksurface Connectors 310
Accessories - Tackboards 311
Working with Accessories 312-313
Gallery Panels HAT Brackets 314
Panel Systems HAT Brackets 315
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application 316
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application 317
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42"H Application 318
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application 319
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application 320
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application for use with Glass. 321
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application for use with Glass 322
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42"H Application for use with Glass 323
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application for use with Glass 324
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application for use with Glass 325
30"H Application 326
35"H Application 327
42"H Application 328
50"H Application 329
57½"H Application 330
30"H Application for Use with Glass 331
35"H Application for Use with Glass 332
42"H Application for Use with Glass 333
50"H Application for Use with Glass 334
57½"H Application for Use with Glass 335
Stride Connector Kits 336
Terrace Connector Kits 337
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 338-340
Accessories 341-343

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
100% Polyester

Artichoke	APN911
Blackberry	APN932
Bronze	APN922
Carbon	APN928
Chai	APN912
Cherry	APN930
Dark Pewter	APN917
Dune	APN915
Espresso	APN923
Framboise	APN931
Frost	APN934
Jet	APN927
Lawn	APN925
Mandarin	APN929
Morel	APN909
Nimbus	APN916
Platinum	APN924
Turquoise	APN926

BINARY †

Blush	BNRY12
Coal	BNRY06
Cream	BNRY01
Denim	BNRY08
Diamond	BNRY03
Graphite	BNRY05
Juniper	BNRY10
Lagoon	BNRY07
Lavendar	BNRY11
Mineral	BNRY04
Reef	BNRY09
Sand Dollar	BNRY02

CENTURION[W]
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)

Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
Indigo	CU06
Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣

Atlas	CIRC35
Dolphin	CIRC63
Island White	CIRC14
Moon	CIRC07
Night	CIRC49
Pacific	CIRC28
Quartz	CIRC01
Sienna	CIRC56
Silk	CIRC21
Snap Pea	CIRC42

GRADE A – continued

ETCH
100% Polyester

Axis	ECH913
Blend	ECH914
Cast	ECH912
Highlight	ECH910
Midtone	ECH911
Outline	ECH908
Shade	ECH909
Tonal	ECH916
Vanish	ECH915

EXCHANGE
100% Polyester

Iron	EXG916
Nickel	EXG914
Pistachio	EXG910
Root	EXG913
Rupee	EXG903
Shadow	EXG911
Silver	EXG915
Sisal	EXG917
Stone	EXG912

LANDSCAPE
100% Polyester

Cornsilk	LN15
Drift	LN05
Khaki	LN20
Sheen	LN10
Slate	LN35
Umber	LN25
Urban	LN30

LUCY
100% Recycled Polyester

Aspen	LC932
Cornsilk	LC930
Dusk	LC922
Fawn	LC933
Graphite	LC934
Mist	LC920
Neutra	LC924
Pewter	LC935
Snowdrop	LC928

NOBLE

Aspen	NBLE14
Bordeaux	NBLE01
Brick	NBLE02
Chambray	NBLE10
Clementine	NBLE04
Dawn	NBLE13
Grass	NBLE07
Gunmetal	NBLE15
Harvest	NBLE12
Jade	NBLE06
Knight	NBLE17
Mesa	NBLE03
Pacific	NBLE08
Rainforest	NBLE05
Regal	NBLE11
Stormy	NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
100% Recycled Polyester

Galvanized	REF929
Ice	REF920
Loggia	REF921
Mistral	REF928
Moonstone	REF923
Pewter	REF922
Stainless	REF924
Vanilla	REF925
Winter	REF927

GRADE A – continued

REFUGE
64% Recycled Polyester
36% Polyester

Artesian	RFG996
Dune	RFG992
Eclipse	RFG990
Frost †	RFG993
Glacier †	RFG991
Mineral	RFG998
Tidal	RFG994

SARTO ▼
100% Polyester (45% Recycled)

Ash	SRT988
Fog	SRT914
Lemongrass	SRT949
Mist	SRT945
Mushroom	SRT976
Oyster	SRT918
Reef	SRT964
Sesame	SRT993
Shale	SRT952

TEMPEST
100% Recycled Polyester

Dragonfly	TP930
Frost	TP915
Full Stream	TP980
Gold Rush	TP910
Slate	TP945
Tumbleweed	TP970
Wind Chill	TP940
Zebra	TP935

GRADE B

ANALOG

Album	ANLG06
Cartridge	ANLG04
Cassette	ANLG09
Dial	ANLG02
Media	ANLG08
Reel	ANLG07
Signal	ANLG03
Stereo	ANLG01
Track	ANLG05

COAST † ♣
100% Antimony-Free Polyester

Channel	COA914
Dune	COA903
Headlands	COA910
Marsh	COA902
Pebble	COA912
Pier	COA913
Shoal	COA901
Silt	COA906
Tide	COA908

GRADE B – continued

DISPERSE †
100% Polyester

Autumn	DISP03
Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
Dusk	DISP09
Emerald City	DISP08
Gold Rush	DISP02
Igloo	DISP11
Ink	DISP06
Mist	DISP12
Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
Reservoir	DISP01
Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
Steel	DISP16
Taupe	DISP14

MICA
100% Recycled Polyester

Anthracite	MCA911
Breeze	MCA918
Bronze	MCA913
Buff	MCA914
Cremini	MCA917
Crystal †	MCAWIT
Dew	MCA920
Dove	MCA912
Fresh	MCA916
Mineral	MCA915
Nectar	MCA919
Shale	MCA910

SPIN PANEL
46% Recycled Polyester,
56% Polyester

Alabaster	SPIN02
Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
Ember	SPIN06
Flame	SPIN07
Heron	SPIN13
Oat	SPIN01
Ocean	SPIN12
Plum	SPIN15
Pool	SPIN11
Raven	SPIN10
Rhubarb	SPIN14
Tropic	SPIN08
Willow	SPIN05

TERRAIN
52% Recycled Polyester,
48% Polyester

Bay	TRRN05
Bayou	TRRN35
Canyon	TRRN30
Cliff	TRRN45
Crest	TRRN25
Delta	TRRN10
Plateau	TRRN15
Ridge	TRRN20
Valley	TRRN40

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's **Partnership Program** consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655
- CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279
- HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727
- Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943
- Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsllc.com

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

PARTNERSHIP–GRADE D

Camira BLAZER LITE † ▼
(100% Pure New Wool)

Angel	PCAMBLT49
Aspire	PCAMBLT52
Balance	PCAMBLT41
Bliss	PCAMBLT48
Buddha	PCAMBLT56
Cuddle	PCAMBLT62
Dainty	PCAMBLT64
Daydream	PCAMBLT46
Devoted	PCAMBLT58
Faith	PCAMBLT68
Freedom	PCAMBLT69
Graceful	PCAMBLT51
Happy	PCAMBLT55
Harmony	PCAMBLT63
Haven	PCAMBLT40
Hope	PCAMBLT50
Hush	PCAMBLT42
Love	PCAMBLT47
Mood	PCAMBLT44
Pamper	PCAMBLT66
Pastel	PCAMBLT65
Pillow	PCAMBLT43
Praise	PCAMBLT54
Retreat	PCAMBLT39
Shelter	PCAMBLT60
Solace	PCAMBLT70
Tender	PCAMBLT53
True	PCAMBLT61
Verity	PCAMBLT57
Wish	PCAMBLT67
Worship	PCAMBLT59

[W] Limited to product 48"W or less.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.

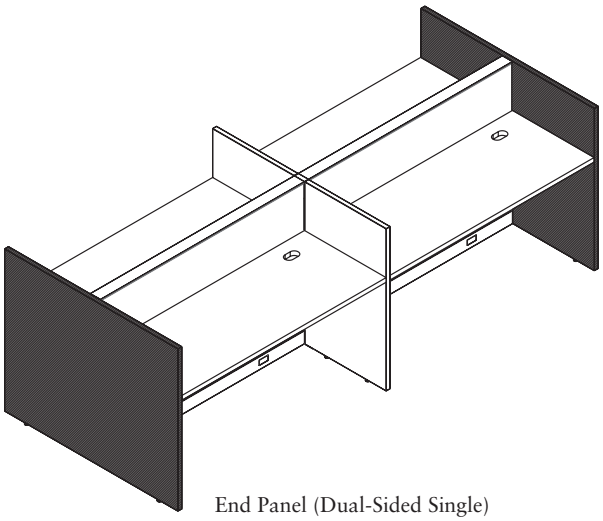
Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

Paint Recommendations for Gallery-to-Gallery Cover

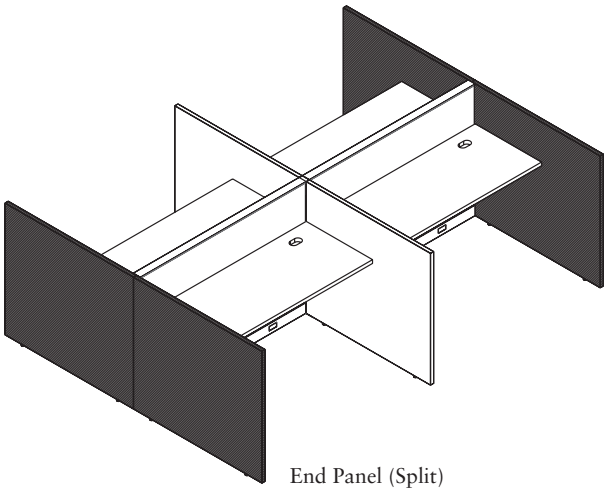
Laminate	Code	Recommended Paint
Brownstone	LM13	Brownstone
Bungalow	LM12	Bungalow
Designer White 15051	LDW1	Designer White
Flint	LM16	Flint
Fossil Shale	LEH1	Fossil
Loft	LM11	Loft
Muslin	LM15	Muslin
Titanium	LTI1	Titanium
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Fossil, Flint, Loft
Natural Maple	LWD	Muslin
NeoWalnut	LNU1	Cinder
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	Black, Cinder
Amber Cherry	LWAC	Cinder
Beigewood	LWBE	Muslin, Loft, Fossil
Branded Oak	LBO1	Brownstone, Bungalow, Loft
Brazilwood	LWBR	Cinder
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	Cinder, Black
Ebony Recon	LER1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Cinder
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	Cinder
Natural Recon	LNR1	Cinder, Brownstone
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	Flint, Salt, Cinder
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Flint, Brownstone, Muslin
Portico Teak	LPT1	Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Cinder, Flint, Fossil
Veranda Teak	LVT1	Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter
Cafelle	LWC	Cinder, Black
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	Cinder, Brownstone, Flint
Natural Walnut	LWNW	Cinder

Gallery Panels

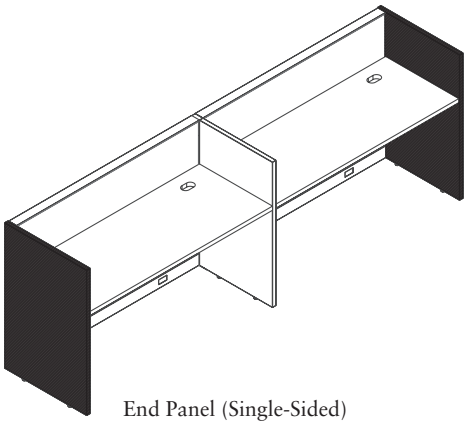
Gallery Panels are ideal for bringing natural wood elements to workstations and providing privacy. Allsteel Gallery Panels are designed to work universally across 4 product platforms. Please follow the product guidelines for proper specification.



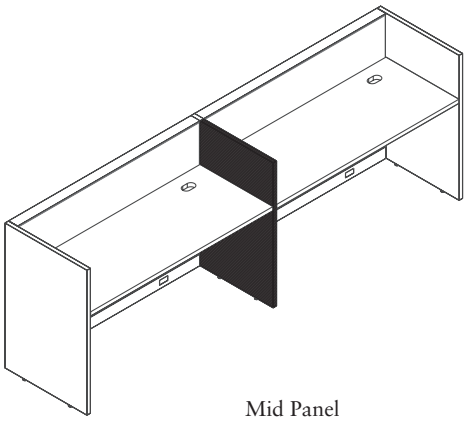
End Panel (Dual-Sided Single)



End Panel (Split)



End Panel (Single-Sided)



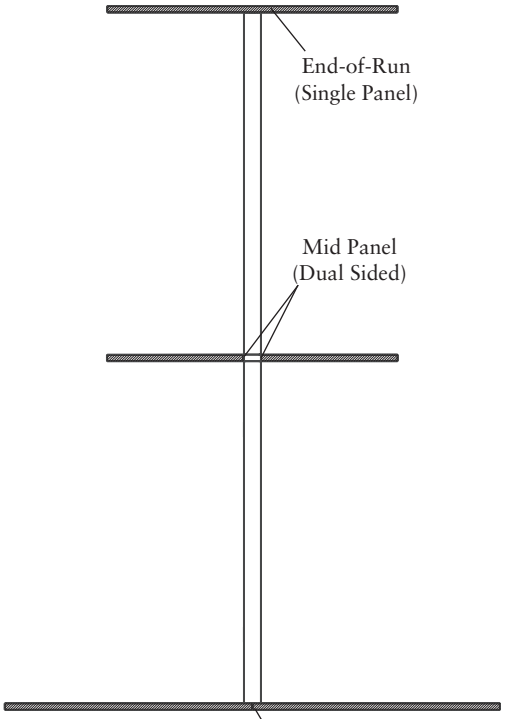
Mid Panel

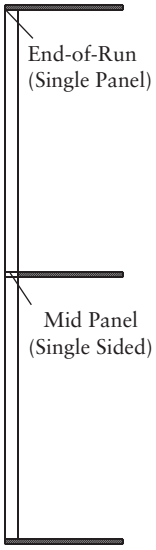
Gallery Panels

- Available to connect to Frame & Tile, Benching systems, and other Gallery Panels
- Standard Gallery Panels connect to Benching and Frame & Tile systems, and Gallery-to-Gallery panels connect to other Gallery Panels
- Gallery Panels can be used in freestanding applications. See page 308 for specification requirements.

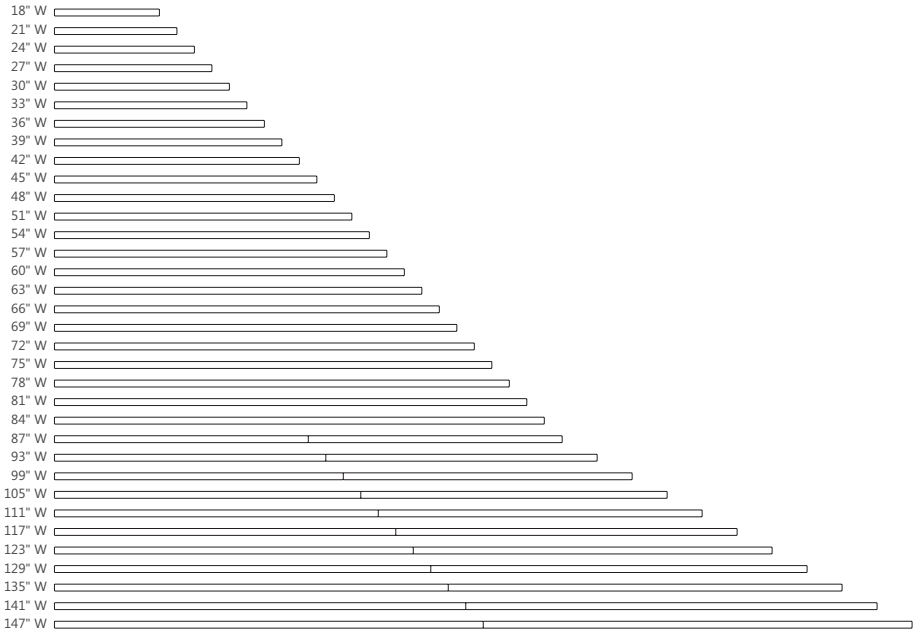
Standard Gallery Panels

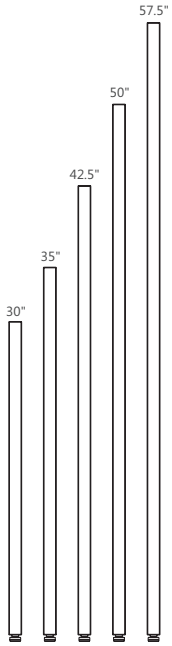
- Standard Gallery panels connect to Benching and Frame & Tile systems and are available as End-of-Run Single, End-of-Run Split (panel systems only), and Mid Panels (panel systems only)
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 60"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Single Panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 84"W. Split Panel widths are available in 6" increments from 87"W to 147"W.
- Standard Gallery Panel sizes up to 84"W come as a single piece. Sizes 87"W though 147"W are split panels and come in two pieces.
- Grain matching is not available on split panels.
- Split panels can only be used in End-of-Run configurations with Stride or Terrace panel systems.
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Standard Gallery panel widths are true to size
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Standard Gallery panels can be used with Single Sided Further adaptive for privacy and stability along the beam.
- All configurations are non-handed.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in gallery panel width (i.e. storage or worksurface tie-in)





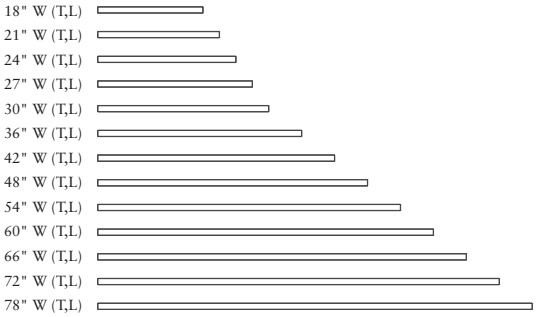
Standard Gallery Panel Widths

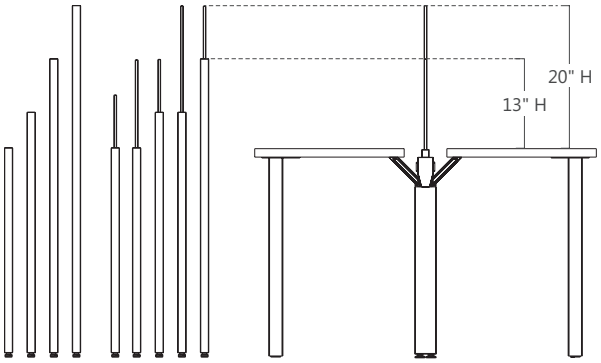




Gallery Panel Heights

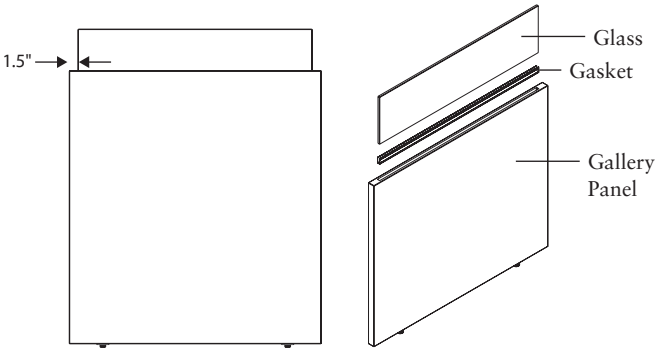
Gallery-to-Gallery Panel L/T Widths



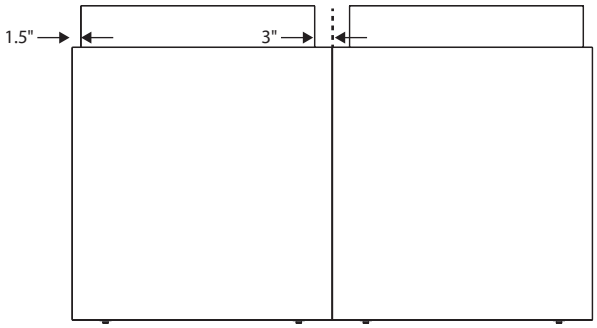


Standard Gallery Panels

- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset 1½" from each end of the panel.
- Single-piece Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass 3" shorter than the panel width.
- For split Gallery Panels, specify glass for each piece separately.
- Split Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass that is 4½" shorter than panel width (individual piece).
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H.
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths.
- For benching systems, maximum allowable benching height cannot exceed 50"H with or without glass. Overall Gallery Panel height includes the glass.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.



Standard Single Panel with Glass



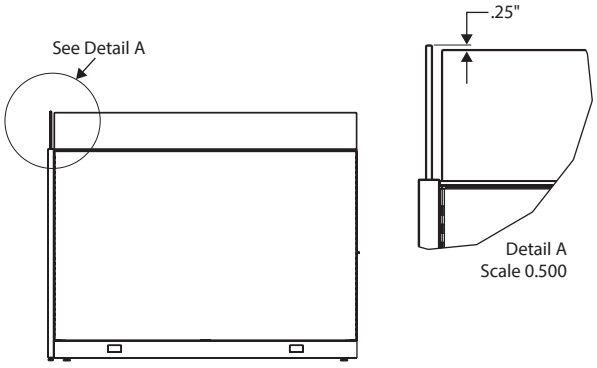
Standard Split Panel with Glass

Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

Shaded example: For the 18"W Gallery Panel, Gallery Glass should be ordered with width of 15".

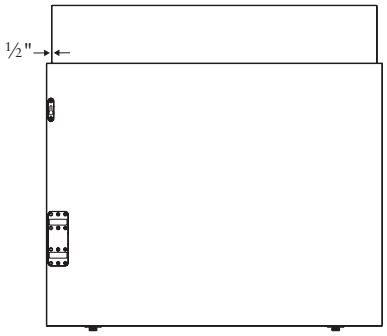
Gallery Panel Width \ Gallery Glass Height	7.5"H, 13"H, 15"H
	Gallery Glass Order Width
18"W Gallery Panel	15"W
21"W Gallery Panel	18"W
24"W Gallery Panel	21"W
27"W Gallery Panel	24"W
30"W Gallery Panel	27"W
33"W Gallery Panel	30"W
36"W Gallery Panel	33"W
39"W Gallery Panel	36"W
42"W Gallery Panel	39"W
45"W Gallery Panel	42"W
48"W Gallery Panel	45"W
51"W Gallery Panel	48"W
54"W Gallery Panel	51"W
57"W Gallery Panel	54"W
60"W Gallery Panel	57"W
63"W Gallery Panel	60"W
66"W Gallery Panel	63"W
69"W Gallery Panel	66"W
72"W Gallery Panel	69"W
75"W Gallery Panel	72"W
78"W Gallery Panel	75"W
81"W Gallery Panel	78"W
84"W Gallery Panel	81"W
87"W Split Panel	39"W
93"W Split Panel	42"W
99"W Split Panel	45"W
105"W Split Panel	48"W
111"W Split Panel	51"W
117"W Split Panel	54"W
123"W Split Panel	57"W
129"W Split Panel	60"W
135"W Split Panel	63"W
141"W Split Panel	66"W
147"W Split Panel	69"W

NOTE: Integrated glass height will align with Frameless Glass on Stride and will sit ¼" higher than Frameless Glass on Terrace (see detail below).



Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

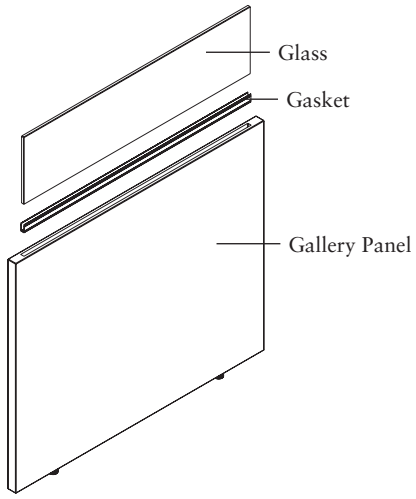
- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset ½" from each end of the panel.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass equal to the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths. Glass panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.
- For benching systems, maximum allowable benching height cannot exceed 50"H with or without glass. Overall Gallery Panel height includes the glass.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models



Gallery-to-Gallery Panel with Glass

Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

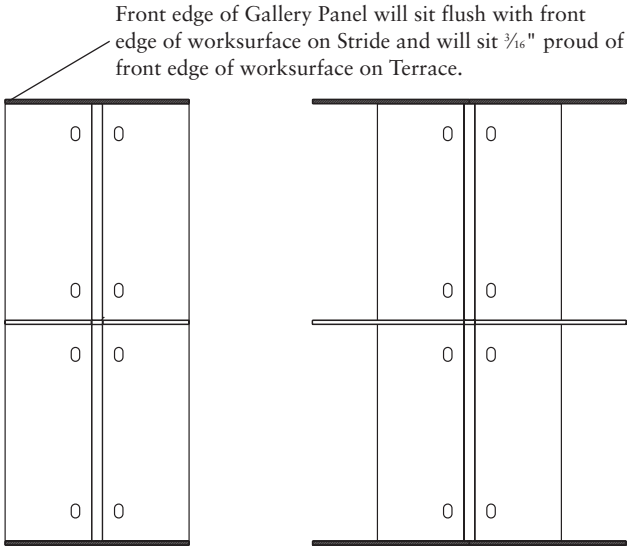
Gallery Glass Height / Gallery Panel Width	7.5"H, 13"H, 15"H
	Gallery Glass Order Width
18"W Gallery Panel	18"W
21"W Gallery Panel	21"W
24"W Gallery Panel	24"W
27"W Gallery Panel	27"W
30"W Gallery Panel	30"W
36"W Gallery Panel	36"W
42"W Gallery Panel	42"W
48"W Gallery Panel	48"W
54"W Gallery Panel	54"W
60"W Gallery Panel	60"W
66"W Gallery Panel	66"W
72"W Gallery Panel	72"W
78"W Gallery Panel	78"W



Gallery Panels

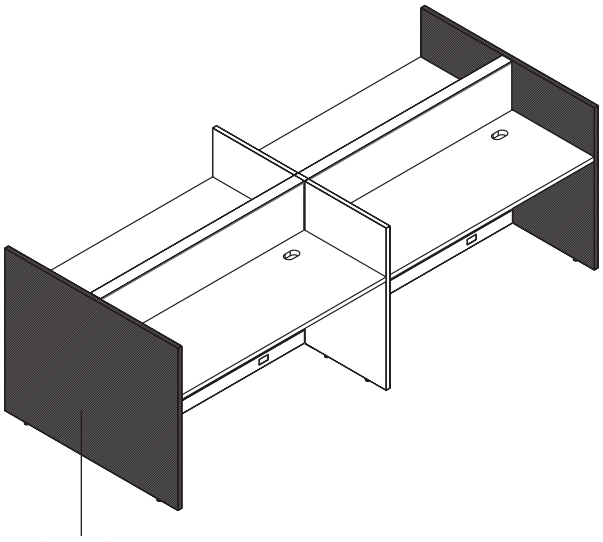
Stride® and Terrace® System - End Panel (Dual-Sided)

- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual sided application.
- All Stride End Panels connect using GZCKP connector kit.
- All Terrace Single End Panels (Dual-Sided) connect using GTKCKP connector kit.
- All Terrace Split End Panels connect using GTSKCKP connector kit.
- GTKGK30 is required when a 30"H Terrace panel with frameless glass is attached to a Gallery Panel in an End configuration.
- Gallery Panel sizes 129"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie in on both sides of panel. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- When System panel is higher than the Gallery Panel, variable height System's trim must be specified to finish off exposed frame.
- Stride 30"H panel frames can be ordered via the Standard Specials catalog until available as standard.
- Single piece End Panels can be used for off-modular planning. Connector kit location must be field measured.
- Split End Panel seams must align with parent run.
- Split End Panels can be specified as asymmetrical. Contact Allsteel Tailored Solutions Group for details.

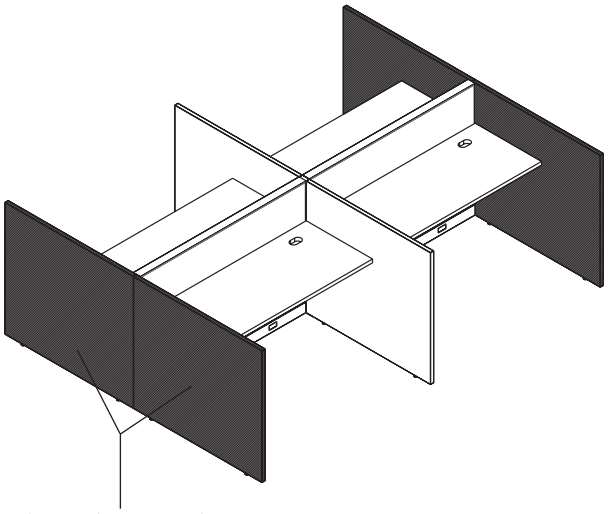


Single Panel Configuration

Split Panel Configuration

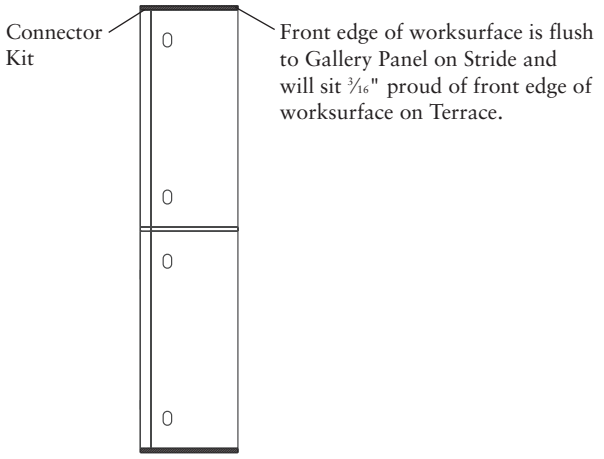


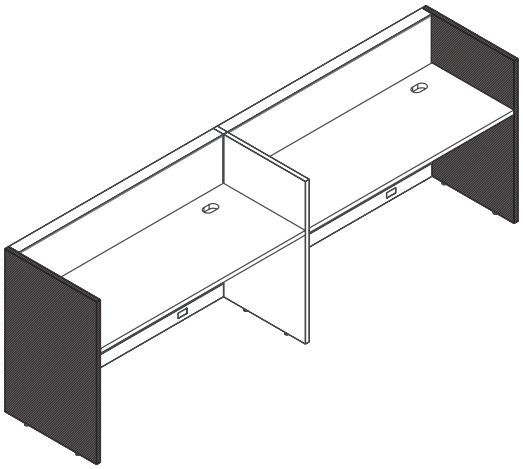
Single panel up to 84"W



Split panel 87"W and greater

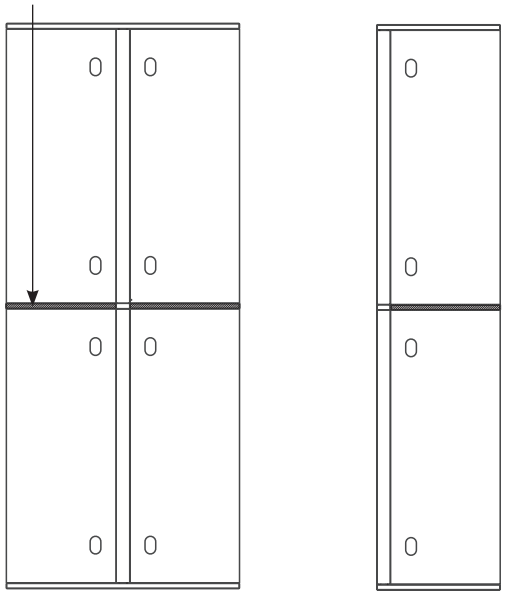
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a single sided application.
- Single-Sided End Panels cap over the System panel. Accommodate for 3" frame thickness when planning with Stride panel system and 2⅝" frame thickness when planning with Terrace panel system.
- All Stride End Panels (Single-Sided) require connector kit GZCKP to attach to parent run.
- All Terrace End Panels (Single-Sided) require connector kit GTKCKP to attach to parent run.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- When System panel is higher than the Gallery Panel, variable height system's trim must be specified to finish off exposed frame.
- Stride 30"H panel frames can be ordered via the Standard Specials catalog until available as standard.
- Due to thickness of the Terrace panel Single-Sided End Panel overhangs by approximately 3/16" on both sides.
- Accommodate for 2⅝" frame thickness planning when with Terrace panel system.
- GTKGK30 is required when a 30"H Terrace panel with frameless glass is attached to a Gallery Panel in an End configuration.

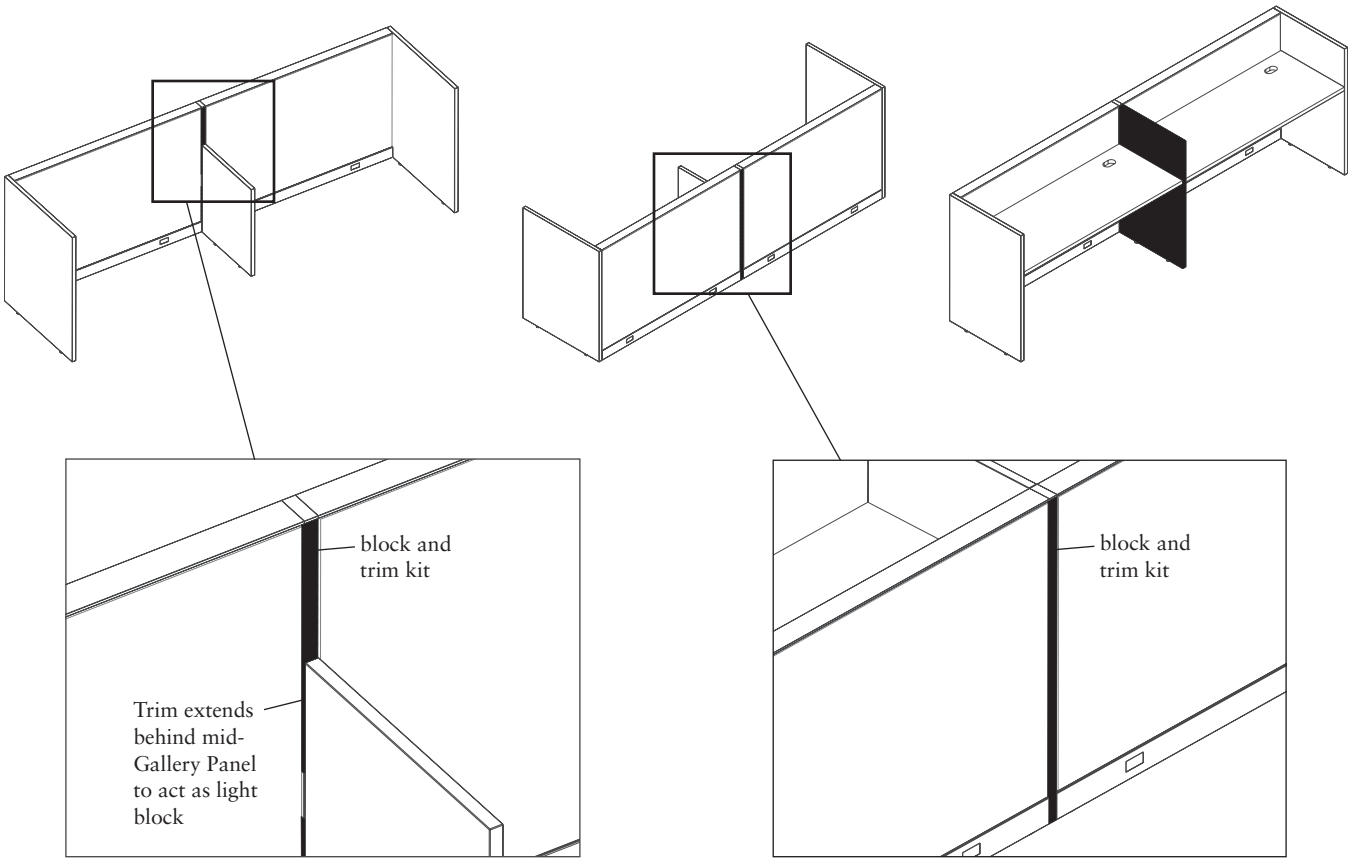




Gallery Panels

- Mid panels do not overlap parent system panel.
- When specifying Mid panels, one gallery panel “block and trim” kit (GZ3CONxx for Stride, GTK3CONXX for Terrace) is required to space the System panels out 1⅛". Kits include: Connector blocks, vertical trim and a top cap.
- “Block and trim” models must match the height of the parent run.
- Specify one mid-connector kit (GCKPM) per gallery panel to attach to parent run. Gallery panel and mid-connector kit attach over “block and trim” kit. Dual sided application requires two connector kit models.
- When using a Mid panel, both panel frames in spine must be of equal height.
- Mid Panels may not exceed height of parent run by more than 15".
- Trims can be painted to match the System panel trims.
- Mid Panels are available in 18"-84" widths in 3" increments.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Spanning top cap available through Allsteel Tailored Solution Group.

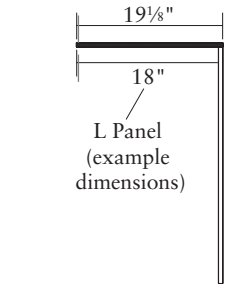




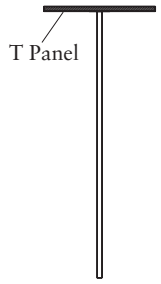
Reference Page

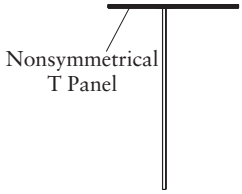
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

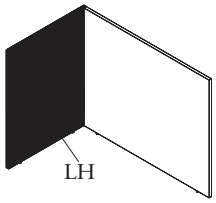
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels connect to other gallery panels and are available in L-, T-, and Nonsymmetrical T- configurations.
- When specifying Gallery-to-Gallery panels, the installation template (GTEMP) is required. The recommendation is 1 template for every 30 panels. Templates are reusable.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels cap over Standard Gallery panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain true interior dimensions
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels must be of equal or lower height than the Standard Gallery panel attached. The Gallery-to-Gallery panel cannot be taller than the adjacent panel. If this is required, please reach out to TPG for a custom solution.
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 30"W and in 6" increments from 30"W to 78"W
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels are secured with an inset flat bracket under a painted metal cover.
- L- and Nonsymmetrical T- panels are handed.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in gallery panel width (i.e. storage or worksurface tie-in)
- Nonsymmetrical T Panels are specified in the format GTyyxxzz. Substitute yy as panel height, xx as LH nominal length, and zz as RH nominal length

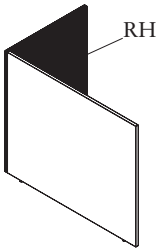


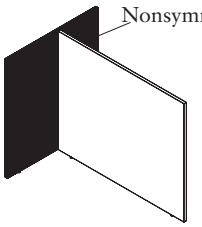
Note: Gallery-to-Gallery Panels cap over standard Gallery Panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain modular interior dimensions. (ex: 18" panel is actually 19⅛"W)

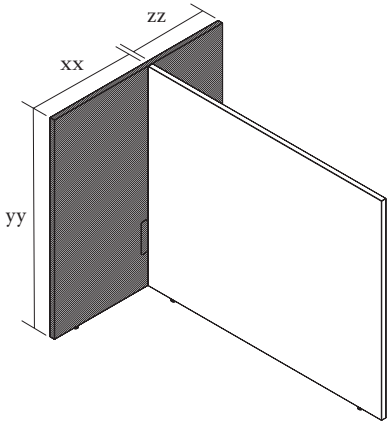












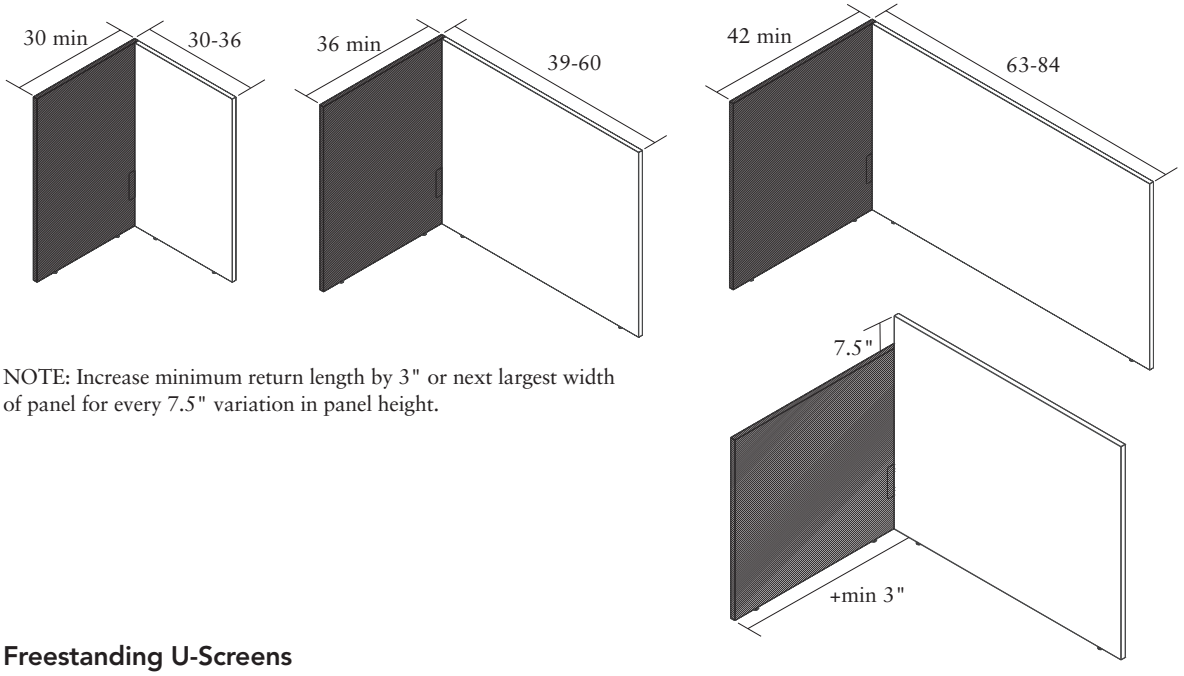
Gallery Panels

Reference Page

Freestanding Screens can be specified using Standard Gallery panels and Gallery-to-Gallery (depicted by the shaded panels in the illustrations below). Overall height, including glass, cannot exceed 72.5". Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in.

Freestanding L-Screens

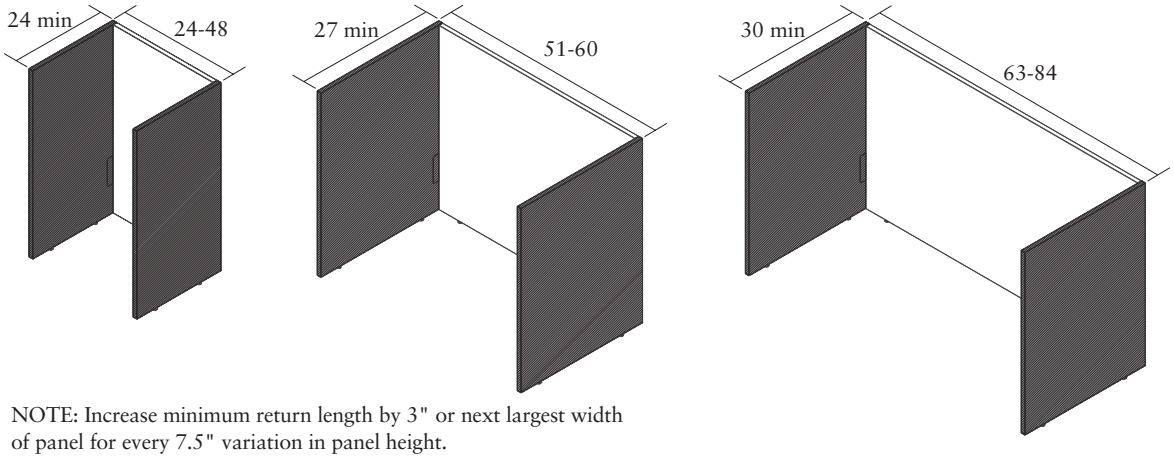
Parent	Minimum Return
18-24	Not Valid
30-36	30
39-60	36
63-84	42



NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

Freestanding U-Screens

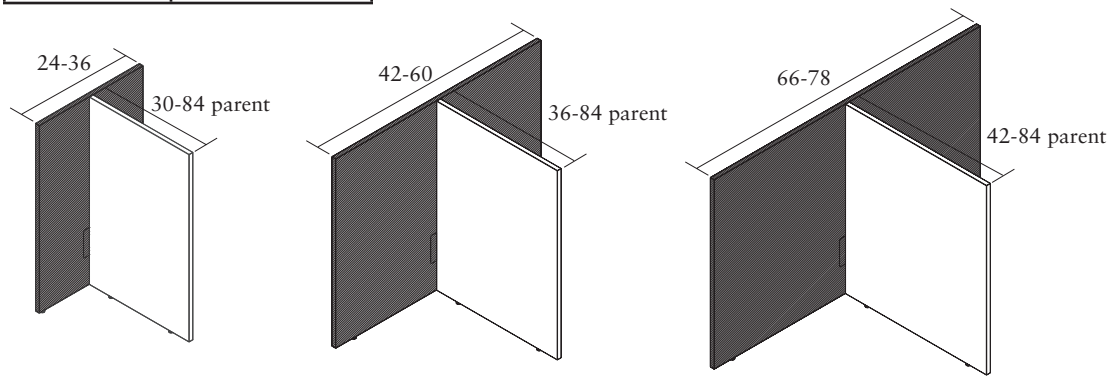
Parent	Minimum Return
18-21	Not Valid
24-48	24
51-60	27
63-84	30



NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

Freestanding T-Screens

T-Return	Minimum Parent
18-21	Not Valid
24-36	30-84
42-60	36-84
66-78	42-84

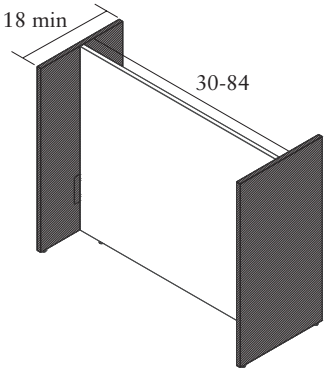


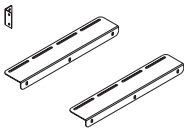
NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

Freestanding H-Screens

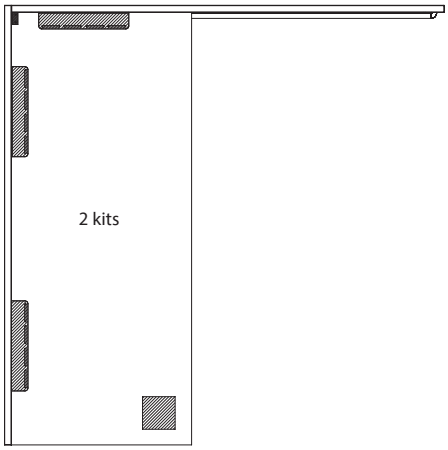
Parent	Minimum H-Return
30-84	18

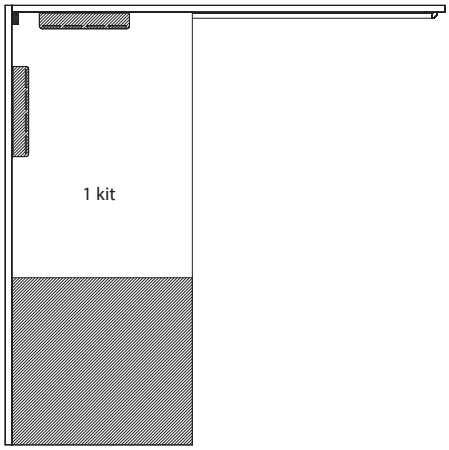
NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

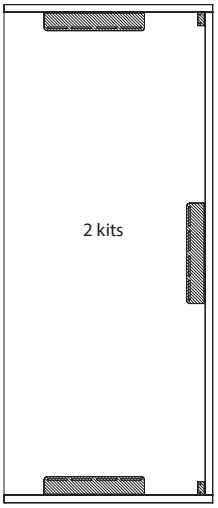


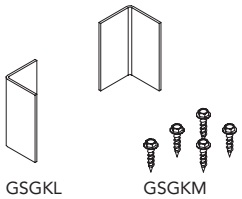


Worksurface Mounting Bracket (page 341)
- Used to mount a fixed-height worksurface to a Gallery panel.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- A worksurface stiffener is required for surfaces 60"W or greater.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) is required for each worksurface end attached to Gallery Panels.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) includes two large L- brackets and one small corner L- bracket.

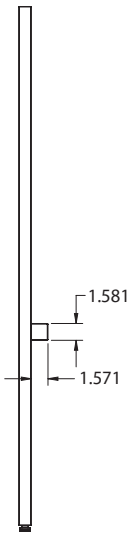




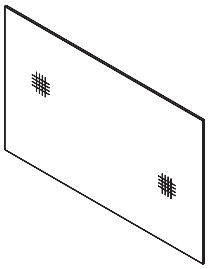




Storage Ganging Kits (page 336)
- The laminate storage ganging kit (GSGKL) is used to connect a Gallery Panel to a laminate storage unit.
- The metal storage ganging kit (GSGKM) is used to connect a Gallery Panel to a metal storage unit.

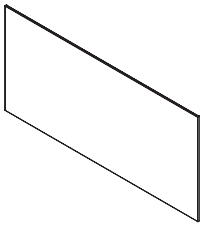


Gallery Panel Stiffeners (page 336)
- Required for single-piece panels 75"W and greater that are used in a wing or single-sided end condition and do not have a horizontally-mounted credenza.
- For panels 75"W and 78"W, order model (GSTFN7578). Stiffener width is 72".
- For panels 81"W and 84"W, order model (GSTFN8184). Stiffener width is 78".
- Attaches directly to one side of the Gallery Panel with a painted metal cover, attachment hardware included.
- Placement on panel face must be at least 18" above the floor but is not restricted to a specific location on the panel.
- Stiffener is 1½" x 1½".
- Available in any Allsteel standard paint color



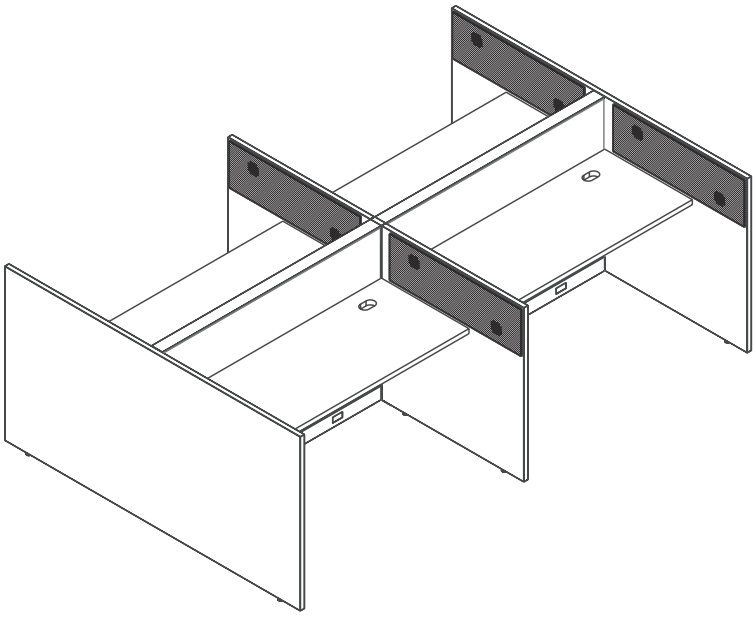
Tackboards *(Coming soon!)* (page 342)

- Provides tackable surface.
- Comes with steel-painted trim.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



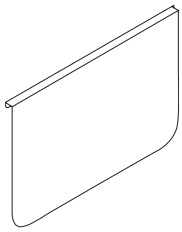
Magnet or Marker Boards *(Coming soon!)* (page 342)

- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



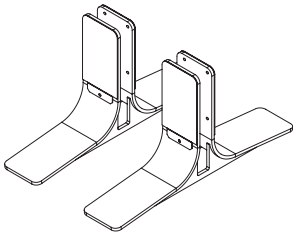
Tackboard Accessory on Mid and End Gallery Panels

Reference Page



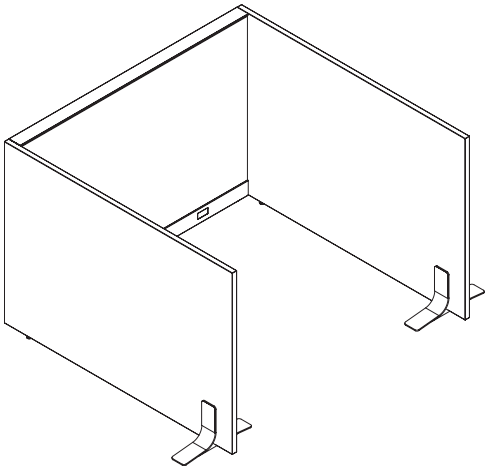
Hanging Magnet or Marker Boards *(Coming soon!)* (page 342)

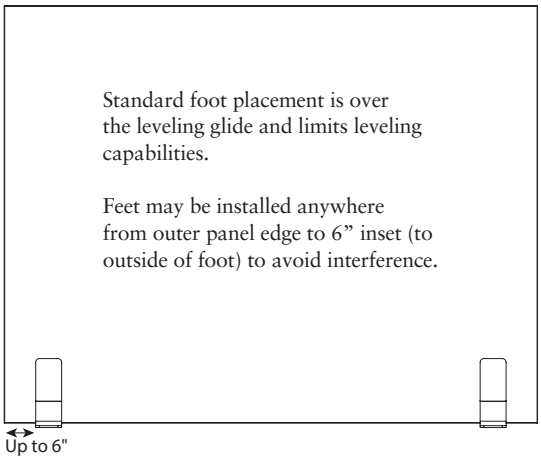
- Hangs over Gallery panel or sits on top of worksurface.
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Cannot be installed back-to-back when hanging in the same location.
- Available in 30"W and in two heights: 20"H and 26"H.
- Cannot be installed on panels with integrated glass.

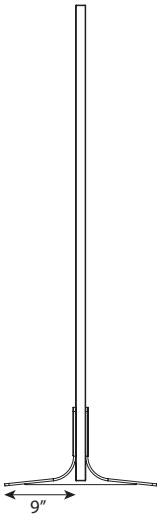


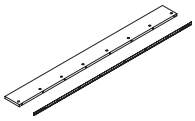
Gallery Panel Foot *(Coming soon!)* (page 342)

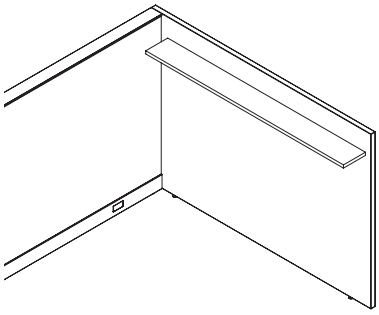
- Single foot provides rigidity to large wing panel.
- Using two feet on a single Gallery Panel allows for a freestanding application on panels greater than 24"W.
- Available in any textured Allsteel paint.
- Foot extends 9" from either side of the panel.







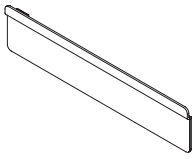




Floating Laminate Shelves (page 343)

- 6" depth.
- ¾" thickness.
- Constructed of HPL laminate with 0.8mm ABS edgebanding.
- Available in solid or horizontal woodgrain laminate.
- Available with contrasting or matching edge.
- Widths available every 6" from 12" to 78"W.
- Widths from 54" to 78" satisfy a stiffener requirement and are meant to be mounted to a panel that is 6" wider than the shelf. (e.g., 84"W panel would accept a 78"W stiffener shelf.)
- Shelves narrower than 54"W do not act as a stiffener.
- Weight capacity is 10lbs per linear foot.

Reference Page



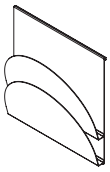
GACRL12

Accessory Rail and Paper Management *(Coming Soon!)* (page 343)

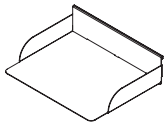
- Accessory Rail provides mounting for paper management accessories, listed below.
- Rail is 2.6"H and is available in the following widths: 12", 18", 24", 30", 36".
- Rails can be installed in any location on the Gallery Panel, as long as the rail does not extend beyond the top of the panel, and can be placed in-line to span panel length.
- Rail and accessories can be painted any standard Allsteel paint color.
- Mounts directly to the Gallery panel, attachment hardware included.
- Extensions accessories are NOT compatible with the accessory rail.
- These accessories are compatible with panel system tool tiles and rails.
- Includes a rail cover to hide hardware and provide magnetic surface.
- Compatible Rail Accessories:
  - Coat Hook (Rail-based, a mounted version is also available to attach directly to the panel)
    - Rail Based dimensions: 4"x 3"x 1¾"
    - Mounted dimensions: 4"x 3" x 1½"
    - Weight limit: 25 lbs
  - Angle File (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 2"
    - Heights: Triple = 15⅓", Dual = 12⅓", Single = 9⅓"
  - Paper Tray (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 10"
    - Heights: Triple = 9⅓", Dual = 6⅓", Single = 3⅓"
  - Personal Shelf
    - 9⅓" x 24" x 10⅗"
    - Weight limit: 25 lbs
  - Binder Shelf
    - 12⅓" x 12" x 11⅓"
    - Weight limit: 25lbs

NOTE: When accessory tools are attached to freestanding Gallery Panel screens, excess weight may affect overall panel stability.

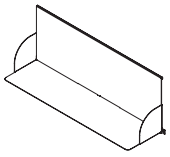
GCHRB



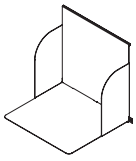
G2AGF



G1PTR



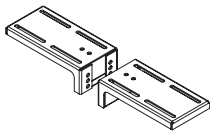
GWPSF



GBRSF

Wall Start *(Coming soon!)* (page 341)

- Wall Starts are 1⅛" by 1⅛" rectangular mounting posts that are meant to affix a Gallery Panel to a permanent building wall.
- Wall starts add 1⅛" to panel run.
- Attachment hardware not included.
- Must be specified at the same height as the connecting panel.

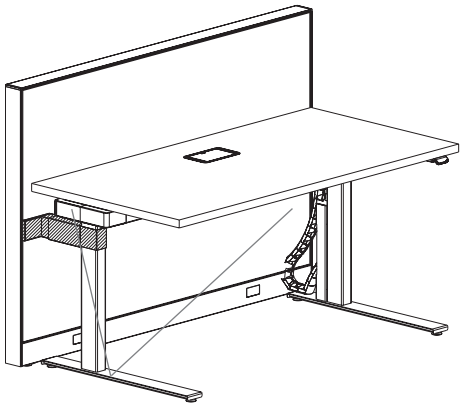


Countertop Brackets *(Coming soon!)* (page 341)

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Countertops are flush with the top of the panel and can be flush with the ends of the panel or shorter than the panel width.
- For straight countertops, two countertop brackets must be ordered.
- For corner countertops, three countertop brackets must be ordered.
- Will deface the Gallery Panel.
- May be used in conjunction with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panels. When transitioning from a Panel spine to a Gallery Panel wing with a corner countertop, use countertop model of the panel system.

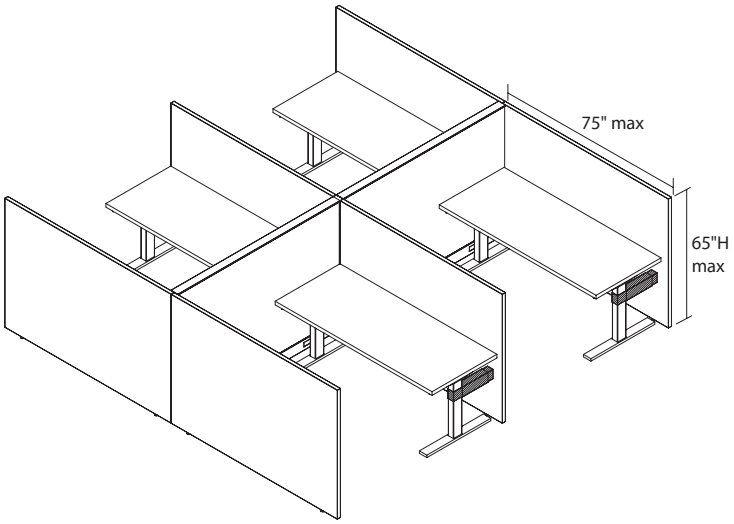
Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Gallery Panels)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T leg HAT
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C leg HAT
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine.

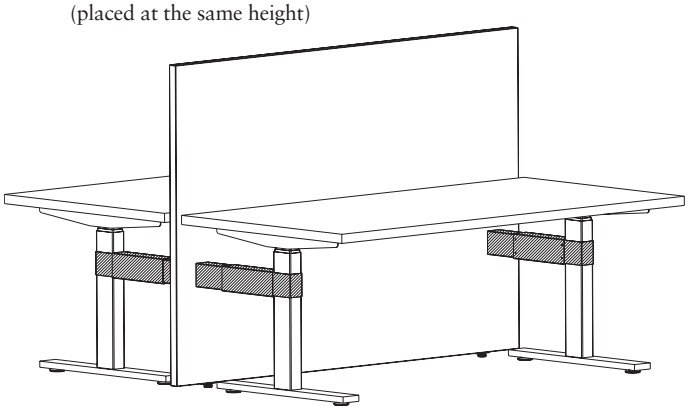


Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.

SINGLE BRACKET
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Max Width: 75"W; No top size restrictions



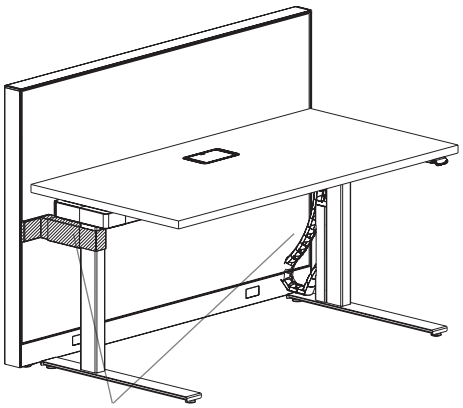
DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Bracket Needed: Single Panel (75" max) with Brackets on each leg (placed at the same height)



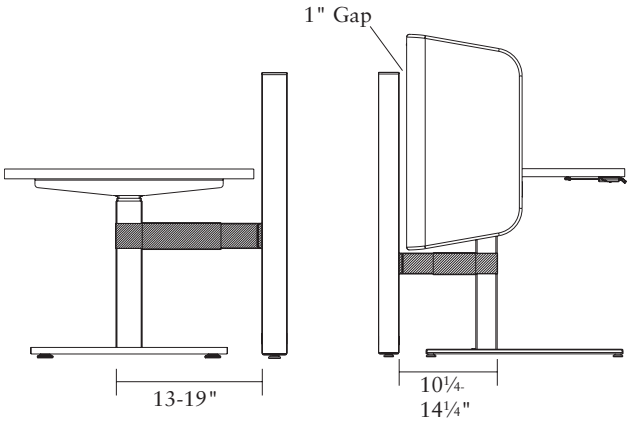
Freestanding Gallery Panel Application

Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Optimize, Stride, and Terrace)

- Improves panel rigidity.
- ABKTL to be specified for connection to a LH T-leg HAT
- ABKTR to be specified for connection to a RH T-leg HAT
- ABKCL to be specified for connection to a LH C-leg HAT
- ABKCR to be specified for connection to a RH C-let HAT
- Brackets mount into slotted standard.
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine for A8, A3, and A6.
- Dual sided A5 tables cannot support a freestanding panel. (A5 will be discontinued on 12/31/2020)



Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.



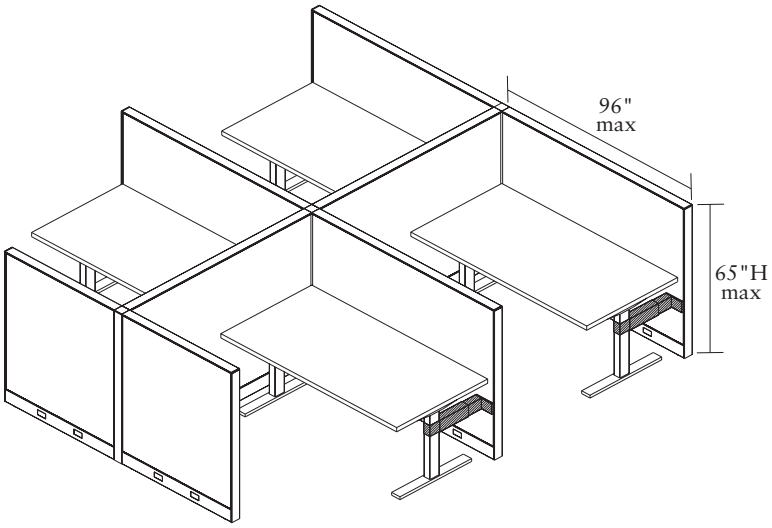
SINGLE BRACKET

Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H

Max Width: 96"W; Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

Overheads cannot be used without return panel



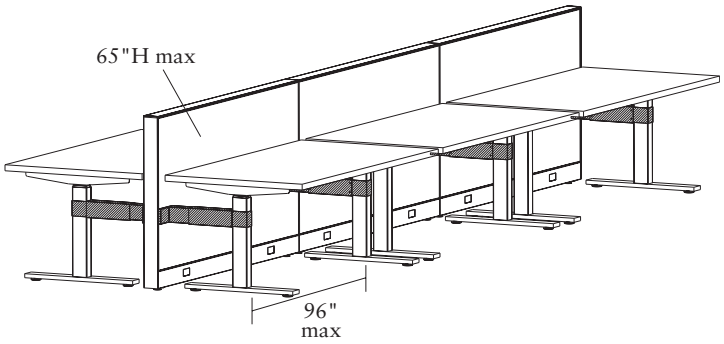
DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH

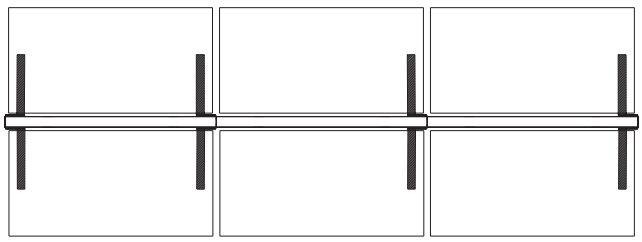
Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H

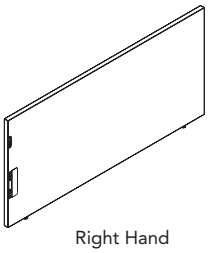
Bracket Needed: Every 96" on both sides (placed at the same height). Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

Overheads cannot be used without return panel

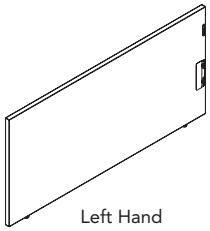




GALLERY PANELS

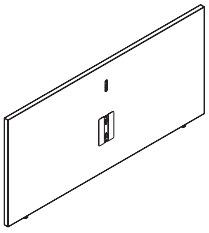


Right Hand

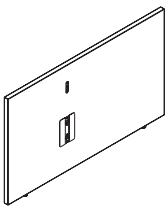


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	GL3018R	$ 634	$ 657	$ 680
18"W (LH)	GL3018L	$ 634	$ 657	$ 680
21"W (RH)	GL3021R	$ 647	$ 670	$ 694
21"W (LH)	GL3021L	$ 647	$ 670	$ 694
24"W (RH)	GL3024R	$ 676	$ 700	$ 725
24"W (LH)	GL3024L	$ 676	$ 700	$ 725
27"W (RH)	GL3027R	$ 710	$ 736	$ 761
27"W (LH)	GL3027L	$ 710	$ 736	$ 761
30"W (RH)	GL3030R	$ 782	$ 810	$ 839
30"W (LH)	GL3030L	$ 782	$ 810	$ 839
36"W (RH)	GL3036R	$ 847	$ 878	$ 908
36"W (LH)	GL3036L	$ 847	$ 878	$ 908
42"W (RH)	GL3042R	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
42"W (LH)	GL3042L	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
48"W (RH)	GL3048R	$ 1033	$ 1070	$ 1108
48"W (LH)	GL3048L	$ 1033	$ 1070	$ 1108
54"W (RH)	GL3054R	$ 1092	$ 1131	$ 1171
54"W (LH)	GL3054L	$ 1092	$ 1131	$ 1171
60"W (RH)	GL3060R	$ 1179	$ 1222	$ 1264
60"W (LH)	GL3060L	$ 1179	$ 1222	$ 1264
66"W (RH)	GL3066R	$ 1214	$ 1258	$ 1302
66"W (LH)	GL3066L	$ 1214	$ 1258	$ 1302
72"W (RH)	GL3072R	$ 1322	$ 1370	$ 1418
72"W (LH)	GL3072L	$ 1322	$ 1370	$ 1418
78"W (RH)	GL3078R	$ 1526	$ 1581	$ 1636
78"W (LH)	GL3078L	$ 1526	$ 1581	$ 1636



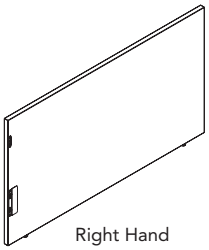
30"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	GT3018	$ 633	$ 656	$ 679
21"W	GT3021	$ 648	$ 671	$ 695
24"W	GT3024	$ 676	$ 700	$ 725
27"W	GT3027	$ 710	$ 736	$ 761
30"W	GT3030	$ 780	$ 808	$ 837
36"W	GT3036	$ 845	$ 876	$ 906
42"W	GT3042	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
48"W	GT3048	$ 1035	$ 1072	$ 1110
54"W	GT3054	$ 1090	$ 1129	$ 1169
60"W	GT3060	$ 1177	$ 1220	$ 1262
66"W	GT3066	$ 1215	$ 1259	$ 1303
72"W	GT3072	$ 1322	$ 1370	$ 1418
78"W	GT3078	$ 1526	$ 1581	$ 1636



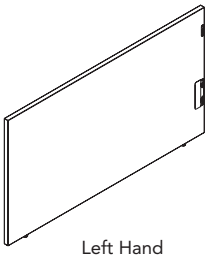
30"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	GT301824	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
42"W 24L 18R	GT302418	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
48"W 18L 30R	GT301830	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1020
48"W 30L 18R	GT303018	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1020
54"W 24L 30R	GT302430	$ 1090	$ 1129	$ 1169
54"W 30L 24R	GT303024	$ 1090	$ 1129	$ 1169

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G . .	.	.	.	V .	.	G

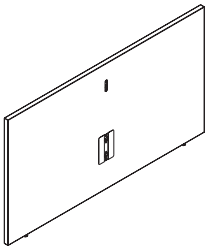


Right Hand

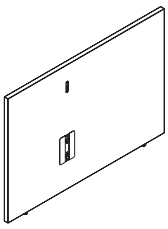


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
35"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	GL3518R	$ 715	$ 741	$ 767
18"W (LH)	GL3518L	$ 715	$ 741	$ 767
21"W (RH)	GL3521R	$ 731	$ 757	$ 784
21"W (LH)	GL3521L	$ 731	$ 757	$ 784
24"W (RH)	GL3524R	$ 764	$ 792	$ 819
24"W (LH)	GL3524L	$ 764	$ 792	$ 819
27"W (RH)	GL3527R	$ 794	$ 823	$ 852
27"W (LH)	GL3527L	$ 794	$ 823	$ 852
30"W (RH)	GL3530R	$ 886	$ 918	$ 950
30"W (LH)	GL3530L	$ 886	$ 918	$ 950
36"W (RH)	GL3536R	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1035
36"W (LH)	GL3536L	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1035
42"W (RH)	GL3542R	$ 1027	$ 1064	$ 1101
42"W (LH)	GL3542L	$ 1027	$ 1064	$ 1101
48"W (RH)	GL3548R	$ 1116	$ 1156	$ 1197
48"W (LH)	GL3548L	$ 1116	$ 1156	$ 1197
54"W (RH)	GL3554R	$ 1182	$ 1225	$ 1268
54"W (LH)	GL3554L	$ 1182	$ 1225	$ 1268
60"W (RH)	GL3560R	$ 1258	$ 1304	$ 1349
60"W (LH)	GL3560L	$ 1258	$ 1304	$ 1349
66"W (RH)	GL3566R	$ 1314	$ 1362	$ 1409
66"W (LH)	GL3566L	$ 1314	$ 1362	$ 1409
72"W (RH)	GL3572R	$ 1425	$ 1477	$ 1528
72"W (LH)	GL3572L	$ 1425	$ 1477	$ 1528
78"W (RH)	GL3578R	$ 1591	$ 1649	$ 1706
78"W (LH)	GL3578L	$ 1591	$ 1649	$ 1706



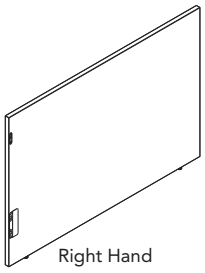
35"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	GT3518	$ 714	$ 740	$ 766
21"W	GT3521	$ 731	$ 757	$ 784
24"W	GT3524	$ 765	$ 793	$ 820
27"W	GT3527	$ 795	$ 824	$ 853
30"W	GT3530	$ 886	$ 918	$ 950
36"W	GT3536	$ 965	$ 1000	$ 1035
42"W	GT3542	$ 1026	$ 1063	$ 1100
48"W	GT3548	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1198
54"W	GT3554	$ 1183	$ 1226	$ 1269
60"W	GT3560	$ 1258	$ 1304	$ 1349
66"W	GT3566	$ 1314	$ 1362	$ 1409
72"W	GT3572	$ 1424	$ 1476	$ 1527
78"W	GT3578	$ 1591	$ 1649	$ 1706



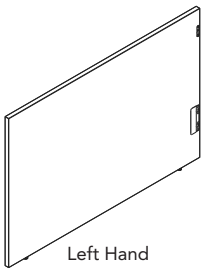
35"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels		
42"W 18L 24R	GT351824	$ 1026 $ 1063 $ 1100
42"W 24L 18R	GT352418	$ 1026 $ 1063 $ 1100
48"W 18L 30R	GT351830	$ 1117 $ 1157 $ 1198
48"W 30L 18R	GT353018	$ 1117 $ 1157 $ 1198
54"W 24L 30R	GT352430	$ 1183 $ 1226 $ 1269
54"W 30L 24R	GT353024	$ 1183 $ 1226 $ 1269

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G . .		.	.	V .	.	G

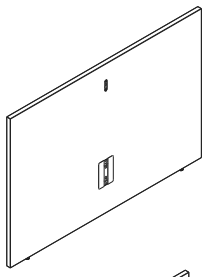


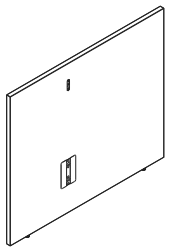
Right Hand



Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	GL4218R	$ 776	$ 804	$ 832
18"W (LH)	GL4218L	$ 776	$ 804	$ 832
21"W (RH)	GL4221R	$ 789	$ 818	$ 846
21"W (LH)	GL4221L	$ 789	$ 818	$ 846
24"W (RH)	GL4224R	$ 830	$ 860	$ 890
24"W (LH)	GL4224L	$ 830	$ 860	$ 890
27"W (RH)	GL4227R	$ 867	$ 898	$ 930
27"W (LH)	GL4227L	$ 867	$ 898	$ 930
30"W (RH)	GL4230R	$ 967	$ 1002	$ 1037
30"W (LH)	GL4230L	$ 967	$ 1002	$ 1037
36"W (RH)	GL4236R	$ 1055	$ 1093	$ 1131
36"W (LH)	GL4236L	$ 1055	$ 1093	$ 1131
42"W (RH)	GL4242R	$ 1127	$ 1168	$ 1209
42"W (LH)	GL4242L	$ 1127	$ 1168	$ 1209
48"W (RH)	GL4248R	$ 1200	$ 1243	$ 1287
48"W (LH)	GL4248L	$ 1200	$ 1243	$ 1287
54"W (RH)	GL4254R	$ 1297	$ 1344	$ 1391
54"W (LH)	GL4254L	$ 1297	$ 1344	$ 1391
60"W (RH)	GL4260R	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
60"W (LH)	GL4260L	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
66"W (RH)	GL4266R	$ 1439	$ 1491	$ 1543
66"W (LH)	GL4266L	$ 1439	$ 1491	$ 1543
72"W (RH)	GL4272R	$ 1539	$ 1595	$ 1650
72"W (LH)	GL4272L	$ 1539	$ 1595	$ 1650
78"W (RH)	GL4278R	$ 1675	$ 1736	$ 1796
78"W (LH)	GL4278L	$ 1675	$ 1736	$ 1796



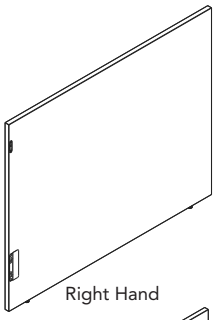


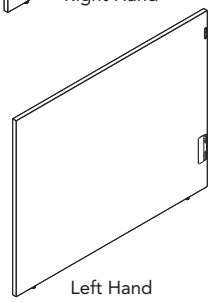
Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	GT4218	$ 777	$ 805	$ 833
21"W	GT4221	$ 790	$ 819	$ 847
24"W	GT4224	$ 831	$ 861	$ 891
27"W	GT4227	$ 866	$ 897	$ 929
30"W	GT4230	$ 969	$ 1004	$ 1039
36"W	GT4236	$ 1056	$ 1094	$ 1132
42"W	GT4242	$ 1128	$ 1169	$ 1210
48"W	GT4248	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1289
54"W	GT4254	$ 1299	$ 1346	$ 1393
60"W	GT4260	$ 1368	$ 1417	$ 1467
66"W	GT4266	$ 1440	$ 1492	$ 1544
72"W	GT4272	$ 1539	$ 1595	$ 1650
78"W	GT4278	$ 1676	$ 1737	$ 1797

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	GT421824	$ 1128	$ 1169	$ 1210
42"W 24L 18R	GT422418	$ 1128	$ 1169	$ 1210
48"W 18L 30R	GT421830	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1289
48"W 30L 18R	GT423018	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1289
54"W 24L 30R	GT422430	$ 1299	$ 1346	$ 1393
54"W 30L 24R	GT423024	$ 1299	$ 1346	$ 1393

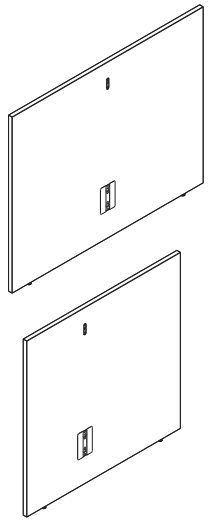
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G . .		.	.	V .	.	G





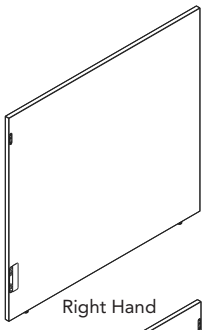
Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
50"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	GL5018R	$ 872	$ 904	$ 935
18"W (LH)	GL5018L	$ 872	$ 904	$ 935
21"W (RH)	GL5021R	$ 891	$ 923	$ 956
21"W (LH)	GL5021L	$ 891	$ 923	$ 956
24"W (RH)	GL5024R	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
24"W (LH)	GL5024L	$ 925	$ 959	$ 992
27"W (RH)	GL5027R	$ 964	$ 999	$ 1034
27"W (LH)	GL5027L	$ 964	$ 999	$ 1034
30"W (RH)	GL5030R	$ 1051	$ 1089	$ 1127
30"W (LH)	GL5030L	$ 1051	$ 1089	$ 1127
36"W (RH)	GL5036R	$ 1141	$ 1182	$ 1224
36"W (LH)	GL5036L	$ 1141	$ 1182	$ 1224
42"W (RH)	GL5042R	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
42"W (LH)	GL5042L	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
48"W (RH)	GL5048R	$ 1328	$ 1376	$ 1424
48"W (LH)	GL5048L	$ 1328	$ 1376	$ 1424
54"W (RH)	GL5054R	$ 1406	$ 1457	$ 1508
54"W (LH)	GL5054L	$ 1406	$ 1457	$ 1508
60"W (RH)	GL5060R	$ 1475	$ 1528	$ 1582
60"W (LH)	GL5060L	$ 1475	$ 1528	$ 1582
66"W (RH)	GL5066R	$ 1540	$ 1596	$ 1651
66"W (LH)	GL5066L	$ 1540	$ 1596	$ 1651
72"W (RH)	GL5072R	$ 1619	$ 1678	$ 1736
72"W (LH)	GL5072L	$ 1619	$ 1678	$ 1736
78"W (RH)	GL5078R	$ 1864	$ 1931	$ 1999
78"W (LH)	GL5078L	$ 1864	$ 1931	$ 1999



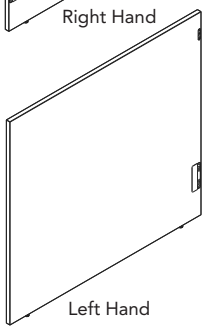
Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
50"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	GT5018	$ 873	$ 905	$ 936
21"W	GT5021	$ 893	$ 925	$ 958
24"W	GT5024	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994
27"W	GT5027	$ 963	$ 998	$ 1033
30"W	GT5030	$ 1050	$ 1088	$ 1126
36"W	GT5036	$ 1141	$ 1182	$ 1224
42"W	GT5042	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
48"W	GT5048	$ 1326	$ 1374	$ 1422
54"W	GT5054	$ 1407	$ 1458	$ 1509
60"W	GT5060	$ 1476	$ 1529	$ 1583
66"W	GT5066	$ 1542	$ 1598	$ 1653
72"W	GT5072	$ 1618	$ 1677	$ 1735
78"W	GT5078	$ 1863	$ 1930	$ 1998
50"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	GT501824	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
42"W 24L 18R	GT502418	$ 1223	$ 1267	$ 1311
48"W 18L 30R	GT501830	$ 1326	$ 1374	$ 1422
48"W 30L 18R	GT503018	$ 1326	$ 1374	$ 1422
54"W 24L 30R	GT502430	$ 1407	$ 1458	$ 1509
54"W 30L 24R	GT503024	$ 1407	$ 1458	$ 1509

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G . .		.	.	V .	.	G

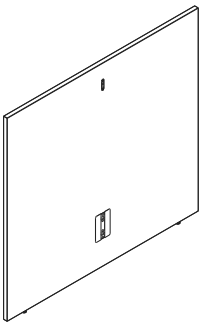


Right Hand

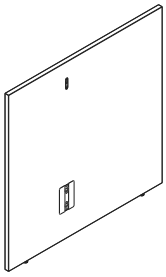


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
57½"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W (RH)	**GL5718R**	$ 1017	$ 1054	$ 1091
18"W (LH)	**GL5718L**	$ 1017	$ 1054	$ 1091
21"W (RH)	**GL5721R**	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1109
21"W (LH)	**GL5721L**	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1109
24"W (RH)	**GL5724R**	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1147
24"W (LH)	**GL5724L**	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1147
27"W (RH)	**GL5727R**	$ 1108	$ 1148	$ 1188
27"W (LH)	**GL5727L**	$ 1108	$ 1148	$ 1188
30"W (RH)	**GL5730R**	$ 1194	$ 1237	$ 1280
30"W (LH)	**GL5730L**	$ 1194	$ 1237	$ 1280
36"W (RH)	**GL5736R**	$ 1285	$ 1331	$ 1378
36"W (LH)	**GL5736L**	$ 1285	$ 1331	$ 1378
42"W (RH)	**GL5742R**	$ 1366	$ 1415	$ 1465
42"W (LH)	**GL5742L**	$ 1366	$ 1415	$ 1465
48"W (RH)	**GL5748R**	$ 1471	$ 1524	$ 1577
48"W (LH)	**GL5748L**	$ 1471	$ 1524	$ 1577
54"W (RH)	**GL5754R**	$ 1551	$ 1607	$ 1663
54"W (LH)	**GL5754L**	$ 1551	$ 1607	$ 1663
60"W (RH)	**GL5760R**	$ 1620	$ 1679	$ 1737
60"W (LH)	**GL5760L**	$ 1620	$ 1679	$ 1737
66"W (RH)	**GL5766R**	$ 1686	$ 1747	$ 1808
66"W (LH)	**GL5766L**	$ 1686	$ 1747	$ 1808
72"W (RH)	**GL5772R**	$ 1763	$ 1827	$ 1890
72"W (LH)	**GL5772L**	$ 1763	$ 1827	$ 1890
78"W (RH)	**GL5778R**	$ 2007	$ 2080	$ 2152
78"W (LH)	**GL5778L**	$ 2007	$ 2080	$ 2152



Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
57½"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
18"W	**GT5718**	$ 1015	$ 1052	$ 1089
21"W	**GT5721**	$ 1036	$ 1073	$ 1111
24"W	**GT5724**	$ 1070	$ 1109	$ 1147
27"W	**GT5727**	$ 1108	$ 1148	$ 1188
30"W	**GT5730**	$ 1195	$ 1238	$ 1281
36"W	**GT5736**	$ 1284	$ 1330	$ 1377
42"W	**GT5742**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
48"W	**GT5748**	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1578
54"W	**GT5754**	$ 1550	$ 1606	$ 1662
60"W	**GT5760**	$ 1619	$ 1678	$ 1736
66"W	**GT5766**	$ 1685	$ 1746	$ 1807
72"W	**GT5772**	$ 1762	$ 1826	$ 1889
78"W	**GT5778**	$ 2008	$ 2081	$ 2153



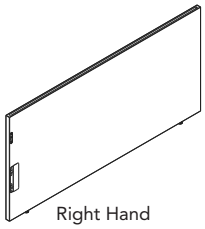
Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
57½"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels				
42"W 18L 24R	**GT571824**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
42"W 24L 18R	**GT572418**	$ 1367	$ 1416	$ 1466
48"W 18L 30R	**GT571830**	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1578
48"W 30L 18R	**GT573018**	$ 1472	$ 1525	$ 1578
54"W 24L 30R	**GT572430**	$ 1550	$ 1606	$ 1662
54"W 30L 24R	**GT573024**	$ 1550	$ 1606	$ 1662

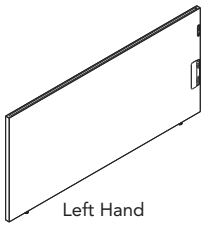
Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	**GTEMP**	$ 69		

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	*5th Option:* **Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	*6th Option:* **Glide:** (if applicable):
G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	**V** _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	**G**

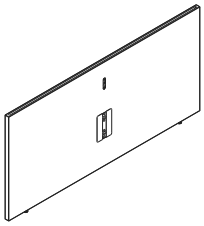
Gallery Panels

Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 30" Application

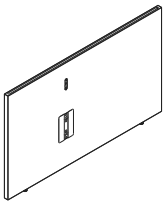

Right Hand


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL3018RG	$ 846	$ 877	$ 907	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL3018LG	$ 846	$ 877	$ 907	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL3021RG	$ 859	$ 890	$ 921	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL3021LG	$ 859	$ 890	$ 921	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL3024RG	$ 888	$ 920	$ 952	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL3024LG	$ 888	$ 920	$ 952	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL3027RG	$ 922	$ 955	$ 989	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL3027LG	$ 922	$ 955	$ 989	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL3030RG	$ 991	$ 1027	$ 1063	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL3030LG	$ 991	$ 1027	$ 1063	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL3036RG	$ 1059	$ 1097	$ 1136	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL3036LG	$ 1059	$ 1097	$ 1136	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL3042RG	$ 1138	$ 1179	$ 1220	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL3042LG	$ 1138	$ 1179	$ 1220	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL3048RG	$ 1246	$ 1291	$ 1336	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL3048LG	$ 1246	$ 1291	$ 1336	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL3054RG	$ 1302	$ 1349	$ 1396	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL3054LG	$ 1302	$ 1349	$ 1396	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL3060RG	$ 1391	$ 1441	$ 1492	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL3060LG	$ 1391	$ 1441	$ 1492	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL3066RG	$ 1426	$ 1478	$ 1529	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL3066LG	$ 1426	$ 1478	$ 1529	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL3072RG	$ 1534	$ 1589	$ 1645	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL3072LG	$ 1534	$ 1589	$ 1645	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL3078RG	$ 1737	$ 1800	$ 1863	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL3078LG	$ 1737	$ 1800	$ 1863	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



30"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT3018G	$ 844	$ 875	$ 905	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT3021G	$ 861	$ 892	$ 923	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT3024G	$ 887	$ 919	$ 951	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT3027G	$ 921	$ 954	$ 988	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT3030G	$ 993	$ 1029	$ 1065	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT3036G	$ 1057	$ 1095	$ 1134	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT3042G	$ 1139	$ 1180	$ 1221	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT3048G	$ 1247	$ 1292	$ 1337	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT3054G	$ 1303	$ 1350	$ 1397	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT3060G	$ 1389	$ 1439	$ 1490	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT3066G	$ 1425	$ 1477	$ 1528	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT3072G	$ 1535	$ 1590	$ 1646	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT3078G	$ 1738	$ 1801	$ 1864	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



30"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT301824G	$ 1139	$ 1180	$ 1221	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT302418G	$ 1139	$ 1180	$ 1221	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT301830G	$ 1247	$ 1292	$ 1337	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT303018G	$ 1247	$ 1292	$ 1337	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT302430G	$ 1303	$ 1350	$ 1397	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT303024G	$ 1303	$ 1350	$ 1397	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

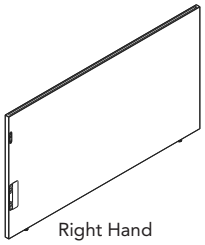
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

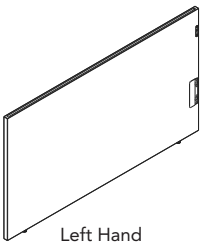
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

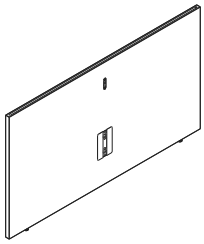
Gallery Panels

Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 35" Application

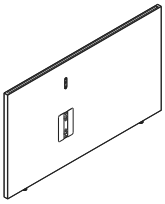

Right Hand


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
35"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL3518RG	925	959	992	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL3518LG	925	959	992	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL3521RG	944	978	1012	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL3521LG	944	978	1012	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL3524RG	977	1012	1048	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL3524LG	977	1012	1048	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL3527RG	1007	1043	1080	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL3527LG	1007	1043	1080	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL3530RG	1097	1137	1176	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL3530LG	1097	1137	1176	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL3536RG	1178	1221	1263	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL3536LG	1178	1221	1263	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL3542RG	1236	1281	1326	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL3542LG	1236	1281	1326	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL3548RG	1328	1376	1424	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL3548LG	1328	1376	1424	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL3554RG	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL3554LG	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL3560RG	1470	1523	1576	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL3560LG	1470	1523	1576	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL3566RG	1526	1581	1636	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL3566LG	1526	1581	1636	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL3572RG	1636	1695	1754	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL3572LG	1636	1695	1754	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL3578RG	1803	1868	1933	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL3578LG	1803	1868	1933	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



35"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT3518G	927	961	994	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT3521G	942	976	1010	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT3524G	976	1011	1047	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT3527G	1006	1042	1079	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT3530G	1099	1139	1178	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT3536G	1176	1219	1261	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT3542G	1238	1283	1328	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT3548G	1326	1374	1422	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT3554G	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT3560G	1471	1524	1577	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT3566G	1526	1581	1636	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT3572G	1637	1696	1755	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT3578G	1801	1866	1931	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



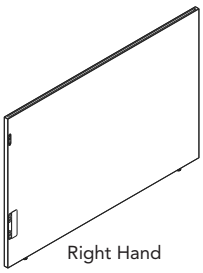
35"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT351824G	1238	1283	1328	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT352418G	1238	1283	1328	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT351830G	1326	1374	1422	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT353018G	1326	1374	1422	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT352430G	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT353024G	1394	1444	1495	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

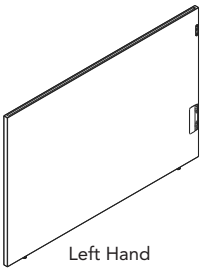
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

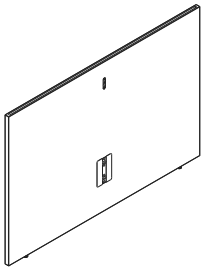


Right Hand

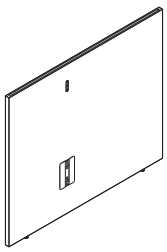


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
42"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL4218RG	988	1024	1060	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL4218LG	988	1024	1060	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL4221RG	1000	1036	1072	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL4221LG	1000	1036	1072	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL4224RG	1043	1081	1118	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL4224LG	1043	1081	1118	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL4227RG	1080	1119	1158	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL4227LG	1080	1119	1158	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL4230RG	1180	1223	1265	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL4230LG	1180	1223	1265	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL4236RG	1267	1313	1359	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL4236LG	1267	1313	1359	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL4242RG	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL4242LG	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL4248RG	1413	1464	1515	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL4248LG	1413	1464	1515	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL4254RG	1509	1564	1618	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL4254LG	1509	1564	1618	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL4260RG	1580	1637	1694	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL4260LG	1580	1637	1694	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL4266RG	1652	1712	1771	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL4266LG	1652	1712	1771	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL4272RG	1752	1815	1879	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL4272LG	1752	1815	1879	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL4278RG	1888	1956	2024	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL4278LG	1888	1956	2024	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



42"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT4218G	989	1025	1061	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT4221G	1002	1038	1074	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT4224G	1043	1081	1118	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT4227G	1078	1117	1156	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT4230G	1181	1224	1266	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT4236G	1269	1315	1361	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT4242G	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT4248G	1412	1463	1514	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT4254G	1510	1565	1619	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT4260G	1580	1637	1694	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT4266G	1651	1711	1770	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT4272G	1751	1814	1878	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT4278G	1887	1955	2023	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



42"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT421824G	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT422418G	1339	1387	1436	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT421830G	1412	1463	1514	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT423018G	1412	1463	1514	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT422430G	1510	1565	1619	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT423024G	1510	1565	1619	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

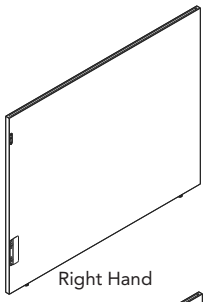
07 7.5"H glass
13 13"H glass
15 15"H glass

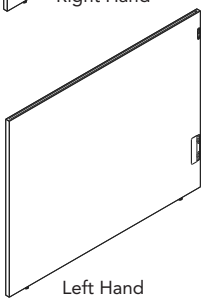
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ .		␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

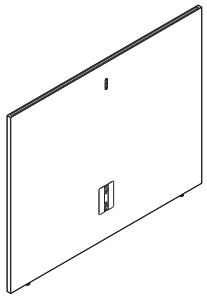
Gallery Panels

Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 50" Application

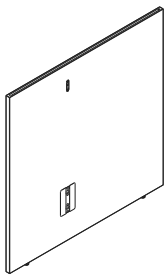

Right Hand


Left Hand

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
50"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL5018RG	1084	1123	1162	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL5018LG	1084	1123	1162	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL5021RG	1103	1143	1183	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL5021LG	1103	1143	1183	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL5024RG	1138	1179	1220	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL5024LG	1138	1179	1220	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL5027RG	1177	1220	1262	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL5027LG	1177	1220	1262	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL5030RG	1263	1309	1354	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL5030LG	1263	1309	1354	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL5036RG	1353	1402	1451	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL5036LG	1353	1402	1451	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL5042RG	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL5042LG	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL5048RG	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL5048LG	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL5054RG	1619	1678	1736	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL5054LG	1619	1678	1736	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL5060RG	1688	1749	1810	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL5060LG	1688	1749	1810	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL5066RG	1753	1816	1880	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL5066LG	1753	1816	1880	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL5072RG	1830	1896	1962	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL5072LG	1830	1896	1962	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL5078RG	2075	2150	2225	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL5078LG	2075	2150	2225	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



50"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT5018G	1085	1124	1163	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT5021G	1103	1143	1183	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT5024G	1139	1180	1221	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT5027G	1175	1218	1260	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT5030G	1263	1309	1354	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT5036G	1353	1402	1451	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT5042G	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT5048G	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT5054G	1618	1677	1735	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT5060G	1687	1748	1809	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT5066G	1752	1815	1879	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT5072G	1830	1896	1962	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT5078G	2076	2151	2226	G4 ␣␣ 78GS

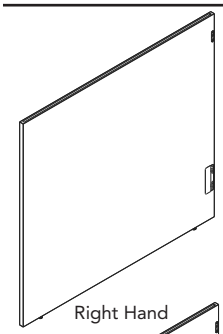


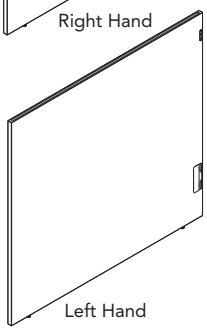
50"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT501824G	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT502418G	1435	1487	1539	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT501830G	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT503018G	1539	1595	1650	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT502430G	1618	1677	1735	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT503024G	1618	1677	1735	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

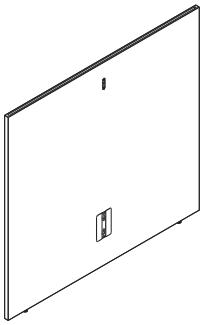
Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:** (if applicable):	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:** (if applicable):	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:** (if applicable):	*5th Option:* **Paint**	*6th Option:* **Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ .	**F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes. ␣␣␣␣ .	See page 296 for finishes. ␣␣ .	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. V ␣␣ .	See page 296 for finishes. ␣␣␣ .	G

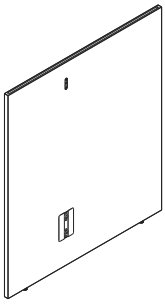




Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
57½"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W (RH)	GL5718RG	1228	1272	1317	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
18"W (LH)	GL5718LG	1228	1272	1317	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W (RH)	GL5721RG	1247	1292	1337	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
21"W (LH)	GL5721LG	1247	1292	1337	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W (RH)	GL5724RG	1282	1328	1375	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
24"W (LH)	GL5724LG	1282	1328	1375	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W (RH)	GL5727RG	1320	1368	1415	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
27"W (LH)	GL5727LG	1320	1368	1415	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W (RH)	GL5730RG	1406	1457	1508	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
30"W (LH)	GL5730LG	1406	1457	1508	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W (RH)	GL5736RG	1496	1550	1604	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
36"W (LH)	GL5736LG	1496	1550	1604	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W (RH)	GL5742RG	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W (LH)	GL5742LG	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W (RH)	GL5748RG	1684	1745	1806	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W (LH)	GL5748LG	1684	1745	1806	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W (RH)	GL5754RG	1763	1827	1890	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W (LH)	GL5754LG	1763	1827	1890	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W (RH)	GL5760RG	1832	1898	1964	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
60"W (LH)	GL5760LG	1832	1898	1964	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W (RH)	GL5766RG	1897	1966	2034	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
66"W (LH)	GL5766LG	1897	1966	2034	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W (RH)	GL5772RG	1974	2045	2117	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
72"W (LH)	GL5772LG	1974	2045	2117	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W (RH)	GL5778RG	2219	2299	2379	G4 ␣␣ 78GS
78"W (LH)	GL5778LG	2219	2299	2379	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



57½"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
18"W	GT5718G	1228	1272	1317	G4 ␣␣ 18GS
21"W	GT5721G	1248	1293	1338	G4 ␣␣ 21GS
24"W	GT5724G	1282	1328	1375	G4 ␣␣ 24GS
27"W	GT5727G	1320	1368	1415	G4 ␣␣ 27GS
30"W	GT5730G	1407	1458	1509	G4 ␣␣ 30GS
36"W	GT5736G	1496	1550	1604	G4 ␣␣ 36GS
42"W	GT5742G	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W	GT5748G	1683	1744	1805	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W	GT5754G	1762	1826	1889	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
60"W	GT5760G	1831	1897	1963	G4 ␣␣ 60GS
66"W	GT5766G	1896	1965	2033	G4 ␣␣ 66GS
72"W	GT5772G	1974	2045	2117	G4 ␣␣ 72GS
78"W	GT5778G	2219	2299	2379	G4 ␣␣ 78GS



57½"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass					
42"W 18L 24R	GT571824G	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
42"W 24L 18R	GT572418G	1579	1636	1693	G4 ␣␣ 42GS
48"W 18L 30R	GT571830G	1683	1744	1805	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
48"W 30L 18R	GT573018G	1683	1744	1805	G4 ␣␣ 48GS
54"W 24L 30R	GT572430G	1762	1826	1889	G4 ␣␣ 54GS
54"W 30L 24R	GT573024G	1762	1826	1889	G4 ␣␣ 54GS

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

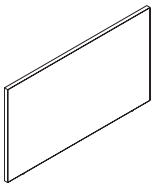
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

Description	Model	List Price
Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)*	GTEMP	$ 69

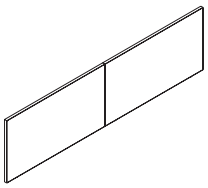
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** (if applicable): **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** (if applicable): See page 296 for finishes.	*Edge:* See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** (if applicable): **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Paint** See page 296 for finishes.	**Glide:** (if applicable):
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ .	␣ .	␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	␣␣␣ .	G

Gallery Panels

For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G3018**	Mid	$ 422	$ 437	$ 452
21"W	**G3021**	Mid	$ 439	$ 455	$ 470
24"W	**G3024**	Mid	$ 466	$ 483	$ 499
27"W	**G3027**	Mid	$ 500	$ 518	$ 536
30"W	**G3030**	Mid	$ 570	$ 590	$ 611
33"W	**G3033**	S, Mid	$ 604	$ 626	$ 647
36"W	**G3036**	S, Mid	$ 635	$ 658	$ 680
39"W	**G3039**	S, Mid	$ 690	$ 715	$ 739
42"W	**G3042**	S, Mid	$ 746	$ 772	$ 799
45"W	**G3045**	S, Mid	$ 814	$ 843	$ 872
48"W	**G3048**	S, Mid	$ 852	$ 882	$ 913
51"W	**G3051**	D, S, Mid	$ 867	$ 898	$ 929
54"W	**G3054**	D, S, Mid	$ 909	$ 941	$ 974
57"W	**G3057**	D, S, Mid	$ 949	$ 983	$ 1016
60"W	**G3060**	D, S, Mid	$ 995	$ 1030	$ 1066
63"W	**G3063**	D, S, Mid	$ 1012	$ 1048	$ 1084
66"W	**G3066**	D, S, Mid	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1107
69"W	**G3069**	D, S, Mid	$ 1108	$ 1147	$ 1187
72"W	**G3072**	D, S, Mid	$ 1140	$ 1180	$ 1221
75"W	**G3075**	D, S, Mid	$ 1292	$ 1338	$ 1384
78"W	**G3078**	D, S, Mid	$ 1342	$ 1390	$ 1437
81"W	**G3081**	D, S, Mid	$ 1390	$ 1439	$ 1489
84"W	**G3084**	D, S, Mid	$ 1527	$ 1581	$ 1635



30"H Gallery Split Panels *(model number includes two units)*					
81"W	**GS3081**	D	$ 1320	$ 1369	$ 1419
87"W	**GS3087**	D	$ 1595	$ 1652	$ 1708
93"W	**GS3093**	D	$ 1644	$ 1702	$ 1761
99"W	**GS3099**	D	$ 1665	$ 1724	$ 1783
105"W	**GS30105**	D	$ 1696	$ 1756	$ 1816
111"W	**GS30111**	D	$ 1778	$ 1841	$ 1904
117"W	**GS30117**	D	$ 1826	$ 1891	$ 1956
123"W	**GS30123**	D	$ 1841	$ 1906	$ 1972
129"W	**GS30129**	D	$ 1885	$ 1952	$ 2019
135"W	**GS30135**	D	$ 1963	$ 2033	$ 2102
141"W	**GS30141**	D	$ 2053	$ 2126	$ 2199
147"W	**GS30147**	D	$ 2153	$ 2229	$ 2306

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

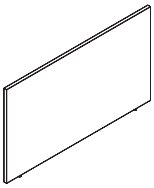
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G ____ . __ .		____ .	___ .	**V** __ .	**G**

Examples: **G3018.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS3087.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

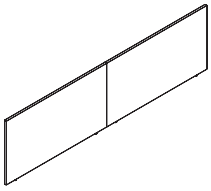
Gallery Panels

35"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
35"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G3518**	Mid	$ 507	$ 526	$ 544
21"W	**G3521**	Mid	$ 523	$ 542	$ 561
24"W	**G3524**	Mid	$ 556	$ 577	$ 597
27"W	**G3527**	Mid	$ 587	$ 609	$ 630
30"W	**G3530**	Mid	$ 679	$ 704	$ 729
33"W	**G3533**	S, Mid	$ 715	$ 741	$ 767
36"W	**G3536**	S, Mid	$ 758	$ 786	$ 813
39"W	**G3539**	S, Mid	$ 810	$ 840	$ 869
42"W	**G3542**	S, Mid	$ 846	$ 877	$ 908
45"W	**G3545**	S, Mid	$ 898	$ 931	$ 963
48"W	**G3548**	S, Mid	$ 937	$ 971	$ 1005
51"W	**G3551**	D, S, Mid	$ 969	$ 1004	$ 1039
54"W	**G3554**	D, S, Mid	$ 1003	$ 1040	$ 1076
57"W	**G3557**	D, S, Mid	$ 1044	$ 1082	$ 1120
60"W	**G3560**	D, S, Mid	$ 1078	$ 1117	$ 1156
63"W	**G3563**	D, S, Mid	$ 1102	$ 1142	$ 1182
66"W	**G3566**	D, S, Mid	$ 1134	$ 1175	$ 1216
69"W	**G3569**	D, S, Mid	$ 1189	$ 1232	$ 1275
72"W	**G3572**	D, S, Mid	$ 1244	$ 1289	$ 1334
75"W	**G3575**	D, S, Mid	$ 1341	$ 1390	$ 1438
78"W	**G3578**	D, S, Mid	$ 1411	$ 1462	$ 1513
81"W	**G3581**	D, S, Mid	$ 1517	$ 1572	$ 1627
84"W	**G3584**	D, S, Mid	$ 1661	$ 1721	$ 1781



35"H Gallery Split Panels *(model number includes two units)*					
81"W	**GS3581**	D	$ 1467	$ 1522	$ 1577
87"W	**GS3587**	D	$ 1725	$ 1788	$ 1850
93"W	**GS3593**	D	$ 1789	$ 1854	$ 1919
99"W	**GS3599**	D	$ 1861	$ 1929	$ 1996
105"W	**GS35105**	D	$ 1886	$ 1955	$ 2023
111"W	**GS35111**	D	$ 1953	$ 2024	$ 2094
117"W	**GS35117**	D	$ 2013	$ 2086	$ 2159
123"W	**GS35123**	D	$ 2066	$ 2141	$ 2216
129"W	**GS35129**	D	$ 2092	$ 2168	$ 2244
135"W	**GS35135**	D	$ 2188	$ 2267	$ 2346
141"W	**GS35141**	D	$ 2272	$ 2355	$ 2437
147"W	**GS35147**	D	$ 2332	$ 2417	$ 2501

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

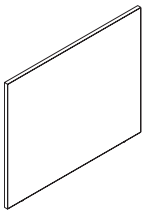
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	**V** _ _ _ .	**G**

Examples: **G3518.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS3587.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

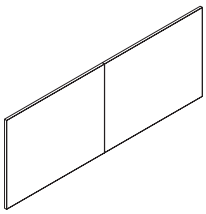
Gallery Panels

42"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G4218**	Mid	$ 566	$ 586	$ 606
21"W	**G4221**	Mid	$ 581	$ 602	$ 622
24"W	**G4224**	Mid	$ 621	$ 643	$ 665
27"W	**G4227**	Mid	$ 658	$ 681	$ 705
30"W	**G4230**	Mid	$ 759	$ 786	$ 813
33"W	**G4233**	S, Mid	$ 799	$ 827	$ 856
36"W	**G4236**	S, Mid	$ 846	$ 876	$ 906
39"W	**G4239**	S, Mid	$ 906	$ 938	$ 970
42"W	**G4242**	S, Mid	$ 944	$ 978	$ 1011
45"W	**G4245**	S, Mid	$ 979	$ 1014	$ 1049
48"W	**G4248**	S, Mid	$ 1019	$ 1055	$ 1091
51"W	**G4251**	D, S, Mid	$ 1083	$ 1121	$ 1160
54"W	**G4254**	D, S, Mid	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1196
57"W	**G4257**	D, S, Mid	$ 1144	$ 1185	$ 1225
60"W	**G4260**	D, S, Mid	$ 1187	$ 1229	$ 1271
63"W	**G4263**	D, S, Mid	$ 1219	$ 1262	$ 1306
66"W	**G4266**	D, S, Mid	$ 1259	$ 1304	$ 1348
69"W	**G4269**	D, S, Mid	$ 1283	$ 1329	$ 1374
72"W	**G4272**	D, S, Mid	$ 1357	$ 1405	$ 1453
75"W	**G4275**	D, S, Mid	$ 1405	$ 1455	$ 1505
78"W	**G4278**	D, S, Mid	$ 1493	$ 1546	$ 1599
81"W	**G4281**	D, S, Mid	$ 1668	$ 1727	$ 1786
84"W	**G4284**	D, S, Mid	$ 1796	$ 1860	$ 1923



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H Gallery Split Panels *(model number includes two units)*					
81"W	**GS4281**	D	$ 1581	$ 1640	$ 1699
87"W	**GS4287**	D	$ 1830	$ 1895	$ 1960
93"W	**GS4293**	D	$ 1865	$ 1931	$ 1997
99"W	**GS4299**	D	$ 1949	$ 2018	$ 2087
105"W	**GS42105**	D	$ 1979	$ 2049	$ 2119
111"W	**GS42111**	D	$ 2028	$ 2100	$ 2172
117"W	**GS42117**	D	$ 2076	$ 2150	$ 2223
123"W	**GS42123**	D	$ 2129	$ 2204	$ 2280
129"W	**GS42129**	D	$ 2205	$ 2283	$ 2361
135"W	**GS42135**	D	$ 2295	$ 2376	$ 2458
141"W	**GS42141**	D	$ 2380	$ 2464	$ 2549
147"W	**GS42147**	D	$ 2430	$ 2516	$ 2602

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

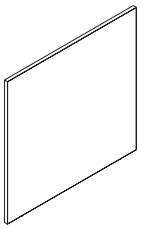
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G _____ . __ .	____ .	___ .	**V** __ .	**G**

Examples: **G4218.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS4287.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

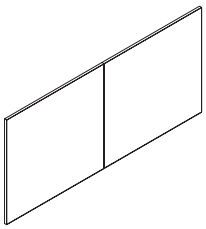
Gallery Panels

50"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	L2	L3
50"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G5018**	Mid	$ 663	$ 687	$ 710
21"W	**G5021**	Mid	$ 683	$ 707	$ 732
24"W	**G5024**	Mid	$ 716	$ 741	$ 767
27"W	**G5027**	Mid	$ 756	$ 783	$ 810
30"W	**G5030**	Mid	$ 842	$ 872	$ 902
33"W	**G5033**	S, Mid	$ 886	$ 917	$ 949
36"W	**G5036**	S, Mid	$ 930	$ 963	$ 996
39"W	**G5039**	S, Mid	$ 987	$ 1022	$ 1057
42"W	**G5042**	S, Mid	$ 1040	$ 1077	$ 1114
45"W	**G5045**	S, Mid	$ 1117	$ 1157	$ 1196
48"W	**G5048**	S, Mid	$ 1144	$ 1185	$ 1225
51"W	**G5051**	D, S, Mid	$ 1175	$ 1217	$ 1258
54"W	**G5054**	D, S, Mid	$ 1224	$ 1267	$ 1311
57"W	**G5057**	D, S, Mid	$ 1256	$ 1301	$ 1345
60"W	**G5060**	D, S, Mid	$ 1293	$ 1339	$ 1385
63"W	**G5063**	D, S, Mid	$ 1321	$ 1368	$ 1415
66"W	**G5066**	D, S, Mid	$ 1358	$ 1406	$ 1454
69"W	**G5069**	D, S, Mid	$ 1398	$ 1448	$ 1497
72"W	**G5072**	D, S, Mid	$ 1436	$ 1487	$ 1538
75"W	**G5075**	D, S, Mid	$ 1532	$ 1586	$ 1641
78"W	**G5078**	D, S, Mid	$ 1682	$ 1742	$ 1801
81"W	**G5081**	D, S, Mid	$ 1825	$ 1890	$ 1955
84"W	**G5084**	D, S, Mid	$ 1951	$ 2020	$ 2089



50"H Gallery Split Panels *(model number includes two units)*					
81"W	**GS5081**	D	$ 1730	$ 1795	$ 1860
87"W	**GS5087**	D	$ 1984	$ 2054	$ 2125
93"W	**GS5093**	D	$ 2089	$ 2163	$ 2237
99"W	**GS5099**	D	$ 2131	$ 2207	$ 2282
105"W	**GS50105**	D	$ 2209	$ 2287	$ 2366
111"W	**GS50111**	D	$ 2239	$ 2318	$ 2398
117"W	**GS50117**	D	$ 2261	$ 2341	$ 2421
123"W	**GS50123**	D	$ 2284	$ 2365	$ 2446
129"W	**GS50129**	D	$ 2346	$ 2429	$ 2512
135"W	**GS50135**	D	$ 2390	$ 2475	$ 2560
141"W	**GS50141**	D	$ 2430	$ 2516	$ 2602
147"W	**GS50147**	D	$ 2517	$ 2606	$ 2696

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

GALLERY PANELS

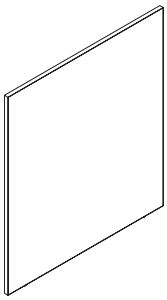
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G . .		.	.	V .	G

Examples: **G5018.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS5087.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

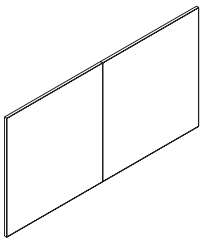
Gallery Panels

57½"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
57½"H Gallery Panels					
18"W	**G5718**	Mid	$ 807	$ 836	$ 864
21"W	**G5721**	Mid	$ 826	$ 855	$ 885
24"W	**G5724**	Mid	$ 859	$ 890	$ 920
27"W	**G5727**	Mid	$ 898	$ 930	$ 962
30"W	**G5730**	Mid	$ 986	$ 1021	$ 1056
33"W	**G5733**	S, Mid	$ 1028	$ 1065	$ 1101
36"W	**G5736**	S, Mid	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1150
39"W	**G5739**	S, Mid	$ 1132	$ 1172	$ 1212
42"W	**G5742**	S, Mid	$ 1186	$ 1228	$ 1270
45"W	**G5745**	S, Mid	$ 1260	$ 1305	$ 1349
48"W	**G5748**	S, Mid	$ 1290	$ 1336	$ 1382
51"W	**G5751**	D, S, Mid	$ 1320	$ 1367	$ 1414
54"W	**G5754**	D, S, Mid	$ 1368	$ 1417	$ 1465
57"W	**G5757**	D, S, Mid	$ 1400	$ 1450	$ 1499
60"W	**G5760**	D, S, Mid	$ 1437	$ 1488	$ 1539
63"W	**G5763**	D, S, Mid	$ 1465	$ 1517	$ 1569
66"W	**G5766**	D, S, Mid	$ 1502	$ 1555	$ 1609
69"W	**G5769**	D, S, Mid	$ 1540	$ 1595	$ 1649
72"W	**G5772**	D, S, Mid	$ 1579	$ 1635	$ 1691
75"W	**G5775**	D, S, Mid	$ 1675	$ 1734	$ 1794
78"W	**G5778**	D, S, Mid	$ 1825	$ 1890	$ 1955
81"W	**G5781**	D, S, Mid	$ 1971	$ 2041	$ 2111
84"W	**G5784**	D, S, Mid	$ 2093	$ 2167	$ 2242



57½"H Gallery Split Panels *(model number includes two units)*					
81"W	**GS5781**	D	$ 1866	$ 1936	$ 2006
87"W	**GS5787**	D	$ 2130	$ 2206	$ 2281
93"W	**GS5793**	D	$ 2234	$ 2313	$ 2392
99"W	**GS5799**	D	$ 2274	$ 2355	$ 2435
105"W	**GS57105**	D	$ 2353	$ 2436	$ 2520
111"W	**GS57111**	D	$ 2384	$ 2469	$ 2553
117"W	**GS57117**	D	$ 2406	$ 2491	$ 2577
123"W	**GS57123**	D	$ 2430	$ 2516	$ 2602
129"W	**GS57129**	D	$ 2490	$ 2578	$ 2667
135"W	**GS57135**	D	$ 2536	$ 2626	$ 2716
141"W	**GS57141**	D	$ 2574	$ 2665	$ 2757
147"W	**GS57147**	D	$ 2661	$ 2755	$ 2850

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

Mid Mid Panel
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

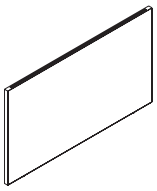
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G _____ . ___ .		____ .	___ .	**V** ___ .	**G**

Examples: **G5718.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS5787.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

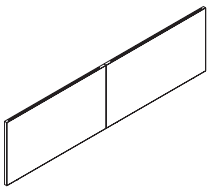
Gallery Panels

30"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 338.
For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G3018G**	Mid	$ 638	$ 661	$ 683	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G3021G**	Mid	$ 654	$ 677	$ 701	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G3024G**	Mid	$ 683	$ 707	$ 732	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G3027G**	Mid	$ 716	$ 741	$ 767	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G3030G**	Mid	$ 788	$ 816	$ 844	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G3033G**	S, Mid	$ 822	$ 851	$ 880	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G3036G**	S, Mid	$ 852	$ 882	$ 913	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G3039G**	S, Mid	$ 906	$ 938	$ 970	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G3042G**	S, Mid	$ 961	$ 995	$ 1029	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G3045G**	S, Mid	$ 1029	$ 1066	$ 1102	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G3048G**	S, Mid	$ 1068	$ 1106	$ 1144	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G3051G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1083	$ 1121	$ 1160	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G3054G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1125	$ 1165	$ 1205	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G3057G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1165	$ 1206	$ 1248	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G3060G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1210	$ 1253	$ 1296	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G3063G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1227	$ 1271	$ 1314	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G3066G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1249	$ 1293	$ 1338	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G3069G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1324	$ 1371	$ 1418	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G3072G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1356	$ 1404	$ 1452	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G3075G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1507	$ 1561	$ 1614	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G3078G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1560	$ 1615	$ 1671	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G3081G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1607	$ 1664	$ 1721	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G3084G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1742	$ 1804	$ 1866	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS



30"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)*						
81"W	**GS3081G**	D	$ 1523	$ 1580	$ 1637	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
87"W	**GS3087G**	D	$ 1810	$ 1874	$ 1939	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
93"W	**GS3093G**	D	$ 1861	$ 1927	$ 1993	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
99"W	**GS3099G**	D	$ 1881	$ 1948	$ 2015	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
105"W	**GS30105G**	D	$ 1911	$ 1979	$ 2047	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
111"W	**GS30111G**	D	$ 1994	$ 2065	$ 2136	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
117"W	**GS30117G**	D	$ 2042	$ 2114	$ 2187	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
123"W	**GS30123G**	D	$ 2057	$ 2130	$ 2203	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
129"W	**GS30129G**	D	$ 2100	$ 2175	$ 2249	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
135"W	**GS30135G**	D	$ 2178	$ 2255	$ 2333	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
141"W	**GS30141G**	D	$ 2269	$ 2349	$ 2430	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
147"W	**GS30147G**	D	$ 2369	$ 2453	$ 2537	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number
- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

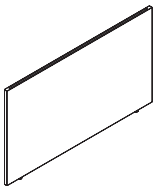
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ .		_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	G

Examples: **G3018G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS3087G.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

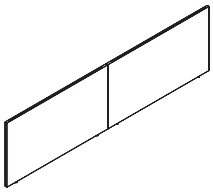
Gallery Panels

35"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 338.
For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
35"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G3518G**	Mid	$ 718	$ 744	$ 770	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G3521G**	Mid	$ 735	$ 762	$ 789	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G3524G**	Mid	$ 768	$ 796	$ 824	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G3527G**	Mid	$ 799	$ 828	$ 857	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G3530G**	Mid	$ 890	$ 923	$ 955	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G3533G**	S, Mid	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G3536G**	S, Mid	$ 970	$ 1006	$ 1041	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G3539G**	S, Mid	$ 1023	$ 1060	$ 1097	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G3542G**	S, Mid	$ 1058	$ 1097	$ 1135	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G3545G**	S, Mid	$ 1110	$ 1151	$ 1191	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G3548G**	S, Mid	$ 1146	$ 1188	$ 1229	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G3551G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1178	$ 1221	$ 1264	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G3554G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1217	$ 1261	$ 1305	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G3557G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1249	$ 1295	$ 1340	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G3560G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1293	$ 1340	$ 1387	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G3563G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1316	$ 1364	$ 1412	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G3566G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1348	$ 1397	$ 1446	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G3569G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1398	$ 1449	$ 1499	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G3572G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1449	$ 1502	$ 1554	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G3575G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1546	$ 1602	$ 1658	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G3578G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1615	$ 1674	$ 1732	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G3581G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1729	$ 1792	$ 1854	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G3584G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1873	$ 1941	$ 2009	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS



35"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)*						
81"W	**GS3581G**	D	$ 1671	$ 1734	$ 1796	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
87"W	**GS3587G**	D	$ 1937	$ 2007	$ 2077	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
93"W	**GS3593G**	D	$ 2001	$ 2074	$ 2146	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
99"W	**GS3599G**	D	$ 2071	$ 2146	$ 2221	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
105"W	**GS35105G**	D	$ 2098	$ 2174	$ 2250	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
111"W	**GS35111G**	D	$ 2146	$ 2224	$ 2301	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
117"W	**GS35117G**	D	$ 2226	$ 2307	$ 2387	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
123"W	**GS35123G**	D	$ 2278	$ 2361	$ 2443	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
129"W	**GS35129G**	D	$ 2304	$ 2388	$ 2471	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
135"W	**GS35135G**	D	$ 2400	$ 2487	$ 2574	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
141"W	**GS35141G**	D	$ 2484	$ 2574	$ 2664	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
147"W	**GS35147G**	D	$ 2543	$ 2635	$ 2727	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number
- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

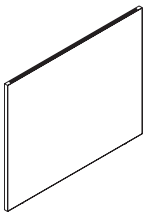
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 296 for finishes.	See page 296 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣␣ .		␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	**V** ␣␣ .	**G**

Examples: **G3518G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS3587G.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

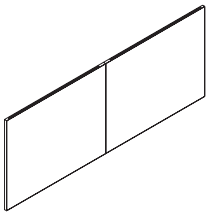
Gallery Panels

42"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 338.
For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
42"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G4218G**	Mid	$ 782	$ 810	$ 838	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G4221G**	Mid	$ 796	$ 824	$ 853	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G4224G**	Mid	$ 837	$ 867	$ 897	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G4227G**	Mid	$ 874	$ 905	$ 936	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G4230G**	Mid	$ 974	$ 1009	$ 1043	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G4233G**	S, Mid	$ 1015	$ 1051	$ 1087	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G4236G**	S, Mid	$ 1061	$ 1099	$ 1136	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G4239G**	S, Mid	$ 1122	$ 1162	$ 1202	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G4242G**	S, Mid	$ 1162	$ 1203	$ 1244	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G4245G**	S, Mid	$ 1195	$ 1237	$ 1280	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G4248G**	S, Mid	$ 1235	$ 1279	$ 1323	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G4251G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1299	$ 1345	$ 1391	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G4254G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1332	$ 1379	$ 1427	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G4257G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1362	$ 1410	$ 1459	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G4260G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1402	$ 1452	$ 1502	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G4263G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1434	$ 1485	$ 1536	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G4266G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1474	$ 1526	$ 1579	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G4269G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1500	$ 1553	$ 1606	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G4272G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1572	$ 1628	$ 1684	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G4275G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1620	$ 1678	$ 1735	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G4278G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1708	$ 1769	$ 1829	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G4281G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1884	$ 1951	$ 2018	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G4284G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2012	$ 2083	$ 2155	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS



42"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)*						
81"W	**GS4281G**	D	$ 1785	$ 1852	$ 1919	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
87"W	**GS4287G**	D	$ 2046	$ 2119	$ 2191	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
93"W	**GS4293G**	D	$ 2080	$ 2154	$ 2228	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
99"W	**GS4299G**	D	$ 2165	$ 2242	$ 2319	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
105"W	**GS42105G**	D	$ 2195	$ 2273	$ 2351	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
111"W	**GS42111G**	D	$ 2245	$ 2325	$ 2404	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
117"W	**GS42117G**	D	$ 2293	$ 2374	$ 2456	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
123"W	**GS42123G**	D	$ 2344	$ 2427	$ 2510	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
129"W	**GS42129G**	D	$ 2420	$ 2506	$ 2592	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
135"W	**GS42135G**	D	$ 2511	$ 2600	$ 2689	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
141"W	**GS42141G**	D	$ 2597	$ 2689	$ 2781	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
147"W	**GS42147G**	D	$ 2645	$ 2739	$ 2833	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

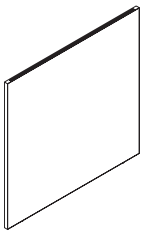
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣␣ .		␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	G

Examples: **G4218G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS4287G.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

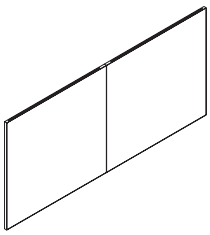
Gallery Panels

50"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 338.
For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
50"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G5018G**	Mid	$ 879	$ 910	$ 941	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G5021G**	Mid	$ 898	$ 930	$ 962	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G5024G**	Mid	$ 931	$ 964	$ 997	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G5027G**	Mid	$ 971	$ 1005	$ 1040	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G5030G**	Mid	$ 1058	$ 1096	$ 1133	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G5033G**	S, Mid	$ 1101	$ 1140	$ 1179	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G5036G**	S, Mid	$ 1145	$ 1186	$ 1226	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G5039G**	S, Mid	$ 1203	$ 1246	$ 1288	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G5042G**	S, Mid	$ 1258	$ 1303	$ 1347	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G5045G**	S, Mid	$ 1332	$ 1379	$ 1427	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G5048G**	S, Mid	$ 1362	$ 1410	$ 1459	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G5051G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1391	$ 1440	$ 1490	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G5054G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1439	$ 1490	$ 1541	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G5057G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1471	$ 1523	$ 1575	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G5060G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1509	$ 1563	$ 1616	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G5063G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1537	$ 1592	$ 1646	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G5066G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1575	$ 1631	$ 1687	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G5069G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1613	$ 1670	$ 1727	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G5072G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1651	$ 1710	$ 1768	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G5075G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1747	$ 1809	$ 1871	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G5078G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1898	$ 1965	$ 2033	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G5081G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2043	$ 2115	$ 2188	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G5084G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2167	$ 2244	$ 2321	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS



50"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)*						
81"W	**GS5081G**	D	$ 1934	$ 2006	$ 2079	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
87"W	**GS5087G**	D	$ 2202	$ 2280	$ 2358	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
93"W	**GS5093G**	D	$ 2304	$ 2386	$ 2468	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
99"W	**GS5099G**	D	$ 2346	$ 2429	$ 2512	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
105"W	**GS50105G**	D	$ 2425	$ 2511	$ 2597	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
111"W	**GS50111G**	D	$ 2455	$ 2542	$ 2629	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
117"W	**GS50117G**	D	$ 2476	$ 2564	$ 2652	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
123"W	**GS50123G**	D	$ 2502	$ 2591	$ 2679	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
129"W	**GS50129G**	D	$ 2563	$ 2654	$ 2745	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
135"W	**GS50135G**	D	$ 2607	$ 2699	$ 2792	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
141"W	**GS50141G**	D	$ 2645	$ 2739	$ 2833	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
147"W	**GS50147G**	D	$ 2735	$ 2832	$ 2929	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

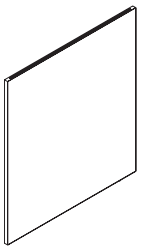
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣␣ .		␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣␣ .	G

Examples: **G5018G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS5087G.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

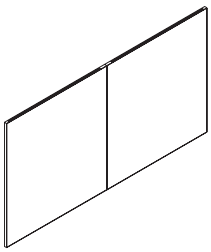
Gallery Panels

57½"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 338.
For Gallery Panel connectors see pages 336-337.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
57½"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
18"W	**G5718G**	Mid	$ 1024	$ 1060	$ 1097	G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS
21"W	**G5721G**	Mid	$ 1043	$ 1080	$ 1117	G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS
24"W	**G5724G**	Mid	$ 1076	$ 1114	$ 1152	G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS
27"W	**G5727G**	Mid	$ 1113	$ 1153	$ 1192	G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS
30"W	**G5730G**	Mid	$ 1202	$ 1245	$ 1287	G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS
33"W	**G5733G**	S, Mid	$ 1244	$ 1288	$ 1332	G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS
36"W	**G5736G**	S, Mid	$ 1291	$ 1337	$ 1383	G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS
39"W	**G5739G**	S, Mid	$ 1347	$ 1395	$ 1443	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
42"W	**G5742G**	S, Mid	$ 1401	$ 1451	$ 1500	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
45"W	**G5745G**	S, Mid	$ 1476	$ 1528	$ 1581	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
48"W	**G5748G**	S, Mid	$ 1505	$ 1558	$ 1612	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
51"W	**G5751G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1535	$ 1589	$ 1644	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
54"W	**G5754G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1583	$ 1639	$ 1695	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
57"W	**G5757G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1615	$ 1672	$ 1730	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
60"W	**G5760G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1652	$ 1711	$ 1769	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
63"W	**G5763G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1681	$ 1741	$ 1800	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
66"W	**G5766G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1717	$ 1778	$ 1839	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
69"W	**G5769G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1757	$ 1819	$ 1882	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
72"W	**G5772G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1796	$ 1860	$ 1923	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS
75"W	**G5775G**	D, S, Mid	$ 1890	$ 1957	$ 2024	G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS
78"W	**G5778G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2043	$ 2115	$ 2188	G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS
81"W	**G5781G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2186	$ 2264	$ 2341	G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS
84"W	**G5784G**	D, S, Mid	$ 2312	$ 2394	$ 2476	G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS



57½"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)*						
81"W	**GS5781G**	D	$ 2069	$ 2147	$ 2224	G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS
87"W	**GS5787G**	D	$ 2345	$ 2428	$ 2511	G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS
93"W	**GS5793G**	D	$ 2449	$ 2536	$ 2623	G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS
99"W	**GS5799G**	D	$ 2490	$ 2578	$ 2667	G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS
105"W	**GS57105G**	D	$ 2570	$ 2661	$ 2752	G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS
111"W	**GS57111G**	D	$ 2600	$ 2692	$ 2784	G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS
117"W	**GS57117G**	D	$ 2621	$ 2714	$ 2807	G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS
123"W	**GS57123G**	D	$ 2645	$ 2739	$ 2833	G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS
129"W	**GS57129G**	D	$ 2707	$ 2803	$ 2899	G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS
135"W	**GS57135G**	D	$ 2751	$ 2849	$ 2946	G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS
141"W	**GS57141G**	D	$ 2789	$ 2888	$ 2987	G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS
147"W	**GS57147G**	D	$ 2878	$ 2980	$ 3082	G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

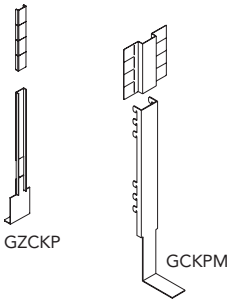
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	**Laminate:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Edge:** See page 296 for finishes.	**Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W.	**Glide:**
G ␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ .		␣␣␣␣ .	␣␣ .	V ␣ .	G

Examples: **G5718G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G** **GS5787G.F.LLA1.TI.VST.G**

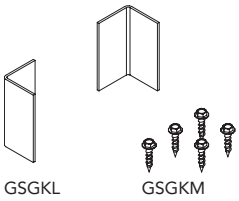
Gallery Panel Connectors

Stride® Connector Kits

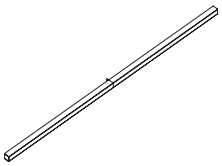


Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Stride Connector Kit				
End Panel Connector Kit for Stride System	**GZCKP**	$ 127	$ 136	$ 150
Intermediate Mid connector	**GCKPM**	$ 149	$ 160	$ 175

Stride Mid-Connector Block and Trim				
30" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON30**	$ 197	$ 221	$ 254
35" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON35**	$ 205	$ 229	$ 264
42" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON42**	$ 234	$ 262	$ 305
50" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON50**	$ 244	$ 274	$ 317
57" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON57**	$ 254	$ 284	$ 329
65" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON65**	$ 279	$ 311	$ 358
72" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON72**	$ 306	$ 344	$ 401
80" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON80**	$ 331	$ 371	$ 430
87" – Block & Trim	**GZ3CON87**	$ 335	$ 377	$ 442



Storage Mounting Brackets				
Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKL**	$ 70	N/A	N/A
Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKM**	$ 16	N/A	N/A



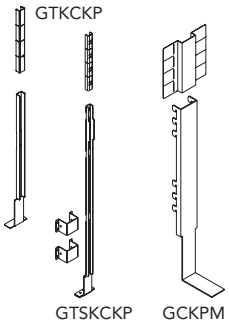
Gallery Panel Stiffener				
Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels	**GSTFN7578**	$ 159	$ 171	$ 189
Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels	**GSTFN8184**	$ 178	$ 192	$ 212

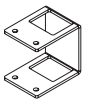
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: (P1) (P2) (P3) See page 296 for finishes.	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 13 for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** (P1) (P2) (P3) See page 296 for finishes.
_____ .	___	_____ .	P ___

Examples: **GZCKP.P71** **GCKPM.P71** **GZ3CON30.P71** **GSGKL** **GSGKM**

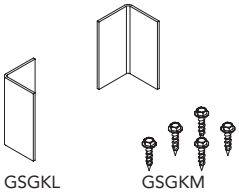
Gallery Panel Connectors

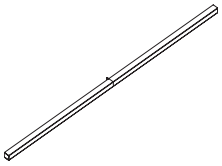



GTKGK30

GTK3CON42F

GTK3CON42R



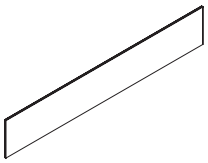


Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Terrace Connector Kit				
End Panel Connector Kit for Terrace System (black only)	**GTKCKP**	$ 127	N/A	N/A
Split Connector Kit (black only)	**GTSKCKP**	$ 145	N/A	N/A
Intermediate Mid connector	**GCKPM**	$ 149	$ 160	$ 175
Panel Glass Kit for 30"H Panel	**GTKGK30**	$ 69	N/A	N/A
Terrace Connector Kit for Flat Trim				
30" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON30F**	$ 192	$ 216	$ 249
35" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON35F**	$ 259	$ 264	$ 271
42" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON42F**	$ 314	$ 328	$ 257
50" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON50F**	$ 269	$ 312	$ 319
57½" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON57F**	$ 331	$ 340	$ 356
65" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON65F**	$ 385	$ 312	$ 369
72½" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON72F**	$ 400	$ 409	$ 420
80" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON80F**	$ 453	$ 475	$ 368
87½" – Flat Trim	**GTK3CON87F**	$ 330	$ 353	$ 389
Terrace Connector Kit for Radius Trim				
30" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON30R**	$ 216	$ 249	$ 254
35" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON35R**	$ 264	$ 271	$ 283
42" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON42R**	$ 328	$ 259	$ 302
50" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON50R**	$ 314	$ 321	$ 330
57½" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON57R**	$ 344	$ 360	$ 281
65" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON65R**	$ 312	$ 369	$ 378
72½" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON72R**	$ 409	$ 420	$ 440
80" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON80R**	$ 475	$ 348	$ 381
87½" – Radius Trim	**GTK3CON87R**	$ 330	$ 353	$ 389
Storage Mounting Brackets				
Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKL**	$ 70	N/A	N/A
Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKM**	$ 16	N/A	N/A
Gallery Panel Stiffener				
Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels	**GSTFN7578**	$ 159	$ 171	$ 189
Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels	**GSTFN8184**	$ 178	$ 192	$ 212

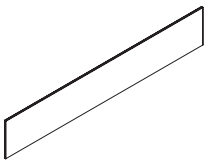
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 296 for finishes.	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 13 for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 296 for finishes.
_____ .	____	_____ .	P ____

Examples: **GTKCKP.P71 GCKPM.P71 GT3CON30F.PJW GSGKL GSGKM**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
7½"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
15"W	G40715GS	$ 177	$ 195	$ 201
18"W	G40718GS	$ 182	$ 201	$ 207
21"W	G40721GS	$ 186	$ 205	$ 212
24"W	G40724GS	$ 189	$ 209	$ 215
27"W	G40727GS	$ 205	$ 226	$ 233
30"W	G40730GS	$ 220	$ 243	$ 250
33"W	G40733GS	$ 241	$ 266	$ 274
36"W	G40736GS	$ 272	$ 300	$ 309
39"W	G40739GS	$ 294	$ 324	$ 335
42"W	G40742GS	$ 330	$ 364	$ 375
45"W	G40745GS	$ 358	$ 395	$ 407
48"W	G40748GS	$ 390	$ 430	$ 443
51"W	G40751GS	$ 399	$ 440	$ 454
54"W	G40754GS	$ 431	$ 475	$ 490
57"W	G40757GS	$ 477	$ 526	$ 542
60"W	G40760GS	$ 560	$ 617	$ 637
63"W	G40763GS	$ 650	$ 717	$ 739
66"W	G40766GS	$ 703	$ 775	$ 799
69"W	G40769GS	$ 770	$ 849	$ 875
72"W	G40772GS	$ 824	$ 909	$ 937
75"W	G40775GS	$ 880	$ 970	$ 1001
78"W	G40778GS	$ 970	$ 1069	$ 1103
81"W	G40781GS	$ 1019	$ 1124	$ 1158



7½"H Gallery Glass — Split Panels *(order quantity must be in multiples of 2)*				
39"W	G40739GS	$ 294	$ 324	$ 335
42"W	G40742GS	$ 330	$ 364	$ 375
45"W	G40745GS	$ 358	$ 395	$ 407
48"W	G40748GS	$ 390	$ 430	$ 443
51"W	G40751GS	$ 399	$ 440	$ 454
54"W	G40754GS	$ 431	$ 475	$ 490
57"W	G40757GS	$ 477	$ 526	$ 542
60"W	G40760GS	$ 560	$ 617	$ 637
63"W	G40763GS	$ 650	$ 717	$ 739
66"W	G40766GS	$ 703	$ 775	$ 799
69"W	G40769GS	$ 770	$ 849	$ 875

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

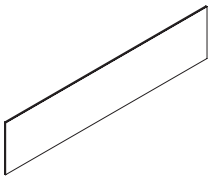
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 0 7 _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .

Examples: **G40715GS.LC** **G40739GS.GSM1**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
13"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
24"W	G41324GS	$ 461	$ 511	$ 527
27"W	G41327GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
30"W	G41330GS	$ 539	$ 597	$ 616
33"W	G41333GS	$ 568	$ 629	$ 650
36"W	G41336GS	$ 601	$ 666	$ 687
39"W	G41339GS	$ 649	$ 719	$ 742
42"W	G41342GS	$ 670	$ 742	$ 766
45"W	G41345GS	$ 684	$ 758	$ 782
48"W	G41348GS	$ 707	$ 783	$ 808
51"W	G41351GS	$ 719	$ 796	$ 822
54"W	G41354GS	$ 769	$ 852	$ 879
57"W	G41357GS	$ 788	$ 873	$ 901
60"W	G41360GS	$ 810	$ 897	$ 926
63"W	G41363GS	$ 867	$ 960	$ 991
66"W	G41366GS	$ 941	$ 1042	$ 1076
69"W	G41369GS	$ 995	$ 1102	$ 1138
72"W	G41372GS	$ 1067	$ 1182	$ 1220
75"W	G41375GS	$ 1146	$ 1269	$ 1310
78"W	G41378GS	$ 1219	$ 1350	$ 1394
81"W	G41381GS	$ 1287	$ 1425	$ 1471
13"H Gallery Glass — Split Panels *(order quantity must be in multiples of 2)*				
39"W	G41339GS	$ 649	$ 719	$ 742
42"W	G41342GS	$ 670	$ 742	$ 766
45"W	G41345GS	$ 684	$ 758	$ 782
48"W	G41348GS	$ 707	$ 783	$ 808
51"W	G41351GS	$ 719	$ 796	$ 822
54"W	G41354GS	$ 769	$ 852	$ 879
57"W	G41357GS	$ 788	$ 873	$ 901
60"W	G41360GS	$ 810	$ 897	$ 926
63"W	G41363GS	$ 867	$ 960	$ 991
66"W	G41366GS	$ 941	$ 1042	$ 1076
69"W	G41369GS	$ 995	$ 1102	$ 1138

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

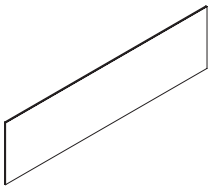
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 1 3 | | | | . | | | | .

Examples: **G41324GS.LC** **G41339GS.GSM1**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
15"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
15"W	G41515GS	$ 481	$ 533	$ 550
18"W	G41518GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
21"W	G41521GS	$ 526	$ 583	$ 601
24"W	G41524GS	$ 553	$ 612	$ 632
27"W	G41527GS	$ 570	$ 631	$ 652
30"W	G41530GS	$ 594	$ 658	$ 679
33"W	G41533GS	$ 622	$ 689	$ 711
36"W	G41536GS	$ 679	$ 752	$ 776
39"W	G41539GS	$ 710	$ 786	$ 812
42"W	G41542GS	$ 728	$ 806	$ 832
45"W	G41545GS	$ 741	$ 821	$ 847
48"W	G41548GS	$ 759	$ 841	$ 868
51"W	G41551GS	$ 775	$ 858	$ 886
54"W	G41554GS	$ 825	$ 914	$ 943
57"W	G41557GS	$ 835	$ 925	$ 955
60"W	G41560GS	$ 843	$ 934	$ 964
63"W	G41563GS	$ 894	$ 990	$ 1022
66"W	G41566GS	$ 969	$ 1073	$ 1108
69"W	G41569GS	$ 1019	$ 1129	$ 1165
72"W	G41572GS	$ 1089	$ 1206	$ 1245
75"W	G41575GS	$ 1176	$ 1302	$ 1345
78"W	G41578GS	$ 1239	$ 1372	$ 1416
81"W	G41581GS	$ 1313	$ 1454	$ 1501

15"H Gallery Glass — Split Panels *(order quantity must be in multiples of 2)*				
39"W	G41539GS	$ 710	$ 786	$ 812
42"W	G41542GS	$ 728	$ 806	$ 832
45"W	G41545GS	$ 741	$ 821	$ 847
48"W	G41548GS	$ 759	$ 841	$ 868
51"W	G41551GS	$ 775	$ 858	$ 886
54"W	G41554GS	$ 825	$ 914	$ 943
57"W	G41557GS	$ 835	$ 925	$ 955
60"W	G41560GS	$ 843	$ 934	$ 964
63"W	G41563GS	$ 894	$ 990	$ 1022
66"W	G41566GS	$ 969	$ 1073	$ 1108
69"W	G41569GS	$ 1019	$ 1129	$ 1165

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

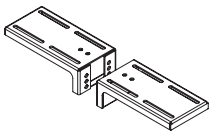
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 1 5 | | | | . | | | | | .

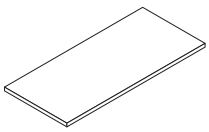
Examples: **G41515GS.LC** **G41539GS.GSM1**



GCTKS

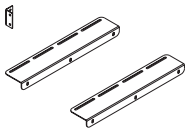
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Countertop Bracket *(Coming Soon!)*				
Countertop Connector Bracket	**GCTKS**	$ 106	$ 111	$ 115

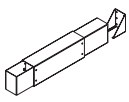
Note: 2 brackets needed for straight countertops, 3 brackets are needed for corner countertops



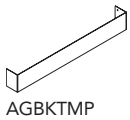
Flat Edge

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Straight Countertops — must order 2 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 15"D	**851524M**	$ 344	$ 359	$ 371
30"W x 15"D	**851530M**	$ 381	$ 397	$ 410
36"W x 15"D	**851536M**	$ 428	$ 445	$ 460
42"W x 15"D	**851542M**	$ 444	$ 461	$ 477
48"W x 15"D	**851548M**	$ 469	$ 487	$ 503
54"W x 15"D	**851554M**	$ 532	$ 552	$ 569
60"W x 15"D	**851560M**	$ 593	$ 610	$ 625
66"W x 15"D	**851566M**	$ 614	$ 639	$ 656
72"W x 15"D	**851572M**	$ 639	$ 665	$ 682
Corner Countertops 15"D at ends — must order 3 sets of brackets per surface				
24"W x 24"W	**852424M**	$ 671	$ 698	$ 716
30"W x 30"W	**853030M**	$ 780	$ 810	$ 832
36"W x 36"W	**853636M**	$ 866	$ 898	$ 924
42"W x 42"W	**854242M**	$ 940	$ 974	$ 1004





AGBKT



AGBKTMP

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Gallery Panel Wall Start				
30"H Wall Start	**GWS30**	$ 109	$ 114	$ 118
35"H Wall Start	**GWS35**	$ 124	$ 129	$ 135
42"H Wall Start	**GWS42**	$ 135	$ 141	$ 146
50"H Wall Start	**GWS50**	$ 155	$ 162	$ 168
57½"H Wall Start	**GWS57**	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Worksurface Mounting Bracket				
Worksurface Mounting Bracket	**GWSBK**	$ 70		
HAT Bracket				
HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket T-Leg	**AGBKT** (shown)	$ 227	$ 246	$ 271
HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket C-Leg	**AGBKC**	$ 227	$ 246	$ 271
HAT to Gallery Panel Installation Template (Black only, code P)	**AGBKTMP** (shown)	$ 55		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

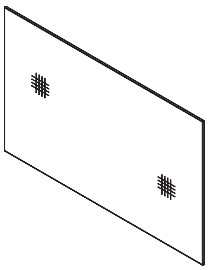
P1 P2 P3

See page 296 for finishes.

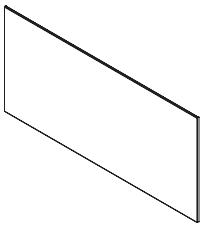
Example: **AGBKT.PJW**

GALLERY PANELS

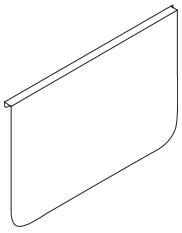
Gallery Panels



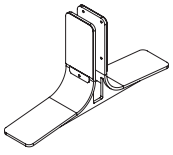
Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
Tackboards *(Coming Soon!)*				
Tackboard 15"H x 24"W	**GTB1524**	$ 309	$ 322	$ 335
Tackboard 15"H x 30"W	**GTB1530**	$ 336	$ 350	$ 364
Tackboard 15"H x 36"W	**GTB1536**	$ 372	$ 388	$ 404
Tackboard 15"H x 42"W	**GTB1542**	$ 388	$ 404	$ 421
Tackboard 15"H x 48"W	**GTB1548**	$ 396	$ 413	$ 430
Tackboard 15"H x 54"W	**GTB1554**	$ 415	$ 433	$ 450
Tackboard 15"H x 60"W	**GTB1560**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 457
Tackboard 22.5"H x 24"W	**GTB2224**	$ 348	$ 363	$ 377
Tackboard 22.5"H x 30"W	**GTB2230**	$ 378	$ 394	$ 410
Tackboard 22.5"H x 36"W	**GTB2236** (shown)	$ 412	$ 429	$ 447
Tackboard 22.5"H x 42"W	**GTB2242**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 457
Tackboard 22.5"H x 48"W	**GTB2248**	$ 454	$ 473	$ 492
Tackboard 22.5"H x 54"W	**GTB2254**	$ 477	$ 497	$ 517
Tackboard 22.5"H x 60"W	**GTB2260**	$ 490	$ 511	$ 532



Magnet/Marker Boards *(Coming Soon!)*				
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 24"W	**GMB1524**	$ 409	$ 426	$ 444
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 30"W	**GMB1530**	$ 441	$ 460	$ 478
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 36"W	**GMB1536**	$ 470	$ 490	$ 510
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 42"W	**GMB1542**	$ 493	$ 514	$ 535
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 48"W	**GMB1548**	$ 517	$ 539	$ 561
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 54"W	**GMB1554**	$ 532	$ 555	$ 577
Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 60"W	**GMB1560**	$ 562	$ 586	$ 610
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 24"W	**GMB2224**	$ 504	$ 525	$ 547
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 30"W	**GMB2230**	$ 530	$ 552	$ 575
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 36"W	**GMB2236**	$ 551	$ 574	$ 598
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 42"W	**GMB2242**	$ 578	$ 602	$ 627
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 48"W	**GMB2248** (shown)	$ 606	$ 632	$ 657
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 54"W	**GMB2254**	$ 625	$ 651	$ 678
Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 60"W	**GMB2260**	$ 647	$ 674	$ 702



Hanging Magnet/Marker Boards & Blotter *(Coming Soon!)*				
Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 20"H x 30"W	**GHMB2030** (shown)	$ 321	$ 335	$ 348
Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 26"H x 30"W	**GHMB2630**	$ 447	$ 466	$ 485

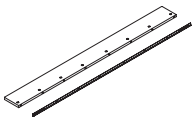


Gallery Panel Foot *(Coming Soon!)*				
Gallery Panel Foot (Single)	**GFT1**	$ 305	$ 318	$ 331
Gallery Panel Foot (Dual)	**GFT2**	$ 611	$ 637	$ 663

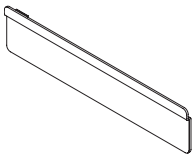
Note: Available in textured paint only

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 296 for finishes.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 297 for fabrics.
G _____ .	_____ .	_____ .

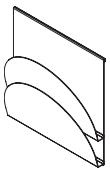
Example: **GHMB2630.MKP**



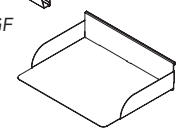
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Laminate Floating Shelves				
12"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF12**	$ 239	$ 249	$ 259
18"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF18**	$ 266	$ 277	$ 289
24"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF24**	$ 292	$ 304	$ 317
30"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF30**	$ 319	$ 333	$ 346
36"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF36**	$ 346	$ 361	$ 375
42"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF42**	$ 372	$ 388	$ 404
48"W Floating Shelf	**GSTF48**	$ 399	$ 416	$ 433
54"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF54**	$ 425	$ 443	$ 461
60"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF60**	$ 452	$ 471	$ 490
66"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF66** (shown)	$ 479	$ 499	$ 520
72"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF72**	$ 504	$ 525	$ 547
78"W Floating Stiffener Shelf	**GSTF78**	$ 532	$ 555	$ 577



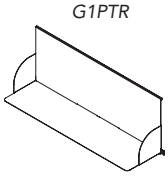
GACRL12



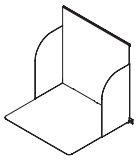
G2AGF



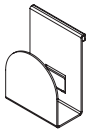
G1PTR



GWPSF



GBRSF



GCHRB

Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Accessory Rail & Paper Management ***(Coming Soon!)***				
Gallery Panel 12"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL12** (shown)	$ 210	$ 219	$ 228
Gallery Panel 18"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL18**	$ 224	$ 234	$ 243
Gallery Panel 24"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL24**	$ 226	$ 236	$ 245
Gallery Panel 30"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL30**	$ 239	$ 249	$ 259
Gallery Panel 36"W Accessory Rail	**GACRL36**	$ 251	$ 262	$ 272
Triple Angle File	**G3AGF**	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216
Double Angle File	**G2AGF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Single Angle File	**G1AGF**	$ 136	$ 142	$ 148
Triple Paper Tray	**G3PTR**	$ 199	$ 207	$ 216
Double Paper Tray	**G2PTR**	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Single Paper Tray	**G1PTR** (shown)	$ 136	$ 142	$ 148
Personal Shelf	**GWPSF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Binder Shelf	**GBRSF** (shown)	$ 167	$ 174	$ 181
Coat Hook Rail-Based	**GCHRB** (shown)	$ 67	$ 70	$ 73
Coat Hook Mounted	**GCHMT**	$ 79	$ 82	$ 86

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 296 for finishes.

Example: **GCHMT.PJW**

Notes

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 346
Fabrics 347
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 348-350
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases,
& Accessories 352-395
Altitude – A6 352-353
Altitude - Basic 354
Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Base 355-356
Cable Management 357
A8 Overview 358-359
Power Rail Specifications 363-370
Working with Electrical and Data 371-375
Power Rail – Electrical Components 376-378
A8 Table Assembly 379-380
A8 Screen Kits 381-383
A8 Power Rails and Accessories 384-387
A3/A5 388-390
HAT to Panel Brackets 391-393
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 394
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 395

© 2021, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

BASE COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone* P7D
Cinder* P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint* P02
Fossil* P28
Loft* P7B
Muslin* P4J
Nickel* P8L
Parchment* P93
Pebble* P8R
Pewter* P8D
Salt* P8C
Titanium* P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic* PR5
Gunmetal Metallic* PR3
Night Bronze* P8B
Platinum Metallic* PR2
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Bullseye* ..... PJF
Regatta* P8M

*Finishes with an asterisk are only offered on Altitude A6 table bases
**Black, Designer White, & Silver are offered on Altitude A5, A6, & A8
***Altitude Basic is only offered in one finish, Silver (SVR)

POWER RAIL PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

A8 SCREEN BRACKET PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White ..... PJW

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .. LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

EASED EDGE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

Designer White LDW1
Loft LM11
Natural Maple ..... LWD

GRADE L2

Natural Recon LNR1
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1

STRAIGHT/ROUNDED EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Ki ngswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

ELECTRICAL & DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

ALTITUDE

Fabrics

For use with Screen Kits.

Reference Page

GRADE A

NOBLE

Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Denim NBLE09
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

GRADE D

BLAZER LITE

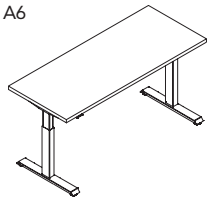
(100% Pure New Wool)

Haven PCAMBLT40
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Solace PCAMBLT70

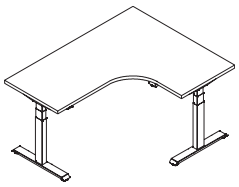
Reference Page

Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in five styles:

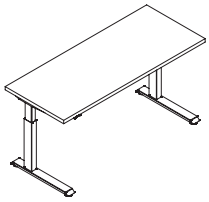
A6



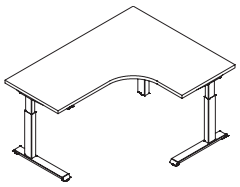
T-leg with Rectangular Worksurface



T-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

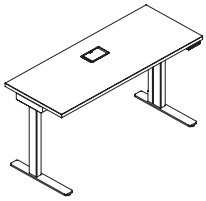


C-leg with Rectangular Worksurface

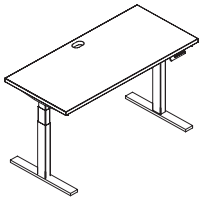


C-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

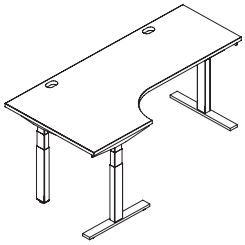
A8



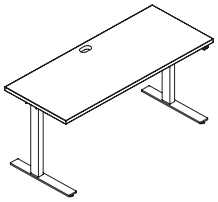
A8 Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



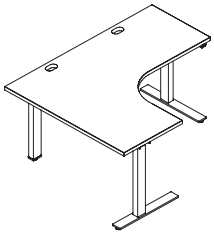
A3-T Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



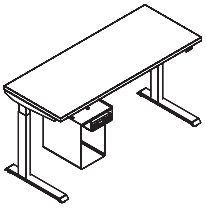
A3-T Electric Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



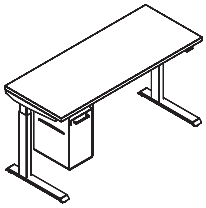
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Rectangular Worksurface



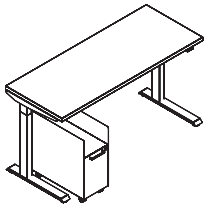
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



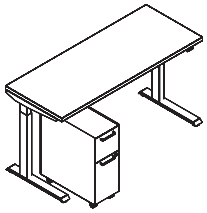
Altitude HAT with Undermount Radii Console



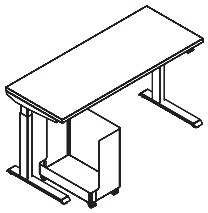
Altitude HAT with Flush Undermount Radii



Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

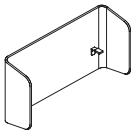


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

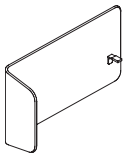


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Radii Caddy

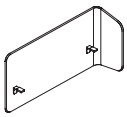
A8 Screens



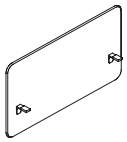
U Screen Kit



L Screen Kit (Left)



L Screen Kit (Right)



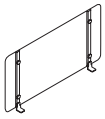
Rectangular Screen Kit

Metal Screens

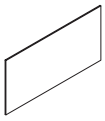
L Screen (Left)

L Screen (Right)

U Screen

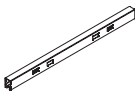


Straight

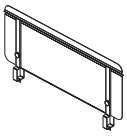


Tackboard Accessory

Altitude Power Rail



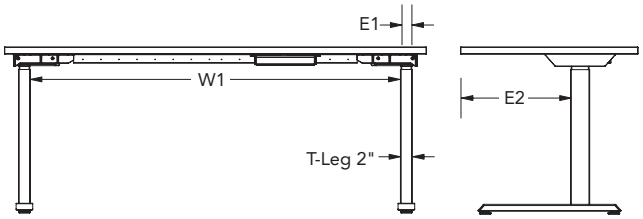
Altitude Power Rail



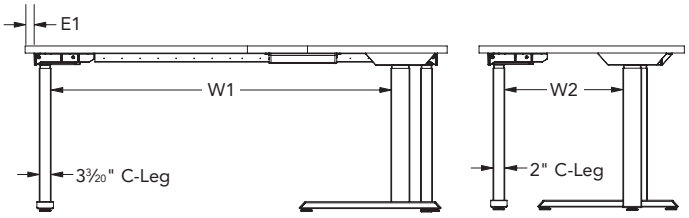
Altitude Rail Screen

A6 Clearance Dimensions

Rectangle



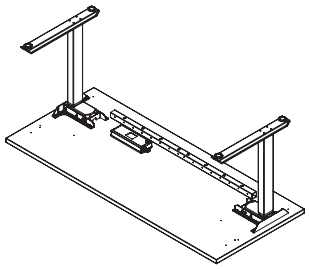
Corner



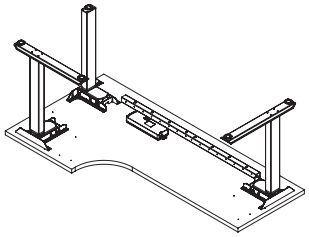
Base Style:	A6-T Base				A6-C Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	14⅛"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	17⅛"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	29½"	14⅛"
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	35½"	14⅛"
72" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	29½"	14⅛"
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	35½"	14⅛"

Bottom Views

A6-T Base



A6-C Base



Feature	Altitude Basic	A6	A8	A5
Range Adjustment **Base Only, Without Work Surface**	26¼" – 43½"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26½" to 45¼" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 21¾" to 47½" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Range Adjustment **Includes Standard Allsteel 1⅛" Work Surface**	27⅜" to 44⅝"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27⅜" to 46⅞" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 22⅞" to 48⅝" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Foot Configuration	• T Foot • Standard leveling glide	• T Foot or C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters • Foot Control	• C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters	• C Foot • Standard leveling glide. Casters available as a special
Leg Options	2 leg	2 and 3 leg	2 leg	2 and 3 leg
Weight Rating	180 lbs	• 250 lbs for 2 leg • 375 lbs for 3 leg • 350 lbs for Max models	300 lbs	• 300 lbs for 2 leg • 450 lbs for 3 leg
Cross Bar Design	Yes	A6 models ordered prior to 4/5/2021 have cross bar understructure, A6 models ordered after 4/5/2021 do not	No, however wire management Utility bay is standard	No
Colors	Silver Only	20 Allsteel Paint Finishes offered, see Altitude Tables Finishes page	Black, Designer White, Silver	Black, Designer White, Silver
Control Pad	Up/down only	Basic up/down, memory preset, paddle, rotating, foot pedal	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional
Wire Management	Allsteel standard options available Hinged trough not recommended	Allsteel standard options available	Unique Utility Bay is integrated with the height adjustable table to provide a clean aesthetic and ample wire management capabilities	Allsteel standard options available
Power Access	Desktop power modules available	Desktop power modules available	Concealed power module sits within the Utility Bay and provides access to ample power outlets and USB chargers at the users fingertips.	Desktop power modules available
Warranty	5 years	If Purchased Before 3/1/2021: 10 Years Metal Base, 7 Years Electronics If Purchased After 3/1/2021: 10 Years for Entire Product	7 Years	7 Years

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 355-356)

- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A6 Load capacity is 250 lbs for 2-leg models, 375 lbs for 3-leg models, and 350 lbs for Max models. This includes weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 352-353)

- Electronic height-adjustable base units are available in six styles: A6-T Base with 2 legs, A6-C Base with 2 legs, A6-T Base with 3 legs, A6-C Base with 3 legs, A6-T Max Base with 2 legs, and A6-C Max Base with 2 legs.
- A5 models travel at 1.5" per second, A6 2-stage 1.2"/sec, A6 3-stage 1.4"/sec, A6 Max .8"/sec. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A6-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 349.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ½" adjustment on A6.
- Slide glides offered as a .option and model level. Only available on 2-leg bases.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.
- Casters available on model level for retrofitting on 2-Leg Bases ONLY.
- Altitude A6 tables feature anti-collision, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle. A5 & A8 tables do not have anti-collision technology.
- Altitude A5 and A6 bases specified with a work surface 60"W and greater require the use of an external stiffener. An external stiffener is included in Altitude work surface models 60"W and greater (all models ending with letter -D). If a non-Altitude work surface is being used, an external stiffener may need to be specified separately.

A6 Control Options (page 390)

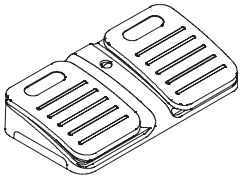
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Bluetooth Capability: A6 optional Bluetooth capability is sold as accessory model A6BLUETOOTH. Bluetooth is enabled through smartphone app AiDesk. Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.

Altitude Basic (page 354)

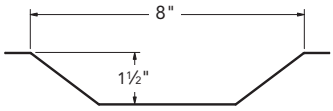
- Altitude Basic can accommodate either 24"D or 30"D work surfaces
- Altitude Basic can accommodate work surfaces ranging from 48"W to 60"W, 60"W is the maximum work surface size for the Altitude Basic
- Supports weight capacity of 180 lbs.
- Control Box: 100-240V, 3.6A, 50/60Hz, 400W
- 9' grounded power cord
- 1⅔"/second travel speed
- Available in silver only
- Available with up/down control only
- Features "easy-to-assemble" installation

Foot Controls

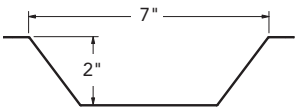
- Available as a .option on A6 and as model.
- Wireless, hands free control.
- Can be paired with hand control for multi-control option.
- Compatible with A6 and A3 tables.
- 2 AAA batteries needed. Batteries not included.



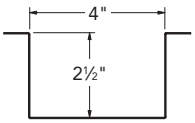
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height



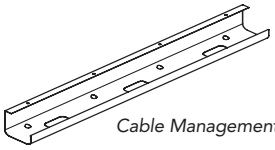
Median trough height

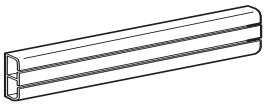


Maximum trough height

ALTITUDE

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

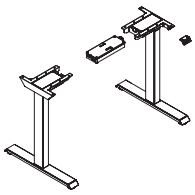
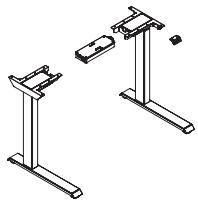
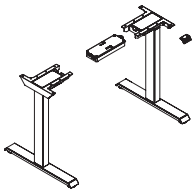
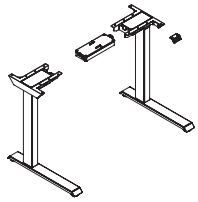
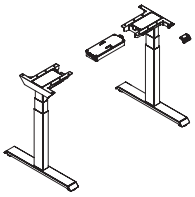
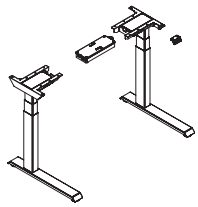
Cable Management Tray (page 357)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 357)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 357)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

Under Worksurface Trough (page 357)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Quad Tap (page 357)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

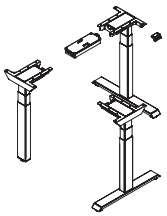
	Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
	2-Stage							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LTF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LCF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	3-Stage							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LTF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LCF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LTF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LCF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							

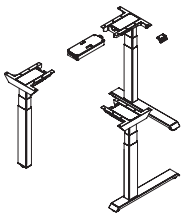
ALTITUDE

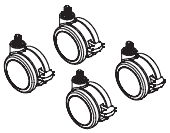
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides **S** Slide Glides ($135 extra)	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____

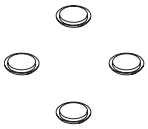
Example: **A6RND3S2LCF.P8L.X.PDL**

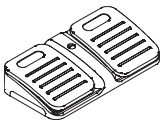
Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
3-Stage							
A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LTF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LCF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
Foot Retrofit Options							
Casters (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6CASTER***	**$ 245**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* A6 casters are intended for use with Allsteel A6 height-adjustable tables. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel furniture, the A6 casters marked by (*) are considered Open Market.							
Slide Glides (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6SLDGLIDE**	**$ 178**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Foot Control							
A6 Wireless Foot Control Pad				**A6FOOTCNTL**	**$ 319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Bluetooth Control							
A6 Bluetooth Accessory				**A6BLUETOOTH**	**$ 125**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.							







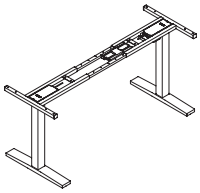




ALTITUDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A6RND3S3LCF.P8L.X.PDL**



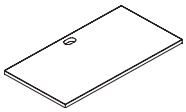
Description	D	W	H	Model	
Altitude Basic 2 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot				**A2REC2S2L**	**$ 1439**

Note: Altitude Basic meets HNI Commercial Performance Standards, Altitude Basic does not meet ANSI/BIFMA performance standard.

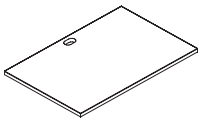
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **SVR** Silver	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A2REC2S2L.SVR.X.UD**

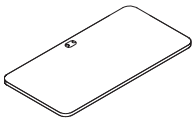
For specification information see pages 348 and 388-389.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Rectangular Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RS4824**	**AVF5RS4824**	46	$ 556	$ 578	$ 595	$ 1856	$ 2057	$ 2191
54"W	**AF5RS5424**	**AVF5RS5424**	48	$ 604	$ 627	$ 646	$ 1945	$ 2156	$ 2296
60"W	**AF5RS6024D**	**AVF5RS6024D**	53	$ 752	$ 776	$ 796	$ 2152	$ 2373	$ 2520
66"W	**AF5RS6624D**	**AVF5RS6624D**	74	$ 779	$ 804	$ 824	$ 2157	$ 2379	$ 2526
72"W	**AF5RS7224D**	**AVF5RS7224D**	82	$ 801	$ 826	$ 846	$ 2258	$ 2488	$ 2642
78"W	**AF5RS7824D**		76	$ 829	$ 844	$ 859	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8424D**		81	$ 744	$ 759	$ 774	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9024D**		86	$ 867	$ 882	$ 897	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9624D**		91	$ 888	$ 903	$ 918	—	—	—
Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RND4824**		46	$ 641	$ 656	$ 671	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5424**		48	$ 695	$ 710	$ 725	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6024D**		53	$ 847	$ 862	$ 877	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6624D**		78	$ 892	$ 907	$ 922	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7224D**		85	$ 921	$ 936	$ 951	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7824D**		76	$ 951	$ 966	$ 981	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8424D**		81	$ 871	$ 886	$ 901	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9024D**		86	$ 997	$ 1012	$ 1027	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9624D**		91	$ 1019	$ 1034	$ 1049	—	—	—



Rectangular Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RS4830**	**AVF5RS4830**	52	$ 626	$ 649	$ 669	$ 2041	$ 2262	$ 2409
54"W	**AF5RS5430**	**AVF5RS5430**	59	$ 710	$ 735	$ 758	$ 2132	$ 2363	$ 2517
60"W	**AF5RS6030D**	**AVF5RS6030D**	63	$ 841	$ 868	$ 889	$ 2335	$ 2576	$ 2737
66"W	**AF5RS6630D**	**AVF5RS6630D**	78	$ 891	$ 919	$ 942	$ 2343	$ 2585	$ 2746
72"W	**AF5RS7230D**	**AVF5RS7230D**	87	$ 914	$ 942	$ 966	$ 2440	$ 2690	$ 2857
78"W	**AF5RS7830D**		92	$ 944	$ 959	$ 974	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8430D**		98	$ 863	$ 878	$ 893	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9030D**		105	$ 991	$ 1006	$ 1021	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9630D**		111	$ 1014	$ 1029	$ 1044	—	—	—



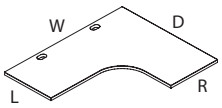
Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RND4830**		52	$ 719	$ 734	$ 749	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5430**		59	$ 815	$ 830	$ 845	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6030D**		63	$ 953	$ 968	$ 983	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6630D**		82	$ 1024	$ 1039	$ 1054	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7230D**		90	$ 1051	$ 1066	$ 1081	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7830D**		92	$ 1084	$ 1099	$ 1114	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8430D**		98	$ 1009	$ 1024	$ 1039	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9030D**		105	$ 1139	$ 1154	$ 1169	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9630D**		111	$ 1167	$ 1182	$ 1197	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side, and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

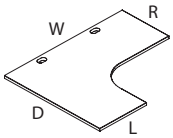
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	**Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____	_____	_____

Examples: **AF5RS4824.LM14EW.GO** **AVF5RS4824.SC777.GC.SEL**

For specification information see pages 348 and 388-389.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Left									
60" x 36"W	**A5822ELS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
60" x 48"W	**A5622ELS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
72" x 36"W	**A5922ELS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
72" x 48"W	**A5722ELS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—



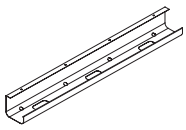
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Right									
36" x 60"W	**A5822ERS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
48" x 60"W	**A5622ERS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
36" x 72"W	**A5922ERS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
48" x 72"W	**A5722ERS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side" and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

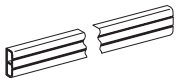
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.

Examples:

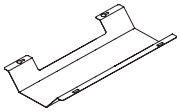
For specification information see pages 348 and 388-389.



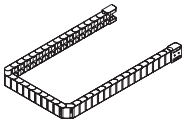
Description	Model	List Price
Cable Management Tray		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134



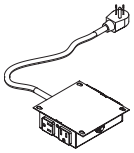
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208



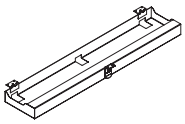
Under Worksurface Trough (Black only)		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH**	$ 95
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH**	$ 966
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH**	$ 167
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	$ 1637



Cord Management Chain (Black Only)		
58"	**WKSWMC**	$ 380



Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
4 Power Quad Tap	**UNQTMP**	$ 405



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Hinged Wire Management Troughs for under Worksurfaces (Black only)				
24"W	**UN924HT**	$ 310	$ 327	$ 353
36"W	**UN936HT**	$ 324	$ 342	$ 369
48"W	**UN948HT**	$ 342	$ 361	$ 390

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

2nd Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for finishes.

Examples: **Z617UWTRGH CMT24.P27 AEV920 UNQTMP.P71 UN924HT.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TOPS, BASES, WIRE MANAGEMENT, AND SCREENS

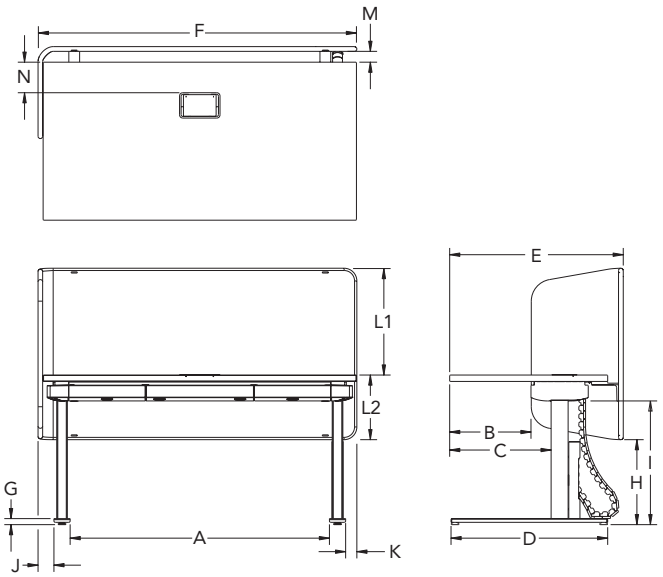


Table 1: Varied Dimensions from Worksurface Size

Dimension Location:	A	B	C	D	E	F
Dimension Description:	Between feet	Edge of utility tray / screen wing to user edge	Edge of leg to user edge	Foot depth	Overall depth	Overall width
24" x 48" Rectangle	36"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
24" x 54" Rectangle	42"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
24" x 60" Rectangle	48"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
24" x 66" Rectangle	54"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
24" x 72" Rectangle	60"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"
30" x 48" Rectangle	36"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
30" x 54" Rectangle	42"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
30" x 60" Rectangle	48"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
30" x 66" Rectangle	54"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
30" x 72" Rectangle	60"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"

Table 2: Varied Dimensions from Caster/Glide Option

Dimension Location:	G	H	I
Dimension Description:	Floor to top of foot	Floor to bottom of screen at lowest leg position	Floor to bottom of utility tray in lowest position
Glide	1⅛"	17¾"	23"
Caster	2⅜"	19"	24¼"

Table 3: Constant Dimensions

J	K	L1/L2	M	N
Edge of foot to outside of screen, wing	Edge of foot to outside of screen, no wing	Privacy height and modesty height	Space between table and screen	Back of worksurface to grommet
3"	2"	21¾" and 10"	2"	5¾"

Table 4: Utility Bay Dimensions/Specifications

Table Width	# Compart-ments	Wire tray height	Width of center compart-ment	Width of outer compart-ment	Center cavity load capacity	Outer cavity load capacity
48" Rectangle	1	3"	36½"	—	15 lbs	—
54"Rectangle	1	3"	42½"	—	18 lbs	—
60" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾"	14"	8 lbs	6 lbs
66" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	17"	8 lbs	7 lbs
72" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	20"	8 lbs	8 lbs

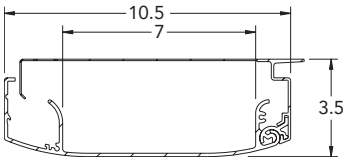
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with square corners, laminate with round corners, and laminate eased edge with square corners.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) to accommodate screens and height adjustable motion. Actual depths are reduced by 0.75".
- Worksurfaces have pre-drilled alignment holes for bases, utility bay and screen brackets.
- The A8 utility bay acts as an external worksurface support; therefore, no A8 models require external supports.
- Grommet location is limited to center and 5¾" from back due to mounting of utility bay and power module under the worksurface.
- A8 load capacity is 300 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface, utility bay, power module, and screen.
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in 2-Stage C-Leg.
- Height-adjustable legs travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is <0.1 Watts. Power cords on models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" when placed under table will interfere with utility bay in lowest position.

- Mobile peds can span over A8 foot.
- Mobile peds may extend past the worksurface; see Table 1 for dimensions.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- Tables with standard glides or slide-glides have ⅛" of adjustment. Tables with casters will sit 1.3" higher than glided versions.
- All models come standard with up-down height adjustable control. Optional control pad is available to provide app connectivity, Bluetooth, and memory set user heights (page 390)

Caster Option

- See Table 2 for caster-dependent dimensions.
- 24" deep worksurfaces with screens and casters must include surface mounted storage.
- See Storage Specification and Price List for A8 mounting specifications and applications.

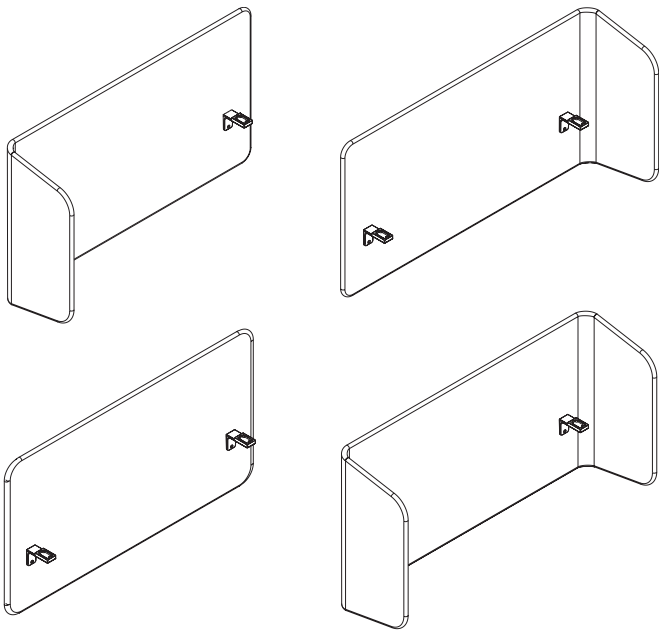
Utility Bay



Utility bay cross-section

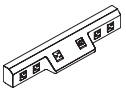
- Utility bay comes standard and attaches under the worksurface to contain cables, control box, and power module.
- See Table 4 for load and size specifications.
- Cord management chain comes standard with each table.
- Wire snake houses 3 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Wire snake made of plastic links. Color options available are Black, Designer White, and Titanium.

Screens



- See Table 1 for overall table width and depth for each screen shape.
- Adding a screen adds 3" to depth of the table.
- Adding a screen adds 1" to the width of the table per return wing.
- A8 worksurfaces are 2" under nominal width to accommodate screens.
- RH L-screens have return wing on user's right; LH opposite.
- A3 and A5 worksurfaces are sized to accept A8 screens.

Power Module

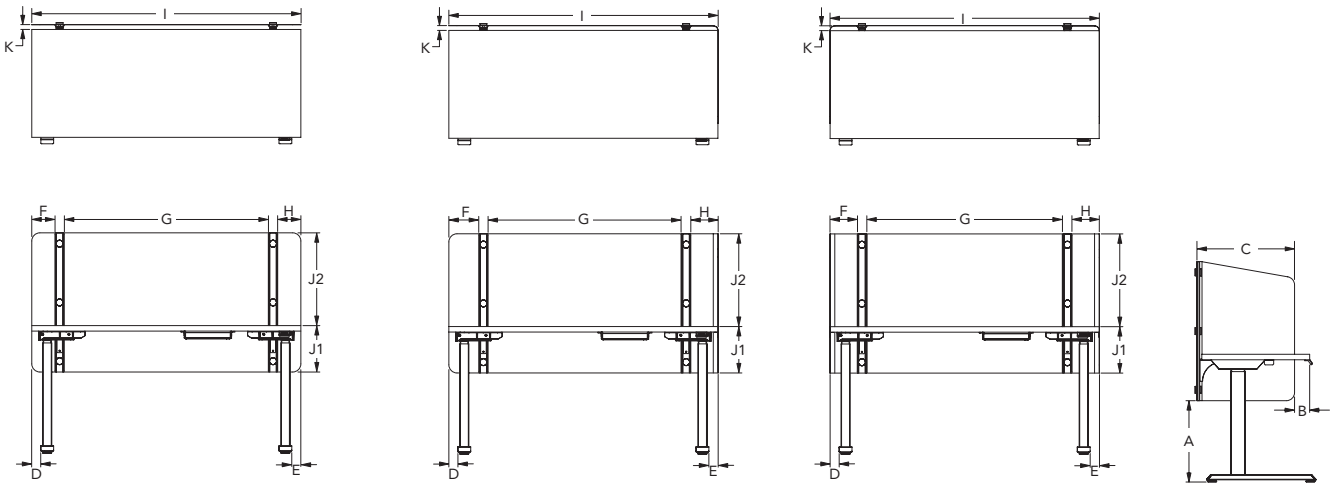


- Contains 5 simplex outlets and 1 dual USB.
- Available in plastic or metal. Metal power module is required for Chicago code.
- Cord options include straight and curly.
  - Straight cord is 144"
  - Curly cord is 120"

ALTITUDE

Privacy Screens available for Altitude Rectangular Tables

Altitude Table Rectangular Top	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *Page 231*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *Page 231*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30"W	30"W, 36"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W	—
66"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W	30"W, 36"W , 42"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W
72"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W



Straight L-Shape U-Shape

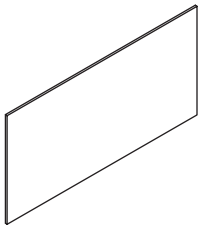
Size Reference Matrix

Models	A Under Desk Height	B Wing to Front	C1 Wing Width STD	C2 Wing Width EXT	D Left Leg to Edge	E Right Leg to Edge	F Left Side Panel to Support	G1 Distance Between Supports	G2 Distance Between Center/ Right Support	H Right Side Panel to Support	I Overall Width	J1 Desktop To Base of Panel	J2 Desktop to Top of Panel	K Cable Drop Space
AMS2048LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2048RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3248RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	10.0	20.0	1.0

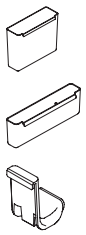
Altitude — Metal Screens (page 382)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides 1" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above and Above/Below desk applications.
- L- and U-Shape screens are not compatible with shrouded Height Adjustable Table legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with an L-Bracket.
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksrufaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

Size Reference Matrix

Tackboards	Wing	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Actual Dimensions	20"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	20"W	24"W
Set of Tackboards	1	1	1	1	2	2



Accessories — Tackboard (page 383)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).

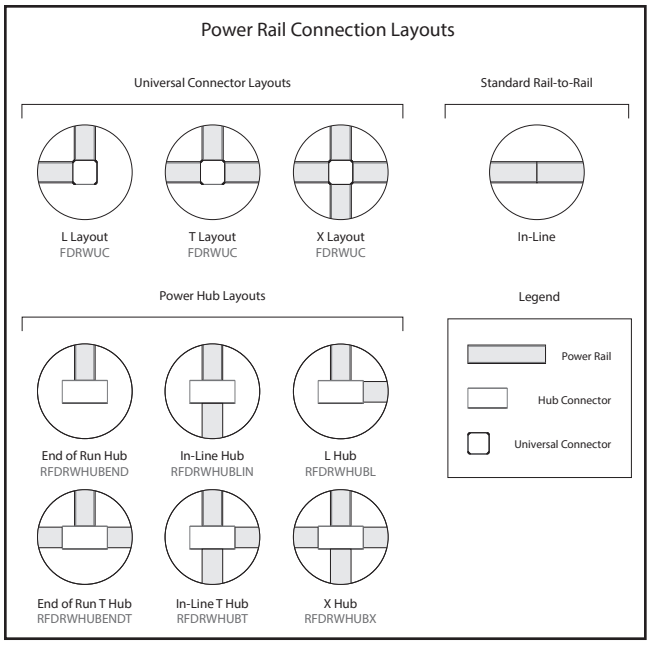


Accessories — Radii (page 383)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount (page 395)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

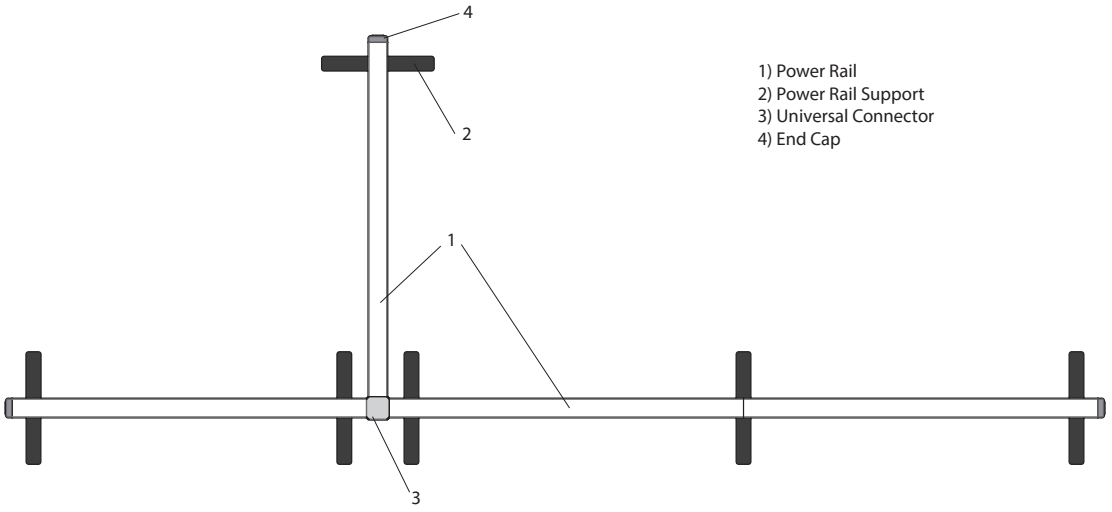
Notes

General Overview 364
Working with Altitude Power Rails 366
Low Rail with Floor Legs 366
Raised Rail 366
Screens 366
Working with Cable Management 367
Working with Power Rail Electricals 368
General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry 368
Electrical Infeeds 368
Routing Power 369



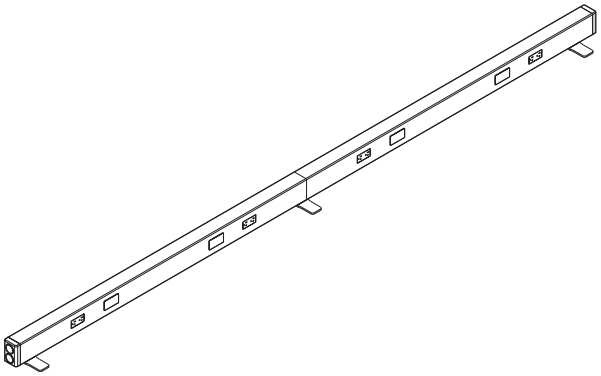
GENERAL OVERVIEW

- Accommodates power and lay-in capacity for data cables.
- Available in 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72" lengths.
- Maximum of 2 duplexes and 2 data ports per side of rail.
- Models come equipped with hardware for in-line connections.
- Fiber optic cables can follow 90 degree turns at the intersection of the power rails.
- Power harnesses snap into electrical brackets within the power rail and accept duplex receptacles.
- Electrical power harness accepts up to 2 duplex receptacles per side of rail.
- End caps are required at an end-of-run, unless connected to an end-of-run power pole or a hub.
- Power rail can be set low to the floor using the floor legs or raised off the floor at 20½"H with elevated legs.

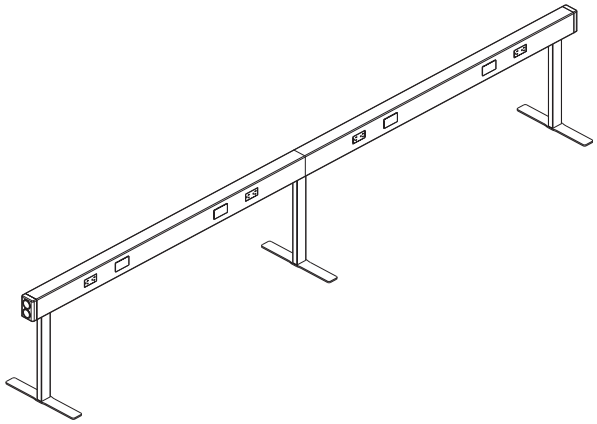


1) Power Rail
2) Power Rail Support
3) Universal Connector
4) End Cap

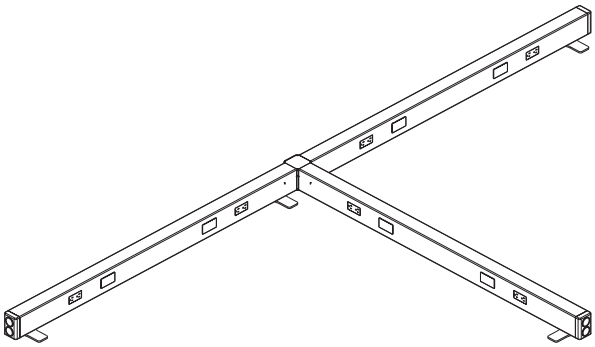
Power Rail Typicals



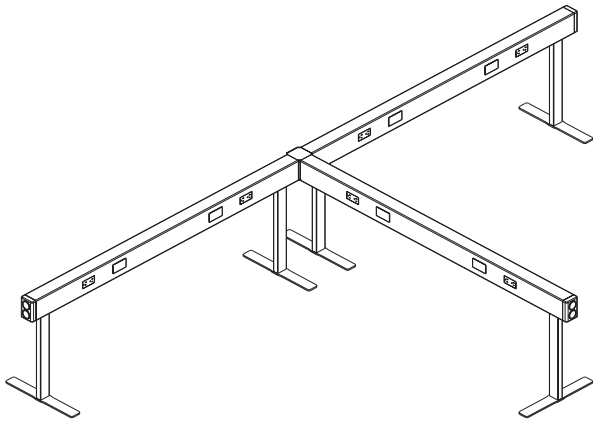
Low Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



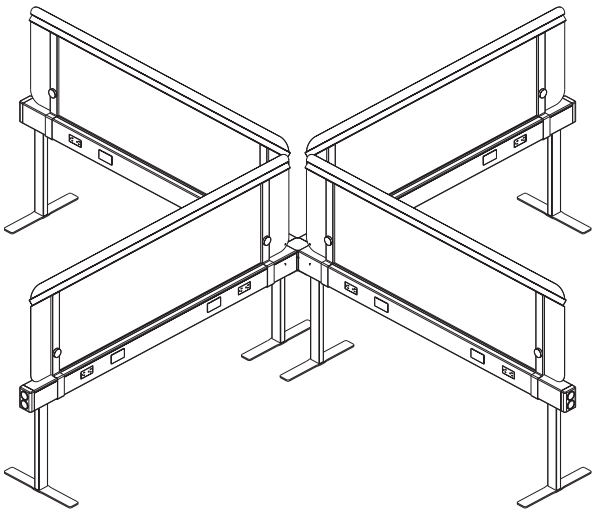
Raised Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



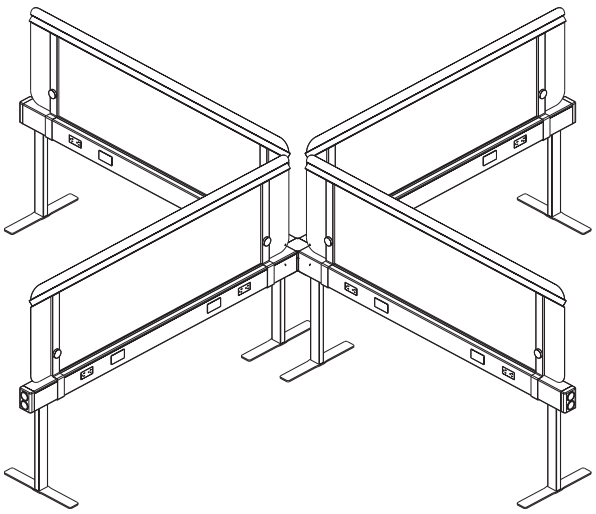
Low Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (4) 60"W Rail
X-Configuration with Screens



WORKING WITH ALTITUDE POWER RAILS

Low Rail with Floor Legs:

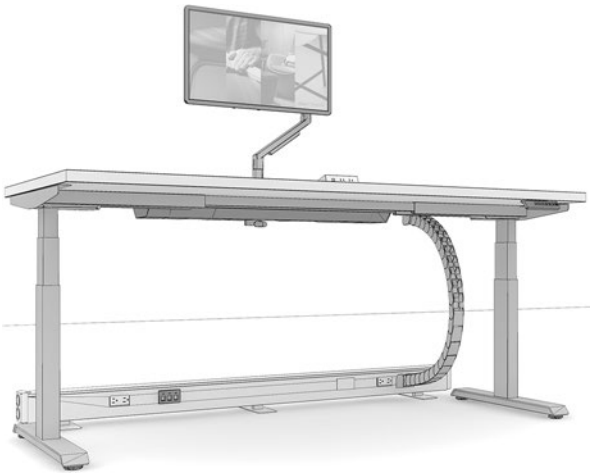
- Each power rail is supported by (2) floor legs.
- Floor legs have a leveling mechanism that can adjust up to 1¼"H.
- Legs are specified separately and come in qty of 1. Each leg is 7¼"D x 2¼"W.
- Leg is inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
- Universal connector allows “L”, “T” and “X” configurations.
- Can connect directly to another power rail in linear applications without use of the universal connector.
- Cannot mount screens on the low rail.
- Power infeed can access the power rail in multiple ways:
  - through a receptacle position on the power rail (side infeed).
  - through the end cap on to the first power block.
  - through power pole using a power pole connector kit.

Raised Rail

- Power rails can be raised up to 20½"H using Elevated Legs and/or Hubs.
- Elevated Legs and Hubs can be used in conjunction to create the desired capability and aesthetic.
- Can be in Linear, L-, T- or X-configurations using Elevated Legs, Hubs or Universal Connector.
- Supports screens. See screens section for more details.
- Elevated Legs
  - Inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails in linear configuration.
  - Cannot route power and/or data.
  - Specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.
  - Leg is 15¼"D x 2¼"W x 17¾"H.
  - Order RFDRWAB separately to anchor to floor. Appropriate fasteners per floor type sourced locally.
- Support Hubs
  - Connect directly to the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails.
  - L-, T- and X-hubs can be shared in between power rails.
  - End of Run hub is only specified at end condition.
  - Can route power and/or data.
  - Can integrate power pole. Power Pole connector kit is specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.

Screens

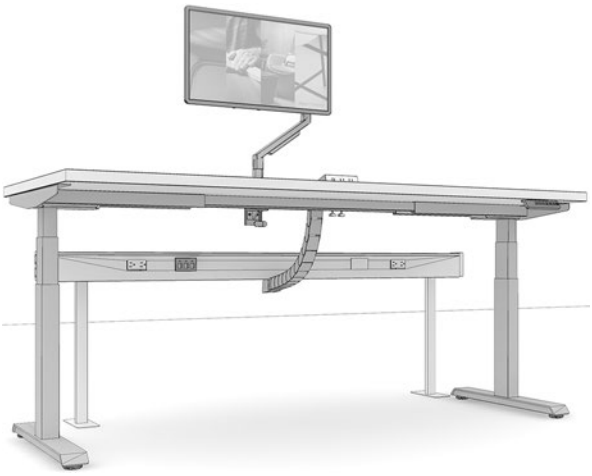
- Constructed of painted steel material.
- Standard Allsteel paint options can be applied.
- Screen height is 20"H, provides overall height of 42"H above fixed floor.
- Painted steel is magnetic and cleanable. Refer to cleaning solutions page at Allsteel Office website.
- Attachment hardware included.



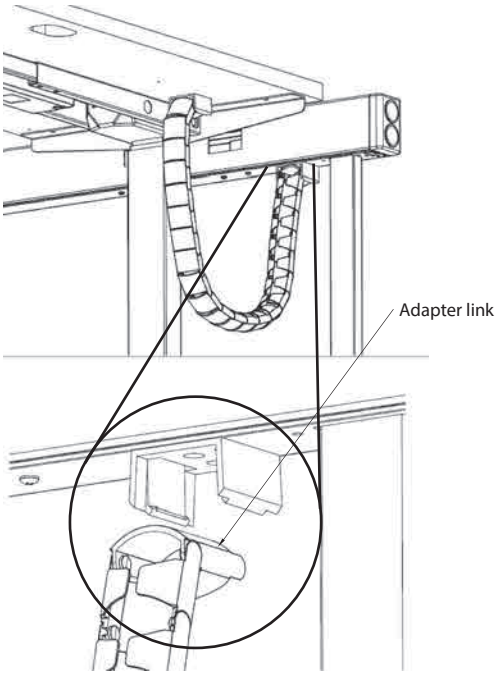
Altitude Desk + 60"W Low Rail + WKSWMC

WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black Finish. Recommended for use with Low Rail.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White and Silver. Recommended for use with Raised Rail.
- Links the power rail to a height adjustable desk.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath the Height Adjustable Desk and the bottom section connects underneath the power rail using a double-sided tape. Hardware included.
- When mounting the chain to underneath the rail, an adapter link is required. Included in the hardware.



Altitude Desk + 60"W Raised Rail + A9CLWMC



WORKING WITH POWER RAIL ELECTRICALS

General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry:

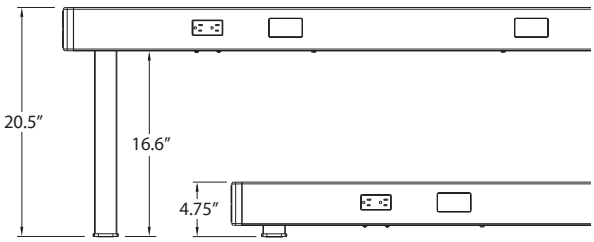
- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
  - See Altitude Pricer section “Working with Electrical” for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
  - All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps.
- Per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
  - A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical
- Components are also CSA certified.
  - Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles.
- Used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply.
- Should follow all local and national electrical codes.

Electrical Infeeds

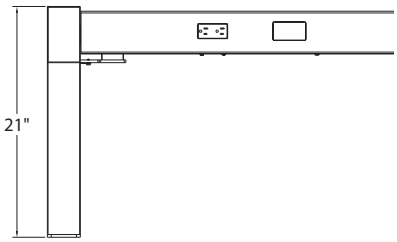
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- Refer to rail supports for infeed access points.

Routing Power

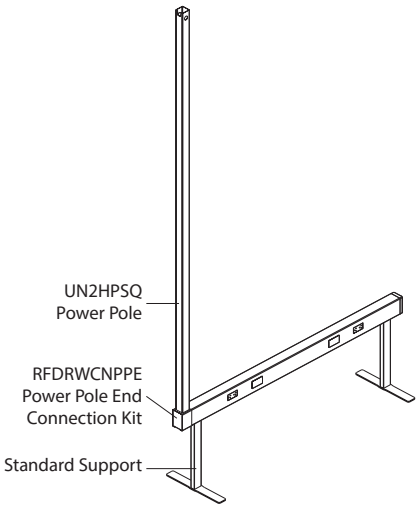
- Power infeed can access the raised power rail in multiple ways:
  - Through power pole using a power pole connector kit.
  - Through Support Hubs.
  - Through the infeed vertebrae.



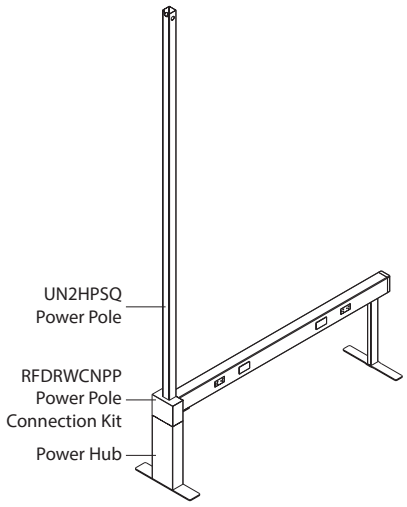
Raised Rail & Low Rail



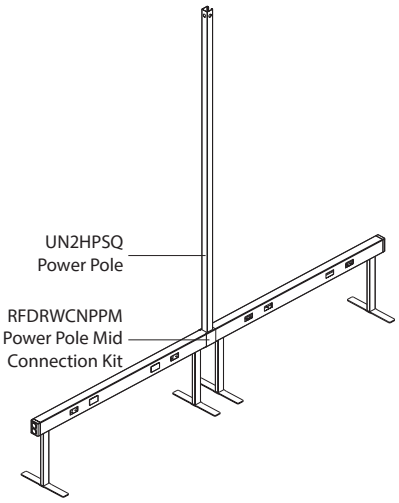
End of Run Hub



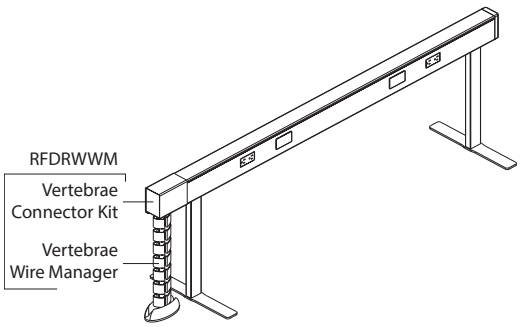
RFDRWCNPPE + UN2HPSQ
Connected to 60"W Rail



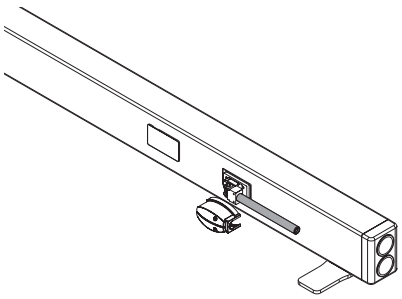
RFDRWHUBEND + RFDRWCNPP
UN2HPSQ connected to 60"W Rail



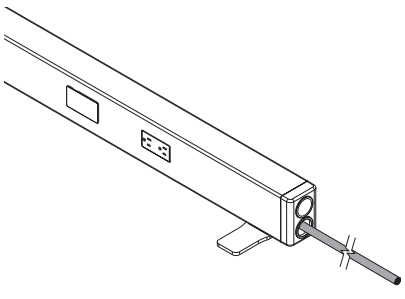
UN2HPSQ + RFDRWCNPPM
Connected to 60"W Rail



RFDRWWM
Connected to 60"W Rail



A876072 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap



A877012 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap

Electrical Systems

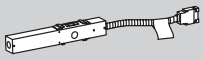
General Notes about Electric, Circuitry, and Chicago Code:

- A8 Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
- See pages 371-372 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.

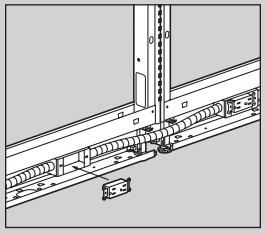
Hardwire New York Code (page 376)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 48"W to 72"W.
- Unit must connect to a power harness.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.
- For NY infeed through the end cap:
  - Order 24" pass-thru harness with power block A871124.
  - Will not have power at first cut-out from infeed.
- For NY infeed through a power rail cut-out:
  - Order 48"-72" pass-thru harness with power block. *Harness width must match power rail width.*
  - Will not have power at cut-out location used for infeed.
- For any power rail not used for infeed, order standard electrical power harness.

Hardwire Chicago Code (page 378)

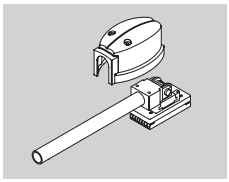
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Power entry can be routed from the floor into a junction box (model 873600).



Electrical Infeeds

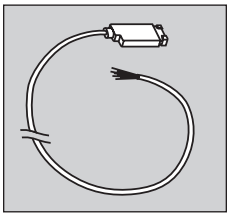
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Infeed (page 377)



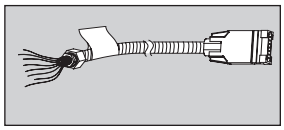
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

Sealtight Electrical Infeed (page 377)



- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

Power Infeed (page 377)



- Power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the power rail.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

Reference Page

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned.
  The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

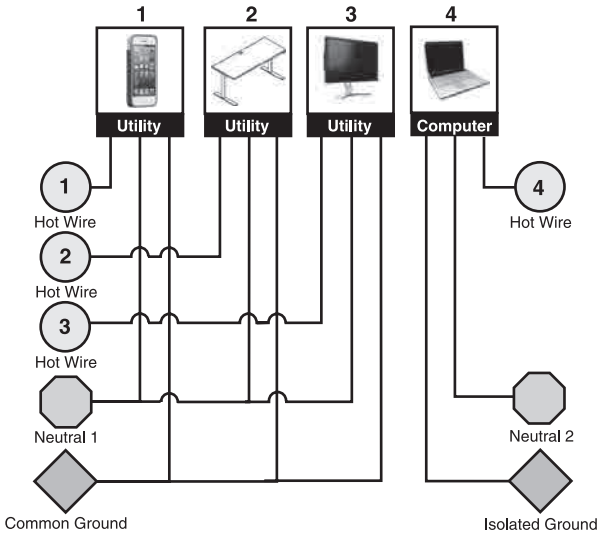
Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

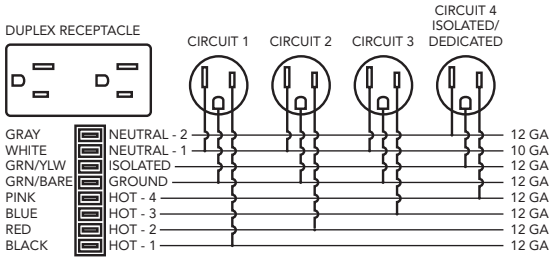
You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

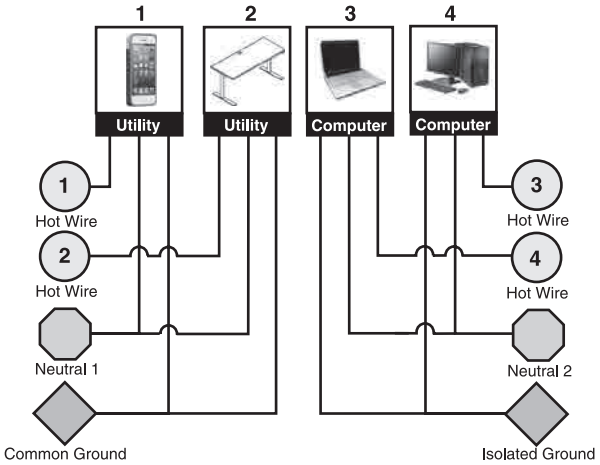
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



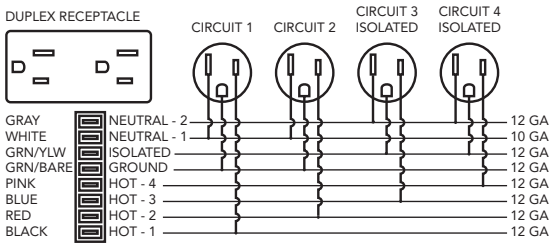
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



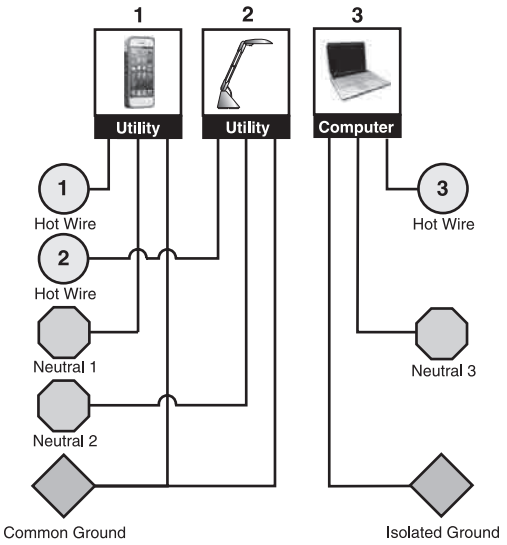
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



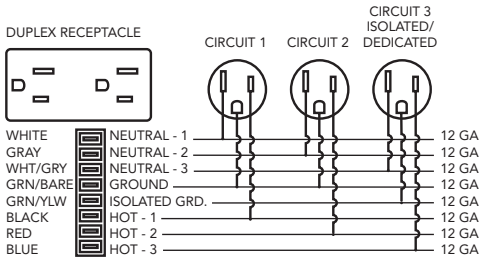
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Altitude System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502**	Common C ircuit-3 **A873503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

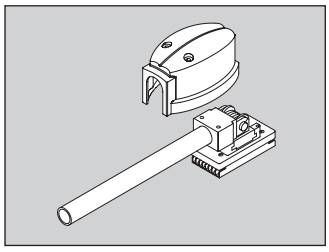
Duplex Receptacle

15 amp receptacle

ALTITUDE

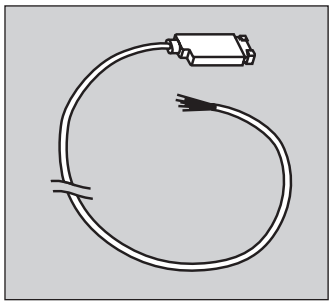
Infeeds

- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to A8 Power Rail's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Base Infeed:

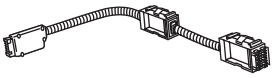
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the power rail housing.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.



Sealtight Electrical Infeed:

- Sealtight electrical infeed is used for power entering through the end cap.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of the power rail out to be connected to power.

Power Harness



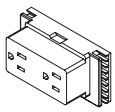
Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in the power rail. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness accept duplex receptacles.

- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in A8 Power Rails. Harnesses must be installed in each power rail housing.
- Specify harness length to match rail housing length. Each power harness accepts four duplex receptacles (two on each side of power rail housing).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in power rail housing.

Power Blocks

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the power rail and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

Duplexes



Duplex Receptacles

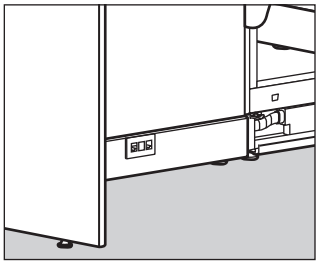
Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Bungalow — P7C	Muslin — EU
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum — PR2	Loft — EV
Platinum Metallic — P42	Silver — E5
Salt — P8C	Silver — E5
Titanium — P8T	Silver — E5

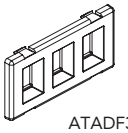
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See inside front cover for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are designed to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.
- At least one duplex must be installed in upper housing side of rail housing assembly (see page 375, "Working with Electrical and Data").

Reference Page

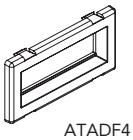
Data



Voice/Data Receptacle



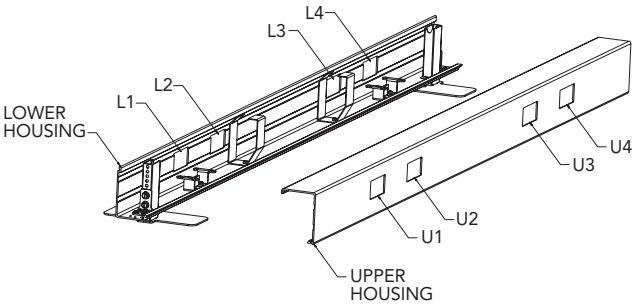
ATADF3



ATADF4

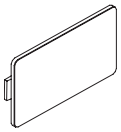
Data Faceplates:

- Fit into data port openings in Power Rail Housing.
- Due to rail housing depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back.



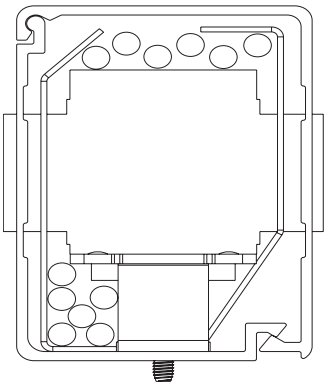
- Ports 1 and 4 accept duplexes, port covers and base infeeds.
- Ports 2 and 3 accept data and port covers.
- Either U1 or U4 must always contain a duplex.
- Data cannot be back-to-back (data in L2 + U2 or L3 + U3 combinations are not permitted).

Port Cover



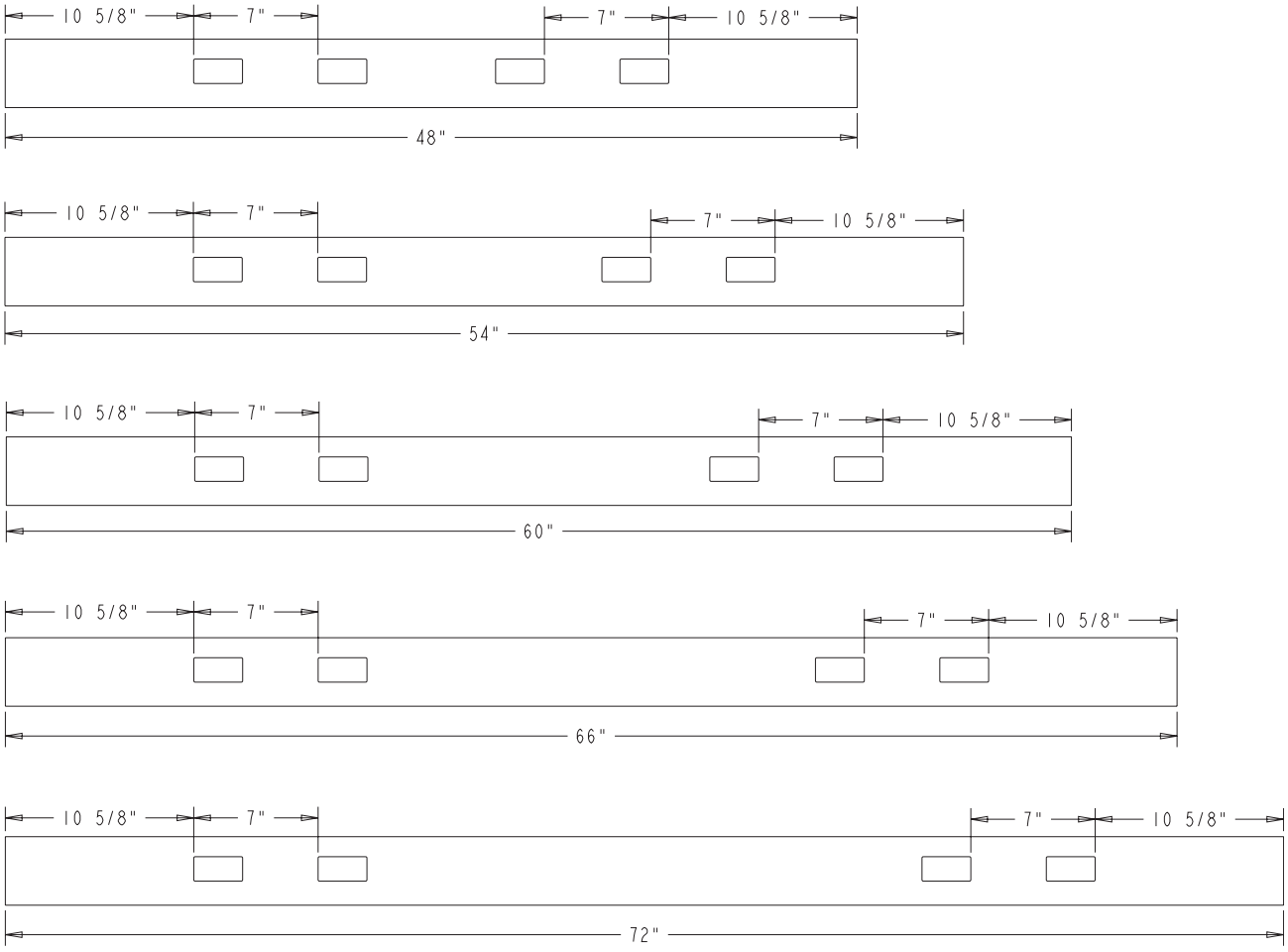
- Port covers must be used where no duplex or data faceplate is present.
- Fits into A8 Power Rail port locations in place of duplex receptacles and data faceplates.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.

Cable Capacity



- The power rail housing allows continuous voice and data lines to run without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Lower cavity allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).
- Upper cavity lay-in allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).

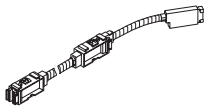
Power Rail Receptacle Locations



- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs
- Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

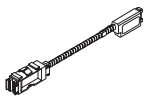
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

For specification information see page 373.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses					
For 48"W Frames	2	**A871248***	**A871248A**	S	$ 369
For 54"W Frames	2	**A871254***	**A871254A**	S	$ 362
For 60"W Frames	2	**A871260***	**A871260A**	S	$ 369
For 66"W Frames	2	**A871266***	**A871266A**	S	$ 362
For 72"W Frames	2	**A871272***	**A871272A**	S	$ 370

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description					List Price
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block					
For 24"W Frames**	1	**A871124**	**A871124A**	S	$ 212
For 48"W Frames†	1	**A871148***	**A871148A**	S	$ 226
For 60"W Frames†	1	**A871160***	**A871160A**	S	$ 226
For 72"W Frames†	1	**A871172**	**A871172A**	S	$ 303

Description	Model	List Price
Altitude Power Rail — NY End Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYE4CIRK**	$ 586
3 Circuit	**FDNYE3CIRK**	$ 586
Altitude Power Rail — NY Middle Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK48K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK54K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK60K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK66K**	$ 674
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK72K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK48K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK54K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK60K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK66K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK72K**	$ 674

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

								.

1st Option:

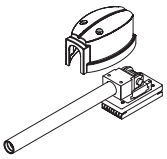
Color:

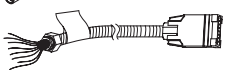
P Black

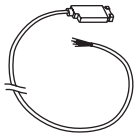
Examples: **A871248.P** **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

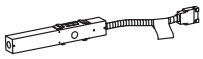
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 373.









Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Altitude (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A873501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A873502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A873503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A873506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A873504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63
Base Electrical Infeed Cable				
6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle	**A876072**	**A876072A**	S	$ 390
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables				
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502
Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)				
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	**A877012**	**N/A**	S	$ 487
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)				
For 48"–72"W rails	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.

ALTITUDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 346 for finishes.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	E S

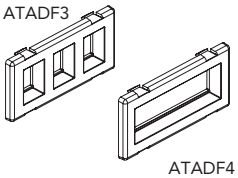
Example: **A873501.E4**

For specification information see page 373.

Description	Model	List Price
Hardwire (Chicago Code) (Black only)		
Altitude Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**873600** S	**$ 1019**

For specification information see page 374.

ATADF3

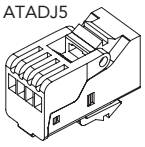


ATADF4

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	**$ 36**
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	**$ 36**

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Altitude tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Description	Model	List Price
Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	**$ 65**
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	**$ 87**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

						.

Example: **873600**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A	T	A	D			.	E	4

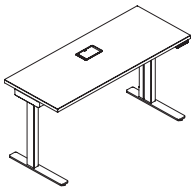
1st Option:

Data Faceplate Color:

E4 Black

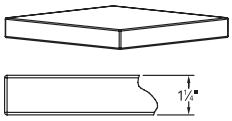
Example: **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



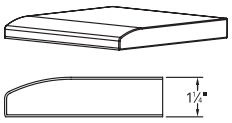
FDTA6024FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
24"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4824FE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5514**	**$ 5527**	**$ 5541**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4824EE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 6131**	**$ 6166**	**$ 6200**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4824RC**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5533**	**$ 5547**	**$ 5561**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5424FE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5591**	**$ 5605**	**$ 5619**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5424EE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 6226**	**$ 6262**	**$ 6298**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5424RC**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5612**	**$ 5627**	**$ 5641**
60"W - Flat Edge (shown)	**FDTA6024FE** (shown)	142.5	11.7	**$ 5674**	**$ 5689**	**$ 5703**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6024EE**	142.5	11.7	**$ 6306**	**$ 6342**	**$ 6379**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6024RC**	142.5	11.7	**$ 5696**	**$ 5711**	**$ 5727**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6624FE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5716**	**$ 5731**	**$ 5746**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6624EE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 6362**	**$ 6399**	**$ 6437**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6624RC**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5737**	**$ 5753**	**$ 5769**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7224FE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5756**	**$ 5771**	**$ 5787**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7224EE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 6498**	**$ 6539**	**$ 6580**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7224RC**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5777**	**$ 5793**	**$ 5809**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Table Base Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select Feet Options:

X Standard Leveling Glides
SLG Slide Glides +$135 upcharge
CSTR Casters +$185 upcharge

3rd Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Cert. Wood
X No FSC

4th Option:

Select the Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for selections and color codes.

5th Option:

Select the Laminate Edge Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for selections and color codes.

Do not specify for Eased Edge Models.

Continued below ▼

6th Option:

Select the Surface Port Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 346 for selections and color codes.*

P2 ($22 extra)
P3 ($56 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:

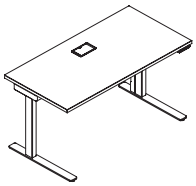
P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

8th Option:

Select the Wire Chain Color:

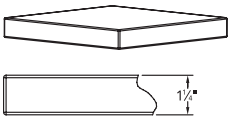
TI Titanium
DW Designer White
E4 Black

Examples: **FDTA4824FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7224EE.P71.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**



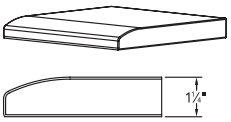
FDTA6030FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4830FE**	143	10.7	**$ 5586**	**$ 5601**	**$ 5616**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4830EE**	143	10.7	**$ 6277**	**$ 6316**	**$ 6355**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4830RC**	143	10.7	**$ 5599**	**$ 5615**	**$ 5630**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5430FE**	151	11.6	**$ 5664**	**$ 5680**	**$ 5695**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5430EE**	151	11.6	**$ 6380**	**$ 6420**	**$ 6461**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5430RC**	151	11.6	**$ 5689**	**$ 5706**	**$ 5722**
60"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6030FE** (shown)	160	12.6	**$ 5741**	**$ 5757**	**$ 5773**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6030EE**	160	12.6	**$ 6588**	**$ 6633**	**$ 6679**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6030RC**	160	12.6	**$ 5766**	**$ 5783**	**$ 5800**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6630FE**	168	13.1	**$ 5792**	**$ 5809**	**$ 5826**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6630EE**	168	13.1	**$ 6650**	**$ 6696**	**$ 6743**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6630RC**	168	13.1	**$ 5816**	**$ 5834**	**$ 5851**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7230FE**	176	13.5	**$ 5836**	**$ 5853**	**$ 5871**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7230EE**	176	13.5	**$ 6754**	**$ 6803**	**$ 6852**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7230RC**	176	13.5	**$ 5863**	**$ 5881**	**$ 5899**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Table Base Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select Feet Options:

X Standard Leveling Glides
SLG Slide Glides (add $135 upcharge)
CSTR Casters (add $185 upcharge)

3rd Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Cert. Wood
X No FSC

4th Option:

Select the Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for selections and color codes.

5th Option:

Select the Laminate Edge Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 346 for selections and color codes.

Continued below ▼

6th Option:

Select the Surface Port Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 346 for selections and color codes.*
P2 ($22 extra)
P3 ($56 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

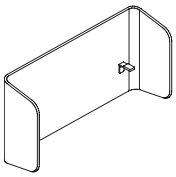
8th Option:

Select the Wire Chain Color:

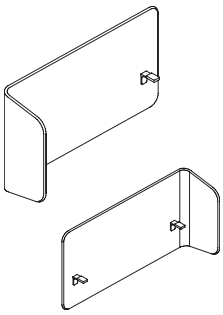
TI Titanium
DW Designer White
E4 Black

Examples: **FDTA4830FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7230EE.PR6.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**

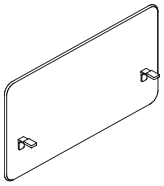
For specification information see page 359.
(See page 420 for COM pricing on fabric grades G-J.)



Description	Model	Old Model Numbers	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price A	List Price D
U Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48U**	**FDSCU48K**	30.0	16.6	**$ 1809**	**$ 1920**
54"	**FDSC54U**	**FDSCU54K**	31.0	18.6	**$ 1871**	**$ 1986**
60"	**FDSC60U** (shown)	**FDSCU60K**	32.0	20.6	**$ 1926**	**$ 2045**
66"	**FDSC66U**	**FDSCU66K**	33.0	22.6	**$ 2039**	**$ 2166**
72"	**FDSC72U**	**FDSCU72K**	34.0	24.6	**$ 2193**	**$ 2330**



L Screen Kit						
Left Hand 48"	**FDSC48LL**	**FDSCL48LK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Right Hand 48"	**FDSC48LR**	**FDSCL48RK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Left Hand 54"	**FDSC54LL**	**FDSCL54LK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Right Hand 54"	**FDSC54LR**	**FDSCL54RK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Left Hand 60"	**FDSC60LL** (shown)	**FDSCL60LK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Right Hand 60"	**FDSC60LR** (shown)	**FDSCL60RK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Left Hand 66"	**FDSC66LL**	**FDSCL66LK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Right Hand 66"	**FDSC66LR**	**FDSCL66RK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Left Hand 72"	**FDSC72LL**	**FDSCL72LK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**
Right Hand 72"	**FDSC72LR**	**FDSCL72RK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**



Rectangular Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48R**	**FDSCR48K**	23.0	3.7	**$ 1138**	**$ 1200**
54"	**FDSC54R**	**FDSCR54K**	24.0	4.1	**$ 1166**	**$ 1230**
60"	**FDSC60R** (shown)	**FDSCR60K**	25.0	4.6	**$ 1253**	**$ 1322**
66"	**FDSC66R**	**FDSCR66K**	26.0	5.0	**$ 1439**	**$ 1525**
72"	**FDSC72R**	**FDSCR72K**	27.0	5.6	**$ 1532**	**$ 1624**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

Note: Installation brackets are now attached to the screen from the factory.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Screen Fabric:** See page 347 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Screen Bracket Paint:** P1 P2 See page 346 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($13 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____

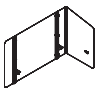
Examples: **FDSCU48K.PCAMBLT40.P71** **FDSCL48LK.PCAMBLT70.P71** **FDSCR48K.PCAMBLT39.P71**

For specification information see pages 360-361.

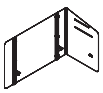
Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048LH**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054LH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060LH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066LH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072LH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144
48"W	**AMS2048RH** (shown)	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054RH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060RH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066RH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072RH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144

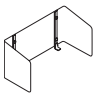


Extended

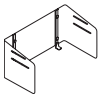


Extended Slots *Slots*

30"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248LH**	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254LH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260LH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266LH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272LH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344
48"W	**AMS3248RH** (shown)	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254RH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260RH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266RH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272RH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344

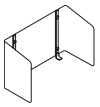
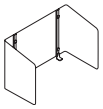


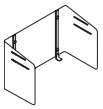
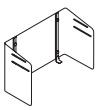
Extended



Extended Slots *Slots*

20"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048US** (shown)	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
54"W	**AMS2054US**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS2060US**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS2066US**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS2072US**	$ 1263	$ 1311	$ 1358



Extended



Extended Slots *Slots*

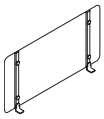
30"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248US** (shown)	$ 1196	$ 1241	$ 1286
54"W	**AMS3254US**	$ 1260	$ 1307	$ 1355
60"W	**AMS3260US**	$ 1316	$ 1366	$ 1415
66"W	**AMS3266US**	$ 1444	$ 1498	$ 1553
72"W	**AMS3272US**	$ 1516	$ 1573	$ 1630

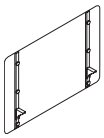
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wing Type :** **STD** Standard **EXT** Extended	**Accessories Slots:** **X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	**Paint Option:** P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for finishes.	**Paint Option:** **NA** Screen
_____ .	___ .	___ .	P___ .	NA

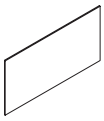
Examples: **AMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 360-361.







Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048SS** (shown)	$ 651	$ 676	$ 700
54"W	**AMS2054SS**	$ 684	$ 710	$ 736
60"W	**AMS2060SS**	$ 730	$ 758	$ 785
66"W	**AMS2066SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
72"W	**AMS2072SS**	$ 897	$ 931	$ 965
30"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248SS** (shown)	$ 798	$ 828	$ 858
54"W	**AMS3254SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS3260SS**	$ 884	$ 917	$ 951
66"W	**AMS3266SS**	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
72"W	**AMS3272SS**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
15"H Tackboard Accessories				
20"W	**AAS1520** S	$ 283	$ 294	$ 304
48"W	**AAS1548** S (shown)	$ 336	$ 349	$ 361
54"W	**AAS1554** S	$ 372	$ 386	$ 400
60"W	**AAS1560** S	$ 388	$ 403	$ 417
66"W	**AAS1566** S	$ 566	$ 587	$ 609
72"W	**AAS1572** S	$ 619	$ 642	$ 666

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Wing Type :	*2nd Option:* Accessories Slots:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Paint Option:	*5th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
_____.	STD Standard EXT Extended _____.	X No Accessory Cut Out SLT Accessory Cut Out _____.	P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for finishes. P_____.	NA Screen NA.	DW Designer White E9 Flint _____

Examples: **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA**
AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA

Work Tools

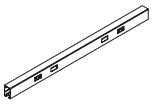
Description	Model	List Price
Hot File (Designer White Only)		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	$ 59
Side Saddle (Designer White Only)		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	$ 48
Bag or Coat Hook (Designer White Only)		
3¼"H x 1⅛"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	$ 37

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Paint Option *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* Fabric Option *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
_____.	P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for finishes. P_____.	See page 347 for fabric options. _____.	NA Screen NA.	DW Designer White E9 Flint _____

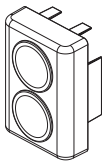
Example: **AEHF.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

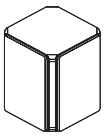
For specification information see pages 364-369.



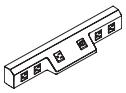
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	P2	P3
Power Rail						
48"	**RFDRW48**	7	0.6	$ 533	$ 575	$ 637
54"	**RFDRW54**	8	0.6	$ 562	$ 606	$ 671
60"	**RFDRW60** (shown)	9	0.7	$ 647	$ 696	$ 771
66"	**RFDRW66**	10	0.8	$ 691	$ 744	$ 822
72"	**RFDRW72**	11	0.9	$ 780	$ 839	$ 927



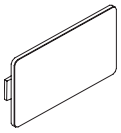
Power Rail End Cap	**FDRWEC**	1.5	0.1	$ 209	$ 224	$ 246



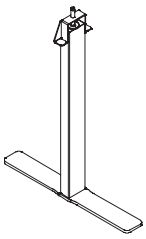
Power Rail Universal Connector	**FDRWUC**	3	0.1	$ 380	$ 406	$ 446



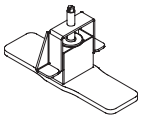
Concealed Power Module						
Corded	**FDPWRC**	5	0.3	$ 681	N/A	N/A
Corded Chicago Code	**CFDPWRC**	6	0.3	$ 1162	N/A	N/A
Spiral Cord	**FDPWRSC**	5	0.3	$ 717	N/A	N/A
Spiral Cord Chicago Code	**CFDPWRSC**	6	0.3	$ 1191	N/A	N/A



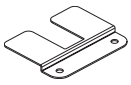
Electrical Port Cover						
2 Pack	**FDEPC2**	1	0.1	$ 56	$ 60	$ 66
12 Pack	**FDEPC12**	2	0.1	$ 195	$ 209	$ 229



Elevated Power Rail Legs 20.5"H	**RFDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 324	$ 325	$ 325



Floor Mount Legs	**FDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 70	$ 71	$ 73



Altitude Power Rail Floor Anchor Bracket	**RFDRWAB**	2	0.1	$ 46	$ 61	$ 68

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

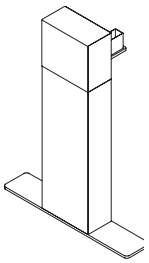
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

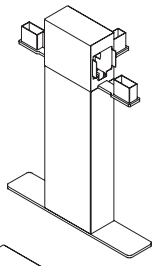
See page 346 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

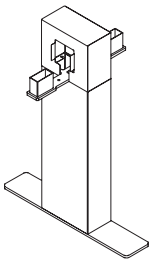
For specification information see pages 364-369.



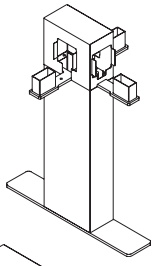
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Hubs						
End of Run Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBEND**	10	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937



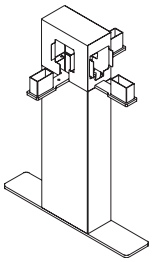
End of Run T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBENDT**	10	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937



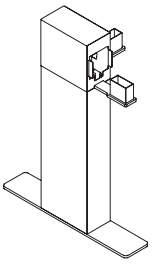
Inline Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBLIN**	14	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937



Inline X-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBX**	14	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937



Inline T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBT**	13	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937



L-Configuration Hub	**RFDRWHUBL**	13	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

												.

1st Option:

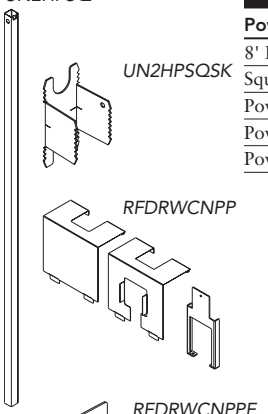
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 346 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

For specification information see pages 364-369.

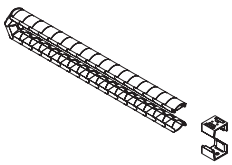


Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Power Pole						
8' H Square Power Pole	**UN2HPSQ**	17	1	**$ 1012**	**$ 1027**	**$ 1039**
Square Power Pole Splicer Kit	**UN2HPSQSK**	0.5	0.1	**$ 111**	**$ 113**	**$ 114**
Power Pole Connector	**RFDRWCNPP**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - End Condition	**RFDRWCNPPE**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - Mid Condition	**RFDRWCNPPM**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**

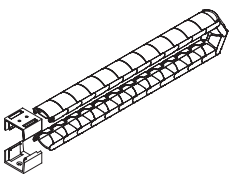
Wire Management						
Vertebrae Wire Manager	**RFDRWWM**	3	0.1	**$ 636**	**$ 651**	**$ 658**

*Includes connector for Power Rail attachment

*Vertebrae available in black only, connector available in 32 standard paints.



Cord Management Snake (Black only) 58"	**WKSWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 380**		



Cord Management Chain 36"	**A9CLWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 317**		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

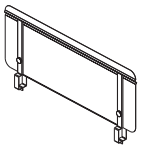
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 346 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

For specification information see pages 364-369.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Allsteel Metal Screen						
48"	**RFDRWSC48**	10	3.52	**$ 332**	**$ 340**	**$ 351**
54"	**RFDRWSC54**	11	3.84	**$ 352**	**$ 360**	**$ 371**
60"	**RFDRWSC60**	12	4.21	**$ 365**	**$ 375**	**$ 387**
66"	**RFDRWSC66**	13	4.58	**$ 372**	**$ 382**	**$ 394**
72"	**RFDRWSC72**	14	4.96	**$ 399**	**$ 409**	**$ 421**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

									.

1st Option:

Paint:

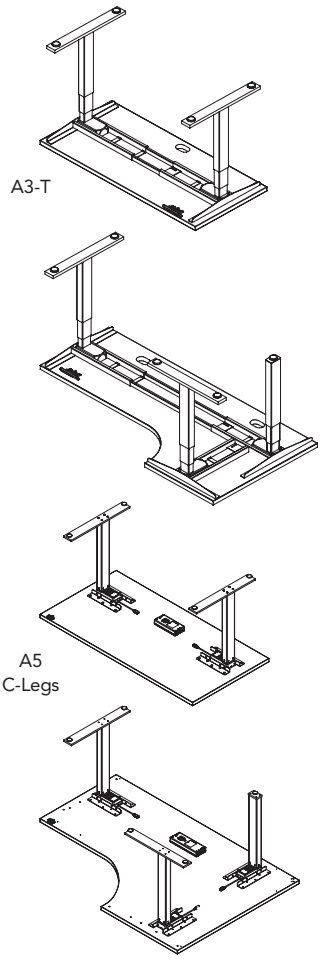
P1 P2 P3

See page 346 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

Base Style:	A3-T Base				A5 C-Leg Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	38"	—	12⅞"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	44"	—	12⅞"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	50"	—	12⅞"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	56"	—	12⅞"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	62"	—	12⅞"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	38"	—	17⅞"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	44"	—	17⅞"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	50"	—	17⅞"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	56"	—	17⅞"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	62"	—	17⅞"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	43¼"	26⅞"	—
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	31"	—	7⅛"	43¼"	37⅞"	—
72" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	55¼"	26⅞"	—
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	31"	—	7⅛"	55¼"	37⅞"	—

Bottom Views



Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinue 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

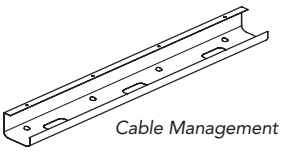
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

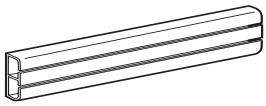
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 355)
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Any open span 60" and greater requires an external support channel. Altitude corner cove and 66"-72"W rectangular worksurfaces include an external support channel.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A5 load capacity is 300 pounds for 2-leg models and 450 pounds for 3-leg model, including weight of worksurface. A3-T load capacity is 250 pounds for 2-leg models and 400 pounds for 3-leg models, including weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 390)
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in four styles: A3-T Base with two legs, A3-T Base with three legs, A5 C-Legs with two legs, or A5 C-Legs with three legs.
- A3-T models travel at 1.4" per second. A5 models travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A5 and A3-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 388.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ⅛" adjustment on A5 and ½" adjustment on A3-T.
- The no crossbar design of the A5 exceeds knee clearance recommendations and provides optimal undersurface mounting capability.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 84"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.

Memory Controls (page 390)
- A3-T models come standard with control box with 4 memory set user heights.
- Optional control paddle allows for 4 memory presets, Bluetooth conductivity, and reminder functionality with A5 model.
- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

Cable Management Tray (page 357)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 357)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 357)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

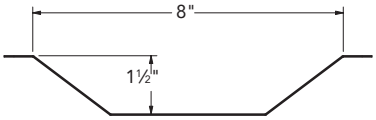
Under Worksurface Trough (page 357)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Hinged Trough (page 357)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal control box kit and extra cord slack.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit UNQTMP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- Must specify at least 24" shorter than worksurface.
- Trough is user accessible, but may be fastened to worksurface if desired.

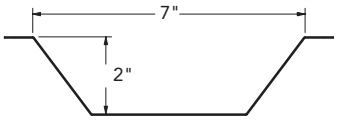
Quad Tap (page 357)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinue 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

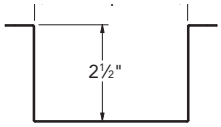
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height

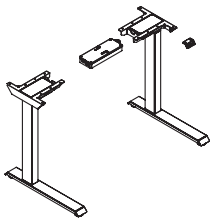


Median trough height

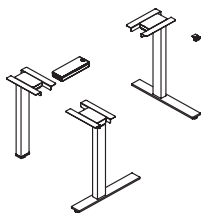


Maximum trough height

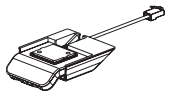
For specification information see pages 348 and 388-389.



Description	Model	List Price
2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 2 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S**	**$ 3215**



2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 3 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S3L**	**$ 4884**



Memory Control		
For A5 & A8 C-Leg base (4 position)	**ATBCMC***	**$ 221**

- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Note: Altitude A5 height adjustable bases discontinue on 6/30/2021. See Allsteel's new A6 height-adjustable table on pages 352-353 for an updated, comprehensive offering.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Altitude C-Leg Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver

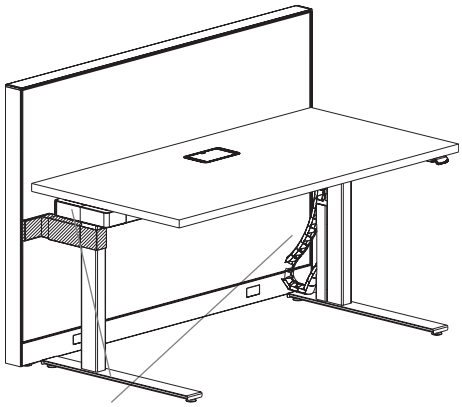
_____ . ____

Examples: **ATBC2S.PJW** **ATBCMC**

HAT to Panel Brackets

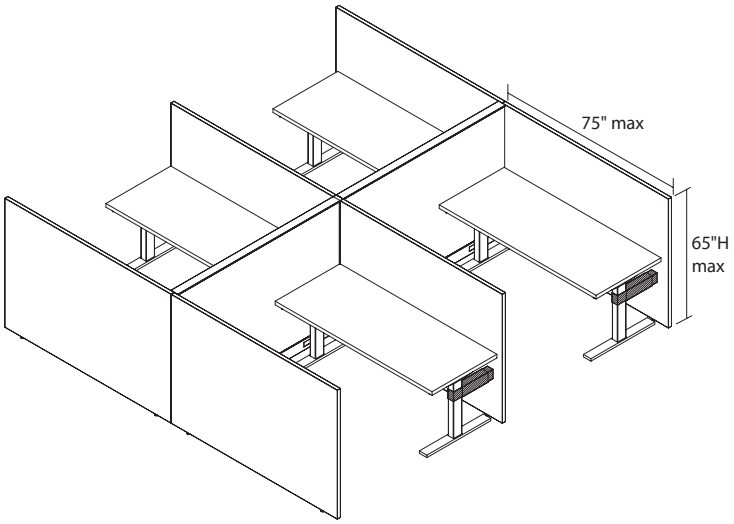
Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Gallery Panels)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T leg HAT
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C leg HAT
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine.

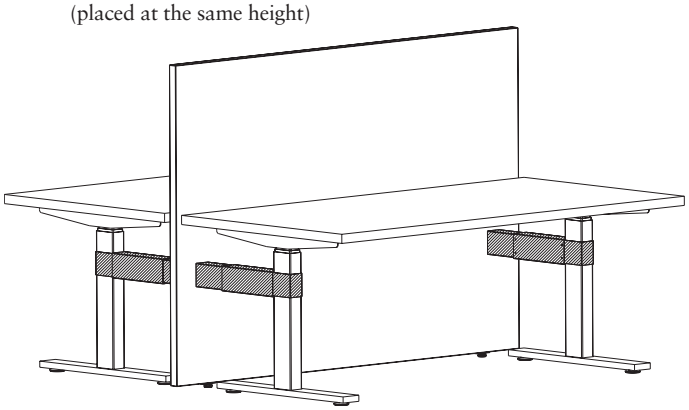


Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.

SINGLE BRACKET
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Max Width: 75"W; No top size restrictions



DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH
Gallery Panel Application:
Max Height (with Glass): 65"H
Bracket Needed: Single Panel (75" max) with Brackets on each leg (placed at the same height)



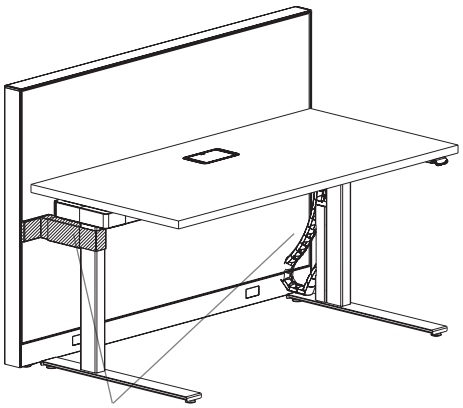
Freestanding Gallery Panel Application

ALTITUDE

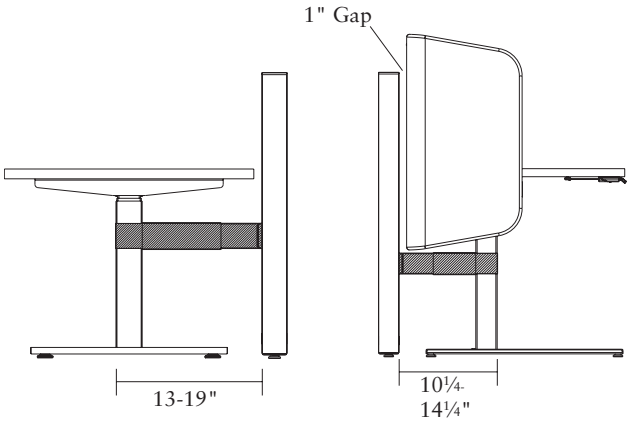
HAT to Panel Brackets

Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Optimize, Stride, and Terrace)

- Improves panel rigidity.
- ABKTL to be specified for connection to a LH T-leg HAT
- ABKTR to be specified for connection to a RH T-leg HAT
- ABKCL to be specified for connection to a LH C-leg HAT
- ABKCR to be specified for connection to a RH C-let HAT
- Brackets mount into slotted standard.
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine for A8, A3, and A6.
- Dual sided A5 tables cannot support a freestanding panel. (A5 will be discontinued on 12/31/2020)



Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.



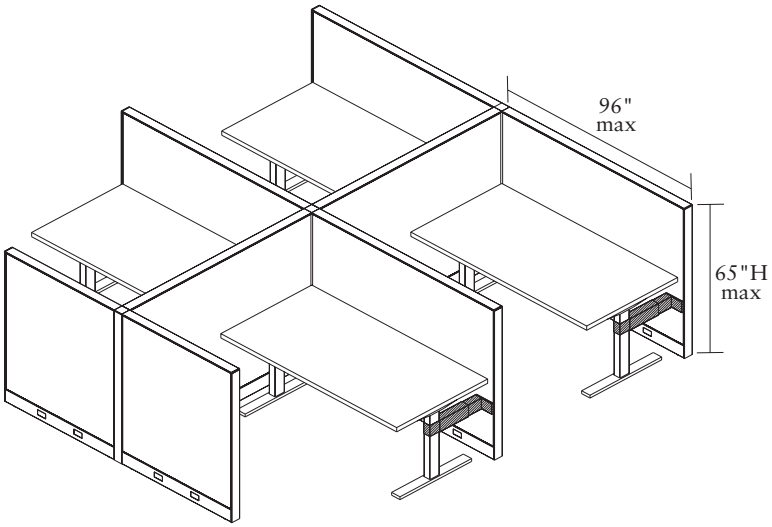
SINGLE BRACKET

Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H

Max Width: 96"W; Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

Overheads cannot be used without return panel



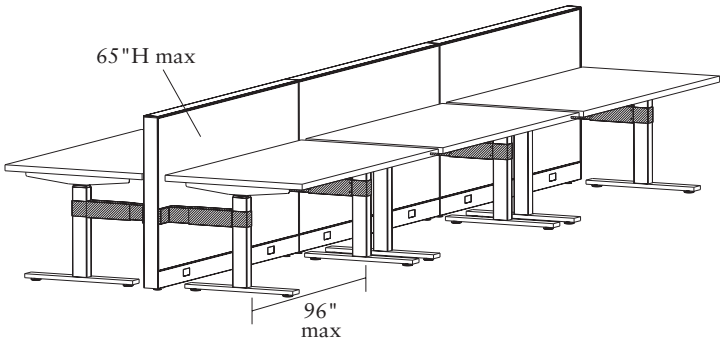
DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH

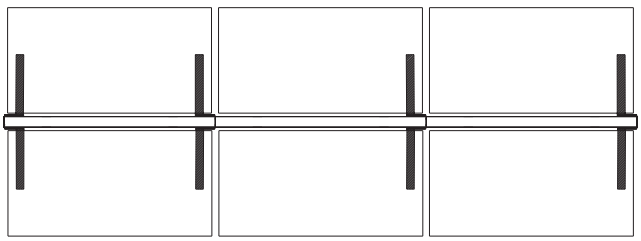
Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

Max Height (with Glass): 65"H

Bracket Needed: Every 96" on both sides (placed at the same height). Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

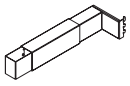
Overheads cannot be used without return panel

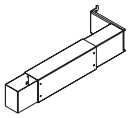


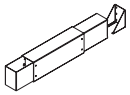


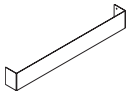
HAT to Panel Brackets

HAT to Panel Bracket Pricing


ABKTR


ABKTL


AGBKT


AGBKTMP

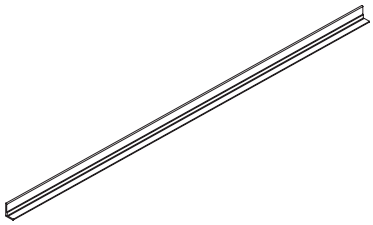
Description	Model	List Price
HAT to Panel Bracket T-leg RH	**ABKTR**	**$ 227**
HAT to Panel Bracket T-leg LH	**ABKTL**	**$ 227**
HAT to Panel Bracket C-leg RH	**ABKCR**	**$ 227**
HAT to Panel Bracket C-leg LH	**ABKCL**	**$ 227**
HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket T-leg	**AGBKT**	**$ 227**
HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket C-leg	**AGBKC**	**$ 227**
HAT to Gallery Panel Install Template *(Black only, code P)*	**AGBKTMP**	**$ 55**

ALTITUDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint (if applicable):**

A | | | | | | . | | |

Reference Page

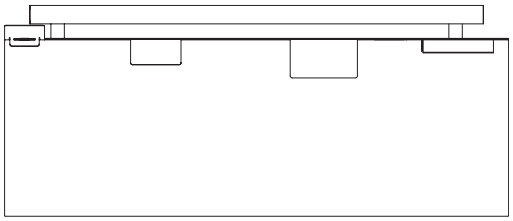


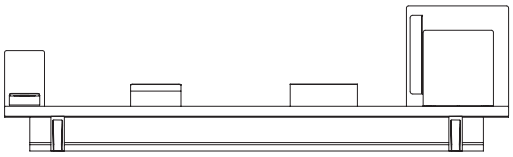
Worksurface Mounted Rail (page 395)
- Aluminum extrusion designed to mount to flat edge worksurfaces. Comes with rail and hardware for mounting.
- Mounted rail extends ¾" on underside of worksurface which may interfere with the mounting of storage and screens.
- Widths available for Altitude tables 12" through 66" in 6" increments. Can pass across seams of ganged worksurfaces in tethered applications.
- Passes behind worksurface bracket on tethered applications.
- For freestanding applications rail should be 6" shorter than worksurface (i.e. 54" rail for 60" worksurface).

Rail Accessories

Side View

Top View



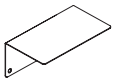


Front View

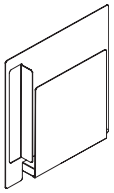
Rail Mounted Accessories
Not recommended for use on panel systems with attached worksurfaces due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel. Adding accessory rail shifts worksurface — 3⁄16" away from panel along that edge. Forcing worksurface into place crushes fabric tile and with tiles of other material (steel, marker board, etc) is likely to scratch, dent, or otherwise damage tile during installation.

U9TM Phone/Tablet Stand (page 395)
- 6⅝"H x 4¾"W and angles back 1¾".
- Has a ¼" x 1" slot in bottom flange to allow for routing cables. Requires 1¾" space behind worksurface edge in order to be used.

U9TP Pencil Holder (page 395)
- 2⅝"H x 6"W x 3"D.
- Holds approximately twenty #2 pencils.



U9TS Rail Mounted Shelf (page 395)
- 8"W x 4½"D and sits 2⅝" higher than top of worksurface.
- Holds up to 8 pounds.



U9TF Vertical Paper Tray (page 395)
- Sits 12"H x 1½"W x 12"D from back of worksurface.
- Folder front stands 9" high from worksurface top, 1¼" space holds about 280 sheets of copy paper.

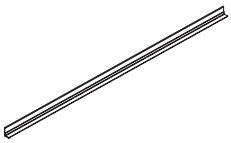
U9WTC Cord Organizer (page 395)
- Can attach to both bottom of worksurface or slides into rail.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

Universal Hook (page 395)
- Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Can be used as a horizontal wire manager.

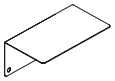
Privacy Screens available for Altitude Tables

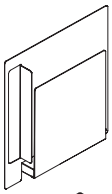
Altitude Table Top	Stride Elevated Tackable Fabric Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 136*	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *Page 231*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *Page 231*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30"W	30", 36"W	36", 42", 48"W	—
66"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42"W	30", 36", 42"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42"W
72"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42", 48"W

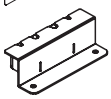
For specification information see page 394.



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Accessories Rail — Worksurface Mounted				
12"W	U912WTR S	$ 106	$ 112	$ 116
18"W	U918WTR S	$ 113	$ 119	$ 123
24"W	U924WTR S	$ 130	$ 136	$ 140
30"W	U930WTR S	$ 145	$ 154	$ 160
36"W	U936WTR S	$ 165	$ 174	$ 180
42"W	U942WTR S	$ 178	$ 187	$ 193
48"W	U948WTR S	$ 188	$ 200	$ 205
54"W	U954WTR S	$ 196	$ 209	$ 213
60"W	U960WTR S	$ 206	$ 220	$ 226
66"W	U966WTR S	$ 247	$ 261	$ 267
Rail Mounted Accessories				
Phone/Tablet Stand — 6½"H x 4¾"W	U9TM S	$ 160	$ 171	$ 180
Pencil Holder — 2½"H x 6"W x 3"D	U9TP S	$ 97	$ 106	$ 112
Shelf — 8"W x 4½"D; 2½" above top of worksurface	U9TS S	$ 109	$ 120	$ 129
Vertical Paper Tray — 12"H x 1⅜"W x12"D	U9TF S	$ 176	$ 187	$ 196
Cord Organizer				
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	U9WTC S	$ 174	$ 181	$ 187
Universal Hook (Black only)				
Package of 2	AGSAUHK S	$ 117	—	—







How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 346 for selections and color codes.*
U 9	

Examples: **U912WTR.PR6** **U9TF.P7G** **AGSAUHK.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

Extensions — Introduction

Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.

- **Create a unique space**

  Each person is unique, no one person works exactly like another, and different tasks require different tools. Extensions work tools allow each person the ability to create a unique environment that is all their own. Lots of paper to manage? Need active files within arm's reach? Want to maximize your worksurface space? Need light somewhere other than below a cabinet? Whatever the task, we have the tools to accommodate your workstyle.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  With a full line of organization, ergonomic, and illumination tools, Extensions allow you to create a comfortable, ergonomic work area. Organization tools keep important items visible and within your reach. Ergonomic tools help you stay comfortable while working. Illumination tools allow you to put your light where it suits you.

- **Create an organized space**

  Tired of all the piles of paper building up on your worksurface? Organization tools house your materials and keep them in an orderly fashion. With a combination of hanging or freestanding organizational accessories, Extensions let you manage everything from binders to paper clips.

- **Organization tools**

  Work tools are a durable metal construction. Extensions allow you to manage your workspace smartly with tools like the phone caddy to elevate the phone off the worksurface, landscaped mail box trays to minimize worksurface intrusion, folder holders and tool box pencil holders that hang off the slat rail and each other.

  Increase your efficiency with organization!

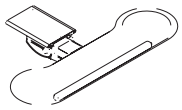
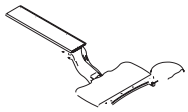
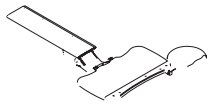
- **Ergonomic tools**

  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

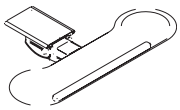
- **Illumination tools**

  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology. The Link light offers award-winning style to a highly versatile and energy efficient light.

Reference Page

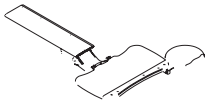
Articulating Keyboard Supports			
Features	**Model AKTSHORT**	**Model AKTLONG**	**Model AKTMID**
			
Keyboard Support	Platform style 28"W x 8"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D
Keyboard Support Material	Phenolic	Phenolic	Phenolic
Suspension	• Nylon glides on lubricated slide track • Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted
Platform Rotation	360 degrees	360 degrees	360 degrees
Platform Tilt	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees
Platform Tilt Adjustment	Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle
Platform Height Adjustment Range	6⅛" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below)	12½" (7" above to 5½" below)	8" (3" above / 5" below)
Platform Height Adjustment	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower
Palm Rest	Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest
Mouse Pad	In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard.	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest
Microsoft Natural Compatible	No	Yes — by removing palm rest	Yes — by removing palm rest
Track Depth	8"	23"	21"
Required Mounting Clearance	20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess
Adjustable Wrist Rest	No	Fixed mounting and height	Fixed mounting and height
Ideal For	• Straight worksurfaces • ADA/HFES compliance • Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard • Height-Adjustable Table	• Corner worksurface applications • Sit to stand applications	• Shallow worksurfaces • Stride Beam-Based Benching • Corner worksurface (17" or 21") • Radius worksurface (42" or 48")
Additional Information		• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform	• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform

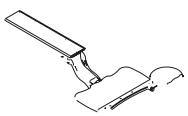
AKTSHORT Keyboard Support (page 398)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support (page 398)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

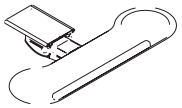
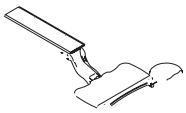
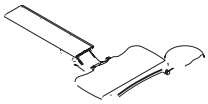
Keyboard Spacer Kit (page 398)

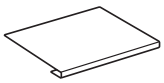
- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

CPU Hammock (page 398)

- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

For specification information see page 397.

	Description	Model	List Price
	**Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track**		
	30"W x 13"D	**AKTSHORT** S	$ 536
	**STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTLONG** S	$ 657
	**Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTMID** S	$ 565
	Keyboard Spacer Kit		
	10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware	**AKMH** S	$ 57
	CPU Hammock™ (Silver only)		
	360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps	**ACPU1** S	$ 383

	Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
	**Metal Corner Sleeve —** for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, Terrace®, and Stride® Systems				
	• Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D.	**AWCS**	$ 134	$ 138	$ 143

Edge Details

Model AWCS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Examples: **AKMH ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page

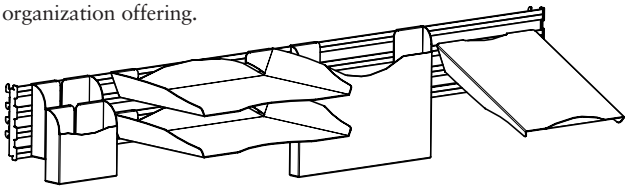
Allsteel's tool rail works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Gripper Clip

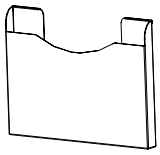
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

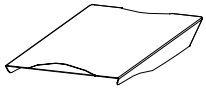
- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

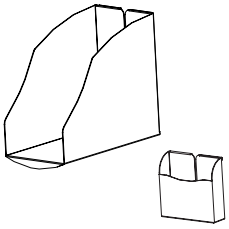
Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.

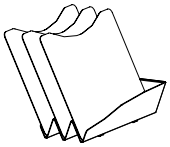


Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.









Tool Rails and Work Tools (page 402)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Stride®, Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

Tool Rail for Hutches (page 402)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.

Mail Box (page 403)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.

Folder Holder (page 403)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.

Phone Caddy (page 403)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.

Binder Bin (page 403)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

Tool Box (page 403)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.

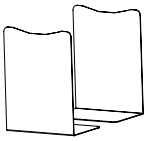
Clip Caddy™ (page 403)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf (page 403)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.

Paper Wave™ (page 403)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.

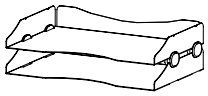
Reference Page

Gripper Clip (page 403)
- Binds project papers together.
- Mounts to tool rail or tool tile.



Bookends (page 403)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.

Freestanding Mail Box (page 403)

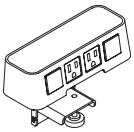


- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.

Coat Hook APMC6 (page 403)

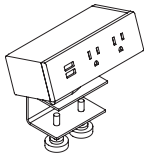
- Hangs directly into slotted Stride®, Terrace®, Optimize™, or Concensys® panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.

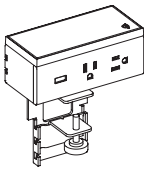
Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 409)



- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton and most commercial data terminals can be used.

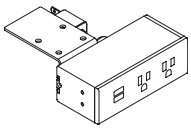
Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 409)





- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 USB-A devices. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Qi compatible wireless charging available on select models.

Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface (page 409)

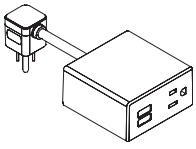


- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Hardware not included.

Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 409)

- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.

Miki Power Modules (page 409)



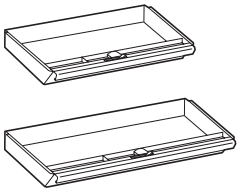
- Table top and undermount units.
- Hardware not included on undermount.
- 6' Power cord, UL Listed.
- 1 AC power and 1 dual USB configuration.

Vesta Mobile Power (page 409)

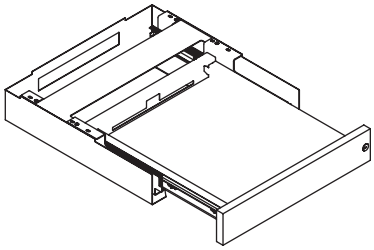
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.

EXTENSIONS

Reference Page



Metal Center Drawers (page 404)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 414-416.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.

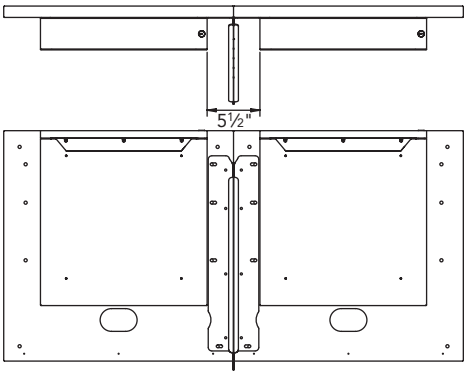


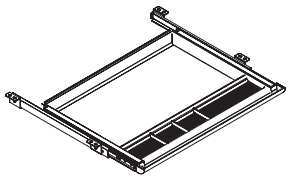
Laptop Drawer — U7WDA (page 404)
- Drawer body made of sheet metal.
- Drawer front made of ¾" particleboard with laminate on both sides and fused laser edge banding.
- Core removable lock is located on right side drawer front
- 17⅝"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H Outside (interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)
- Minimum surface depth is 21" for surfaces not using an external stiffener; and 27" for surfaces using an external stiffener.
- Drawer extends 16"
- Maximum load: 45 lbs (functional BIFMA load)
- Drawer assembly and cover have cut out in back to allow for cables to exit drawer.
- Distance from floor to bottom of unit w/glides fully retracted is 24¾".
- Does not interfere with Further leg mounting plates so drawer can be placed directly next to either a system or table leg.
- When being placed next tower storage using the tower ell bracket (Z6LB) to support surface the drawer must be inset 3" to clear the ell bracket.
- Can be placed directly next to any support storage from any Allsteel product line (excluding towers).
- Flat brackets — drawer must be offset 3" from seam between surfaces to clear the bracket. See illustration at left.
- Can be used with rabbet edge worksurface models but there will be a larger reveal between surface and drawer.
- Can be used with knife edge worksurface models but reveal and depth need to be considered.

Flat Brackets

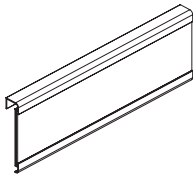
Front View

Top View



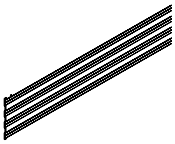


Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1 (page 404)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

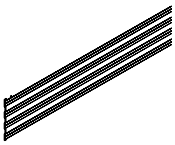


Name Plate (page 403)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimzie top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅜"H.

For specification information see pages 399-400.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
5"H Tool Rails — for Panels				
24"W	EASR24 S	$ 237	$ 270	$ 301
30"W	EASR30 S	$ 251	$ 284	$ 315
36"W	EASR36 S	$ 262	$ 295	$ 326
42"W	EASR42 S	$ 274	$ 307	$ 338
48"W	EASR48 S	$ 281	$ 314	$ 345
60"W	EASR60 S	$ 332	$ 365	$ 396



5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches				
36"W	EAHSR36 S	$ 262	$ 294	$ 324
42"W	EAHSR42 S	$ 274	$ 306	$ 336
48"W	EAHSR48 S	$ 281	$ 313	$ 343
60"W	EAHSR60 S	$ 332	$ 364	$ 394
66"W	EAHSR66 S	$ 342	$ 374	$ 404
72"W	EAHSR72 S	$ 368	$ 400	$ 430

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 14 for finishes.

. P

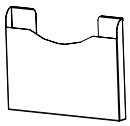
Example: **EASR36.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

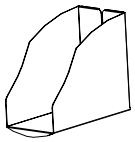
For specification information see pages 399-400.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Mail Box				
9"D x 15"W	**EAPT** S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148



Folder Holder				
9"H x 12"W	**EAFS** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

Phone Caddy				
9"W x 11"D	**EATS** S	$ 146	$ 163	$ 177

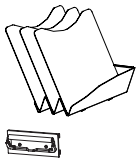


Binder Bin				
8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D	**EABS** S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148

Tool Box				
5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D	**EADH** S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124

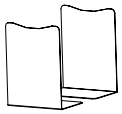
Clip Caddy™				
2"H x 7"W x 3½"D	**EAAC** S	$ 83	$ 100	$ 114

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf				
2"H x 21"W x 7"D	**EAPS** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

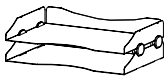


Paper Wave™				
Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W	**EASS** S	$ 167	$ 184	$ 198

Gripper Clip				
Package of 2 — 5"W x 2"H	**EAPC** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

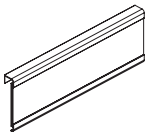


Bookends (specify paint color)				
Pair — 8"H x 6"W x 4"D	**EABE** S	$ 112	$ 129	$ 143



Freestanding Mail Box (specify paint color)				
Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D	**EAFT** S	$ 241	$ 258	$ 272

Coat Hooks (black only)				
Package of six	**APMC6** S	$ 117	N/A	N/A



Panel Name Plate				
Package of 10	**EACS**	$ 320	$ 337	$ 351

Note: Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.

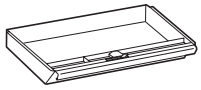
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 14 for finishes.
____ .	P ___

Examples: **EAPT.P4J** **EABE.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

For specification information see pages 400-401.

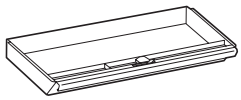


Angled front

Metal Center Drawer w/Lock

19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC19** S — **$ 271 $ 290 $ 306**

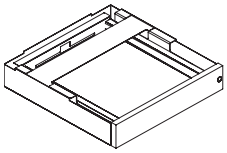
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D.



Angled front

24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC25** S — **$ 278 $ 297 $ 313**

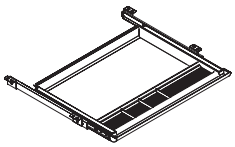
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.



Laptop Drawer — Locking, laminate front, metal case

17⅞"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H — **U7WDA** S — **$ 1558 $ 1578 $ 1594**

- 16" drawer extension
- Inside drawer dimensions: 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 17⅝"W x 21"D x 3⅜"H (see illustration)



Polymer Center Drawer

20½"W x 17"D x 2"H — **ACD1** — **$ 216 N/A N/A**

- 11½" extension
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H

EXTENSIONS

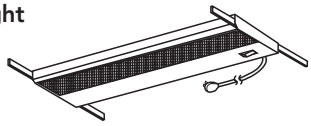
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*: See page 20 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*: See page 14 for finishes. Power Data Module PR6 Silver.	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*: See page 14 for finishes.	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $18)	*6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver (Lock)
_____	_____	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Link Light.

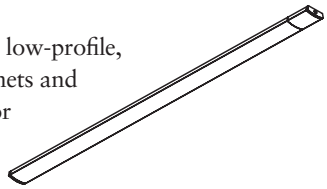
Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

Undercabinet LED Light

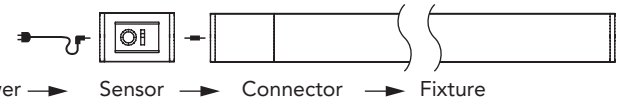


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

CONNECTION SEQUENCE*



*Cannot deviate from this sequence

Recessed Task Lights (page 407)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

Undercabinet LED Lights (page 407)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

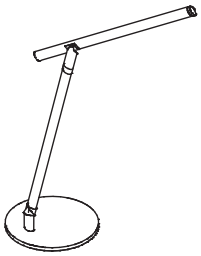
LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination	Power Usage
6X 17"	60W
3X 31"	60W
1X 31" + 4X 17"	60W
2X 31" + 2X 17"	60W

- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  Example: Daisy-chain 4–17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

Overhead Length	Suggested LED Sizes
24	17
30	17
36	17
42	31
48	17 + 17
60	31 + 17
72	31 + 31
Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible.	

The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

Wand™ Task Light



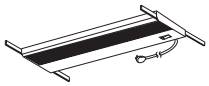
Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

Reference Page

Wand LED Freestanding Task Light (page 408)

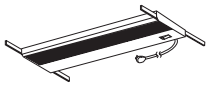
- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

For specification information see pages 405-406.



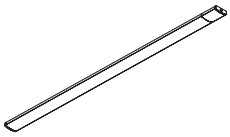
Open Market

Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824** S	$ 393
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830** S	$ 397
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842** S	$ 429
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860** S	$ 464
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code)			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824CH** S	$ 507
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830CH** S	$ 517
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842CH** S	$ 550
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860CH** S	$ 581



Recessed Task Lights — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches			
Base Models — Stand Alone			
Task Light for 24"W	15	**GS870924** S	$ 502
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	17	**GS870930** S	$ 519
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	25	**GS870948** S	$ 557
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	32	**GS870960** S	$ 597

Cord Retainer Clips (Black only)		
Bag of 50 clips	**AAPACM2** S	$ 49



LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps)		
17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead	**ALED17U** S	$ 930
17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED17U60** S	$ 1018
17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED17UJMP30** S	$ 718
31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead	**ALED31U** S	$ 1396
31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED31U60** S	$ 1471
31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED31UJMP30** S	$ 838
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector	**ALEDOCC***	$ 566

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Cord Retainer Clip Color:** Black only.
_____.	P27

Examples: **A870824** **A870824CH** **GS870924** **AAPACM2.P27** **ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 405-406.

Description	Model	List Price
Wand™ LED Task Light (Silver or White)		
Freestanding LED Task Light	**WANDFS**	**$ 453**
Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor)	**WANDFSOC** S	**$ 644**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color (for Wand LED):

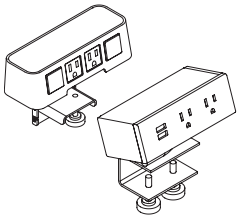
SVR Silver
WHT White

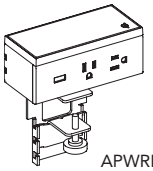
Example: **WANDFS.WHT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 400.

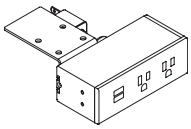
Reference Page

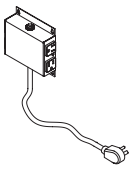




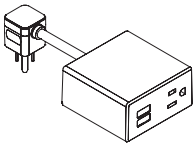
APWRMOD2Q

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Modules — Worksurface Clamp		
Dome — 2 Power, 2 Open Data with faceplate adapters (**FOG** Fog only)	**ACOMDOME2**	**$ 458**
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2WC**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3WC**	**$ 486**
2 Power, 1 Dual USBA, Qi Power Module	**APWRMOD2Q**	**$ 697**

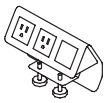




Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2UWM**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3UWM**	**$ 486**
4 Power Quad Tap (10' cord)	**UNQTMP**	**$ 405**



Miki		
1 Power, 1 USB Table Top	**APWRMOD1TT**	**$ 278**
1 Power, 1 USB Under Worksurface Mount	**APWRMOD1UWM**	**$ 278**



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302**	**$ 351**

Vesta		
3 Power Vesta – Corded	**AVSTA3PWR**	**$ 1780**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color Option 1:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

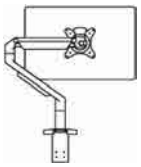
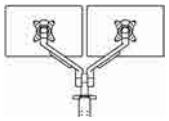
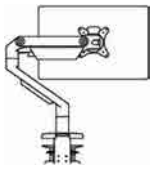
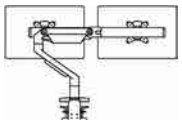
2nd Option:

Color Option 2 *(if applicable)*:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

Example: **ACOMDOME2.FOG**

EXTENSIONS

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Standard Dynamic Single	Standard Dynamic Dual	Heavy Duty Dynamic Single	Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar
Allsteel Model:	AMASTS	AMASD	AMASHD	AMADHD
				
Features:				
Price	$425	$858	$732	$1012
Colors	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	18.75"	18.26"	20.75"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	8.4" to 19"	9.6" to 20.1"	8.5" to 20"	8.5" to 20"
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	8 to 35 lbs.	17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maximum Width per Monitor*	N/A	25"	N/A	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

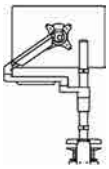
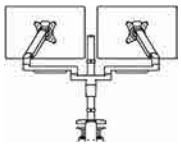
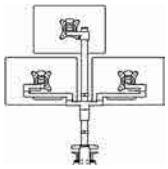
- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Slider Mount

- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Dynamic Single Post	Dynamic Dual Post	Triple Fixed Post
Allsteel Model:	APASD	APADD	APATF
			
Features:			
Price	$628	$879	$1110
Colors	Silver	Silver	Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	21"	21"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	10.6"	10.6"	N/A
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	17 lbs. per arm
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	17.7"	17.7"	27.5"
Maximum Width per Monitor*	25"	25"	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞"–2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot is compatible with 54"D Stride benching applications when worksurface grommets are specified and Pivot grommet mount is installed.
- Pivot Clamp or Grommet mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

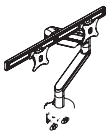
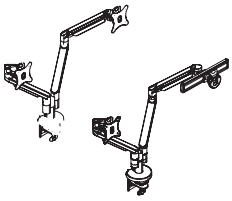
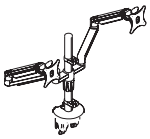
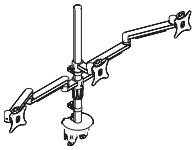
Pivot Counterweight Kit

- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

Pivot Conversion Kits

- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

For specification information see pages 410-411.

	Description	Model		List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms			
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS**	S	$ 425
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS-G**		$ 502
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight	**AMASHD**	S	$ 732
	Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar	**AMADHD**	S	$ 1012
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD**	S	$ 858
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD-G**		$ 915
	Single Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APASD**	S	$ 628
	Double Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APADD**	S	$ 879
	Triple Fixed Post Mount *Silver Only	**APATF**	S	$ 1110

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

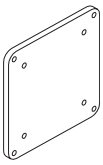
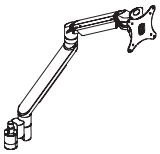
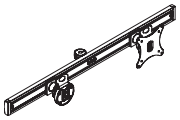
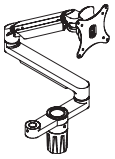
SVR Silver
BLK Black

A | | | | | | . | | | |

Example: **AMADHD.BLK**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 410-411.

	Description	Model	List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms		
	Monitor Arm Sliding Mount	**APACSM** S	$ 202
	Monitor Arm Counterweight	**APACW** S	$ 47
	Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit	**AMASTSCK**	$ 477
	Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit	**AMASHDCK**	$ 416
	Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit	**APASDCK**	$ 606
	*Silver Only		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

A _____ . _____

Example:

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Appendix

Reference Page

Laterals, Pedestals and Storage, Painted Wood Storage

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily using key numbers from chart below.
- Omit Lock Core — The factory will omit lock cores. Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.

Vertical Files

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily (see below chart for key numbers).

Key Alike Process

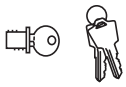
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
- Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
- Simply replace the factory installed core with the replacement cores after product has been installed.

Replacing Lock Cores

- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out. (Reach units require rotating key 90° clockwise past unlocked position.)
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.

	Random Keying	Omit Lock Core	Key Numbers	Lock Core Kit	Master Key
Align™ Laterals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align New Low Credenzas, Towers, Pedestals (“YP” prefix models)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Align Old Pedestals (for New Pedestals after 11/2015 see above)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align Old Towers (for New Towers after 2/2016 see above)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align Metal Front Lockers	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Align Laminate Front Lockers	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Approach™ Desking and Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Center Drawer (CSDC19/25)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials™ Laterals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C	AMKF22
Essentials Overfile Cabinets	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials Pedestals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials Personal Tower and Files	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Further™ Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Hutches	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Involve® Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Overheads (Flipper Door, including RTA)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Overheads (Receding Door)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Stride® Painted Wood Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Vertical Files A990/A940	X		101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22

*ALKF23C is chrome. Optional black core for wood casegoods is ALKF23CE4. Optional matte silver core is ALKF26EL.

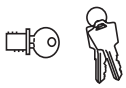
Description	Model	List Price
Removable Lock Core Kits**	**Key Numbers 101E-225E**	
 **Brushed Chrome** used on metal and painted wood casegoods product produced after 2/3/97; A980, A990, and A940 Series vertical files; Persona™ pedestals produced after 8/22/09; Reach® Storage units produced after 10/5/09; and receding door overheads produced after 8/1/10. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions	**ALKF23C** S	**$ 27**
Black used on veneer casegoods product. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods but Black core can be used with veneer and laminate product.	**ALKF23CE4** S	**$ 27**
Matte Silver used on Approach and Align metal credenzas, new pedestals, and new towers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions.	**ALKF26EL** S	**$ 27**
Open Market **Master Key** (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders. Will open ALKF23C, LKF23C, ALKF23CE4, LKF23CE4, LKF24, LKF25EL, and LKF25E4 locks numbered 101E-225E.	**AMKF22** S	**$ 28**

HOW TO ORDER:

Note: Numbers 101E-225E are available. Orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER:

Quantity	Model	Color
6	ALKF23C	X121E
1	AMKF22	X

Brushed Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit* **	Key Numbers 101N-225N	
 Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions	**ALKF23CN** S	**$ 27**
Open Market **Master Key*** (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on electronic orders.Will open ALKF23CN and LKF23CN locks numbered 101N-225N.	**AMF22** S	**$ 28**

N series lock cores (ALKF23CN) are a replacement part for legacy Allsteel products. N series lock cores were used in all Persona pedestals produced between January 1996 and August 2009 as well as Receding Door Overheads produced between January 1996 and August 2010. N series lock cores are NOT used in current product and should not be ordered for product produced after these dates. E series lock cores are used in current product, see above.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Appendix

EASY LOCK PROGRAM

The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. The Easy Lock cores can be used with Allsteel storage that currently uses the **ALKF23C** cores (all storage except Receding Door Overheads).

To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — Random, Specified or Sequential.

Random Keying

The Random Keying option is provided for instances where there are multiple orders or phases to a project and the offices need to be keyed alike but the key numbering is not required. With the random keying option key numbers are not specified, however, the core kits will be in sequential order from a random starting point.

Example: *There are 15 offices which each have 5 black locks that need to be keyed alike, but the actual key numbers are not important.*

This order would look like: **LKFE5BLK.X.15**

This specifies that 15 5-core kits are needed in black with random key numbers.

Specified Keying

The Specified Keying option is provided for the instances where there is a specific key number desired for all of the cores ordered.

Example: *There are 10 offices which each have 2 silver locks that need to be keyed-alike with key number 202.*

This order would look like: **LKFE2SLV.X202.10**

This specifies that 10 2-core kits are needed in silver with key number 202.

Sequential Keying

Allsteel Sequential Keying option is provided for the instances when there are multiple orders or phases to a project and it is imperative that key numbers are not duplicated.

Example: *A multiple phase project has 60 total offices — 40 offices in Phase I, and 20 offices in Phase II. The project manager has expressed a need to have keyed-alike offices but doesn't want any of the offices to use the same key numbers.*

The first 40 offices have 4 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike.

This order would look like: **LKFE4SLV.SEQ/101.40**

This specifies that 40 4-core kits are needed in silver and the starting number is 101.

The second set of 20 offices only have 3 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike; and it is important which key number starts off the sequence to ensure that no key number is duplicated. It is known that the first key range was key numbers 101-140.

The second order would look like: **LKFE3SLV.SEQ/141.20**

This specifies that 20 3-core kits are needed in silver and key sequence has to start at key number 141.

HOW TO ORDER:

Numbers 101-225 are available. Orders without key numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER FOR EXAMPLES GIVEN:

Model	Key Type	Quantity
LKFE5BLK.	X.	15
LKFE2SLV.	X202.	10
LKFE4SLV.	SEQ/101.	40
LKFE3SLV.	SEQ/141.	20

NOTE: Quantity required is last number in model.option string.

Description	Model / Color	List Price
Easy Lock Lock-Core		
Lock Core Kit — 1 core, 2 keys	**LKFE1** ⌊__⌋	$ 27
Lock Core Kit — 2 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE2** ⌊__⌋	$ 56
Lock Core Kit — 3 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE3** ⌊__⌋	$ 83
Lock Core Kit — 4 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE4** ⌊__⌋	$ 111
Lock Core Kit — 5 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE5** ⌊__⌋	$ 139
Lock Core Kit — 6 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE6** ⌊__⌋	$ 167
Lock Core Kit — 7 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE7** ⌊__⌋	$ 195
Lock Core Kit — 8 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE8** ⌊__⌋	$ 223

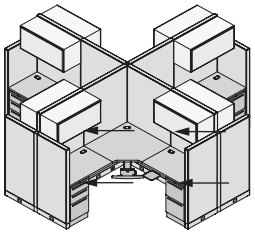
Add color suffix to model: **SLV** Silver, **BLK** Black, **MTS** Matte Silver

Note: One core removal key minimum per order. One additional core removal key per 25 lock-cores will be shipped.

Master Key		
(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders.	**AMKF22**	$ 28

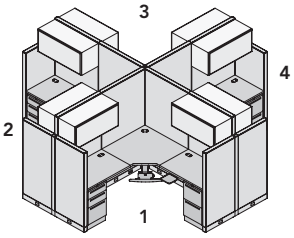
How to specify using Easy Lock Program:

Step 1 — Count the number of lock cores and color required in each workstation that need to be keyed alike.



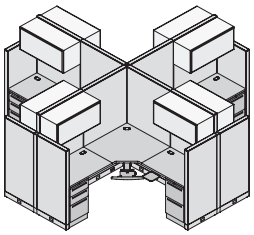
2 overheads with 1 lock-core each = 2
2 pedestals with 1 lock-core each = 2
Total silver lock-cores per station = 4

Step 2 — Count the total number of workstations needing 4 lock-cores.



4 total workstations

Step 3 — Specify model number based on total number of lock-cores in a station and quantity of kits based on number of workstations.

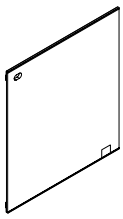


LKFE4SLV.X.4

- **Lock-Cores per station**
- **Color of Core**
- **Number of workstations**

Appendix

16x20 Sample Yardage and Touch-Up Paint



Model	List Price by Grade A	B	C	D	E	F
Systems Fabric Sample — 16"H x 20"W						
SYSFS S	$ 138	$ 148	$ 153	$ 163	N/A	N/A

• Samples have sewn edges, a grommet, and label.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric (applicable only to individual samples):

See page 13 for finishes.

S Y _____ . _____

Example: **SYSFS.PNL06**

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Touch-Up Paint — Brush				
Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz.	APTK S	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107
Touch-Up Paint — Spray				
Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz.	ARSLCC S	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 14 for options. Some colors are limited to brush or spray.

A _____ . _____

Examples: **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Replacement Parts Order Form

Please complete all banks for each appropriate section. Asterisk (*) is required information.

Date*		Mark for		Replacement PO #*	
Dealer Account #* (CC#)		Ship to Name*		Installation Date	
Dealer Name*		Ship to Address*		Requested Delivery Date	
Contact Name*		Ship to Address		Ship Method	
Contact Phone Number*		City, State, Zip*			
Contact Email		Traffic Name*		Traffic Phone Number*	
Contact FAX #					

Ordering Hints	*Reason for Replacement* (apply appropriate reason number to each line)		
Add-ons/Mis-specified product — order as cataloged items on Synergy or your ordering system. *Do not use this form.* Replacement parts order must be faxed or emailed to Allsteel Customer Support. Please alert CS of any special expedite requirements. Fees may apply. Replacement parts orders are usually shipped within 5 days. Punchlist and/or parts orders for projects should be sent to the Allsteel Project Coordinator assigned to the project.	1	Shortage	*Shipping order number required below. Always billable with credit pending POD. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery.
	2	Freight Damage	*Please provide serial number. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery date if shipping to a warehouse or 15 days if shipping direct to site.
	3	Non-conforming Product	*Please provide serial number.
	4	Billable	Purchase order number is required. Replacement parts are net priced (no discounting). *Freight will be invoiced if order is billable. Order finished goods (cataloged items) electronically on Synergy or your operating system.

Qty	Serial Number	Model Number (complete with options)	Part Number (if known)	Description of Part Needed	Original Shipping Order #	Reason #	Description of Damage/Problem

Note: This form is also available on the Allsteel Synergy website.

Call Center Team – Email: CustomerSupport@AllsteelOffice.com
Aligned Team – Email: CSAlignedTeam@AllsteelOffice.com
National Team – Email: ASINATLTeam@AllsteelOffice.com

Appendix

Fabric Grade Pricing

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride® Tackable Acoustical Tiles — see pages 158-159				
Z40724T	7½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 120	$ 126	$ 132
Z40730T	7½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 136	$ 143	$ 151
Z40736T	7½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 150	$ 159	$ 168
Z40742T	7½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 166	$ 176	$ 186
Z40748T	7½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 177	$ 188	$ 200
Z40760T	7½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 203	$ 217	$ 232
Z41524T	15"H x 24"W Tile	$ 173	$ 184	$ 196
Z41530T	15"H x 30"W Tile	$ 190	$ 204	$ 219
Z41536T	15"H x 36"W Tile	$ 212	$ 230	$ 247
Z41542T	15"H x 42"W Tile	$ 234	$ 254	$ 275
Z41548T	15"H x 48"W Tile	$ 258	$ 281	$ 304
Z41560T	15"H x 60"W Tile	$ 299	$ 328	$ 357
Z42224T	22½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 218	$ 236	$ 253
Z42230T	22½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 247	$ 269	$ 291
Z42236T	22½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 274	$ 301	$ 327
Z42242T	22½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 306	$ 336	$ 367
Z42248T	22½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 340	$ 374	$ 409
Z42260T	22½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 395	$ 438	$ 482
Z43024T	30"H x 24"W Tile	$ 273	$ 296	$ 319
Z43030T	30"H x 30"W Tile	$ 304	$ 333	$ 362
Z43036T	30"H x 36"W Tile	$ 343	$ 377	$ 412
Z43042T	30"H x 42"W Tile	$ 378	$ 419	$ 459
Z43048T	30"H x 48"W Tile	$ 416	$ 463	$ 510
Z43060T	30"H x 60"W Tile	$ 486	$ 544	$ 603
Z43724T	37½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 334	$ 363	$ 392
Z43730T	37½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 374	$ 411	$ 447
Z43736T	37½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 423	$ 466	$ 510
Z43742T	37½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 465	$ 516	$ 567
Z43748T	37½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 511	$ 569	$ 628
Z43760T	37½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 606	$ 679	$ 751
Z44524T	45"H x 24"W Tile	$ 385	$ 419	$ 454
Z44530T	45"H x 30"W Tile	$ 433	$ 476	$ 520
Z44536T	45"H x 36"W Tile	$ 488	$ 540	$ 593
Z44542T	45"H x 42"W Tile	$ 540	$ 601	$ 662
Z44548T	45"H x 48"W Tile	$ 598	$ 668	$ 738
Z44560T	45"H x 60"W Tile	$ 696	$ 784	$ 871
Z45224T	52½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 432	$ 473	$ 513
Z45230T	52½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 492	$ 543	$ 594
Z45236T	52½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 553	$ 614	$ 675
Z45242T	52½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 612	$ 683	$ 755
Z45248T	52½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 677	$ 758	$ 840
Z45260T	52½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 794	$ 896	$ 998
Z46024T	60"H x 24"W Tile	$ 489	$ 536	$ 583
Z46030T	60"H x 30"W Tile	$ 557	$ 615	$ 674
Z46036T	60"H x 36"W Tile	$ 655	$ 725	$ 795
Z46042T	60"H x 42"W Tile	$ 720	$ 801	$ 883
Z46048T	60"H x 48"W Tile	$ 784	$ 877	$ 970
Z46060T	60"H x 60"W Tile	$ 888	$ 1005	$ 1121

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles — see pages 158-159				
Z40724E	7½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 245	$ 256	$ 267
Z40730E	7½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 260	$ 274	$ 288
Z40736E	7½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 284	$ 301	$ 319
Z40742E	7½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 299	$ 319	$ 339
Z40748E	7½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 319	$ 342	$ 365
Z40760E	7½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 357	$ 385	$ 414
Z41524E	15"H x 24"W Tile	$ 315	$ 338	$ 361
Z41530E	15"H x 30"W Tile	$ 346	$ 374	$ 403
Z41536E	15"H x 36"W Tile	$ 374	$ 408	$ 442
Z41542E	15"H x 42"W Tile	$ 404	$ 444	$ 484
Z41548E	15"H x 48"W Tile	$ 436	$ 481	$ 527
Z41560E	15"H x 60"W Tile	$ 498	$ 554	$ 611
Z42224E	22½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 383	$ 417	$ 451
Z42230E	22½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 423	$ 465	$ 507
Z42236E	22½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 467	$ 518	$ 570
Z42242E	22½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 509	$ 568	$ 628
Z42248E	22½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 550	$ 618	$ 686
Z42260E	22½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 639	$ 725	$ 810
Z43024E	30"H x 24"W Tile	$ 450	$ 495	$ 541
Z43030E	30"H x 30"W Tile	$ 503	$ 559	$ 616
Z43036E	30"H x 36"W Tile	$ 560	$ 628	$ 696
Z43042E	30"H x 42"W Tile	$ 613	$ 692	$ 772
Z43048E	30"H x 48"W Tile	$ 670	$ 761	$ 851
Z43060E	30"H x 60"W Tile	$ 776	$ 890	$ 1003
Z43724E	37½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 538	$ 594	$ 651
Z43730E	37½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 605	$ 675	$ 746
Z43736E	37½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 670	$ 756	$ 841
Z43742E	37½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 742	$ 840	$ 939
Z43748E	37½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 806	$ 920	$ 1033
Z43760E	37½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 946	$ 1088	$ 1230
Z44524E	45"H x 24"W Tile	$ 601	$ 669	$ 737
Z44530E	45"H x 30"W Tile	$ 685	$ 771	$ 856
Z44536E	45"H x 36"W Tile	$ 762	$ 864	$ 965
Z44542E	45"H x 42"W Tile	$ 846	$ 965	$ 1084
Z44548E	45"H x 48"W Tile	$ 928	$ 1064	$ 1200
Z44560E	45"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1081	$ 1251	$ 1421
Z45224E	52½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 679	$ 758	$ 838
Z45230E	52½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 763	$ 861	$ 960
Z45236E	52½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 861	$ 980	$ 1099
Z45242E	52½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 952	$ 1091	$ 1230
Z45248E	52½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 1043	$ 1202	$ 1360
Z45260E	52½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1230	$ 1428	$ 1627
Z46024E	60"H x 24"W Tile	$ 739	$ 830	$ 920
Z46030E	60"H x 30"W Tile	$ 850	$ 964	$ 1077
Z46036E	60"H x 36"W Tile	$ 989	$ 1125	$ 1261
Z46042E	60"H x 42"W Tile	$ 1089	$ 1248	$ 1406
Z46048E	60"H x 48"W Tile	$ 1186	$ 1367	$ 1548
Z46060E	60"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1372	$ 1598	$ 1825

Appendix

Fabric Grade Pricing

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride® Tackable Acoustical Tiles to-the-Floor — see page 162				
Z42224TF	22½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 339	$ 373	$ 408
Z42230TF	22½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 380	$ 423	$ 467
Z42236TF	22½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 426	$ 478	$ 530
Z42242TF	22½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 477	$ 538	$ 599
Z42248TF	22½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 519	$ 588	$ 657
Z42260TF	22½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 606	$ 692	$ 779
Z43024TF	30"H x 24"W Tile	$ 406	$ 452	$ 498
Z43030TF	30"H x 30"W Tile	$ 462	$ 520	$ 577
Z43036TF	30"H x 36"W Tile	$ 522	$ 591	$ 660
Z43042TF	30"H x 42"W Tile	$ 579	$ 659	$ 740
Z43048TF	30"H x 48"W Tile	$ 638	$ 730	$ 822
Z43060TF	30"H x 60"W Tile	$ 748	$ 863	$ 978
Z43724TF	37½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 488	$ 546	$ 603
Z43730TF	37½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 559	$ 631	$ 703
Z43736TF	37½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 627	$ 713	$ 800
Z43742TF	37½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 701	$ 802	$ 903
Z43748TF	37½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 772	$ 887	$ 1002
Z43760TF	37½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 908	$ 1051	$ 1195
Z44524TF	45"H x 24"W Tile	$ 560	$ 629	$ 698
Z44530TF	45"H x 30"W Tile	$ 637	$ 723	$ 810
Z44536TF	45"H x 36"W Tile	$ 727	$ 830	$ 933
Z44542TF	45"H x 42"W Tile	$ 810	$ 931	$ 1051
Z44548TF	45"H x 48"W Tile	$ 890	$ 1027	$ 1165
Z44560TF	45"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1053	$ 1226	$ 1398
Z45224TF	52½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 629	$ 709	$ 790
Z45230TF	52½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 721	$ 822	$ 923
Z45236TF	52½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 838	$ 959	$ 1079
Z45242TF	52½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 933	$ 1075	$ 1216
Z45248TF	52½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 1020	$ 1181	$ 1342
Z45260TF	52½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1200	$ 1401	$ 1602
Z46024TF	60"H x 24"W Tile	$ 700	$ 792	$ 884
Z46030TF	60"H x 30"W Tile	$ 802	$ 917	$ 1032
Z46036TF	60"H x 36"W Tile	$ 934	$ 1071	$ 1209
Z46042TF	60"H x 42"W Tile	$ 1039	$ 1200	$ 1361
Z46048TF	60"H x 48"W Tile	$ 1144	$ 1328	$ 1511
Z46060TF	60"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1345	$ 1575	$ 1804

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride Full Desk Screens with Fabric Insert — see page 231				
Z6DF2830F	28"H x 30"W Desk Screen	$ 913	$ 941	$ 969
Z6DF2836F	28"H x 36"W Desk Screen	$ 944	$ 978	$ 1011
Z6DF2842F	28"H x 42"W Desk Screen	$ 1016	$ 1055	$ 1095
Z6DF2848F	28"H x 48"W Desk Screen	$ 1094	$ 1140	$ 1185
Z6DF2854F	28"H x 54"W Desk Screen	$ 1203	$ 1254	$ 1305
Z6DF2860F	28"H x 60"W Desk Screen	$ 1291	$ 1347	$ 1404

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride Wall-Mounted Tackboards — see page 279				
ZWMTB1524	15"H x 24"W Tackboard	$ 989	$ 1034	$ 1079
ZWMTB1530	15"H x 30"W Tackboard	$ 1034	$ 1091	$ 1147
ZWMTB1536	15"H x 36"W Tackboard	$ 1082	$ 1150	$ 1218
ZWMTB1542	15"H x 42"W Tackboard	$ 1137	$ 1216	$ 1295
ZWMTB1548	15"H x 48"W Tackboard	$ 1187	$ 1278	$ 1368
ZWMTB1560	15"H x 60"W Tackboard	$ 1284	$ 1397	$ 1510
ZWMTB2024	20"H x 24"W Tackboard	$ 1075	$ 1135	$ 1196
ZWMTB2030	20"H x 30"W Tackboard	$ 1139	$ 1215	$ 1290
ZWMTB2036	20"H x 36"W Tackboard	$ 1199	$ 1290	$ 1380
ZWMTB2042	20"H x 42"W Tackboard	$ 1268	$ 1373	$ 1479
ZWMTB2048	20"H x 48"W Tackboard	$ 1324	$ 1445	$ 1565
ZWMTB2060	20"H x 60"W Tackboard	$ 1445	$ 1596	$ 1747

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride Tackable Fabric Accessory for Cantilever Storage — see page 282				
ZS42SF	for use w/ 42½"H unit	$ 695	$ 772	$ 849
ZS50SF	for use w/ 50"H unit	$ 915	$ 1034	$ 1152

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Altitude® A8 Screen Kits — see page 381				
FDSC48U	48"W	$ 2009	$ 2031	$ 2086
FDSC54U	54"W	$ 2078	$ 2101	$ 2159
FDSC60U	60"W	$ 2140	$ 2164	$ 2223
FDSC66U	66"W	$ 2267	$ 2292	$ 2356
FDSC72U	72"W	$ 2440	$ 2467	$ 2536
FDSC48LL	48"W	$ 1293	$ 1306	$ 1338
FDSC48LR	48"W	$ 1293	$ 1306	$ 1338
FDSC54LL	54"W	$ 1517	$ 1533	$ 1571
FDSC54LR	54"W	$ 1517	$ 1533	$ 1571
FDSC60LL	60"W	$ 1588	$ 1604	$ 1645
FDSC60LR	60"W	$ 1588	$ 1604	$ 1645
FDSC66LL	66"W	$ 1904	$ 1925	$ 1978
FDSC66LR	66"W	$ 1904	$ 1925	$ 1978
FDSC72LL	72"W	$ 2006	$ 2029	$ 2084
FDSC72LR	72"W	$ 2006	$ 2029	$ 2084
FDSC48R	48"W	$ 1249	$ 1262	$ 1293
FDSC54R	54"W	$ 1280	$ 1293	$ 1325
FDSC60R	60"W	$ 1378	$ 1392	$ 1426
FDSC66R	66"W	$ 1593	$ 1611	$ 1654
FDSC72R	72"W	$ 1698	$ 1716	$ 1762

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Stride® Seat Cushions for Painted Wood Storage — see page 268														
K5CT1815SC	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674	$ 717	$ 761	$ 804	$ 848	$ 891	$ 935	$ 978	$ 1022	$ 1065	$ 1109
K5CT1818SC	$ 589	$ 624	$ 659	$ 694	$ 737	$ 781	$ 824	$ 868	$ 911	$ 955	$ 998	$ 1042	$ 1085	$ 1129
K5CT1824SC	$ 615	$ 650	$ 685	$ 720	$ 763	$ 807	$ 850	$ 894	$ 937	$ 981	$ 1024	$ 1068	$ 1111	$ 1155
K5CT1830SC	$ 643	$ 678	$ 713	$ 748	$ 791	$ 835	$ 878	$ 922	$ 965	$ 1009	$ 1052	$ 1096	$ 1139	$ 1183
K5CT1836SC	$ 693	$ 728	$ 763	$ 798	$ 841	$ 885	$ 928	$ 972	$ 1015	$ 1059	$ 1102	$ 1146	$ 1189	$ 1233
K5CT1848SC	$ 707	$ 742	$ 777	$ 812	$ 855	$ 899	$ 942	$ 986	$ 1029	$ 1073	$ 1116	$ 1160	$ 1203	$ 1247

Appendix

Fabric Grade Pricing

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Terrace® Tackable Acoustical Tiles — see pages 48-49				
TKG40724T	7½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 136	$ 146	$ 157
TKG40730T	7½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 149	$ 161	$ 174
TKG40736T	7½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 164	$ 179	$ 194
TKG40742T	7½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 180	$ 197	$ 214
TKG40748T	7½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 197	$ 217	$ 237
TKG40760T	7½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 232	$ 257	$ 281
TKG41524T	15"H x 24"W Tile	$ 170	$ 190	$ 210
TKG41530T	15"H x 30"W Tile	$ 193	$ 218	$ 242
TKG41536T	15"H x 36"W Tile	$ 221	$ 251	$ 282
TKG41542T	15"H x 42"W Tile	$ 245	$ 280	$ 315
TKG41548T	15"H x 48"W Tile	$ 267	$ 306	$ 346
TKG41560T	15"H x 60"W Tile	$ 320	$ 371	$ 421
TKG42224T	22½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 232	$ 262	$ 293
TKG42230T	22½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 266	$ 303	$ 340
TKG42236T	22½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 310	$ 355	$ 400
TKG42242T	22½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 352	$ 404	$ 456
TKG42248T	22½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 394	$ 454	$ 513
TKG42260T	22½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 462	$ 536	$ 611
TKG43024T	30"H x 24"W Tile	$ 274	$ 313	$ 353
TKG43030T	30"H x 30"W Tile	$ 319	$ 370	$ 420
TKG43036T	30"H x 36"W Tile	$ 369	$ 429	$ 488
TKG43042T	30"H x 42"W Tile	$ 429	$ 499	$ 569
TKG43048T	30"H x 48"W Tile	$ 468	$ 548	$ 628
TKG43060T	30"H x 60"W Tile	$ 553	$ 652	$ 752
TKG44224T	42"H x 24"W Tile	$ 370	$ 426	$ 482
TKG44230T	42"H x 30"W Tile	$ 443	$ 513	$ 583
TKG44236T	42"H x 36"W Tile	$ 509	$ 592	$ 676
TKG44242T	42"H x 42"W Tile	$ 581	$ 679	$ 777
TKG44248T	42"H x 48"W Tile	$ 656	$ 768	$ 879
TKG44260T	42"H x 60"W Tile	$ 794	$ 934	$ 1073
TKG45024T	50"H x 24"W Tile	$ 430	$ 496	$ 563
TKG45030T	50"H x 50"W Tile	$ 517	$ 600	$ 684
TKG45036T	50"H x 36"W Tile	$ 613	$ 712	$ 812
TKG45042T	50"H x 42"W Tile	$ 703	$ 819	$ 936
TKG45048T	50"H x 48"W Tile	$ 795	$ 928	$ 1061
TKG45060T	50"H x 60"W Tile	$ 948	$ 1114	$ 1279
TKG45724T	57½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 506	$ 583	$ 659
TKG45730T	57½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 600	$ 696	$ 791
TKG45736T	57½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 702	$ 818	$ 934
TKG45742T	57½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 806	$ 940	$ 1075
TKG45748T	57½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 908	$ 1061	$ 1215
TKG45760T	57½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1075	$ 1268	$ 1460
TKG46524T	65"H x 24"W Tile	$ 557	$ 644	$ 731
TKG46530T	65"H x 30"W Tile	$ 664	$ 772	$ 880
TKG46536T	65"H x 36"W Tile	$ 775	$ 905	$ 1034
TKG46542T	65"H x 42"W Tile	$ 885	$ 1037	$ 1189
TKG46548T	65"H x 48"W Tile	$ 994	$ 1167	$ 1341
TKG46560T	65"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1172	$ 1389	$ 1606

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Terrace® Tackable Acoustical Ported Tiles — see pages 50-51				
TKG41524E	15"H x 24"W Tile	$ 256	$ 274	$ 291
TKG41530E	15"H x 30"W Tile	$ 276	$ 298	$ 320
TKG41536E	15"H x 36"W Tile	$ 295	$ 321	$ 347
TKG41542E	15"H x 42"W Tile	$ 318	$ 349	$ 379
TKG41548E	15"H x 48"W Tile	$ 341	$ 375	$ 410
TKG41560E	15"H x 60"W Tile	$ 391	$ 434	$ 477
TKG42224E	22½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 307	$ 333	$ 359
TKG42230E	22½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 342	$ 375	$ 408
TKG42236E	22½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 384	$ 423	$ 462
TKG42242E	22½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 425	$ 471	$ 517
TKG42248E	22½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 455	$ 507	$ 559
TKG42260E	22½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 522	$ 587	$ 652
TKG43024E	30"H x 24"W Tile	$ 346	$ 380	$ 415
TKG43030E	30"H x 30"W Tile	$ 386	$ 429	$ 472
TKG43036E	30"H x 36"W Tile	$ 436	$ 488	$ 540
TKG43042E	30"H x 42"W Tile	$ 486	$ 547	$ 609
TKG43048E	30"H x 48"W Tile	$ 526	$ 596	$ 666
TKG43060E	30"H x 60"W Tile	$ 600	$ 687	$ 774
TKG44224E	42"H x 24"W Tile	$ 473	$ 530	$ 586
TKG44230E	42"H x 30"W Tile	$ 540	$ 611	$ 682
TKG44236E	42"H x 36"W Tile	$ 619	$ 704	$ 789
TKG44242E	42"H x 42"W Tile	$ 686	$ 784	$ 883
TKG44248E	42"H x 48"W Tile	$ 756	$ 869	$ 982
TKG44260E	42"H x 60"W Tile	$ 895	$ 1037	$ 1178
TKG45024E	50"H x 24"W Tile	$ 527	$ 594	$ 661
TKG45030E	50"H x 45"W Tile	$ 618	$ 702	$ 786
TKG45036E	50"H x 36"W Tile	$ 709	$ 809	$ 910
TKG45042E	50"H x 42"W Tile	$ 805	$ 923	$ 1041
TKG45048E	50"H x 48"W Tile	$ 896	$ 1030	$ 1163
TKG45060E	50"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1052	$ 1221	$ 1389
TKG45724E	57½"H x 24"W Tile	$ 605	$ 683	$ 760
TKG45730E	57½"H x 30"W Tile	$ 669	$ 766	$ 862
TKG45736E	57½"H x 36"W Tile	$ 764	$ 881	$ 998
TKG45742E	57½"H x 42"W Tile	$ 871	$ 1007	$ 1143
TKG45748E	57½"H x 48"W Tile	$ 970	$ 1125	$ 1280
TKG45760E	57½"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1144	$ 1338	$ 1532
TKG46524E	65"H x 24"W Tile	$ 654	$ 741	$ 828
TKG46530E	65"H x 30"W Tile	$ 766	$ 875	$ 984
TKG46536E	65"H x 36"W Tile	$ 879	$ 1010	$ 1141
TKG46542E	65"H x 42"W Tile	$ 988	$ 1140	$ 1292
TKG46548E	65"H x 48"W Tile	$ 1092	$ 1266	$ 1440
TKG46560E	65"H x 60"W Tile	$ 1273	$ 1491	$ 1710

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Involve® Ped/Credenza Cushions – 18"D — see page 268														
K5CT1815SC	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674	$ 717	$ 761	$ 804	$ 848	$ 891	$ 935	$ 978	$ 1022	$ 1065	$ 1109
K5CT1818SC	$ 589	$ 624	$ 659	$ 694	$ 737	$ 781	$ 824	$ 868	$ 911	$ 955	$ 998	$ 1042	$ 1085	$ 1129
K5CT1824SC	$ 615	$ 650	$ 685	$ 720	$ 763	$ 807	$ 850	$ 894	$ 937	$ 981	$ 1024	$ 1068	$ 1111	$ 1155
K5CT1830SC	$ 643	$ 678	$ 713	$ 748	$ 791	$ 835	$ 878	$ 922	$ 965	$ 1009	$ 1052	$ 1096	$ 1139	$ 1183
K5CT1836SC	$ 693	$ 728	$ 763	$ 798	$ 841	$ 885	$ 928	$ 972	$ 1015	$ 1059	$ 1102	$ 1146	$ 1189	$ 1233
K5CT1848SC	$ 707	$ 742	$ 777	$ 812	$ 855	$ 899	$ 942	$ 986	$ 1029	$ 1073	$ 1116	$ 1160	$ 1203	$ 1247

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
8988EBZ	190
8988EBZ3	190
8988EBZS	190
8989BW	73
8989EB	73
9120 Program	100, 219
87750Z	271
831124	108
831130	108
831212M	91
851524M	341
851530M	341
851536M	341
851542M	341
851548M	341
851554M	341
851560M	341
851566M	341
851572M	341
852424M	341
853030M	341
853636M	341
854242M	341
870224N	72
870224NF	72
870230N	72
870230NF	72
870236N	72
870236NFK	72
870242N	72
870242NFK	72
870248N	72
870248NFK	72
870260N	72
870260NFK	72
870535	72
870565	72
873550	73
873600	73, 378
877550	190
877600	190
899900	40, 148
899910	40, 148
A2-8CIR24	71, 189
A2-8CIR30	71, 189
A2-8CIR36	71, 189
A2-8CIR42	71, 189
A2-8CIR48	71, 189
A2-8CIR60	71, 189
A2REC2S2L	354
A6BLUETOOTH	353
A6CASTER	353
A6FOOTCNTL	353
A6MREC3S2LCF	352
A6MREC3S2LTF	352
A6REC2S2LCF	352
A6REC2S2LTF	352
A6REC3S2LCF	352
A6REC3S2LTF	352
A6REC3S3LCF	353
A6REC3S3LTF	353
A6SLDGLIDE	353
A9CLWMC	386
A5622ELS	356
A5622ERS	356
A5722ELS	356
A5722ERS	356
A5822ELS	356
A5822ERS	356
A5922ELS	356
A5922ERS	356
A870302	271, 409
A870824	407
A870824CH	407
A870830	407
A870830CH	407
A870842	407
A870842CH	407
A870860	407
A870860CH	407
A871024	71, 189
A871024A	71, 189
A871030	71, 189
A871030A	71, 189
A871036	71, 189
A871036A	71, 189
A871042	71, 189
A871042A	71, 189
A871048	71, 189
A871048A	71, 189
A871060	71, 189
A871060A	71, 189
A871124	71, 189, 376
A871124A	71, 189, 376
A871130	71, 189
A871130A	71, 189
A871136	71, 189
A871136A	71, 189
A871142	71, 189
A871142A	71, 189
A871148	71, 189, 376
A871148A	71, 189, 376
A871160	71, 189, 376
A871160A	71, 189, 376
A871172	71, 189, 376
A871172A	71, 189, 376
A871224	71, 189
A871224A	71, 189
A871230	71, 189
A871230A	71, 189
A871236	71, 189
A871236A	71, 189
A871242	71, 189
A871242A	71, 189
A871248	71, 189, 376
A871248A	71, 189, 376
A871254	376
A871254A	376
A871260	71, 189, 376
A871260A	71, 189, 376
A871266	376
A871266A	376
A871272	376
A871272A	376
A871366	71, 189
A871366A	71, 189
A871400	72, 188, 377
A871400A	72, 188, 377
A871501A	72, 377
A871502A	72, 377
A871503A	72, 377
A871601	72, 377
A871601A	72, 377
A871912	72, 188, 377
A871912A	72, 188, 377
A871918	72, 188, 377
A871918A	72, 188, 377
A871972	72, 188, 377
A871972A	72, 188, 377
A873501	72, 377
A873502	72, 377
A873503	72, 377
A873504	72, 377
A873506	72, 377
A876072	72, 377
A876072A	72, 377
A877010	73, 190
A877012	72, 188, 377
A877072	188
A877072A	188
A877501	190
A877501A	190
A877502	190
A877502A	190
A877503	190
A877503A	190
A877504	190
A877506	190
A8713108	71, 189
A8713108A	71, 189
AAPACM2	73, 190, 407
AAS1520	383
AAS1548	383
AAS1554	383
AAS1560	383
AAS1566	383
AAS1572	383
ABKCL	393
ABKCR	393
ABKTL	393
ABKTR	393
ACD1	404
ACOMDOME2	409
ACPU1	398
AE4-DD1	271
AE4-DD2	271
AE4-DJ0S	271
AE4-DJ6S	271
AE4-DJ12S	271
AE4-DJ18S	271
AE4-DJ24S	271
AE4-DJ30S	271
AE4-DJ36S	271
AE4-DJ42S	271
AE4-DJ48S	271
AE4-DJ54S	271
AE4-DJ60S	271
AE4-DJ66S	271
AE4-DJ72S	271
AE4-DJ78S	271
AE4-DJ84S	271
AE4-DJ90S	271
AE4-DJ96S	271
AE4-DJ102S	271
AE4-DJ108S	271
AE4-DJ114S	271
AE4-DJ126S	271
AE4-DJ132S	271
AE4-DJ138S	271
AE4-DJ144S	271
AE4-HW	271
AE4-PS72	271
AE4-PS144	271
AECH	383
AEHF	383
AESS	383
AEV920	73, 190, 357
AF5RND4824	355
AF5RND4830	355
AF5RND5424	355
AF5RND5430	355
AF5RND6024D	355
AF5RND6030D	355
AF5RND6624D	355
AF5RND6630D	355
AF5RND7224D	355
AF5RND7230D	355
AF5RND7824D	355
AF5RND7830D	355
AF5RND8424D	355
AF5RND8430D	355
AF5RND9024D	355
AF5RND9030D	355
AF5RND9624D	355
AF5RND9630D	355
AF5RS4824	355
AF5RS4830	355
AF5RS5424	355
AF5RS5430	355
AF5RS6024D	355
AF5RS6030D	355
AF5RS6624D	355
AF5RS6630D	355
AF5RS7224D	355
AF5RS7230D	355
AF5RS7824D	355
AF5RS7830D	355
AF5RS8424D	355
AF5RS8430D	355
AF5RS9024D	355
AF5RS9030D	355
AF5RS9624D	355
AF5RS9630D	355
AGBKC	341, 393
AGBKT	341, 393
AGBKTMP	341, 393
AGSAUHK	395
AKMH	398
AKTLONG	398
AKTMID	398
AKTSHORT	398
ALED17U	279, 407
ALED17U60	407
ALED17UJMP30	407
ALED31U	279, 407
ALED31U60	407
ALED31UJMP30	407
ALEDOCC	407
ALKF23C	415
ALKF23CE4	415
ALKF23CN	415
ALKF26EL	415
AMADHD	412
AMASD	412
AMASD-G	412
AMASHD	412
AMASHDCK	413
AMASTS	412
AMASTSCK	413
AMASTS-G	412
AMF22	415
AMKF22	415
AMS2048LH	382
AMS2048RH	382
AMS2048SS	383
AMS2048US	382
AMS2054LH	382
AMS2054RH	382
AMS2054SS	383
AMS2054US	382
AMS2060LH	382
AMS2060RH	382
AMS2060SS	383
AMS2060US	382
AMS2066LH	382
AMS2066RH	382
AMS2066SS	383
AMS2066US	382
AMS2072LH	382
AMS2072RH	382
AMS2072SS	383
AMS2072US	382
AMS3248LH	382
AMS3248RH	382
AMS3248SS	383
AMS3248US	382
AMS3254LH	382
AMS3254RH	382
AMS3254SS	383
AMS3254US	382
AMS3260LH	382
AMS3260RH	382
AMS3260SS	383
AMS3260US	382
AMS3266LH	382
AMS3266RH	382
AMS3266SS	383
AMS3266US	382
AMS3272LH	382
AMS3272RH	382
AMS3272SS	383
AMS3272US	382
APACSM	413
APACW	413
APADD	412
APASD	412
APASDCK	413
APATF	412
APMC6	403
APOLG0512	230
APOLG0518	230
APTK	417
APWRMOD1TT	409
APWRMOD1UWM	409
APWRMOD2Q	409
APWRMOD2UWM	409
APWRMOD2WC	409
APWRMOD3UWM	409
APWRMOD3WC	409
ARSLCC	417

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
ATADF3	74, 191, 378
ATADF4	74, 191, 378
ATADJ5	74, 191, 378
ATADJ6	74, 191, 378
ATBC2S	390
ATBC2S3L	390
ATBCMC	390
AVF5RS4824	355
AVF5RS4830	355
AVF5RS5424	355
AVF5RS5430	355
AVF5RS6024D	355
AVF5RS6030D	355
AVF5RS6624D	355
AVF5RS6630D	355
AVF5RS7224D	355
AVF5RS7230D	355
AVSTA3PWR	409
AWCS	398
AYBHEP1229	107, 227
AYBHEP1829	107, 227
AYBHEP2429	107, 227
AYBHEP3029	107, 227
CBK29	108
CDG	109
CDL29	108
CEP1129F	108
CEP2429F	108
CEP3029F	108
CFDPWRC	384
CFDPWRSC	384
CMT24	73, 190, 357
CMT36	73, 190, 357
CRK29	108
CS244	109
CS249	109
CS304	109
CS309	109
CS364	109
CS369	109
CS424	109
CS429	109
CS484	109
CS489	109
CS544	109
CS549	109
CS604	109
CS609	109
CS664	109
CS669	109
CS724	109
CS729	109
CSCMP3614	109
CSCMP3629	109
CSCMP4214	109
CSCMP4229	109
CSCMP4814	109
CSCMP4829	109
CSCMP6014	109
CSCMP6029	109
CSCMP7214	109
CSCMP7229	109
CSDC19	404
CSDC25	404
CSL2429F	108
CSL3029F	108
EAAC	403
EABE	403
EABS	403
EACS	403
EADH	403
EAFS	403
EAFT	403
EAHSR36	402
EAHSR42	402
EAHSR48	402
EAHSR60	402
EAHSR66	402
EAHSR72	402
EAPC	403
EAPS	403
EAPT	403
EASR24	402
EASR30	402
EASR36	402
EASR42	402
EASR48	402
EASR60	402
EASS	403
EATS	403
FDEPC2	384
FDEPC12	384
FDNYE3CIRK	376
FDNYE4CIRK	376
FDNYM3CIRK48K	376
FDNYM3CIRK54K	376
FDNYM3CIRK60K	376
FDNYM3CIRK66K	376
FDNYM3CIRK72K	376
FDNYM4CIRK48K	376
FDNYM4CIRK54K	376
FDNYM4CIRK60K	376
FDNYM4CIRK66K	376
FDNYM4CIRK72K	376
FDPWRC	384
FDPWRSC	384
FDRWEC	384
FDRWLEG	384
FDRWUC	384
FDSC48LL	381
FDSC48LR	381
FDSC48R	381
FDSC48U	381
FDSC54LL	381
FDSC54LR	381
FDSC54R	381
FDSC54U	381
FDSC60LL	381
FDSC60LR	381
FDSC60R	381
FDSC60U	381
FDSC66LL	381
FDSC66LR	381
FDSC66R	381
FDSC66U	381
FDSC72LL	381
FDSC72LR	381
FDSC72R	381
FDSC72U	381
FDSCL48LK	381
FDSCL48RK	381
FDSCL54LK	381
FDSCL54RK	381
FDSCL60LK	381
FDSCL60RK	381
FDSCL66LK	381
FDSCL66RK	381
FDSCL72LK	381
FDSCL72RK	381
FDSCR48K	381
FDSCR54K	381
FDSCR60K	381
FDSCR66K	381
FDSCR72K	381
FDSCU48K	381
FDSCU54K	381
FDSCU60K	381
FDSCU66K	381
FDSCU72K	381
FDTA4824EE	379
FDTA4824FE	379
FDTA4824RC	379
FDTA4830EE	380
FDTA4830FE	380
FDTA4830RC	380
FDTA5424EE	379
FDTA5424FE	379
FDTA5424RC	379
FDTA5430EE	380
FDTA5430FE	380
FDTA5430RC	380
FDTA6024EE	379
FDTA6024FE	379
FDTA6024RC	379
FDTA6030EE	380
FDTA6030FE	380
FDTA6030RC	380
FDTA6624EE	379
FDTA6624FE	379
FDTA6624RC	379
FDTA6630EE	380
FDTA6630FE	380
FDTA6630RC	380
FDTA7224EE	379
FDTA7224FE	379
FDTA7224RC	379
FDTA7230EE	380
FDTA7230FE	380
FDTA7230RC	380
G1AGF	343
G1PTR	343
G2AGF	343
G2PTR	343
G3AGF	343
G3PTR	343
G3018	326
G3018G	331
G3021	326
G3021G	331
G3024	326
G3024G	331
G3027	326
G3027G	331
G3030	326
G3030G	331
G3033	326
G3033G	331
G3036	326
G3036G	331
G3039	326
G3039G	331
G3042	326
G3042G	331
G3045	326
G3045G	331
G3048	326
G3048G	331
G3051	326
G3051G	331
G3054	326
G3054G	331
G3057	326
G3057G	331
G3060	326
G3060G	331
G3063	326
G3063G	331
G3066	326
G3066G	331
G3069	326
G3069G	331
G3072	326
G3072G	331
G3075	326
G3075G	331
G3078	326
G3078G	331
G3081	326
G3081G	331
G3084	326
G3084G	331
G3518	327
G3518G	332
G3521	327
G3521G	332
G3524	327
G3524G	332
G3527	327
G3527G	332
G3530	327
G3530G	332
G3533	327
G3533G	332
G3536	327
G3536G	332
G3539	327
G3539G	332
G3542	327
G3542G	332
G3545	327
G3545G	332
G3548	327
G3548G	332
G3551	327
G3551G	332
G3554	327
G3554G	332
G3557	327
G3557G	332
G3560	327
G3560G	332
G3563	327
G3563G	332
G3566	327
G3566G	332
G3569	327
G3569G	332
G3572	327
G3572G	332
G3575	327
G3575G	332
G3578	327
G3578G	332
G3581	327
G3581G	332
G3584	327
G3584G	332
G4218	328
G4218G	333
G4221	328
G4221G	333
G4224	328
G4224G	333
G4227	328
G4227G	333
G4230	328
G4230G	333
G4233	328
G4233G	333
G4236	328
G4236G	333
G4239	328
G4239G	333
G4242	328
G4242G	333
G4245	328
G4245G	333
G4248	328
G4248G	333
G4251	328
G4251G	333
G4254	328
G4254G	333
G4257	328
G4257G	333
G4260	328
G4260G	333
G4263	328
G4263G	333
G4266	328
G4266G	333
G4269	328
G4269G	333
G4272	328
G4272G	333
G4275	328
G4275G	333
G4278	328
G4278G	333
G4281	328
G4281G	333
G4284	328
G4284G	333
G5018	329
G5018G	334
G5021	329
G5021G	334
G5024	329
G5024G	334
G5027	329

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
G5027G	334
G5030	329
G5030G	334
G5033	329
G5033G	334
G5036	329
G5036G	334
G5039	329
G5039G	334
G5042	329
G5042G	334
G5045	329
G5045G	334
G5048	329
G5048G	334
G5051	329
G5051G	334
G5054	329
G5054G	334
G5057	329
G5057G	334
G5060	329
G5060G	334
G5063	329
G5063G	334
G5066	329
G5066G	334
G5069	329
G5069G	334
G5072	329
G5072G	334
G5075	329
G5075G	334
G5078	329
G5078G	334
G5081	329
G5081G	334
G5084	329
G5084G	334
G5718	330
G5718G	335
G5721	330
G5721G	335
G5724	330
G5724G	335
G5727	330
G5727G	335
G5730	330
G5730G	335
G5733	330
G5733G	335
G5736	330
G5736G	335
G5739	330
G5739G	335
G5742	330
G5742G	335
G5745	330
G5745G	335
G5748	330
G5748G	335
G5751	330
G5751G	335
G5754	330
G5754G	335
G5757	330
G5757G	335
G5760	330
G5760G	335
G5763	330
G5763G	335
G5766	330
G5766G	335
G5769	330
G5769G	335
G5772	330
G5772G	335
G5775	330
G5775G	335
G5778	330
G5778G	335
G5781	330
G5781G	335
G5784	330
G5784G	335
G40715GS	338
G40718GS	338
G40721GS	338
G40724GS	338
G40727GS	338
G40730GS	338
G40733GS	338
G40736GS	338
G40739GS	338
G40742GS	338
G40745GS	338
G40748GS	338
G40751GS	338
G40754GS	338
G40757GS	338
G40760GS	338
G40763GS	338
G40766GS	338
G40769GS	338
G40772GS	338
G40775GS	338
G40778GS	338
G40781GS	338
G41324GS	339
G41327GS	339
G41330GS	339
G41333GS	339
G41336GS	339
G41339GS	339
G41342GS	339
G41345GS	339
G41348GS	339
G41351GS	339
G41354GS	339
G41357GS	339
G41360GS	339
G41363GS	339
G41366GS	339
G41369GS	339
G41372GS	339
G41375GS	339
G41378GS	339
G41381GS	339
G41515GS	340
G41518GS	340
G41521GS	340
G41524GS	340
G41527GS	340
G41530GS	340
G41533GS	340
G41536GS	340
G41539GS	340
G41542GS	340
G41545GS	340
G41548GS	340
G41551GS	340
G41554GS	340
G41557GS	340
G41560GS	340
G41563GS	340
G41566GS	340
G41569GS	340
G41572GS	340
G41575GS	340
G41578GS	340
G41581GS	340
GACRL12	343
GACRL18	343
GACRL24	343
GACRL30	343
GACRL36	343
GBRSF	343
GCHMT	343
GCHRB	343
GCKPM	336, 337
GCTKS	341
GFT1	342
GFT2	342
GHMB2030	342
GHMB2630	342
GL3018L	316
GL3018LG	321
GL3018R	316
GL3018RG	321
GL3021L	316
GL3021LG	321
GL3021R	316
GL3021RG	321
GL3024L	316
GL3024LG	321
GL3024R	316
GL3024RG	321
GL3027L	316
GL3027LG	321
GL3027R	316
GL3027RG	321
GL3030L	316
GL3030LG	321
GL3030R	316
GL3030RG	321
GL3036L	316
GL3036LG	321
GL3036R	316
GL3036RG	321
GL3042L	316
GL3042LG	321
GL3042R	316
GL3042RG	321
GL3048L	316
GL3048LG	321
GL3048R	316
GL3048RG	321
GL3054L	316
GL3054LG	321
GL3054R	316
GL3054RG	321
GL3060L	316
GL3060LG	321
GL3060R	316
GL3060RG	321
GL3066L	316
GL3066LG	321
GL3066R	316
GL3066RG	321
GL3072L	316
GL3072LG	321
GL3072R	316
GL3072RG	321
GL3078L	316
GL3078LG	321
GL3078R	316
GL3078RG	321
GL3518L	317
GL3518LG	322
GL3518R	317
GL3518RG	322
GL3521L	317
GL3521LG	322
GL3521R	317
GL3521RG	322
GL3524L	317
GL3524LG	322
GL3524R	317
GL3524RG	322
GL3527L	317
GL3527LG	322
GL3527R	317
GL3527RG	322
GL3530L	317
GL3530LG	322
GL3530R	317
GL3530RG	322
GL3536L	317
GL3536LG	322
GL3536R	317
GL3536RG	322
GL3542L	317
GL3542LG	322
GL3542R	317
GL3542RG	322
GL3548L	317
GL3548LG	322
GL3548R	317
GL3548RG	322
GL3554L	317
GL3554LG	322
GL3554R	317
GL3554RG	322
GL3560L	317
GL3560LG	322
GL3560R	317
GL3560RG	322
GL3566L	317
GL3566LG	322
GL3566R	317
GL3566RG	322
GL3572L	317
GL3572LG	322
GL3572R	317
GL3572RG	322
GL3578L	317
GL3578LG	322
GL3578R	317
GL3578RG	322
GL4218L	318
GL4218LG	323
GL4218R	318
GL4218RG	323
GL4221L	318
GL4221LG	323
GL4221R	318
GL4221RG	323
GL4224L	318
GL4224LG	323
GL4224R	318
GL4224RG	323
GL4227L	318
GL4227LG	323
GL4227R	318
GL4227RG	323
GL4230L	318
GL4230LG	323
GL4230R	318
GL4230RG	323
GL4236L	318
GL4236LG	323
GL4236R	318
GL4236RG	323
GL4242L	318
GL4242LG	323
GL4242R	318
GL4242RG	323
GL4248L	318
GL4248LG	323
GL4248R	318
GL4248RG	323
GL4254L	318
GL4254LG	323
GL4254R	318
GL4254RG	323
GL4260L	318
GL4260LG	323
GL4260R	318
GL4260RG	323
GL4266L	318
GL4266LG	323
GL4266R	318
GL4266RG	323
GL4272L	318
GL4272LG	323
GL4272R	318
GL4272RG	323
GL4278L	318
GL4278LG	323
GL4278R	318
GL4278RG	323
GL5018L	319
GL5018LG	324
GL5018R	319
GL5018RG	324
GL5021L	319
GL5021LG	324
GL5021R	319
GL5021RG	324
GL5024L	319

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
GL5024LG	324
GL5024R	319
GL5024RG	324
GL5027L	319
GL5027LG	324
GL5027R	319
GL5027RG	324
GL5030L	319
GL5030LG	324
GL5030R	319
GL5030RG	324
GL5036L	319
GL5036LG	324
GL5036R	319
GL5036RG	324
GL5042L	319
GL5042LG	324
GL5042R	319
GL5042RG	324
GL5048L	319
GL5048LG	324
GL5048R	319
GL5048RG	324
GL5054L	319
GL5054LG	324
GL5054R	319
GL5054RG	324
GL5060L	319
GL5060LG	324
GL5060R	319
GL5060RG	324
GL5066L	319
GL5066LG	324
GL5066R	319
GL5066RG	324
GL5072L	319
GL5072LG	324
GL5072R	319
GL5072RG	324
GL5078L	319
GL5078LG	324
GL5078R	319
GL5078RG	324
GL5718L	320
GL5718LG	325
GL5718R	320
GL5718RG	325
GL5721L	320
GL5721LG	325
GL5721R	320
GL5721RG	325
GL5724L	320
GL5724LG	325
GL5724R	320
GL5724RG	325
GL5727L	320
GL5727LG	325
GL5727R	320
GL5727RG	325
GL5730L	320
GL5730LG	325
GL5730R	320
GL5730RG	325
GL5736L	320
GL5736LG	325
GL5736R	320
GL5736RG	325
GL5742L	320
GL5742LG	325
GL5742R	320
GL5742RG	325
GL5748L	320
GL5748LG	325
GL5748R	320
GL5748RG	325
GL5754L	320
GL5754LG	325
GL5754R	320
GL5754RG	325
GL5760L	320
GL5760LG	325
GL5760R	320
GL5760RG	325
GL5766L	320
GL5766LG	325
GL5766R	320
GL5766RG	325
GL5772L	320
GL5772LG	325
GL5772R	320
GL5772RG	325
GL5778L	320
GL5778LG	325
GL5778R	320
GL5778RG	325
GMB1524	342
GMB1530	342
GMB1536	342
GMB1542	342
GMB1548	342
GMB1554	342
GMB1560	342
GMB2224	342
GMB2230	342
GMB2236	342
GMB2242	342
GMB2248	342
GMB2254	342
GMB2260	342
GS3081	326
GS3081G	331
GS3087	326
GS3087G	331
GS3093	326
GS3093G	331
GS3099	326
GS3099G	331
GS3581	327
GS3581G	332
GS3587	327
GS3587G	332
GS3593	327
GS3593G	332
GS3599	327
GS3599G	332
GS4281	328
GS4281G	333
GS4287	328
GS4287G	333
GS4293	328
GS4293G	333
GS4299	328
GS4299G	333
GS5081	329
GS5081G	334
GS5087	329
GS5087G	334
GS5093	329
GS5093G	334
GS5099	329
GS5099G	334
GS5781	330
GS5781G	335
GS5787	330
GS5787G	335
GS5793	330
GS5793G	335
GS5799	330
GS5799G	335
GS30105	326
GS30105G	331
GS30111	326
GS30111G	331
GS30117	326
GS30117G	331
GS30123	326
GS30123G	331
GS30129	326
GS30129G	331
GS30135	326
GS30135G	331
GS30141	326
GS30141G	331
GS30147	326
GS30147G	331
GS35105	327
GS35105G	332
GS35111	327
GS35111G	332
GS35117	327
GS35117G	332
GS35123	327
GS35123G	332
GS35129	327
GS35129G	332
GS35135	327
GS35135G	332
GS35141	327
GS35141G	332
GS35147	327
GS35147G	332
GS42105	328
GS42105G	333
GS42111	328
GS42111G	333
GS42117	328
GS42117G	333
GS42123	328
GS42123G	333
GS42129	328
GS42129G	333
GS42135	328
GS42135G	333
GS42141	328
GS42141G	333
GS42147	328
GS42147G	333
GS50105	329
GS50105G	334
GS50111	329
GS50111G	334
GS50117	329
GS50117G	334
GS50123	329
GS50123G	334
GS50129	329
GS50129G	334
GS50135	329
GS50135G	334
GS50141	329
GS50141G	334
GS50147	329
GS50147G	334
GS57105	330
GS57105G	335
GS57111	330
GS57111G	335
GS57117	330
GS57117G	335
GS57123	330
GS57123G	335
GS57129	330
GS57129G	335
GS57135	330
GS57135G	335
GS57141	330
GS57141G	335
GS57147	330
GS57147G	335
GS870924	407
GS870930	407
GS870948	407
GS870960	407
GSGKL	336, 337
GSGKM	336, 337
GSTF12	343
GSTF18	343
GSTF24	343
GSTF30	343
GSTF36	343
GSTF42	343
GSTF48	343
GSTF54	343
GSTF60	343
GSTF66	343
GSTF72	343
GSTF78	343
GSTFN7578	336, 337
GSTFN8184	336, 337
GT3018	316
GT3018G	321
GT3021	316
GT3021G	321
GT3024	316
GT3024G	321
GT3027	316
GT3027G	321
GT3030	316
GT3030G	321
GT3036	316
GT3036G	321
GT3042	316
GT3042G	321
GT3048	316
GT3048G	321
GT3054	316
GT3054G	321
GT3060	316
GT3060G	321
GT3066	316
GT3066G	321
GT3072	316
GT3072G	321
GT3078	316
GT3078G	321
GT3518	317
GT3518G	322
GT3521	317
GT3521G	322
GT3524	317
GT3524G	322
GT3527	317
GT3527G	322
GT3530	317
GT3530G	322
GT3536	317
GT3536G	322
GT3542	317
GT3542G	322
GT3548	317
GT3548G	322
GT3554	317
GT3554G	322
GT3560	317
GT3560G	322
GT3566	317
GT3566G	322
GT3572	317
GT3572G	322
GT3578	317
GT3578G	322
GT4218	318
GT4218G	323
GT4221	318
GT4221G	323
GT4224	318
GT4224G	323
GT4227	318
GT4227G	323
GT4230	318
GT4230G	323
GT4236	318
GT4236G	323
GT4242	318
GT4242G	323
GT4248	318
GT4248G	323
GT4254	318
GT4254G	323
GT4260	318
GT4260G	323
GT4266	318
GT4266G	323
GT4272	318
GT4272G	323
GT4278	318
GT4278G	323
GT5018	319
GT5018G	324
GT5021	319

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
GT5021G	324
GT5024	319
GT5024G	324
GT5027	319
GT5027G	324
GT5030	319
GT5030G	324
GT5036	319
GT5036G	324
GT5042	319
GT5042G	324
GT5048	319
GT5048G	324
GT5054	319
GT5054G	324
GT5060	319
GT5060G	324
GT5066	319
GT5066G	324
GT5072	319
GT5072G	324
GT5078	319
GT5078G	324
GT5718	320
GT5718G	325
GT5721	320
GT5721G	325
GT5724	320
GT5724G	325
GT5727	320
GT5727G	325
GT5730	320
GT5730G	325
GT5736	320
GT5736G	325
GT5742	320
GT5742G	325
GT5748	320
GT5748G	325
GT5754	320
GT5754G	325
GT5760	320
GT5760G	325
GT5766	320
GT5766G	325
GT5772	320
GT5772G	325
GT5778	320
GT5778G	325
GT301824	316
GT301824G	321
GT301830	316
GT301830G	321
GT302418	316
GT302418G	321
GT302430	316
GT302430G	321
GT303018	316
GT303018G	321
GT303024	316
GT303024G	321
GT351824	317
GT351824G	322
GT351830	317
GT351830G	322
GT352418	317
GT352418G	322
GT352430	317
GT352430G	322
GT353018	317
GT353018G	322
GT353024	317
GT353024G	322
GT421824	318
GT421824G	323
GT421830	318
GT421830G	323
GT422418	318
GT422418G	323
GT422430	318
GT422430G	323
GT423018	318
GT423018G	323
GT423024	318
GT423024G	323
GT501824	319
GT501824G	324
GT501830	319
GT501830G	324
GT502418	319
GT502418G	324
GT502430	319
GT502430G	324
GT503018	319
GT503018G	324
GT503024	319
GT503024G	324
GT571824	320
GT571824G	325
GT571830	320
GT571830G	325
GT572418	320
GT572418G	325
GT572430	320
GT572430G	325
GT573018	320
GT573018G	325
GT573024	320
GT573024G	325
GTB1524	342
GTB1530	342
GTB1536	342
GTB1542	342
GTB1548	342
GTB1554	342
GTB1560	342
GTB2224	342
GTB2230	342
GTB2236	342
GTB2242	342
GTB2248	342
GTB2254	342
GTB2260	342
GTEMP	316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325
GTK3CON30F	337
GTK3CON30R	337
GTK3CON35F	337
GTK3CON35R	337
GTK3CON42F	337
GTK3CON42R	337
GTK3CON50F	337
GTK3CON50R	337
GTK3CON57F	337
GTK3CON57R	337
GTK3CON65F	337
GTK3CON65R	337
GTK3CON72F	337
GTK3CON72R	337
GTK3CON80F	337
GTK3CON80R	337
GTK3CON87F	337
GTK3CON87R	337
GTKCKP	337
GTKGK30	337
GTSKCKP	337
GWPSF	343
GWS30	341
GWS35	341
GWS42	341
GWS50	341
GWS57	341
GWSBK	341
GZ3CON30	336
GZ3CON35	336
GZ3CON42	336
GZ3CON50	336
GZ3CON57	336
GZ3CON65	336
GZ3CON72	336
GZ3CON80	336
GZ3CON87	336
GZCKP	336
K5CT1524SC	282
K5CT1815SC	268, 282
K5CT1818SC	268
K5CT1824SC	268
K5CT1830SC	268
K5CT1836SC	268
K5CT1842SC	268
K5CT1848SC	268
LKFE	416
OH1524FD	114, 286
OH1524HD	114, 286
OH1524SD	114, 286
OH1530FD	114, 286
OH1530HD	114, 286
OH1530RD	115, 287
OH1530SD	114, 286
OH1536FD	114, 286
OH1536HD	114, 286
OH1536RD	115, 287
OH1536SD	114, 286
OH1542FD	114, 286
OH1542HD	114, 286
OH1542RD	115, 287
OH1542SD	114, 286
OH1548FD	114, 286
OH1548HD	114, 286
OH1548RD	115, 287
OH1548SD	114, 286
OH1560FD	114, 286
OH1560RD	115, 287
OH1560SD	114, 286
PMP41	109
PMP47	109
PMP53	109
POHRTA24S	115, 287
POHRTA30S	115, 287
POHRTA36S	115, 287
POHRTA42S	115, 287
POHRTA48S	115, 287
POHRTA60S	115, 287
POHRTA72S	115, 287
POHRTA1524FD	115, 287
POHRTA1530FD	115, 287
POHRTA1536FD	115, 287
POHRTA1542FD	115, 287
POHRTA1548FD	115, 287
POHRTA1560FD	115, 287
POHRTA1572FD	115, 287
RD30FB	115, 287
RD36FB	115, 287
RD42FB	115, 287
RD48FB	115, 287
RD60FB	115, 287
RFDRW48	384
RFDRW54	384
RFDRW60	384
RFDRW66	384
RFDRW72	384
RFDRWAB	384
RFDRWCNPP	386
RFDRWCNPPE	386
RFDRWCNPPM	386
RFDRWHUBEND	385
RFDRWHUBENDT	385
RFDRWHUBL	385
RFDRWHUBLIN	385
RFDRWHUBT	385
RFDRWHUBX	385
RFDRWLEG	384
RFDRWSC48	387
RFDRWSC54	387
RFDRWSC60	387
RFDRWSC66	387
RFDRWSC72	387
RFDRWWM	386
SYSFS	417
T6BK	107, 230
T6CB12L	107, 230
T6CB12R	107, 230
T6CB18L	107, 230
T6CB18R	107, 230
T6CB24L	107, 230
T6CB24R	107, 230
T6SB	107, 230
T7DV	114, 116, 286
T612FB	107, 230
T624CB	107, 230
T624FB	107, 230
T630FB	107, 230
T5622EL	94, 216
T5622ER	94, 216
T5623EL	94, 216
T5623ER	94, 216
T5632EL	94, 216
T5632ER	94, 216
T5633EL	94, 216
T5633ER	94, 216
T5722EL	94, 216
T5722ER	94, 216
T5723EL	94, 216
T5723ER	94, 216
T5732EL	94, 216
T5732ER	94, 216
T5733EL	94, 216
T5733ER	94, 216
T5822EL	94, 216
T5822ER	94, 216
T5832EL	94, 216
T5832ER	94, 216
T5922EL	94, 216
T5922ER	94, 216
T5932EL	94, 216
T5932ER	94, 216
T52024S	206
T52030S	206
T52036S	206
T52042S	206
T52048S	206
T52054S	206
T52060S	206
T52066S	206
T52072S	206
T52078S	206
T52084S	206
T52090S	206
T52096S	206
T52424S	91, 206
T52430S	91, 206
T52436S	91, 206
T52442S	91, 206
T52448S	91, 206
T52454S	91, 206
T52460S	91, 206
T52466S	91, 206
T52472S	91, 206
T52478S	91, 206
T52484S	91, 206
T52490S	91, 206
T52496S	91, 206
T53024S	91, 207
T53030S	91, 207
T53036S	91, 207
T53042S	91, 207
T53048S	91, 207
T53054S	91, 207
T53060B	95, 217
T53060S	91, 207
T53066B	95, 217
T53066S	91, 207
T53072B	95, 217
T53072PL	95, 217
T53072PR	95, 217
T53072S	91, 207
T53078S	91, 207
T53084S	91, 207
T53090S	91, 207
T53096S	91, 207
T53624CR	93, 215
T53624SC	93, 215
T53660B	95, 217
T53660S	207
T53666B	95, 217
T53666S	207
T53672B	95, 217
T53672S	207
T54224CR	93, 215

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
T54224SC	93, 215
T54230CR	93, 215
T54230SC	93, 215
T54662JL	95, 217
T54662JR	95, 217
T54663JL	95, 217
T54663JR	95, 217
T54722JL	95, 217
T54722JR	95, 217
T54723JL	95, 217
T54723JR	95, 217
T54824CR	93, 215
T54824SC	93, 215
T54830CR	93, 215
T54830SC	93, 215
TAWG	73, 190, 269
TBPLATE3-36	74, 191
TBPLATE3-42	74, 191
TBPLATE3-48	74, 191
TBPLATE3-60	74, 191
TK4TRAYMS	56, 166
TK24FR	40
TK30FR	40
TK36FR	40
TK42FR	40
TK48FR	40
TK60FR	40
TK305H	45
TK305HF	45
TK307H	45
TK307HF	45
TK307HG	45
TK307HGF	45
TK307L	43
TK307LF	43
TK307S	44
TK307SF	44
TK307T	43
TK307TF	43
TK307X	43
TK307XF	43
TK312B	44
TK312BF	44
TK312C	44
TK312CF	44
TK312H	45
TK312HF	45
TK312L	43
TK312LF	43
TK312S	44
TK312SF	44
TK312T	43
TK312TF	43
TK312X	43
TK312XF	43
TK315B	44
TK315BF	44
TK315C	44
TK315CF	44
TK315E	45
TK315EF	45
TK315H	45
TK315HF	45
TK315HG	45
TK315HGF	45
TK315L	43
TK315LF	43
TK315S	44
TK315SF	44
TK315T	43
TK315TF	43
TK315W	45
TK315WF	45
TK315X	43
TK315XF	43
TK320B	44
TK320BF	44
TK320C	44
TK320CF	44
TK320H	45
TK320HF	45
TK320L	43
TK320LF	43
TK320S	44
TK320SF	44
TK320T	43
TK320TF	43
TK320X	43
TK320XF	43
TK322E	45
TK322EF	45
TK322H	45
TK322HF	45
TK322L	43
TK322LF	43
TK322S	44
TK322SF	44
TK322T	43
TK322TF	43
TK322W	45
TK322WF	45
TK322X	43
TK322XF	43
TK324PT	41
TK324PTFK	41
TK327B	44
TK327BF	44
TK327C	44
TK327CF	44
TK327H	45
TK327HF	45
TK327L	43
TK327LF	43
TK327S	44
TK327SF	44
TK327T	43
TK327TF	43
TK327X	43
TK327XF	43
TK330B	44
TK330BF	44
TK330C	44
TK330CF	44
TK330E	45
TK330EF	45
TK330H	45
TK330HF	45
TK330L	43
TK330LF	43
TK330PT	41
TK330PTFK	41
TK330S	44
TK330SF	44
TK330T	43
TK330TF	43
TK330W	45
TK330WF	45
TK330X	43
TK330XF	43
TK332B	44
TK332BF	44
TK332C	44
TK332CF	44
TK332E	45
TK332EF	45
TK332L	43
TK332LF	43
TK332S	44
TK332SF	44
TK332T	43
TK332TF	43
TK332W	45
TK332WF	45
TK332X	43
TK332XF	43
TK335B	44
TK335BF	44
TK335C	44
TK335CF	44
TK335E	45
TK335EF	45
TK335L	43
TK335LF	43
TK335S	44
TK335SF	44
TK335T	43
TK335TF	43
TK335W	45
TK335WF	45
TK335X	43
TK335XF	43
TK336PT	41
TK336PTFK	41
TK342B	44
TK342BF	44
TK342C	44
TK342CF	44
TK342E	45
TK342EF	45
TK342L	43
TK342LF	43
TK342PT	41
TK342PTFK	41
TK342S	44
TK342SF	44
TK342T	43
TK342TF	43
TK342W	45
TK342WF	45
TK342X	43
TK342XF	43
TK348PT	41
TK348PTFK	41
TK350B	44
TK350BF	44
TK350C	44
TK350CF	44
TK350E	45
TK350EF	45
TK350L	43
TK350LF	43
TK350S	44
TK350SF	44
TK350T	43
TK350TF	43
TK350W	45
TK350WF	45
TK350X	43
TK350XF	43
TK354PT	41
TK354PTFK	41
TK357B	44
TK357BF	44
TK357C	44
TK357CF	44
TK357E	45
TK357EF	45
TK357L	43
TK357LF	43
TK357S	44
TK357SF	44
TK357T	43
TK357TF	43
TK357W	45
TK357WF	45
TK357X	43
TK357XF	43
TK360PT	41
TK360PTFK	41
TK365B	44
TK365BF	44
TK365C	44
TK365CF	44
TK365E	45
TK365EF	45
TK365L	43
TK365LF	43
TK365S	44
TK365SF	44
TK365T	43
TK365TF	43
TK365W	45
TK365WF	45
TK365X	43
TK365XF	43
TK365YEB	47, 108
TK365YM	47, 108
TK366PT	41
TK366PTFK	41
TK368PT	41
TK368PTFK	41
TK372PT	41
TK372PTFK	41
TK378PT	41
TK378PTFK	41
TK380E	45
TK380EF	45
TK380L	43
TK380LF	43
TK380S	44
TK380SF	44
TK380T	43
TK380TF	43
TK380X	43
TK380XF	43
TK384PT	41
TK384PTFK	41
TK387E	45
TK387EF	45
TK387L	43
TK387LF	43
TK387S	44
TK387SF	44
TK387T	43
TK387TF	43
TK387W	45
TK387WF	45
TK387X	43
TK387XF	43
TK390PT	41
TK390PTFK	41
TK396PT	41
TK396PTFK	41
TK01524	39
TK01530	39
TK01536	39
TK01542	39
TK01548	39
TK01560	39
TK02224	39
TK02230	39
TK02236	39
TK02242	39
TK02248	39
TK02260	39
TK03024	39
TK03030	39
TK03036	39
TK03042	39
TK03048	39
TK03060	39
TK03224WF	38
TK03224WR	38
TK03230WF	38
TK03230WR	38
TK03236WF	38
TK03236WR	38
TK03242WF	38
TK03242WR	38
TK03248WF	38
TK03248WR	38
TK03260WF	38
TK03260WR	38
TK03524WF	38
TK03524WR	38
TK03530WF	38
TK03530WR	38
TK03536WF	38
TK03536WR	38
TK03542WF	38
TK03542WR	38
TK03548WF	38
TK03548WR	38
TK03560WF	38
TK03560WR	38
TK04224WF	38
TK04224WR	38
TK04230WF	38
TK04230WR	38
TK04236WF	38

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
TK04236WR	38
TK04242WF	38
TK04242WR	38
TK04248WF	38
TK04248WR	38
TK04260WF	38
TK04260WR	38
TK05024WF	38
TK05024WR	38
TK05030WF	38
TK05030WR	38
TK05036WF	38
TK05036WR	38
TK05042WF	38
TK05042WR	38
TK05048WF	38
TK05048WR	38
TK05060WF	38
TK05060WR	38
TK05724WF	38
TK05724WR	38
TK05730WF	38
TK05730WR	38
TK05736WF	38
TK05736WR	38
TK05742WF	38
TK05742WR	38
TK05748WF	38
TK05748WR	38
TK05760WF	38
TK05760WR	38
TK06524WF	38
TK06524WR	38
TK06530WF	38
TK06530WR	38
TK06536WF	38
TK06536WR	38
TK06542WF	38
TK06542WR	38
TK06548WF	38
TK06548WR	38
TK06560WF	38
TK06560WR	38
TK18742D	40
TK18742DF	40
TK40724CTK	58
TK40724FD	57
TK40724PS	57
TK40724SP	57
TK40724SW	52
TK40724TGSF	42
TK40724V	59
TK40730CTK	58
TK40730FD	57
TK40730PS	57
TK40730SP	57
TK40730SW	52
TK40730TGSF	42
TK40730V	59
TK40736CTK	58
TK40736FD	57
TK40736PS	57
TK40736SP	57
TK40736SW	52
TK40736TGSF	42
TK40736V	59
TK40742CTK	58
TK40742FD	57
TK40742PS	57
TK40742SP	57
TK40742SW	52
TK40742TGSF	42
TK40742V	59
TK40748CTK	58
TK40748FD	57
TK40748PS	57
TK40748SP	57
TK40748SW	52
TK40748TGSF	42
TK40748V	59
TK40754TGSF	42
TK40760CTK	58
TK40760FD	57
TK40760PS	57
TK40760SP	57
TK40760SW	52
TK40760TGSF	42
TK40760V	59
TK40766TGSF	42
TK40772TGSF	42
TK40778TGSF	42
TK40784TGSF	42
TK40790TGSF	42
TK40796TGSF	42
TK41524CTK	58
TK41524FD	57
TK41524GK	55
TK41524PS	57
TK41524SP	57
TK41524SW	52
TK41524TGSF	42
TK41524V	59
TK41530CTK	58
TK41530FD	57
TK41530GK	55
TK41530PS	57
TK41530SP	57
TK41530SW	52
TK41530TGSF	42
TK41530V	59
TK41536CTK	58
TK41536FD	57
TK41536GK	55
TK41536PS	57
TK41536SP	57
TK41536SW	52
TK41536TGSF	42
TK41536V	59
TK41542CTK	58
TK41542FD	57
TK41542GK	55
TK41542PS	57
TK41542SP	57
TK41542SW	52
TK41542TGSF	42
TK41542V	59
TK41548CTK	58
TK41548FD	57
TK41548GK	55
TK41548PS	57
TK41548SP	57
TK41548SW	52
TK41548TGSF	42
TK41548V	59
TK41554TGSF	42
TK41560CTK	58
TK41560FD	57
TK41560GK	55
TK41560PS	57
TK41560SP	57
TK41560SW	52
TK41560TGSF	42
TK41560V	59
TK41566TGSF	42
TK41572TGSF	42
TK41578TGSF	42
TK41584TGSF	42
TK41590TGSF	42
TK41596TGSF	42
TK42224CTK	58
TK42224FD	57
TK42224GK	55
TK42224PS	57
TK42224SP	57
TK42224V	59
TK42230CTK	58
TK42230FD	57
TK42230GK	55
TK42230PS	57
TK42230SP	57
TK42230V	59
TK42236CTK	58
TK42236FD	57
TK42236GK	55
TK42236PS	57
TK42236SP	57
TK42236V	59
TK42242CTK	58
TK42242FD	57
TK42242GK	55
TK42242PS	57
TK42242SP	57
TK42242V	59
TK42248CTK	58
TK42248FD	57
TK42248GK	55
TK42248PS	57
TK42248SP	57
TK42248V	59
TK42260CTK	58
TK42260FD	57
TK42260GK	55
TK42260PS	57
TK42260SP	57
TK42260V	59
TK43024CTK	58
TK43024FD	57
TK43024GK	55
TK43024PS	57
TK43024SP	57
TK43024V	59
TK43030CTK	58
TK43030FD	57
TK43030GK	55
TK43030PS	57
TK43030SP	57
TK43030V	59
TK43036CTK	58
TK43036FD	57
TK43036GK	55
TK43036PS	57
TK43036SP	57
TK43036V	59
TK43042CTK	58
TK43042FD	57
TK43042GK	55
TK43042PS	57
TK43042SP	57
TK43042V	59
TK43048CTK	58
TK43048FD	57
TK43048GK	55
TK43048PS	57
TK43048SP	57
TK43048V	59
TK43060CTK	58
TK43060FD	57
TK43060GK	55
TK43060PS	57
TK43060SP	57
TK43060V	59
TK43224V	59
TK43230V	59
TK43236V	59
TK43242V	59
TK43248V	59
TK43260V	59
TK44224V	59
TK44230V	59
TK44236V	59
TK44242V	59
TK44248V	59
TK851524CP	97
TK851524P	97
TK851524PF	97
TK851530CP	97
TK851530P	97
TK851530PF	97
TK851536CP	97
TK851536P	97
TK851536PF	97
TK851542P	97
TK851542PF	97
TK851548P	97
TK851548PF	97
TK851554P	97
TK851554PF	97
TK851560P	97
TK851560PF	97
TK851566P	97
TK851566PF	97
TK851572P	97
TK851572PF	97
TKCWD29L	108
TKCWD29R	108
TKDMK30	40
TKDMK36	40
TKDMK42	40
TKDMK48	40
TKDPA29L	108
TKDPA29R	108
TKEB29L	108
TKEB29R	108
TKEP1129PL	107, 108
TKEP1129PR	107, 108
TKEP2429PL	107, 108
TKEP2429PR	107, 108
TKEP3029PL	107, 108
TKEP3029PR	107, 108
TKG40724FS	52
TKG40724LFD	57
TKG40724MS	56
TKG40724SH	53
TKG40724T	48
TKG40724TGSR	42
TKG40730FS	52
TKG40730LFD	57
TKG40730MS	56
TKG40730SH	53
TKG40730T	48
TKG40730TGSR	42
TKG40736FS	52
TKG40736LFD	57
TKG40736MS	56
TKG40736SH	53
TKG40736T	48
TKG40736TGSR	42
TKG40742FS	52
TKG40742LFD	57
TKG40742MS	56
TKG40742SH	53
TKG40742T	48
TKG40742TGSR	42
TKG40748FD	57
TKG40748FS	52
TKG40748MS	56
TKG40748SH	53
TKG40748T	48
TKG40748TGSR	42
TKG40754TGSR	42
TKG40760FS	52
TKG40760LFD	57
TKG40760MS	56
TKG40760SH	53
TKG40760T	48
TKG40760TGSR	42
TKG40766TGSR	42
TKG40772TGSR	42
TKG40778TGSR	42
TKG40784TGSR	42
TKG40790TGSR	42
TKG40796TGSR	42
TKG41524E	50
TKG41524FS	52
TKG41524LFD	57
TKG41524LS	54
TKG41524MS	56
TKG41524SH	53
TKG41524T	48
TKG41524TGSR	42
TKG41530E	50
TKG41530FS	52
TKG41530LFD	57
TKG41530LS	54
TKG41530MS	56
TKG41530SH	53
TKG41530T	48
TKG41530TGSR	42
TKG41536E	50
TKG41536FS	52

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
TKG41536LFD	57
TKG41536LS	54
TKG41536MS	56
TKG41536SH	53
TKG41536T	48
TKG41536TGSR	42
TKG41542E	50
TKG41542FD	57
TKG41542FS	52
TKG41542LS	54
TKG41542MS	56
TKG41542SH	53
TKG41542T	48
TKG41542TGSR	42
TKG41548E	50
TKG41548FS	52
TKG41548LFD	57
TKG41548LS	54
TKG41548MS	56
TKG41548SH	53
TKG41548T	48
TKG41548TGSR	42
TKG41554TGSR	42
TKG41560E	50
TKG41560FS	52
TKG41560LFD	57
TKG41560LS	54
TKG41560MS	56
TKG41560SH	53
TKG41560T	48
TKG41560TGSR	42
TKG41566TGSR	42
TKG41572TGSR	42
TKG41578TGSR	42
TKG41584TGSR	42
TKG41590TGSR	42
TKG41596TGSR	42
TKG42224E	50
TKG42224FS	52
TKG42224LFD	57
TKG42224MS	56
TKG42224SH	53
TKG42224T	48
TKG42230E	50
TKG42230FS	52
TKG42230LFD	57
TKG42230MS	56
TKG42230SH	53
TKG42230T	48
TKG42236E	50
TKG42236FS	52
TKG42236LFD	57
TKG42236MS	56
TKG42236SH	53
TKG42236T	48
TKG42242E	50
TKG42242FS	52
TKG42242LFD	57
TKG42242MS	56
TKG42242SH	53
TKG42242T	48
TKG42248E	50
TKG42248FS	52
TKG42248LFD	57
TKG42248MS	56
TKG42248SH	53
TKG42248T	48
TKG42260E	50
TKG42260FS	52
TKG42260LFD	57
TKG42260MS	56
TKG42260SH	53
TKG42260T	48
TKG43024E	50
TKG43024FS	52
TKG43024LFD	57
TKG43024LS	54
TKG43024MS	56
TKG43024SH	53
TKG43024T	48
TKG43030E	50
TKG43030FS	52
TKG43030LFD	57
TKG43030LS	54
TKG43030MS	56
TKG43030SH	53
TKG43030T	48
TKG43036E	50
TKG43036FS	52
TKG43036LFD	57
TKG43036LS	54
TKG43036MS	56
TKG43036SH	53
TKG43036T	48
TKG43042E	50
TKG43042FS	52
TKG43042LFD	57
TKG43042LS	54
TKG43042MS	56
TKG43042SH	53
TKG43042T	48
TKG43048E	50
TKG43048FS	52
TKG43048LFD	57
TKG43048LS	54
TKG43048MS	56
TKG43048SH	53
TKG43048T	48
TKG43060E	50
TKG43060FS	52
TKG43060LFD	57
TKG43060LS	54
TKG43060MS	56
TKG43060SH	53
TKG43060T	48
TKG43224E	50
TKG43224FS	52
TKG43224LS	54
TKG43224T	48
TKG43230E	50
TKG43230FS	52
TKG43230LS	54
TKG43230T	48
TKG43236E	50
TKG43236FS	52
TKG43236LS	54
TKG43236T	48
TKG43242E	50
TKG43242FS	52
TKG43242LS	54
TKG43242T	48
TKG43248E	50
TKG43248FS	52
TKG43248LS	54
TKG43248T	48
TKG43260E	50
TKG43260FS	52
TKG43260LS	54
TKG43260T	48
TKG44224E	51
TKG44224LS	54
TKG44224T	49
TKG44230E	51
TKG44230LS	54
TKG44230T	49
TKG44236E	51
TKG44236LS	54
TKG44236T	49
TKG44242E	51
TKG44242LS	54
TKG44242T	49
TKG44248E	51
TKG44248LS	54
TKG44248T	49
TKG44260E	51
TKG44260LS	54
TKG44260T	49
TKG45024E	51
TKG45024T	49
TKG45030E	51
TKG45030T	49
TKG45036E	51
TKG45036T	49
TKG45042E	51
TKG45042T	49
TKG45048E	51
TKG45048T	49
TKG45060E	51
TKG45060T	49
TKG45724E	51
TKG45724T	49
TKG45730E	51
TKG45730T	49
TKG45736E	51
TKG45736T	49
TKG45742E	51
TKG45742T	49
TKG45748E	51
TKG45748T	49
TKG45760E	51
TKG45760T	49
TKG46524E	51
TKG46524T	49
TKG46530E	51
TKG46530T	49
TKG46536E	51
TKG46536T	49
TKG46542E	51
TKG46542T	49
TKG46548E	51
TKG46548T	49
TKG46560E	51
TKG46560T	49
TKMP60	109
TKMP66	109
TKMP72	109
TKOM	40
TKPPBL	107
TKPPBR	107
TKRF	40
TKSB29	108
TKSK24	39, 47
TKSK30	39, 47
TKSK36	39, 47
TKSK42	39, 47
TKSK48	39, 47
TKSK60	39, 47
TKSL2429P	107, 108
TKSL3029P	107, 108
TN3LB	46
TN3NB	46
TN3SB	46
TN3TB	46
TN3VB	46
TN3VLB	46
TN3XB	46
TN24MS	39, 74
TN30MS	39, 74
TN36MS	39, 74
TN42MS	39, 74
TN48MS	39, 74
TN60MS	39, 74
TN524D	96
TN530D	96
TN51524S	98
TN51524SF	98
TN51530S	98
TN51530SF	98
TN51536S	98
TN51536SF	98
TN51542S	98
TN51542SF	98
TN51548S	98
TN51548SF	98
TN51554S	98
TN51554SF	98
TN51560S	98
TN51560SF	98
TN51566S	98
TN51566SF	98
TN51572S	98
TN51572SF	98
TN52424C	98
TN52424CF	98
TN52424Q	96
TN52424SD	93
TN53030C	98
TN53030CF	98
TN53030Q	96
TN53636C	98
TN53636CF	98
TNV524D	106
TNV51524S	98
TNV51530S	98
TNV51536S	98
TNV51542S	98
TNV51548S	98
TNV51554S	98
TNV51560S	98
TNV51566S	98
TNV51572S	98
TNV52424C	98
TNV52424Q	106, 222
TNV53030C	98
TNV53030CSB	98
TNV53030Q	106, 222
TNV53636C	98
TNV53636CSB	98
TNV54242CSB	98
TNV54848CSB	98
TT629SC	107, 229
TT53024CB	93, 215
TT53624CB	93, 215
TT53660BT	92
TT53666BT	92
TT53672BT	92
TT54224CB	93, 215
TT54824CB	93, 215
TV5622EL	104, 223
TV5622ER	104, 223
TV5623EL	104, 223
TV5623ER	104, 223
TV5632EL	104, 223
TV5632ER	104, 223
TV5633EL	104, 223
TV5633ER	104, 223
TV5722EL	104, 223
TV5722ER	104, 223
TV5723EL	104, 223
TV5723ER	104, 223
TV5732EL	104, 223
TV5732ER	104, 223
TV5733EL	104, 223
TV5733ER	104, 223
TV5822EL	104, 223
TV5822ER	104, 223
TV5832EL	104, 223
TV5832ER	104, 223
TV5922EL	104, 223
TV5922ER	104, 223
TV5932EL	104, 223
TV5932ER	104, 223
TV52024S	220
TV52030S	220
TV52036S	220
TV52042S	220
TV52048S	220
TV52054S	220
TV52060S	220
TV52066S	220
TV52072S	220
TV52078S	220
TV52084S	220
TV52090S	220
TV52096S	220
TV52424S	101, 220
TV52430S	101, 220
TV52436S	101, 220
TV52442S	101, 220
TV52448S	101, 220
TV52454S	101, 220
TV52460S	101, 220
TV52466S	101, 220
TV52472S	101, 220
TV52478S	101, 220
TV52484S	101, 220
TV52490S	101, 220
TV52496S	101, 220
TV53024CB	103, 222
TV53024S	101, 221

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
TV53030S	101, 221
TV53036S	101, 221
TV53042S	101, 221
TV53048S	101, 221
TV53054S	101, 221
TV53060B	105, 224
TV53060S	101, 221
TV53066B	105, 224
TV53066S	101, 221
TV53072B	105, 224
TV53072PL	105, 224
TV53072PR	105, 224
TV53072S	101, 221
TV53078S	101, 221
TV53084S	101, 221
TV53090S	101, 221
TV53096S	101, 221
TV53624C	103, 222
TV53624CB	103, 222
TV53624CR	103, 222
TV53660B	105, 224
TV53660BT	102
TV53660S	221
TV53666B	105, 224
TV53666BT	102
TV53666S	221
TV53672B	105, 224
TV53672BT	102
TV53672S	221
TV54224C	103, 222
TV54224CB	103, 222
TV54224CR	103, 222
TV54230C	103, 222
TV54230CR	103, 222
TV54662JL	105, 224
TV54662JR	105, 224
TV54663JL	105, 224
TV54663JR	105, 224
TV54722JL	105, 224
TV54722JR	105, 224
TV54723JL	105, 224
TV54723JR	105, 224
TV54824C	103, 222
TV54824CB	103, 222
TV54824CR	103, 222
TV54830C	103, 222
TV54830CR	103, 222
TWTH	114, 286
TZ52424Q	215
TZ53030Q	215
U7WDA	404
U9TF	395
U9TM	395
U9TP	395
U9TS	395
U9WTC	74, 395
U912WTR	395
U918WTR	395
U924WTR	395
U930WTR	395
U936WTR	395
U942WTR	395
U948WTR	395
U954WTR	395
U960WTR	395
U966WTR	395
UH6536FD	116
UH6542FD	116
UH6548FD	116
UH6560FD	116
UH6566FD	116
UH6572FD	116
UHTB36	116
UHTB42	116
UHTB48	116
UHTB60	116
UHTB66	116
UHTB72	116
UN2HPSQ	386
UN2HPSQSK	386
UN924HT	357
UN936HT	357
UN948HT	357
UNQTMP	357, 409
UTP	73, 190
WANDFS	408
WANDFSOC	408
WKSWMC	357, 386
Y6EPKP	229
Y6PPK	227
Y324YS	47, 108
Y330YS	47, 108
Y336YS	47, 108
Y342YS	47, 108
Y348YS	47, 108
Y360YS	47, 108
Y629LKMP	229
Y629LKNP	229
Y629NLK	229
Y51524S	97
Y51530S	97
Y51536S	97
Y51542S	97
Y51548S	97
Y51554S	97
Y51560S	97
Y51566S	97
Y51572S	97
Y52424C	97
Y53030C	97
Y53636C	97
Y62610SLPP	227
Y62620PENP	227
Y62624PENP	227
Y62910FENP	227
Y62910PENP	227
Y62910SLFP	227
Y62910SLPP	227
Y62920PENP	227
Y62924FENP	227
Y62924PENP	227
Y62924SLFP	227
Y62924SLPP	227
Y62930FENP	227
Y62930PENP	227
YTK51524SV	97
YTK51530SV	97
YTK51536SV	97
YTK51542SV	97
YTK51548SV	97
YTK51554SV	97
YTK51560SV	97
YTK51566SV	97
YTK51572SV	97
YTK52424CV	97
YTK53030CV	97
YTK53636CV	97
YV51524S	97
YV51530S	97
YV51536S	97
YV51542S	97
YV51548S	97
YV51554S	97
YV51560S	97
YV51566S	97
YV51572S	97
YV52424C	97
YV53030C	97
YV53636C	97
YWC24Z	279
YWC30Z	279
YWC36Z	279
YWC42Z	279
YWC48Z	279
YWC60Z	279
Z2NM	175, 286
Z2RF	144
Z2UP24	114, 286
Z2UP30	114, 286
Z2UP36	114, 286
Z2UP42	114, 286
Z2UP48	114, 286
Z2UP60	114, 286
Z3CONB	150
Z3CONC	150
Z3MP	175
Z3SS	151
Z3SSV	151
Z3TBGB	145
Z3TBGC	145
Z3TBGI	145
Z3TBGL	145
Z3TBGS	145
Z3TBGT	145
Z3TBGX	145
Z3UCON	150
Z3UCON10P	150
Z4UP24	114, 286
Z4UP30	114, 286
Z4UP36	114, 286
Z4UP42	114, 286
Z4UP48	114, 286
Z4UP60	114, 286
Z5CT1524	265
Z5CT1530	265
Z5CT1536	265
Z5CT1542	265
Z5CT1548	265
Z5CT1554	265
Z5CT1560	265
Z5CT1566	265
Z5CT1572	265
Z5CT1578	265
Z5CT1584	265
Z5CT1590	265
Z5CT1596	265
Z5CT1724	265
Z5CT1730	265
Z5CT1736	265
Z5CT1742	265
Z5CT1748	265
Z5CT1754	265
Z5CT1760	265
Z5CT1766	265
Z5CT1772	265
Z5CT1778	265
Z5CT1784	265
Z5CT1790	265
Z5CT1796	265
Z5CT1824	265
Z5CT1830	265
Z5CT1836	265
Z5CT1842	265
Z5CT1848	265
Z5CT1854	265
Z5CT1860	265
Z5CT1866	265
Z5CT1872	265
Z5CT1878	265
Z5CT1884	265
Z5CT1890	265
Z5CT1896	265
Z5CT2124	265
Z5CT2130	265
Z5CT2136	265
Z5CT2142	265
Z5CT2148	265
Z5CT2154	265
Z5CT2160	265
Z5CT2166	265
Z5CT2172	265
Z5CT2178	265
Z5CT2184	265
Z5CT2190	265
Z5CT2196	265
Z5CT2324	265
Z5CT2330	265
Z5CT2336	265
Z5CT2342	265
Z5CT2348	265
Z5CT2354	265
Z5CT2360	265
Z5CT2366	265
Z5CT2372	265
Z5CT2378	265
Z5CT2384	265
Z5CT2390	265
Z5CT2396	265
Z5CT2424	265
Z5CT2430	265
Z5CT2436	265
Z5CT2442	265
Z5CT2448	265
Z5CT2454	265
Z5CT2460	265
Z5CT2466	265
Z5CT2472	265
Z5CT2478	265
Z5CT2484	265
Z5CT2490	265
Z5CT2496	265
Z5SC42	91, 230
Z5SC48	91, 230
Z5SC54	91, 230
Z5SC60	91, 230
Z5SC66	91, 230
Z5SC72	91, 230
Z5SC78	91, 230
Z5SC84	91, 230
Z5WM48	230
Z5WM54	230
Z5WM60	230
Z5WM66	230
Z5WM72	230
Z5WM78	230
Z5WM84	230
Z6C3BK	175, 230
Z6CE	269
Z6CFC24	269
Z6CFC30	269
Z6CFN24	269
Z6CFN30	269
Z6CFN36	269
Z6CFN42	269
Z6CFN48	269
Z6CFN54	269
Z6CFN60	269
Z6CFN66	269
Z6CFN72	269
Z6CFN78	269
Z6CFN84	269
Z6CFN90	269
Z6CFN96	269
Z6CFP24	269
Z6CFP30	269
Z6CFP36	269
Z6CFP42	269
Z6CFP48	269
Z6CFP60	269
Z6CLFL	229
Z6CLFR	229
Z6CLHL	229
Z6CLHR	229
Z6CRF24	269
Z6CRF30	269
Z6CRF36	269
Z6CRF42	269
Z6CRF48	269
Z6CRF54	269
Z6CRF60	269
Z6CRF66	269
Z6CRF72	269
Z6CRF78	269
Z6CRF84	269
Z6CRF90	269
Z6CRF96	269
Z6CSBK	268
Z6CT2N24	270
Z6CT2N30	270
Z6CT2N36	270
Z6CT2N42	270
Z6CT2N48	270
Z6CT2N54	270
Z6CT2N60	270
Z6CT2N66	270
Z6CT2N72	270
Z6CT2N78	270
Z6CT2N84	270
Z6CT2N90	270
Z6CT2N96	270

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z6CTSS124	270
Z6CTSS130	270
Z6CTSS136	270
Z6CTSS142	270
Z6CTSS148	270
Z6CTSS154	270
Z6CTSS160	270
Z6CTSS166	270
Z6CTSS172	270
Z6CTSS178	270
Z6CTSS184	270
Z6CTSS190	270
Z6CTSS196	270
Z6DF2830D	231
Z6DF2830F	231
Z6DF2830L	231
Z6DF2836D	231
Z6DF2836F	231
Z6DF2836L	231
Z6DF2842D	231
Z6DF2842F	231
Z6DF2842L	231
Z6DF2848D	231
Z6DF2848F	231
Z6DF2848L	231
Z6DF2854D	231
Z6DF2854F	231
Z6DF2854L	231
Z6DF2860D	231
Z6DF2860F	231
Z6DF2860L	231
Z6DM1430D	232
Z6DM1430L	232
Z6DM1436D	232
Z6DM1436L	232
Z6DM1442D	232
Z6DM1442L	232
Z6DM1448D	232
Z6DM1448L	232
Z6DM1454D	232
Z6DM1454L	232
Z6DM1460D	232
Z6DM1460L	232
Z6DS1324TG	231
Z6DS1330TG	231
Z6DS1336TG	231
Z6DS1342TG	231
Z6DS1348TG	231
Z6DS1354TG	231
Z6DS1360TG	231
Z6EPK	175, 230
Z6HCPBK	227, 268
Z6HCPSL	227, 268
Z6HCPSR	227, 268
Z6LB	276
Z6LCPBK	227, 268
Z6LCPSL	227, 268
Z6LCPSR	227, 268
Z6LM2924L	229
Z6LM2930L	229
Z6MK	175, 230
Z6PL29FL	228
Z6PL29FP	228
Z6PL29FR	228
Z6PL29HL	228
Z6PL29HP	228
Z6PL29HR	228
Z6PL40FL	228
Z6PL40FP	228
Z6PL40FR	228
Z6PL40HL	228
Z6PL40HP	228
Z6PL40HR	228
Z6PTLFPC	228
Z6PTLFPG	228
Z6PTLHPC	228
Z6PTLHPG	228
Z6RBK	230, 269
Z6SCF	229
Z6SCH	229
Z6Z3MK	175, 230
Z130DMK	148
Z136DMK	148
Z142DMK	148
Z148DMK	148
Z224FR	144
Z224SK	144
Z230FR	144
Z230SK	144
Z235PP	188
Z236FR	144
Z236SK	144
Z242FR	144
Z242SK	144
Z248FR	144
Z248SK	144
Z260FR	144
Z260SK	144
Z265PP	188
Z307PB	155
Z307PBV	155
Z307PE	156
Z307PEV	156
Z307PF	151, 152, 154
Z307PFV	151, 152, 154
Z307PL	151, 152, 154
Z307PLV	151, 152, 154
Z307PTG	156
Z307PTGV	156
Z307PVH	151, 152, 154, 155
Z307PVHV	151, 152, 154, 155
Z315PB	155
Z315PBV	155
Z315PE	156
Z315PEV	156
Z315PF	151, 152, 154
Z315PFV	151, 152, 154
Z315PL	151, 152, 154
Z315PLV	151, 152, 154
Z315PTG	156
Z315PTGV	156
Z315PVH	151, 152, 154, 155
Z315PVHV	151, 152, 154, 155
Z315PW	157
Z315PWV	157
Z322PB	155
Z322PBV	155
Z322PE	156
Z322PEV	156
Z322PF	151, 152, 154
Z322PFV	151, 152, 154
Z322PL	151, 152, 154
Z322PLV	151, 152, 154
Z322PVH	151, 152, 154, 155
Z322PVHV	151, 152, 154, 155
Z322PW	157
Z322PWV	157
Z324PP	188
Z324PPV	188
Z324PT	149
Z324VT	149
Z330PB	155
Z330PBV	155
Z330PE	156
Z330PEV	156
Z330PF	151, 152, 154
Z330PFV	151, 152, 154
Z330PL	151, 152, 154
Z330PLV	151, 152, 154
Z330PP	188
Z330PPV	188
Z330PT	149
Z330PVH	151, 152, 154, 155
Z330PVHV	151, 152, 154, 155
Z330PW	157
Z330PWV	157
Z330VT	149
Z335BB	155
Z335BBV	155
Z335CB	155
Z335CBV	155
Z335CC	155
Z335CCV	155
Z335LL	151
Z335LLV	151
Z335PB	155
Z335PBV	155
Z335PE	156
Z335PEF	156
Z335PEFV	156
Z335PEV	156
Z335PF	151, 152, 154
Z335PFV	151, 152, 154
Z335PL	151
Z335PLV	151
Z335PW	157
Z335PWV	157
Z335T	156
Z335TL	152
Z335TLV	152
Z335TS	152
Z335TSV	152
Z335TT	152
Z335TTV	152
Z335X	156
Z335XL	153
Z335XLV	153
Z335XS	153
Z335XSV	153
Z335XT	153
Z335XTV	153
Z335XX	153
Z335XXV	153
Z336PP	188
Z336PPV	188
Z336PT	149
Z336VT	149
Z342BB	155
Z342BBV	155
Z342CB	155
Z342CBV	155
Z342CC	155
Z342CCV	155
Z342LL	151
Z342LLV	151
Z342PB	155
Z342PBV	155
Z342PE	156
Z342PEF	156
Z342PEFV	156
Z342PEV	156
Z342PF	151, 152, 154
Z342PFV	151, 152, 154
Z342PL	151
Z342PLV	151
Z342PP	188
Z342PPV	188
Z342PT	149
Z342PW	157
Z342PWV	157
Z342T	156
Z342TL	152
Z342TLV	152
Z342TS	152
Z342TSV	152
Z342TT	152
Z342TTV	152
Z342VT	149
Z342X	156
Z342XL	153
Z342XLV	153
Z342XS	153
Z342XSV	153
Z342XT	153
Z342XTV	153
Z342XX	153
Z342XXV	153
Z348PP	188
Z348PPV	188
Z348PT	149
Z348VT	149
Z350BB	155
Z350BBV	155
Z350CB	155
Z350CBV	155
Z350CC	155
Z350CCV	155
Z350LL	151
Z350LLV	151
Z350PB	155
Z350PBV	155
Z350PE	156
Z350PEF	156
Z350PEFV	156
Z350PEV	156
Z350PF	151, 152, 154
Z350PFV	151, 152, 154
Z350PL	151
Z350PLV	151
Z350PW	157
Z350PWV	157
Z350T	156
Z350TL	152
Z350TLV	152
Z350TS	152
Z350TSV	152
Z350TT	152
Z350TTV	152
Z350X	156
Z350XL	153
Z350XLV	153
Z350XS	153
Z350XSV	153
Z350XT	153
Z350XTV	153
Z350XX	153
Z350XXV	153
Z351PT	149
Z351VT	149
Z354PP	188
Z354PPV	188
Z354PT	149
Z354VT	149
Z357BB	155
Z357BBV	155
Z357CB	155
Z357CBV	155
Z357CC	155
Z357CCV	155
Z357LL	151
Z357LLV	151
Z357PB	155
Z357PBV	155
Z357PE	156
Z357PEF	156
Z357PEFV	156
Z357PEV	156
Z357PF	151, 152, 154
Z357PFV	151, 152, 154
Z357PL	151
Z357PLV	151
Z357PW	157
Z357PWV	157
Z357T	156
Z357TL	152
Z357TLV	152
Z357TS	152
Z357TSV	152
Z357TT	152
Z357TTV	152
Z357X	156
Z357XL	153
Z357XLV	153
Z357XS	153
Z357XSV	153
Z357XT	153
Z357XTV	153
Z357XX	153
Z357XXV	153
Z360PP	188
Z360PPV	188
Z360PT	149
Z360VT	149
Z363PT	149
Z363VT	149
Z365BB	155

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z365BBV	155
Z365CB	155
Z365CBV	155
Z365CC	155
Z365CCV	155
Z365LL	151
Z365LLV	151
Z365PB	155
Z365PBV	155
Z365PE	156
Z365PEF	156
Z365PEFV	156
Z365PEV	156
Z365PF	151, 152, 154
Z365PFV	151, 152, 154
Z365PL	151
Z365PLV	151
Z365PW	157
Z365PWV	157
Z365T	156
Z365TL	152
Z365TLV	152
Z365TS	152
Z365TSV	152
Z365TT	152
Z365TTV	152
Z365X	156
Z365XL	153
Z365XLV	153
Z365XS	153
Z365XSV	153
Z365XT	153
Z365XTV	153
Z365XX	153
Z365XXV	153
Z366PT	149
Z366VT	149
Z368PP	188
Z368PPV	188
Z368PT	149
Z368VT	149
Z372BB	155
Z372BBV	155
Z372CB	155
Z372CBV	155
Z372CC	155
Z372CCV	155
Z372LL	151
Z372LLV	151
Z372PP	188
Z372PPV	188
Z372PT	149
Z372TL	152
Z372TLV	152
Z372TS	152
Z372TSV	152
Z372TT	152
Z372TTV	152
Z372VT	149
Z372XL	153
Z372XLV	153
Z372XS	153
Z372XSV	153
Z372XT	153
Z372XTV	153
Z372XX	153
Z372XXV	153
Z375PT	149
Z375VT	149
Z378PP	188
Z378PPV	188
Z378PT	149
Z378VT	149
Z380BB	155
Z380BBV	155
Z380CB	155
Z380CBV	155
Z380CC	155
Z380CCV	155
Z380LL	151
Z380LLV	151
Z380PB	155
Z380PBV	155
Z380PE	156
Z380PEF	156
Z380PEFV	156
Z380PEV	156
Z380PF	151, 152, 154
Z380PFV	151, 152, 154
Z380PL	151
Z380PLV	151
Z380PW	157
Z380PWV	157
Z380T	156
Z380TL	152
Z380TLV	152
Z380TS	152
Z380TSV	152
Z380TT	152
Z380TTV	152
Z380X	156
Z380XL	153
Z380XLV	153
Z380XS	153
Z380XSV	153
Z380XT	153
Z380XTV	153
Z380XX	153
Z380XXV	153
Z384PP	188
Z384PPV	188
Z384PT	149
Z384VT	149
Z387BB	155
Z387BBV	155
Z387CB	155
Z387CBV	155
Z387CC	155
Z387CCV	155
Z387LL	151
Z387LLV	151
Z387PE	156
Z387PEV	156
Z387PF	151, 152, 154
Z387PFV	151, 152, 154
Z387PL	151
Z387PLV	151
Z387PW	157
Z387PWV	157
Z387T	156
Z387TL	152
Z387TLV	152
Z387TS	152
Z387TSV	152
Z387TT	152
Z387TTV	152
Z387X	156
Z387XL	153
Z387XLV	153
Z387XS	153
Z387XSV	153
Z387XT	153
Z387XTV	153
Z387XX	153
Z387XXV	153
Z390PP	188
Z390PPV	188
Z390PT	149
Z390VT	149
Z395BB	155
Z395BBV	155
Z395CB	155
Z395CBV	155
Z395CC	155
Z395CCV	155
Z395LL	151
Z395LLV	151
Z395TL	152
Z395TLV	152
Z395TS	152
Z395TSV	152
Z395TT	152
Z395TTV	152
Z395XL	153
Z395XLV	153
Z395XS	153
Z395XSV	153
Z395XT	153
Z395XTV	153
Z395XX	153
Z395XXV	153
Z396PP	188
Z396PPV	188
Z396PT	149
Z396VT	149
Z617UWTRGH	357
Z636UWTRGH	357
Z01524P	144
Z01530P	144
Z01536P	144
Z01542P	144
Z01548P	144
Z01560P	144
Z02224P	144
Z02230P	144
Z02236P	144
Z02242P	144
Z02248P	144
Z02260P	144
Z03024P	144
Z03030P	144
Z03036P	144
Z03042P	144
Z03048P	144
Z03060P	144
Z3102BB	155
Z3102BBV	155
Z3102CB	155
Z3102CBV	155
Z3102CC	155
Z3102CCV	155
Z3102LL	151
Z3102LLV	151
Z3102TL	152
Z3102TLV	152
Z3102TS	152
Z3102TSV	152
Z3102TT	152
Z3102TTV	152
Z3102XL	153
Z3102XLV	153
Z3102XS	153
Z3102XSV	153
Z3102XT	153
Z3102XTV	153
Z3102XX	153
Z3102XXV	153
Z3110BB	155
Z3110BBV	155
Z3110CB	155
Z3110CBV	155
Z3110CC	155
Z3110CCV	155
Z3110LL	151
Z3110LLV	151
Z3110TL	152
Z3110TLV	152
Z3110TS	152
Z3110TSV	152
Z3110TT	152
Z3110TTV	152
Z3110XL	153
Z3110XLV	153
Z3110XS	153
Z3110XSV	153
Z3110XT	153
Z3110XTV	153
Z3110XX	153
Z3110XXV	153
Z03524WF	143
Z03524WN	143
Z03524WR	143
Z03530WF	143
Z03530WN	143
Z03530WR	143
Z03536WF	143
Z03536WN	143
Z03536WR	143
Z03542WF	143
Z03542WN	143
Z03542WR	143
Z03548WF	143
Z03548WN	143
Z03548WR	143
Z03560WF	143
Z03560WN	143
Z03560WR	143
Z04224AIF	176
Z04224AIU	176
Z04224WF	143
Z04224WN	143
Z04224WR	143
Z04230AIF	176
Z04230AIU	176
Z04230WF	143
Z04230WN	143
Z04230WR	143
Z04236AIF	176
Z04236AIU	176
Z04236WF	143
Z04236WN	143
Z04236WR	143
Z04242AIF	176
Z04242AIU	176
Z04242WF	143
Z04242WN	143
Z04242WR	143
Z04248AIF	176
Z04248AIU	176
Z04248WF	143
Z04248WN	143
Z04248WR	143
Z04260AIF	176
Z04260AIU	176
Z04260WF	143
Z04260WN	143
Z04260WR	143
Z05024AIF	176
Z05024AIU	176
Z05024WF	143
Z05024WN	143
Z05024WR	143
Z05030AIF	176
Z05030AIU	176
Z05030WF	143
Z05030WN	143
Z05030WR	143
Z05036AIF	176
Z05036AIU	176
Z05036WF	143
Z05036WN	143
Z05036WR	143
Z05042AIF	176
Z05042AIU	176
Z05042WF	143
Z05042WN	143
Z05042WR	143
Z05048AIF	176
Z05048AIU	176
Z05048WF	143
Z05048WN	143
Z05048WR	143
Z05060AIF	176
Z05060AIU	176
Z05060WF	143
Z05060WN	143
Z05060WR	143
Z05724AIF	176
Z05724AIU	176
Z05724WF	143
Z05724WN	143
Z05724WR	143
Z05730AIF	176
Z05730AIU	176
Z05730WF	143
Z05730WN	143
Z05730WR	143
Z05736AIF	176
Z05736AIU	176
Z05736WF	143

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z05736WN	143
Z05736WR	143
Z05742AIF	176
Z05742AIU	176
Z05742WF	143
Z05742WN	143
Z05742WR	143
Z05748AIF	176
Z05748AIU	176
Z05748WF	143
Z05748WN	143
Z05748WR	143
Z05760AIF	176
Z05760AIU	176
Z05760WF	143
Z05760WN	143
Z05760WR	143
Z06524AIF	176
Z06524AIU	176
Z06524WF	143
Z06524WN	143
Z06524WR	143
Z06530AIF	176
Z06530AIU	176
Z06530WF	143
Z06530WN	143
Z06530WR	143
Z06536AIF	176
Z06536AIU	176
Z06536WF	143
Z06536WN	143
Z06536WR	143
Z06542AIF	176
Z06542AIU	176
Z06542WF	143
Z06542WN	143
Z06542WR	143
Z06548AIF	176
Z06548AIU	176
Z06548WF	143
Z06548WN	143
Z06548WR	143
Z06560AIF	176
Z06560AIU	176
Z06560WF	143
Z06560WN	143
Z06560WR	143
Z15042SD	40, 148
Z16542SD	40, 148
Z18042SD	40, 148
Z18742PDL	148
Z40724E	160
Z40724HS	168
Z40724L	167
Z40724S	163
Z40724SH	164
Z40724SW	165
Z40724T	158
Z40724TGS	146
Z40724TGSV	147
Z40724V	170
Z40730E	160
Z40730HS	168
Z40730L	167
Z40730S	163
Z40730SH	164
Z40730SW	165
Z40730T	158
Z40730TGS	146
Z40730TGSV	147
Z40730V	170
Z40736E	160
Z40736HS	168
Z40736L	167
Z40736S	163
Z40736SH	164
Z40736SW	165
Z40736T	158
Z40736TGS	146
Z40736TGSV	147
Z40736V	170
Z40742E	160
Z40742HS	168
Z40742L	167
Z40742S	163
Z40742SH	164
Z40742SW	165
Z40742T	158
Z40742TGS	146
Z40742TGSV	147
Z40742V	170
Z40748E	160
Z40748HS	168
Z40748L	167
Z40748S	163
Z40748SH	164
Z40748SW	165
Z40748T	158
Z40748TGS	146
Z40748TGSV	147
Z40748V	170
Z40754TGS	146
Z40754TGSV	147
Z40760E	160
Z40760HS	168
Z40760L	167
Z40760S	163
Z40760SH	164
Z40760SW	165
Z40760T	158
Z40760TGS	146
Z40760TGSV	147
Z40760V	170
Z40766TGS	146
Z40766TGSV	147
Z40772TGS	146
Z40772TGSV	147
Z40778TGS	146
Z40778TGSV	147
Z40784TGS	146
Z40784TGSV	147
Z40790TGS	146
Z40790TGSV	147
Z40796TGS	146
Z40796TGSV	147
Z41524E	160
Z41524G	169
Z41524GL	145
Z41524HS	168
Z41524L	167
Z41524MB	166
Z41524MBS	166
Z41524S	163
Z41524SH	164
Z41524SW	165
Z41524T	158
Z41524TGS	146
Z41524TGSV	147
Z41524V	170
Z41530E	160
Z41530G	169
Z41530GL	145
Z41530HS	168
Z41530L	167
Z41530MB	166
Z41530MBS	166
Z41530S	163
Z41530SH	164
Z41530SW	165
Z41530T	158
Z41530TGS	146
Z41530TGSV	147
Z41530V	170
Z41536E	160
Z41536G	169
Z41536GL	145
Z41536HS	168
Z41536L	167
Z41536MB	166
Z41536MBS	166
Z41536S	163
Z41536SH	164
Z41536SW	165
Z41536T	158
Z41536TGS	146
Z41536TGSV	147
Z41536V	170
Z41542E	160
Z41542G	169
Z41542GL	145
Z41542HS	168
Z41542L	167
Z41542MB	166
Z41542MBS	166
Z41542S	163
Z41542SH	164
Z41542SW	165
Z41542T	158
Z41542TGS	146
Z41542TGSV	147
Z41542V	170
Z41548E	160
Z41548G	169
Z41548GL	145
Z41548HS	168
Z41548L	167
Z41548MB	166
Z41548MBS	166
Z41548S	163
Z41548SH	164
Z41548SW	165
Z41548T	158
Z41548TGS	146
Z41548TGSV	147
Z41548V	170
Z41554TGS	146
Z41554TGSV	147
Z41560E	160
Z41560G	169
Z41560GL	145
Z41560HS	168
Z41560L	167
Z41560MB	166
Z41560MBS	166
Z41560S	163
Z41560SH	164
Z41560SW	165
Z41560T	158
Z41560TGS	146
Z41560TGSV	147
Z41560V	170
Z41566TGS	146
Z41566TGSV	147
Z41572GL	145
Z41572TGS	146
Z41572TGSV	147
Z41578TGS	146
Z41578TGSV	147
Z41584GL	145
Z41584TGS	146
Z41584TGSV	147
Z41590GL	145
Z41590TGS	146
Z41590TGSV	147
Z41596GL	145
Z41596TGS	146
Z41596TGSV	147
Z42224E	160
Z42224G	169
Z42224HS	168
Z42224HTF	168
Z42224L	167
Z42224MB	166
Z42224MBS	166
Z42224PT	169
Z42224S	163
Z42224SF	163
Z42224SH	164
Z42224T	158
Z42224TF	162
Z42224V	170
Z42224VTF	171
Z42230E	160
Z42230G	169
Z42230HS	168
Z42230HTF	168
Z42230L	167
Z42230MB	166
Z42230MBS	166
Z42230PT	169
Z42230S	163
Z42230SF	163
Z42230SH	164
Z42230T	158
Z42230TF	162
Z42230V	170
Z42230VTF	171
Z42236E	160
Z42236G	169
Z42236HS	168
Z42236HTF	168
Z42236L	167
Z42236MB	166
Z42236MBS	166
Z42236PT	169
Z42236S	163
Z42236SF	163
Z42236SH	164
Z42236T	158
Z42236TF	162
Z42236V	170
Z42236VTF	171
Z42242E	160
Z42242G	169
Z42242HS	168
Z42242HTF	168
Z42242L	167
Z42242MB	166
Z42242MBS	166
Z42242PT	169
Z42242S	163
Z42242SF	163
Z42242SH	164
Z42242T	158
Z42242TF	162
Z42242V	170
Z42242VTF	171
Z42248E	160
Z42248G	169
Z42248HS	168
Z42248HTF	168
Z42248L	167
Z42248MB	166
Z42248MBS	166
Z42248PT	169
Z42248S	163
Z42248SF	163
Z42248SH	164
Z42248T	158
Z42248TF	162
Z42248V	170
Z42248VTF	171
Z42260E	160
Z42260G	169
Z42260HS	168
Z42260HTF	168
Z42260L	167
Z42260MB	166
Z42260MBS	166
Z42260PT	169
Z42260S	163
Z42260SF	163
Z42260SH	164
Z42260T	158
Z42260TF	162
Z42260V	170
Z42260VTF	171
Z43024E	160
Z43024G	169
Z43024HS	168
Z43024HTF	168
Z43024L	167
Z43024MB	166
Z43024MBS	166
Z43024NVS-2P	172
Z43024S	163
Z43024SF	163
Z43024SH	164
Z43024T	158
Z43024TF	162

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z43024V	170
Z43024VTF	171
Z43030E	160
Z43030G	169
Z43030HS	168
Z43030HTF	168
Z43030L	167
Z43030MB	166
Z43030MBS	166
Z43030NVS-2P	172
Z43030S	163
Z43030SF	163
Z43030SH	164
Z43030T	158
Z43030TF	162
Z43030V	170
Z43030VTF	171
Z43036E	160
Z43036G	169
Z43036HS	168
Z43036HTF	168
Z43036L	167
Z43036MB	166
Z43036MBS	166
Z43036NVS-2P	172
Z43036S	163
Z43036SF	163
Z43036SH	164
Z43036T	158
Z43036TF	162
Z43036V	170
Z43036VTF	171
Z43042E	160
Z43042G	169
Z43042HS	168
Z43042HTF	168
Z43042L	167
Z43042MB	166
Z43042MBS	166
Z43042NVS-2P	172
Z43042S	163
Z43042SF	163
Z43042SH	164
Z43042T	158
Z43042TF	162
Z43042V	170
Z43042VTF	171
Z43048E	160
Z43048G	169
Z43048HS	168
Z43048HTF	168
Z43048L	167
Z43048MB	166
Z43048MBS	166
Z43048NVS-2P	172
Z43048S	163
Z43048SF	163
Z43048SH	164
Z43048T	158
Z43048TF	162
Z43048V	170
Z43048VTF	171
Z43060E	160
Z43060G	169
Z43060HS	168
Z43060HTF	168
Z43060L	167
Z43060MB	166
Z43060MBS	166
Z43060NVS-2P	172
Z43060S	163
Z43060SF	163
Z43060SH	164
Z43060T	158
Z43060TF	162
Z43060V	170
Z43060VTF	171
Z43724E	161
Z43724NVS-QP	172
Z43724T	159
Z43724TF	162
Z43724V	170
Z43724VTF	171
Z43730E	161
Z43730NVS-QP	172
Z43730T	159
Z43730TF	162
Z43730V	170
Z43730VTF	171
Z43736E	161
Z43736NVS-QP	172
Z43736T	159
Z43736TF	162
Z43736V	170
Z43736VTF	171
Z43742E	161
Z43742NVS-QP	172
Z43742T	159
Z43742TF	162
Z43742V	170
Z43742VTF	171
Z43748E	161
Z43748NVS-QP	172
Z43748T	159
Z43748TF	162
Z43748V	170
Z43748VTF	171
Z43760E	161
Z43760NVS-QP	172
Z43760T	159
Z43760TF	162
Z43760V	170
Z43760VTF	171
Z44524E	161
Z44524NVS-3P	172
Z44524NVS-SP	172
Z44524NVS-ZP	174
Z44524T	159
Z44524TF	162
Z44524V	170
Z44524VTF	171
Z44530E	161
Z44530NVS-3P	172
Z44530NVS-SP	172
Z44530NVS-ZP	174
Z44530T	159
Z44530TF	162
Z44530V	170
Z44530VTF	171
Z44536E	161
Z44536NVS-3P	172
Z44536NVS-SP	172
Z44536NVS-ZP	174
Z44536T	159
Z44536TF	162
Z44536V	170
Z44536VTF	171
Z44542E	161
Z44542NVS-3P	172
Z44542NVS-SP	172
Z44542NVS-ZP	174
Z44542T	159
Z44542TF	162
Z44542V	170
Z44542VTF	171
Z44548E	161
Z44548NVS-3P	172
Z44548NVS-SP	172
Z44548NVS-ZP	174
Z44548T	159
Z44548TF	162
Z44548V	170
Z44548VTF	171
Z44560E	161
Z44560NVS-3P	172
Z44560NVS-SP	172
Z44560NVS-ZP	174
Z44560T	159
Z44560TF	162
Z44560V	170
Z44560VTF	171
Z45224E	161
Z45224NVS-Q2P	173
Z45224NVS-SQ	173
Z45224NVS-ZQ	174
Z45224T	159
Z45224TF	162
Z45230E	161
Z45230NVS-Q2P	173
Z45230NVS-SQ	173
Z45230NVS-ZQ	174
Z45230T	159
Z45230TF	162
Z45236E	161
Z45236NVS-Q2P	173
Z45236NVS-SQ	173
Z45236NVS-ZQ	174
Z45236T	159
Z45236TF	162
Z45242E	161
Z45242NVS-Q2P	173
Z45242NVS-SQ	173
Z45242NVS-ZQ	174
Z45242T	159
Z45242TF	162
Z45248E	161
Z45248NVS-Q2P	173
Z45248NVS-SQ	173
Z45248NVS-ZQ	174
Z45248T	159
Z45248TF	162
Z45260E	161
Z45260NVS-Q2P	173
Z45260NVS-SQ	173
Z45260NVS-ZQ	174
Z45260T	159
Z45260TF	162
Z46024E	161
Z46024NVS-4P	173
Z46024NVS-S2P	173
Z46024NVS-Z2P	174
Z46024T	159
Z46024TF	162
Z46030E	161
Z46030NVS-4P	173
Z46030NVS-S2P	173
Z46030NVS-Z2P	174
Z46030T	159
Z46030TF	162
Z46036E	161
Z46036NVS-4P	173
Z46036NVS-S2P	173
Z46036NVS-Z2P	174
Z46036T	159
Z46036TF	162
Z46042E	161
Z46042NVS-4P	173
Z46042NVS-S2P	173
Z46042NVS-Z2P	174
Z46042T	159
Z46042TF	162
Z46048E	161
Z46048NVS-4P	173
Z46048NVS-S2P	173
Z46048NVS-Z2P	174
Z46048T	159
Z46048TF	162
Z46060E	161
Z46060NVS-4P	173
Z46060NVS-S2P	173
Z46060NVS-Z2P	174
Z46060T	159
Z46060TF	162
Z51524S	214
Z51530S	214
Z51536S	214
Z51542S	214
Z51548S	214
Z51554S	214
Z51560S	214
Z51566S	214
Z51572S	214
Z52030CL	210
Z52036CL	210
Z52042CL	210
Z52043LD	211
Z52048CL	210
Z52051LD	211
Z52148JL	212
Z52148JR	212
Z52154JL	212
Z52154JR	212
Z52160JL	212
Z52160JR	212
Z52166JL	212
Z52166JR	212
Z52172JL	212
Z52172JR	212
Z52178JL	212
Z52178JR	212
Z52184JL	212
Z52184JR	212
Z52190JL	212
Z52190JR	212
Z52196JL	212
Z52196JR	212
Z52424C	214
Z52424Q	211
Z52436CL	210
Z52442CL	210
Z52443LD	211
Z52448CL	210
Z52451LD	211
Z53030C	214
Z53030Q	211
Z53248JL	213
Z53248JR	213
Z53254JL	213
Z53254JR	213
Z53260JL	213
Z53260JR	213
Z53266JL	213
Z53266JR	213
Z53272JL	213
Z53272JR	213
Z53278JL	213
Z53278JR	213
Z53284JL	213
Z53284JR	213
Z53290JL	213
Z53290JR	213
Z53296JL	213
Z53296JR	213
Z53636C	214
Z53641LB	211
Z53642LB	211
Z53741LB	211
Z53742LB	211
Z54631LB	211
Z54632LB	211
Z54731LB	211
Z54732LB	211
Z61710UWTRGH	357
Z63610UWTRGH	357
Z5203024T	208
Z5203624T	208
Z5204224T	208
Z5204824T	208
Z5205424T	208
Z5206024T	208
Z5206624T	208
Z5207224T	208
Z5207824T	208
Z5208424T	208
Z5243020T	208
Z5243030T	209
Z5243620T	208
Z5243630T	209
Z5244220T	208
Z5244230T	209
Z5244820T	208
Z5244830T	209
Z5245420T	208
Z5245430T	209
Z5246020T	208
Z5246030T	209
Z5246620T	208
Z5246630T	209
Z5247220T	208
Z5247230T	209

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z5247820T	208
Z5247830T	209
Z5248420T	208
Z5248430T	209
Z5303024T	209
Z5303624T	209
Z5304224T	209
Z5304824T	209
Z5305424T	209
Z5306024T	209
Z5306624T	209
Z5307224T	209
Z5307824T	209
Z5308424T	209
ZBS18	268
ZBT15	268, 276
ZBT24	268, 276
ZD61029PSL	226
ZD62029PENL	226
ZD62029PENR	226
ZD62029PSL	226
ZD62429FEN	226
ZD62429PENL	226
ZD62429PENR	226
ZD62429PSL	226
ZD63029FEN	226
ZDCF653018FL	275
ZDCF653024FL	275
ZDCLC2418LKL	262
ZDCLC2418RKL	262
ZDCLC3018LKL	262
ZDCLC3018RKL	262
ZDCWK	268
ZDHC1524LFL	264
ZDHC1524LGL	264
ZDHC1524RFL	264
ZDHC1524RGL	264
ZDHC2424A	263
ZDHC2424BL	263
ZDHC3024A	263
ZDHC3024BL	263
ZDHC3024FL	263
ZDHC3624A	263
ZDHC3624BL	263
ZDHC3624FL	263
ZDHC4224A	263
ZDHC4224BL	263
ZDHC4224LFL	263
ZDHC4224RFL	263
ZDHC4824A	263
ZDHC4824BL	263
ZDHC4824LFL	263
ZDHC4824RFL	263
ZDHC6024A	263
ZDHC6024BL	263
ZDHC6024FL	263
ZDHCBN24	267
ZDHCBN30	267
ZDHCBN36	267
ZDHCBN42	267
ZDHCBN48	267
ZDHCBN60	267
ZDHCBR24	267
ZDHCBR30	267
ZDHCBR36	267
ZDHCBR42	267
ZDHCBR48	267
ZDHCBR60	267
ZDHF24LS	280
ZDHF24RS	280
ZDHF30S	280
ZDHF36LS	280
ZDHF36RS	280
ZDHF42S	280
ZDHF48S	280
ZDHF60S	280
ZDHS30LS	280
ZDHS30RS	280
ZDHS36LS	280
ZDHS36RS	280
ZDHS42LS	280
ZDHS42RS	280
ZDHS48LS	280
ZDHS48RS	280
ZDHS60LS	280
ZDHS60RS	280
ZDLC1518LEML	264
ZDLC1518REML	264
ZDLC2418A	262
ZDLC2418BL	262
ZDLC2418D	262
ZDLC3018A	262
ZDLC3018BL	262
ZDLC3018CL	262
ZDLC3018D	262
ZDLC3018EL	262
ZDLC3018FL	262
ZDLC3618A	262
ZDLC3618BL	262
ZDLC3618CL	262
ZDLC3618D	262
ZDLC3618FL	262
ZDLC4218A	262
ZDLC4218BL	262
ZDLC4218LCL	262
ZDLC4218LFL	262
ZDLC4218RCL	262
ZDLC4218RFL	262
ZDLC4818A	262
ZDLC4818BL	262
ZDLC4818LCL	262
ZDLC4818LFL	262
ZDLC4818RCL	262
ZDLC4818RFL	262
ZDLC6018A	262
ZDLC6018BL	262
ZDLC6018CL	262
ZDLC6018FL	262
ZDLCBN24	267
ZDLCBN30	267
ZDLCBN36	267
ZDLCBN42	267
ZDLCBN48	267
ZDLCBN60	267
ZDLCBR24	267
ZDLCBR30	267
ZDLCBR36	267
ZDLCBR42	267
ZDLCBR48	267
ZDLCBR60	267
ZDOC24ML	277
ZDOC24MLD	278
ZDOC24NL	277
ZDOC24NLD	278
ZDOC24P	277
ZDOC24QL	277
ZDOC24QLD	278
ZDOC24U	277
ZDOC30ML	277
ZDOC30MLD	278
ZDOC30NL	277
ZDOC30NLD	278
ZDOC30P	277
ZDOC30QL	277
ZDOC30QLD	278
ZDOC30U	277
ZDOC36ML	277
ZDOC36MLD	278
ZDOC36NL	277
ZDOC36NLD	278
ZDOC36P	277
ZDOC36QL	277
ZDOC36QLD	278
ZDOC36U	277
ZDOC42ML	277
ZDOC42MLD	278
ZDOC42NL	277
ZDOC42NLD	278
ZDOC42P	277
ZDOC42QL	277
ZDOC42QLD	278
ZDOC42U	277
ZDOC48ML	277
ZDOC48MLD	278
ZDOC48NL	277
ZDOC48NLD	278
ZDOC48P	277
ZDOC48QL	277
ZDOC48QLD	278
ZDOC48U	277
ZDOC60ML	277
ZDOC60MLD	278
ZDOC60NL	277
ZDOC60NLD	278
ZDOC60P	277
ZDOC60QL	277
ZDOC60QLD	278
ZDOC60U	277
ZDPC30QL	281
ZDPC30QLD	281
ZDPC30TL	281
ZDPC30TLDL	281
ZDPC30TWLDL	281
ZDST501524LFL	273
ZDST501524LGL	273
ZDST501524RFL	273
ZDST501524RGL	273
ZDST502418LFL	273
ZDST502418LFSL	273
ZDST502418LGL	273
ZDST502418LGSL	273
ZDST502418RFL	273
ZDST502418RFSL	273
ZDST502418RGL	273
ZDST502418RGSL	273
ZDST502424LFL	273
ZDST502424LFSL	273
ZDST502424LGL	273
ZDST502424LGSL	273
ZDST502424RFL	273
ZDST502424RFSL	273
ZDST502424RGL	273
ZDST502424RGSL	273
ZDST652418LFL	274
ZDST652418LFSL	274
ZDST652418LGL	274
ZDST652418LGSL	274
ZDST652418RFL	274
ZDST652418RFSL	274
ZDST652418RGL	274
ZDST652418RGSL	274
ZDST652424LFL	274
ZDST652424LFSL	274
ZDST652424LGL	274
ZDST652424LGSL	274
ZDST652424RFL	274
ZDST652424RFSL	274
ZDST652424RGL	274
ZDST652424RGSL	274
ZDT421524LFL	272
ZDT421524LGL	272
ZDT421524RFL	272
ZDT421524RGL	272
ZDT422418LFL	272
ZDT422418LGL	272
ZDT422418RFL	272
ZDT422418RGL	272
ZDT422424LFL	272
ZDT422424LGL	272
ZDT422424RFL	272
ZDT422424RGL	272
ZDT501524LFL	272
ZDT501524LGL	272
ZDT501524RFL	272
ZDT501524RGL	272
ZDT502418LFL	272
ZDT502418LFSL	272
ZDT502418LGL	272
ZDT502418LGSL	272
ZDT502418RFL	272
ZDT502418RFSL	272
ZDT502418RGL	272
ZDT502418RGSL	272
ZDT502424LFL	272
ZDT502424LFSL	272
ZDT502424LGL	272
ZDT502424LGSL	272
ZDT502424RFL	272
ZDT502424RFSL	272
ZDT502424RGL	272
ZDT502424RGSL	272
ZDT652418LFL	274
ZDT652418LFSL	274
ZDT652418LGL	274
ZDT652418LGSL	274
ZDT652418RFL	274
ZDT652418RFSL	274
ZDT652418RGL	274
ZDT652418RGSL	274
ZDT652424LFL	274
ZDT652424LFSL	274
ZDT652424LGL	274
ZDT652424LGSL	274
ZDT652424RFL	274
ZDT652424RFSL	274
ZDT652424RGL	274
ZDT652424RGSL	274
ZHFPMK	280
ZHSPMK30	280
ZHSPMK36	280
ZHSPMK42	280
ZHSPMK48	280
ZHSPMK60	280
ZHSRMK	280
ZR5CT1524	265
ZR5CT1530	265
ZR5CT1536	265
ZR5CT1542	265
ZR5CT1548	265
ZR5CT1554	265
ZR5CT1560	265
ZR5CT1566	265
ZR5CT1572	265
ZR5CT1578	265
ZR5CT1584	265
ZR5CT1590	265
ZR5CT1596	265
ZR5CT1724	265
ZR5CT1730	265
ZR5CT1736	265
ZR5CT1742	265
ZR5CT1748	265
ZR5CT1754	265
ZR5CT1760	265
ZR5CT1766	265
ZR5CT1772	265
ZR5CT1778	265
ZR5CT1784	265
ZR5CT1790	265
ZR5CT1796	265
ZR5CT1824	265
ZR5CT1830	265
ZR5CT1836	265
ZR5CT1842	265
ZR5CT1848	265
ZR5CT1854	265
ZR5CT1860	265
ZR5CT1866	265
ZR5CT1872	265
ZR5CT1878	265
ZR5CT1884	265
ZR5CT1890	265
ZR5CT1896	265
ZR6PL29FL	228
ZR6PL29FP	228
ZR6PL29FR	228
ZS24	114, 287
ZS30	114, 287
ZS36	114, 287
ZS42	114, 287
ZS42SF	282
ZS48	114, 287
ZS50SF	282
ZS60	114, 287
ZST18	268, 276
ZST24	268, 276
ZV5CT1724	266
ZV5CT1730	266
ZV5CT1736	266
ZV5CT1742	266

Cross Reference Index

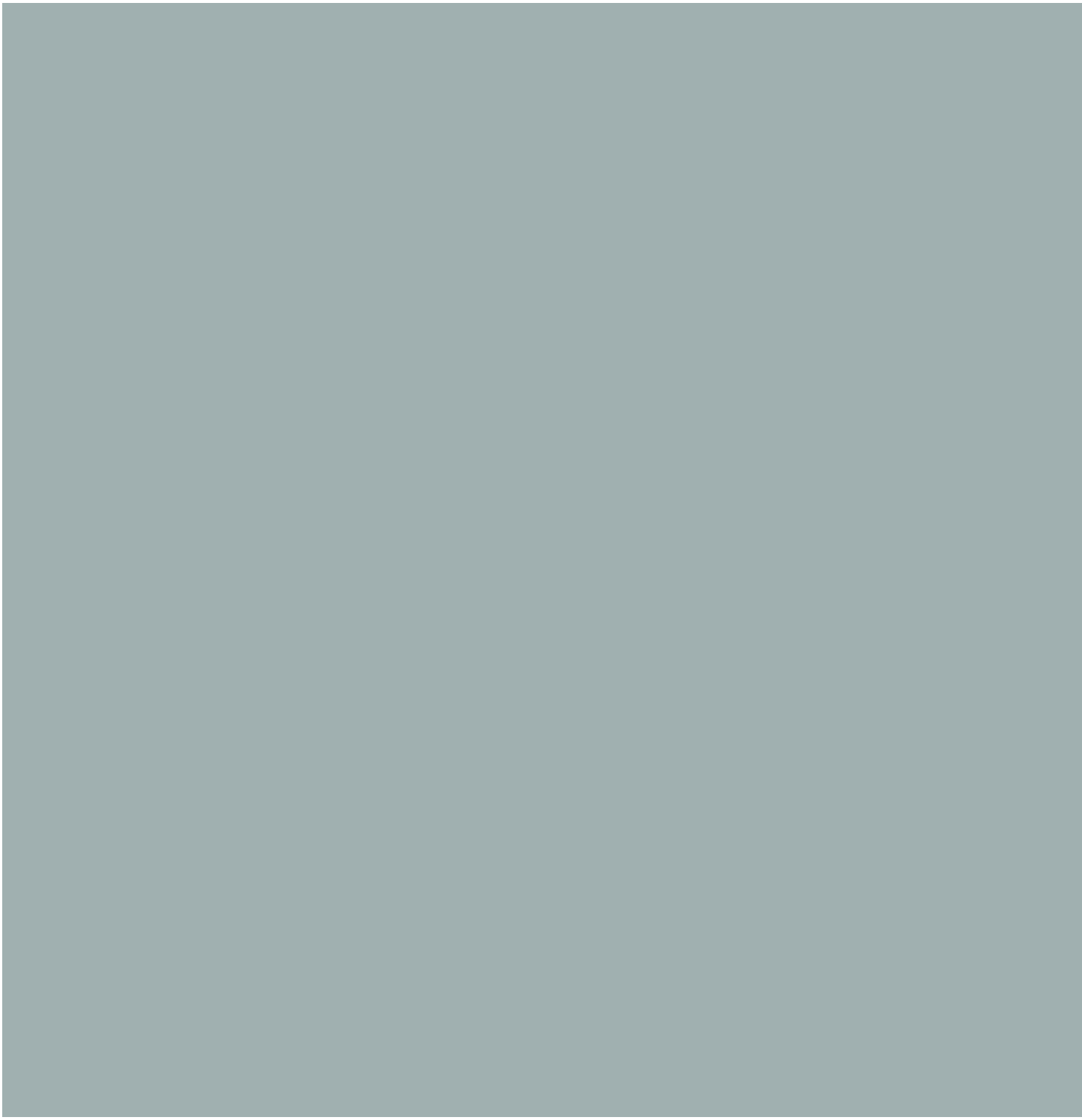
by Model Number

Model	Page
ZV5CT1748	266
ZV5CT1754	266
ZV5CT1760	266
ZV5CT1766	266
ZV5CT1772	266
ZV5CT1778	266
ZV5CT1784	266
ZV5CT1790	266
ZV5CT1796	266
ZV5CT1824	266
ZV5CT1830	266
ZV5CT1836	266
ZV5CT1842	266
ZV5CT1848	266
ZV5CT1854	266
ZV5CT1860	266
ZV5CT1866	266
ZV5CT1872	266
ZV5CT1878	266
ZV5CT1884	266
ZV5CT1890	266
ZV5CT1896	266
ZV5CT2424	266
ZV5CT2430	266
ZV5CT2436	266
ZV5CT2442	266
ZV5CT2448	266
ZV5CT2454	266
ZV5CT2460	266
ZV5CT2466	266
ZV5CT2472	266
ZV5CT2478	266
ZV5CT2484	266
ZV5CT2490	266
ZV5CT2496	266
ZV51524S	225
ZV51530S	225
ZV51536S	225
ZV51542S	225
ZV51548S	225
ZV51554S	225
ZV51560S	225
ZV51566S	225
ZV51572S	225
ZWMTB1524	279
ZWMTB1530	279
ZWMTB1536	279
ZWMTB1542	279
ZWMTB1548	279
ZWMTB1560	279
ZWMTB2024	279
ZWMTB2030	279
ZWMTB2036	279
ZWMTB2042	279
ZWMTB2048	279
ZWMTB2060	279
ZWN24Z	279
ZWN30Z	279
ZWN36Z	279
ZWN42Z	279
ZWN48Z	279
ZWN60Z	279
ZWTAK24	157
ZWTAK24S	157
ZWTAK30	157
ZWTAK30S	157
ZWTAK36	157
ZWTAK36S	157
ZWTAK42	157
ZWTAK42S	157
ZWTAK48	157
ZWTAK48S	157
ZWTAK60	157
ZWTAK60S	157
ZWTS	157

Notes

Notes

Notes



Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

allsteeloffice.com

Form #A8686.A1 (5/22)

Allsteel®

Desking & Benching

Price & Specification Guide 2022

Prices effective May 13, 2022

PDF updated April 21, 2022

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Desking & Benching

Specification and Price List

Effective May 13, 2022

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as a downloadable PDF on Allsteel websites.

Questions or Comments?

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
New, Revised, and Discontinued Products 4
COM, Specials Policies, and Programs 5-8
Upholstery and Finishes 9-15

FURTHER
Finishes 18
Typicals 19-20
Introduction to Further 21-22
Statement of Line 23-24
Planning Guidelines 25-33
Worksurfaces And Supports
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 34-54
Electrical & Data
Working with Electrical and Data 55-67
Electrical Infeeds, Power Kits, and Components 68-69
Beam Mounted Wire Manager 70
Data Components 71
Collaborative Hub
Working with Collaborative Hub 72
Collaborative Hub Components 73
Screens
Working with Screens 74-75
Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels 76-77
Glass Screens 78
User Movable and Lateral Screens 79
Metal Screens 82
STORAGE — Laminate with Metal
Working with Storage 84-87
Horizontal Storage and Worksurface Stanchions 88
Dual Sided Horizontal Storage and Beam Mounted Stanchions 89
Pedestals and Credenzas 90
Storage Towers 91
Adaptive
Adaptive Typicals 92
Adaptive Statement of Line 93
Working with Adaptive Worksurfaces and Supports 94-104
Working with Adaptive Electrical and Data 105-107
Controls and Electrical & Data Components 108-109
Working with Screens, Storage, and Extensions 110-111
Adaptive Retrofit Examples 112

STRIDE BENCHING
Finishes 114
Introduction 115
Working with Benching 116-122
Benching Components 123-129
Working with Benching Electrical 130-133
Benching Electrical Components 134-137
Working with Benching Screens and Modesty Panels 138-139
Benching Screens 140-143
Storage for Benching 144-149
Working with Benching Sit-to-Stand 150-153
Sit-to-Stand Components 154-158
Worksurfaces
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 159-183
Desk Screens and Modesty Panels 184-185
Wood Storage
Statement of Line 186
Working with Wood Storage 187-223
4-Wire Electrical Components 224
Towers 225-229
Overhead Cabinets 230-232
Horizontal Storage 233
Perch Cabinets 234

GALLERY PANELS
Finishes 236
Working with Gallery Panels 237-245
Gallery Panels 246-249
Gallery Panels for Use with Glass 250-252
Further Connector Kits 253
Stride Benching Connector Kits 254
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 255-257

RADII
Finishes 260
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 262
Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals 264-267
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 268-269
Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools 270
Undercabinet Pedestals and Caddy 271-272

ALTITUDE
Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 276
Fabrics 277
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 278-280
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories 282-322
Altitude – A6 282-283
Altitude – Basic 284
Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases 285-286
A8 Overview 288-289
Power Rail Specifications 293-300
Working with Electrical and Data 301-305
Power Rail – Electrical Components 306-308
A8 Table Assembly and Metal Screen Kits 309-313
A8 Power Rails and Accessories 314-317
A3/A5 318-320
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 321
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 322

EXTENSIONS™
Introduction 323
Working with Ergonomic Accessories 324-325
Working with Organization Tools 326-331
Working with Illumination 332-335

ACCESSORIES
Working with Pivot Monitor Arms 338-341

APPENDIX AND INDEX
Locking Specifications and Appendix 342-343
16x20 Sample Yardage and Touch-Up Paint 344
FSC and Storage Features & Dimensions 345-346
Replacement Parts Order Form 347
Fabric Grades G-J and Upholstery Grades 9-23 348
Index 349-356

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Desking & Benching

New, Revised, and Discontinued Products

NEW:

Chicago Code junction boxes for Further flexible and fixed hubs — April 28, 2021
NY Code junction boxes for Further flexible and fixed hubs — May 28, 2021
Further expansion with A- and H-Leg supports

NEW FINISHES

Studio Paints
- Amethyst — P091
- Cobalt Mica — P090
- Ochre – P093
- Sienna – P092

Handspun Pearl laminate LAHP — 6/1/2021
Handspun Dove laminate LAHD — 6/1/2021
Handspun Slate laminate LAHS — 6/1/2021
Handspun Chestnut laminate LAHC — 6/1/2021
Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579
Fawn Cypress Rift Oak RF108

NEW TEXTILES

Parker
Moxie
Dapper new colors – Charcoal, Clover, Gerbera, Grape, Parrot, Poppy, Sky, Terracotta, Titanium

DE-EMPHASIZED FINISHES

Conifer and Cabernet — 12/31/2020
Cafelle laminate — LWC Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Cafelle edge — DG Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak laminate — LBO1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak edge — BO Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon laminate — LER1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon edge — DR Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Charcoal Walnut laminate — LWCW Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut laminate — LWZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry laminate — LWAC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Charcoal Walnut edge — DC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut edge — DZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry edge — DA Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Canyon Zephyr laminate — LT5B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Desert Zephyr laminate — LT5A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Ebony laminate — LT3E Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Grey Mesh laminate — LT8A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Parchment laminate — TM20 Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Pewter Mesh laminate — LT8C Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Sheer Mesh laminate — LT8B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
White Tigris laminate — LT2A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022

DISCONTINUED FINISHES

Paint — Carob P52, Carob Plastic & Edge E8 — 12/31/2020
Painted Metal — Brilliant White PQ8 — 12/31/2019
Camelstone laminate LT6A — 10/1/2021
Greystone laminate TM65 — 10/1/2021
Whitestone laminate TM33 — 10/1/2021

DISCONTINUED TEXTILES

Silvertex

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Z-Series Monitor Arms discontinued 6/30/2020, recommended replacement is Pivot Monitor Arms.
Altitude A3 height-adjustable tables discontinued 12/31/2020, recommended replacement is Altitude A6 height-adjustable tables

COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if it is not a partnership fabric or if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 3 for Gather, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   HNI Textile Distribution Center
   COM Production Yardage — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

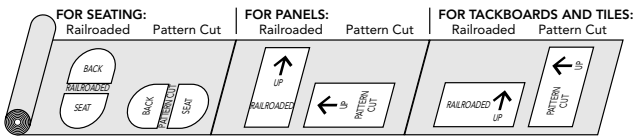
cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on Synergy or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).



Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON GATHER™ PRODUCTS

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"– 14" Repeat	15"– 19" Repeat	20"– 27" Repeat	28"– 36" Repeat
54"	0	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%
53"	+6%	+19%	+24%	+28%	+36%
52"	+13%	+23%	+28%	+33%	+38%
51"	+19%	+26%	+31%	+36%	+41%
50"	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
49"	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%
48"	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%	+55%
47"	+45%	+50%	+55%	+58%	+65%

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

Special Paint & Stain Policy

Allsteel at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard paint and stain colors to meet specific needs. Dealer is required to submit a special paint or stain request via the COM Search on Synergy. A sample of the non-standard paint or stain color desired will be required for matching. Pricing, lead time, and order information will be provided at the time of approval.

- For each new requested stain or paint, there will be a $500 net fee to cover supplier costs to match the special item.
- For existing, previously-approved stains or paints, there is no $500 matching fee, however, there is a sample chip fee of $175 net for stains and $100 net for paints.
- Samples, preferably at least 3" x 5" chips, of the exact color desired should be sent to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group. Paint matches require (3) sample chips and stain matches require (3) sample chips. Please mail these sample chips to the address below and reference the Special Item Request Number from Tailored Solutions.

  Allsteel Inc.
  Attn: Tailored Products Group
  2210 Second Avenue
  Muscatine, IA 52761

- Allsteel will color match the sample and send control samples to the address provided in the request. Dealer will review Allsteel's color match and approve by signing the back of the sample chip. Send the signed sample back to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Special paints will be assigned a paint price grade.
- Orders will not be accepted until Allsteel receives the Dealer's written approval on the color match.
- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special paints or stains.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some exclusions will apply and some matches may be declined.

Important Notes

- Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.
- Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product will not be an exact match.

Special Laminate Policy

The Company at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard laminates to meet specific needs. Contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group for pre-approved Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite laminates and pricing for special laminates. When requesting a special laminate please supply manufacturer, along with name and pattern number of laminate.

- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special laminates.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Everyday Advantage®

New terms and conditions for EDA:

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   • Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, Terrace, and Stride systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Access, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Nimble, Quip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).

SEATING UPHOLSTERY FOR SCREENS — RR CUT

GRADE 1 (Use Grade A Pricing)

***CENTURION B, C, F, O, S, T**
(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)

Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
Indigo	CU06
Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09

DAPPER B^w, F^w, S^w, T^w
(100% Polyester)

Ash	DAPR20
Azalea	DAPR95
Breeze	DAPR06
Canvas	DAPR25
Currant	DAPR00
Emerald	DAPR75
Fawn	DAPR35
Fern	DAPR85
Jewel	DAPR08
Marigold	DAPR65
Onyx	DAPR10
Orchid	DAPR90
Peony	DAPR50
Pool	DAPR05
Rose	DAPR40
Sapphire	DAPR07
Scarlet	DAPR45
Sepia	DAPR30
Slate	DAPR15
Sorbet	DAPR55
Spice	DAPR60
Spring	DAPR80
Varsity	DAPR09
Zest	DAPR70

GRADE 4 (Use Grade D Pricing)

Maharam **MESSENGER**
B, C, F, O, S, T
(78% Recycled)

Apple	SMHMGRM96
Ash	SMHMGRM77
Aster*	SMHMGRM67
Azure	SMHMGRM41
Balsa*	SMHMGRM01
Bayou	SMHMGRM08
Beyond*	SMHMGRM85
Blanch	SMHMGRM89
Cactus*	SMHMGRM45
Capri	SMHMGRM61
Cassis	SMHMGRM66
Catalyst*	SMHMGRM98
Cherry	SMHMGRM69
Chestnut*	SMHMGRM52
Chili*	SMHMGRM83
Cloud	SMHMGRM31
Depth	SMHMGRM38
Dipper	SMHMGRM92
Electric*	SMHMGRM88
Everglade	SMHMGRM87
Fennel*	SMHMGRM59
Fireside*	SMHMGRM82
Fossil*	SMHMGRM76
Gale*	SMHMGRM93
Hunter	SMHMGRM94
Husk*	SMHMGRM81
Hydrangea*	SMHMGRM50
Ice	SMHMGRM46
Krill*	SMHMGRM97
Lilac*	SMHMGRM51
Lime	SMHMGRM95
Longspur	SMHMGRM90
Lumine	SMHMGRM54
Maize*	SMHMGRM72
Mao	SMHMGRM25
Neon*	SMHMGRM48
Nile	SMHMGRM40
Onyx	SMHMGRM29
Oyster*	SMHMGRM79
Pensive*	SMHMGRM80
Peridot*	SMHMGRM60
Poppy*	SMHMGRM24
Robust*	SMHMGRM84
Satsuma	SMHMGRM71
Shadow*	SMHMGRM07
Snow	SMHMGRM58
Spice*	SMHMGRM68
Squall*	SMHMGRM63
Tangelo	SMHMGRM53
Tobacco*	SMHMGRM06
Tusk*	SMHMGRM78
Ultramarine*	SMHMGRM62
Vibrant*	SMHMGRM70
Vireo	SMHMGRM91
Voyage	SMHMGRM86
Zinc*	SMHMGRM10

GRADE 5 (Use Grade E Pricing)

Camira **BLAZER F**
(100% Pure New Wool)

Aberlour*	SCAMBLZ15
Abertay	SCAMBLZ36
Aston	SCAMBLZ02
Barlborough*	SCAMBLZ40
Barnard	SCAMBLZ27
Bromsgrove*	SCAMBLZ35
Bryanston	SCAMBLZ53
Camphill	SCAMBLZ16
Cardiff*	SCAMBLZ04
Dartmouth	SCAMBLZ24
Dunhurst*	SCAMBLZ58
Edge Hill*	SCAMBLZ90
Edinburgh*	SCAMBLZ23
Eynesbury*	SCAMBLZ44
Fairfield	SCAMBLZ47
Glasgow*	SCAMBLZ01
Glenalmond	SCAMBLZ62
Goldsmith	SCAMBLZ39
Handcross*	SCAMBLZ63
Holyoke*	SCAMBLZ43
Hull*	SCAMBLZ19
Kingsmead*	SCAMBLZ67
Knightsbridge*	SCAMBLZ26
Latymer*	SCAMBLZ33
Magdalene*	SCAMBLZ42
Manchester	SCAMBLZ21
Marymount*	SCAMBLZ38
Montcrest*	SCAMBLZ37
Napier	SCAMBLZ08
Newcastle	SCAMBLZ22
Newport*	SCAMBLZ17
Oriel*	SCAMBLZ18
Oxford*	SCAMBLZ09
Penola*	SCAMBLZ45
Plymouth	SCAMBLZ20
Scottsdale*	SCAMBLZ41
Sheffield*	SCAMBLZ03
Silcoates	SCAMBLZ30
Silverdale	SCAMBLZ28
St. Andrews	SCAMBLZ86
Stanford	SCAMBLZ25
Surrey	SCAMBLZ10
Trevelyan	SCAMBLZ31
Tyndale*	SCAMBLZ46
Ulster*	SCAMBLZ11
Vassar	SCAMBLZ34
Wellington	SCAMBLZ13
Wesley*	SCAMBLZ82
Winchester*	SCAMBLZ12
Woodcroft*	SCAMBLZ48

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:
B – Tackboards, **C** – Concensys®, **F** – Further™, **O** – Optimize™, **S** – Stride®, **T** – Terrace®.

^{w} limited to 48"W or less
* Not available on 72"W.

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information below.

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's Partnership Program consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- **Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655**
- **Carnegie, carnegiefabrics.com 1.800.727.6770**
- **CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279**
- **HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727**
- **Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943**
- **Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsinc.com 1.877-309-6648**

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
Artichoke APN911
Blackberry APN932
Bronze APN922
Carbon APN928
Chai APN912
Cherry APN930
Dark Pewter APN917
Dune APN915
Espresso APN923
Frost APN934
Framboise APN931
Jet APN927
Lawn APN925
Mandarin APN929
Morel APN909
Nimbus APN916
Platinum APN924
Turquoise APN926

***BINARY †**
Blush BNRY12
Coal BNRY06
Cream BNRY01
Denim BNRY08
Diamond BNRY03
Graphite BNRY05
Juniper BNRY10
Lagoon BNRY07
Lavender BNRY11
Mineral BNRY04
Reef BNRY09
Sand Dollar BNRY02

CENTURION[W]
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣
Atlas CIRC35
Dolphin CIRC63
Island White CIRC14
Moon CIRC07
Night CIRC49
Pacific CIRC28
Quartz CIRC01
Sienna CIRC56
Silk CIRC21
Snap Pea CIRC42

ETCH
Axis ECH913
Blend ECH914
Cast ECH912
Highlight ECH910
Midtone ECH911
Outline ECH908
Shade ECH909
Tonal ECH916
Vanish ECH915

EXCHANGE
Iron EXG916
Nickel EXG914
Pistachio EXG910
Root EXG913
Rupee EXG903
Shadow EXG911
Silver EXG915
Sisal EXG917
Stone EXG912

[W] Limited to 48"W or less
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys.
* Not available on 72"W

GRADE A – continued

LANDSCAPE
Cornsilk LN15
Drift LN05
Khaki LN20
Sheen LN10
Slate LN35
Umber LN25
Urban LN30

LUCY
Aspen LC932
Cornsilk LC930
Dusk LC922
Fawn LC933
Graphite LC934
Mist LC920
Neutra LC924
Pewter LC935
Snowdrop LC928

NOBLE
Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
Galvanized REF929
Ice REF920
Loggia REF921
Mistral REF928
Moonstone REF923
Pewter REF922
Stainless REF924
Vanilla REF925
Winter REF927

REFUGE
Artesian RFG996
Dune RFG992
Eclipse RFG990
Frost † RFG993
Glacier † RFG991
Mineral RFG998
Tidal RFG994

SARTO ▼
Ash SRT988
Fog SRT914
Lemongrass SRT949
Mist SRT945
Mushroom SRT976
Oyster SRT918
Reef SRT964
Sesame SRT993
Shale SRT952

TEMPEST
Dragonfly TP930
Frost TP915
Full Stream TP980
Gold Rush TP910
Slate TP945
Tumbleweed TP970
Wind Chill TP940
Zebra TP935

GRADE B

***ANALOG**
Album ANLG06
Cartridge ANLG04
Cassette ANLG09
Dial ANLG02
Media ANLG08
Reel ANLG07
Signal ANLG03
Stereo ANLG01
Track ANLG05

GRADE B – continued

COAST † ♣
Channel COA914
Dune COA903
Headlands COA910
Marsh COA902
Pebble COA912
Pier COA913
Shoal COA901
Silt COA906
Tide COA908

DISPERSE †
Autumn DISP03
Branch DISP10
Coffee Bean DISP13
Dusk DISP09
Emerald City DISP08
Gold Rush DISP02
Igloo DISP11
Ink DISP06
Mist DISP12
Oatmeal DISP15
Prince DISP07
Reservoir DISP01
Rose DISP04
Spring DISP05
Steel DISP16
Taupe DISP14

MICA
Anthracite MCA911
Breeze MCA918
Bronze MCA913
Buff MCA914
Cremini MCA917
Crystal † ..... MCAWIT
Dew MCA920
Dove MCA912
Fresh MCA916
Mineral MCA915
Nectar MCA919
Shale MCA910

SPIN PANEL
Alabaster SPIN02
Cavern SPIN03
Cobblestone SPIN04
Ember SPIN06
Flame SPIN07
Heron SPIN13
Oat SPIN01
Ocean SPIN12
Plum SPIN15
Pool SPIN11
Raven SPIN10
Rhubarb SPIN14
Tropic SPIN08
Willow SPIN05

TERRAIN
Bay TRRN05
Bayou TRRN35
Canyon TRRN30
Cliff TRRN45
Crest TRRN25
Delta TRRN10
Plateau TRRN15
Ridge TRRN20
Valley TRRN40

GRADE 4

BLINK
Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey 1048-83
Lemon Yellow 1048-22
Ocean Blue 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

LOOK-SEE
Electric 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet 1044-56
Wine 1044-74

GRADE 4 – continued

WALKABOUT
Alluring Aqua 1046-56
Bewitched Blue 1046-59
Bold Burgundy 1046-74
Classic Cobalt 1046-55
Cool Carbon 1046-87
Gallant Green 1046-67
Gutsy Grey 1046-85
Jungly Jade 1046-64
Noble Navy 1046-58
Peaceful Pewter 1046-89
Reliable Red 1046-44
Swanky Silver 1046-80
Wistful White 1046-11

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's **Partnership Program** consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655
- Carnegie, carnegiefabrics.com 1.800.727.6770
- CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279
- HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727
- Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943
- Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsllc.com

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

PARTNERSHIP – GRADE D

***Camira* BLAZER LITE † ▼**
Angel PCAMBLT49
Aspire PCAMBLT52
Balance PCAMBLT41
Bliss PCAMBLT48
Buddha PCAMBLT56
Cuddle PCAMBLT62
Dainty PCAMBLT64
Daydream PCAMBLT46
Devoted PCAMBLT58
Faith PCAMBLT68
Freedom PCAMBLT69
Graceful PCAMBLT51
Happy PCAMBLT55
Harmony PCAMBLT63
Haven PCAMBLT40
Hope PCAMBLT50
Hush PCAMBLT42
Love PCAMBLT47
Mood PCAMBLT44
Pamper PCAMBLT66
Pastel PCAMBLT65
Pillow PCAMBLT43
Praise PCAMBLT54
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Shelter PCAMBLT60
Solace PCAMBLT70
Tender PCAMBLT53
True PCAMBLT61
Verity PCAMBLT57
Wish PCAMBLT67
Worship PCAMBLT59

Upholstery

Finishes

Paint Name	Paint Code	Grade	Touch Ups	Pivot Monitor Arms	Pivot & Riser Arms	Extensions	Stride	Stride Storage	Stride Footed Panels	Stride Sit to Stand	Stride PR6 Only	Stride Hardware (Pulls, Feet, & Trim)	Metal Center Drawers
Black	P27	1	•			•	•	•	•	•			•
Black	P71	1	•										
Black	BLK	1		•									
Brownstone	P7D	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Bungalow	P7C	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Carbon	P4Q	1	•										
Charblack	CBK	1	•										
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1	•										
Cinder	P7Q	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Designer White	WHT	1											
Designer White	PJW	1	•			•	•	•	•	•			•
Flint	P02	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Fog	FOG	1											
Fossil	P28	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Loft	P7B	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Muslin	P4J	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Nickel	P8L	1											
Parchment	P93	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Pebble	P8R	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Pewter	P8D	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1											
Putty	PJS	1											
Salt	P8C	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
Shadow	P4K	1											
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1	•										
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1	•										
Textured Designer White	PK7	1	•										
Textured Flint	P7A	1	•										
Textured Loft	P7L	1	•										
Textured Muslin	P7M	1	•										
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1	•										
Textured Salt	P8Z	1	•										
Textured Titanium	P8V	1	•										
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•			•	•	•	•				•
White	PD8	1											
Anodized Silver	PR0	2	•										
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•			•	•	•	•				•
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2	•										
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2	•										
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2	•			•	•	•	•				•
Matte Gold	P8G	2											
Night Bronze	P8B	2	•			•							
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2	•			•	•	•	•				•
Pyrite	PJE	2	•			•							
Silver	PR6	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Silver Generic	SVR	2		•	•								
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•										
Solar Black	P8X	2	•			•	•	•	•				
Atom	P8S	3	•			•	•	•					
Blossom	P8K	3	•			•	•	•					
Bullseye	PJF	3	•			•	•	•					
Cabernet	P7T	3	•			•	•	•					
Conifer	P8H	3	•			•	•	•					
Ember	P8P	3	•			•	•	•					
Ion	P8N	3	•			•	•	•					
Iris	P8J	3	•			•	•	•					
Krypton	P8F	3	•			•	•	•					
Regatta	P8M	3	•			•	•	•					
Succulent	P8A	3											
Markerboard White	MKP	6						•					

Finishes

Paint Name	Paint Code	Grade	Power Pole	Further Collaborative Hub Electrical	Further Adaptive Height-Adjustable Columns	Further	Cable Management Tray	Altitude A6 Table Bases	Altitude A8 Table Bases and Utility Bay	Altitude A8 Grommets and Power Rails	Altitude Metal Screens	Gallery Panels Connectors	Hands Free Pulls	Universal Screens	Radii
Black	P27	1	•		•	•	•								
Black	P71	1						•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Black	BLK	1		•											
Brownstone	P7D	1	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Bungalow	P7C	1	•			•	•			•	•	•			
Carbon	P4Q	1													
Charblack	CBK	1					•								
Charblack Metallic*	P80	1													
Cinder	P7Q	1				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Designer White	WHT	1		•											
Designer White	PJW	1	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Flint	P02	1	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Fog	FOG	1													
Fossil	P28	1				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Loft	P7B	1	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Muslin	P4J	1	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Nickel	P8L	1						•							
Parchment	P93	1				•	•					•			
Pebble	P8R	1				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Pewter	P8D	1				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Platinum Metallic Texture	P6H	1													
Putty	PJS	1													
Salt	P8C	1				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Shadow	P4K	1													
Black Mica Texture	P6P	1											•		
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1													
Textured Designer White	PK7	1													
Textured Flint	P7A	1													
Textured Loft	P7L	1													
Textured Muslin	P7M	1													
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1													
Textured Salt	P8Z	1													
Textured Titanium	P8V	1											•		
Titanium	P8T / T	1				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
White	PD8	1						•							
Anodized Silver	PR0	2													
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2				•	•			•	•	•		•	•
Designer White High Gloss 65	P8W	2													
Graphite Metallic Texture	P85	2													
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2				•	•					•		•	•
Matte Gold	P8G	2													
Night Bronze	P8B	2				•				•	•	•			
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2				•	•					•			
Pyrite	PJE	2				•				•	•	•			
Silver	PR6	2			•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Silver Generic	SVR	2													
Silver Texture	PR8	2													
Solar Black	P8X	2				•				•	•	•		•	•
Atom	P8S	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Blossom	P8K	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Bullseye	PJF	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Cabernet	P7T	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Conifer	P8H	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Ember	P8P	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Ion	P8N	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Iris	P8J	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Krypton	P8F	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Regatta	P8M	3				•				•	•	•		•	•
Succulent	P8A	3													•
Markerboard White	MKP	6									•			•	

Finishes

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Altitude	Further Gallery End Panels	Further Storage	Gallery Panels	Stride Laminate Door	Stride	Systems Worksurfaces
Ash	LT3B	1	•	•			•	•	•
Canyon Zephyr	LT5B	1	•	•			•	•	•
Desert Zephyr	LT5A	1	•	•			•	•	•
Grey Mesh	LT8A	1	•	•			•	•	•
Parchment	TM20	1	•	•	•		•	•	•
Pewter Mesh	LT8C	1	•	•			•	•	•
Sheer Mesh	LT8B	1	•	•			•	•	•
Silver Mesh	LT8D	1	•	•			•	•	•
White Tigris	LT2A	1	•	•			•	•	•
Brownstone	LM13	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bungalow	LM12	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•		•	•	•	•	•
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Branded Oak	LBO1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brazilwood	LWBR	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Ebony Recon	LER1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Cafelle	LWC	2	•		•	•	•	•	•
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3	•		•	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•		•	•	•	•	•

Finishes

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Stride Tiles	Stride Trim	Stride Natural Tile Sets	System Worksurfaces
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCSC260	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCSC394	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCSC700	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCSC701	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCSC774	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCSC777	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	FSCSE599	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	FSCSE800	1	•			•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCSE856	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	FSCSE878	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	FSCSE912	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Maple	Belair	FSCSE934	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Rift Oak	Clear Oak	FSCSF300	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCSF331	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCST579	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCST601	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCST625	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCST679	1	•	•		•
FSC Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCST693	1	•	•		•
FSC Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	FSCNC260	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Lowell Ash	FSCNC394	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	FSCNC512	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Clear Cherry	FSCNC700	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	FSCNC701	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	FSCNC774	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	FSCNC777	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Maple	Natural Maple-Clear	FSCNE800	1	•		•	•
FSC Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	FSCNE856	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	FSCNT509	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	FSCNT579	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	FSCNT601	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	FSCNT625	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	FSCNT629	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	FSCNT679	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	FSCNT693	1	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Fawn Cypress	FSCRF108	2	•	•		•
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Light Rift Oak	FSCRF301	2	•	•		•
FSC Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	FSCRF331	2	•	•	•	•
FSC Natural Rift Oak	Phantom Ecru	FSCRF912	2	•	•		•
Natural Cherry	Cinnamon Cherry	NC260	1	•	•		•
Natural Cherry	Lowell Cherry	NC394	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Cherry	Medium Red Cherry	NC512	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Cherry	Light Cherry	NC701	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Cherry	Shaker Cherry	NC774	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Cherry	Burnished Cherry	NC777	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Maple	Natural Maple-Clear	NE800	1	•		•	•
Natural Maple	Harvest Maple	NE856	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Fawn Cypress	RF108	2	•	•		•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Light Rift Oak	RF301	2	•	•		•
Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	RF331	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Natural Recon	RF896	2	•	•		•
Natural Rift Cut Oak	Phantom Ecru	RF912	2	•	•		•
Natural Walnut	Ebony Walnut	NT509	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	Florence Walnut	NT579	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	Light Walnut	NT601	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	Skyline Walnut	NT625	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	Nutmeg Walnut	NT629	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	NT679	1	•	•	•	•
Natural Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	NT693	1	•	•	•	•

Finishes

Veneer Type	Stain Name	Code	Grade	Stride Tiles	Stride Trim	Stride Natural Tile Sets	System Worksurfaces
Stratawood Cherry	Stratawood Cherry	SC260	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Cherry	Lowell Ash	SC394	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Cherry	Clear Cherry	SC700	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Cherry	Light Cherry	SC701	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Cherry	Shaker Cherry	SC774	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Cherry	Burnished Cherry	SC777	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Maple	Field Elm	SE599	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Maple	Clear Maple	SE800	1	•			•
Stratawood Maple	Harvest Maple	SE856	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Maple	Beigewood	SE878	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Maple	Phantom Ecru	SE912	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Maple	Belair	SE934	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Clear	SB100	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Silver Oak	Portico Teak	SB150	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Rift Oak	Clear Oak	SF300	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Rift Oak	Dark Rift Oak	SF331	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Walnut	Florence Walnut	ST579	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Walnut	Light Walnut	ST601	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Walnut	Skyline Walnut	ST625	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Walnut	Pinnacle Walnut	ST679	1	•	•		•
Stratawood Walnut	Sumatra Walnut	ST693	1	•	•		•

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Beam	Halo	Square	Bar	Arch
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•	•	•	
Silver	PR6	1	•	•		•	
Black	P27	1				•	
Flint	P02	1			•		
Loft	P7B	1			•		
Matte Silver	EL	1			•		
Anodized Silver	PR0	1					•
Pyrite	PJE	2	•	•	•		
Solar Black	P8X	2	•	•	•		

Finishes 18
Typicals 19-20
Introduction to Further 21-22
Statement of Line 23-24
Planning Guidelines 25-33
Worksurfaces And Supports
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 34-41
Worksurface Brackets and Support Channel 42
Rectangular Worksurfaces 43
Trapezoid and Runoff Worksurfaces 44-46
120° and Corner Cove Worksurfaces 47-48
Worksurface Supports — Beams, Hubs, and Supports 49-54
Electrical & Data
Working with Electrical and Data 55-67
Electrical Infeeds, Power Kits, and Components 68-69
Beam Mounted Wire Manager 70
Data Components 71
Collaborative Hub
Working with Collaborative Hub 72
Collaborative Hub Components 73
Screens
Working with Screens 74-75
Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels 76-77
Glass Screens 78
User Movable and Lateral Screens 79
STORAGE — Laminate with Metal
Working with Storage 84-87
Horizontal Storage and Worksurface Stanchions 88
Dual Sided Horizontal Storage and Beam Mounted Stanchions 89
Pedestals and Credenzas 90
Storage Towers 91
Adaptive
Adaptive Typicals 92
Adaptive Statement of Line 93
Working with Adaptive Worksurfaces and Supports 94-101
Worksurface Supports, Support Channel and Worksurfaces 102-104
Working with Adaptive Electrical and Data 105-107
Controls and Electrical & Data Components 108-109
Working with Screens, Storage, and Extensions with Adaptive 110-111
Adaptive Retrofit Examples 112

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT COLORS

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

*Storage available in these 30 laminates.

All laminate surfaces are also offered with the FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of each laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

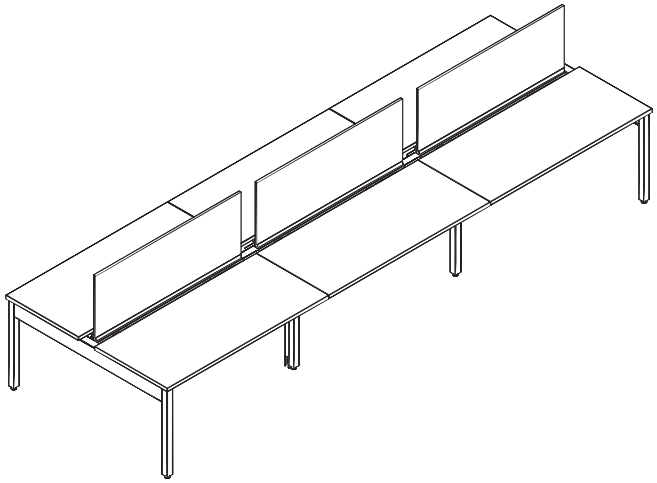
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel
See page 345 for more information.

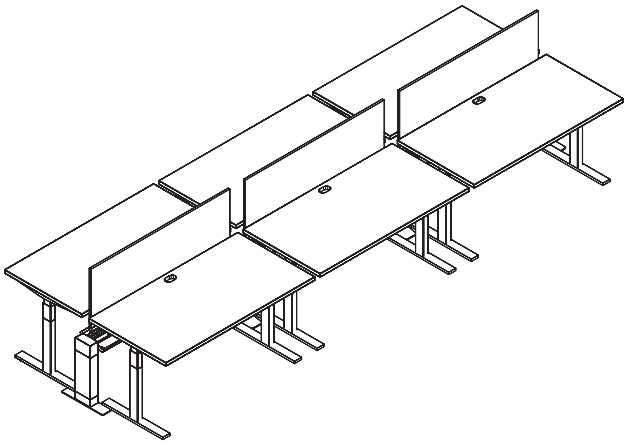
A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.

Linear Shapes

Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components used in a Further Station.

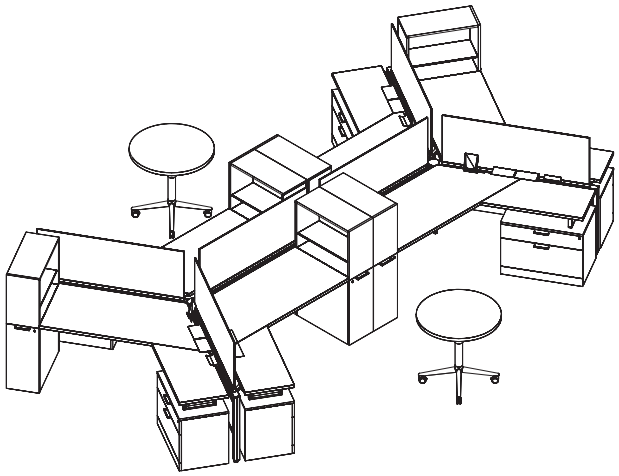


Further Beams Connected Bench 2'-6" x 5'
Bench configuration encourages collaboration.

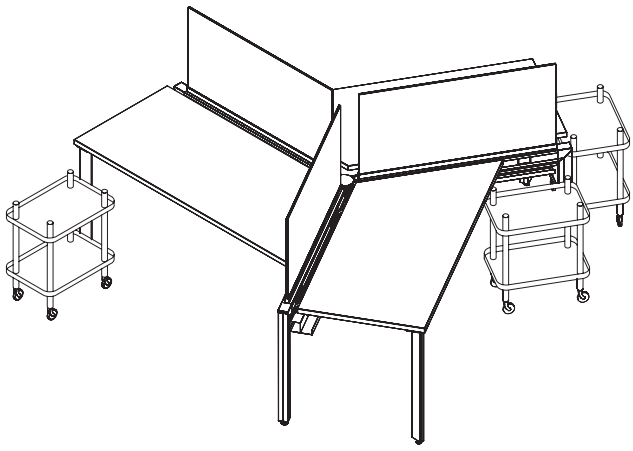


Further Bench w/Freestanding 2'-6" x 5'
Freestanding tables provide the ability to reconfigure as needed.

Organic Shapes



Further Beam Connected Dog Bone 7'-6" x 7'-6"
Trapezoid worksurfaces provide an open feeling.

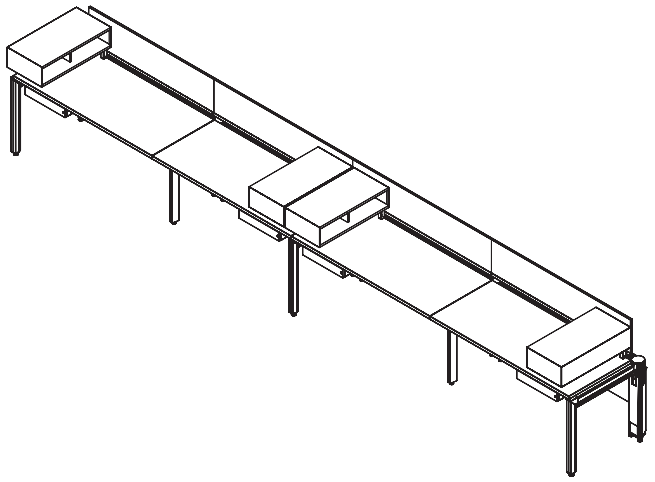


Further Pinwheel w/Freestanding 5'-6" x 6'
Mobile carts provide ability to reconfigure.

NOTE: Further Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

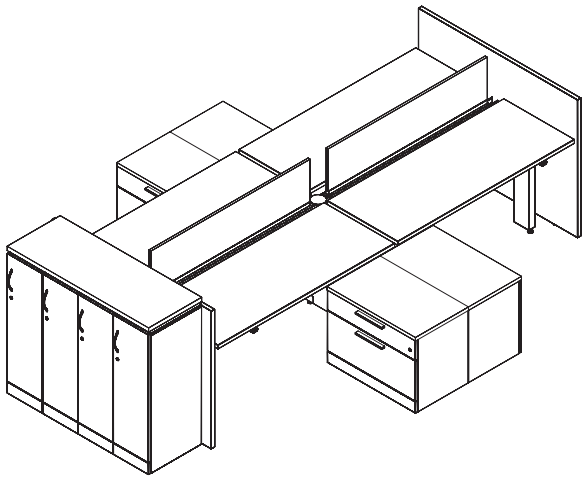
A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.

Single Sided



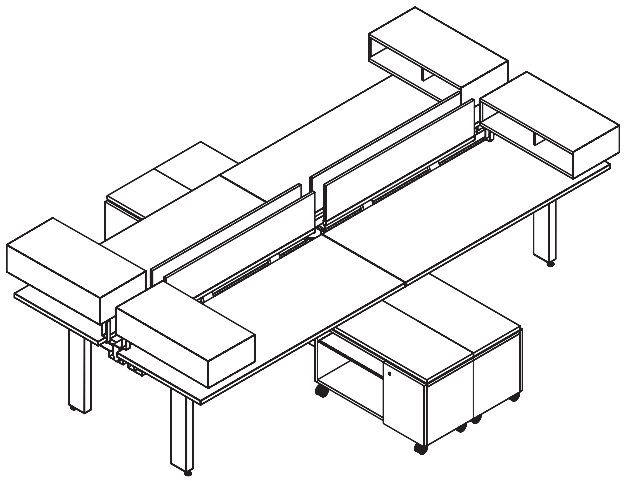
Further Touchdown 5' x 2'-9"
Storage and screens provide privacy.

90° Planning

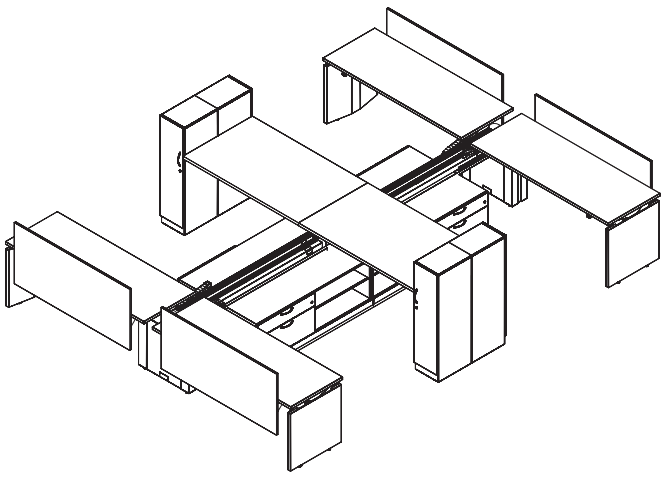


Further Short Bench 7' x 5'-6"
Gallery panels provide touch down privacy.

Dual Sided



Further Small Beehive 5'-6" x 5'-6"
Mobile credenzas double as guest seating.



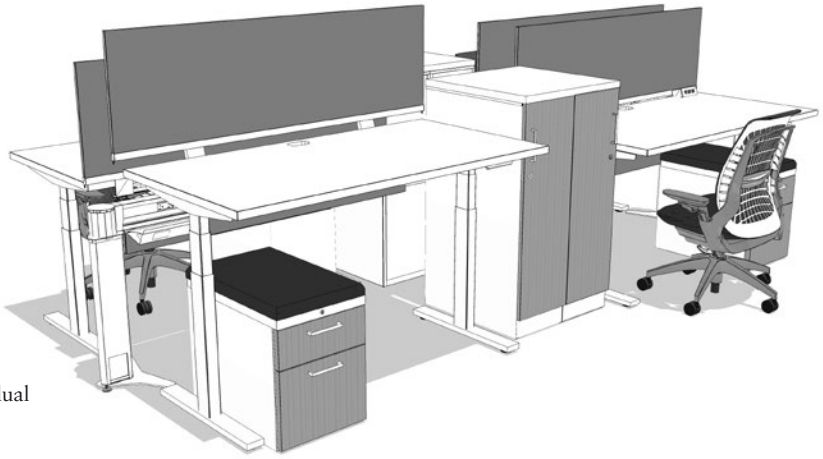
Further with Involve® 7' x 6'-2½"
Wardrobe towers provide storage for personal items and create space division.

NOTE: Further Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

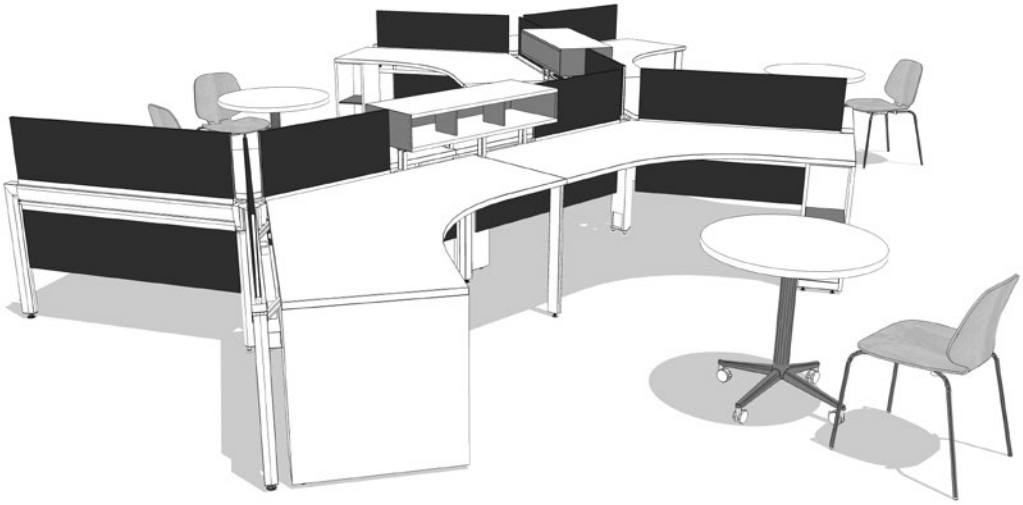
Choice is yours.

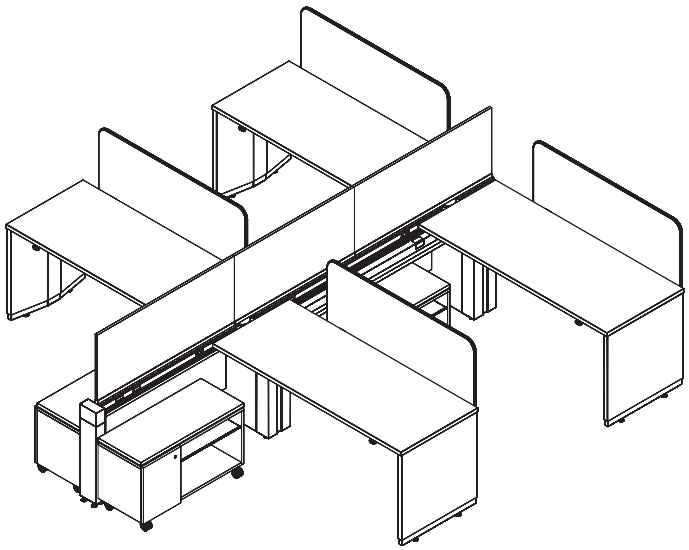
Further is an agile furniture solution that embraces the ever-changing workplace and frees people to adapt their environment — simply, elegantly and efficiently — at their own pace.

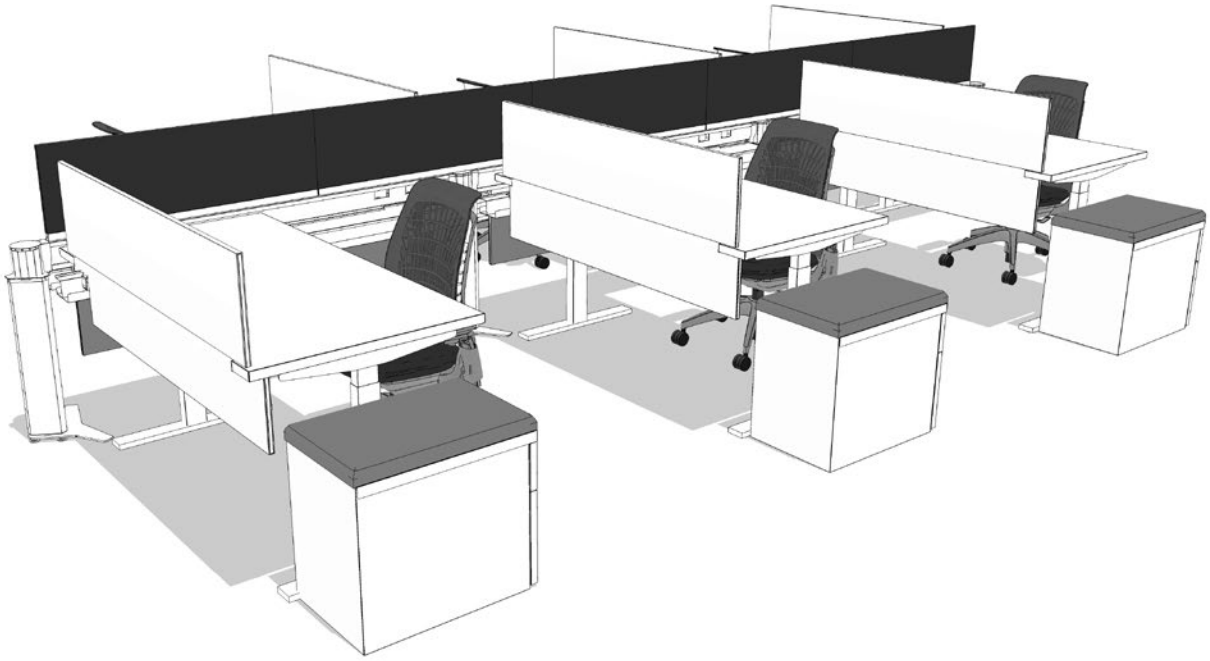
At the heart of Further is the hub. Ultimately flexible, the hub provides power and data support for a variety of applications, whether beam supported or freestanding.



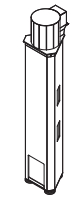
Whether the planning approach is organic or linear, individual or team-based, Further can bring your design to life.



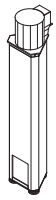




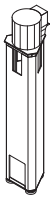
HUBS, BEAMS, and SUPPORTS



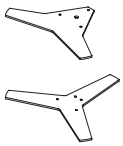
Flexible Ported Hub



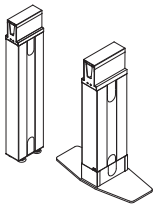
Flexible Non-Ported Hub



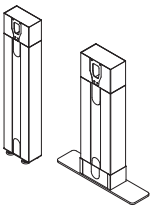
Flexible High Capacity Hub



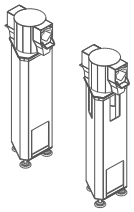
Hub Base Kits



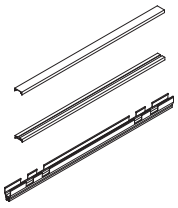
Linear In-Line Hubs



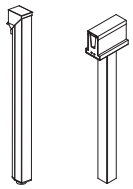
Linear End-of-Run Hubs

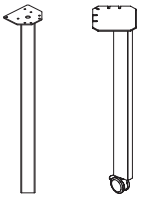


Low Flexible Hubs: Standard and High-Capacity

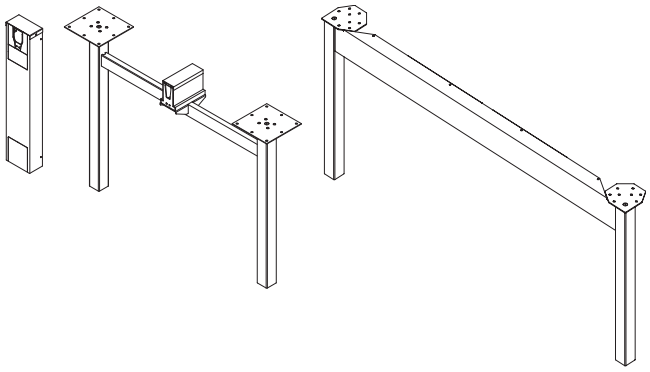


Beams and Trim



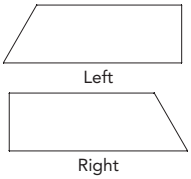


Legs

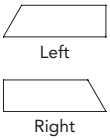


WORKSURFACES — Laminate

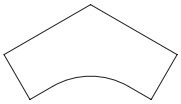
Rectangular



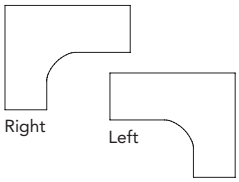
Trapezoid



Runoff



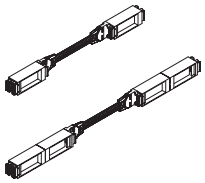
120°



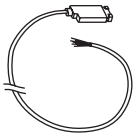
Corner Cove

ELECTRICAL & DATA

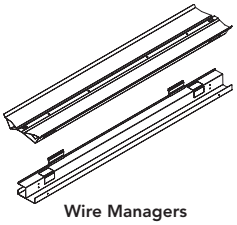
Duplexes



Power Kits



Infeeds



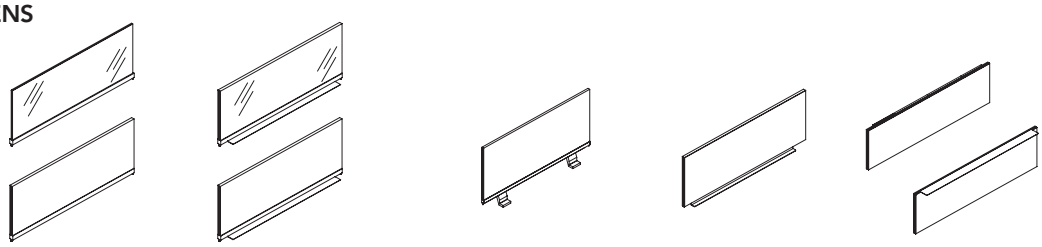
Wire Managers

Power Pole

SCREENS

Glass

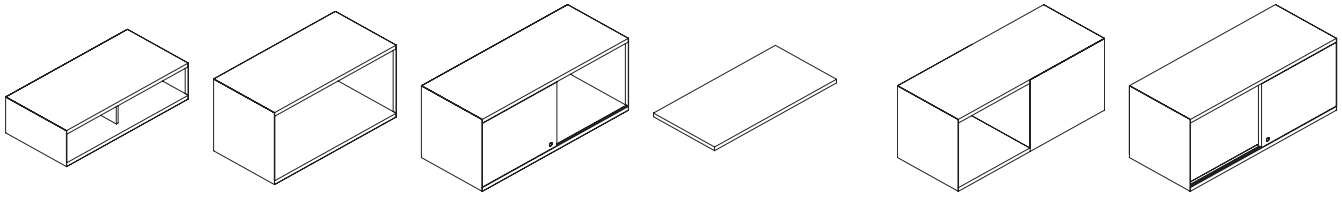
Fabric



Beam Mounted Screen | Table Mounted Screen | Elevated Table-Mounted Screen | User Movable Screen | Beam and Table Mounted Modesty

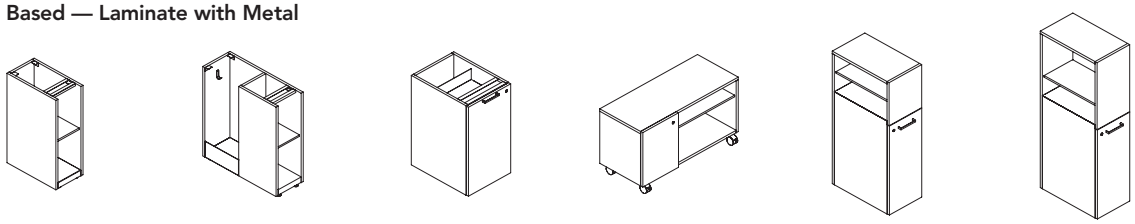
STORAGE

Horizontal — Laminate with Metal



Nitch | Open | Sliding Door | Beam Mounted Shelf | Dual-Sided Open | Dual-Sided Sliding Door

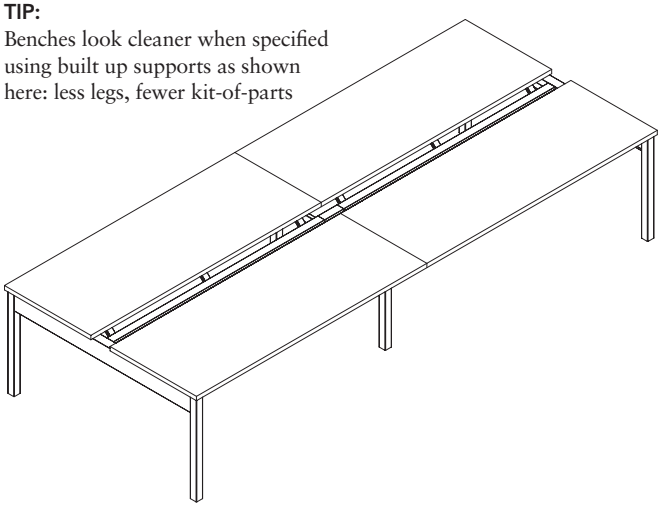
Floor Based — Laminate with Metal



Open Support Pedestal | Open w/Bin Pedestal | Pull Out Drawer Support Pedestal | Mobile Credenza | 42½"H Tower | 50"H Tower

Dual Sided Bench — Tethered

TIP:
Benches look cleaner when specified using built up supports as shown here: less legs, fewer kit-of-parts



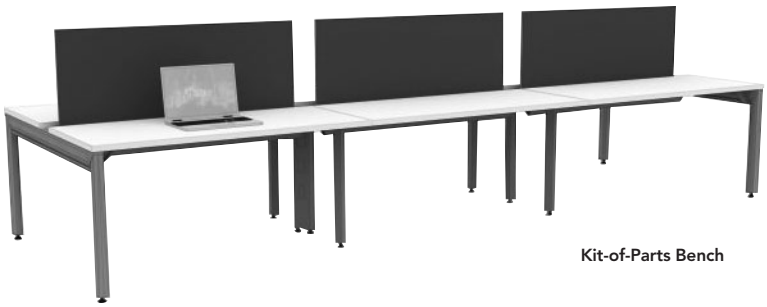
Dual-Sided Bench (Non-Sit-to-Stand):

- Maximum run length is 60'.
- Available in two styles: H-Leg and A-Leg for both End and Mid-Supports.
- Use infeed cover for H-Leg and A-Leg supports.
- Beam mounted storage shelf is allowed.

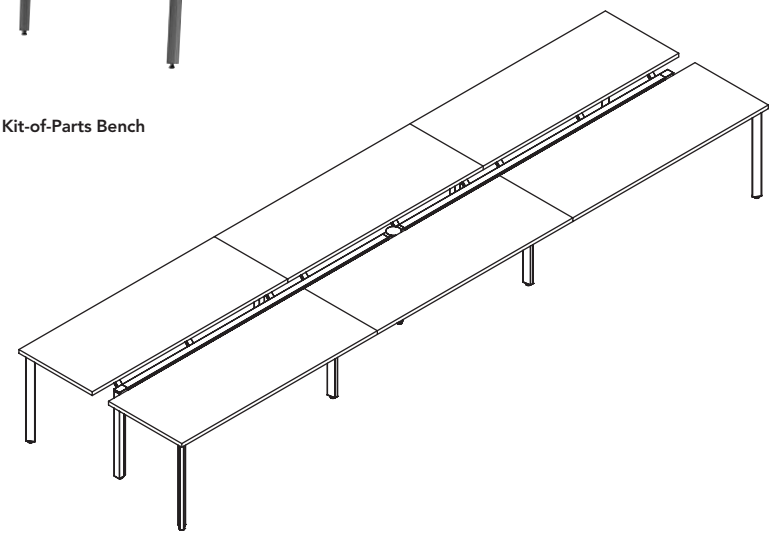
When specifying with Kit-of-Parts (Beam End Leg, In-Line Leg, Worksurface Legs and Hubs), adhere to the following rules:

- A support to the edge of the worksurfaces is required every 18' of run. This may be any of the following:
  a) return beam
  b) support storage
  c) bench end
  d) worksurface support leg at front edge of worksurface.
- When two worksurfaces are side by side parallel to the beam, a worksruface support leg in a shared application or worksurface support storage is required.
- A minimum of four worksurfaces are required when using a beam and beam end leg kits on both ends of a run.
- Cannot not use two in-line support legs in a row.

A-Leg Bench

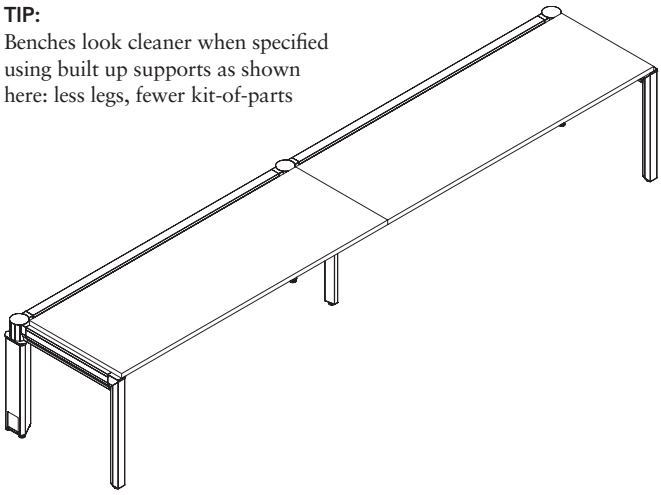


Kit-of-Parts Bench



Single Sided Bench — Tethered

TIP:
Benches look cleaner when specified using built up supports as shown here: less legs, fewer kit-of-parts

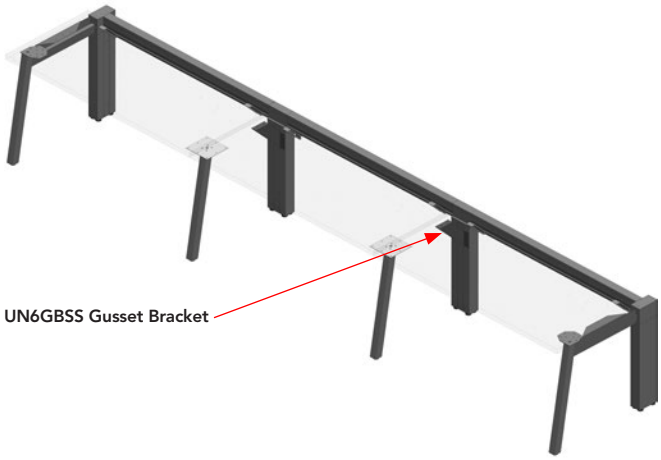


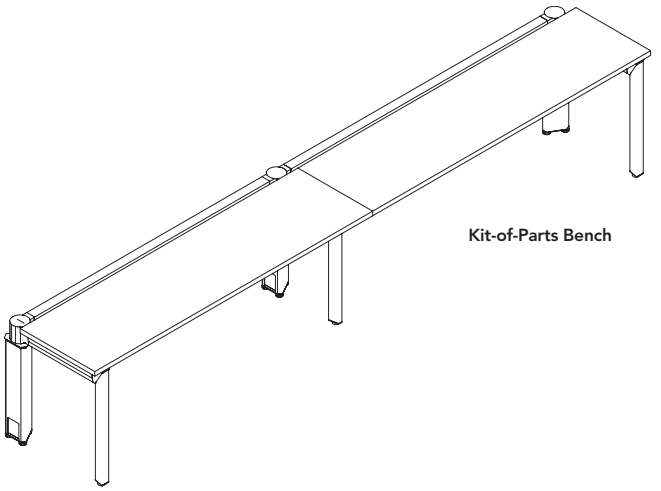
Single-Sided Bench

- Available in two styles: H-Leg and A-Leg for both End and Mid-Supports.
- Infeed can be routed through the H- or A-Frame supports.
- Use gusset bracket with every mid-support for stability. Adhere to this rule even when specifying In-Line legs or Hubs. Gusset bracket ordered separately - model UN6GBSS
- Beam mounted modesty screens recommended to provide privacy and conceal single-sided wire or data managers.
- Beam mounted storage shelf is allowed.

When specifying Kit-of-Parts bench (Beam End Leg, In-Line Leg, Worksurface Legs and/or Hubs), adhere to the following rules:

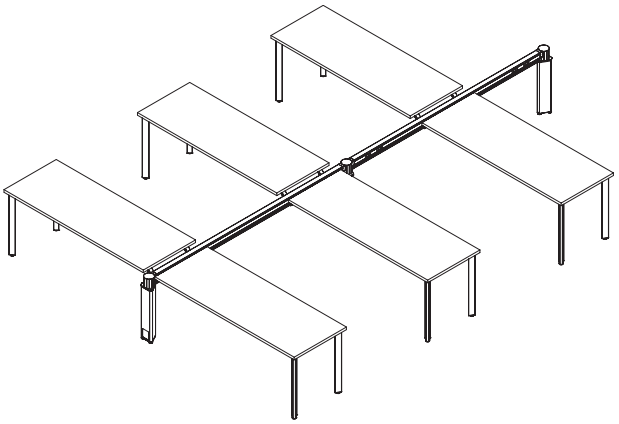
- Maximum run length is 26'.
- Maximum beam length allowed is 72".
- Worksurface support leg in a shared application or worksurface support storage is required.
- Gusset bracket is required at every mid-support leg or hub.
- Note: End-of-run worksurfaces overlay return beams halfway.





FURTHER

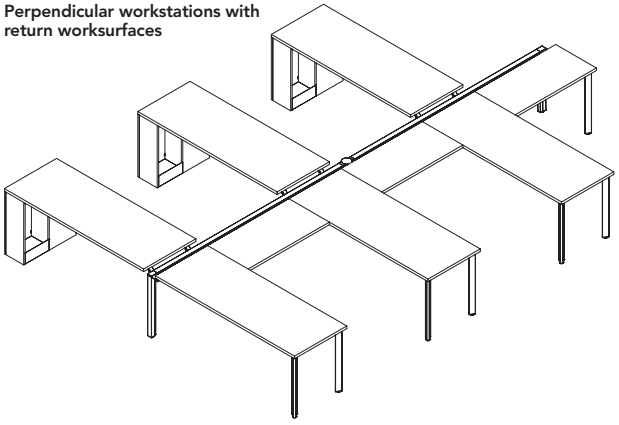
Perpendicular to Beam



Perpendicular Workstations

- Maximum setup length is 60'. Maximum of two 96" beams can be used in a run.
- Worksurfaces mounted perpendicularly to beam require 2 worksurface mounting brackets U6WBTF. Brackets cannot be placed more than 6" from edge of worksurface.
- Perpendicular workstations may be used with return worksurfaces. A flat bracket must be used between the two surfaces in place of a shared support leg.
- Specifying a setup with only perpendicular worksurfaces requires either support storage on the non-beam side or all beam support to be hubs.
- In-line support leg cannot be used.
- Horizontal storage is allowed. Worksurface stanchions must have a surface to rest on.

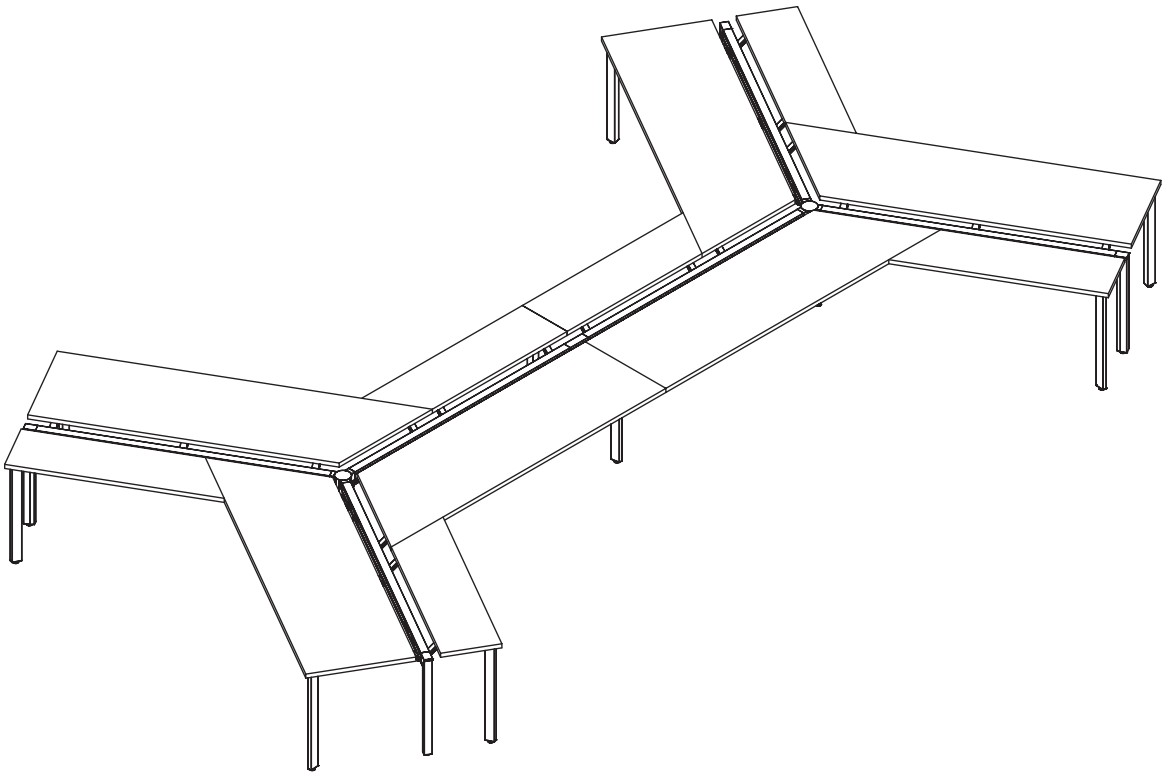
Perpendicular workstations with return worksurfaces



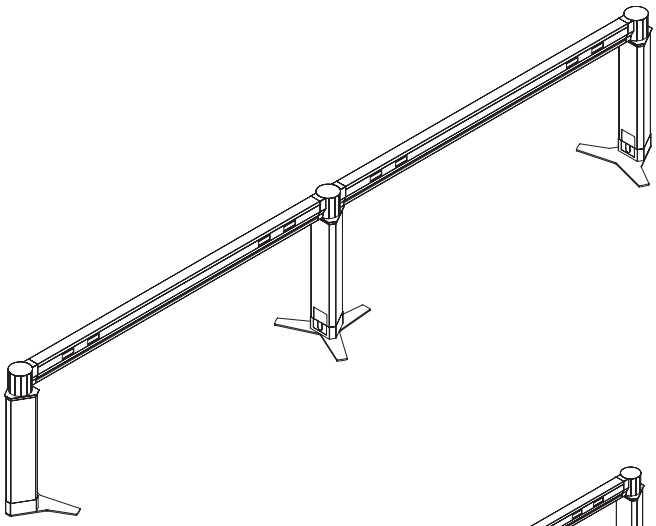
120° Pinwheel — Organic Tethered

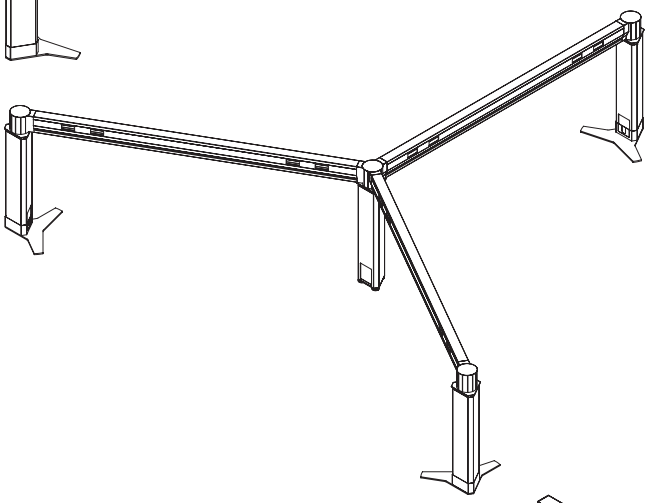
120° Organic Workstations

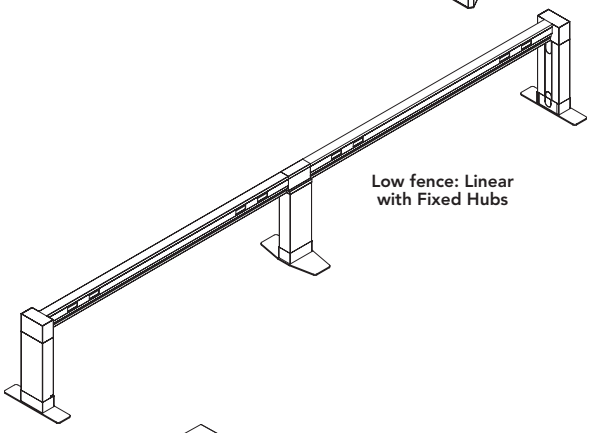
- Beam lengths match on module to short side of trapezoid surfaces only.
- Flexible hub required for 120° beam connections.
- When specified, runoff worksurface “hand” must be the opposite of the parent worksurface “hand” to match beam lengths.
- Horizontal storage is allowed. Worksurface stanchions must have a surface to rest on.
- When back-to-back worksurfaces are of equal depths (24"D or 27"D), Bench End and Mid-Supports can be specified.



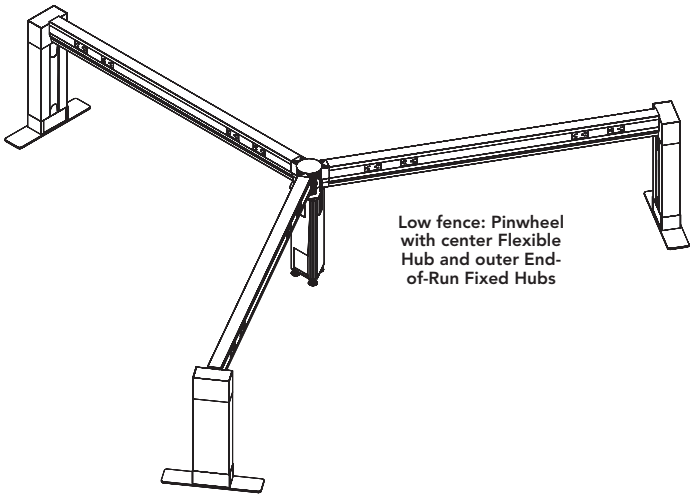
Freestanding Beams



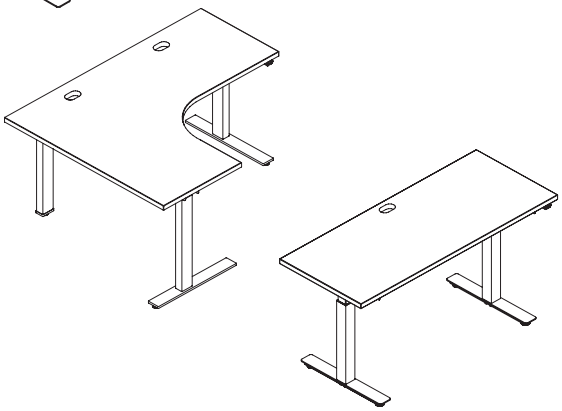




Low fence: Linear with Fixed Hubs



Low fence: Pinwheel with center Flexible Hub and outer End-of-Run Fixed Hubs



Freestanding Beams

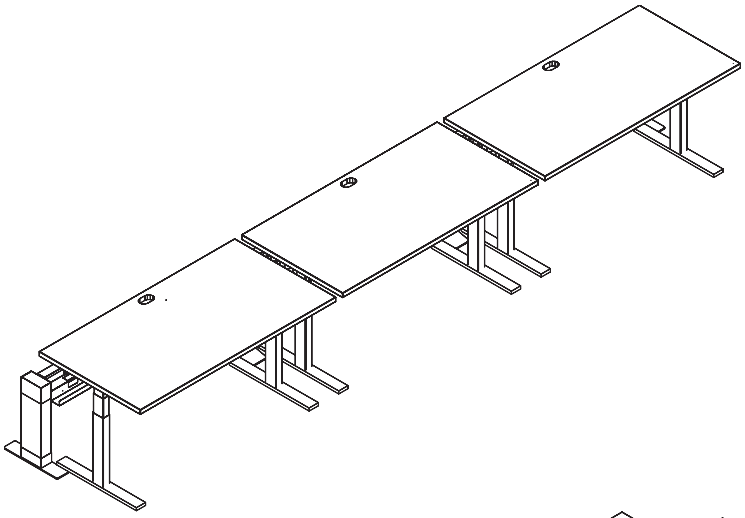
- No restrictions on maximum setup length.
- Hubs must be used for support. Gallery Panels can be used at ends in lieu of hubs.
- Low hubs recommended when using height-adjustable worksurfaces to avoid height-adjustable desk to beam collision.
- Hub feet or floor anchor brackets required, except at L-, T-, or X-connections.
- Minimum 54" beam in a one beam with two hubs application.
- Minimum return run length using a beam end support leg is 36", use of hub is recommended for return beams.
- Glass screens are allowed when supported using Gallery Panels at both ends or L-, T- or X-connections.
- Beam mounted fabric screens are allowed.
- 13"H fabric screens can be used as Modesty with low beams.
- Beam mounted horizontal storage not allowed.
- Flexible and Fixed Hubs are interchangeable.
- Flexible and Fixed Hubs may be used in conjunction to create the desired applications.
- 1-shelf per freestanding beam allowed. Must have hub feet.

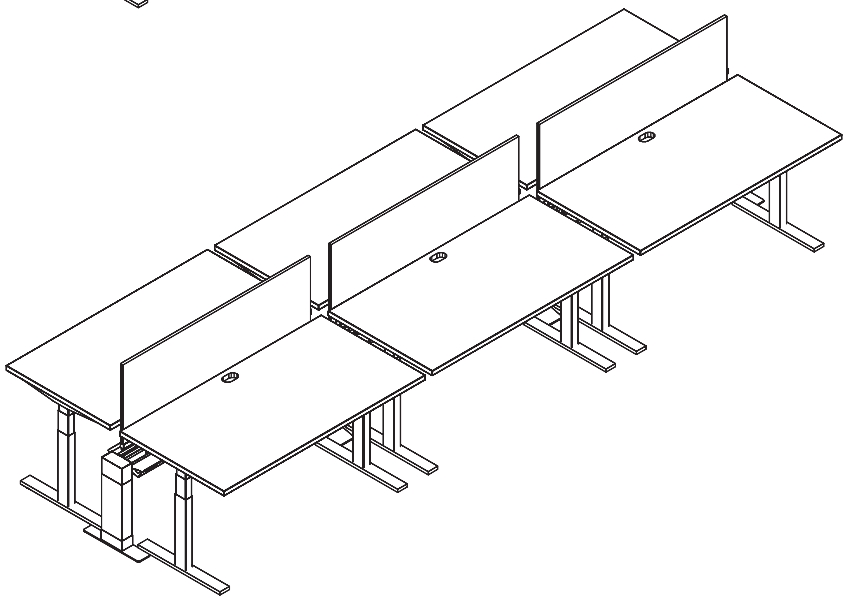
2- and 3-Stage Height-Adjustable Tables

Allsteel's Altitude electric height-adjustable tables provide the perfect combination of functionality and user control.

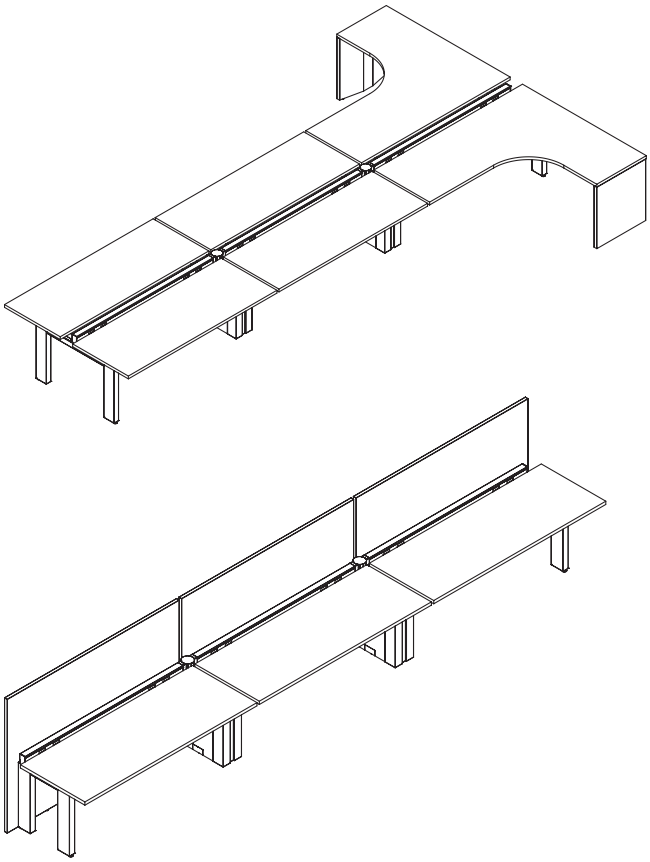
The sit-to-stand adjustment encourages posture changes throughout the day and has been shown to increase workplace satisfaction and overall comfort. These easy-to-operate tables can accommodate different workstyles, making it an ideal solution for any work environment.

Freestanding Beams





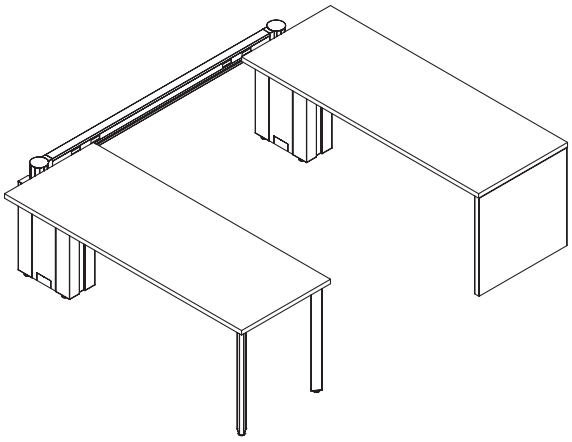
Adaptive Linear Benching — Height-Adjustable

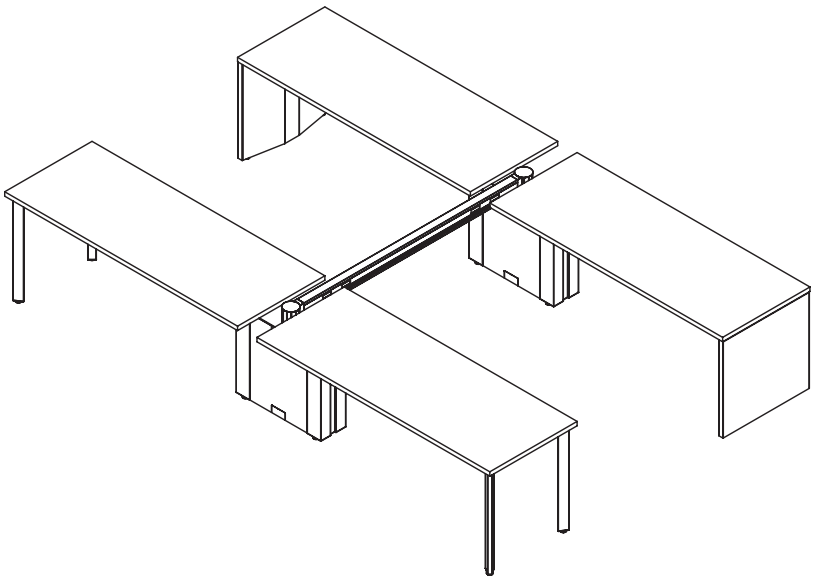


Adaptive Benching

- Mid-supports are required.
- A maximum of two mid-supports in a row may be used.
- Two end supports may be used in succession to extend 6-pack – requires 9" in-line beam connector.
- Single-sided setups require gallery panels to be mounted along spine of beam, or floor anchor brackets on all beam supports.
- Minimum of two single-sided stations allowed.
- Single-sided gallery panels must match the length of worksurfaces specified. Minimum height of the Gallery Panel must be 42"H.
- Adding power to a dual-sided two station application requires a hub at one end.
- Dual-sided two-station requires leg infill on each end support for stability. Contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Cornercove worksurfaces require a 3-leg control box kit and perpendicular outer support.

Adaptive Perpendicular — Height-Adjustable

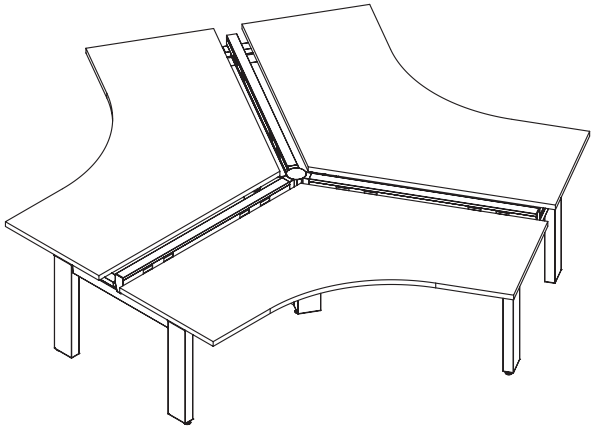


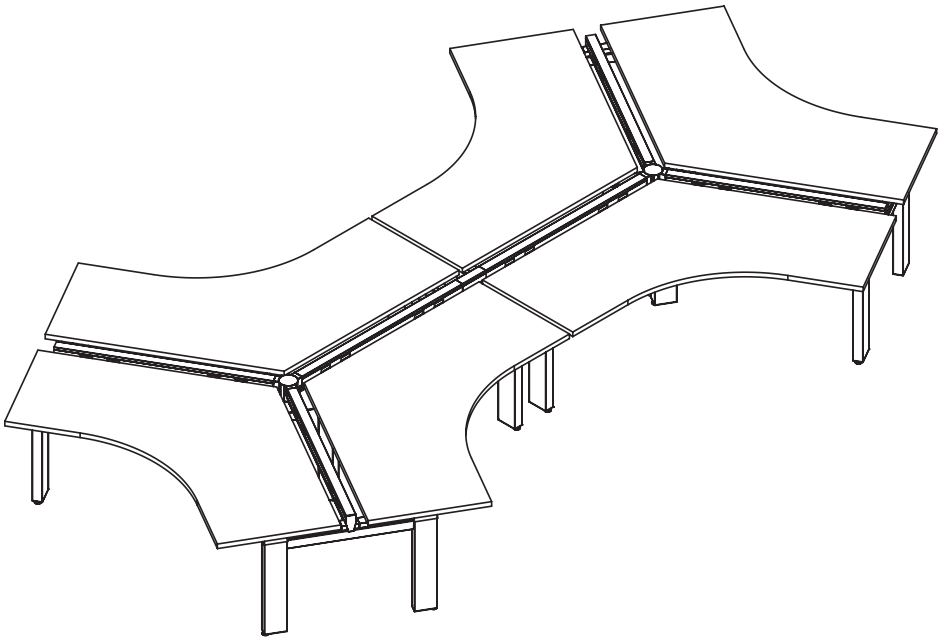


Adaptive Perpendicular Workstations

- No restriction on number of perpendicular mid supports used in a row.
- Worksurfaces are centered over perpendicular mid supports, but may be mounted up to 4⅛" forward from mid support to reduce footprint.
- Minimum of 4 stations for dual-sided applications, 2 stations for single-sided applications.
- Perpendicular mid support does not complete height-adjustable station – must order perpendicular outer support.
- Fixed height stations require two worksurface support legs on non-beam side in place of a perpendicular outer support.
- A minimum beam length of 30" must be used between perpendicular mid supports for 27"D surfaces, and a minimum length of 24" for 24"D surfaces.
- Trapezoid worksurfaces not allowed.

Adaptive Organic — Height-Adjustable

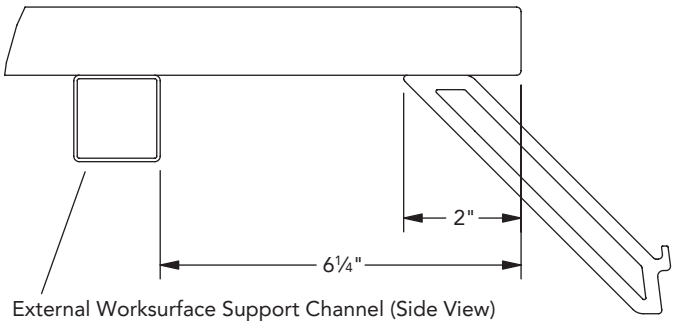




Adaptive 120° Workstations

- Requires a 120° mid support at all 3-way beam connections.
- End supports required on beams also connected to a 120° mid support.
- 7" in-line connector required to attach multiple 120° workstations.
- Single-sided end supports not allowed.
- Trapezoid worksurfaces not allowed.

Flat Edge Detail

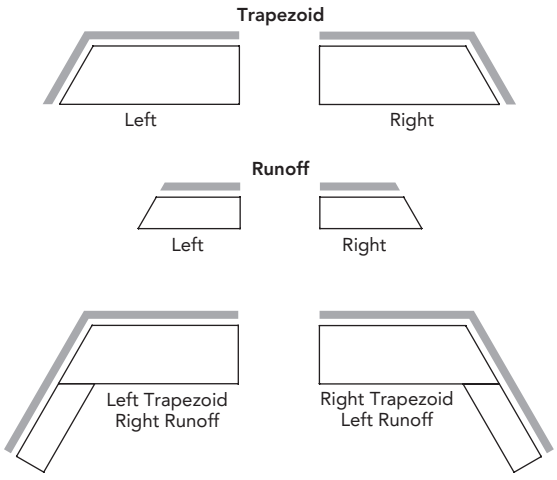


External Worksurface Support Channel (Side View)

The beam attaches to the shaded worksurface edge.

Rectangular Worksurfaces (Top View)

Trapezoid and Runoff Worksurfaces (Top View)



All Worksurfaces (pages 42-48)

- All worksurfaces for Further are 1¼" thick particleboard core with top surfaces finished in laminate, bottom surfaces covered with a backer sheet, and with a flat edge.
- Edge band is 2mm thick ABS plastic on all edges.
- All worksurfaces exclude grommets.
- 24"D worksurfaces support the use of storage from other Allsteel product lines.
- The gap from the back edge of the worksurface to the beam is 1⅞".
- Back edge of the worksurface to the beam centerline distance is 3".
- Maximum worksurface overhang of a parent run is 12". Worksurfaces that overhang the parent run by more than 12" require system legs or supporting storage to support the overhanging edge.
- Maximum 12" overhang when worksurfaces are used in freestanding or adjustable-height applications.
- Distance from floor to top of worksurface is 29½" with glides fully retracted.
- External worksurface support channels are required for unsupported spans at 60"W or greater — see description below.
- Legs and supports from other product lines (Stride post legs, Involve open legs, etc.) can be used but there are no pilot holes to support ease of installation and reconfiguration.

Rectangular Worksurfaces (page 43)

- Primary worksurface depths are 21", 24", and 27" (allows for gap and 24", 27", or 30" dimension to center of beam).
- Actual width and depth are equal to the nominal width and depth.

External Worksurface Support Channel (page 42)

- Must be added to unsupported spans at 60"W or greater. Pilot holes are included on worksurface to ensure accurate placement to avoid interference with screens, mounting plates etc.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Stiffener is 6½" from back edge of the worksurface to the vertical wall of the stiffener.
- May interfere with storage or mounting of accessories.
- When using tethered surfaces order to match the size of worksurface. *Example:* Z5SC72 goes with an 72"W worksurface. Stiffener is 12" shorter than worksurface. For worksurfaces over 84", add a worksurface support leg or support storage centered along the width of the surface.
- If floor support storage is used, subtract width of storage from size of stiffener.
- For freestanding tables order one size down. Stiffener is 18" shorter than worksurface. Example: Z5SC66 is used with a 72"W worksurface.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces (pages 44-46)

- Primary worksurface depths are 21", 24", and 27".
- When using trapezoid surfaces beams will be on module when short side is oriented toward the beam. Using long side oriented to beam will be a non-modular application, specify nearest beam length.

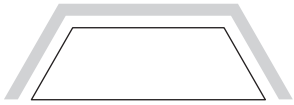
Trapezoid Runoff Worksurfaces (pages 44-46)

- Run off worksurface depths are 15" and 18".
- When using run off surfaces the hand of the run off should be opposite the hand of the parent to match beam lengths.
- Flat bracket T612FB and system support leg U6L2FG are required when using run off surfaces with primary surfaces in 120 degree applications.
- Are not allowed to be used for freestanding tables.

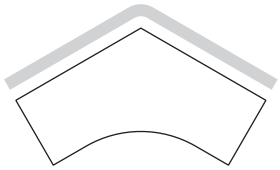
Reference Page

Flat Edge Detail

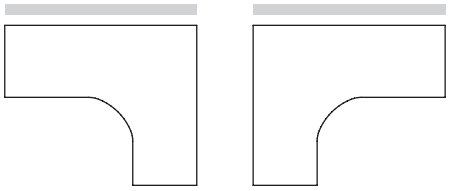
Shaded edge is side to attach to beam to be on module.



Symmetrical Trapezoid Worksurfaces (*De-emphasized*)
- Symmetrical Trapezoid worksurface depths are 21", 24", and 27". Sized for intended gap on three sides of worksurface.
- When using trapezoid surfaces beams will be on module when short side is oriented toward the beam. Using long side oriented to beam will result in a non-modular application, specify nearest beam length.
- Back edge widths 39"- 57"W require 4 worksurface brackets U6WBTF. Back edge widths over 57"W require 5 brackets.
- Models with a front edge length of 70" and wider require a support leg centered and no more than 18" from front edge in both tethered and freestanding applications
- Models with front edge of 60" in length and wider require external stiffener. Stiffener should be undersized by 12" from length of front edge.



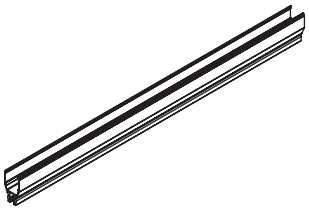
120˚ Worksurfaces (page 47)
- 120˚ worksurface depths are 21", 24", and 27".
- Can be configured with Altitude™ height-adjustable bases.
- Can be configured with support storage on either side of the worksurface.
- Requires 4 worksurface brackets U6WBTF when primary sides of surface are parallel with beams.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



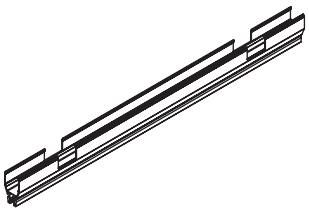
Corner Coves (page 48)
- Corner cove worksurface depths are 24" and 27"; widths are 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W; and return side is always 60"W and 24"D.
- Worksurfaces come with required external support channel.
- Can be configured in standard Further or Further Adaptive.
- When using Further Adaptive perpendicular outer supports U6PE241HA, one U6MSDG adaptive gusset should be ordered for every two worksurfaces. If there is an odd number of worksurfaces, an additional U6MSDG should be ordered for the odd worksurface.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Reference Page

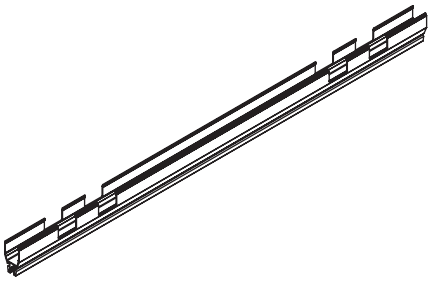
Beam Configurations



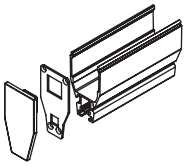
Beams —
Non-Ported
18"–96"



Beams — Ported
Short 36" and 42"

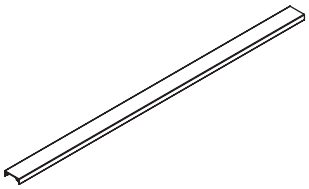


Beams — Ported
Long 48"–96"

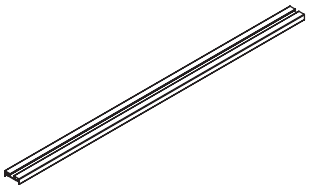


Cantilevered
Beam
6"–12"

Top Trim



Flat — 6"–96"



Rail — 6"–96"

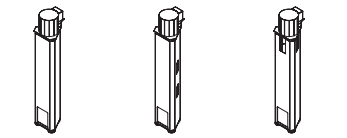
Beams (page 49)
- Supplies power to user and supports worksurfaces, storage, and screens.
- Ported and non-ported options available in 6" increments. Ported beams require electrical receptacles or blank covers ordered separately.
- Flat or mounting top trim required to finish off beams – order separately.
- Beams do not connect directly in-line with one another, use in conjunction with beam support.
- Height of assembled beam with top trim is 4¼"H x 2⅛"D.
- Order worksurface support brackets U6WBTF separately – quantity varies, see page 40.
- Electrical port locations are back-to-back, symmetric about beam center, and a standard distance away from beam ends on all lengths.
- 36" and 42" ported beams have 2 duplex receptacle locations on each side (4 total), 48"-96" ported beams have 4 on each side (8 total).
- Ported beams do not carry data cables internally. Data cables are routed externally through beam mounted wire-managers. See pages 60 and 70.
- Non-ported beams can be used in conjunction with beam end legs and benching end connector to create a benching end condition.

Cantilevered Beam (page 49)
- Cantilevered beams can extend the length of a run by 6", 9", or 12".
- Must mount to a flexible hub or adaptive mid support.
- Must order flat or mounting top trim separately.
- Model includes a finished end cap.
- Worksurfaces can be mounted on a cantilevered beam when used in conjunction with a worksurface support bracket.
- Horizontal storage cannot be mounted to a cantilevered beam.

Beam Top Trim (page 50)
- Available in 6"-96" lengths in flat or mounting rail and is required to finish off a beam. Must match beam length, no exceptions.
- Mounting top trim contains a reveal for mounting screens and storage.
- Mounting top trim is recommended for projects specified under Chicago electrical Codes.
- Flat top trim is recommended on beams used in a bench end kit.

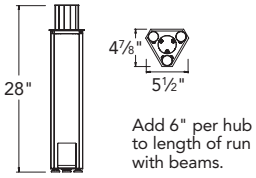
Reference Page

Flexible Hubs



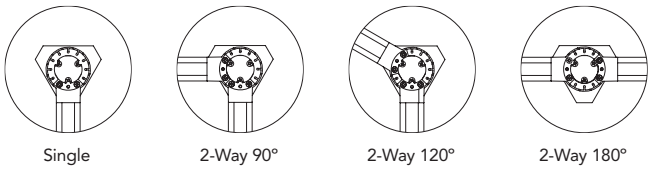
Non-Ported | Ported | High-Capacity

Hub Dimensions

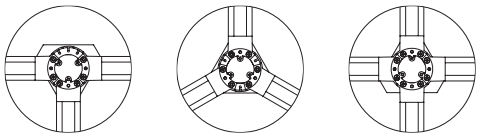


Hub with base U3HAL

Flexible Hub to Beam Connectors

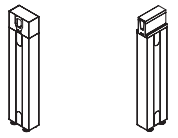


Single | 2-Way 90° | 2-Way 120° | 2-Way 180°



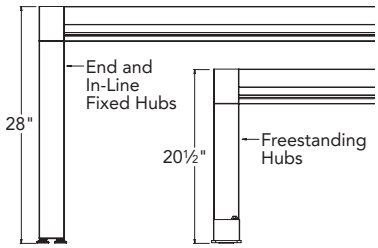
3-Way 90° | 3-Way 120° | 4-Way 90°

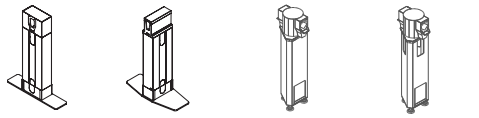
Fixed Hubs



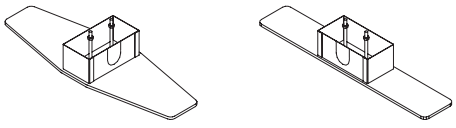
End | In-Line

Fixed Hubs Dimensions





Freestanding End | Freestanding In-Line | Freestanding Flexible Hub - Standard | Freestanding Flexible Hub - High-Capacity



UN6HFCAU

UN6HFEAU

Floor Anchor Brackets

U3HAI | U3HAE

Carpet Grippers

U3CG12

All Beam Supports (pages 51-53)
- Usage rules vary depending on configuration, see specification rules and examples, pages 25-33.
- Include leveling glides with 2¾" adjustment.

Flexible Hub (page 51)
- Supports up to four beams attached in 30° increments; order hubs based on the number of beams that will be connected.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of hub.
- Hub has one removable cover for installation of power and data.
- Standard, ported, and high-capacity options available.
- Ported flexible hub requires a power kit and duplex receptacles – each ordered separately.
- Flexible high-capacity hub increases system data capacity. (see pages 59-60)
- Flexible high-capacity hub comes with 2 grommet covers as standard.
- Required when using power pole U2HPP.
- Includes flat trim; may be used to span a screen over the trim.
- Freestanding applications require flexible hub feet. (see page 29)
- No foot is needed on a Flexible Hub when connecting to 2 or more beams in a non-linear application.

Flexible Hub Base Kit (page 51)
- Attaches to flexible hub.
- Options available for two and three feet. Two feet used at the end of a run, three feet used in the center.
- Provide standard leveling of 2¾".

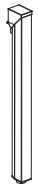
Fixed Hubs (page 51)
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of hub.
- Hub has one removable cover for installation of power and data.
- In-line and end-of-run options available.
- In-line fixed hub supports two beams in a 180° condition and adds 6" to run.
- End-of-run fixed hub supports one beam and adds 3" to run.
- End-of-run fixed hubs can be turned 180° to remove the cover and access leveling glides and cables inside.
- Freestanding option available – See additional details below.
- For a free-standing application, it is ideal to specify the low hubs. See below.
- Specify UN6HFCAU for In-Line foot or UN6HFEAU for end-of-run foot separately.
- Required when using square power pole.

Low Hubs (page 52)
- From floor to top of the low Hub is 20½".
- Fixed Hubs
  - include feet with standard leveling of 2¾".
  - are recommended for straight or linear applications.
- Flexible Hubs
  - feet are not required when used in L-, T-, or X-connection.
  - feet are required when using in linear application (feet ordered separately - see page 51).
  - may be used in conjunction with Fixed Hubs to create the desired applications.
  - are available in both standard- and high-capacity options.
  - include Hub-to-Beam connectors.
- Required when using square power pole.

Floor Anchor Brackets (page 51)
- Used to anchor beam and worksurface supports to the floor.
- Attach to standard leveling glides provided with all beam supports.
- May be required with hard-wired electrical depending on local code.
- May be used in place of flexible hub feet in freestanding applications.
- Hardware for mounting to floor is not included.
- Internal (hidden) option available for flexible hub. U3HAI
- External kit U3HAE contains 3 anchor brackets.

Carpet Grippers (page 51)
- Attach to leveling glides for added system rigidity when placed on carpeted surface.
- Kit U3CG12 contains 12 carpet grippers.

Reference Page

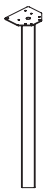


Beam
End Leg
(Adds 3")

Beam End Leg (page 53)
- Supports a beam at the end of a run.
- Model includes vertical support leg, beam connector, and trim.
- Extends beam run by 3".

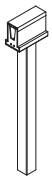
Worksurface
Support Legs

Square A-Leg,
Worksurface
Support



Square
Straight Leg,
Worksurface
Support

Worksurface Support Legs (page 53)
- Support worksurfaces that are tethered to the beam structure.
- Triangular Leg and Square Leg options available.
- Triangular Leg can be used to support free-standing tables.
- Can be used as a shared support leg centered between two worksurfaces. Includes tie-bracket for shared applications.
- When used as a shared support leg, must not be more than 15" back from front edge of worksurface on 24"D and 27"D worksurfaces; no more than 12" back on 15"D, 18"D and 21"D worksurfaces.

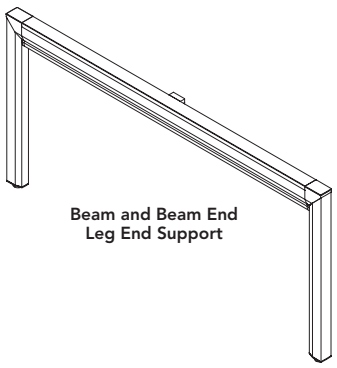


In-Line
Square Leg
(Adds 6")

In-Line Legs (page 53)
- Supports between two beams.
- Dual sided applications may not use two in a row.
- Single sided applications must be used in conjunction with the gusset bracket UN6GBSS. Ordered separately.
- Includes flat trim.
- Screens may span over in-line leg flat trim.

Wall Mount
(Adds 3")

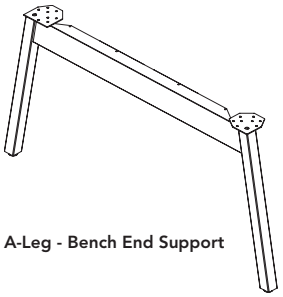
Wall Mount (page 53)
- Attaches end of beam run to wall.
- Power infeed and data accessible.
- Mounts directly over or adjacent to a wall core.
- Mounting hardware for attaching to wall is to be supplied by installer. Requires hitting wall stud.
- Starts beam 3" from wall. On module worksurfaces sit flush to wall.
- Can be used in freestanding beam applications.



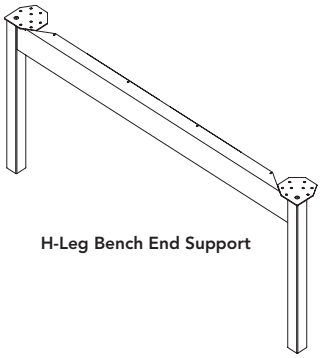
Beam and Beam End
Leg End Support

Bench End Triangular Supports with Built-up Components
(pages 49, 50, and 53)
- Supports a beam and two worksurfaces at the end of a run.
- Bench end support cannot be used to make a freestanding table.
- Comprised of the following items, all ordered separately:
  - Non-ported beam
  - Flat top trim
  - Beam end support leg (Qty 2)
  - Bench end connector kit
  - Worksurface mounting bracket (Qty 2)
- Beam and top trim length to be 2X the worksurface depth.
- Beam mounted modesty may be used on bench end beam.
- Power cannot be routed from parent run into bench end support beam.

Reference Page

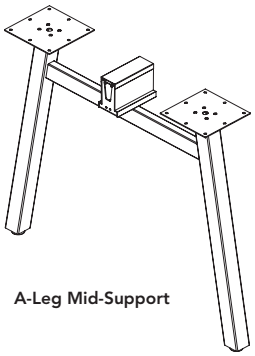


A-Leg - Bench End Support

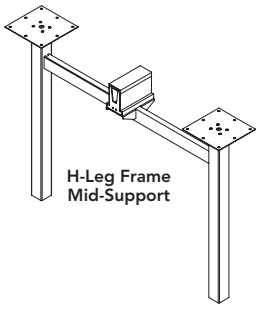


H-Leg Bench End Support

Bench End Support (Square leg page 54)
- Used in dual sided applications only.
- Supports a beam and two worksurfaces at the end of a run.
- Available in two styles: A-Leg and H-Leg.
- Power infeed accessible; infeed covers ordered separately.
- Bench end support cannot be used to make a freestanding table.
- Works with 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Beam mounted modesty cannot be used on bench end supports.
- Features “square” leg profile.



A-Leg Mid-Support

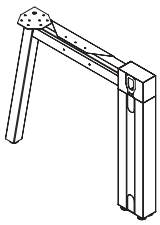


H-Leg Frame Mid-Support

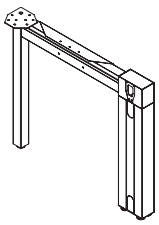
Mid-Support (page 54)
- Used in dual sided applications only.
- Available in two styles: A-Leg and H-Leg.
- Power infeed accessible; infeed covers ordered separately.
- Includes flat trim; may be used to span a screen over the trim.
- Features “square” leg profile.
- Not compatible with Chicago or NYC J-boxes.

Table Leg w/Caster

Table Leg with Caster (page 53)
- Support worksurfaces in freestanding table applications.
- Unsupported spans over 60" require external support channel.
- Tables 78"W or greater require 2 additional legs in the center of the table (6 legs total) to resist bowing.
- Can be used with surfaces from other product lines, but pilot hole locations will not be available for installation or reconfiguration.

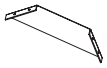


A-Leg, Single Sided End Support



H-Leg, Single Sided End Support

Single Sided End Supports (page 54)
- Used in single sided applications, end of run.
- Available in two styles: A-Leg and H-Leg.
- Comes in Left and Right Hand configurations.
- Works with 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Infeed accessible.
- Bench end supports cannot be used to make a freestanding table.
- Features “square” leg profile.



Gusset Bracket

Gusset Bracket (page 53)
- Must be used in single sided applications to provide stability to In-Line leg or Hubs.
- Specify one bracket per support.

Reference Page

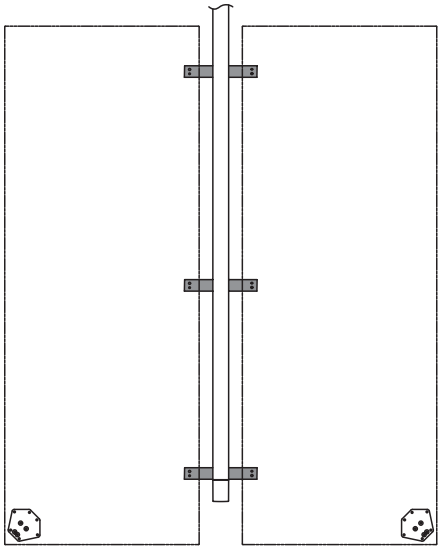
Worksurface Brackets Required for Attaching to Beams
(Additional Supports Required)

WORKSURFACE SHAPE:	QTY OF WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BRACKETS (Model U6WBTF)			
	1	2	3	4
Rectangular* Perpendicular		21"W–60"W**	Wider than 60"	
Trapezoid**			28"W–58"W	Wider than 58"
Runoff***	15"W–39"W	Wider than 39"		
120°				46"W–52"W
Corner Cove (supported on one side)		60"W	Wider than 60"	

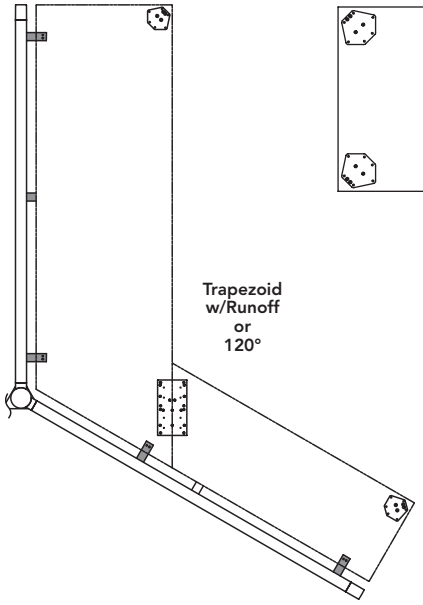
*Rectangular ends in return applications require an additional bracket.
**Dimensions are taken from the short width side of surface.
***Runoff worksurface dimension is taken from short side of worksurface.

Worksurface Support Bracket (pages 42 or 53)

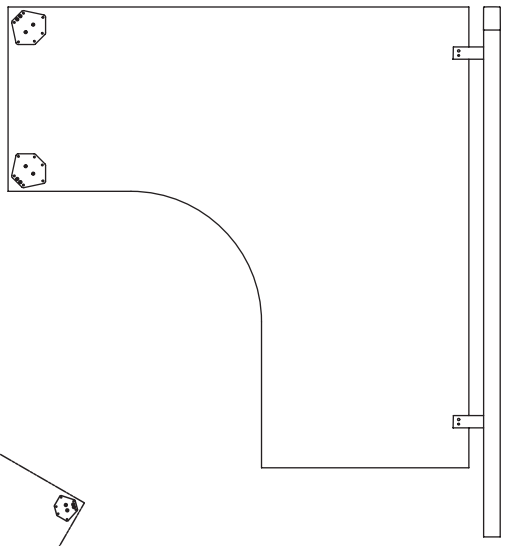
- Used to tether worksurfaces to the beam structure. All worksurfaces come with pilot holes for standard bracket locations along the back edge of worksurface.
- Brackets mount into the continuous reveal on each side of the beam.
- Worksurfaces cannot overhang worksurface support bracket by more than 12".
- Perpendicular worksurfaces require two worksurface support brackets no more than 6" from each edge.
- Quantity of brackets required varies by shape and size of worksurface – see chart and images to left.
- At least two brackets are required per worksurface. Support storage may replace one bracket on worksurfaces requiring three or more.

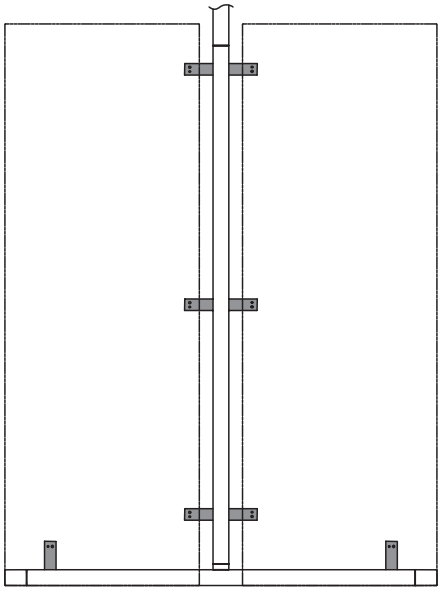


Rectangular with System Legs



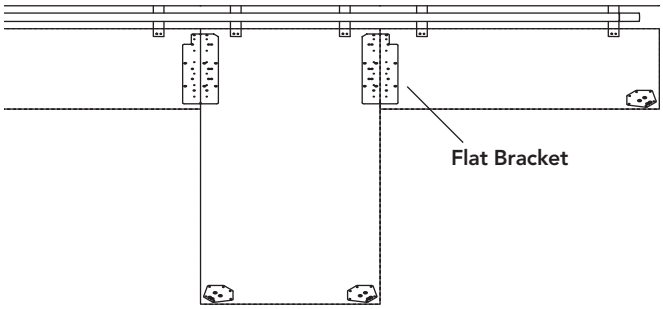
Trapezoid w/Runoff or 120°





Rectangular with Bench End

FURTHER



A Flat Bracket is required between the two surfaces when one worksurface is parallel to the beam and another is perpendicular.

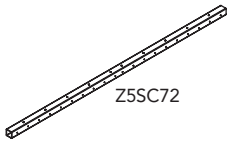
Reference Page

Flat Bracket (page 53)

- Used to tether two worksurfaces together when floor support is not necessary.
- Required when one worksurface is parallel to the beam and another is perpendicular.
- Required between Trapezoid worksurfaces and runoffs.
- 12" bracket used for 15" and 18" deep runoff surfaces.
- 24" bracket used for 21" and 24" deep worksurfaces.
- 30" bracket used for 27" worksurface.

For specification information see pages 25-41.

U6WBTF



Z5SC72

Description	Model	List Price
Worksurface Support Brackets		
Worksurface Support Bracket — Tethered fixed height	**U6WBTF** S	$ 85
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H		
30"W External Support Channel for 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42** S	$ 76
36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** S	$ 78
42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** S	$ 90
48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface or 66" Table	**Z5SC60**	$ 97
54"W External Support Channel for 66"W Worksurface or 72" Table	**Z5SC66**	$ 113
60"W External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface or 78" Table	**Z5SC72**	$ 122
66"W External Support Channel for 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	$ 133
72"W External Support Channel for 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	$ 146

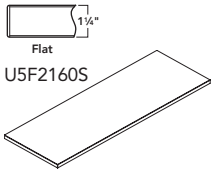
FURTHER

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

Examples: **U6WBTF.P02** **U6WBTF.P7G** **Z5SC60**

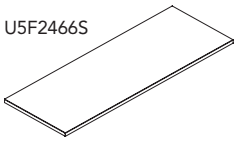
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 25-41.



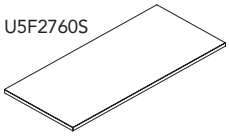
U5F2160S

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
21"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
30"W	**U5F2130S**	24"W	$ 418	$ 435	$ 449
36"W	**U5F2136S**	30"W	$ 471	$ 490	$ 505
42"W	**U5F2142S**	36"W	$ 523	$ 543	$ 560
48"W	**U5F2148S**	42"W	$ 567	$ 590	$ 607
54"W	**U5F2154S**	48"W	$ 612	$ 636	$ 654
60"W	**U5F2160S**	54"W	$ 664	$ 690	$ 709
66"W	**U5F2166S**	60"W	$ 735	$ 763	$ 784
72"W	**U5F2172S**	66"W	$ 802	$ 832	$ 856
78"W	**U5F2178S**	72"W	$ 1026	$ 1062	$ 1094
84"W	**U5F2184S**	78"W	$ 1069	$ 1106	$ 1141
90"W	**U5F2190S**	84"W	$ 1264	$ 1307	$ 1349
96"W	**U5F2196S**	90"W	$ 1316	$ 1361	$ 1405



U5F2466S

24"D Rectangular Worksurfaces (27" to center of beam)					
30"W	**U5F2430S**	24" Beam	$ 460	$ 479	$ 493
36"W	**U5F2436S**	30" Beam	$ 502	$ 522	$ 538
42"W	**U5F2442S**	36" Beam	$ 549	$ 571	$ 587
48"W	**U5F2448S**	42" Beam	$ 586	$ 609	$ 627
54"W	**U5F2454S**	48" Beam	$ 644	$ 669	$ 688
60"W	**U5F2460S**	54" Beam	$ 710	$ 737	$ 758
66"W	**U5F2466S**	60" Beam	$ 777	$ 806	$ 829
72"W	**U5F2472S**	66" Beam	$ 844	$ 875	$ 901
78"W	**U5F2478S**	72" Beam	$ 1087	$ 1125	$ 1162
84"W	**U5F2484S**	76" Beam	$ 1136	$ 1175	$ 1214
90"W	**U5F2490S**	84" Beam	$ 1346	$ 1392	$ 1437
96"W	**U5F2496S**	90" Beam	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493



U5F2760S

27"D Rectangular Worksurfaces					
30"W	**U5F2730S**	24"W	$ 502	$ 522	$ 538
36"W	**U5F2736S**	30"W	$ 539	$ 561	$ 577
42"W	**U5F2742S**	36"W	$ 572	$ 595	$ 612
48"W	**U5F2748S**	42"W	$ 610	$ 634	$ 652
54"W	**U5F2754S**	48"W	$ 681	$ 707	$ 727
60"W	**U5F2760S**	54"W	$ 757	$ 785	$ 808
66"W	**U5F2766S**	60"W	$ 821	$ 851	$ 876
72"W	**U5F2772S**	66"W	$ 889	$ 921	$ 949
78"W	**U5F2778S**	72"W	$ 1152	$ 1192	$ 1231
84"W	**U5F2784S**	78"W	$ 1206	$ 1248	$ 1288
90"W	**U5F2790S**	84"W	$ 1432	$ 1480	$ 1530
96"W	**U5F2796S**	90"W	$ 1493	$ 1543	$ 1595

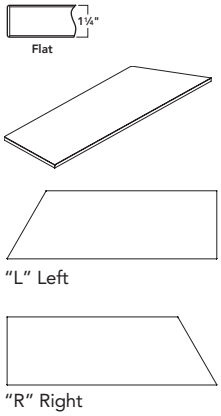
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	**Edge** *(if applicable)*:

U 5 F [ ][ ][ ] S . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ]

Examples: **U5F2130S.LM11.EV** **U5F2730S.LWBR.DB** **Z5SC60.P02**

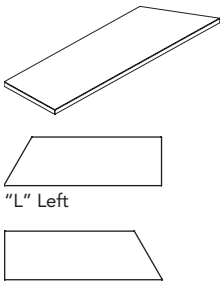
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 25-41.

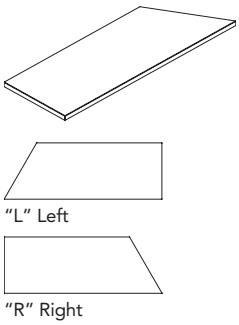


Description	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model — Add suffix "L" or "R"	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
21"D Trapezoid Worksurfaces (24" to center of beam)					
28¼"W Back / 40⅜"W Front	24" Beam	**U5F21S2840T** ⌴	$ 571	$ 594	$ 611
34¼"W Back / 46⅜"W Front	30" Beam	**U5F21S3446T** ⌴	$ 617	$ 641	$ 659
40¼"W Back / 52⅜"W Front	36" Beam	**U5F21S4052T** ⌴	$ 704	$ 731	$ 751
46¼"W Back / 58⅜"W Front	42" Beam	**U5F21S4658T** ⌴	$ 748	$ 776	$ 798
52¼"W Back / 64⅜"W Front	48" Beam	**U5F21S5264T** ⌴	$ 794	$ 823	$ 846
58¼"W Back / 70⅜"W Front	54" Beam	**U5F21S5870T** ⌴	$ 837	$ 867	$ 893
64¼"W Back / 76⅜"W Front	60" Beam	**U5F21S6476T** ⌴	$ 1059	$ 1096	$ 1131
70¼"W Back / 82⅜"W Front	66" Beam	**U5F21S7082T** ⌴	$ 1239	$ 1281	$ 1322
76¼"W Back / 88⅜"W Front	72" Beam	**U5F21S7688T** ⌴	$ 1370	$ 1416	$ 1464

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R" for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)
Examples: **U5F21S2840TL** **U5F21S2840TR**



15"D Runoff Worksurfaces for use with 21"D Trapezoids					
22"W	42" Beam	**U5F15C22R** ⌴	$ 358	$ 374	$ 385
28"W	48" Beam	**U5F15C28R** ⌴	$ 395	$ 412	$ 424
34"W	54" Beam	**U5F15C34R** ⌴	$ 429	$ 447	$ 460
40"W	60" Beam	**U5F15C40R** ⌴	$ 466	$ 485	$ 499
46"W	66" Beam	**U5F15C46R** ⌴	$ 501	$ 521	$ 536
52"W	72" Beam	**U5F15C52R** ⌴	$ 535	$ 557	$ 572
58"W	78" Beam	**U5F15C58R** ⌴	$ 571	$ 594	$ 611



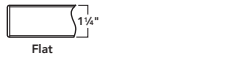
18"D Runoff Worksurfaces for use with 21"D Trapezoids					
22"W	42" Beam	**U5F18C22R** ⌴	$ 401	$ 418	$ 431
28"W	48" Beam	**U5F18C28R** ⌴	$ 441	$ 459	$ 473
34"W	54" Beam	**U5F18C34R** ⌴	$ 475	$ 494	$ 509
40"W	60" Beam	**U5F18C40R** ⌴	$ 507	$ 527	$ 543
46"W	66" Beam	**U5F18C46R** ⌴	$ 545	$ 567	$ 583
52"W	72" Beam	**U5F18C52R** ⌴	$ 582	$ 605	$ 622
58"W	78" Beam	**U5F18C58R** ⌴	$ 617	$ 641	$ 659

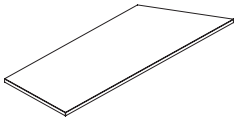
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:**	**Edge:**

Suffix
L Left-handed
R Right-handed

U 5 F _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _

Examples: **U5F21S2840TL.LM11.EV** **U5F15C22RL.LM11.EV**





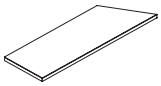
"L" Left

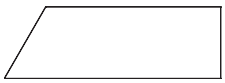
"R" Right

Description	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model — Add suffix "L" or "R"	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
24"D Trapezoid Worksurfaces (27"D to center of beam)					
28"W Back / 42"W Front	24" Beam	U5F24S2842T ⌴ S	$ 617	$ 641	$ 659
34"W Back / 48"W Front	30" Beam	U5F24S3448T ⌴ S	$ 662	$ 687	$ 707
40"W Back / 54"W Front	36" Beam	U5F24S4054T ⌴ S	$ 748	$ 776	$ 798
46"W Back / 60"W Front	42" Beam	U5F24S4660T ⌴ S	$ 794	$ 823	$ 846
52"W Back / 66"W Front	48" Beam	U5F24S5266T ⌴ S	$ 838	$ 868	$ 894
58"W Back / 72"W Front	54" Beam	U5F24S5872T ⌴ S	$ 883	$ 915	$ 943
64"W Back / 78"W Front	60" Beam	U5F24S6478T ⌴ S	$ 1103	$ 1141	$ 1178
70"W Back / 84"W Front	66" Beam	U5F24S7084T ⌴ S	$ 1284	$ 1327	$ 1370
76"W Back / 90"W Front	72" Beam	U5F24S7690T ⌴ S	$ 1415	$ 1462	$ 1511

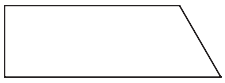
NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R" for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)

Examples: **U5F24S2842TL** **U5F24S2842TR**





"L" Left



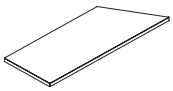
"R" Right

Description	Beam Size	Model — Add suffix "L" or "R"	L1	L2	L3
15"D Runoff Worksurfaces for 24"D Trapezoids					
19"W	42" Beam	U5F15D19R ⌴ S	$ 381	$ 397	$ 409
25"W	48" Beam	U5F15D25R ⌴ S	$ 417	$ 434	$ 448
31"W	54" Beam	U5F15D31R ⌴ S	$ 452	$ 470	$ 485
37"W	60" Beam	U5F15D37R ⌴ S	$ 489	$ 508	$ 524
43"W	66" Beam	U5F15D43R ⌴ S	$ 523	$ 543	$ 560
49"W	72" Beam	U5F15D49R ⌴ S	$ 560	$ 582	$ 599
55"W	78" Beam	U5F15D55R ⌴ S	$ 594	$ 617	$ 635

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R" for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)

Examples: **U5F15D19RL** **U5F15D19RR**

Use Left Runoff with Right Trapezoid worksurfaces; and Right Runoff with Left Trapezoid worksurfaces.



"L" Left

"R" Right

Description	Beam Size	Model — Add suffix "L" or "R"	L1	L2	L3
18"D Runoff Worksurfaces for 24"D Trapezoids					
19"W	42" Beam	U5F18D19R ⌴ S	$ 426	$ 444	$ 457
25"W	48" Beam	U5F18D25R ⌴ S	$ 464	$ 483	$ 497
31"W	54" Beam	U5F18D31R ⌴ S	$ 496	$ 516	$ 531
37"W	60" Beam	U5F18D37R ⌴ S	$ 533	$ 555	$ 570
43"W	66" Beam	U5F18D43R ⌴ S	$ 567	$ 590	$ 606
49"W	72" Beam	U5F18D49R ⌴ S	$ 604	$ 628	$ 645
55"W	78" Beam	U5F18D55R ⌴ S	$ 641	$ 666	$ 684

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R" for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)

Examples: **U5F18D19RL** **U5F18D19RR**

Use Left Runoff with Right Trapezoid worksurfaces; and Right Runoff with Left Trapezoid worksurfaces.

FURTHER

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:**	**Edge:**

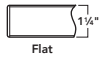
Suffix
L Left-handed
R Right-handed

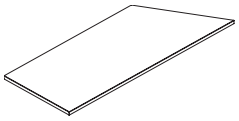
U 5 F _____ . _____ . ____

Examples: **U5F24S2842TL.LM11.EV** **U5F15D19RR.LWBR.DB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 25-41.



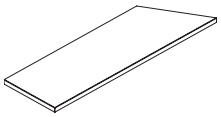


"L" Left

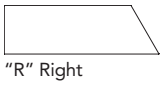
"R" Right

Description	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model — Add suffix "L" or "R"	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
27"D Trapezoid Worksurfaces (30" to center of beam)					
28¼"W Back / 43⅞"W Front	24" Beam	**U5F27S2844T** ⌴	$ 660	$ 685	$ 705
34¼"W Back / 49⅞"W Front	30" Beam	**U5F27S3450T** ⌴	$ 704	$ 731	$ 751
40¼"W Back / 55⅞"W Front	36" Beam	**U5F27S4056T** ⌴	$ 794	$ 823	$ 846
46¼"W Back / 61⅞"W Front	42" Beam	**U5F27S4662T** ⌴	$ 837	$ 867	$ 893
52¼"W Back / 67⅞"W Front	48" Beam	**U5F27S5268T** ⌴	$ 883	$ 915	$ 943
58¼"W Back / 73⅞"W Front	54" Beam	**U5F27S5874T** ⌴	$ 929	$ 962	$ 992
64¼"W Back / 79⅞"W Front	60" Beam	**U5F27S6480T** ⌴	$ 1149	$ 1189	$ 1227
70¼"W Back / 85⅞"W Front	66" Beam	**U5F27S7086T** ⌴	$ 1326	$ 1371	$ 1416
76¼"W Back / 91⅞"W Front	72" Beam	**U5F27S7692T** ⌴	$ 1461	$ 1510	$ 1560

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R" for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)
Examples: **U5F27S2840TL** **U5F27S2840TR**



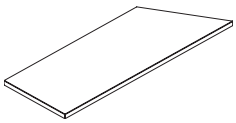
"L" Left



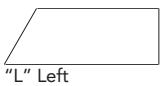
"R" Right

15"D Runoff Worksurfaces for use with 27"D Trapezoids					
15"W	42" Beam	**U5F15E15R** ⌴	$ 401	$ 418	$ 431
21"W	48" Beam	**U5F15E21R** ⌴	$ 441	$ 459	$ 473
27"W	54" Beam	**U5F15E27R** ⌴	$ 475	$ 494	$ 509
33"W	60" Beam	**U5F15E33R** ⌴	$ 507	$ 527	$ 543
39"W	66" Beam	**U5F15E39R** ⌴	$ 545	$ 567	$ 583
45"W	72" Beam	**U5F15E45R** ⌴	$ 582	$ 605	$ 622
51"W	78" Beam	**U5F15E51R** ⌴	$ 617	$ 641	$ 659

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R' for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)



"L" Left



"R" Right

18"D Runoff Worksurfaces for use with 27"D Trapezoids					
15"W	42" Beam	**U5F18E15R** ⌴	$ 448	$ 466	$ 480
21"W	48" Beam	**U5F18E21R** ⌴	$ 482	$ 501	$ 516
27"W	54" Beam	**U5F18E27R** ⌴	$ 519	$ 539	$ 555
33"W	60" Beam	**U5F18E33R** ⌴	$ 554	$ 576	$ 592
39"W	66" Beam	**U5F18E39R** ⌴	$ 589	$ 612	$ 630
45"W	72" Beam	**U5F18E45R** ⌴	$ 622	$ 646	$ 665
51"W	78" Beam	**U5F18E51R** ⌴	$ 660	$ 685	$ 705

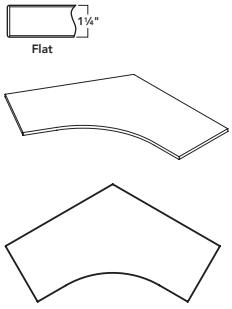
NOTE: Add suffix "L" for Left- or "R" for Right-handed version of worksurface. (See illustration)

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:**	**Edge:**
Suffix **L** Left-handed **R** Right-handed		

U 5 F _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _

Examples: **U5F21S2840TL.LM11.EV** **U5F18E21RR.LWBR.DB**

For specification information see pages 25-41.



U5F244646C

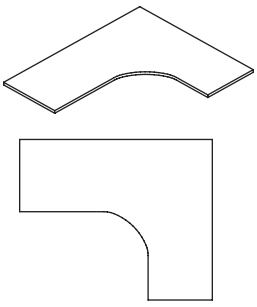
Description	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
21"D 120° Worksurfaces (24"D to center of beam)					
46¼"W Back Left and Right	42" Beam	**U5F214646C**	**$ 1006**	**$ 1041**	**$ 1073**
52¼"W Back Left and Right	48" Beam	**U5F215252C**	**$ 1092**	**$ 1130**	**$ 1167**
24"D 120° Worksurfaces (27"D to center of beam)a					
46¼"W Back Left and Right	42" Beam	**U5F244646C**	**$ 1032**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1102**
52¼"W Back Left and Right	48" Beam	**U5F245252C**	**$ 1123**	**$ 1162**	**$ 1200**
27"D 120° Worksurfaces (30"D to center of beam)					
46¼"W Back Left and Right	42" Beam	**U5F274646C**	**$ 1057**	**$ 1094**	**$ 1128**
52¼"W Back Left and Right	48" Beam	**U5F275252C**	**$ 1159**	**$ 1199**	**$ 1238**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:**	**Edge:**

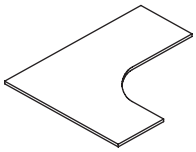
U 5 F | | | | | | | | . | | | | . | |

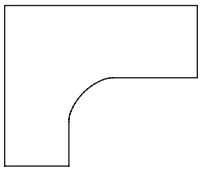
Example: **U5F214646C.LM11.EV**

For specification information see pages 25-41.



Description	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Left Handed (66" and 72" extend left)					
60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6024LS**	**$ 1599**	**$ 1651**	**$ 1705**
60" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6027LS**	**$ 1647**	**$ 1700**	**$ 1756**
66" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	60" / 54"	**U5CC6624LS**	**$ 1679**	**$ 1733**	**$ 1790**
66" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R	60" / 54"	**U5CC6627LS**	**$ 1707**	**$ 1762**	**$ 1821**
72" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	66" / 54"	**U5CC7224LS**	**$ 1717**	**$ 1772**	**$ 1831**
72" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R	66" / 54"	**U5CC7227LS**	**$ 1829**	**$ 1888**	**$ 1950**





Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Right Handed (66" and 72" extend right)					
60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6024RS**	**$ 1599**	**$ 1651**	**$ 1705**
60" x 60" - 24"L / 27"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6027RS**	**$ 1647**	**$ 1700**	**$ 1756**
60" x 66" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 60"	**U5CC6624RS**	**$ 1679**	**$ 1733**	**$ 1790**
60" x 66" - 24"L / 27"R	54" / 60"	**U5CC6627RS**	**$ 1707**	**$ 1762**	**$ 1821**
60" x 72" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 66"	**U5CC7224RS**	**$ 1717**	**$ 1772**	**$ 1831**
60" x 72" - 24"L / 27"R	54" / 66"	**U5CC7227RS**	**$ 1829**	**$ 1888**	**$ 1950**

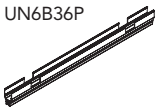
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 18 for finishes.	**Edge:**

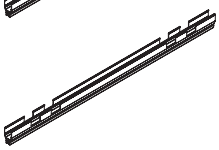
U 5 C C _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _

Examples: **U5CC7224LS.LM11.EV** **U5CC6624RS.LWBR.DB**

For specification information see pages 25-41.

UN6B36P





UN6B48P

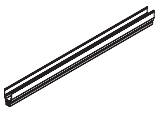
Description	Model	Applicable Beam Power Kit Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beams with Back-to-Back Power Ports*					
36"W with 2 Ports Per Side	**UN6B36P** S	UN8K36	$ 540	$ 552	$ 564
42"W with 2 Ports Per Side	**UN6B42P** S	UN8K42	$ 593	$ 605	$ 617
48"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B48P** S	UN8K48	$ 642	$ 657	$ 673
54"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B54P** S	UN8K54	$ 710	$ 725	$ 741
60"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B60P** S	UN8K60	$ 778	$ 795	$ 814
66"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B66P** S	UN8K66	$ 845	$ 862	$ 881
72"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B72P** S	UN8K72	$ 930	$ 949	$ 972
78"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B78P** S	UN8K78	$ 1142	$ 1161	$ 1184
84"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B84P** S	UN8K84	$ 1272	$ 1294	$ 1319
90"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B90P** S	UN8K90	$ 1356	$ 1378	$ 1403
96"W with 4 Ports Per Side	**UN6B96P** S	UN8K96	$ 1441	$ 1465	$ 1493

*Order applicable Beam Power Kit separately on page 69. Beam electrical covers to be ordered separately if duplex receptacles are not specified (see below).

USBEC2

Description	Model	Chicago Code Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam Electrical Covers					
2 Pack	**UNSBEC2** S	**UNSBEC2CH***	$ 57	$ 57	$ 57
12 Pack	**UNSBEC12** S	**UNSBEC12CH***	$ 208	$ 208	$ 208

*Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.



UN6B09CN

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beams (Non-Ported)				
18"W	**UN6B18N** S	$ 303	$ 313	$ 321
21"W	**UN6B21N** S	$ 346	$ 356	$ 364
24"W	**UN6B24N** S	$ 379	$ 389	$ 397
30"W	**UN6B30N** S	$ 447	$ 457	$ 465
36"W	**UN6B36N** S	$ 512	$ 524	$ 536
42"W	**UN6B42N** S	$ 565	$ 577	$ 589
48"W	**UN6B48N** S	$ 614	$ 629	$ 645
54"W	**UN6B54N** S	$ 683	$ 698	$ 714
60"W	**UN6B60N** S	$ 751	$ 768	$ 787
66"W	**UN6B66N** S	$ 821	$ 838	$ 857
72"W	**UN6B72N** S	$ 889	$ 908	$ 931
78"W	**UN6B78N** S	$ 974	$ 993	$ 1016
84"W	**UN6B84N** S	$ 1103	$ 1125	$ 1150
90"W	**UN6B90N** S	$ 1227	$ 1249	$ 1274
96"W	**UN6B96N** S	$ 1356	$ 1380	$ 1408

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Cantilevered Beams				
6"W	**UN6B06CN** S	$ 184	$ 194	$ 202
9"W	**UN6B09CN** S	$ 188	$ 198	$ 206
12"W	**UN6B12CN** S	$ 220	$ 230	$ 238

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

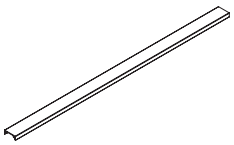
P1 P2 P3

U | | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **UN6B36P.P02** **UNSBEC2.P7B** **UN6B18N.P02**

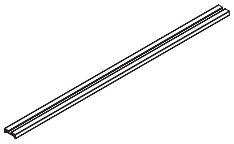
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 25-41.



UN6B36F

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam Trim — Flat				
6" Cantilevered Beams Only	UN6B06F S	$ 98	$ 105	$ 108
9" Cantilevered Beams Only	UN6B09F S	$ 108	$ 117	$ 125
12" Cantilevered Beams Only	UN6B12F S	$ 111	$ 120	$ 128
18"	UN6B18F S	$ 134	$ 143	$ 151
21"	UN6B21F S	$ 141	$ 150	$ 158
24"	UN6B24F S	$ 142	$ 151	$ 159
30"	UN6B30F S	$ 149	$ 158	$ 166
36"	UN6B36F S	$ 160	$ 171	$ 180
42"	UN6B42F S	$ 171	$ 182	$ 191
48"	UN6B48F S	$ 177	$ 190	$ 203
54"	UN6B54F S	$ 185	$ 198	$ 211
60"	UN6B60F S	$ 192	$ 207	$ 223
66"	UN6B66F S	$ 323	$ 338	$ 354
72"	UN6B72F S	$ 342	$ 359	$ 378
78"	UN6B78F S	$ 385	$ 402	$ 421
84"	UN6B84F S	$ 393	$ 412	$ 435
90"	UN6B90F S	$ 401	$ 420	$ 443
96"	UN6B96F S	$ 407	$ 429	$ 454



UN6B36M

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam Trim for Mounting Screens or Storage				
6" Cantilevered Beams Only	UN6B06M S	$ 133	$ 140	$ 143
9" Cantilevered Beams Only	UN6B09M S	$ 138	$ 147	$ 155
12" Cantilevered Beams Only	UN6B12M S	$ 144	$ 153	$ 161
18"	UN6B18M S	$ 176	$ 185	$ 193
21"	UN6B21M S	$ 178	$ 187	$ 195
24"	UN6B24M S	$ 182	$ 191	$ 199
30"	UN6B30M S	$ 188	$ 197	$ 205
36"	UN6B36M S	$ 207	$ 218	$ 227
42"	UN6B42M S	$ 218	$ 229	$ 238
48"	UN6B48M S	$ 228	$ 241	$ 254
54"	UN6B54M S	$ 235	$ 248	$ 261
60"	UN6B60M S	$ 241	$ 256	$ 272
66"	UN6B66M S	$ 386	$ 401	$ 417
72"	UN6B72M S	$ 431	$ 448	$ 467
78"	UN6B78M S	$ 463	$ 480	$ 499
84"	UN6B84M S	$ 471	$ 490	$ 513
90"	UN6B90M S	$ 481	$ 500	$ 523
96"	UN6B96M S	$ 490	$ 512	$ 537

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3

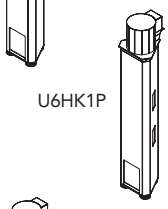
Examples: **UN6B06F.P02** **UN6B06M.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 25-41.

FLEXIBLE STANDARD-HEIGHT HUBS
(Organic & Linear Applications)

U6HK1S


U6HK1P

U6HK1HC

UN3CHBC

U3CHBG

U6HB2L

U6HB3L

U3HAI

U3HAE

U3CG12

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Flexible Non-Ported Connector Hubs — 28"H				
1 Beam to Hub (shown)	**U6HK1S** S	$ 1172	$ 1207	$ 1261
2 Beams to Hub	**U6HK2S** S	$ 1233	$ 1268	$ 1322
3 Beams to Hub	**U6HK3S** S	$ 1286	$ 1321	$ 1375
4 Beams to Hub	**U6HK4S** S	$ 1312	$ 1347	$ 1401

Note: Order hub base kit and anchors below for freestanding applications.

Flexible Ported Connector Hubs — 28"H				
1 Beam to Hub (shown)	**U6HK1P** S	$ 1285	$ 1317	$ 1369
2 Beams to Hub	**U6HK2P** S	$ 1346	$ 1378	$ 1430
3 Beams to Hub	**U6HK3P** S	$ 1399	$ 1431	$ 1483
4 Beams to Hub	**U6HK4P** S	$ 1425	$ 1457	$ 1509

Note: Order hub base kit and anchors below for freestanding applications. Order electrical components separately on pages 68-69.

Flexible High Capacity Connector Hubs — 28"H				
1 Beam to Hub (shown)	**U6HK1HC** S	$ 1216	$ 1251	$ 1305
2 Beams to Hub	**U6HK2HC** S	$ 1277	$ 1312	$ 1366
3 Beams to Hub	**U6HK3HC** S	$ 1330	$ 1365	$ 1419
4 Beams to Hub	**U6HK4HC** S	$ 1356	$ 1391	$ 1445

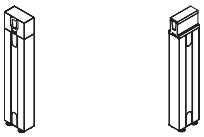
Note: Order hub base kit and anchors below for freestanding applications.

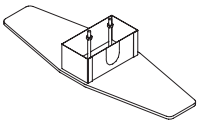
Flexible Hub Components				
Connector Block — fills 90° of new U" Beam Hub Connector*	**UN3CHBC** S	$ 111	$ 119	$ 124
Connector Gap Filler (3 pack) — fills 90° of original Hub Connector*	**U3CHBG** S	$ 87	$ 95	$ 100
Hub Base Kit — 2 Feet with leveling	**U6HB2L** S	$ 434	$ 449	$ 465
Hub Base Kit — 3 Feet with leveling	**U6HB3L** S	$ 461	$ 476	$ 492
Anchor — Internal (Black only)	**U3HAI** S	$ 68	N/A	N/A
Anchor — External (P1 or P2)	**U3HAE** S	$ 68	$ 70	72
Carpet Grippers – 12 pack	**U3CG12** S	$ 29	N/A	N/A

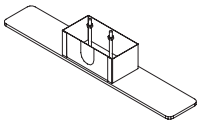
*Order ala carte to aid in reconfiguration of hub connector kit.

FIXED STANDARD-HEIGHT HUBS
(Only Linear Applications)

UN6HE2SQ


UN6HC2SQ


UN6HFCAU


UN6HFEAU

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Fixed Standard-Height Hubs — 28"H				
1 Beam — End of Run	**UN6HE2SQ** S	$ 753	$ 805	$ 884
2 Beams — In Line (2 Beams only at 180°)	**UN6HC2SQ** S	$ 753	$ 805	$ 884
Fixed In-Line Hub Foot	**UN6HFCAU**	$ 468	$ 500	$ 549
Fixed End-of-Run Hub Foot	**UN6HFEAU**	$ 468	$ 500	$ 549

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

P1 P2 P3

U | | | | | | | | . | | | |

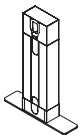
Examples: **U6HK1S.P02** **U6HK4SHC.P7B** **U3CG12**

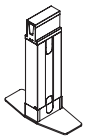
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 25-41.

FIXED HUBS
(Only Linear Applications)

UN6HLE2SQ

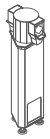


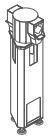


UN6HLC2SQ

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Fixed Low Height Freestanding Hubs — 20½"H (for freestanding power rail/fence applications)				
1 Beam — End of Run	**UN6HLE2SQ** S	$ 957	$ 1024	$ 1127
2 Beams — In Line (2 Beams only at 180°)	**UN6HLC2SQ** S	$ 957	$ 1024	$ 1127

UN6LHK2S





UN6LHK2HC

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Flexible Low-Height Freestanding Hubs — 20½"H				
Further Flex Low Hub with Hub to 2 Beam Connector	**UN6LHK2S**	$ 1119	$ 1186	$ 1297
Further Flex Low Hub with Hub to 3 Beam Connector	**UN6LHK3S**	$ 1172	$ 1239	$ 1350
Further Flex Low Hub with Hub to 4 Beam Connector	**UN6LHK4S**	$ 1198	$ 1265	$ 1376
Further Flex Hi Cap Low Hub with Hub to 2 Beam Connector	**UN6LHK2HC**	$ 1154	$ 1223	$ 1338
Further Flex Hi Cap Low Hub with Hub to 3 Beam Connector	**UN6LHK3HC**	$ 1207	$ 1276	$ 1391
Further Flex Hi Cap Low Hub with Hub to 4 Beam Connector	**UN6LHK4HC**	$ 1233	$ 1302	$ 1417

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3

U N 6 | | | | | . | | | |

Example: **UN6LHK2S.P7B**

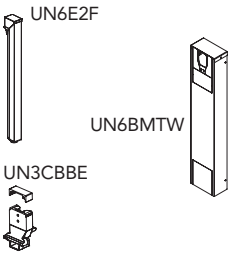
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Worksurface Supports

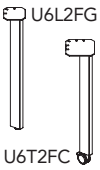
Painted Metal

For specification information see pages 25-41.

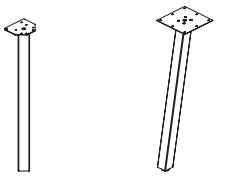
FLEXIBLE LEGS



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam Legs (Triangular) — Seated Height				
Beam End Support Leg — Adds 3" to run	UN6E2F S	$ 442	$ 459	$ 473
Beam Wall Mount — attaches beam run to wall (requires stud)	UN6BMTW S	$ 507	$ 527	$ 549
Bench End Beam Connector Kit	UN3CBBE	$ 141	$ 149	$ 154

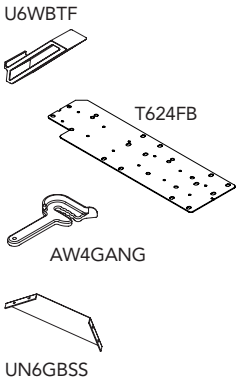


Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Worksurface and Table Legs — Seated Height				
Triangular Worksurface and Table Support Leg w/Glide	U6L2FG S	$ 325	$ 342	$ 356
Triangular Table Support Leg w/Caster	U6T2FC S	$ 353	$ 370	$ 384



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Worksurface Legs (Square) — Seated Height				
Square Straight Leg Worksurfaces Support w/ Glide	UN6L2FGSQ	$ 232	$ 249	$ 273
Square A-Leg Worksurface Suport w/ Glide	UN6ALSQ	$ 244	$ 261	$ 285

BRACKETS



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Brackets				
Worksurface Support Bracket — Tethered fixed height	U6WBTF S	$ 85	$ 88	$ 91
Flat Bracket for 12"D (no color option)	T612FB S	$ 61	N/A	N/A
Flat Bracket for 24"D (no color option)	T624FB S	$ 70	N/A	N/A
Flat Bracket for 30"D (no color option)	T630FB S	$ 80	N/A	N/A
2 Ganging Bracket Links with Screws (no color option)	AW4GANG S	$ 89	N/A	N/A
Gusset Bracket for Single Sided Applications	UN6GBSS	$ 133	$ 138	$ 143

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):
P1 P2 P3

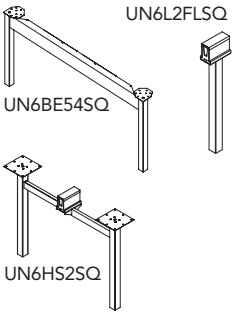
_____ . ____

Examples: **UN6E2F.P02 UN6BMTW.P7B T612FB**

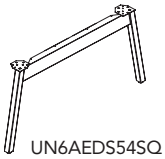
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

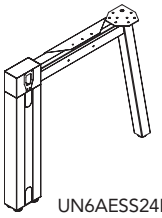
For specification information see pages 25-41.

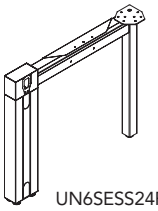
FIXED LEGS



Description	Model		List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam Supports (Square) — Seated Height					
54"W H-Leg - Bench End Support (for 2-24"W) — Adds 3" to run	**UN6BE54SQ**	S	$ 958	$ 1025	$ 1125
60"W H-Leg - Bench End Support (for 2-27"W) — Adds 3" to run	**UN6BE60SQ**	S	$ 975	$ 1043	$ 1145
In-Line Beam Support Leg with Flat Top Trim — Adds 6" to run	**UN6L2FLSQ**	S	$ 368	$ 395	$ 436
H-Leg Mid-Support with Flat Top Trim	**UN6HS2SQ**	S	$ 817	$ 873	$ 960







Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam Supports (Square) — Seated Height				
A-Leg Mid-Support with Flat Top Trim	**UN6AMDS2SQ**	$ 858	$ 914	$ 1001
54"W A-Leg Bench End Support (for 2-24"W) - Adds 3" to run	**UN6AEDS54SQ** (shown)	$ 1005	$ 1072	$ 1172
60"W A-Leg Bench End Support (for 2-30"W) - Adds 3" to run	**UN6AEDS60SQ**	$ 1025	$ 1093	$ 1195
A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Right Hand	**UN6AESS24RH** (shown)	$ 1033	$ 1072	$ 1112
A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Left Hand	**UN6AESS24LH**	$ 1033	$ 1072	$ 1112
A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Right Hand	**UN6AESS27RH**	$ 1068	$ 1109	$ 1150
A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Left Hand	**UN6AESS27LH**	$ 1068	$ 1109	$ 1150
H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Right Hand	**UN6SESS24RH** (shown)	$ 1003	$ 1041	$ 1080
H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Left Hand	**UN6SESS24LH**	$ 1003	$ 1041	$ 1080
H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Right Hand	**UN6SESS27RH**	$ 1035	$ 1075	$ 1114
H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Left Hand	**UN6SESS27LH**	$ 1035	$ 1075	$ 1114

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

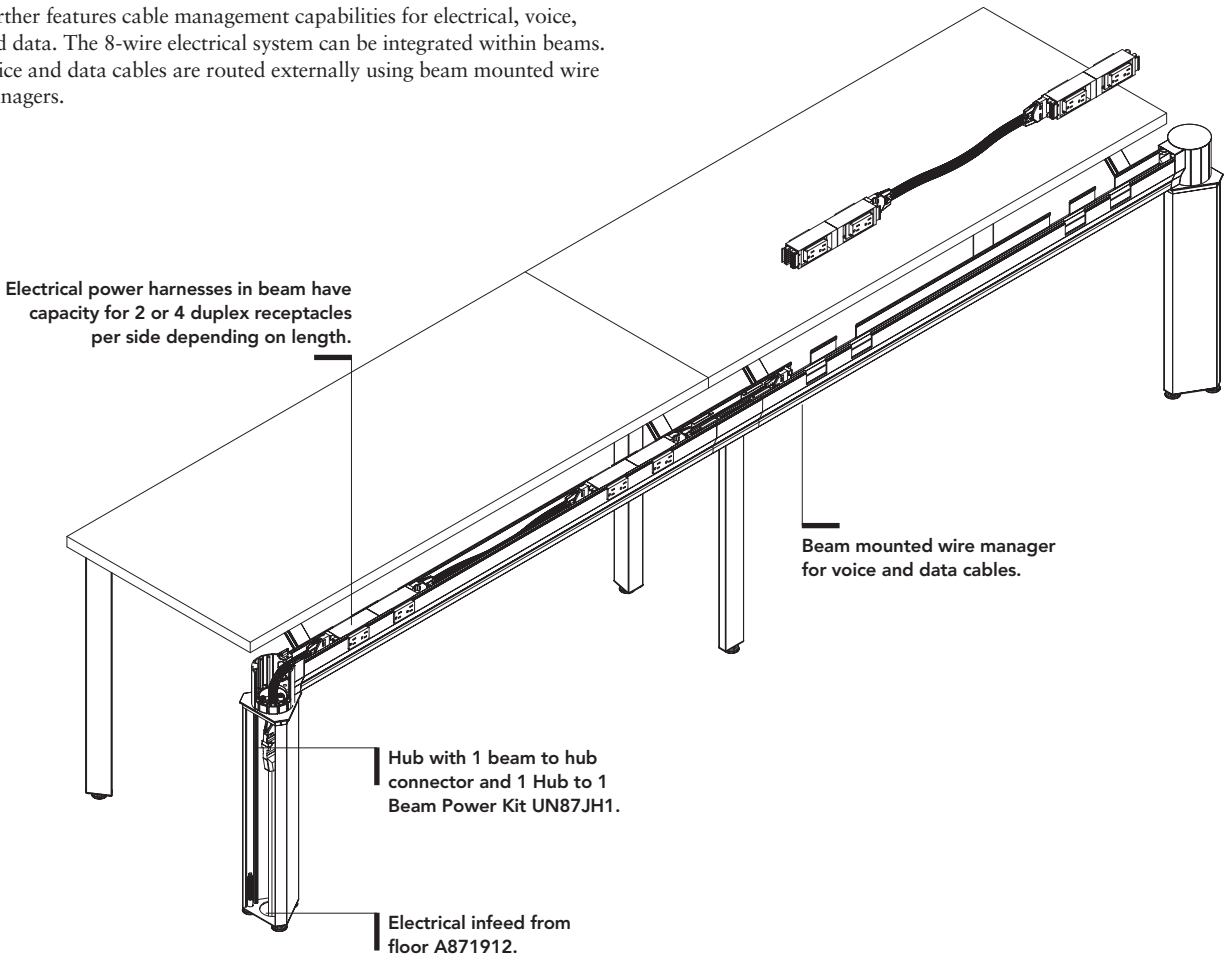
P1 P2 P3

								.			

Example: **UN6BE54SQ.P7B**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Further features cable management capabilities for electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated within beams. Voice and data cables are routed externally using beam mounted wire managers.

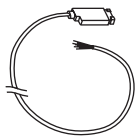


Further Electrical Systems

The electrical system for Further offers two options: 3+1 or 2+2. Both systems utilize an 8-wire, four-circuit electrical system, rated at 20 amps (15 amps Canadian). Connect a maximum of 13 receptacles (12 in Canada, and fewer in certain U.S. locales) to one circuit. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits. Follow the steps below to help specify your Further electrical.

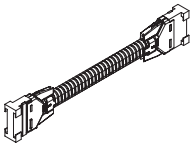
1. **Infeeds** — Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeeds needed.
2. **Hub-to-Beam Power Kits** — Specify a Hub-to-Beam Power Kit with each Infeed. Order Kit based on the number of beams being powered at the infeed location. Ex: A Flexible Hub in the center of a 120° Pinwheel needs a Hub-to-3 Beam Power Kit. These kits connect to Beam Power Kits.
3. **Beam Power Kits & Jumpers** — Specify a Beam Power Kit for each ported beam. Power kits are determined by the size of beam ordered and are connected to one another with beam-to-beam jumpers - order separately.
4. **Duplex Receptacles** — Determine which electrical system will be used after consulting an electrician: 2+2 or 3+1. System is determined by which circuits are used. Specify circuit specific receptacles to fill all port locations where electrical is needed. Number of ports is determined by the beams and beam power kits specified. Port covers must be placed in port locations where duplex receptacles are not specified.

Reference Page

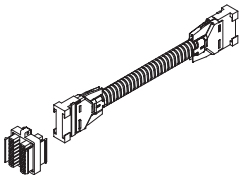


A871912

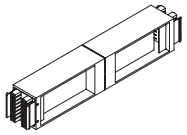
Electrical Infeed (page 68)
- Used to route power from a floor, wall, or ceiling core into the Further beam structure.
- Two infeeds can be routed into any hub, power pole, or H-leg. One infeed can be routed into the square leg bench end or wall mount.
- Available as sealtight cable in 12', or as flex cable in 12' or 18' lengths.
- Infeed cables cannot connect directly to beam power kits. Require a hub-to-beam power kit for all infeed locations.
- Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load and cabling is within permissible national and local code limits.
- Infeed ordered separately for all hardwired applications. (see page 68)



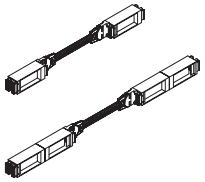
Beam-to-Beam Jumper (page 69)
- Used to pass power from one beam to another over beam support.
- Quantity varies on the number of beams being passed to. See illustration.
- Beam-to-beam jumpers do not need to be ordered for locations where hub-to-beam power kits are specified.



Hub-to-Beam Power Kits (page 69)
- Used to connect power from infeed cable to beam power kits.
- Order power kits based on the number of beams being connected to each infeed cable. If two infeed cables are entering the system in the same location, two hub-to-beam power kits should be ordered.
- Power can be routed into 1-4 beams from one infeed.



Ported Hub Power Kit (page 69)
- Installed within the ported flexible hub and delivers power to user.
- Requires two duplex receptacles – ordered separately.
- Can be used in conjunction with all hub-to-beam power kits.
- Must order an additional beam-to-beam jumper when placed in a location without an infeed cable.

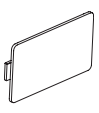


Beam Power Kits (page 69)
- Beam power kits are installed within the ported beam and deliver power to the user.
- Kits correlate to specific ported beam lengths; only one kit per beam.
- Quantity of duplex receptacles that can be used varies by length of beam specified. 36" and 42" ported beams have 2 ports on each side (4 total), 48"- 96" ported beams have 4 ports on each side (8 total). – duplex receptacles ordered separately.

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Carob — P52	Black — E4
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — BW
Designer White — PJW	Designer White — DW
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic— PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum Metallic — PR2	Silver — ES
Salt — P8C	Silver — ES
Titanium — P8T	Silver — ES

Duplex Receptacles (page 69)
- Receptacles snap into power blocks of power kits.
- Quantity depends on the length of beams specified.
- Four circuits available.
- Circuit 3 must be specified as a utility (3+1) or isolated (2+2) circuit depending on the electrical system desired.
- Available in 8 colors and labeled with circuit number on receptacle face.
- May be replaced with electrical port covers in locations where power is not desired – ordered separately.



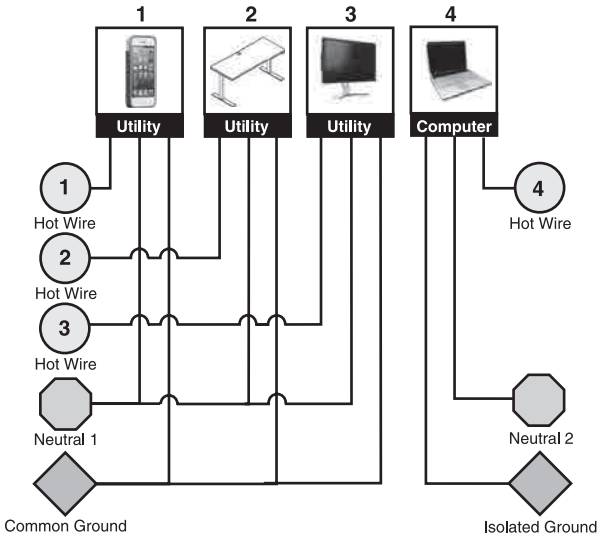
Electrical Port Cover (page 69)
- Fits into Further beam port locations in place of duplex receptacles.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.
- Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.
- Chicago Code models available for hardwired applications.

Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

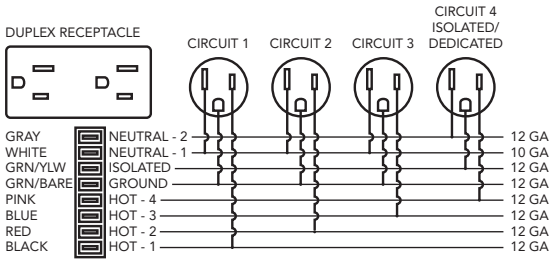
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values on page 58.

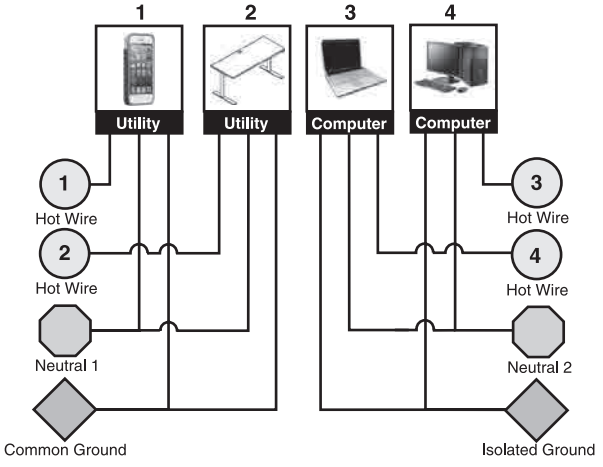
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



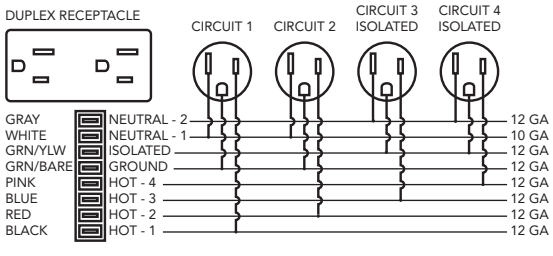
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop/2 Monitors	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station	3
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

FURTHER

Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

Power Option 3+1

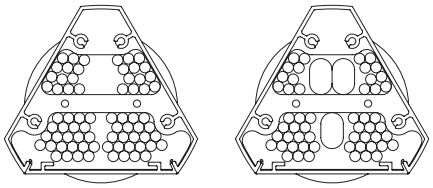
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

Power Option 2+2

Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

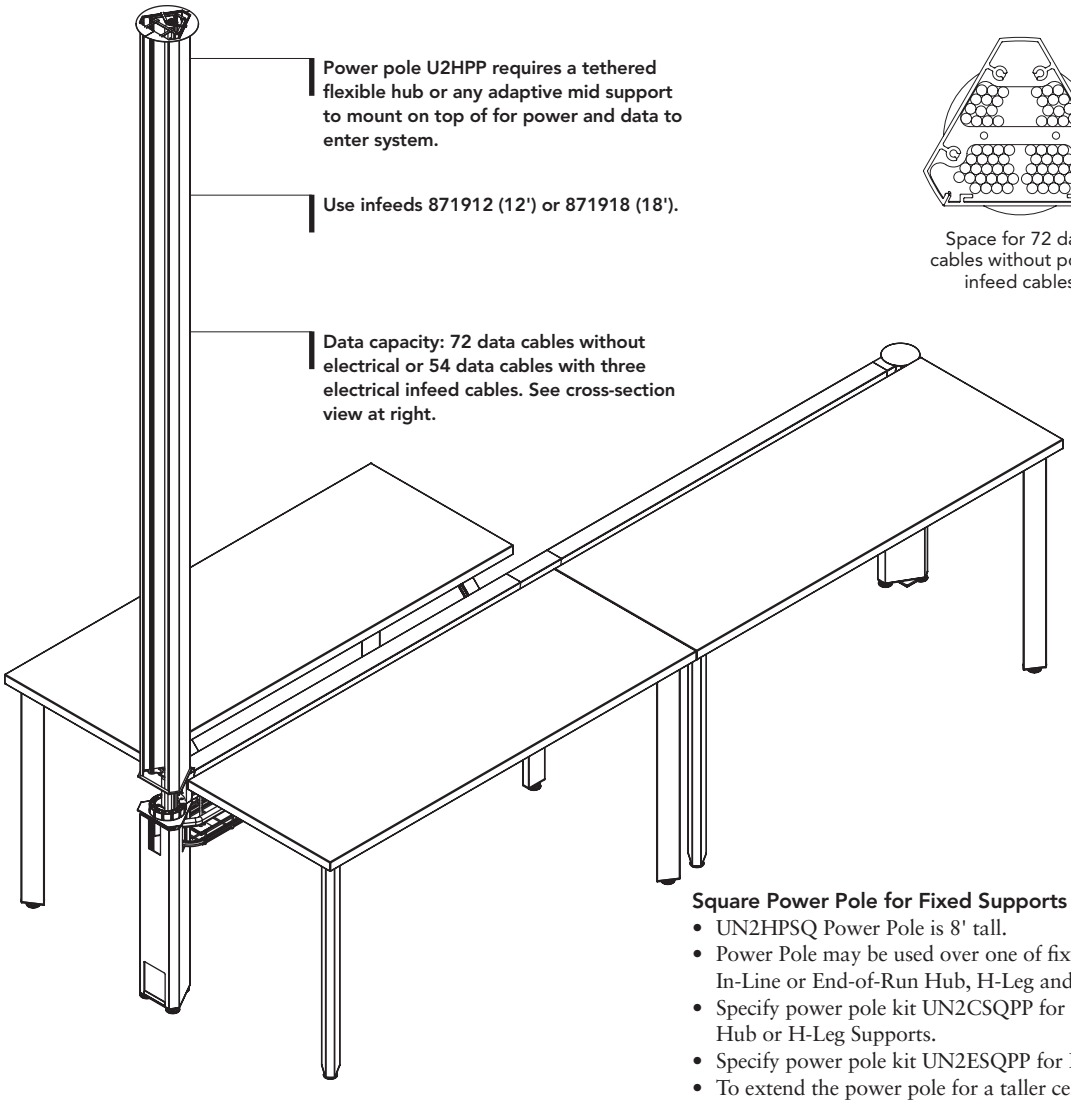
GSA Reference Page

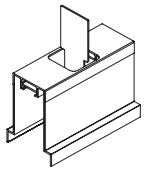
Model U2HPP



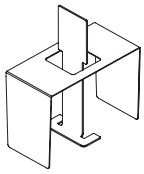
Space for 72 data cables without power infeed cables

Space for 54 data cables with three power infeed cables





UN2CSQPP



UN2ESQPP

Square Power Pole for Fixed Supports (page 68)

- UN2HPSQ Power Pole is 8' tall.
- Power Pole may be used over one of fixed supports: In-Line or End-of-Run Hub, H-Leg and In-Line Leg Supports.
- Specify power pole kit UN2CSQPP for In-Line Leg, In-Line Fixed Hub or H-Leg Supports.
- Specify power pole kit UN2ESQPP for End-of-Run Fixed Hub.
- To extend the power pole for a taller ceiling, order quantity-2 with a splicer kit UN2HPSQSK.

Power Pole (page 68)

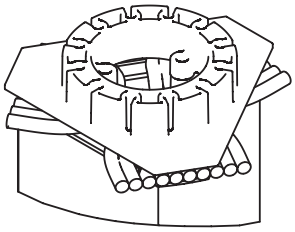
- Used to shroud infeed and data cables that are routed to the beam structure from a ceiling.
- Requires a flexible hub or any adaptive mid support to mount over.
- Cannot be used in freestanding applications.
- Power pole stands 124¼" high with hub glides fully retracted. Extension available through Allsteel Tailored Products.
- Kit includes all necessary mounting hardware and ceiling trim.
- Mounts over 1-4 beams. Aesthetic trim cover included for end condition applications.

Infeed Cover (page 68)

- Shrouds single infeed or up to 24 data cables.
- Specify UN6WC for H-Leg or UN6AWC A-Leg supports.
- Attaches to the legs with VHB tape - included in hardware.
- Not compatible with Chicago or NYC junction boxes. Refer to hubs if needed.

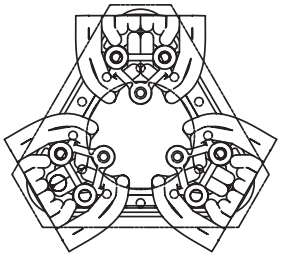
Reference Page

Top Views of Hub

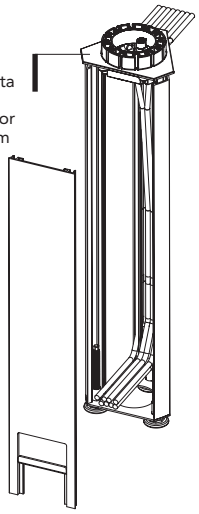


The top of the hub allows for a maximum of 30 (3.45 sq. in.) data cables (.300" dia.) to pass through the ½" gap around the perimeter of the hub

All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio



Cable capacities for routing voice and data cables through hub are provided at left for top, side, and bottom of hub.



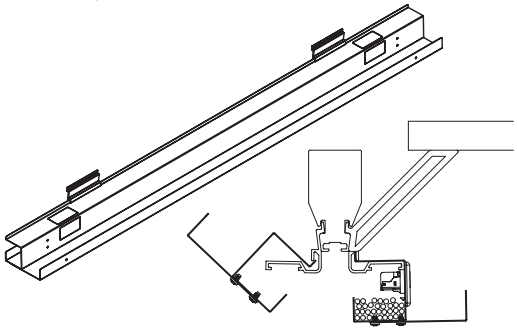
Data (page 70)

- Data is routed internally through any hub, power pole, wall-mount, or infeed cover; but is external to beam.
- Cabling is routed to users through beam-mounted wire managers. See illustrations at left.

Maximum Support Capacities

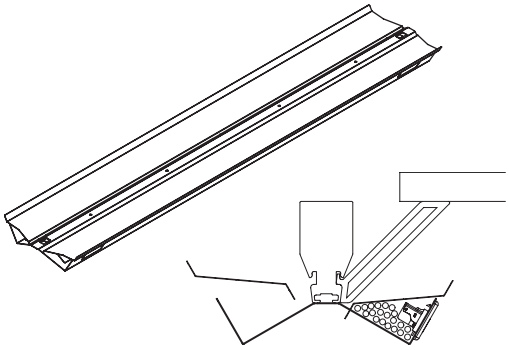
Support	Data*	Infeeds	Beams
Standard Flexible Hub	30	3	4
High Capacity Flexible Hub	84	3	4
Power Pole U2HPP	72	3	4
Power Pole UH2HPSQ	34	2	NA
In-Line Fixed Hub	24	1	2
End of Run Fixed Hub	24	1	1
H-Leg**	NA	2	2
Bench End**	NA	1	1
Infeed Cover	24	1	NA

*Reduce capacity of data cables by 6 for each infeed specified
*Data cable size is based on 0.25-diameter cable.
**Data capacity is determined by wire managers and infeed cover.



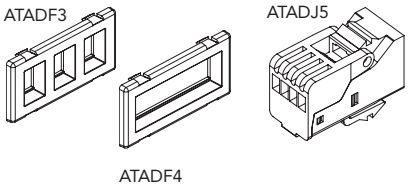
Single-Sided Wire Manager (page 70)

- Can be used with any single-sided, dual-sided, Further Adaptive, freestanding post and beam, and fixed-height applications.
- Holds user wires and up to 30 system data cables on one side of a beam.
- Mounts into the continuous reveal on either side of a beam – mounting clips included.
- Single-sided version is recommended when nesting storage.
- The data manager without the 2½"D tray can be ordered separately to maximize space, or the tray may be removed in the field.
- Available from 36" to 78" widths in 6" increments.
- Includes mounting locations for Cord Management Chain when used with Adaptive supports or freestanding height-adjustable workstations.
- Specify 6" shorter than beam length when used with Adaptive supports.
- Two single-sided wire managers can be used on either side of beam to increase data capacity. (60 total)
- May be used in conjunction with beam mounted modesty screens.
- Includes 4 knockout port locations for data faceplates (2.7"W x 1.375"H) on all widths. Data faceplates ordered separately.



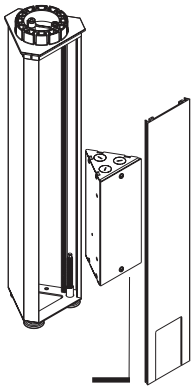
Dual-Sided Wire Manager (page 70)

- Holds user wires and up to 20 system data cables each side of a beam. (40 total)
- Mounts to underside of beam; does not use continuous side reveal.
- Available from 36" to 78" widths in 6" increments.
- Includes 8 knockout port locations for data faceplates on all widths. Data faceplates ordered separately.
- Ideal for use in a fixed-height dual sided application.
- Does not support wire chain.
- Cannot be used in conjunction with beam mounted modesty screens.



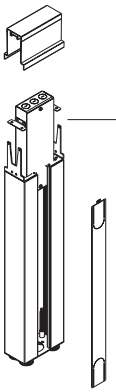
Data Faceplates & Jacks (page 71)

- Faceplates fit into knockout ports on both available wire managers.
- Faceplates do not work in beam electrical ports.
- Faceplate options available to install either 3 or 4 data jacks.
- Faceplates available in one color – black.
- Faceplates and Jacks sold separately.
- CAT 5E and CAT 6 data jacks available.



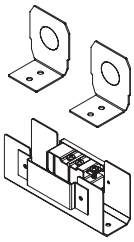
Chicago code junction box **U8IKCH** is compatible with both 28"H and 20½"H flexible hubs. The box is 9⅛"H x 3½"W.

U8IKCH

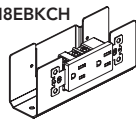


Chicago code junction box **U8SBKCH** is compatible with both 28"H and 20½"H fixed hubs. The box is 11"H x 5.7"W x 2.3"D.

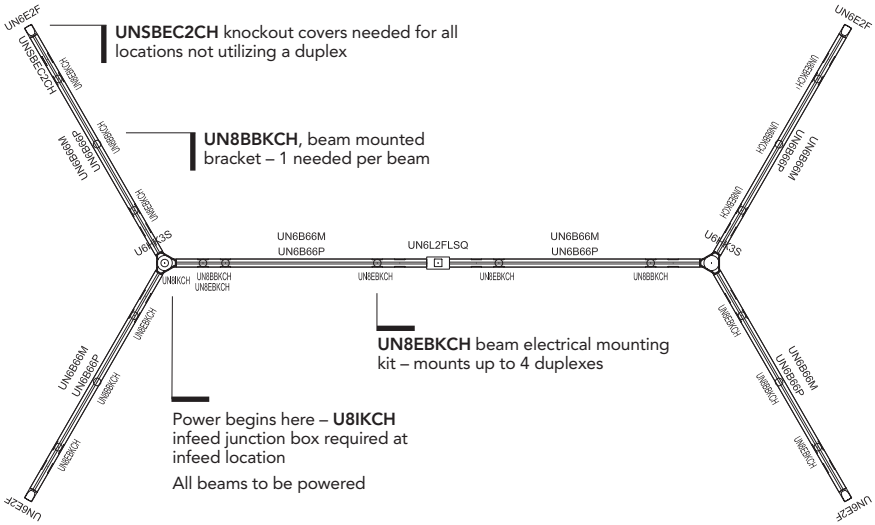
U8SBKCH



UN8BBKCH

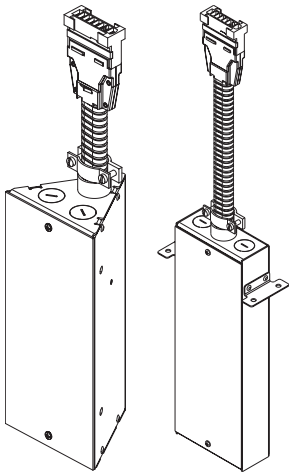


UN8EBKCH



Hardwire – Chicago Code (page 68)

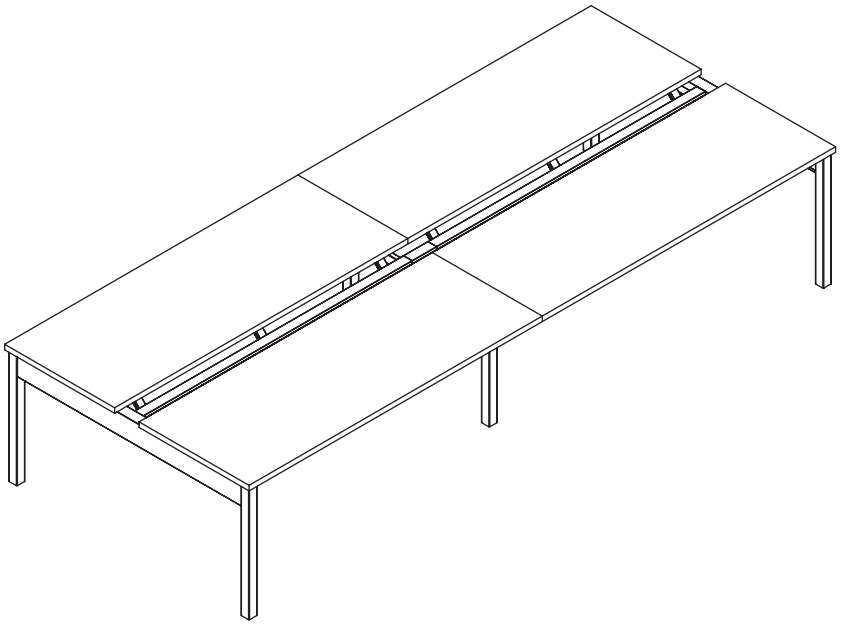
- Mounting rail top trim required for all hardwired powered beams.
- Cannot wire two receptacles back-to-back. Receptacles must be staggered.
- Junction box U8IKCH or U8SBKCH are required for all infeed locations.
- A ⅜" diameter conduit fitting must be used at the knockout locations on the junction box and brackets to fit within enclosures.
- One beam kit UN8BBKCH required per beam. Kit includes two brackets to enclose beam to meet NEC and UL requirements.
- Electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH is required for mounting duplex receptacles and/or electrical port covers. Kit includes two brackets.
- Electrical port covers can be installed in place of a duplex receptacle on the electrical mounting bracket. Cannot be installed without the electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.
- Ported flexible hubs cannot be used in hardwired applications.
- All wiring, conduit, and receptacles to be supplied by electrician.
- Use U8IKCH for flexible hubs and U8SBKCH for fixed hubs.

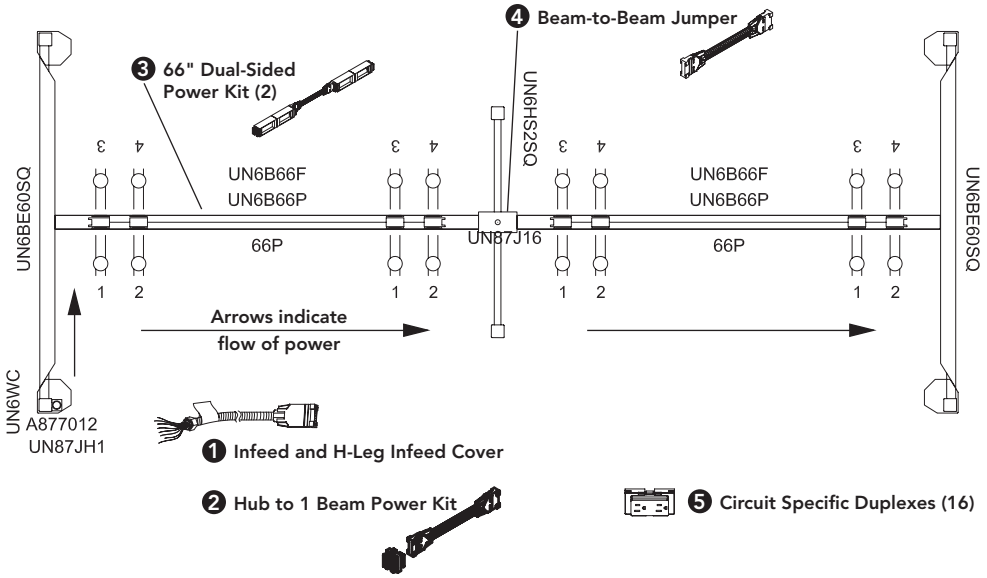


Hardwire – New York Code (page 68)

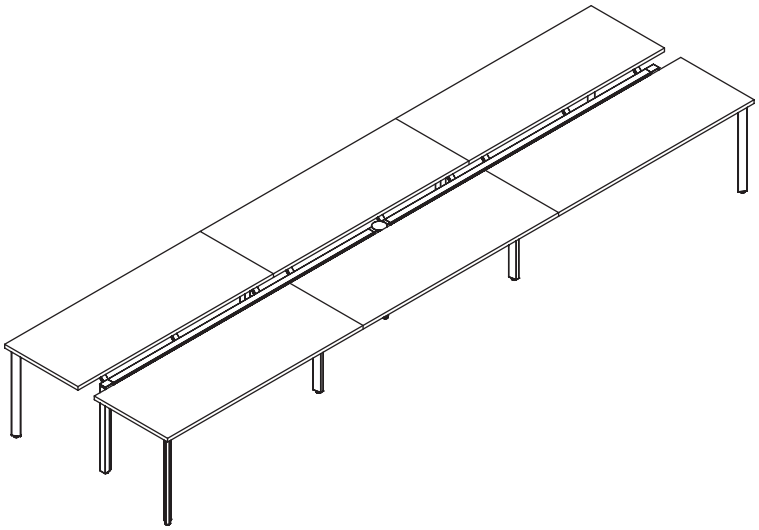
- Required for New York electrical.
- For flexible hubs and Further Adaptive, choose one of the 3 configurations:
  – U8IKNY1 for Hub to 1 Beam
  – U8IKNY2 for Hub to 2 Beam
  – U8IKNY3 for Hub to 3 Beam
- For fixed hubs (not for use with Further Adaptive), choose one of the 2 configurations:
  – U8SBKNY1 for Hub to 1 Beam
  – U8SBKNY2 for Hub to 2 Beam
- Ported flexible hubs cannot be used in hardwired applications.
- All wiring and conduit to be supplied by electrician.

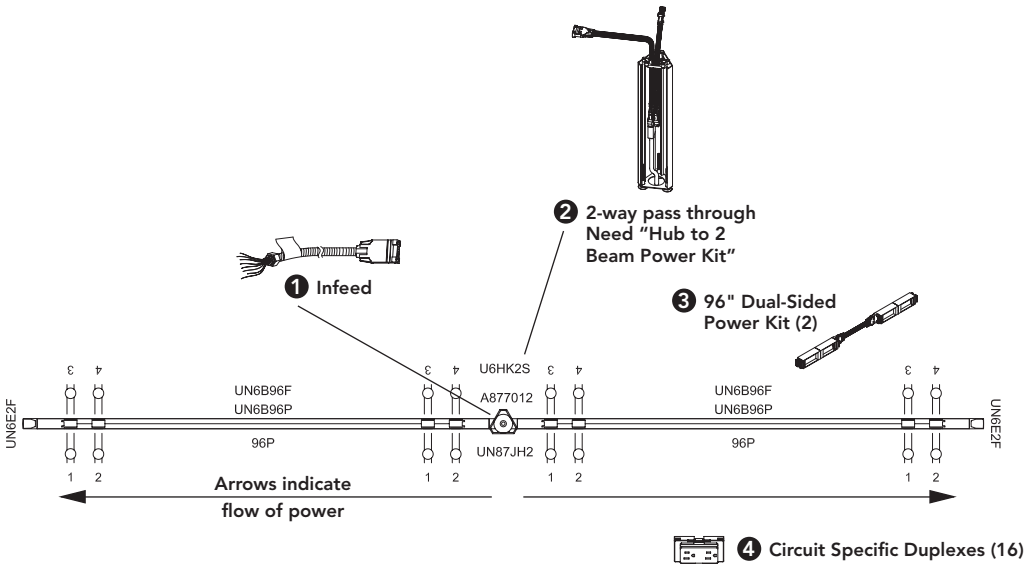
Further Electrical Example 1 — Dual-Sided Bench 4-Pack



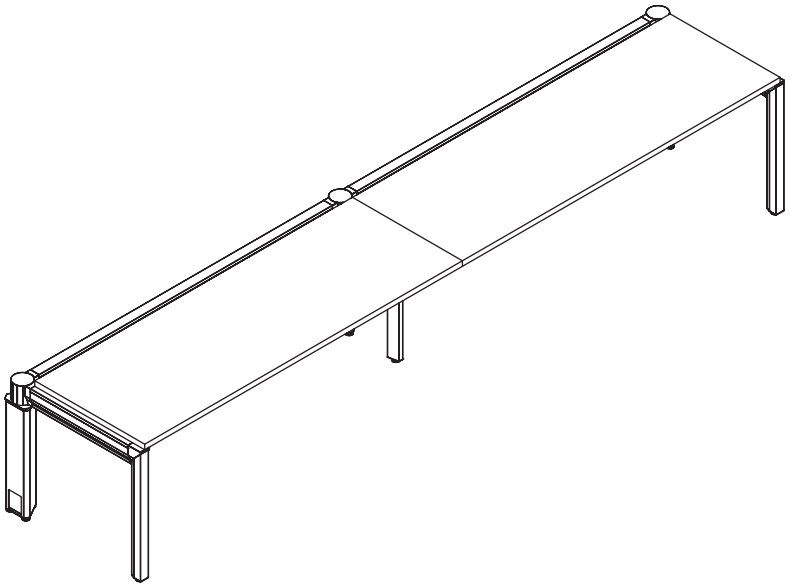


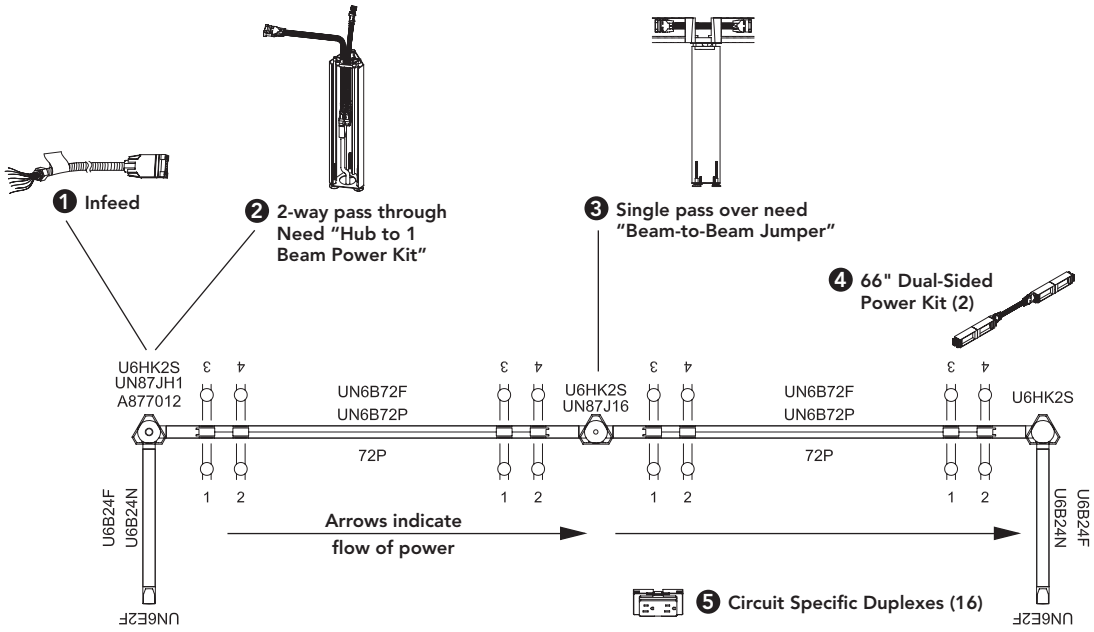
Further Electrical Example 2 — Dual-Sided Bench 6-Pack



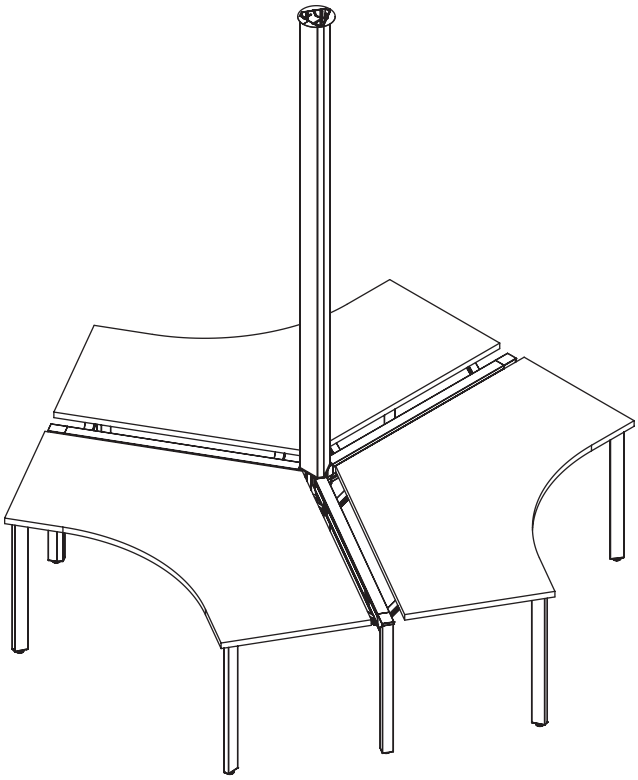


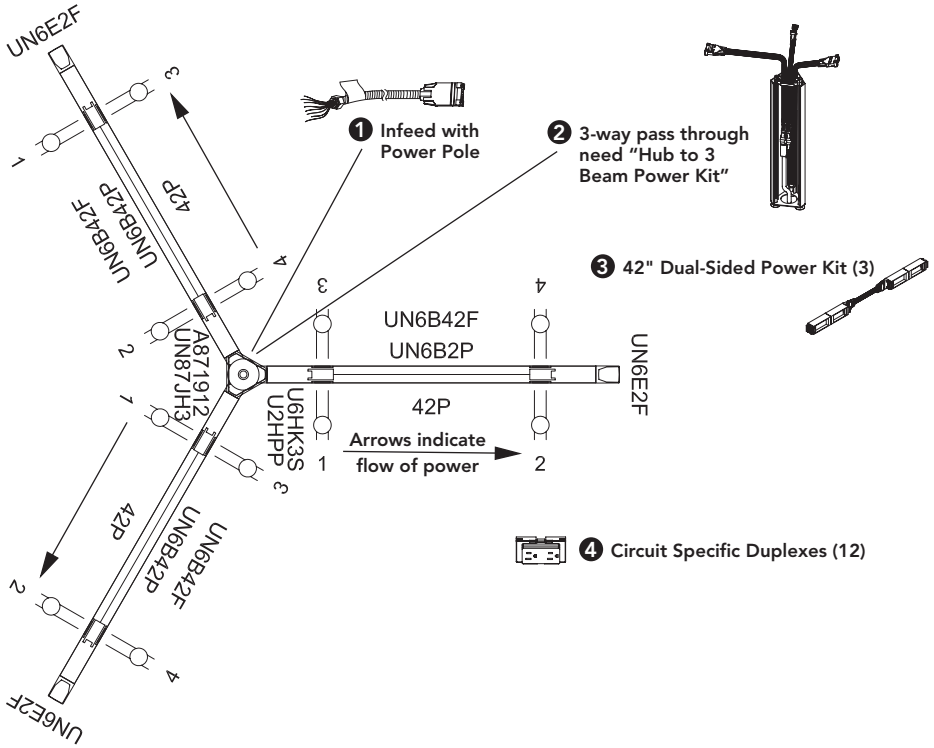
Further Electrical Example 3— Single-Sided Bench 2-Pack



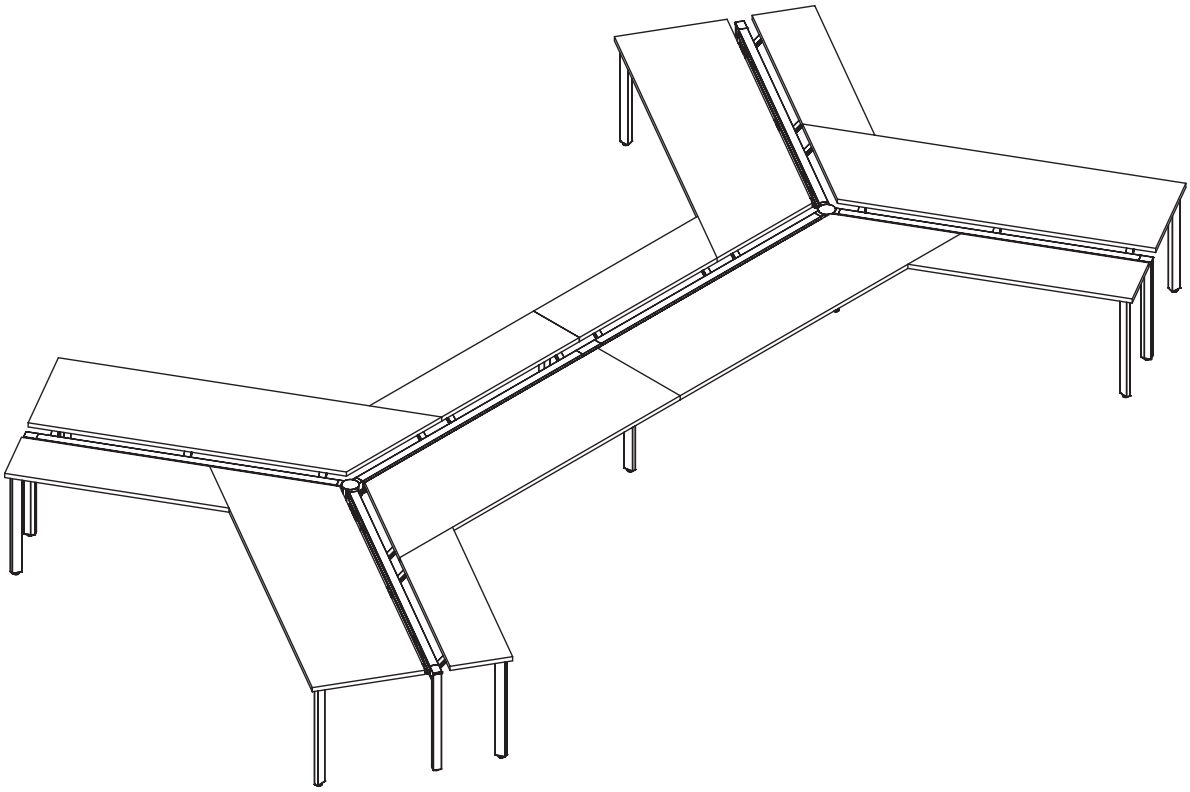


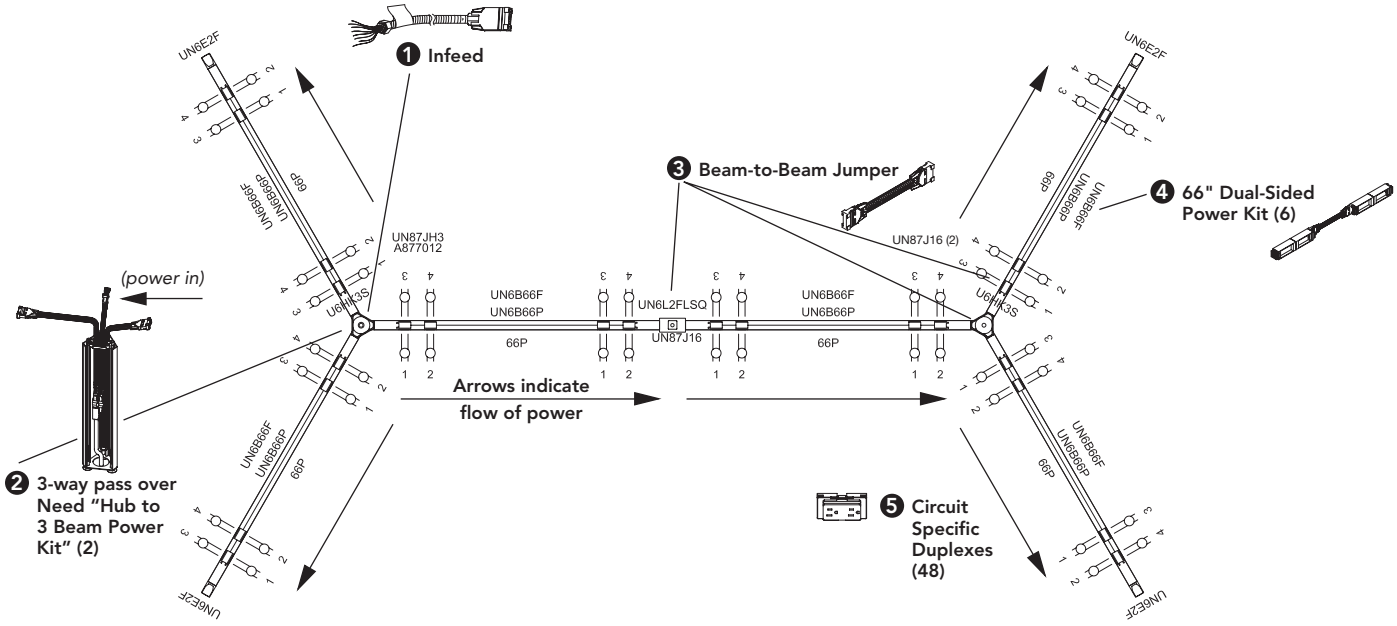
Further Electrical Example 4 — 120° Pinwheel with Power Pole



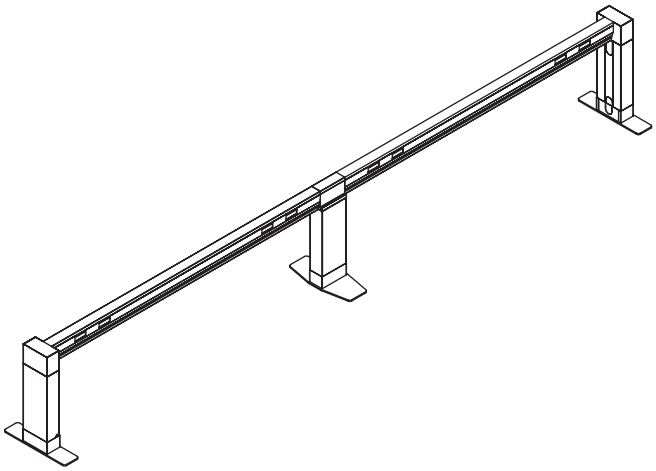


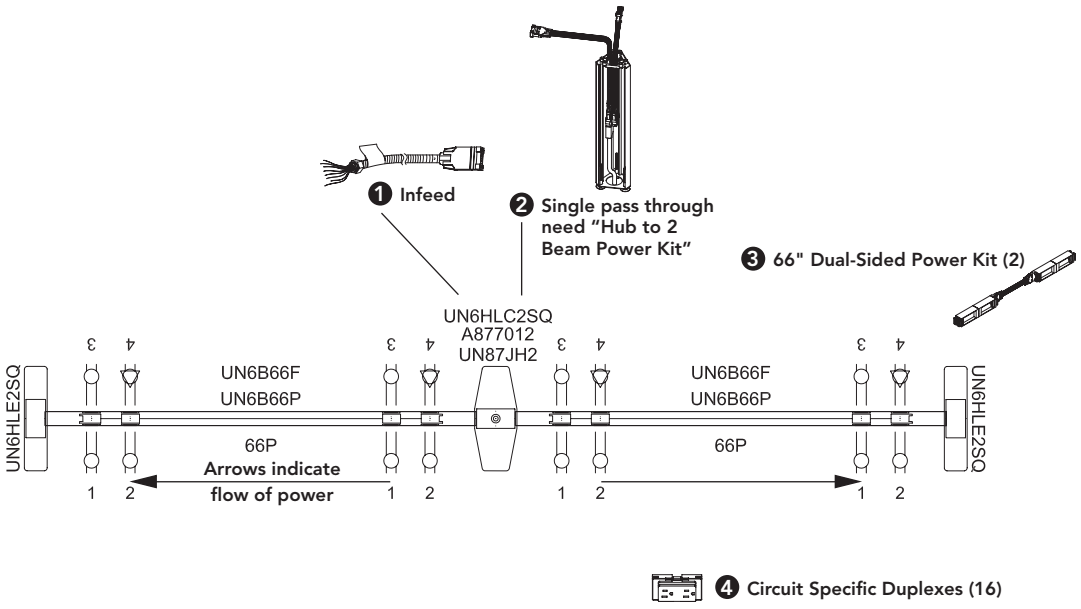
Further Electrical Example 5 — 120° Dogbone



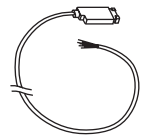


Further Electrical Example 6 — Freestanding





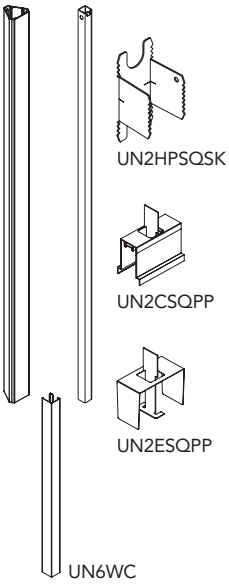
For specification information see pages 55-67.



A871912

Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	List Price
Electrical Infeed Cables		
6' Flex Cable	A871972	$ 294
12' Flex Cable	A871912 S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	A871918 S	$ 502
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	A877012 S	$ 487

U2HPP UN2HPSQ



UN2HPSQSK

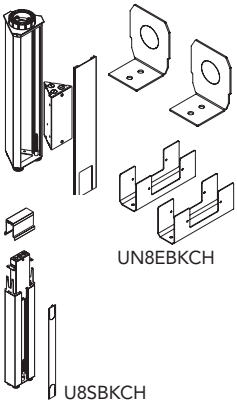
UN2CSQPP

UN2ESQPP

UN6WC

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Integrated Power/Communication Poles				
8'H Power/Communication Pole (mounts on top of hub)	U2HPP	$ 2091	$ 2143	$ 2216
10'5"H Power Connector Pole (mounts to side of fixed hub)	A870070	$ 711	N/A	N/A
8'H Square Power Pole	UN2HPSQ	$ 1012	$ 1027	$ 1039
Square Power Pole Splicer Kit	UN2HPSQSK	$ 111	$ 113	$ 114
Power Pole Kit for In-Line Fixed Hub, and H-Leg	UN2CSQPP	$ 212	$ 227	$ 250
Power Pole Kit for End-of-Run Fixed Hub	UN2ESQPP	$ 212	$ 227	$ 250
Infeed Cover				
Use with H-Leg Supports	UN6WC S	$ 177	$ 191	$ 208
Use with A-Leg Supports	UN6AWC	$ 177	$ 191	$ 208

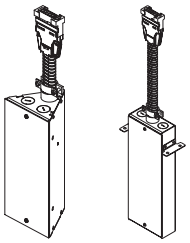
U8IKCH UN8BBKCH



UN8EBKCH

U8SBKCH

Description	Chicago Code Model	List Price
Chicago Code Electrical		
Flexible Hub Chicago Box	U8IKCH S	$ 237
Fixed Hub Chicago Box	U8SBKCH**	$ 299
Infeed to Beam Bracket	UN8BBKCH S	$ 49
Beam Electrical Mounting Kit (to mount 4 duplexes or covers)	UN8EBKCH S	$ 111
Beam Electrical Covers — 2 Pack	UNSBEC2CH* S	$ 57
Beam Electrical Covers — 12 Pack	UNSBEC12CH* S	$ 208



U8IKNY1 U8SBKNY1

Description	New York Code Model	List Price
New York Code Electrical		
Flexible Hub to 1 Beam Kit	U8IKNY1 S	$ 524
Flexible Hub to 2 Beam Kit	U8IKNY2 S	$ 965
Flexible Hub to 3 Beam Kit	U8IKNY3 S	$ 1144
Fixed Hub to 1 Beam Kit	U8SBKNY1	$ 664
Fixed Hub to 2 Beam Kit	U8SBKNY2	$ 864

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Electrical Infeed Color *(if applicable)*:

P Black

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

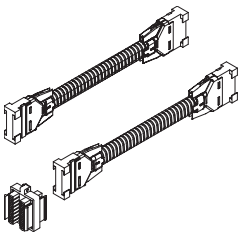
P1 P2 P3

. P

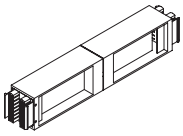
Examples: **A871912.P U2HPP.P7G U8IKCH**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

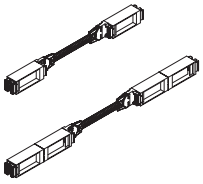
For specification information see pages 55-67.



Description	Max. Receptacles Per Side	Model	List Price
Jumpers			
Beam-to-Beam Jumper		**UN87J16** S	$ 134
Hub to 1 Beam Power Kit		**UN87JH1** S	$ 210
Hub to 2 Beams Power Kit		**UN87JH2** S	$ 409
Hub to 3 Beams Power Kit		**UN87JH3** S	$ 604
Hub to 4 Beams Power Kit		**UN87JH4** S	$ 632



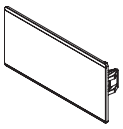
Hub Power Block			
Ported Hub Power Pack	2	**UN8HP** S	$ 486



Beam Power Kits include jumpers and blocks for specific beam models. Order receptacles separately below.

Beam Dual-Sided Power Kits			Applicable Beam(s)	
36" Dual-Sided	2	**UN8K36** S	UN6B36P	$ 359
42" Dual-Sided	2	**UN8K42** S	UN6B42P	$ 412
48" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K48** S	UN6B48P	$ 481
54" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K54** S	UN6B54P	$ 500
60" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K60** S	UN6B60P	$ 513
66" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K66** S	UN6B66P	$ 732
72" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K72** S	UN6B72P	$ 747
78" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K78** S	UN6B78P	$ 761
84" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K84** S	UN6B84P	$ 782
90" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K90** S	UN6B90P	$ 972
96" Dual-Sided	4	**UN8K96** S	UN6B96P	$ 991

Duplex Receptacles for Further Dual-Sided Power Kits		
Circuit 1	**UN87U501** S	$ 60
Circuit 2	**UN87U502** S	$ 60
Circuit 3 (3 + 1)	**UN87U503** S	$ 60
Circuit 3 (2 + 2)	**UN87U506** S	$ 60
Circuit 4 — isolated/dedicated	**UN87U504** S	$ 60



Description	Model	Chicago Code Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Electrical Accessories					
Beam Electrical Covers — 2 Pack	**UNSBEC2** S	**UNSBEC2CH***	$ 57	$ 57	$ 57
Beam Electrical Covers — 12 Pack	**UNSBEC12** S	**UNSBEC12CH***	$ 208	$ 208	$ 208

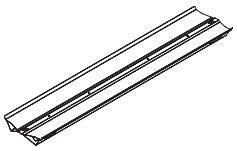
*Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color for Jumpers and Power Kits** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 18 for finishes.	**Paint Color for Electrical Covers** *(if applicable)*: See page 18 for finishes. P1 P2 P3
U _____ .	P	E	P

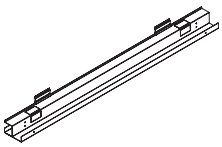
Examples: **UN8K36.P** **UN87U501.EV** **UNSBEC2.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 55-67.

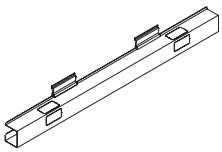


Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Beam-Mounted Wire Manager — Double-Sided Painted Metal				
36"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC36 S	$ 364	$ 385	$ 415
42"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC42 S	$ 372	$ 395	$ 428
48"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC48 S	$ 391	$ 416	$ 454
54"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC54 S	$ 420	$ 448	$ 489
60"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC60 S	$ 489	$ 520	$ 566
66"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC66 S	$ 646	$ 683	$ 741
72"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC72 S	$ 739	$ 781	$ 844
78"W Beam Mounted	UN6BWMC78 S	$ 858	$ 904	$ 972



Beam-Mounted Wire Manager — Single-Sided Painted Metal				
36"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC36 S	$ 385	$ 422	$ 479
42"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC42 S	$ 423	$ 465	$ 527
48"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC48 S	$ 468	$ 514	$ 582
54"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC54 S	$ 514	$ 562	$ 636
60"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC60 S	$ 565	$ 620	$ 704
66"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC66 S	$ 621	$ 680	$ 769
72"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC72 S	$ 683	$ 745	$ 838
78"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC78 S	$ 753	$ 818	$ 918

Beam-Mounted Shelf — 5"D Painted Metal				
24"W	UN924BMS S	$ 154	$ 167	$ 182
30"W	UN930BMS S	$ 174	$ 188	$ 204
36"W	UN936BMS S	$ 188	$ 203	$ 221
42"W	UN942BMS S	$ 206	$ 222	$ 242
48"W	UN948BMS S	$ 223	$ 240	$ 263
54"W	UN954BMS S	$ 250	$ 269	$ 294
60"W	UN960BMS S	$ 285	$ 306	$ 334



Beam-Mounted Data Manager without Tray — Single-Sided Painted Metal				
36"W	UN6SDMC36 S	$ 308	$ 330	$ 362
42"W	UN6SDMC42 S	$ 338	$ 362	$ 398
48"W	UN6SDMC48 S	$ 373	$ 399	$ 439
54"W	UN6SDMC54 S	$ 412	$ 441	$ 484
60"W	UN6SDMC60 S	$ 452	$ 484	$ 531
66"W	UN6SDMC66 S	$ 498	$ 533	$ 585
72"W	UN6SDMC72 S	$ 546	$ 584	$ 642
78"W	UN6SDMC78	$ 601	$ 643	$ 707

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

P1 P2 P3

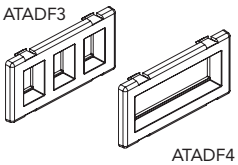
U N | | | | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **UN6BWMC36.P7B** **UN924BMS.P7G**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

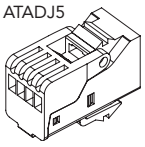
For specification information see pages 55-67.

ATADF3



ATADF4

ATADJ5



Description	Model	List Price
Data Faceplates (will not work in beams)		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	$ 36
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	$ 36

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).

Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	$ 65
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	$ 87

FURTHER

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Data Faceplate Color** *(if applicable)*: **E4** Black

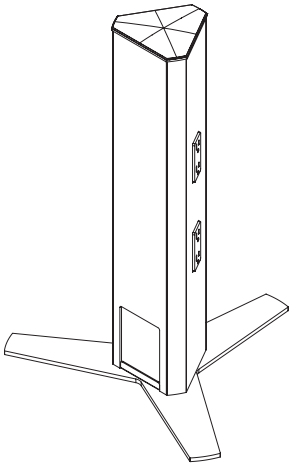
. E 4

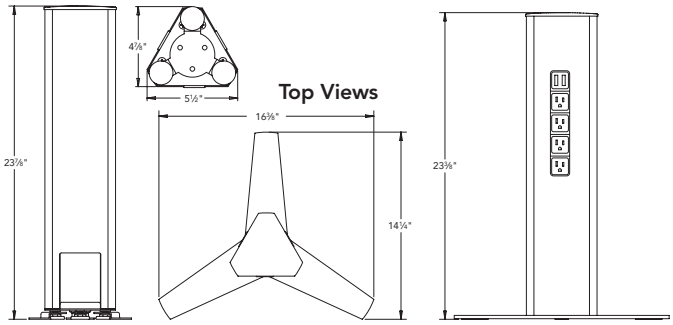
Examples: **ATADF3.E4** **ATADJ5**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Collaborative Hub

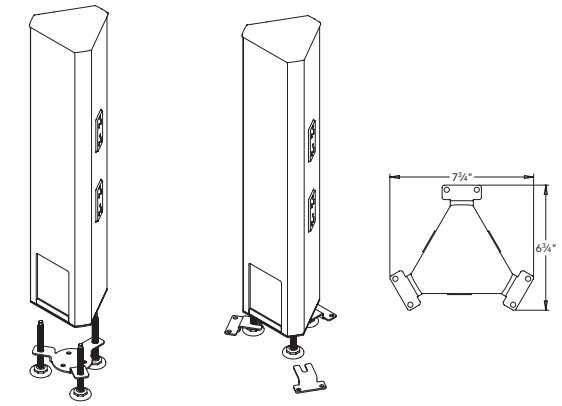
A Collaborative Standalone Hub provides access to power and data in teaming spaces in areas outside of the primary work area.





Hub with U3HAI base

Hub with U6HB3 base



U3HAI Internal

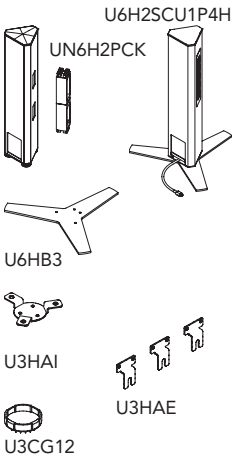
U3HAE External

Collaborative Hub (page 73)
- Provides access to power in teaming spaces outside of the individual workspace.
- Used as a standalone unit, does not support or run power into beams.
- Three feet base kit or floor anchor brackets required – order separately.
- Options available with a standard power cord, whip, or for use with an electrical infeed cable.
- 6' power cord or whip included, infeed cable ordered separate.
- When powered through infeed cable, two duplex receptacles are required – sold separately.

Collaborative Hub Foot Kit (page 73)
- Attaches to the bottom of a Collaborative Hub.
- Nonleveling hub feet kit required for Collaborative Hub if no floor anchors are specified.

Collaborative Hub

For specification information see page 72.

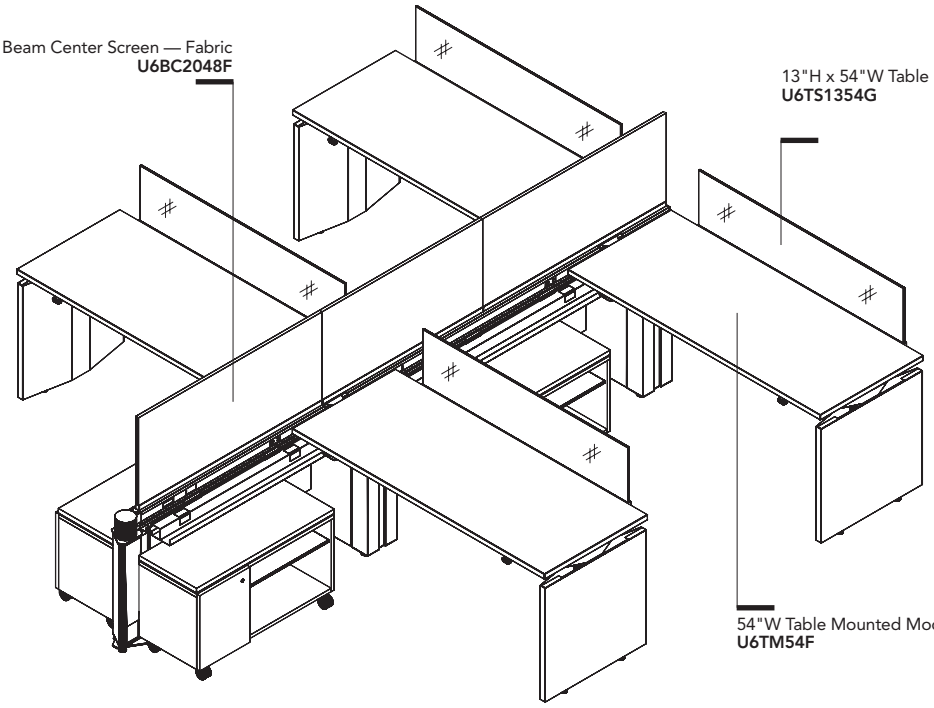


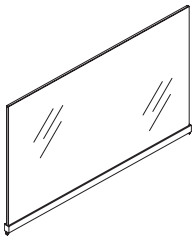
Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Collaborative Hub Kits — 28"H (must order feet below)				
Infeed Hub (order 2 duplexes and infeed separately)	**UN6H2PCK** S	$ 1431	$ 1448	$ 1468
Hardwire Hub (1 USB, 4 Simplex)	**U6H2SCU1P4H** S	$ 2616	$ 2636	$ 2658
Corded Hub (1 USB, 4 Simplex)	**U6H2SCU1P4C** S	$ 2519	$ 2539	$ 2561
Collaborative Hub Components				
Hub Base Kit — 3 Feet non-leveling	**U6HB3** S	$ 257	$ 272	$ 288
Anchor — Internal (Black only)	**U3HAI** S	$ 68	N/A	N/A
Anchor — External (P1 or P2)	**U3HAE** S	$ 68	$ 70	72
Carpet Grippers – 12 pack	**U3CG12** S	$ 29	N/A	N/A

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Color for Single Sided Hub Kit** *(if applicable)*: **BLK** Black **WHT** White	**Trim Faceplate for Single Sided Hub Kit** *(if applicable)*:	**Paint** *(if applicable)*:
U .		N A	

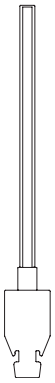
Examples: **UN6H2PCK.P02 U6HB3.P7B U3HAI U3CG12**
U6H2SCU1PH.WHT.NA.PR6

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



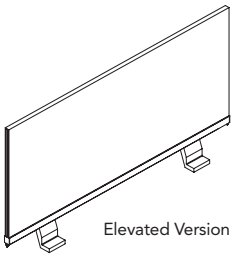


Beam Mounted Screen

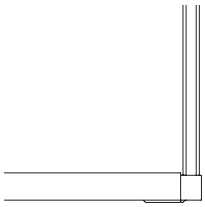


Beam Mounted Screens (pages 76 and 78)

- Attach to the top or bottom of a beam, available in 6" increments at 13"H and 20½"H.
- Options available for tackable fabric up to 60"W, and glass up to 96"W.
- Fabric required when mounting screen to the bottom of a beam.
- Mounting top trim required to use screens on the top of a beam.
- May pass over a hub, h-leg, or in-line support without the use of split top trim.
- Beam mounted storage may be used on the same beam as a screen. Subtract the width of the storage unit from the screen.
- Worksurface mounted modesty screens are possible, but will interfere with cord management.
- Beam mounted modesty panels must be specified 6" shorter than beams when with Further Adaptive.



Elevated Version



Flush Mount

Table Mounted Screens (pages 77 and 78)

- Attach to the edge of a worksurface, available in 6" increments at 13" and 20½"H from 30"- 60"W.
- Flush-mounted option available in tackable fabric and glass.
- Glass screens only allowed on 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Elevated option available in fabric only.
- Elevated screens provide 1¼" clearance for routing cords and attachment of monitor arms.
- Flush-mounted screens should be specified 12" shorter than width of worksurface when used between Table legs – see example left.

Reference Page

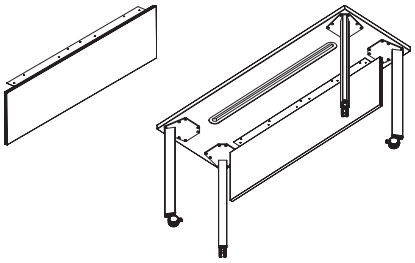
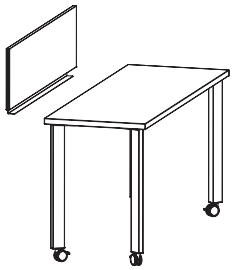
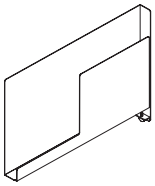


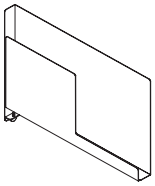
Table Mounted Modesty (page 77)
- Attaches to the underside of a worksurface, available in 6" increments at 13"H from 18"- 60"W.
- Specify 13" shorter than width of worksurface when used between Table legs – see example left.
- Must be inset at least 3" from back edge of worksurface if used with table mounted or user movable screens.



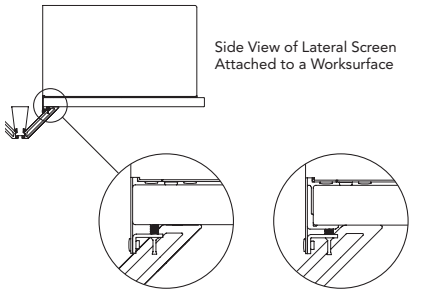
User Movable Screen (page 79)
- Mounts to the edge of a worksurface and may be transferred to other locations with ease. Available in 6" increments at 13"H from 18"- 60"W.
- Specify 12" shorter than worksurface edge when used between Table legs – see example left.
- Cannot be placed on mid support edge of worksurface when used with Further Adaptive.



U6BL1221ML



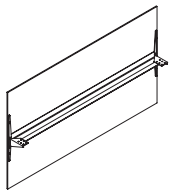
U6BL1221MR



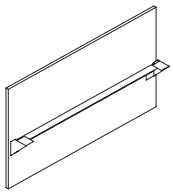
Side View of Lateral Screen Attached to a Worksurface

Close-up of Attachment — Without Accessories Rail and With Accessories Rail

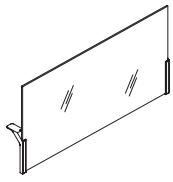
Lateral Screen (page 79)
- Clamps to back edge of worksurface at 12"H.
- 20" or 26"D models available. Screen is designed to sit back from front edge of worksurface.
- Space for folders is 1½" and holds approximately 340 sheets of paper.
- Folder storage is one-sided – LH and RH options available.
- Cannot be located right above run off support beams on Adaptive worksurfaces.



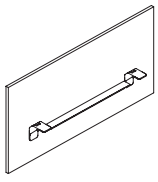
Z6DF2848L



Z6DF2848D



K6DFE2548G



K6DFI2548L

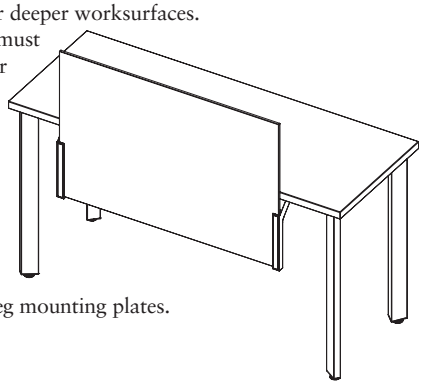
Using Stride® or Involve® Model Screens with Further

Stride Models w/Beam Mounted Surfaces (Stride price list)
- All models — width must be at least 12" narrower than worksurface width to allow for clearance of leg mounting plates.

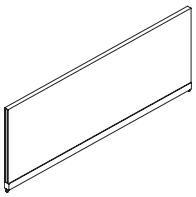
Involve Models w/Beam Mounted Surfaces (Storage price list)
- Glass models — width must be at least 12" narrower than worksurface width to allow for clearance of leg mounting plates.
- Laminate models — width must be equal to, or less than worksurface width.

Stride Models w/Freestanding Tables (Stride price list)
- Only allowed on 27" or deeper worksurfaces.
- All models — width must be at least 12" narrower than worksurface width to allow for clearance of leg mounting plates.

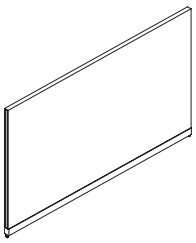
Involve Models w/Freestanding Tables (Storage price list)
- Only allowed on 27" or deeper worksurfaces.
- Glass models — width must be at least 18" narrower than worksurface width to allow for clearance of leg mounting plates.
- Laminate models — width must be at least 6" narrower than worksurface width to allow for clearance of leg mounting plates.



For specification information see page 74.



U6BC1336F



U6BC2036F

Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
13"H Beam Center Screens — Fabric							
24"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1324F** S	$ 719	$ 740	$ 761	$ 797	$ 832	$ 867
30"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1330F** S	$ 751	$ 774	$ 796	$ 834	$ 871	$ 909
36"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1336F** S	$ 782	$ 809	$ 836	$ 881	$ 926	$ 971
42"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1342F** S	$ 821	$ 853	$ 884	$ 937	$ 989	$ 1042
48"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1348F** S	$ 847	$ 883	$ 919	$ 979	$ 1039	$ 1099
54"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1354F** S	$ 890	$ 931	$ 971	$ 1039	$ 1106	$ 1174
60"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC1360F** S	$ 950	$ 995	$ 1040	$ 1115	$ 1190	$ 1265
20½"H Beam Center Screens — Fabric							
24"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2024F** S	$ 819	$ 847	$ 875	$ 921	$ 968	$ 1014
30"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2030F** S	$ 852	$ 887	$ 922	$ 981	$ 1039	$ 1098
36"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2036F** S	$ 884	$ 926	$ 969	$ 1039	$ 1110	$ 1180
42"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2042F** S	$ 918	$ 967	$ 1016	$ 1098	$ 1180	$ 1261
48"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2048F** S	$ 982	$ 1038	$ 1095	$ 1188	$ 1282	$ 1376
54"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2054F** S	$ 1058	$ 1121	$ 1185	$ 1291	$ 1397	$ 1502
60"W Beam Mounted	**U6BC2060F** S	$ 1110	$ 1180	$ 1250	$ 1368	$ 1485	$ 1602

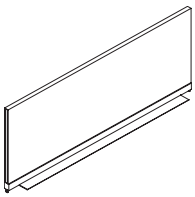
FURTHER

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric:**	**Center Screens End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.
U 6 B _ _ _ _ F .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _

Example: **U6BC1324F.APN911.PR6.PR6**

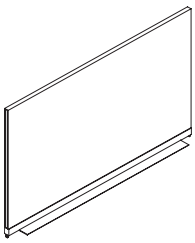
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 74-75.



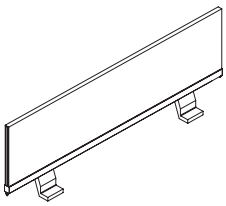
U6TS1336F

Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
13"H Table Mounted Screens — Fabric							
30"W Table Mounted	**U6TS1330F** S	$ 751	$ 774	$ 796	$ 834	$ 871	$ 909
36"W Table Mounted	**U6TS1336F** S	$ 784	$ 811	$ 838	$ 883	$ 928	$ 973
42"W Table Mounted	**U6TS1342F** S	$ 820	$ 852	$ 883	$ 936	$ 988	$ 1041
48"W Table Mounted	**U6TS1348F** S	$ 847	$ 883	$ 919	$ 979	$ 1039	$ 1099
54"W Table Mounted	**U6TS1354F** S	$ 890	$ 931	$ 971	$ 1039	$ 1106	$ 1174
60"W Table Mounted	**U6TS1360F** S	$ 950	$ 995	$ 1040	$ 1115	$ 1190	$ 1265

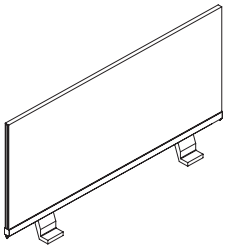


U6TS2036F

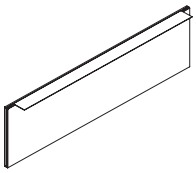
20½"H Table Mounted Screens — Fabric							
30"W Table Mounted	**U6TS2030F** S	$ 852	$ 887	$ 922	$ 981	$ 1039	$ 1098
36"W Table Mounted	**U6TS2036F** S	$ 886	$ 928	$ 971	$ 1041	$ 1112	$ 1182
42"W Table Mounted	**U6TS2042F** S	$ 917	$ 966	$ 1015	$ 1097	$ 1179	$ 1260
48"W Table Mounted	**U6TS2048F** S	$ 982	$ 1038	$ 1095	$ 1188	$ 1282	$ 1376
54"W Table Mounted	**U6TS2054F** S	$ 1058	$ 1121	$ 1185	$ 1291	$ 1397	$ 1502
60"W Table Mounted	**U6TS2060F** S	$ 1110	$ 1180	$ 1250	$ 1368	$ 1485	$ 1602



13"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
30"W	**U6TTS1330F**	$ 819	$ 842	$ 865	$ 904	$ 943	$ 981
36"W	**U6TTS1336F**	$ 852	$ 877	$ 901	$ 942	$ 983	$ 1024
42"W	**U6TTS1342F**	$ 890	$ 919	$ 947	$ 995	$ 1042	$ 1090
48"W	**U6TTS1348F**	$ 928	$ 961	$ 994	$ 1049	$ 1104	$ 1159
54"W	**U6TTS1354F**	$ 973	$ 1010	$ 1047	$ 1109	$ 1170	$ 1232
60"W	**U6TTS1360F**	$ 1032	$ 1073	$ 1114	$ 1182	$ 1251	$ 1319



20½"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
30"W	**U6TTS2030F**	$ 928	$ 960	$ 993	$ 1046	$ 1100	$ 1154
36"W	**U6TTS2036F**	$ 959	$ 998	$ 1037	$ 1102	$ 1167	$ 1232
42"W	**U6TTS2042F**	$ 997	$ 1042	$ 1088	$ 1163	$ 1239	$ 1315
48"W	**U6TTS2048F**	$ 1069	$ 1121	$ 1173	$ 1259	$ 1345	$ 1431
54"W	**U6TTS2054F**	$ 1152	$ 1210	$ 1268	$ 1365	$ 1462	$ 1559
60"W	**U6TTS2060F**	$ 1205	$ 1270	$ 1335	$ 1443	$ 1551	$ 1659



U6TM36F

13"H Table Mounted Modesty — Fabric							
18"W Table Mounted	**U6TM18F** S	$ 564	$ 580	$ 596	$ 623	$ 649	$ 676
24"W Table Mounted	**U6TM24F** S	$ 599	$ 619	$ 639	$ 673	$ 706	$ 740
30"W Table Mounted	**U6TM30F** S	$ 621	$ 646	$ 672	$ 714	$ 756	$ 798
36"W Table Mounted	**U6TM36F** S	$ 674	$ 704	$ 735	$ 786	$ 836	$ 887
42"W Table Mounted	**U6TM42F** S	$ 708	$ 744	$ 779	$ 839	$ 898	$ 957
48"W Table Mounted	**U6TM48F** S	$ 759	$ 799	$ 840	$ 907	$ 974	$ 1041
54"W Table Mounted	**U6TM54F** S	$ 813	$ 858	$ 904	$ 980	$ 1055	$ 1131
60"W Table Mounted	**U6TM60F** S	$ 884	$ 932	$ 980	$ 1060	$ 1140	$ 1220

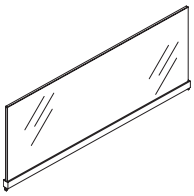
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric:**	**Mounted Screens End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.	**Paint Color:** See page 18 for finishes.

U 6 T _____ F . _____ . _____ . _____

Examples: **U6TS1330F.APN911.PR6.PR6** **U6TM18F.APN911.PR6**

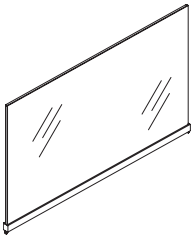
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 74.



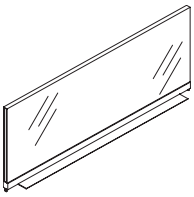
U6BC1336G

Description	Model	P1 Paint Clear	P1 Paint Frosted	P1 Paint Writable	P1 Paint Smoked	P2 Paint Clear	P2 Paint Frosted	P2 Paint Writable	P2 Paint Smoked
13"H Beam Center Screens — Glass									
24"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1324G S	$ 892	$ 939	$ 980	$ 983	$ 907	$ 954	$ 995	$ 998
30"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1330G S	$ 921	$ 971	$ 1016	$ 1014	$ 936	$ 986	$ 1031	$ 1029
36"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1336G S	$ 969	$ 1024	$ 1074	$ 1067	$ 984	$ 1039	$ 1089	$ 1082
42"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1342G S	$ 1043	$ 1103	$ 1161	$ 1149	$ 1058	$ 1118	$ 1176	$ 1164
48"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1348G S	$ 1073	$ 1140	$ 1204	$ 1182	$ 1088	$ 1155	$ 1219	$ 1197
54"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1354G S	$ 1154	$ 1226	$ 1290	$ 1274	$ 1169	$ 1241	$ 1305	$ 1289
60"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1360G S	$ 1217	$ 1296	$ 1363	$ 1342	$ 1232	$ 1311	$ 1378	$ 1357
66"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1366G S	$ 1364	$ 1448	$ 1525	$ 1506	$ 1384	$ 1468	$ 1545	$ 1526
72"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1372G S	$ 1498	$ 1589	$ 1672	$ 1645	$ 1518	$ 1609	$ 1692	$ 1665
78"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1378G S	$ 1712	$ 1809	$ 1895	$ 1885	$ 1732	$ 1829	$ 1915	$ 1905
84"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1384G S	$ 1774	$ 1879	$ 1977	$ 1951	$ 1794	$ 1899	$ 1997	$ 1971
90"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1390G S	$ 1844	$ 1962	$ 2063	$ 2029	$ 1864	$ 1982	$ 2083	$ 2049
96"W Beam Mounted	U6BC1396G S	$ 1942	$ 2065	$ 2183	$ 2138	$ 1962	$ 2085	$ 2203	$ 2158



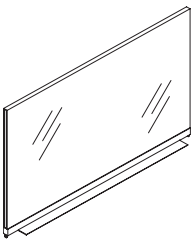
U6BC2036G

Description	Model	P1 Paint Clear	P1 Paint Frosted	P1 Paint Writable	P1 Paint Smoked	P2 Paint Clear	P2 Paint Frosted	P2 Paint Writable	P2 Paint Smoked
20½"H Beam Center Screens — Glass									
24"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2024G S	$ 963	$ 1023	$ 1081	$ 1063	$ 978	$ 1038	$ 1096	$ 1078
30"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2030G S	$ 991	$ 1059	$ 1123	$ 1093	$ 1006	$ 1074	$ 1138	$ 1108
36"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2036G S	$ 1040	$ 1113	$ 1182	$ 1148	$ 1055	$ 1128	$ 1197	$ 1163
42"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2042G S	$ 1153	$ 1232	$ 1308	$ 1275	$ 1168	$ 1247	$ 1323	$ 1290
48"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2048G S	$ 1231	$ 1315	$ 1399	$ 1362	$ 1246	$ 1330	$ 1414	$ 1377
54"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2054G S	$ 1322	$ 1413	$ 1501	$ 1464	$ 1337	$ 1428	$ 1516	$ 1479
60"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2060G S	$ 1409	$ 1507	$ 1600	$ 1560	$ 1424	$ 1522	$ 1615	$ 1575
66"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2066G S	$ 1550	$ 1653	$ 1754	$ 1717	$ 1570	$ 1673	$ 1774	$ 1737
72"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2072G S	$ 1677	$ 1785	$ 1890	$ 1848	$ 1697	$ 1805	$ 1910	$ 1868
78"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2078G S	$ 2110	$ 2233	$ 2350	$ 2337	$ 2130	$ 2253	$ 2370	$ 2357
84"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2084G S	$ 2212	$ 2348	$ 2475	$ 2449	$ 2232	$ 2368	$ 2495	$ 2469
90"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2090G S	$ 2342	$ 2483	$ 2616	$ 2594	$ 2362	$ 2503	$ 2636	$ 2614
96"W Beam Mounted	U6BC2096G S	$ 2645	$ 2791	$ 2932	$ 2935	$ 2665	$ 2811	$ 2952	$ 2955



U6TS1336G

Description	Model	P1 Paint Clear	P1 Paint Frosted	P1 Paint Writable	P1 Paint Smoked	P2 Paint Clear	P2 Paint Frosted	P2 Paint Writable	P2 Paint Smoked
13"H Table Mounted Screens — Glass									
30"W Table Mounted	U6TS1330G S	$ 921	$ 971	$ 1016	$ 1014	$ 936	$ 986	$ 1031	$ 1029
36"W Table Mounted	U6TS1336G S	$ 971	$ 1026	$ 1076	$ 1069	$ 986	$ 1041	$ 1091	$ 1084
42"W Table Mounted	U6TS1342G S	$ 1042	$ 1102	$ 1160	$ 1148	$ 1057	$ 1117	$ 1175	$ 1163
48"W Table Mounted	U6TS1348G S	$ 1073	$ 1140	$ 1204	$ 1182	$ 1088	$ 1155	$ 1219	$ 1197
54"W Table Mounted	U6TS1354G S	$ 1154	$ 1226	$ 1290	$ 1274	$ 1169	$ 1241	$ 1305	$ 1289
60"W Table Mounted	U6TS1360G S	$ 1217	$ 1296	$ 1363	$ 1342	$ 1232	$ 1311	$ 1378	$ 1357



U6TS2036G

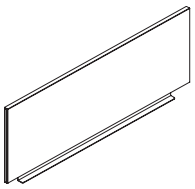
Description	Model	P1 Paint Clear	P1 Paint Frosted	P1 Paint Writable	P1 Paint Smoked	P2 Paint Clear	P2 Paint Frosted	P2 Paint Writable	P2 Paint Smoked
20½"H Table Mounted Screens — Glass									
30"W Table Mounted	U6TS2030G S	$ 991	$ 1059	$ 1123	$ 1093	$ 1006	$ 1074	$ 1138	$ 1108
36"W Table Mounted	U6TS2036G S	$ 1042	$ 1115	$ 1184	$ 1150	$ 1057	$ 1130	$ 1199	$ 1165
42"W Table Mounted	U6TS2042G S	$ 1152	$ 1231	$ 1307	$ 1274	$ 1167	$ 1246	$ 1322	$ 1289
48"W Table Mounted	U6TS2048G S	$ 1231	$ 1315	$ 1399	$ 1362	$ 1246	$ 1330	$ 1414	$ 1377
54"W Table Mounted	U6TS2054G S	$ 1322	$ 1413	$ 1501	$ 1464	$ 1337	$ 1428	$ 1516	$ 1479
60"W Table Mounted	U6TS2060G S	$ 1409	$ 1507	$ 1600	$ 1560	$ 1424	$ 1522	$ 1615	$ 1575

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Glass:** **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **LM** Writable **GSM1** Smoked	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3
U 6 _____ . L _ .		_ _ _

Examples: **U6BC1324G.LF.PR6** **U6TS1330G.LC.PR6**

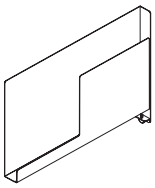
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 75.

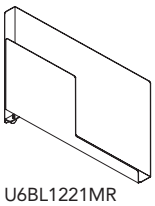


U6TU1336F

Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
13"H User Movable Screens — Fabric							
18"W Movable	**U6TU1318F** S	$ 676	$ 691	$ 706	$ 732	$ 757	$ 782
24"W Movable	**U6TU1324F** S	$ 711	$ 730	$ 749	$ 780	$ 812	$ 844
30"W Movable	**U6TU1330F** S	$ 762	$ 786	$ 810	$ 849	$ 889	$ 929
36"W Movable	**U6TU1336F** S	$ 799	$ 828	$ 856	$ 904	$ 952	$ 1000
42"W Movable	**U6TU1342F** S	$ 833	$ 867	$ 900	$ 956	$ 1012	$ 1068
48"W Movable	**U6TU1348F** S	$ 864	$ 902	$ 941	$ 1005	$ 1069	$ 1133
54"W Movable	**U6TU1354F** S	$ 911	$ 954	$ 998	$ 1070	$ 1142	$ 1214
60"W Movable	**U6TU1360F** S	$ 969	$ 1014	$ 1060	$ 1136	$ 1211	$ 1287



U6BL1221ML



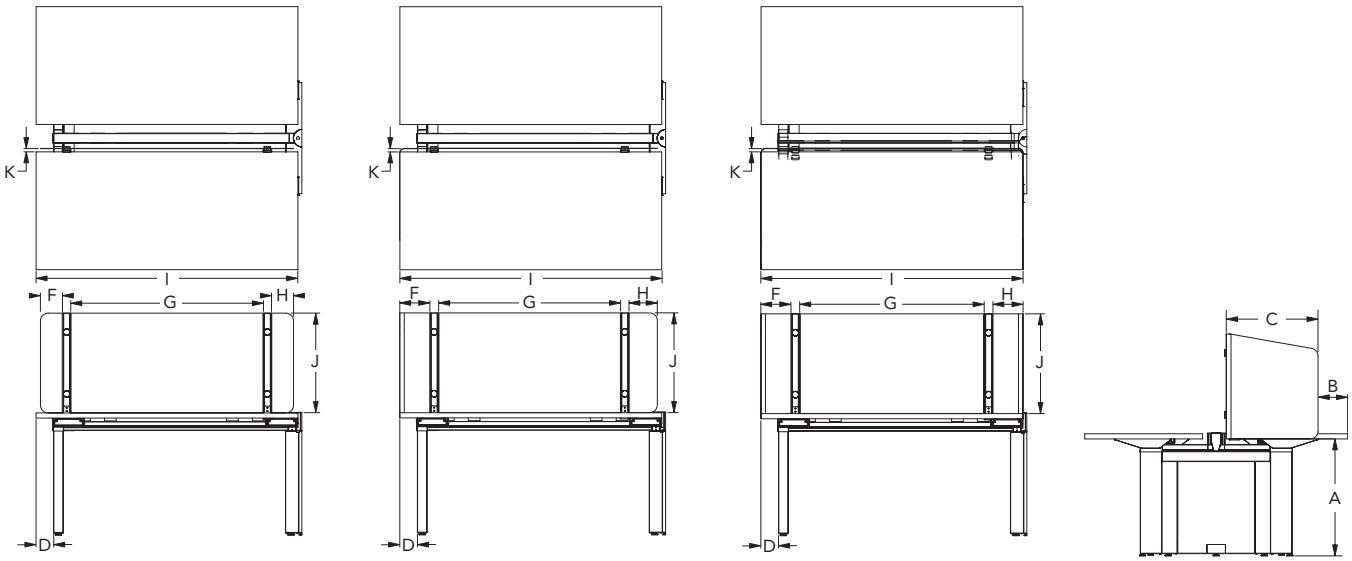
U6BL1221MR

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
12"H Lateral Screens — Metal				
20"D Left	**U6BL1221ML** S	$ 494	$ 512	$ 529
26"D Left	**U6BL1227ML** S	$ 526	$ 544	$ 561
20"D Right	**U6BL1221MR** S	$ 494	$ 512	$ 529
26"D Right	**U6BL1227MR** S	$ 526	$ 544	$ 561

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*:	**Movable Screen End Cap or Lateral Screen Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.	**Movable Screen Mounting Bracket Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.
U 6			

Examples: **U6TU1324F.APN911.PR6.PR6** **U6BL1221ML.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



Straight L-Shape U-Shape

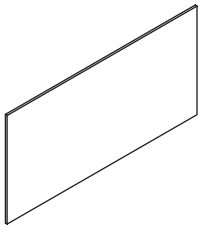
Size Reference Matrix

Models	A Under Desk Height	B Wing to Front	C1 Wing Width STD	C2 Wing Width EXT	D Left Leg to Edge	E Right Leg to Edge	F Left Side Panel to Support	G1 Distance Between Supports	G2 Distance Between Center/ Right Support	H Right Side Panel to Support	I Overall Width	J1 Desktop to Base of Panel	J2 Desktop to Top of Panel	K Cable Drop Space
AFAMS2048LH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	29.7	-	6.4	48.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2054LH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	35.7	-	6.4	54.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2060LH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	41.7	-	6.4	60.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2066LH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	66.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2072LH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	72.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2048RH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.0	-	6.4	29.7	-	6.9	48.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2054RH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.0	-	6.4	35.7	-	6.9	54.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2060RH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.0	-	6.4	41.7	-	6.9	60.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2066RH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.0	-	6.4	22.8	22.8	6.9	66.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2072RH	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.0	-	6.4	25.8	25.8	6.9	72.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2048US	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	30.3	-	6.9	48.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2054US	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	36.3	-	6.9	54.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2060US	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	42.3	-	6.9	60.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2066US	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	23.1	23.1	6.9	66.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2072US	26.8	6.8	21.1	24.3	4.1	-	6.9	26.1	26.1	6.9	72.1	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2048SS	26.8	-	-	-	4.0	-	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	48.0	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2054SS	26.8	-	-	-	4.0	-	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	54.0	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2060SS	26.8	-	-	-	4.0	-	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	60.0	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2066SS	26.8	-	-	-	4.0	-	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	66.0	-	22.9	0.7
AFAMS2072SS	26.8	-	-C1	-	4.0	-	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	72.0	-	22.9	0.7

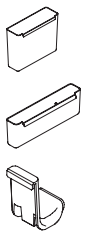
Further Adaptive — Metal Screens (page 82)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides ½" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above the desk only.
- L- and U-Shape screens are compatible with shrouded Further Adaptive Desk legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with a VHB tape (included in hardware).
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksrufaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

Size Reference Matrix

Tackboards	Wing	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Actual Dimensions	20"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	20"W	24"W
Set of Tackboards	1	1	1	1	2	2



Accessories — Tackboard (page 82)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).

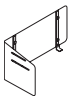


Accessories — Radii (page 82)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

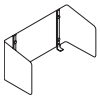
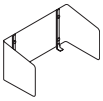
Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount (page 141)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

For specification information see pages 80-81.

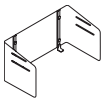
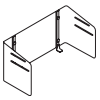
Extended



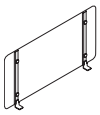
Extended Slots | Slots

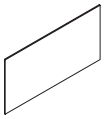



Extended

Extended Slots | Slots





Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
22"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AFAMS2048LH** (shown)	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AFAMS2054LH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AFAMS2060LH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AFAMS2066LH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AFAMS2072LH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144
48"W	**AFAMS2048RH**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AFAMS2054RH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AFAMS2060RH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AFAMS2066RH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AFAMS2072RH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144
22"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AFAMS2048US** (shown)	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
54"W	**AFAMS2054US**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AFAMS2060US**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AFAMS2066US**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AFAMS2072US**	$ 1263	$ 1311	$ 1358
22"H Metal Straight Screen				
48"W	**AFAMS2048SS** (shown)	$ 651	$ 676	$ 700
54"W	**AFAMS2054SS**	$ 684	$ 710	$ 736
60"W	**AFAMS2060SS**	$ 730	$ 758	$ 785
66"W	**AFAMS2066SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
72"W	**AFAMS2072SS**	$ 897	$ 931	$ 965
15"H Tackboard Accessories				
20"W	**AAS1520** S	$ 283	$ 294	$ 304
48"W	**AAS1548** S (shown)	$ 336	$ 349	$ 361
54"W	**AAS1554** S	$ 372	$ 386	$ 400
60"W	**AAS1560** S	$ 388	$ 403	$ 417
66"W	**AAS1566** S	$ 566	$ 587	$ 609
72"W	**AAS1572** S	$ 619	$ 642	$ 666

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Wing Type :	*2nd Option:* Accessories Slots:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Paint Option:	*5th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_ _ _ .	P _ _ .	N A .	_ _
	STD Standard EXT Extended	X No Accessory Cut Out SLT Accessory Cut Out	P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.	NA Screen	DW Designer White E9 Flint

Examples: **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 80-81.

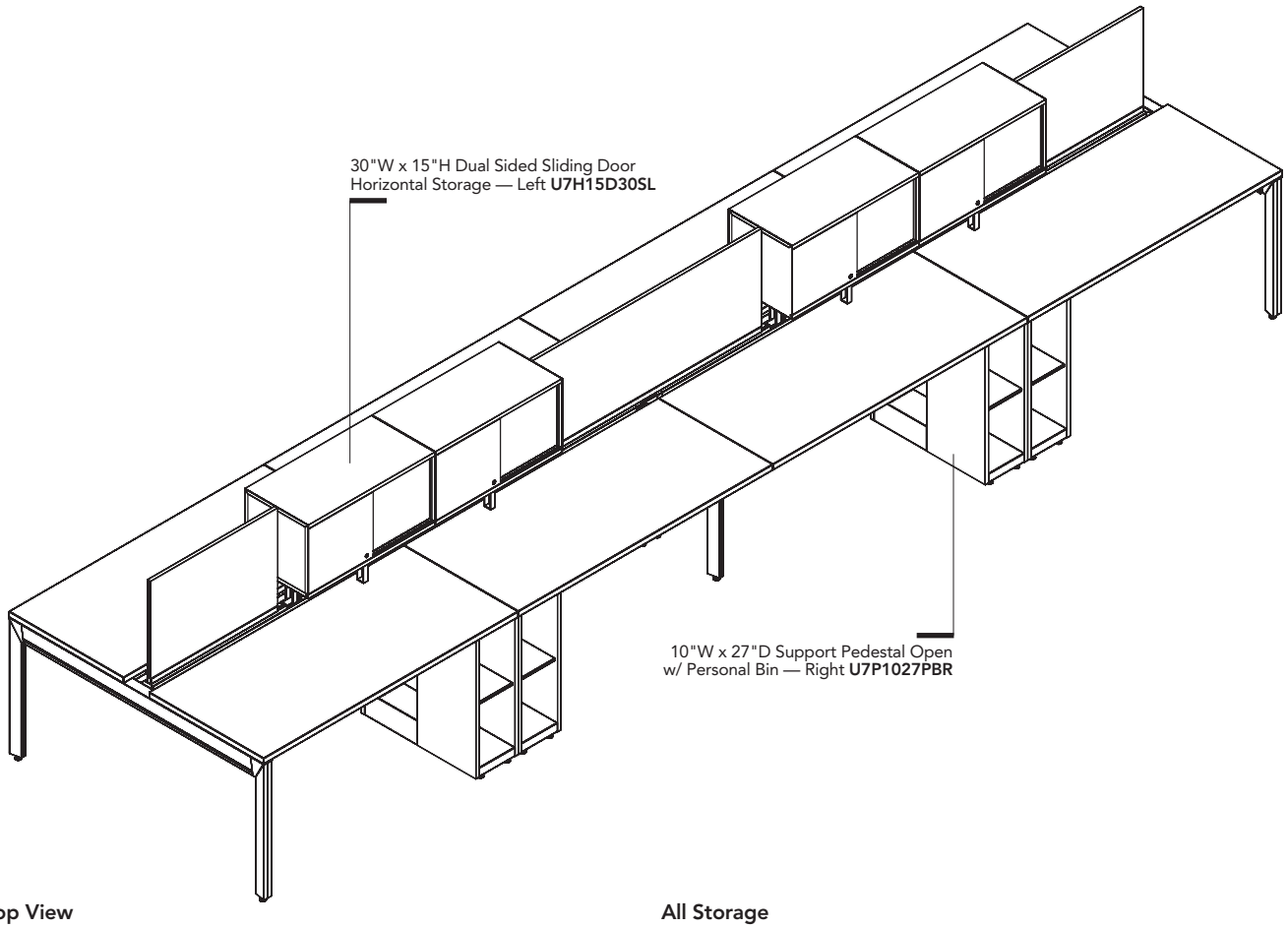
Work Tools

Description	Model	List Price
Hot File (Designer White Only)		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	**$ 59**
Side Saddle (Designer White Only)		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	**$ 48**
Bag or Coat Hook (Designer White Only)		
3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	**$ 37**

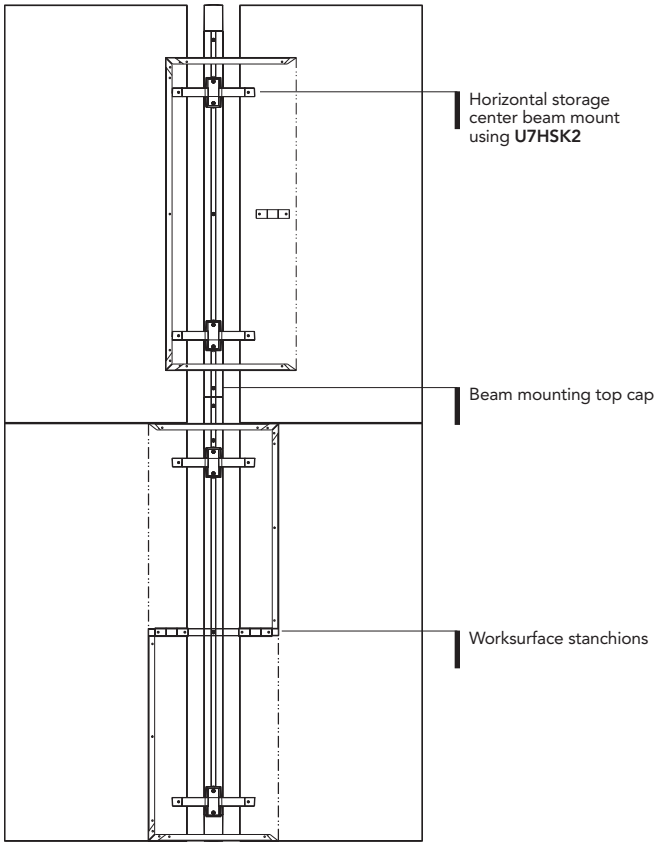
FURTHER

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.	**Fabric Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 10 for fabric options.	**Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint
____.	P___.	___.	___

Examples: **AEHF.PJW**



Top View



All Storage

- All storage is made from ¾" thick with particleboard core with top and bottom surfaces finished in laminate. Horizontal storage sides and back are painted steel.
- Edge band is made of 1mm thick ABS plastic — flat edge trim only.
- Cam and pin construction. Storage is plinth base only unless unit is mobile.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminates, models with doors or drawers are available with a two-tone option.
- Pull options: arch, square, linear, straight. All standard in PR6 Silver.
- Locks have a silver finish.

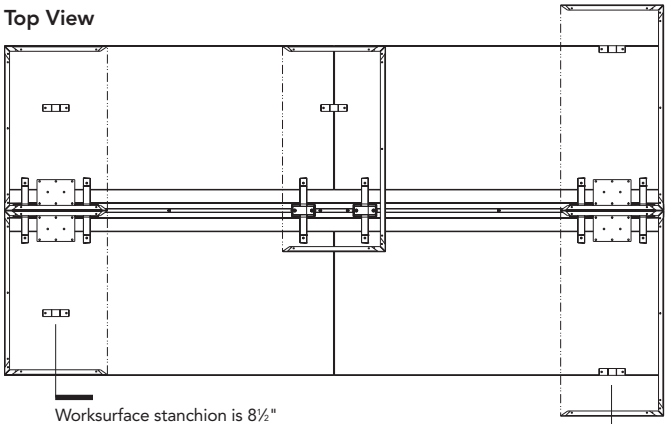
Horizontal Storage (pages 88-89)

- Available in open and sliding door models, as single sided or dual sided.
- Top and bottom are laminate, sides and back are painted steel.
- Beam mounting top cap must be used, length must match length of beam.
- Horizontal storage cannot be panel or wall mounted.
- Units cannot be mounted directly on worksurface, requires stanchion kit ordered separately. Kit includes stanchions and installation hardware.
- Laterally mounted storage can overhang worksurface a maximum of 12". Worksurface stanchion is flush to edge of the worksurface when storage is overhanging worksurface, and is 8½" from edge of worksurface when storage is not overhanging worksurface.
- Beam mounted lateral stanchion kit (4-pack) U7HSK2 is used for single standard mounted storage or for dual laterally mounted storage. Kit includes ganging bracket for dual mounted storage units. See illustration and matrix at left.
- Beam mounted stanchion (2-pack) U7HSB2 is used for mounting a laminate shelf to beam. See illustrations and matrix on page 85.

Reference Page

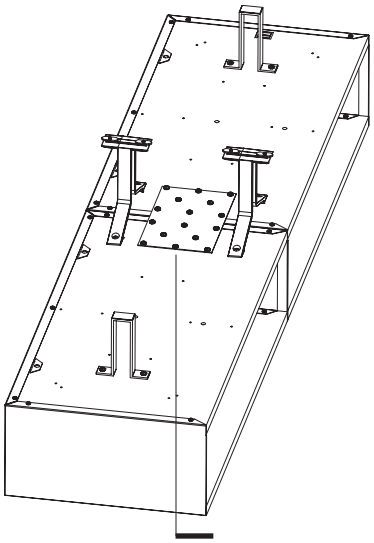
Mounting Horizontal Storage

Top View

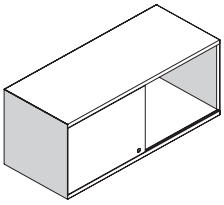


Worksurface stanchion is 8½" from edge of worksurface when storage is not overhanging worksurface

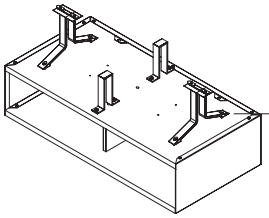
Worksurface stanchion is flush to edge of the worksurface when storage is overhanging worksurface



Kit **U7HSK2** includes ganging bracket for dual mounted storage units

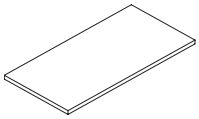


U7H15S36S

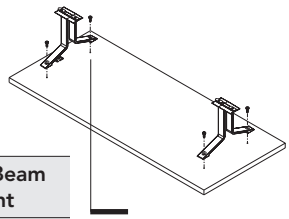


Center beam mount using **U7HSK2**

Storage Width	Center Beam Mount	Dual Lateral with 21"D Worksurfaces	Dual Lateral with 27"D Worksurfaces
24"	U7HSK2	U7HSK2	U7HSK2
30"	U7HSK2	U7HSK2	U7HSK2
36"	U7HSK2	U7HSK2	U7HSK2
42"	U7HSK2	N/A	U7HSK2
48"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A
54"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A
60"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A
72"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A

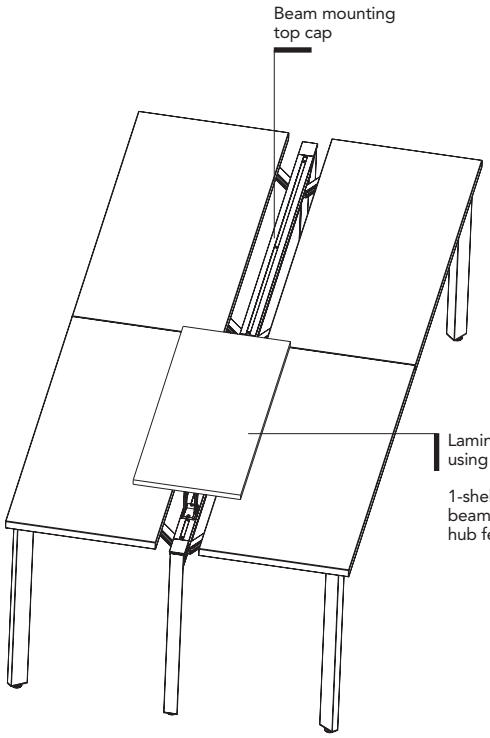


U7HS30



Beam mounted stanchion (2-pack) **U7HSB2** is used for mounting laminate shelf to beam

Shelf Width	Center Beam Mount
24"	U7HSB2
30"	U7HSB2
36"	U7HSB2
42"	U7HSB2



Beam mounting top cap

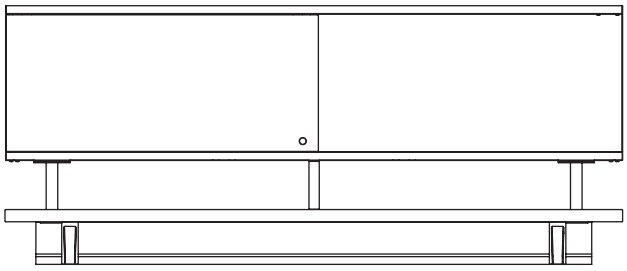
Laminate shelf to beam using **U7HSB2**

1-shelf per freestanding beam allowed. Must have hub feet.

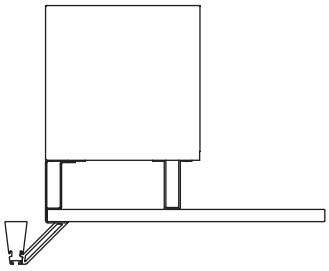
FURTHER

Reference Page

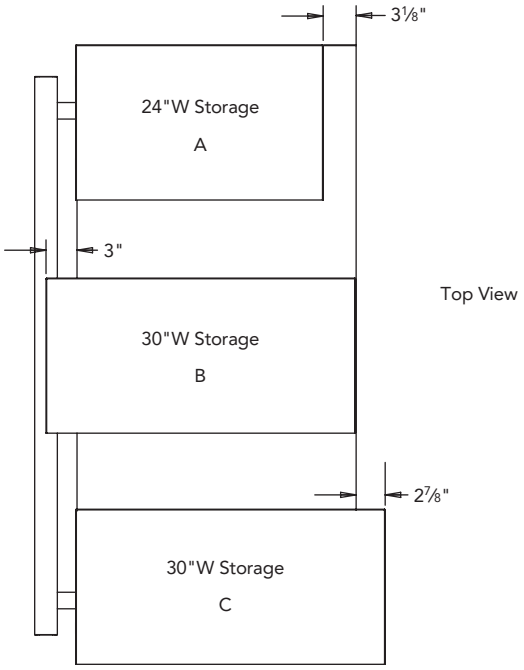
Mounting Horizontal Storage with Surface Mounted Worksurface Storage Stanchion Kit U7HSK1



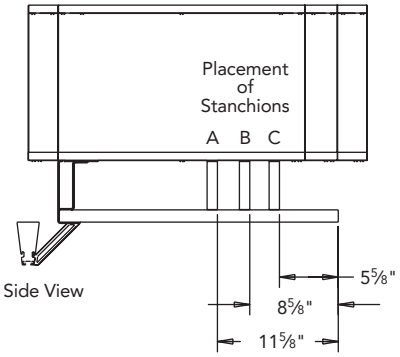
Front View



Side View



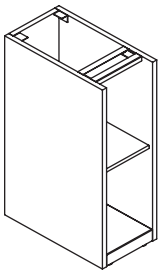
Top View



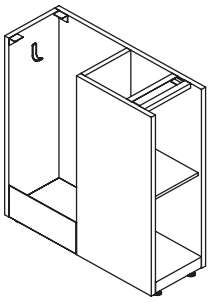
Side View

Worksurface Storage Stanchion Kit — U7HSK1 (page 88)

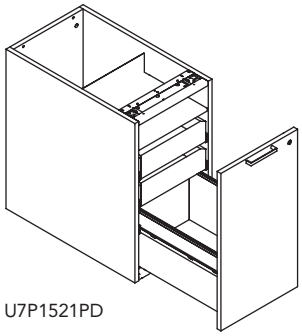
- Allows for use with beam mounted screens in conjunction with horizontal storage.
- Works with single sided applications such as aisle ways or up against a wall.
- Back stanchions mount to underside of worksurface — no pilot holes on surface.
- Back stanchions are made of 10 gauge steel.
- Front stanchion rests on worksurface top.
- Front stanchion is aluminum extrusion.
- Storage unit can be mounted such that back of unit is flush with back edge of worksurface or such that back of unit is centered on beam.
- When locating flush to back edge of worksurface uses pilot holes on bottom of horizontal storage to locate stanchions for proper support; no pilot holes for when mounting on beam centerline.
- Extending storage unit beyond beam centerline is not recommended — should be using standard beam mounted stanchion kit U7HSK2.
- Can be used to mount horizontal storage either parallel with beam or perpendicular to beam.
- Can be used with 7½"H or 15"H storage
  - 7½"H aligns to 13½"H Further/Stride screens/42½"H towers
  - 15"H aligns to Further/Stride 20"H screens/50"H towers
- Recommended for use only on tethered set ups.



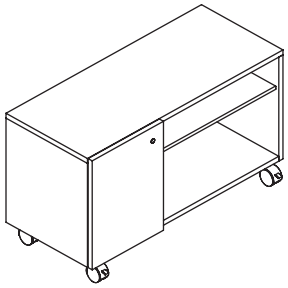
U7P1021P



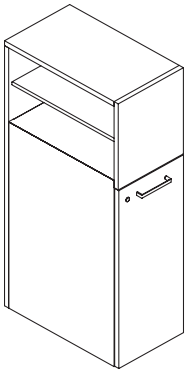
U7P1027PBR



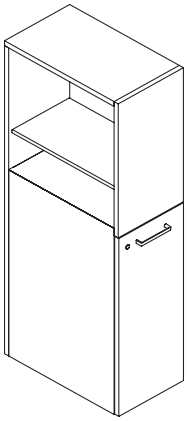
U7P1521PD



U7MC203615HL



U7T421221ADR



U7T501221ADR

Reference Page

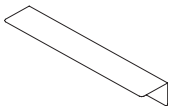
Open Support Pedestals (page 90)
- Constructed of laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Open Support Pedestals may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements on page 40.
- Support pedestals may be used to create freestanding desks, storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of unit.

Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal (page 90)
- Case is constructed of laminate and painted steel.
- Box and file drawers are miter fold, ½" thick particle board, polypropylene wrapped.
- Configuration is box/box/file and one shelf at top of unit.
- Shelf is not adjustable but can be removed.
- All drawers hidden behind single laminate front.
- Straight , linear, arch and square pulls available as options.
- 1⅝" leveling.
- Cannot be used as a freestanding, standalone unit.
- Outside overall dimensions: 15⅝"W and 21" or 27"D
- Box drawers extend 16" for both model depths.
- File drawers extend 16" on 21"D models and 20" on 27"D models.
- Front to back filing, standard letter size
- One lock, located in upper right hand corner of drawer front.
- Two-tone laminate option for drawer fronts
- Can be used to make a freestanding desk.

Mobile Credenza (page 90)
- Constructed of laminate, shelf is painted steel.
- Mobile credenza has a hinged door with lock, no pull.
- Front casters are locking, back casters are non-locking.

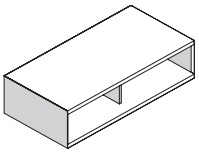
Side Access Towers (page 91)
- Top and sides are laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Side Access Towers may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements on page 40.
- 12" wide towers must be attached to a worksurface.
- Z6LB tower “L” bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower — storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- Tower drawers do not extend fully — 27"D towers have a 25"D drawer with 20" travel slides; 21"D towers have a 19"D drawer with 16" travel slides.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of drawer.

“L” Tower Bracket (page 91)
- Z6LB tower “L” bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower.
- Storage depth must match worksurface depth.

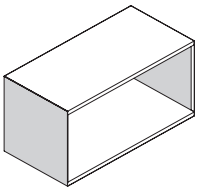


For specification information see pages 84-87.

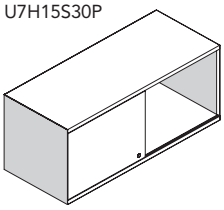
Shaded surfaces — sides, back, and nitch septum are metal.



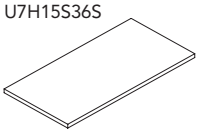
U7H07S30P



U7H15S30P

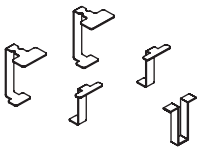


U7H15S36S



U7HS30

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
7½"H Nitch — Single Sided 15"D				
24"W	**U7H07S24P** S	$ 1185	$ 1226	$ 1267
30"W	**U7H07S30P** S	$ 1353	$ 1399	$ 1445
36"W	**U7H07S36P** S	$ 1523	$ 1574	$ 1627
42"W	**U7H07S42P** S	$ 1695	$ 1752	$ 1812
15"H Open Horizontal Storage — Single Sided 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15S24P** S	$ 1439	$ 1488	$ 1537
30"W	**U7H15S30P** S	$ 1695	$ 1752	$ 1812
36"W	**U7H15S36P** S	$ 1948	$ 2015	$ 2083
15"H Horizontal Storage — Single Sided with Sliding Door 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15S24S** S	$ 2122	$ 2195	$ 2267
30"W	**U7H15S30S** S	$ 2188	$ 2264	$ 2337
36"W	**U7H15S36S** S	$ 2285	$ 2363	$ 2443
42"W	**U7H15S42S** S	$ 2384	$ 2466	$ 2551
48"W	**U7H15S48S** S	$ 2452	$ 2536	$ 2622
54"W	**U7H15S54S** S	$ 2514	$ 2600	$ 2688
60"W	**U7H15S60S** S	$ 2613	$ 2702	$ 2793
Beam Mounted Shelf 15"D				
24"W	**U7HS24** S	$ 674	$ 700	$ 720
30"W	**U7HS30** S	$ 716	$ 743	$ 765
36"W	**U7HS36** S	$ 760	$ 789	$ 811
42"W	**U7HS42** S	$ 800	$ 830	$ 855



Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Worksurface Storage Stanchion				
Horizontal Storage Single Sided Stanchion Kit	**U7HSK1**	$ 439	$ 450	$ 459

FURTHER

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

U 7 H _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:	P2	P3
Nitch	$ 26	$ 57
Open	$ 36	$ 87
24"– 42"W Sliding	$ 36	$ 87
48"– 60"W Sliding	$ 41	$102

2nd Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

X No FSC

3rd Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

5th Option:

Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

7th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard

OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

8th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

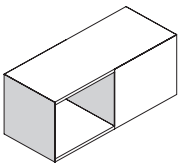
E L

Examples: **U7H15S24S.PR6.FSC. LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL**
U7HS24.X.LM11EV U7HSK1.PR6

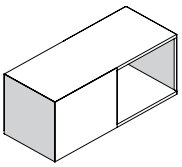
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 84-87.

Shaded surfaces — sides, back, and septum are metal.



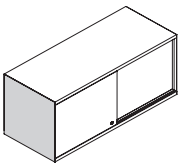
"L" Storage Left



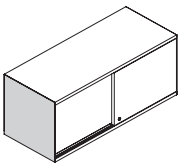
"R" Storage Right

Description	Model Add "L" for Left or "R" for Right	List Price L1	 L2	 L3
15"H Open Horizontal Storage — Dual Sided 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15D24P** ⌴ S	$ 1608	$ 1663	$ 1718
30"W	**U7H15D30P** ⌴ S	$ 1695	$ 1752	$ 1812
36"W	**U7H15D36P** ⌴ S	$ 1761	$ 1820	$ 1882
42"W	**U7H15D42P** ⌴ S	$ 1813	$ 1874	$ 1937
48"W	**U7H15D48P** ⌴ S	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992
54"W	**U7H15D54P** ⌴ S	$ 2003	$ 2071	$ 2141
60"W	**U7H15D60P** ⌴ S	$ 2051	$ 2122	$ 2192
66"W	**U7H15D66P** ⌴ S	$ 2138	$ 2209	$ 2279
72"W	**U7H15D72P** ⌴ S	$ 2221	$ 2298	$ 2374

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for storage on the Left or "R" for storage on the Right.



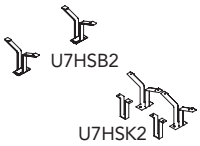
"L" Storage Left



"R" Storage Right

Description	Model	List Price P1	 P2	 P3
15"H Horizontal Storage — Dual Sided with Sliding Door 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15D24S** ⌴ S	$ 2514	$ 2600	$ 2688
30"W	**U7H15D30S** ⌴ S	$ 2582	$ 2670	$ 2760
36"W	**U7H15D36S** ⌴ S	$ 2645	$ 2735	$ 2827
42"W	**U7H15D42S** ⌴ S	$ 2742	$ 2836	$ 2933
48"W	**U7H15D48S** ⌴ S	$ 2841	$ 2938	$ 3038
54"W	**U7H15D54S** ⌴ S	$ 3006	$ 3109	$ 3213
60"W	**U7H15D60S** ⌴ S	$ 3167	$ 3275	$ 3386
66"W	**U7H15D66S** ⌴ S	$ 3239	$ 3347	$ 3458
72"W	**U7H15D72S** ⌴ S	$ 3308	$ 3417	$ 3530

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for storage on the Left or "R" for storage on the Right.



Description	Model	List Price P1	 P2	 P3
Beam Mounted Storage Stanchions				
Shelf Stanchion Kit 2-Pack	**U7HSB2** S	$ 262	$ 273	$ 282
Horizontal Storage Stanchion Kit 4-Pack	**U7HSK2** S	$ 530	$ 543	$ 556

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Suffix for Storage

L Left
R Right

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Storage Upcharge:	P2	P3
24"– 36"W	$ 41	$102
42"– 48"W	$ 46	$117
54"– 60"W	$ 51	$131
66"– 72"W	$ 57	$145

2nd Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

3rd Option:

Case Laminate *(if applicable)*:

U 7 H _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

5th Option:

Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

7th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

8th Option:

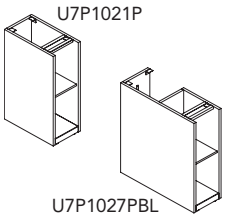
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

_____ . _____ . _____ . _____ . E L

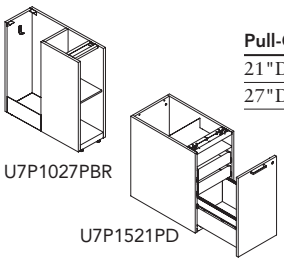
Examples: **U7H15D24SL.PR6.FSC.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL** **U7HSK2.PR6** S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 84-87.



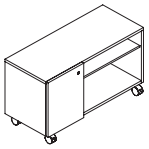
U7P1021P

U7P1027PBL

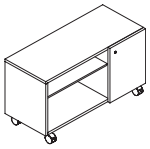


U7P1027PBR

U7P1521PD



U7MC203615HL



U7MC203615HR

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Open Support Pedestal — 10"W x 28"H				
21"D	**U7P1021P** S	**$ 1780**	**$ 1840**	**$ 1902**
27"D w/Personal Bin Left	**U7P1027PBL** S	**$ 2087**	**$ 2159**	**$ 2230**
27"D w/Personal Bin Right	**U7P1027PBR**	**$ 2087**	**$ 2159**	**$ 2230**
Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal — 15"W x 28"H				
21"D — Shelf/Box/Box/File	**U7P1521PD** S	**$ 2544**	**$ 2631**	**$ 2720**
27"D — Shelf/Box/Box/File	**U7P1527PD** S	**$ 2713**	**$ 2805**	**$ 2900**
Mobile Credenza — 15"D x 20"H				
36"W — Hinged Door Left	**U7MC203615HL** S	**$ 3150**	**$ 3257**	**$ 3367**
36"W — Hinged Door Right	**U7MC203615HR** S	**$ 3150**	**$ 3257**	**$ 3367**

Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
Seat Cushion — For Further Mobile Credenza only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)													
36"W x 15"D	**K5CT1536SC**	**$ 386**	**$ 420**	**$ 454**	**$ 488**	**$ 533**	**$ 578**	**$ 623**	**$ 668**	**$ 713**	**$ 759**	**$ 804**	**$ 849**

FURTHER

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

U 7 _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

- **AP** Arch
- **HP** Straight (Involve)
- **LP** Linear (Stride)
- **SP** Square

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **PR0** Anodized Silver

_____

3rd Option:

Metal Shelves Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:

	P2	P3
Open/21"D Pull-Out	$ 17	$ 36
Open w/Bin/27"D Pull-Out	$ 20	$ 44
Credenza	$ 20	$ 45

_____ .

4th Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

- **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
- **X** No FSC

_____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

_____

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

_____ .

7th Option:

Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

_____

8th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

_____ .

9th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

_____

10th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **EL** Silver

E L

Only Option for Seat Cushion:

Specify Seating Upholstery

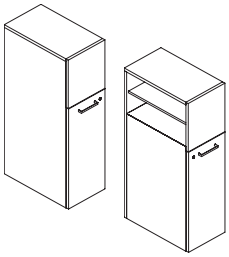
_____

Examples: **U7P1027PBL.PR6.FSC.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL**
K5CT1536SC.PNS012

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 84-87.

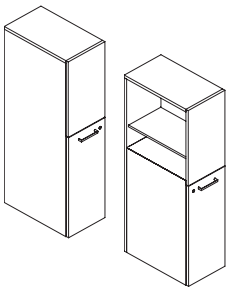
U7T421221ADL



U7T421221ADR

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42½"H Side Access Towers — 12"W				
21"D w/Left Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T421221ADL** S	$ 3591	$ 3714	$ 3840
27"D w/Left Hand Side Access	**U7T421227ADL** S	$ 3757	$ 3886	$ 4017
21"D w/Right Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T421221ADR** S	$ 3591	$ 3714	$ 3840
27"D w/Right Hand Side Access	**U7T421227ADR** S	$ 3757	$ 3886	$ 4017

U7T501221ADL



U7T501221ADR

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
50"H Side Access Towers — 12"W				
21"D w/Left Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T501221ADL** S	$ 3820	$ 3951	$ 4085
27"D w/Left Hand Side Access	**U7T501227ADL** S	$ 3983	$ 4120	$ 4260
21"D w/Right Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T501221ADR** S	$ 3820	$ 3951	$ 4085
27"D w/Right Hand Side Access	**U7T501227ADR** S	$ 3983	$ 4120	$ 4260

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
"L" Tower Bracket — for Towers			
"L" Tower Bracket for 21"D or 27"D	**Z6LB**	$ 72	$ 89

FURTHER

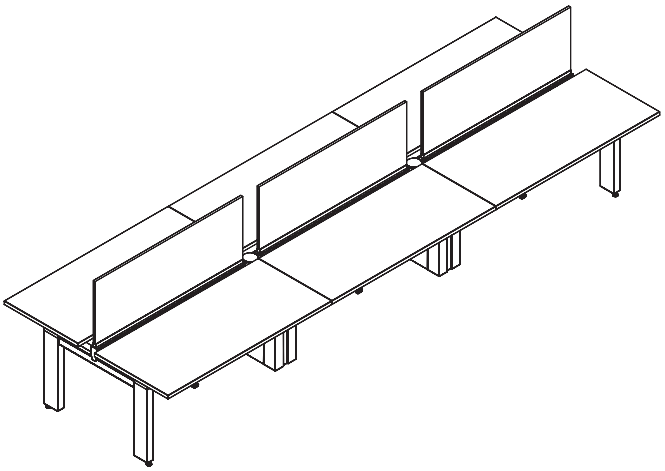
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*: **AP** Arch Pull **LP** Linear Pull (Stride) **SP** Square Pull **HP** Straight Pull (Involve)	**Paint Color:** **Arch Pull** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Linear and Straight Pull** **PR0** Anodized Silver **Square Pull** **EL** Silver	**Metal Shelves Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 Upcharge: P2 $31 P3 $73	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC
_____ .	___	___ .	___ .	___ .

Continued below ▼

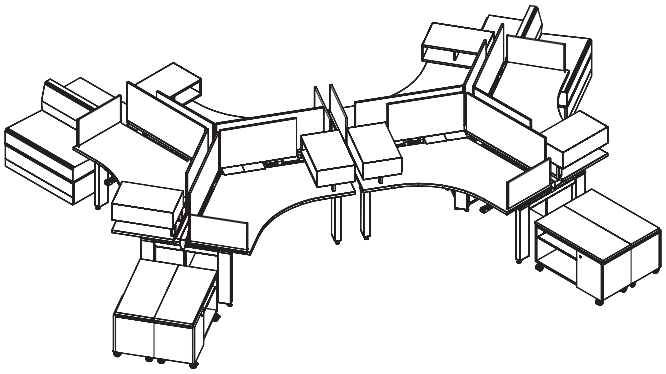
5th Option:	*6th Option:*	*7th Option:*	*8th Option:*	*9th Option:*	*10th Option:*
Laminate *(if applicable)*:	**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:	**Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
____	___ .	____	___ .	___	E L

Examples: **U7T421221ADL.SPEL.FSC.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL Z6LB.PR6** S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

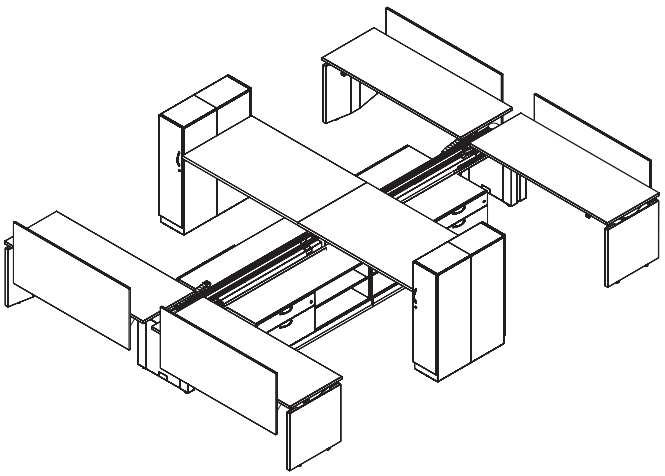
A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:
https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.
Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.



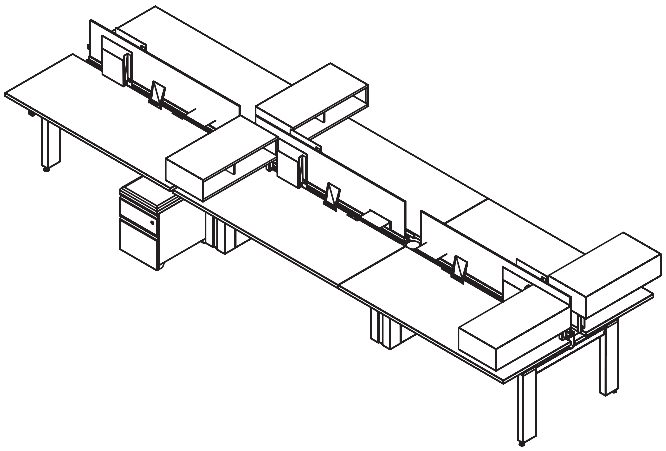
Further Height-Adjustable Bench 2'-6" x 5'
All 4 stations are height-adjustable.
Bench configuration encourages collaboration.



Further Height-Adjustable 120° 5'-2" x 9'-3"
6 stations are height-adjustable. Storage and screens provide privacy.



Further Height-Adjustable Bench w/Towers 7' x 5'-6"
All 4 stations are height-adjustable.
Wardrobe and credenzas provide personal storage.



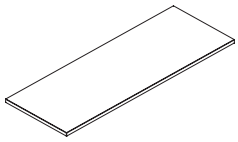
Further Mixed Bench 5'-6" x 5'-6"
2 stations are height-adjustable and 4 are fixed height.
Mobile peds with seat cushions provide guest seating.

NOTE: Further Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

Reference Page

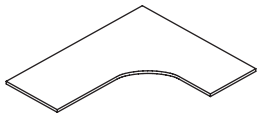
Further Adaptive configurations use many of the standard Further components to create height-adjustable workstations. This Further Adaptive section contains just 40 models. For a complete Statement of Line of Further components see pages 23-24.

WORKSURFACES — LAMINATE



Rectangular
Standard 24" or 27"D x 48"-72"W

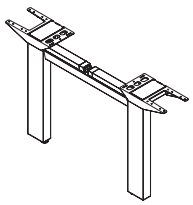
120°
Standard 24" or 27"D x 46¼"-52¼"W



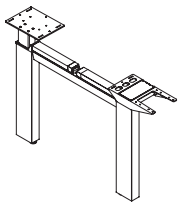
Corner Coves
Standard 24" or 24"/27"D x 60"-72"W

SUPPORTS

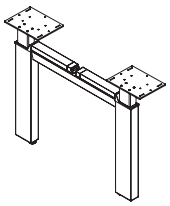
Run Off Supports — Dual Sided — Unique models for 24"D and 27"D worksurfaces



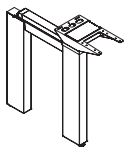
2-Height Adjustable



1-Ht. Adj. & 1 Fixed Ht.

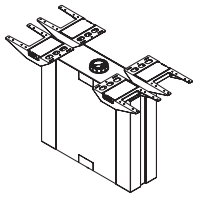


2-Fixed Height

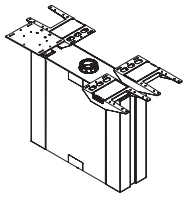


2-Fixed Height

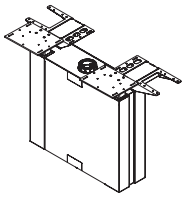
Mid-Supports — Dual Sided 4-Packs — Same model works for either 24"D or 27"D worksurfaces



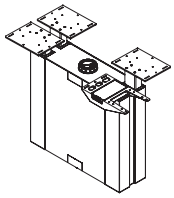
4-Height Adjustable



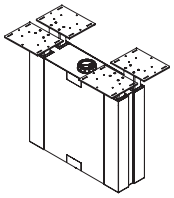
3-Ht. Adj. & 1 Fixed Ht.*



2-Ht. Adj. & 2 Fixed Ht.*

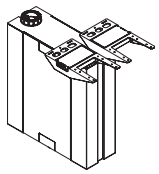


1-Ht. Adj. & 3 Fixed Ht.*



4-Fixed Height

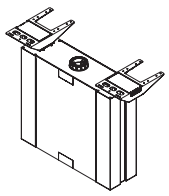
Mid-Supports — Single Sided



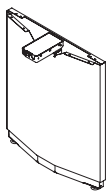
2-Ht. Adj.

*Height-adjustable and fixed columns can be configured as needed.

Perpendicular Center Support — Dual Sided 2-Packs and Outer Supports — Unique models for 24"D and 27"D worksurfaces

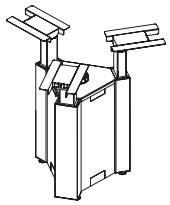


2-Height Adjustable (shown)
1-Ht. Adj. & 1 Fixed Ht.
2-Fixed Height



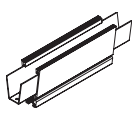
Height-Adjustable Outer Support

120° Center Supports — 3-Way — Same models for 24"D and 27"D worksurfaces

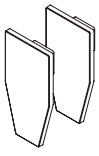


3-Height Adjustable (shown)
2-Ht. Adj. & 1 Fixed Ht.
1-Ht. Adj. and 2 Fixed Ht.
3-Fixed Height

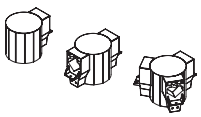
Beam



7" and 9" Beam-to-Beam Extension



Beam End Cap 2-Pack

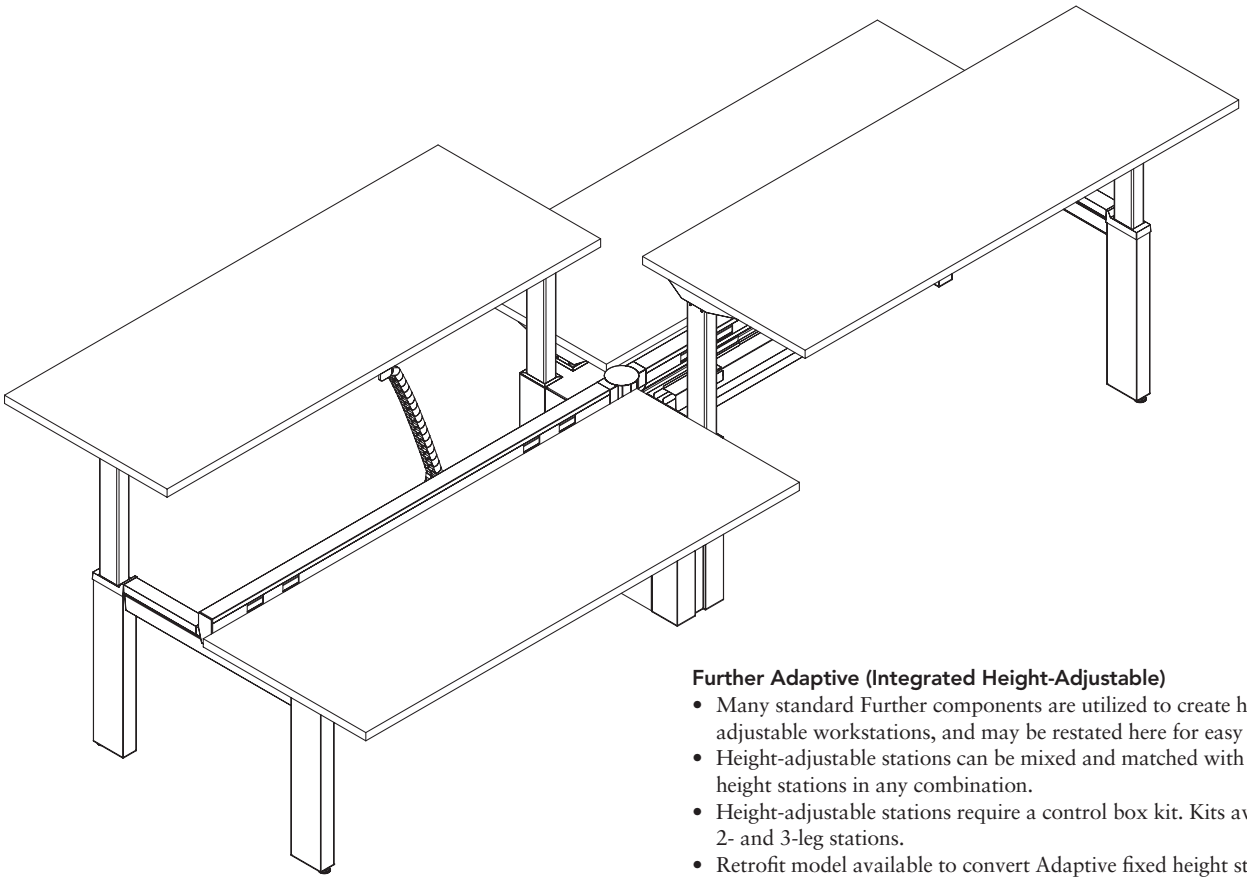


Mid Support to Beam Connectors

Electrical

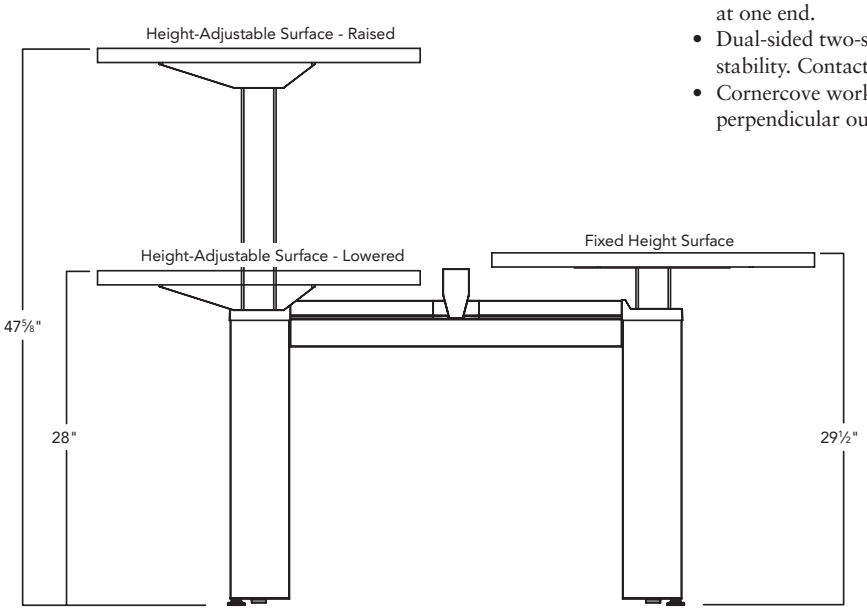
17" and 19" Jumpers

FURTHER

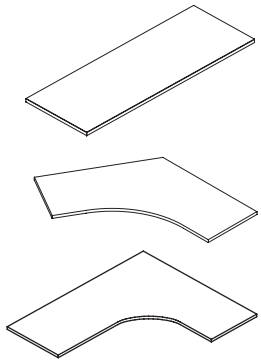


Further Adaptive (Integrated Height-Adjustable)

- Many standard Further components are utilized to create height-adjustable workstations, and may be restated here for easy reference.
- Height-adjustable stations can be mixed and matched with fixed height stations in any combination.
- Height-adjustable stations require a control box kit. Kits available for 2- and 3-leg stations.
- Retrofit model available to convert Adaptive fixed height stations to height-adjustable.
- Models available for retrofitting, see table on page 112.
- Mid-supports are required.
- A maximum of two mid-supports in a row may be used.
- Two end supports may be used in succession to extend 6-pack – requires 9" in-line beam connector.
- Single-sided setups require gallery panels to be mounted along spine of beam, or floor anchor brackets on all beam supports.
- Minimum of two single-sided stations allowed.
- Single-sided gallery panels must match the length of worksurfaces specified. Minimum height of the Gallery Panel must be 42"H.
- Adding power to a dual-sided two station application requires a hub at one end.
- Dual-sided two-station requires leg infill on each end support for stability. Contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Cornercove worksurfaces require a 3-leg control box kit and perpendicular outer support.

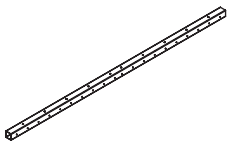


Reference Page



Worksurfaces (page 102)

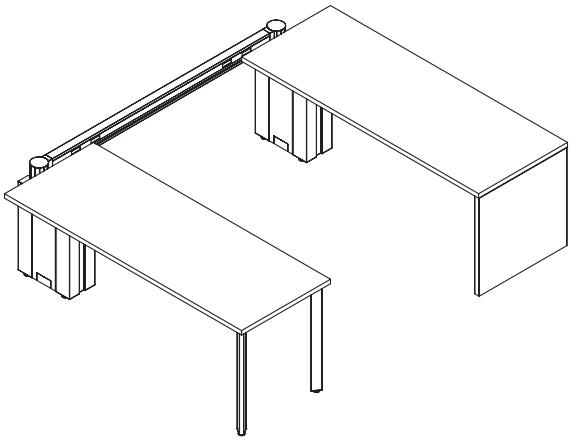
- Standard 48"-72"W Further worksurfaces are used for height-adjustable workstations.
- 21"D worksurfaces cannot be used.
- Trapezoid worksurfaces cannot be used.
- A 1" gap exists between surfaces to eliminate pinch points.
- Worksurfaces cannot overhang supports on ends by more than 12".
- Distance from floor to top of height-adjustable worksurfaces ranges from 28" to 47⅝" with glides fully retracted. See illustration left.
- Distance from floor to top of worksurface for fixed height remains at 29½" with glides fully retracted. See illustrations below.
- Load maximum: 300 lbs. including weight of worksurface.



External Worksurface Support Channel (page 102)

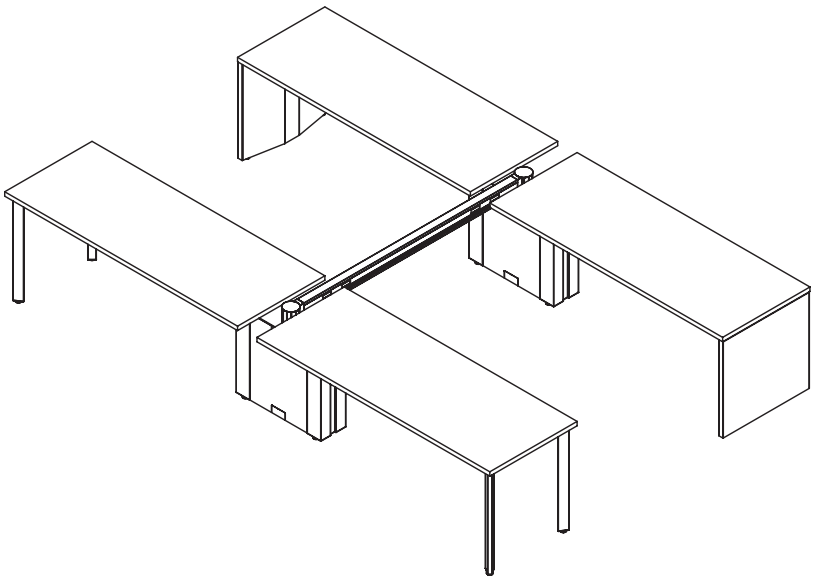
- External stiffeners to be used on 60"W worksurfaces and greater.
- Specify stiffener 12" shorter than standard. (ex. 60"W worksurface uses stiffener Z5SC48)
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Stiffener is 6¼" from back edge of the worksurface.
- May interfere with storage or mounting of accessories.

Adaptive Perpendicular — Height-Adjustable

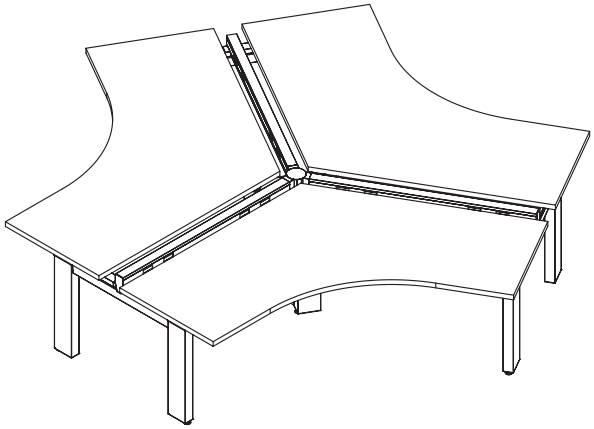


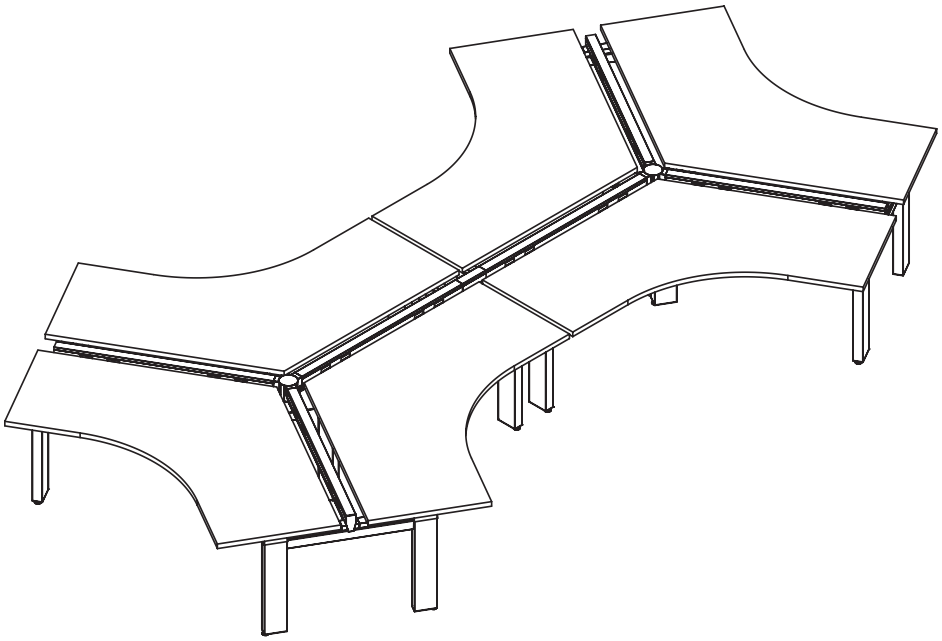
Adaptive Perpendicular Workstations

- No restriction on number of perpendicular mid supports used in a row.
- Worksurfaces are centered over perpendicular mid supports, but may be mounted up to 4⅛" forward from mid support to reduce footprint.
- Minimum of 4 stations for dual-sided applications, 2 stations for single-sided applications.
- Perpendicular mid support does not complete height-adjustable station – must order perpendicular outer support.
- Fixed height stations require two worksurface support legs on non-beam side in place of a perpendicular outer support.
- A minimum beam length of 30" must be used between perpendicular mid supports for 27"D surfaces, and a minimum length of 24" for 24"D surfaces.
- Trapezoid worksurfaces not allowed.



Adaptive Organic — Height-Adjustable

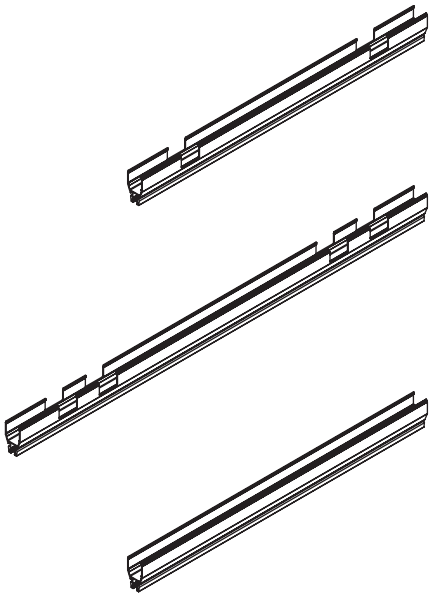




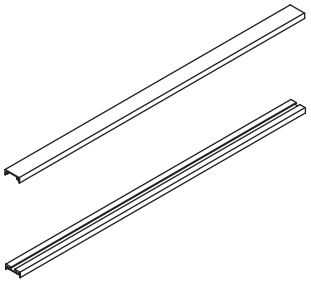
Adaptive 120° Workstations

- Requires a 120° mid support at all 3-way beam connections.
- End supports required on beams also connected to a 120° mid support.
- 7" in-line connector required to attach multiple 120° workstations.
- Single-sided end supports not allowed.
- Trapezoid worksurfaces not allowed.

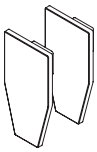
Reference Page



Beams (page 49)
- Supply power to users and support screens, but do not support worksurfaces or storage in adaptive applications.
- Ported and non-ported options available in 6" increments.
- Flat or mounting top trim required to finish off beams – order separately.
- Beams do not connect directly in-line with one another, use in conjunction with adaptive supports.
- Height of assembled beam with top trim is 4¼".
- Electrical port locations are back-to-back, symmetric about beam center, and a standard distance away from beam ends on all lengths.
- 36" and 42" ported beams have 2 receptacle locations on each side (4 total), 48"-96" ported beams have 4 on each side (8 total).
- Ported beams do not carry data cables internally. Routed externally through beam mounted wire-managers. See page 60.

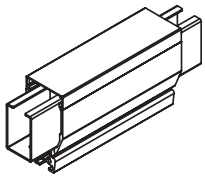


Beam Top Trim (page 50)
- Available in 6"-96" lengths in flat or mounting rail and is required to finish off a beam. Must match beam length, no exceptions.
- Mounting top trim contains a reveal for mounting screens.
- Mounting top trim must be used for projects specified under Chicago electrical Codes.



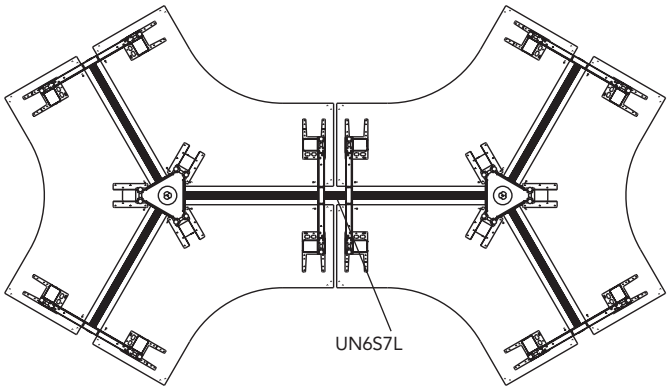
Beam End Cap (page 104)
- Caps off a beam at the end of a parent run.
- Used in conjunction with adaptive end support.
- Model ships with 2 end caps.

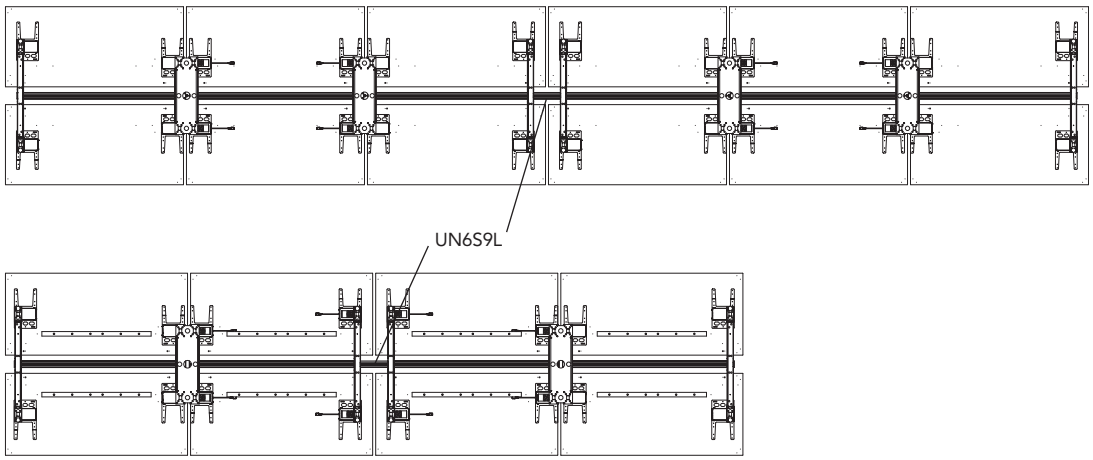
Reference Page



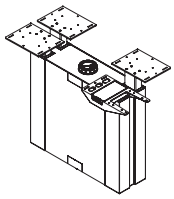
In-Line Beam Connector (page 104)

- Connects two end supports used in succession to extend a parent run.
- 7" connector used between 120° workstations, 9" connector used in linear benching applications.
- When routing power through an in-line beam connector, special length beam-to-beam jumpers are required; 7" – 17"(UN87J17), 9" – 19" (UN87J19).
- Needed every third beam for larger linear parent runs. Can be used after two beams in an 8-station typical to keep symmetry (gap will be 1"). *See examples at left and below.* For 120° applications use 7" beam length.
- Includes Flat trim; may be used to span a screen over the trim.





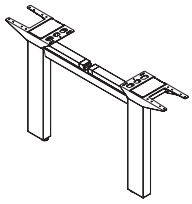
Reference Page



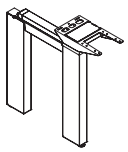
U6MSD1HA3F

All Adaptive Supports (pages 103-104)

- Used in place of standard Further beam and worksurface supports.
- Fixed height and height-adjustable columns are interchangeable and included with supports. Order supports based on the configuration of columns needed.
- Left- and right-hand worksurface gussets included with height-adjustable models.
- Specify a mid support to beam connector when specifying the Adaptive mid supports.
- Height-adjustable columns available in black, silver, or white.
- Load maximum: 300 lbs. per surface, including weight of worksurface.
- Include leveling glides with 2¾" adjustment.



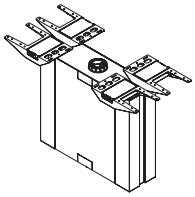
UN6E24D2HA



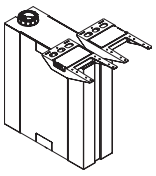
U6E24SS1F

End Supports (page 104)

- Supports a beam and worksurface(s) at the end of a run. Cannot be used throughout the run.
- Available in dual- and single-sided models.
- 24" and 27" deep models to be used with corresponding worksurfaces.
- Two end supports may be used in succession to extend parent run. This application requires an in-line beam connector – ordered separately.



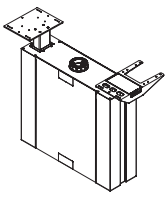
U6MSD4HA



U6MSDL2HA

Mid Supports (page 103)

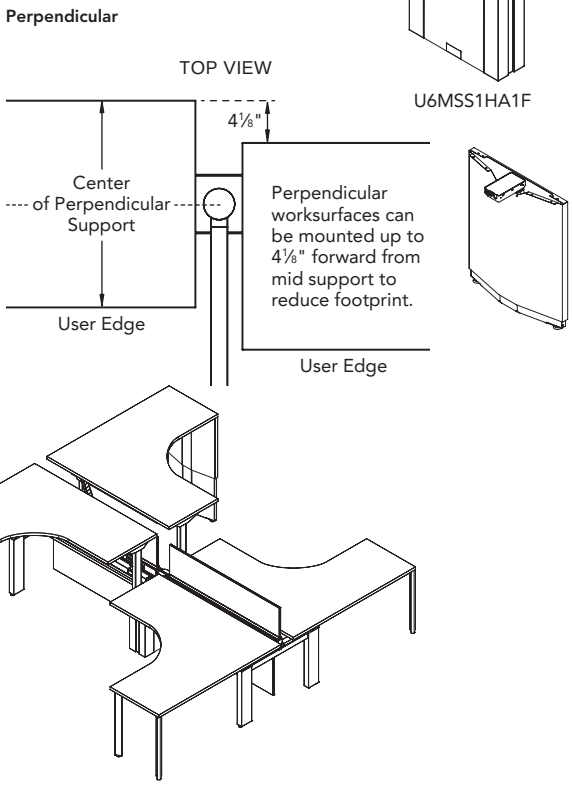
- Supports a beam and worksurface(s) in the middle of a run.
- Available in dual- and single-sided models.
- Same model used for both 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Hub to two beam connector kit UN3CHB2 required.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of support.



U6MSS1HA1F

Perpendicular Mid Support (page 103)

- Used to support beam side of worksurface in perpendicular applications.
- Available in dual- and single-sided models.
- Same model used for both 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Hub to one or two beam connector kit required.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of support.
- Includes appropriate gussets U6MSDG for support.



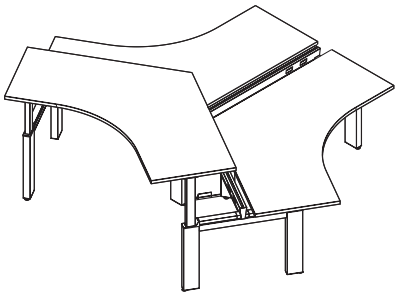
Perpendicular Outer Support (page 104)

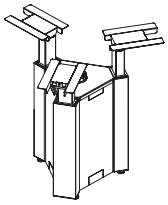
- Used to support non-beam side of worksurface in perpendicular applications.
- Supports only one worksurface (not a shared support). 24"D and 27"D height-adjustable models available.
- In fixed height applications, two worksurface support legs are used – see illustration at upper left.
- When specifying the Perpendicular Outer Supports in a freestanding application, order the U6MSDG gusset model separately.
- U6MSDG model includes LH and RH gussets.

Maximum Support Capacities

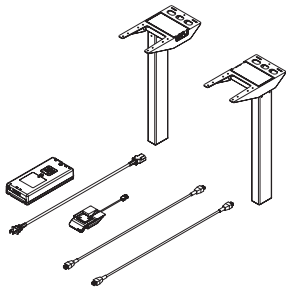
Support	Data*	Infeeds	Beams
Linear Mid Support	88	2	2
Perpendicular Mid Support	88	2	2
120° Mid Support	132	3	3

Reference Page

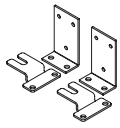




120° Mid Support (page 103)
- Used to support center of 120° worksurfaces in organic applications. Requires three dual-sided end supports – see example left.
- Same model used for 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Hub to three beam connector kit UN3CHB3 required.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of support.



Retrofit Kits (page 104)
- Used to convert Adaptive fixed-height stations to height-adjustable.
- One kit will convert two legs to support one worksurface.
- Kit includes two height-adjustable columns, a 2-leg control box kit, and two worksurface gussets (left and right).

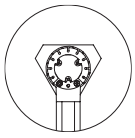


Adaptive Floor Anchor Brackets (page 104)
- Used to mount single-sided Adaptive supports to floor if gallery panels are not desired.
- Kit includes brackets for 2 end supports and 2 mid supports.
- Hardware for mounting to floor is not included.

FURTHER

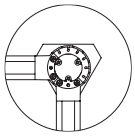
Mid Support to Beam Connectors

1 Beam to Mid Support Model UN3CHB1

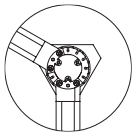


Single

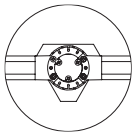
2 Beams to Mid Support — Model UN3CHB2



2-Way 90°

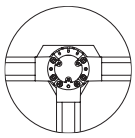


2-Way 120°

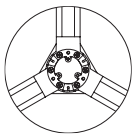


2-Way 180°

3 Beams to Mid Support — Model UN3CHB3



3-Way 90°



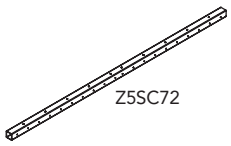
3-Way 120°

Mid Support to Beam Connector Kits (page 103)
- Reconfigurable connector kits used in conjunction with mid support to support beams.
- Ordered by quantity of beams joined to hub — 1, 2, or 3 beams; or connector gap filler and connector blocks can be ordered ala carte to aid in reconfiguration.
- Kits include top casting mounting bracket, top casting, hub to beam connector(s), gap fillers, connector gap fillers, and full top trim.
- Beams can be mounted in 30 degree increments using the same hub and beam connector kit. *Example:* 3 beam connector kit can make a 120 degree or a "T" arrangement. See beam connector kit illustration at left.
- When connector kit is mounted, a gap is created to pass data cords out.

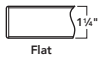
Further™ Adaptive

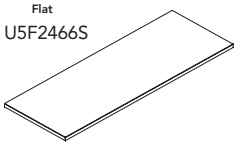
For Adaptive specification information see pages 92-101.
Models listed below are a subset from pages 92-101 that are used for Adaptive applications.

Laminate

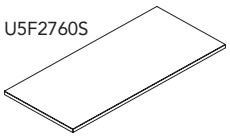

Z5SC72

Description	Model	List Price
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H		
36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** [S]	$ 78
42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** [S]	$ 90
48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface or 66" Table	**Z5SC60**	$ 97



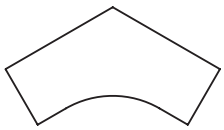

U5F2466S

Description	Beam Size	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3
24"D Rectangular Worksurfaces for Adaptive (27" to center of beam)					
48"W	42" Beam	**U5F2448S**	$ 586	$ 609	$ 627
54"W	48" Beam	**U5F2454S**	$ 644	$ 669	$ 688
60"W	54" Beam	**U5F2460S**	$ 710	$ 737	$ 758
66"W	60" Beam	**U5F2466S**	$ 777	$ 806	$ 829
72"W	66" Beam	**U5F2472S**	$ 844	$ 875	$ 901

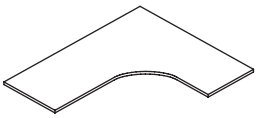

U5F2760S

27"D Rectangular Worksurfaces for Adaptive (30" to center of beam)					
48"W	42"W	**U5F2748S**	$ 610	$ 634	$ 652
54"W	48"W	**U5F2754S**	$ 681	$ 707	$ 727
60"W	54"W	**U5F2760S**	$ 757	$ 785	$ 808
66"W	60"W	**U5F2766S**	$ 821	$ 851	$ 876
72"W	66"W	**U5F2772S**	$ 889	$ 921	$ 949

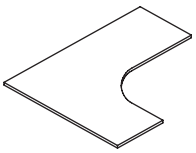
24"D 120° Worksurfaces for Adaptive (27"D to center of beam)					
46¼"W Back Left and Right	42" Beam	**U5F244646C**	$ 1032	$ 1068	$ 1102
52¼"W Back Left and Right	48" Beam	**U5F245252C**	$ 1123	$ 1162	$ 1200


U5F244646C

27"D 120° Worksurfaces for Adaptive (30"D to center of beam)					
46¼"W Back Left and Right	42" Beam	**U5F274646C**	$ 1057	$ 1094	$ 1128
52¼"W Back Left and Right	48" Beam	**U5F275252C**	$ 1159	$ 1199	$ 1238



Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Left Handed (66" and 72" extend left)					
60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6024LS**	$ 1599	$ 1651	$ 1705
60" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6027LS**	$ 1647	$ 1700	$ 1756
66" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	60" / 54"	**U5CC6624LS**	$ 1679	$ 1733	$ 1790
66" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R	60" / 54"	**U5CC6627LS**	$ 1707	$ 1762	$ 1821
72" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	66" / 54"	**U5CC7224LS**	$ 1717	$ 1772	$ 1831
72" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R	66" / 54"	**U5CC7227LS**	$ 1829	$ 1888	$ 1950



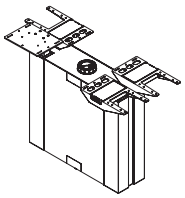
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Right Handed (66" and 72" extend right)					
60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6024RS**	$ 1599	$ 1651	$ 1705
60" x 60" - 24"L / 27"R	54" / 54"	**U5CC6027RS**	$ 1647	$ 1700	$ 1756
60" x 66" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 60"	**U5CC6624RS**	$ 1679	$ 1733	$ 1790
60" x 66" - 24"L / 27"R	54" / 60"	**U5CC6627RS**	$ 1707	$ 1762	$ 1821
60" x 72" - 24"L / 24"R	54" / 66"	**U5CC7224RS**	$ 1717	$ 1772	$ 1831
60" x 72" - 24"L / 27"R	54" / 66"	**U5CC7227RS**	$ 1829	$ 1888	$ 1950

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	**Edge** *(if applicable)*:

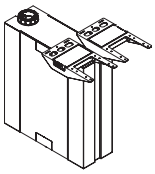
Examples: **Z5SC60** **U5F2448S.LM11.EV** **U5F2760S.LWBR.DB**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

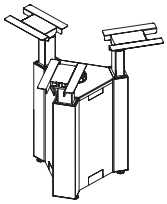
For specification information see pages 92-101.



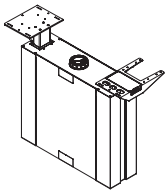
U6MSD3HA1F



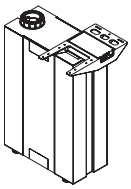
U6MSDL2HA



U6MS1203HA



U6MSS1HA1F



U6MSEP1HA

UN3CHB1

UN3CHB2

UN3CHB3

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Mid Supports — Dual Sided 4 Packs for 24"D or 27"D				
4 Height-Adjustable Legs	**U6MSD4HA** S	$ 8313	$ 8342	$ 8371
3 Height-Adjustable Legs / 1 Fixed-Height Leg*	**U6MSD3HA1F** (shown) S	$ 7304	$ 7333	$ 7362
2 Height-Adjustable Legs / 2 Fixed-Height Legs*	**U6MSD2HA2F** S	$ 6295	$ 6324	$ 6353
1 Height-Adjustable Leg / 3 Fixed-Height Legs*	**U6MSD1HA3F** S	$ 5286	$ 5315	$ 5344
4 Fixed-Height Legs	**U6MSD4F** S	$ 4062	$ 4084	$ 4105
*Adjustable and fixed legs can be assembled in any location.				
Mid Supports — Single Sided for 24"D or 27"D				
2 Height-Adjustable Legs	**U6MSDL2HA** (shown) S	$ 5130	$ 5295	$ 5540
1 Height-Adjustable Leg / 1 Fixed-Height Leg*	**U6MSDL1HA1F** S	$ 4121	$ 4286	$ 4531
2 Fixed-Height Legs	**U6MSDL2F** S	$ 2897	$ 3055	$ 3292
*Adjustable and fixed legs can be assembled in either location.				
120° Mid Supports for 24"D or 27"D				
3 Height-Adjustable Legs	**U6MS1203HA** (shown) S	$ 6981	$ 7003	$ 7024
2 Height-Adjustable Legs / 1 Fixed-Height Leg*	**U6MS1202HA1F** S	$ 5972	$ 5994	$ 6015
1 Height-Adjustable Leg / 2 Fixed-Height Legs*	**U6MS1201HA2F** S	$ 4963	$ 4985	$ 5006
3 Fixed-Height Legs	**U6MS1203F** S	$ 3954	$ 3976	$ 3997
*Adjustable and fixed legs can be assembled in any location.				
Perpendicular Mid Support — Dual Sided 2 Pack				
2 Height-Adjustable Legs	**U6MSS2HA** S	$ 4413	$ 4449	$ 4486
1 Height-Adjustable Leg / 1 Fixed-Height Leg*	**U6MSS1HA1F** (shown) S	$ 3189	$ 3218	$ 3247
2 Fixed-Height Legs	**U6MSS2F** S	$ 1965	$ 1987	$ 2008
*Adjustable and fixed legs can be assembled in any location.				
Perpendicular Mid Support — Single Sided				
1 Height-Adjustable Leg	**U6MSEP1HA** (shown) S	$ 3751	$ 3916	$ 4161
1 Fixed-Height Leg	**U6MSEP1F** S	$ 2527	$ 2685	$ 2922
Mid Support to Beam Connectors — configure as needed, see page 101				
1 Beam to Mid Support Connector w/Top Trim and Gap Filler	**UN3CHB1** S	$ 317	$ 332	$ 364
2 Beams to Mid Support Connector w/Top Trim and Gap Filler	**UN3CHB2** S	$ 378	$ 393	$ 425
3 Beams to Mid Support Connector w/Top Trim and Gap Filler	**UN3CHB3** S	$ 431	$ 446	$ 478

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint color:

P1 P2 P3

2nd Option:

Paint color for Adaptive columns *(if applicable)*:

P27 Black
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White

_____ . _____ . _____

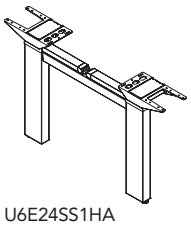
Examples: **U6MSD4HA.PR6.PR6** **U6MSDL2F.P7E** **UN3CHB1.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

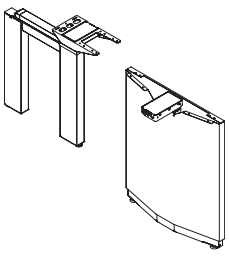
FURTHER

For Adaptive specification information see pages 92-101.

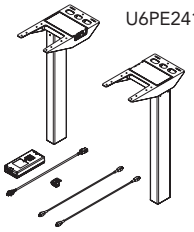
UN6E24D1HA1F

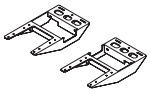


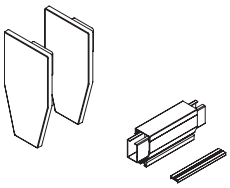
U6E24SS1HA

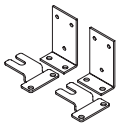


U6PE241HA









U3SSHAFA

Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
End Supports — Dual Sided (depth specific — see below)				
2 Height-Adjustable Legs for 24"D	**UN6E24D2HA** (shown)	$ 4036	$ 4059	$ 4081
2 Height-Adjustable Legs for 27"D	**UN6E27D2HA**	$ 4639	$ 4662	$ 4684
1 Height-Adjustable Leg / 1 Fixed-Height Leg for 24"D*	**UN6E24D1HA1F**	$ 3027	$ 3050	$ 3072
1 Height-Adjustable Leg / 1 Fixed-Height Leg for 27"D*	**UN6E27D1HA1F**	$ 3630	$ 3653	$ 3675
2 Fixed-Height Legs for 24"D	**UN6E24D2F**	$ 1803	$ 1826	$ 1848
2 Fixed-Height Legs for 27"D	**UN6E27D2F**	$ 2406	$ 2429	$ 2451
End Supports — Single Sided (depth specific — see below)				
2 Height-Adjustable Legs for 24"D	**U6E24SS1HA** (shown)	$ 3140	$ 3260	$ 3438
2 Height-Adjustable Legs for 27"D	**U6E27SS1HA**	$ 3391	$ 3529	$ 3736
2 Fixed-Height Legs for 24"D	**U6E24SS1F**	$ 1916	$ 2029	$ 2199
2 Fixed-Height Legs for 27"D	**U6E27SS1F**	$ 2167	$ 2298	$ 2497
Perpendicular Outer Support				
Height-Adjustable Leg for 24"D	**U6PE241HA** (shown) S	$ 2453	$ 2453	$ 2453
Height-Adjustable Leg for 27"D	**U6PE271HA** S	$ 2599	$ 2599	$ 2599
Retrofit Kit for Linear Adaptive Applications				
Converts Fixed-Height to Height-Adjustable*	**U6LHAKIT**	$ 3518	$ 3525	$ 3533
Worksurface Gussets				
Left- and Right-Hand Gusset Set	**U6MSDG** S	$ 218	$ 225	$ 233
Beam Components for Adaptive				
Beam End Cap — 2 Caps	**UN3TBE** S	$ 130	$ 138	$ 143
7"W Beam-to-Beam Connector for in-line 120° to 120°	**UN6S7L** S	$ 228	$ 239	$ 247
9"W Beam-to-Beam Connector for in-line connection	**UN6S9L** S	$ 238	$ 249	$ 257
Floor Anchor Brackets				
For Single Sided applications without Gallery Panels	**U3SSHAFA**	$ 65	$ 71	$ 77

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color for Mid or End Support, or Component:

P1 P2 P3

2nd Option:

Paint Color for Adaptive Columns *(if applicable)*:

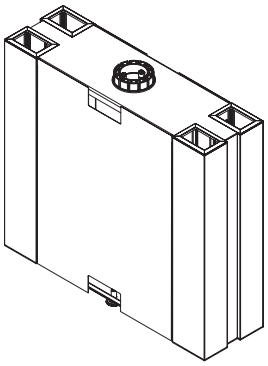
P27 Black
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White

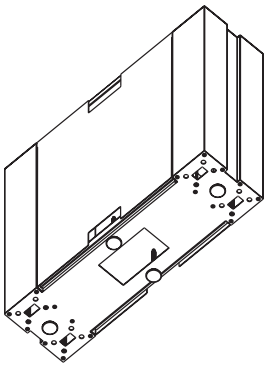
U _____ . _____ . _____

Examples: **UN6E24D2HA.P7E.PR6** **U6MSS2HA.P7E.PR6**
UN3TBE.PR5

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page

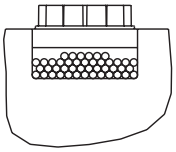




Adaptive Electrical (pages 108-109)

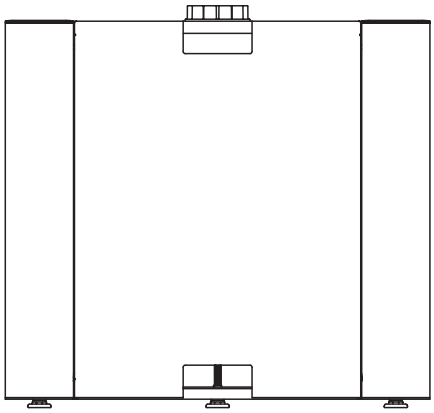
- Most electrical rules and options remain the same for Adaptive applications.
- Power infeeds cannot enter system through end supports.

Application	Beam Size	Bench Connector	Jumper Model
Linear	48-72"	UN6S9L	UN87J19
120°	42"	UN6S7L	UN87J19
120°	48"	UN6S7L	UN87J17



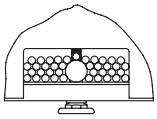
Upper knock-out opening (5.30 sq. in.) on access panel on mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 44 voice/data cables (.300" dia.)

All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio.



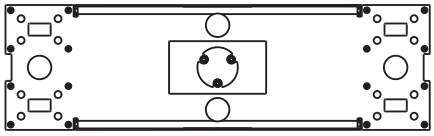
Lower knock-out opening (5.72 sq. in.) on access panel on mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 39 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) when electrical shares opening with one infeed.

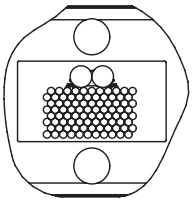
All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio.



Lower knock-out opening (5.72 sq. in.) on access panel on mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 44 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) without power. Maximum of 72 cables in wire management.

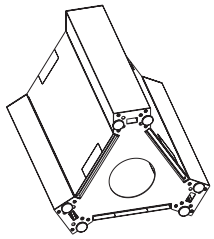
All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio.

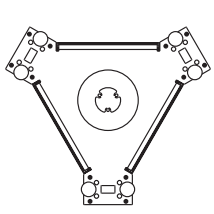


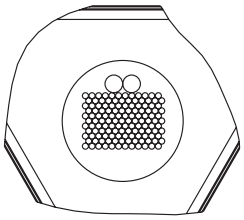


Bottom 6" x 3¼" opening (19.50 sq. in.) of mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 88 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) when electrical shares opening with two infeeds.

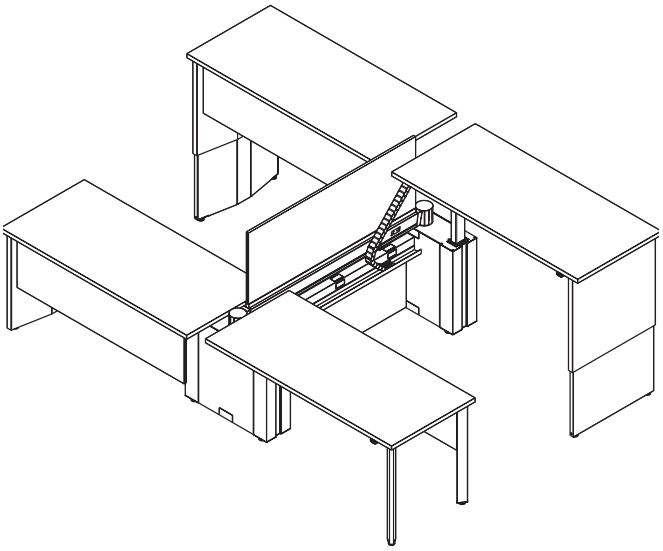
88 cables shown = 44 per access panel upper knock-out.

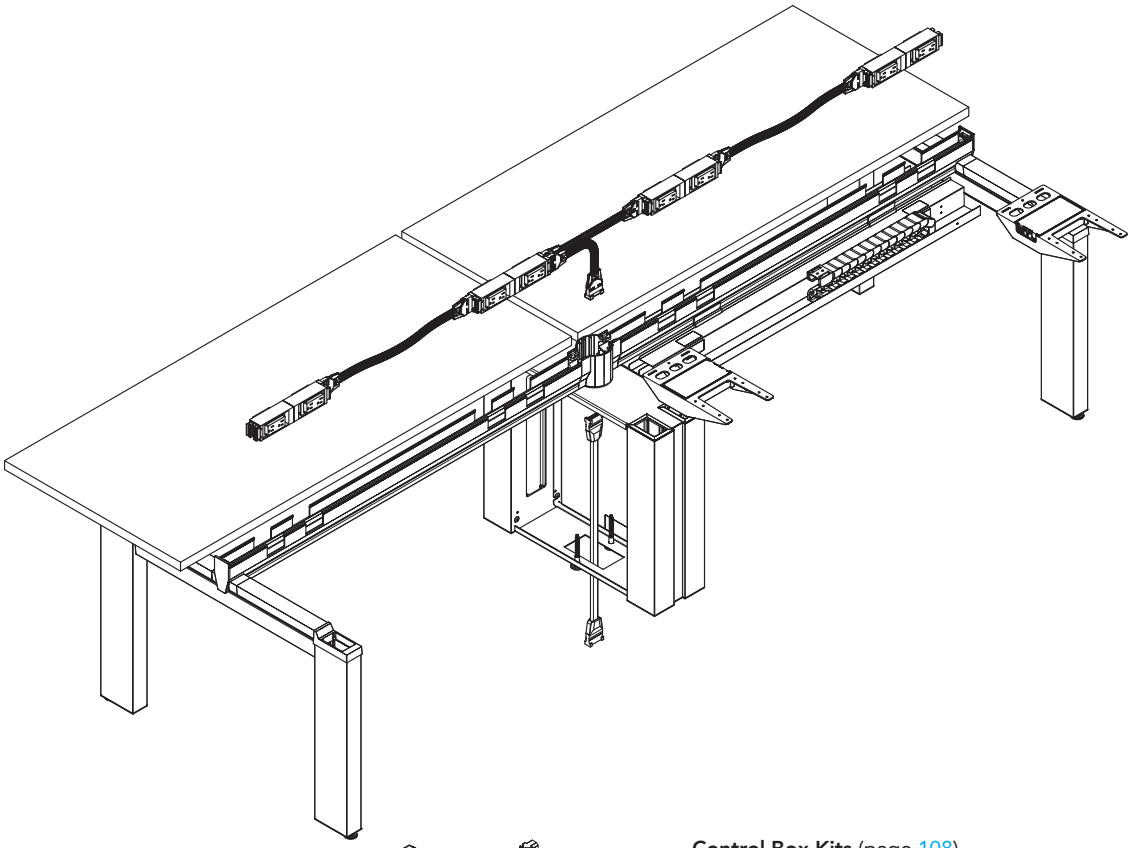


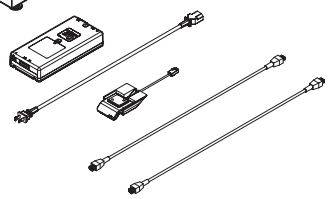




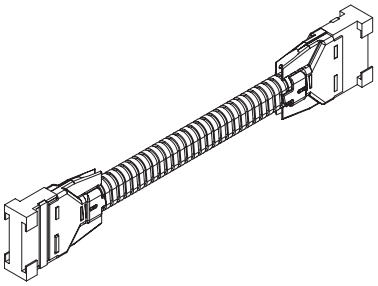
Bottom 6" dia. opening (28.27 sq. in.) of 120 mid support accepts up to 132 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) when electrical shares opening with two infeeds. 132 cables shown = 44 per access panel upper knock-out.



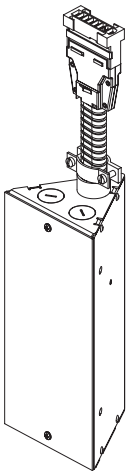




Control Box Kits (page 108)
- Required for every height-adjustable workstation.
- Model includes a standard key pad. Programmable height key pad option available – ordered separately.
- Kits available for 2- or 3-leg stations. 3-leg kits required for 120° and cornercove applications.
- Control box may be mounted to underside of worksurface or lay into hinged trough.

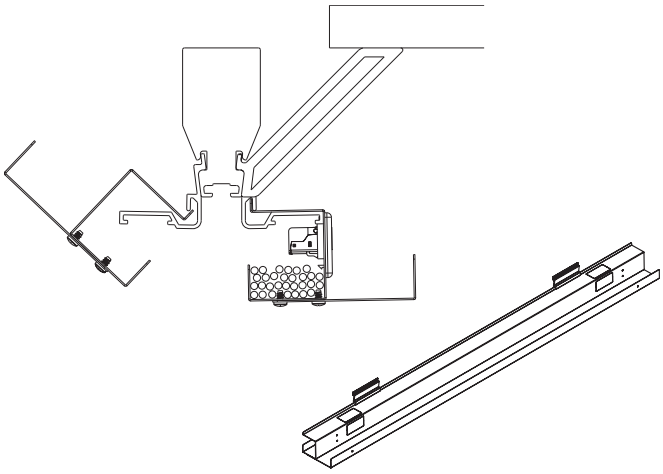


Beam-to-Beam Jumper (page 108)
- Standard 16" jumpers are used over mid supports.
- 17" jumper used over 7" connector.
- 19" jumper used over 9" connector.
- Special length jumpers are required when routing power over two end supports through an in-line beam connector.



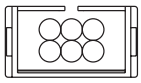
Hardwire – New York Code (page 68)
- Required for New York electrical.
- For flexible hubs and Further Adaptive, choose one of the 3 configurations:
  – U8IKNY1 for Hub to 1 Beam
  – U8IKNY2 for Hub to 2 Beam
  – U8IKNY3 for Hub to 3 Beam

Reference Page

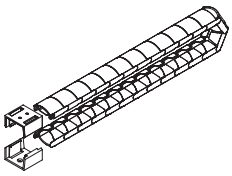


Single-Sided Wire Manager (page 70)

- Can be used with any single-sided, dual-sided, Further Adaptive, freestanding post and beam, and fixed-height applications.
- Holds user wires and up to 30 system data cables on one side of a beam.
- Mounts into the continuous reveal on either side of a beam – mounting clips included.
- Single-sided version is recommended when nesting storage.
- The data manager without the 2½"D tray can be ordered separately to maximize space, or the tray can be removed in the field.
- Available from 36" to 78" widths in 6" increments.
- Includes mounting locations for Cord Management Chain when used with Adaptive supports or freestanding height-adjustable workstations.
- Specify 6" shorter than beam length when used with Adaptive supports.
- Two single-sided wire managers can be used on either side of beam to increase data capacity. (60 total)
- May be used in conjunction with beam mounted modesty screens.
- Includes 4 knockout port locations for data faceplates (2.7"W x 1.375"H) on all widths. Data faceplates ordered separately.

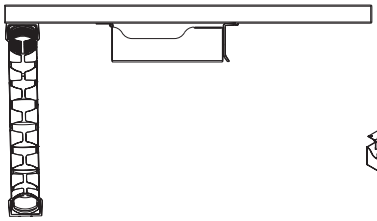


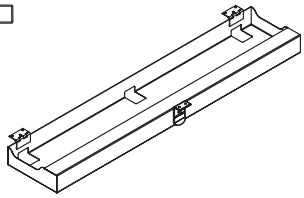
6 cables (.300" dia.)



Cord Management Chain (page 109)

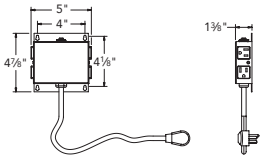
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from worksurface to beam power receptacles.
- Houses 6 cables at .300" diameter – see illustration left.
- Chain is 36" and must be used in conjunction with a single-sided wire manager. Specify wire manager to be 6" shorter than beam length.
- Chain can be mounted in two orientations – see illustrations left.
- Chain is plastic and comes in one color – Black.
- Recommended cord length for electrical accessories is 60".
- Maximum of two chains can be mounted to a wire manager tray that is 48" or greater.

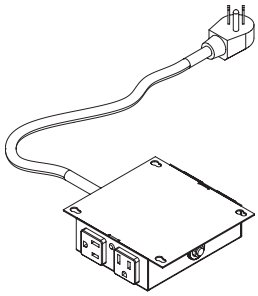




Hinged Trough (page 109)

- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal control box kit and extra cord slack.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit UNQTMP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- Must specify at least 24" shorter than worksurface.
- Trough is user accessible, but may be fastened to worksurface if desired.

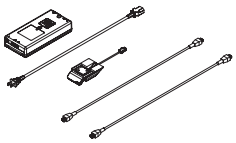




Quad Tap (page 287)

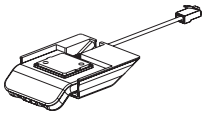
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- Comes standard with circuit-breaker feature.
- Chicago code compliant.
- Under surface mounting — 5" x 4⅞" x 1⅜".

For Adaptive specification information see pages 105-107.



U8HACBKIT

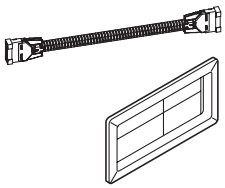
Description	Model	List Price
Control Box — Black Only		
For 2 Height-Adjustable Legs	**U8HACBKIT** S	$ 553
For 3 Height-Adjustable Legs	**U8HA3LCBKIT** S	$ 753



ATBCMC

Memory Controls		
4-Position Memory — for C-Leg base	**ATBCMC**** S	$ 221

- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.



Electrical & Data *(See pages 105-106 for specification and balance of electrical models.)*		
17" Jumper for Adaptive	**UN87J17** S	$ 135
19" Jumper for Adaptive	**UN87J19** S	$ 139
Wireway Grommet — pack of 6	**TAWG** S	$ 166

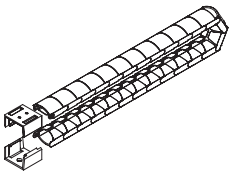
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Jumper Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black

. P

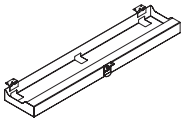
Examples: **U8HACBKIT** **UN87J17.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

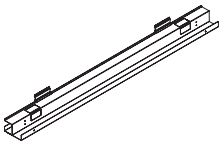
For Adaptive specification information see pages 105-107.



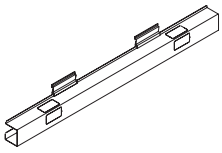
Description	Model	List Price
Cord Management Chain		
Bench Height with Mounting Brackets	A9CLWMC S	$ 317



Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Hinged Wire Management Troughs for under Worksurfaces				
24"W	UN924HT	$ 310	$ 327	$ 353
36"W	UN936HT	$ 324	$ 342	$ 369
48"W	UN948HT	$ 342	$ 361	$ 390



Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Beam Mounted Wire Manager — Single Sided Stationary Painted Metal				
36"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC36	$ 385	$ 422	$ 479
42"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC42	$ 423	$ 465	$ 527
48"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC48	$ 468	$ 514	$ 582
54"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC54	$ 514	$ 562	$ 636
60"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC60	$ 565	$ 620	$ 704
66"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC66	$ 621	$ 680	$ 769
72"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC72	$ 683	$ 745	$ 838
78"W Beam Mounted	UN6SWMC78	$ 753	$ 818	$ 918



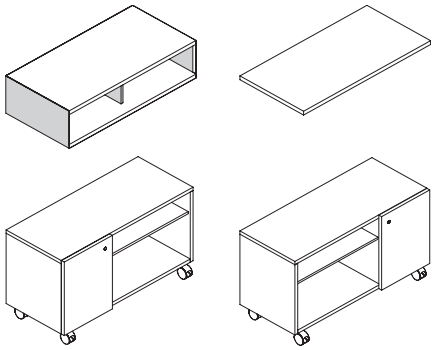
Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Beam-Mounted Data Manager without Tray — Single-Sided Painted Metal				
36"W	UN6SDMC36 S	$ 308	$ 330	$ 362
42"W	UN6SDMC42 S	$ 338	$ 362	$ 398
48"W	UN6SDMC48 S	$ 373	$ 399	$ 439
54"W	UN6SDMC54 S	$ 412	$ 441	$ 484
60"W	UN6SDMC60 S	$ 452	$ 484	$ 531
66"W	UN6SDMC66 S	$ 498	$ 533	$ 585
72"W	UN6SDMC72 S	$ 546	$ 584	$ 642
78"W	UN6SDMC78	$ 601	$ 643	$ 707

FURTHER

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3

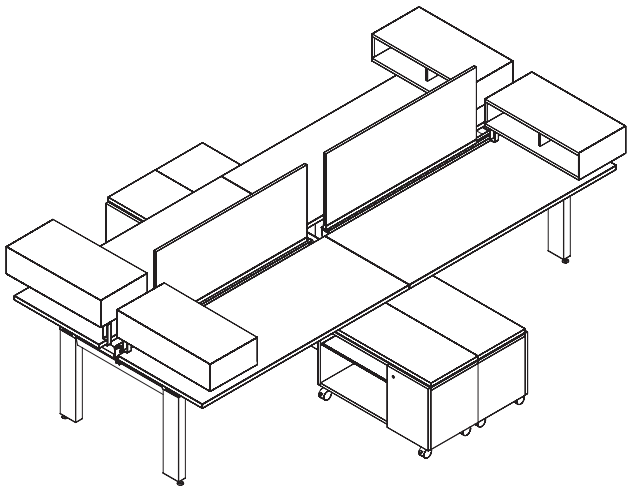
Examples: **A9CLWMC** **UN924HT.PR6** **UN6SWMC36.PR6**

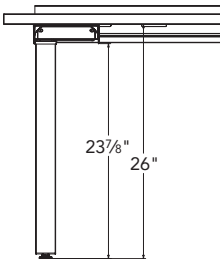
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

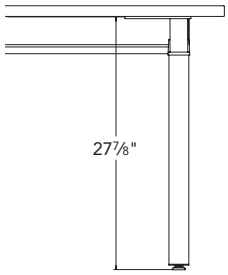


Storage (pages 84-91)

- Storage Nitches (24" & 30" W) can be mounted on Adaptive surfaces using worksurface mounted stanchion kits (U7HSK1).
- Nitch cannot overhang height-adjustable worksurfaces more than 3" from edge of worksurface.
- Laminate shelves (24" & 30" W) can be mounted on Adaptive surfaces using worksurface mounted stanchion kits (U7HSK1).
- Beam mounted storage cannot be used in conjunction with Adaptive worksurfaces.
- Storage cannot be attached to underside of Adaptive worksurfaces.
- Storage below 26"H can be used underneath Adaptive surfaces when not directly underneath height-adjustable leg, otherwise storage must be below 23⅞"H. Taller storage units can be used if keypad with preset height capabilities (ATBCMC) is specified.
- Storage below 26"H can be used underneath fixed supports. Normal Further storage units may be used if positioned to not interfere with plates. See below.

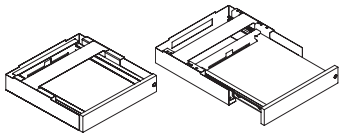






Further Height-Adjustable w/Open Storage 5'-6" x 5'-6"

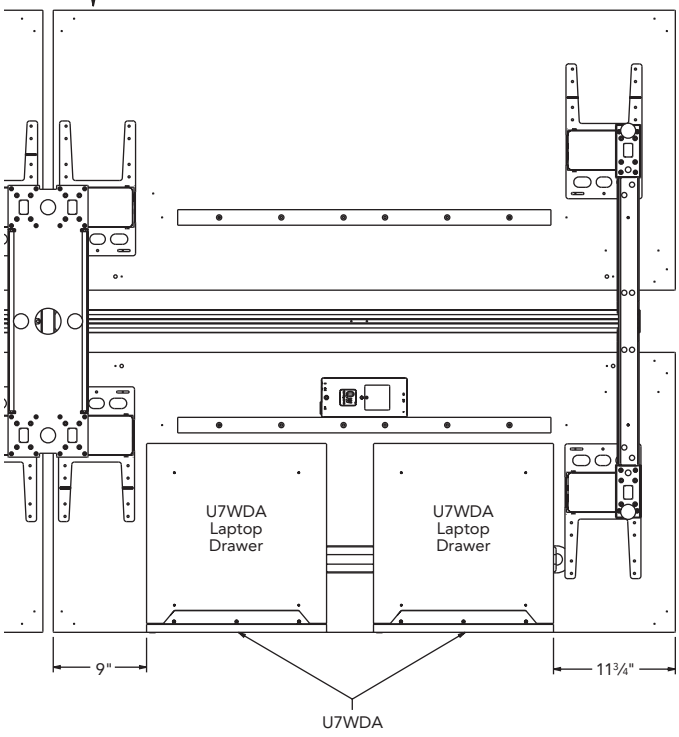
2 stations are height-adjustable and 2 are fixed height.
Storage and screens provide privacy.



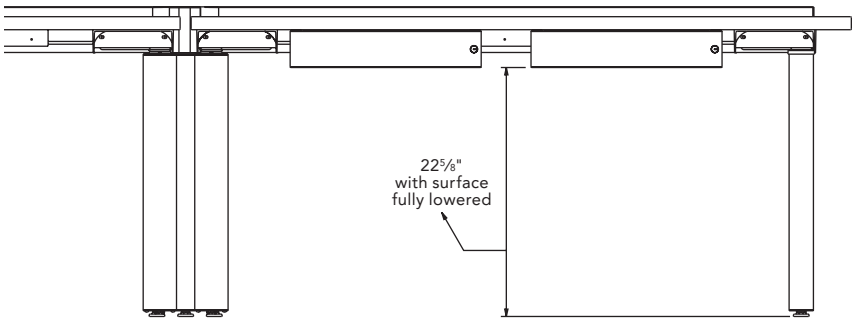
Laptop Drawer (pages 328 and 331)

- Laptop Drawers (U7WDA) must clear worksurface gussets.
- Drawer must be inset 11¾" from the side edge and 9" on mid support side. See illustration at left.
- Laptop drawer cannot be used on 24" x 60", 24" x 66", or 24" x 72" due to external stiffener placement.
- Clearance below drawer is 22⅝" when worksurface is fully lowered. See illustration at left.

Underside View

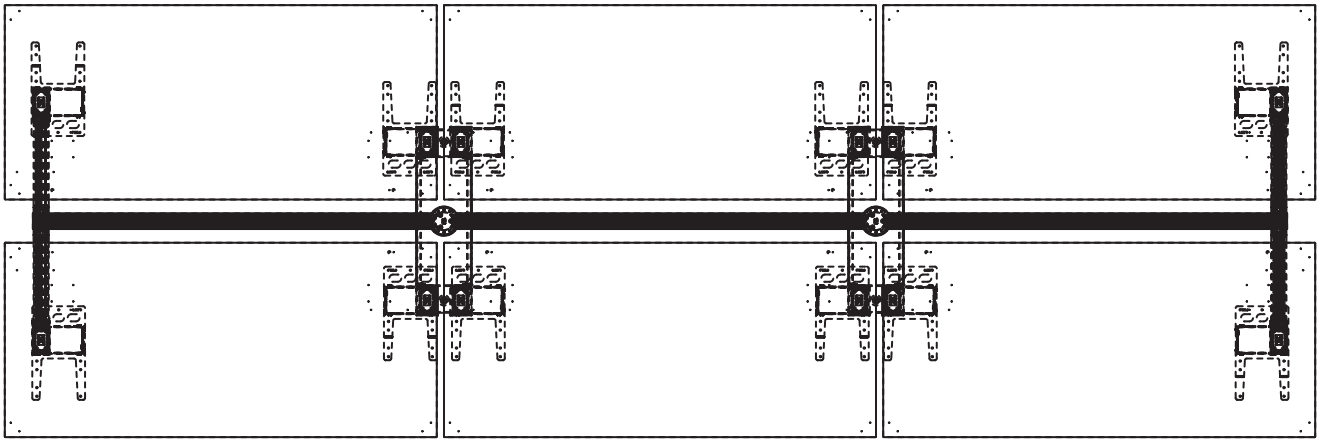


Front View



Retrofit Capabilities

For already existing Further setups, retrofitting to Adaptive is an option. Below are examples showing the units needed to convert all current Further tradition bench stations in a cluster into an Adaptive bench. To convert fixed-height linear Adaptive stations to height-adjustable use the retrofit kit on page 104.



6 Station Traditional Bench

Fixed Seated-Height Further					Adaptive Components				
Qty	Model #	Description	List Price	Total	Qty	Model #	Description	List Price	Total
6	U5F2772S	27"D x 72"W Worksurface	$ 889	$ 5334	6	U8HACBKIT	HA Control Box Kit for 2 Legs	$ 553	$ 3318
6	Z5SC72	60"W External Support Channel	$ 122	$ 732	6	Z5SC60	48"W External Support Channel	$ 97	$ 582
2	U6HK2P	2 Beam to Hub Flexible Ported Connector Hub	$ 1346	$ 2692	2	U6MSD4HA	Mid Support - 4 HA Legs	$ 8313	$ 16626
3	UN6B66P	66"W Beam for Dual Sided Power	$ 845	$ 2535					
3	UN6B66F	66"W Beam Trim - Flat	$ 323	$ 969					
8	U6L2FG	Triangular Worksurface Support Leg	$ 325	$ 2600					
2	UN6E2F	Beam End Support Leg	$ 442	$ 884	2	UN6E27D2HA	End Supports - 2 HA Legs	$ 4639	$ 9278
18	U6WBTF	Worksurface Support Bracket	$ 85	$ 1530	1	UN3TBE	Beam End Caps	$ 130	$ 130
								TOTAL	$ 47,210

Shaded components are not utilized once stations are converted.
Electrical components not shown, these will remain the same.

4 Station Traditional Bench

Fixed Seated-Height Further					Adaptive Components				
Qty	Model #	Description	List Price	Total	Qty	Model #	Description	List Price	Total
4	U5F2760S	27"D x 60"W Worksurface	$ 757	$ 3028	4	U8HACBKIT	HA Control Box Kit for 2 Legs	$ 553	$ 2212
4	Z5SC60	48"W External Support Channel	$ 97	$ 388	4	Z5SC48	36"W External Support Channel	$ 78	$ 312
4	UN6B54P	54"W Beam for Dual Sided Power	$ 710	$ 2840					
4	UN6B54F	66"W Beam Trim - Flat	$ 185	$ 740					
2	UN3CBBE	Bench End Beam Connector Kit	$ 141	$ 282					
2	U6L2FG	Triangular Worksurface Support Leg w/Glide	$ 325	$ 650					
1	UN6L2FLSQ	In-Line Beam Support Leg w/Flat Top Trim	$ 368	$ 368	1	U6MSD4HA	Mid Support - 4 HA Legs	$ 8313	$ 8313
1	UN6B06F	6"W Beam Trim - Flat	$ 98	$ 98					
4	UN6E2F	Beam End Support Leg	$ 442	$ 1768	2	UN6E27D2HA	End Supports - 2 HA Legs	$ 4639	$ 9278
12	U6WBTF	Worksurface Support Bracket	$ 85	$ 1020	1	UN3TBE	Beam End Caps	$ 130	$ 130
								TOTAL	$ 31,427

Shaded components are not utilized once stations are converted.
Electrical components not shown, these will remain the same.

Stride® Benching

Finishes 114

Benching

Introduction 115
Working with Benching 116-122
Benching Components 123-129
Working with Benching Electrical 130-133
Benching Electrical Components 134-137
Working with Benching Screens and Modesty Panels 138-139
Benching Screens 140-143
Storage for Benching 144-149
Working with Benching Sit-to-Stand 150-153
Sit-to-Stand Components 154-158

Worksurfaces

Working with Worksurfaces and Supports 159-163
Working with Screens and Modesty Panels 164-165
Laminate Worksurfaces 166-173
Veneer Worksurfaces 174-177
9120 Worksurfaces 178-179
Worksurface Supports 180-183
Desk Screens and Modesty Panels 184-185

Wood Storage

Statement of Line 186
Working with Wood Storage 187-198
Electrical (4-Wire) for Credenzas 199-205
Working with Storage Towers 206-208
Working with Overhead Cabinets and Horizontal Storage 209-212
Working with Perch Cabinets 213-214
Credenzas and Pedestals 215-223
4-Wire Electrical Components 224
Towers 225-229
Overhead Cabinets 230-232
Horizontal Storage 233
Perch Cabinets 234

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions; is not available on Concensys, Essentials, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black E4
Bronze *(for veneer only)* ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

All laminate surfaces are also offered in an FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of the laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver PR6

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES

Oval:
Black E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood codes listed below for Stratawood veneer trim on Stride and Terrace.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

***SE800 and NE800 are not available on Stride trim.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.

All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

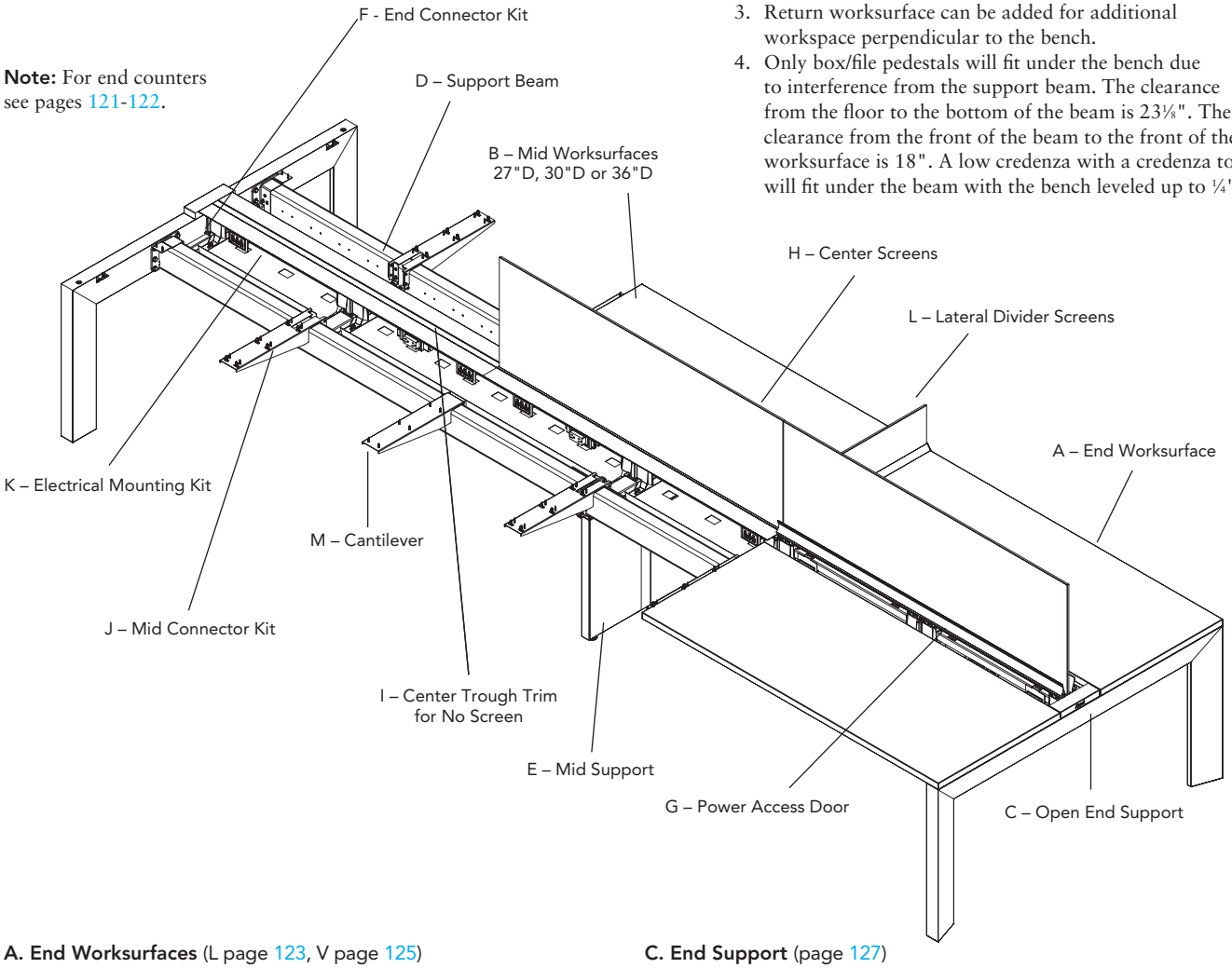
Reference Page

Stride benching offers a fresh and clean aesthetic, easy to understand planning, and comfortable, progressive design. Stride beam-based benching supports long spans up to 15 feet and offers open or closed leg design. The design can utilize cantilever storage designed for fixed-height benching.

Stride Beam-Based Benching Guidelines:

1. The maximum length of a run for a Stride bench is 60 feet. Spans greater than 15 feet require a mid support.
2. End supports create 5" of creep on each bench (2½" per support).
3. Return worksurface can be added for additional workspace perpendicular to the bench.
4. Only box/file pedestals will fit under the bench due to interference from the support beam. The clearance from the floor to the bottom of the beam is 23⅛". The clearance from the front of the beam to the front of the worksurface is 18". A low credenza with a credenza top will fit under the beam with the bench leveled up to ¼".

Note: For end counters see pages 121-122.



A. End Worksurfaces (L page 123, V page 125)

- Required at both ends of a bench run. End worksurfaces are +2½" over nominal to extend over end supports. They are specific to the Stride bench, therefore systems worksurfaces cannot be used.
- End worksurfaces are non-handed.
- Nominal depth is the measurement from user edge to center of bench. Nominal Sizes: 48"W-96"W; 27"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Actual Sizes: 50½"W-98½"W; 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.
- Finishes: laminate with flat or rabbet edge; veneer with square edge.
- On the underside of end worksurfaces there is a channel for routing of the infeed cable between the beam and underside of surface for use with open leg infeed cover (model ZELNCVR).

B. Mid Worksurfaces (L page 124, V page 126)

- Mid worksurfaces are placed between end worksurfaces to run the length of the bench.
- Mid worksurfaces are specially sized and are specific to the Stride bench, therefore standard systems worksurfaces cannot be used.
- Nominal Sizes: 48"W-96"W; 27"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Actual Sizes: 48"W-96"W; 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.
- Finishes: laminate with flat or rabbet edge; veneer with square edge.

C. End Support (page 127)

- For use on the end of a bench run. End supports are available in open or closed.
- Width of end support adds 2½" to length of run of the bench.
- Sizes: 54"D, 60"D, and 72"D. For support at 29½"H, leveling glides provide 2¾" of additional adjustment.
- Open End Support Finish: painted metal — P1 or P2.
- Closed End Support Finishes: painted metal — P1 or P2; veneer with painted metal accent trim — P1 or P2.

Open End Supports (page 127)

- An optional infeed cover to conceal electrical infeed is available — order model ZELNCVR separately.
- Open end support painted metal — P1 or P2.

Closed End Supports (page 127)

- Specify paint for metal closed end or veneer finish for veneer closed end. In addition, specify paint for accent trim and interior of end support — each paint option may be a different P1 or P2 color.
- Has a removable access door for data and electrical entry. For a cleaner aesthetic, the door can be flipped to conceal the cut out if not being used for data/electrical entry.

Reference Page

D. Support Beam (page 128)
- The support beam is constructed of high strength steel and provides the foundation of the bench.
- The length of each beam is independent of the worksurfaces and screens mounted atop.
- Two parallel beam assemblies extend between end supports.
- 18" knee space exists between the front of the worksurface and the front of the beam.
- Sizes: 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, 90"W, 96"W.

E. Mid Supports (pages 127, 136)
- Required on spans greater than 15 feet and can be mounted every 6" along the length of beam.
- Sits directly under beams and thus must correspond to end support dimension.
- Mid supports can sit directly under a mid connector kit, but not within 6" on either side of a mid connector kit.
- Cannot be used at end of run in place of an end support.
- Flush to front edges of the beams.
- When using a single-sided, mounted mid support, the bench must be anchored to the floor.
- The freestanding mid support and mounted mid support have a cavity for electrical infeed to pass through. The cavity is accessed by removable panel.
- Infeed enters from the side, not directly beneath support.
- Dual-sided bench sizes: 54"D, 60"D, 72"D

F. End Connector Kit (page 128)
- The end connector kit is used to trim the end of the bench and includes a cross piece, an end connector, and end trim.
- Provides a connection point for screens, trough trim, power access door, and electrical mounting kit.
- Two end connector kits are required to complete every bench.
- Dual-sided bench sizes: 54"D, 60"D, 72"D

G. Power Access Door (page 129)
- Hinged door that provides access to power and data housed within the center trough of the bench.
- Located between the worksurface and center screen of dual-sided bench or back of a single-sided bench.
- There is a ⅛" gap between the power access door and worksurface to allow cords to pass into the trough.
- Must be on-module with electrical mounting kit and mid connector kit.
- Sizes: 24"W-60"W; 3"D

H. Center Screens (pages 140-142)
- Center screens are an optional addition to the bench and run down the center trough along the length of the bench providing privacy between users across the bench.
- Sizes: 13"H (to line up with Stride 42½"H) and 20½"H (to line up with Stride 50"H)
- Materials: Clear or Frosted glass; tackable fabric; tool rail; tool rail with fabric insert (cannot mix materials on same bench).

I. Center Trough Trim for No Screen (page 140)
- Used to finish center of bench when center screens are not used. The center trough trim can span multiple connectors on-module.
- Sizes: 24"W-96"W

J. Mid Connector Kit (page 128)
- The mid connector kit includes everything needed to mount trough components: a cross piece, cantilevers, and mid connectors.
- Screens, power access door, and electrical mounting kit all mount to the mid connector kit.
- Must be on-module with screen and electrical.
- At least one mid connector kit is required to complete every bench.
- Tool rail screens 48"W and greater have a center connection that requires an additional mid connector kit for placement at the center of the screen — this must be ordered separately. Two electrical mounting kits must be ordered for between the mid connector kits. On 48"W tool rail screens — order 2–24"W electrical mounting kits; on 54"W tool rail screens — order 1–24"W and 1–30"W electrical mounting kits; on 60"W tool rail screens — 2–30"W electrical mounting kits.
- Sizes: 54"D, 60"D, and 72"D

K. Electrical Mounting Kit (page 134)
- Includes everything needed to mount 8-wire electrical between mid connector kits in a bench: an electrical mounting bracket, electrical mounting channel, wire management trough, and hardware.
- Must be on-module with power access door and center screen.
- Must match the length of electrical power harness.
- The number of electrical mounting kits determines the number of mid connector kits required.
- Mounts between connectors.
- Sizes: 24"W-60"W.

L. Lateral Divider Screens (page 143)
- Optional addition to the bench that provides space division and privacy between users on the same side of the bench.
- Sizes: 8"H and 13"H
- Materials: Clear or Frosted glass; tackable fabric; writable glass (13"H only)

M. Cantilever (page 128)
- Additional cantilevers are required when mid connectors are greater than 36" apart — order separately as required.

N. Monitor Arms
- Monitor arms cannot be mounted on 27"D Stride Benching applications due to interference of the monitor arm clamp.

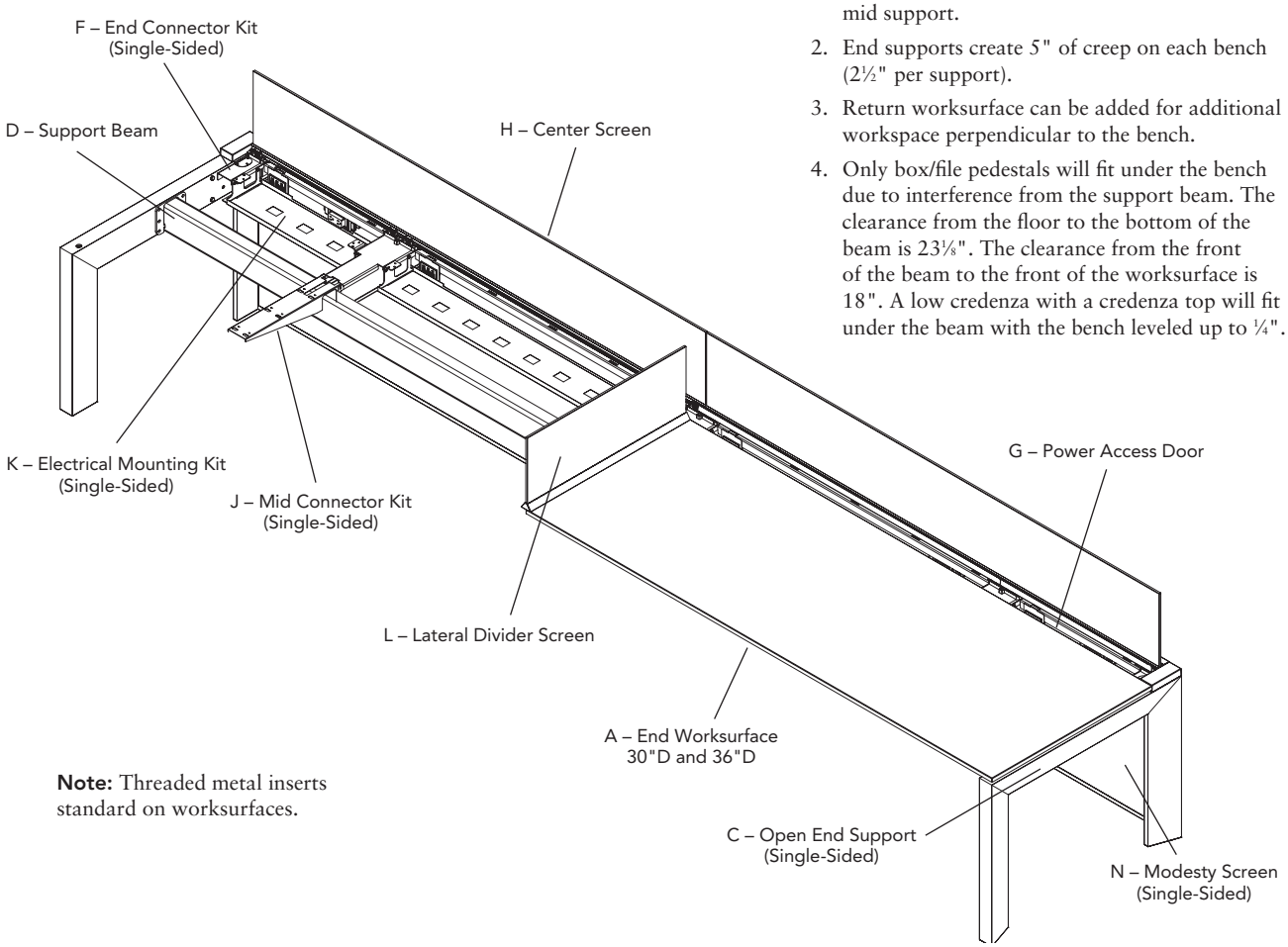
Stride® — Working with Single-Sided Bench

Reference Page

The single-sided bench is ideal for use around the perimeter of a room or other places where only one side of seating is required. Many of the components used for the dual-sided bench are also compatible with the single-sided bench, however, there are some components specific to the single-sided bench — they are designated in the illustration below.

Stride Benching Guidelines:

1. The maximum length of a run for a Stride bench is 60 feet. Spans greater than 15 feet require a mid support.
2. End supports create 5" of creep on each bench (2½" per support).
3. Return worksurface can be added for additional workspace perpendicular to the bench.
4. Only box/file pedestals will fit under the bench due to interference from the support beam. The clearance from the floor to the bottom of the beam is 23⅛". The clearance from the front of the beam to the front of the worksurface is 18". A low credenza with a credenza top will fit under the beam with the bench leveled up to ¼".



Note: Threaded metal inserts standard on worksurfaces.

A. End Worksurfaces (L page 123, V page 125)

- Required at both ends of a bench run. End worksurfaces are sized +2½" over nominal to extend over end supports and they are specific to the Stride bench, therefore standard systems worksurfaces cannot be used.
- End worksurfaces are non-handed.
- Nominal depth is the measurement from user edge to center of bench. Nominal sizes: 48"W-96"W; 30"D and 36"D. Actual Sizes: 50½"W-98½"W; 25¾"D and 31¾"D.
- Finishes: laminate with flat or rabbet edge; veneer with square edge.
- On the underside of end worksurfaces there is a channel for routing of the infeed cable between the beam and underside of surface for use with open leg infeed cover (model ZELNCVR).

B. Mid Worksurfaces (L page 124, V page 126)

- Mid worksurfaces are placed between end worksurfaces to run the length of the bench. Mid worksurfaces are non-handed.
- Mid worksurfaces are specially sized and are specific to the Stride bench, therefore standard systems worksurfaces cannot be used.
- Nominal sizes: 48"W-96"W; 30"D and 36"D. Actual sizes: 48"W-96"W; 25¾"D and 31¾"D.
- Finishes: laminate with flat or rabbet edge; veneer with square edge.

C. End Support (L and V page 127)

- For use on the end of a bench run. End supports are available in open or closed.
- Width of end support adds 2½" to length of run of the bench.
- Sizes: 32"D and 38"D. For 32"D use 30" surfaces; for 38"D use 36"D surfaces.
- For support at 29½"H, leveling glides provide 2¾" of additional adjustment.

Open End Supports (page 127)

- An optional infeed cover to conceal electrical infeed is available — order model ZELNCVR separately.
- Open end support painted metal — P1 or P2.

Closed End Supports (page 127)

- Specify paint for metal closed end or veneer finish for veneer closed end. In addition, specify paint for accent trim and interior of end support — each paint option may be a different P1 or P2 color.
- Has a removable access door for data and electrical entry. For a cleaner aesthetic, the door can be flipped to conceal the cut out if not being used for data/electrical entry.

D. Support Beam (page 128)
- The support beam is constructed of high strength steel and provides the foundation of the bench.
- The length of each beam is independent of the worksurfaces and screens mounted atop.
- Two parallel beam assemblies extend between end supports.
- 18" knee space exists between the front of the worksurface and the front of the beam.
- Sizes: 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, 90"W, 96"W.

E. Freestanding Mid Support and Mounted Mid Support (pages 127 and 136)
- Required on spans greater than 15 feet and can be mounted every 6" along the length of beam, except for +/-6" around the center of connector.
- Sits directly under beams and thus must correspond to end support dimension.
- Mid supports can sit directly under a mid connector kit, but not within 6" on either side of a mid connector kit.
- Cannot be used at end of run in place of an end support.
- Flush to front edges of the beams.
- When using a mounted mid support, the bench must be anchored to the floor.
- The freestanding mid support and mounted mid support have a cavity for electrical infeed to pass through. The cavity is accessed by removable panel.
- Infeed enters from the side, not directly beneath support.
- Single-sided bench sizes: 32"D and 38"D.

F. End Connector Kit (page 128)
- The end connector kit is used to trim the end of the bench and includes a cross piece, an end connector, and end trim.
- Provides a connection point for screens, trough trim, power access door, and electrical mounting kit.
- Two end connector kits are required to complete every bench.
- On a single-sided bench the end connector kit is handed
- Single-sided bench sizes: 32"D and 38"D.

G. Power Access Door (page 129)
- Hinged door that provides access to power and data housed within the center trough of the bench.
- Located between the worksurface and center screen of dual-sided bench or back of a single-sided bench.
- There is a ⅝" gap between the power access door and worksurface to allow cords to pass into the trough.
- Must be on-module with electrical mounting kit and mid connector kit.
- Sizes: 24"W-60"W; 3"D

H. Center Screens (pages 140-142)
- Center screens are an optional addition to the back side on a single-sided bench. They run down the center trough along the length of the bench providing privacy.
- Sizes: 13"H (to line up with Stride 42½"H) and 20½"H (to line up with Stride 50"H)
- Materials: Clear or Frosted glass; tackable fabric; tool rail; tool rail with fabric insert (cannot mix materials on same bench).

I. Center Trough Trim for No Screen (page 140)
- Used to finish center of bench when center screens are not used. The center trough trim can span multiple connectors on-module.
- Sizes: 24"W-60"W

J. Mid Connector Kit (page 128)
- The mid connector kit includes everything needed to mount trough components: a cross piece, cantilevers and mid connectors.
- Screens, power access door, and electrical mounting kit all mount to the mid connector kit.
- Must be on-module with screen and electrical.
- At least one mid connector kit is required to complete every bench.
- Tool rail screens 48"W and greater have a center connection that requires an additional mid connector kit for placement at the center of the screen — this must be ordered separately. Two electrical mounting kits must be ordered for between the mid connector kits: On 48"W tool rail screens — order 2–24"W electrical mounting kits; on 54"W tool rail screens — order 1–24"W and 1–30"W electrical mounting kits; on 60"W tool rail screens — 2–30"W electrical mounting kits.
- Single-sided bench sizes: 32"D and 38"D.

K. Electrical Mounting Kit (page 134)
- Includes everything needed to mount 8-wire electrical between mid connector kits in a bench: an electrical mounting bracket, electrical mounting channel, wire management trough, and hardware.
- Must be on-module with power access door and center screen.
- Must match the length of electrical power harness.
- The number of electrical mounting kits determines the number of mid connector kits required.
- Mounts between connectors.
- Sizes: 24"W-60"W.

L. Lateral Divider Screens (page 143)
- Optional addition to the bench that provides space division and privacy between users on the same side of the bench.
- Sizes: 8"H and 13"H
- Materials: Clear or Frosted glass; tackable fabric; writable glass (13"H only)

M. Cantilever (page 128)
- Additional cantilevers are required when mid connectors are greater than 36" apart — order separately as required.

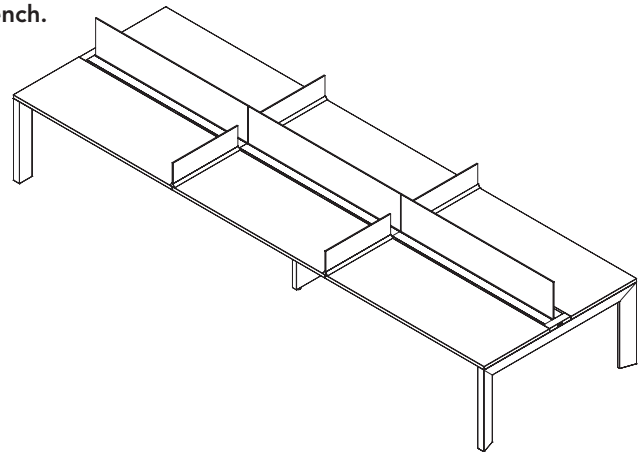
N. Modesty Screens (page 143)
- Used to finish the back side of a single-sided bench. Also recommended for aesthetic purposes when center screen is not specified.
- Sizes: 14"H half-height and 30"H full height.

O. Monitor Arms
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.

Dual-Sided Bench Typical Matrix

This matrix can be used as a guide for building a dual-sided bench.

Note: There are hundreds of additional combinations possible.



Components are listed based on size selected.

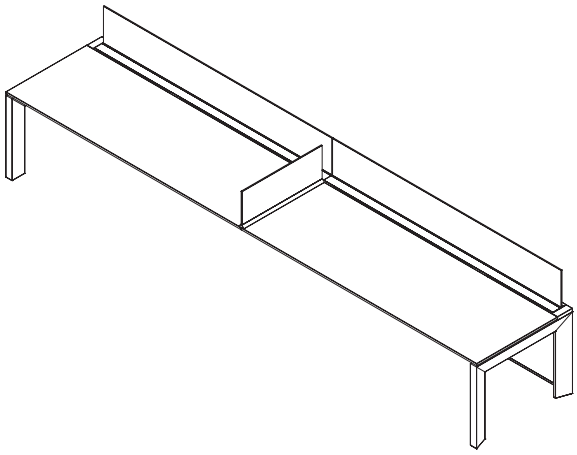
Typicals below are available on our Typicals Gallery and include: laminate flat edge surfaces, painted open ends and all supports, electrical mounting kits, and power access doors. **Items not included but often added** based on needs and/or preferences include the following: screens, electrical harnesses, duplexes, electrical infeeds, and storage.

Bench Length	Bench Width	# Person Bench	Worksurface Widths	End Worksurfaces	Mid Worksurfaces	Beam Length	Qty Beams	End Supports	End Connector Kits	Mid Supports	Mid Connector Kits	Cantilevers	Electrical Mounting Kits	Power Access Doors
8'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	4	48"	4	0	96"	2	2	2	0	1	4	2 (48")	4 (48")
10'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	4	60"	4	0	60"	4	2	2	0	1	4	2 (60")	4 (60")
12'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	4	72"	4	0	72"	4	2	2	0	3	0	4 (36")	8 (36")
14'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	4	84"	4	0	84"	4	2	2	0	3	8	4 (42")	8 (42")
16'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	4	96"	4	0	96"	4	2	2	1	3	8	4 (48")	8 (48")
12'5"	5'/6'	6	48"	4	2	72"	4	2	2	0	2	6	3 (48")	6 (48")
15'5"	5'/6'	6	60"	4	2	90"	4	2	2	0	2	6	3 (60")	6 (60")
18'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	6	72"	4	2	72"	6	2	2	1	5	0	6 (36")	12 (36")
20'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	6	84"	4	2	84"	6	2	2	1	5	12	6 (42")	12 (42")
24'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	6	96"	4	2	96"	6	2	2	1	5	12	6 (48")	12 (48")
16'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	8	96"	4	0	96"	4	2	2	1	3	8	4 (48")	8 (48")
20'5"	5'/6'	8	60"	4	4	72" & 96"	4 (72") & 2 (96")	2	2	1	3	8	4 (60")	8 (60")
24'5"	5'/6'	8	72"	4	4	96"	6	2	2	1	7	0	8 (36")	16 (36")
28'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	8	84"	4	4	84"	8	2	2	1	7	16	8 (42")	16 (42")
32'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	8	96"	4	4	96"	8	2	2	2	7	16	8 (48")	16 (48")
20'5"	5'/6'	10	96" & 48"	4 (96")	2 (48")	72" & 96"	4 (72") & 2 (96")	2	2	1	4	10	5 (48")	10 (48")
25'5"	5'/6'	10	60"	4	6	60"& 90"	4 (60") & 4 (90")	2	2	1	4	10	5 (60")	10 (60")
30'5"	5'/6'	10	72"	4	6	72" & 96"	2 (72") & 6 (96")	2	2	1	9	0	10 (36")	20 (36")
35'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	10	84"	4	6	84"	10	2	2	2	9	20	10 (42")	20 (42")
40'5"	4'6"/5'/6'	10	96"	4	6	96"	10	2	2	2	9	20	10 (48")	20 (48")

Single-Sided Bench Typical Matrix

This matrix can be used as a guide for building a single-sided bench.

Note: There are hundreds of additional combinations possible.

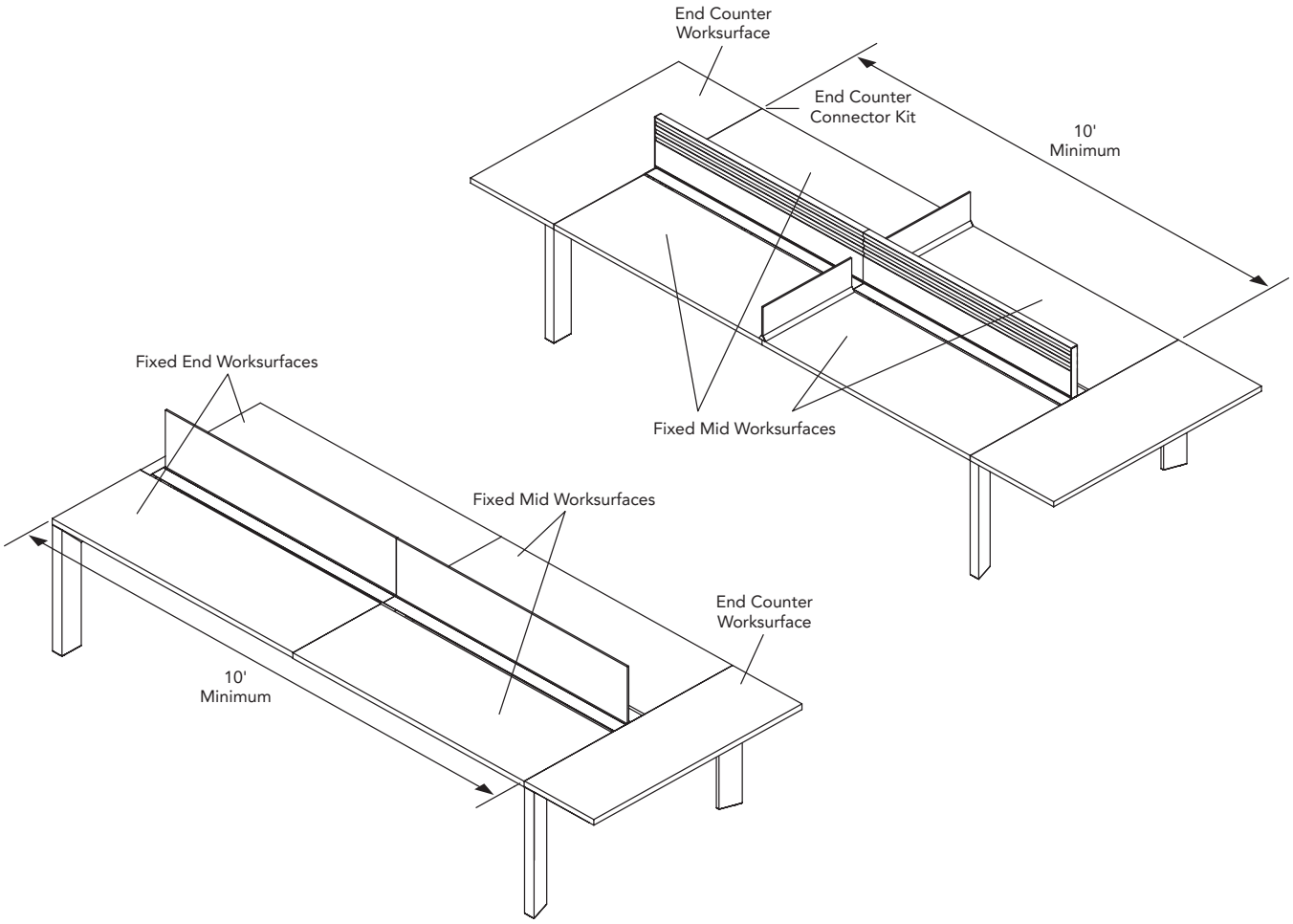


Components are listed based on size selected.

Typicals below are available on our Typicals Gallery and include: laminate flat edge surfaces, painted open ends and all supports, electrical mounting kits, and power access doors. **Items not included but often added** based on needs and/or preferences include the following: screens, electrical harnesses, duplexes, electrical infeeds, and storage.

Bench Length	Bench Width	# Person Bench	Worksurface Widths	End Worksurfaces	Mid Worksurfaces	Beam Length	Qty Beams	End Supports	End Connector Kits	Mid Supports	Mid Connector Kits	Cantilevers	Electrical Mounting Kits	Power Access Doors
8'5"	2'8"/3'2"	2	48"	2	0	96"	1	2	1 left, 1 right	0	1	2	2 (48")	2 (48")
10'5"	2'8"/3'2"	2	60"	2	0	60"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	0	1	2	2 (60")	2 (60")
12'5"	2'8"/3'2"	2	72"	2	0	72"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	0	3	0	4 (36")	4 (36")
14'5"	2'8"/3'2"	2	84"	2	0	84"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	0	3	4	4 (42")	4 (42")
16'5"	2'8"/3'2"	2	96"	2	0	96"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	1	3	4	4 (48")	4 (48")
12'5"	3'2"	3	48"	2	1	72"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	0	2	3	3 (48")	3 (48")
15'5"	3'2"	3	60"	2	1	90"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	0	2	3	3 (60")	3 (60")
18'5"	2'8"/3'2"	3	72"	2	1	72"	3	2	1 left, 1 right	1	5	0	6 (36")	6 (36")
20'5"	2'8"/3'2"	3	84"	2	1	84"	3	2	1 left, 1 right	1	5	6	6 (42")	6 (42")
24'5"	2'8"/3'2"	3	96"	2	1	96"	3	2	1 left, 1 right	1	5	6	6 (48")	6 (48")
16'5"	3'2"	4	96"	2	0	96"	2	2	1 left, 1 right	1	3	4	4 (48")	4 (48")
20'5"	3'2"	4	60"	2	2	72" & 96"	1 (60") & 2 (90")	2	1 left, 1 right	1	3	4	4 (60")	4 (60")
24'5"	2'8"/3'2"	4	72"	2	2	96"	3	2	1 left, 1 right	1	7	0	8 (36")	8 (36")
28'5"	2'8"/3'2"	4	84"	2	2	84"	4	2	1 left, 1 right	1	7	8	8 (42")	8 (42")
32'5"	2'8"/3'2"	4	96"	2	2	96"	4	2	1 left, 1 right	2	7	8	8 (48")	8 (48")
20'5"	3'2"	5	96" & 48"	2 (96")	1 (48")	72" & 96"	2 (72") & 1 (96")	2	1 left, 1 right	1	4	5	5 (48")	5 (48")
25'5"	3'2"	5	60"	2	3	60" & 90"	1 (60"), 1 (72") & 2 (84")	2	1 left, 1 right	1	4	5	5 (60")	5 (60")
30'5"	3'2"	5	72"	2	3	72" & 96"	1 (72") & 3 (96")	2	1 left, 1 right	1	9	0	10 (36")	10 (36")
35'5"	2'8"/3'2"	5	84"	2	3	84"	5	2	1 left, 1 right	2	9	10	10 (42")	10 (42")
40'5"	2'8"/3'2"	5	96"	2	3	96"	5	2	1 left, 1 right	3	9	10	10 (48")	10 (48")

Stride benching now offers an end counter solution for use on beam-based benching. End counters are available in 18"or 24" depths in laminate or veneer for single- or dual-sided beam-based benches.



End Counter Guidelines:

1. End counter is supported using an end counter connector kit mounted on the front side of an open end support.
2. Minimum length of a run for a Stride beam-based bench when utilizing an end counter worksurface is 10'.
3. End counter connector kit will not interfere with existing 24"H floor storage.
4. Mid worksurfaces are to be used at the end of the run when mounting an end counter connector kit. See top view of examples below.
6. End counter connector kits cannot be used with Sit-to-Stand (STS) applications.
7. In STS applications, contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group for a solution.

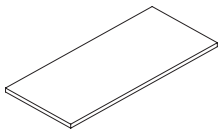
Fixed — End Worksurface(s) —	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	End Counter

Fixed — End Worksurface(s) —	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	End Counter

End Counter	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	End Counter

End Counter	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	Fixed — Mid Worksurface(s) —	End Counter

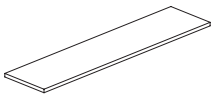
Benching Worksurfaces — Laminate (L) and Veneer (V) with Flat/Square and Rabbet Edge



End Counter Worksurfaces
Depths: 18"D nominal (actual 17½") and 24"D.

Widths: 32"W, 38"W, 54"W, 60"W.

Finishes: Laminate with flat or rabbet edge and veneer with square or rabbet edge



Return Worksurfaces
Depths: 18"D

Rectangular Widths: 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W.

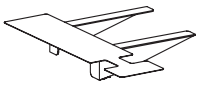
Finishes: Laminate with flat or rabbet edge and veneer with square or rabbet edge

End Counter Worksurfaces (pages L 123, V 125)

- End counters can only be utilized with open end supports on Stride benching.
- Minimum length of a run for a Stride beam-based bench when utilizing an end counter worksurface is 10'.
- Mid worksurfaces are to be used at the end of the run when mounting an end counter kit. See examples on page 121.
- If retrofitting an existing beam-based bench setup, the end worksurface(s) where the end counter will be mounted, need(s) to be replaced with mid worksurface(s).
- Width of end counter is designed to work with an open end support of the same depth. Examples: 32"W end counters are for use with 32"D open end supports and 54"W end counters are for use with 54"D open end supports

Return Worksurfaces (pages L 124, V 126)

- Specified to run perpendicular to bench for additional personal work space.
- Return worksurfaces are non-handed.
- Rectangular in widths from 36"-60" and 18" deep. Existing 24"D worksurfaces. 36"-60"W may also be used.
- Return worksurfaces connect to a bench using two flat brackets (model T612FB).
- Return worksurfaces may be attached anywhere along the length of the bench, but not to the ends, due to the end support.
- The outside ends of return worksurfaces can be supported with fixed height post legs or light scale legs.
- Full desk screens can be mounted to return worksurfaces, and should be specified 12" narrower than the return worksurfaces being mounted to.
- A full desk screen 6" narrower than the return worksurface will have its inside edge flush to the front edge of the bench. To mount a Stride modesty panel to the return worksurface, an external worksurface stiffener must be specified that is the same length as the modesty panel.
- Cannot be used with Sit-to-Stand (STS) worksurfaces.



End Counter Connector Kits (page 128)

- End counter kit can only be utilized with beam-based benching open end support.

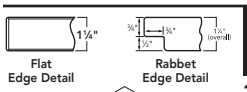
Benching

Stride® — Fixed-Height End Worksurfaces

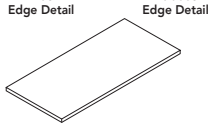
Laminate

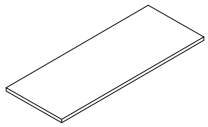
For specification information see pages 115-122.

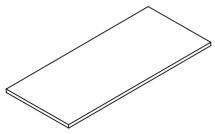
Note: *Primary Benching dimensions are nominal. See pages 115 and 117 for actual dimensions.*

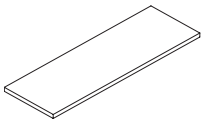


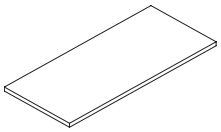
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Rabbet Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat L1 List Price	Laminate w/Flat L2 List Price	Laminate w/Flat L3 List Price	Laminate w/Rabbet L1 List Price	Laminate w/Rabbet L2 List Price	Laminate w/Rabbet L3 List Price
27"D Primary Benching End Worksurfaces								
48"W	Z52748BE	ZR52748BE	$ 622	$ 646	$ 664	$ 895	$ 926	$ 952
54"W	Z52754BE	ZR52754BE	$ 679	$ 706	$ 725	$ 971	$ 1005	$ 1033
60"W	Z52760BE	ZR52760BE	$ 697	$ 724	$ 745	$ 996	$ 1030	$ 1060
66"W	Z52766BE	N/A	$ 717	$ 744	$ 766	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"W	Z52772BE	ZR52772BE	$ 735	$ 763	$ 785	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1117
84"W	Z52784BE	ZR52784BE	$ 1052	$ 1088	$ 1120	$ 1471	$ 1520	$ 1568
90"W	Z52790BE	ZR52790BE	$ 1129	$ 1167	$ 1205	$ 1579	$ 1630	$ 1683
96"W	Z52796BE	ZR52796BE	$ 1204	$ 1244	$ 1285	$ 1680	$ 1734	$ 1792
30"D Primary Benching End Worksurfaces								
48"W	Z53048BE	ZR53048BE	$ 679	$ 706	$ 725	$ 971	$ 1005	$ 1033
54"W	Z53054BE	ZR53054BE	$ 735	$ 763	$ 785	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1117
60"W	Z53060BE	ZR53060BE	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802	$ 1075	$ 1111	$ 1144
66"W	Z53066BE	N/A	$ 773	$ 802	$ 825	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"W	Z53072BE	ZR53072BE	$ 792	$ 822	$ 845	$ 1129	$ 1167	$ 1204
84"W	Z53084BE	ZR53084BE	$ 1110	$ 1148	$ 1185	$ 1548	$ 1599	$ 1649
90"W	Z53090BE	ZR53090BE	$ 1189	$ 1229	$ 1269	$ 1655	$ 1708	$ 1764
96"W	Z53096BE	ZR53096BE	$ 1261	$ 1303	$ 1345	$ 1759	$ 1815	$ 1875
36"D Primary Benching End Worksurfaces								
48"W	Z53648BE	ZR53648BE	$ 735	$ 763	$ 785	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1117
54"W	Z53654BE	ZR53654BE	$ 792	$ 822	$ 845	$ 1129	$ 1167	$ 1204
60"W	Z53660BE	ZR53660BE	$ 807	$ 837	$ 861	$ 1154	$ 1192	$ 1231
66"W	Z53666BE	N/A	$ 831	$ 861	$ 886	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"W	Z53672BE	ZR53672BE	$ 844	$ 875	$ 900	$ 1210	$ 1250	$ 1290
84"W	Z53684BE	ZR53684BE	$ 1168	$ 1207	$ 1246	$ 1631	$ 1684	$ 1739
90"W	Z53690BE	ZR53690BE	$ 1245	$ 1286	$ 1328	$ 1735	$ 1791	$ 1850
96"W	Z53696BE	ZR53696BE	$ 1318	$ 1361	$ 1405	$ 1840	$ 1898	$ 1962
18"D End Counter Worksurfaces								
32"W	Z51832EC	ZR51832EC	$ 405	$ 421	$ 435	$ 568	$ 590	$ 606
38"W	Z51838EC	ZR51838EC	$ 455	$ 474	$ 487	$ 637	$ 661	$ 679
54"W	Z51854EC	ZR51854EC	$ 597	$ 620	$ 637	$ 837	$ 867	$ 891
60"W	Z51860EC	ZR51860EC	$ 681	$ 706	$ 727	$ 950	$ 983	$ 1010
24"D End Counter Worksurfaces								
32"W	Z52432EC	ZR52432EC	$ 433	$ 450	$ 464	$ 597	$ 619	$ 637
38"W	Z52438EC	ZR52438EC	$ 488	$ 508	$ 522	$ 670	$ 694	$ 715
54"W	Z52454EC	ZR52454EC	$ 629	$ 652	$ 671	$ 877	$ 908	$ 933
60"W	Z52460EC	ZR52460EC	$ 713	$ 740	$ 761	$ 997	$ 1031	$ 1062







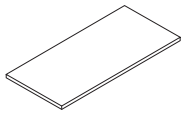




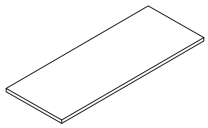
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.

Examples: **Z53048BE.LT8A.EV** **ZR53690BE.LT8A.EV**

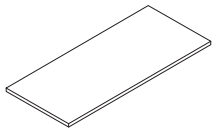
For specification information see pages 115-122.
Note: *Dimensions are nominal. See page 115 for actual dimensions.*



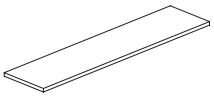
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Rabbet Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat L1 List Price	Laminate w/Flat L2 List Price	Laminate w/Flat L3 List Price	Laminate w/Rabbet L1 List Price	Laminate w/Rabbet L2 List Price	Laminate w/Rabbet L3 List Price
27"D Primary Benching Mid Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z52748BM**	**ZR52748BM**	$ 622	$ 646	$ 664	$ 895	$ 926	$ 952
54"W	**Z52754BM**	**ZR52754BM**	$ 679	$ 706	$ 725	$ 971	$ 1005	$ 1033
60"W	**Z52760BM**	**ZR52760BM**	$ 697	$ 724	$ 745	$ 996	$ 1030	$ 1060
72"W	**Z52772BM**	**ZR52772BM**	$ 735	$ 763	$ 785	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1117
84"W	**Z52784BM**	**ZR52784BM**	$ 1052	$ 1088	$ 1120	$ 1471	$ 1520	$ 1568
90"W	**Z52790BM**	**ZR52790BM**	$ 1129	$ 1167	$ 1205	$ 1579	$ 1630	$ 1683
96"W	**Z52796BM**	**ZR52796BM**	$ 1204	$ 1244	$ 1285	$ 1680	$ 1734	$ 1792



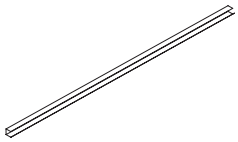
30"D Primary Benching Mid Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z53048BM**	**ZR53048BM**	$ 679	$ 706	$ 725	$ 971	$ 1005	$ 1033
54"W	**Z53054BM**	**ZR53054BM**	$ 735	$ 763	$ 785	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1117
60"W	**Z53060BM**	**ZR53060BM**	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802	$ 1075	$ 1111	$ 1144
72"W	**Z53072BM**	**ZR53072BM**	$ 792	$ 822	$ 845	$ 1129	$ 1167	$ 1204
84"W	**Z53084BM**	**ZR53084BM**	$ 1110	$ 1148	$ 1185	$ 1548	$ 1599	$ 1649
90"W	**Z53090BM**	**ZR53090BM**	$ 1189	$ 1229	$ 1269	$ 1655	$ 1708	$ 1764
96"W	**Z53096BM**	**ZR53096BM**	$ 1261	$ 1303	$ 1345	$ 1759	$ 1815	$ 1875



36"D Primary Benching Mid Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z53648BM**	**ZR53648BM**	$ 735	$ 763	$ 785	$ 1050	$ 1086	$ 1117
54"W	**Z53654BM**	**ZR53654BM**	$ 792	$ 822	$ 845	$ 1129	$ 1167	$ 1204
60"W	**Z53660BM**	**ZR53660BM**	$ 807	$ 837	$ 861	$ 1154	$ 1192	$ 1231
72"W	**Z53672BM**	**ZR53672BM**	$ 844	$ 875	$ 900	$ 1210	$ 1250	$ 1290
84"W	**Z53684BM**	**ZR53684BM**	$ 1168	$ 1207	$ 1246	$ 1631	$ 1684	$ 1739
90"W	**Z53690BM**	**ZR53690BM**	$ 1245	$ 1286	$ 1328	$ 1735	$ 1791	$ 1850
96"W	**Z53696BM**	**ZR53696BM**	$ 1318	$ 1361	$ 1405	$ 1840	$ 1898	$ 1962



18"D Return Worksurfaces								
36"W	[S] **Z51836SDN**	**ZR51836SDN**	$ 514	$ 535	$ 550	$ 734	$ 761	$ 783
42"W	[S] **Z51842SDN**	**ZR51842SDN**	$ 608	$ 632	$ 649	$ 864	$ 895	$ 920
48"W	[S] **Z51848SDN**	**ZR51848SDN**	$ 642	$ 667	$ 685	$ 917	$ 949	$ 975
54"W	[S] **Z51854SDN**	**ZR51854SDN**	$ 697	$ 724	$ 745	$ 996	$ 1030	$ 1060
60"W	[S] **Z51860SDN**	**ZR51860SDN**	$ 919	$ 952	$ 979	$ 1313	$ 1356	$ 1399



Description	Model	List Price
Worksurface Wire Manager (no color option) — for use with Return Worksurfaces		
36"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM48** [S]	$ 48
42"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM54** [S]	$ 56
48"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM60**	$ 61
54"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM66**	$ 70
60"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM72**	$ 76
72"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM84**	$ 89

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.

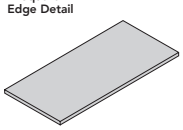
Examples: **Z52772BM.LT8A.EV** **ZR51854SDN.LT8A.EV** **Z5WM72**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

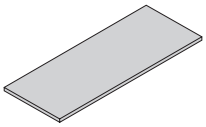
STRIDE

For specification information see pages 115-122.
Note: *Dimensions are nominal. See pages 115 and 117 for actual dimensions.*

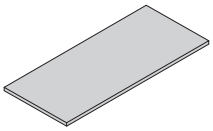
Square Edge Detail



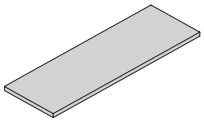
Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
27"D Primary Benching End Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV52748BE**	$ 1313	$ 1460	$ 1557
54"W	**ZV52754BE**	$ 1409	$ 1566	$ 1671
60"W	**ZV52760BE**	$ 1503	$ 1671	$ 1783
66"W	**ZV52766BE**	$ 1551	$ 1724	$ 1840
72"W	**ZV52772BE**	$ 1600	$ 1779	$ 1898
84"W	**ZV52784BE**	$ 2360	$ 2618	$ 2789
90"W	**ZV52790BE**	$ 2889	$ 3204	$ 3414
96"W	**ZV52796BE**	$ 3120	$ 3460	$ 3687



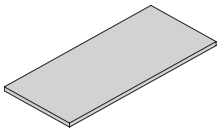
30"D Primary Benching End Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV53048BE**	$ 1439	$ 1600	$ 1707
54"W	**ZV53054BE**	$ 1533	$ 1704	$ 1818
60"W	**ZV53060BE**	$ 1628	$ 1810	$ 1931
66"W	**ZV53066BE**	$ 1675	$ 1862	$ 1987
72"W	**ZV53072BE**	$ 1722	$ 1914	$ 2043
84"W	**ZV53084BE**	$ 2731	$ 3029	$ 3228
90"W	**ZV53090BE**	$ 3043	$ 3375	$ 3596
96"W	**ZV53096BE**	$ 3277	$ 3634	$ 3873



36"D Primary Benching End Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV53648BE**	$ 1562	$ 1736	$ 1853
54"W	**ZV53654BE**	$ 1658	$ 1843	$ 1967
60"W	**ZV53660BE**	$ 1752	$ 1948	$ 2078
66"W	**ZV53666BE**	$ 1800	$ 2001	$ 2135
72"W	**ZV53672BE**	$ 1846	$ 2052	$ 2190
84"W	**ZV53684BE**	$ 2337	$ 2592	$ 2762
90"W	**ZV53690BE**	$ 3202	$ 3551	$ 3784
96"W	**ZV53696BE**	$ 3435	$ 3810	$ 4060



18"D End Counter Worksurfaces				
32"W	**ZV51832EC**	$ 861	$ 955	$ 1018
38"W	**ZV51838EC**	$ 908	$ 1007	$ 1073
54"W	**ZV51854EC**	$ 1141	$ 1266	$ 1349
60"W	**ZV51860EC**	$ 1201	$ 1332	$ 1419



24"D End Counter Worksurfaces				
32"W	**ZV52432EC**	$ 907	$ 1006	$ 1072
38"W	**ZV52438EC**	$ 955	$ 1059	$ 1129
54"W	**ZV52454EC**	$ 1201	$ 1332	$ 1419
60"W	**ZV52460EC**	$ 1263	$ 1401	$ 1493

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

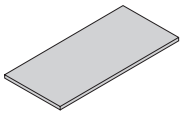
1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

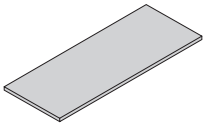
See page 114 for finishes.

Examples: **ZV52784BE.SC777** **ZV53660BE.NC777**

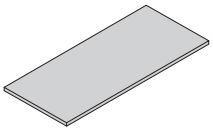
For specification information see pages 115-122.
Note: *Dimensions are nominal. See page 115 for actual dimensions.*



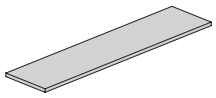
Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
27"D Primary Benching Mid Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV52748BM**	$ 1313	$ 1460	$ 1557
54"W	**ZV52754BM**	$ 1409	$ 1566	$ 1671
60"W	**ZV52760BM**	$ 1503	$ 1671	$ 1783
66"W	**ZV52766BM**	$ 1551	$ 1724	$ 1840
72"W	**ZV52772BM**	$ 1600	$ 1779	$ 1898
84"W	**ZV52784BM**	$ 2360	$ 2618	$ 2789
90"W	**ZV52790BM**	$ 2889	$ 3204	$ 3414
96"W	**ZV52796BM**	$ 3120	$ 3460	$ 3687



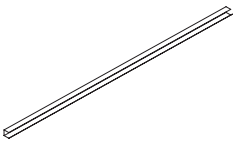
30"D Primary Benching Mid Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV53048BM**	$ 1439	$ 1600	$ 1707
54"W	**ZV53054BM**	$ 1533	$ 1704	$ 1818
60"W	**ZV53060BM**	$ 1628	$ 1810	$ 1931
66"W	**ZV53066BM**	$ 1675	$ 1862	$ 1987
72"W	**ZV53072BM**	$ 1722	$ 1914	$ 2043
84"W	**ZV53084BM**	$ 2731	$ 3029	$ 3228
90"W	**ZV53090BM**	$ 3043	$ 3375	$ 3596
96"W	**ZV53096BM**	$ 3277	$ 3634	$ 3873



36"D Primary Benching Mid Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV53648BM**	$ 1562	$ 1736	$ 1853
54"W	**ZV53654BM**	$ 1658	$ 1843	$ 1967
60"W	**ZV53660BM**	$ 1752	$ 1948	$ 2078
66"W	**ZV53666BM**	$ 1800	$ 2001	$ 2135
72"W	**ZV53672BM**	$ 1846	$ 2052	$ 2190
84"W	**ZV53684BM**	$ 2337	$ 2592	$ 2762
90"W	**ZV53690BM**	$ 3202	$ 3551	$ 3784
96"W	**ZV53696BM**	$ 3435	$ 3810	$ 4060



18"D Return Worksurfaces				
36"W	[S] **ZV51836SDN**	$ 1181	$ 1313	$ 1401
42"W	[S] **ZV51842SDN**	$ 1258	$ 1399	$ 1492
48"W	[S] **ZV51848SDN**	$ 1334	$ 1483	$ 1582
54"W	[S] **ZV51854SDN**	$ 1448	$ 1610	$ 1718
60"W	[S] **ZV51860SDN**	$ 1906	$ 2119	$ 2261



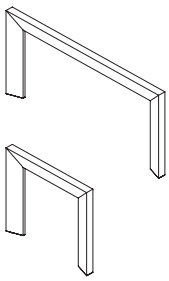
Description	Model	List Price
Worksurface Wire Manager (no color option) — for use with Return Worksurfaces		
36"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM48** [S]	$ 48
42"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM54** [S]	$ 56
48"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM60**	$ 61
54"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM66**	$ 70
60"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM72**	$ 76
66"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM78**	$ 81
72"W Wire Manager	**Z5WM84**	$ 89

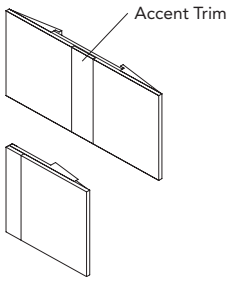
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 114 for finishes.

Examples: **ZV53654BM.SC777** **ZV51860SDN.NE800** **Z5WM72**

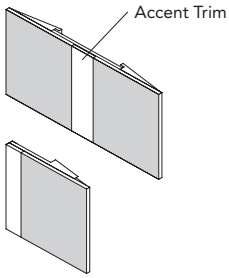
[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 115-122.

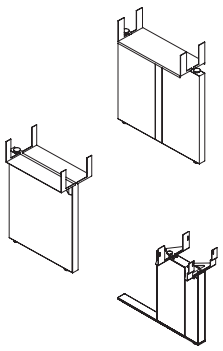




Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Painted Open End Supports — Dual Sided				
54"D	**Z654ELN**	$ 4350	$ 4551	$ 4753
60"D	**Z660ELN**	$ 4559	$ 4760	$ 4962
72"D	**Z672ELN**	$ 4764	$ 4965	$ 5167
Painted Open End Supports — Single Sided				
32"D Right	**Z632ELNR** S	$ 3623	$ 3789	$ 3956
32"D Left	**Z632ELNL** S	$ 3623	$ 3789	$ 3956
38"D Right	**Z638ELNR** S	$ 3833	$ 3999	$ 4166
38"D Left	**Z638ELNL** S	$ 3833	$ 3999	$ 4166
Painted Closed End Supports — Dual Sided (specify exterior paint color, accent trim, and interior color)				
54"D	**Z654ELC**	$ 3230	$ 3363	$ 3497
60"D	**Z660ELC**	$ 3417	$ 3550	$ 3684
72"D	**Z672ELC**	$ 3605	$ 3738	$ 3872
Painted Closed End Supports — Single Sided (specify exterior paint color, accent trim, and interior color)				
32"D Right	**Z632ELCR** S	$ 1966	$ 2084	$ 2205
32"D Left	**Z632ELCL** S	$ 1966	$ 2084	$ 2205
38"D Right	**Z638ELCR** S	$ 2069	$ 2187	$ 2308
38"D Left	**Z638ELCL** S	$ 2069	$ 2187	$ 2308



Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
Veneer Closed End Supports — Dual Sided (specify veneer, accent trim, and interior color)				
54"D	**Z654ELWC**	$ 6857	$ 7605	$ 8104
60"D	**Z660ELWC**	$ 7070	$ 7842	$ 8356
72"D	**Z672ELWC**	$ 7286	$ 8081	$ 8611
Veneer Closed End Supports — Single Sided (specify veneer, accent trim, and interior color)				
32"D Right	**Z632ELWCR** S	$ 4281	$ 4748	$ 5059
32"D Left	**Z632ELWCL** S	$ 4281	$ 4748	$ 5059
38"D Right	**Z638ELWCR** S	$ 4500	$ 4991	$ 5318
38"D Left	**Z638ELWCL** S	$ 4500	$ 4991	$ 5318



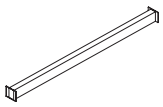
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Mid Supports — Dual Sided				
54"D	**Z654MD** S	$ 928	$ 981	$ 1036
60"D	**Z660MD** S	$ 987	$ 1040	$ 1095
72"D	**Z672MD** S	$ 1049	$ 1102	$ 1157
Mounted Mid Supports — Single Sided				
32"D	**Z632MS** S	$ 822	$ 875	$ 930
38"D	**Z638MS** S	$ 878	$ 931	$ 986
Freestanding Mid Supports — Single Sided				
32"D	**Z632ML** S	$ 1095	$ 1148	$ 1203
38"D	**Z638ML** S	$ 1146	$ 1199	$ 1254

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for finishes.	**Accent Trim** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Interior Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	P___ .	_____ .	P___ .	P___

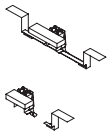
Examples: **Z654ELN.P7D Z660ELC.P7D.PR6.P27 Z654ELWC.NE873.PR6.P27 Z638ELNL.P52 Z632ELCL.P52.PR2.P52 Z632ELWCR.NC215.PR2.PR2 Z660MD.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

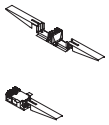
For specification information see pages 115-122.



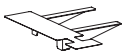
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Support Beam (no color option)				
60"W	**Z660SB**	$ 1249	N/A	N/A
72"W	**Z672SB**	$ 1376	N/A	N/A
84"W	**Z684SB**	$ 1497	N/A	N/A
90"W	**Z690SB**	$ 1591	N/A	N/A
96"W	**Z696SB**	$ 1622	N/A	N/A



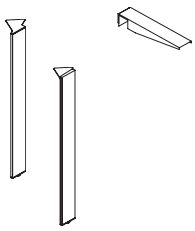
End Connector Kit — includes end connector block and end trim				
54"D — Dual Sided	**Z654EPCKT** S	$ 422	$ 444	$ 464
60"D — Dual Sided	**Z660EPCKT** S	$ 443	$ 465	$ 485
72"D — Dual Sided	**Z672EPCKT** S	$ 460	$ 482	$ 502
Single Sided — Left	**Z6EPCKTLS** S	$ 592	$ 614	$ 634
Single Sided — Right	**Z6EPCKTRS** S	$ 592	$ 614	$ 634



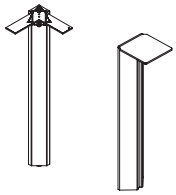
Mid Connector Kit — includes cross pieces, cantilevers, and connector blocks				
54"D — Dual Sided	**Z654MCKT** S	$ 578	N/A	N/A
60"D — Dual Sided	**Z660MCKT** S	$ 599	N/A	N/A
72"D — Dual Sided	**Z672MCKT** S	$ 619	N/A	N/A
32"D — Single Sided	**Z632MCKT** S	$ 518	N/A	N/A
38"D — Single Sided	**Z638MCKT** S	$ 534	N/A	N/A



End Counter Connector Kits				
32"W Single Sided	**Z632ECKT**	$ 207	$ 224	$ 238
38"W Single Sided	**Z638ECKT**	$ 221	$ 238	$ 252
54"W or 60"W Dual Sided	**Z65ECKT**	$ 371	$ 395	$ 417
72"W Dual Sided	**Z67ECKT**	$ 410	$ 434	$ 456



Cantilever (no color option)				
Cantilever	**Z6CB** S	$ 133	N/A	N/A
29½"H Post Leg — Fixed Height – for use with Return Worksurfaces				
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL29FL** S	$ 320	$ 345	$ 368
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL29FR** S	$ 320	$ 345	$ 368
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL29FP** S	$ 639	$ 683	$ 727
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**ZR6PL29FL** S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**ZR6PL29FR** S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**ZR6PL29FP** S	$ 681	$ 725	$ 769



Light-scale Leg — Metal – for use with Return Worksurfaces — specify two				
Individual Leg — Non-handed	**Y629LKNP**	$ 353	$ 378	$ 401
Support Column — Metal – for use with Return Worksurfaces				
29½"H — Linear Fixed	**Z6SCF** S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388

Flat Bracket

Flat Bracket (no color option)				
For 12"D	**T612FB** S	$ 61	N/A	N/A

STRIDE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

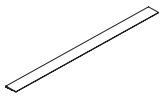
See page 114 for finishes.

. P

Examples: **Z672SB** **Z654EPCKT.P7C** **Z660MCKT** **Z6CB** **Z6PL29FL.P7B** **T612FB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 115-122.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Power Access Door				
24"W x 3"D	**Z824PA** S	$ 110	$ 127	$ 141
30"W x 3"D	**Z830PA** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151
36"W x 3"D	**Z836PA** S	$ 130	$ 147	$ 161
42"W x 3"D	**Z842PA** S	$ 138	$ 155	$ 169
48"W x 3"D	**Z848PA** S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
60"W x 3"D	**Z860PA** S	$ 178	$ 195	$ 209

Center Trough Trim — No Screen — for use when no center screen is specified				
24"W	**Z624CT** S	$ 111	$ 124	$ 134
30"W	**Z630CT** S	$ 116	$ 129	$ 139
36"W	**Z636CT** S	$ 121	$ 134	$ 144
42"W	**Z642CT** S	$ 126	$ 141	$ 153
48"W	**Z648CT** S	$ 135	$ 150	$ 162
54"W	**Z654CT** S	$ 177	$ 192	$ 204
60"W	**Z660CT** S	$ 183	$ 198	$ 210
72"W	**Z672CT** S	$ 201	$ 218	$ 232
84"W	**Z684CT**	$ 210	$ 227	$ 241
90"W	**Z690CT**	$ 226	$ 243	$ 257
96"W	**Z696CT**	$ 248	$ 265	$ 279

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 114 for finishes.

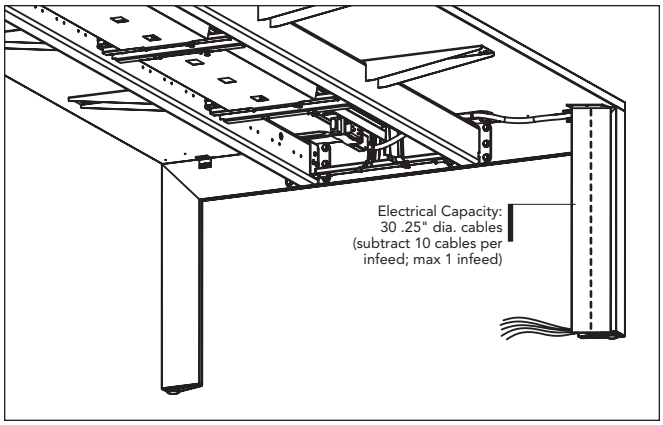
. P

Examples: **Z830PA.PR6** **Z672CT.P7D**

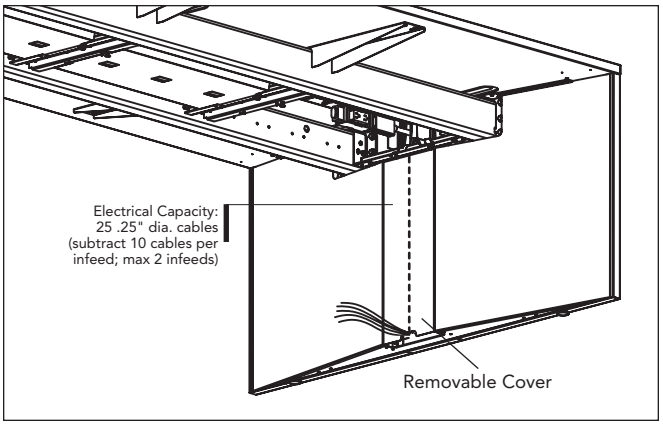
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Views from underside of beam-based bench.

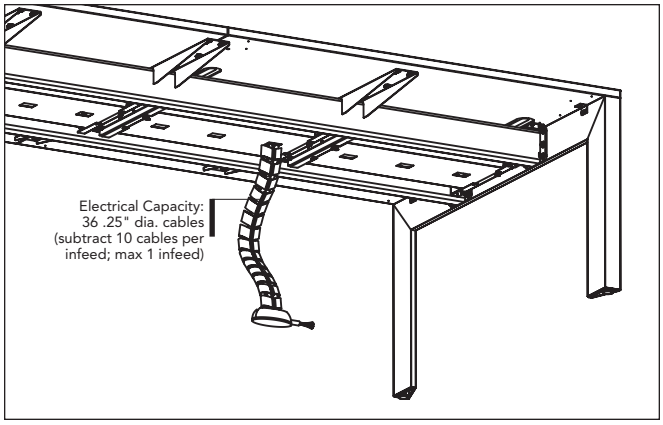
Infeed with Open Leg



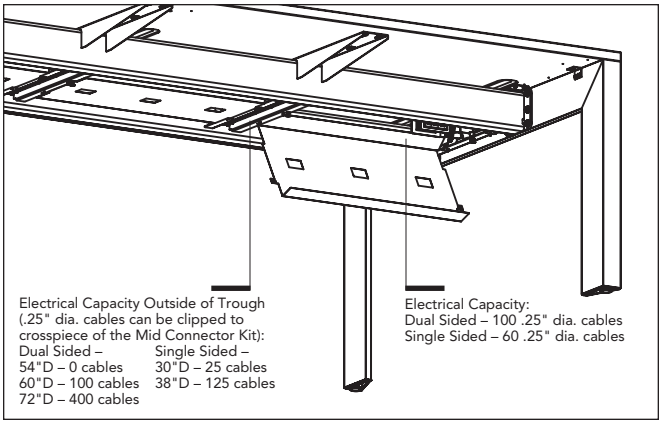
Infeed with Closed Leg



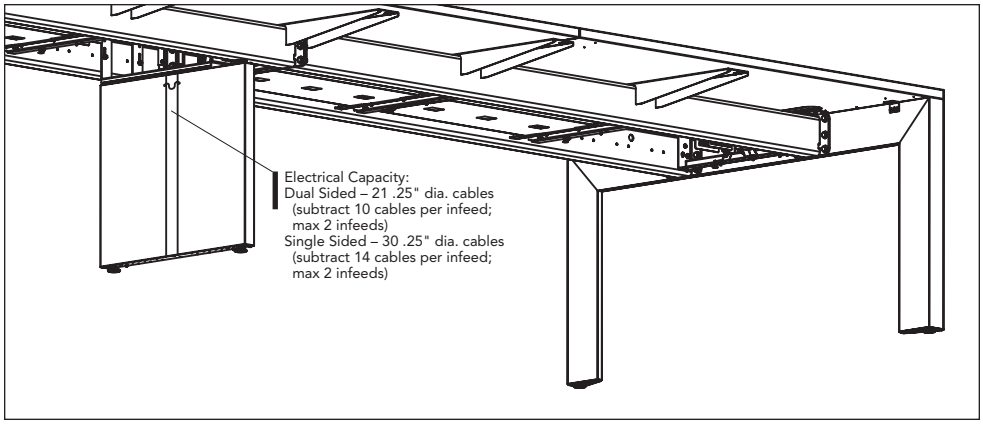
Infeed with Open Leg —
Using Infeed Cover ZSVM



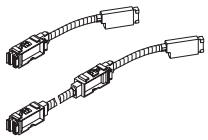
Wire Management Trough —
Included in the electrical mounting kit, it hinges down or is easily removable to provide full access for cleaning or wire management.



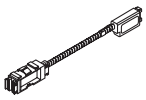
Mid Support —
Has a cavity for electrical infeed to pass through.



Electrical



Electrical Power Harness (page 135)
- Electrical power harnesses distribute power in bench.
- Power harnesses must be on-module with the Electrical mounting kit.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets.
- Power harnesses accept two duplex receptacles per side; 24"W limited to one.



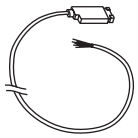
Electrical Pass-Thru Harness (page 135)
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses distribute power in bench.
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses must be on-module with the electrical mounting kit.
- Pass-thru harnesses accept one duplex receptacle per side.

Electrical Pass-Thru cable without Power Block (page 135)
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power where receptacles are not required.
- Electrical pass-thru cables must be on-module with the electrical mounting kit.

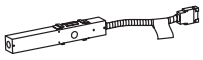
Duplex Receptacles (page 136)
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of harnesses.
- Ordered separately, receptacles are available in Core colors and are labeled to indicate circuit number: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Use Concensys® style duplex receptacles, models A8715XX, due to thinner profile required for bench.

Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

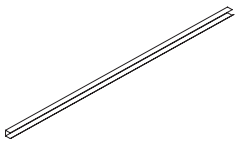
Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Bungalow P7C	Muslin — EU
Carob — P52	Black — E4
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum Metallic — PR2	Loft — EV
Salt P8C	Silver — ES
Titanium P8T	Silver — ES



Power Electrical Infeed Cable (page 136)
- Flexible sealtight power infeed cables deliver power from building to system.
- Select quantity of infeeds depending on individual power requirements. 12' minimum infeed cable required for use with infeed open end support cover.
- Use of a pass-thru cable without power block is recommended to make final tight turn into bench.



Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code) (page 136)
- Used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.



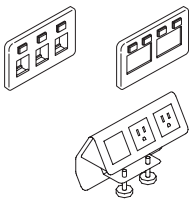
Infeed Cord Manager ZSVM (page 136)
- Manages infeed between trough and floor anywhere in 6" increments along the length of the bench.
- Finish of infeed cord manager is translucent white plastic.

Worksurface Wire Manager (page 124)
- Provides channel to run wires under a return worksurface.
- Extends 1⅛" below the worksurface.

Reference Page

Infeed Open End Support Cover ZELNCVR (page 136)
- Optional for use with open end support.
- Used to conceal and carry infeed up the inside surface of an open end support. The infeed enters the trough between the end worksurface and the support beam.
- 12' minimum infeed cable required.
- For New York code models, see page 136.

Data Mounting Kit (page 137)
- A data mounting kit must be mounted along the length of the trough for data attachment.
- Commercially available modular data faceplates, such as the AMP models ATADF3 and ATADF4 can be snapped into the data mounting kit.
- Data and power receptacle positions are independent of each other.



AMP Data Faceplates (page 137)
- Fit into receptacles and data mounting kit.

Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 137)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts between the worksurface and the power access door.

Office Equipment Typical Load Values

Item	*Amps
Desktop/2 Monitors	4
Laptop Computer	1
Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station	3
Paper Shredder	1.22
Radio	0.05
Scanner	3
Space Heater (1500 watts)	12
Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb) Fluorescent LED	 0.12 0.08
USB Charger	0.17
LCD Television (42")	1
LCD Monitor (21")	0.5
Bluetooth Speaker	0.1
Desktop Printer Inkjet Laser	 0.15 4 to 10
Multimedia Projector	1.7
Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk	Idle 0.01 / Max 4
Office Kitchen	
Coffee Maker	10
Microwave	10
Toaster	12.5
Compact Refrigerator	1.5

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

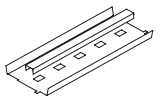
Power Option 3+1

Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

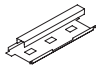
Power Option 2+2

Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

For specification information see pages 115-122.



Description	Model	List Price
Electrical Mounting Kit — Dual Sided (no color option) – includes electrical mounting bracket, electrical mounting channel, wire management trough, and hardware		
24"W	**Z624EMKTD** S	**$ 257**
30"W	**Z630EMKTD** S	**$ 276**
36"W	**Z636EMKTD** S	**$ 299**
42"W	**Z642EMKTD** S	**$ 321**
48"W	**Z648EMKTD** S	**$ 337**
60"W	**Z660EMKTD** S	**$ 452**



Electrical Mounting Kit — Single Sided (no color option) – includes electrical mounting bracket, electrical mounting channel, wire management trough, and hardware		
24"W	**Z624EMKTS** S	**$ 257**
30"W	**Z630EMKTS** S	**$ 276**
36"W	**Z636EMKTS** S	**$ 299**
42"W	**Z642EMKTS** S	**$ 321**
48"W	**Z648EMKTS** S	**$ 337**
60"W	**Z660EMKTS** S	**$ 452**

STRIDE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

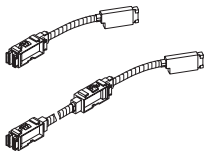
See page 114 for finishes.

									.	P		

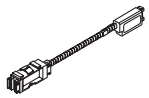
Examples: **Z624EMKTD** **Z624EMKTS**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 130-139.



Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Electrical Power Harness				
24"W	**A871224**	**A871224A**	S	$ 347
30"W	**A871230**	**A871230A**	S	$ 347
36"W	**A871236**	**A871236A**	S	$ 347
42"W	**A871242**	**A871242A**	S	$ 369
48"W	**A871248**	**A871248A**	S	$ 369
60"W	**A871260**	**A871260A**	S	$ 369



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness with Power Block				
24"W	**A871124**	**A871124A**	S	$ 212
30"W	**A871130**	**A871130A**	S	$ 212
36"W	**A871136***	**A871136A**	S	$ 212
42"W	**A871142***	**A871142A**	S	$ 226
48"W	**A871148***	**A871148A**	S	$ 226
60"W	**A871160***	**A871160A**	S	$ 226
72"W	**A871172**	**A871172A**	S	$ 303

24"W	**A871024**	**A871024A**	S	$ 194
30"W	**A871030**	**A871030A**	S	$ 194
36"W	**A871036**	**A871036A**	S	$ 194
42"W	**A871042**	**A871042A**	S	$ 203
48"W	**A871048**	**A871048A**	S	$ 203
60"W	**A871060**	**A871060A**	S	$ 203

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color:

P Black

A _____ . **P**

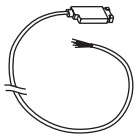
Examples: **A871224.P** **A871036A.P**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

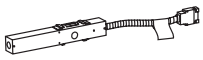
For specification information see pages 130-139.

Each marked with Circuit Number.

Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacle — (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A871501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A871502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A871503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A871506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A871504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63



Power Electrical Infeed Cable (black only)				
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	**A877012**	**N/A**	S	$ 487



Hardwire Power Infeed — New York Code (black only)				
30-60"W	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383

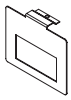
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Hardwire — Chicago Code (black only)				
Universal Junction Box (Pack of 6) 4.16"W x 2.5"D x 2.118"H	**877550** S	$ 959	N/A	N/A
Infeed Cord Manager (no color option)				
Vertical Infeed Manager	**ZSVM** S	$ 565	N/A	N/A
Infeed Open End Support Cover (requires 12' minimum Infeed Cable)				
For Open End Leg	**ZELNCVR** S	$ 217	$ 226	$ 232
For NY Code Open End Leg – Front	**ZELNCVRFNY** S	$ 222	$ 231	$ 237
For NY Code Open End Leg — Rear	**ZELNCVRRNY** S	$ 222	$ 231	$ 237

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Receptacle Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black
_____ . **E**		**P** _____ .	**P**

Examples: **A871502A.EY** **A877012.P** **A871400A.P** **ZSVM** **ZELNCVR.P52**

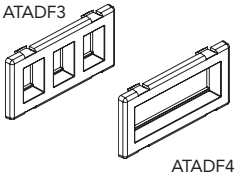
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 130-139.



Description	Model	List Price
Data Mounting Kit (no color option)		
Mounting Kit	**870DMK** S	$ 48

ATADF3

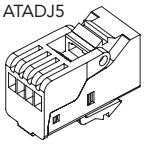


ATADF4

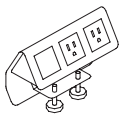
Description	Model	List Price
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	$ 36
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	$ 36

Note: Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Description	Model	List Price
Jacks (black only)		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	$ 65
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	$ 87



Description	Model	List Price
Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position (corded)	**A870302** S	$ 351

STRIDE

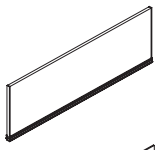
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Data Faceplate:** **E4** Black	**Jack Color:** **X** Black	**Worksurface Power Data Module Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Link Light Color:** **SVR** Silver
_____ . **E4**	**X**	**PR6**	_____	

Examples: **870DMK ATADF3.E4 ATADJ6.X A870302.PR6**

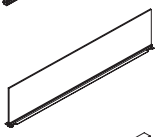
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page

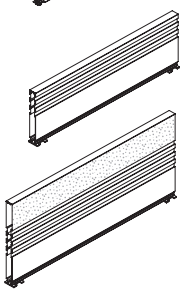
Center Screens (pages 140-141)
- Center Screens are an optional addition to the bench that run along the length of the bench.
- Screens must be specified on-module with power access doors, electrical mounting kit, and mid connector kit.
- There are four types of center screens: tackable fabric, glass, tool rail, and tool rail with top fabric insert.
- Screens of different materials cannot be combined on the same bench. Tool rail and tool rail with top fabric insert can be combined.
- Finished height of bench with screens will align with Stride panels and storage. 13"H mounted screens align with 42½"H panels and storage; 20½"H mounted screens align with 50"H panels and storage.



Tackable Fabric Center Screens (page 140)
- ¾" thick tackable fabric.
- Available in 13"H and 20½"H.
- Screen is framed on vertical sides only.

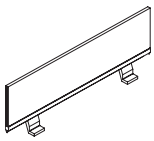


Glass Center Screens (page 140)
- ⅜" thick laminated clear or frosted glass.
- Available 13"H and 20½"H.

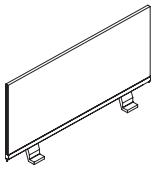


Tool Rail and Tool Rail with Top Fabric Insert Center Screens (page 141)
- 1¾" thick tool rail.
- Tool rail available 13"H and 20½"H.
- Top Fabric insert available 20½"H with a 7½"H tackable fabric tile on top.
- Tool rail can support up to 10 lbs./linear foot.
- Requires tool rail end trim at both ends of run of the tool rail — order separately.
- Tool rail screens 48"W and greater have a center connection that requires an additional mid connector kit for placement at the center of the screen — this must be ordered separately. Two electrical mounting kits must be ordered for between the mid connector kits. On 48"W tool rail screens — order quantity 2–24"W electrical mounting kits; on 54"W tool rail screens — order quantity 1–24"W and quantity 1–30"W electrical mounting kits; on 60"W tool rail screens — order quantity 2–30"W electrical mounting kits.

Personal Shelf (page 141)
- Attaches to tool rail center screen.
- The personal shelf is available in 24"W-48"W and is 6"D.
- Can also be used on all Allsteel tool rails/tiles following standard guidelines.

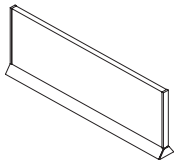


Elevated Table-Mounted Screens for Sit-to-Stand (page 142)
- ¾" thick tackable fabric.
- Available in 13"H and 20½"H for sit-to-stand tables. Screen travels up and down with the worksurface.
- Screen is framed on vertical sides only. Specify end vertical cap (included) paint color and then the horizontal retainer and stanchion pieces.
- Elevated table mounted screens provide 1¼" clearance for routing of cords off the back edge, as well as, monitor arms and power modules to be installed.
- Screen(s) can match width of surface. Attachment brackets require 1½" of clearance on the underside and are designed for use on sit-to-stand applications.

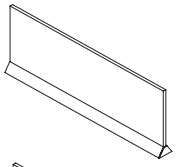


Reference Page

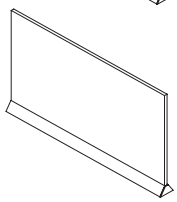
Lateral Divider Screens (page 143)
- Optional addition to the bench that provides space division and privacy. Lateral divider screens run perpendicular to the center trough.
- Lateral divider screens are sized to match worksurface depth, however it is not required that they are used on worksurface of the same depth.
- Standard depth screens will overhang worksurface ½".
- There are three types of lateral divider screens: tackable fabric, Frosted or Clear glass, and writable glass.
- Lateral divider screens attach to the underside on the back of the worksurface anywhere along the length of the bench within 7½" of each end.
- Lateral divider screens do not have to be mounted at the worksurface seam.
- Lateral divider screens may be used on standard systems worksurfaces, however, the screen mounts and aligns with the back edge of the worksurface. Not to be used on standard rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- Specify a shorter depth screen if using a lateral screen on a Stride Sit-to-Stand surface.
- Screens that match surface depths are available through Allsteel Tailored Products.



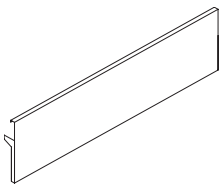
Tackable Fabric Lateral Divider Screens (page 143)
- ¾" thick tackable fabric
- Available 8"H and 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.



Glass Lateral Divider Screens (page 143)
- ⅜" thick laminated clear or frosted glass.
- Available 8"H and 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.

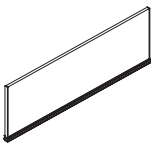


Writable Glass Lateral Divider Screens (page 143)
- ⅜" thick white opaque glass.
- Available 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.

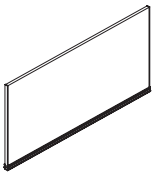


Modesty Screens (page 143)
- Only use on single-sided bench.
- Available in 14"H half-height or 30"H full-height.
- Modesty screens are available in P1 or P2 painted metal.
- Half-height modesty extends 14" from the underside of the worksurface.
- Full-height modesty extends 30" from the underside of the worksurface.
- For aesthetic purposes use of modesty screens is recommended when no center screen is specified.

For specification information see pages 115-120 and 138.
(See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Fabric Screens.)

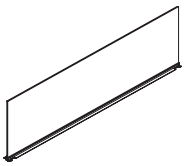


Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
13"H Center Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
30"W	**Z6BC1330F** S	$ 779	$ 795	$ 811	$ 837	$ 863	$ 889
36"W	**Z6BC1336F** S	$ 842	$ 861	$ 880	$ 911	$ 943	$ 974
42"W	**Z6BC1342F** S	$ 904	$ 926	$ 948	$ 985	$ 1022	$ 1058
48"W	**Z6BC1348F** S	$ 943	$ 968	$ 993	$ 1035	$ 1077	$ 1119
54"W	**Z6BC1354F**	$ 987	$ 1015	$ 1044	$ 1091	$ 1138	$ 1185
60"W	**Z6BC1360F**	$ 1025	$ 1057	$ 1088	$ 1141	$ 1193	$ 1246



20½"H Center Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
30"W	**Z6BC2030F** S	$ 920	$ 945	$ 970	$ 1011	$ 1053	$ 1094
36"W	**Z6BC2036F** S	$ 987	$ 1017	$ 1047	$ 1096	$ 1146	$ 1195
42"W	**Z6BC2042F** S	$ 1048	$ 1083	$ 1117	$ 1175	$ 1233	$ 1291
48"W	**Z6BC2048F** S	$ 1090	$ 1130	$ 1170	$ 1236	$ 1303	$ 1369
54"W	**Z6BC2054F**	$ 1149	$ 1194	$ 1239	$ 1313	$ 1388	$ 1463
60"W	**Z6BC2060F**	$ 1194	$ 1244	$ 1293	$ 1376	$ 1459	$ 1542

Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price	Smoked List Price
13"H Center Screen — ⅜" Thick Glass				
48"W	**Z6BC1348G** S	$ 1521	$ 1586	$ 1719
54"W	**Z6BC1354G**	$ 1538	$ 1608	$ 1738
60"W	**Z6BC1360G**	$ 1562	$ 1642	$ 1765
72"W	**Z6BC1372G**	$ 1604	$ 1695	$ 1813
84"W	**Z6BC1384G**	$ 1889	$ 2006	$ 2135
90"W	**Z6BC1390G**	$ 1934	$ 2058	$ 2185
96"W	**Z6BC1396G**	$ 1971	$ 2103	$ 2228



20½"H Center Screen — ⅜" Thick Glass				
48"W	**Z6BC2048G** S	$ 1625	$ 1711	$ 1836
54"W	**Z6BC2054G**	$ 1642	$ 1733	$ 1855
60"W	**Z6BC2060G**	$ 1664	$ 1763	$ 1880
72"W	**Z6BC2072G**	$ 1707	$ 1817	$ 1930
84"W	**Z6BC2084G**	$ 1994	$ 2133	$ 2254
90"W	**Z6BC2090G**	$ 2033	$ 2177	$ 2298
96"W	**Z6BC2096G**	$ 2080	$ 2230	$ 2350

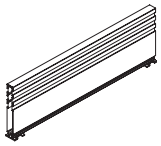
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Center Trough Trim — No Screen — for use when no Center Screen is specified				
24"W	**Z624CT** S	$ 111	$ 124	$ 134
30"W	**Z630CT** S	$ 116	$ 129	$ 139
36"W	**Z636CT** S	$ 121	$ 134	$ 144
42"W	**Z642CT** S	$ 126	$ 141	$ 153
48"W	**Z648CT** S	$ 135	$ 150	$ 162
54"W	**Z654CT** S	$ 177	$ 192	$ 204
60"W	**Z660CT** S	$ 183	$ 198	$ 210
72"W	**Z672CT** S	$ 201	$ 218	$ 232
84"W	**Z684CT** S	$ 210	$ 227	$ 241
90"W	**Z690CT** S	$ 226	$ 243	$ 257
96"W	**Z696CT** S	$ 248	$ 265	$ 279

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 10 for fabrics.	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	L _____ .	P _____

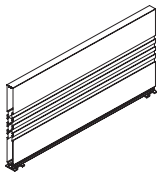
Examples: **Z6BC1330F.HLM904.P27** **Z6BC2042F.GN965.P52** **Z6BC1348G.LC.PR6** **Z654CT.P7C**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

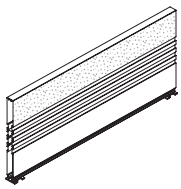
For specification information see pages 115-120 and 138.
(See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Fabric Screens.)



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
13"H Center Screen — 1¾" Thick Tool Rail				
30"W	Z6BC1330SP S	$ 2551	$ 2603	$ 2658
36"W	Z6BC1336SP S	$ 2636	$ 2688	$ 2743
42"W	Z6BC1342SP S	$ 2714	$ 2766	$ 2821
48"W	Z6BC1348SP S	$ 2800	$ 2857	$ 2917
54"W	Z6BC1354SP	$ 2879	$ 2936	$ 2996
60"W	Z6BC1360SP	$ 2960	$ 3017	$ 3077

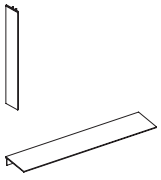


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
20½"H Center Screen — 1¾" Thick Tool Rail				
30"W	Z6BC2030SP S	$ 2654	$ 2709	$ 2767
36"W	Z6BC2036SP S	$ 2737	$ 2792	$ 2850
42"W	Z6BC2042SP S	$ 2815	$ 2870	$ 2928
48"W	Z6BC2048SP S	$ 2900	$ 2960	$ 3022
54"W	Z6BC2054SP	$ 2982	$ 3042	$ 3104
60"W	Z6BC2060SP	$ 3062	$ 3122	$ 3184



Description	Model	P1 Paint — List Price					
		Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
20½"H Center Screen — 1¾" Thick Tool Rail w/ 7½" H Top Fabric Insert							
30"W	Z6BC2030SF S	$ 2665	$ 2685	$ 2707	$ 2741	$ 2777	$ 2811
36"W	Z6BC2036SF S	$ 3068	$ 3092	$ 3118	$ 3160	$ 3202	$ 3242
42"W	Z6BC2042SF S	$ 3489	$ 3519	$ 3547	$ 3595	$ 3645	$ 3693
48"W	Z6BC2048SF S	$ 3897	$ 3931	$ 3963	$ 4019	$ 4075	$ 4131
54"W	Z6BC2054SF S	$ 4306	$ 4344	$ 4380	$ 4444	$ 4506	$ 4568
60"W	Z6BC2060SF S	$ 4718	$ 4760	$ 4802	$ 4870	$ 4940	$ 5010

Description	Model	P2 Paint — List Price					
		Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
20½"H Center Screen — 1¾" Thick Tool Rail w/ 7½" H Top Fabric Insert							
30"W	Z6BC2030SF S	$ 2717	$ 2737	$ 2759	$ 2793	$ 2829	$ 2863
36"W	Z6BC2036SF S	$ 3121	$ 3145	$ 3171	$ 3213	$ 3255	$ 3295
42"W	Z6BC2042SF S	$ 3543	$ 3573	$ 3601	$ 3649	$ 3699	$ 3747
48"W	Z6BC2048SF S	$ 3952	$ 3986	$ 4018	$ 4074	$ 4130	$ 4186
54"W	Z6BC2054SF S	$ 4362	$ 4400	$ 4436	$ 4500	$ 4562	$ 4624
60"W	Z6BC2060SF S	$ 4776	$ 4818	$ 4860	$ 4928	$ 4998	$ 5068



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Center Screen Tool Rail End Trim — used at both ends of screen run; specify quantity 2 per bench				
13"H Tool Rail End Trim	Z6B13CSP S	$ 92	$ 101	$ 107
20"H Tool Rail End Trim	Z6B20CSP S	$ 103	$ 112	$ 118
6"D Personal Shelf — Tool Rail Mount — for use on Tool Rail, Tool Tiles, and Credenza Rail				
24"W	EAZPS24 S	$ 315	$ 338	$ 358
30"W	EAZPS30 S	$ 352	$ 375	$ 395
36"W	EAZPS36 S	$ 393	$ 416	$ 436
42"W	EAZPS42 S	$ 433	$ 456	$ 476
48"W	EAZPS48 S	$ 474	$ 497	$ 517

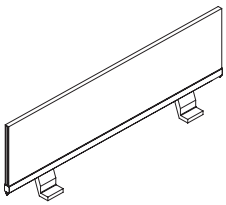
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 10 for fabrics.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	P _____

Examples: **Z6BC1348SP.PJW** **Z6BC2030SF.ECH906.PR5** **Z6B13CSP.P7D** **EAZPS24.P27**

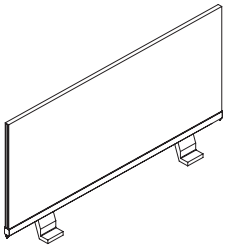
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Stride® — Elevated Table-Mounted Screens for Sit-to-Stand

For specification information see page 138.
(See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Fabric Screens.)



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
13"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
30"W	U6TTS1330F	$ 819	$ 842	$ 865	$ 904	$ 943	$ 981
36"W	U6TTS1336F	$ 852	$ 877	$ 901	$ 942	$ 983	$ 1024
42"W	U6TTS1342F	$ 890	$ 919	$ 947	$ 995	$ 1042	$ 1090
48"W	U6TTS1348F	$ 928	$ 961	$ 994	$ 1049	$ 1104	$ 1159
54"W	U6TTS1354F	$ 973	$ 1010	$ 1047	$ 1109	$ 1170	$ 1232
60"W	U6TTS1360F	$ 1032	$ 1073	$ 1114	$ 1182	$ 1251	$ 1319



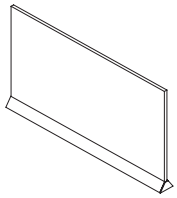
20½"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
30"W	U6TTS2030F	$ 928	$ 960	$ 993	$ 1046	$ 1100	$ 1154
36"W	U6TTS2036F	$ 959	$ 998	$ 1037	$ 1102	$ 1167	$ 1232
42"W	U6TTS2042F	$ 997	$ 1042	$ 1088	$ 1163	$ 1239	$ 1315
48"W	U6TTS2048F	$ 1069	$ 1121	$ 1173	$ 1259	$ 1345	$ 1431
54"W	U6TTS2054F	$ 1152	$ 1210	$ 1268	$ 1365	$ 1462	$ 1559
60"W	U6TTS2060F	$ 1205	$ 1270	$ 1335	$ 1443	$ 1551	$ 1659

STRIDE

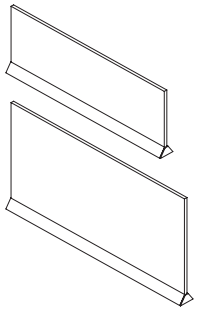
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 10 for fabrics.	**Paint for Screen End Caps:** P1 P2 P3	**Paint for Table Mount:** P1 P2 P3
U 6 T T S _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	P _ _ .	P _ _

Examples: **U6TTS1330F.GN965.PR6.PJW** **U6TTS2060F.GN965.PR6.PR6** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

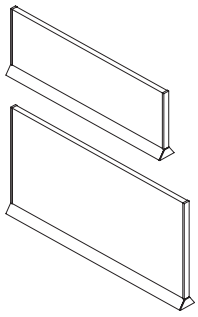
For specification information see pages 115-120 and 138-139.
(See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Fabric Screens.)



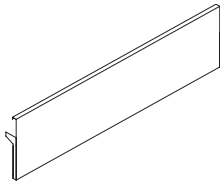
Description	Model	List Price
13"H Lateral Divider Screen — ⅜" Thick Writable Glass		
27"D	**Z6BL1327M** S	$ 970
30"D	**Z6BL1330M** S	$ 1019
36"D	**Z6BL1336M** S	$ 1070

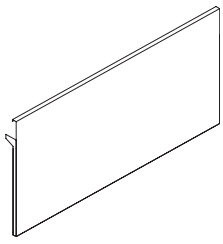


Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price	Smoked List Price
8"H Lateral Divider Screen — ⅜" Thick Glass				
27"D	**Z6BL0827G** S	$ 802	$ 842	$ 906
30"D	**Z6BL0830G** S	$ 842	$ 888	$ 951
36"D	**Z6BL0836G** S	$ 884	$ 936	$ 999
13"H Lateral Divider Screen — ⅜" Thick Glass				
27"D	**Z6BL1327G** S	$ 842	$ 884	$ 951
30"D	**Z6BL1330G** S	$ 884	$ 932	$ 999
36"D	**Z6BL1336G** S	$ 920	$ 974	$ 1039



Description	Model	List Price					
		Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
8"H Lateral Divider Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
27"D	**Z6BL0827F** S	$ 720	$ 728	$ 737	$ 751	$ 765	$ 779
30"D	**Z6BL0830F** S	$ 741	$ 750	$ 760	$ 775	$ 791	$ 806
36"D	**Z6BL0836F** S	$ 819	$ 830	$ 841	$ 860	$ 878	$ 897
13"H Lateral Divider Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric							
27"D	**Z6BL1327F** S	$ 758	$ 771	$ 783	$ 804	$ 826	$ 847
30"D	**Z6BL1330F** S	$ 779	$ 793	$ 807	$ 831	$ 855	$ 878
36"D	**Z6BL1336F** S	$ 862	$ 879	$ 896	$ 924	$ 952	$ 980





Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
14"H Half-Height Modesty Screen — for Single-Sided Application				
48"W	**Z6BM1448** S	$ 502	$ 524	$ 544
54"W	**Z6BM1454** S	$ 563	$ 585	$ 605
60"W	**Z6BM1460**	$ 624	$ 646	$ 666
72"W	**Z6BM1472**	$ 754	$ 776	$ 796
84"W	**Z6BM1484**	$ 815	$ 837	$ 857
90"W	**Z6BM1490**	$ 856	$ 878	$ 898
30"H Full-Height Modesty Screen — for Single-Sided Application				
48"W	**Z6BM3048**	$ 676	$ 701	$ 724
54"W	**Z6BM3054**	$ 741	$ 766	$ 789
60"W	**Z6BM3060**	$ 802	$ 827	$ 850
72"W	**Z6BM3072**	$ 920	$ 945	$ 968
84"W	**Z6BM3084**	$ 987	$ 1012	$ 1035
90"W	**Z6BM3090**	$ 1048	$ 1073	$ 1096

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 10 for fabrics.	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.
_____ . P___		_____ . L___ .		P___

Examples: **Z6BL0836F.IMP905.P02** **Z6BL1327M.P27** **Z6BL0827G.LC.P28** **Z6BM1454.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

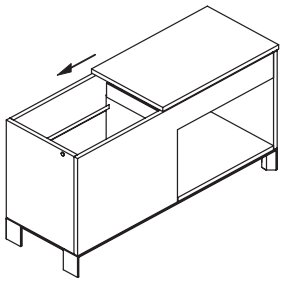
Benching Storage

Benching Storage

Reference Page

Painted Wood Storage and Accessories

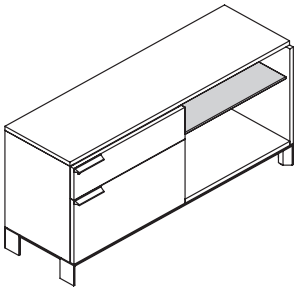
Toybox — 42"W x 15"D
23"H footed/22"H casters



Dimensions

Bin for Hanging Files: accommodates 19½" Filing Volume
Accessory Drawer:
11⅜"W x 14⅛"D x 1⅜"H
Open Cubby:
20¼"W x 14¼"D x 12⅝"H

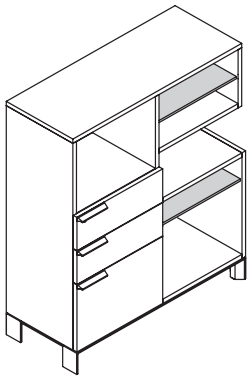
Combination Storage
48"W x 15"D x 22"H



Dimensions

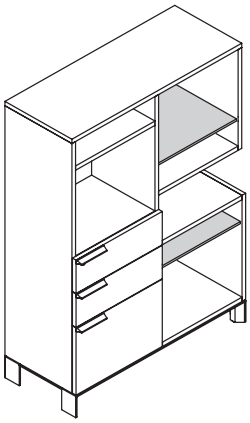
Box Drawer: 20⅞"W x 12"D x 3¼"H
Lateral Drawer: 20⅞"W x 12"D x 9"H
Open Shelf: 22⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 5⅝"H
Open Cubby:
22⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 11¼"H

Single-Sided Cantilever Storage
36"W x 15"D x 42½" or 50"H



42½"H Dimensions

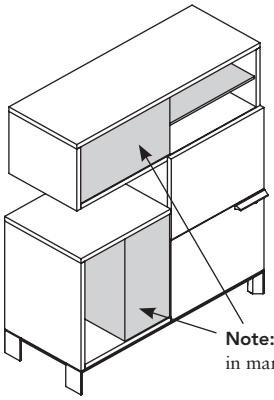
Box Drawers:
14⅞"W x 12"D x 2¾"H
File Drawer: 14⅞"W x 12"D x 9"H
Open Cubby above drawers:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
Bottom Open Cubby:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 13"H
Shelf below worksurface:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 3½"H
Shelves above worksurface:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 4½"H



50"H Dimensions

Box Drawers:
14⅞"W x 12"D x 2¾"H
File Drawer: 14⅞"W x 12"D x 9"H
Open Cubby above drawers:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 15⅛"H
Open Shelf above drawers:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 4⅜"H
Bottom Open Cubby:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 13"H
Shelf below worksurface:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 3½"H
Shelf above worksurface:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 4⅜"H
Cubby above worksurface:
16⅞"W x 13⅜"D x 12"H

Dual-Sided Cantilever Storage —
36"W x 15"D x 42½"H



Note: Metal surfaces (shaded) can be specified in marker board white paint MKP.

Dimensions

File Drawer: 14⅞"W x 12"D X 9"H
Open Top Shelves:
16¾"W x 13⅜"D x 4⅝"H
Bottom Open Cubby:
8'W x 13¾"D x 17¼"H

- Benching storage has a 1¾" leveling capability
- Freestanding; cannot be ganged.
- Storage can be positioned anywhere along the length of the bench, inside of the end supports. There is 18" of depth clearance underneath the bench between edge of worksurface and beam.
- All shelves are non-adjustable.
- Benching storage is designed to be freestanding and does not carry electrical.
- Toybox available as footed or with casters. All other storage units are footed.

Toybox (pages 147-148)
- The top door slides to reveal accessory drawer with hanging files beneath.
- Rails for letter-sized hanging files are provided.
- If installed in-line with a mid support, the toybox will extend 3¾" out from its normal position (back half of unit will be under the bench, front half will be protruding out from the bench).
- Open cubby for binder storage sits beneath bench surface.
- An optional seat cushion may be placed on top for guest seating — order separately.
- Toybox is 42"W x 15"D x 23"H footed/22"H mobile.
- Mobile toybox has four casters — two are locking.

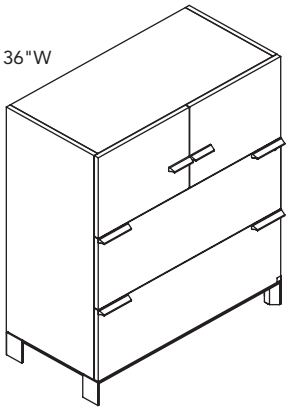
Combination Storage (pages 147-148)
- Has box and lateral drawers, and a cubby for binders, plus one open shelf.
- Rails for letter-sized hanging files are provided.
- An optional seat cushion may be placed on top for guest seating — order separately.
- If installed in-line with a mid support, the combination storage will extend 5⅝" out from its normal position.
- Combination storage is 48"W x 15"D x 22"H.

Single-Sided Cantilever Storage (pages 147-148)
- Has box/box/file drawers, two shelves and two cubbies for binders.
- Tackboard accessory available for back side of unit.
- Single-sided cantilever storage is available 42½"H or 50"H and is 36"W x 15"D.
- Cannot be used with Sit-to-Stand (STS) worksurfaces.

Dual-Sided Cantilever Storage (pages 147-148)
- Intended for use by two users on either side of the storage.
- Each user has one file drawer, two shelves, and one cubby for binders.
- Backs of shelves, backs of binder bins, and adjustable shelves are metal providing a magnetic surface for the user on the opposite side. The second paint option dictates color for all three.
- Metal can be specified in marker board white paint by using paint code MKP.
- On veneer-front model, only the drawer front and false drawer front are veneer.
- Dual-sided cantilever storage is 36"W x 15"D x 42½"H.
- Cannot be used with STS worksurfaces.

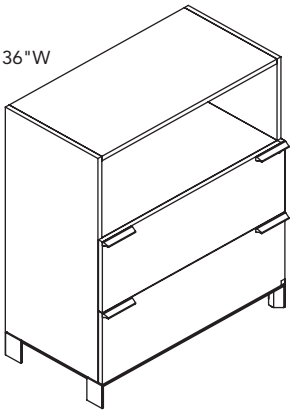
Painted Wood Storage and Accessories — *continued*

Lateral File w/Hinged Doors
36" or 42"W x 18"D x 42½"H



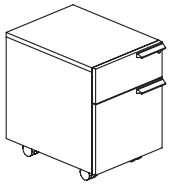
36"W Dimensions
Lateral Drawers:
31⅛"W x 16⅜"D x 12¾"H
Hinged Door Shelf:
34⅜"W x 16⅜"D x 12¾"H

Lateral File w/Open Shelf —
36" or 42"W x 18"D x 42½"H

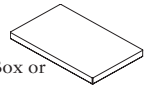


36"W Dimensions
Lateral Drawers:
31⅛"W x 16⅜"D x 12¾"H
Open Shelf:
34⅜"W x 16⅜"D x 12¾"H

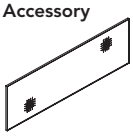
Mobile Pedestal
15⅝"W x 18"D x 22"H
Left shown



Seat Cushions
24"W x 15"D for Toy Box or Combination Storage
15"W x 18"D for Mobile Ped

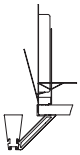


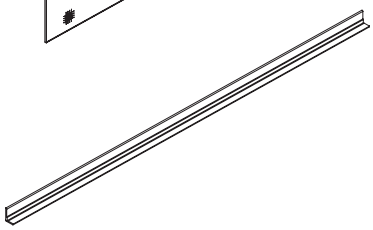
Tackable Cantilever Storage Accessory



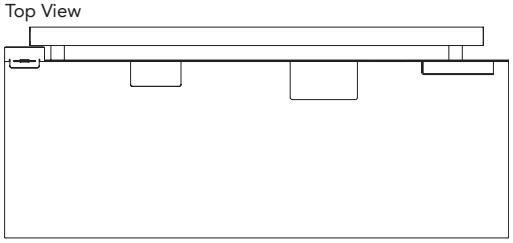
Rail Accessories

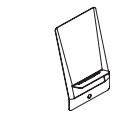
Side View

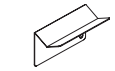


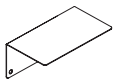


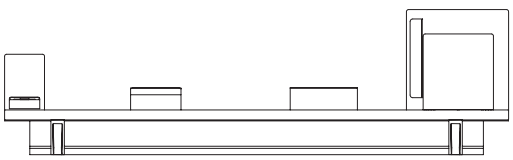
Top View



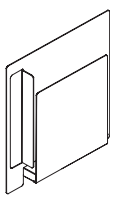








Front View



Lateral File (pages 147-148)
- Top cell is available with hinged doors or an open shelf.
- There are two lateral drawers in the lateral file.
- Rails for letter-sized hanging files are provided.
- Lateral file is available 36"W or 42"W and is 18"D x 42½"H.

Painted Wood Mobile Pedestals (pages 147-148)
- Handedness is determined by user's side, placing the pull on the side closest to the user. Specify a left unit to be on the user's left side (pull will be on the right side of the unit); specify a right unit to be on the user's right side (pull will be on the left side of the unit).
- Mobile pedestals are 22"H. They can be used underneath the bench. Support pedestals do not fit underneath the bench.
- Mobile pedestals have four casters — two are locking.
- Ships with counterweight kit.

Seat Cushion (page 149)
- Can be placed on top of toybox or combination storage to provide quick and convenient seating.
- The seat cushion is not permanently affixed.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 1 yard.

Tackable Cantilever Storage Accessory (page 149)
- For use on back side of single-sided cantilever storage only.
- Available in two heights to match the height of the storage unit.
- Provides tackable surface on the upper portion on the back side of single-sided cantilever storage unit.

Worksurface Mounted Rail (page 322)
- Aluminum extrusion designed to mount to flat edge worksurfaces. Comes with rail and hardware for mounting.
- Mounted rail extends ¾" on underside of worksurface which may interfere with the mounting of storage.
- Widths available 12" through 96" in 6" increments.
- Passes behind worksurface bracket on tethered applications.
- Can span ganged worksurfaces in tethered applications.
- For freestanding applications rail should be 6" shorter than worksurface (i.e. 54" rail for 60" worksurface).
- Not recommended for use on panel systems due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel.

Rail Mounted Accessories
Not recommended for use on panel systems due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel. Adding accessory rail shifts worksurface — 3/16" away from panel along that edge. Forcing worksurface into place crushes fabric tile and with tiles of other material (steel, marker board, etc) is likely to scratch, dent, or otherwise damage tile during installation.

U9TM Phone/Tablet Stand (page 322)
- 6⅝"H x 4¾"W and angles back 1¾".
- Has a ¼" x 1" slot in bottom flange to allow for routing cables. Requires 1¾" space behind worksurface edge in order to be used.

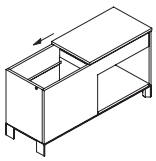
U9TP Pencil Holder (page 322)
- 2⅝"H x 6"W x 3"D.
- Holds approximately twenty #2 pencils.

U9TS Rail Mounted Shelf (page 322)
- 8"W x 4½"D and sits 2⅝" higher than top of worksurface.
- Holds up to 8 pounds.

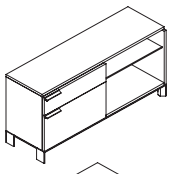
U9TF Vertical Paper Tray (page 322)
- Sits 12"H x 1½"W x 12"D from back of worksurface.
- Folder front stands 9" high from worksurface top, 1¼" space holds about 280 sheets of copy paper.

Benching Storage

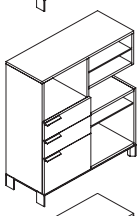
For specification information see pages 144-146.



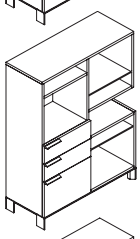
Description	Model	List Price
Toy Box — 23"H Footed x 15"D (22"H with casters)		
42"W Left Open/File Box – Footed	**ZS4215LAT** (shown)	**$ 6077**
42"W Right Open/File Box – Footed	**ZS4215RAT**	**$ 6077**
42"W Left Open/File Box — Mobile	**ZS4215LATM**	**$ 6077**
42"W Right Open/File Box — Mobile	**ZS4215RATM**	**$ 6077**



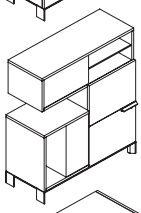
Combination Storage — 22"H x 15"D		
48"W Left Open/Lateral	**ZS4815LAF** (shown)	**$ 6077**
48"W Right Open/Lateral	**ZS4815RAF**	**$ 6077**



Single Sided Cantilevered Storage — 42½"H x 15"D		
36"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZS421536LS** (shown)	**$ 6688**
36"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZS421536RS**	**$ 6688**

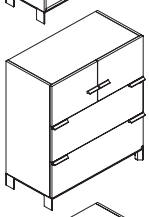


Single Sided Cantilevered Storage — 50"H x 15"D		
36"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZS501536LS** (shown)	**$ 7094**
36"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZS501536RS**	**$ 7094**

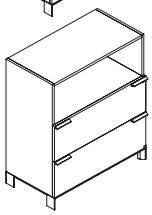


Dual Sided Cantilevered Storage — 42½"H x 15"D		
36"W Shared	**ZS421536D** (shown)	**$ 9120**

Note: Metal on dual sided available in markerboard paint MKP. See page 145.



Lateral File w/ Hinged Doors — 42½"H x 18"D		
36"W	**ZS423618HF** (shown)	**$ 6891**



Lateral File w/ Open Shelf — 42½"H x 18"D		
36"W	**ZS423618AF** (shown)	**$ 6688**

Mobile Pedestals — 22"H x 18"D		
15⅝"W Left, Box/File Mobile	**ZDLC1518LEML** (shown)	**$ 2607**
15⅝"W Right, Box/File Mobile	**ZDLC1518REML**	**$ 2607**

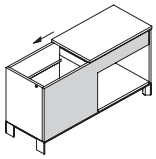
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes. Metal on Dual Sided models available in marker board paint MKP. Add $82.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
_____ .	M _____ .	_____	P R 6 .	_____ .	E L

Examples: **ZS4215LAT.M15.P7D.PR6.STDEL** **ZS421536LS.M12.PR6.STDEL** **ZS423618AF.M13.PR6.STDEL**

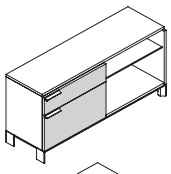
Shannon--not sure on the metal paint color

Benching Storage

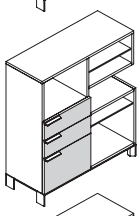
For specification information see pages 144-146.



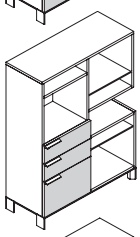
Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
Veneer Front Toy Box — 23"H Footed x 15"D (22"H with casters)				
42"W Left Open/File Box – Footed	**ZS4215LATW** (shown)	$ 8493	$ 9451	$10090
42"W Right Open/File Box – Footed	**ZS4215RATW**	$ 8493	$ 9451	$10090
42"W Left Open/File Box — Mobile	**ZS4215LATMW**	$ 8493	$ 9451	$10090
42"W Right Open/File Box — Mobile	**ZS4215RATMW**	$ 8493	$ 9451	$10090



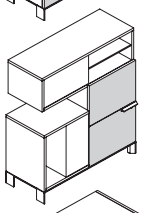
Veneer Front Combination Storage — 22"H x 15"D				
48"W Left Open/Lateral	**ZS4815LAFW** (shown)	$ 8493	$ 9451	$10090
48"W Right Open/Lateral	**ZS4815RAFW**	$ 8493	$ 9451	$10090



Veneer Front Single Sided Cantilevered Storage — 42½"H x 15"D				
36"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZS421536LSW** (shown)	$ 9342	$10396	$11098
36"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZS421536RSW**	$ 9342	$10396	$11098

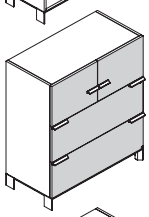


Veneer Front Single Sided Cantilevered Storage — 50"H x 15"D				
36"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZS501536LSW** (shown)	$ 9905	$11022	$11767
36"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZS501536RSW**	$ 9905	$11022	$11767

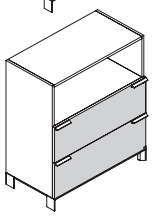


Veneer Front Dual Sided Cantilevered Storage — 42½"H x 15"D				
36"W Shared	**ZS421536DW** (shown)	$10901	$12131	$12950

NOTE: Metal on dual sided available in markerboard paint MKP. See page 145.



Veneer Front Lateral File w/Hinged Doors — 42½"H x 18"D				
36"W	**ZS423618HFW** (shown)	$ 9623	$10708	$11432



Veneer Front Lateral File w/Open Shelf — 42½"H x 18"D				
36"W	**ZS423618AFW** (shown)	$ 9342	$10396	$11098

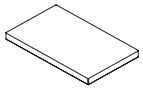
STRIDE

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	*2nd Option:* **Veneer Type and Finish:** **S** prefix for Stratawood **N** prefix for Natural	*2nd Option:* **Metal Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes. Metal on Dual Sided models available in marker board paint MKP. Add $82.	*3rd Option:* **Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	*4th Option:* **Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	*5th Option:* **Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
_____ .	M _____ .	_____ .	_____	P R 6 .	_____ .	E L

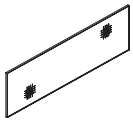
Examples: **ZS4215LATW.M13.NC215.P7D.PR6.STDEL** **ZS4815RAFW.M13.SE800.PR6.OMT**
ZS501536RSW.M17.SE800.PR6.STDEL
ZS423618AFW.M12.NC215.PR6.STDEL

Benching Storage

For specification information see page 146.
(See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Seat Cushions.)



Description	Model	List Price by Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Seat Cushion for Toy Box and Combination Storage													
15"D x 24"W	**K5CT1524SC** S	$ 364	$ 392	$ 421	$ 449	$ 487	$ 525	$ 562	$ 600	$ 638	$ 676	$ 714	$ 751
Seat Cushion for Mobile Pedestal													
18"D x 15"W	**K5CT1815SC** S	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Cantilever Storage Accessory							
for use with 42½"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit	**ZS42SF** S	$ 437	$ 463	$ 489	$ 531	$ 574	$ 617
for use with 50"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit	**ZS50SF**	$ 519	$ 559	$ 598	$ 664	$ 730	$ 796

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Upholstery for Seat Cushion:** *See pages 18-19 of Seating Price List for upholsteries.*	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 10 for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	P _____

Examples: **K5CT1524SC** **ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

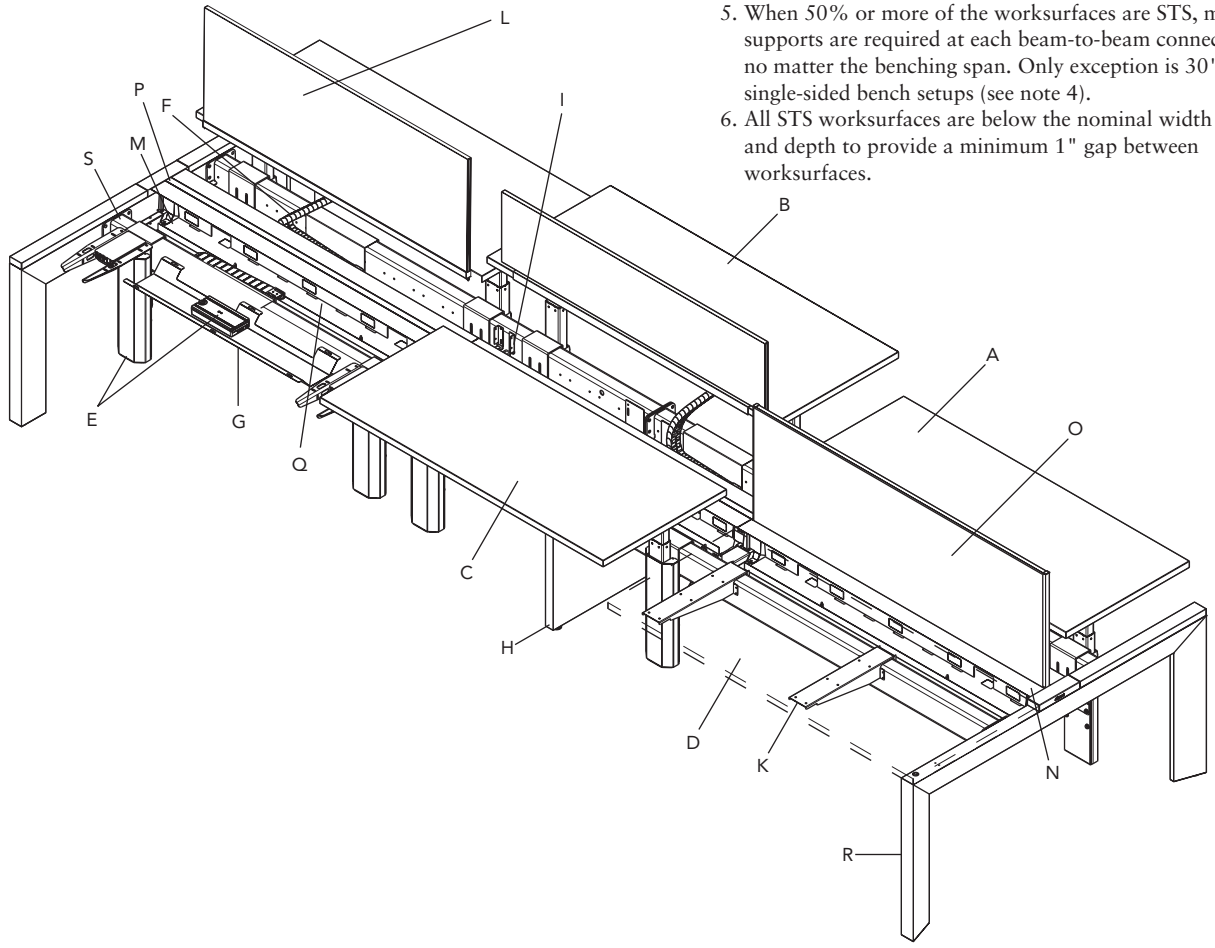
Stride® — Working With Sit-to-Stand Benching

Reference Page

Stride Sit-to-Stand accommodates individuals who want to vary standing and sitting postures while they work, improving health and wellness and worker satisfaction. Height-adjustable surfaces can be added at any time, with the ability to mix height-adjustable and fixed-height surfaces to satisfy each team member's needs while maintaining the same benching footprint.

Stride Sit-to-Stand (STS) Guidelines:

1. All Stride STS benching systems must meet the guidelines of standard Stride Benching shown on page 115, as well as those included in this section.
2. Single-sided bench systems with all worksurfaces being STS must be 15' or less.
3. Single-sided bench applications require the use of modesty screens (refer to pages 117-118).
4. Do not use mid-supports for 30"D single-sided bench setups.
5. When 50% or more of the worksurfaces are STS, mid supports are required at each beam-to-beam connection no matter the benching span. Only exception is 30"D single-sided bench setups (see note 4).
6. All STS worksurfaces are below the nominal width and depth to provide a minimum 1" gap between worksurfaces.



A. STS End Worksurfaces (page 154)

- Required for STS benching worksurfaces between an end support and a mid worksurface that is STS. See examples on page 153.
- Worksurface widths are 1½" less than nominal to create a 1" gap between adjacent worksurfaces and end supports.
- Nominal sizes 48"W-84"W; 27"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Actual sizes: 46½"W-82½"W; 22¼"D, 25¼"D, and 31¼"D.
- End worksurfaces are non-handed.
- When ordering an end worksurface an end leg cover is required.
- Worksurface finishes: laminate or veneer with flat edges only.
- All guidelines for fixed height Stride benching apply to Sit-to-Stand Stride benching.
- When using 84"W worksurfaces, use 2 – Z6UWTRGH17 for wire management.
- Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W require 2-pack legs and 84"W worksurfaces require 3-pack legs.
- Worksurface support channel Z5SC48 recommended when legs are at maximum separation.

B. STS Mid Worksurfaces (page 155)

- Required for STS benching worksurfaces not adjacent to a fixed worksurface or end support. See examples on page 153.
- Worksurface widths are 1" less than nominal to create a 1" gap between adjacent worksurfaces.
- Nominal sizes 48"W-84"W; 27"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Actual sizes: 47"W-83"W; 22¼"D, 25¼"D, and 31¼"D.
- Worksurface finishes: laminate or veneer with flat edges only.
- All guidelines for fixed height Stride benching apply to Sit-to-Stand Stride benching.
- When using 84"W worksurfaces, use 2 – Z6UWTRGH17 for wire management.
- Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W require 2-pack legs, and 84" worksurfaces require 3-pack legs.
- Worksurface support channel Z5SC48 recommended when legs are at maximum separation.

C. STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurfaces (page 156)
- Required for STS benching worksurfaces adjacent to one or more fixed worksurfaces. See examples on page 153.
- These can be used as mid-worksurfaces or end worksurfaces. These worksurface widths are 2" less than nominal to create a minimum 1" gap between adjacent worksurfaces and/or end supports.
- Nominal sizes 48"W-84"W; 27"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Actual sizes: 46"W-82"W; 22¼"D, 25¼"D, and 31¼"D.
- Worksurface finishes: laminate with flat edges only. Veneer finish available through Allsteel Tailored Products.
- All guidelines for fixed height Stride benching apply to STS Stride benching.
- When using 84"W worksurfaces, use 2 – Z6UWTRGH17 for wire management.
- Worksurface lengths 48"-72" require 2-pack legs and 84" worksurfaces require 3-pack legs.
- Worksurface support channel Z5SC48 recommended when legs are at maximum separation.

D. Fixed Worksurfaces (pages 123-126)
- Cantilevers that overlap fixed worksurfaces and STS worksurfaces are emitted from use; and standalone cantilevers (Z6CB) are used in their place, inset 6" from the edge of the fixed worksurface.
- For retrofit applications, fixed worksurfaces will need to be temporarily removed in order to remove any cantilevers that overlap fixed worksurfaces when they're adjacent to STS worksurfaces.
- Reference standard Stride benching (pages 115-149) for additional guidelines.

E. STS Legs (page 157)

2-Pack
- Support beams have existing holes on the back side to help place the legs in the appropriate locations.
- Used for worksurface sizes 72"W and smaller.
- Reference illustration below for leg restrictions.

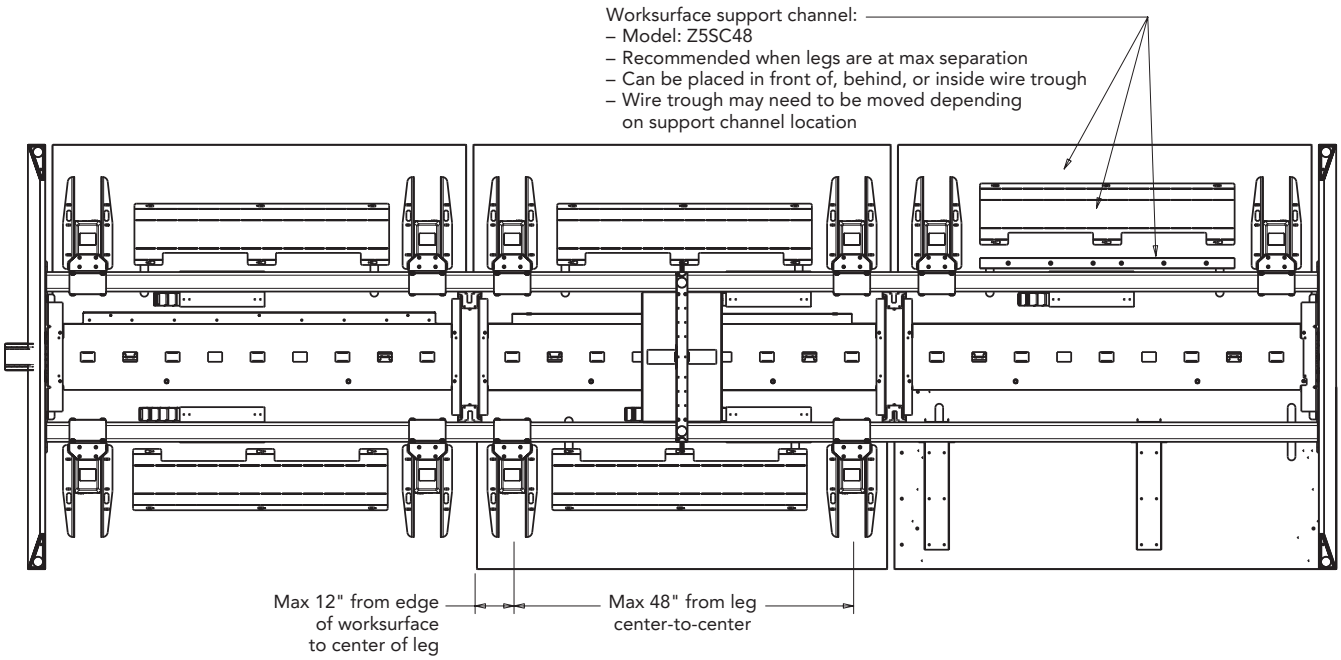
3-Pack
- Support beams have existing holes on the back side to help place the legs in the appropriate locations.
- Used for 84"W worksurfaces.
- Reference illustration below for leg restrictions.

Control Box
- For 2 legs – Reference 300W power on table below.
- For 3 legs – Reference 450W power on table below.

CBD BOX VARIANT	INPUT POWER ON LABEL	INPUT VOLTAGE ON LABEL [V]	INPUT CURRENT [A]
CBD6SH00040A-709 [CBD6SC00030A-709]	450 W	120V 60Hz	3.31 AMPS
CBD6SH00040A-709 [CBD6SC00030A-709]	450 W	230V 50Hz	1.75 AMPS
CBD6SP00020A-009	300 W	230V 50Hz	2.40 AMPS
CBD6SP00020A-109	300 W	120V 60Hz	1.25 AMPS

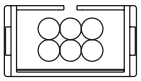
Keypad
- Standard keypad only comes with up/down buttons.
- Optional keypad offers three programmable height settings and digital height display.

Cables
- Connection cables – connect height adjustable legs to the control box. The number of cables should match the number of legs.
- Power cable – Connect control box to power source.
- Connection cables and power cable come with control box.



Reference Page

F. Wire Management Chain (page 158)
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from the control box to the wire trough.
- Chains are 36" long and can be mounted left, right, or center of a worksurface.
- Able to house 6 cables at .300" diameter. See illustration below.
- Recommended cord length for electrical accessories is 60".
- Made of one plastic "chain" and two plastic brackets; one for each end of the chain.
- Chain comes in three color options — Black, Designer White, and Titanium.
- Ships with sheet metal bracket for mounting.
- Systems are capable of mounting up to two chains per worksurface.



Z9WCN
6 cables (.300" dia.)

G. Under Worksurface Wire Trough (page 158)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below at right.
- 48"W and 54"W use one 17"W trough. The 54"W have space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W use the 36" trough.
- 84"W use 2 – 17"W troughs.

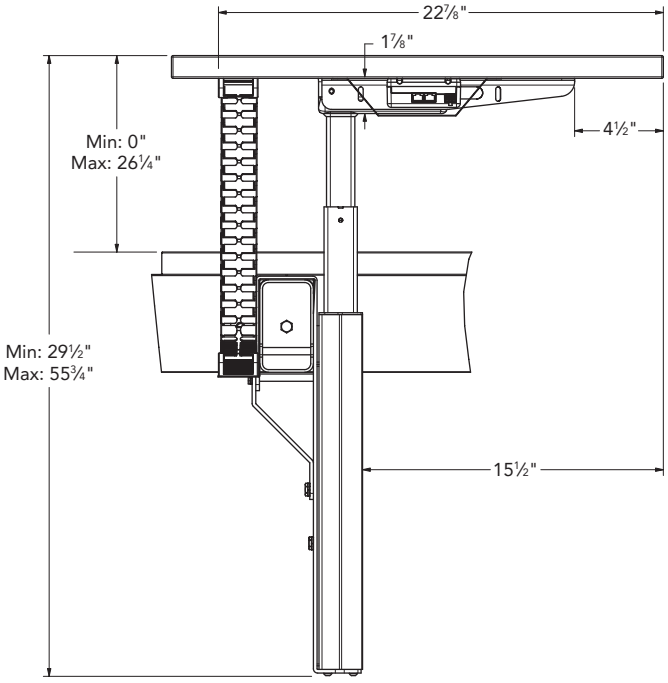
H. Mid Supports (page 127)
- Required on unsupported spans greater than 15', except in 30"D single-sided applications.
- Required at beam-to-beam connections for all unsupported spans when 50% or more of the worksurfaces are STS.
- Reference standard Stride benching (pages 115-149) for additional guidelines.

I. STS Mid Connector Kit (page 157)
- No cantilevers included in this STS kit.
- Where a cantilever would normally support the end of a fixed height worksurface, the cantilever can be excluded and a standalone cantilever (Z6CB) can be used inset 6" from the edge of the worksurface.
- Reference standard Stride benching (pages 115-149) for additional guidelines.

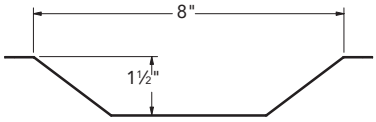
J. Lateral Divider Screens (Not shown in illustration; models listed on page 143)
- Standard lateral screen length will not match worksurface depth
- Creates a ½" overhang in the front, if used
- Special sizes may be requested through Allsteel Tailored Products

K. Cantilever (page 128)
- Where a cantilever would normally support the end of a fixed height worksurface, the cantilever can be excluded and a standalone cantilever (Z6CB) can be used inset 6" from the edge of the worksurface.
- Not used for STS worksurfaces.

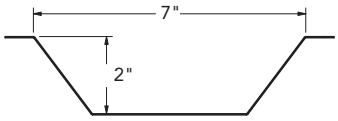
L. Worksurface Screens (pages 140-142)
- Elevated table-mounted screens on page 142 provide 1¼" of clearance for routing of cords. Other worksurface screens are possible, but will inhibit cord management.
- 13" or 20" high.
- Worksurface mounted or user-removable (only in 13" high).
- Glass or fabric options for some.
- Elevated table-mounted screens on page 142 can match width of surface. Other screens attached to worksurfaces should be undersized off from nominal. Example: 60"W worksurface should use no larger than a 54"W screen.
- Elevated table-mounted screens on page 142 require 1½" of clearance on the underside for the brackets to be attached. Screen travels up and down with the worksurface.
- Elevated table-mounted screens allow cords to route off the back edge, as well as, monitor arms and power modules to be installed. Screen sits 1¼" off the top of the surface but the overall screen height aligns with other table and beam mounted screens.



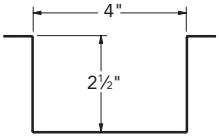
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under-worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height



Median trough height



Maximum trough height

STRIDE

Reference Page

The following categories have no specific guidelines for STS Stride benching. Refer to pages 115-149 for standard Stride benching guidelines:

M. End Connector (pages 116 and 128)

N. Power Access Door (pages 116 and 129)

O. Center Screens (pages 116 and 140-142)

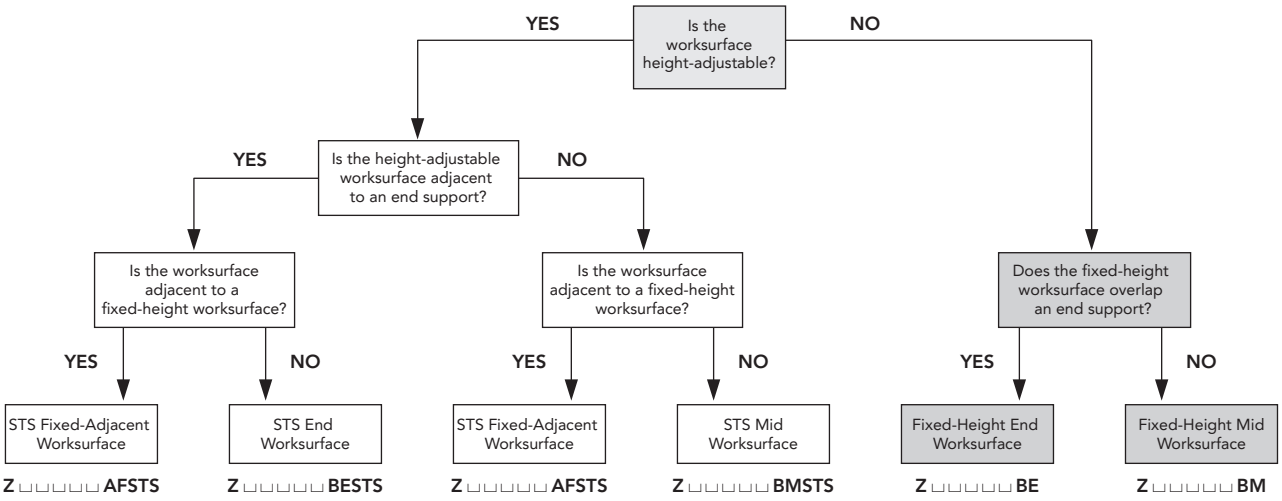
P. Center Trough Trim (pages 116 and 140)

Q. Electrical Mounting Kit (pages 116 and 134)

R. End Support (pages 115 and 127)

S. Support Beams (page 128)

STS Worksurface Selection



Fixed End Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface	Fixed End Worksurface
Fixed End Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface	Fixed End Worksurface

Example A

Fixed End Worksurface	Fixed Mid Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface
STS End Worksurface	STS Mid Worksurface	STS End Worksurface

Example B

STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface	Fixed Mid Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface
STS End Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface	Fixed End Worksurface

Example C

Fixed End Worksurface	Fixed Mid Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface
STS End Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface	Fixed End Worksurface

Example D

Fixed End Worksurface	Fixed End Worksurface
STS End Worksurface	STS End Worksurface

Example E

Fixed End Worksurface	STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface
STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface	Fixed End Worksurface

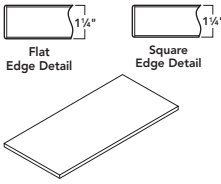
Example F

STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface
STS Fixed-Adjacent Worksurface

Note: Individual benches are an exception to this flow chart and will need to be fixed-adjacent. The two end caps produce the same scenarios as if the STS worksurface had two fixed worksurfaces adjacent to it.

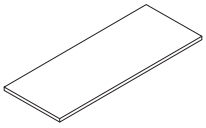
Benching — Sit-to-Stand

For specification information see pages 150-153.



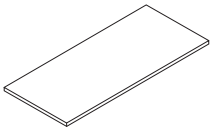
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L2 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L3 List Price	Veneer w/Square Edge V1 List Price	Veneer w/Square Edge V3 List Price	Veneer w/Square Edge V5 List Price
27"D STS Benching End Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z52748BESTS**	**ZV52748BESTS**	**$ 588**	**$ 610**	**$ 627**	**$ 1199**	**$ 1330**	**$ 1417**
54"W	**Z52754BESTS**	**ZV52754BESTS**	**$ 640**	**$ 663**	**$ 683**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1429**	**$ 1522**
60"W	**Z52760BESTS**	**ZV52760BESTS**	**$ 659**	**$ 683**	**$ 703**	**$ 1374**	**$ 1524**	**$ 1624**
66"W	**Z52766BESTS**	**ZV52766BESTS**	**$ 677**	**$ 701**	**$ 722**	**$ 1420**	**$ 1575**	**$ 1678**
72"W	**Z52772BESTS**	**ZV52772BESTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**	**$ 1462**	**$ 1621**	**$ 1728**
84"W	**Z52784BESTS**	**ZV52784BESTS**	**$ 974**	**$ 1007**	**$ 1038**	**$ 2107**	**$ 2337**	**$ 2490**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching End is 22¼"D and 46½"–82½"W.



30"D STS Benching End Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z53048BESTS**	**ZV53048BESTS**	**$ 640**	**$ 663**	**$ 683**	**$ 1315**	**$ 1459**	**$ 1554**
54"W	**Z53054BESTS**	**ZV53054BESTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**	**$ 1401**	**$ 1554**	**$ 1656**
60"W	**Z53060BESTS**	**ZV53060BESTS**	**$ 711**	**$ 736**	**$ 758**	**$ 1489**	**$ 1651**	**$ 1760**
66"W	**Z53066BESTS**	**ZV53066BESTS**	**$ 731**	**$ 757**	**$ 779**	**$ 1533**	**$ 1700**	**$ 1812**
72"W	**Z53072BESTS**	**ZV53072BESTS**	**$ 746**	**$ 772**	**$ 795**	**$ 1577**	**$ 1749**	**$ 1864**
84"W	**Z53084BESTS**	**ZV53084BESTS**	**$ 1026**	**$ 1061**	**$ 1093**	**$ 2437**	**$ 2703**	**$ 2880**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching End is 25¼"D and 46½"–82½"W.



36"D STS Benching End Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z53648BESTS**	**ZV53648BESTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**	**$ 1426**	**$ 1582**	**$ 1685**
54"W	**Z53654BESTS**	**ZV53654BESTS**	**$ 746**	**$ 772**	**$ 795**	**$ 1513**	**$ 1678**	**$ 1788**
60"W	**Z53660BESTS**	**ZV53660BESTS**	**$ 765**	**$ 792**	**$ 815**	**$ 1602**	**$ 1777**	**$ 1893**
66"W	**Z53666BESTS**	**ZV53666BESTS**	**$ 780**	**$ 807**	**$ 831**	**$ 1645**	**$ 1825**	**$ 1944**
72"W	**Z53672BESTS**	**ZV53672BESTS**	**$ 799**	**$ 827**	**$ 851**	**$ 1689**	**$ 1873**	**$ 1996**
84"W	**Z53684BESTS**	**ZV53684BESTS**	**$ 1079**	**$ 1115**	**$ 1151**	**$ 2768**	**$ 3070**	**$ 3271**

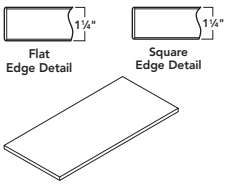
NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching End is 31¼"D and 46½"–82½"W.

STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Color (Laminate Only):** See page 114 for finishes.

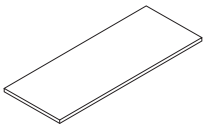
Examples: **Z52748BESTS.LT8A.EV** **ZV52748BESTS.SC777**

For specification information see pages 150-153.



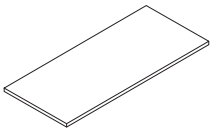
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L2 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L3 List Price	Veneer w/Square Edge V1 List Price	Veneer w/Square Edge V3 List Price	Veneer w/Square Edge V5 List Price
27"D STS Benching Mid Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z52748BMSTS**	**ZV52748BMSTS**	**$ 588**	**$ 610**	**$ 627**	**$ 1199**	**$ 1330**	**$ 1417**
54"W	**Z52754BMSTS**	**ZV52754BMSTS**	**$ 640**	**$ 663**	**$ 683**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1429**	**$ 1522**
60"W	**Z52760BMSTS**	**ZV52760BMSTS**	**$ 659**	**$ 683**	**$ 703**	**$ 1374**	**$ 1524**	**$ 1624**
66"W	**Z52766BMSTS**	**ZV52766BMSTS**	**$ 677**	**$ 701**	**$ 722**	**$ 1420**	**$ 1575**	**$ 1678**
72"W	**Z52772BMSTS**	**ZV52772BMSTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**	**$ 1462**	**$ 1621**	**$ 1728**
84"W	**Z52784BMSTS**	**ZV52784BMSTS**	**$ 974**	**$ 1007**	**$ 1038**	**$ 2107**	**$ 2337**	**$ 2490**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching Mid is 22¼"D and 47"–83"W.



30"D STS Benching Mid Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z53048BMSTS**	**ZV53048BMSTS**	**$ 640**	**$ 663**	**$ 683**	**$ 1315**	**$ 1459**	**$ 1554**
54"W	**Z53054BMSTS**	**ZV53054BMSTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**	**$ 1401**	**$ 1554**	**$ 1656**
60"W	**Z53060BMSTS**	**ZV53060BMSTS**	**$ 711**	**$ 736**	**$ 758**	**$ 1489**	**$ 1651**	**$ 1760**
66"W	**Z53066BMSTS**	**ZV53066BMSTS**	**$ 731**	**$ 757**	**$ 779**	**$ 1533**	**$ 1700**	**$ 1812**
72"W	**Z53072BMSTS**	**ZV53072BMSTS**	**$ 746**	**$ 772**	**$ 795**	**$ 1577**	**$ 1749**	**$ 1864**
84"W	**Z53084BMSTS**	**ZV53084BMSTS**	**$ 1026**	**$ 1061**	**$ 1093**	**$ 2437**	**$ 2703**	**$ 2880**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching Mid is 25¼"D and 47"–83"W.



36"D STS Benching Mid Worksurfaces								
48"W	**Z53648BMSTS**	**ZV53648BMSTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**	**$ 1426**	**$ 1582**	**$ 1685**
54"W	**Z53654BMSTS**	**ZV53654BMSTS**	**$ 746**	**$ 772**	**$ 795**	**$ 1513**	**$ 1678**	**$ 1788**
60"W	**Z53660BMSTS**	**ZV53660BMSTS**	**$ 765**	**$ 792**	**$ 815**	**$ 1602**	**$ 1777**	**$ 1893**
66"W	**Z53666BMSTS**	**ZV53666BMSTS**	**$ 780**	**$ 807**	**$ 831**	**$ 1645**	**$ 1825**	**$ 1944**
72"W	**Z53672BMSTS**	**ZV53672BMSTS**	**$ 799**	**$ 827**	**$ 851**	**$ 1689**	**$ 1873**	**$ 1996**
84"W	**Z53684BMSTS**	**ZV53684BMSTS**	**$ 1079**	**$ 1115**	**$ 1151**	**$ 2768**	**$ 3070**	**$ 3271**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching Mid is 31¼"D and 47"–83"W.

STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Color (Laminate Only):** See page 114 for finishes.

Examples: **Z52748BMSTS.LT8A.EV** **ZV52748BMSTS.SC777**

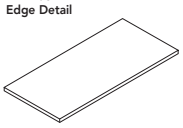
Benching — Sit-to-Stand

Stride® — STS Adjacent Worksurfaces

Laminate

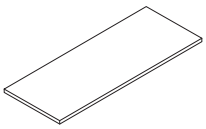
For specification information see pages 150-153.
Veneer STS Adjacent Worksurfaces are available through Allsteel Tailored Products.

Flat
Edge Detail



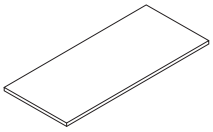
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
27"D STS Benching Adjacent to Fixed Worksurfaces				
48"W	**Z52748AFSTS**	**$ 588**	**$ 610**	**$ 627**
54"W	**Z52754AFSTS**	**$ 640**	**$ 663**	**$ 683**
60"W	**Z52760AFSTS**	**$ 659**	**$ 683**	**$ 703**
66"W	**Z52766AFSTS**	**$ 677**	**$ 701**	**$ 722**
72"W	**Z52772AFSTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**
84"W	**Z52784AFSTS**	**$ 974**	**$ 1007**	**$ 1038**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching Adjacent is 22¼"D and 46"–82"W.



30"D STS Benching Adjacent to Fixed Worksurfaces				
48"W	**Z53048AFSTS**	**$ 640**	**$ 663**	**$ 683**
54"W	**Z53054AFSTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**
60"W	**Z53060AFSTS**	**$ 711**	**$ 736**	**$ 758**
66"W	**Z53066AFSTS**	**$ 731**	**$ 757**	**$ 779**
72"W	**Z53072AFSTS**	**$ 746**	**$ 772**	**$ 795**
84"W	**Z53084AFSTS**	**$ 1026**	**$ 1061**	**$ 1093**

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching Adjacent is 25¼"D and 46"–82"W.



36"D STS Benching Adjacent to Fixed Worksurfaces				
48"W	**Z53648AFSTS**	**$ 692**	**$ 717**	**$ 738**
54"W	**Z53654AFSTS**	**$ 746**	**$ 772**	**$ 795**
60"W	**Z53660AFSTS**	**$ 765**	**$ 792**	**$ 815**
66"W	**Z53666AFSTS**	**$ 780**	**$ 807**	**$ 831**
72"W	**Z53672AFSTS**	**$ 799**	**$ 827**	**$ 851**
84"W	**Z53684AFSTS**	**$ 1079**	**$ 1115**	**$ 1151**

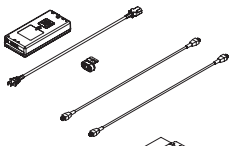
NOTE: Dimensions are nominal actual STS Benching Adjacent is 31¼"D and 46"–82"W.

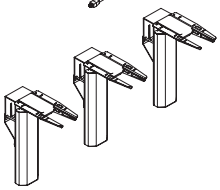
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Color:** See page 114 for finishes.

Example: **Z52748AFSTS.LT8A.EV**

STRIDE

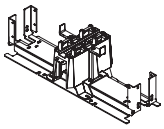
For specification information see pages 150-153.

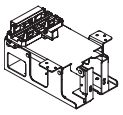




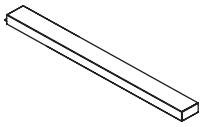
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Integrated Beam Mounted Sit-to-Stand Kit with Control Box*				
2-Pack	**Z6SBSTS**	$ 4536	$ 4712	$ 4880
3-Pack	**Z6SBSTS3**	$ 6809	$ 6985	$ 7153

*Unit comes with simple up and down control.

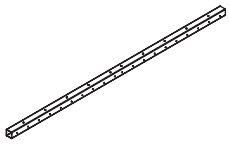




STS Mid Connector Kit — Black only, includes cross pieces and connector blocks				
54" Dual Sided	**Z654STSMCKT**	$ 433	N/A	N/A
60" Dual Sided	**Z660STSMCKT**	$ 452	N/A	N/A
72" Dual Sided	**Z672STSMCKT**	$ 466	N/A	N/A
32" Single Sided	**Z632STSMCKT**	$ 503	N/A	N/A
38" Single Sided	**Z638STSMCKT**	$ 518	N/A	N/A



Sit-to-Stand End Support End Caps				
27"	**Z6SBSTSEC27**	$ 344	$ 364	$ 381
30"	**Z6SBSTSEC30**	$ 354	$ 374	$ 391
36"	**Z6SBSTSEC36**	$ 365	$ 385	$ 402

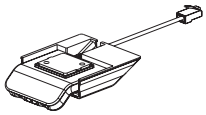


External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H				
36"W	**Z5SC48**	$ 78	N/A	N/A

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Integrated Beam Leg Paint Color:** **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**Sit-to-Stand End Support End Cap Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Paint on Integrated Beam Bracket:** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	_____	_____	_____

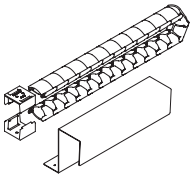
Examples: **Z6SBSTS.P27.PJW** **Z654STSMCKT** **Z6SBSTSEC36.P7D**

For specification information see pages 150-153.

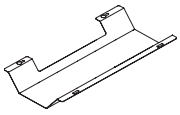


ATBCMC

Description	Model	List Price
Memory Controls		
4-Position Memory — for C-Leg base	**ATBCMC**** S	$ 221



Wire Management Chain		
Bench Height with Support Bracket	**Z9WCN**	$ 352



Under Worksurface Wire Trough — Black Only		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH**	$ 95
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH**	$ 966
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH**	$ 167
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	$ 1637

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Paint Finish:

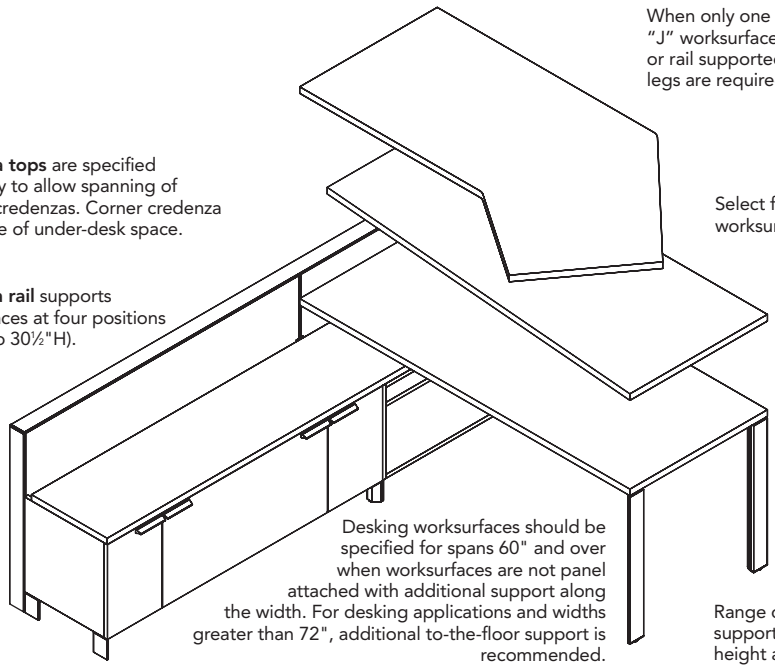
Z9WCN Wire Management Chain only:

E4 Black
DW Designer White
TI Titanium

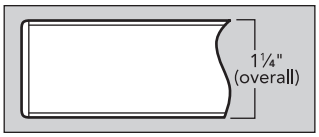
Examples: **ATBCMC Z9WCN.TI Z617UWTRGH**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

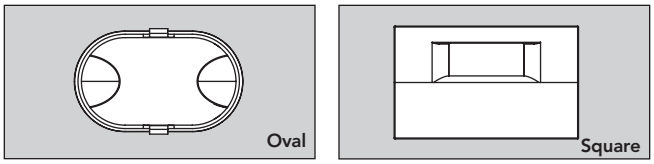
Worksurface Application Versatility



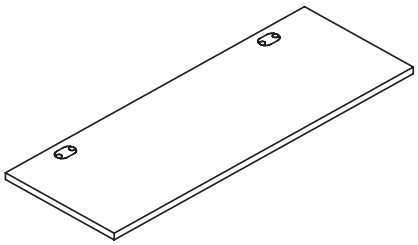
Reference Page

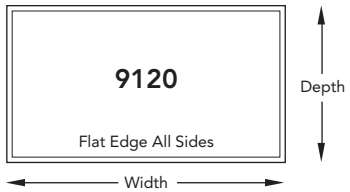


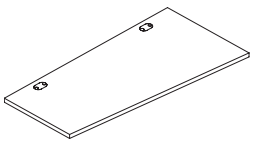
Flat Edge Trim

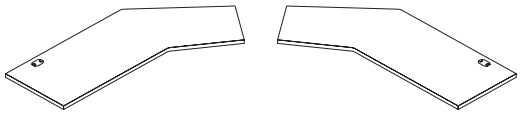


Wire Management Grommets









Worksurfaces

- Laminate (L) worksurfaces are 1¼" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.
- Flat edge trim is available on laminate tops in standard colors (customer specified) to match solid laminates and to complement patterned or woodgrain laminates.
- Veneer (V) worksurfaces have square veneer edge.

Wire management grommets are standard in most worksurfaces and are specified in plastic or metal.

- Metal grommets are available in oval or square (shown at left).
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6$^{5}/_{16}$" from side edges and 3$^{5}/_{16}$" from back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

Primary and Desking Worksurfaces (L page 166, V page 174)

- Primary worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30", and 36" depths.
- One grommet for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater.
- Desking worksurfaces should be specified whenever worksurfaces 48"W and wider are not attached to a panel.
- Feature an external worksurface support channel which extends 1¼" below the worksurface and is inset 6" from each end.
- Support channel on desking worksurfaces may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Support channel ships separately and is field installed to allow for larger worksurface spans.
- Modesty panels can be mounted on desking worksurface external support channel.
- Pilot holes for post legs are on the corners of desking worksurfaces.
- Grommets on desking worksurfaces are located 8⅝" from side edges and 1½" from back edge.

Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes (L and V on pages 178 and 179)

- The 9120 Program can be used to order laminate and veneer rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

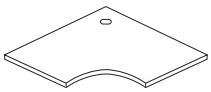
Linear Taper Worksurfaces (L pages 167-168)

- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 12" cantilever on 12"D, 18" cantilever on 20"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.

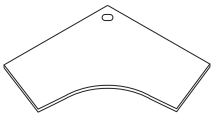
Linear J Desking Worksurfaces (L pages 169-170)

- Ships with an external worksurface support channel which extends 1¼" below the worksurface and is inset 6" from each end. Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports. It is installed to allow for larger worksurface spans.
- Modesty panels can be mounted on desking worksurfaces using the external worksurface support channel.
- Pilot holes for post legs are on the corners of desking worksurfaces.
- Grommets on desking worksurfaces are located 8⅝" from side edges and 1½" from back edge.

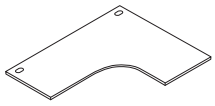
Reference Page

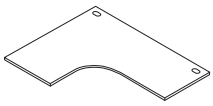


Corner Worksurfaces (L page 171, V page 175)
- One rear corner support bracket included (left-handed). All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate and veneer have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



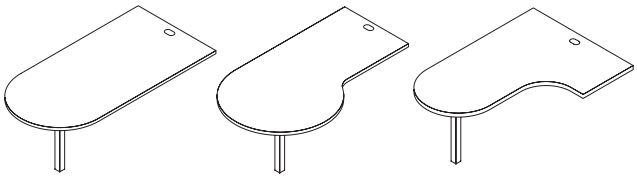
120° Corner Worksurfaces (L page 171, V page 175)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Rear support bracket included (left-handed).
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and Wall Track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.





Corner Cove Worksurfaces (L page 172, V page 176)
- Worksurfaces 60"W or greater require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Rear corner support bracket included (left-handed).
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Support columns shown below ordered separately.

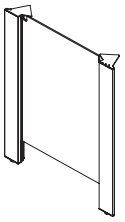


Peninsula, P-Shaped and Jetty Worksurfaces
(L page 173, V page 177)
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.

STRIDE

End Panels and Panel Brackets

Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.



Freestanding End Panel Legs — Painted Wood (page 180)

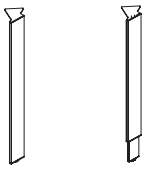
- Available in 29½" height and 24" and 30" depths.
- Freestanding end panel leg includes two post legs, painted wood modesty panel, and attachment hardware.
- Order according to type of worksurface (flat/square or rabbet edge) the end panel leg will support.
- End panel leg will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.

Credenza-to-Panel

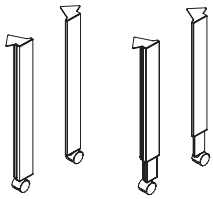
Credenza-to-Panel Brackets (page 221)

- Used to attach the back or side of a credenza to a panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride panel frames.
- Handedness on side-to-panel bracket is determined by side of credenza that attaches to panel when facing panel run.

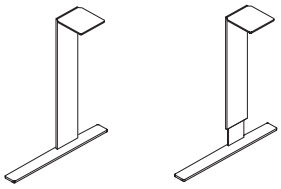
Legs



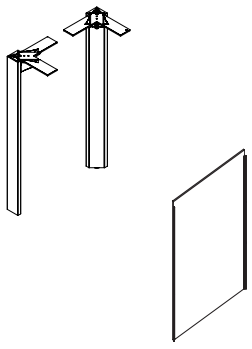
Post Legs (page 181)
- Used to support one corner of a panel attached worksurface. Cannot be used in freestanding applications, use table post legs.
- Fixed height is for support at 29½"H and 40½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- 37½"H to 43½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide 1" of additional adjustment.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Post leg will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.



Freestanding Post Legs (page 181)
- Reinforced post leg with an integrated gusset is used to build a freestanding table.
- For use with Stride desking worksurfaces.
- Fixed height is for support at 29½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide 1" of additional adjustment. Caster version aligns with glide version when glide is fully retracted.
- Attachment hardware included.



C-Legs (page 182)
- Used to support one end of a worksurface or table. Cannot be shared between surfaces.
- Fixed Height is for support at 29½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Height adjustable C-legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W. Fixed height C-legs must be used if the span is greater than 72"W.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide ½" of additional adjustment.
- Attachment hardware included.

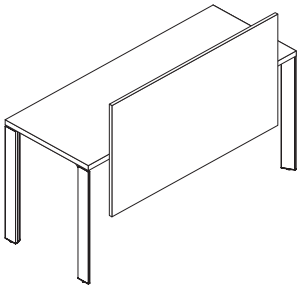


Light-scale Wire Management Table Post Legs (page 182)
- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to bracket) and attaching hardware. Available for modesty panel or not for modesty.
- Available painted or anodized.

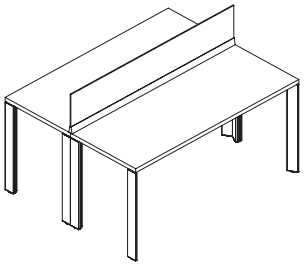
Leg Modesty Panels (page 182)
- Height adjustable table post legs cannot be used with leg modesty panels.
- Available in ¼" thick Landscape™ surface material.

Reference Page

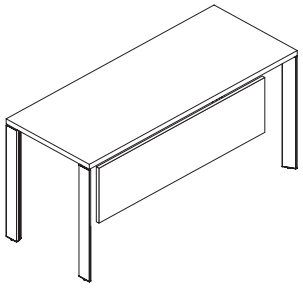
Desk screens and modesty panels provide light-scale space division. There are four options available: full desk screens, shared desk screens, desk modesty panels, and leg modesty panels.



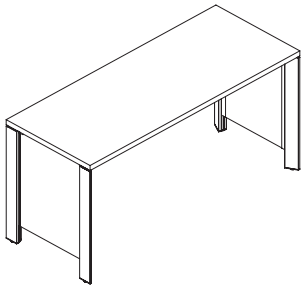
Full desk screens extend above and below the worksurface acting as both a screen and a modesty panel. They are 28"H and available in painted wood or painted wood with fabric Insert. Landscape™ surface material will soon be available as an additional finish option.



Shared desk screens are for use above the worksurface in a back-to-back application for added privacy. They are 13"H and are available in ⅜" Clear or Frosted Glass.

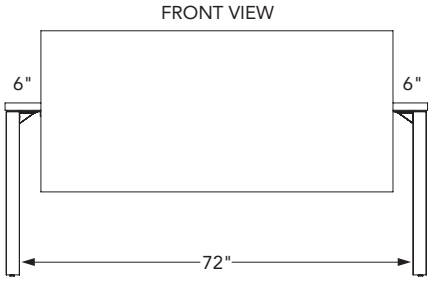


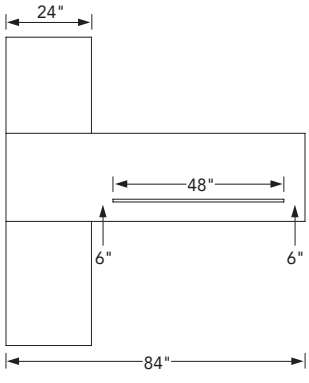
Modesty panels are for use below the worksurface. They must be used with Stride desking worksurfaces or a systems worksurface with an external support channel installed. An optional worksurface wire manager conceals hardware. They are 14"H and available in ¾" thick painted wood or ¼" thick Landscape surface material.



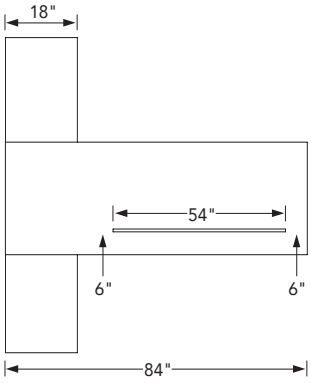
Leg modesty panels are used between two post legs on either a 24"D or a 30"D worksurface. They are 29"H and are available in Landscape surface material.

Specification Rules for Desk-Mounted Screens and Modesty Panels





High Credenzas — TOP VIEW



Low Credenzas — TOP VIEW

Freestanding Table Applications:
Subtract 12" from the size of the table/worksurface to get the recommended screen or modesty widths.

Example for an 72"W table: 72" – 12" = 60"W

Specify a 60"W screen and center-mount on the table.

Credenza-based Layered Applications:

- **High credenzas** — Subtract 24" for the credenza depth and an additional 12" from the width of the worksurface to get the recommended width.

  Example for an 84"W table: 84" – (24" + 12") = 48"W

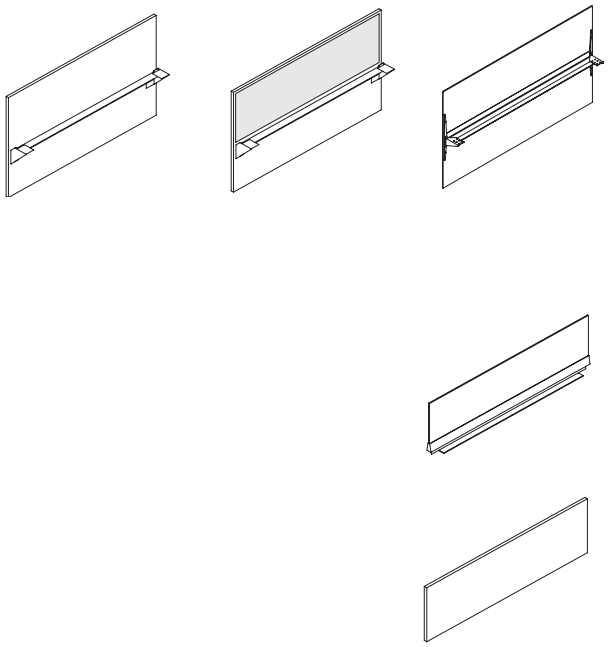
  Specify a 48"W screen and center-mount on the worksurface opening.

- **Low credenzas** — Subtract 18" for the credenza depth and an additional 12" from the width of the worksurface to get to the recommended screen width.

  Example for an 84"W table: 84" – (18" + 12") = 54"W

  Specify a 54"W screen and center-mount on the worksurface opening.

Reference Page



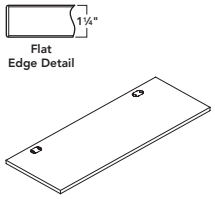
Screens and Modesty Panels

Full Desk Screens (page 184)
- Extend 13" above the worksurface to provide desktop privacy and 14" below the worksurface as a modesty panel.
- Width of full screen must be 12" less than the width of the worksurface. If used on a worksurface attached to a credenza rail, the width of the screen must be 3½" less than the width of the worksurface.
- Painted wood full desk screens are ¾" thick, plus a 1"gap for cord management between worksurface and screen.
- Painted wood with fabric insert screens are ¾" thick painted wood with a tackable fabric insert on the user's side.
- Landscape™ surface screens are ¼" thick Frosted Translucent.

Shared Desk Screens (page 184)
- Provide privacy above the worksurface in back-to-back or side-to-side applications.
- Shared screens extend 13" above the worksurface to align with 42½"H panels and storage.
- Available in ⅜" thick Clear or Frosted glass.

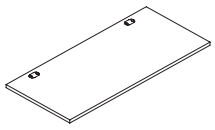
Modesty Panels (page 185)
- Includes attachment hardware.

For specification information see pages 159-165. For non-standard worksurface sizes see page 178.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Primary Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W	**Z52448SDP**	**$ 623**	**$ 643**	**$ 661**
54"W	**Z52454SDP**	**$ 678**	**$ 700**	**$ 719**
60"W	**Z52460SDP**	**$ 768**	**$ 795**	**$ 813**
66"W	**Z52466SDP**	**$ 839**	**$ 867**	**$ 888**
72"W	**Z52472SDP**	**$ 873**	**$ 902**	**$ 924**
78"W	**Z52478SDP**	**$ 1125**	**$ 1160**	**$ 1192**
84"W	**Z52484SDP**	**$ 1181**	**$ 1218**	**$ 1250**

Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel that extends 1¼" below the worksurface and the grommets are 8⅝" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).



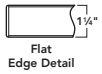
30"D Primary Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W	**Z53048SDP**	**$ 667**	**$ 689**	**$ 708**
54"W	**Z53054SDP**	**$ 743**	**$ 769**	**$ 787**
60"W	**Z53060SDP**	**$ 833**	**$ 861**	**$ 883**
66"W	**Z53066SDP**	**$ 903**	**$ 933**	**$ 956**
72"W	**Z53072SDP**	**$ 980**	**$ 1012**	**$ 1037**
78"W	**Z53078SDP**	**$ 1255**	**$ 1294**	**$ 1331**
84"W	**Z53084SDP**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1359**	**$ 1399**

Note: 1) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel that extends 1¼" below the worksurface and the grommets are 8⅝" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).

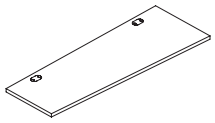
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

Examples: **Z52466SDP.TM33.EU.P Z53048SDP.LT5C.EV.MEL**

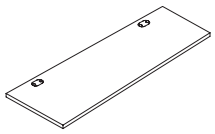
For specification information see pages 159-165.



Flat
Edge Detail



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
20"D / 24"D Linear Taper Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5204824TDP**	**$ 727**	**$ 753**	**$ 771**
54"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5205424TDP**	**$ 809**	**$ 837**	**$ 858**
60"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5206024TDP**	**$ 899**	**$ 929**	**$ 952**
66"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5206624TDP**	**$ 978**	**$ 1010**	**$ 1036**
72"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5207224TDP**	**$ 1059**	**$ 1093**	**$ 1123**
78"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5207824TDP**	**$ 1262**	**$ 1301**	**$ 1338**
84"W x 20"L x 24"R	**Z5208424TDP**	**$ 1367**	**$ 1409**	**$ 1449**



24"D / 20"D Linear Taper Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5244820TDP**	**$ 727**	**$ 753**	**$ 771**
54"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5245420TDP**	**$ 809**	**$ 837**	**$ 858**
60"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5246020TDP**	**$ 899**	**$ 929**	**$ 952**
66"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5246620TDP**	**$ 978**	**$ 1010**	**$ 1036**
72"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5247220TDP**	**$ 1059**	**$ 1093**	**$ 1123**
78"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5247820TDP**	**$ 1262**	**$ 1301**	**$ 1338**
84"W x 24"L x 20"R	**Z5248420TDP**	**$ 1367**	**$ 1409**	**$ 1449**

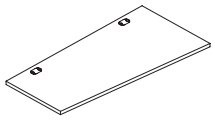
Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel that extends 1¼" below the worksurface and the grommets are 8⅝" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ . _____ . _____ . _____				E L

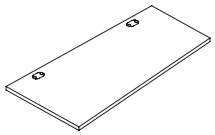
Example: **Z5204824TDP.TM33.E4.MEL**

For specification information see pages 159-165.

Flat Edge Detail



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D / 30"D Linear Taper Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5244830TDP**	**$ 764**	**$ 791**	**$ 810**
54"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5245430TDP**	**$ 848**	**$ 877**	**$ 899**
60"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5246030TDP**	**$ 943**	**$ 974**	**$ 1000**
66"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5246630TDP**	**$ 1025**	**$ 1058**	**$ 1087**
72"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5247230TDP**	**$ 1108**	**$ 1143**	**$ 1175**
78"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5247830TDP**	**$ 1325**	**$ 1366**	**$ 1406**
84"W x 24"L x 30"R	**Z5248430TDP**	**$ 1433**	**$ 1477**	**$ 1519**



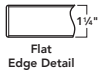
30"D / 24"D Linear Taper Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5304824TDP**	**$ 764**	**$ 791**	**$ 810**
54"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5305424TDP**	**$ 848**	**$ 877**	**$ 899**
60"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5306024TDP**	**$ 941**	**$ 972**	**$ 998**
66"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5306624TDP**	**$ 1025**	**$ 1058**	**$ 1087**
72"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5307224TDP**	**$ 1107**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1174**
78"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5307824TDP**	**$ 1324**	**$ 1365**	**$ 1405**
84"W x 30"L x 24"R	**Z5308424TDP**	**$ 1433**	**$ 1477**	**$ 1519**

Notes:
1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel that extends 1¼" below the worksurface and the grommets are 8⅜" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).

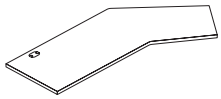
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ . _____ . _____ . _____				**E L**

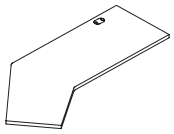
Examples: **Z5303024T.TM33.E4.MEL** **Z5244830TDP.LT3B.EH.SEL**

For specification information see pages 159-165.



Flat Edge Detail





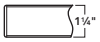
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24" Linear J Desking Worksurfaces Left				
24"A x 20"B x 60"C	**Z52160JLD**	**$ 1110**	**$ 1149**	**$ 1185**
24"A x 20"B x 66"C	**Z52166JLDP**	**$ 1103**	**$ 1141**	**$ 1175**
24"A x 20"B x 72"C	**Z52172JLDP**	**$ 1177**	**$ 1215**	**$ 1252**
24"A x 20"B x 78"C	**Z52178JLDP**	**$ 1360**	**$ 1404**	**$ 1450**
24"A x 20"B x 84"C	**Z52184JLDP**	**$ 1518**	**$ 1565**	**$ 1614**
24" Linear J Desking Worksurfaces Right				
24"A x 20"B x 60"C	**Z52160JRD**	**$ 1110**	**$ 1149**	**$ 1185**
24"A x 20"B x 66"C	**Z52166JRDP**	**$ 1103**	**$ 1141**	**$ 1175**
24"A x 20"B x 72"C	**Z52172JRDP**	**$ 1177**	**$ 1215**	**$ 1252**
24"A x 20"B x 78"C	**Z52178JRDP**	**$ 1360**	**$ 1404**	**$ 1450**
24"A x 20"B x 84"C	**Z52184JRDP**	**$ 1518**	**$ 1565**	**$ 1614**

Notes:
1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) "D" dimension is equal to "C" minus 24".
3) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel that extends 1¼" below the worksurface and the grommets are 8⅜" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).

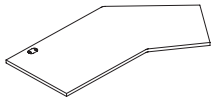
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

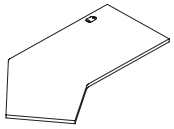
Examples: **ZR52148JR.LT3B.EU.P** **Z52172JRDP.LM17.EW.MEL**

For specification information see pages 159-165.



Flat Edge Detail





Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
30" Linear J Desking Worksurfaces Left				
30"A x 24"B x 60"C	**Z53260JLD**	**$ 1181**	**$ 1222**	**$ 1261**
30"A x 24"B x 66"C	**Z53266JLDP**	**$ 1218**	**$ 1258**	**$ 1296**
30"A x 24"B x 72"C	**Z53272JLDP**	**$ 1248**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1328**
30"A x 24"B x 78"C	**Z53278JLDP**	**$ 1492**	**$ 1539**	**$ 1587**
30"A x 24"B x 84"C	**Z53284JLDP**	**$ 1610**	**$ 1661**	**$ 1712**
30" Linear J Desking Worksurfaces Right				
30"A x 24"B x 60"C	**Z53260JRD**	**$ 1181**	**$ 1222**	**$ 1261**
30"A x 24"B x 66"C	**Z53266JRDP**	**$ 1218**	**$ 1258**	**$ 1296**
30"A x 24"B x 72"C	**Z53272JRDP**	**$ 1248**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1328**
30"A x 24"B x 78"C	**Z53278JRDP**	**$ 1492**	**$ 1539**	**$ 1587**
30"A x 24"B x 84"C	**Z53284JRDP**	**$ 1610**	**$ 1661**	**$ 1712**

Notes:
1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) "D" dimension is equal to "C" minus 24".
3) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel that extends 1¼" below the worksurface and the grommets are 8⅜" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).

STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver
Z _____ . _____ . _____ . _____				**E L**

Examples: **Z53284JL.LT3B.EU.P** **Z53260JRDP.LM17.EW.MEL**

Worksurfaces

Stride® — Corner / 120° / 60° / Quarter-Round

For specification information see pages 159-165.

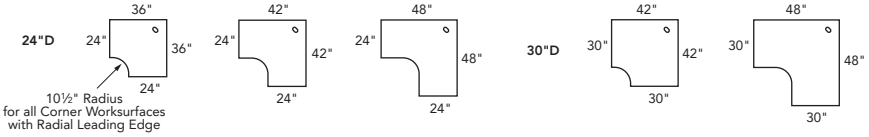
Laminate

Flat Edge Detail

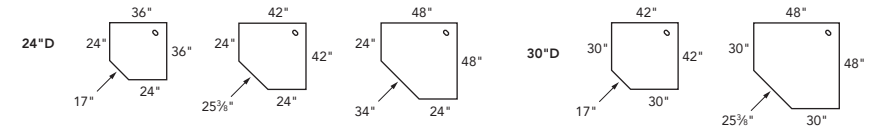
Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624CR**	**$ 790**	**$ 820**	**$ 843**
42"W	**T54224CR**	**$ 842**	**$ 873**	**$ 899**
48"W	**T54824CR**	**$ 958**	**$ 993**	**$ 1023**
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
36"W	**T53624SC**	**$ 764**	**$ 791**	**$ 817**
42"W	**T54224SC**	**$ 802**	**$ 830**	**$ 857**
48"W	**T54824SC**	**$ 898**	**$ 929**	**$ 961**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230CR**	**$ 1018**	**$ 1054**	**$ 1086**
48"W	**T54830CR**	**$ 1099**	**$ 1137**	**$ 1174**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
42"W	**T54230SC**	**$ 974**	**$ 1008**	**$ 1042**
48"W	**T54830SC**	**$ 1005**	**$ 1040**	**$ 1075**
120° Corner Worksurface				
30"W x 24"D	**TT53024CB**	**$ 1034**	**$ 1070**	**$ 1103**
36"W x 24"D	**TT53624CB**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1182**	**$ 1220**
42"W x 24"D	**TT54224CB**	**$ 1224**	**$ 1266**	**$ 1307**
48"W x 24"D	**TT54824CB**	**$ 1348**	**$ 1393**	**$ 1439**
Quarter-Round Worksurfaces				
24"D for Stride	**TZ52424Q**	**$ 536**	**$ 556**	**$ 574**
30"D for Stride	**TZ53030Q**	**$ 676**	**$ 703**	**$ 721**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge



Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge

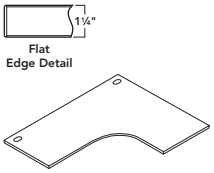


How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for laminate.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Matte Silver
T _____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E L**

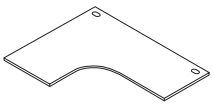
Examples: **T53624C.LT3B.E9.P** **TZ52424Q.LT3B.E9**

STRIDE

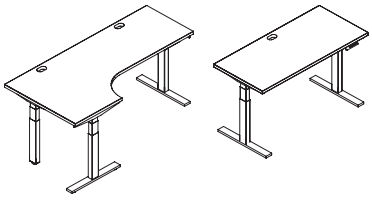
For specification information see pages 159-165.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left				
60" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**T5822EL**	**$ 901**	**$ 934**	**$ 963**
60" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**T5832EL**	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**
60" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**T5622EL**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
60" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**T5623EL**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
60" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**T5632EL**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
60" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**T5633EL**	**$ 1080**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1154**
72" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**T5922EL**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
72" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**T5932EL**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
72" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**T5722EL**	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
72" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**T5723EL**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
72" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**T5732EL**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
72" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**T5733EL**	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right				
36" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**T5822ER**	**$ 901**	**$ 934**	**$ 963**
36" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**T5832ER**	**$ 940**	**$ 974**	**$ 1004**
48" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**T5622ER**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
48" x 60"-24"L / 30"R	**T5623ER**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**T5632ER**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 60"-30"L / 30"R	**T5633ER**	**$ 1080**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1154**
36" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**T5922ER**	**$ 1001**	**$ 1037**	**$ 1068**
36" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**T5932ER**	**$ 1044**	**$ 1081**	**$ 1115**
48" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**T5722ER**	**$ 1276**	**$ 1319**	**$ 1361**
48" x 72"-24"L / 30"R	**T5723ER**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
48" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**T5732ER**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1364**	**$ 1410**
48" x 72"-30"L / 30"R	**T5733ER**	**$ 1357**	**$ 1403**	**$ 1450**



Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **T5722ERN**



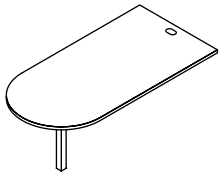
For Altitude® height-adjustable tables see the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

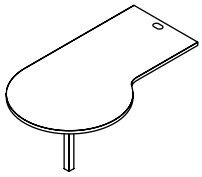
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	**E** _____

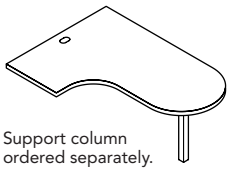
Examples: **T5922EL.LT3B.E9.SEL** **T5822ER.LT3B.E9.P**

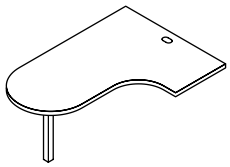
For specification information see pages 159-165.

Flat Edge Detail


Support column ordered separately.

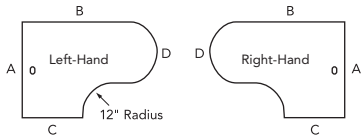

Support column ordered separately.


Support column ordered separately.


Support column ordered separately.

Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces				
30"W x 60"L	**T53060B**	$ 1045	$ 1082	$ 1116
30"W x 66"L	**T53066B**	$ 1155	$ 1195	$ 1234
30"W x 72"L	**T53072B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
36"W x 60"L	**T53660B**	$ 1260	$ 1303	$ 1345
36"W x 66"L	**T53666B**	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493
36"W x 72"L	**T53672B**	$ 1539	$ 1590	$ 1645
P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End				
30"W x 72"L	**T53072PR** (shown)	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
30"W x 72"L	**T53072PL**	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543
Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JL**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JL**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JL**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JL**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542
Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54662JR**	$ 1357	$ 1403	$ 1450
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**T54722JR**	$ 1387	$ 1433	$ 1481
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54663JR**	$ 1417	$ 1464	$ 1513
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**T54723JR**	$ 1443	$ 1492	$ 1542

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
Example: **T53060BN**

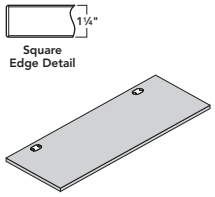


Top View

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Laminate:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____	E _____

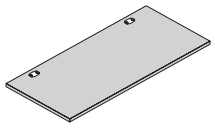
Examples: **T54662JL.LT3B.E9.P** **T53060B.LT3B.E9.MEL**

For specification information see pages 159-165.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
24"D Primary Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV52448SDP**	**$ 1172**	**$ 1286**	**$ 1362**
54"W	**ZV52454SDP**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1429**	**$ 1514**
60"W	**ZV52460SDP**	**$ 1367**	**$ 1499**	**$ 1588**
66"W	**ZV52466SDP**	**$ 1495**	**$ 1639**	**$ 1735**
72"W	**ZV52472SDP**	**$ 1552**	**$ 1701**	**$ 1800**
78"W	**ZV52478SDP**	**$ 1633**	**$ 1789**	**$ 1894**
84"W	**ZV52484SDP**	**$ 1707**	**$ 1870**	**$ 1978**

Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
2) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel and the grommets are 8⅝" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).



Recessed Grommets shown

Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
30"D Primary Desking Worksurfaces				
48"W	**ZV53048SDP**	**$ 1310**	**$ 1438**	**$ 1524**
54"W	**ZV53054SDP**	**$ 1439**	**$ 1580**	**$ 1673**
60"W	**ZV53060SDP**	**$ 1531**	**$ 1681**	**$ 1780**
66"W	**ZV53066SDP**	**$ 1663**	**$ 1825**	**$ 1932**
72"W	**ZV53072SDP**	**$ 1748**	**$ 1917**	**$ 2030**
78"W	**ZV53078SDP**	**$ 1808**	**$ 1982**	**$ 2099**
84"W	**ZV53084SDP**	**$ 1869**	**$ 2049**	**$ 2168**

Note: 1) Desking worksurfaces have an external support channel and the grommets are 8⅝" from the side edge and 1½" from the back edge (on non-desking worksurfaces, grommets are 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edge and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge).

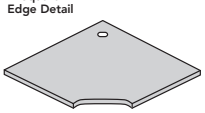
STRIDE

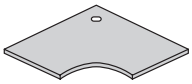
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (**E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
_____ . _____ . _____			E

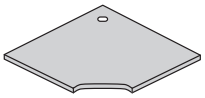
Examples: **TV52472SDP.NC701.MEZ** **ZV53048SDP.NC215.P**

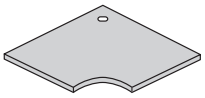
For specification information see pages 159-165.

Square Edge Detail



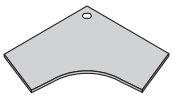






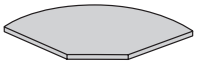
Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	V1 w/Square Edge List Price	V3 w/Square Edge List Price	V5 w/Square Edge List Price
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
36"W	**TV53624C**	**$ 1636**	**$ 1819**	**$ 1941**
42"W	**TV54224C**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54824C**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**
24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
36"W	**TV53624CR**	**$ 1636**	**$ 1819**	**$ 1941**
42"W	**TV54224CR**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54824CR**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge				
42"W	**TV54230C**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54830C**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**
30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Radial Leading Edge				
42"W	**TV54230CR**	**$ 1743**	**$ 1938**	**$ 2067**
48"W	**TV54830CR**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2202**	**$ 2350**

Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV54224CN**

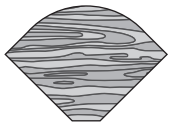


120° Corner Worksurface				
30"W x 24"D	**TV53024CB**	**$ 1997**	**$ 2220**	**$ 2369**
36"W x 24"D	**TV53624CB**	**$ 2369**	**$ 2633**	**$ 2810**
42"W x 24"D	**TV54224CB**	**$ 2814**	**$ 3128**	**$ 3338**
48"W x 24"D	**TV54824CB**	**$ 3240**	**$ 3602**	**$ 3843**

NOTE: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

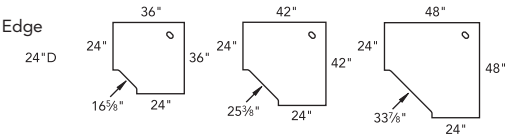


Quarter-Round Worksurfaces				
24"D x 24"D	**TNV52424Q**	**$ 1029**	**$ 1144**	**$ 1221**
30"D x 30"D	**TNV53030Q**	**$ 1283**	**$ 1426**	**$ 1522**



Veneer Grain Direction

Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge

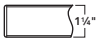


Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge

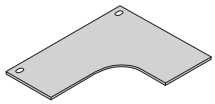
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
T _____ . _____ .			**E** ____

Examples: **TV53624CR.NC701.MEL** **TNV52424Q.SC777**

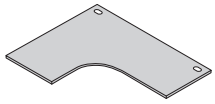
For specification information see pages 159-165.



Square Edge Detail



Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	V1 w/Square Edge List Price	V3 w/Square Edge List Price	V5 w/Square Edge List Price
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left				
60" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5822EL**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
60" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5832EL**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
60" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5622EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
60" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5632EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
60" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5623EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
60" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5633EL**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
72" x 36"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5922EL**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
72" x 36"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5932EL**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
72" x 48"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5722EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
72" x 48"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5732EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
72" x 48"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5723EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
72" x 48"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5733EL**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right				
36" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5822ER**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
36" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5832ER**	$ 2215	$ 2462	$ 2627
48" x 60"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5622ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
48" x 60"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5623ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
48" x 60"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5632ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
48" x 60"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5633ER**	$ 2959	$ 3289	$ 3510
36" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5922ER**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
36" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5932ER**	$ 2417	$ 2687	$ 2867
48" x 72"-24"L / 24"R	**TV5722ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
48" x 72"-24"L / 30"R	**TV5723ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
48" x 72"-30"L / 24"R	**TV5732ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834
48" x 72"-30"L / 30"R	**TV5733ER**	$ 3232	$ 3593	$ 3834



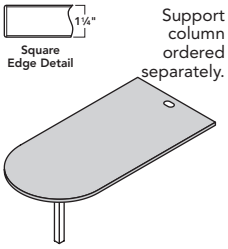
Note: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV5922ELN**

STRIDE

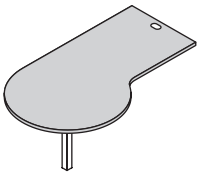
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
T V 5 _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_	**E** _

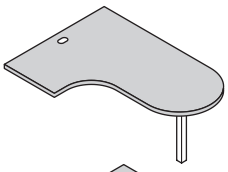
Example: **TV5722EL.NC701.MEL**

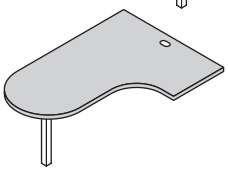
For specification information see pages 159-165.



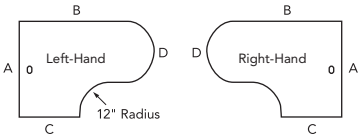
Support column ordered separately.







Description	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	V1 w/Square Edge List Price	V3 w/Square Edge List Price	V5 w/Square Edge List Price
Peninsula Worksurfaces				
30"W x 60"L	**TV53060B**	**$ 1506**	**$ 1674**	**$ 1787**
30"W x 66"L	**TV53066B**	**$ 1689**	**$ 1878**	**$ 2003**
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072B**	**$ 1718**	**$ 1910**	**$ 2038**
36"W x 60"L	**TV53660B**	**$ 1775**	**$ 1973**	**$ 2105**
36"W x 66"L	**TV53666B**	**$ 1833**	**$ 2038**	**$ 2174**
36"W x 72"L	**TV53672B**	**$ 1879**	**$ 2089**	**$ 2229**
P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End				
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072PR** (shown)	**$ 2266**	**$ 2519**	**$ 2688**
30"W x 72"L	**TV53072PL**	**$ 2266**	**$ 2519**	**$ 2688**
Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54662JL**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54722JL**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54663JL**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54723JL**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**
Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand				
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54662JR**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	**TV54722JR**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54663JR**	**$ 2997**	**$ 3332**	**$ 3555**
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	**TV54723JR**	**$ 3259**	**$ 3623**	**$ 3866**



Top View

Notes: Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **TV54662JRN**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable: "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge	**Veneer:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers) **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **Oval:** **E4** Black **EZ** Bronze **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver
T V 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_	**E** _

Example: **TV53072B.NC701.ME4**

STRIDE

ORDERING

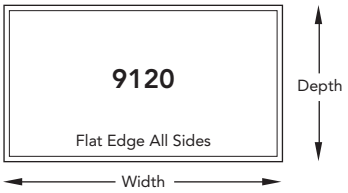
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number**
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   P Plastic
   M Metal (add $11 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   EL Matte Silver
   Note: Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate and Veneer Choices**
   See page 114 for finishes.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See edge colors page 114 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **exact width** and **exact depth** you require.
   Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

⅛"	= 1	⅝"	= 5
¼"	= 2	¾"	= 6
⅜"	= 3	⅞"	= 7
½"	= 4	no extra increment	= 0

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
Example: **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1¼" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates and veneers
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

Note: 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

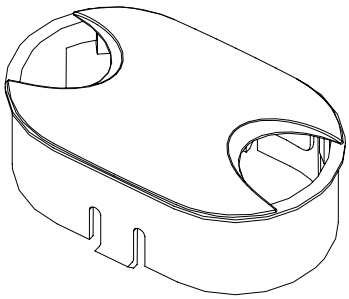
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program worksurfaces.

GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate and square for veneer.



PRICING

See page 179 for laminate and veneer 9120 worksurface pricing.

One Grommet — GC, GL, or GR Position..... $17.00
Two Grommets — G3 or G4 Position..... $34.00
Note: Add $11 per grommet for metal grommets with laminate.

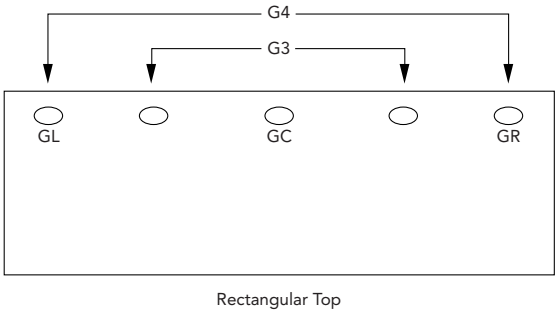
ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
Example: **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

Code Grommet Position

GC	Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
GL	6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
GR	6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
G3	Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.)
G4	Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
G0	No grommets

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.



Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

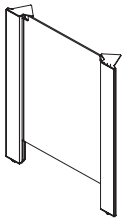
For specification information see page 178.

Laminate and Veneer Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes

***Model Number — Add "R" for laminate or "V" for veneer**

Maximum	Model Number*	Width		Depth		Laminate List Price			Veneer List Price		
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	L1	L2	L3	V1	V3	V5
18"D											
18"W	**9120␣1818**	180W	180W	121D	180D	$ 454	$ 472	$ 487	$ 1111	$ 1235	$ 1318
24"W	**9120␣2418**	181W	240W	121D	180D	$ 474	$ 492	$ 508	$ 1184	$ 1316	$ 1404
30"W	**9120␣3018**	241W	300W	121D	180D	$ 494	$ 513	$ 529	$ 1252	$ 1392	$ 1485
36"W	**9120␣3618**	301W	360W	121D	180D	$ 539	$ 559	$ 577	$ 1299	$ 1444	$ 1541
42"W	**9120␣4218**	361W	420W	121D	180D	$ 594	$ 616	$ 635	$ 1378	$ 1532	$ 1634
48"W	**9120␣4818**	421W	480W	121D	180D	$ 688	$ 715	$ 734	$ 1450	$ 1612	$ 1720
60"W	**9120␣6018**	481W	600W	121D	180D	$ 855	$ 887	$ 912	$ 1649	$ 1833	$ 1956
72"W	**9120␣7218**	601W	720W	121D	180D	$ 1034	$ 1070	$ 1103	$ 1796	$ 1997	$ 2130
84"W	**9120␣8418**	721W	840W	121D	180D	$ 1352	$ 1397	$ 1445	$ 1933	$ 2149	$ 2293
96"W	**9120␣9618**	841W	960W	121D	180D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493	$ 2089	$ 2322	$ 2478
108"W	**9120␣10818**	961W	1080W	121D	180D	$ 1599	$ 1652	$ 1708	$ 2111	$ 2347	$ 2504
120"W	**9120␣12018**	1081W	1200W	121D	180D	$ 1822	$ 1884	$ 1946	$ 2256	$ 2508	$ 2676
24"D											
24"W	**9120␣2424**	181W	240W	181D	240D	$ 515	$ 534	$ 552	$ 1162	$ 1292	$ 1378
30"W	**9120␣3024**	241W	300W	181D	240D	$ 536	$ 556	$ 574	$ 1218	$ 1354	$ 1445
36"W	**9120␣3624**	301W	360W	181D	240D	$ 587	$ 609	$ 627	$ 1285	$ 1429	$ 1524
42"W	**9120␣4224**	361W	420W	181D	240D	$ 641	$ 667	$ 684	$ 1355	$ 1506	$ 1607
48"W	**9120␣4824**	421W	480W	181D	240D	$ 728	$ 756	$ 777	$ 1490	$ 1656	$ 1767
60"W	**9120␣6024**	481W	600W	181D	240D	$ 897	$ 930	$ 959	$ 1703	$ 1893	$ 2020
72"W	**9120␣7224**	601W	720W	181D	240D	$ 1074	$ 1112	$ 1146	$ 1919	$ 2133	$ 2276
84"W	**9120␣8424**	721W	840W	181D	240D	$ 1398	$ 1445	$ 1493	$ 2089	$ 2322	$ 2478
96"W	**9120␣9624**	841W	960W	181D	240D	$ 1444	$ 1493	$ 1543	$ 2260	$ 2512	$ 2681
108"W	**9120␣10824**	961W	1080W	181D	240D	$ 1645	$ 1700	$ 1757	$ 2432	$ 2704	$ 2885
120"W	**9120␣12024**	1081W	1200W	181D	240D	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992	$ 2493	$ 2771	$ 2957
30"D											
30"W	**9120␣3030**	241W	300W	241D	300D	$ 619	$ 644	$ 661	$ 1218	$ 1354	$ 1445
36"W	**9120␣3630**	301W	360W	241D	300D	$ 651	$ 677	$ 695	$ 1396	$ 1552	$ 1656
42"W	**9120␣4230**	361W	420W	241D	300D	$ 694	$ 721	$ 740	$ 1505	$ 1673	$ 1785
48"W	**9120␣4830**	421W	480W	241D	300D	$ 751	$ 780	$ 802	$ 1642	$ 1825	$ 1948
60"W	**9120␣6030**	481W	600W	241D	300D	$ 986	$ 1020	$ 1050	$ 1911	$ 2124	$ 2267
72"W	**9120␣7230**	601W	720W	241D	300D	$ 1127	$ 1166	$ 1203	$ 2166	$ 2408	$ 2569
84"W	**9120␣8430**	721W	840W	241D	300D	$ 1711	$ 1768	$ 1827	$ 2306	$ 2564	$ 2735
96"W	**9120␣9630**	841W	960W	241D	300D	$ 1752	$ 1810	$ 1871	$ 2455	$ 2729	$ 2912
108"W	**9120␣10830**	961W	1080W	241D	300D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108	$ 2611	$ 2902	$ 3097
120"W	**9120␣12030**	1081W	1200W	241D	300D	$ 2199	$ 2274	$ 2349	$ 2887	$ 3209	$ 3424
36"D											
36"W	**9120␣3636**	301W	360W	301D	360D	$ 884	$ 916	$ 943	$ 2017	$ 2242	$ 2392
42"W	**9120␣4236**	361W	420W	301D	360D	$ 1004	$ 1040	$ 1071	$ 2154	$ 2394	$ 2555
48"W	**9120␣4836**	421W	480W	301D	360D	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205	$ 2302	$ 2559	$ 2730
60"W	**9120␣6036**	481W	600W	301D	360D	$ 1384	$ 1430	$ 1478	$ 2308	$ 2566	$ 2738
72"W	**9120␣7236**	601W	720W	301D	360D	$ 1630	$ 1685	$ 1741	$ 2448	$ 2721	$ 2904
84"W	**9120␣8436**	721W	840W	301D	360D	$ 1973	$ 2039	$ 2108	$ 2495	$ 2774	$ 2959
96"W	**9120␣9636**	841W	960W	301D	360D	$ 2022	$ 2090	$ 2159	$ 2717	$ 3020	$ 3223
108"W	**9120␣10836**	961W	1080W	301D	360D	$ 2242	$ 2318	$ 2397	$ 2951	$ 3280	$ 3500
120"W	**9120␣12036**	1081W	1200W	301D	360D	$ 2464	$ 2547	$ 2633	$ 3189	$ 3545	$ 3783

For specification information see pages 159-165.



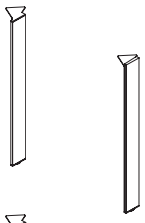
Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
29½"H End Panel Legs — Freestanding — Painted Wood					
24"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**ZD62429FEN**	S	$ 923	$ 954	$ 985
30"D for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**ZD63029FEN**	S	$ 995	$ 1028	$ 1062

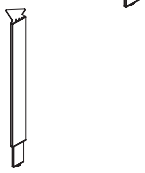
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3
Z D .	M 1	P .

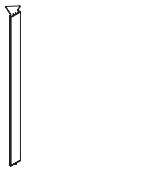
Example: **ZD62429FEN.M17.PR6**

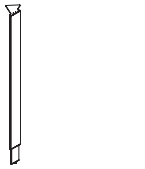
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

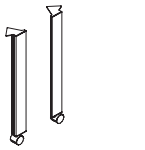
For specification information see pages 159-165.

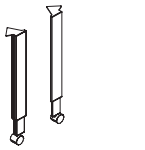












Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
29½"H Post Legs — Fixed Height					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL29FL**	S	$ 320	$ 345	$ 368
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL29FR** (shown)	S	$ 320	$ 345	$ 368
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL29FP**	S	$ 639	$ 683	$ 727
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**ZR6PL29FL**	S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**ZR6PL29FR** (shown)	S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
for Rabbet Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**ZR6PL29FP**	S	$ 681	$ 725	$ 769
26½"H-32½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL29HL**	S	$ 422	$ 447	$ 470
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL29HR** (shown)	S	$ 422	$ 447	$ 470
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL29HP**	S	$ 846	$ 890	$ 934
40½"H Post Legs — Fixed Height					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL40FL**	S	$ 375	$ 400	$ 423
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL40FR** (shown)	S	$ 375	$ 400	$ 423
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL40FP**	S	$ 750	$ 794	$ 838
37½"H-43½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable					
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6PL40HL**	S	$ 480	$ 505	$ 528
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6PL40HR** (shown)	S	$ 480	$ 505	$ 528
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL40HP**	S	$ 959	$ 1003	$ 1047
29½"H Freestanding Post Legs — Fixed Height					
Pair with Locking Casters for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLFPC** (shown)	S	$ 718	$ 762	$ 806
Pair with Glides for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLFPG**	S	$ 718	$ 762	$ 806
26½"H-32½"H Freestanding Post Legs — Height Adjustable					
Pair with Locking Casters for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLHPC** (shown)	S	$ 927	$ 971	$ 1015
Pair with Glides for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces	**Z6PTLHPG**	S	$ 927	$ 971	$ 1015

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color:

P1 P2 P3

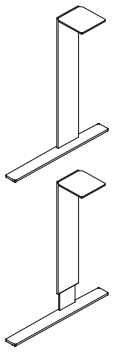
See page 114 for finishes.

Z _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _

Examples: **ZR6PL29FL.PR6** **Z6PL29FL.P02**

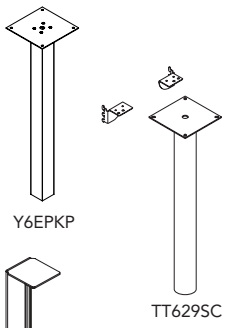
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 159-165.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
C-Legs — Fixed Height – 29½"H				
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6CLFL** S	$ 535	$ 560	$ 583
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6CLFR** S	$ 535	$ 560	$ 583
C-Legs — Height Adjustable – 26½"H-32½"H				
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left	**Z6CLHL** S	$ 706	$ 731	$ 754
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right	**Z6CLHR** S	$ 706	$ 731	$ 754

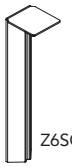
Note: Height adjustable C-legs are not for use on worksurface spans greater than 72"W.



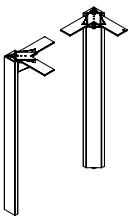
Y6EPKP

TT629SC

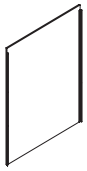
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Support Columns — Metal				
29½"H / 2¼" Square Painted	**Y6EPKP**	$ 277	$ 302	$ 325
29½"H / 3" Diameter Round	**TT629SC** S	$ 249	$ 285	$ 322
29½"H — Linear Fixed	**Z6SCF** S	$ 340	$ 365	$ 388
26½"H-30½"H— Linear Height Adjustable	**Z6SCH** S	$ 506	$ 531	$ 554



Z6SCF



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Light-scale Legs — Metal				
Pair (Left and Right) 29½"H for Modesty Panel attachment – Painted	**Y629LKMP**	$ 702	$ 727	$ 750
Individual Leg — Non-handed NOT for Modesty Panel attachment – Painted	**Y629LKNP**	$ 353	$ 378	$ 401



Description	Model	List Price
29"H Leg Modesty Panels — Landscape Surface		
24"W	**Z6LM2924L** (shown) S	$ 772
30"W	**Z6LM2930L** S	$ 906

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™

FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD03 Pure White

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:

. P

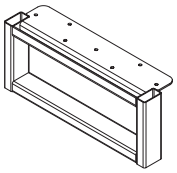
Examples: **Z6CLFL.P27** **Y629NLK.P7D** **Z6LM2930L.14-1210TPX**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

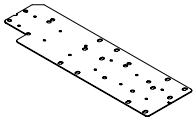
For specification information see pages 159-165.

Z6RBK

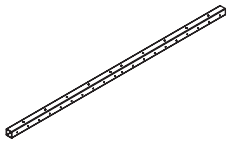
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Worksurface Bracket Kits				
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurfaces (PR6 paint color only)	**Z6RBK**	$ 93	N/A	N/A



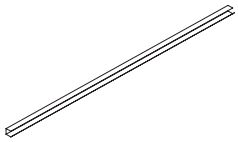
Worksurface Stanchion — Painted Metal				
12"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza	**APOLG0512** S	$ 383	$ 408	$ 428
18"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza	**APOLG0518** S	$ 418	$ 443	$ 463



Flat Brackets (no color option)				
For 12"D	**T612FB** S	$ 61	N/A	N/A
For 24"D	**T624FB** S	$ 70	N/A	N/A
For 30"D	**T630FB** S	$ 80	N/A	N/A



External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H				
30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42** S	$ 76	N/A	N/A
36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** S	$ 78	N/A	N/A
42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** S	$ 90	N/A	N/A
48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5SC60**	$ 97	N/A	N/A
54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5SC66**	$ 113	N/A	N/A
60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5SC72**	$ 122	N/A	N/A
66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	$ 133	N/A	N/A
72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	$ 146	N/A	N/A



Worksurface Wire Manager (no color option)				
36"W Wire Manager for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5WM48** S	$ 48	N/A	N/A
42"W Wire Manager for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5WM54** S	$ 56	N/A	N/A
48"W Wire Manager for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5WM60**	$ 61	N/A	N/A
54"W Wire Manager for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5WM66**	$ 70	N/A	N/A
60"W Wire Manager for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5WM72**	$ 76	N/A	N/A
66"W Wire Manager for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5WM78**	$ 81	N/A	N/A
72"W Wire Manager for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5WM84**	$ 89	N/A	N/A

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

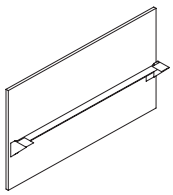
See page 114 for finishes.

	.	P

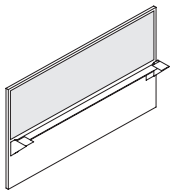
Examples: **T6BK.P01** **T624FB**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

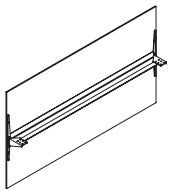
For specification information see pages 159-165. (See page 348 for COM pricing on fabrics Grades G-J.)



Description	Model	List Price
28"H Full Desk Screens — Painted Wood		
30"W	**Z6DF2830D**	$ 667
36"W	**Z6DF2836D**	$ 676
42"W	**Z6DF2842D**	$ 716
48"W	**Z6DF2848D** (shown)	$ 745
54"W	**Z6DF2854D**	$ 821
60"W	**Z6DF2860D**	$ 873



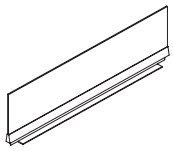
Description	Model	List Price					
		Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
28"H Full Desk Screens — Painted Wood with Fabric Insert							
30"W	**Z6DF2830F**	$ 819	$ 828	$ 838	$ 853	$ 869	$ 885
36"W	**Z6DF2836F**	$ 831	$ 842	$ 854	$ 872	$ 891	$ 910
42"W	**Z6DF2842F**	$ 884	$ 897	$ 910	$ 932	$ 954	$ 976
48"W	**Z6DF2848F** (shown)	$ 944	$ 959	$ 974	$ 999	$ 1024	$ 1049
54"W	**Z6DF2854F**	$ 1034	$ 1051	$ 1068	$ 1096	$ 1124	$ 1152
60"W	**Z6DF2860F**	$ 1103	$ 1122	$ 1141	$ 1172	$ 1203	$ 1235



Description	Model	List Price
28"H Full Desk Screens — Landscape Surface		
30"W	**Z6DF2830L**	$ 1550
36"W	**Z6DF2836L**	$ 1863
42"W	**Z6DF2842L**	$ 1976
48"W	**Z6DF2848L** (shown)	$ 2124
54"W	**Z6DF2854L**	$ 2280
60"W	**Z6DF2860L**	$ 2434

LANDSCAPE SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

Frosted Translucent
FT01 Frost



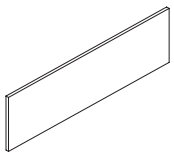
Description	Model	Clear List Price	Frosted List Price
13"H x ⅜" Thick Shared Desk Screens — Glass			
24"W	**Z6DS1324TG** S	$ 1385	$ 1478
30"W	**Z6DS1330TG** S	$ 1400	$ 1496
36"W	**Z6DS1336TG** S	$ 1421	$ 1518
42"W	**Z6DS1342TG**	$ 1489	$ 1591
48"W	**Z6DS1348TG** (shown)	$ 1619	$ 1729
54"W	**Z6DS1354TG**	$ 1792	$ 1913
60"W	**Z6DS1360TG**	$ 1949	$ 2084

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 10 for fabrics.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z6D_____.	M1__.	____.	__.	_____.	PR6

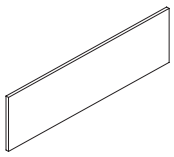
Examples: **Z6DF2842F.M17.JST901.PR6** **Z6DF2842D.M17.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 159-165.



Description	Model	List Price
14"H Modesty Panels — Painted Wood		
30"W	**Z6DM1430D** S	$ 363
36"W	**Z6DM1436D** S	$ 373
42"W	**Z6DM1442D**	$ 418
48"W	**Z6DM1448D** (shown)	$ 460
54"W	**Z6DM1454D**	$ 506
60"W	**Z6DM1460D**	$ 549



Description	Model	List Price
14"H Modesty Panels — Landscape Surface		
30"W	**Z6DM1430L**	$ 750
36"W	**Z6DM1436L**	$ 767
42"W	**Z6DM1442L**	$ 857
48"W	**Z6DM1448L** (shown)	$ 950
54"W	**Z6DM1454L**	$ 1040
60"W	**Z6DM1460L**	$ 1132

LANDSCAPE SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD03 Pure White

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:
Z _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **Z6DM1448L.SG01** **Z6LM2930L.14-1210TPX**

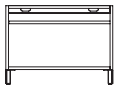
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

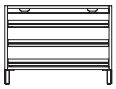
Wood Storage

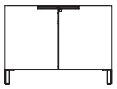
Painted Wood

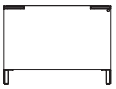
Reference Page

Low Credenzas

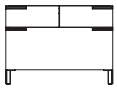

Open


Open with Project Shelves


Hinged Doors


Lateral File with Project Drawer

Lateral File


Box/Box/Lateral

Corner Bin

High Credenzas

Open

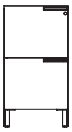
Hinged Doors

Lateral File

Lateral File with Doors

Pedestals

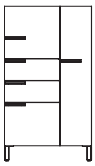
Box/File Mobile

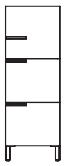

File/File Support

Box/Box/File Support

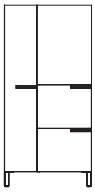
Towers

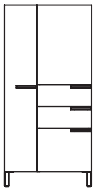
42½"H


Box/Box/File

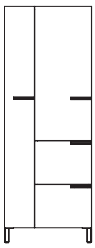

File/File

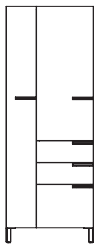
50"H

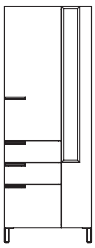

File/File Side Access Side Light

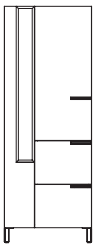

Box/Box/File Side Access Side Light

65"H

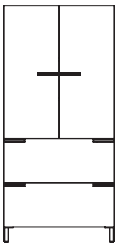

File/File Side Access


Box/Box/File Side Access

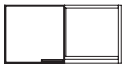

Box/Box/File Side Access Sidelight

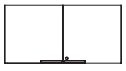

File/File Side Access Sidelight

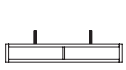
Combination Files

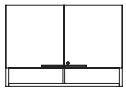

Lateral Drawers

Overhead Cabinets


Sliding Door


Hinged Doors

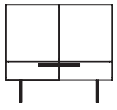

Shelf with Nitch


Hinged Door/ Nitch

Open/ Nitch

Perch Cabinets

Hinged Doors/ Nitch


Hinged Doors/ Drawers

Horizontal Storage

Full Depth

Shared

STRIDE

Painted Wood

Reference Page

	Low Credenzas		High Credenzas		Towers	
Widths	Open	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Open	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Box/Box/File	15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24" (all heights)
	Open with Project Shelf	24", 30", 36"			File/File	15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24"
	Hinged Door	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Hinged Door	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"		
	Lateral with Project Drawer	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Lateral File	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"		
	Box/Box/Lateral	30"				
	Corner with Bin	24", 30"				
Heights	22" (23½" with top)		28" (29½" with top)		42½"H, 50"H, 65"H	
Depth	18"		24"		Box/Box/File File/File	18", 24"
Pull	Linear		Linear		Linear	
Lock Options:						
Lock	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Omit Lock Core	Optional		Optional		Optional	
Master Keyed Lock	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Removable Lock Core	Yes — with Special Key		Yes — with Special Key		Yes — with Special Key	
Dual-Side Locking	Yes		Yes		Yes	
Suspension	Ball Bearing		Ball Bearing		Ball Bearing — Full Extension	
Drawer Front Construction	¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*	
Hinged Door Construction	¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*	
Hex-head Glide	Yes		Yes		Yes	
Counterweights	Required on freestanding lateral units and corner credenza.		Optional		Optional	
Drawer Interiors:						
Drawers	9⅛"		9⅛"			
Project Drawer	2⅞"					
Pull Out Shelf	4½"					
Front-to-Back Filing	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Filing Options	Letter		Letter		Letter	

WOOD STORAGE LOCKING

Pedestals	**15"W**					
File/File	1 lock					
Box/Box/File	1 lock					
Low Credenzas	**24"W**	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**
Hinged Doors	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Lateral File with Project Drawers	—	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	3 locks
Box/File	—	2 locks				
Corner — Bin	1 lock	1 lock				
High Credenzas	**24"W**	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**
Hinged Doors	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Lateral/Combination File	—	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	3 locks
Personal Towers	**15"W**	**24"W**	**24"W with Sidelight**			
Box/Box/File	1 lock	2 locks	1 lock			
File/File	1 lock	2 locks	1 lock			
Personal Towers	**30"W**					
2H Lateral File	1 lock					

*** Painted wood is powder-coated medium density fiberboard**

Load Capacity for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, and Credenzas

Pedestals	18"D [Mobile]	24"D [Support]
Box	17 lbs.	23 lbs.
File	33 lbs.	49 lbs.

Personal Towers	18"D	24"D
Box	17 lbs.	23 lbs.
File	33 lbs.	49 lbs.
Unit w/project drawer	32 lbs.	NA
Lateral	61 lbs.	73 lbs.
Unit w/project drawer	55 lbs.	NA

Credenzas	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
Low Credenzas						
Project shelves	21 lbs.	27 lbs.	34 lbs.	NA	NA	NA
Lateral w/project drawer	NA	62lbs.	76 lbs.	91 lbs.	76 lbs.	76 lbs.
Lateral project drawer	NA	29 lbs.	35 lbs.	42 lbs.	35 lbs.	35 lbs.
Bin	52 lbs.	52 lbs.	NA	NA	NA	NA
Box	NA	10 lbs.	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Credenzas						
Lateral	NA	68 lbs.	84 lbs.	99 lbs.	84 lbs.	84 lbs.

Interior Dimensions for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, Combination Files, and Credenzas

	Height	Depth	Width
PEDESTALS	Box — 2⅞" File — 9⅜"	Mobile — 14½" Support — 19"	12⅛"
PERSONAL TOWERS	Box — 2⅞" File — 9⅜" Project Drawer — 3⅜"	20" — 17" 24" — 19" Project Drawer — 16¼"	12⅛"
COMBINATION FILES	Lateral — 9⅛" Project Drawer — 3⅜"	Lateral — 15" Lateral (w/project drawer) — 13⅞" Project Drawer — 13⅞"	Lateral — 25⅝" Project Drawer — 26⅜"
CREDENZAS			
Open Shelves			
Low Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 3⅜"	16½"	24" exterior = 22½" interior 30" exterior = 28½" interior 36" exterior = 34½" interior 42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior 60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior
High Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 9½"	20½"	
Project Shelves			
Low Credenza	4½"	13¾"	24" exterior = 19¾" interior
Hinged Doors			
Low Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 3⅜"	15¾"	24" exterior = 22½" interior 30" exterior = 28½" interior 36" exterior = 34½" interior 42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior 60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior
High Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 9½"	19¾"	
Lateral			
Low Credenza	Lateral — 9½" Project Drawer — 2⅞"	30"W & 42"W Lateral — 13⅞" 36"W & 60"W Lateral — 12⅛" Project Drawer — 13⅜"	30" exterior = 26⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior 42" exterior = 26⅜" interior 48" exterior = 32⅜" interior 60" exterior = 32⅜" interior
High Credenza	9½"	15"	
Corner			
Low Credenza	Bin — 12¼"	Bin — 14¼"	Bin — 15⅜"
Box/Box/Lateral			
Low Credenza	Lateral — 9⅛" Box — 2⅞"	Lateral — 13⅞" Box — 11½"	Lateral — 25⅝" Box — 10¾"

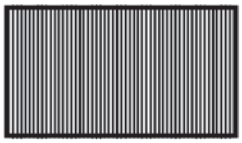
Top View of Drawers

15"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

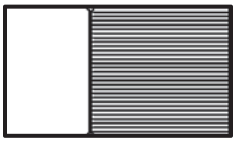
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile – 14½" of filing
24"D Support – 19" of filing

Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support – 12" of filing

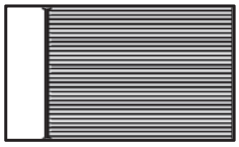
24"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D – 20½" of filing

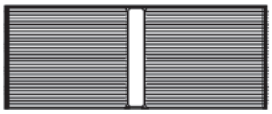


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

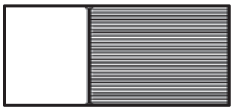


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

30"W Credenza Lateral Drawers

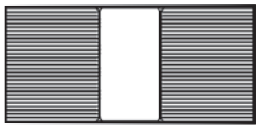


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing

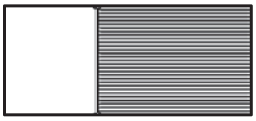


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

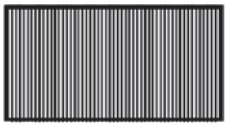
36"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



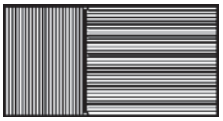
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 30" of filing



Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 15" of filing

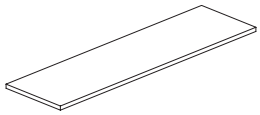


Letter Side-to-Side
18"D and 24"D – 32½" of filing



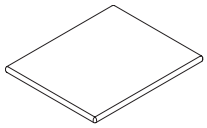
Letter Side-to-Side and Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 17" of Letter S-T-S filing and
15" of Legal F-T-B filing

Reference Page

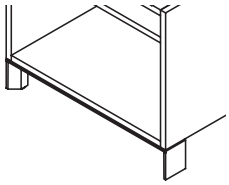


Credenza Top

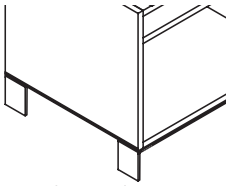
Credenza Rail



Seat Cushion



Credenza Bottom Trim



Credenza Side Trim

Credenzas ship fully assembled except for the credenza top, which must be ordered separately. Credenza tops in laminate or veneer with flat/square or rabbet edge details are available in various depths. Veneer fronts by Gunlocke®.

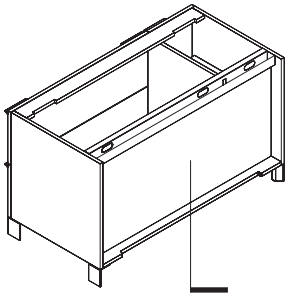
With the addition of a credenzas rail, low credenzas act as a support for height-adjustable run off worksurfaces at 1" increments from 27½"H to 30½"H. Also provides the ability to run power and to support storage.

Laminate credenza tops, a footed base, and aluminum trim along the front edge of the credenza enhance the durability of the credenza.

A relocatable seat cushion can be placed on the credenza top of a low credenza for additional seating.

Credenza bottom trim is standard on the front of all credenzas.

Optional side trim is an aesthetic piece for end of run credenzas and is ordered separately and field installed.



All credenzas have a recessed back with a cavity to support wire management. An optional metal back should be specified separately to finish the credenza in a single-sided application where the back is exposed. Finished back configurations should not utilize rail as the top cap required shows an unfinished top groove.

Relocatable wire trough provides a channel for wire management.

Each credenza ships with one front bracket that can be used to gang (multiple) credenzas in-line.

Credenza top must be ordered separately and can span multiple credenzas.

Corner credenzas with bin when housing a CPU must be used with credenza tops for wire trough or rail (not full depth) to minimize heat buildup.

Credenzas can support panels in certain applications with the addition of a credenza-to-panel bracket, see guidelines on page 191 and bracket on page 194.

Credenzas can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after files are in place. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

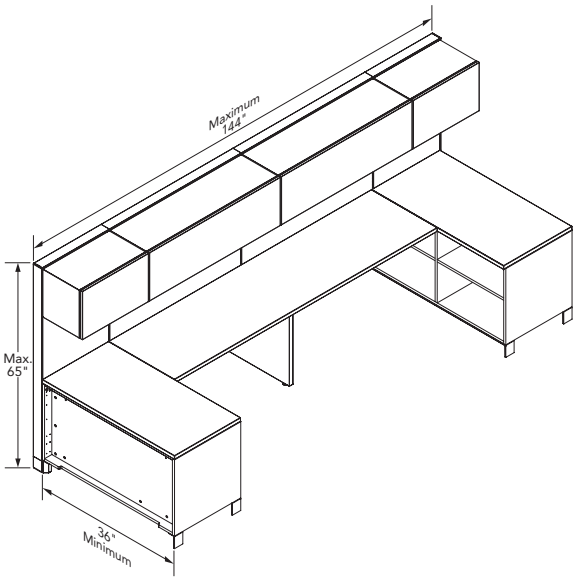
All credenzas feature silver linear pulls. Pulls, feet, and bottom trim are all PR6 Silver finish.

Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Credenza feet have sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Leveling range is 1⅛". The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the credenza is fully loaded.

Credenzas ship with the feet located at the outside corners. Alternate mounting holes are provided for front feet to be inset 4" on mid-run credenzas, during installation.

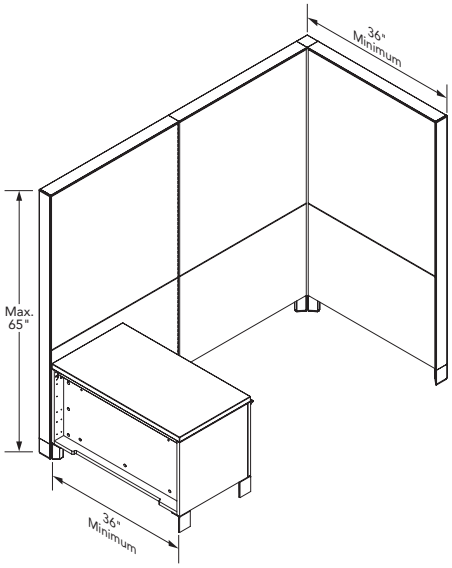
High Credenza Side to Panel Bracket



Side-mounted high credenzas

- The minimum Stride high credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

Credenza Side to Panel Bracket with Return Panel



Bracket with return panel

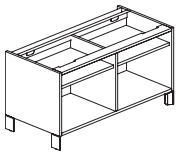
- Minimum Stride credenza width 36".
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- The minimum size for panel return is 36"W x 35"H.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the high credenza.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

22"H Low Credenzas

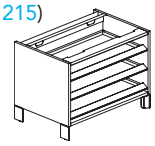
22"H low credenzas *are constructed of painted wood and are available with painted fronts. Low credenzas range from 24"W to 60"W x 22"H (without top; or 23½"H with top) x 18"D.*

Low Credenza Configurations (page 215)
- Open
- Open with Project Shelves#
- Hinged Doors
- Lateral File with Project Drawer#
- Box/File
- Corner Bin#

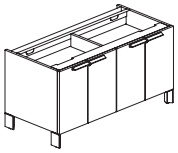
Low Credenza — Open (page 215)
- Low open credenzas have one removable shelf.
- Bottom shelf opening is 12⅛"H and will accommodate binders.
- Top shelf opening is 3⅜"H.



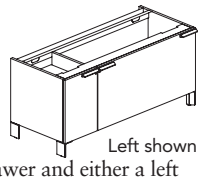
Low Credenza — Open with Project Shelves (page 215)
- Available in 24"-36" widths.
- Units have three pull out shelves at fixed height.
- Shelves have an opening clearance of 4½"H.



Low Credenza — Hinged Doors (page 215)
- 24"-36"W units have two doors with one lock and one adjustable shelf.
- 42"-60"W units have four doors with two locks and a center septum, with one shelf on each side that can be adjusted in 2" increments.

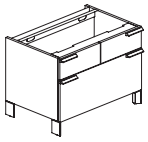


Low Credenza — Lateral File with Project Drawer # (page 215)
- Available in 30"-60"W.
- A 2⅞"H optional pull out project drawer is located behind the lateral file drawer front.
- When used freestanding, counterweight kit model ZD-CW must be specified.
- 30"-36"W are lateral files with one lock.

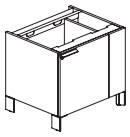

Left shown

- 42-48"W is a combination unit with a lateral drawer and either a left or right 12"W hinged door with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has two locks.
- 60"W is a combination unit with a lateral drawer and both left and right 12"W hinged doors each with an adjustable shelf. Unit has three locks.

Low Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral # (page 215)
- 30"W box/box/lateral credenza provides a combination of personal and file storage.
- Unit has two locks.



Low Credenza — Corner with Bin # (page 215)
- For use under perpendicular layered worksurfaces.
- Available 24"W or 30"W and are either left or right handed with one lock.
- Handedness on corner credenzas is determined by the location of the credenza in the credenza run, considered when facing the run.


Right shown

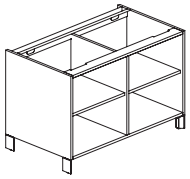
- Corner slide out bin has an open side to allow for easy side access of the stored content, and can be used for storing binders or a CPU (up to 12¼"H).
- There is venting to allow airflow, however, if a CPU is being stored in a corner credenza, a credenza top for wire trough or rail must be used to minimize heat buildup (do not use full depth credenza tops).
- All units have a side panel that provides clearance for modesty panel attachment. It is removable and can be used for cord management and power/data access.
- Side panel is 6"W on 24"W credenzas and 12"W on 30"W credenzas.

28"H High Credenzas

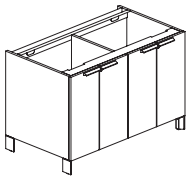
28"H high credenzas *are constructed of painted wood and are available with painted fronts. High Credenzas range from 24"W to 60"W x 28"H (without top; or 29½"H with top) x 24"D.*

High Credenza Configurations (page 216)
- Open
- Hinged Doors
- Lateral File#

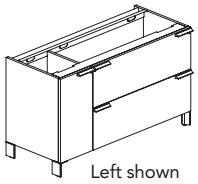
High Credenza — Open (page 216)
- Open credenzas have two fixed shelves.
- Bottom shelf opening is 12⅛"H and will accommodate binders.
- Top shelf opening is 9½"H.
- Open credenzas 42"W-60"W have a center septum.



High Credenza — Hinged Doors (page 216)
- 24"-36"W units have two doors with one lock and one adjustable shelf.
- 42-60"W units have four doors with two locks and a center septum, and one shelf on each side of the center septum that can be adjusted in 2" increments.

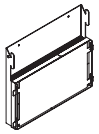


High Credenza — Lateral File (page 216)
Available in 30-60"W.
- 30-36"W are lateral files with one lock.
- 42-48"W is a combination unit with two 36"W lateral drawers and either a left or right 12"W hinged door with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has two locks.
- 60"W is a combination unit with two 36"W lateral drawers and both left and right 12"W hinged doors each with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has three locks.


Left shown

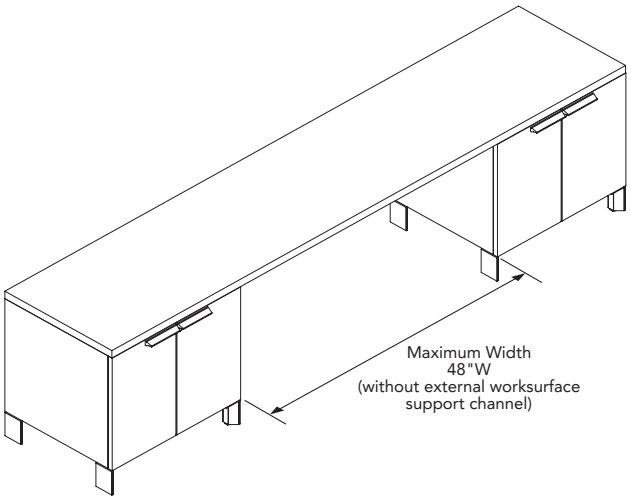
Counterweight Kits for Credenzas

Counterweight Kit (page 221)
- Weight attached to the back of a credenza to inhibit tipping. Must be ordered separately and field installed.
- Counterweight kits required for freestanding low credenzas:
  Open with Project Shelves, all widths.....1 Kit
  Lateral Files, all widths.....2 Kits
  30"W Box/Box/Lateral.....1 Kit
  Corner Credenza, all widths.....1 Kit
- For every 30" of added and ganged credenzas with spanning credenza tops, one counterweight kit can be removed.
- Stability bracket model number Z6CSBK can be used in place of a counterweight kit. See pages 194 and 221.



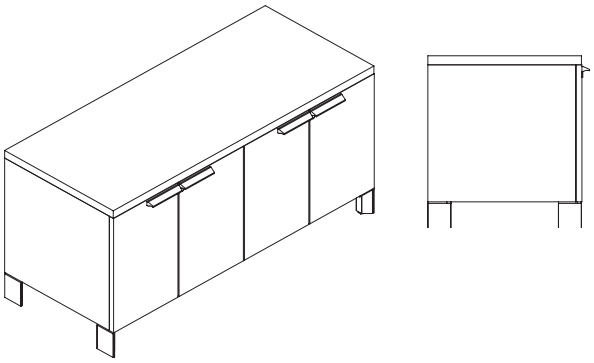
Unit may require counterweight depending on application, see chart above..

Credenza Tops:



Credenza tops are required to finish top surface of low and high credenzas.

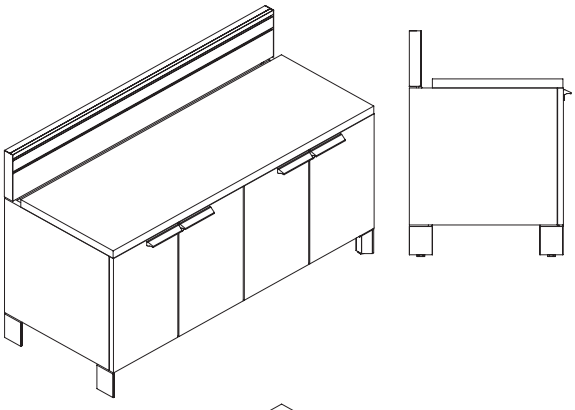
- Credenza tops are 1¼" thick.
- Three types (depths) of credenza tops:
  - Full Depth — to match depth of the credenza.
  - For Rail — 3" less than depth of the credenza, use with credenza rail.
  - For Wire Trough — 1½" less than depth of the credenza, providing access to the wire trough and a channel for wire management when credenza is used along powered panel spine.
- Tops are available in laminate or veneer and with flat/square or rabbet edge detail.
- Veneer credenza tops are by Gunlocke®. Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Credenza tops have threaded metal inserts at the ends for attachment to credenzas.
- The maximum span of credenza tops is 48". With the addition of an external worksurface support channel the maximum span for credenza tops is 72". Note: The maximum span of standard systems worksurfaces is 60". Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces will interfere with the wire trough on credenzas.



Credenza Top Configurations:

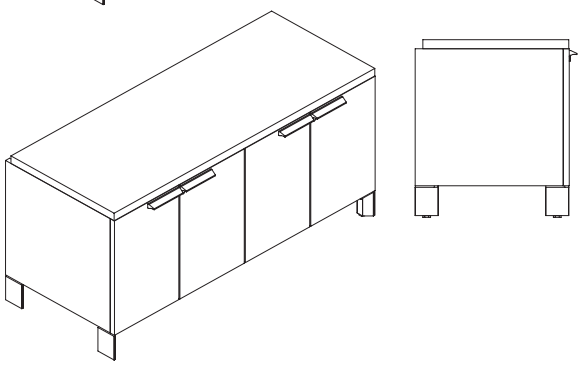
Full Depth Credenza Tops 66"W or greater (pages 218-219)

- Specify when there is no requirement for wire trough accessibility.
- 18"D Top for use on low credenzas.
- 24"D Top for use on high credenzas.



Credenza Tops for Rail (page 218)

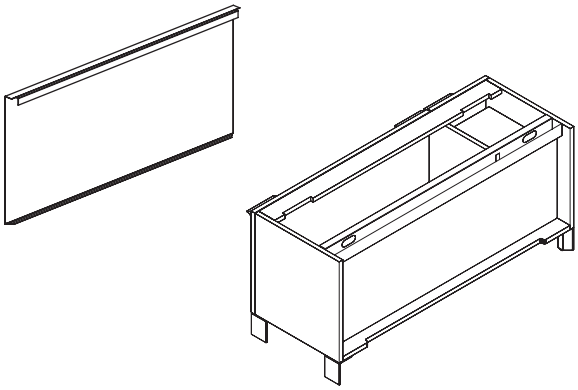
- Provides clearance for mounting credenza rail and access to wire management trough.
- 15"D Top for use on low credenzas.
- 21"D Top for use on high credenzas.
- Veneer tops that accommodate the rail are available through the 9120 Program on page 178.



Credenza Top for Wire Trough (pages 218-219)

- Specify when using credenzas along a powered panel spine or wall if wire management capability is desired.
- 17"D (actual 16½"D) Top for use on low credenzas.
- 23"D (actual 22½"D) Top for use on high credenzas.
- Veneer tops that accommodate wire trough for high credenzas are available through the 9120 Program on page 178.

Credenza Backs

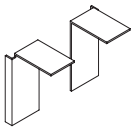


Credenza Backs (page 220)
- Metal credenza backs are optional, and should be specified in single-sided applications where the back side of the credenza will be visible and not using a rail.

Credenza backs can be specified for:
- Low credenza with rail will show an open groove on top cap
- High credenza with rail will show an open groove on top cap
- Low credenza without credenza rail
- High credenza without credenza rail
- Credenza backs cannot be specified with credenzas outfitted with credenza tops for wire trough.
- Credenza backs should be specified to match width of each credenza in the run; backs cannot span multiple credenzas.
- When using credenza back for credenzas with credenza rail, there is an open groove on top cap.
- If working in conjunction with perch cabinet a credenza rail is required for support.

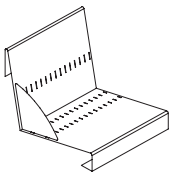
Painted Wood Credenza Accessories

Credenza to Panel Brackets (page 221)
- Attaches credenza to panel run.
- Used to attach credenza to panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride panel frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of credenza that attaches to panel when facing the credenza.
- Back-to-panel bracket kits include left and right brackets.



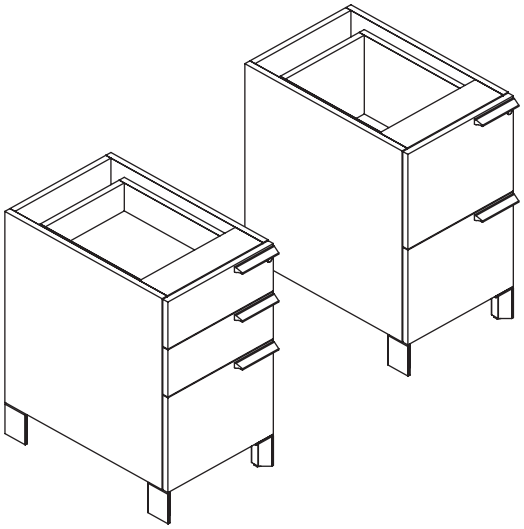
Stability Bracket Kit (page 221)
- Can be used in place of counterweight kit if the freestanding credenza is in front of a panel and one side of the credenza is modular with the panel.

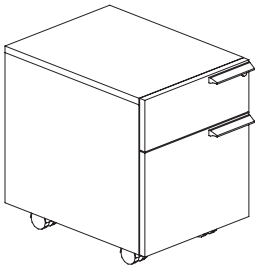
  Note: A credenza is freestanding if it is not ganged to another credenza, is not sharing a credenza top with another credenza, and not attached to a panel. See the Frame & Tile Panel Systems price list pages 128-129 for planning guidelines.



Binder Shelf for Corner Credenzas (page 221)
- Provides easy access and visibility for binders stored in corner bin.

Pedestals





Pedestal Configurations:

- Box/Box/File Support
- File/File Support
- Box/File Mobile
- Pedestals are constructed of ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fasteners.
- All pedestals have asymmetric linear pulls in silver finish. Drawer fronts can be specified with painted wood or veneer. Optional seat cushion can be added.
- Pedestals have one core removable lock.

Pedestals are specified as either left- or right-hand units.

- Handedness is determined by user's side, placing the pull on the side closest to the user. Specify a left unit to be on the user's left side (linear pull will be on the right side of the unit); specify a right unit to be on the user's right side (linear pull will be on the left side of the unit).
- Pedestals come fully assembled with a top and back. Support Pedestals will have pilot holes on the top for mounting under worksurfaces.

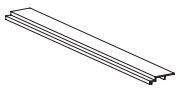
Support Pedestals (page 217)

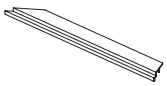
- Support pedestals are 15⅝"W x 24"D x 28"H and are for use under a worksurface or credenza top. Support pedestals have four feet with sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Bottom trim is standard on all support pedestals.
- Optional side and back trim are aesthetic pieces and are ordered separately and field installed.

Mobile Pedestals (page 217)

- Mobile pedestals are 15⅝"W x 18"D x 20"H, 22" H with optional seat cushion. Mobile pedestals have 4 casters (2 locking). Counterweight kit is included.

Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers





Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers

Side Trim (page 221)

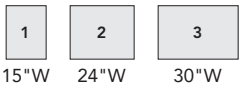
- Side trim is an optional aesthetic piece for credenzas, pedestals, and towers. Used at the end of a run to match standard front bottom trim.

Back Trim (page 221)

- Back trim is an optional aesthetic piece for pedestals and towers. Used to match standard front bottom trim.
- Order to match the width of each component.

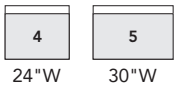
Recommended Seat Cushion Sizes for Mobile Pedestals and Low Credenzas

18"D Cushions for use with Pedestals and Full Depth Credenza Tops



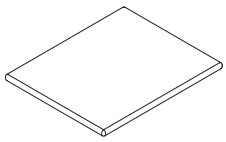
15"W Mobile Pedestal 15"W Cushion	1
24"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
30"W Credenza 30"/15"W Cushion	3 or 1
36"W Credenza 15"/24"W Cushion	1 or 2
42"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
48"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
60"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	3

15"D Cushions for use with Credenza Tops for Rail



24"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
30"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	5
36"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
42"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
48"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
60"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	5

Seat Cushions



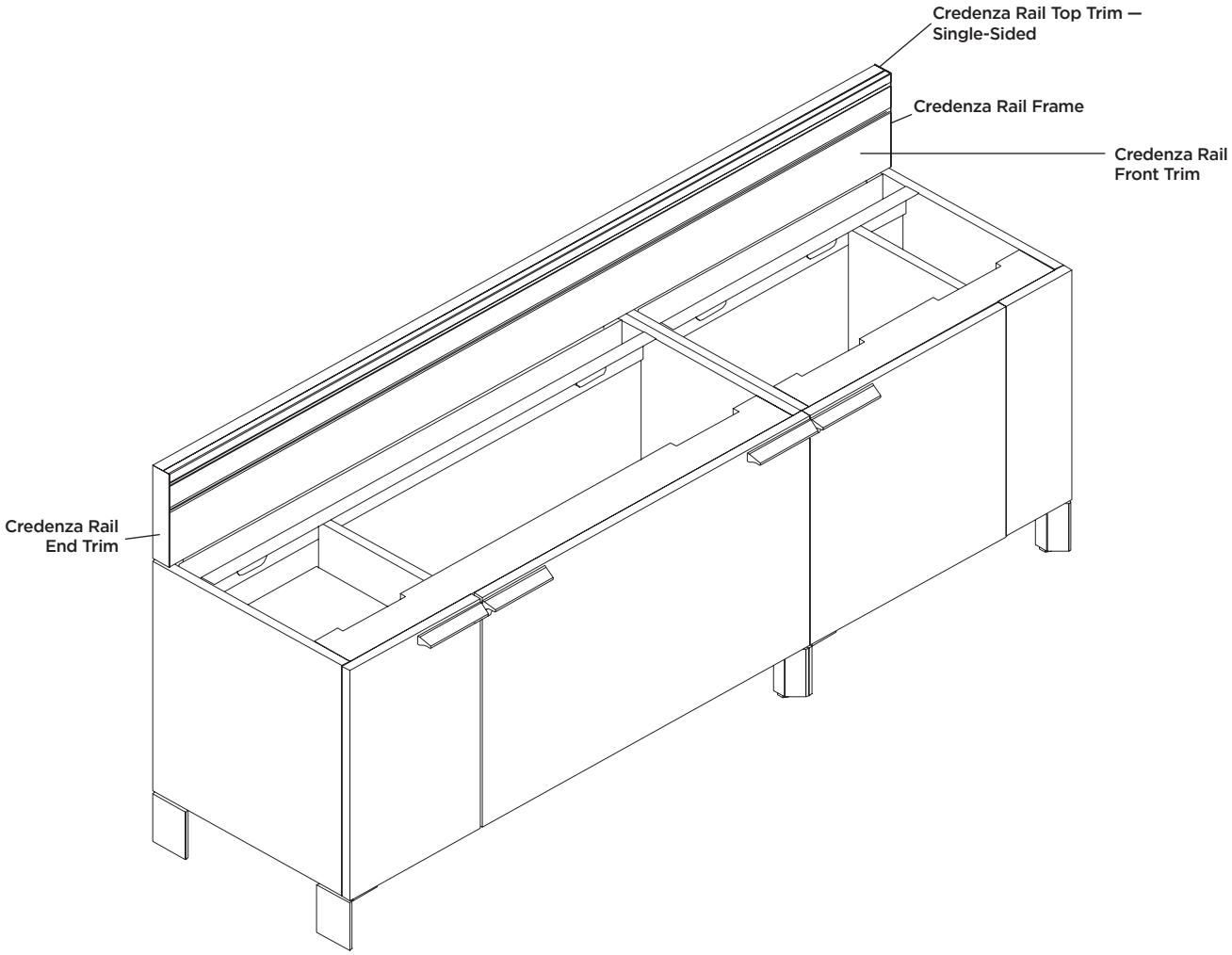
Seat Cushions (page 221)

- Place on top of low credenza tops or mobile pedestal for quick and convenient additional seating.
- For use on low credenzas only.
- Seat cushion must rest on top of credenza top — order separately.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 1 yard.

*The **credenza rail** is a single-sided 1½" thick frame that can be fitted atop credenza units.*

Credenza Rail (pages 222-223)
- Provides support for perpendicular run-off worksurfaces.
- When used on low credenzas, credenza rail supports a height adjustment range of 27½" to 30½" in 1" increments.
- Channel for power and data.
- Connection point for accessories.
- Will show groove on top of rail if adding a back panel.

Guidelines:
1. The credenza rail may have only one worksurface mounted to each individual rail.
2. The credenza rail can span multiple credenzas, but must stay on-module with credenzas.
3. Credenza rail must be fully supported by a run of credenzas.
4. A worksurface can be mounted off-modular along the rail at four heights — 27½"-30½"H in 1" increments.
5. All components must be specified separately.



Reference Page

All credenza rail components must be ordered separately.

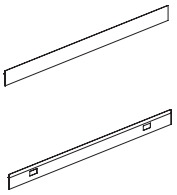
- Credenza rail frame
- Credenza rail front trim
- Credenza rail end trim
- Credenza rail bracket kit
- Credenza rail top trim

Credenza Rail Frame (page 222)

- Available 24"-96" W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas. Mounts atop storage credenzas — mounting hardware is included.

Credenza Rail Front Trim (page 222)

- Can be specified ported or non-ported. Ported trim has two openings positioned 6" from the edge and must match the size of the credenza.
- Openings (2.7"W x 1.377"H) must be filled with a duplex receptacle, data port or wire management grommet (TAWG) or there will be visible holes. Non-ported trim is available 24-96"W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas.



Credenza Rail End Trim (page 222)

- Specify in an end of run condition to finish an exposed end of the rail. End trim is not required on the end of a credenza rail when adjacent to a tower.

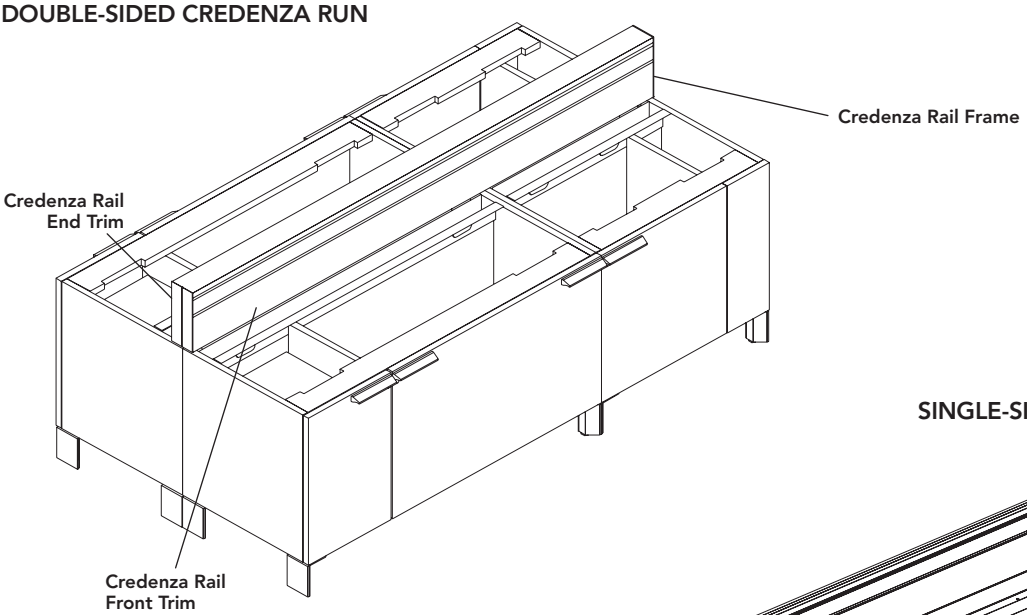
Rail Bracket Kit (page 222)

- Reversible bracket used to mount worksurface on credenza rail.
- Supports height adjustment range from 27½" to 30½".
- Includes two sets of brackets and attachment hardware.

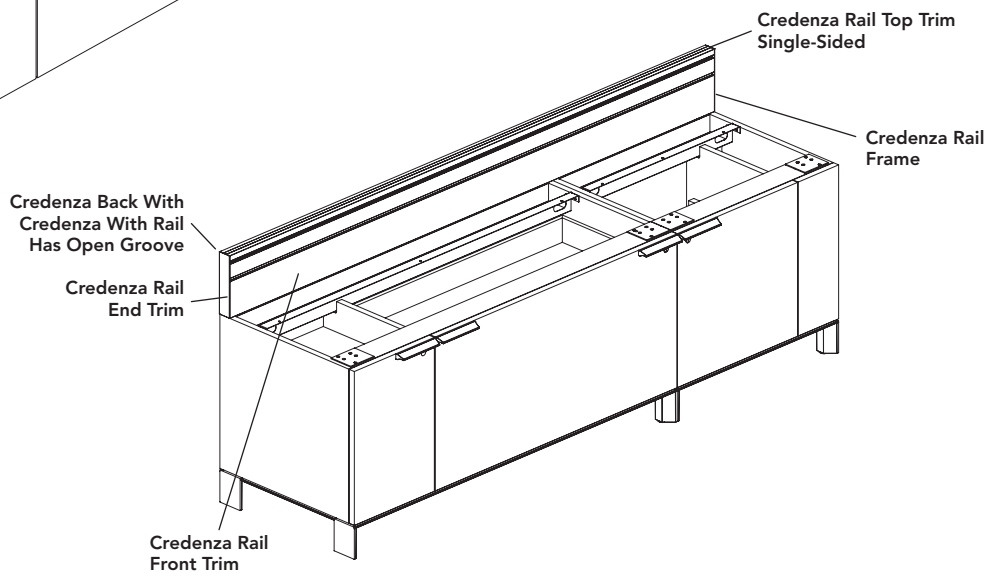
Credenza Rail Top Trim (page 223)

- Available in 24"-96"W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas.
- 13"H for overall height of 42½".
- Top trim may be specified off-module to the credenza rail as long as the total length equals the length of the credenza rail frame.

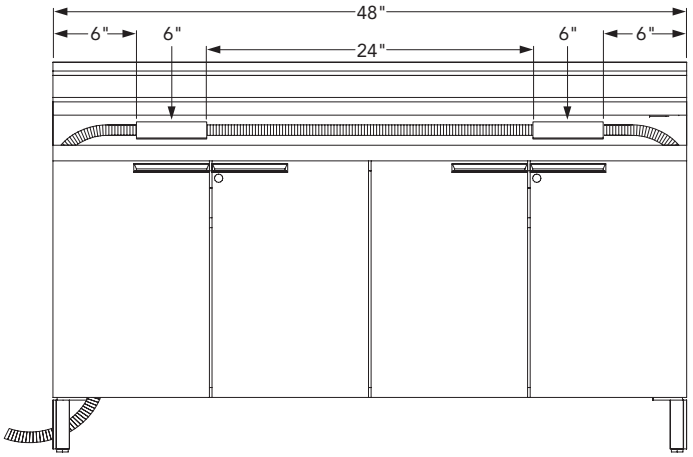
DOUBLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN



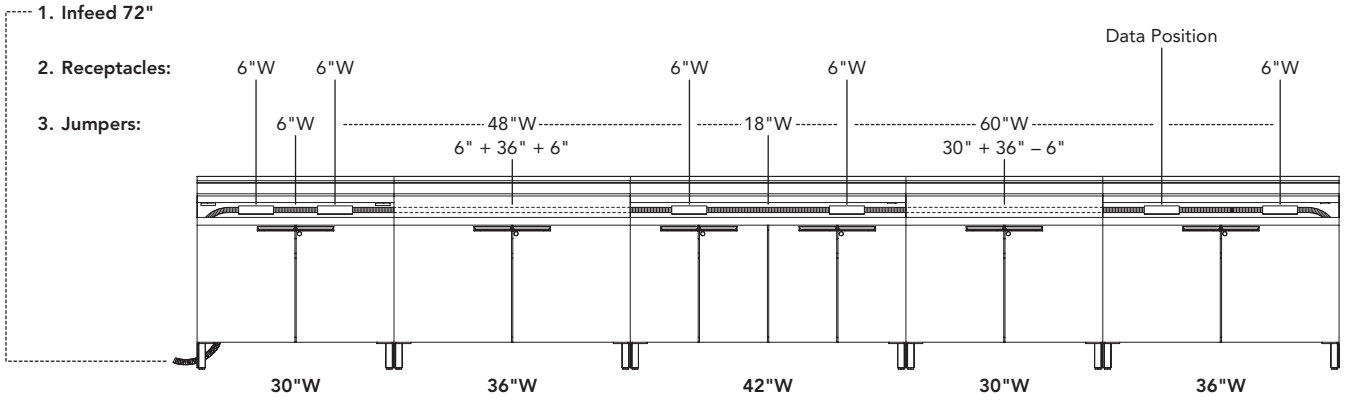
SINGLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN



STRIDE

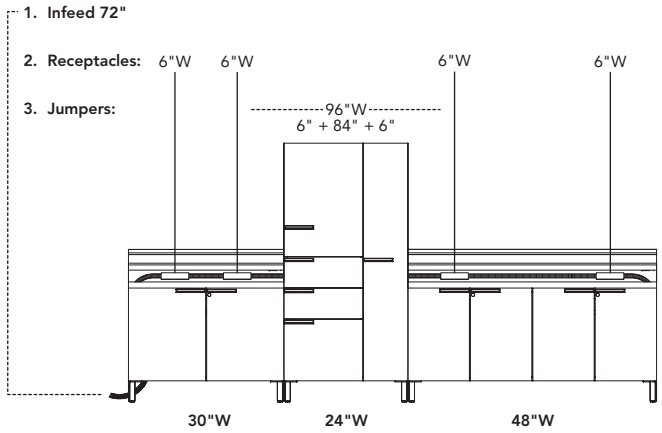


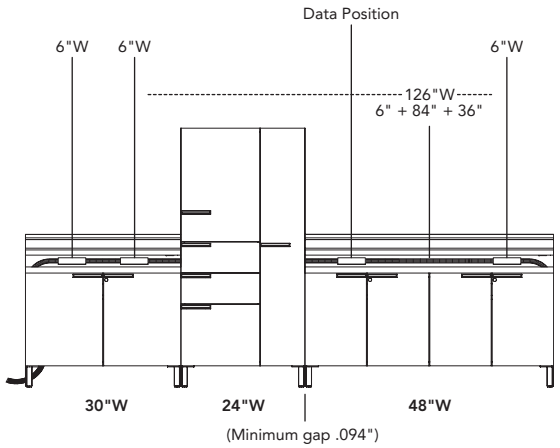
Routing Electrical: Credenzas



Jumper Situation:	Within a credenza	Spanning a credenza	Spanning a credenza with an open position for data.
Formula:	Subtract 24" from width of credenza. 30"W – 24" = 6" Jumper	Add 12" to width of spanned credenza. 36"W + 12" = 48" Jumper	Subtract 6" from total width of middle and end credenzas. (30"W + 36"W) – 6" = 60" Jumper

Routing Electrical: Credenzas with a Tower

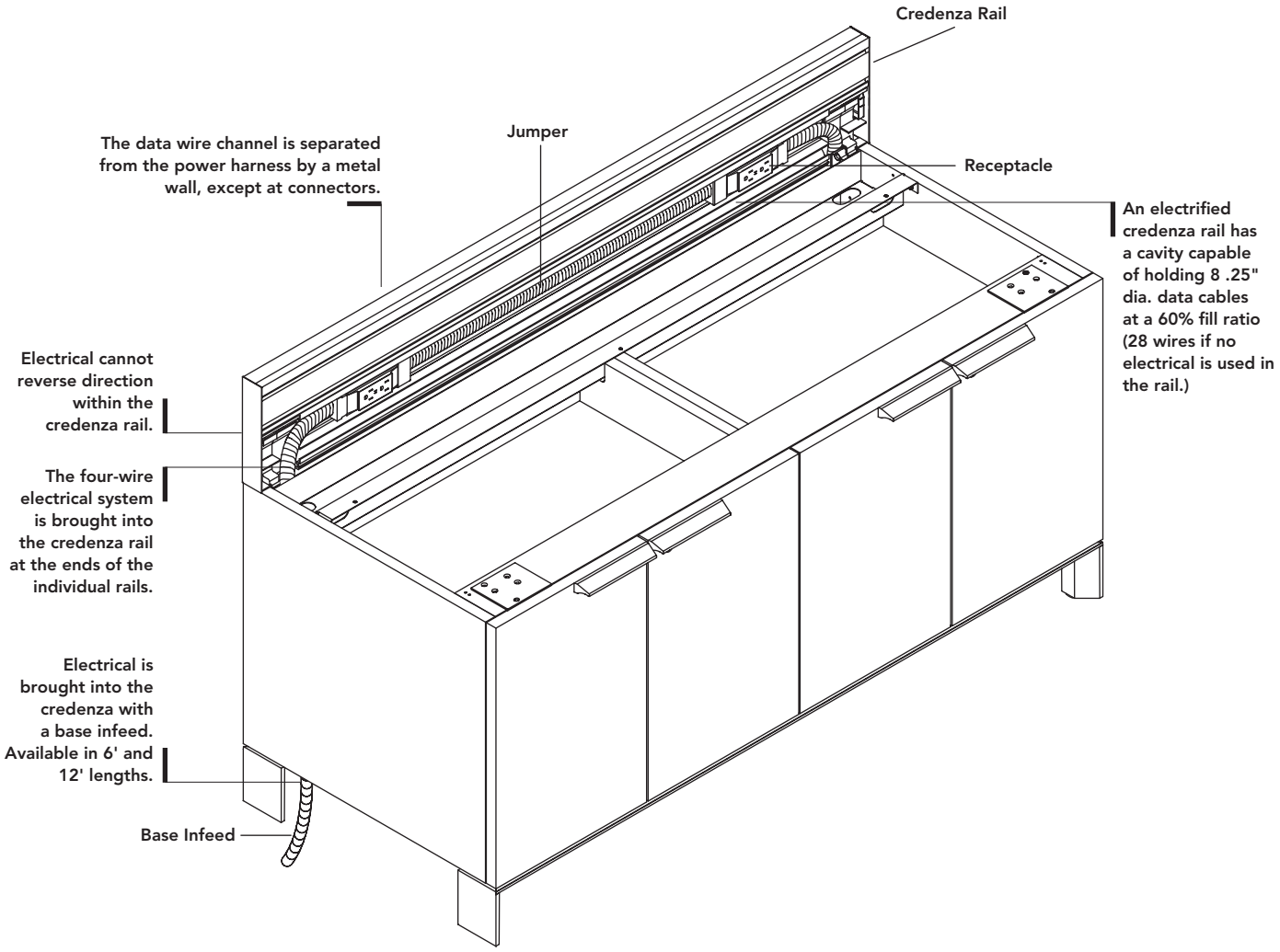




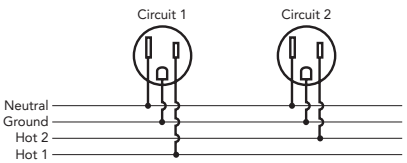
Jumper Situation:	Spanning a tower	Spanning a tower with an open position for data.
Formula:	6" + 84" + 6" = 96" Jumper	6" + 84" + 6" + 6" + 24" = 126" Jumper

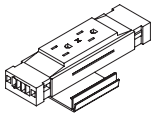
Reference Page

The 4-wire electrical system is a UL183-listed 2 circuit non-dedicated electrical system. The credenza rail supports continuous power and data distribution. With ported trim, the credenza rail provides easy access to power and data. In addition to the standard electrical components, PVC-free components are also available.



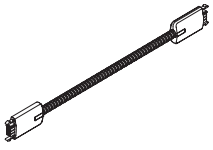
SPECIFICATION INFORMATION





Duplex Receptacle

0"W Desking Power Jumper



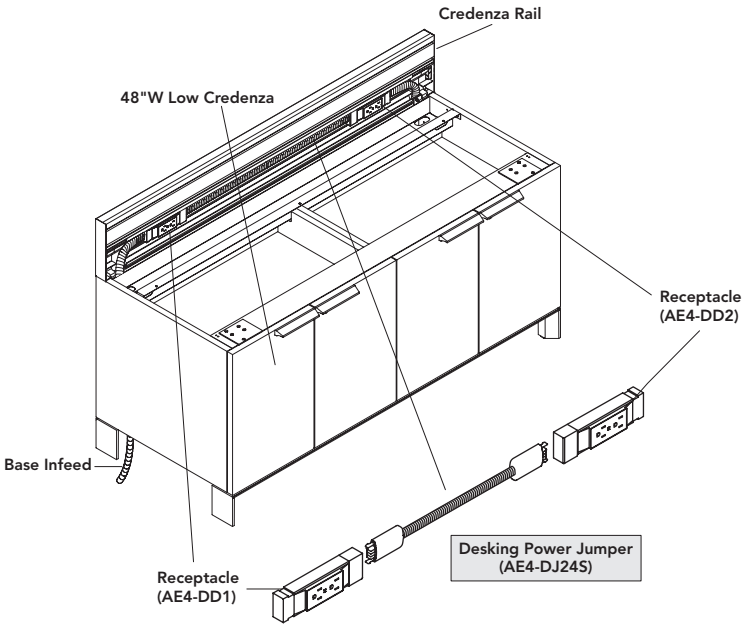
Desking Power Jumper

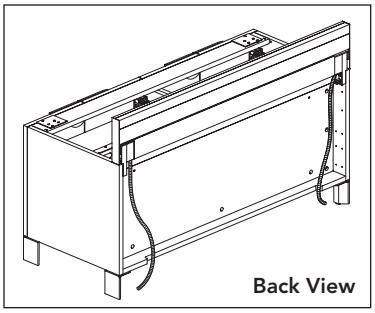
This electrical system has two hot wires, a shared neutral wire, and a shared ground wire. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps. A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles is permitted per circuit. Each receptacle is rated at 15 amps. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits.

1. Determine location, quantity, and circuit number for duplex receptacles and power entry.
2. Base electrical infeed delivers power from building to system.
3. Desking power jumpers connect together duplex receptacles or groups of duplex receptacles.

It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that the installation of the electrical components meets all local and national building codes and all other applicable regulations.

A. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza

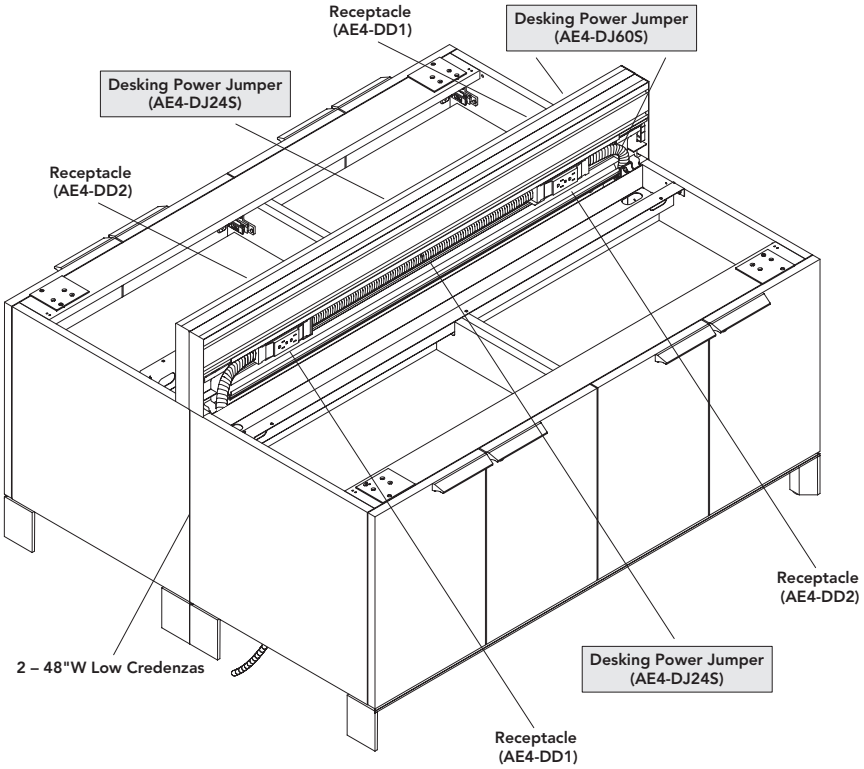




Credenza Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
24"	0"	AE4-DJ0S
30"	6"	AE4-DJ6S
36"	12"	AE4-DJ12S
42"	18"	AE4-DJ18S
48"	24"	AE4-DJ24S
60"	36"	AE4-DJ36S

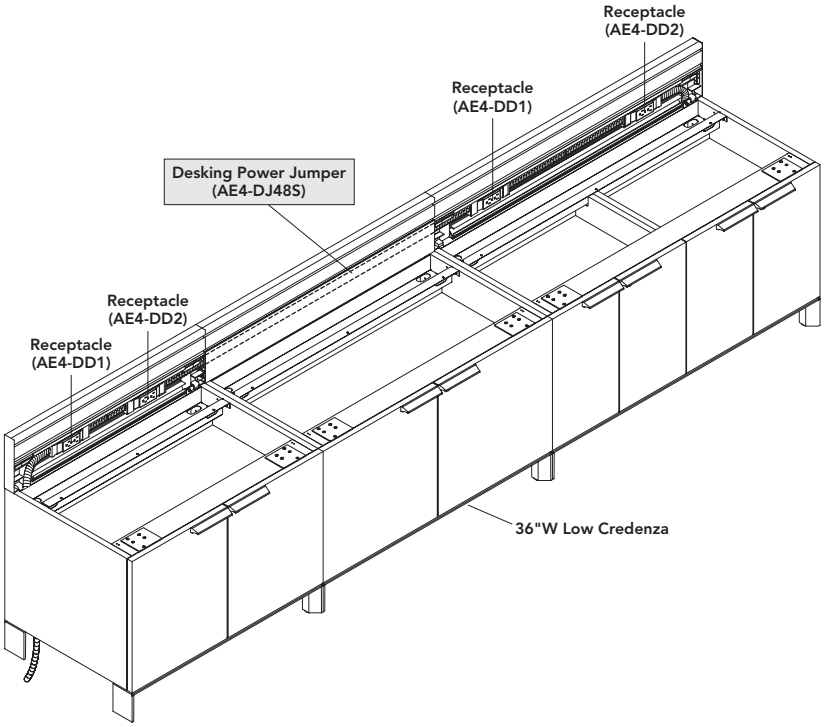
B. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza Back-to-Back

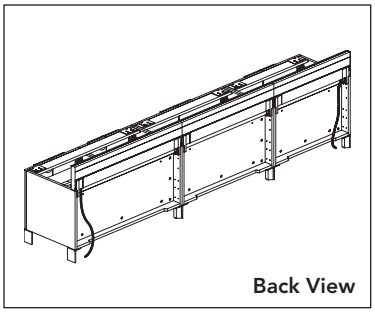
All electrical components must be duplicated in a back-to-back situation. The credenza rail provides power to only one side of the credenza.



When routing from the front side to the back side in back-to-back credenzas use a 60" desking power jumper.

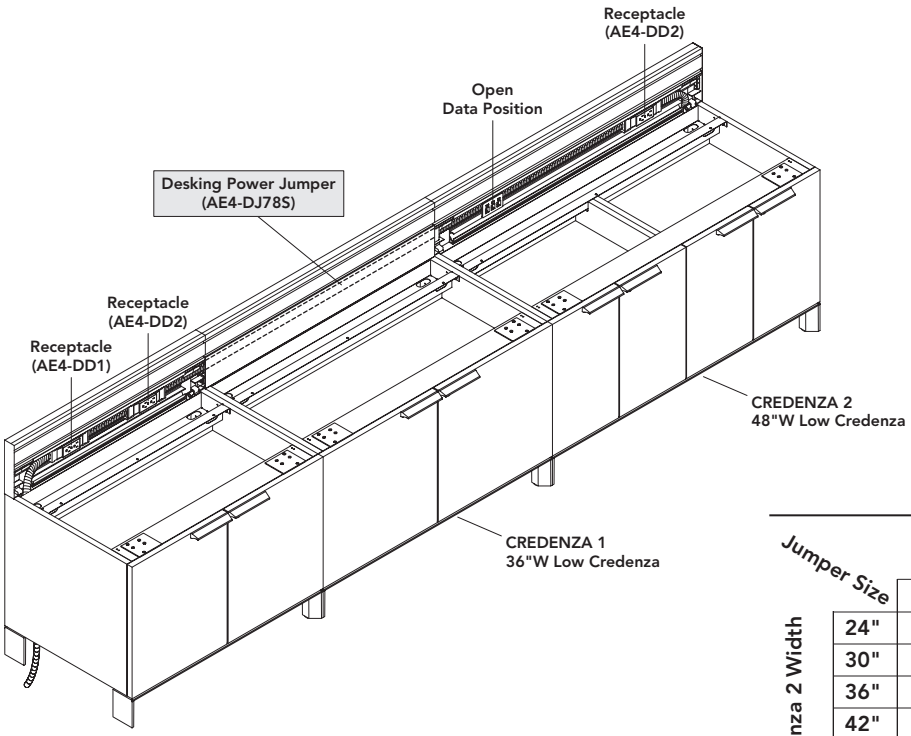
C. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza

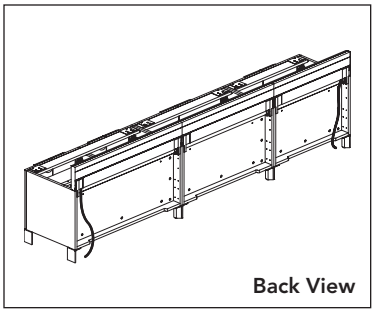




Credenza Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
0"	12"	AE4-DJ12S
24"	36"	AE4-DJ36S
30"	42"	AE4-DJ42S
36"	48"	AE4-DJ48S
42"	54"	AE4-DJ54S
48"	60"	AE4-DJ60S
60"	72"	AE4-DJ72S

D. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza and an Open Position for Data

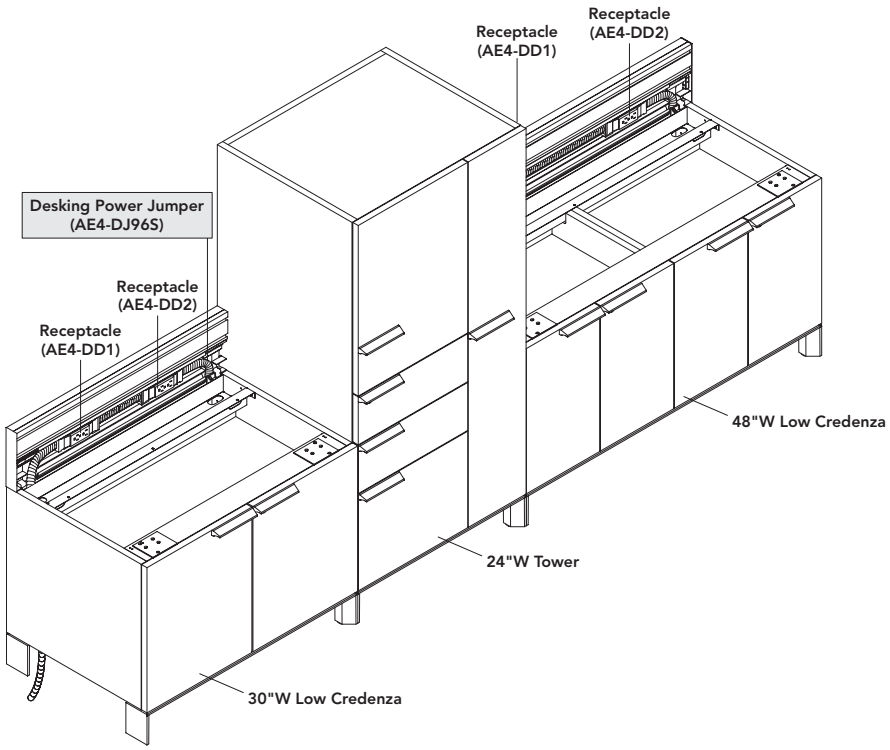


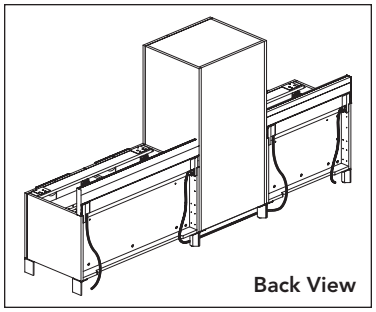


Credenza 2 Width \ Jumper Size	0"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
24"	18"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	78"
30"	24"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	84"
36"	30"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	90"
42"	36"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"
48"	42"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	102"
60"	54"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	114"

Credenza 1 Width

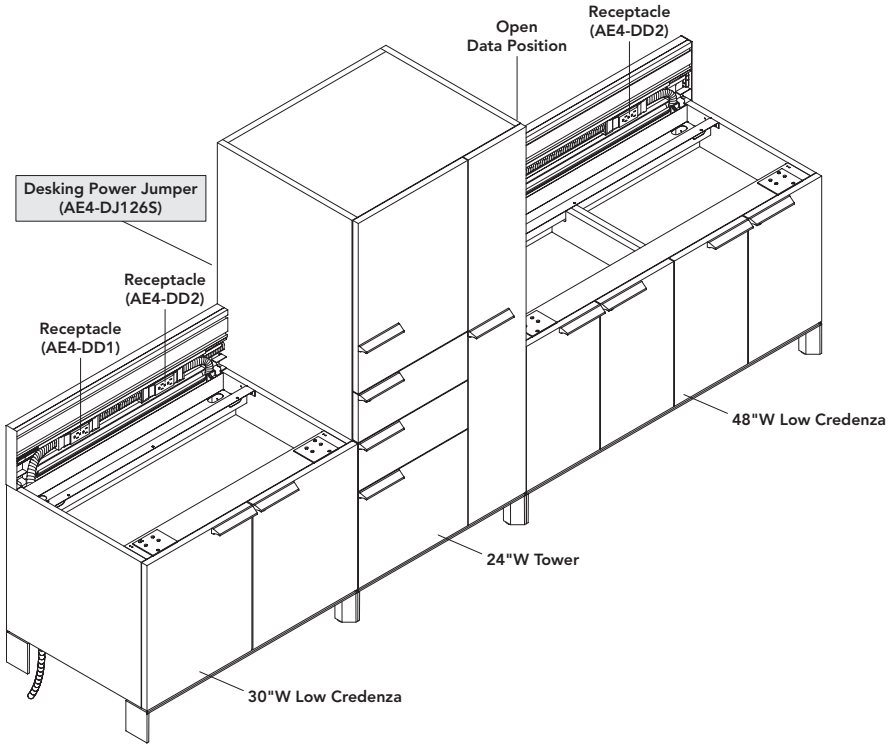
E. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower

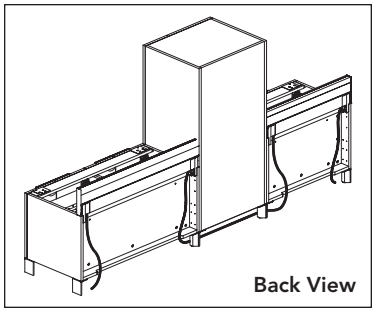




Jumper = 6" + 84" + 6" = 96"
AE4-DJ96S

F. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower with an Open Position For Data





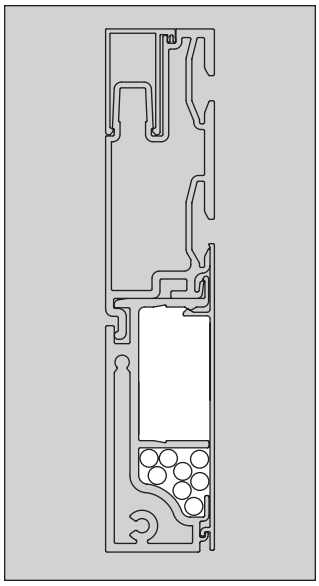
Credenza* Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
24"	102"	AE4-DJ102S
30"	108"	AE4-DJ108S
36"	114"	AE4-DJ114S
42"	120"	AE4-DJ120S
48"	126"	AE4-DJ126S
60"	136"	AE4-DJ136S

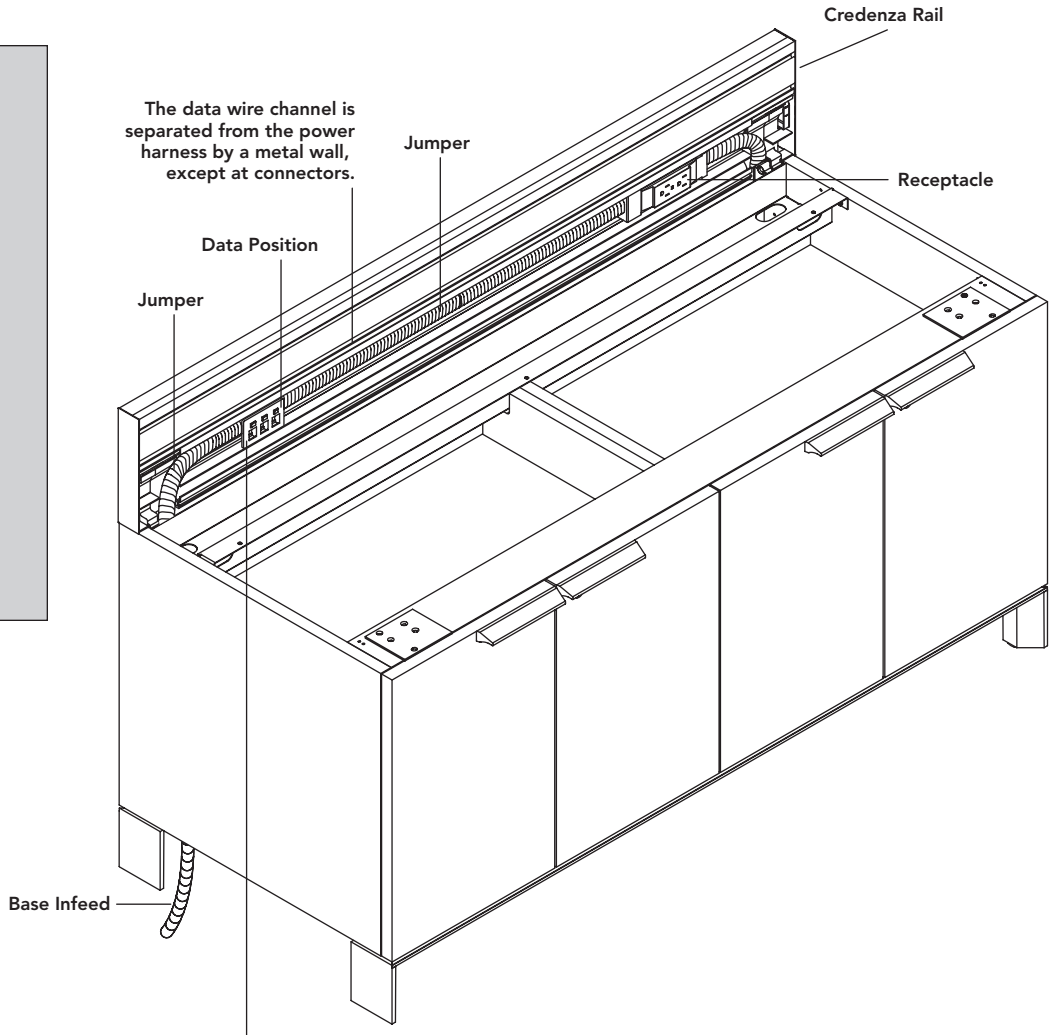
*Credenza with open data position

Wood Storage

Reference Page

An electrified credenza rail has a cavity capable of holding 8 .25" dia. cables at 60% fill ratio (28 wires if no electrical is used in the rail).

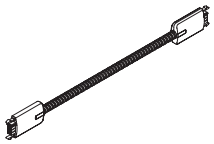




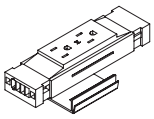
AMP data faceplates (models ATADF3 and ATADF4) and a jack (model ATADJ5) can also be used. An AMP data port extender is needed to install the data faceplate and jack in the credenza rail. The following data port extenders can be ordered from AMP: 1933468-1 (Black), 1993468-2 (Light Almond), and 1933468-4 (Nema Gray).

Reference Page

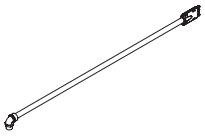
4-Wire Electrical Components for Stride Credenzas



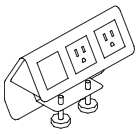
Desking Power Jumpers (page 224)
- UL-listed 4-wire electrical system.
- Ability to conceal power and data receptacles below primary worksurface.
- PVC-free electrical components available.
- Mounting brackets included.
- Cannot reverse direction within credenza rail.
- Length of 4-wire jumper needs to match distance between receptacles as there is not room to loop additional cable.



Duplex Receptacles (page 224)
- 4-wire receptacles are ordered separately for circuit 1 or 2 and are only available in ES Silver.
- 4-wire Infeed cable or jumper plug directly into each end of a 4-wire duplex receptacle.
- 4-wire receptacle adds 6" to length of electrical run.



Base Electrical Infeed Cable (page 224)
- Feed in from floor.
- UL183 listed to be exposed.
- 4-wire infeed can enter from the end of a credenza rail only.
- Credenzas ship with clips under the case for holding infeed off the floor.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 224)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining a ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.

Wood Storage

Reference Page

Configurations
Towers are available in three heights: 42½", 50", and 65"H. Configurations include box/box/file, file/file, file with project drawer. 50" and 65"H towers are available with side access and Landscape™ surface sidelight.

Combination File
Combination files are 65"H and are available either 18"D or 24"D. They can either be specified with a 2 drawer lateral or lateral with a project drawer.

Aesthetic Alignment
Drawer configuration matches across Stride painted wood storage offering and tower heights align with Stride panel segmentation. Towers feature a bottom aesthetic trim piece that provides protection for the bottom edge for the tower.

Painted Wood Construction
¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Veneer Fronts
Optional veneer fronts available. Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern. Natural veneer features variations in grain pattern and tone.

Footed Base
All towers have a metal footed base with concealed leveling glides. Feet on wood storage match style of Stride footed panels.

Four Hex-head Leveling Glides
The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the tower is fully loaded. Range is 1⅛".

Linear Pull Style
Elegant asymmetric pull style matches across wood storage offering.

Suspension
Heavy-duty ball bearing slides.

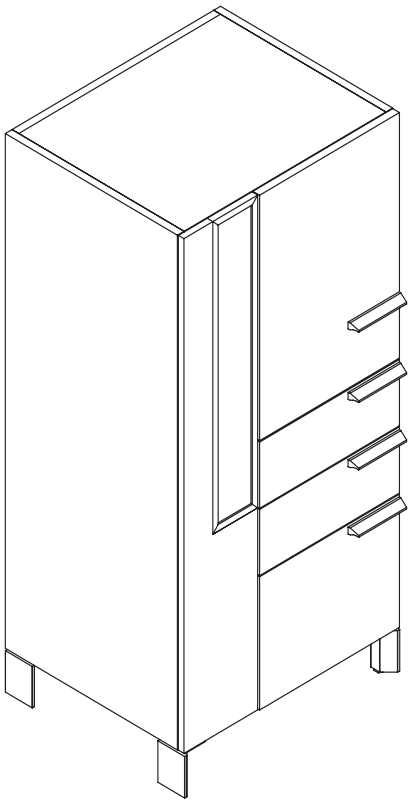
European Hinges
Wardrobe and cabinet door both feature European-style hinged door.

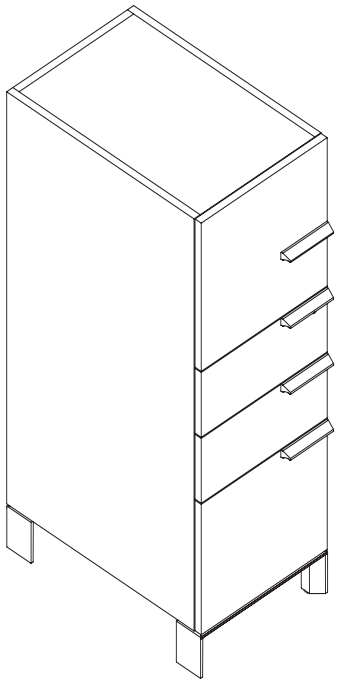
Filing
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

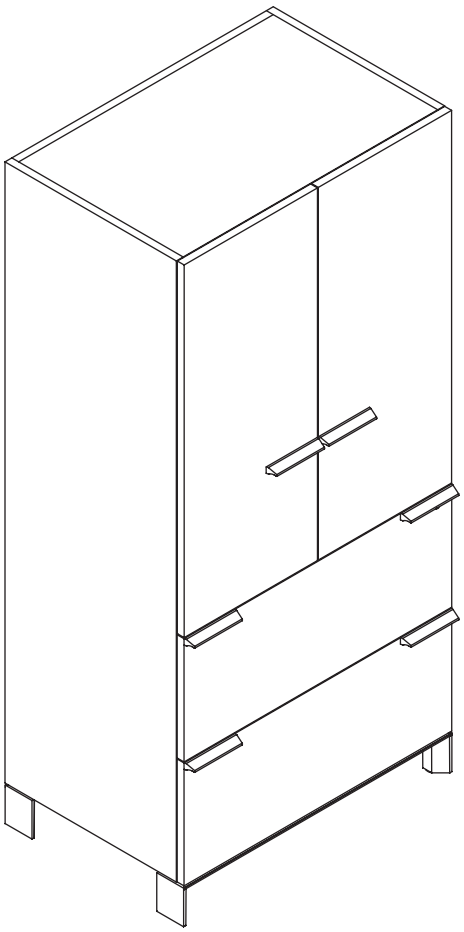
Shelves
Shelves in the cabinet door are adjustable in 2" increments. Shelves in side-access towers are fixed.

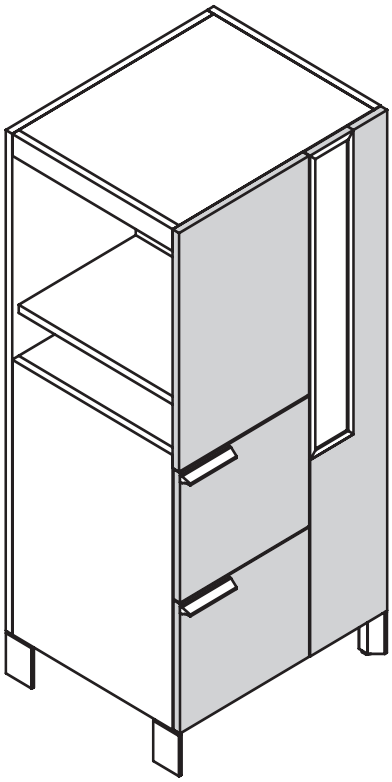
Wardrobe Door
All 24"W towers have wardrobe doors. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.

Lock Cores
Towers can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after towers are placed. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.



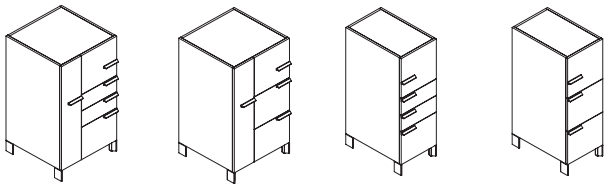




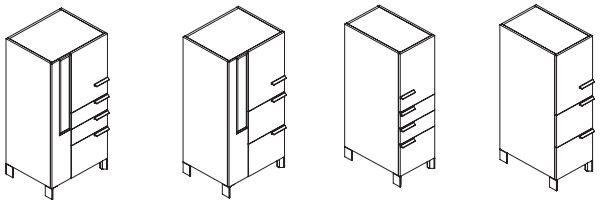


Reference Page

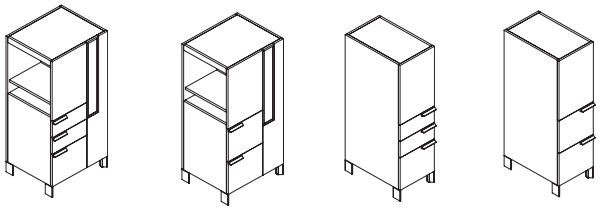
42½"H Personal Towers



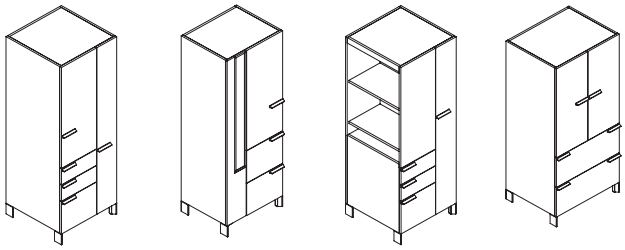
50"H Personal Towers



50"H Personal Side Access Towers



65"H Personal Towers, Side Access Towers, and Combination Files



Landscape™ Surface Sidelight
Optional Landscape surface sidelight ships installed in tower wardrobe door, available in the following materials:

- ***Foundation™***
  Fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
  Available in two finish options: Sand and Pure White.
- ***Quattro***
  Fabric encapsulated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
  Available in finish option Platinum.

Painted Wood Towers and Combination Files

Personal Towers
- 18"D towers match the depth of low credenzas.
- 24"D towers match the depth of high credenzas.
- 24"W towers have a 7½"W wardrobe door. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.
- Towers feature Silver linear pulls.
- Locks — 24"W towers with sidelight, 15⅝"W towers and combination files have one lock to secure drawers. All other towers have two locks. One secures the wardrobe door and the other secures all drawers. Cabinet doors do not lock.

42½"H Personal Towers (page 225)
- 15⅝"W towers must be attached to a worksurface or a credenza top.
- Actual tower height is 37½" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.

50"H Personal Towers (page 225)
- Actual tower height is 45" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- 15⅝"W towers and 24"W towers with sidelight have one lock. All other 24"W towers have two independent locks.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.
- Shelves inside the cabinet door are height adjustable in 2" increments.

50"H Personal Side Access Towers (page 226)
- 15⅝"W towers must be attached to a worksurface or a credenza top.
- Actual tower height is 45" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- Shelves are fixed and not removable in side access personal towers.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.

65"H Personal Towers (page 227)
- Actual tower height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- 24"W towers with sidelight have one lock. All other 24"W towers have two independent locks.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.
- Cabinet door on 65"H towers has two shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.

65"H Personal Side Access Towers (page 227)
- Actual tower height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- Shelves are fixed and not removable in side access towers.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.

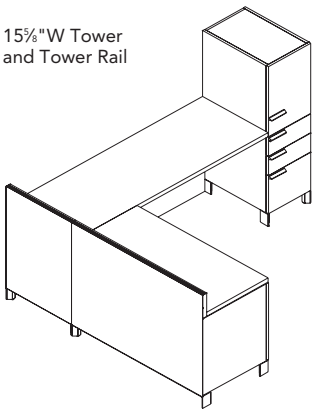
65"H Combination Files (page 228)
- 18"D combination files match the depth of low credenzas.
- 24"D combination files match the depth of high credenzas.
- Combination files feature Silver linear pulls.
- Actual combination file height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the combination file.
- Each combination file has two shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- Combination files have one lock.
- Veneer models with veneer fronts by Gunlocke®.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.

Painted Wood Towers and Combination File Accessories

Worksurface Supports
Tower has pre-drilled pilot holes on pull side of cabinet to accommodate addition of the "L" tower bracket and tower rail.

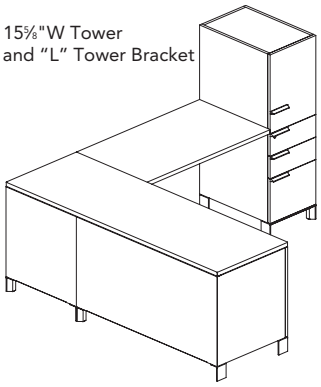
Tower Rail - A tower rail can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.

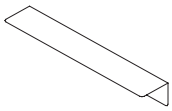
15⅝"W Tower and Tower Rail

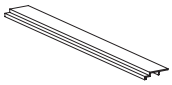


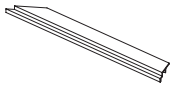
"L" Tower Bracket - An "L" tower bracket can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.

15⅝"W Tower and "L" Tower Bracket









Tower Rail (page 229)
- The tower rail mounts to the user side of personal towers and is used to attach worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Requires rail bracket kit for worksurface — order separately.

Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurface (page 229)
- Engages into tower rail and is used to attach worksurfaces at height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.

"L" Tower Bracket (page 229)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Can be attached to 18"D or 24"D towers.
- When using the "L" tower bracket, the depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.
  18"D worksurface — 18"D tower
  24"D worksurface — 24"D tower
- "L" tower bracket is for use with laminate and painted wood storage only.

Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers (page 229)
- Side trim is an optional aesthetic piece for credenzas, pedestals, and towers. Used at the end of a run to match standard front bottom trim.

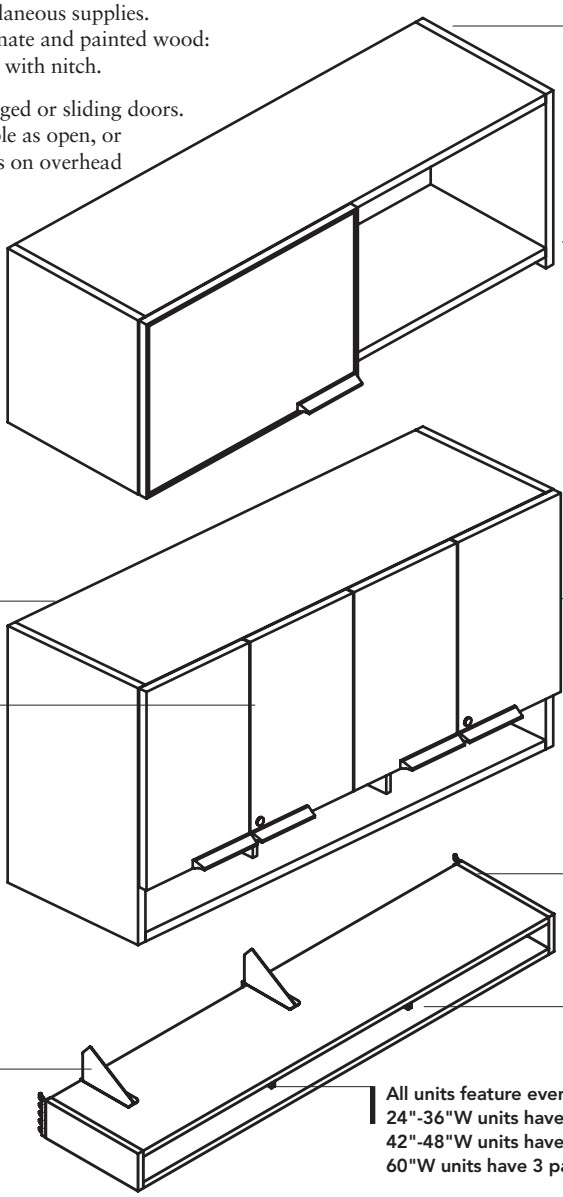
Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (page 229)
- Back trim is an optional aesthetic piece for pedestals and towers used to match standard front bottom trim.
- Order to match with each individual component.

Wood Storage

Reference Page

Overhead storage components maximize the use of space in the workstation and also provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies. There are three options available in laminate and painted wood: overhead, overhead with nitch, and shelf with nitch.

Overhead cabinets are available with hinged or sliding doors. Overhead cabinets with nitch are available as open, or with hinged or sliding doors. Door fronts on overhead storage are available in painted wood, Landscape™ surface material, or veneer.



Overhead storage cabinets can be positioned vertically in 1" increments.

When panel mounting, width of overhead must correspond to width of panel or panels joined without a connector.

Cabinets can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted with horizontal wall mount brackets but cannot be upmounted.

Fully enclosed backs on all units

When panel-mounted, overhead storage cabinets can be positioned vertically in 1" increments.

Core removable locks allow ability to key alike. Omit lock core option available.

Locking Clip feature secures storage cabinets to panel.

Shelf with nitch can be panel or wall-mounted. Wall mounting requires 16"W wall studs.

3⅞"H opening to provide paper management organization.

Two infinitely adjustable dividers allow user to determine configuration.

All units feature evenly spaced partitions.
24"-36"W units have 1 partition;
42"-48"W units have 2 partitions;
60"W units have 3 partitions.

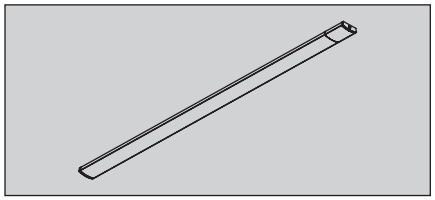
Product Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth 14"
Inside depth 11¾"
Height 15"
Inside height 13½"

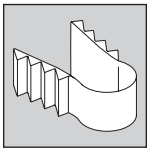
Shelf with Nitch
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth 14"
Inside depth 11¾"
Height 4⅝"
Inside height 3⅞"

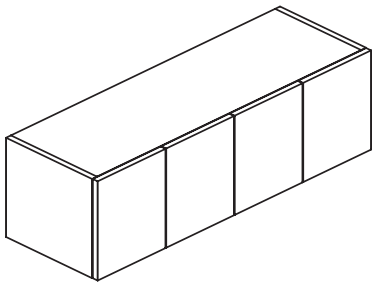
Overhead Storage Cabinet with Nitch
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth 14"
Inside depth 11¾"
Height 19⅝"
Inside height 13½"
Cabinet Inside height 13⅞"
Nitch Inside height 3⅞"

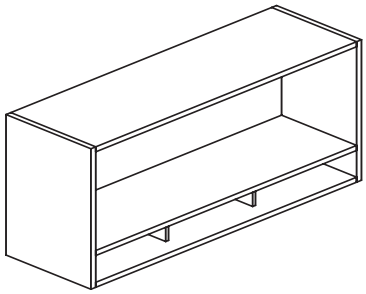
LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath laminate or painted wood overhead cabinets for a low profile lighting option. (Do not use recessed tasklights with painted wood storage.)

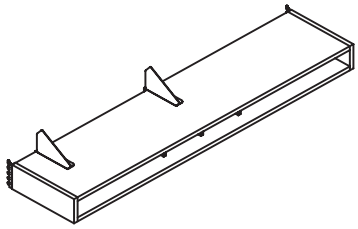


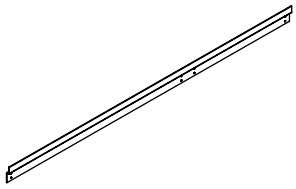
Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Three clips ship with each LED undercabinet light.

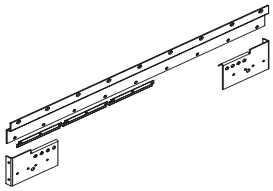


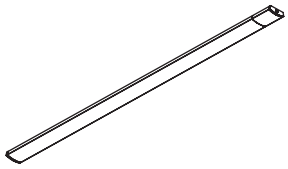


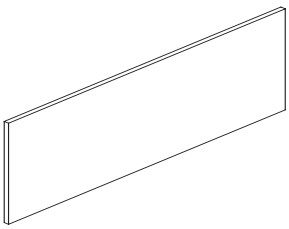


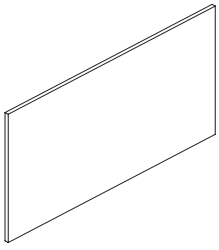












Painted Wood Overheads

Overhead Cabinets (pages 230-231)
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 2 doors with one lock on the front of the cabinet; 42"-60"W have 4 doors with 2 independent locks on the front of cabinet.
- Overhead cabinets have Silver linear pulls.
- 42"W-60"W overhead cabinets have a center security septum.
- Sliding door overheads have one door with one lock that can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- Overhead cabinets feature self-engaging safety latch to secure the cabinet to panel.
- Specify low profile LED tasklights.
- Width can correspond with the width of a panel or panel joined without a connector.
- Attachment hardware included for panel-mounting. Cannot be upmounted.
- Order horizontal wall-mount brackets separately. Add for wall-mounted application.
- For locking specification see pages 342-343.
- Overhead cabinets with nitch feature a paper management shelf with a 3⅞"H opening.
- Painted wood case with veneer doors by Gunlocke®.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.

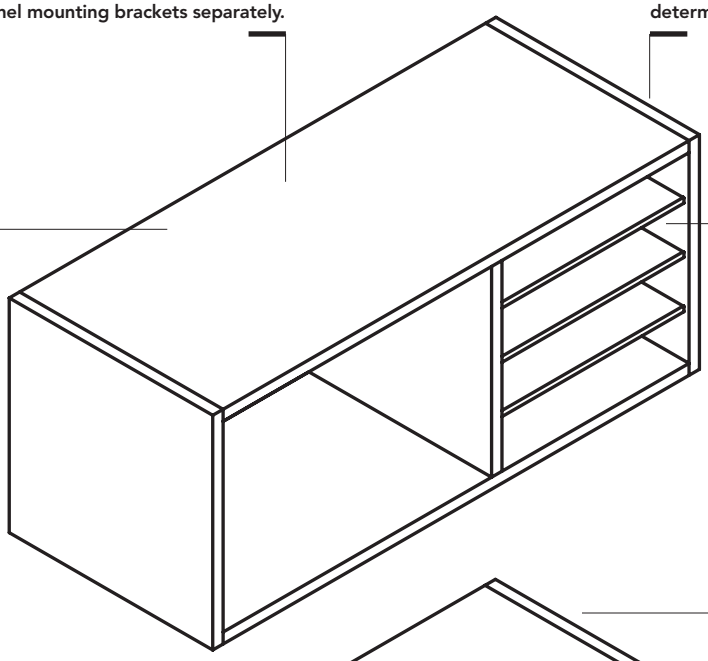
Shelf with Nitch (page 230)
- Painted wood.
- Paper management shelf with a 3½"H opening.
- Ships with attachment hardware for panel-mounting applications.
- Order horizontal wall-mount brackets separately. Add for wall-mounted application, requires 16"W wall studs..
- Shelf with nitch has two metal shelf dividers on top that are infinitely adjustable and removable.

Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets (page 232)
- Use to attach an overhead directly to wall.
- Attachment hardware not included.

Undercabinet LED Light (page 232)
- Low profile energy-efficient LED tasklight for use with overhead storage cabinets.
- 15W power supply (0.125 amp).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 95 footcandles at 18".
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- Power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- For daisy chain capabilities and additional information see page 332.

Tackboards (page 232)
- 15"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads with nitch.
- 20"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads without nitch.
- Wall-mounted tackboards come with brackets to mount to wall. Does not require wall track.

Reference Page

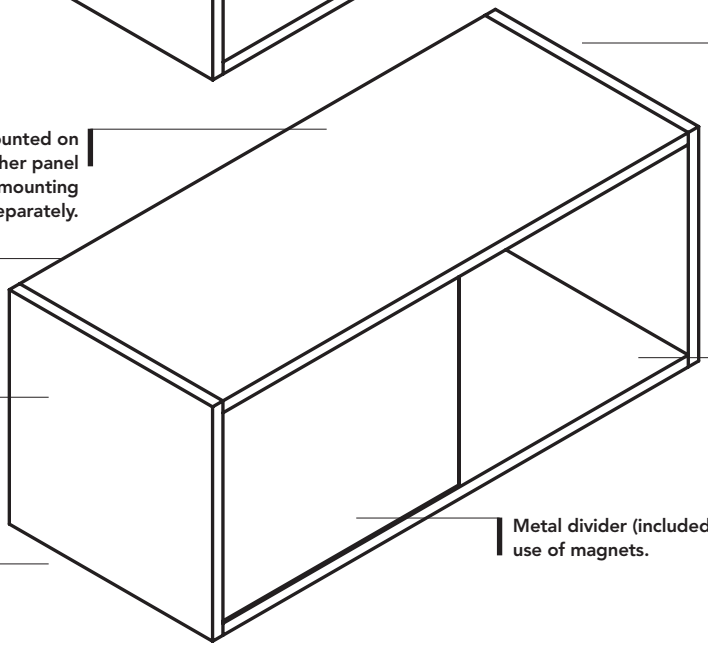


Full-depth horizontal storage can be panel-mounted or hung below the worksurface. Worksurface attachment hardware included. Specify panel mounting brackets separately.

24"W and 36"W units are available left- or right-handed. The side with shelves determines the handedness.

When panel-mounting cabinet must be same width as panel, or panels joined without a connector.

Cabinet is open with removable shelves. 24"W and 36"W cabinets have three shelves and must be specified left or right handed; 30"W cabinets have three shelves that can be positioned on either side; 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W units have six shelves, three on each side.



Shared cabinet splits access between the front and back.

Shared horizontal storage can be mounted on a panel or credenza rail. Specify either panel mounting bracket or credenza rail mounting bracket kits separately.

When mounting on credenza rail, must be mounted on two back-to-back rails.

When panel-mounting, cabinet must be same width as panel, or panels joined without a connector.

When mounted on credenza rail the cabinet can be mounted on or off-module.

Available left or right handed. The open side of the cabinet determines the handedness.

Metal divider (included) allows use of magnets.

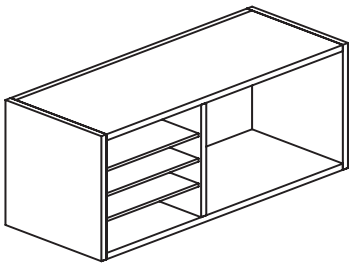
Product Dimensions

Full Depth Horizontal Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth	15"
Inside depth	12½"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

Shared Horizontal Storage Cabinet	
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	13¾", 16¾", 19¾", 22¾", 28¾" (per user side)
Depth	15"
Inside depth	13½"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

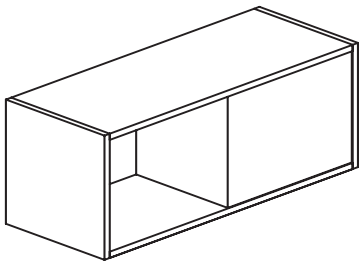
Reference Page

Painted Wood Horizontal Storage & Perch Cabinets



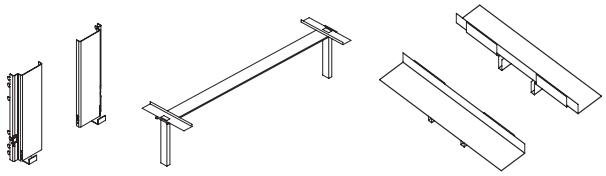
Full Depth Horizontal Storage (page 233)

- Can be panel-mounted with panel mounting kit ZHFPMK specified separately. The width of the unit must match the width of the panels.
- If horizontal storage is mounted under a panel-mounted worksurface, it must be undersized to accommodate supports.
- With overhead storage, floor support is needed within 24" of each side of the horizontal storage cabinet.
- Horizontal storage can be supported using a floor support when overhead storage is not being utilized. The floor support needs to be within 24" of the unit on one side and a cantilever on the opposite side. The cantilever must be within 6" of the horizontal storage, and no more than 48" from the floor support.
- If a 9120 worksurface is used it must have an external worksurface support channel installed and must be a minimum of 24"D to provide clearance for mounting hardware. For worksurfaces less than 24"D a special worksurface with an internal stiffener must be ordered.
- Hardware for wall-mounting is not included.
- Removable shelves included.
- 24"W-36"W units have 3 metal shelves. 42"W-60"W units have a total of six shelves (three on each side.)



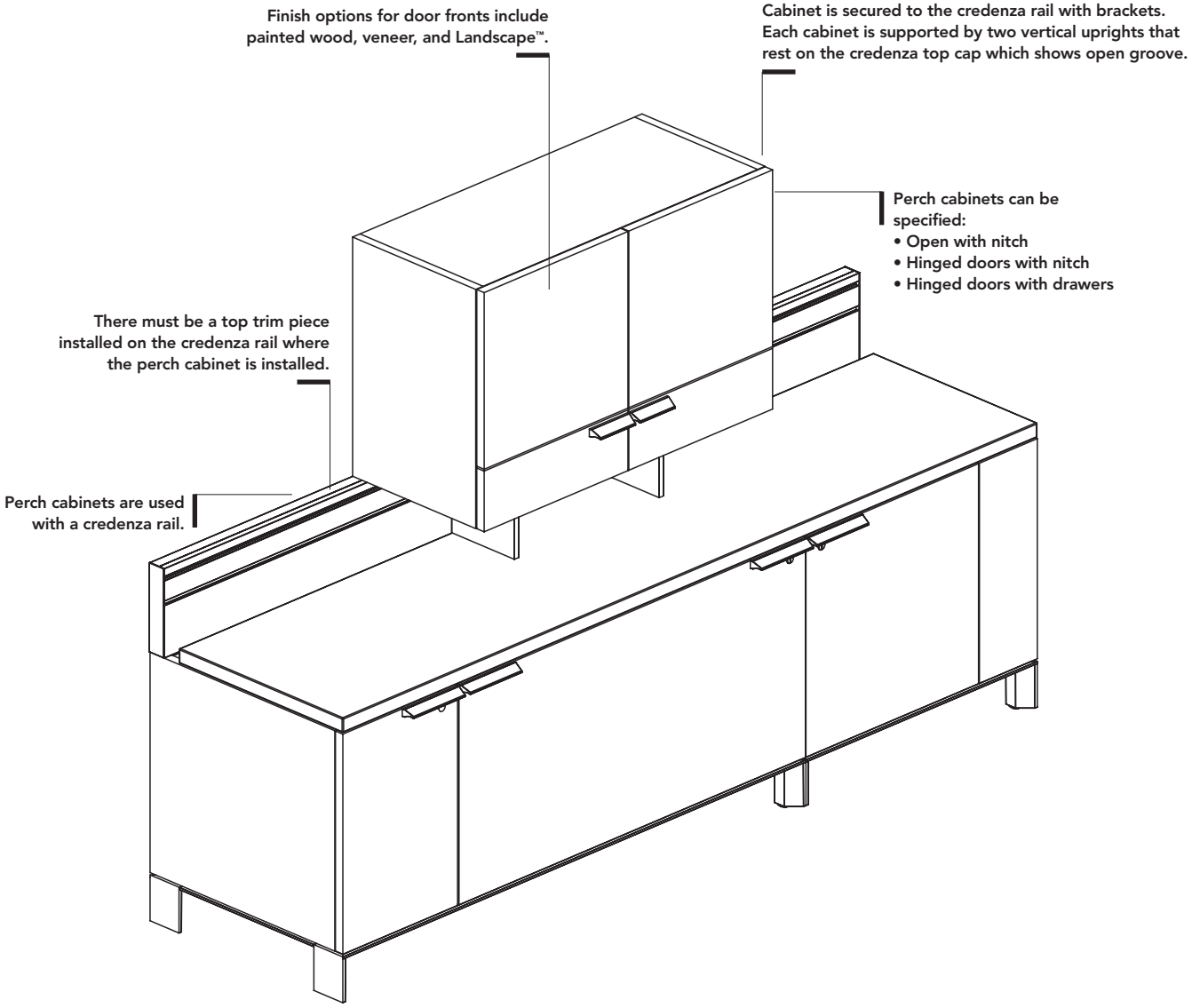
Shared Horizontal Storage (page 233)

- Can be mounted atop panels or credenza rails. When mounting on credenza rails, it must be mounted on two back-to-back credenza rails. Mounting hardware ordered separately.
- For panel mounting specify panel mounting kit model ZHSPMKXX.
- For rail mounting specify model ZHSRMK.
- Splits the access between front and back.
- Includes a metal divider which provides a magnetic surface.
- Metal divider can be specified in markerboard paint MKP.
- When panel-mounting, width of unit must match width of panel.
- Cannot be mounted on panels taller than 50".



Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits (page 233)

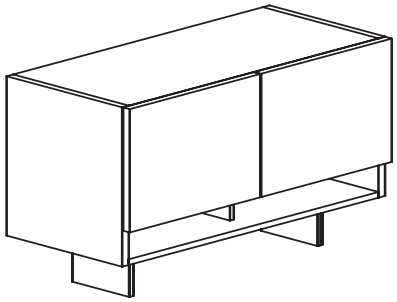
- Unique mounting kits for: full depth horizontal, shared horizontal based on panel width, and credenza rail mount



Product Dimensions

Perch Cabinet	Perch Cabinet with Nitch	Perch Cabinet with Drawers
Width 30"	**Width** 30"	**Width** 30"
Inside width 28½"	**Inside width** 28½"	**Inside width** 28½"
Depth 14"	**Depth** 14"	**Depth** 14"
Inside depth 12"	**Inside depth** 12"	**Inside depth** 12"
Height 19½"	**Height** 19½"	**Height** 19½"
Inside height 17⅞"	**Cabinet inside height** 13¼"	**Cabinet inside height** 13¼"
	Nitch inside height 3⅞"	**Drawer inside height** 3"
	Nitch inside width 14" (each side)	**Drawer inside width** 11⅛"

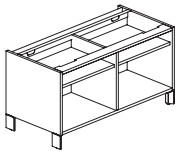
Reference Page

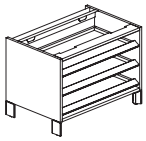


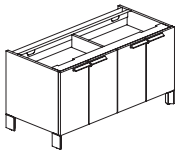
Perch Cabinets (page 234)

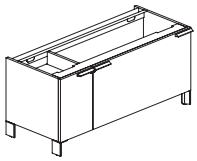
- Perch cabinets are attached to the credenza rail.
- Ships with rail attachment bracket and two vertical uprights that rest on on the credenza top.
- Painted wood and veneer front perch cabinets feature Silver linear pulls. Landscape™ front perch cabinets have no pulls.
- The back of the perch cabinet is flush with the back of the credenza rail.
- The credenza rail must have a top trim piece installed where the perch cabinet is installed.
- All perch cabinets are non-locking.

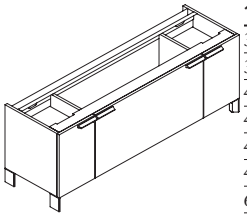
For specification information see pages 186-198.

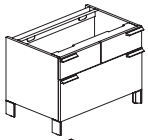


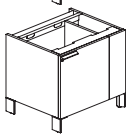












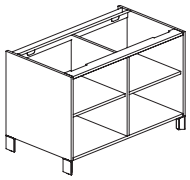
Description	Model	List Price
18"D Low Credenza — Open		
24"W	**ZDLC2418A**	**$ 2261**
30"W	**ZDLC3018A**	**$ 2394**
36"W	**ZDLC3618A**	**$ 2527**
42"W	**ZDLC4218A** (shown)	**$ 2791**
48"W	**ZDLC4818A**	**$ 2920**
60"W	**ZDLC6018A**	**$ 3184**
18"D Low Credenza — Open with Project Shelves		
24"W	**ZDLC2418D**	**$ 2841**
30"W	**ZDLC3018D** (shown)	**$ 3006**
36"W	**ZDLC3618D**	**$ 3171**
18"D Low Credenza — Hinged Doors		
24"W	**ZDLC2418BL**	**$ 3029**
30"W	**ZDLC3018BL**	**$ 3207**
36"W	**ZDLC3618BL**	**$ 3373**
42"W	**ZDLC4218BL** (shown)	**$ 4163**
48"W	**ZDLC4818BL**	**$ 4426**
60"W	**ZDLC6018BL**	**$ 4688**
18"D Low Credenza — Lateral File with Project Drawer		
30"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3018CL**	**$ 3608**
36"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3618CL**	**$ 3924**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4218LCL**	**$ 4343**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4218RCL**	**$ 4343**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4818LCL** (shown)	**$ 4739**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4818RCL**	**$ 4739**
60"W Combination	**ZDLC6018CL**	**$ 5532**
18"D Low Credenza — Lateral File		
30"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3018FL**	**$ 3279**
36"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3618FL**	**$ 3575**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4218LFL**	**$ 3971**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4218RFL**	**$ 3971**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4818LFL**	**$ 4345**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4818RFL**	**$ 4345**
60"W Combination	**ZDLC6018FL** (shown)	**$ 5090**
18"D Low Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral		
30"W Box/Box/Lateral	**ZDLC3018EL** (shown)	**$ 3688**
18"D Low Credenza — Corner with Bin		
24"W Left	**ZDCLC2418LKL**	**$ 3762**
24"W Right	**ZDCLC2418RKL** (shown)	**$ 3762**
30"W Left	**ZDCLC3018LKL**	**$ 3868**
30"W Right	**ZDCLC3018RKL**	**$ 3868**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
ZD _____ **.**	**M1** __ **.**	**PR6.**	___	**EL**

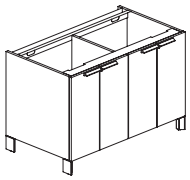
Examples: **ZDLC24218A.M11.PR6** **ZDLC2418BL.M15.PR6.OMT**

STRIDE

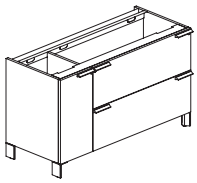
For specification information see pages 186-198.



Description	Model	List Price
24"D High Credenza — Open		
24"W	**ZDHC2424A**	**$ 2607**
30"W	**ZDHC3024A**	**$ 2791**
36"W	**ZDHC3624A**	**$ 2920**
42"W	**ZDHC4224A** (shown)	**$ 3207**
48"W	**ZDHC4824A**	**$ 3394**
60"W	**ZDHC6024A**	**$ 3577**



24"D High Credenza — Hinged Doors		
24"W	**ZDHC2424BL**	**$ 3291**
30"W	**ZDHC3024BL**	**$ 3476**
36"W	**ZDHC3624BL**	**$ 3630**
42"W	**ZDHC4224BL** (shown)	**$ 4688**
48"W	**ZDHC4824BL**	**$ 4948**
60"W	**ZDHC6024BL**	**$ 5215**



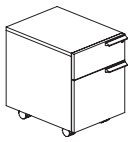
24"D High Credenza — Lateral File		
30"W 2H Lateral File	**ZDHC3024FL**	**$ 4134**
36"W 2H Lateral File	**ZDHC3624FL**	**$ 4450**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDHC4224LFL**	**$ 4596**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDHC4224RFL**	**$ 4596**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDHC4824LFL** (shown)	**$ 5241**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDHC4824RFL**	**$ 5241**
60"W Combination	**ZDHC6024FL**	**$ 6029**

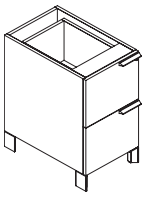
STRIDE

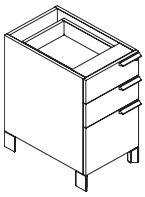
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . M 1 _ .		P R 6 .	_ _ _	E L

Examples: **ZDHC6024A.M11.PR6** **ZDHC6024FL.M17.PR6.OMT**

For specification information see pages 186-198.





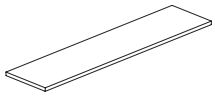


Description	Model	List Price
Box/File Mobile Pedestals — 20"H x 18"D		
15⅝"W Left	**ZDLC1518LEML** (shown)	**$ 2607**
15⅝"W Right	**ZDLC1518REML**	**$ 2607**
Support Pedestals — 28"H x 24"D		
15⅝"W Left File/File	**ZDHC1524LFL** (shown)	**$ 2657**
15⅝"W Right File/File	**ZDHC1524RFL**	**$ 2657**
15⅝"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZDHC1524LGL** (shown)	**$ 3104**
15⅝"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZDHC1524RGL**	**$ 3104**

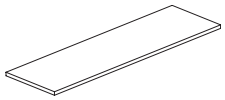
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ _ .	P R 6 .	_ _ _	E L

Example: **ZDLC1518LEML.M17.PR6.STDEL**

For specification information see pages 186-198.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Rabbet Edge Model	Flat Edge List Price	Rabbet Edge List Price
Laminate Credenza Top for 18"D Low Credenzas — Full Depth, For Rail, and For Wire Trough				
18"D x 24"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 24**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 24**	**$ 525**	**$ 716**
18"D x 30"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 30**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 30**	**$ 551**	**$ 752**
18"D x 36"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 36**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 36**	**$ 600**	**$ 830**
18"D x 42"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 42**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 42**	**$ 660**	**$ 917**
18"D x 48"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 48**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 48**	**$ 707**	**$ 981**
18"D x 54"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 54**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 54**	**$ 754**	**$ 1054**
18"D x 60"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 60**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 60**	**$ 841**	**$ 1184**
18"D x 66"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 66**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 66**	**$ 903**	**$ 1270**
18"D x 72"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 72**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 72**	**$ 936**	**$ 1320**
18"D x 78"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 78**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 78**	**$ 1185**	**$ 1684**
18"D x 84"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 84**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 84**	**$ 1235**	**$ 1754**
18"D x 90"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 90**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 90**	**$ 1440**	**$ 2054**
18"D x 96"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 96**	**ZR5CT ⌴ ⌴ 96**	**$ 1507**	**$ 2151**



Laminate Credenza Top for 24"D High Credenzas — Full Depth, For Rail, and For Wire Trough				
24"D x 24"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 24**		**$ 539**	**—**
24"D x 30"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 30**		**$ 561**	**—**
24"D x 36"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 36**		**$ 616**	**—**
24"D x 42"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 42**		**$ 675**	**—**
24"D x 48"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 48**		**$ 728**	**—**
24"D x 54"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 54**		**$ 776**	**—**
24"D x 60"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 60**		**$ 863**	**—**
24"D x 66"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 66**		**$ 927**	**—**
24"D x 72"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 72**		**$ 965**	**—**
24"D x 78"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 78**		**$ 1216**	**—**
24"D x 84"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 84**		**$ 1268**	**—**
24"D x 90"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 90**		**$ 1476**	**—**
24"D x 96"W	**Z5CT ⌴ ⌴ 96**		**$ 1541**	**—**

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine credenza top:

Low Credenzas:

- **18** Full Depth Credenza Top for Low Credenza
- **15** Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Rail
- **17** Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 16½"D); No 42", 66", 96"W

High Credenzas:

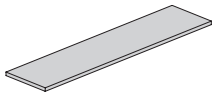
- **24** Full Depth Credenza Top for High Credenza
- **21** Credenza Top for High Credenza with Rail
- **23** Credenza Top for High Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 22½"D)

Example: Model number for a 72"W flat edge credenza top for a low credenza with rail is **Z5CT1572**.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. See note above to determine option for blank.	**Laminate Color:** See page 114 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 114 for finishes.
Z ⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴⌴ . ⌴⌴⌴⌴ . ⌴⌴		

Examples: **Z5CT1872.TM33.EU** **ZR5CT2454.TM33.EU**

For specification information see pages 186-198.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
Veneer Credenza Top for 18"D Low Credenzas — Full Depth and For Wire Trough				
18"D x 24"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 24**	**$ 910**	**$ 1003**	**$ 1029**
18"D x 30"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 30**	**$ 950**	**$ 1048**	**$ 1073**
18"D x 36"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 36**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1107**	**$ 1134**
18"D x 42"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 42**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1178**	**$ 1210**
18"D x 48"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 48**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1259**	**$ 1291**
18"D x 54"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 54**	**$ 1234**	**$ 1361**	**$ 1397**
18"D x 60"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 60**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1437**	**$ 1474**
18"D x 66"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 66**	**$ 1416**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1604**
18"D x 72"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 72**	**$ 1468**	**$ 1619**	**$ 1662**
18"D x 78"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 78**	**$ 1538**	**$ 1696**	**$ 1741**
18"D x 84"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 84**	**$ 1594**	**$ 1758**	**$ 1804**
18"D x 90"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 90**	**$ 1657**	**$ 1827**	**$ 1876**
18"D x 96"W	**ZV5CT ␣␣ 96**	**$ 1732**	**$ 1910**	**$ 1960**

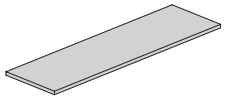
Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine credenza top:

Low Credenzas:

18 Full Depth Credenza Top for Low Credenza

17 Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 16½"D)

Example: Model number for a 60"W flat edge credenza top for a low credenza with wire trough is **ZV5CT1760**.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
Veneer Credenza Top for 24"D High Credenzas — Full Depth Only				
24"D x 24"W	**ZV5CT2424**	**$ 919**	**$ 979**	**$ 1039**
24"D x 30"W	**ZV5CT2430**	**$ 960**	**$ 1059**	**$ 1088**
24"D x 36"W	**ZV5CT2436**	**$ 1014**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1151**
24"D x 42"W	**ZV5CT2442**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1188**	**$ 1221**
24"D x 48"W	**ZV5CT2448**	**$ 1146**	**$ 1264**	**$ 1300**
24"D x 54"W	**ZV5CT2454**	**$ 1248**	**$ 1376**	**$ 1413**
24"D x 60"W	**ZV5CT2460**	**$ 1309**	**$ 1443**	**$ 1485**
24"D x 66"W	**ZV5CT2466**	**$ 1425**	**$ 1571**	**$ 1616**
24"D x 72"W	**ZV5CT2472**	**$ 1479**	**$ 1631**	**$ 1677**
24"D x 78"W	**ZV5CT2478**	**$ 1547**	**$ 1706**	**$ 1756**
24"D x 84"W	**ZV5CT2484**	**$ 1610**	**$ 1775**	**$ 1828**
24"D x 90"W	**ZV5CT2490**	**$ 1664**	**$ 1835**	**$ 1888**
24"D x 96"W	**ZV5CT2496**	**$ 1740**	**$ 1919**	**$ 1974**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

See note above to determine option for blank.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 114 for finishes.

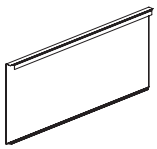
S prefix for Stratawood

N prefix for Natural

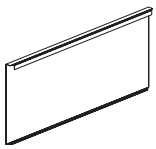
Z V | | | | | | | | . | | | | |

Examples: **ZV5CT1736.SC777** **ZVR5CT2424.NC777**

For specification information see pages 186-198.

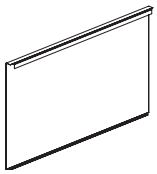


Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Backs for Low Credenzas without Rail		
24"W	**ZDLCBN24** S	$ 418
30"W	**ZDLCBN30** S	$ 463
36"W	**ZDLCBN36** S	$ 486
42"W	**ZDLCBN42**	$ 509
48"W	**ZDLCBN48**	$ 526
60"W	**ZDLCBN60**	$ 560

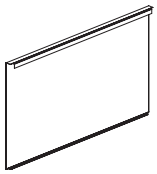


Credenza Backs for Low Credenzas with Rail		
24"W	**ZDLCBR24** S	$ 418
30"W	**ZDLCBR30** S	$ 463
36"W	**ZDLCBR36** S	$ 486
42"W	**ZDLCBR42**	$ 509
48"W	**ZDLCBR48**	$ 526
60"W	**ZDLCBR60**	$ 560

*Only compatible with single-sided credenzas and will leave open groove of top cap visible.



Credenza Backs for High Credenzas Without Rail		
24"W	**ZDHCBN24** S	$ 465
30"W	**ZDHCBN30** S	$ 513
36"W	**ZDHCBN36** S	$ 535
42"W	**ZDHCBN42**	$ 566
48"W	**ZDHCBN48**	$ 585
60"W	**ZDHCBN60**	$ 617



Credenza Backs for High Credenzas with Rail		
24"W	**ZDHCBR24** S	$ 465
30"W	**ZDHCBR30** S	$ 513
36"W	**ZDHCBR36** S	$ 535
42"W	**ZDHCBR42**	$ 566
48"W	**ZDHCBR48**	$ 585
60"W	**ZDHCBR60**	$ 617

*Only compatible with single-sided credenzas and will leave open groove of top cap visible.

STRIDE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

P2 Select Paint:
(Add $19 for low; $21 for high)

P3 Select Paint:
(Add $35 for low; $39 for high)

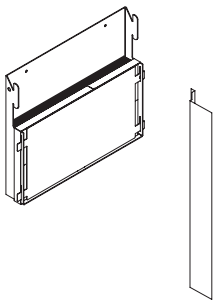
Z D | | | | | | . P | | |

Example: **ZDLCBN48.PJW**

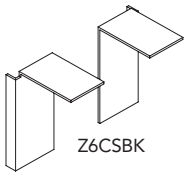
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Wood Storage

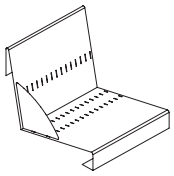
For specification information see pages 186-198. (See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades 9-22.)



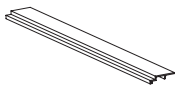
Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Counterweight Kit (no color option)					
Counterweight Kit for Wood Storage	**ZDCWK**	S	$ 239	N/A	N/A
Credenza-to-Panel Brackets (specify paint color)					
Low Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6LCPBK**	S	$ 256	$ 287	$ 316
High Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6HCPBK**	S	$ 320	$ 351	$ 380
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6LCPSL** (shown)	S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6LCPSR**	S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6HCPSL**	S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6HCPSR**	S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
Stability Bracket Kit (specify paint color)					
Credenza Stability Bracket Kit	**Z6CSBK**	S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124



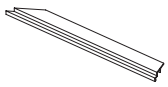
Z6CSBK



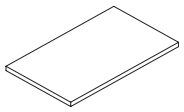
Binder Shelf for Corner Credenzas (PR6 Silver only)					
Binder shelf for Low Corner Credenza	**ZBS18**	S	$ 177	N/A	N/A



Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
18" Side Trim	**ZST18**	S	$ 53	N/A	N/A
24" Side Trim	**ZST24**	S	$ 67	N/A	N/A



Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
15" Back Trim	**ZBT15**	S	$ 55	N/A	N/A
24" Back Trim	**ZBT24**	S	$ 67	N/A	N/A



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Ped/Credenza Cushions — 18"D											
15⅛"W	**K5CT1815SC**	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 516	$ 658
18"W	**K5CT1818SC**	$ 337	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 450	$ 485	$ 520	$ 554	$ 536	$ 678
24"W	**K5CT1824SC**	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 441	$ 476	$ 511	$ 546	$ 580	$ 562	$ 704
30"W	**K5CT1830SC**	$ 391	$ 417	$ 443	$ 469	$ 504	$ 539	$ 574	$ 608	$ 590	$ 732
36"W	**K5CT1836SC**	$ 441	$ 467	$ 493	$ 519	$ 554	$ 589	$ 624	$ 658	$ 640	$ 782
42"W	**K5CT1842SC**	$ 439	$ 465	$ 491	$ 517	$ 552	$ 587	$ 622	$ 656	$ 638	$ 780
48"W	**K5CT1848SC**	$ 455	$ 481	$ 507	$ 533	$ 568	$ 603	$ 638	$ 672	$ 654	$ 796

COM Yardage: 0.7 yards, 15⅛"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 3.5 sq.ft. 15⅛"W and 18"W; 7 sq.ft. others. No vinyls.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Hardware Color** PR6 Silver	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3	**Seat Cushion Upholstery:** Specify Seating upholstery.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . P R 6		P _ _	_ _ _ _ _

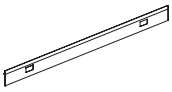
Examples: **ZDCWK ZBS18.PR6 Z6LCPBK.PJW Z6LCPSL.P7C Z6CSBK.PJW ZST18.PR6 K5CT1815SC.BOX14**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

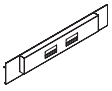
For specification information see pages 197-198.

Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Frame (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CRF24** S	$ 447
30"W	**Z6CRF30** S	$ 494
36"W	**Z6CRF36** S	$ 538
42"W	**Z6CRF42**	$ 587
48"W	**Z6CRF48**	$ 631
54"W	**Z6CRF54**	$ 707
60"W	**Z6CRF60**	$ 777
66"W	**Z6CRF66**	$ 844
72"W	**Z6CRF72**	$ 917
78"W	**Z6CRF78**	$ 976
84"W	**Z6CRF84**	$ 1034
90"W	**Z6CRF90**	$ 1097
96"W	**Z6CRF96**	$ 1172

Credenza Rail Front Trim — Non-Ported (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFN24** S	$ 154
30"W	**Z6CFN30** S	$ 166
36"W	**Z6CFN36** S	$ 182
42"W	**Z6CFN42**	$ 199
48"W	**Z6CFN48**	$ 221
54"W	**Z6CFN54**	$ 235
60"W	**Z6CFN60**	$ 251
66"W	**Z6CFN66**	$ 264
72"W	**Z6CFN72**	$ 283
78"W	**Z6CFN78**	$ 296
84"W	**Z6CFN84**	$ 313
90"W	**Z6CFN90**	$ 337
96"W	**Z6CFN96**	$ 355

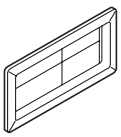


Credenza Rail Front Trim — Ported (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFP24** S	$ 178
30"W	**Z6CFP30** S	$ 186
36"W	**Z6CFP36** S	$ 202
42"W	**Z6CFP42**	$ 219
48"W	**Z6CFP48**	$ 249
60"W	**Z6CFP60**	$ 271



Credenza Rail End Trim — Ported Chicago Code (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFC24**	$ 251
30"W	**Z6CFC30**	$ 330

Credenza Rail End Trim (PR6 only)		
End Trim for Credenza Rail	**Z6CE** S	$ 70
Rail Bracket Kit (PR6 only)		
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurfaces	**Z6RBK** S	$ 93



Wireway Grommet		
Pack of 6 (Black only)	**TAWG** S	$ 166

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color:

PR6 Silver

1st Option:

Color:

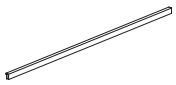
E4 Black

Z _ _ _ _ _ _ . P R 6 **E 4**

Examples: **Z6CRF78.PR6** **Z6CFN24.PR6** **Z6CFP24.PR6** **Z6CE.PR6** **Z6RBK.PR6** **TAWG.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 197-198.



Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Top Trim — for Double-Sided Application without Back		
24"W	**Z6CT2N24** S	**$ 123**
30"W	**Z6CT2N30** S	**$ 131**
36"W	**Z6CT2N36** S	**$ 139**
42"W	**Z6CT2N42**	**$ 150**
48"W	**Z6CT2N48**	**$ 167**
54"W	**Z6CT2N54**	**$ 177**
60"W	**Z6CT2N60**	**$ 187**
66"W	**Z6CT2N66**	**$ 199**
72"W	**Z6CT2N72**	**$ 207**
78"W	**Z6CT2N78**	**$ 219**
84"W	**Z6CT2N84**	**$ 229**
90"W	**Z6CT2N90**	**$ 242**
96"W	**Z6CT2N96**	**$ 253**

NOTE: New model will not retrofit.

Description	Single Sided Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Top Trim — for Single-Sided Applications		
24"W	**Z6CTSS124** S	**$ 178**
30"W	**Z6CTSS130** S	**$ 194**
36"W	**Z6CTSS136** S	**$ 209**
42"W	**Z6CTSS142**	**$ 220**
48"W	**Z6CTSS148**	**$ 239**
54"W	**Z6CTSS154**	**$ 252**
60"W	**Z6CTSS160**	**$ 267**
66"W	**Z6CTSS166**	**$ 283**
72"W	**Z6CTSS172**	**$ 296**
78"W	**Z6CTSS178**	**$ 310**
84"W	**Z6CTSS184**	**$ 327**
90"W	**Z6CTSS190**	**$ 340**
96"W	**Z6CTSS196**	**$ 357**

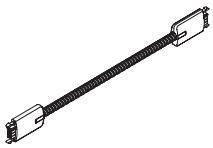
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **PR6** Silver

Z 6 C T _ _ _ _ _ . P R 6

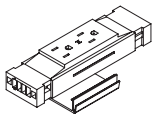
Examples: **Z6CT2N60.PR6** **Z6CTSS124.PR6**

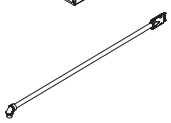
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 199-205.

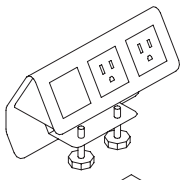


Description	Model	List Price
Desking Power Jumpers, 4-wire, Two-circuit		
0"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ0S** S	$ 57
6"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ6S** S	$ 104
12"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ12S** S	$ 117
18"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ18S** S	$ 127
24"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ24S** S	$ 142
30"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ30S** S	$ 156
36"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ36S** S	$ 167
42"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ42S** S	$ 185
48"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ48S** S	$ 200
54"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ54S** S	$ 226
60"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ60S** S	$ 241
66"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ66S** S	$ 256
72"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ72S** S	$ 266
78"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ78S** S	$ 281
84"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ84S** S	$ 293
90"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ90S** S	$ 306
96"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ96S** S	$ 317
102"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ102S** S	$ 335
108"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ108S** S	$ 344
114"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ114S** S	$ 353
126"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ126S** S	$ 380
132"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ132S** S	$ 389
138"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ138S** S	$ 397
144"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ144S** S	$ 407

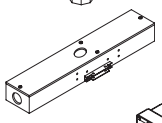




Duplex Receptacles, 4-wire — with mounting bracket (ES Silver only)		
Circuit 1	**AE4-DD1** S	$ 111
Circuit 2	**AE4-DD2** S	$ 111
Base Electrical, 4-wire Infeed Cable (Black only)		
72" Sealtight Cable	**AE4-PS72** S	$ 306
144" Sealtight Cable	**AE4-PS144** S	$ 448



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302** S	$ 351



Hardwire, 4-wire Infeed (New York Code)		
	AE4-HW S	$ 401

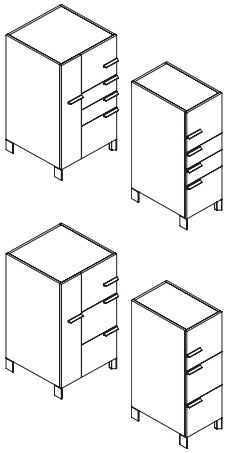
Hardwire (Chicago Code)		
Electrical Box	**87750Z** S	$ 683

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **P** Black	**Duplex Receptacle Color:** **ES** Silver	**Worksurface Power/Data Module Color:** **PR6** Silver
_____ . P		E S	P R 6

Examples: **AE4-DJ66S.P** **AE4-PS72.P** **AE4-DD2.ES** **A870302.PR6** **87750Z**

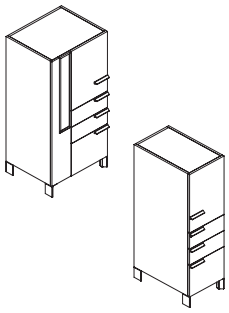
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 206-208.

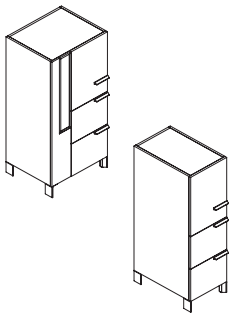


Description	Model	List Price
42½" H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT422418LGL**	**$ 5154**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT422418RGL**	**$ 5154**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT422424LGL** (shown)	**$ 5594**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT422424RGL**	**$ 5594**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT421524LGL**	**$ 4576**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT421524RGL** (shown)	**$ 4576**

Description	Model	List Price
42½" H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT422418LFL**	**$ 4924**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT422418RFL**	**$ 4924**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT422424LFL** (shown)	**$ 5360**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT422424RFL**	**$ 5360**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT421524LFL**	**$ 4343**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT421524RFL** (shown)	**$ 4343**



Description	Model	List Price
50"H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LGSL** (shown)	**$ 6441**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RGSL**	**$ 6441**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LGSL**	**$ 6905**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RGSL**	**$ 6905**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT501524LGL**	**$ 4907**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT501524RGL** (shown)	**$ 4907**



Description	Model	List Price
50"H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LFSL** (shown)	**$ 6189**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RFSL**	**$ 6189**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LFSL**	**$ 6656**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RFSL**	**$ 6656**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT501524LFL** (shown)	**$ 4658**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT501524RFL**	**$ 4658**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape™ Surface Material and Finish:** See page 234. **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
ZDT . M1 . . PR6					**EL**

Examples: **ZDT502418LFL.M11.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT501524RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL**
ZDT502424LFSL.M17.11-0103TPX.PR6.STDEL

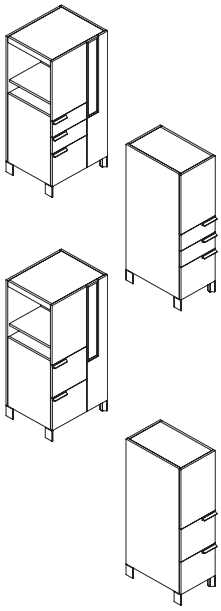
For specification information see pages 206-208.

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

Quattro
QU44 Platinum

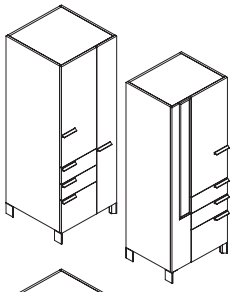


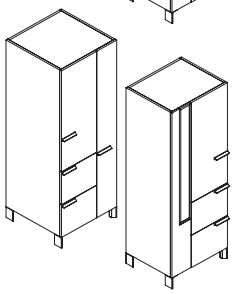
Description	Model	List Price
50" Personal Side Access Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LGSL**	**$ 6441**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RGSL** (shown)	**$ 6441**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LGSL**	**$ 6905**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RGSL**	**$ 6905**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDST501524LGL** (shown)	**$ 4907**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDST501524RGL**	**$ 4907**
50" Personal Side Access Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LFSL**	**$ 6189**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RFSL** (shown)	**$ 6189**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LFSL**	**$ 6656**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RFSL**	**$ 6656**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDST501524LFL** (shown)	**$ 4658**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDST501524RFL**	**$ 4658**

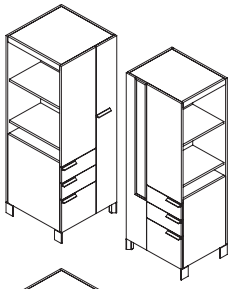
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish:** **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D S T 5 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6	_ _ _	E L

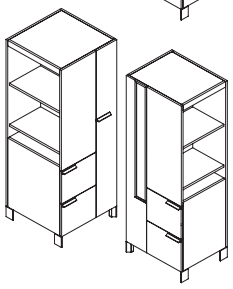
Examples: **ZDST502418LGSL.M11.FD01.PR6.STDEL** **ZDST501524RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL**

For specification information see pages 206-208.









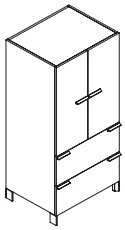
Description	Model	List Price
65"H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LGL**	$ 6637
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RGL** (shown)	$ 6637
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LGSL** (shown)	$ 7227
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RGSL**	$ 7227
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LGSL**	$ 7556
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RGSL**	$ 7556
65"H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LFL**	$ 6402
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RFL** (shown)	$ 6402
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6987
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RFSL**	$ 6987
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LFSL**	$ 7320
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RFSL**	$ 7320
65" Personal Side Access Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LGL**	$ 6637
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RGL** (shown)	$ 6637
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LGSL** (shown)	$ 7227
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RGSL**	$ 7227
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LGSL**	$ 7556
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RGSL**	$ 7556
65" Personal Side Access Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LFL**	$ 6402
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RFL** (shown)	$ 6402
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6987
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RFSL**	$ 6987
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LFSL**	$ 7320
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RFSL**	$ 7320

Note: Pearlescent Strata™ runs vertically on 65"H towers with sidelight.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape™ Surface Material and Finish:** See page 234. **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6	_ _ _	E L

Examples: **ZDT652418LGL.M11.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT652424RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT652418LGSL.M17.12-0435TPX.PR6.STDEL**

For specification information see pages 206-208.



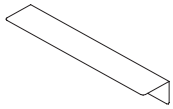
Description	Model	List Price
65"H Combination File — with Lateral Drawers		
30"W x 18"D*	**ZDCF653018FL**	**$ 6766**
30"W x 24"D	**ZDCF653024FL** (shown)	**$ 6962**

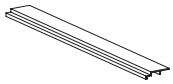
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
ZDCF65_____.M1_.PR6			___	EL

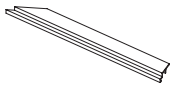
Example: **ZDCF653024FL.M17.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 206-208.







Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Tower Rail				
24"W Tower Rail for 24"D Tower	**Z6TR24** S	$ 206	$ 224	$ 239
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurface (PR6 Silver only)	**Z6RBK** S	N/A	$ 96	N/A
"L" Tower Bracket — for Painted Wood Towers				
"L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D	**Z6LB** S	$ 72	$ 89	$ 103
Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)				
18" Side Trim*	**ZST18** S	N/A	$ 54	N/A
24" Side Trim	**ZST24** S	N/A	$ 69	N/A
Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)				
15" Back Trim	**ZBT15** S	N/A	$ 56	N/A
24" Back Trim	**ZBT24** S	N/A	$ 69	N/A

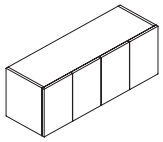
STRIDE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3
Z _____ .	**P** ___

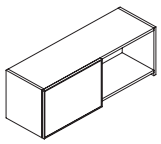
Examples: **Z6TR24.P4J** **Z6LB.PJW** **ZST18.PR6** **Z6RBK.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

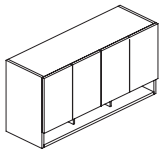
For specification information see pages 209-210.



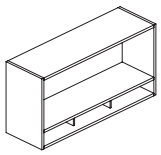
Description	Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinets — Hinged Door — 14"D x 15"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24ML**	**$ 2341**
30"W	**ZDOC30ML**	**$ 2417**
36"W	**ZDOC36ML**	**$ 2496**
42"W	**ZDOC42ML** (shown)	**$ 2576**
48"W	**ZDOC48ML**	**$ 2896**
60"W	**ZDOC60ML**	**$ 3184**



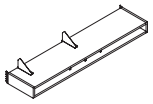
Overhead Cabinets — Sliding Door — 14"D x 15"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24NL**	**$ 2209**
30"W	**ZDOC30NL**	**$ 2288**
36"W	**ZDOC36NL**	**$ 2367**
42"W	**ZDOC42NL** (shown)	**$ 2448**
48"W	**ZDOC48NL**	**$ 2761**
60"W	**ZDOC60NL**	**$ 3050**



Overhead Cabinets — Hinged Door with Nitch — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24QL**	**$ 2543**
30"W	**ZDOC30QL**	**$ 2620**
36"W	**ZDOC36QL**	**$ 2700**
42"W	**ZDOC42QL** (shown)	**$ 2907**
48"W	**ZDOC48QL**	**$ 3270**
60"W	**ZDOC60QL**	**$ 3689**



Overhead Cabinets – Open with Nitch — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24U**	**$ 2103**
30"W	**ZDOC30U**	**$ 2184**
36"W	**ZDOC36U**	**$ 2261**
42"W	**ZDOC42U** (shown)	**$ 2473**
48"W	**ZDOC48U**	**$ 2845**
60"W	**ZDOC60U**	**$ 3263**



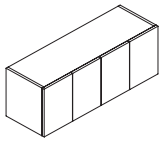
Shelf with Nitch — 14"D x 4⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24P**	**$ 1093**
30"W	**ZDOC30P**	**$ 1144**
36"W	**ZDOC36P**	**$ 1175**
42"W	**ZDOC42P**	**$ 1219**
48"W	**ZDOC48P**	**$ 1299**
60"W	**ZDOC60P**	**$ 1431**

STRIDE

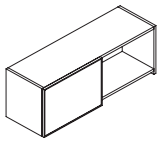
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color (for Divider on Shelf with Nitch):** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 for finishes.	**Hardware Color** *(if applicable)*: **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D O C _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ _ .	P _ _ .	P R 6 .	_ _ _	E _

Examples: **ZDOC24ML.M17.PR6.STDEL** **ZDOC24NL.M17.PR6.OMT** **ZDOC60P.M16.P02**

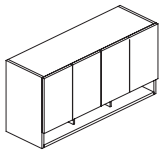
For specification information see pages 209-210.



Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price	Grade 3 List Price
Overhead Cabinets – Hinged Door with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 15"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24MLD**	$ 3711	$ 3819	$ 3922
30"W	**ZDOC30MLD**	$ 3979	$ 4095	$ 4217
36"W	**ZDOC36MLD**	$ 4134	$ 4257	$ 4385
42"W	**ZDOC42MLD** (shown)	$ 5271	$ 5468	$ 5663
48"W	**ZDOC48MLD**	$ 5824	$ 6034	$ 6253
60"W	**ZDOC60MLD**	$ 6460	$ 6699	$ 6939



Overhead Cabinets – Sliding Door with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 15"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24NLD**	$ 2903	$ 2953	$ 3011
30"W	**ZDOC30NLD**	$ 3068	$ 3125	$ 3188
36"W	**ZDOC36NLD**	$ 3189	$ 3247	$ 3312
42"W	**ZDOC42NLD** (shown)	$ 3803	$ 3899	$ 3999
48"W	**ZDOC48NLD**	$ 4230	$ 4338	$ 4441
60"W	**ZDOC60NLD**	$ 4697	$ 4813	$ 4935



Overhead Cabinets – Hinged Door with Nitch with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24QLD**	$ 3918	$ 4026	$ 4129
30"W	**ZDOC30QLD**	$ 4176	$ 4292	$ 4414
36"W	**ZDOC36QLD**	$ 4334	$ 4457	$ 4585
42"W	**ZDOC42QLD** (shown)	$ 5605	$ 5802	$ 5997
48"W	**ZDOC48QLD**	$ 6204	$ 6414	$ 6633
60"W	**ZDOC60QLD**	$ 6966	$ 7205	$ 7445

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

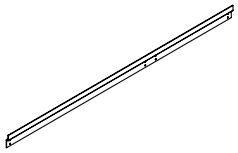
Quattro
QU44 Platinum

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish:**	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z D O C _ _ _ D .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6 .

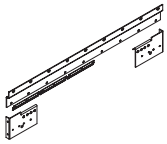
Example: **ZDOC24QLD.M17.FD01.PR6**

STRIDE

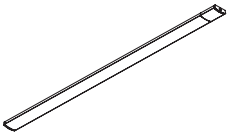
For specification information see pages 209-210. (See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



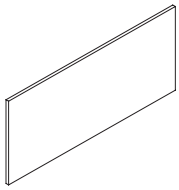
Description	Model	List Price
Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Overhead Cabinets		
24"W	YWC24Z	$ 108
30"W	YWC30Z	$ 124
36"W	YWC36Z	$ 135
42"W	YWC42Z	$ 153
48"W	YWC48Z	$ 167
60"W	YWC60Z	$ 206

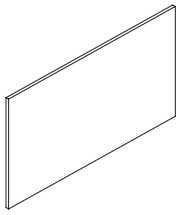


Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Shelf with Nitch		
24"W	ZWN24Z S	$ 122
30"W	ZWN30Z S	$ 135
36"W	ZWN36Z S	$ 150
42"W	ZWN42Z S	$ 165
48"W	ZWN48Z S	$ 184
60"W	ZWN60Z S	$ 226



Undercabinet LED Lights (white end caps)		
17" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	ALED17U S	$ 930
31" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	ALED31U S	$ 1396





Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
15"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads with Nitch							
24"W	ZWMTB1524 S	$ 838	$ 853	$ 868	$ 893	$ 918	$ 944
30"W	ZWMTB1530 S	$ 846	$ 865	$ 884	$ 915	$ 946	$ 978
36"W	ZWMTB1536 S	$ 856	$ 879	$ 901	$ 939	$ 977	$ 1014
42"W	ZWMTB1542 S	$ 873	$ 899	$ 926	$ 970	$ 1014	$ 1058
48"W	ZWMTB1548 S	$ 886	$ 916	$ 946	$ 997	$ 1047	$ 1097
60"W	ZWMTB1560 S	$ 907	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1045	$ 1108	$ 1171
20"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads without Nitch							
24"W	ZWMTB2024 S	$ 874	$ 894	$ 914	$ 948	$ 981	$ 1015
30"W	ZWMTB2030 S	$ 888	$ 913	$ 938	$ 980	$ 1022	$ 1064
36"W	ZWMTB2036 S	$ 898	$ 928	$ 958	$ 1009	$ 1059	$ 1109
42"W	ZWMTB2042 S	$ 916	$ 951	$ 986	$ 1045	$ 1104	$ 1162
48"W	ZWMTB2048 S	$ 922	$ 962	$ 1002	$ 1069	$ 1136	$ 1203
60"W	ZWMTB2060 S	$ 943	$ 993	$ 1043	$ 1127	$ 1211	$ 1295

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Tackboard Fabric:

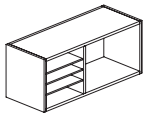
See page 10 for fabrics.

.

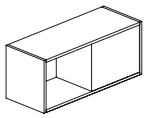
Examples: **YWC24Z ZWN24Z ALED17U ZWMTB1524.COA901**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 211-212.

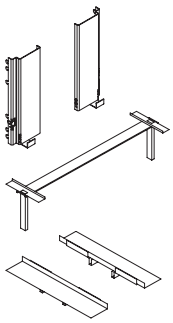


Description	Model	List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage — 15"D x 15"H (for mounting on panels or below worksurface)		
24"W Left	**ZDHF24LS**	$ 2026
24"W Right	**ZDHF24RS**	$ 2026
30"W	**ZDHF30S**	$ 2108
36"W Left	**ZDHF36LS** (shown)	$ 2187
36"W Right	**ZDHF36RS**	$ 2187
42"W	**ZDHF42S**	$ 2400
48"W	**ZDHF48S**	$ 2766
60"W	**ZDHF60S**	$ 3186



Description	Model	List Price
Shared Horizontal Storage — 15"D x 15"H (for mounting on panels or credenza rail)		
30"W Left	**ZDHS30LS**	$ 2004
30"W Right	**ZDHS30RS**	$ 2004
36"W Left	**ZDHS36LS** (shown)	$ 2088
36"W Right	**ZDHS36RS**	$ 2088
42"W Left	**ZDHS42LS**	$ 2296
42"W Right	**ZDHS42RS**	$ 2296
48"W Left	**ZDHS48LS**	$ 2666
48"W Right	**ZDHS48RS**	$ 2666
60"W Left	**ZDHS60LS**	$ 3090
60"W Right	**ZDHS60RS**	$ 3090

Note: Metal divider on shared storage available in markerboard paint MKP.



Description	Model	List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage Mounting Kit		
Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHFPMK** S	$ 173
Shared Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits		
30"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK30** S	$ 220
36"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK36** S	$ 234
42"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK42** (shown) S	$ 244
48"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK48** S	$ 259
60"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK60** S	$ 270
Credenza Rail Mounting Kit	**ZHSRMK** (shown) S	$ 199

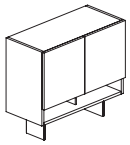
Shannon--not sure on the MKP below

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color for Mounting Kits** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 P2 add $19 P3 add $35	**Painted Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color (for divider or shelves):** P1 P2 P3 P2 add $18 P3 add $33 **MKP** (add $82) Markerboard paint available on Shared Horizontal Storage (Grade 6)
Z .	P	M 1 .	

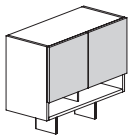
Examples: **ZDHF24LS.M17.PR6** **ZDHS30RS.M17.MKP** **ZHSPMK30.P4J** **ZHFPMK.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

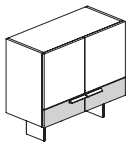
For specification information see pages 213-214.



Description	Model	List Price
30"W Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
Hinged Doors with Nitch	**ZDPC30QL**	**$ 2672**
Hinged Doors with Drawers	**ZDPC30TL**	**$ 3099**



Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price	Grade 3 List Price
30"W Landscape Surface Front Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
Hinged Door with Nitch	**ZDPC30QLD** (shown)	**$ 4303**	**$ 4426**	**$ 4554**
Hinged Door with Drawers	**ZDPC30TLDL**	**$ 4727**	**$ 4850**	**$ 4978**

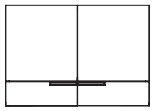


Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
30"W Landscape Surface Front Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
Hinged Door with Veneer Drawers	**ZDPC30TWLDL** (shown)	**$ 4856**	**$ 5354**	**$ 5686**

Note: Top rail will show open groove in top cap required for these applications.

FRONT VIEW

Hinged Door w/Nitch – Landscape Surface Fronts



Hinged Door w/Drawers – Painted Wood, or Landscape Surface Fronts

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

Quattro
QU44 Platinum

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 114 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z D P C 3 0 _ _ _ _ . M _ _ .		**_ _ _ _ .**	**P R 6**

Examples: **ZDPC30QLD.M17.FD01.PR6** **ZDPC30TWLDL.M17.SE800.FD01.PR6**
ZDPC30TLDL.M17.PR6

STRIDE

Gallery Panels

Finishes 236
Gallery Panels 237
Basic Characteristics 238
Dimensions 239
Working with Integrated Glass 240
Further - End Panel (Dual-Sided) 241
Further - End Panel (Single-Sided) 242
Stride Benching 243
Storage and Worksurface Connectors 244
Accessories - Tackboards 245
30"H Application 246
35"H Application 247
42"H Application 248
50"H Application 249
30"H Application for Use with Glass 250
35"H Application for Use with Glass 251
42"H Application for Use with Glass 252
Further Connector Kits 253
Stride Benching Connector Kits 254
Panel Systems Gallery Glass 255-257

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLOR

Brownstone LM13
Bungalow LM12
Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Fossil Shale LEH1
Loft LM11
Muslin LM15
Titanium LTI1

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

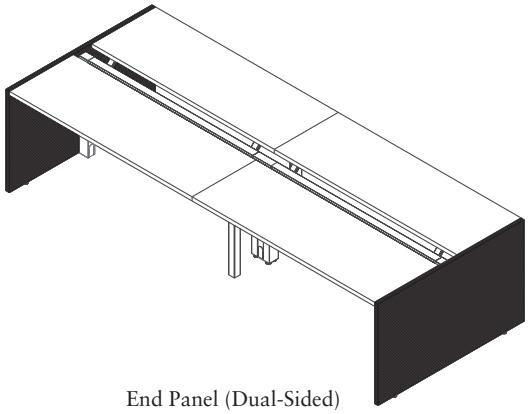
Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

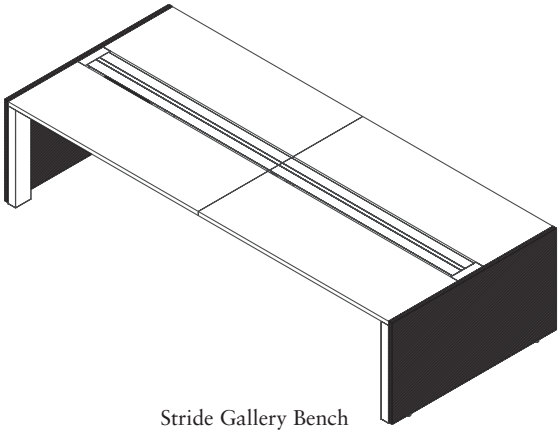
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Gallery Panels

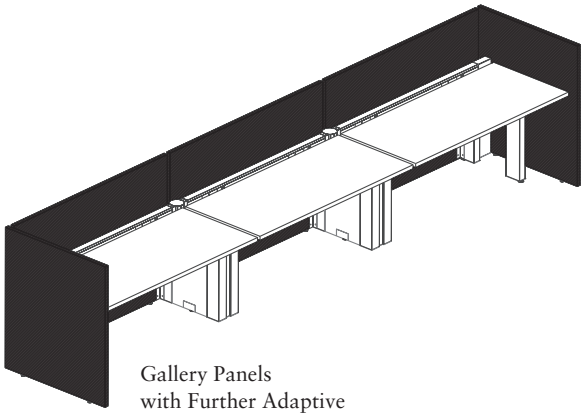
Gallery Panels are ideal for bringing natural wood elements to workstations and providing privacy. Allsteel Gallery Panels are designed to work universally across 4 product platforms. Please follow the product guidelines for proper specification.



End Panel (Dual-Sided)



Stride Gallery Bench



Gallery Panels
with Further Adaptive

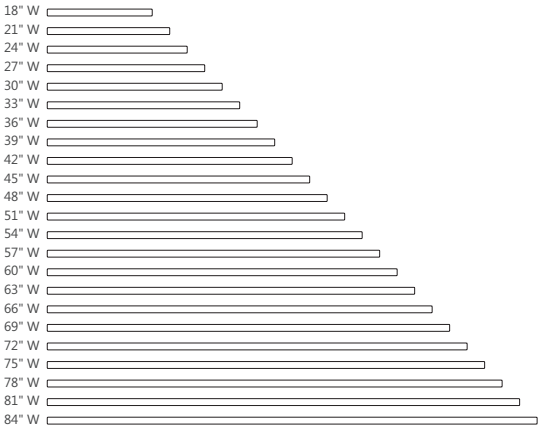
Gallery Panels

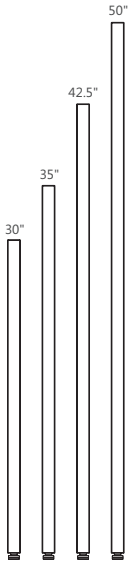
Basic Characteristics

- Available in End configuration.
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Use 1⅛" thickness for space planning.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS.
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Horizontal laminate available on all sizes. Vertical laminate is available on widths 18"W to 60"W, and 87"W to 117"W.
- Widths are available in 3" increments from 33"W to 87"W.
- Sizes up to 84"W come as a single piece. Sizes 87"W though 147"W are split panels and come in two-pieces.
- Standard benching Gallery Panels are specified in single-piece panels. Contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group for split panels.
- Grain matching is not available on split panels.
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Gallery Panel widths are true to size.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Can be used with Single Sided Further adaptive for privacy and stability along the beam.
- All configurations are non-handed and secured using hidden fasteners.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Gallery Panels are constructed of laminated particle board. Because of their nature, such components have a tendency to bow due to humidity and changes in climate.

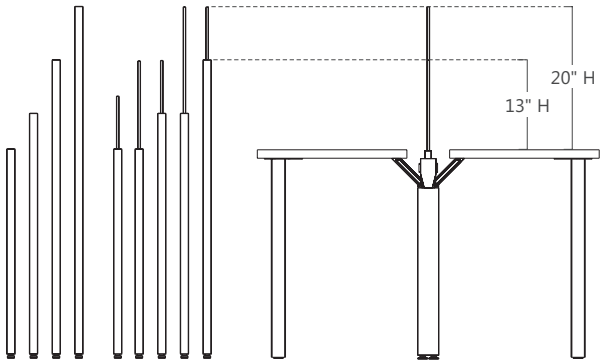
Gallery Panels

Gallery Panel Widths



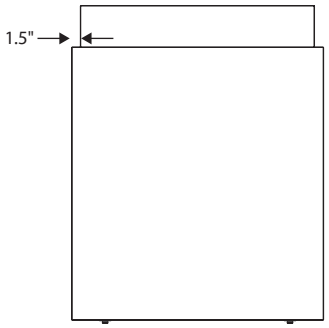


Gallery Panel Heights



Gallery Panels

- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset 1½" from each end of the panel.
- Single-piece Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass 3" shorter than the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H.
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths.
- For benching systems, maximum allowable benching height cannot exceed 50"H with or without glass. Overall Gallery Panel height includes the glass.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.

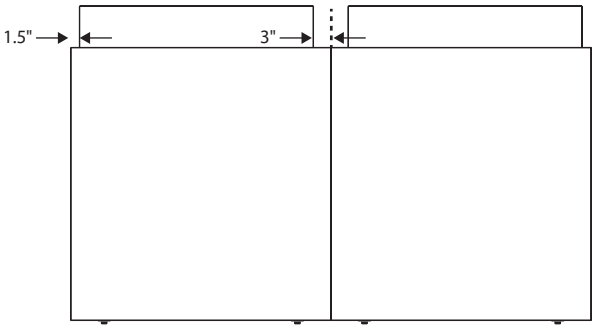


Single Panel with Glass

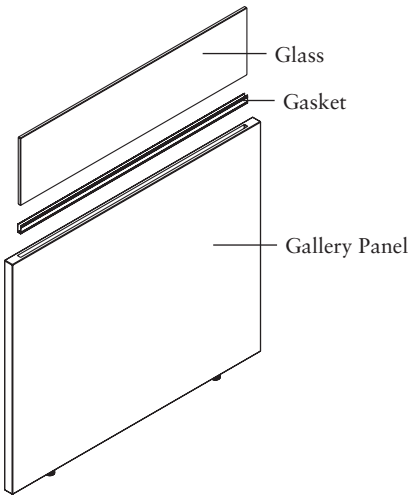
Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

Shaded example: For the 18"W Gallery Panel, Gallery Glass should be ordered with width of 15".

Gallery Panel Width \ Gallery Glass Height	7.5"H
	Gallery Glass Order Width
18"W Gallery Panel	15"W
21"W Gallery Panel	18"W
24"W Gallery Panel	21"W
27"W Gallery Panel	24"W
30"W Gallery Panel	27"W
33"W Gallery Panel	30"W
36"W Gallery Panel	33"W
39"W Gallery Panel	36"W
42"W Gallery Panel	39"W
45"W Gallery Panel	42"W
48"W Gallery Panel	45"W
51"W Gallery Panel	48"W
54"W Gallery Panel	51"W
57"W Gallery Panel	54"W
60"W Gallery Panel	57"W
63"W Gallery Panel	60"W
66"W Gallery Panel	63"W
69"W Gallery Panel	66"W
72"W Gallery Panel	69"W
75"W Gallery Panel	72"W
78"W Gallery Panel	75"W
81"W Gallery Panel	78"W
84"W Gallery Panel	81"W

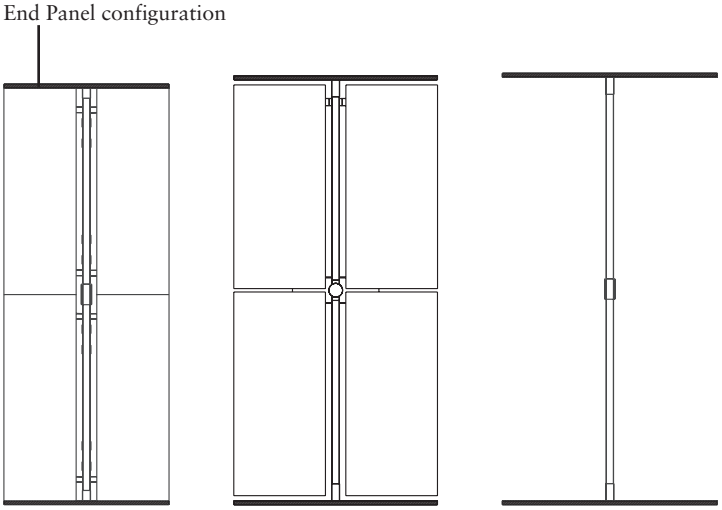


Split Panel with Glass



- Gallery Panels provide support for beam and worksurfaces.
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual-sided application.
- End Panel sizes are available from 48"W to 84"W.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.
- All T-configurations connect using one of the following connector kits:
  - GFCKSH - standard-height tethered applications
  - GFCKA - Adaptive or standard-height freestanding beam applications.
  - GFCKLH - low freestanding beam applications
- Connector kits are infeed and data accessible.
- Chicago and NY electrical junction boxes are not compatible with the kits.
- Connector kits do not accept power poles.
- End Panel can be used for off-modular planning, connector kit location must be field-measured.
- In standard height tethered applications, use Z6LB bracket to tie worksurface to Gallery Panel.
- Gallery Panels line up with the edge of the worksurface.
- In tethered applications, the gallery panel must meet or exceed the depth of the worksurfaces.
- In a freestanding application, minimum beam run must total 98"W. This includes connector kit.

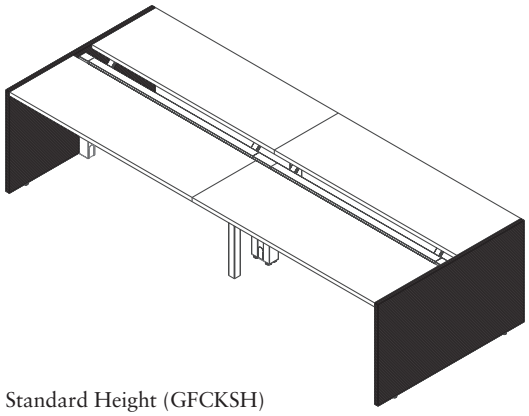
Front edge of worksurface is flush to Gallery Panel in End Panel configuration



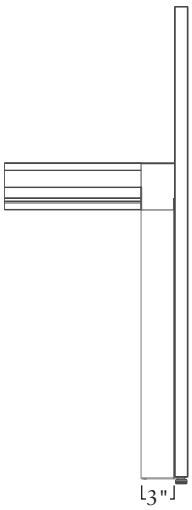
Standard

Adaptive
(With Worksurfaces)

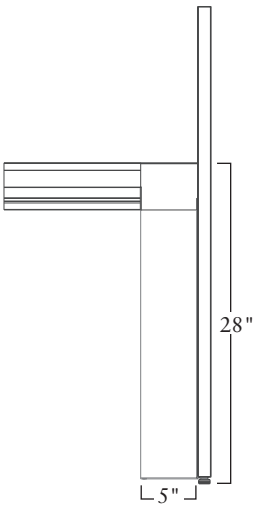
Freestanding



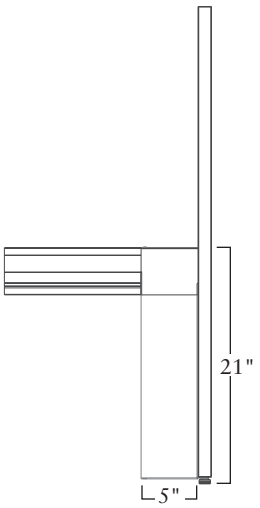
Standard Height (GFCKSH)



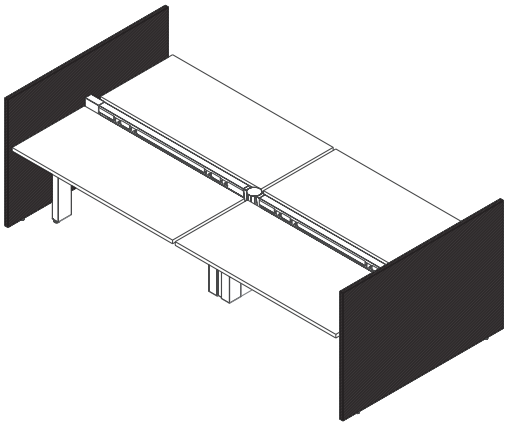
Standard Height
(GFCKSH)



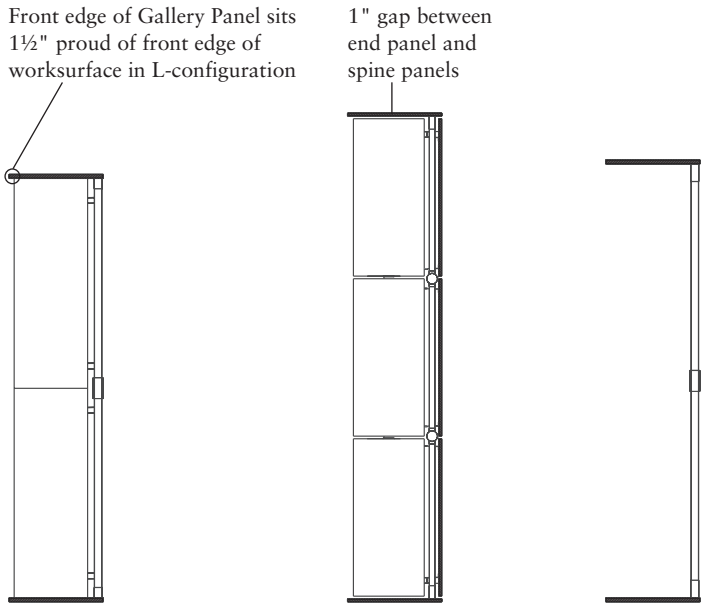
Adaptive and
freestanding standard
height (GFCKA)



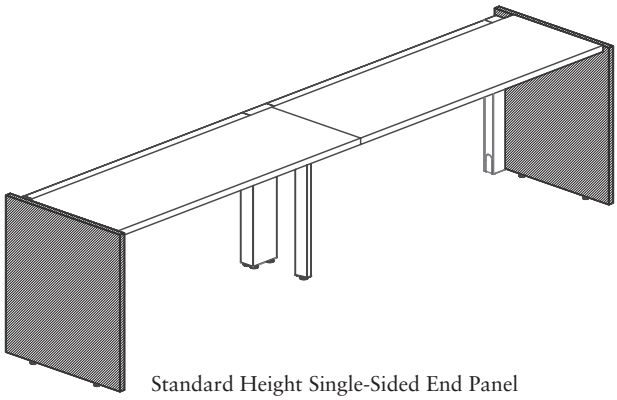
Low Fence
(GFCKLH)



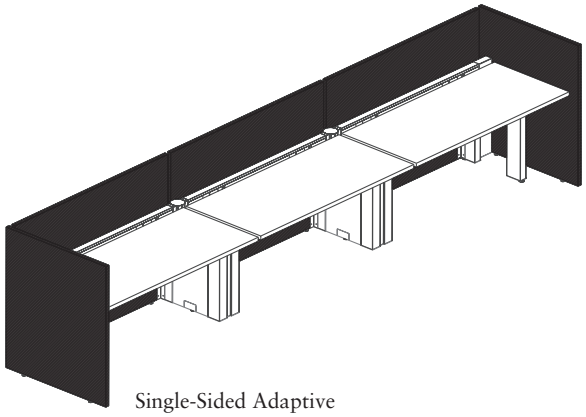
- Gallery Panels provide support for beam and worksurface.
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a single-sided application.
- Single-Sided End Panel sizes are available from 33"W to 84"W.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.
- All Single-Sided End Panels connect using one of the following connector kits:
  - GFCKSH - standard-height tethered applications
  - GFCKA - Adaptive or standard-height freestanding beam applications.
  - GFCKLH - low freestanding beam applications
- Connector kits are infeed and data accessible. Connector kits do not accept power poles.
- Chicago and NY electrical junction boxes are not compatible with the kits.
- In standard height tethered applications, use Z6LB bracket to tie worksurface to Gallery Panel.
- Gallery Panels extend 1½" past front edge of the worksurface. Specify gallery panel 6" longer than the depth of worksurface.
- In tethered applications, the gallery panel must meet or exceed the depth of the worksurfaces.
- In a freestanding application, minimum beam run must total 98"W. This includes connector kit.
- Single-Sided End Panels may not utilize a single beam between two gallery panels.
- Gallery Panel sizes 66"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Single-sided Adaptive requires a minimum of 42"H Gallery Panels along the beam run. Panel widths must match worksurface widths.
- One connector kit (U6GPSS) required for each gallery panel – ordered separately.
- Standard specification creates 1" gap between all gallery panels.
- End Gallery Panels may be specified to align with back panels.
- U3SSHAFA used to mount single-sided Adaptive supports to floor if Gallery panels are not desired.
- Kit includes brackets for 2 end supports and 2 mid-supports.
- Hardware for mounting to floor is not included.



Standard | Single-Sided Adaptive | Freestanding



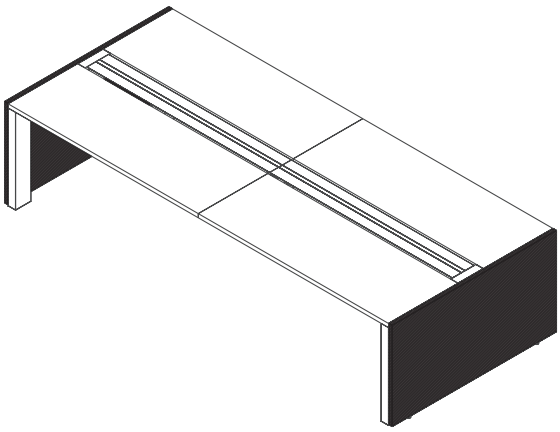
Standard Height Single-Sided End Panel



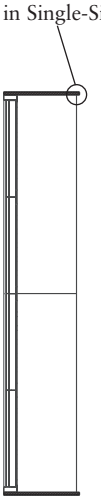
Single-Sided Adaptive

Gallery Panels

- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system.
- End Panel (Dual-Sided) sizes are available from 54"W to 84"W.
- End Panel (Single-Sided) sizes are available from 33"W to 84"W.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.
- Connect using one of the following connector kits:
  - GSBCKO – end connector for open leg
  - GSBCKC – end connector for closed leg

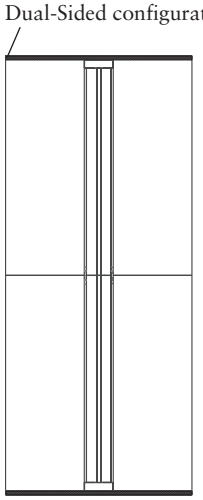


Front edge of panel sits 1¼" proud of worksurface in Single-Sided configuration



Single-Sided

Front edge of worksurface is flush to Gallery Panel in Dual-Sided configuration

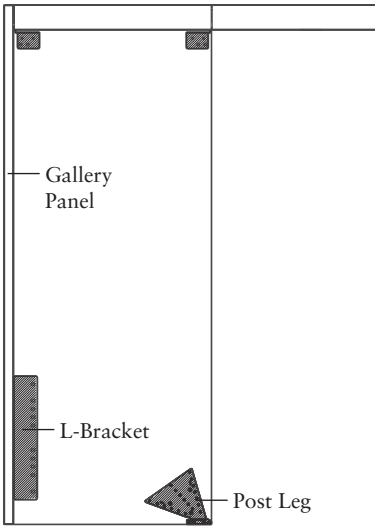


Dual-Sided

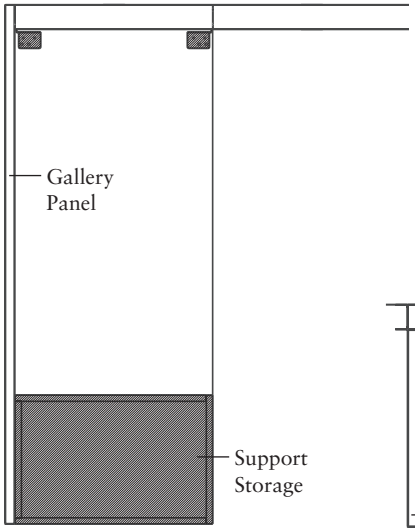
Gallery Panels

- To connect to laminate storage use GSGKL or GSGKM for metal storage.
- To connect to worksurface use Z6LB bracket when used in perpendicular to parent run or use standard systems cantilever brackets when used in parallel to parent run in panel systems.
- Perpendicular surfaces connected to a Gallery Panel over 60"W require (2) Z6LB Brackets.

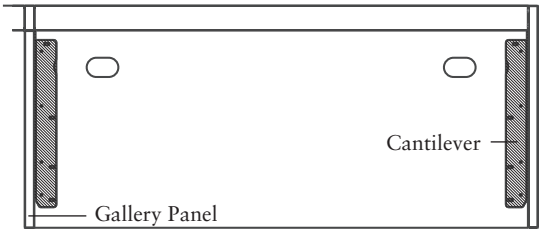
Panel Systems



Perpendicular panel system with L-bracket (Z6LB) and post leg.

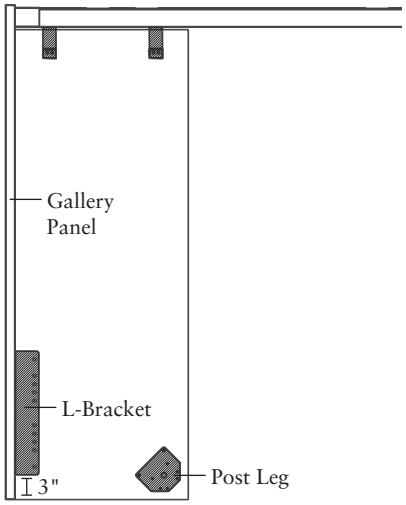


Perpendicular panel system with storage support.

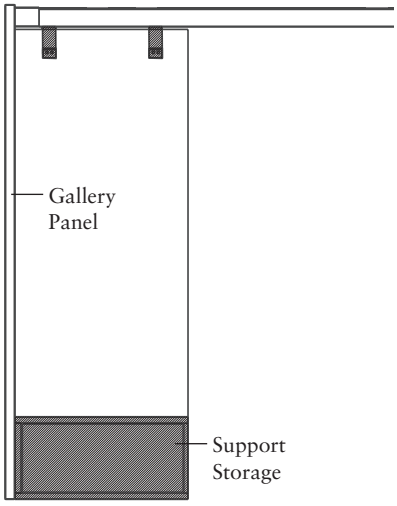


Panel system with cantilever support.

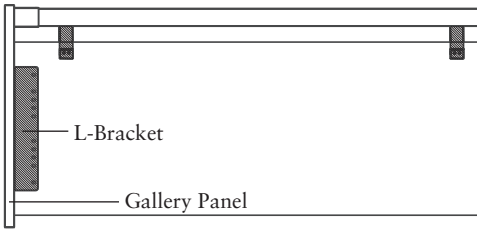
Further System



Further perpendicular with L-bracket (Z6LB), worksurface brackets, and post leg.



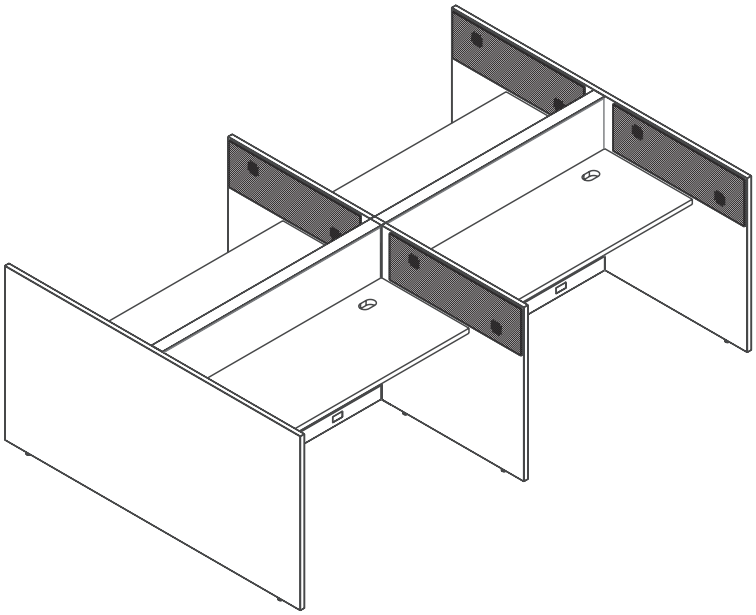
Further perpendicular with storage support and worksurface brackets.



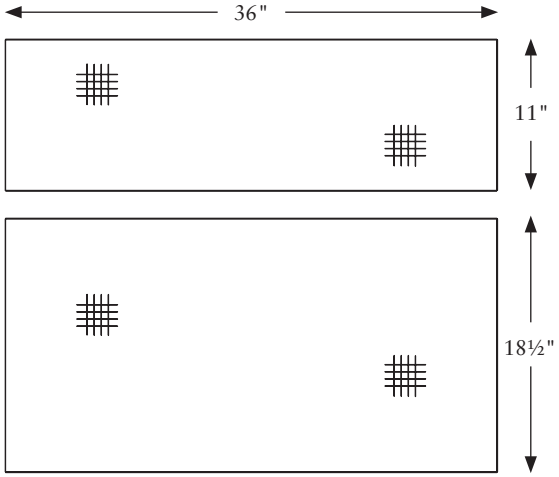
Further perpendicular with L-bracket (Z6LB) and worksurface brackets.

Gallery Panels

- Provides tackable surface
- Comes with steel-painted trim
- Available in 36"W and in two heights: 11"H and 18½"H
- For use with a minimum 39"W Gallery Panel
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included.



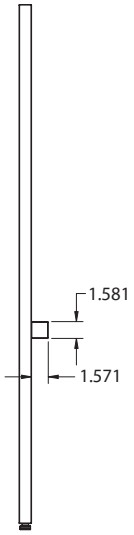
Tackboard Accessory on Mid and End Gallery Panels. Example of the typical is illustrated using a Panel System.



Tackboard Accessory dimensions

Gallery Panel Stiffeners

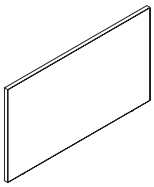
- Required for single-piece panels 75"W and greater that are used in a wing or single-sided end condition and do not have a horizontally-mounted credenza.
- For panels 75"W and 78"W, order model (GSTFN7578). Stiffener width is 72".
- For panels 81"W and 84"W, order model (GSTFN8184). Stiffener width is 78".
- Attaches directly to one side of the Gallery Panel with a painted metal cover, attachment hardware included.
- Placement on panel face must be at least 18" above the floor but is not restricted to a specific location on the panel.
- Stiffener is 1½" x 1½".
- Available in any Allsteel standard paint color



Gallery Panels

30"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
30"H Gallery Panels					
33"W	**G3033**	S	$ 604	$ 626	$ 647
36"W	**G3036**	S	$ 635	$ 658	$ 680
39"W	**G3039**	S	$ 690	$ 715	$ 739
42"W	**G3042**	S	$ 746	$ 772	$ 799
45"W	**G3045**	S	$ 814	$ 843	$ 872
48"W	**G3048**	D, S	$ 852	$ 882	$ 913
51"W	**G3051**	D, S	$ 867	$ 898	$ 929
54"W	**G3054**	D, S	$ 909	$ 941	$ 974
57"W	**G3057**	D, S	$ 949	$ 983	$ 1016
60"W	**G3060**	D, S	$ 995	$ 1030	$ 1066
63"W	**G3063**	D, S	$ 1012	$ 1048	$ 1084
66"W	**G3066**	D, S	$ 1034	$ 1071	$ 1107
69"W	**G3069**	D, S	$ 1108	$ 1147	$ 1187
72"W	**G3072**	D, S	$ 1140	$ 1180	$ 1221
75"W	**G3075**	D, S	$ 1292	$ 1338	$ 1384
78"W	**G3078**	D, S	$ 1342	$ 1390	$ 1437
81"W	**G3081**	D, S	$ 1390	$ 1439	$ 1489
84"W	**G3084**	D, S	$ 1527	$ 1581	$ 1635

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

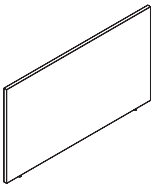
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G30 .	.	.	.	V .	G

Example: **G3033.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
35"H Gallery Panels					
33"W	**G3533**	S	**$ 715**	**$ 741**	**$ 767**
36"W	**G3536**	S	**$ 758**	**$ 786**	**$ 813**
39"W	**G3539**	S	**$ 810**	**$ 840**	**$ 869**
42"W	**G3542**	S	**$ 846**	**$ 877**	**$ 908**
45"W	**G3545**	S	**$ 898**	**$ 931**	**$ 963**
48"W	**G3548**	D, S	**$ 937**	**$ 971**	**$ 1005**
51"W	**G3551**	D, S	**$ 969**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1039**
54"W	**G3554**	D, S	**$ 1003**	**$ 1040**	**$ 1076**
57"W	**G3557**	D, S	**$ 1044**	**$ 1082**	**$ 1120**
60"W	**G3560**	D, S	**$ 1078**	**$ 1117**	**$ 1156**
63"W	**G3563**	D, S	**$ 1102**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1182**
66"W	**G3566**	D, S	**$ 1134**	**$ 1175**	**$ 1216**
69"W	**G3569**	D, S	**$ 1189**	**$ 1232**	**$ 1275**
72"W	**G3572**	D, S	**$ 1244**	**$ 1289**	**$ 1334**
75"W	**G3575**	D, S	**$ 1341**	**$ 1390**	**$ 1438**
78"W	**G3578**	D, S	**$ 1411**	**$ 1462**	**$ 1513**
81"W	**G3581**	D, S	**$ 1517**	**$ 1572**	**$ 1627**
84"W	**G3584**	D, S	**$ 1661**	**$ 1721**	**$ 1781**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

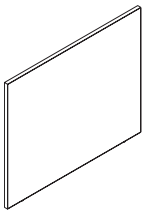
S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G 3 5 _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	G

Example: **G3533.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
42"H Gallery Panels					
33"W	**G4233**	S	**$ 799**	**$ 827**	**$ 856**
36"W	**G4236**	S	**$ 846**	**$ 876**	**$ 906**
39"W	**G4239**	S	**$ 906**	**$ 938**	**$ 970**
42"W	**G4242**	S	**$ 944**	**$ 978**	**$ 1011**
45"W	**G4245**	S	**$ 979**	**$ 1014**	**$ 1049**
48"W	**G4248**	D, S	**$ 1019**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1091**
51"W	**G4251**	D, S	**$ 1083**	**$ 1121**	**$ 1160**
54"W	**G4254**	D, S	**$ 1117**	**$ 1157**	**$ 1196**
57"W	**G4257**	D, S	**$ 1144**	**$ 1185**	**$ 1225**
60"W	**G4260**	D, S	**$ 1187**	**$ 1229**	**$ 1271**
63"W	**G4263**	D, S	**$ 1219**	**$ 1262**	**$ 1306**
66"W	**G4266**	D, S	**$ 1259**	**$ 1304**	**$ 1348**
69"W	**G4269**	D, S	**$ 1283**	**$ 1329**	**$ 1374**
72"W	**G4272**	D, S	**$ 1357**	**$ 1405**	**$ 1453**
75"W	**G4275**	D, S	**$ 1405**	**$ 1455**	**$ 1505**
78"W	**G4278**	D, S	**$ 1493**	**$ 1546**	**$ 1599**
81"W	**G4281**	D, S	**$ 1668**	**$ 1727**	**$ 1786**
84"W	**G4284**	D, S	**$ 1796**	**$ 1860**	**$ 1923**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

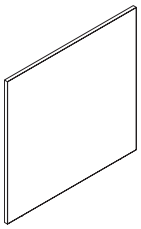
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G42__.	**_.**	**____.**	**__.**	**V__.**	**G**

Example: **G4233.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

50"H Application

For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
50"H Gallery Panels					
33"W	**G5033**	S	**$ 886**	**$ 917**	**$ 949**
36"W	**G5036**	S	**$ 930**	**$ 963**	**$ 996**
39"W	**G5039**	S	**$ 987**	**$ 1022**	**$ 1057**
42"W	**G5042**	S	**$ 1040**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1114**
45"W	**G5045**	S	**$ 1117**	**$ 1157**	**$ 1196**
48"W	**G5048**	D, S	**$ 1144**	**$ 1185**	**$ 1225**
51"W	**G5051**	D, S	**$ 1175**	**$ 1217**	**$ 1258**
54"W	**G5054**	D, S	**$ 1224**	**$ 1267**	**$ 1311**
57"W	**G5057**	D, S	**$ 1256**	**$ 1301**	**$ 1345**
60"W	**G5060**	D, S	**$ 1293**	**$ 1339**	**$ 1385**
63"W	**G5063**	D, S	**$ 1321**	**$ 1368**	**$ 1415**
66"W	**G5066**	D, S	**$ 1358**	**$ 1406**	**$ 1454**
69"W	**G5069**	D, S	**$ 1398**	**$ 1448**	**$ 1497**
72"W	**G5072**	D, S	**$ 1436**	**$ 1487**	**$ 1538**
75"W	**G5075**	D, S	**$ 1532**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1641**
78"W	**G5078**	D, S	**$ 1682**	**$ 1742**	**$ 1801**
81"W	**G5081**	D, S	**$ 1825**	**$ 1890**	**$ 1955**
84"W	**G5084**	D, S	**$ 1951**	**$ 2020**	**$ 2089**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number

S End Single Sided
D End Dual Sided

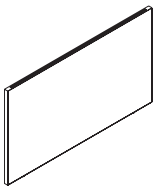
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G 5 0 _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	G

Example: **G5033.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

30"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 255.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
30"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
33"W	**G3033G**	S	$ 822	$ 851	$ 880	**G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS**
36"W	**G3036G**	S	$ 852	$ 882	$ 913	**G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS**
39"W	**G3039G**	S	$ 906	$ 938	$ 970	**G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS**
42"W	**G3042G**	S	$ 961	$ 995	$ 1029	**G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS**
45"W	**G3045G**	S	$ 1029	$ 1066	$ 1102	**G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS**
48"W	**G3048G**	D, S	$ 1068	$ 1106	$ 1144	**G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS**
51"W	**G3051G**	D, S	$ 1083	$ 1121	$ 1160	**G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS**
54"W	**G3054G**	D, S	$ 1125	$ 1165	$ 1205	**G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS**
57"W	**G3057G**	D, S	$ 1165	$ 1206	$ 1248	**G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS**
60"W	**G3060G**	D, S	$ 1210	$ 1253	$ 1296	**G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS**
63"W	**G3063G**	D, S	$ 1227	$ 1271	$ 1314	**G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS**
66"W	**G3066G**	D, S	$ 1249	$ 1293	$ 1338	**G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS**
69"W	**G3069G**	D, S	$ 1324	$ 1371	$ 1418	**G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS**
72"W	**G3072G**	D, S	$ 1356	$ 1404	$ 1452	**G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS**
75"W	**G3075G**	D, S	$ 1507	$ 1561	$ 1614	**G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS**
78"W	**G3078G**	D, S	$ 1560	$ 1615	$ 1671	**G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS**
81"W	**G3081G**	D, S	$ 1607	$ 1664	$ 1721	**G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS**
84"W	**G3084G**	D, S	$ 1742	$ 1804	$ 1866	**G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

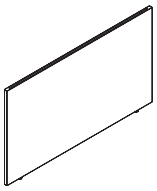
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G 3 0 ␣ ␣ ␣ .	␣ .	␣ ␣ ␣ ␣ .	␣ ␣ .	V ␣ ␣ .	G

Example: **G3033G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

35"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 255.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H
35"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
33"W	**G3533G**	S	$ 927	$ 961	$ 994	**G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS**
36"W	**G3536G**	S	$ 970	$ 1006	$ 1041	**G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS**
39"W	**G3539G**	S	$ 1023	$ 1060	$ 1097	**G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS**
42"W	**G3542G**	S	$ 1058	$ 1097	$ 1135	**G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS**
45"W	**G3545G**	S	$ 1110	$ 1151	$ 1191	**G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS**
48"W	**G3548G**	D, S	$ 1146	$ 1188	$ 1229	**G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS**
51"W	**G3551G**	D, S	$ 1178	$ 1221	$ 1264	**G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS**
54"W	**G3554G**	D, S	$ 1217	$ 1261	$ 1305	**G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS**
57"W	**G3557G**	D, S	$ 1249	$ 1295	$ 1340	**G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS**
60"W	**G3560G**	D, S	$ 1293	$ 1340	$ 1387	**G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS**
63"W	**G3563G**	D, S	$ 1316	$ 1364	$ 1412	**G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS**
66"W	**G3566G**	D, S	$ 1348	$ 1397	$ 1446	**G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS**
69"W	**G3569G**	D, S	$ 1398	$ 1449	$ 1499	**G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS**
72"W	**G3572G**	D, S	$ 1449	$ 1502	$ 1554	**G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS**
75"W	**G3575G**	D, S	$ 1546	$ 1602	$ 1658	**G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS**
78"W	**G3578G**	D, S	$ 1615	$ 1674	$ 1732	**G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS**
81"W	**G3581G**	D, S	$ 1729	$ 1792	$ 1854	**G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS**
84"W	**G3584G**	D, S	$ 1873	$ 1941	$ 2009	**G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS**

Note: Configuration is not included in model number
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.
- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

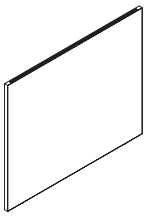
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G 3 5 ␣ ␣ ␣ ␣ ␣ .	**␣ ␣ .**	**␣ ␣ ␣ ␣ .**	**␣ ␣ .**	**V ␣ ␣ .**	**G**

Example: **G3533G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panels

42"H Application for Use with Glass

For Gallery Panel Glass see page 255.
For Gallery Panel connectors see page 253-254.



Description	Model	Configuration	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3	Accepts Glass Models 7½"H
42"H Gallery Panels with Glass						
33"W	**G4233G**	S	**$ 1015**	**$ 1051**	**$ 1087**	**G40730GS**
36"W	**G4236G**	S	**$ 1061**	**$ 1099**	**$ 1136**	**G40733GS**
39"W	**G4239G**	S	**$ 1122**	**$ 1162**	**$ 1202**	**G40736GS**
42"W	**G4242G**	S	**$ 1162**	**$ 1203**	**$ 1244**	**G40739GS**
45"W	**G4245G**	S	**$ 1195**	**$ 1237**	**$ 1280**	**G40742GS**
48"W	**G4248G**	D, S	**$ 1235**	**$ 1279**	**$ 1323**	**G40745GS**
51"W	**G4251G**	D, S	**$ 1299**	**$ 1345**	**$ 1391**	**G40748GS**
54"W	**G4254G**	D, S	**$ 1332**	**$ 1379**	**$ 1427**	**G40751GS**
57"W	**G4257G**	D, S	**$ 1362**	**$ 1410**	**$ 1459**	**G40754GS**
60"W	**G4260G**	D, S	**$ 1402**	**$ 1452**	**$ 1502**	**G40757GS**
63"W	**G4263G**	D, S	**$ 1434**	**$ 1485**	**$ 1536**	**G40760GS**
66"W	**G4266G**	D, S	**$ 1474**	**$ 1526**	**$ 1579**	**G40763GS**
69"W	**G4269G**	D, S	**$ 1500**	**$ 1553**	**$ 1606**	**G40766GS**
72"W	**G4272G**	D, S	**$ 1572**	**$ 1628**	**$ 1684**	**G40769GS**
75"W	**G4275G**	D, S	**$ 1620**	**$ 1678**	**$ 1735**	**G40772GS**
78"W	**G4278G**	D, S	**$ 1708**	**$ 1769**	**$ 1829**	**G40775GS**
81"W	**G4281G**	D, S	**$ 1884**	**$ 1951**	**$ 2018**	**G40778GS**
84"W	**G4284G**	D, S	**$ 2012**	**$ 2083**	**$ 2155**	**G40781GS**

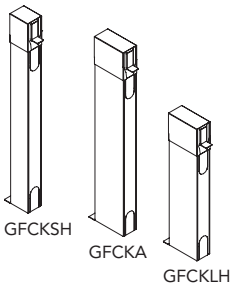
Note: Configuration is not included in model number
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate:**	*3rd Option:* **Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Grain:**	*5th Option:* **Glide:**
	F FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood	See page 236 for finishes.	See page 236 for finishes.	**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less.	
G 4 2 _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ .	_ _ .	V _ _ .	G

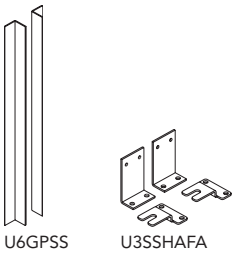
Example: **G4233G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

Gallery Panel Connectors

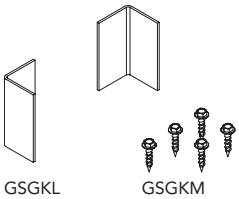
Further™ Connector Kits



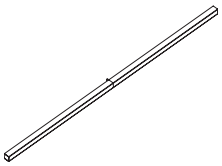
Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Further Benching Connector Kit				
Further Tethered Standard Height Connector	GFCKSH	$ 454	$ 486	$ 535
Further Adaptive and Freestanding Standard Height Connector	GFCKA	$ 448	$ 480	$ 528
Further Low Height Connector (Freestanding)	GFCKLH	$ 513	$ 549	$ 604



Single-Sided Adaptive Kits				
For Adaptive Gallery Panel in Single Sided Applications	U6GPSS	$ 139	$ 150	$ 164
For Single Sided applications without Gallery Panels	U3SSHAFA	$ 65	$ 71	$ 77

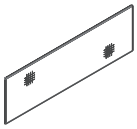


Storage Mounting Brackets				
Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit	GSGKL	$ 70	N/A	N/A
Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit	GSGKM	$ 16	N/A	N/A



Gallery Panel Stiffener				
Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels	GSTFN7578	$ 159	$ 171	$ 189
Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels	GSTFN8184	$ 178	$ 192	$ 212

22"H Gallery Panel Connectors				
Gallery Panel End Connector	GSCKP	$ 127	$ 132	$ 138
Gallery Panel Mid Connector Dual Sided	GSCKPMD	$ 149	$ 155	$ 162
Gallery Panel Mid Connector Single Sided	GSCKPMS	$ 177	$ 185	$ 192
Split Gallery Panel Hardware Kit Dowel	GSHW	$ 159	N/A	N/A



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Accessory							
11"H x 36"W	ZS42SF [S]	$ 437	$ 463	$ 489	$ 531	$ 574	$ 617
18½"H x 36"W	ZS50SF	$ 519	$ 559	$ 598	$ 664	$ 730	$ 796

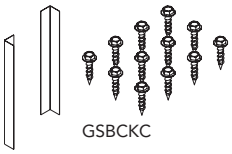
[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 236 for finishes.	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 10 for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 236 for finishes.
_____ .	___	_____ .	P ___

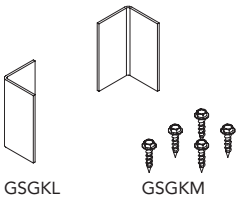
Examples: GZCKP.P71 GCKPM.P71 GZ3CON30.P71 GSGKL GSGKM ZS50SF.EXG903.P27

Gallery Panel Connectors

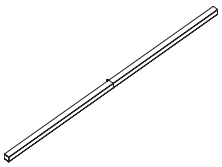
Stride® Benching Connector Kits



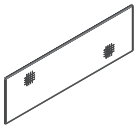
Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Stride Benching Connectors				
Gallery End Connector for Stride Bench Open Leg	**GSBCKO**	$ 144	$ 154	$ 170
Gallery Kit for Stride Bench Closed Leg	**GSBCKC**	$ 16	N/A	N/A



Storage Mounting Brackets				
Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKL**	$ 70	N/A	N/A
Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit	**GSGKM**	$ 16	N/A	N/A



Gallery Panel Stiffener				
Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels	**GSTFN7578**	$ 159	$ 171	$ 189
Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels	**GSTFN8184**	$ 178	$ 192	$ 212



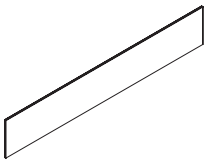
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Accessory							
11"H x 36"W	**ZS42SF** S	$ 437	$ 463	$ 489	$ 531	$ 574	$ 617
18½"H x 36"W	**ZS50SF**	$ 519	$ 559	$ 598	$ 664	$ 730	$ 796

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

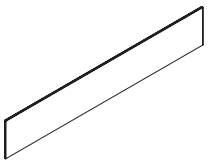
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 236 for finishes.	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 10 for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 236 for finishes.
_____ .	____	_____ .	P ____

Examples: **GZCKP.P71** **GCKPM.P71** **GZ3CON30.P71** **GSGKL** **GSGKM** **ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

GALLERY PANELS



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
7½"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
15"W	G40715GS	$ 177	$ 195	$ 201
18"W	G40718GS	$ 182	$ 201	$ 207
21"W	G40721GS	$ 186	$ 205	$ 212
24"W	G40724GS	$ 189	$ 209	$ 215
27"W	G40727GS	$ 205	$ 226	$ 233
30"W	G40730GS	$ 220	$ 243	$ 250
33"W	G40733GS	$ 241	$ 266	$ 274
36"W	G40736GS	$ 272	$ 300	$ 309
39"W	G40739GS	$ 294	$ 324	$ 335
42"W	G40742GS	$ 330	$ 364	$ 375
45"W	G40745GS	$ 358	$ 395	$ 407
48"W	G40748GS	$ 390	$ 430	$ 443
51"W	G40751GS	$ 399	$ 440	$ 454
54"W	G40754GS	$ 431	$ 475	$ 490
57"W	G40757GS	$ 477	$ 526	$ 542
60"W	G40760GS	$ 560	$ 617	$ 637
63"W	G40763GS	$ 650	$ 717	$ 739
66"W	G40766GS	$ 703	$ 775	$ 799
69"W	G40769GS	$ 770	$ 849	$ 875
72"W	G40772GS	$ 824	$ 909	$ 937
75"W	G40775GS	$ 880	$ 970	$ 1001
78"W	G40778GS	$ 970	$ 1069	$ 1103
81"W	G40781GS	$ 1019	$ 1124	$ 1158



7½"H Gallery Glass — Split Panels *(order quantity must be in multiples of 2)*				
39"W	G40739GS	$ 294	$ 324	$ 335
42"W	G40742GS	$ 330	$ 364	$ 375
45"W	G40745GS	$ 358	$ 395	$ 407
48"W	G40748GS	$ 390	$ 430	$ 443
51"W	G40751GS	$ 399	$ 440	$ 454
54"W	G40754GS	$ 431	$ 475	$ 490
57"W	G40757GS	$ 477	$ 526	$ 542
60"W	G40760GS	$ 560	$ 617	$ 637
63"W	G40763GS	$ 650	$ 717	$ 739
66"W	G40766GS	$ 703	$ 775	$ 799
69"W	G40769GS	$ 770	$ 849	$ 875

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

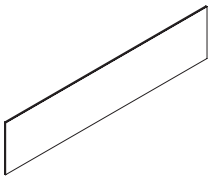
1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass (Available for order September 2019)

G 4 0 7 _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .

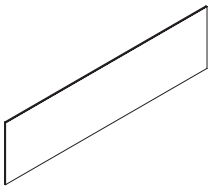
Examples: **G40715GS.LC** **G40739GS.GSM1**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
13"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
24"W	G41324GS	$ 461	$ 511	$ 527
27"W	G41327GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
30"W	G41330GS	$ 539	$ 597	$ 616
33"W	G41333GS	$ 568	$ 629	$ 650
36"W	G41336GS	$ 601	$ 666	$ 687
39"W	G41339GS	$ 649	$ 719	$ 742
42"W	G41342GS	$ 670	$ 742	$ 766
45"W	G41345GS	$ 684	$ 758	$ 782
48"W	G41348GS	$ 707	$ 783	$ 808
51"W	G41351GS	$ 719	$ 796	$ 822
54"W	G41354GS	$ 769	$ 852	$ 879
57"W	G41357GS	$ 788	$ 873	$ 901
60"W	G41360GS	$ 810	$ 897	$ 926
63"W	G41363GS	$ 867	$ 960	$ 991
66"W	G41366GS	$ 941	$ 1042	$ 1076
69"W	G41369GS	$ 995	$ 1102	$ 1138
72"W	G41372GS	$ 1067	$ 1182	$ 1220
75"W	G41375GS	$ 1146	$ 1269	$ 1310
78"W	G41378GS	$ 1219	$ 1350	$ 1394
81"W	G41381GS	$ 1287	$ 1425	$ 1471
13"H Gallery Glass — Split Panels *(order quantity must be in multiples of 2)*				
39" W	G41339GS	$ 649	$ 719	$ 742
42" W	G41342GS	$ 670	$ 742	$ 766
45" W	G41345GS	$ 684	$ 758	$ 782
48" W	G41348GS	$ 707	$ 783	$ 808
51" W	G41351GS	$ 719	$ 796	$ 822
54" W	G41354GS	$ 769	$ 852	$ 879
57" W	G41357GS	$ 788	$ 873	$ 901
60" W	G41360GS	$ 810	$ 897	$ 926
63" W	G41363GS	$ 867	$ 960	$ 991
66" W	G41366GS	$ 941	$ 1042	$ 1076
69" W	G41369GS	$ 995	$ 1102	$ 1138

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Glass:** **LC** Clear Glass **LF** Frosted Glass **GSM1** Smoked Glass
G 4 1 3 _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ .

Examples: **G41324GS.LC** **G41339GS.GSM1**



Description	Model	List Price Clear Glass	Frosted Glass	Smoked Glass
15"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel				
15"W	G41515GS	$ 481	$ 533	$ 550
18"W	G41518GS	$ 502	$ 556	$ 574
21"W	G41521GS	$ 526	$ 583	$ 601
24" W	G41524GS	$ 553	$ 612	$ 632
27" W	G41527GS	$ 570	$ 631	$ 652
30" W	G41530GS	$ 594	$ 658	$ 679
33" W	G41533GS	$ 622	$ 689	$ 711
36" W	G41536GS	$ 679	$ 752	$ 776
39" W	G41539GS	$ 710	$ 786	$ 812
42" W	G41542GS	$ 728	$ 806	$ 832
45" W	G41545GS	$ 741	$ 821	$ 847
48" W	G41548GS	$ 759	$ 841	$ 868
51" W	G41551GS	$ 775	$ 858	$ 886
54" W	G41554GS	$ 825	$ 914	$ 943
57" W	G41557GS	$ 835	$ 925	$ 955
60" W	G41560GS	$ 843	$ 934	$ 964
63" W	G41563GS	$ 894	$ 990	$ 1022
66" W	G41566GS	$ 969	$ 1073	$ 1108
69" W	G41569GS	$ 1019	$ 1129	$ 1165
72" W	G41572GS	$ 1089	$ 1206	$ 1245
75" W	G41575GS	$ 1176	$ 1302	$ 1345
78" W	G41578GS	$ 1239	$ 1372	$ 1416
81" W	G41581GS	$ 1313	$ 1454	$ 1501

15"H Gallery Glass — Split Panels *(order quantity must be in multiples of 2)*				
39" W	G41539GS	$ 710	$ 786	$ 812
42" W	G41542GS	$ 728	$ 806	$ 832
45" W	G41545GS	$ 741	$ 821	$ 847
48" W	G41548GS	$ 759	$ 841	$ 868
51" W	G41551GS	$ 775	$ 858	$ 886
54" W	G41554GS	$ 825	$ 914	$ 943
57" W	G41557GS	$ 835	$ 925	$ 955
60" W	G41560GS	$ 843	$ 934	$ 964
63" W	G41563GS	$ 894	$ 990	$ 1022
66" W	G41566GS	$ 969	$ 1073	$ 1108
69" W	G41569GS	$ 1019	$ 1129	$ 1165

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Glass:

LC Clear Glass
LF Frosted Glass
GSM1 Smoked Glass

G 4 1 5 _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .

Examples: **G41515GS.LC** **G41539GS.GSM1**

Notes

Finishes 260
Digital Lock Specifications 261
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 262
Digital Locking Guide 263
Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals 264-267
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 268-269
Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools 270
Undercabinet Pedestals 271
Caddy 272
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories 273

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Amethyst*** P091
Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Cobalt Mica*** P090
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre*** P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna*** P092
Succulent*** P8A

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

METAL STORAGE PULLS

BEAM

Designer White ..... PJW
Silver PR6
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X

HALO

Designer White ..... PJW
Silver PR6
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X

BAR

Designer White ..... PJW
Black P27
Silver PR6

SQUARE

Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Loft P7B
Matte Silver ..... EL
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X

RADII CONSOLE—POLY LINER

Cool Grey ..... CGR

RADII USB

Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Storm ..... STRM

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

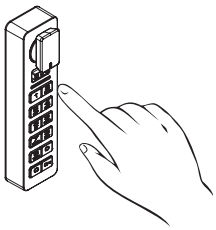
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

RADII WORKTOOLS COLOR OPTIONS

DW- Designer White
E9- Flint

Radii™ Digital Locking

Digital Keypad Lock Specification Information (page 273)



The digital keypad lock options support applications where workstations or storage banks are shared by multiple users. This is an alternative to a standard key lock. This feature facilitates the use of storage by multiple users through eliminating the need to keep and hand-off physical keys. These locks ship in "shared mode" by default; shared mode indicates that the lock will "forget" the paired 4-digit code, allowing the unit to be used by multiple users.

Digital keypad locks:

- Ship factory installed
- Offered in a polished silver finish
- Digital keypad lock requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code
- Digital keypad powered using 2 premium lithium CR2450 batteries
- Battery life is dependent on the frequency of operation but can last up to 5-7 years

Programming Key

- A Programming Key is a device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and register Manager Keys to the locks.
- Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site because multiple Programming Keys are not compatible with each other.
- Once a programming key is used with a unit, it is tied to that lock. Another programming key can not be used.
- Add-on digital lock orders should be programmed with the original programming key.

Manager Key

- A Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit; this operates as the "master" key and it is recommended that building facilitators have at least one Manager Key.
- Up to 6 Manager Keys may be registered to each lock.
- Manager Keys provide external power to locks in case of battery failure.

Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	**YPLDIGPRG**	**$ 314**
Manager Key	**YPLDIGMGR**	**$ 242**

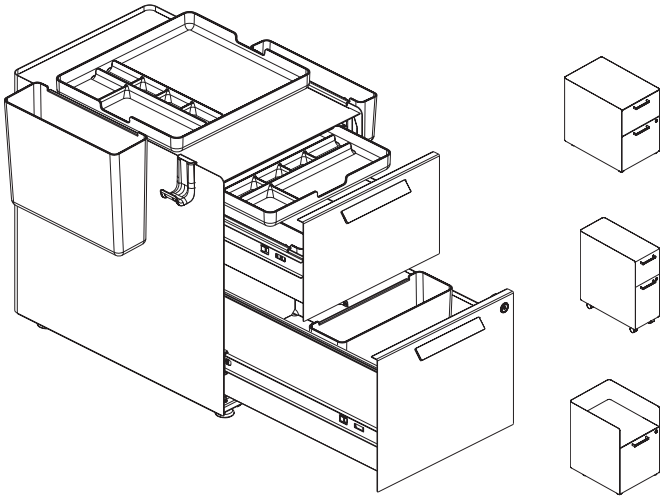
Radii™ — Storage

Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools

Effective May 13, 2022

Radii is a new generation of metal storage pedestals, undermounts, and Work Tools designed to accommodate more personal items and less paper. In the evolving digital age, the need to store paper files dwindles, people archive fewer documents, while the need to stow personal belongings grows. Conventional storage options that were designed for lateral paper filing don't adequately accommodate items employees stow, such as a backpack, purse, gym shoes, office supplies, or other everyday essentials workers want to keep within reach.

The desire for products to do more with less is quickly becoming a necessity. Radii delivers efficiency that is obvious in a solution that succinctly stows today's objects in a user-customizable way.



Pedestal Functionality Represented by
Freestanding Pedestal 21½"H
15"W x 23"D Box with Tray/File.
Additional Work Tools ordered separately.

Pedestals

- Available with casters or glides
- Casters allow clearance for pedestal to straddle Altitude foot.
- Rear casters swivel, front casters are fixed, casters do not lock.
- Freestanding pedestals are not meant to support worksurfaces.
- Drawer slides are not full extension.
- Counterweight installed when required. No additional counterweight is required.
- Case wrapper creates a utility lip at top of case from which Work Tools can hang.
- 15"W pedestals can fit a Hot File Bin sideways in drawer to serve as a space divider.
- Hot File and Side Saddle can hang on inside file drawer lip.
- Alcove unit has a single drawer with open enclosure at top to stow backpack or other personal items.
- Drawers are labeled as "Box"/"Box +" and "File"/"File +"; see dimension table below.
- Drawers labeled as "+" have a taller drawer front and added space above the drawer body that can either accept the hidden Radii accessory tray or allow for the drawer to stow larger items, such as a backpack.
- All pedestals with a drawer marked "+" ship with one accessory tray, additional trays may be purchased separately (20⅜"H unit does not ship with or accept hidden tray).
- Radii pedestals offered with an electronic locking option
- Slim peds (10"W) with electronic locking only accept Square Pull.
- Manager and programming key purchased separately, see page 22 of Casegoods and Storage pricebook.

Drawer Type	Exterior Drawer Height	Accepts Tray	Filing	
			15"W Pedestal	10"W Pedestal
Box	6"	No	No	No
Box +	9"	Yes	No	No
File	12"	No	Front-to-Back Only, Letter Only	Side-to-Side Only, Letter or Legal
File +	15"	Yes	Front-to-Back Only, Letter Only	Side-to-Side Only, Letter or Legal

Drawer Type	Drawer Capacity*	
	15"W Pedestal	10"W Pedestal
Box	4¼"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	4¼"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D
Box +	7¼"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	7¼"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D
File	10¾"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	10¾"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D
File +	13⅝"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	13⅝"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D

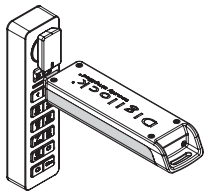
** If using hidden tray in + drawer, subtract approximately 3" from usable height*

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Digital Lock Programming

Locks are shipped with factory default settings (only operates by pressing C 0-9). Each lock must be set up to operate with a Programming Key and Manager Keys.

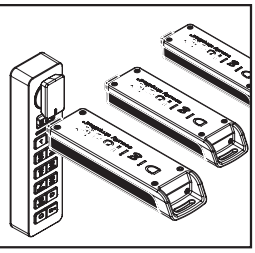
1



Insert the Programming Key.

A two-tone beep will be heard and the LED will flash.

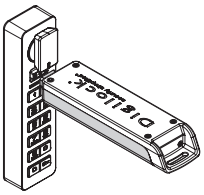
2



While the LED is flashing, insert one Manager Key at a time.

A beep will be heard for each Manager Key programmed.

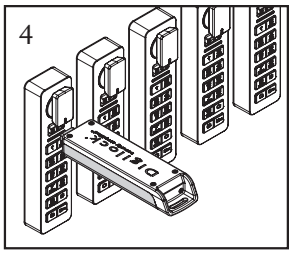
3



Insert the Programming Key.

A two-tone beep will be heard and the LED will turn off.

4



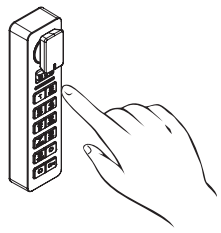
Repeat above steps for each lock or follow instructions to Express Register Manager Keys to setup all locks.

Programming Instructions

Express Register Manager Credentials

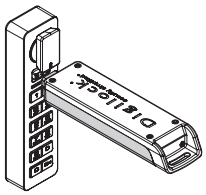
Express Register Manager Keys The Programming Key can quickly program multiple locks to operate with the same Manager Keys.

1



Go to a lock already programmed to operate with the Manager Keys. Press: C 0-9 6 1 0-9. The LED will flash.

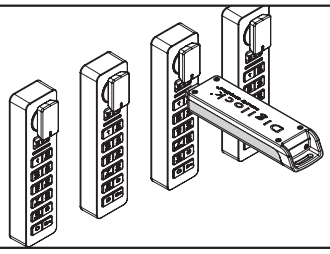
2



While the LED is flashing, insert the Programming Key.

A two-tone beep will be heard and the LED will turn off.

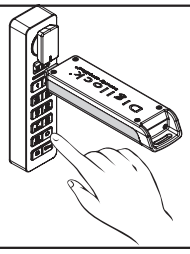
3



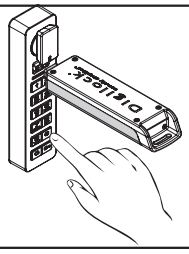
Insert the Programming Key to program each lock to operate with the same Manager Keys.

Two sets of two-tone beeps will be heard and the LED will flash twice to indicate successful programming.

4a



4b



End Express Registration mode.*

Go to any programmed lock.

Press: C 0-9 then insert the Programming Key.

**The Programming Key will continue to function in Express Registration mode until it is used to operate a lock.*

NOTE: For more information on digital lock use, please reference digital lock user guide(s) available on hniproductinstall.com.

See page 273 for manager key and programming key.

Radii™ — Storage

Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

For specification information see page 262.

Description	Model	P1 List Price
Freestanding Alcove and File + Pedestal 21½"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS24SNPT**	$ 879
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP18SNPT**	$ 909
Freestanding Box + and File Pedestal 21½"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS249TFN**	$ 938
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP189TFN**	$ 964
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP249TFN**	$ 1026
Freestanding Box and File + Pedestal 21½"H		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP186NPT**	$ 964
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP246NPT**	$ 1026
Freestanding Box + and File + Pedestal 24½"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCS249TPN**	$ 1028
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGCP189TPN**	$ 1002
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCP249TPN**	$ 1044
Mobile Box and File Pedestal 20⅜"H		
15"W x 19"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP186NFN**	$ 899
15"W x 23"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP246NFN**	$ 943
Mobile Alcove/File + Pedestal 23⅜"H		
10"W x 23"D Alcove/File with Tray	**APMBS24SNPT**	$ 879
15"W x 19"D Alcove/Tray-File	**APMBP18SNPT**	$ 909
Mobile Box + and File Pedestal 23⅜"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBS249TFN**	$ 938
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP189TFN**	$ 964
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP249TFN**	$ 1026

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 15.

_ _ _ .

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _ _ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _ _ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

D W .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_ _ _

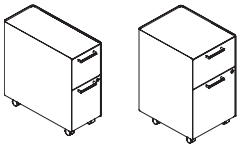
Examples: **APGBS24SNPT.OPR6.PR3.PR3.DW.STD** **APMBP249TFN.BP27.P7B.P7B.DW.OMT**

Radii™ — Storage

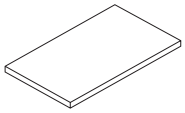
Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

For specification information see page 262.

Description	Model	P1 List Price
Mobile Box and File + Pedestal 23⅜"H		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP186NPT**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP246NPT**	**$ 1026**



Description	Model	P1 List Price
Mobile Box + and File + Pedestal 26⅜"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCS249TPN**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMCP189TPN**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCP249TPN**	**$ 1044**



Description	Model	Base List Price	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seat Cushion									
15"W x 19"D	**AESC18**	**$ 235**	**$ 248**	**$ 261**	**$ 274**	**$ 292**	**$ 309**	**$ 326**	**$ 344**
15"W x 23"D	**AESC24**	**$ 277**	**$ 290**	**$ 303**	**$ 316**	**$ 334**	**$ 351**	**$ 368**	**$ 386**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 15.

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _____ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

DW .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_____

Examples: **APGCS249TPN.BP27.PR6.PR6.DW.STD** **APMCP189TPN.BP27.PJW.PJW.DW.OMT**

How to specify —

Select the Seat Cushion Model Number from above.

AESC _____ .

1st Option:

Upholstery:

See page 9 for fabrics.

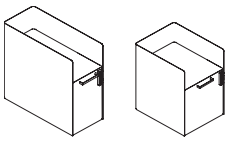
_____

Example: **AESC18.CU10**

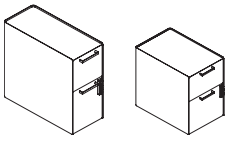
Radii™ — Storage

Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

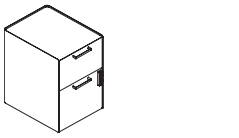
For specification information see page 262.



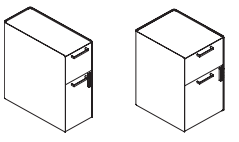
Description	Model	P1 List Price
Freestanding Alcove and File + Pedestal 21½"H with Electronic Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS24SNPTE**	**$ 879**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP18SNPTE**	**$ 909**



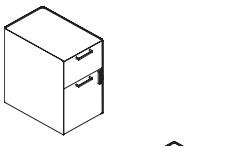
Freestanding Box + and File Pedestal 21½"H with Electronic Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS249TFNE**	**$ 938**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP189TFNE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP249TFNE**	**$ 1026**



Freestanding Box and File + Pedestal 21½"H with Electronic Lock		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP186NPTE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP246NPTE**	**$ 1026**



Freestanding Box + and File + Pedestal 24½"H with Electronic Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCS249TPNE**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGCP189TPNE**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCP249TPNE**	**$ 1044**



Mobile Box and File Pedestal 20¾"H with Electronic Lock		
15"W x 19"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP186NFNE**	**$ 899**
15"W x 23"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP246NFNE**	**$ 943**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A P _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 15.

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

S Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _____ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_____ .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

EBNL Digital Lock add $375

See page 273 for required manager key and programming key.

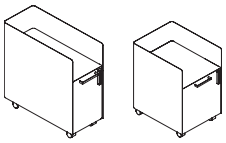
_____

Example: **APGBS24NPTE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.EBNL**

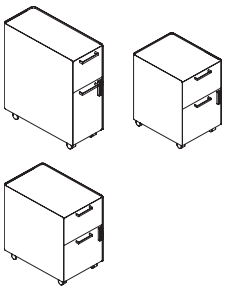
Radii™ — Storage

Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

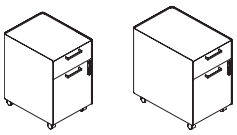
For specification information see page 262.



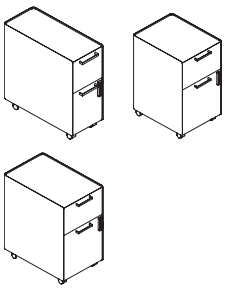
Description	Model	P1 List Price
Mobile Alcove/File + Pedestal 23⅜"H with Electronic Lock		
10"W x 23"D Alcove/File with Tray	**APMBS24SNPTE**	**$ 879**
15"W x 19"D Alcove/Tray-File	**APMBP18SNPTE**	**$ 909**



Mobile Box + and File Pedestal 23⅜"H with Electronic Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBS249TFNE**	**$ 938**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP189TFNE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP249TFNE**	**$ 1026**



Mobile Box and File + Pedestal 23⅜"H with Electronic Lock		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP186NPTE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP246NPTE**	**$ 1026**



Mobile Box + and File + Pedestal 26⅜"H with Electronic Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCS249TPNE**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMCP189TPNE**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCP249TPNE**	**$ 1044**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 15.

_ _ _ _ .

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

S Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _ _ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _ _ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_ _ .

6th Option:

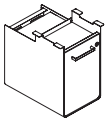
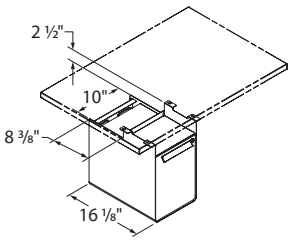
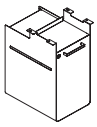
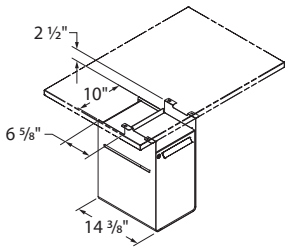
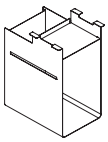
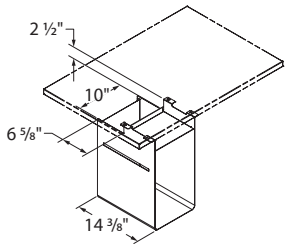
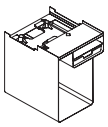
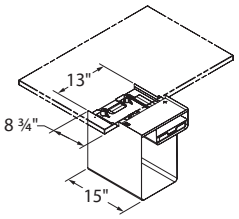
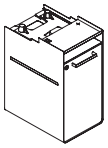
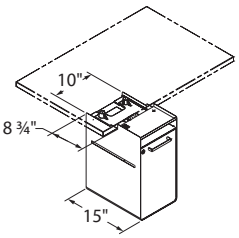
Lock Option:

EBNL Digital Lock add $375

See page 273 for required manager key and programming key.

_ _ _ _

Example: **APGBS24NPTE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.EBNL**

Representative Image	Space Claim
 AUFD	 Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer
 AUFH FH HD-Flush	 Flush Undermount RH Hinged Door
 AUFO Open-Flush	 Flush Undermount Open Bin
 AUCL L Shelf-Console	 Console Undermount Open L-Cube
 AUCH RH HD-Console	 Console Undermount RH Hinged Door Bin

Undermounts

- Undermount units can be mounted flush to the left or right edge of the A5 table system when a 30"D worksurface is being used. All other applications require unit to be mounted inset from left or right edge of worksurface dependent on table supports.
- Compatible with all Allsteel benching and desking applications, except where noted.
- Can accommodate 2 Hot File units within interior sitting side-by-side.
- Slim tray fits in the Drawer and Open L units only.
- Ensure weight limit of height adjustable table system is considered before adding undermount storage (see table for unit weight and storage capacity).
- Standard BIFMA loading standards based on open volume of storage area.
- For undermount applications with Altitude tables, see the matrix on page 269.
- Manager and programming key purchased separately, see page 22 of Casegoods and Storage pricebook.
- Radii pedestals offered with an electronic locking option.
- Slim peds (10"W) with electronic locking only accept Square Pull.

Flush Undermounts

- Unit to be mounted under worksurface using hardware supplied with unit.
- Unit mounts flush to front edge of worksurface.
- Open and hinged door units contain side slot which can be used to hang Work Tools.
- Open and hinged door units do not fit Work Tool Trays.
- Drawer unit ships with hangrail to accommodate side-to-side filing.

Console Undermounts

- Open L unit comes with Work Tool Tray, console soft touch pad, and bottom soft touch liner.
- Hinged Door Console Unit comes with console soft touch pad ONLY.
- Unit available with or without USB. Either version ships with soft touch pad for console and contains a perforation for easy cord routing.
- Slots built into upper portion of case for Work Tools Hook to hang from.
- Unit mounts under worksurface with easy locating interface bracket. Bracket screws to worksurface, unit snaps onto bracket.
- Unit protrudes 6" from front of worksurface.

Work Tools

- Side Saddle and Hot File work on Stride and Terrace Tool Tiles and Tool Rails.
- Bag Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Model Number	Unit Weight	Storage Capacity (lb.)	Weight + Capacity (Added weight to table)	Internal Height	Internal Width	Internal Depth
AUFD15N	25	29	54	10"	7⅛"	14⅞"
AUFH15N	22	42	64	16¾"	9⅞"	13⅜"
AUFHL15H	22	42	64	16¾"	9⅞"	13⅜"
AUFO15N	17	42	59	16¾"	9⅞"	13⅜"
AUCL15N	22	43	65	11⅛"	9⅞"	14¼"
AUCL15U	22	43	65	11⅛"	9⅞"	14¼"
AUCH15U	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"
AUCH15N	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"
AUCHL15U	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"
AUCHL15N	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"

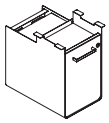
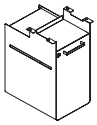
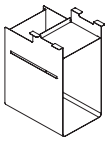
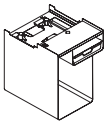
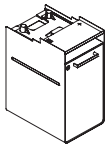
		A3 (T-Leg)		A5 (C-Leg)		A6 (T-Leg)		A6 (C-Leg)		A8 (C-Leg)	
		24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D
AUFD15N	Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	X	X
AUFH15N/AUFHL15N	Flush Undermount RH/LH Hinge Door	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	X	●
AUFO15N	Flush Undermount Open Bin	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	X	●
AUCL15N/AUCL15U	Console Undermount L-Cube	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●
AUCH15N/AUCH15U	Console Undermount RH Hinge Door	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●
AUCHL15N/AUCHL15U	Console Undermount LH Hinge Door	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●

Legend	
●	Works, unit may sit flush to LH or RH edge of work surface
○	Works, unit must sit inset of height-adjustable leg
X	Does not work

Radii™ — Storage

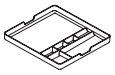
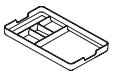
Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools

For specification information see page 262.

Description	Model	P1 List Price
Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer 18"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray)		
10"W x 16⅛"D Not compatible with A8	**AUFD15N**	$ 684
Flush Undermount Right-Hinged Door 20"H		
10"W x 14⅜"D Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFH15N**	$ 653
Flush Undermount Left-Hinged Door 20"H		
10"W x 14½"D Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFHL15N**	$ 643
Flush Undermount Open Bin 20"H		
10"W x 14⅜"D Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFO15N**	$ 543
Console Undermount Open L-Cube 16"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray)		
13"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console	**AUCL15N**	$ 732
13"W x 15"D with USB Console	**AUCL15U**	$ 874
Console Undermount Right Hinged Door Bin 20"H		
10"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console	**AUCH15N**	$ 749
10"W x 15"D with USB Console	**AUCH15U**	$ 891
Console Undermount Left Hinged Door Bin 20"H		
10"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console	**AUCHL15N**	$ 749
10"W x 15"D with USB Console	**AUCHL15U**	$ 891

Work Tools

Description	Model	List Price
Large Tray for 15"W models		
1½"H x 13½"W x 14⅞"D	**AELT**	$ 77
Small Tray for 10"W models		
1½"H x 8½"W x 14⅞"D	**AEST**	$ 59
Hot File		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	$ 59
Side Saddle		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	$ 48
Bag or Coat Hook		
3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	$ 37

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 15.

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

P2 add $30
P3 add $60

P _____ .

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $25
P3 add $40

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Tray and Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_____ .

6th Option:

Console Poly Liner:

PL *(if applicable)*

P L

7th Option:

Console Color *(if applicable)*:

CGR Cool Grey

C G R .

8th Option:

Lock Option:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

_____

9th Option:

USB Color *(if applicable)*:

STRM Storm

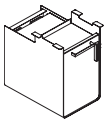
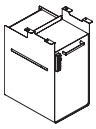
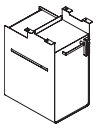
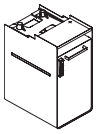
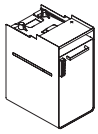
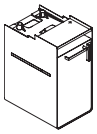
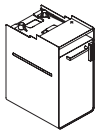
S T R M

Examples: **AUFH15N.OPR6.PJW.STD** **AUCL15U.PR6.DW.PLCGR.STRM** **AELT.DW**

Radii™ — Storage

Undercabinet Pedestals

For specification information see page 262.

	Description	Model	P1 List Price
	**Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer 18"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray) with Electronic Lock**		
	10"W x 16⅛"D - Not compatible with A8	**AUFD15NE**	**$ 684**
	**Flush Undermount Right-Hinged Door 20"H with Electronic Lock**		
	10"W x 14⅜"D - Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFH15NE**	**$ 653**
	**Flush Undermount Left-Hinged Door 20"H with Electronic Lock**		
	10"W x 14½"D - Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFHL15NE**	**$ 643**
 	**Console Undermount Right Hinged Door Bin 20"H with Electronic Lock**		
	10"W x 15"D, Non-USB Console	**AUCH15NE**	**$ 749**
	10"W x 15"D, USB Console	**AUCH15UE**	**$ 891**
 	**Console Undermount Left Hinged Door Bin 20"H with Electronic Lock**		
	10"W x 15"D, Non-USB Console	**AUCHL15NE**	**$ 749**
	10"W x 15"D, USB Console	**AUCHL15UE**	**$ 891**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

Slim Peds (10"W) only accept Square Pull.

See matrix on page 15.

_____ .

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

P2 add $30
P3 add $60

P _____ .

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 260 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $25
P3 add $40

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Tray and Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_____ .

6th Option:

Console Poly Liner:

PL *(if applicable)*

P L

7th Option:

Console Color *(if applicable)*:

CGR Cool Grey

C G R .

8th Option:

Lock Option:

EBNL Digital Lock add $375

See page 273 for required manager key and programming key.

_____

9th Option:

USB Color *(if applicable)*:

STRM Storm

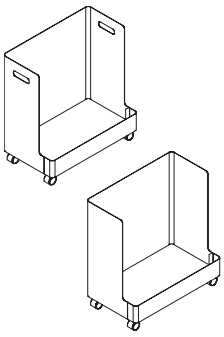
S T R M

Example: **AUCHL15NE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.PLCGR.EBNL**

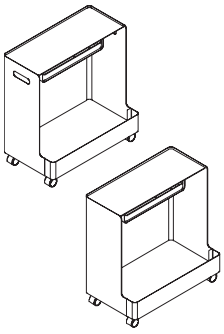
Radii™ — Storage

Caddy

For specification information see page 262.



Description	Model	List Price
Radii Caddy No Shelf		
22⅞"H x 12½"W x 21"D	**ACMCM21O**	**$ 704**



Description	Model	List Price
Radii Caddy with Shelf		
22⅞"H x 12½"W x 21"D	**ACMCM21T**	**$ 844**

Notes: Paint 1 for case color and Paint 2 for top and bottom shelf color
Handle options: YHDL for handle cutout and NHDL for no handle cutout
Radii work tools available in Designer White-DW or Flint-E9
Casters only
Accepts Radii work tools

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Handle:** **YHDL** Handle Cutout **NHDL** No Handle Cutout	*2nd Option:* **Case Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 See page 260 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Top and Bottom Shelf Paint:** P1 P2 See page 260 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Tray and Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint
ACMCM21 ___ .	____ .	___ .	___ .	___

Examples: **ACMCM21O.YHDL.PJW.P02** **ACMCM21T.NHDL.PR6.PR6.DW**

For specification information see page 261.

Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	YPLDIGPRG	$ 314
Manager Key	YPLDIGMGR	$ 242

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y	P	L						

Example: **YPLDIGPRG**

Notes

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge 276
Fabrics 277
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables 278-280
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories 282-322
- Altitude – A6 282-283
- Altitude – Basic 284
- Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases 285-286
- Cable Management 287
- A8 Overview 288-289
- Power Rail Specifications 293-300
- Working with Electrical and Data 301-305
- Power Rail – Electrical Components 306-308
- A8 Table Assembly 309-310
- A8 Screen Kits 311-313
- A8 Power Rails and Accessories 314-317
- A3/A5 318-320

Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens 321
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories 322

© 2022, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Altitude® Tables

BASE COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone* P7D
Cinder* P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint* P02
Fossil* P28
Loft* P7B
Muslin* P4J
Nickel* P8L
Parchment* P93
Pebble* P8R
Pewter* P8D
Salt* P8C
Titanium* P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic* PR5
Gunmetal Metallic* PR3
Night Bronze* P8B
Platinum Metallic* PR2
Silver PR6

GRADE P3

Bullseye* ..... PJF
Regatta* P8M

*Finishes with an asterisk are only offered on Altitude A6 table bases
**Black, Designer White, & Silver are offered on Altitude A5, A6, & A8
***Altitude Basic is only offered in one finish, Silver (SVR)

POWER RAIL PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

A8 SCREEN BRACKET PAINT COLORS

GRADE P1

Black P71
Designer White ..... PJW

GRADE P2

Silver PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut LNU1
Shaker Cherry LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ... LWAC
Beigewood ..... LWBE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .. LWZ
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Mangalore Mango LMM1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Charcoal LPC1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..LWCW
Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

EASED EDGE LAMINATES

GRADE L1

Designer White LDW1
Loft LM11
Natural Maple ..... LWD

GRADE L2

Natural Recon LNR1
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* LER1

STRAIGHT/ROUNDED EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

ELECTRICAL & DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

Fabrics

For use with Screen Kits.

Reference Page

GRADE A

NOBLE

Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Denim NBLE09
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

GRADE D

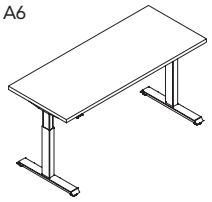
BLAZER LITE

(100% Pure New Wool)

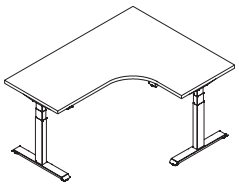
Haven PCAMBLT40
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Solace PCAMBLT70

Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in five styles:

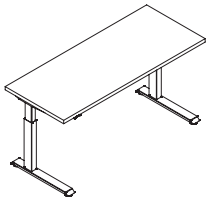
A6



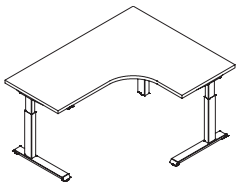
T-leg with Rectangular Worksurface



T-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

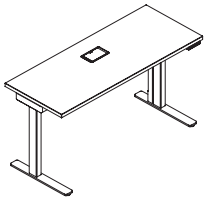


C-leg with Rectangular Worksurface

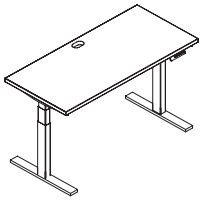


C-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

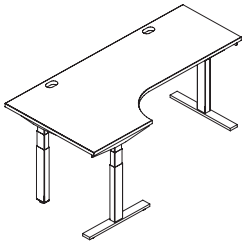
A8



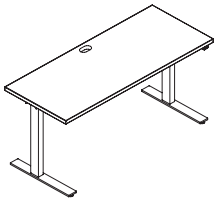
A8 Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



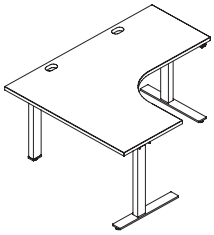
A3-T Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface



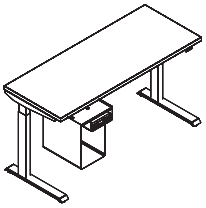
A3-T Electric Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



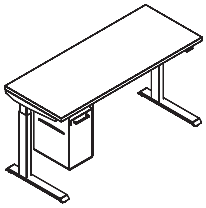
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Rectangular Worksurface



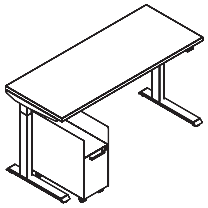
A5 Electric C-Leg Base with Corner Cove Worksurface



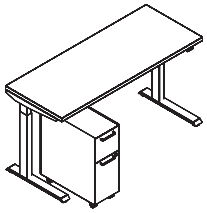
Altitude HAT with Undermount Radii Console



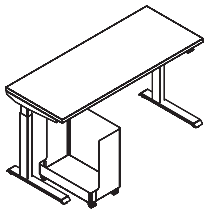
Altitude HAT with Flush Undermount Radii



Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

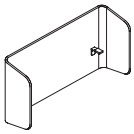


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

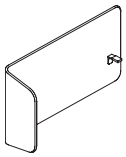


Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Radii Caddy

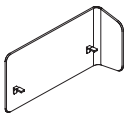
A8 Screens



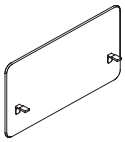
U Screen Kit



L Screen Kit (Left)



L Screen Kit (Right)



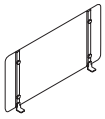
Rectangular Screen Kit

Metal Screens

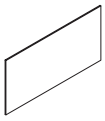
L Screen (Left)

L Screen (Right)

U Screen

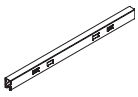


Straight

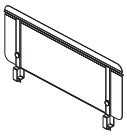


Tackboard Accessory

Altitude Power Rail



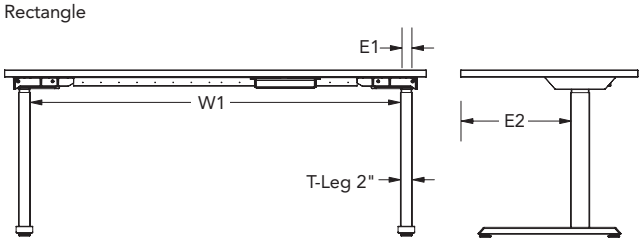
Altitude Power Rail



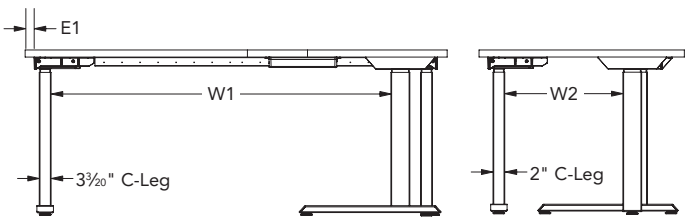
Altitude Rail Screen

A6 Clearance Dimensions

Rectangle



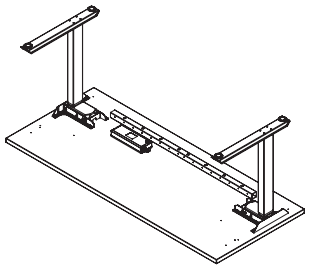
Corner



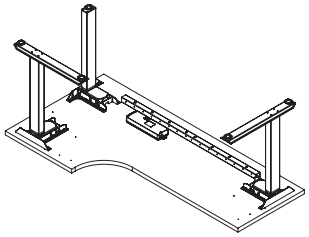
Base Style:	A6-T Base				A6-C Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	14⅛"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	14⅛"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	35¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	41¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	47¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	53¼"	—	17⅛"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅝"	2½"	59¼"	—	17⅛"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	29½"	14⅛"
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	43"	35½"	14⅛"
72" x 36" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	26"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	29½"	14⅛"
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	32"	10⅝"	2½"	55"	35½"	14⅛"

Bottom Views

A6-T Base



A6-C Base



Feature	Altitude Basic	A6	A8	A5
Range Adjustment **Base Only, Without Work Surface**	26¼" – 43½"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26½" to 45¼" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 21¾" to 47½" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 26⅜" to 46" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Range Adjustment **Includes Standard Allsteel 1⅛" Work Surface**	27⅜" to 44⅝"H + Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27⅞" to 46⅞" + ½" Adjustable Glide 3-Stage 22⅞" to 48⅝" + ½" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide	2-Stage 27½" to 47⅛" + ¼" Adjustable Glide
Foot Configuration	• T Foot • Standard leveling glide	• T Foot or C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters • Foot Control	• C Foot • Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters	• C Foot • Standard leveling glide. Casters available as a special
Leg Options	2 leg	2 and 3 leg	2 leg	2 and 3 leg
Weight Rating	180 lbs	• 250 lbs for 2 leg • 375 lbs for 3 leg • 350 lbs for Max models	300 lbs	• 300 lbs for 2 leg • 450 lbs for 3 leg
Cross Bar Design	Yes	A6 models ordered prior to 4/5/2021 have cross bar understructure, A6 models ordered after 4/5/2021 do not	No, however wire management Utility bay is standard	No
Colors	Silver Only	20 Allsteel Paint Finishes offered, see Altitude Tables Finishes page	Black, Designer White, Silver	Black, Designer White, Silver
Control Pad	Up/down only	Basic up/down, memory preset, paddle, rotating, foot pedal	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional	• Up/Down user intuitive paddle standard • 4 programmable position paddle with Bluetooth, LED readout, Autodrive, and Reminder feature optional
Wire Management	Allsteel standard options available Hinged trough not recommended	Allsteel standard options available	Unique Utility Bay is integrated with the height adjustable table to provide a clean aesthetic and ample wire management capabilities	Allsteel standard options available
Power Access	Desktop power modules available	Desktop power modules available	Concealed power module sits within the Utility Bay and provides access to ample power outlets and USB chargers at the users fingertips.	Desktop power modules available
Warranty	5 years	If Purchased Before 3/1/2021: 10 Years Metal Base, 7 Years Electronics If Purchased After 3/1/2021: 10 Years for Entire Product	7 Years	7 Years

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 285)

- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A6 Load capacity is 250 lbs for 2-leg models, 375 lbs for 3-leg models, and 350 lbs for Max models. This includes weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 282-283)

- Electronic height-adjustable base units are available in six styles: A6-T Base with 2 legs, A6-C Base with 2 legs, A6-T Base with 3 legs, A6-C Base with 3 legs, A6-T Max Base with 2 legs, and A6-C Max Base with 2 legs.
- A5 models travel at 1.5" per second, A6 2-stage 1.2"/sec, A6 3-stage 1.4"/sec, A6 Max .8"/sec. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A6-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 279.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ½" adjustment on A6.
- Slide glides offered as a .option and model level. Only available on 2-leg bases.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.
- Casters available on model level for retrofitting on 2-Leg Bases ONLY.
- Altitude A6 tables feature anti-collision, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle. A5 & A8 tables do not have anti-collision technology.
- Altitude A5 and A6 bases specified with a work surface 60"W and greater require the use of an external stiffener. An external stiffener is included in Altitude work surface models 60"W and greater (all models ending with letter -D). If a non-Altitude work surface is being used, an external stiffener may need to be specified separately.

A6 Control Options (page 320)

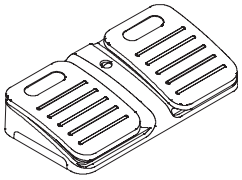
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Bluetooth Capability: A6 optional Bluetooth capability is sold as accessory model A6BLUETOOTH. Bluetooth is enabled through smartphone app AiDesk. Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.

Altitude Basic (page 284)

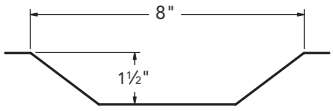
- Altitude Basic can accommodate either 24"D or 30"D work surfaces
- Altitude Basic can accommodate work surfaces ranging from 48"W to 60"W, 60"W is the maximum work surface size for the Altitude Basic
- Supports weight capacity of 180 lbs.
- Control Box: 100-240V, 3.6A, 50/60Hz, 400W
- 9' grounded power cord
- 1⅔"/second travel speed
- Available in silver only
- Available with up/down control only
- Features "easy-to-assemble" installation

Foot Controls

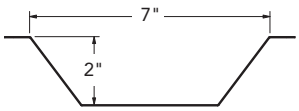
- Available as a .option on A6 and as model.
- Wireless, hands free control.
- Can be paired with hand control for multi-control option.
- Compatible with A6 and A3 tables.
- 2 AAA batteries needed. Batteries not included.



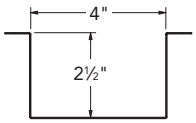
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height

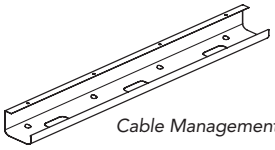


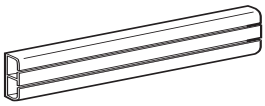
Median trough height



Maximum trough height

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

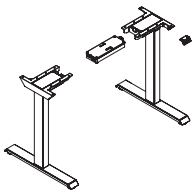
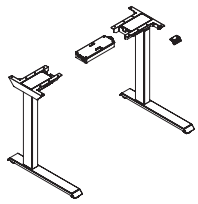
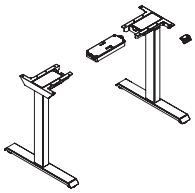
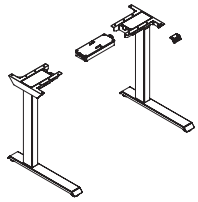
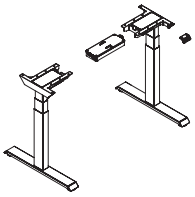
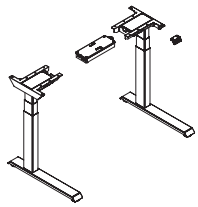
Cable Management Tray (page 287)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 287)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 287)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

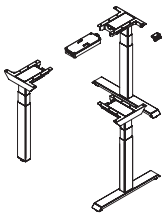
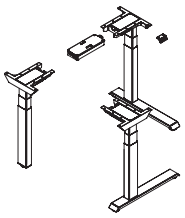
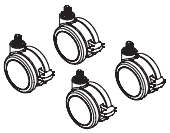
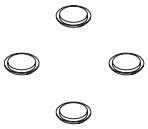
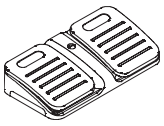
Under Worksurface Trough (page 287)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Quad Tap (page 287)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

	Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
	2-Stage							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LTF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LCF**	**$ 1915**	**$ 2068**	**$ 2298**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	3-Stage							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LTF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC3S2LCF**	**$ 2148**	**$ 2320**	**$ 2578**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LTF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							
	A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6MREC3S2LCF**	**$ 2982**	**$ 3220**	**$ 3579**
	*Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W *350 LB Max Lift Capacity							

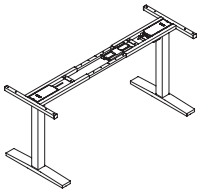
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 276 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides **S** Slide Glides ($135 extra)	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_ .	_____

Example: **A6RND3S2LCF.P8L.X.PDL**

Description	D	W	H	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
3-Stage							
 A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LTF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
 A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.45	15.75	41.73	**A6REC3S3LCF**	**$ 3377**	**$ 3647**	**$ 4053**
*For 24"D–30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W x 48"W to 72"W x 72"W or 36"D x 48"W–72"W							
Foot Retrofit Options							
 Casters (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6CASTER***	**$ 245**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* A6 casters are intended for use with Allsteel A6 height-adjustable tables. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel furniture, the A6 casters marked by (*) are considered Open Market.							
 Slide Glides (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY)				**A6SLDGLIDE**	**$ 178**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Foot Control							
 A6 Wireless Foot Control Pad				**A6FOOTCNTL**	**$ 319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Bluetooth Control							
A6 Bluetooth Accessory				**A6BLUETOOTH**	**$ 125**	**N/A**	**N/A**
* Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables.							

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 276 for paint finishes.	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A6RND3S3LCF.P8L.X.PDL**



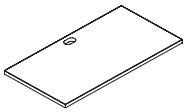
Description	D	W	H	Model	
Altitude Basic 2 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot				**A2REC2S2L**	**$ 1439**

Note: Altitude Basic meets HNI Commercial Performance Standards, Altitude Basic does not meet ANSI/BIFMA performance standard.

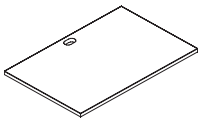
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **SVR** Silver	**Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides	**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **A2REC2S2L.SVR.X.UD**

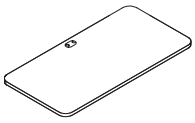
For specification information see pages 278 and 318-319.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Rectangular Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RS4824**	**AVF5RS4824**	46	$ 556	$ 578	$ 595	$ 1856	$ 2057	$ 2191
54"W	**AF5RS5424**	**AVF5RS5424**	48	$ 604	$ 627	$ 646	$ 1945	$ 2156	$ 2296
60"W	**AF5RS6024D**	**AVF5RS6024D**	53	$ 752	$ 776	$ 796	$ 2152	$ 2373	$ 2520
66"W	**AF5RS6624D**	**AVF5RS6624D**	74	$ 779	$ 804	$ 824	$ 2157	$ 2379	$ 2526
72"W	**AF5RS7224D**	**AVF5RS7224D**	82	$ 801	$ 826	$ 846	$ 2258	$ 2488	$ 2642
78"W	**AF5RS7824D**		76	$ 829	$ 844	$ 859	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8424D**		81	$ 744	$ 759	$ 774	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9024D**		86	$ 867	$ 882	$ 897	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9624D**		91	$ 888	$ 903	$ 918	—	—	—
Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RND4824**		46	$ 641	$ 656	$ 671	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5424**		48	$ 695	$ 710	$ 725	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6024D**		53	$ 847	$ 862	$ 877	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6624D**		78	$ 892	$ 907	$ 922	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7224D**		85	$ 921	$ 936	$ 951	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7824D**		76	$ 951	$ 966	$ 981	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8424D**		81	$ 871	$ 886	$ 901	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9024D**		86	$ 997	$ 1012	$ 1027	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9624D**		91	$ 1019	$ 1034	$ 1049	—	—	—



Rectangular Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RS4830**	**AVF5RS4830**	52	$ 626	$ 649	$ 669	$ 2041	$ 2262	$ 2409
54"W	**AF5RS5430**	**AVF5RS5430**	59	$ 710	$ 735	$ 758	$ 2132	$ 2363	$ 2517
60"W	**AF5RS6030D**	**AVF5RS6030D**	63	$ 841	$ 868	$ 889	$ 2335	$ 2576	$ 2737
66"W	**AF5RS6630D**	**AVF5RS6630D**	78	$ 891	$ 919	$ 942	$ 2343	$ 2585	$ 2746
72"W	**AF5RS7230D**	**AVF5RS7230D**	87	$ 914	$ 942	$ 966	$ 2440	$ 2690	$ 2857
78"W	**AF5RS7830D**		92	$ 944	$ 959	$ 974	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RS8430D**		98	$ 863	$ 878	$ 893	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RS9030D**		105	$ 991	$ 1006	$ 1021	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RS9630D**		111	$ 1014	$ 1029	$ 1044	—	—	—



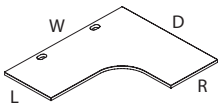
Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)									
78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base									
48"W	**AF5RND4830**		52	$ 719	$ 734	$ 749	—	—	—
54"W	**AF5RND5430**		59	$ 815	$ 830	$ 845	—	—	—
60"W	**AF5RND6030D**		63	$ 953	$ 968	$ 983	—	—	—
66"W	**AF5RND6630D**		82	$ 1024	$ 1039	$ 1054	—	—	—
72"W	**AF5RND7230D**		90	$ 1051	$ 1066	$ 1081	—	—	—
78"W	**AF5RND7830D**		92	$ 1084	$ 1099	$ 1114	—	—	—
84"W	**AF5RND8430D**		98	$ 1009	$ 1024	$ 1039	—	—	—
90"W	**AF5RND9030D**		105	$ 1139	$ 1154	$ 1169	—	—	—
96"W	**AF5RND9630D**		111	$ 1167	$ 1182	$ 1197	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side, and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

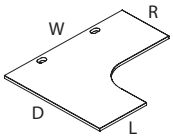
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.	**Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.	**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	**Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____	_____	_____

Examples: **AF5RS4824.LM14EW.GO** **AVF5RS4824.SC777.GC.SEL**

For specification information see pages 278 and 318-319.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Square Edge Model	Ship Weight	List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1	L2	L3	List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V1	V3	V5
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Left									
60" x 36"W	**A5822ELS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
60" x 48"W	**A5622ELS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
72" x 36"W	**A5922ELS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
72" x 48"W	**A5722ELS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—



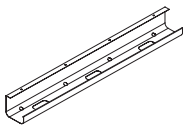
Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Right									
36" x 60"W	**A5822ERS**		54	**$ 931**	**$ 962**	**$ 992**	—	—	—
48" x 60"W	**A5622ERS**		75	**$ 1021**	**$ 1055**	**$ 1088**	—	—	—
36" x 72"W	**A5922ERS**		63	**$ 1040**	**$ 1074**	**$ 1107**	—	—	—
48" x 72"W	**A5722ERS**		86	**$ 1300**	**$ 1343**	**$ 1384**	—	—	—

Note: Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side" and worksurface depths are reduced by 3/4". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

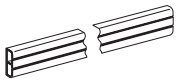
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet	*5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet for metal.)	*6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish.

Examples:

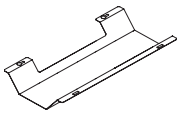
For specification information see pages 278 and 318-319.



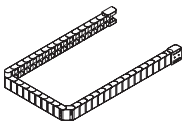
Description	Model	List Price
Cable Management Tray		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	$ 112
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	$ 134



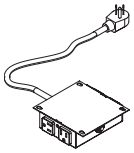
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	$ 208



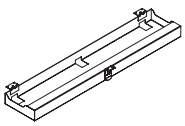
Under Worksurface Trough (Black only)		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH**	$ 95
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH**	$ 966
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH**	$ 167
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	$ 1637



Cord Management Chain (Black Only)		
58"	**WKSWMC**	$ 380



Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
4 Power Quad Tap	**UNQTMP**	$ 405



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Hinged Wire Management Troughs for under Worksurfaces (Black only)				
24"W	**UN924HT**	$ 310	$ 327	$ 353
36"W	**UN936HT**	$ 324	$ 342	$ 369
48"W	**UN948HT**	$ 342	$ 361	$ 390

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

2nd Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

See page 276 for finishes.

Examples: **Z617UWTRGH CMT24.P27 AEV920 UNQTMP.P71 UN924HT.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TOPS, BASES, WIRE MANAGEMENT, AND SCREENS

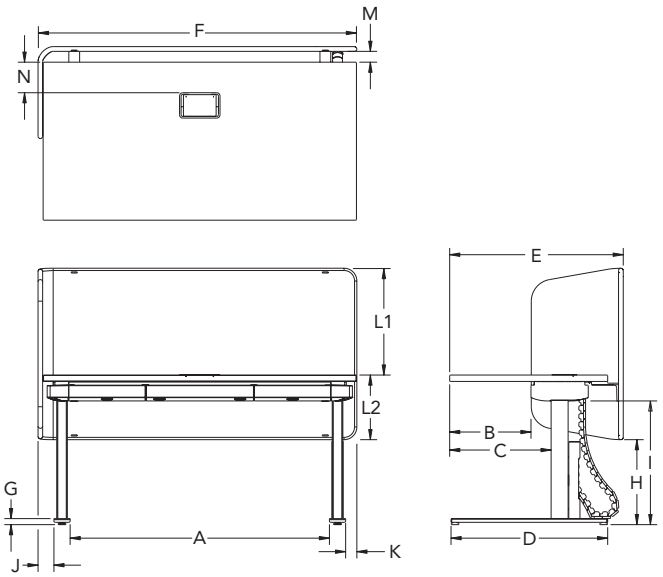


Table 1: Varied Dimensions from Worksurface Size

Dimension Location:	A	B	C	D	E	F
Dimension Description:	Between feet	Edge of utility tray / screen wing to user edge	Edge of leg to user edge	Foot depth	Overall depth	Overall width
24" x 48" Rectangle	36"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
24" x 54" Rectangle	42"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
24" x 60" Rectangle	48"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
24" x 66" Rectangle	54"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
24" x 72" Rectangle	60"	9"	12¾"	23"	26"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"
30" x 48" Rectangle	36"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 48" L-screen: 47" R-screen: 46"
30" x 54" Rectangle	42"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 54" L-screen: 53" R-screen: 52"
30" x 60" Rectangle	48"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 60" L-screen: 59" R-screen: 58"
30" x 66" Rectangle	54"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 66" L-screen: 65" R-screen: 64"
30" x 72" Rectangle	60"	15"	18¾"	29"	32"	U-screen: 72" L-screen: 71" R-screen: 70"

Table 2: Varied Dimensions from Caster/Glide Option

Dimension Location:	G	H	I
Dimension Description:	Floor to top of foot	Floor to bottom of screen at lowest leg position	Floor to bottom of utility tray in lowest position
Glide	1⅛"	17¾"	23"
Caster	2⅜"	19"	24¼"

Table 3: Constant Dimensions

J	K	L1/L2	M	N
Edge of foot to outside of screen, wing	Edge of foot to outside of screen, no wing	Privacy height and modesty height	Space between table and screen	Back of worksurface to grommet
3"	2"	21¾" and 10"	2"	5¾"

Table 4: Utility Bay Dimensions/Specifications

Table Width	# Compart-ments	Wire tray height	Width of center compart-ment	Width of outer compart-ment	Center cavity load capacity	Outer cavity load capacity
48" Rectangle	1	3"	36½"	—	15 lbs	—
54"Rectangle	1	3"	42½"	—	18 lbs	—
60" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾"	14"	8 lbs	6 lbs
66" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	17"	8 lbs	7 lbs
72" Rectangle	3	3"	19¾	20"	8 lbs	8 lbs

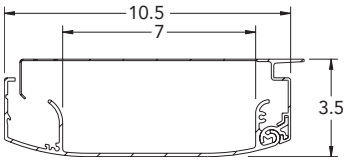
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with square corners, laminate with round corners, and laminate eased edge with square corners.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) to accommodate screens and height adjustable motion. Actual depths are reduced by 0.75".
- Worksurfaces have pre-drilled alignment holes for bases, utility bay and screen brackets.
- The A8 utility bay acts as an external worksurface support; therefore, no A8 models require external supports.
- Grommet location is limited to center and 5¾" from back due to mounting of utility bay and power module under the worksurface.
- A8 load capacity is 300 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface, utility bay, power module, and screen.
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in 2-Stage C-Leg.
- Height-adjustable legs travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is <0.1 Watts. Power cords on models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" when placed under table will interfere with utility bay in lowest position.

- Mobile peds can span over A8 foot.
- Mobile peds may extend past the worksurface; see Table 1 for dimensions.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- Tables with standard glides or slide-glides have ⅛" of adjustment. Tables with casters will sit 1.3" higher than glided versions.
- All models come standard with up-down height adjustable control. Optional control pad is available to provide app connectivity, Bluetooth, and memory set user heights (page 320)

Caster Option

- See Table 2 for caster-dependent dimensions.
- 24" deep worksurfaces with screens and casters must include surface mounted storage.
- See Storage Specification and Price List for A8 mounting specifications and applications.

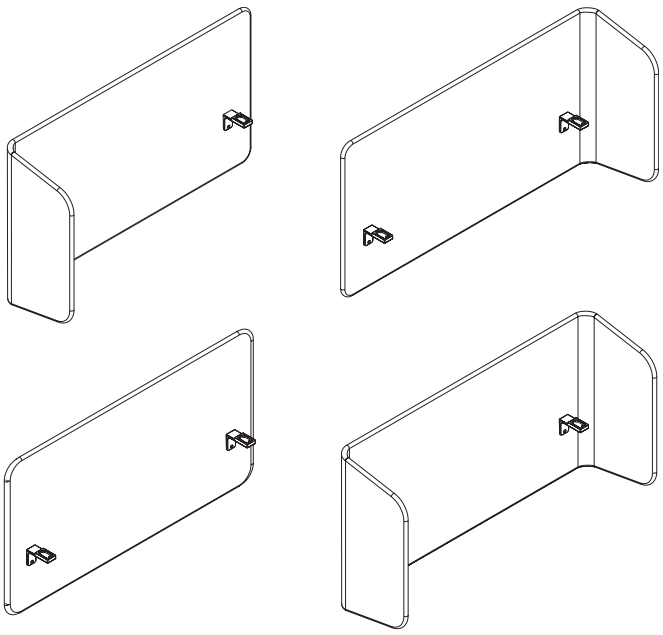
Utility Bay



Utility bay cross-section

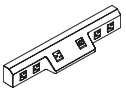
- Utility bay comes standard and attaches under the worksurface to contain cables, control box, and power module.
- See Table 4 for load and size specifications.
- Cord management chain comes standard with each table.
- Wire snake houses 3 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Wire snake made of plastic links. Color options available are Black, Designer White, and Titanium.

Screens



- See Table 1 for overall table width and depth for each screen shape.
- Adding a screen adds 3" to depth of the table.
- Adding a screen adds 1" to the width of the table per return wing.
- A8 worksurfaces are 2" under nominal width to accommodate screens.
- RH L-screens have return wing on user's right; LH opposite.
- A3 and A5 worksurfaces are sized to accept A8 screens.

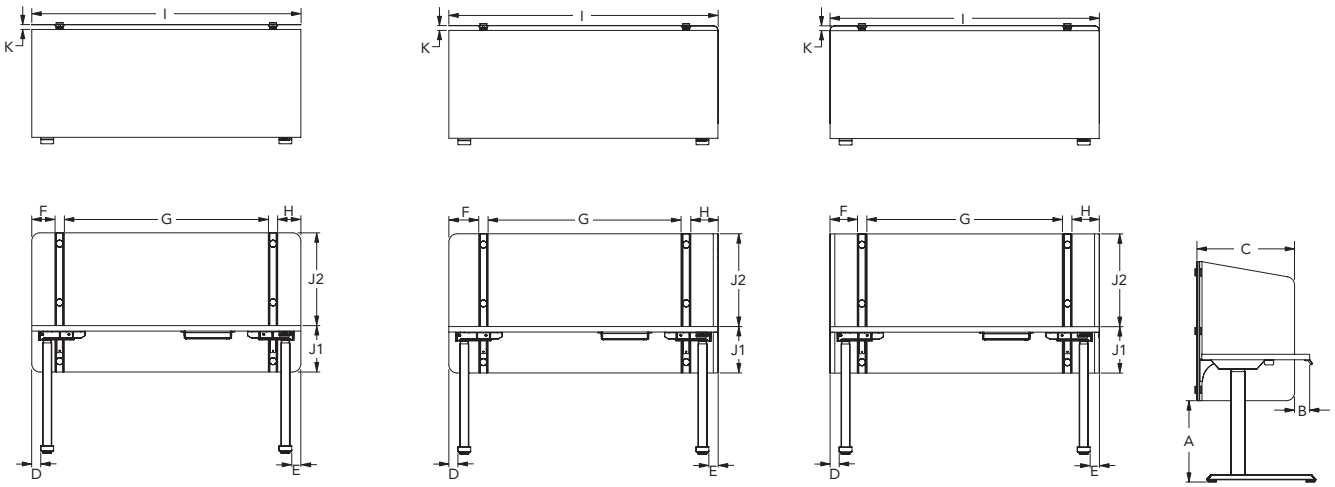
Power Module



- Contains 5 simplex outlets and 1 dual USB.
- Available in plastic or metal. Metal power module is required for Chicago code.
- Cord options include straight and curly.
  - Straight cord is 144"
  - Curly cord is 120"

Privacy Screens available for Altitude Rectangular Tables

Altitude Table Rectangular Top	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *Page 184*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *Page 184*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30"W	30"W, 36"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W	—
66"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W	30"W, 36"W , 42"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W
72"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W	36"W, 42"W, 48"W



Straight L-Shape U-Shape

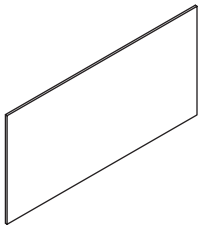
Size Reference Matrix

Models	A Under Desk Height	B Wing to Front	C1 Wing Width STD	C2 Wing Width EXT	D Left Leg to Edge	E Right Leg to Edge	F Left Side Panel to Support	G1 Distance Between Supports	G2 Distance Between Center/ Right Support	H Right Side Panel to Support	I Overall Width	J1 Desktop To Base of Panel	J2 Desktop to Top of Panel	K Cable Drop Space
AMS2048LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072LH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2048RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072RH	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	29.7	-	6.4	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	35.7	-	6.4	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	41.7	-	6.4	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	22.8	22.8	6.4	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272LH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	25.8	25.8	6.4	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3248RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	29.7	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	35.7	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	41.7	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	22.8	22.8	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272RH	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	6.4	25.8	25.8	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072US	24.7	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	30.3	-	5.9	46.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	36.3	-	5.9	52.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	42.3	-	5.9	58.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	23.1	23.1	5.9	64.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272US	17.5	3.3	21.1	24.3	2.0	2.0	5.9	26.1	26.1	5.9	70.1	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS2048SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2054SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2060SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2066SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS2072SS	24.7	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	2.9	20.0	1.0
AMS3248SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	32.0	-	5.0	46.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3254SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	38.0	-	5.0	52.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3260SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	44.0	-	5.0	58.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3266SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	24.0	24.0	5.0	64.0	10.0	20.0	1.0
AMS3272SS	17.5	-	-		2.0	2.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	5.0	70.0	10.0	20.0	1.0

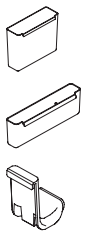
Altitude — Metal Screens (page 312)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides 1" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above and Above/Below desk applications.
- L- and U-Shape screens are not compatible with shrouded Height Adjustable Table legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with an L-Bracket.
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksrufaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

Size Reference Matrix

Tackboards	Wing	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
Actual Dimensions	20"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	20"W	24"W
Set of Tackboards	1	1	1	1	2	2



Accessories — Tackboard (page 313)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).

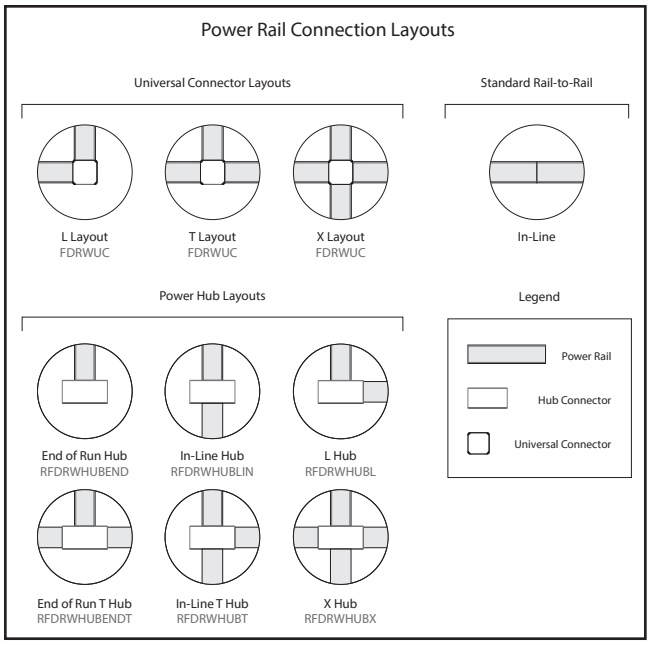


Accessories — Radii (page 313)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount (page 141)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

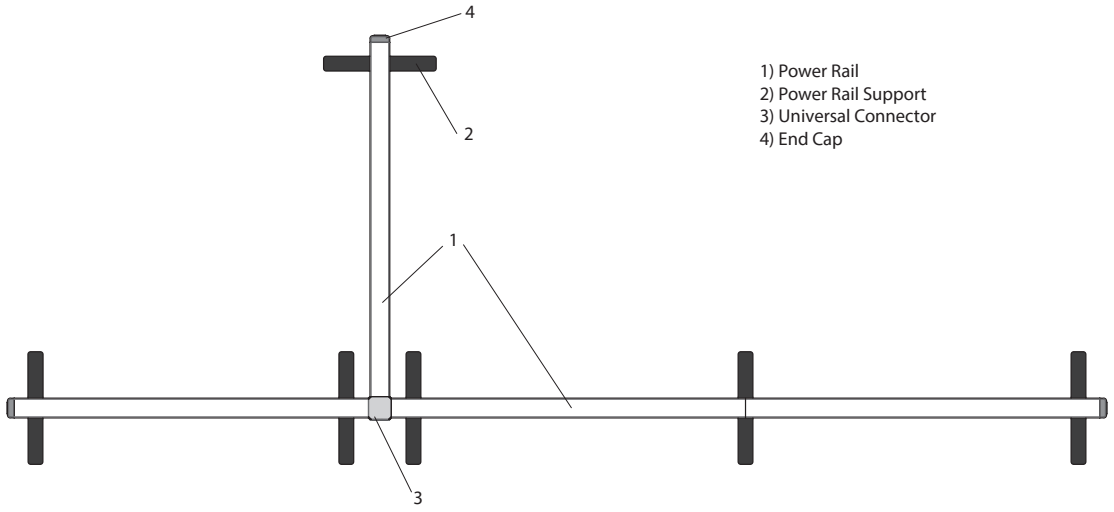
Notes

General Overview 294
Power Rail Typicals 295
Working with Altitude Power Rails 296
Low Rail with Floor Legs 296
Raised Rail 296
Screens 296
Working with Cable Management 297
Working with Power Rail Electricals 298
General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry 298
Electrical Infeeds 298
Routing Power 299

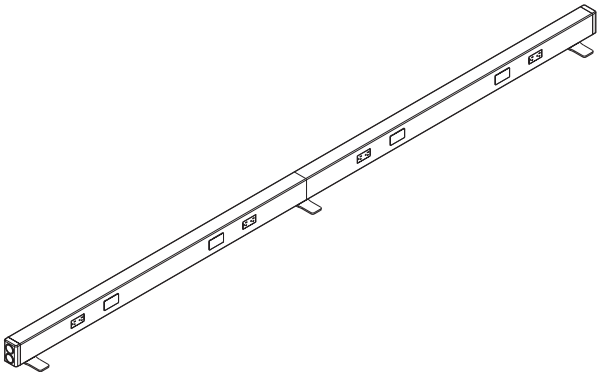


GENERAL OVERVIEW

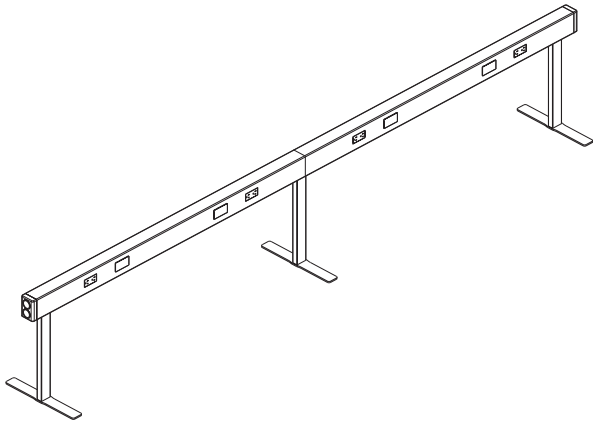
- Accommodates power and lay-in capacity for data cables.
- Available in 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72" lengths.
- Maximum of 2 duplexes and 2 data ports per side of rail.
- Models come equipped with hardware for in-line connections.
- Fiber optic cables can follow 90 degree turns at the intersection of the power rails.
- Power harnesses snap into electrical brackets within the power rail and accept duplex receptacles.
- Electrical power harness accepts up to 2 duplex receptacles per side of rail.
- End caps are required at an end-of-run, unless connected to an end-of-run power pole or a hub.
- Power rail can be set low to the floor using the floor legs or raised off the floor at 20½"H with elevated legs.



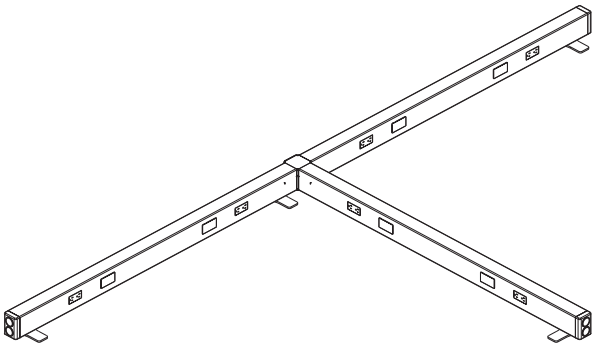
Power Rail Typicals



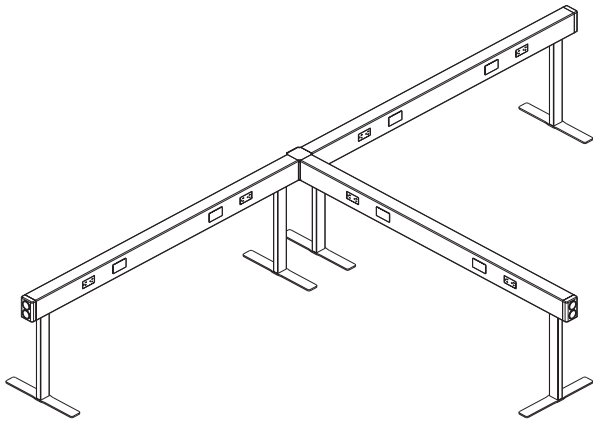
Low Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



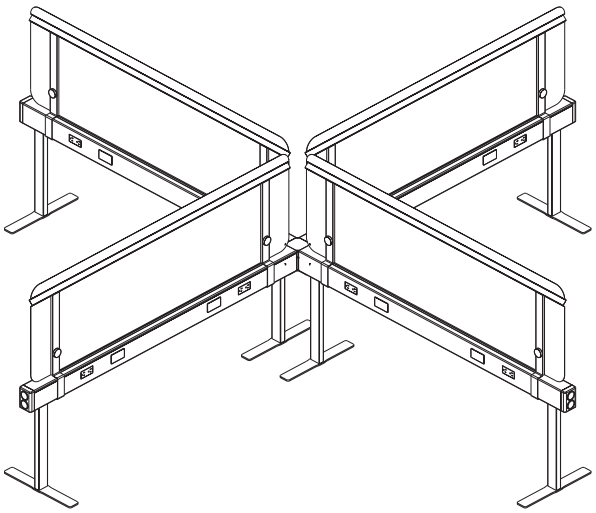
Raised Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



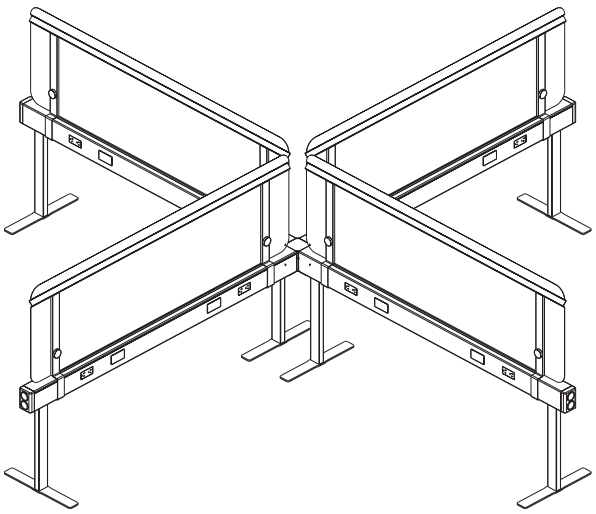
Low Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (4) 60"W Rail
X-Configuration with Screens



WORKING WITH ALTITUDE POWER RAILS

Low Rail with Floor Legs:

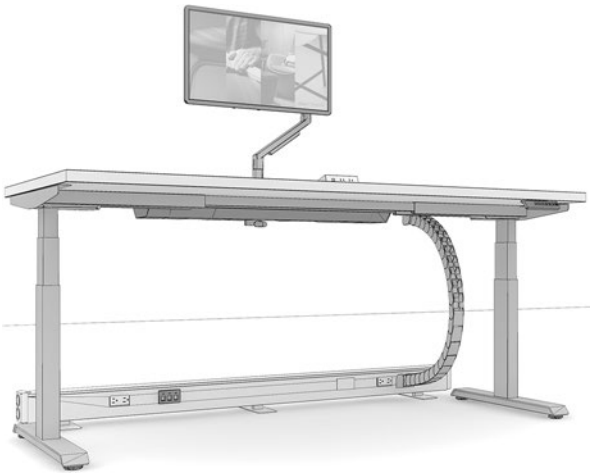
- Each power rail is supported by (2) floor legs.
- Floor legs have a leveling mechanism that can adjust up to 1¼"H.
- Legs are specified separately and come in qty of 1. Each leg is 7¼"D x 2¼"W.
- Leg is inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
- Universal connector allows “L”, “T” and “X” configurations.
- Can connect directly to another power rail in linear applications without use of the universal connector.
- Cannot mount screens on the low rail.
- Power infeed can access the power rail in multiple ways:
  - through a receptacle position on the power rail (side infeed).
  - through the end cap on to the first power block.
  - through power pole using a power pole connector kit.

Raised Rail

- Power rails can be raised up to 20½"H using Elevated Legs and/or Hubs.
- Elevated Legs and Hubs can be used in conjunction to create the desired capability and aesthetic.
- Can be in Linear, L-, T- or X-configurations using Elevated Legs, Hubs or Universal Connector.
- Supports screens. See screens section for more details.
- Elevated Legs
  - Inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails in linear configuration.
  - Cannot route power and/or data.
  - Specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.
  - Leg is 15¼"D x 2¼"W x 17¾"H.
  - Order RFDRWAB separately to anchor to floor. Appropriate fasteners per floor type sourced locally.
- Support Hubs
  - Connect directly to the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails.
  - L-, T- and X-hubs can be shared in between power rails.
  - End of Run hub is only specified at end condition.
  - Can route power and/or data.
  - Can integrate power pole. Power Pole connector kit is specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.

Screens

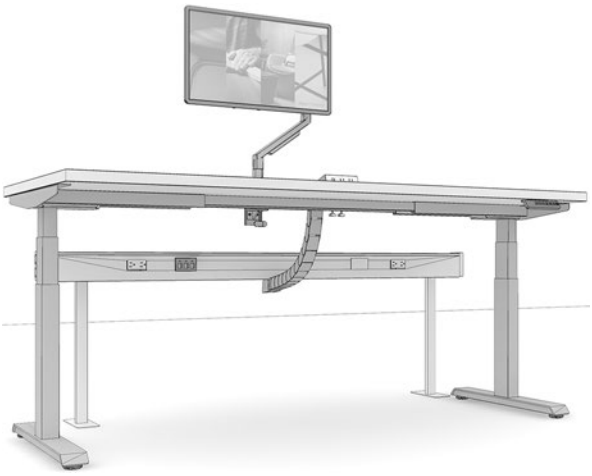
- Constructed of painted steel material.
- Standard Allsteel paint options can be applied.
- Screen height is 20"H, provides overall height of 42"H above fixed floor.
- Painted steel is magnetic and cleanable. Refer to cleaning solutions page at Allsteel Office website.
- Attachment hardware included.



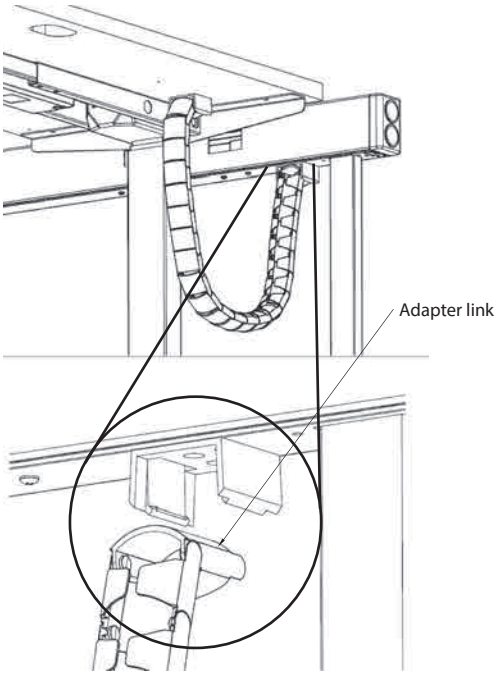
Altitude Desk + 60"W Low Rail + WKSWMC

WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black Finish. Recommended for use with Low Rail.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White and Silver. Recommended for use with Raised Rail.
- Links the power rail to a height adjustable desk.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath the Height Adjustable Desk and the bottom section connects underneath the power rail using a double-sided tape. Hardware included.
- When mounting the chain to underneath the rail, an adapter link is required. Included in the hardware.



Altitude Desk + 60"W Raised Rail + A9CLWMC



WORKING WITH POWER RAIL ELECTRICALS

General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry:

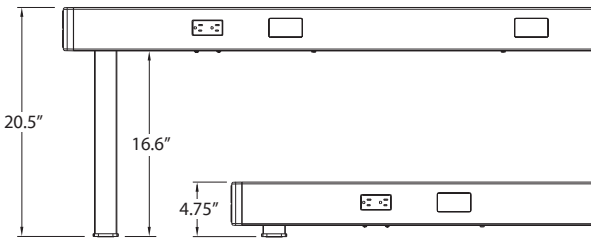
- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
  - See Altitude Pricer section “Working with Electrical” for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
  - All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps.
- Per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
  - A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical
- Components are also CSA certified.
  - Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles.
- Used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply.
- Should follow all local and national electrical codes.

Electrical Infeeds

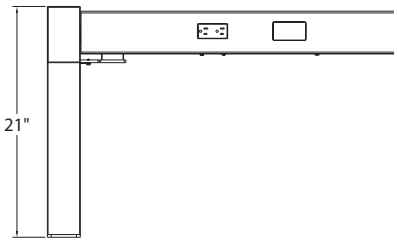
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- Refer to rail supports for infeed access points.

Routing Power

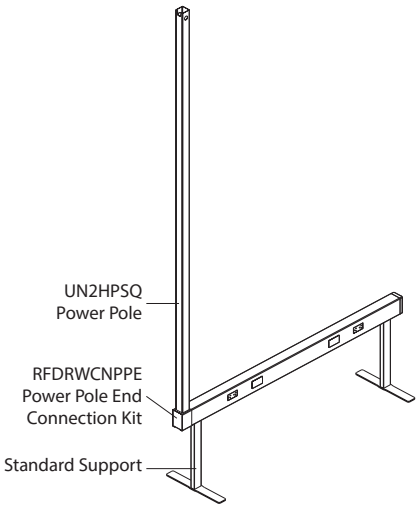
- Power infeed can access the raised power rail in multiple ways:
  - Through power pole using a power pole connector kit.
  - Through Support Hubs.
  - Through the infeed vertebrae.



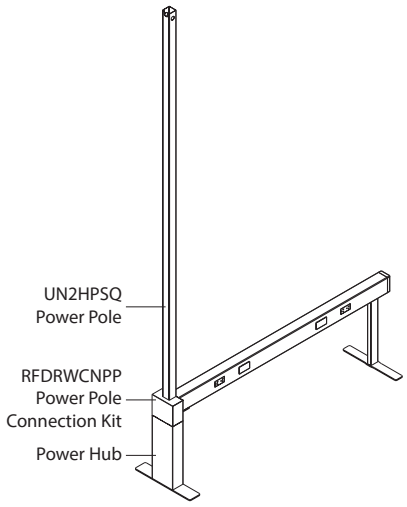
Raised Rail & Low Rail



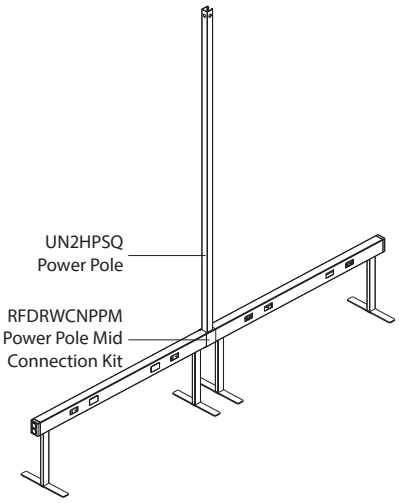
End of Run Hub



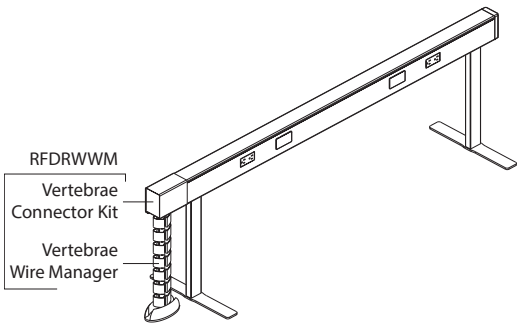
RFDRWCNPPE + UN2HPSQ
Connected to 60"W Rail



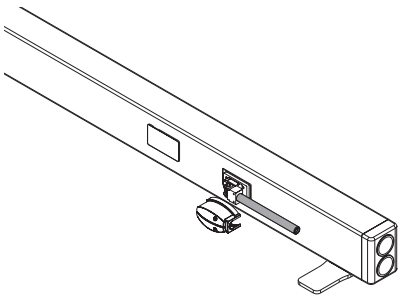
RFDRWHUBEND + RFDRWCNPP
UN2HPSQ connected to 60"W Rail



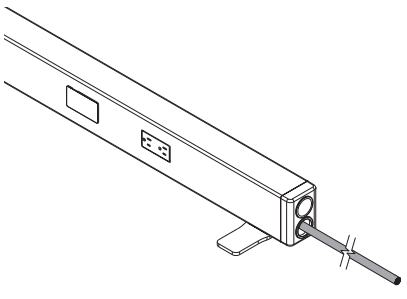
UN2HPSQ + RFDRWCNPPM
Connected to 60"W Rail



RFDRWWM
Connected to 60"W Rail



A876072 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap



A877012 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap

Electrical Systems

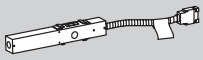
General Notes about Electric, Circuitry, and Chicago Code:

- A8 Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
- See pages 301-302 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- A8 Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.

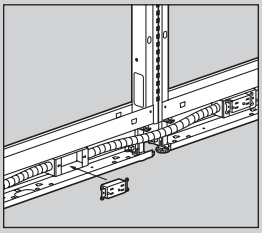
Hardwire New York Code (page 306)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 48"W to 72"W.
- Unit must connect to a power harness.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.
- For NY infeed through the end cap:
  - Order 24" pass-thru harness with power block A871124.
  - Will not have power at first cut-out from infeed.
- For NY infeed through a power rail cut-out:
  - Order 48"-72" pass-thru harness with power block. *Harness width must match power rail width.*
  - Will not have power at cut-out location used for infeed.
- For any power rail not used for infeed, order standard electrical power harness.

Hardwire Chicago Code (page 308)

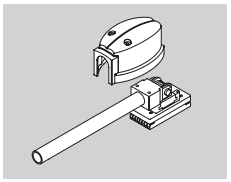
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Power entry can be routed from the floor into a junction box (model 873600).



Electrical Infeeds

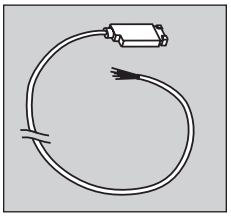
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

Base Infeed (page 307)



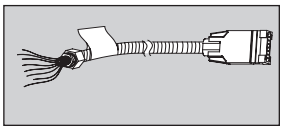
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

Sealtight Electrical Infeed (page 307)



- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

Power Infeed (page 307)



- Power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the power rail.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

To Order:

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

Reference Page

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned.
The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

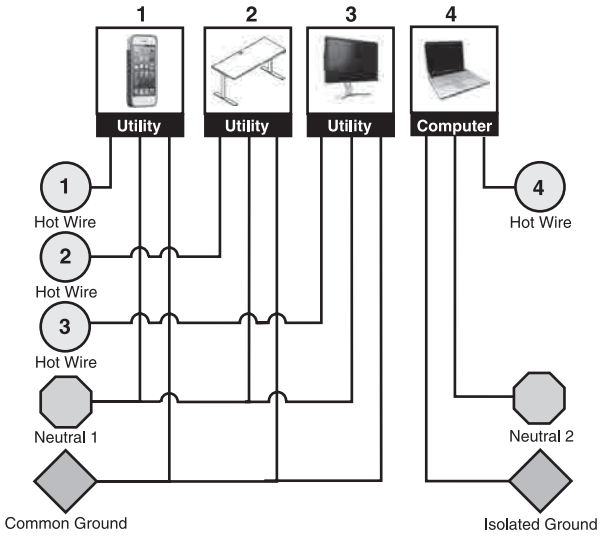
Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

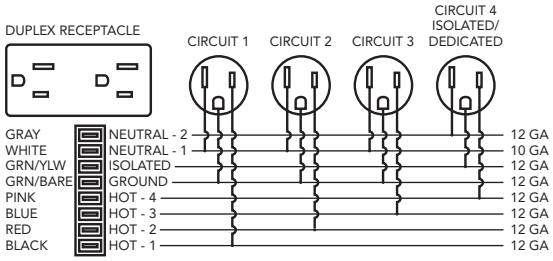
You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

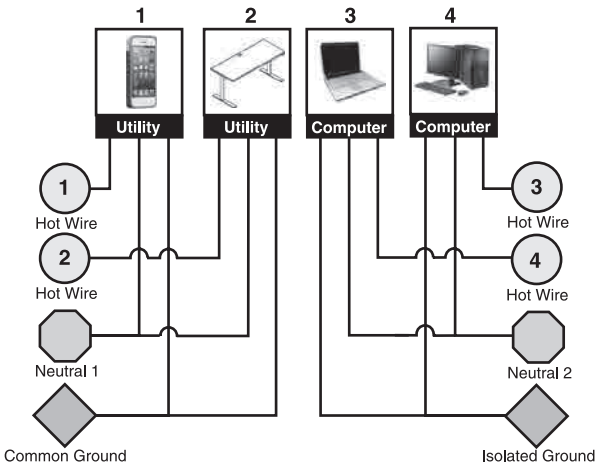
Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



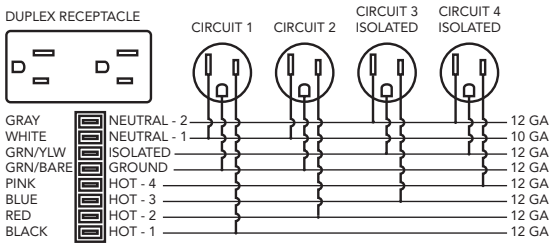
The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



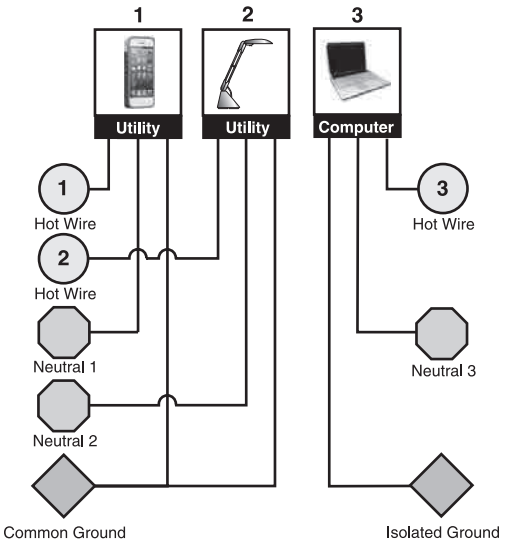
Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



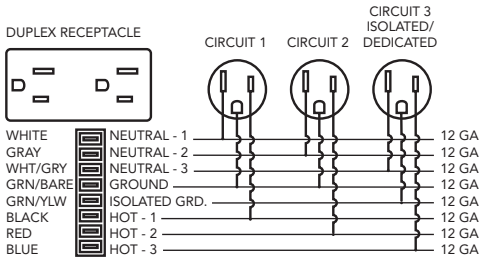
The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



Three-circuit, separate neutrals



The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.



Altitude System Receptacle Usage

Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered					
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity			
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	**3 + 1**	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502**	Common C ircuit-3 **A873503**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504**
	2 + 2	Common Circuit-1 **A873501**	Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502**	Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506**	Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504**
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground	**w/separate neutrals**	Common Circuit-1 **A871501A**	Common Circuit-2 **A871502A**	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A**	N/A

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

Notes:

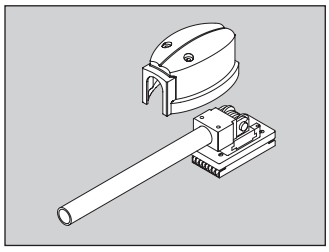
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

Duplex Receptacle

15 amp receptacle

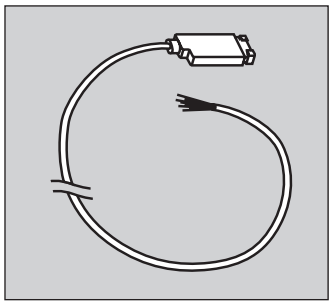
Infeeds

- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to A8 Power Rail's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Base Infeed:

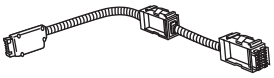
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the power rail housing.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.



Sealtight Electrical Infeed:

- Sealtight electrical infeed is used for power entering through the end cap.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of the power rail out to be connected to power.

Power Harness



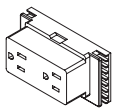
Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in the power rail. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness accept duplex receptacles.

- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in A8 Power Rails. Harnesses must be installed in each power rail housing.
- Specify harness length to match rail housing length. Each power harness accepts four duplex receptacles (two on each side of power rail housing).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in power rail housing.

Power Blocks

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the power rail and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

Duplexes



Duplex Receptacles

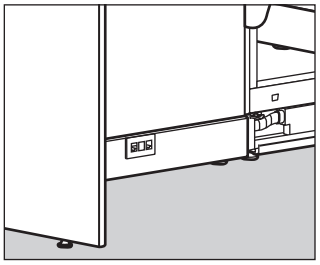
Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

Paint Color	Receptacle Color
Bungalow — P7C	Muslin — EU
Champagne Metallic — PR5	Muslin — EU
Cinder — P7Q	Brownstone — EY
Fossil — P28	Flint — E9
Gunmetal Metallic — PR3	Brownstone — EY
Parchment — P93	Muslin — EU
Pebble — P8R	Loft — EV
Pewter — P8D	Flint — E9
Platinum — PR2	Loft — EV
Platinum Metallic — P42	Silver — E5
Salt — P8C	Silver — E5
Titanium — P8T	Silver — E5

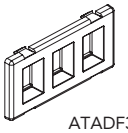
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See inside front cover for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are designed to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.
- At least one duplex must be installed in upper housing side of rail housing assembly (see page 305, "Working with Electrical and Data").

Reference Page

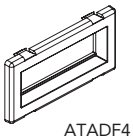
Data



Voice/Data Receptacle



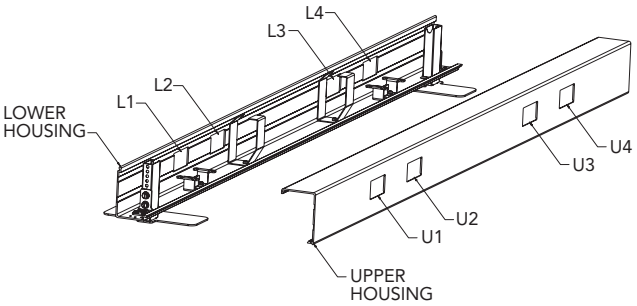
ATADF3



ATADF4

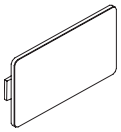
Data Faceplates:

- Fit into data port openings in Power Rail Housing.
- Due to rail housing depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back.



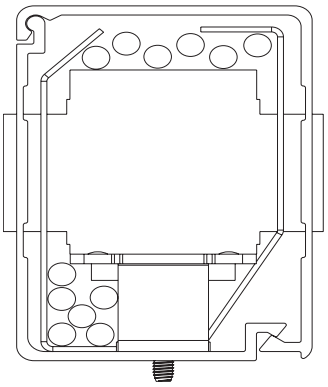
- Ports 1 and 4 accept duplexes, port covers and base infeeds.
- Ports 2 and 3 accept data and port covers.
- Either U1 or U4 must always contain a duplex.
- Data cannot be back-to-back (data in L2 + U2 or L3 + U3 combinations are not permitted).

Port Cover



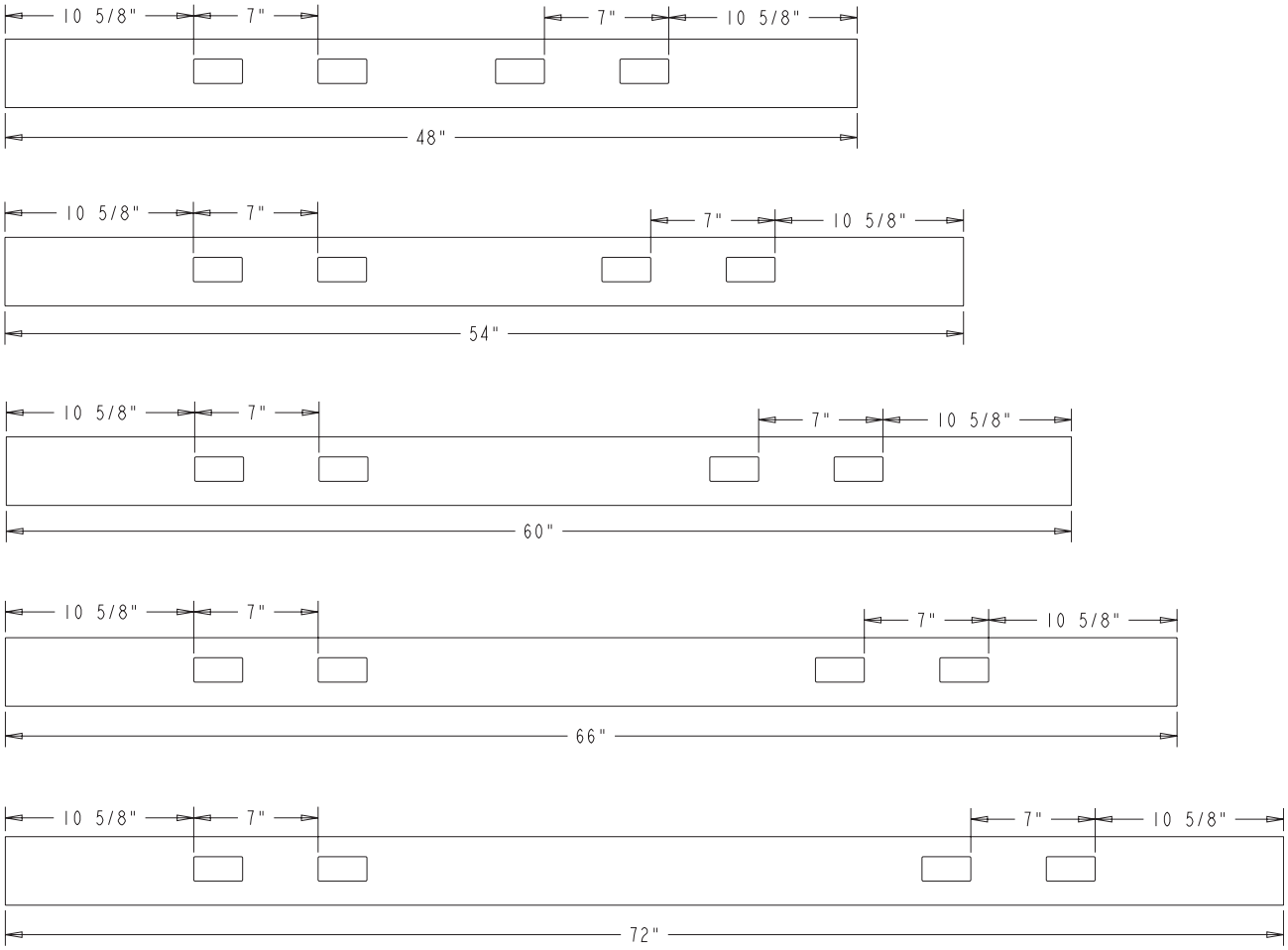
- Port covers must be used where no duplex or data faceplate is present.
- Fits into A8 Power Rail port locations in place of duplex receptacles and data faceplates.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.

Cable Capacity



- The power rail housing allows continuous voice and data lines to run without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Lower cavity allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).
- Upper cavity lay-in allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).

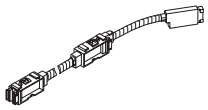
Power Rail Receptacle Locations



- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs
- Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

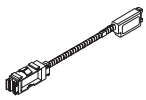
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

For specification information see page 303.



Description	Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals	List Price
Electrical Power Harnesses				
For 48"W Frames	2	**A871248***	**A871248A** S	$ 369
For 54"W Frames	2	**A871254***	**A871254A** S	$ 362
For 60"W Frames	2	**A871260***	**A871260A** S	$ 369
For 66"W Frames	2	**A871266***	**A871266A** S	$ 362
For 72"W Frames	2	**A871272***	**A871272A** S	$ 370

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



Description				
Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block				
For 24"W Frames**	1	**A871124**	**A871124A** S	$ 212
For 48"W Frames†	1	**A871148***	**A871148A** S	$ 226
For 60"W Frames†	1	**A871160***	**A871160A** S	$ 226
For 72"W Frames†	1	**A871172**	**A871172A** S	$ 303

Description	Model	List Price
Altitude Power Rail — NY End Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYE4CIRK**	$ 586
3 Circuit	**FDNYE3CIRK**	$ 586
Altitude Power Rail — NY Middle Infeed		
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK48K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK54K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK60K**	$ 598
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK66K**	$ 674
4 Circuit	**FDNYM4CIRK72K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK48K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK54K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK60K**	$ 598
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK66K**	$ 674
3 Circuit	**FDNYM3CIRK72K**	$ 674

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

								.

1st Option:

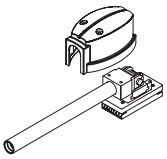
Color:

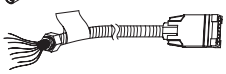
P Black

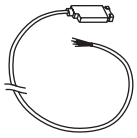
Examples: **A871248.P** **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

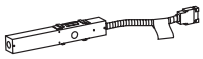
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 303.









Description	Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2	Three-circuit Separate Neutrals		List Price
Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Altitude (specify color)				
Circuit 1	**A873501**	**A871501A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 2	**A873502**	**A871502A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (3+1)	**A873503**	**A871503A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 3 (2+2)	**A873506**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated	**A873504**	**N/A**	S	$ 63
Circuit 1, 20 AMP	**A871601**	**A871601A**	S	$ 63
Base Electrical Infeed Cable				
6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle	**A876072**	**A876072A**	S	$ 390
6' Flex Cable	**A871972**	**A871972A**	S	$ 294
Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables				
12' Flex Cable	**A871912**	**A871912A**	S	$ 399
18' Flex Cable	**A871918**	**A871918A**	S	$ 502
Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)				
12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed	**A877012**	**N/A**	S	$ 487
Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)				
For 48"–72"W rails	**A871400**	**A871400A**	S	$ 383

Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 276 for finishes.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	E S

Example: **A873501.E4**

Electrical & Data

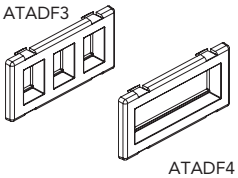
Power Rail — Electrical Components

For specification information see page 303.

Description	Model	List Price
Hardwire (Chicago Code) (Black only)		
Altitude Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6)	**873600** S	**$ 1019**

For specification information see page 304.

ATADF3

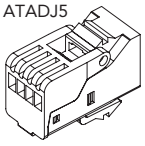


ATADF4

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Data Faceplates		
Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF3** S	**$ 36**
Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4)	**ATADF4** S	**$ 36**

Notes: ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Altitude tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



Description	Model	List Price
Jacks		
RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless	**ATADJ5** S	**$ 65**
RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool	**ATADJ6** S	**$ 87**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

						.

Example: **873600**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A	T	A	D			.	E	4

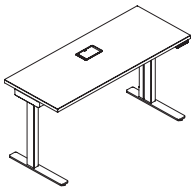
1st Option:

Data Faceplate Color:

E4 Black

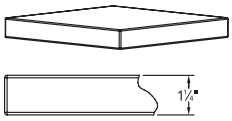
Example: **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



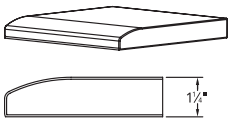
FDTA6024FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
24"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4824FE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5514**	**$ 5527**	**$ 5541**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4824EE**	128.0	10.0	**$ 6131**	**$ 6166**	**$ 6200**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4824RC**	128.0	10.0	**$ 5533**	**$ 5547**	**$ 5561**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5424FE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5591**	**$ 5605**	**$ 5619**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5424EE**	135.0	10.8	**$ 6226**	**$ 6262**	**$ 6298**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5424RC**	135.0	10.8	**$ 5612**	**$ 5627**	**$ 5641**
60"W - Flat Edge (shown)	**FDTA6024FE** (shown)	142.5	11.7	**$ 5674**	**$ 5689**	**$ 5703**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6024EE**	142.5	11.7	**$ 6306**	**$ 6342**	**$ 6379**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6024RC**	142.5	11.7	**$ 5696**	**$ 5711**	**$ 5727**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6624FE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5716**	**$ 5731**	**$ 5746**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6624EE**	150.0	12.1	**$ 6362**	**$ 6399**	**$ 6437**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6624RC**	150.0	12.1	**$ 5737**	**$ 5753**	**$ 5769**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7224FE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5756**	**$ 5771**	**$ 5787**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7224EE**	157.0	12.5	**$ 6498**	**$ 6539**	**$ 6580**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7224RC**	157.0	12.5	**$ 5777**	**$ 5793**	**$ 5809**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Table Base Color:

P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

2nd Option:

Select Feet Options:

X Standard Leveling Glides
SLG Slide Glides +$135 upcharge
CSTR Casters +$185 upcharge

3rd Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Cert. Wood
X No FSC

4th Option:

Select the Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 276 for selections and color codes.

5th Option:

Select the Laminate Edge Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 276 for selections and color codes.

Do not specify for Eased Edge Models.

Continued below ▼

6th Option:

Select the Surface Port Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 276 for selections and color codes.*

P2 ($22 extra)
P3 ($56 extra)

7th Option:

Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:

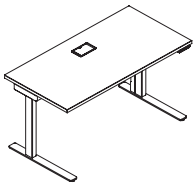
P71 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

8th Option:

Select the Wire Chain Color:

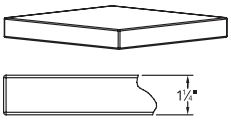
TI Titanium
DW Designer White
E4 Black

Examples: **FDTA4824FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7224EE.P71.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**



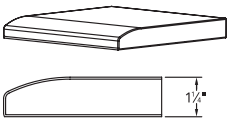
FDTA6030FE

Laminate Edge



Flat Edge

Eased Edge



Eased Edge — Front Side Only

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price L1	L2	L3
30"D Tables						
48"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA4830FE**	143	10.7	**$ 5586**	**$ 5601**	**$ 5616**
48"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA4830EE**	143	10.7	**$ 6277**	**$ 6316**	**$ 6355**
48"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA4830RC**	143	10.7	**$ 5599**	**$ 5615**	**$ 5630**
54"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA5430FE**	151	11.6	**$ 5664**	**$ 5680**	**$ 5695**
54"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA5430EE**	151	11.6	**$ 6380**	**$ 6420**	**$ 6461**
54"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA5430RC**	151	11.6	**$ 5689**	**$ 5706**	**$ 5722**
60"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6030FE** (shown)	160	12.6	**$ 5741**	**$ 5757**	**$ 5773**
60"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6030EE**	160	12.6	**$ 6588**	**$ 6633**	**$ 6679**
60"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6030RC**	160	12.6	**$ 5766**	**$ 5783**	**$ 5800**
66"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA6630FE**	168	13.1	**$ 5792**	**$ 5809**	**$ 5826**
66"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA6630EE**	168	13.1	**$ 6650**	**$ 6696**	**$ 6743**
66"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA6630RC**	168	13.1	**$ 5816**	**$ 5834**	**$ 5851**
72"W - Flat Edge	**FDTA7230FE**	176	13.5	**$ 5836**	**$ 5853**	**$ 5871**
72"W - Eased Edge	**FDTA7230EE**	176	13.5	**$ 6754**	**$ 6803**	**$ 6852**
72"W - Radius Corner	**FDTA7230RC**	176	13.5	**$ 5863**	**$ 5881**	**$ 5899**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

*Unit comes unassembled in multiple cartons.

*Table includes worksurface, surface port, undersurface utility bay, height-adjustable base, and leg wire manager.

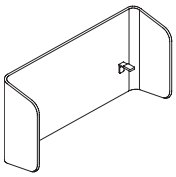
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Select the Table Base Color:**	*2nd Option:* **Select Feet Options:**	*3rd Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*4th Option:* **Select the Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Select the Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:
	P71 Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**X** Standard Leveling Glides **SLG** Slide Glides (add $135 upcharge) **CSTR** Casters (add $185 upcharge)	**FSC** Select for FSC Cert. Wood **X** No FSC	See page 276 for selections and color codes.	See page 276 for selections and color codes.

Continued below ▼

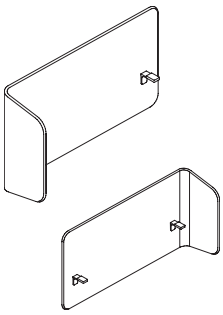
6th Option: **Select the Surface Port Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Select the Utility Bay Paint Color:**	*8th Option:* **Select the Wire Chain Color:**
P1 P2 P3 See page 276 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($22 extra) **P3** ($56 extra)	**P71** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver	**TI** Titanium **DW** Designer White **E4** Black

Examples: **FDTA4830FE.PJW.SLG.FSC.XXXX.XX.XX.XXX.TI** **FDTA7230EE.PR6.SLG.FSC.XX.XXX.TI**

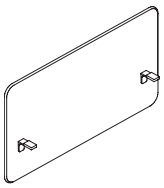
For specification information see page 289.
(See page 348 for COM pricing on fabric grades G-J.)



Description	Model	Old Model Numbers	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price A	List Price D
U Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48U**	**FDSCU48K**	30.0	16.6	**$ 1809**	**$ 1920**
54"	**FDSC54U**	**FDSCU54K**	31.0	18.6	**$ 1871**	**$ 1986**
60"	**FDSC60U** (shown)	**FDSCU60K**	32.0	20.6	**$ 1926**	**$ 2045**
66"	**FDSC66U**	**FDSCU66K**	33.0	22.6	**$ 2039**	**$ 2166**
72"	**FDSC72U**	**FDSCU72K**	34.0	24.6	**$ 2193**	**$ 2330**



L Screen Kit						
Left Hand 48"	**FDSC48LL**	**FDSCL48LK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Right Hand 48"	**FDSC48LR**	**FDSCL48RK**	26.5	16.6	**$ 1177**	**$ 1241**
Left Hand 54"	**FDSC54LL**	**FDSCL54LK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Right Hand 54"	**FDSC54LR**	**FDSCL54RK**	27.5	18.6	**$ 1378**	**$ 1455**
Left Hand 60"	**FDSC60LL** (shown)	**FDSCL60LK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Right Hand 60"	**FDSC60LR** (shown)	**FDSCL60RK**	28.5	20.6	**$ 1441**	**$ 1523**
Left Hand 66"	**FDSC66LL**	**FDSCL66LK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Right Hand 66"	**FDSC66LR**	**FDSCL66RK**	29.5	22.6	**$ 1716**	**$ 1821**
Left Hand 72"	**FDSC72LL**	**FDSCL72LK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**
Right Hand 72"	**FDSC72LR**	**FDSCL72RK**	30.5	24.6	**$ 1807**	**$ 1918**



Rectangular Screen Kit						
48"	**FDSC48R**	**FDSCR48K**	23.0	3.7	**$ 1138**	**$ 1200**
54"	**FDSC54R**	**FDSCR54K**	24.0	4.1	**$ 1166**	**$ 1230**
60"	**FDSC60R** (shown)	**FDSCR60K**	25.0	4.6	**$ 1253**	**$ 1322**
66"	**FDSC66R**	**FDSCR66K**	26.0	5.0	**$ 1439**	**$ 1525**
72"	**FDSC72R**	**FDSCR72K**	27.0	5.6	**$ 1532**	**$ 1624**

*Reference A8 Paint Finishes Table for offering specific to A8.

Note: Installation brackets are now attached to the screen from the factory.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Select the Screen Fabric:** See page 277 for selections and color codes.	**Select the Screen Bracket Paint:** P1 P2 See page 276 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($13 extra)
_____ .	_____ .	_____

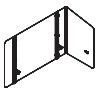
Examples: **FDSCU48K.PCAMBLT40.P71** **FDSCL48LK.PCAMBLT70.P71** **FDSCR48K.PCAMBLT39.P71**

For specification information see pages 290-291.

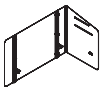
Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048LH**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054LH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060LH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066LH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072LH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144
48"W	**AMS2048RH** (shown)	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
54"W	**AMS2054RH**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS2060RH**	$ 930	$ 965	$ 1000
66"W	**AMS2066RH**	$ 1017	$ 1055	$ 1094
72"W	**AMS2072RH**	$ 1064	$ 1104	$ 1144

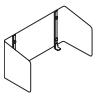


Extended



Extended Slots *Slots*

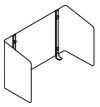
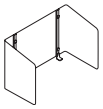
30"H Metal L-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248LH**	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254LH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260LH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266LH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272LH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344
48"W	**AMS3248RH** (shown)	$ 991	$ 1028	$ 1066
54"W	**AMS3254RH**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS3260RH**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS3266RH**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS3272RH**	$ 1250	$ 1297	$ 1344



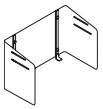
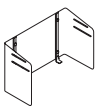
Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

20"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048US** (shown)	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
54"W	**AMS2054US**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
60"W	**AMS2060US**	$ 1097	$ 1138	$ 1180
66"W	**AMS2066US**	$ 1203	$ 1248	$ 1294
72"W	**AMS2072US**	$ 1263	$ 1311	$ 1358

Extended

Extended Slots *Slots*

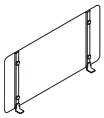
30"H Metal U-Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248US** (shown)	$ 1196	$ 1241	$ 1286
54"W	**AMS3254US**	$ 1260	$ 1307	$ 1355
60"W	**AMS3260US**	$ 1316	$ 1366	$ 1415
66"W	**AMS3266US**	$ 1444	$ 1498	$ 1553
72"W	**AMS3272US**	$ 1516	$ 1573	$ 1630

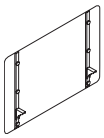
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wing Type :** **STD** Standard **EXT** Extended	**Accessories Slots:** **X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	**Paint Option:** P1 P2 P3 See page 276 for finishes.	**Paint Option:** **NA** Screen
_____ .	___ .	___ .	P___ .	NA

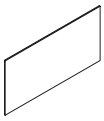
Examples: **AMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 290-291.







Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint Upcharge	P3 Paint Upcharge
20"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS2048SS** (shown)	$ 651	$ 676	$ 700
54"W	**AMS2054SS**	$ 684	$ 710	$ 736
60"W	**AMS2060SS**	$ 730	$ 758	$ 785
66"W	**AMS2066SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
72"W	**AMS2072SS**	$ 897	$ 931	$ 965
30"H Metal Rectangular Screen				
48"W	**AMS3248SS** (shown)	$ 798	$ 828	$ 858
54"W	**AMS3254SS**	$ 831	$ 862	$ 894
60"W	**AMS3260SS**	$ 884	$ 917	$ 951
66"W	**AMS3266SS**	$ 996	$ 1034	$ 1071
72"W	**AMS3272SS**	$ 1050	$ 1090	$ 1129
15"H Tackboard Accessories				
20"W	**AAS1520** S	$ 283	$ 294	$ 304
48"W	**AAS1548** S (shown)	$ 336	$ 349	$ 361
54"W	**AAS1554** S	$ 372	$ 386	$ 400
60"W	**AAS1560** S	$ 388	$ 403	$ 417
66"W	**AAS1566** S	$ 566	$ 587	$ 609
72"W	**AAS1572** S	$ 619	$ 642	$ 666

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Wing Type :	*2nd Option:* Accessories Slots:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Paint Option:	*5th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
_____.	____.	____.	P__.	NA.	__
	STD Standard **EXT** Extended	**X** No Accessory Cut Out **SLT** Accessory Cut Out	P1 P2 P3 See page 18 for finishes.	**NA** Screen	**DW** Designer White **E9** Flint

Examples: **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA**
AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA

Work Tools

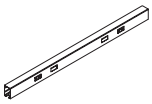
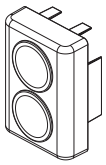
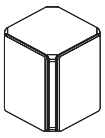
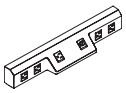
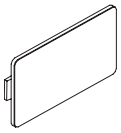
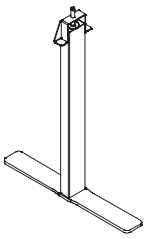
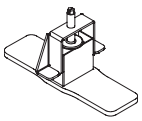
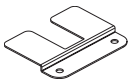
Description	Model	List Price
Hot File (Designer White Only)		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	$ 59
Side Saddle (Designer White Only)		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	$ 48
Bag or Coat Hook (Designer White Only)		
3¼"H x 1⅛"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	$ 37

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* Paint Option *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* Fabric Option *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* Paint Option:	*4th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:
____.	P__.	____.	NA.	__
	P1 P2 P3 See page 276 for finishes.	See page 10 for fabric options.	**NA** Screen	**DW** Designer White **E9** Flint

Example: **AEHF.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 294-299.

	Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
	**Power Rail**						
	48"	**RFDRW48**	7	0.6	$ 533	$ 575	$ 637
	54"	**RFDRW54**	8	0.6	$ 562	$ 606	$ 671
	60"	**RFDRW60** (shown)	9	0.7	$ 647	$ 696	$ 771
	66"	**RFDRW66**	10	0.8	$ 691	$ 744	$ 822
	72"	**RFDRW72**	11	0.9	$ 780	$ 839	$ 927
	Power Rail End Cap	**FDRWEC**	1.5	0.1	$ 209	$ 224	$ 246
	Power Rail Universal Connector	**FDRWUC**	3	0.1	$ 380	$ 406	$ 446
	**Concealed Power Module**						
	Corded	**FDPWRC**	5	0.3	$ 681	N/A	N/A
	Corded Chicago Code	**CFDPWRC**	6	0.3	$ 1162	N/A	N/A
	Spiral Cord	**FDPWRSC**	5	0.3	$ 717	N/A	N/A
	Spiral Cord Chicago Code	**CFDPWRSC**	6	0.3	$ 1191	N/A	N/A
	**Electrical Port Cover**						
	2 Pack	**FDEPC2**	1	0.1	$ 56	$ 60	$ 66
	12 Pack	**FDEPC12**	2	0.1	$ 195	$ 209	$ 229
	Elevated Power Rail Legs 20.5"H	**RFDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 324	$ 325	$ 325
	Floor Mount Legs	**FDRWLEG**	5	0.1	$ 70	$ 71	$ 73
	Altitude Power Rail Floor Anchor Bracket	**RFDRWAB**	2	0.1	$ 46	$ 61	$ 68

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

_____ .

1st Option:

Paint:

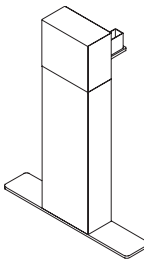
P1 P2 P3

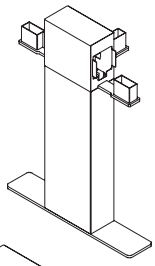
See page 276 for selections and color codes.*

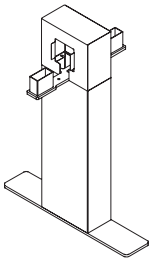
_____

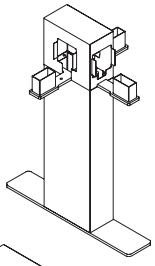
Examples:

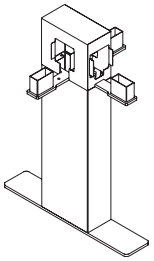
For specification information see pages 294-299.

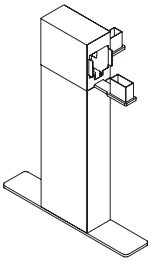












Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Hubs						
End of Run Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBEND**	10	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937
End of Run T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBENDT**	10	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937
Inline Linear Configuration	**RFDRWHUBLIN**	14	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937
Inline X-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBX**	14	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937
Inline T-Configuration	**RFDRWHUBT**	13	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937
L-Configuration Hub	**RFDRWHUBL**	13	4	$ 926	$ 931	$ 937

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

												.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

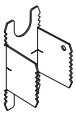
See page 276 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

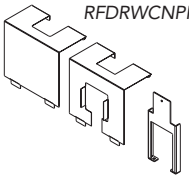
For specification information see pages 294-299.

UN2HPSQ

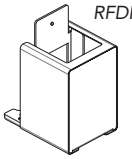
UN2HPSQSK



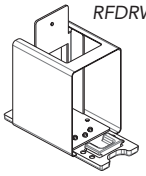
RFDRWCNPP

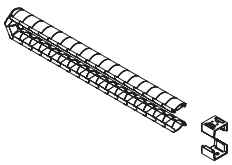


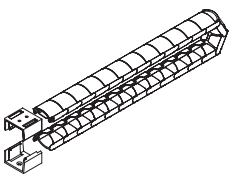
RFDRWCNPPE



RFDRWCNPPM







Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Power Pole						
8' H Square Power Pole	**UN2HPSQ**	17	1	**$ 1012**	**$ 1027**	**$ 1039**
Square Power Pole Splicer Kit	**UN2HPSQSK**	0.5	0.1	**$ 111**	**$ 113**	**$ 114**
Power Pole Connector	**RFDRWCNPP**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - End Condition	**RFDRWCNPPE**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Power Pole Connector - Mid Condition	**RFDRWCNPPM**	1	0.1	**$ 199**	**$ 200**	**$ 202**
Wire Management						
Vertebrae Wire Manager	**RFDRWWM**	3	0.1	**$ 636**	**$ 651**	**$ 658**
Cord Management Snake (Black only) 58"	**WKSWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 380**		
Cord Management Chain 36"	**A9CLWMC**	2	0.3	**$ 317**		

*Vertebrae available in black only, connector available in 32 standard paints.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

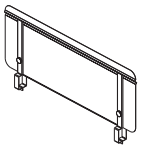
Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 276 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

For specification information see pages 294-299.



Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Allsteel Metal Screen						
48"	**RFDRWSC48**	10	3.52	**$ 332**	**$ 340**	**$ 351**
54"	**RFDRWSC54**	11	3.84	**$ 352**	**$ 360**	**$ 371**
60"	**RFDRWSC60**	12	4.21	**$ 365**	**$ 375**	**$ 387**
66"	**RFDRWSC66**	13	4.58	**$ 372**	**$ 382**	**$ 394**
72"	**RFDRWSC72**	14	4.96	**$ 399**	**$ 409**	**$ 421**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

									.

1st Option:

Paint:

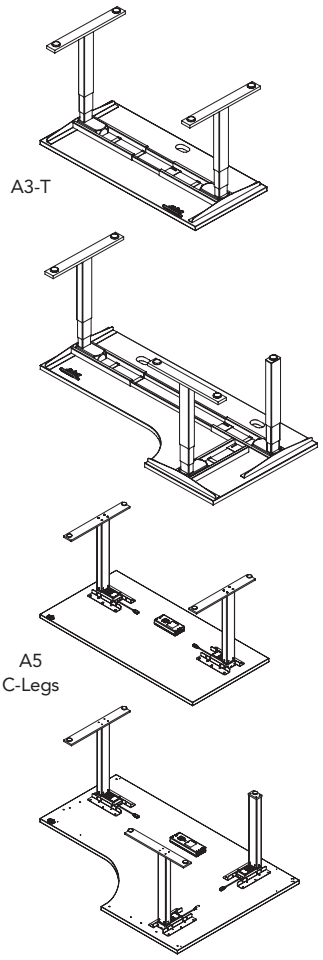
P1 P2 P3

See page 276 for selections and color codes.*

Examples:

Base Style:	A3-T Base				A5 C-Leg Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	2½"	35¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	38"	—	12⅞"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	44"	—	12⅞"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	50"	—	12⅞"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	56"	—	12⅞"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	10⅝"	2"	62"	—	12⅞"
30" x 48" Rectangle	2½"	35¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	38"	—	17⅞"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	44"	—	17⅞"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	50"	—	17⅞"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	56"	—	17⅞"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	—	13⅜"	2"	62"	—	17⅞"
60" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	43¼"	26⅞"	—
60" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	43"	31"	—	7⅛"	43¼"	37⅞"	—
72" x 36" Corner Cove	—	—	—	—	7⅛"	55¼"	26⅞"	—
72" x 48" Corner Cove	2½"	55"	31"	—	7⅛"	55¼"	37⅞"	—

Bottom Views



Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinue 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

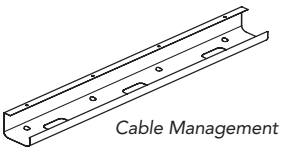
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

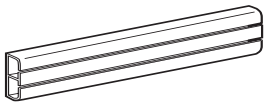
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 285)
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Any open span 60" and greater requires an external support channel. Altitude corner cove and 66"-72"W rectangular worksurfaces include an external support channel.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- A5 load capacity is 300 pounds for 2-leg models and 450 pounds for 3-leg model, including weight of worksurface. A3-T load capacity is 250 pounds for 2-leg models and 400 pounds for 3-leg models, including weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 320)
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in four styles: A3-T Base with two legs, A3-T Base with three legs, A5 C-Legs with two legs, or A5 C-Legs with three legs.
- A3-T models travel at 1.4" per second. A5 models travel at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A5 and A3-T models are 10'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 318.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ⅛" adjustment on A5 and ½" adjustment on A3-T.
- The no crossbar design of the A5 exceeds knee clearance recommendations and provides optimal undersurface mounting capability.
- 3-Leg bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 48"W to 30"D x 72"W x 84"W and 36"D x 48"W x 48"W to 36"D x 72"W x 72"W.

Memory Controls (page 320)
- A3-T models come standard with control box with 4 memory set user heights.
- Optional control paddle allows for 4 memory presets, Bluetooth conductivity, and reminder functionality with A5 model.
- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Cable & Wire Management


Cable Management Tray


Wire Management Channel

Cable Management Tray (page 287)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 287)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

Cord Management Chain (page 287)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A5 and A3-T units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

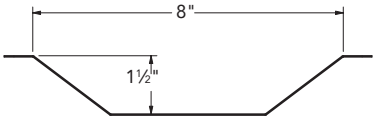
Under Worksurface Trough (page 287)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

Hinged Trough (page 287)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal control box kit and extra cord slack.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit UNQTMP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- Must specify at least 24" shorter than worksurface.
- Trough is user accessible, but may be fastened to worksurface if desired.

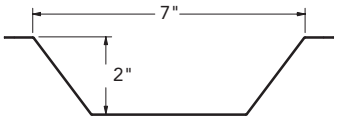
Quad Tap (page 287)
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed
- 4 Simplex receptacles.
- May be used in conjunction with hinged trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.

Note: A3 height adjustable tables discontinue 12/31/20. See Allsteel's new A6 Height-Adjustable table for an updated, comprehensive offering.

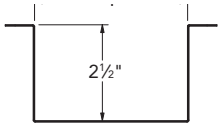
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



Minimum trough height

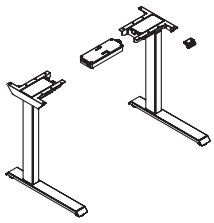


Median trough height

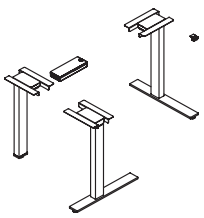


Maximum trough height

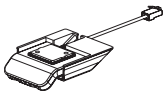
For specification information see pages 278 and 318-319.



Description	Model	List Price
2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 2 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S**	**$ 3215**



2-Stage C-leg Electric Powered Base with 3 legs — 27¾"H – 47⅜"H with 1¼"H top		
For 24"D-30"D Corner Cove Worksurfaces 48"W-72"W	**ATBC2S3L**	**$ 4884**



Memory Control		
For A5 & A8 C-Leg base (4 position)	**ATBCMC***	**$ 221**

- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

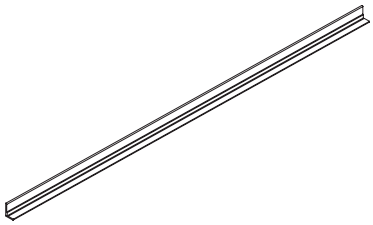
Note: Altitude A5 height adjustable bases discontinue on 6/30/2021. See Allsteel's new A6 height-adjustable table on pages 282-283 for an updated, comprehensive offering.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Altitude C-Leg Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver

_____ . ____

Examples: **ATBC2S.PJW** **ATBCMC**

Reference Page

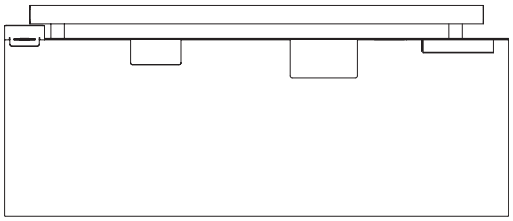


Worksurface Mounted Rail (page 322)
- Aluminum extrusion designed to mount to flat edge worksurfaces. Comes with rail and hardware for mounting.
- Mounted rail extends ¾" on underside of worksurface which may interfere with the mounting of storage and screens.
- Widths available for Altitude tables 12" through 66" in 6" increments. Can pass across seams of ganged worksurfaces in tethered applications.
- Passes behind worksurface bracket on tethered applications.
- For freestanding applications rail should be 6" shorter than worksurface (i.e. 54" rail for 60" worksurface).

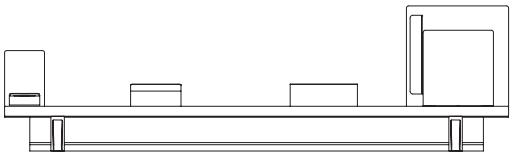
Rail Accessories

Side View

Top View



Phone/ Tablet Stand | Pencil Holder | Rail Mounted Shelf | Vertical Paper Tray



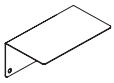
Front View

Rail Mounted Accessories

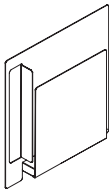
Not recommended for use on panel systems with attached worksurfaces due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel. Adding accessory rail shifts worksurface — 3/16" away from panel along that edge. Forcing worksurface into place crushes fabric tile and with tiles of other material (steel, marker board, etc) is likely to scratch, dent, or otherwise damage tile during installation.

U9TM Phone/Tablet Stand (page 322)
- 6⅝"H x 4¾"W and angles back 1¾".
- Has a ¼" x 1" slot in bottom flange to allow for routing cables. Requires 1¾" space behind worksurface edge in order to be used.

U9TP Pencil Holder (page 322)
- 2⅝"H x 6"W x 3"D.
- Holds approximately twenty #2 pencils.



U9TS Rail Mounted Shelf (page 322)
- 8"W x 4½"D and sits 2⅜" higher than top of worksurface.
- Holds up to 8 pounds.



U9TF Vertical Paper Tray (page 322)
- Sits 12"H x 1½"W x 12"D from back of worksurface.
- Folder front stands 9" high from worksurface top, 1¼" space holds about 280 sheets of copy paper.

U9WTC Cord Organizer (page 322)
- Can attach to both bottom of worksurface or slides into rail.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

Universal Hook (page 322)
- Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Can be used as a horizontal wire manager.

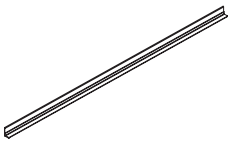
Privacy Screens available for Altitude Tables

Altitude Table Top	Stride Elevated Tackable Fabric Screen *Page 184*	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *Page 184*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *Page 184*	Involve Laminate End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *See Casegoods & Storage Price List Page 298*
48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30"W	30", 36"W	36", 42", 48"W	—
66"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42"W	30", 36", 42"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42"W
72"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42", 48"W

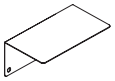
Accessories

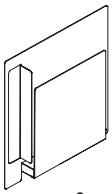
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories

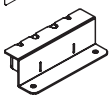
For specification information see page 321.



Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Accessories Rail — Worksurface Mounted				
12"W	**U912WTR** S	$ 106	$ 112	$ 116
18"W	**U918WTR** S	$ 113	$ 119	$ 123
24"W	**U924WTR** S	$ 130	$ 136	$ 140
30"W	**U930WTR** S	$ 145	$ 154	$ 160
36"W	**U936WTR** S	$ 165	$ 174	$ 180
42"W	**U942WTR** S	$ 178	$ 187	$ 193
48"W	**U948WTR** S	$ 188	$ 200	$ 205
54"W	**U954WTR** S	$ 196	$ 209	$ 213
60"W	**U960WTR** S	$ 206	$ 220	$ 226
66"W	**U966WTR** S	$ 247	$ 261	$ 267
Rail Mounted Accessories				
Phone/Tablet Stand — 6½"H x 4¾"W	**U9TM** S	$ 160	$ 171	$ 180
Pencil Holder — 2½"H x 6"W x 3"D	**U9TP** S	$ 97	$ 106	$ 112
Shelf — 8"W x 4½"D; 2½" above top of worksurface	**U9TS** S	$ 109	$ 120	$ 129
Vertical Paper Tray — 12"H x 1⅜"W x12"D	**U9TF** S	$ 176	$ 187	$ 196
Cord Organizer				
4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts	**U9WTC** S	$ 174	$ 181	$ 187
Universal Hook (Black only)				
Package of 2	**AGSAUHK** S	$ 117	—	—







How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 276 for selections and color codes.*

U 9 | | | | | . | | | |

Examples: **U912WTR.PR6** **U9TF.P7G** **AGSAUHK.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

Extensions — Introduction

Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.

- **Create a unique space**

  Each person is unique, no one person works exactly like another, and different tasks require different tools. Extensions work tools allow each person the ability to create a unique environment that is all their own. Lots of paper to manage? Need active files within arm's reach? Want to maximize your worksurface space? Need light somewhere other than below a cabinet? Whatever the task, we have the tools to accommodate your workstyle.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  With a full line of organization, ergonomic, and illumination tools, Extensions allow you to create a comfortable, ergonomic work area. Organization tools keep important items visible and within your reach. Ergonomic tools help you stay comfortable while working. Illumination tools allow you to put your light where it suits you.

- **Create an organized space**

  Tired of all the piles of paper building up on your worksurface? Organization tools house your materials and keep them in an orderly fashion. With a combination of hanging or freestanding organizational accessories, Extensions let you manage everything from binders to paper clips.

- **Organization tools**

  Work tools are a durable metal construction. Extensions allow you to manage your workspace smartly with tools like the phone caddy to elevate the phone off the worksurface, landscaped mail box trays to minimize worksurface intrusion, folder holders and tool box pencil holders that hang off the slat rail and each other.

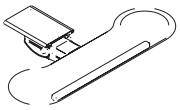
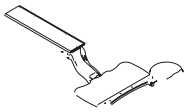
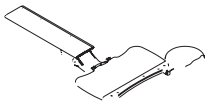
  Increase your efficiency with organization!

- **Ergonomic tools**

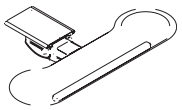
  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

- **Illumination tools**

  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology. The Link light offers award-winning style to a highly versatile and energy efficient light.

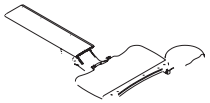
Articulating Keyboard Supports			
Features	**Model AKTSHORT**	**Model AKTLONG**	**Model AKTMID**
			
Keyboard Support	Platform style 28"W x 8"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D
Keyboard Support Material	Phenolic	Phenolic	Phenolic
Suspension	• Nylon glides on lubricated slide track • Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted
Platform Rotation	360 degrees	360 degrees	360 degrees
Platform Tilt	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees
Platform Tilt Adjustment	Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle
Platform Height Adjustment Range	6⅛" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below)	12½" (7" above to 5½" below)	8" (3" above / 5" below)
Platform Height Adjustment	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower
Palm Rest	Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest
Mouse Pad	In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard.	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest
Microsoft Natural Compatible	No	Yes — by removing palm rest	Yes — by removing palm rest
Track Depth	8"	23"	21"
Required Mounting Clearance	20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess
Adjustable Wrist Rest	No	Fixed mounting and height	Fixed mounting and height
Ideal For	• Straight worksurfaces • ADA/HFES compliance • Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard • Height-Adjustable Table	• Corner worksurface applications • Sit to stand applications	• Shallow worksurfaces • Stride Beam-Based Benching • Corner worksurface (17" or 21") • Radius worksurface (42" or 48")
Additional Information		• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform	• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform

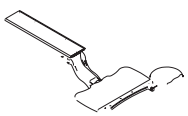
AKTSHORT Keyboard Support (page 325)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support (page 325)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

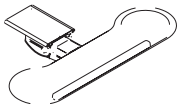
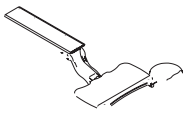
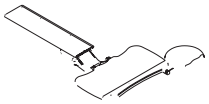
Keyboard Spacer Kit (page 325)

- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

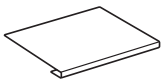
CPU Hammock (page 325)

- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

For specification information see page 324.

Description	Model	List Price
 **Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track**		
30"W x 13"D	**AKTSHORT** S	$ 536
 **STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track**		
24"W x 12"D	**AKTLONG** S	$ 657
 **Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track**		
24"W x 12"D	**AKTMID** S	$ 565
Keyboard Spacer Kit		
10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware	**AKMH** S	$ 57
CPU Hammock™ (Silver only)		
360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps	**ACPU1** S	$ 383

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Metal Corner Sleeve — for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, Terrace®, and Stride® Systems				
• Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D.	**AWCS**	$ 134	$ 138	$ 143



Edge Details

Model AWCS

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Examples: **AKMH ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

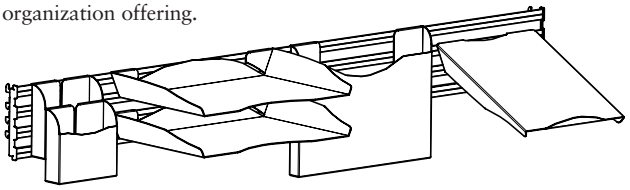
Allsteel's tool rail works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Gripper Clip

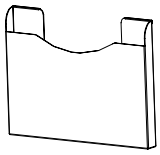
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

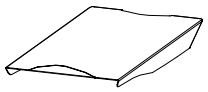
- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

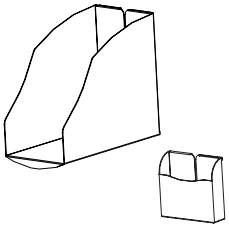
Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.

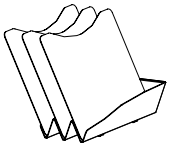


Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.









Tool Rails and Work Tools (page 329)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Stride®, Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

Tool Rail for Hutches (page 329)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.

Mail Box (page 330)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.

Folder Holder (page 330)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.

Phone Caddy (page 330)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.

Binder Bin (page 330)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

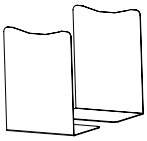
Tool Box (page 330)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.

Clip Caddy™ (page 330)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf (page 330)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.

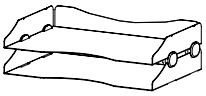
Paper Wave™ (page 330)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.

Gripper Clip (page 330)
- Binds project papers together.
- Mounts to tool rail or tool tile.



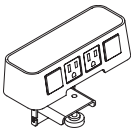
Bookends (page 330)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.

Freestanding Mail Box (page 330)
- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.

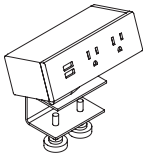


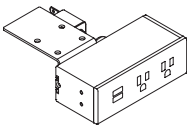
Coat Hook APMC6 (page 330)
- Hangs directly into slotted Stride®, Terrace®, Optimize™, or Concensys® panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.

Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 336)
- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton and most commercial data terminals can be used.



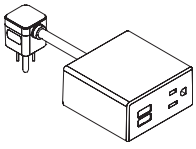
Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 336)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 USB-A devices. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Qi compatible wireless charging available on select models.





Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface (page 336)
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Hardware not included.

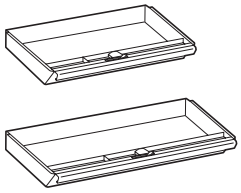
Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 336)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.



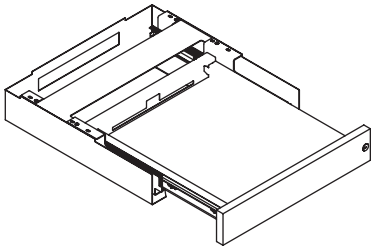
Miki Power Modules (page 336)
- Table top and undermount units.
- Hardware not included on undermount.
- 6' Power cord, UL Listed.
- 1 AC power and 1 dual USB configuration.

Vesta Mobile Power (page 336)
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.

Reference Page



Metal Center Drawers (page 331)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 342-343.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.

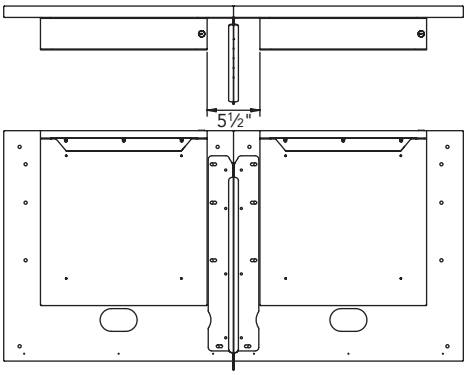


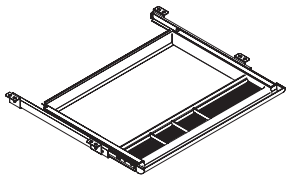
Laptop Drawer — U7WDA (page 331)
- Drawer body made of sheet metal.
- Drawer front made of ¾" particleboard with laminate on both sides and fused laser edge banding.
- Core removable lock is located on right side drawer front
- 17⅝"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H Outside (interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)
- Minimum surface depth is 21" for surfaces not using an external stiffener; and 27" for surfaces using an external stiffener.
- Drawer extends 16"
- Maximum load: 45 lbs (functional BIFMA load)
- Drawer assembly and cover have cut out in back to allow for cables to exit drawer.
- Distance from floor to bottom of unit w/glides fully retracted is 24¾".
- Does not interfere with Further leg mounting plates so drawer can be placed directly next to either a system or table leg.
- When being placed next tower storage using the tower ell bracket (Z6LB) to support surface the drawer must be inset 3" to clear the ell bracket.
- Can be placed directly next to any support storage from any Allsteel product line (excluding towers).
- Flat brackets — drawer must be offset 3" from seam between surfaces to clear the bracket. See illustration at left.
- Can be used with rabbet edge worksurface models but there will be a larger reveal between surface and drawer.
- Can be used with knife edge worksurface models but reveal and depth need to be considered.

Flat Brackets

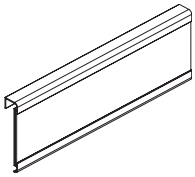
Front View

Top View



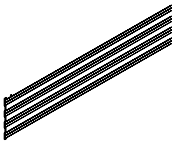


Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1 (page 331)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

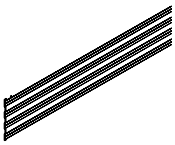


Name Plate (page 330)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimzie top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅜"H.

For specification information see pages 326-327.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
5"H Tool Rails — for Panels				
24"W	EASR24 S	$ 237	$ 270	$ 301
30"W	EASR30 S	$ 251	$ 284	$ 315
36"W	EASR36 S	$ 262	$ 295	$ 326
42"W	EASR42 S	$ 274	$ 307	$ 338
48"W	EASR48 S	$ 281	$ 314	$ 345
60"W	EASR60 S	$ 332	$ 365	$ 396



5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches				
36"W	EAHSR36 S	$ 262	$ 294	$ 324
42"W	EAHSR42 S	$ 274	$ 306	$ 336
48"W	EAHSR48 S	$ 281	$ 313	$ 343
60"W	EAHSR60 S	$ 332	$ 364	$ 394
66"W	EAHSR66 S	$ 342	$ 374	$ 404
72"W	EAHSR72 S	$ 368	$ 400	$ 430

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 12 for finishes.

_____ . P___

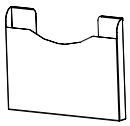
Example: **EASR36.P02**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Extensions™

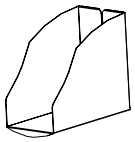
For specification information see pages 326-327.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Mail Box				
9"D x 15"W	EAPT S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148



Folder Holder				
9"H x 12"W	EAFS S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

Phone Caddy				
9"W x 11"D	EATS S	$ 146	$ 163	$ 177

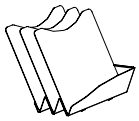


Binder Bin				
8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D	EABS S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148

Tool Box				
5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D	EADH S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124

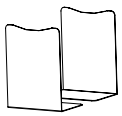
Clip Caddy™				
2"H x 7"W x 3½"D	EAAC S	$ 83	$ 100	$ 114

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf				
2"H x 21"W x 7"D	EAPS S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

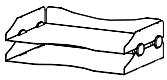


Paper Wave™				
Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W	EASS S	$ 167	$ 184	$ 198

Gripper Clip				
Package of 2 — 5"W x 2"H	EAPC S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

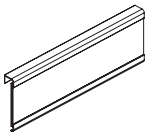


Bookends (specify paint color)				
Pair — 8"H x 6"W x 4"D	EABE S	$ 112	$ 129	$ 143



Freestanding Mail Box (specify paint color)				
Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D	EAFT S	$ 241	$ 258	$ 272

Coat Hooks (black only)				
Package of six	APMC6 S	$ 117	N/A	N/A



Panel Name Plate				
Package of 10	EACS	$ 320	$ 337	$ 351

Note: Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 12 for finishes.

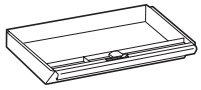
____ . P ___

Examples: **EAPT.P4J** **EABE.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

For specification information see pages 327-328.

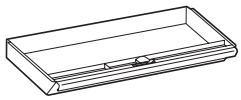


Angled front

Metal Center Drawer w/Lock

19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC19** S — **$ 271 $ 290 $ 306**

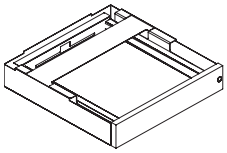
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D.



Angled front

24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC25** S — **$ 278 $ 297 $ 313**

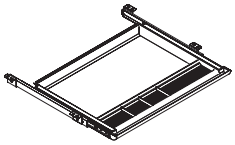
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.



Laptop Drawer — Locking, laminate front, metal case

17⅞"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H — **U7WDA** S — **$ 1558 $ 1578 $ 1594**

- 16" drawer extension
- Inside drawer dimensions: 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 17⅝"W x 21"D x 3⅜"H (see illustration)



Polymer Center Drawer

20½"W x 17"D x 2"H — **ACD1** — **$ 216 N/A N/A**

- 11½" extension
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H

EXTENSIONS

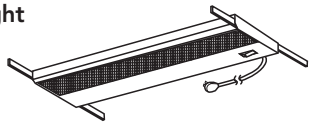
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*: See page 114 for finishes.	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*: See page 114 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*: See page 12 for finishes. Power Data Module PR6 Silver.	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*: See page 12 for finishes.	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $18)	*6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver (Lock)
_____	_____	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Link Light.

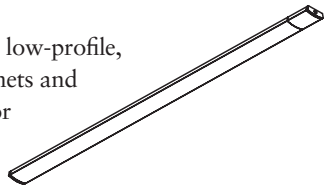
Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

Undercabinet LED Light

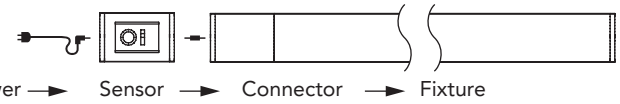


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

CONNECTION SEQUENCE*



*Cannot deviate from this sequence

Recessed Task Lights (page 334)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

Undercabinet LED Lights (page 334)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination	Power Usage
6X 17"	60W
3X 31"	60W
1X 31" + 4X 17"	60W
2X 31" + 2X 17"	60W

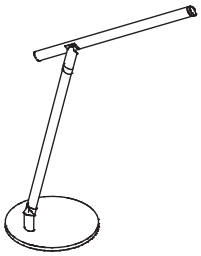
- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  Example: Daisy-chain 4–17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

Overhead Length	Suggested LED Sizes
24	17
30	17
36	17
42	31
48	17 + 17
60	31 + 17
72	31 + 31
Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible.	

The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

Reference Page

Wand™ Task Light

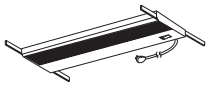


Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

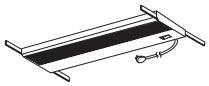
Wand LED Freestanding Task Light (page 335)

- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

For specification information see pages 332-333.

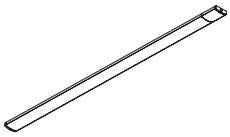


Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824** S	$ 393
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830** S	$ 397
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842** S	$ 429
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860** S	$ 464
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code)			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824CH** S	$ 507
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830CH** S	$ 517
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842CH** S	$ 550
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860CH** S	$ 581



Recessed Task Lights — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches			
Base Models — Stand Alone			
Task Light for 24"W	15	**GS870924** S	$ 502
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	17	**GS870930** S	$ 519
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	25	**GS870948** S	$ 557
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	32	**GS870960** S	$ 597

Cord Retainer Clips (Black only)		
Bag of 50 clips	**AAPACM2** S	$ 49



LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps)		
17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead	**ALED17U** S	$ 930
17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED17U60** S	$ 1018
17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED17UJMP30** S	$ 718
31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead	**ALED31U** S	$ 1396
31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED31U60** S	$ 1471
31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED31UJMP30** S	$ 838
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector	**ALEDOCC***	$ 566

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Cord Retainer Clip Color:

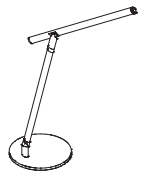
Black only.

								.	P	2	7

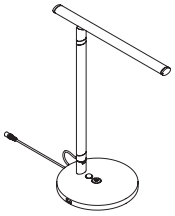
Examples: **A870824 A870824CH GS870924 AAPACM2.P27 ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 332-333.



Description	Model	List Price
Wand™ LED Task Light (Silver or White)		
Freestanding LED Task Light	**WANDFS** S	**$ 453**
Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor)	**WANDFSOC** S	**$ 644**



Freestanding LED Task light (Occupancy Sensor & Charging)	**WANDFSUSB**	**$ 671**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color (for Wand LED):

SVR Silver
WHT White

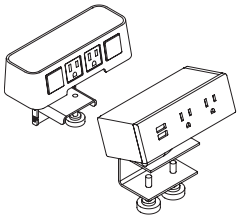
_____ . _____

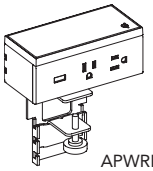
Example: **WANDFS.WHT**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see page 327.

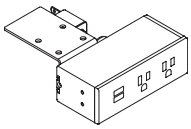
Reference Page

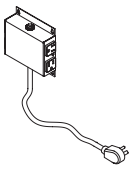




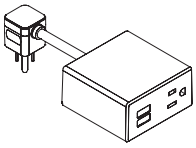
APWRMOD2Q

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Modules — Worksurface Clamp		
Dome — 2 Power, 2 Open Data with faceplate adapters (**FOG** Fog only)	**ACOMDOME2**	**$ 458**
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2WC**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3WC**	**$ 486**
2 Power, 1 Dual USBA, Qi Power Module	**APWRMOD2Q**	**$ 697**

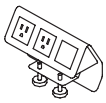




Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2UWM**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3UWM**	**$ 486**
4 Power Quad Tap (10' cord)	**UNQTMP**	**$ 405**



Miki		
1 Power, 1 USB Table Top	**APWRMOD1TT**	**$ 278**
1 Power, 1 USB Under Worksurface Mount	**APWRMOD1UWM**	**$ 278**



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302**	**$ 351**

Vesta		
3 Power Vesta – Corded	**AVSTA3PWR**	**$ 1780**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color Option 1:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

2nd Option:

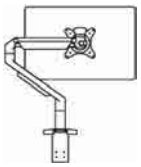
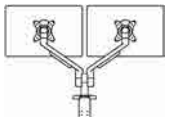
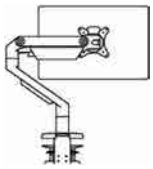
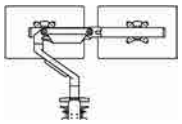
Color Option 2 *(if applicable)*:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

_____ . _____ . _____

Example: **ACOMDOME2.FOG**

Notes

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Standard Dynamic Single	Standard Dynamic Dual	Heavy Duty Dynamic Single	Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar
Allsteel Model:	AMASTS	AMASD	AMASHD	AMADHD
				
Features:				
Price	$425	$858	$732	$1012
Colors	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	18.75"	18.26"	20.75"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	8.4" to 19"	9.6" to 20.1"	8.5" to 20"	8.5" to 20"
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	8 to 35 lbs.	17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maximum Width per Monitor*	N/A	25"	N/A	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

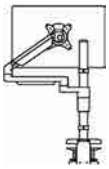
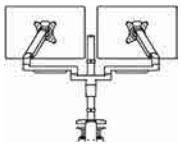
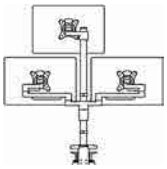
- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Slider Mount

- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Dynamic Single Post	Dynamic Dual Post	Triple Fixed Post
Allsteel Model:	APASD	APADD	APATF
			
Features:			
Price	$628	$879	$1110
Colors	Silver	Silver	Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	21"	21"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	10.6"	10.6"	N/A
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	17 lbs. per arm
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	17.7"	17.7"	27.5"
Maximum Width per Monitor*	25"	25"	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot is compatible with 54"D Stride benching applications when worksurface grommets are specified and Pivot grommet mount is installed.
- Pivot Clamp or Grommet mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

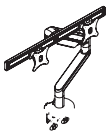
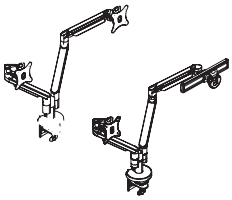
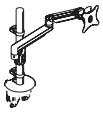
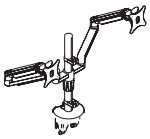
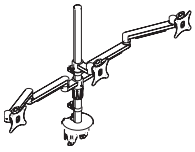
Pivot Counterweight Kit

- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

Pivot Conversion Kits

- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

For specification information see pages 338-339.

	Description	Model		List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms			
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS**	S	$ 425
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS-G**		$ 502
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight	**AMASHD**	S	$ 732
	Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar	**AMADHD**	S	$ 1012
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD**	S	$ 858
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD-G**		$ 915
	Single Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APASD**	S	$ 628
	Double Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APADD**	S	$ 879
	Triple Fixed Post Mount *Silver Only	**APATF**	S	$ 1110

ACCESSORIES

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

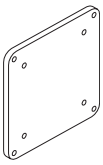
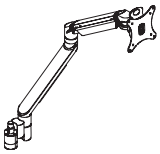
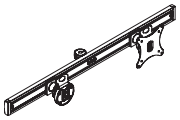
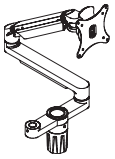
A _____ . _____

Example: **AMADHD.BLK**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 338-339.

Open Market

	Description	Model	List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms		
	Monitor Arm Sliding Mount	**APACSM** S	$ 202
	Monitor Arm Counterweight	**APACW** S	$ 47
	Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit	**AMASTSCK**	$ 477
	Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit	**AMASHDCK**	$ 416
	Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit	**APASDCK**	$ 606
	*Silver Only		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

A _____ . ___

Example:

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Further Laminate Storage

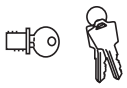
Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily using key numbers from chart below.
- Omit Lock Core — The factory will omit lock cores. Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.

Replacing Lock Cores

- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.

	Random Keying	Omit Lock Core	Key Numbers	Lock Core Kit	Master Key
Further Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C	AMKF22



Open Market

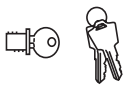
Description	Model	List Price
Brushed Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit**	**Key Numbers 101E-225E**	
Used on metal and painted wood casegoods product produced after 2/3/97; A980, A990, and A940 Series Vertical Files; Persona Pedestals produced after 8/22/09; Reach Storage units produced after 10/5/09; and Receding Door Overheads produced after 8/1/10. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions	**ALKF23C** S	**$ 27**
Master Key		
(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders. Will open LKF23C, LKF23CE4, LKF24, LKF25EL, and LKF25E4 locks numbered 101E-225E.	**AMKF22** S	**$ 28**

HOW TO ORDER:

NOTE: Numbers 101E-225E are available. Orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER:

Quantity	Model	Color
6	LKF23C	X121E
1	MKF22	X



Open Market

Brushed Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit* **	**Key Numbers 101N-225N**	
Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions	**ALKF23CN** S	**$ 27**
Master Key*		
(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders.Will open LKF23CN locks numbered 101N-225N.	**AMF22** S	**$ 28**

APPENDIX

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

EASY LOCK PROGRAM

The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. The Easy Lock cores can be used with Allsteel storage that currently uses the **ALKF23C** cores (all storage except Receding Door Overheads).

To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — Random, Specified or Sequential.

Random Keying

The Random Keying option is provided for instances where there are multiple orders or phases to a project and the offices need to be keyed alike but the key numbering is not required. With the random keying option key numbers are not specified, however, the core kits will be in sequential order from a random starting point.

Example: *There are 15 offices which each have 5 black locks that need to be keyed alike, but the actual key numbers are not important.*

This order would look like: **LKFE5BLK.X.15**

This specifies that 15 5-core kits are needed in black with random key numbers.

Specified Keying

The Specified Keying option is provided for the instances where there is a specific key number desired for all of the cores ordered.

Example: *There are 10 offices which each have 2 silver locks that need to be keyed-alike with key number 202.*

This order would look like: **LKFE2SLV.X202.10**

This specifies that 10 2-core kits are needed in silver with key number 202.

Sequential Keying

Allsteel Sequential Keying option is provided for the instances when there are multiple orders or phases to a project and it is imperative that key numbers are not duplicated.

Example: *A multiple phase project has 60 total offices — 40 offices in Phase I, and 20 offices in Phase II. The project manager has expressed a need to have keyed-alike offices but doesn't want any of the offices to use the same key numbers.*

The first 40 offices have 4 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike.

This order would look like: **LKFE4SLV.SEQ/101.40**

This specifies that 40 4-core kits are needed in silver and the starting number is 101.

The second set of 20 offices only have 3 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike; and it is important which key number starts off the sequence to ensure that no key number is duplicated. It is known that the first key range was key numbers 101-140.

The second order would look like: **LKFE3SLV.SEQ/141.20**

This specifies that 20 3-core kits are needed in silver and key sequence has to start at key number 141.

HOW TO ORDER:

Numbers 101-225 are available. Orders without key numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER FOR EXAMPLES GIVEN:

Model	Key Type	Quantity
LKFE5BLK.	X.	15
LKFE2SLV.	X202.	10
LKFE4SLV.	SEQ/101.	40
LKFE3SLV.	SEQ/141.	20

NOTE: Quantity required is last number in model.option string.

Description	Model / Color	List Price
Easy Lock Lock-Core		
Lock Core Kit — 1 core, 2 keys	**LKFE1** ⌊__⌋	$ 27
Lock Core Kit — 2 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE2** ⌊__⌋	$ 56
Lock Core Kit — 3 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE3** ⌊__⌋	$ 83
Lock Core Kit — 4 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE4** ⌊__⌋	$ 111
Lock Core Kit — 5 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE5** ⌊__⌋	$ 139
Lock Core Kit — 6 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE6** ⌊__⌋	$ 167
Lock Core Kit — 7 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE7** ⌊__⌋	$ 195
Lock Core Kit — 8 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE8** ⌊__⌋	$ 223

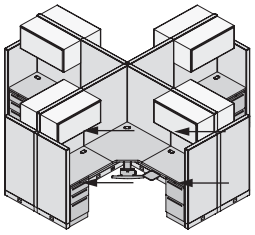
Add color suffix to model: **SLV** Silver, **BLK** Black, **MTS** Matte Silver

Note: One core removal key minimum per order. One additional core removal key per 25 lock-cores will be shipped.

Master Key		
(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders.	**AMKF22**	$ 28

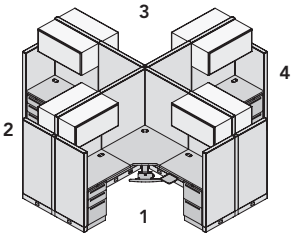
How to specify using Easy Lock Program:

Step 1 — Count the number of lock cores and color required in each workstation that need to be keyed alike.



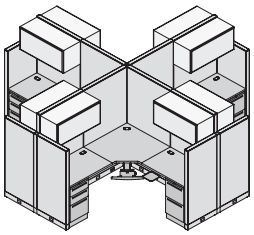
2 overheads with 1 lock-core each = 2
2 pedestals with 1 lock-core each = 2
Total silver lock-cores per station = 4

Step 2 — Count the total number of workstations needing 4 lock-cores.

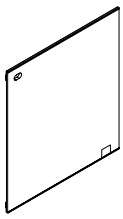


4 total workstations

Step 3 — Specify model number based on total number of lock-cores in a station and quantity of kits based on number of workstations.



LKFE4SLV.X.4
Lock-Cores per station
Color of Core
Number of workstations



Model	List Price by Grade A	B	C	D	E	F
Systems Fabric Sample — 16"H x 20"W						
SYSFS [S]	$ 138	$ 148	$ 153	$ 163	N/A	N/A

• Samples have sewn edges, a grommet, and label.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

S Y | | | | | | .

1st Option:

Fabric (applicable only to individual samples):

See page 10 for fabrics.

| | | | | | |

Example: **SYSFS.PNL06**

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Touch-Up Paint — Brush				
Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz.	APTK [S]	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107
Touch-Up Paint — Spray				
Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz.	ARSLCC [S]	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A | | | | | .

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See available Touch-Up Paint colors listed above. Some colors are limited to brush or spray.

| | | | | | |

Examples: **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

Allsteel has received FSC Chain of Custody certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS) and can now offer FSC certified products. Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certification is intended to promote the sustainable harvesting of forests worldwide by setting requirements for the forest and everyone who handles the wood from forest to product. Certification provides a Chain of Customer number that we will pass on to customers who are pursuing LEED certification or who want to ensure that materials used to manufacture our wood products come from a well-managed forest. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833.

Load Capacity for Laminate Wood: Nitch, Horizontal Storage, Pedestals, Mobile Credenzas, and Towers

Product Description	Style	Depth	10"W	12"W	15⅝"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	72"W
7½"H Nitch	Open	15"D				36 lbs.	45 lbs.	54 lbs.	63 lbs.				
Horizontal	Open — Single Sided	15"D				81 lbs.	102 lbs.	122 lbs.					
	Open — Dual Sided	16"D				79 lbs.	99 lbs.	120 lbs.	140 lbs.	161 lbs.	181 lbs.	202 lbs.	243 lbs.
	Sliding Door — Single Sided	15"D				74 lbs.	94 lbs.	113 lbs.	133 lbs.	152 lbs.	171 lbs.	191 lbs.	
	Sliding Door — Dual Sided	16"D				68 lbs.	85 lbs.	103 lbs.	121 lbs.	138 lbs.	156 lbs.	174 lbs.	209 lbs.
Pedestal	Open Support	21"D	72 lbs.										
	Open Support w/Bin Left	27"D	79 lbs.										
	Open Support w/Bin Right	27"D	79 lbs.										
	Box Pull-Out Drawer	21"D			10 lbs.			124 lbs.					
		27"D			10 lbs.								
	File Pull-Out Drawer	21"D			35 lbs.								
		27"D			44 lbs.								
	Shelf Pull-Out Drawer	21"D			10 lbs.								
		27"D			10 lbs.								
Credenza	Mobile with Hinged Door Left				10 lbs.								
	Mobile with Hinged Door Right	15"D						124 lbs.					
Tower	42½"H Wardrobe Section	21"D		40 lbs.									
		27"D		53 lbs.									
	50"H Wardrobe Section	21"D		68 lbs.									
		27"D		90 lbs.									
	Tower Drawer	21"D		40 lbs.									
		27"D		53 lbs.									

Quantity of Locks for Laminate Wood: Horizontal Storage, Pedestals, Mobile Credenzas, and Towers

NOTE: Open units and shelves are non-locking and are therefore not included in the list below.

Product Description	Style	Depth	10"W	12"W	15⅝"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	72"W
Horizontal	Sliding Door — Single Sided	15"D				1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	
	Sliding Door — Dual Sided	16"D				2 locks	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Pedestal	Pull-Out Drawer Support	21"D			1 lock								
		27"D			1 lock								
Credenza	Mobile with Hinged Door Left	15"D						1 lock					
	Mobile with Hinged Door Right	15"D						1 lock					
Tower	42½"H Wardrobe Section	21"D		1 lock									
		27"D		1 lock									
	50"H Wardrobe Section	21"D		1 lock									
		27"D		1 lock									

Interior Dimensions for Nitch, Horizontal Storage, Pedestals, Credenzas, and Towers

Description	Height	Depth	Width
NITCH			
24"W	5⅞"	12¾"	11⅝"
30"W	5⅞"	14⅞"	14⅝"
36"W	5⅞"	14⅞"	17⅝"
42"W Side Cavities	5⅞"	14⅞"	13¾"
42"W Center Cavity	5⅞"	14⅞"	13⅜"
HORIZONTAL STORAGE			
24"W Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	23¾"
30"W Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	29¾"
36"W Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	35¾"
24"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	11½"
30"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	14½"
36"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	17½"
42"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	20½"
48"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	23½"
54"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	26½"
60"W Slider	13⅜"	14⅛"	29½"
24"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	11½"
30"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	14½"
36"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	17½"
42"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	20½"
48"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	23½"
54"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	26½"
60"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	29½"
66"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	32½"
72"W Shared Open	13⅜"	14⅞"	35½"
24"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	11½"
30"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	14½"
36"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	17½"
42"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	20½"
48"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	23½"
54"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	26½"
60"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	29½"
66"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	32½"
72"W Shared Slider	13⅜"	12⅞"	35½"
PEDESTALS			
Open — Bottom Shelf	12⅜"	19¾"	8⅜"
Open — Top Shelf	12⅜"	20⅛"	8⅜"
Side Access — Bottom Shelf	12⅜"	12⅞"	8⅜"
Side Access — Top Shelf	12⅜"	12½"	8⅜"
Side Access — Back Area	26⅛"	12¾"	9⅛"
Pull-Out Drawer — Shelf	4"	12⅜"	14⅛"
Pull-Out Drawer — Box	2¾"	14½"	12⅛"
21"D Pull-Out Drawer — File	9⅛"	14½"	12⅛"
27"D Pull-Out Drawer — File	9⅛"	19"	12⅛"
CREDENZAS			
Bottom Shelf	10¼"	14⅜"	22⅜"
Top Shelf	4¾"	13⅝"	22⅜"
Cubby	15½"	14⅜"	11¼"

Description	Height	Depth	Width
42"H TOWERS			
21"D SA Bottom Shelf	5½"	19⅜"	11⅛"
21"D SA Top Shelf	5½"	19⅜"	10⅝"
21"D Drawer Bottom	12⅜"	18⅜"	7⅞"
21"D Drawer Back	19⅜"	5⅜"	7⅞"
21"D Drawer Shelf	4¼"	5⅜"	7"
27"D SA Bottom Shelf	5½"	25⅜"	11⅛"
27"D SA Top Shelf	5½"	25⅜"	10⅝"
27"D Drawer Bottom	12⅜"	24⅜"	7⅞"
27"D Drawer Back	19⅜"	11⅜"	7⅞"
27"D Drawer Shelf	4¼"	11⅜"	7"
50"H TOWERS			
21"D SA Bottom Shelf	4⅛"	19⅜"	11⅛"
21"D SA Top Shelf	14¼"	19⅜"	10⅝"
21"D Drawer Bottom	12⅜"	18⅜"	7⅞"
21"D Drawer Back	19⅜"	5⅜"	7⅞"
21"D Drawer Shelf	4¼"	5⅜"	7"
27"D SA Bottom Shelf	4⅛"	25⅜"	11⅛"
27"D SA Top Shelf	14¼"	25⅜"	10⅝"
27"D Drawer Bottom	12⅜"	24⅜"	7⅞"
27"D Drawer Back	19⅜"	11⅜"	7⅞"
27"D Drawer Shelf	4¼"	11⅜"	7"
Tower File Hanger (Same for all Towers)	11¼"	12¾"	7⅛"

Replacement Parts Order Form

Please complete all banks for each appropriate section. Asterisk (*) is required information.

Date*		Mark for		Replacement PO #*	
Dealer Account #* (CC#)		Ship to Name*		Installation Date	
Dealer Name*		Ship to Address*		Requested Delivery Date	
Contact Name*		Ship to Address		Ship Method	
Contact Phone Number*		City, State, Zip*			
Contact Email		Traffic Name*		Traffic Phone Number*	
Contact FAX #					

Ordering Hints	*Reason for Replacement* (apply appropriate reason number to each line)		
Add-ons/Mis-specified product — order as cataloged items on Synergy or your ordering system. *Do not use this form.* Replacement parts order must be faxed or emailed to Allsteel Customer Support. Please alert CS of any special expedite requirements. Fees may apply. Replacement parts orders are usually shipped within 5 days. Punchlist and/or parts orders for projects should be sent to the Allsteel Project Coordinator assigned to the project.	1	Shortage	*Shipping order number required below. Always billable with credit pending POD. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery.
	2	Freight Damage	*Please provide serial number. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery date if shipping to a warehouse or 15 days if shipping direct to site.
	3	Non-conforming Product	*Please provide serial number.
	4	Billable	Purchase order number is required. Replacement parts are net priced (no discounting). *Freight will be invoiced if order is billable. Order finished goods (cataloged items) electronically on Synergy or your operating system.

Qty	Serial Number	Model Number (complete with options)	Part Number (if known)	Description of Part Needed	Original Shipping Order #	Reason #	Description of Damage/Problem

Note: This form is also available on the Allsteel Synergy website.

Call Center Team – Email: CustomerSupport@AllsteelOffice.com
Aligned Team – Email: CSAlignedTeam@AllsteelOffice.com
National Team – Email: ASINATLTeam@AllsteelOffice.com

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride® Tackable Fabric Center Screens — see page 140				
Z6BC1330F	13"H x 30"W Screen	$ 937	$ 984	$ 1031
Z6BC1336F	13"H x 36"W Screen	$ 1031	$ 1088	$ 1144
Z6BC1342F	13"H x 42"W Screen	$ 1125	$ 1191	$ 1257
Z6BC1348F	13"H x 48"W Screen	$ 1195	$ 1271	$ 1346
Z6BC1354F	13"H x 54"W Screen	$ 1271	$ 1356	$ 1441
Z6BC1360F	13"H x 60"W Screen	$ 1340	$ 1435	$ 1529
Z6BC2030F	20½"H x 30"W Screen	$ 1169	$ 1243	$ 1318
Z6BC2036F	20½"H x 36"W Screen	$ 1285	$ 1374	$ 1463
Z6BC2042F	20½"H x 42"W Screen	$ 1395	$ 1498	$ 1602
Z6BC2048F	20½"H x 48"W Screen	$ 1489	$ 1609	$ 1728
Z6BC2054F	20½"H x 54"W Screen	$ 1597	$ 1731	$ 1866
Z6BC2060F	20½"H x 60"W Screen	$ 1691	$ 1840	$ 1989
Stride Tool Rail Center Screens w/ Top Fabric Insert — see page 141				
Z6BC2030SF	20½"H x 30"W Screen	$ 2873	$ 2935	$ 2999
Z6BC2036SF	20½"H x 36"W Screen	$ 3318	$ 3392	$ 3468
Z6BC2042SF	20½"H x 42"W Screen	$ 3781	$ 3869	$ 3955
Z6BC2048SF	20½"H x 48"W Screen	$ 4231	$ 4331	$ 4431
Z6BC2054SF	20½"H x 54"W Screen	$ 4680	$ 4794	$ 4906
Z6BC2060SF	20½"H x 60"W Screen	$ 5134	$ 5260	$ 5384
Elevated Table Mounted Screen — see page 142				
U6TTS1330F	13"H x 30"W Screen	$ 1051	$ 1121	$ 1190
U6TTS1336F	13"H x 36"W Screen	$ 1097	$ 1171	$ 1245
U6TTS1342F	13"H x 42"W Screen	$ 1176	$ 1261	$ 1347
U6TTS1348F	13"H x 48"W Screen	$ 1257	$ 1356	$ 1455
U6TTS1354F	13"H x 54"W Screen	$ 1343	$ 1454	$ 1565
U6TTS1360F	13"H x 60"W Screen	$ 1442	$ 1565	$ 1688
U6TTS2030F	20½"H x 30"W Screen	$ 1251	$ 1348	$ 1444
U6TTS2036F	20½"H x 36"W Screen	$ 1349	$ 1466	$ 1583
U6TTS2042F	20½"H x 42"W Screen	$ 1451	$ 1587	$ 1723
U6TTS2048F	20½"H x 48"W Screen	$ 1587	$ 1742	$ 1897
U6TTS2054F	20½"H x 54"W Screen	$ 1734	$ 1908	$ 2082
U6TTS2060F	20½"H x 60"W Screen	$ 1854	$ 2048	$ 2243
Stride Tackable Fabric Lateral Screens — see page 143				
Z6BL0827F	8"H x 27"D Screen	$ 804	$ 830	$ 855
Z6BL0830F	8"H x 30"D Screen	$ 834	$ 862	$ 891
Z6BL0836F	8"H x 36"D Screen	$ 931	$ 964	$ 997
Z6BL1327F	13"H x 27"D Screen	$ 885	$ 923	$ 961
Z6BL1330F	13"H x 30"D Screen	$ 921	$ 963	$ 1006
Z6BL1336F	13"H x 36"D Screen	$ 1031	$ 1081	$ 1132
Stride Tackable Fabric Accessory for Cantilever Storage — see page 149				
ZS42SF	for use w/ 42½"H unit	$ 695	$ 772	$ 849
ZS50SF	for use w/ 50"H unit	$ 915	$ 1034	$ 1152

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride Full Desk Screens with Fabric Insert — see page 184				
Z6DF2830F	28"H x 30"W Desk Screen	$ 913	$ 941	$ 969
Z6DF2836F	28"H x 36"W Desk Screen	$ 944	$ 978	$ 1011
Z6DF2842F	28"H x 42"W Desk Screen	$ 1016	$ 1055	$ 1095
Z6DF2848F	28"H x 48"W Desk Screen	$ 1094	$ 1140	$ 1185
Z6DF2854F	28"H x 54"W Desk Screen	$ 1203	$ 1254	$ 1305
Z6DF2860F	28"H x 60"W Desk Screen	$ 1291	$ 1347	$ 1404
Stride Wall-Mounted Tackboards — see page 232				
ZWMTB1524	15"H x 24"W Tackboard	$ 989	$ 1034	$ 1079
ZWMTB1530	15"H x 30"W Tackboard	$ 1034	$ 1091	$ 1147
ZWMTB1536	15"H x 36"W Tackboard	$ 1082	$ 1150	$ 1218
ZWMTB1542	15"H x 42"W Tackboard	$ 1137	$ 1216	$ 1295
ZWMTB1548	15"H x 48"W Tackboard	$ 1187	$ 1278	$ 1368
ZWMTB1560	15"H x 60"W Tackboard	$ 1284	$ 1397	$ 1510
ZWMTB2024	20"H x 24"W Tackboard	$ 1075	$ 1135	$ 1196
ZWMTB2030	20"H x 30"W Tackboard	$ 1139	$ 1215	$ 1290
ZWMTB2036	20"H x 36"W Tackboard	$ 1199	$ 1290	$ 1380
ZWMTB2042	20"H x 42"W Tackboard	$ 1268	$ 1373	$ 1479
ZWMTB2048	20"H x 48"W Tackboard	$ 1324	$ 1445	$ 1565
ZWMTB2060	20"H x 60"W Tackboard	$ 1445	$ 1596	$ 1747
Altitude® A8 Screen Kits — see page 311				
FDSC48U	48"W	$ 2009	$ 2031	$ 2086
FDSC54U	54"W	$ 2078	$ 2101	$ 2159
FDSC60U	60"W	$ 2140	$ 2164	$ 2223
FDSC66U	66"W	$ 2267	$ 2292	$ 2356
FDSC72U	72"W	$ 2440	$ 2467	$ 2536
FDSC48LL	48"W	$ 1293	$ 1306	$ 1338
FDSC48LR	48"W	$ 1293	$ 1306	$ 1338
FDSC54LL	54"W	$ 1517	$ 1533	$ 1571
FDSC54LR	54"W	$ 1517	$ 1533	$ 1571
FDSC60LL	60"W	$ 1588	$ 1604	$ 1645
FDSC60LR	60"W	$ 1588	$ 1604	$ 1645
FDSC66LL	66"W	$ 1904	$ 1925	$ 1978
FDSC66LR	66"W	$ 1904	$ 1925	$ 1978
FDSC72LL	72"W	$ 2006	$ 2029	$ 2084
FDSC72LR	72"W	$ 2006	$ 2029	$ 2084
FDSC48R	48"W	$ 1249	$ 1262	$ 1293
FDSC54R	54"W	$ 1280	$ 1293	$ 1325
FDSC60R	60"W	$ 1378	$ 1392	$ 1426
FDSC66R	66"W	$ 1593	$ 1611	$ 1654
FDSC72R	72"W	$ 1698	$ 1716	$ 1762

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Stride® Seat Cushions for Painted Wood Storage — see page 149														
K5CT1524SC	$ 638	$ 676	$ 714	$ 751	$ 799	$ 846	$ 893	$ 940	$ 988	$ 1035	$ 1082	$ 1129	$ 1177	$ 1224
K5CT1815SC	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674	$ 717	$ 761	$ 804	$ 848	$ 891	$ 935	$ 978	$ 1022	$ 1065	$ 1109
Stride® Seat Cushions for Painted Wood Storage — see page 221														
K5CT1815SC	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674	$ 717	$ 761	$ 804	$ 848	$ 891	$ 935	$ 978	$ 1022	$ 1065	$ 1109
K5CT1818SC	$ 589	$ 624	$ 659	$ 694	$ 737	$ 781	$ 824	$ 868	$ 911	$ 955	$ 998	$ 1042	$ 1085	$ 1129
K5CT1824SC	$ 615	$ 650	$ 685	$ 720	$ 763	$ 807	$ 850	$ 894	$ 937	$ 981	$ 1024	$ 1068	$ 1111	$ 1155
K5CT1830SC	$ 643	$ 678	$ 713	$ 748	$ 791	$ 835	$ 878	$ 922	$ 965	$ 1009	$ 1052	$ 1096	$ 1139	$ 1183
K5CT1836SC	$ 693	$ 728	$ 763	$ 798	$ 841	$ 885	$ 928	$ 972	$ 1015	$ 1059	$ 1102	$ 1146	$ 1189	$ 1233
K5CT1848SC	$ 707	$ 742	$ 777	$ 812	$ 855	$ 899	$ 942	$ 986	$ 1029	$ 1073	$ 1116	$ 1160	$ 1203	$ 1247

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
870DMK	137
9120 Program	179
87750Z	224
873600	308
877550	136
A2REC2S2L	284
A6BLUETOOTH	283
A6CASTER	283
A6FOOTCNTL	283
A6MREC3S2LCF	282
A6MREC3S2LTF	282
A6REC2S2LCF	282
A6REC2S2LTF	282
A6REC3S2LCF	282
A6REC3S2LTF	282
A6REC3S3LCF	283
A6REC3S3LTF	283
A6SLDGLIDE	283
A9CLWMC	109, 316
A5622ELS	286
A5622ERS	286
A5722ELS	286
A5722ERS	286
A5822ELS	286
A5822ERS	286
A5922ELS	286
A5922ERS	286
A870070	68
A870302	137, 224, 336
A870824	334
A870824CH	334
A870830	334
A870830CH	334
A870842	334
A870842CH	334
A870860	334
A870860CH	334
A871024	135
A871024A	135
A871030	135
A871030A	135
A871036	135
A871036A	135
A871042	135
A871042A	135
A871048	135
A871048A	135
A871060	135
A871060A	135
A871124	135, 306
A871124A	135, 306
A871130	135
A871130A	135
A871136	135
A871136A	135
A871142	135
A871142A	135
A871148	135, 306
A871148A	135, 306
A871160	135, 306
A871160A	135, 306
A871172	135, 306
A871172A	135, 306
A871224	135
A871224A	135
A871230	135
A871230A	135
A871236	135
A871236A	135
A871242	135
A871242A	135
A871248	135, 306
A871248A	135, 306
A871254	306
A871254A	306
A871260	135, 306
A871260A	135, 306
A871266	306
A871266A	306
A871272	306
A871272A	306
A871400	136, 307
A871400A	136, 307
A871501	136
A871501A	136, 307
A871502	136
A871502A	136, 307
A871503	136
A871503A	136, 307
A871504	136
A871506	136
A871601	307
A871601A	307
A871912	68, 307
A871912A	307
A871918	68, 307
A871918A	307
A871972	68, 307
A871972A	307
A873501	307
A873502	307
A873503	307
A873504	307
A873506	307
A876072	307
A876072A	307
A877012	68, 136, 307
AAPACM2	334
AAS1520	82, 313
AAS1548	82, 313
AAS1554	82, 313
AAS1560	82, 313
AAS1566	82, 313
AAS1572	82, 313
ACD1	331
ACMCM21O	272
ACMCM21T	272
ACOMDOME2	336
ACPU1	325
AE4-DD1	224
AE4-DD2	224
AE4-DJ0S	224
AE4-DJ6S	224
AE4-DJ12S	224
AE4-DJ18S	224
AE4-DJ24S	224
AE4-DJ30S	224
AE4-DJ36S	224
AE4-DJ42S	224
AE4-DJ48S	224
AE4-DJ54S	224
AE4-DJ60S	224
AE4-DJ66S	224
AE4-DJ72S	224
AE4-DJ78S	224
AE4-DJ84S	224
AE4-DJ90S	224
AE4-DJ96S	224
AE4-DJ102S	224
AE4-DJ108S	224
AE4-DJ114S	224
AE4-DJ126S	224
AE4-DJ132S	224
AE4-DJ138S	224
AE4-DJ144S	224
AE4-HW	224
AE4-PS72	224
AE4-PS144	224
AECH	83, 270, 313
AEHF	83, 270, 313
AELT	270
AESC18	265
AESC24	265
AESS	83, 270, 313
AEST	270
AEV920	287
AF5RND4824	285
AF5RND4830	285
AF5RND5424	285
AF5RND5430	285
AF5RND6024D	285
AF5RND6030D	285
AF5RND6624D	285
AF5RND6630D	285
AF5RND7224D	285
AF5RND7230D	285
AF5RND7824D	285
AF5RND7830D	285
AF5RND8424D	285
AF5RND8430D	285
AF5RND9024D	285
AF5RND9030D	285
AF5RND9624D	285
AF5RND9630D	285
AF5RS4824	285
AF5RS4830	285
AF5RS5424	285
AF5RS5430	285
AF5RS6024D	285
AF5RS6030D	285
AF5RS6624D	285
AF5RS6630D	285
AF5RS7224D	285
AF5RS7230D	285
AF5RS7824D	285
AF5RS7830D	285
AF5RS8424D	285
AF5RS8430D	285
AF5RS9024D	285
AF5RS9030D	285
AF5RS9624D	285
AF5RS9630D	285
AFAMS2048LH	82
AFAMS2048RH	82
AFAMS2048SS	82
AFAMS2048US	82
AFAMS2054LH	82
AFAMS2054RH	82
AFAMS2054SS	82
AFAMS2054US	82
AFAMS2060LH	82
AFAMS2060RH	82
AFAMS2060SS	82
AFAMS2060US	82
AFAMS2066LH	82
AFAMS2066RH	82
AFAMS2066SS	82
AFAMS2066US	82
AFAMS2072LH	82
AFAMS2072RH	82
AFAMS2072SS	82
AFAMS2072US	82
AGSAUHK	322
AKMH	325
AKTLONG	325
AKTMID	325
AKTSHORT	325
ALED17U	232, 334
ALED17U60	334
ALED17UJMP30	334
ALED31U	232, 334
ALED31U60	334
ALED31UJMP30	334
ALEDOCC	334
ALKF23C	342
ALKF23CN	342
AMADHD	340
AMASD	340
AMASD-G	340
AMASHD	340
AMASHDCK	341
AMASTS	340
AMASTSCK	341
AMASTS-G	340
AMF22	342
AMKF22	342, 343
AMS2048LH	312
AMS2048RH	312
AMS2048SS	313
AMS2048US	312
AMS2054LH	312
AMS2054RH	312
AMS2054SS	313
AMS2054US	312
AMS2060LH	312
AMS2060RH	312
AMS2060SS	313
AMS2060US	312
AMS2066LH	312
AMS2066RH	312
AMS2066SS	313
AMS2066US	312
AMS2072LH	312
AMS2072RH	312
AMS2072SS	313
AMS2072US	312
AMS3248LH	312
AMS3248RH	312
AMS3248SS	313
AMS3248US	312
AMS3254LH	312
AMS3254RH	312
AMS3254SS	313
AMS3254US	312
AMS3260LH	312
AMS3260RH	312
AMS3260SS	313
AMS3260US	312
AMS3266LH	312
AMS3266RH	312
AMS3266SS	313
AMS3266US	312
AMS3272LH	312
AMS3272RH	312
AMS3272SS	313
AMS3272US	312
APACSM	341
APACW	341
APADD	340
APASD	340
APASDCK	341
APATF	340
APGBP18SNPT	264
APGBP18SNPTE	266
APGBP186NPT	264
APGBP186NPTE	266
APGBP189TFN	264
APGBP189TFNE	266
APGBP246NPT	264
APGBP246NPTE	266
APGBP249TFN	264
APGBP249TFNE	266
APGBS24SNPT	264
APGBS24SNPTE	266
APGBS249TFN	264
APGBS249TFNE	266
APGCP189TPN	264
APGCP189TPNE	266
APGCP249TPN	264
APGCP249TPNE	266
APGCS249TPN	264
APGCS249TPNE	266
APMAP186NFN	264
APMAP186NFNE	266
APMAP246NFN	264
APMAP246NFNE	266
APMBP18SNPT	264
APMBP18SNPTE	267
APMBP186NPT	265
APMBP186NPTE	267
APMBP189TFN	264
APMBP189TFNE	267
APMBP246NPT	265
APMBP246NPTE	267
APMBP249TFN	264
APMBP249TFNE	267
APMBS24SNPT	264
APMBS24SNPTE	267
APMBS249TFN	264
APMBS249TFNE	267
APMC6	330
APMCP189TPN	265
APMCP189TPNE	267
APMCP249TPN	265
APMCP249TPNE	267
APMCS249TPN	265
APMCS249TPNE	267
APOLG0512	183
APOLG0518	183
APTK	344

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
APWRMOD1TT	336
APWRMOD1UWM	336
APWRMOD2Q	336
APWRMOD2UWM	336
APWRMOD2WC	336
APWRMOD3UWM	336
APWRMOD3WC	336
ARSLCC	344
ATADF3	71, 137, 308
ATADF4	71, 137, 308
ATADJ5	71, 137, 308
ATADJ6	71, 137, 308
ATBC2S	320
ATBC2S3L	320
ATBCMC	108, 158, 320
AUCH15N	270
AUCH15NE	271
AUCH15U	270
AUCH15UE	271
AUCHL15N	270
AUCHL15NE	271
AUCHL15U	270
AUCHL15UE	271
AUCL15N	270
AUCL15U	270
AUFD15N	270
AUFD15NE	271
AUFH15N	270
AUFH15NE	271
AUFHL15N	270
AUFHL15NE	271
AUFO15N	270
AVF5RS4824	285
AVF5RS4830	285
AVF5RS5424	285
AVF5RS5430	285
AVF5RS6024D	285
AVF5RS6030D	285
AVF5RS6624D	285
AVF5RS6630D	285
AVF5RS7224D	285
AVF5RS7230D	285
AVSTA3PWR	336
AW4GANG	53
AWCS	325
CFDPWRC	314
CFDPWRSC	314
CMT24	287
CMT36	287
CSDC19	331
CSDC25	331
EAAC	330
EABE	330
EABS	330
EACS	330
EADH	330
EAFS	330
EAFT	330
EAHSR36	329
EAHSR42	329
EAHSR48	329
EAHSR60	329
EAHSR66	329
EAHSR72	329
EAPC	330
EAPS	330
EAPT	330
EASR24	329
EASR30	329
EASR36	329
EASR42	329
EASR48	329
EASR60	329
EASS	330
EATS	330
EAZPS24	141
EAZPS30	141
EAZPS36	141
EAZPS42	141
EAZPS48	141
FDEPC2	314
FDEPC12	314
FDNYE3CIRK	306
FDNYE4CIRK	306
FDNYM3CIRK48K	306
FDNYM3CIRK54K	306
FDNYM3CIRK60K	306
FDNYM3CIRK66K	306
FDNYM3CIRK72K	306
FDNYM4CIRK48K	306
FDNYM4CIRK54K	306
FDNYM4CIRK60K	306
FDNYM4CIRK66K	306
FDNYM4CIRK72K	306
FDPWRC	314
FDPWRSC	314
FDRWEC	314
FDRWLEG	314
FDRWUC	314
FDSC48LL	311
FDSC48LR	311
FDSC48R	311
FDSC48U	311
FDSC54LL	311
FDSC54LR	311
FDSC54R	311
FDSC54U	311
FDSC60LL	311
FDSC60LR	311
FDSC60R	311
FDSC60U	311
FDSC66LL	311
FDSC66LR	311
FDSC66R	311
FDSC66U	311
FDSC72LL	311
FDSC72LR	311
FDSC72R	311
FDSC72U	311
FDSCL48LK	311
FDSCL48RK	311
FDSCL54LK	311
FDSCL54RK	311
FDSCL60LK	311
FDSCL60RK	311
FDSCL66LK	311
FDSCL66RK	311
FDSCL72LK	311
FDSCL72RK	311
FDSCR48K	311
FDSCR54K	311
FDSCR60K	311
FDSCR66K	311
FDSCR72K	311
FDSCU48K	311
FDSCU54K	311
FDSCU60K	311
FDSCU66K	311
FDSCU72K	311
FDTA4824EE	309
FDTA4824FE	309
FDTA4824RC	309
FDTA4830EE	310
FDTA4830FE	310
FDTA4830RC	310
FDTA5424EE	309
FDTA5424FE	309
FDTA5424RC	309
FDTA5430EE	310
FDTA5430FE	310
FDTA5430RC	310
FDTA6024EE	309
FDTA6024FE	309
FDTA6024RC	309
FDTA6030EE	310
FDTA6030FE	310
FDTA6030RC	310
FDTA6624EE	309
FDTA6624FE	309
FDTA6624RC	309
FDTA6630EE	310
FDTA6630FE	310
FDTA6630RC	310
FDTA7224EE	309
FDTA7224FE	309
FDTA7224RC	309
FDTA7230EE	310
FDTA7230FE	310
FDTA7230RC	310
G3033	246
G3033G	250
G3036	246
G3036G	250
G3039	246
G3039G	250
G3042	246
G3042G	250
G3045	246
G3045G	250
G3048	246
G3048G	250
G3051	246
G3051G	250
G3054	246
G3054G	250
G3057	246
G3057G	250
G3060	246
G3060G	250
G3063	246
G3063G	250
G3066	246
G3066G	250
G3069	246
G3069G	250
G3072	246
G3072G	250
G3075	246
G3075G	250
G3078	246
G3078G	250
G3081	246
G3081G	250
G3084	246
G3084G	250
G3533	247
G3533G	251
G3536	247
G3536G	251
G3539	247
G3539G	251
G3542	247
G3542G	251
G3545	247
G3545G	251
G3548	247
G3548G	251
G3551	247
G3551G	251
G3554	247
G3554G	251
G3557	247
G3557G	251
G3560	247
G3560G	251
G3563	247
G3563G	251
G3566	247
G3566G	251
G3569	247
G3569G	251
G3572	247
G3572G	251
G3575	247
G3575G	251
G3578	247
G3578G	251
G3581	247
G3581G	251
G3584	247
G3584G	251
G4233	248
G4233G	252
G4236	248
G4236G	252
G4239	248
G4239G	252
G4242	248
G4242G	252
G4245	248
G4245G	252
G4248	248
G4248G	252
G4251	248
G4251G	252
G4254	248
G4254G	252
G4257	248
G4257G	252
G4260	248
G4260G	252
G4263	248
G4263G	252
G4266	248
G4266G	252
G4269	248
G4269G	252
G4272	248
G4272G	252
G4275	248
G4275G	252
G4278	248
G4278G	252
G4281	248
G4281G	252
G4284	248
G4284G	252
G5033	249
G5036	249
G5039	249
G5042	249
G5045	249
G5048	249
G5051	249
G5054	249
G5057	249
G5060	249
G5063	249
G5066	249
G5069	249
G5072	249
G5075	249
G5078	249
G5081	249
G5084	249
G40715GS	255
G40718GS	255
G40721GS	255
G40724GS	255
G40727GS	255
G40730GS	255
G40733GS	255
G40736GS	255
G40739GS	255
G40742GS	255
G40745GS	255
G40748GS	255
G40751GS	255
G40754GS	255
G40757GS	255
G40760GS	255
G40763GS	255
G40766GS	255
G40769GS	255
G40772GS	255
G40775GS	255
G40778GS	255
G40781GS	255
G41324GS	256
G41327GS	256
G41330GS	256
G41333GS	256
G41336GS	256
G41339GS	256
G41342GS	256
G41345GS	256
G41348GS	256
G41351GS	256
G41354GS	256
G41357GS	256

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
G41360GS	256
G41363GS	256
G41366GS	256
G41369GS	256
G41372GS	256
G41375GS	256
G41378GS	256
G41381GS	256
G41515GS	257
G41518GS	257
G41521GS	257
G41524GS	257
G41527GS	257
G41530GS	257
G41533GS	257
G41536GS	257
G41539GS	257
G41542GS	257
G41545GS	257
G41548GS	257
G41551GS	257
G41554GS	257
G41557GS	257
G41560GS	257
G41563GS	257
G41566GS	257
G41569GS	257
G41572GS	257
G41575GS	257
G41578GS	257
G41581GS	257
GFCKA	253
GFCKLH	253
GFCKSH	253
GS870924	334
GS870930	334
GS870948	334
GS870960	334
GSBCKC	254
GSBCKO	254
GSCKP	253
GSCKPMD	253
GSCKPMS	253
GSGKL	253, 254
GSGKM	253, 254
GSHW	253
GSTFN7578	253, 254
GSTFN8184	253, 254
K5CT1524SC	149
K5CT1536SC	90
K5CT1815SC	149, 221
K5CT1818SC	221
K5CT1824SC	221
K5CT1830SC	221
K5CT1836SC	221
K5CT1842SC	221
K5CT1848SC	221
LKFE	343
RFDRW48	314
RFDRW54	314
RFDRW60	314
RFDRW66	314
RFDRW72	314
RFDRWAB	314
RFDRWCNPP	316
RFDRWCNPPE	316
RFDRWCNPPM	316
RFDRWHUBEND	315
RFDRWHUBENDT	315
RFDRWHUBL	315
RFDRWHUBLIN	315
RFDRWHUBT	315
RFDRWHUBX	315
RFDRWLEG	314
RFDRWSC48	317
RFDRWSC54	317
RFDRWSC60	317
RFDRWSC66	317
RFDRWSC72	317
RFDRWWM	316
SYSFS	344
T612FB	53, 128, 183
T624FB	53, 183
T630FB	53, 183
T5622EL	172
T5622ER	172
T5623EL	172
T5623ER	172
T5632EL	172
T5632ER	172
T5633EL	172
T5633ER	172
T5722EL	172
T5722ER	172
T5723EL	172
T5723ER	172
T5732EL	172
T5732ER	172
T5733EL	172
T5733ER	172
T5822EL	172
T5822ER	172
T5832EL	172
T5832ER	172
T5922EL	172
T5922ER	172
T5932EL	172
T5932ER	172
T53060B	173
T53066B	173
T53072B	173
T53072PL	173
T53072PR	173
T53624CR	171
T53624SC	171
T53660B	173
T53666B	173
T53672B	173
T54224CR	171
T54224SC	171
T54230CR	171
T54230SC	171
T54662JL	173
T54662JR	173
T54663JL	173
T54663JR	173
T54722JL	173
T54722JR	173
T54723JL	173
T54723JR	173
T54824CR	171
T54824SC	171
T54830CR	171
T54830SC	171
TAWG	108, 222
TNV52424Q	175
TNV53030Q	175
TT629SC	182
TT53024CB	171
TT53624CB	171
TT54224CB	171
TT54824CB	171
TV5622EL	176
TV5622ER	176
TV5623EL	176
TV5623ER	176
TV5632EL	176
TV5632ER	176
TV5633EL	176
TV5633ER	176
TV5722EL	176
TV5722ER	176
TV5723EL	176
TV5723ER	176
TV5732EL	176
TV5732ER	176
TV5733EL	176
TV5733ER	176
TV5822EL	176
TV5822ER	176
TV5832EL	176
TV5832ER	176
TV5922EL	176
TV5922ER	176
TV5932EL	176
TV5932ER	176
TV53024CB	175
TV53060B	177
TV53066B	177
TV53072B	177
TV53072PL	177
TV53072PR	177
TV53624C	175
TV53624CB	175
TV53624CR	175
TV53660B	177
TV53666B	177
TV53672B	177
TV54224C	175
TV54224CB	175
TV54224CR	175
TV54230C	175
TV54230CR	175
TV54662JL	177
TV54662JR	177
TV54663JL	177
TV54663JR	177
TV54722JL	177
TV54722JR	177
TV54723JL	177
TV54723JR	177
TV54824C	175
TV54824CB	175
TV54824CR	175
TV54830C	175
TV54830CR	175
TZ52424Q	171
TZ53030Q	171
U2HPP	68
U3CG12	51, 73
U3CHBG	51
U3HAE	51, 73
U3HAI	51, 73
U3SSHAFA	104, 253
U5CC6024LS	48, 102
U5CC6024RS	48, 102
U5CC6027LS	48, 102
U5CC6027RS	48, 102
U5CC6624LS	48, 102
U5CC6624RS	48, 102
U5CC6627LS	48, 102
U5CC6627RS	48, 102
U5CC7224LS	48, 102
U5CC7224RS	48, 102
U5CC7227LS	48, 102
U5CC7227RS	48, 102
U5F15C22RL	44
U5F15C22RR	44
U5F15C28RL	44
U5F15C28RR	44
U5F15C34RL	44
U5F15C34RR	44
U5F15C40RL	44
U5F15C40RR	44
U5F15C46RL	44
U5F15C46RR	44
U5F15C52RL	44
U5F15C52RR	44
U5F15C58RL	44
U5F15C58RR	44
U5F15D19RL	45
U5F15D19RR	45
U5F15D25RL	45
U5F15D25RR	45
U5F15D31RL	45
U5F15D31RR	45
U5F15D37RL	45
U5F15D37RR	45
U5F15D43RL	45
U5F15D43RR	45
U5F15D49RL	45
U5F15D49RR	45
U5F15D55RL	45
U5F15D55RR	45
U5F15E15RL	46
U5F15E15RR	46
U5F15E21RL	46
U5F15E21RR	46
U5F15E27RL	46
U5F15E27RR	46
U5F15E33RL	46
U5F15E33RR	46
U5F15E39RL	46
U5F15E39RR	46
U5F15E45RL	46
U5F15E45RR	46
U5F15E51RL	46
U5F15E51RR	46
U5F18C22RL	44
U5F18C22RR	44
U5F18C28RL	44
U5F18C28RR	44
U5F18C34RL	44
U5F18C34RR	44
U5F18C40RL	44
U5F18C40RR	44
U5F18C46RL	44
U5F18C46RR	44
U5F18C52RL	44
U5F18C52RR	44
U5F18C58RL	44
U5F18C58RR	44
U5F18D19RL	45
U5F18D19RR	45
U5F18D25RL	45
U5F18D25RR	45
U5F18D31RL	45
U5F18D31RR	45
U5F18D37RL	45
U5F18D37RR	45
U5F18D43RL	45
U5F18D43RR	45
U5F18D49RL	45
U5F18D49RR	45
U5F18D55RL	45
U5F18D55RR	45
U5F18E15RL	46
U5F18E15RR	46
U5F18E21RL	46
U5F18E21RR	46
U5F18E27RL	46
U5F18E27RR	46
U5F18E33RL	46
U5F18E33RR	46
U5F18E39RL	46
U5F18E39RR	46
U5F18E45RL	46
U5F18E45RR	46
U5F18E51RL	46
U5F18E51RR	46
U5F21S2840TL	44
U5F21S2840TR	44
U5F21S3446TL	44
U5F21S3446TR	44
U5F21S4052TL	44
U5F21S4052TR	44
U5F21S4658TL	44
U5F21S4658TR	44
U5F21S5264TL	44
U5F21S5264TR	44
U5F21S5870TL	44
U5F21S5870TR	44
U5F21S6476TL	44
U5F21S6476TR	44
U5F21S7082TL	44
U5F21S7082TR	44
U5F21S7688TL	44
U5F21S7688TR	44
U5F24S2842TL	45
U5F24S2842TR	45
U5F24S3448TL	45
U5F24S3448TR	45
U5F24S4054TL	45
U5F24S4054TR	45
U5F24S4660TL	45
U5F24S4660TR	45
U5F24S5266TL	45
U5F24S5266TR	45
U5F24S5872TL	45
U5F24S5872TR	45

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
U5F24S6478TL	45
U5F24S6478TR	45
U5F24S7084TL	45
U5F24S7084TR	45
U5F24S7690TL	45
U5F24S7690TR	45
U5F27S2844TL	46
U5F27S2844TR	46
U5F27S3450TL	46
U5F27S3450TR	46
U5F27S4056TL	46
U5F27S4056TR	46
U5F27S4662TL	46
U5F27S4662TR	46
U5F27S5268TL	46
U5F27S5268TR	46
U5F27S5874TL	46
U5F27S5874TR	46
U5F27S6480TL	46
U5F27S6480TR	46
U5F27S7086TL	46
U5F27S7086TR	46
U5F27S7692TL	46
U5F27S7692TR	46
U5F2130S	43
U5F2136S	43
U5F2142S	43
U5F2148S	43
U5F2154S	43
U5F2160S	43
U5F2166S	43
U5F2172S	43
U5F2178S	43
U5F2184S	43
U5F2190S	43
U5F2196S	43
U5F2430S	43
U5F2436S	43
U5F2442S	43
U5F2448S	43, 102
U5F2454S	43, 102
U5F2460S	43, 102
U5F2466S	43, 102
U5F2472S	43, 102
U5F2478S	43
U5F2484S	43
U5F2490S	43
U5F2496S	43
U5F2730S	43
U5F2736S	43
U5F2742S	43
U5F2748S	43, 102
U5F2754S	43, 102
U5F2760S	43, 102
U5F2766S	43, 102
U5F2772S	43, 102
U5F2778S	43
U5F2784S	43
U5F2790S	43
U5F2796S	43
U5F214646C	47
U5F215252C	47
U5F244646C	47, 102
U5F245252C	47, 102
U5F274646C	47, 102
U5F275252C	47, 102
U6BC1324F	76
U6BC1324G	78
U6BC1330F	76
U6BC1330G	78
U6BC1336F	76
U6BC1336G	78
U6BC1342F	76
U6BC1342G	78
U6BC1348F	76
U6BC1348G	78
U6BC1354F	76
U6BC1354G	78
U6BC1360F	76
U6BC1360G	78
U6BC1366G	78
U6BC1372G	78
U6BC1378G	78
U6BC1384G	78
U6BC1390G	78
U6BC1396G	78
U6BC2024F	76
U6BC2024G	78
U6BC2030F	76
U6BC2030G	78
U6BC2036F	76
U6BC2036G	78
U6BC2042F	76
U6BC2042G	78
U6BC2048F	76
U6BC2048G	78
U6BC2054F	76
U6BC2054G	78
U6BC2060F	76
U6BC2060G	78
U6BC2066G	78
U6BC2072G	78
U6BC2078G	78
U6BC2084G	78
U6BC2090G	78
U6BC2096G	78
U6BL1221ML	79
U6BL1221MR	79
U6BL1227ML	79
U6BL1227MR	79
U6E24SS1F	104
U6E24SS1HA	104
U6E27SS1F	104
U6E27SS1HA	104
U6GPSS	253
U6H2SCU1P4C	73
U6H2SCU1P4H	73
U6HB2L	51
U6HB3	73
U6HB3L	51
U6HK1HC	51
U6HK1P	51
U6HK1S	51
U6HK2HC	51
U6HK2P	51
U6HK2S	51
U6HK3HC	51
U6HK3P	51
U6HK3S	51
U6HK4HC	51
U6HK4P	51
U6HK4S	51
U6L2FG	53
U6LHAKIT	104
U6MS1201HA2F	103
U6MS1202HA1F	103
U6MS1203F	103
U6MS1203HA	103
U6MSD1HA3F	103
U6MSD2HA2F	103
U6MSD3HA1F	103
U6MSD4F	103
U6MSD4HA	103
U6MSDG	104
U6MSDL1HA1F	103
U6MSDL2F	103
U6MSDL2HA	103
U6MSEP1F	103
U6MSEP1HA	103
U6MSS1HA1F	103
U6MSS2F	103
U6MSS2HA	103
U6PE241HA	104
U6PE271HA	104
U6T2FC	53
U6TM18F	77
U6TM24F	77
U6TM30F	77
U6TM36F	77
U6TM42F	77
U6TM48F	77
U6TM54F	77
U6TM60F	77
U6TS1330F	77
U6TS1330G	78
U6TS1336F	77
U6TS1336G	78
U6TS1342F	77
U6TS1342G	78
U6TS1348F	77
U6TS1348G	78
U6TS1354F	77
U6TS1354G	78
U6TS1360F	77
U6TS1360G	78
U6TS2030F	77
U6TS2030G	78
U6TS2036F	77
U6TS2036G	78
U6TS2042F	77
U6TS2042G	78
U6TS2048F	77
U6TS2048G	78
U6TS2054F	77
U6TS2054G	78
U6TS2060F	77
U6TS2060G	78
U6TTS1330F	77, 142
U6TTS1336F	77, 142
U6TTS1342F	77, 142
U6TTS1348F	77, 142
U6TTS1354F	77, 142
U6TTS1360F	77, 142
U6TTS2030F	77, 142
U6TTS2036F	77, 142
U6TTS2042F	77, 142
U6TTS2048F	77, 142
U6TTS2054F	77, 142
U6TTS2060F	77, 142
U6TU1318F	79
U6TU1324F	79
U6TU1330F	79
U6TU1336F	79
U6TU1342F	79
U6TU1348F	79
U6TU1354F	79
U6TU1360F	79
U6WBTF	42, 53
U7H07S24P	88
U7H07S30P	88
U7H07S36P	88
U7H07S42P	88
U7H15D24PL	89
U7H15D24PR	89
U7H15D24SL	89
U7H15D24SR	89
U7H15D30PL	89
U7H15D30PR	89
U7H15D30SL	89
U7H15D30SR	89
U7H15D36PL	89
U7H15D36PR	89
U7H15D36SL	89
U7H15D36SR	89
U7H15D42PL	89
U7H15D42PR	89
U7H15D42SL	89
U7H15D42SR	89
U7H15D48PL	89
U7H15D48PR	89
U7H15D48SL	89
U7H15D48SR	89
U7H15D54PL	89
U7H15D54PR	89
U7H15D54SL	89
U7H15D54SR	89
U7H15D60PL	89
U7H15D60PR	89
U7H15D60SL	89
U7H15D60SR	89
U7H15D66PL	89
U7H15D66PR	89
U7H15D66SL	89
U7H15D66SR	89
U7H15D72PL	89
U7H15D72PR	89
U7H15D72SL	89
U7H15D72SR	89
U7H15S24P	88
U7H15S24S	88
U7H15S30P	88
U7H15S30S	88
U7H15S36P	88
U7H15S36S	88
U7H15S42S	88
U7H15S48S	88
U7H15S54S	88
U7H15S60S	88
U7HS24	88
U7HS30	88
U7HS36	88
U7HS42	88
U7HSB2	89
U7HSK1	88
U7HSK2	89
U7MC203615HL	90
U7MC203615HR	90
U7P1021P	90
U7P1027PBL	90
U7P1027PBR	90
U7P1521PD	90
U7P1527PD	90
U7T421221ADL	91
U7T421221ADR	91
U7T421227ADL	91
U7T421227ADR	91
U7T501221ADL	91
U7T501221ADR	91
U7T501227ADL	91
U7T501227ADR	91
U7WDA	331
U8HA3LCBKIT	108
U8HACBKIT	108
U8IKCH	68
U8IKNY1	68
U8IKNY2	68
U8IKNY3	68
U8SBKCH	68
U8SBKNY1	68
U8SBKNY2	68
U9TF	322
U9TM	322
U9TP	322
U9TS	322
U9WTC	322
U912WTR	322
U918WTR	322
U924WTR	322
U930WTR	322
U936WTR	322
U942WTR	322
U948WTR	322
U954WTR	322
U960WTR	322
U966WTR	322
UN2CSQPP	68
UN2ESQPP	68
UN2HPSQ	68, 316
UN2HPSQSK	68, 316
UN3CBBE	53
UN3CHB1	103
UN3CHB2	103
UN3CHB3	103
UN3CHBC	51
UN3TBE	104
UN6AEDS54SQ	54
UN6AEDS60SQ	54
UN6AESS24LH	54
UN6AESS24RH	54
UN6AESS27LH	54
UN6AESS27RH	54
UN6ALSQ	53
UN6AMDS2SQ	54
UN6AWC	68
UN6B06CN	49
UN6B06F	50
UN6B06M	50
UN6B09CN	49
UN6B09F	50
UN6B09M	50

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
UN6B12CN	49
UN6B12F	50
UN6B12M	50
UN6B18F	50
UN6B18M	50
UN6B18N	49
UN6B21F	50
UN6B21M	50
UN6B21N	49
UN6B24F	50
UN6B24M	50
UN6B24N	49
UN6B30F	50
UN6B30M	50
UN6B30N	49
UN6B36F	50
UN6B36M	50
UN6B36N	49
UN6B36P	49, 69
UN6B42F	50
UN6B42M	50
UN6B42N	49
UN6B42P	49, 69
UN6B48F	50
UN6B48M	50
UN6B48N	49
UN6B48P	49, 69
UN6B54F	50
UN6B54M	50
UN6B54N	49
UN6B54P	49, 69
UN6B60F	50
UN6B60M	50
UN6B60N	49
UN6B60P	49, 69
UN6B66F	50
UN6B66M	50
UN6B66N	49
UN6B66P	49, 69
UN6B72F	50
UN6B72M	50
UN6B72N	49
UN6B72P	49, 69
UN6B78F	50
UN6B78M	50
UN6B78N	49
UN6B78P	49, 69
UN6B84F	50
UN6B84M	50
UN6B84N	49
UN6B84P	49, 69
UN6B90F	50
UN6B90M	50
UN6B90N	49
UN6B90P	49, 69
UN6B96F	50
UN6B96M	50
UN6B96N	49
UN6B96P	49, 69
UN6BE54SQ	54
UN6BE60SQ	54
UN6BMTW	53
UN6BWMC36	70
UN6BWMC42	70
UN6BWMC48	70
UN6BWMC54	70
UN6BWMC60	70
UN6BWMC66	70
UN6BWMC72	70
UN6BWMC78	70
UN6E2F	53
UN6E24D1HA1F	104
UN6E24D2F	104
UN6E24D2HA	104
UN6E27D1HA1F	104
UN6E27D2F	104
UN6E27D2HA	104
UN6GBSS	53
UN6H2PCK	73
UN6HC2SQ	51
UN6HE2SQ	51
UN6HFCAU	51
UN6HFEAU	51
UN6HLC2SQ	52
UN6HLE2SQ	52
UN6HS2SQ	54
UN6L2FGSQ	53
UN6L2FLSQ	54
UN6LHK2HC	52
UN6LHK2S	52
UN6LHK3HC	52
UN6LHK3S	52
UN6LHK4HC	52
UN6LHK4S	52
UN6S7L	104
UN6S9L	104
UN6SDMC36	70, 109
UN6SDMC42	70, 109
UN6SDMC48	70, 109
UN6SDMC54	70, 109
UN6SDMC60	70, 109
UN6SDMC66	70, 109
UN6SDMC72	70, 109
UN6SDMC78	70, 109
UN6SESS24LH	54
UN6SESS24RH	54
UN6SESS27LH	54
UN6SESS27RH	54
UN6SWMC36	70, 109
UN6SWMC42	70, 109
UN6SWMC48	70, 109
UN6SWMC54	70, 109
UN6SWMC60	70, 109
UN6SWMC66	70, 109
UN6SWMC72	70, 109
UN6SWMC78	70, 109
UN6WC	68
UN8BBKCH	68
UN8EBKCH	68
UN8HP	69
UN8K36	49, 69
UN8K42	49, 69
UN8K48	49, 69
UN8K54	49, 69
UN8K60	49, 69
UN8K66	49, 69
UN8K72	49, 69
UN8K78	49, 69
UN8K84	49, 69
UN8K90	49, 69
UN8K96	49, 69
UN87J16	69
UN87J17	108
UN87J19	108
UN87JH1	69
UN87JH2	69
UN87JH3	69
UN87JH4	69
UN87U501	69
UN87U502	69
UN87U503	69
UN87U504	69
UN87U506	69
UN924BMS	70
UN924HT	109, 287
UN930BMS	70
UN936BMS	70
UN936HT	109, 287
UN942BMS	70
UN948BMS	70
UN948HT	109, 287
UN954BMS	70
UN960BMS	70
UNQTMP	287, 336
UNSBEC2	49, 69
UNSBEC2CH	49, 68, 69
UNSBEC12	49, 69
UNSBEC12CH	49, 68, 69
WANDFS	335
WANDFSOC	335
WANDFSUSB	335
WKSWMC	287, 316
Y6EPKP	182
Y629LKMP	182
Y629LKNP	128, 182
YPLDIGMGR	261, 273
YPLDIGPRG	261, 273
YWC24Z	232
YWC30Z	232
YWC36Z	232
YWC42Z	232
YWC48Z	232
YWC60Z	232
Z5CT1524	218
Z5CT1530	218
Z5CT1536	218
Z5CT1542	218
Z5CT1548	218
Z5CT1554	218
Z5CT1560	218
Z5CT1566	218
Z5CT1572	218
Z5CT1578	218
Z5CT1584	218
Z5CT1590	218
Z5CT1596	218
Z5CT1724	218
Z5CT1730	218
Z5CT1736	218
Z5CT1742	218
Z5CT1748	218
Z5CT1754	218
Z5CT1760	218
Z5CT1766	218
Z5CT1772	218
Z5CT1778	218
Z5CT1784	218
Z5CT1790	218
Z5CT1796	218
Z5CT1824	218
Z5CT1830	218
Z5CT1836	218
Z5CT1842	218
Z5CT1848	218
Z5CT1854	218
Z5CT1860	218
Z5CT1866	218
Z5CT1872	218
Z5CT1878	218
Z5CT1884	218
Z5CT1890	218
Z5CT1896	218
Z5CT2124	218
Z5CT2130	218
Z5CT2136	218
Z5CT2142	218
Z5CT2148	218
Z5CT2154	218
Z5CT2160	218
Z5CT2166	218
Z5CT2172	218
Z5CT2178	218
Z5CT2184	218
Z5CT2190	218
Z5CT2196	218
Z5CT2324	218
Z5CT2330	218
Z5CT2336	218
Z5CT2342	218
Z5CT2348	218
Z5CT2354	218
Z5CT2360	218
Z5CT2366	218
Z5CT2372	218
Z5CT2378	218
Z5CT2384	218
Z5CT2390	218
Z5CT2396	218
Z5CT2424	218
Z5CT2430	218
Z5CT2436	218
Z5CT2442	218
Z5CT2448	218
Z5CT2454	218
Z5CT2460	218
Z5CT2466	218
Z5CT2472	218
Z5CT2478	218
Z5CT2484	218
Z5CT2490	218
Z5CT2496	218
Z5SC42	42, 183
Z5SC48	42, 102, 157, 183
Z5SC54	42, 102, 183
Z5SC60	42, 102, 183
Z5SC66	42, 183
Z5SC72	42, 183
Z5SC78	42, 183
Z5SC84	42, 183
Z5WM48	124, 126, 183
Z5WM54	124, 126, 183
Z5WM60	124, 126, 183
Z5WM66	124, 126, 183
Z5WM72	124, 126, 183
Z5WM78	126, 183
Z5WM84	124, 126, 183
Z6B13CSP	141
Z6B20CSP	141
Z6BC1330F	140
Z6BC1330SP	141
Z6BC1336F	140
Z6BC1336SP	141
Z6BC1342F	140
Z6BC1342SP	141
Z6BC1348F	140
Z6BC1348G	140
Z6BC1348SP	141
Z6BC1354F	140
Z6BC1354G	140
Z6BC1354SP	141
Z6BC1360F	140
Z6BC1360G	140
Z6BC1360SP	141
Z6BC1372G	140
Z6BC1384G	140
Z6BC1390G	140
Z6BC1396G	140
Z6BC2030F	140
Z6BC2030SF	141
Z6BC2030SP	141
Z6BC2036F	140
Z6BC2036SF	141
Z6BC2036SP	141
Z6BC2042F	140
Z6BC2042SF	141
Z6BC2042SP	141
Z6BC2048F	140
Z6BC2048G	140
Z6BC2048SF	141
Z6BC2048SP	141
Z6BC2054F	140
Z6BC2054G	140
Z6BC2054SF	141
Z6BC2054SP	141
Z6BC2060F	140
Z6BC2060G	140
Z6BC2060SF	141
Z6BC2060SP	141
Z6BC2072G	140
Z6BC2084G	140
Z6BC2090G	140
Z6BC2096G	140
Z6BL0827F	143
Z6BL0827G	143
Z6BL0830F	143
Z6BL0830G	143
Z6BL0836F	143
Z6BL0836G	143
Z6BL1327F	143
Z6BL1327G	143
Z6BL1327M	143
Z6BL1330F	143
Z6BL1330G	143
Z6BL1330M	143
Z6BL1336F	143
Z6BL1336G	143
Z6BL1336M	143
Z6BM1448	143
Z6BM1454	143
Z6BM1460	143

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z6BM1472	143
Z6BM1484	143
Z6BM1490	143
Z6BM3048	143
Z6BM3054	143
Z6BM3060	143
Z6BM3072	143
Z6BM3084	143
Z6BM3090	143
Z6CB	128
Z6CE	222
Z6CFC24	222
Z6CFC30	222
Z6CFN24	222
Z6CFN30	222
Z6CFN36	222
Z6CFN42	222
Z6CFN48	222
Z6CFN54	222
Z6CFN60	222
Z6CFN66	222
Z6CFN72	222
Z6CFN78	222
Z6CFN84	222
Z6CFN90	222
Z6CFN96	222
Z6CFP24	222
Z6CFP30	222
Z6CFP36	222
Z6CFP42	222
Z6CFP48	222
Z6CFP60	222
Z6CLFL	182
Z6CLFR	182
Z6CLHL	182
Z6CLHR	182
Z6CRF24	222
Z6CRF30	222
Z6CRF36	222
Z6CRF42	222
Z6CRF48	222
Z6CRF54	222
Z6CRF60	222
Z6CRF66	222
Z6CRF72	222
Z6CRF78	222
Z6CRF84	222
Z6CRF90	222
Z6CRF96	222
Z6CSBK	221
Z6CT2N24	223
Z6CT2N30	223
Z6CT2N36	223
Z6CT2N42	223
Z6CT2N48	223
Z6CT2N54	223
Z6CT2N60	223
Z6CT2N66	223
Z6CT2N72	223
Z6CT2N78	223
Z6CT2N84	223
Z6CT2N90	223
Z6CT2N96	223
Z6CTSS124	223
Z6CTSS130	223
Z6CTSS136	223
Z6CTSS142	223
Z6CTSS148	223
Z6CTSS154	223
Z6CTSS160	223
Z6CTSS166	223
Z6CTSS172	223
Z6CTSS178	223
Z6CTSS184	223
Z6CTSS190	223
Z6CTSS196	223
Z6DF2830D	184
Z6DF2830F	184
Z6DF2830L	184
Z6DF2836D	184
Z6DF2836F	184
Z6DF2836L	184
Z6DF2842D	184
Z6DF2842F	184
Z6DF2842L	184
Z6DF2848D	184
Z6DF2848F	184
Z6DF2848L	184
Z6DF2854D	184
Z6DF2854F	184
Z6DF2854L	184
Z6DF2860D	184
Z6DF2860F	184
Z6DF2860L	184
Z6DM1430D	185
Z6DM1430L	185
Z6DM1436D	185
Z6DM1436L	185
Z6DM1442D	185
Z6DM1442L	185
Z6DM1448D	185
Z6DM1448L	185
Z6DM1454D	185
Z6DM1454L	185
Z6DM1460D	185
Z6DM1460L	185
Z6DS1324TG	184
Z6DS1330TG	184
Z6DS1336TG	184
Z6DS1342TG	184
Z6DS1348TG	184
Z6DS1354TG	184
Z6DS1360TG	184
Z6EPCKTLS	128
Z6EPCKTRS	128
Z6HCPBK	221
Z6HCPSL	221
Z6HCPSR	221
Z6LB	91, 229
Z6LCPBK	221
Z6LCPSL	221
Z6LCPSR	221
Z6LM2924L	182
Z6LM2930L	182
Z6PL29FL	128, 181
Z6PL29FP	128, 181
Z6PL29FR	128, 181
Z6PL29HL	181
Z6PL29HP	181
Z6PL29HR	181
Z6PL40FL	181
Z6PL40FP	181
Z6PL40FR	181
Z6PL40HL	181
Z6PL40HP	181
Z6PL40HR	181
Z6PTLFPC	181
Z6PTLFPG	181
Z6PTLHPC	181
Z6PTLHPG	181
Z6RBK	183, 222, 229
Z6SBSTS	157
Z6SBSTS3	157
Z6SBSTSEC27	157
Z6SBSTSEC30	157
Z6SBSTSEC36	157
Z6SCF	128, 182
Z6SCH	182
Z6TR24	229
Z9WCN	158
Z65ECKT	128
Z67ECKT	128
Z617UWTRGH	158, 287
Z624CT	129, 140
Z624EMKTD	134
Z624EMKTS	134
Z630CT	129, 140
Z630EMKTD	134
Z630EMKTS	134
Z632ECKT	128
Z632ELCL	127
Z632ELCR	127
Z632ELNL	127
Z632ELNR	127
Z632ELWCL	127
Z632ELWCR	127
Z632MCKT	128
Z632ML	127
Z632MS	127
Z632STSMCKT	157
Z636CT	129, 140
Z636EMKTD	134
Z636EMKTS	134
Z636UWTRGH	158, 287
Z638ECKT	128
Z638ELCL	127
Z638ELCR	127
Z638ELNL	127
Z638ELNR	127
Z638ELWCL	127
Z638ELWCR	127
Z638MCKT	128
Z638ML	127
Z638MS	127
Z638STSMCKT	157
Z642CT	129, 140
Z642EMKTD	134
Z642EMKTS	134
Z648CT	129, 140
Z648EMKTD	134
Z648EMKTS	134
Z654CT	129, 140
Z654ELC	127
Z654ELN	127
Z654ELWC	127
Z654EPCKT	128
Z654MCKT	128
Z654MD	127
Z654STSMCKT	157
Z660CT	129, 140
Z660ELC	127
Z660ELN	127
Z660ELWC	127
Z660EMKTD	134
Z660EMKTS	134
Z660EPCKT	128
Z660MCKT	128
Z660MD	127
Z660SB	128
Z660STSMCKT	157
Z672CT	129, 140
Z672ELC	127
Z672ELN	127
Z672ELWC	127
Z672EPCKT	128
Z672MCKT	128
Z672MD	127
Z672SB	128
Z672STSMCKT	157
Z684CT	129, 140
Z684SB	128
Z690CT	129, 140
Z690SB	128
Z696CT	129, 140
Z696SB	128
Z824PA	129
Z830PA	129
Z836PA	129
Z842PA	129
Z848PA	129
Z860PA	129
Z51832EC	123
Z51836SDN	124
Z51838EC	123
Z51842SDN	124
Z51848SDN	124
Z51854EC	123
Z51854SDN	124
Z51860EC	123
Z51860SDN	124
Z52160JLD	169
Z52160JRD	169
Z52166JLDP	169
Z52166JRDP	169
Z52172JLDP	169
Z52172JRDP	169
Z52178JLDP	169
Z52178JRDP	169
Z52184JLDP	169
Z52184JRDP	169
Z52432EC	123
Z52438EC	123
Z52448SDP	166
Z52454EC	123
Z52454SDP	166
Z52460EC	123
Z52460SDP	166
Z52466SDP	166
Z52472SDP	166
Z52478SDP	166
Z52484SDP	166
Z52748AFSTS	156
Z52748BE	123
Z52748BESTS	154
Z52748BM	124
Z52748BMSTS	155
Z52754AFSTS	156
Z52754BE	123
Z52754BESTS	154
Z52754BM	124
Z52754BMSTS	155
Z52760AFSTS	156
Z52760BE	123
Z52760BESTS	154
Z52760BM	124
Z52760BMSTS	155
Z52766AFSTS	156
Z52766BE	123
Z52766BESTS	154
Z52766BMSTS	155
Z52772AFSTS	156
Z52772BE	123
Z52772BESTS	154
Z52772BM	124
Z52772BMSTS	155
Z52784AFSTS	156
Z52784BE	123
Z52784BESTS	154
Z52784BM	124
Z52784BMSTS	155
Z52790BE	123
Z52790BM	124
Z52796BE	123
Z52796BM	124
Z53048AFSTS	156
Z53048BE	123
Z53048BESTS	154
Z53048BM	124
Z53048BMSTS	155
Z53048SDP	166
Z53054AFSTS	156
Z53054BE	123
Z53054BESTS	154
Z53054BM	124
Z53054BMSTS	155
Z53054SDP	166
Z53060AFSTS	156
Z53060BE	123
Z53060BESTS	154
Z53060BM	124
Z53060BMSTS	155
Z53060SDP	166
Z53066AFSTS	156
Z53066BE	123
Z53066BESTS	154
Z53066BMSTS	155
Z53066SDP	166
Z53072AFSTS	156
Z53072BE	123
Z53072BESTS	154
Z53072BM	124
Z53072BMSTS	155
Z53072SDP	166
Z53078SDP	166
Z53084AFSTS	156
Z53084BE	123
Z53084BESTS	154
Z53084BM	124
Z53084BMSTS	155
Z53084SDP	166

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
Z53090BE	123
Z53090BM	124
Z53096BE	123
Z53096BM	124
Z53260JLD	170
Z53260JRD	170
Z53266JLDP	170
Z53266JRDP	170
Z53272JLDP	170
Z53272JRDP	170
Z53278JLDP	170
Z53278JRDP	170
Z53284JLDP	170
Z53284JRDP	170
Z53648AFSTS	156
Z53648BE	123
Z53648BESTS	154
Z53648BM	124
Z53648BMSTS	155
Z53654AFSTS	156
Z53654BE	123
Z53654BESTS	154
Z53654BM	124
Z53654BMSTS	155
Z53660AFSTS	156
Z53660BE	123
Z53660BESTS	154
Z53660BM	124
Z53660BMSTS	155
Z53666AFSTS	156
Z53666BE	123
Z53666BESTS	154
Z53666BMSTS	155
Z53672AFSTS	156
Z53672BE	123
Z53672BESTS	154
Z53672BM	124
Z53672BMSTS	155
Z53684AFSTS	156
Z53684BE	123
Z53684BESTS	154
Z53684BM	124
Z53684BMSTS	155
Z53690BE	123
Z53690BM	124
Z53696BE	123
Z53696BM	124
Z61710UWTRGH	158, 287
Z63610UWTRGH	158, 287
Z5204824TDP	167
Z5205424TDP	167
Z5206024TDP	167
Z5206624TDP	167
Z5207224TDP	167
Z5207824TDP	167
Z5208424TDP	167
Z5244820TDP	167
Z5244830TDP	168
Z5245420TDP	167
Z5245430TDP	168
Z5246020TDP	167
Z5246030TDP	168
Z5246620TDP	167
Z5246630TDP	168
Z5247220TDP	167
Z5247230TDP	168
Z5247820TDP	167
Z5247830TDP	168
Z5248420TDP	167
Z5248430TDP	168
Z5304824TDP	168
Z5305424TDP	168
Z5306024TDP	168
Z5306624TDP	168
Z5307224TDP	168
Z5307824TDP	168
Z5308424TDP	168
ZBS18	221
ZBT15	221, 229
ZBT24	221, 229
ZD62429FEN	180
ZD63029FEN	180
ZDCF653018FL	228
ZDCF653024FL	228
ZDCLC2418LKL	215
ZDCLC2418RKL	215
ZDCLC3018LKL	215
ZDCLC3018RKL	215
ZDCWK	221
ZDHC1524LFL	217
ZDHC1524LGL	217
ZDHC1524RFL	217
ZDHC1524RGL	217
ZDHC2424A	216
ZDHC2424BL	216
ZDHC3024A	216
ZDHC3024BL	216
ZDHC3024FL	216
ZDHC3624A	216
ZDHC3624BL	216
ZDHC3624FL	216
ZDHC4224A	216
ZDHC4224BL	216
ZDHC4224LFL	216
ZDHC4224RFL	216
ZDHC4824A	216
ZDHC4824BL	216
ZDHC4824LFL	216
ZDHC4824RFL	216
ZDHC6024A	216
ZDHC6024BL	216
ZDHC6024FL	216
ZDHCBN24	220
ZDHCBN30	220
ZDHCBN36	220
ZDHCBN42	220
ZDHCBN48	220
ZDHCBN60	220
ZDHCBR24	220
ZDHCBR30	220
ZDHCBR36	220
ZDHCBR42	220
ZDHCBR48	220
ZDHCBR60	220
ZDHF24LS	233
ZDHF24RS	233
ZDHF30S	233
ZDHF36LS	233
ZDHF36RS	233
ZDHF42S	233
ZDHF48S	233
ZDHF60S	233
ZDHS30LS	233
ZDHS30RS	233
ZDHS36LS	233
ZDHS36RS	233
ZDHS42LS	233
ZDHS42RS	233
ZDHS48LS	233
ZDHS48RS	233
ZDHS60LS	233
ZDHS60RS	233
ZDLC1518LEML	147, 217
ZDLC1518REML	147, 217
ZDLC2418A	215
ZDLC2418BL	215
ZDLC2418D	215
ZDLC3018A	215
ZDLC3018BL	215
ZDLC3018CL	215
ZDLC3018D	215
ZDLC3018EL	215
ZDLC3018FL	215
ZDLC3618A	215
ZDLC3618BL	215
ZDLC3618CL	215
ZDLC3618D	215
ZDLC3618FL	215
ZDLC4218A	215
ZDLC4218BL	215
ZDLC4218LCL	215
ZDLC4218LFL	215
ZDLC4218RCL	215
ZDLC4218RFL	215
ZDLC4818A	215
ZDLC4818BL	215
ZDLC4818LCL	215
ZDLC4818LFL	215
ZDLC4818RCL	215
ZDLC4818RFL	215
ZDLC6018A	215
ZDLC6018BL	215
ZDLC6018CL	215
ZDLC6018FL	215
ZDLCBN24	220
ZDLCBN30	220
ZDLCBN36	220
ZDLCBN42	220
ZDLCBN48	220
ZDLCBN60	220
ZDLCBR24	220
ZDLCBR30	220
ZDLCBR36	220
ZDLCBR42	220
ZDLCBR48	220
ZDLCBR60	220
ZDOC24ML	230
ZDOC24MLD	231
ZDOC24NL	230
ZDOC24NLD	231
ZDOC24P	230
ZDOC24QL	230
ZDOC24QLD	231
ZDOC24U	230
ZDOC30ML	230
ZDOC30MLD	231
ZDOC30NL	230
ZDOC30NLD	231
ZDOC30P	230
ZDOC30QL	230
ZDOC30QLD	231
ZDOC30U	230
ZDOC36ML	230
ZDOC36MLD	231
ZDOC36NL	230
ZDOC36NLD	231
ZDOC36P	230
ZDOC36QL	230
ZDOC36QLD	231
ZDOC36U	230
ZDOC42ML	230
ZDOC42MLD	231
ZDOC42NL	230
ZDOC42NLD	231
ZDOC42P	230
ZDOC42QL	230
ZDOC42QLD	231
ZDOC42U	230
ZDOC48ML	230
ZDOC48MLD	231
ZDOC48NL	230
ZDOC48NLD	231
ZDOC48P	230
ZDOC48QL	230
ZDOC48QLD	231
ZDOC48U	230
ZDOC60ML	230
ZDOC60MLD	231
ZDOC60NL	230
ZDOC60NLD	231
ZDOC60P	230
ZDOC60QL	230
ZDOC60QLD	231
ZDOC60U	230
ZDPC30QL	234
ZDPC30QLD	234
ZDPC30TL	234
ZDPC30TLDL	234
ZDPC30TWLDL	234
ZDST501524LFL	226
ZDST501524LGL	226
ZDST501524RFL	226
ZDST501524RGL	226
ZDST502418LFL	226
ZDST502418LFSL	226
ZDST502418LGL	226
ZDST502418LGSL	226
ZDST502418RFL	226
ZDST502418RFSL	226
ZDST502418RGL	226
ZDST502418RGSL	226
ZDST502424LFL	226
ZDST502424LFSL	226
ZDST502424LGL	226
ZDST502424LGSL	226
ZDST502424RFL	226
ZDST502424RFSL	226
ZDST502424RGL	226
ZDST502424RGSL	226
ZDST652418LFL	227
ZDST652418LFSL	227
ZDST652418LGL	227
ZDST652418LGSL	227
ZDST652418RFL	227
ZDST652418RFSL	227
ZDST652418RGL	227
ZDST652418RGSL	227
ZDST652424LFL	227
ZDST652424LFSL	227
ZDST652424LGL	227
ZDST652424LGSL	227
ZDST652424RFL	227
ZDST652424RFSL	227
ZDST652424RGL	227
ZDST652424RGSL	227
ZDT421524LFL	225
ZDT421524LGL	225
ZDT421524RFL	225
ZDT421524RGL	225
ZDT422418LFL	225
ZDT422418LGL	225
ZDT422418RFL	225
ZDT422418RGL	225
ZDT422424LFL	225
ZDT422424LGL	225
ZDT422424RFL	225
ZDT422424RGL	225
ZDT501524LFL	225
ZDT501524LGL	225
ZDT501524RFL	225
ZDT501524RGL	225
ZDT502418LFL	225
ZDT502418LFSL	225
ZDT502418LGL	225
ZDT502418LGSL	225
ZDT502418RFL	225
ZDT502418RFSL	225
ZDT502418RGL	225
ZDT502418RGSL	225
ZDT502424LFL	225
ZDT502424LFSL	225
ZDT502424LGL	225
ZDT502424LGSL	225
ZDT502424RFL	225
ZDT502424RFSL	225
ZDT502424RGL	225
ZDT502424RGSL	225
ZDT652418LFL	227
ZDT652418LFSL	227
ZDT652418LGL	227
ZDT652418LGSL	227
ZDT652418RFL	227
ZDT652418RFSL	227
ZDT652418RGL	227
ZDT652418RGSL	227
ZDT652424LFL	227
ZDT652424LFSL	227
ZDT652424LGL	227
ZDT652424LGSL	227
ZDT652424RFL	227
ZDT652424RFSL	227
ZDT652424RGL	227
ZDT652424RGSL	227
ZELNCVR	136
ZELNCVRFNY	136
ZELNCVRRNY	136
ZHFPMK	233
ZHSPMK30	233
ZHSPMK36	233
ZHSPMK42	233

Cross Reference Index

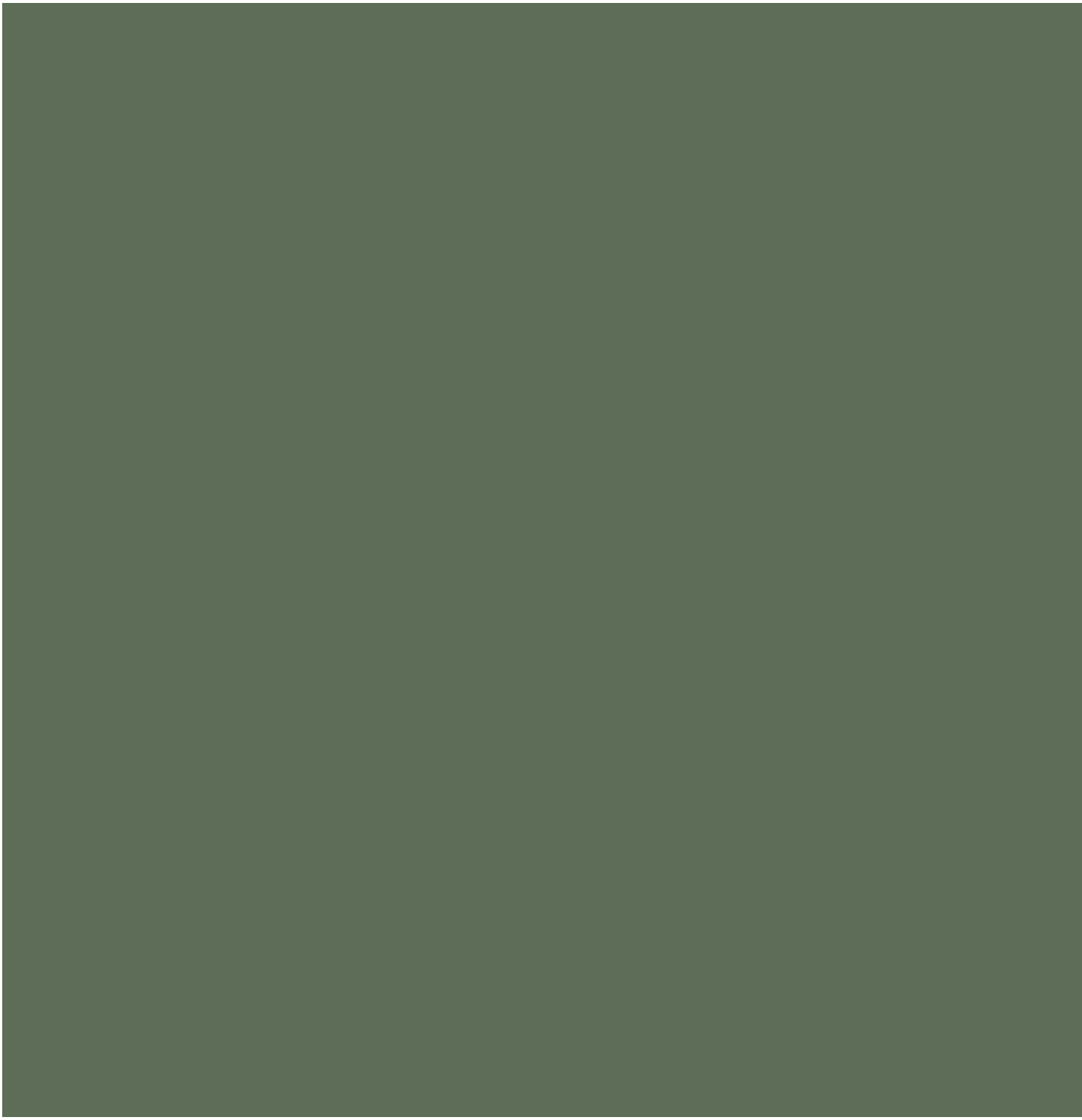
by Model Number

Model	Page
ZHSPMK48	233
ZHSPMK60	233
ZHSRMK	233
ZR5CT1524	218
ZR5CT1530	218
ZR5CT1536	218
ZR5CT1542	218
ZR5CT1548	218
ZR5CT1554	218
ZR5CT1560	218
ZR5CT1566	218
ZR5CT1572	218
ZR5CT1578	218
ZR5CT1584	218
ZR5CT1590	218
ZR5CT1596	218
ZR5CT1724	218
ZR5CT1730	218
ZR5CT1736	218
ZR5CT1742	218
ZR5CT1748	218
ZR5CT1754	218
ZR5CT1760	218
ZR5CT1766	218
ZR5CT1772	218
ZR5CT1778	218
ZR5CT1784	218
ZR5CT1790	218
ZR5CT1796	218
ZR5CT1824	218
ZR5CT1830	218
ZR5CT1836	218
ZR5CT1842	218
ZR5CT1848	218
ZR5CT1854	218
ZR5CT1860	218
ZR5CT1866	218
ZR5CT1872	218
ZR5CT1878	218
ZR5CT1884	218
ZR5CT1890	218
ZR5CT1896	218
ZR6PL29FL	128, 181
ZR6PL29FP	128, 181
ZR6PL29FR	128, 181
ZR51832EC	123
ZR51836SDN	124
ZR51838EC	123
ZR51842SDN	124
ZR51848SDN	124
ZR51854EC	123
ZR51854SDN	124
ZR51860EC	123
ZR51860SDN	124
ZR52432EC	123
ZR52438EC	123
ZR52454EC	123
ZR52460EC	123
ZR52748BE	123
ZR52748BM	124
ZR52754BE	123
ZR52754BM	124
ZR52760BE	123
ZR52760BM	124
ZR52772BE	123
ZR52772BM	124
ZR52784BE	123
ZR52784BM	124
ZR52790BE	123
ZR52790BM	124
ZR52796BE	123
ZR52796BM	124
ZR53048BE	123
ZR53048BM	124
ZR53054BE	123
ZR53054BM	124
ZR53060BE	123
ZR53060BM	124
ZR53072BE	123
ZR53072BM	124
ZR53084BE	123
ZR53084BM	124
ZR53090BE	123
ZR53090BM	124
ZR53096BE	123
ZR53096BM	124
ZR53648BE	123
ZR53648BM	124
ZR53654BE	123
ZR53654BM	124
ZR53660BE	123
ZR53660BM	124
ZR53672BE	123
ZR53672BM	124
ZR53684BE	123
ZR53684BM	124
ZR53690BE	123
ZR53690BM	124
ZR53696BE	123
ZR53696BM	124
ZS42SF	149, 253, 254
ZS50SF	149, 253, 254
ZS4215LAT	147
ZS4215LATM	147
ZS4215LATMW	148
ZS4215LATW	148
ZS4215RAT	147
ZS4215RATM	147
ZS4215RATMW	148
ZS4215RATW	148
ZS4815LAF	147
ZS4815LAFW	148
ZS4815RAF	147
ZS4815RAFW	148
ZS421536D	147
ZS421536DW	148
ZS421536LS	147
ZS421536LSW	148
ZS421536RS	147
ZS421536RSW	148
ZS423618AF	147
ZS423618AFW	148
ZS423618HF	147
ZS423618HFW	148
ZS501536LS	147
ZS501536LSW	148
ZS501536RS	147
ZS501536RSW	148
ZST18	221, 229
ZST24	221, 229
ZSVM	136
ZV5CT1724	219
ZV5CT1730	219
ZV5CT1736	219
ZV5CT1742	219
ZV5CT1748	219
ZV5CT1754	219
ZV5CT1760	219
ZV5CT1766	219
ZV5CT1772	219
ZV5CT1778	219
ZV5CT1784	219
ZV5CT1790	219
ZV5CT1796	219
ZV5CT1824	219
ZV5CT1830	219
ZV5CT1836	219
ZV5CT1842	219
ZV5CT1848	219
ZV5CT1854	219
ZV5CT1860	219
ZV5CT1866	219
ZV5CT1872	219
ZV5CT1878	219
ZV5CT1884	219
ZV5CT1890	219
ZV5CT1896	219
ZV5CT2424	219
ZV5CT2430	219
ZV5CT2436	219
ZV5CT2442	219
ZV5CT2448	219
ZV5CT2454	219
ZV5CT2460	219
ZV5CT2466	219
ZV5CT2472	219
ZV5CT2478	219
ZV5CT2484	219
ZV5CT2490	219
ZV5CT2496	219
ZV51832EC	125
ZV51836SDN	126
ZV51838EC	125
ZV51842SDN	126
ZV51848SDN	126
ZV51854EC	125
ZV51854SDN	126
ZV51860EC	125
ZV51860SDN	126
ZV52432EC	125
ZV52438EC	125
ZV52448SDP	174
ZV52454EC	125
ZV52454SDP	174
ZV52460EC	125
ZV52460SDP	174
ZV52466SDP	174
ZV52472SDP	174
ZV52478SDP	174
ZV52484SDP	174
ZV52748BE	125
ZV52748BESTS	154
ZV52748BM	126
ZV52748BMSTS	155
ZV52754BE	125
ZV52754BESTS	154
ZV52754BM	126
ZV52754BMSTS	155
ZV52760BE	125
ZV52760BESTS	154
ZV52760BM	126
ZV52760BMSTS	155
ZV52766BE	125
ZV52766BESTS	154
ZV52766BM	126
ZV52766BMSTS	155
ZV52772BE	125
ZV52772BESTS	154
ZV52772BM	126
ZV52772BMSTS	155
ZV52784BE	125
ZV52784BESTS	154
ZV52784BM	126
ZV52784BMSTS	155
ZV52790BE	125
ZV52790BM	126
ZV52796BE	125
ZV52796BM	126
ZV53048BE	125
ZV53048BESTS	154
ZV53048BM	126
ZV53048BMSTS	155
ZV53048SDP	174
ZV53054BE	125
ZV53054BESTS	154
ZV53054BM	126
ZV53054BMSTS	155
ZV53054SDP	174
ZV53060BE	125
ZV53060BESTS	154
ZV53060BM	126
ZV53060BMSTS	155
ZV53060SDP	174
ZV53066BE	125
ZV53066BESTS	154
ZV53066BM	126
ZV53066BMSTS	155
ZV53066SDP	174
ZV53072BE	125
ZV53072BESTS	154
ZV53072BM	126
ZV53072BMSTS	155
ZV53072SDP	174
ZV53078SDP	174
ZV53084BE	125
ZV53084BESTS	154
ZV53084BM	126
ZV53084BMSTS	155
ZV53084SDP	174
ZV53090BE	125
ZV53090BM	126
ZV53096BE	125
ZV53096BM	126
ZV53648BE	125
ZV53648BESTS	154
ZV53648BM	126
ZV53648BMSTS	155
ZV53654BE	125
ZV53654BESTS	154
ZV53654BM	126
ZV53654BMSTS	155
ZV53660BE	125
ZV53660BESTS	154
ZV53660BM	126
ZV53660BMSTS	155
ZV53666BE	125
ZV53666BESTS	154
ZV53666BM	126
ZV53666BMSTS	155
ZV53672BE	125
ZV53672BESTS	154
ZV53672BM	126
ZV53672BMSTS	155
ZV53684BE	125
ZV53684BESTS	154
ZV53684BM	126
ZV53684BMSTS	155
ZV53690BE	125
ZV53690BM	126
ZV53696BE	125
ZV53696BM	126
ZWMTB1524	232
ZWMTB1530	232
ZWMTB1536	232
ZWMTB1542	232
ZWMTB1548	232
ZWMTB1560	232
ZWMTB2024	232
ZWMTB2030	232
ZWMTB2036	232
ZWMTB2042	232
ZWMTB2048	232
ZWMTB2060	232
ZWN24Z	232
ZWN30Z	232
ZWN36Z	232
ZWN42Z	232
ZWN48Z	232
ZWN60Z	232

Notes

Notes

Notes



Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

allsteeloffice.com

Form #A8687.A1 (5/22)

Allsteel®

Casegoods & Storage

Price & Specification Guide 2022

Prices effective May 13, 2022

PDF updated April 21, 2022

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Casegoods & Storage

Specification and Price List

Effective May 13, 2022

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information and terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature Fulfillment at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

Questions or Comments?
Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
888-255-7833

Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
New, Revised, and Discontinued Products 4
COM, Specials Policies, and Programs 5-8
Upholstery and Finishes 9-19
Storage Introduction and Pull Option Matrix 20-21
Working with Digital Lock 22

ALIGN™ METAL STORAGE
Finishes 28
Working with Align Metal Storage 29-31
Dimensions 32
File/Load Capacities 33-34
Align Metal Pedestal Specifications 35-36
Credenzas and Accessories 37-38
Metal Credenzas with Panel Frames 39
Lateral/Personal/Laminate Top Specifications 40
Tower Specifications 41-42
Locker Specifications 43
Support, Mobile, and Freestanding Pedestals 44-46
Pedestal Tops and Accessories 48
22"H Credenzas 49-52
Align Accessories 53-55
28"H Laterals, Personal Files, and Bookcases 56
Align Storage Tops 57
Align Metal Towers 58-69
Align Lockers, Wardrobes, and Accessories 70-80
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories 81
Storage Islands 83-92

ESSENTIALS™ METAL
Finishes 94
Working with Essentials Metal Storage 95-**101**
Essentials Metal Pedestals 102-104
Essentials Metal Lateral Files 105
Essentials Metal Combination Files 106
Essentials Metal Storage Cabinets 107
Essentials Metal Bookcases 108
Essentials Metal Storage Tops 109

VERTICAL METAL STORAGE
Finishes 112
Working with Vertical Files 113
A990 / A940 Series Vertical Files 114

METAL OVERHEADS & SHELVES
Finishes 116
Working with Terrace Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches 117-120
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Up-mount Kits 121-122
Hutches, Tackboards, and Accessories 123

RADII™ STORAGE
Finishes 126
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 128
Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals 129-132
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 133
Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools 134-135
Caddy 137

APPROACH™
Overview 139-164
Approach Statement of Line 141-144
Finishes 165
Laminate Storage Brackets 166
Approach and Involve Laminate Wood Storage 167-168
Storage Open Plan Supports 169-170
Working with Approach 171-194
Desks 195-197
Pedestals 198-199
Credenzas 200-210
Storage Back Panels 211
Lateral Files 212
Bookcases 213
False Peds / Height-Adjustable Shrouds / Wall Access Panels / Bridges 214
Table Tops 215
Worksurfaces and Supports 216-219
Modesty Panels — Laminate 220
Towers and Wardrobes 221-230
Overheads and Stack on Storage 231-234
Tackboards & Writable Boards 235-236
Counterweights & Accessories 237
Altitude Height-Adjustable 238-241

INVOLVE®
Finishes 244
Involve® Overview 245-246
Working with Involve® 247-266
Pedestals, Credenzas, and Bookcases 267-274
Soft Seating..... 275-280
Storage Towers... 281-285
Stacking Storage 286
Overheads, Shelves, Stanchions, Hutches, and Tackboards 287-292
Worksurfaces — 18"D / Linear Taper / EZ View 293
Worksurfaces — Sweep... 294
Worksurface Supports 295-296
Screens 297-300

FURTHER™
Finishes 302
Statement of Line 303
Working with Storage 304-307
Horizontal Storage and Worksurface Stanchions 308
Dual Sided Horizontal Storage and Beam Mounted Stanchions 309
Pedestals and Credenzas 310
Storage Towers 311

STRIDE® PAINTED WOOD
Finishes 314
Statement of Line & Dimensions 315-317
Filing Capacities 318
Working with Stride Painted Wood 319-342
Credenzas and Pedestals 343-348
Accessories and Components 349-352
Personal Towers 353-357
Overhead Cabinets 358-362

AWARE®
Credenzas 364-365

EXTENSIONS™
Working with Ergonomic Accessories 367-368
Working with Organization Tools 369-374
Working with Illumination 375-378
Power/Data Modules 379

ACCESSORIES
Working with Pivot Monitor Arms 380-383

APPENDIX AND INDEX
Locking Specification/Easy Lock 384-386
16" x 20" Fabric Samples and Touch-Up Paint 387
Replacement Parts Order Form 388
Fabric Grades G-J and Upholstery Grades 9-23 389-390
Index — Model Numbers with Page Reference 391-403

© 2021 Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

Casegoods & Storage

New, Revised and Discontinued Product

NEW FINISHES

Studio Paints
- Amethyst — P091
- Cobalt Mica — P090
- Ochre – P093
- Sienna – P092

Handspun Pearl laminate LAHP — 6/1/2021
Handspun Dove laminate LAHD — 6/1/2021
Handspun Slate laminate LAHS — 6/1/2021
Handspun Chestnut laminate LAHC — 6/1/2021
Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579
Fawn Cypress Rift Oak RF108

NEW TEXTILES

Parker
Moxie
Dapper new colors – Charcoal, Clover, Gerbera, Grape, Parrot, Poppy, Sky, Terracotta, Titanium

DISCONTINUED:

Align Wood, 2/9/2019
Essentials Personal Towers, 12/31/2019
Essentials Support Pedestals Partial Top Models, 12/31/2020

DE-EMPHASIZED FINISHES

Paint — Carob P52, Carob Plastic & Edge E8 — 12/31/2020
Conifer and Cabernet — 12/31/2020
Cafelle laminate — LWC Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Cafelle edge — DG Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak laminate — LBO1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Branded Oak edge — BO Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon laminate — LER1 Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Ebony Recon edge — DR Deemphasized 1/1/2021 Disco 12/31/2021
Charcoal Walnut laminate — LWCW Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut laminate — LWZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry laminate — LWAC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Charcoal Walnut edge — DC Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Columbian Walnut edge — DZ Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Amber Cherry edge — DA Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Canyon Zephyr laminate — LT5B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Desert Zephyr laminate — LT5A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Ebony laminate — LT3E Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Grey Mesh laminate — LT8A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Parchment laminate — TM20 Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Pewter Mesh laminate — LT8C Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
Sheer Mesh laminate — LT8B Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022
White Tigris laminate — LT2A Deemphasized 6/2021 Disco 6/30/2022

DISCONTINUED TEXTILES

Silvertex
Camelstone laminate LT6A — 10/1/2021
Greystone laminate TM65 — 10/1/2021
Whitestone laminate TM33 — 10/1/2021
Dotty - Berry, Black, Crimini, Mosaic, Pewter, Sepia, Toffee, Tomotillo — 12/31/2021
Burst — 12/31/2021
Clyde - Weathered — 12/31/2021

COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if it is not a partnership fabric or if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on Synergy at: Allsteelsynergy/Design Resources/Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 3 for Gather, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   HNI Textile Distribution Center
   COM Production Yardage — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

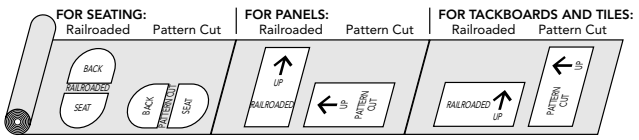
cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on Synergy or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).



Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON GATHER™ PRODUCTS

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"– 14" Repeat	15"– 19" Repeat	20"– 27" Repeat	28"– 36" Repeat
54"	0	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%
53"	+6%	+19%	+24%	+28%	+36%
52"	+13%	+23%	+28%	+33%	+38%
51"	+19%	+26%	+31%	+36%	+41%
50"	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
49"	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%
48"	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%	+55%
47"	+45%	+50%	+55%	+58%	+65%

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

Special Paint & Stain Policy

Allsteel at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard paint and stain colors to meet specific needs. Dealer is required to submit a special paint or stain request via the COM Search on Synergy. A sample of the non-standard paint or stain color desired will be required for matching. Pricing, lead time, and order information will be provided at the time of approval.

- For each new requested stain or paint, there will be a $500 net fee to cover supplier costs to match the special item.
- For existing, previously-approved stains or paints, there is no $500 matching fee, however, there is a sample chip fee of $175 net for stains and $100 net for paints.
- Samples, preferably at least 3" x 5" chips, of the exact color desired should be sent to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group. Paint matches require (3) sample chips and stain matches require (3) sample chips. Please mail these sample chips to the address below and reference the Special Item Request Number from Tailored Solutions.

  Allsteel Inc.
  Attn: Tailored Products Group
  2210 Second Avenue
  Muscatine, IA 52761

- Allsteel will color match the sample and send control samples to the address provided in the request. Dealer will review Allsteel's color match and approve by signing the back of the sample chip. Send the signed sample back to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Special paints will be assigned a paint price grade.
- Orders will not be accepted until Allsteel receives the Dealer's written approval on the color match.
- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special paints or stains.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some exclusions will apply and some matches may be declined.

Important Notes

- Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.
- Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product will not be an exact match.

Special Laminate Policy

The Company at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard laminates to meet specific needs. Contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group for pre-approved Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite laminates and pricing for special laminates. When requesting a special laminate please supply manufacturer, along with name and pattern number of laminate.

- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special laminates.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Veneer Care Instructions

Veneer worksurfaces feature the Gunlocke® finishing system. The finishing system is a process that begins with the application of stains, which promote exceptional depth and clarity. Next the worksurface receives a specialized coating that provides exceptional durability and chemical resistance. The remaining surfaces receive a top coat. These finishing processes ensure depth, clarity, color consistency and durability throughout the product.

Veneer worksurfaces have exceptional resistance to:

- Heat and moisture (hot beverages, pizza boxes)
- Chemicals (liquid paper, nail polish)
- Stains (permanent markers)
- Scratches and impact (everyday wear and tear)

Caring for your veneer finish:

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean, water dampened soft cloth once per week (be sure to wipe with the grain)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately. Do not allow spills to dry.

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause a darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

Everyday Advantage®

New terms and conditions for EDA:

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   • Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, Terrace, and Stride systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Access, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Nimble, Quip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).

Refer to page 12 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

Reference Page

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — See program explanation at bottom of page.

GRADE 2

Maharam **MELD**
Amethyst SMHMMLD18
Antler SMHMMLD13
Bare SMHMMLD26
Blonde SMHMMLD27
Bride SMHMMLD10
Bulb SMHMMLD09
Clementine SMHMMLD23
Comet SMHMMLD29
Crater SMHMMLD14
Creek SMHMMLD40
Fox SMHMMLD24
Fuchsia SMHMMLD17
Globe SMHMMLD42
Gloss SMHMMLD08
Grate SMHMMLD07
Heat SMHMMLD22
Honeydew SMHMMLD30
Isle SMHMMLD39
Kale SMHMMLD34
Kiss SMHMMLD25
Knight SMHMMLD04
Magma SMHMMLD20
Mariner SMHMMLD41
Merlot SMHMMLD19
Mimosa SMHMMLD28
Mulberry SMHMMLD16
Nordic SMHMMLD36
Panda SMHMMLD02
Perennial SMHMMLD15
Pipe SMHMMLD06
Quill SMHMMLD05
Reef SMHMMLD37
Rooster SMHMMLD21
Seashell SMHMMLD12
Seed SMHMMLD33
Skyline SMHMMLD03
Spa SMHMMLD43
Stark SMHMMLD11
Vast SMHMMLD01
Vine SMHMMLD32
Waterfall SMHMMLD35
Wave SMHMMLD38
Wild SMHMMLD31

GRADE 3

Stinson **LATERAL**
Calypso SCFSLAT43
Citrine SCFSLAT41
Horizon SCFSLAT42
Mist SCFSLAT40
Papaya SCFSLAT45
Peppercorn* SCFSLAT46
Sangria SCFSLAT47
Skyline* SCFSLAT48
Sterling SCFSLAT44

GRADE 4

HBF Textiles **BLINK**
Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey* 1048-83
Lemon Yellow* 1048-22
Ocean Blue* 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green* 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

Maharam **CAPER**
Bliss SMHMCAP09
Cactus* SMHMCAP08
Cameo* SMHMCAP10
Cinnamon* SMHMCAP04
Cougar* SMHMCAP03
Note SMHMCAP06
Paprika SMHMCAP05
Ribbon* SMHMCAP11
Sidekick SMHMCAP12
Silverback SMHMCAP07
Smolder* SMHMCAP13
Whim* SMHMCAP01
Wise* SMHMCAP02

Stinson **HIVE**
Aegean SCFSHVE77
Brick SCFSHVE81
Bumble SCFSHVE73
Chili* SCFSHVE75
Honeycomb* SCFSHVE80
Hornet* SCFSHVE72
Slate SCFSHVE71
Violet SCFSHVE79
Water SCFSHVE74

HBF Textiles **LOOK-SEE**
Electric* 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta* 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet* 1044-56
Wine* 1044-74

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MANNER**
Ablaze SMHMMAN13
Aquatic SMHMMAN22
Atmospheric* SMHMMAN36
Baroness* SMHMMAN53
Basin SMHMMAN26
Butterscotch* SMHMMAN16
Caper* SMHMMAN19
Carob* SMHMMAN02
Charisma* SMHMMAN49
Citronella* SMHMMAN45
Cloudburst* SMHMMAN37
Cocoa* SMHMMAN08
Cola* SMHMMAN10
Comfort* SMHMMAN42
Cottage SMHMMAN23
Cruise SMHMMAN35
Dahlia* SMHMMAN24
Dill SMHMMAN43
Ember* SMHMMAN11
Firth* SMHMMAN39
Flint SMHMMAN04
Grandeur* SMHMMAN41
Greenway* SMHMMAN21
Harvest* SMHMMAN17
Hush SMHMMAN05
Kimono SMHMMAN51
Lattice* SMHMMAN30
Lioness* SMHMMAN18
Magic* SMHMMAN01
Magnetic SMHMMAN32
Nuance* SMHMMAN06
Oceanside SMHMMAN40
Parakeet SMHMMAN20
Passerine SMHMMAN46
Pathway* SMHMMAN09
Peel SMHMMAN14
Penny* SMHMMAN15
Poplar* SMHMMAN44
Porpoise SMHMMAN03
Resolute* SMHMMAN34
Roseate SMHMMAN48
Schooner SMHMMAN27
Siltstone SMHMMAN50
Silverpoint SMHMMAN29
Slope* SMHMMAN28
Smoky* SMHMMAN31
Southwest* SMHMMAN47
Thicket* SMHMMAN07
Tidewater SMHMMAN38
Valiant SMHMMAN52
Vivid* SMHMMAN25
Wagon* SMHMMAN12
Woad SMHMMAN33

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MERIT**
Aegean SMHMMER15
Alert SMHMMER37
Armada SMHMMER16
Arrow* SMHMMER33
Bellini* SMHMMER24
Beluga* SMHMMER02
Blackout* SMHMMER04
Blizzard* SMHMMER10
Brass SMHMMER32
Cabernet SMHMMER39
Eggplant* SMHMMER40
Farro* SMHMMER29
Gator SMHMMER19
Gelato* SMHMMER34
Goji SMHMMER38
Gunmetal SMHMMER03
Hawk SMHMMER41
Hedera* SMHMMER17
Highborn* SMHMMER07
Immersed SMHMMER08
Kiwi SMHMMER22
Kookaburra SMHMMER23
Lynx* SMHMMER28
Macaron SMHMMER36
Manila* SMHMMER30
Mudder* SMHMMER27
Nectarine* SMHMMER35
Ocean SMHMMER06
Overcast SMHMMER43
Pine SMHMMER21
Poolside* SMHMMER11
Rainfall SMHMMER09
Rainforest* SMHMMER18
Ripple* SMHMMER14
Sandstorm* SMHMMER26
Stag* SMHMMER42
Starfish* SMHMMER31
Steel* SMHMMER12
Sunflower* SMHMMER25
Superior SMHMMER05
Trickle SMHMMER01
Vineyard SMHMMER20
Zircon SMHMMER13

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **METRIC**
Admiral SMHMMET26
Alligator SMHMMET20
Anchor SMHMMET24
Arabica* SMHMMET09
Aztec* SMHMMET41
Bittersweet* SMHMMET08
Bonsai* SMHMMET22
Brick* SMHMMET11
Canary* SMHMMET39
Caramel* SMHMMET17
Cardinal SMHMMET12
Cedar* SMHMMET15
Cerise* SMHMMET10
Downpour* SMHMMET33
Driftwood* SMHMMET06
Envy* SMHMMET21
Film SMHMMET31
Fleece* SMHMMET03
Fog* SMHMMET02
Fruit* SMHMMET42
Galah SMHMMET43
Hedgerow* SMHMMET36
Highway* SMHMMET38
Hopscotch SMHMMET30
Kiln* SMHMMET44
Lava SMHMMET13
Midday SMHMMET34
Mineral* SMHMMET07
Moth* SMHMMET45
Oriole* SMHMMET14
Phantom* SMHMMET01
Pollen* SMHMMET18
Scuba* SMHMMET28
Seaport SMHMMET27
Skate SMHMMET29
Snorkel* SMHMMET37
Sourdough* SMHMMET04
Sunny SMHMMET40
Talisman SMHMMET35
Tar* SMHMMET23
Toffee* SMHMMET05
Tupelo* SMHMMET19
Twilight* SMHMMET25
Whale* SMHMMET32

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators: **B** – Tackboards, **C** – Concensys®, **O** – Optimize™, **S** – Stride®, **T** – Terrace®, **F** – Further™.

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information below.

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allsteel understands that customers may want to specify panel and seating textiles outside of Allsteel's standard offering. Allsteel's Partnership Program consists of on-trend and design-forward patterns that have been tested and approved by Allsteel for use on Allsteel products. A subset of these approved patterns is available on cards in the textile binder, while numerous others are available on our website, allsteeloffice.com.

For memo samples, please contact our partners:

- **Camira, memos@camirafabrics.com 1.616.288.0655**
- **CF Stinson, cfstinson.com 1.800.841.6279**
- **HBF Textiles, hbftextiles.com 1.877.494.5727**
- **Maharam, maharam.com 1.800.645.3943**
- **Ultrafabrics, ultrafabricsinc.com 1.877.309.6648**

The intent of the **Partnership Program** is to offer a wide variety of on-trend textiles to meet your varied needs, but since these textiles are not part of our standard offering they may be subject to extended lead times. Because new materials will be introduced regularly, Allsteel reserves the right to change the offering at any time.

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — SEE PROGRAM EXPLANATION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE 9.

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MODE**

Alder*	SMHMMOD23
Angelfish*	SMHMMOD32
Ballpoint*	SMHMMOD29
Barberry*	SMHMMOD25
Billygoat	SMHMMOD10
Blush	SMHMMOD21
Bonsai*	SMHMMOD40
Carotene*	SMHMMOD20
Celtic*	SMHMMOD38
Clavicle	SMHMMOD09
Cottontail*	SMHMMOD16
Crush	SMHMMOD34
Denim	SMHMMOD33
Eucalyptus*	SMHMMOD39
Goldenrod	SMHMMOD15
Henge*	SMHMMOD14
Hollow	SMHMMOD07
Intaglio	SMHMMOD02
Jetty	SMHMMOD35
Kermes*	SMHMMOD24
Lemon*	SMHMMOD12
Lichen*	SMHMMOD43
Lioness*	SMHMMOD17
Machine	SMHMMOD04
Mallard*	SMHMMOD37
Marsh*	SMHMMOD06
Odyssey	SMHMMOD28
Ominous	SMHMMOD03
Oriole	SMHMMOD18
Oxeye	SMHMMOD13
Paradise*	SMHMMOD31
Petal*	SMHMMOD26
Rust*	SMHMMOD19
Saltwater	SMHMMOD36
Sassafras	SMHMMOD41
Spindle	SMHMMOD11
Stroll	SMHMMOD01
Sycamore	SMHMMOD08
Talus	SMHMMOD05
Toile*	SMHMMOD30
Valley*	SMHMMOD27
Vermilion	SMHMMOD22
Yucca*	SMHMMOD42

Maharam **MULTIPLY**

Contrast*	SMHMMLT04
Craft*	SMHMMLT11
Daze	SMHMMLT06
Deep	SMHMMLT10
Encore	SMHMMLT02
Limit*	SMHMMLT13
Mystique*	SMHMMLT09
Sailor	SMHMMLT08
Sterling	SMHMMLT05
Sway*	SMHMMLT07
Swing*	SMHMMLT03
Tamale*	SMHMMLT14
Town*	SMHMMLT12
Winter*	SMHMMLT01

Maharam **MURMUR**

Argan*	SMHMMUR17
Baby	SMHMMUR10
Biome	SMHMMUR15
Canopy*	SMHMMUR03
Cask*	SMHMMUR16
Cauldron	SMHMMUR06
Conquer*	SMHMMUR07
Dim	SMHMMUR04
Elderberry	SMHMMUR11
Gust	SMHMMUR01
Harmonica	SMHMMUR02
Iceberg	SMHMMUR12
Ignite	SMHMMUR19
Peppercorn	SMHMMUR05
Rapids	SMHMMUR08
Sangria*	SMHMMUR21
Seawater	SMHMMUR09
Sultry*	SMHMMUR20
Sundown*	SMHMMUR18
Tallgrass*	SMHMMUR13
Underground*	SMHMMUR14

GRADE 4 – *continued*

Maharam **MUSE**

Ascend	SMHMMUS04
Bergamot*	SMHMMUS11
Celebrate	SMHMMUS30
Clear	SMHMMUS07
Compass	SMHMMUS10
Crescendo	SMHMMUS01
Fantasy*	SMHMMUS08
Frigid	SMHMMUS16
Goal	SMHMMUS13
Grasshopper	SMHMMUS12
Haven*	SMHMMUS24
Jovial	SMHMMUS27
Mead*	SMHMMUS25
Miso*	SMHMMUS09
Mistletoe	SMHMMUS14
Neat	SMHMMUS26
Noble	SMHMMUS18
Poinsettia	SMHMMUS29
Pulsar	SMHMMUS19
Refresh	SMHMMUS06
Resonate	SMHMMUS02
Riverbend	SMHMMUS17
Runway	SMHMMUS03
Sailboat*	SMHMMUS21
Seaglass*	SMHMMUS15
Sparse*	SMHMMUS22
Spectacle	SMHMMUS31
Theater	SMHMMUS28
Vase	SMHMMUS23
Veil*	SMHMMUS05
Velella*	SMHMMUS20

Camira **PATINA**

Aged*	SCAMPAT02
Anneal*	SCAMPAT35
Anodised	SCAMPAT32
Bloomed	SCAMPAT15
Blurred	SCAMPAT18
Braise*	SCAMPAT27
Chiselled*	SCAMPAT24
Covered*	SCAMPAT14
Dusted*	SCAMPAT13
Engrave	SCAMPAT43
Evolved*	SCAMPAT11
Flecked*	SCAMPAT38
Glazed	SCAMPAT26
Glisten	SCAMPAT25
Imprint	SCAMPAT39
Inlay	SCAMPAT37
Irregular	SCAMPAT09
Lacquer	SCAMPAT42
Languish*	SCAMPAT31
Layered*	SCAMPAT12
Lustre	SCAMPAT16
Matured*	SCAMPAT10
Meander	SCAMPAT21
Petrology	SCAMPAT29
Reclaimed	SCAMPAT05
Restored*	SCAMPAT07
Rippled	SCAMPAT19
Salvaged*	SCAMPAT06
Seamless*	SCAMPAT23
Seasoned*	SCAMPAT03
Sheen	SCAMPAT17
Smudged*	SCAMPAT30
Speckled	SCAMPAT41
Stoney*	SCAMPAT34
Strata*	SCAMPAT33
Striated*	SCAMPAT40
Temper	SCAMPAT28
Tessellate	SCAMPAT22
Timeworn*	SCAMPAT08
Toughened*	SCAMPAT20
Twisted*	SCAMPAT36
Veneer*	SCAMPAT04
Weathered	SCAMPAT01

GRADE 4 – *continued*

CF Stinson **RETROGRADE**

Aquamarine	SCFSRET77
Castlerock	SCFSRET73
Coastal	SCFSRET74
Eclipse*	SCFSRET79
Electric	SCFSRET70
Lava*	SCFSRET75
Mercury	SCFSRET76
Riverside	SCFSRET78
Sunrise	SCFSRET71

Maharam **SPRY**

Blast*	SMHMSPY05
Cabin*	SMHMSPY04
Fame*	SMHMSPY01
Fizz	SMHMSPY03
Jam	SMHMSPY06
Lunar*	SMHMSPY02
Seaweed	SMHMSPY08
Trance	SMHMSPY07
Tuxedo	SMHMSPY09

Stinson **SQUARE ONE**

Birdy	SCFSSQU60
Black & White	SCFSSQU54
Charcoal	SCFSSQU57
Dolphin	SCFSSQU58
Fleece	SCFSSQU56
Glow	SCFSSQU52
Grasshopper	SCFSSQU61
Lemon	SCFSSQU50
Misto	SCFSSQU51
Oak	SCFSSQU53
Petunia	SCFSSQU59
Sassy	SCFSSQU55
Skyway	SCFSSQU62

Maharam **TRUNDLE**

Aloe	SMHMTRN05
Cabana*	SMHMTRN06
Confetti*	SMHMTRN09
Crabapple*	SMHMTRN10
Element	SMHMTRN02
Hibernate*	SMHMTRN04
Magnet	SMHMTRN11
Rainstorm*	SMHMTRN07
Ray	SMHMTRN03
Ski*	SMHMTRN01
Wake	SMHMTRN08

HBF Textiles **WALKABOUT**

Alluring Aqua*	1046-56
Bewitched Blue	1046-59
Bold Burgundy*	1046-74
Classic Cobalt*	1046-55
Cool Carbon	1046-87
Gallant Green*	1046-67
Gutsy Grey	1046-85
Jungly Jade	1046-64
Noble Navy	1046-58
Peaceful Pewter	1046-89
Reliable Red	1046-44
Swanky Silver	1046-80
Wistful White	1046-11

GRADE 5

Camira **BLAZER**

Aberlour*	SCAMBLZ15
Abertay	SCAMBLZ36
Aston	SCAMBLZ02
Barlborough*	SCAMBLZ40
Barnard	SCAMBLZ27
Bromsgrove*	SCAMBLZ35
Bryanston	SCAMBLZ53
Camphill	SCAMBLZ16
Cardiff*	SCAMBLZ04
Dartmouth	SCAMBLZ24
Dunhurst*	SCAMBLZ58
Edge Hill*	SCAMBLZ90
Edinburgh*	SCAMBLZ23
Eynesbury*	SCAMBLZ44
Fairfield	SCAMBLZ47
Glasgow*	SCAMBLZ01
Glenalmond	SCAMBLZ62
Goldsmith	SCAMBLZ39
Handcross*	SCAMBLZ63
Holyoke*	SCAMBLZ43
Hull*	SCAMBLZ19
Kingsmead*	SCAMBLZ67
Knightsbridge*	SCAMBLZ26
Latymer*	SCAMBLZ33
Magdalene*	SCAMBLZ42
Manchester	SCAMBLZ21
Marymount*	SCAMBLZ38
Montcrest*	SCAMBLZ37
Napier	SCAMBLZ08
Newcastle	SCAMBLZ22
Newport*	SCAMBLZ17
Oriel*	SCAMBLZ18
Oxford*	SCAMBLZ09
Penola*	SCAMBLZ45
Plymouth	SCAMBLZ20
Scottsdale*	SCAMBLZ41
Sheffield*	SCAMBLZ03
Silcoates	SCAMBLZ30
Silverdale	SCAMBLZ28
St. Andrews	SCAMBLZ86
Stanford	SCAMBLZ25
Surrey	SCAMBLZ10
Trevelyan	SCAMBLZ31
Tyndale*	SCAMBLZ46
Ulster*	SCAMBLZ11
Vassar	SCAMBLZ34
Wellington	SCAMBLZ13
Wesley*	SCAMBLZ82
Winchester*	SCAMBLZ12
Woodcroft*	SCAMBLZ48

HBF Textiles **CHECKMATE**

Aqua Sky	1043-56
Blue Green*	1043-63
Charcoal Black*	1043-89
Forest Mint	1043-66
Golden Grey*	1043-22
Purple Indigo	1043-77
Red Brick	1043-44
Royal Navy	1043-58
Rust	1043-43
Smoke Slate	1043-80
Tanned Umber	1043-25

Stinson **EUCLID**

Alpaca	SCFSEUC22
Charred	SCFSEUC25
Cobalt	SCFSEUC20
Parrot	SCFSEUC24
Razzle	SCFSEUC26
Tart	SCFSEUC23
Yarrow	SCFSEUC21

GRADE 5 – *continued*

Camira **MAIN LINE FLAX**

Aldgate	SCAMMLF01
Archway*	SCAMMLF02
Bank*	SCAMMLF23
Barbican	SCAMMLF03
Bayswater	SCAMMLF24
Bethnal	SCAMMLF25
Brompton*	SCAMMLF35
Camden*	SCAMMLF26
Charing	SCAMMLF27
Edgware*	SCAMMLF28
Euston	SCAMMLF04
Farringdon	SCAMMLF29
Finsbury	SCAMMLF30
Goldhawk*	SCAMMLF31
Greenford	SCAMMLF32
Highgate*	SCAMMLF33
Hillingdon*	SCAMMLF41
Holborn*	SCAMMLF05
Kensington	SCAMMLF07
Kilburn*	SCAMMLF06
Lambeth	SCAMMLF08
Leyton*	SCAMMLF13
Monument	SCAMMLF09
Mordon*	SCAMMLF12
Newbury	SCAMMLF10
Northfields*	SCAMMLF40
Paddington*	SCAMMLF39
Parsons*	SCAMMLF14
Pimlico*	SCAMMLF34
Russell*	SCAMMLF38
Stanmore	SCAMMLF37
Stockwell*	SCAMMLF15
Temple*	SCAMMLF16
Tooting	SCAMMLF17
Tower*	SCAMMLF36
Tufnell	SCAMMLF18
Upminster*	SCAMMLF20
Victoria*	SCAMMLF19
Waterloo*	SCAMMLF21
Wembley	SCAMMLF11
Westminster	SCAMMLF22

Stinson **PERIMETER**

Cobalt	SCFSPER72
Estuary*	SCFSPER77
Flame	SCFSPER73
Graphite	SCFSPER76
Kumquat*	SCFSPER71
Limeade	SCFSPER70
Shitake*	SCFSPER75
Sterling	SCFSPER74

CF Stinson **RIDDLE**

Black Coffee*	SCFSRID26
Chalkboard	SCFSRID25
Citron	SCFSRID22
Frost	SCFSRID21
Iris	SCFSRID20
Malt	SCFSRID19
Peppercorn*	SCFSRID23
Siren	SCFSRID18
Surf	SCFSRID24

SEQUENCE

Abyss*	SCFSSEQ84
Alabaster*	SCFSSEQ72
Burgundy	SCFSSEQ82
Cadet	SCFSSEQ81
Carbon	SCFSSEQ73
Crimson	SCFSSEQ78
Crisp	SCFSSEQ76
Navy	SCFSSEQ80
Orange*	SCFSSEQ79
Peat*	SCFSSEQ83
Putty*	SCFSSEQ74
Silver Lining	SCFSSEQ75
Sky	SCFSSEQ77

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information on page 9.

Refer to page 12 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

ALLSTEEL MATERIALS PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM — SEE PROGRAM EXPLANATION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE 9.

GRADE 5 – *continued*

HBF Textiles **ZIPPY**
Dark Grey 1045-89
Deep Red 1045-44
Denim Blue* 1045-58
Grey 1045-80
Navy* 1045-59
Pine 1045-67
School Blue 1045-55
Winter White* 1045-10

GRADE 6

Camira **HEMP**
Acre SCAMHMP19
Alec* SCAMHMP12
Arable SCAMHMP04
Ashworth* SCAMHMP26
Bale SCAMHMP02
Barn* SCAMHMP23
Dale* SCAMHMP18
Dew SCAMHMP16
Fallow SCAMHMP28
Gorse* SCAMHMP03
Grain SCAMHMP27
Heath* SCAMHMP07
Hectare* SCAMHMP21
Hedgerow* SCAMHMP09
Oat SCAMHMP05
Plough SCAMHMP01
Pollen SCAMHMP08
Root SCAMHMP06
Seed SCAMHMP13
Sickle SCAMHMP30
Trough* SCAMHMP20

HBF Textiles **POPPY**
Flame 1047-44
Graphite 1047-85
Ink 1047-89
Khaki 1047-35
Limelight 1047-63
Natural 1047-16
Neutral 1047-83
Night* 1047-59
Pool 1047-56
Punch 1047-45

GRADE 7

Camira **SILK**
Arabia* SCAMSLK02
Assam* SCAMSLK11
Brunei SCAMSLK08
Byzantine* SCAMSLK03
Chancellor SCAMSLK19
Divine* SCAMSLK13
Dynasty SCAMSLK17
Emperor SCAMSLK16
Empress* SCAMSLK05
Forbidden* SCAMSLK07
Imeon SCAMSLK20
Incense* SCAMSLK06
Kingdom* SCAMSLK10
Monarch SCAMSLK15
Oriental* SCAMSLK12
Pamir* SCAMSLK14
Parthian* SCAMSLK09
Persia SCAMSLK04
Sahara* SCAMSLK01
Sovereign SCAMSLK18
Tussah SCAMSLK21

CF Stinson **TANGRAM**
Blackboard SCFSTAN90
Denim SCFSTAN89
Flax* SCFSTAN87
Fuchsia SCFSTAN85
Grotto SCFSTAN86
Guava SCFSTAN82
Key Lime SCFSTAN81
Parchment SCFSTAN80
Slate SCFSTAN88
Sunflower SCFSTAN83
Tomato* SCFSTAN84

GRADE 8

Ultrafabrics
BRISA® ▲
Abyss* RS78
Apple Green RS25
Ash RS05
Aztec* RS16
Bark* RS18
Beet Root* RS361
Birch RS64
Black Onyx RS01
Blossom* RS74
Blue Sea RS621
Bone RS31
Cabernet RS99
Cambridge Blue RS17
Canyon* RS07
Caramel RS91
Celery RS87
Cinnabar* RS36
Coffee Bean* RS33
Cookie Dough* RS234
Cream* RS63
Desert Clay* RS19
Esmeralda RS302
Evening Blue RS620
Flamingo RS203
French Vanilla RS66
Ginger* RS51
Golden* RS67
Gravel* RS275
Hazy Lilac* RS310
Honeycomb* RS233
Iceberg RS272
Indigo RS14
Koi RS202
Mineral* RS97
Moon RS277
New Sand* RS20
Night Navy* RS94
Olive* RS02
Peat* RS00
Pompeian Red RS83
Putty RS08
Quicksilver RS30
Rose Red* RS43
Sage RS10
Salsa RS15
Seaweed RS303
Shiitake* RS22
Skyway* RS96
Sterling Blue RS98
Strawberry RS359
Truffle RS12
Turq RS23
White RS47
Wishbone* RS276
Wrought Iron* RS27

CF Stinson **KINETIC**
Acacia SCFSKIN29
After Dark SCFSKIN36
Bering SCFSKIN35
Cadmium SCFSKIN37
Ginger SCFSKIN34
Pomegranate SCFSKIN32
Quartz SCFSKIN33
Shale SCFSKIN31
Sunset SCFSKIN30

NIMBLE
Butternut SCFSNIM70
Ivory SCFSNIM71
Lemon Drop SCFSNIM65
Mulberry SCFSNIM68
Palladium SCFSNIM64
Sunset SCFSNIM72
Tahiti SCFSNIM66
Tomatillo SCFSNIM69
Wedgewood Blue ... SCFSNIM67

GRADE 8 – *continued*

CF Stinson **PINBALL**
Canyon* SCFSPIN56
Lipstick SCFSPIN51
Midnight SCFSPIN58
Moonbeam* SCFSPIN57
Nickel* SCFSPIN53
Sunshine SCFSPIN54
Surf SCFSPIN52
Zest SCFSPIN55

Camira **ZAP**
Argh SCAMZAP11
Awesome* SCAMZAP14
Boing SCAMZAP21
Bonza SCAMZAP25
Clang* SCAMZAP19
Clobber* SCAMZAP12
Cool* SCAMZAP30
Crackle* SCAMZAP05
Crash* SCAMZAP16
Flump SCAMZAP17
Gasp* SCAMZAP15
Hahaha* SCAMZAP09
Kapow* SCAMZAP06
Omg SCAMZAP13
Power* SCAMZAP18
Puff SCAMZAP26
Screech SCAMZAP08
Snap* SCAMZAP01
Splash SCAMZAP27
Splat SCAMZAP20
Thud* SCAMZAP29
Wham SCAMZAP23
Whirr SCAMZAP03
Whomp* SCAMZAP28
Whoosh* SCAMZAP02
Wowzers* SCAMZAP07
Yeah* SCAMZAP04
Yikes SCAMZAP10
Zoink SCAMZAP24
Zoom SCAMZAP22

GRADE 9

Ultrafabrics
ULTRALEATHER PRO
Aubergine SUF554336
Blue Bird SUF554661
Blueberry SUF554711
Blush SUF554200
Butterfly SUF554216
Butternut* SUF554241
Campfire SUF554229
Capri* SUF554522
Char SUF554626
Chestnut SUF554214
Cloud SUF554648
Coastal SUF554450
Cork SUF554595
Cougar* SUF554209
Cranberry SUF554357
Dark Chocolate SUF554376
Dark Knight SUF554618
Ember SUF554649
Laurel SUF554443
Mortar SUF554733
Parfait SUF554803
Persian Green SUF554453
Rhubarb SUF554329
Sailor SUF554547
Sea Mist SUF554478
Shore SUF554352
Sky SUF554530
Swan SUF554811
Toasted Bagel* SUF554444
Tundra SUF554353
Violet SUF554395
White Wash SUF554008
Woodcres SUF554087

GRADE 9 — *continued*

Camira **YOREDALE**
Askrigg* SCAMYDL03
Buckden SCAMYDL01
Burnsall SCAMYDL22
Carperby SCAMYDL07
Cracoe SCAMYDL23
Cray SCAMYDL10
Dacre SCAMYDL21
Darley SCAMYDL20
Fossdale SCAMYDL11
Gayle SCAMYDL08
Hardraw SCAMYDL04
Kidstone SCAMYDL02
Leyburn SCAMYDL25
Litton SCAMYDL15
Nidd* SCAMYDL16
Ribble SCAMYDL17
Ripley* SCAMYDL19
Sedbusk SCAMYDL14
Simonstone* SCAMYDL05
Thoralby SCAMYDL06
Thornton SCAMYDL09
Walden SCAMYDL13
Warfe* SCAMYDL18
Woden* SCAMYDL24
Woodale* SCAMYDL12

GRADE 10

CF Stinson **CONCENTRIC**
Corona* SCFSCNC47
Curve* SCFSCNC40
Diameter SCFSCNC41
Full Circle SCFSCNC49
Halo SCFSCNC46
Outline SCFSCNC50
Radius* SCFSCNC44
Ring* SCFSCNC43
Roundabout* SCFSCNC42
Sphere SCFSCNC45
Spiral SCFSCNC48

UPHOLSTERY

* Colorway not shown on Textiles card; all Partnership Program memo samples are available from supplier. See contact information on page 9.

Upholstery Selections for Storage by Model/Series

Upholstery colors and codes for standard fabrics are listed on page 13. Partnership (✪) upholstery colors and codes are listed in the Seating, Social Collaborative & Tables Price List.

		Banquette/Seat Cushions	Radii Ped Topper	Align, Essentials, Involve Ped Topper
GRADE 1				
Apex	**APX**	•	•	•
Attire *(De-emphasized)*	**AI**	◆	◆	◆
Centurion	**CU**	◆	•	◆
Contourett	**UR**	◆	•	•
Dapper	**DAPR**	◆	•	◆
Ensemble	**ENSB**	•	•	•
Hamilton	**HAML**	◆	•	◆
Inertia	**NR**	◆	•	◆
Optic	**OP**	•	•	•
GRADE 2				
Appoint Seating	**PNS**	◆	•	◆
Blume	**BLME**	•	•	•
Clyde	**CLYD**	•	•	•
Dotty	**DOT**	◆	•	•
Meld ✪	**SMHMMLD**	•	•	•
Rush	**RUSH**	◆	•	•
Seed	**SED**	◆	•	•
Spin Seating	**SPNN**	◆	•	•
Taylor	**TAY**			
GRADE 3				
In Season	**ISN**	◆	•	◆
Parker ✪	**PRKR**		•	•
Purl	**PURL**	◆	•	•
Quill	**QUL**	◆	•	•
Lateral ✪	**SCFSLAT**		•	•
GRADE 4				
Blink ✪	**1048**	•	•	•
Caper ✪	**SMHMCAP**	•	•	•
Hive ✪	**SCARHVE**		•	•
Look-See ✪	**1044**	•	•	•
Manner ✪	**SMHMMAN**	◆	•	•
Merit ✪	**SMHMMER**	•	•	•
Metric ✪	**SMHMMET**	◆	•	•
Mode ✪	**SMHMMOD**	•	•	•
Multiply ✪	**SMHMMLT**	•	•	•
Murmur ✪	**SMHMMUR**		•	•
Muse ✪	**SMHMMUS**	•	•	•
Patina ✪	**SCAMPAT**	•	•	•
Retrograde ✪	**SCFSRET**		•	•
Spry ✪	**SMHMSPY**	•	•	•
Square One ✪	**SCFSSQU**	•	•	•
Trundle ✪	**SMHMTRN**	•	•	•
Walkabout ✪	**1046**	•	•	•

		Banquette/Seat Cushions	Radii Ped Topper	Align, Essentials, Involve Ped Topper
GRADE 5				
Blazer ✪	**SCAMBLZ**	•[S]	•	•
Checkmate ✪	**1043**	•	•	•
Euclid ✪	**SCFSEUC**	•	•	•
Main Line Flax ✪	**SCAMMLF**	•	•	•
Perimeter ✪	**SCFSPER**	•	•	•
Riddle ✪	**SCFSRID**	•	•	•
Sequence ✪	**SCFSSEQ**		•	•
Zippy ✪	**1045**	•	•	•
GRADE 6				
Arris	**ARR**	•		
Hemp ✪	**SCAMHMP**	•	•	•
Poppy ✪	**1047**	•	•	•
GRADE 7				
Silk ✪	**SCAMSLK**		•	•
Tangram ✪	**SCFSTAN**	•	•	•
GRADE 8				
Brisa ✪	**RS**			
Kinetic ✪	**SCFSKIN**	•	•	•
Nimble ✪	**SCFSNIM**	•	•	•
Pinball ✪	**SCFSPIN**	•	•	•
Zap ✪	**SCAMZAP**	•	•	•
GRADE 9				
Ultraleather Pro ✪	**SUF554**		•	•
Yoredale ✪	**SCAMYDL**	•	•	•
GRADE 10				
Concentric ✪	**SCFSCNC**	•	•	•

[S]Seat Only

• Available upholstery option

◆ Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)

✪ Partnership Program — See page 9 for details. Partnership colors and codes are listed in the Seating, Collaboration and Tables Price List.

Refer to page 12 for current upholstery availability by model/series.

Reference Page

GRADE 1

APEX
Basalt APX25
Beet APX12
Blackberry APX20
Chive APX05
Iris APX03
Kiwi APX06
Lemonade APX08
Navy APX13
Papaya APX09
Pumice APX23
Rain APX19
Resort APX15
Royal APX14
Tiki APX29
Tomato APX11

ATTIRE D
Blaze AI42
Blue Lagoon AI90
Crimson AI62
Fatigue AI76
Ivy AI82
Lithium AI19
Onyx AI10
Sable AI49
Taupe AI26
Turquoise AI96

*CENTURION B, C, F, O, S, T
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CONTOURETT
Baltic UR94
Beach UR23
Black UR10
Bordeaux UR63
Buff UR22
Cloud UR18
Coffee Bean UR49
Crater UR51
Flame UR62
Graphite UR19
Iron UR20
Luggage UR26
Marine UR92
Navy UR95
Nimbus UR93
Ocean UR96
Pumpkin UR42
Quarry UR24
Red UR64
Safari UR27
Sage UR82
Steel UR21
Storm UR17
Taupe UR28
Trunk UR50

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:
B – Tackboards
C – Concensys®
F – Further™
O – Optimize™
S – Stride®
T – Terrace®
ᵂ limited to 48"W or less
* Not available on 72"W.

D *Discontinued 12/31/2020*

GRADE 1 – continued

DAPPER Bᵂ, Fᵂ, Sᵂ, Tᵂ
Ash DAPR20
Azalea DAPR95
Breeze DAPR06
Canvas DAPR25
Charcoal DAPR01
Clover DAPR22
Currant DAPR00
Emerald DAPR75
Fawn DAPR35
Fern DAPR85
Gerbera DAPR16
Grape DAPR33
Jewel DAPR08
Marigold DAPR65
Onyx DAPR10
Orchid DAPR90
Parrot DAPR59
Peony DAPR50
Pool DAPR05
Poppy DAPR19
Rose DAPR40
Sapphire DAPR07
Scarlet DAPR45
Sepia DAPR30
Slate DAPR15
Sky DAPR44
Sorbet DAPR55
Spice DAPR60
Spring DAPR80
Terracotta DAPR13
Titanium DAPR17
Varsity DAPR09
Zest DAPR70

ENSEMBLE
Aquamarine ENSB30
Ash ENSB39
Greige ENSB36
Harbor ENSB34
Navy ENSB35
Oat ENSB37
Pear ENSB33
Sand ENSB38
Scarlet ENSB32
Slate ENSB31
Stone ENSB40

HAMILTON
Azure HAML10
Biscotti HAML11
Cabernet HAML08
Carolina HAML21
Charcoal HAML17
Chocolate HAML13
Cloud HAML18
Dane HAML16
Dusty Rose HAML07
Esmeralda HAML06
Fern HAML04
Fresh HAML03
Granola HAML19
Lilac HAML14
Lime HAML05
Lipstick HAML09
Oxford HAML20
Passion Fruit ... HAML02
Pepper HAML15
Powder HAML12
Sunrise HAML01

INERTIA
Amethyst NR61
Calypso NR98
Cherry NR66
Cobalt NR91
Coffee NR49
Fog NR19
Fuchsia NR63
Gecko NR76
Glow NR27
Leaf NR75
Lime NR82
Loft NR22
Mandarin NR47
Meteor NR30
Mustard NR26

GRADE 1 – continued

INERTIA — *continued*
Nickel NR23
Onyx NR10
Regatta NR90
Shadow NR20
Surf NR96
Tangelo NR46

OPTIC
Aurora OP72
Bark OP24
Canopy OP84
Char OP49
Ruby OP42
Sand OP17
Sky OP83
Slate OP19
Sprout OP74
Starry Night OP11
Storm OP56
Wildfire OP66

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING
Blackberry PNS012
Bronze PNS002
Carbon PNS008
Cherry PNS010
Espresso PNS003
Framboise PNS011
Jet PNS007
Lawn PNS005
Mandarin PNS009
Morel PNS001
Platinum PNS004
Turquoise PNS006

BLUME
Chalk BLME03
Char BLME00
Coin BLME02
Driftwood BLME05
Emerald City BLME07
Fir BLME09
Harvest BLME04
Haze BLME08
Hyacinth BLME14
Jasper BLME13
Merlot BLME10
Moonstone BLME01
Opal BLME06
Scarlet BLME11
Slate BLME12

CLYDE
Antique CLYD04
Artifact CLYD01
Blacksmith CLYD10
Claret CLYD13
Craftsman CLYD08
Crate CLYD12
Fossil CLYD02
Heirloom CLYD05
Iron CLYD11
Linen CLYD14
Relic CLYD06
Seasoned CLYD03
Trestle CLYD07

DOTTY
Candy DOT63
Gelato DOT34
Indigo DOT31
Onyx DOT35
Park DOT83
Peat DOT24
Peony DOT32
Suit DOT20
Sunflower DOT33
Tailor DOT21
Tide DOT90
Velum DOT29
Violet DOT30

GRADE 2 – continued

RUSH
Anchor RUSH07
Basil RUSH16
Blueberry RUSH10
Flamingo RUSH21
Greenery RUSH15
Greyhound RUSH06
Marina RUSH13
Merlot RUSH19
Midnight RUSH11
Mint RUSH09
Mulberry RUSH18
Pumice RUSH01
Punch RUSH20
Sage RUSH14
Salsa RUSH24
Sand RUSH05
Seal RUSH08
Soot RUSH02
Stout RUSH03
Sunshine RUSH23
Tapestry RUSH04
Tiger RUSH22
Vintage RUSH17
Wave RUSH12

SEED
Apple SED11
Ash SED15
Cardinal SED09
Cinder SED17
Cream SED12
Driftwood SED13
Harbor SED10
Onyx SED18
Smoke SED16
Truffle SED14

SPIN SEATING
Alabaster SPNN02
Cavern SPNN03
Cobblestone SPNN04
Ember SPNN06
Flame SPNN07
Heron SPNN13
Oat SPNN01
Ocean SPNN12
Plum SPNN15
Pool SPNN11
Raven SPNN10
Rhubarb SPNN14
Tropic SPNN08
Willow SPNN05

TAYLOR
Autumn TAY43
Daffodil TAY20
Deep Lilac TAY75
Dreamy TAY80
Envious TAY58
Handkerchief TAY90
Luxe TAY50
Malbec TAY40
Martini TAY60
Mink TAY30
Pearl TAY15
Spritz TAY45
Tungsten TAY85

GRADE 3

IN SEASON
Black ISN001
Blue Jay ISN007
Fire ISN004
Jungle ISN008
Lake ISN006
Lead ISN002
Limestone ISN041
Ocean ISN005
Silver ISN003
Smoke ISN020
Tundra ISN011

PARKER
Aloe PRKR01
Cumulus PRKR05
Cyan PRKR06
Domino PRKR07
Fossil PRKR10
Graphite PRKR11
Grass PRKR12
Grenadine PRKR13
Griffin PRKR14
Kiln PRKR16
Magnesium PRKR18
Magnet PRKR19
Mica PRKR20
Mink PRKR21
Nightfall PRKR22
Paprika PRKR24
Pine PRKR25
Rapids PRKR28
Rioja PRKR30

PURL
Alpaca PURL08
Braid PURL10
Deep PURL12
Graze PURL05
Loom PURL06
Needle PURL07
Pasture PURL02
Ranch PURL04
Shuttle PURL09
Skein PURL01
Thistle PURL11
Yearling PURL03

QUILL
Aviary QUL03
Feather QUL02
Fountain QUL06
Ink QUL05
Metal QUL04
Reed QUL08
Scroll QUL01
Well QUL07

GRADE 6

ARRIS
Artisan ARR01
Baroque ARR07
Noble ARR02
Rattan ARR05
Rich ARR04
Tapestry ARR03
Weft ARR06

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
Artichoke ... APN911
Blackberry ... APN932
Bronze ... APN922
Carbon ... APN928
Chai ... APN912
Cherry ... APN930
Dark Pewter ... APN917
Dune ... APN915
Espresso ... APN923
Framboise ... APN931
Frost ... APN934
Jet ... APN927
Lawn ... APN925
Mandarin ... APN929
Morel ... APN909
Nimbus ... APN916
Platinum ... APN924
Turquoise ... APN926

BINARY †
Blush ... BNRY12
Coal ... BNRY06
Cream ... BNRY01
Denim ... BNRY08
Diamond ... BNRY03
Graphite ... BNRY05
Juniper ... BNRY10
Lagoon ... BNRY07
Lavendar ... BNRY11
Mineral ... BNRY04
Reef ... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ... BNRY02

CENTURION[W]
Apricot ... CU47
Bark ... CU25
Black ... CU10
Espresso ... CU49
Fog ... CU03
Frost ... CU22
Goldenrod ... CU27
Indigo ... CU06
Iris ... CU50
Iron Ore ... CU19
Jade ... CU83
Marsala ... CU63
Morel ... CU24
Navy ... CU98
Peacock ... CU97
Pear ... CU84
Ruby ... CU67
Sapphire ... CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣
Atlas ... CIRC35
Dolphin ... CIRC63
Island White ... CIRC14
Moon ... CIRC07
Night ... CIRC49
Pacific ... CIRC28
Quartz ... CIRC01
Sienna ... CIRC56
Silk ... CIRC21
Snap Pea ... CIRC42

ETCH
Axis ... ECH913
Blend ... ECH914
Cast ... ECH912
Highlight ... ECH910
Midtone ... ECH911
Outline ... ECH908
Shade ... ECH909
Tonal ... ECH916
Vanish ... ECH915

GRADE A – continued

EXCHANGE
Iron ... EXG916
Nickel ... EXG914
Pistachio ... EXG910
Root ... EXG913
Rupee ... EXG903
Shadow ... EXG911
Silver ... EXG915
Sisal ... EXG917
Stone ... EXG912

LANDSCAPE
Cornsilk ... LN15
Drift ... LN05
Khaki ... LN20
Sheen ... LN10
Slate ... LN35
Umber ... LN25
Urban ... LN30

LUCY
Aspen ... LC932
Cornsilk ... LC930
Dusk ... LC922
Fawn ... LC933
Graphite ... LC934
Mist ... LC920
Neutra ... LC924
Pewter ... LC935
Snowdrop ... LC928

NOBLE
Aspen ... NBLE14
Bordeaux ... NBLE01
Brick ... NBLE02
Chambray ... NBLE10
Clementine ... NBLE04
Dawn ... NBLE13
Denim ... NBLE09
Grass ... NBLE07
Gunmetal ... NBLE15
Harvest ... NBLE12
Jade ... NBLE06
Knight ... NBLE17
Mesa ... NBLE03
Pacific ... NBLE08
Rainforest ... NBLE05
Regal ... NBLE11
Stormy ... NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
Galvanized ... REF929
Ice ... REF920
Loggia ... REF921
Mistral ... REF928
Moonstone ... REF923
Pewter ... REF922
Stainless ... REF924
Vanilla ... REF925
Winter ... REF927

REFUGE
Artesian ... RFG996
Dune ... RFG992
Eclipse ... RFG990
Frost † ... RFG993
Glacier † ... RFG991
Mineral ... RFG998
Tidal ... RFG994

SARTO ▼
Ash ... SRT988
Fog ... SRT914
Lemongrass ... SRT949
Mist ... SRT945
Mushroom ... SRT976
Oyster ... SRT918
Reef ... SRT964
Sesame ... SRT993
Shale ... SRT952

TEMPEST
Dragonfly ... TP930
Frost ... TP915
Full Stream ... TP980
Gold Rush ... TP910
Slate ... TP945
Tumbleweed ... TP970
Wind Chill ... TP940
Zebra ... TP935

GRADE B

*ANALOG
Album ... ANLG06
Cartridge ... ANLG04
Cassette ... ANLG09
Dial ... ANLG02
Media ... ANLG08
Reel ... ANLG07
Signal ... ANLG03
Stereo ... ANLG01
Track ... ANLG05

COAST † ♣
Channel ... COA914
Dune ... COA903
Headlands ... COA910
Marsh ... COA902
Pebble ... COA912
Pier ... COA913
Shoal ... COA901
Silt ... COA906
Tide ... COA908

DISPERSE †
Autumn ... DISP03
Branch ... DISP10
Coffee Bean ... DISP13
Dusk ... DISP09
Emerald City ... DISP08
Gold Rush ... DISP02
Igloo ... DISP11
Ink ... DISP06
Mist ... DISP12
Oatmeal ... DISP15
Prince ... DISP07
Reservoir ... DISP01
Rose ... DISP04
Spring ... DISP05
Steel ... DISP16
Taupe ... DISP14

MICA
Anthracite ... MCA911
Breeze ... MCA918
Bronze ... MCA913
Buff ... MCA914
Cremini ... MCA917
Crystal ... MCAWIT
Dew ... MCA920
Dove ... MCA912
Fresh ... MCA916
Mineral ... MCA915
Nectar ... MCA919
Shale ... MCA910

SPIN PANEL
Alabaster ... SPIN02
Cavern ... SPIN03
Cobblestone ... SPIN04
Ember ... SPIN06
Flame ... SPIN07
Heron ... SPIN13
Oat ... SPIN01
Ocean ... SPIN12
Plum ... SPIN15
Pool ... SPIN11
Raven ... SPIN10
Rhubarb ... SPIN14
Tropic ... SPIN08
Willow ... SPIN05

TERRAIN
Bay ... TRRN05
Bayou ... TRRN35
Canyon ... TRRN30
Cliff ... TRRN45
Crest ... TRRN25
Delta ... TRRN10
Plateau ... TRRN15
Ridge ... TRRN20
Valley ... TRRN40

GRADE 4

BLINK
Bright Blue ... 1048-59
Dark Violet ... 1048-77
Dove Grey ... 1048-83
Lemon Yellow ... 1048-22
Ocean Blue ... 1048-56
Peppery ... 1048-90
Red Orange ... 1048-44
Sea Green ... 1048-67
Silvery ... 1048-80

LOOK-SEE
Electric ... 1044-77
Foggy ... 1044-85
Foliage ... 1044-67
Lava ... 1044-44
Midnight ... 1044-59
Plum ... 1044-75
Shady ... 1044-80
Snowy ... 1044-11
Stone ... 1044-89
Terra Cotta ... 1044-46
Ultramarine ... 1044-57
Wavelet ... 1044-56
Wine ... 1044-74

WALKABOUT
Alluring Aqua ... 1046-56
Bewitched Blue ... 1046-59
Bold Burgundy ... 1046-74
Classic Cobalt ... 1046-55
Cool Carbon ... 1046-87
Gallant Green ... 1046-67
Gutsy Grey ... 1046-85
Jungly Jade ... 1046-64
Noble Navy ... 1046-58
Peaceful Pewter ... 1046-89
Reliable Red ... 1046-44
Swanky Silver ... 1046-80
Wistful White ... 1046-11

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See page 9 for detailed explanation of Partnership Program.

PARTNERSHIP – GRADE D

Camira BLAZER LITE † ▼
Angel ... PCAMBLT49
Aspire ... PCAMBLT52
Balance ... PCAMBLT41
Bliss ... PCAMBLT48
Buddha ... PCAMBLT56
Cuddle ... PCAMBLT62
Dainty ... PCAMBLT64
Daydream ... PCAMBLT46
Devoted ... PCAMBLT58
Faith ... PCAMBLT68
Freedom ... PCAMBLT69
Graceful ... PCAMBLT51
Happy ... PCAMBLT55
Harmony ... PCAMBLT63
Haven ... PCAMBLT40
Hope ... PCAMBLT50
Hush ... PCAMBLT42
Love ... PCAMBLT47
Mood ... PCAMBLT44
Pamper ... PCAMBLT66
Pastel ... PCAMBLT65
Pillow ... PCAMBLT43
Praise ... PCAMBLT54
Retreat ... PCAMBLT39
Shelter ... PCAMBLT60
Solace ... PCAMBLT70
Tender ... PCAMBLT53
True ... PCAMBLT61
Verity ... PCAMBLT57
Wish ... PCAMBLT67
Worship ... PCAMBLT59

[W] Limited to product 48"W or less.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further™.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve®.

GRADE A

APPOINT PANEL
Artichoke APN911
Blackberry APN932
Bronze APN922
Carbon APN928
Chai APN912
Cherry APN930
Dark Pewter APN917
Dune APN915
Espresso APN923
Frost APN934
Framboise APN931
Jet APN927
Lawn APN925
Mandarin APN929
Morel APN909
Nimbus APN916
Platinum APN924
Turquoise APN926

BINARY †
Blush BNRY12
Coal BNRY06
Cream BNRY01
Denim BNRY08
Diamond BNRY03
Graphite BNRY05
Juniper BNRY10
Lagoon BNRY07
Lavender BNRY11
Mineral BNRY04
Reef BNRY09
Sand Dollar BNRY02

CENTURION[W]
Apricot CU47
Bark CU25
Black CU10
Espresso CU49
Fog CU03
Frost CU22
Goldenrod CU27
Indigo CU06
Iris CU50
Iron Ore CU19
Jade CU83
Marsala CU63
Morel CU24
Navy CU98
Peacock CU97
Pear CU84
Ruby CU67
Sapphire CU09

CIRCUIT † ♣
Atlas CIRC35
Dolphin CIRC63
Island White CIRC14
Moon CIRC07
Night CIRC49
Pacific CIRC28
Quartz CIRC01
Sienna CIRC56
Silk CIRC21
Snap Pea CIRC42

ETCH
Axis ECH913
Blend ECH914
Cast ECH912
Highlight ECH910
Midtone ECH911
Outline ECH908
Shade ECH909
Tonal ECH916
Vanish ECH915

GRADE A – continued

EXCHANGE
Iron EXG916
Nickel EXG914
Pistachio EXG910
Root EXG913
Rupee EXG903
Shadow EXG911
Silver EXG915
Sisal EXG917
Stone EXG912

LANDSCAPE
Cornsilk LN15
Drift LN05
Khaki LN20
Sheen LN10
Slate LN35
Umber LN25
Urban LN30

LUCY
Aspen LC932
Cornsilk LC930
Dusk LC922
Fawn LC933
Graphite LC934
Mist LC920
Neutra LC924
Pewter LC935
Snowdrop LC928

NOBLE
Aspen NBLE14
Bordeaux NBLE01
Brick NBLE02
Chambray NBLE10
Clementine NBLE04
Dawn NBLE13
Grass NBLE07
Gunmetal NBLE15
Harvest NBLE12
Jade NBLE06
Knight NBLE17
Mesa NBLE03
Pacific NBLE08
Rainforest NBLE05
Regal NBLE11
Stormy NBLE16

REFLECTIONS
Galvanized REF929
Ice REF920
Loggia REF921
Mistral REF928
Moonstone REF923
Pewter REF922
Stainless REF924
Vanilla REF925
Winter REF927

REFUGE
Artesian RFG996
Dune RFG992
Eclipse RFG990
Frost † RFG993
Glacier † RFG991
Hemp RFG997
Mineral RFG998
Sandbar RFG995
Tidal RFG994

SARTO ▼
Ash SRT988
Fog SRT914
Lemongrass SRT949
Mist SRT945
Mushroom SRT976
Oyster SRT918
Reef SRT964
Sesame SRT993
Shale SRT952

GRADE A – continued

TEMPEST
Dragonfly TP930
Frost TP915
Full Stream TP980
Gold Rush TP910
Slate TP945
Tumbleweed TP970
Wind Chill TP940
Zebra TP935

GRADE B

ANALOG
Album ANLG06
Cartridge ANLG04
Cassette ANLG09
Dial ANLG02
Media ANLG08
Reel ANLG07
Signal ANLG03
Stereo ANLG01
Track ANLG05

COAST † ♣
Channel COA914
Dune COA903
Headlands COA910
Marsh COA902
Pebble COA912
Pier COA913
Shoal COA901
Silt COA906
Tide COA908

DISPERSE †
Autumn DISP03
Branch DISP10
Coffee Bean DISP13
Dusk DISP09
Emerald City DISP08
Gold Rush DISP02
Igloo DISP11
Ink DISP06
Mist DISP12
Oatmeal DISP15
Prince DISP07
Reservoir DISP01
Rose DISP04
Spring DISP05
Steel DISP16
Taupe DISP14

MICA
Anthracite MCA911
Breeze MCA918
Bronze MCA913
Buff MCA914
Cremini MCA917
Crystal † MCAWIT
Dew MCA920
Dove MCA912
Fresh MCA916
Mineral MCA915
Nectar MCA919
Shale MCA910

SPIN PANEL
Alabaster SPIN02
Cavern SPIN03
Cobblestone SPIN04
Ember SPIN06
Flame SPIN07
Heron SPIN13
Oat SPIN01
Ocean SPIN12
Plum SPIN15
Pool SPIN11
Raven SPIN10
Rhubarb SPIN14
Tropic SPIN08
Willow SPIN05

GRADE B – continued

TERRAIN
Bay TRRN05
Bayou TRRN35
Canyon TRRN30
Cliff TRRN45
Crest TRRN25
Delta TRRN10
Plateau TRRN15
Ridge TRRN20
Valley TRRN40

GRADE D

Camira BLAZER LITE † ▼
Angel PCAMBLT49
Aspire PCAMBLT52
Balance PCAMBLT41
Bliss PCAMBLT48
Buddha PCAMBLT56
Cuddle PCAMBLT62
Dainty PCAMBLT64
Daydream PCAMBLT46
Devoted PCAMBLT58
Faith PCAMBLT68
Freedom PCAMBLT69
Graceful PCAMBLT51
Happy PCAMBLT55
Harmony PCAMBLT63
Haven PCAMBLT40
Hope PCAMBLT50
Hush PCAMBLT42
Love PCAMBLT47
Mood PCAMBLT44
Pamper PCAMBLT66
Pastel PCAMBLT65
Pillow PCAMBLT43
Praise PCAMBLT54
Retreat PCAMBLT39
Shelter PCAMBLT60
Solace PCAMBLT70
Tender PCAMBLT53
True PCAMBLT61
Verity PCAMBLT57
Wish PCAMBLT67
Worship PCAMBLT59

GRADE 4

BLINK
Bright Blue 1048-59
Dark Violet 1048-77
Dove Grey 1048-83
Lemon Yellow 1048-22
Ocean Blue 1048-56
Peppery 1048-90
Red Orange 1048-44
Sea Green 1048-67
Silvery 1048-80

LOOK-SEE
Electric 1044-77
Foggy 1044-85
Foliage 1044-67
Lava 1044-44
Midnight 1044-59
Plum 1044-75
Shady 1044-80
Snowy 1044-11
Stone 1044-89
Terra Cotta 1044-46
Ultramarine 1044-57
Wavelet 1044-56
Wine 1044-74

ALLSTEEL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See page 9 for detailed explanation of Partnership Program and Partnership fabric listings.

[W] Limited to 48"W or less
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.
* Not available on 72"W

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

Finishes

Paint Name	Allsteel Paint Code	Grade	Cadence	Universal Hutches & Universal Overhead Storage	Essentials Storage	Essentials Bookcases & Shelf	Vertical Metal Storage	Metal Center Drawers	Align Storage & Shelf Option	Stride Storage Foot	Involve	Radii	Approach O-Legs & Supports
Black	P27	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Black	P71	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Brownstone	P7D	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Bungalow	P7C	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Cinder	P7Q	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Flint	P02	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Fossil	P28	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Loft	P7B	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Muslin	P4J	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Parchment	P93	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Pebble	P8R	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Pewter	P8D	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Salt	P8C	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1											
Textured Designer White	PK7	1											
Textured Flint	P7A	1											
Textured Loft	P7L	1											
Textured Muslin	P7M	1											
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1											
Textured Salt	P8Z	1											
Textured Titanium	P8V	1											
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Night Bronze	P8B	2											•
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Pyrite	PJE	2											•
Silver	PR6**	2	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•	•	•								
Solar Black	P8X	2	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Atom	P8S	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Blossom	P8K	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Bullseye	PJF	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Cabernet	P7T	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Conifer	P8H	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Ember	P8P	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Ion	P8N	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Iris	P8J	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Krypton	P8F	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Regatta	P8M	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•
Succulent	P8A	3	•	•	•				•		•	•	•

**PR6 no upcharge on storage hardware

Finishes

Paint Name	Allsteel Paint Code	Grade	Approach Splay Leg	Approach Post Foot	Approach Back Panels	Approach End Cap	Approach Wall Mount Kit	Approach Foot
Black	P27	1	•		•	•	•	•
Black	P71	1	•					
Brownstone	P7D	1	•					
Bungalow	P7C	1	•					
Cinder	P7Q	1	•					
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flint	P02	1	•	•				
Fossil	P28	1	•					
Loft	P7B	1	•	•				
Muslin	P4J	1	•					
Parchment	P93	1	•					
Pebble	P8R	1	•					
Pewter	P8D	1	•					
Salt	P8C	1	•					
Textured Brownstone	P7J	1	•					
Textured Designer White	PK7	1	•					
Textured Flint	P7A	1	•					
Textured Loft	P7L	1	•					
Textured Muslin	P7M	1	•					
Textured Pebble	P8Y	1	•					
Textured Salt	P8Z	1	•					
Textured Titanium	P8V	1	•					
Titanium	P8T / T	1	•					
Champagne Metallic	PR5	2	•					
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3	2	•					
Night Bronze	P8B	2	•					
Platinum Metallic	PR2	2	•					
Pyrite	PJE	2	•	•				
Silver	PR6**	2	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silver Texture	PR8	2	•					
Solar Black	P8X	2	•	•				
Atom	P8S	3	•					
Blossom	P8K	3	•					
Bullseye	PJF	3	•					
Cabernet	P7T	3	•					
Conifer	P8H	3	•					
Ember	P8P	3	•					
Ion	P8N	3	•					
Iris	P8J	3	•					
Krypton	P8F	3	•					
Regatta	P8M	3	•					
Succulent	P8A	3	•					

**PR6 no upcharge on storage hardware

Finishes

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Ebony *(De-emphasized)* LT3E
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver PR6

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic† ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

† Not available on Aware table tops.

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

See page 389 for more information.

Finishes

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Align	Involve Storage Screens & Desking	Approach
Brownstone	LM13	1	•	•	
Bungalow	LM12	1	•	•	
Designer White 15051	LDW1	1	•	•	•
Flint	LM16	1	•	•	•
Fossil Shale	LEH1	1	•	•	
Loft	LM11	1	•	•	•
Muslin	LM15	1	•	•	
Titanium	LTI1	1	•	•	
Florence Walnut	LFW1	1	•	•	•
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	1	•	•	•
Natural Maple	LWD	1	•	•	
NeoWalnut	LNU1	1	•	•	•
Shaker Cherry	LW7C	1	•	•	
Amber Cherry	LWAC	2	•	•	
Beigewood	LWBE	2	•	•	
Branded Oak	LBO1	2	•	•	
Brazilwood	LWBR	2	•	•	
Columbian Walnut	LWZ	2	•	•	
Ebony Recon	LER1	2	•	•	
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	2	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	LLA1	2	•	•	•
Mangalore Mango	LMM1	2	•	•	
Natural Recon	LNR1	2	•	•	•
Phantom Charcoal	LPC1	2	•	•	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	2	•	•	•
Portico Teak	LPT1	2	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	2	•	•	•
Veranda Teak	LVT1	2	•	•	•
Cafelle	LWC	2	•	•	
Charcoal Walnut	LWCW	3	•	•	
Natural Walnut	LWNW	3	•	•	

Pattern Name	Code	Grade	Beam	Halo	Square	Bar	Arch
Designer White	PJW	1	•	•	•	•	
Silver	PR6	1	•	•		•	
Black	P27	1				•	
Flint	P02	1			•		
Loft	P7B	1			•		
Matte Silver	EL	1			•		
Anodized Silver	PR0	1					•
Pyrite	PJE	2	•	•	•		
Solar Black	P8X	2	•	•	•		

Storage

Reference Page

Storage is an essential part of the productive workplace.

Make storage a matter of personal choice as well as necessity. Choose from metal, laminate, or veneer with features like multiple pull styles, drawer sizes, finishes, and more. It's your workspace. Shouldn't it look like it?

PERSONAL STORAGE

1. **Pedestal.**
   Support, mobile, or suspended, with three drawer sizes.

2. **Personal file.**
   Combines pedestal and lateral storage to create a personal filing solution for letter and legal size documents.

3. **Personal tower.**
   Versatile storage with a small footprint. It's storage that goes up, not out. Combine drawers, personal storage, and wardrobe options for the right solution.

4. **Low credenza.**
   Active storage that creates a layered look in any workspace.

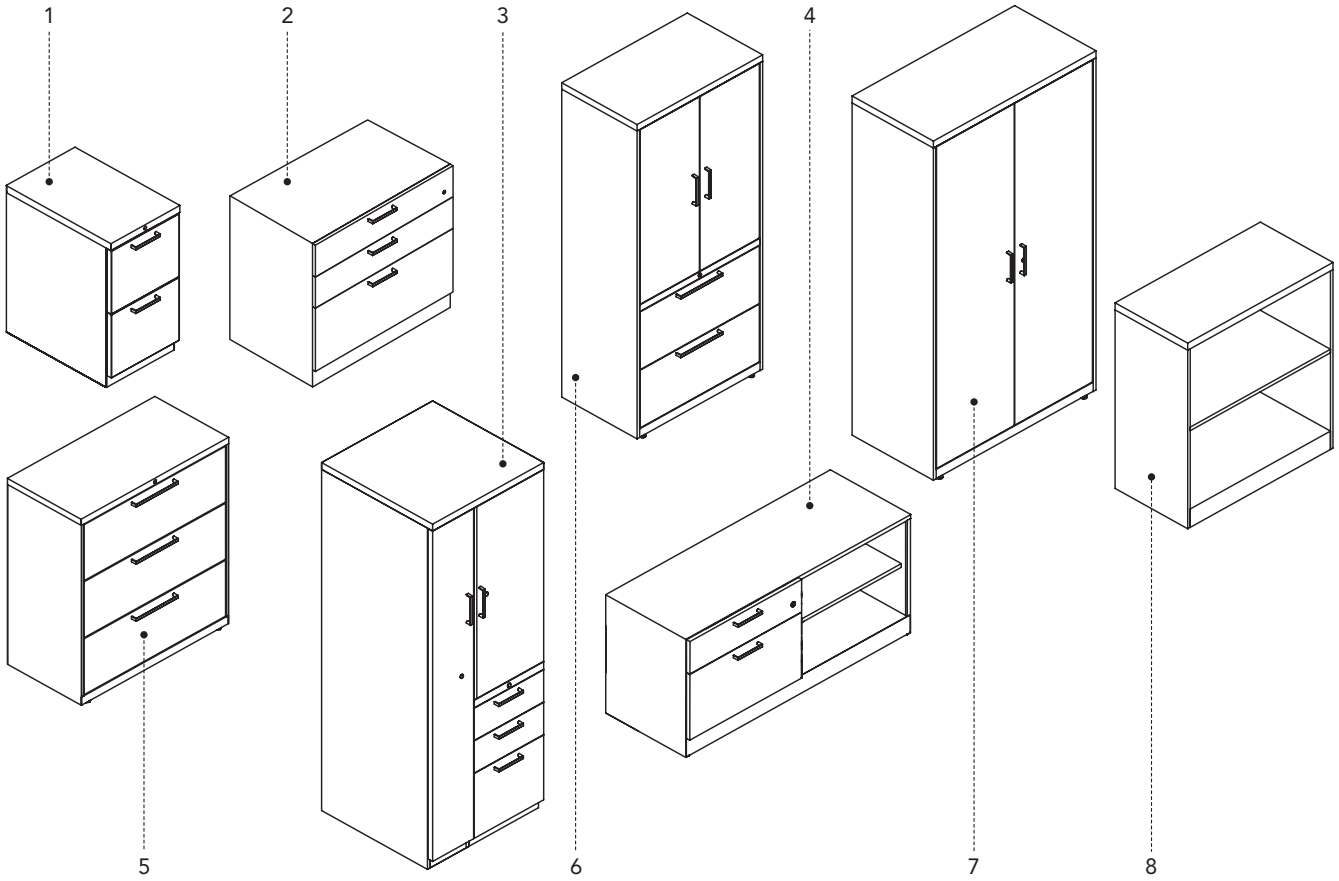
LATERALS AND SHARED STORAGE

5. **Lateral file.**
   The storage workhorse, in multiple heights and widths. Works with systems furniture or by itself.

6. **Combination file.**
   The perfect combination of file storage and shelf storage, with concealed or open shelves.

7. **Storage cabinet.**
   Equipped with hinged, locking doors and adjustable shelves to conceal and secure supplies.

8. **Bookcases.**
   Quick access to information, in depths to match laterals or narrower profiles to stand on their own.



Storage — Pull Option Matrix

Reference Page

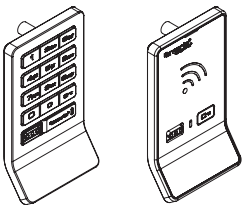
STORAGE SOLUTIONS	PULL OPTIONS AVAILABLE *Beam and Halo Pulls available Q1 of 2021*								
	Arch	Bar	Beam	Halo	Straight	Square	Beveled	Linear	Integral
Pull Letter Designator:	A				H	S	B	(None)	I
Pull Reference: *(Pedestal Drawer Fronts)*									
Align Metal	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
*Align 12"W Metal Towers**									
*Align Metal Lockers**									
Align Metal Storage with Laminate Fronts	•		•	•	•	•			
Align Veneer	•		•	•		•			
*Align Veneer Hutch**									
*Align All Veneer Overhead w/hinged doors**									
Align All Veneer Bookcases									
Essentials	•					•	•		•
*Essentials Bookcases**									
*Essentials Overfile**									
Radii		•	•	•		•			
All Metal Overheads	•					•			
All Metal Overhead w/single sliding door									
Approach	•	•	•	•		•			
Involve	•		•	•	•	•			
*Involve Overheads**									
Further	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Stride								•	
*Overheads and Cabinets with Painted Wood Front**									

Exceptions:
Align 12"W Metal Towers not available with Integral Pull
Align Metal Lockers not available with Bevel Pull
Align Veneer Hutch (no pull required)
Align All Veneer Overhead (no pull required)
Align All Veneer Bookcases (no pull required)
Stride Overheads and Cabinets with Painted Wood Front (no pull required)
Involve Overheads (no pull required)
Essentials Bookcases (no pull required)
Essentials Overfile (no pull required)
All Metal Overhead with single sliding door (no pull required)

Note: Beam and Halo pulls available on Radii, Approach, Involve, and Further casegoods March 15, 2021 with retrofit pull pack models for Align until Q4 2021

	FOOT OPTIONS AVAILABLE						
	Blade Foot	Mobile	Plinth/No Foot	Post Foot	Stride Foot	Terrace Foot	Pier Foot
Align Metal Storage		•	•		•	•	•
Align Veneer			•				
Approach	•		•	•			
Essentials		•	•				
Further		•	•				
Involve			•		•	•	
Radii		•	•				
Stride Painted Wood		•			•		

Available on Align Lockers and Wardrobes (pages 70-81)



Keypad lock, left
RFID lock, right

The digital keypad & RFID lock options support applications where workstations or storage banks are shared by multiple users. This is an alternative to a standard key lock. This feature facilitates the use of storage by multiple users through eliminating the need to keep and hand-off physical keys. These locks ship in “shared mode” by default; shared mode indicates that the lock will “forget” the paired 4-digit code or RFID badge after the lock is opened, allowing the unit to be used by multiple users.

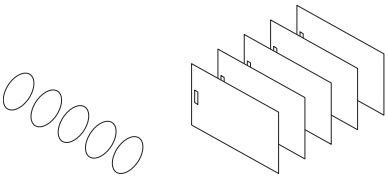
Digital keypad & RFID locks:

- Offered on Align™ lockers and wardrobes
- Ship factory installed
- Offered in a polished silver finish
- Digital keypad lock requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code
- RFID lock requires a compatible RFID card or sticker
- Digital keypad and RFID locks are powered using 4 premium AA batteries.
- Battery life is dependent on the frequency of operation but can last up to 5-7 years
- To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

RFID locks require user to present a compatible RFID card or sticker to the lock in order to gain access. This is the same technology as “badge” systems that allows employers to grant employee with cards that can be scanned to gain access to entrances and buildings. Allsteel locks *may or may not be* compatible with these existing badge systems.

- For existing RFID badge system compatibility, badges must operate on a 13.56 MHz frequency with both iClass (ISO 15693) and Mifare (ISO 14443).
- If existing badge system is not compatible with 13.56 MHz frequency, compatible RFID badges or RFID stickers are sold separately as an accessory model.

Additional information about setup and common troubleshooting problems can be found here: Digital Lock Overview.



Digital Lock Accessory Models (page 81)

- RFID-compatible cards and stickers are sold as accessory models in increments of 5, 25, or 100.
- RFID cards are plain white and have a lanyard cut in them.
- RFID stickers are plain white, approximately 1" in diameter, and may be added to the back of an existing badge or employee identification card.
- **Every digital keypad or RFID installation site will require *one* Programming Key and *at least one* Manager Key, sold separately.**

Programming Key

- A Programming Key is a device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and register Manager Keys to the locks.
- Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site because multiple Programming Keys are not compatible with each other.
- Once a programming key is used with a unit, it is tied to that lock. Another programming key can not be used.
- Add-on digital lock orders should be programmed with the original programming key.

Manager Key

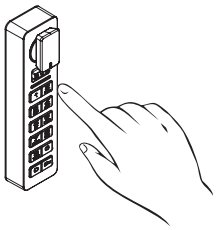
- A Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit; this operates as the “master” key and it is recommended that building facilitators have at least one Manager Key.
- Up to 6 Manager Keys may be registered to each lock.
- Manager Keys provide external power to locks in case of battery failure.

Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	**YPLDIGPRG**	**$ 314**
Manager Key	**YPLDIGMGR**	**$ 242**
5pk RFID Stickers	**YPLRFID5S**	**$ 103**
5pk RFID Cards	**YPLRFID5C**	**$ 208**
25pk RFID Stickers	**YPLRFID25S**	**$ 496**
25pk RFID Cards	**YPLRFID25C**	**$ 992**
100pk RFID Stickers	**YPLRFID100S**	**$ 1886**
100pk RFID Cards	**YPLRFID100C**	**$ 3773**

*Digital Lock users must purchase a programming key to operate. Programming keys and manager keys are purchased separately from locks.

Digital Keypad Lock

Available on Align (Pedestals, Credenzas, Towers) and Radii Products



The digital keypad lock options support applications where workstations or storage banks are shared by multiple users. This is an alternative to a standard key lock. This feature facilitates the use of storage by multiple users through eliminating the need to keep and hand-off physical keys. These locks ship in "shared mode" by default; shared mode indicates that the lock will "forget" the paired 4-digit code, allowing the unit to be used by multiple users.

Digital keypad locks:

- Ship factory installed
- Offered in a polished silver finish
- Digital keypad lock requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code
- Digital keypad powered using 2 premium lithium CR2450 batteries
- Battery life is dependent on the frequency of operation but can last up to 5-7 years
- Digital keypad locks are installed horizontally on Align pedestals, credenzas, and towers

Additional information about setup and common troubleshooting problems can be found here: Digital Lock Overview.

Programming Key

- A Programming Key is a device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and register Manager Keys to the locks.
- Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site because multiple Programming Keys are not compatible with each other.
- Once a programming key is used with a unit, it is tied to that lock. Another programming key can not be used.
- Add-on digital lock orders should be programmed with the original programming key.

Manager Key

- A Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit; this operates as the "master" key and it is recommended that building facilitators have at least one Manager Key.
- Up to 6 Manager Keys may be registered to each lock.
- Manager Keys provide external power to locks in case of battery failure.

Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	**YPLDIGPRG**	**$ 314**
Manager Key	**YPLDIGMGR**	**$ 242**

*Digital Lock users must purchase a programming key to operate. Programming keys and manager keys are purchased separately from locks.

Notes

Align Metal Pedestals — support or mobile

File/File
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

Box/Box/File
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

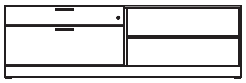
File/File
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

Box/Box/File
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D

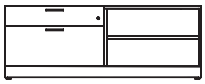
Box/File
20½"H Mobile,
22"H Freestanding
18", 23¼", 29¼"D x 15"W

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

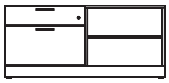
Align Low Metal Storage — credenzas, right and left configurations available



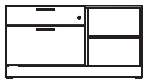
Box/Lateral/Open
72"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



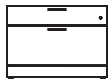
Box/Lateral/Open
60"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral/Open
48"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral/Open
42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



Box/Lateral
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

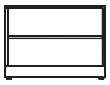
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Align Metal Lateral and Personal Files

2-High
28"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

2-High
28"H
30"W
18"D

2-High
28"H
24", 30", 36"W
18"D

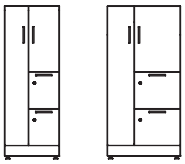


Open
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

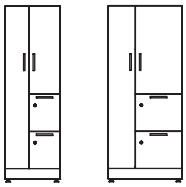
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Align Metal Personal Towers — Stride®/Terrace®/Optimize™ Height — left configuration shown, also available right

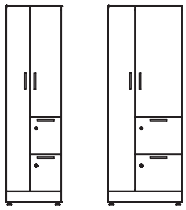
42½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



50"H
18", 24"W
24"D



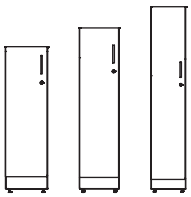
57½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



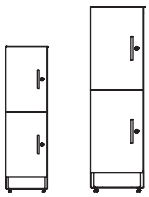
65"H
18", 24"W
24"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

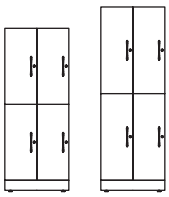
Align Lockers — Overview – Left configurations shown, also available right



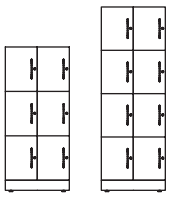
Single 12"W
42½", 50", 65"H / 18", 24"D



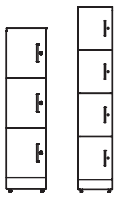
Double 12"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



Quad 24"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



Cubby 24"W
50", 65"H / 18"D

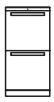


Cubby 12"W
50", 65"H / 18"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

Essentials Pedestals — Ball-Bearing Slides

Support



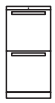
File/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D

Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D

Suspended

Box/File
19½"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞"D

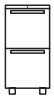
Basic Support



File/File
28" x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"

Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅛"

Mobile



File/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D

Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D

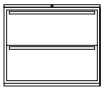
Box/File
22½"H x 15"W
22⅞"D

Basic Mobile

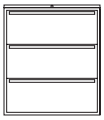
File/File
28"H x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"

Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"

Essentials Lateral Files

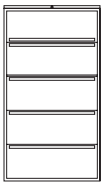


2-High
28"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D



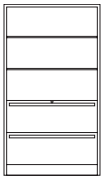
3-High
39⅛"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

4-High
52½"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

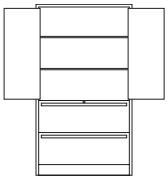


5-High
64¼"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

Essentials Combination Files

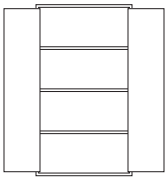


Without Doors
64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D



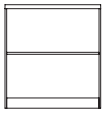
Hinged Doors
64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D

Essentials Cabinets



Hinged Doors
28", 39⅛", 52½", 64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D

Essentials Bookcases



28", 39⅛"H
30", 36"W
18"D

52½", 64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D

29", 41", 59",
71", 81"H
34½"W
12⅝"D

Align™ Metal Storage

Finishes 28
Working with Align Metal Storage 29-31
Dimensions 32
File/Load Capacities 33-34
Align Metal Pedestal Specifications 35-36
Credenzas and Accessories 37-38
Metal Credenzas with Panel Frames 39
Lateral/Personal/Laminate Top Specifications 40
Tower Specifications 41-42
Locker Specifications 43
Support, Mobile, and Freestanding Pedestals 44-46
Pedestal Tops and Accessories 48
22"H Credenzas 49-52
Align Accessories 53-55
28"H Laterals, Personal Files, and Bookcases 56
Align Storage Tops 57
Align Metal Towers 58-69
Align Lockers, Wardrobes, and Accessories 70-80
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories 81
Storage Islands Specification Guidelines 83-85
Storage Island Tops 86-89
Storage Island Septum/Back and End Panels 90
Storage Island End of Run Supports 91-92

Align™ Metal Storage

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Amethyst*** P091
Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Cobalt Mica*** P090
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre*** P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna*** P092
Succulent*** P8A

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black (Bar or Arch Pull) E4/P71
Designer White (Bar pull only) ..... PJW
Silver EL/PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood codes listed below for Stratawood veneer trim on Stride and Terrace.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Silver Oak**** SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150
Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

****No FSC available

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

"O" Frame Construction
Heavy duty outer shell and front and rear perimeter frames provides significant strength; helps keep the cabinet true to square.

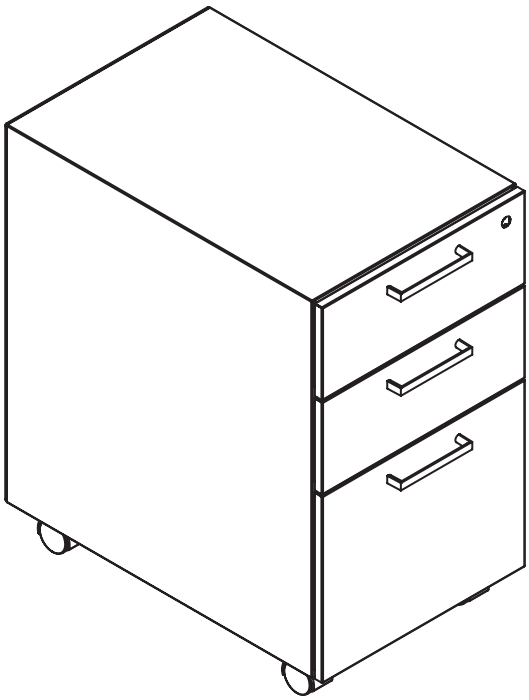
File and Box Drawers
Full extension file and box drawers glide easily on steel ball-bearing suspensions; allows complete access to drawer contents with a quiet drawer motion.

Filing
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing. Order hanging frames separately.

Full Front Drawer Design
Drawer front is square and extends fully across the case.

Counterweight
Counterweights (standard on mobile pedestal units) inhibit tipping when drawers are opened. Optional counterweight kits.

Aesthetic Alignment
Drawer alignment matches across Align storage offering. Base height matches Stride® and Terrace® panel base.



Locking System
Robust lock system for security and reliability.

Core Removable Locks
Master-keyed core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field and facilitates one-key access.

Omit Lock Core
Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after units are placed. Different storage components can be keyed alike within a workstation.

Mobile Pedestals
Mobile pedestals provide flexible storage and can be nested under worksurfaces. (Take into consideration when planning offices which may have uneven floors.)

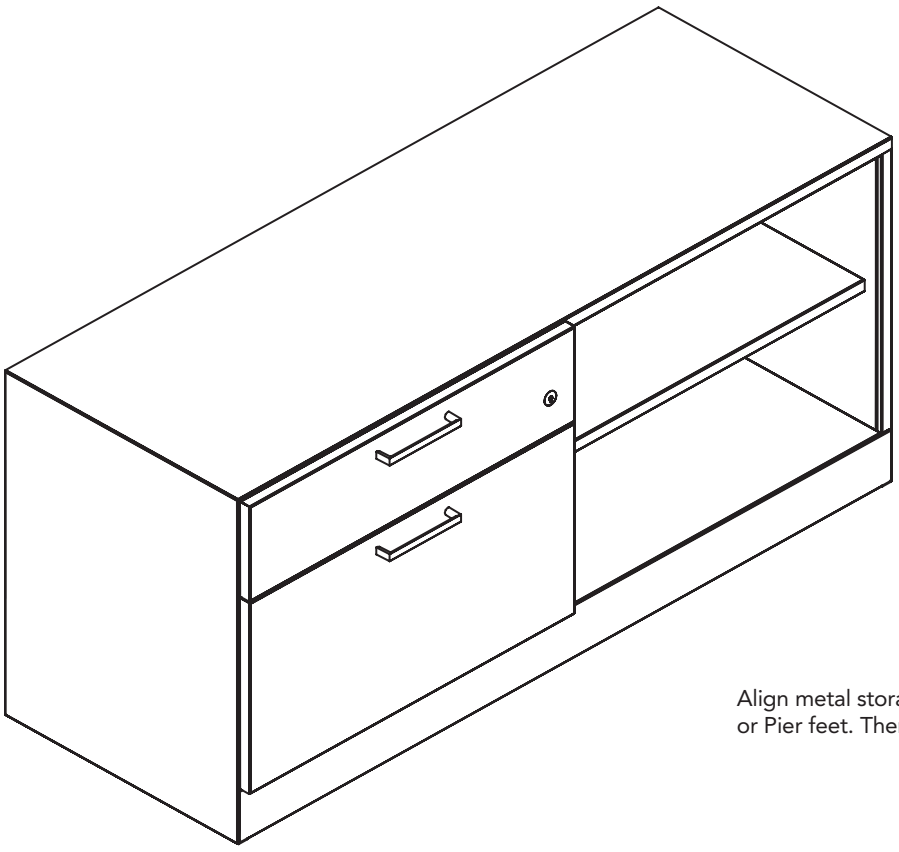
Support Pedestals
Support pedestals can support one end of a panel-attached worksurface, in lieu of other worksurface supports, and can be used to support worksurfaces in desking applications. Drawers align with laterals.

Freestanding Pedestals
Freestanding pedestal drawers align with credenzas.

Depth
Pedestals are 18", 23¼", and 29¼"D, and credenzas are 18" and 24"D, both can be used with systems worksurfaces. Placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway and worksurface grommets.

Pull Styles
Choice of pull styles, available on pedestals, credenzas, towers, and laterals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

Veneer and Landscape Fronts
Contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group for availability.



Align metal storage models are available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. There is also a laminate front option.

Seven-formation Front Post Design
Steel front posts are formed with seven formations to provide unparalleled stability and strength. This unique design allows unmatched longevity for Allsteel files.

Dual-side Locking
Drawers and doors lock on both sides to prevent being pried open. The locking system is enclosed within the case to hide mechanisms which can snag and scratch. This feature is not found on most other manufacturers' files.

Dual Interlock
This mechanism inhibits roll out of more than one drawer, either sequentially or simultaneously.

Adjustable Drawer Backs
Backs are adjustable to three depths to accommodate letter, A4, and legal documents side to side without the need for extra components.

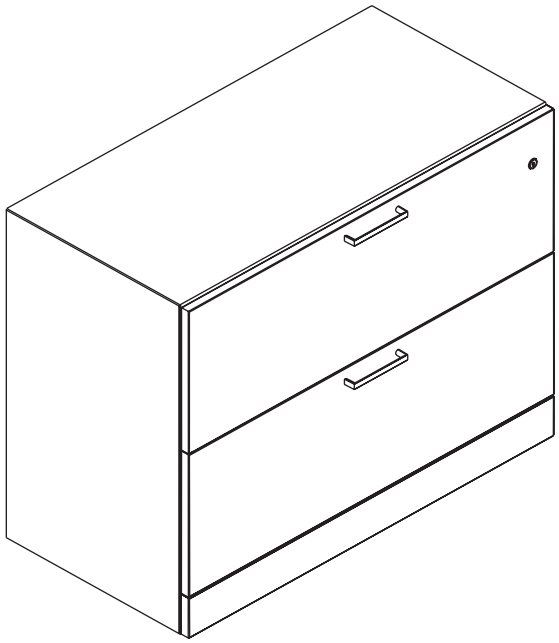
Infinitely Adjustable Divider
This Allsteel exclusive design allows the divider to also function as a compressor in that it can be located where it is needed versus being limited to pre-set positions.

Offset Construction
As a result of the back and the top of the case sides being offset, the file case has a finished appearance with smooth seams and no overlaps.

Fully Enclosed Bottom
Unlike many files, the Allsteel file features a fully enclosed steel bottom to help prevent moisture and dust from affecting the filed documents. Double bottoms are welded into all files for added rigidity.

Side Knockouts
Files have two knockouts on each side to allow easy ganging of freestanding units to inhibit tipping.

Four Hex-head Leveling Glides
Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case. Because of the hex-head design of the stem, leveling can be done even when the file is fully loaded. Range is 1½".



Suspension
Extra heavy-duty, telescoping, ball-bearing slides.

Hanging Frames
Front-to-back and side-to-side are both standard. For front-to-back filing, backs should be set on rear position for maximum storage capacity.

Core Removable Lock
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.

Omit Lock Core
Files can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after files are placed. Laterals can be keyed alike with pedestals, laterals, credenzas, towers, and overhead cabinets.

Full Front Drawer Style
Features core removable lock located in top drawer on the right.

Front Drawer Options
Optional veneer and Landscape™ fronts available on laterals, contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

Pull Styles
Choice of pull styles, available on pedestals, credenzas, towers, lockers, wardrobes and laterals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

Double-wall Drawer Front Construction
Drawer fronts are fully lined to reduce noise and to prevent damage from drawer contents.

Counterweight Kit
The unique design of the counterweight allows easy installation because, unlike some files, the drawers and shelves in Allsteel files do not have to be removed to install the required counterweights.

Drawer Interiors
Painted same color as case.

Paint Finish
Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

Four Hex-head Leveling Glides
Hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the cabinet is fully loaded (plinth units only). Plinth units include leveling glides that can be adjusted 1½" from outside or inside the case. Footed units include leveling glides that can be adjusted 2⁹⁄₁₀" from outside the case only.

Aesthetic Alignment
Drawer alignment matches other Align storage.

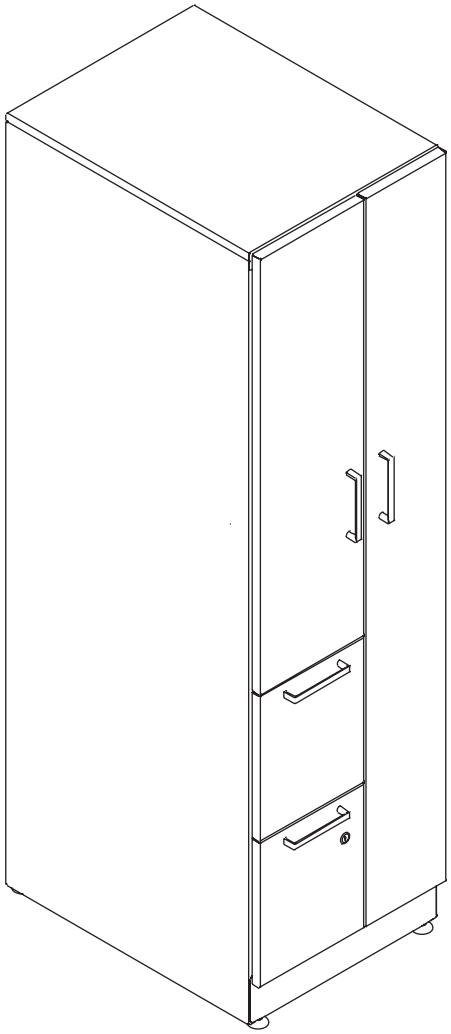
Full Front Design
Drawer and door fronts extend fully across the case.

Pull Styles
Choice of pull styles, available on pedestals, credenzas, towers, lockers, wardrobes and laterals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

Suspension
Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.

Omit Lock Core
Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Laterals can be keyed alike with pedestals, towers, and overhead cabinets.

Core Removable Locks
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.



Locking
All door & drawer locks are controlled by one lock core located on the top drawer. Standard core removable locks, see page 54.

European Hinges
Wardrobe and cabinet door both contain European-style hinged door.

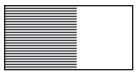
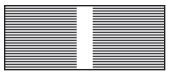
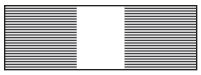
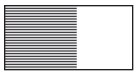
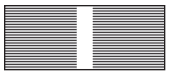
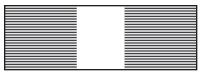
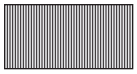
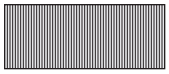
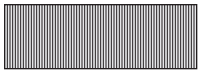
Filing
File drawers in 24"W towers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing. Order file rails for side-to-side separately. File drawers in 18"W slim towers accommodate side-to-side filing only, hang rails are included.

Counterweight
Towers are factory-installed with counterweights to allow them to be freestanding.

Interior Dimensions for Credenzas

Description		Height	Depth	Width
CREDENZAS	Open	22"H – 17¼" 1 Adj. Shelf ¾" 8¼" Shelf 8¼" or 12" Shelf 4½"	18"D — 17⅛" – 17" interior Shelf 15¾" 24"D — 23⅛" – 23" interior Shelf 21¾"	24" exterior – 22⅜" interior 30" exterior – 28⅜" interior 36" exterior – 34⅜" interior 42" exterior – 40⅜" interior
	Box/Lateral	Box – 3⅞"	Box – 13¼"	24" exterior – 21" interior 30" exterior – 27" interior 36" exterior – 33" interior
		Lateral – 10½"	18"D — Lateral – 13¼" 24"D — Lateral – 15⅛"	24" exterior – 20½" interior 30" exterior – 26½" interior 36" exterior – 32½" interior
	Box/Lateral w/Open Side	Box – 3⅞"	Box – 13¼"	42" exterior – 21" interior 48" exterior – 21" interior 60" exterior – 27" interior 72" exterior – 33" interior
		Lateral – 10½"	18"D — Lateral – 13¼" 24"D — Lateral – 15⅛"	42" exterior – 20½" interior 48" exterior – 20½" interior 60" exterior – 26½" interior 72" exterior – 32½" interior
		Open – 17¼" 1 Adj. Shelf ¾" 8¼", Shelf, 8¼" or 12", Shelf, 4½"	18"D — 17⅛" – 17" interior Shelf 15¾" 24"D — 23⅛" – 23" interior Shelf 21¾"	42" exterior – 16⅜" interior 48" exterior – 22⅜" interior 60" exterior – 28⅜" interior 72" exterior – 34⅜" interior
LATERALS		Lateral – 10½"	18"D — Lateral – 13¼" 24"D — Lateral – 15⅛"	30" exterior – 26½" interior 36" exterior – 32½" interior 42" exterior – 38½" interior

LOW STORAGE CREDENZAS — LATERAL FILE WIDTH:

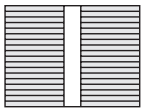
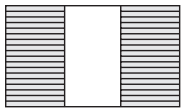
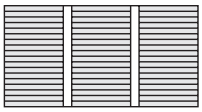
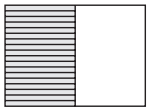
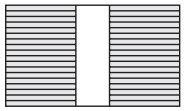
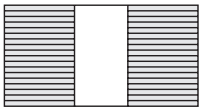
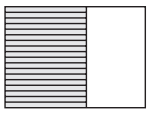
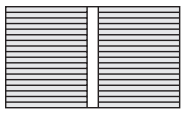
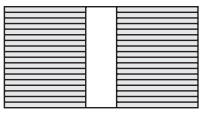
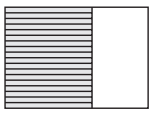
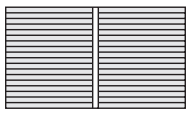
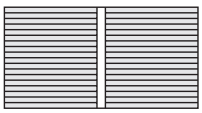
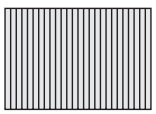
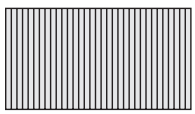
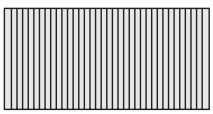
	24", 42", or 48"W	30" or 60"W	36" or 72"W
	(42", 48", 60", and 72" credenzas are half lateral drawer/half open shelf)		
Front-to-Back Filing* Outside tabs of folders rest on drawer sides.			
Letter Size Hanging File Folders (8½ x 11" documents)	 18"D – 11¾" of letter filing 24"D – 14¾" of letter filing	 18"D – 23½" of letter filing 24"D – 29½" of letter filing	 18"D – 23½" of letter filing 24"D – 29½" of letter filing
A4 Hanging File Folders (8¼ x 11⅝" documents)	 18"D – 11¾" of A4 filing 24"D – 14¾" of A4 filing	 18"D – 23½" of A4 filing 24"D – 29½" of A4 filing	 18"D – 23½" of A4 filing 24"D – 29½" of A4 filing
Legal Size Hanging File Folders (8½ x 14" documents)	18"D – 11¾" of legal filing 24"D – 14¾" of legal filing	18"D – 11¾" of legal filing 24"D – 29½" of legal filing	18"D – 23½" of legal filing 24"D – 29½" of legal filing
Side-to-Side Filing			
Letter or A4 Hanging File Folders	 18"D – 20¼" of letter or A4 filing 24"D – 20¼" of letter, A4, or legal filing	 18"D – 26¼" of letter or A4 filing 24"D – 26¼" of letter, A4, or legal filing	 18"D – 32¼" of letter or A4 filing 24"D – 32¼" of letter, A4, or legal filing

* Front-to-back filing requires optional front-to-back filing bars **YPCAHR12** for 18"D units (except 2H lateral files use filing bar **YPCAHR15**) or **YPCAHR15** for 24"D units, one bar per row of filing. Order bars separately, see pages 53-55.

Align™ Metal Storage

Lateral File — Filing & Load Capacities / Dimensions

Reference Page

LATERAL FILE WIDTH	30"W	36"W	42"W
Front-to-Back Filing — outside tabs of folders rest on drawer sides			
Letter Size (8½ x 11")	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align™) 30" (Essentials™)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials)	 Filing Volume: 44¼" (Align) 45" (Essentials)
A4 (8¼ x 11⅝")	 Filing Volume: 14¾" (Align) 15" (Essentials)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials)
Legal Size (8½ x 14")	 Filing Volume: 14¾" (Align) 15" (Essentials)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials)
EDP	 Filing Volume: 14¾" (Align)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align)	 Filing Volume: 29½" (Align)
Side-to-Side Filing			
Letter, A4 and Legal	 Filing Volume: 26¼"	 Filing Volume: 32¼"	 Filing Volume: 38¼"

METAL STORAGE

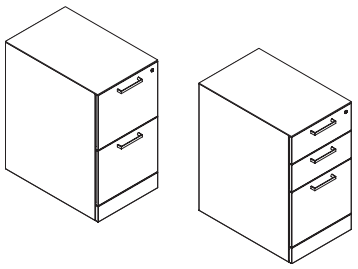
Load Capacities (per current ANSI/BIFMA standards)

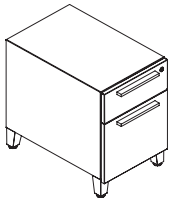
Align™			
Opening Height	**30" Wide**	**36" Wide**	**42" Wide**
12"	87 lbs. (Metal)	107 lbs. (Metal)	126 lbs.

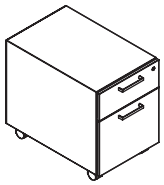
ANSI/BIFMA Standards

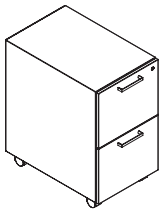
Allsteel lateral files, incorporating the **required counterweights** in freestanding situations, meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA Storage Unit Test Standards X5.9-2012.

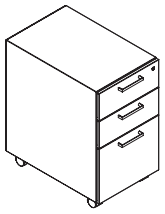
Align Metal Support, Freestanding, and Mobile Pedestals











- Heavy-duty steel O-frame.
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full-extension drawers.
- Support pedestals are available with flush or recessed plinth base, and Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet.
- Full front drawers are available as metal or laminate.
- Box drawers have an adjustable divider.
- Standard core removable locks, see page 54.
- For locking specification, see pages 384-386.

Align Metal Support Pedestals (pages 44-48)

- Support pedestals have fully enclosed top.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a pedestal top model (ASPT-XXXX) and counterweight kit (2282).
- Available as box/box/file or file/file drawers.
- Pencil trays included — one per pedestal with a box drawer.
- File drawer front reveals of support pedestals will align with Align metal laterals, towers, and credenzas.
- Leveling glides standard on freestanding pedestals.
- Hardware for attaching pedestal to worksurface is included
- 28⅛"H pedestals can be used to support worksurface at 29½"H.
- Align metal support pedestals are available with flush or recessed base, and Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet.

Align Metal Freestanding Pedestals (page 46)

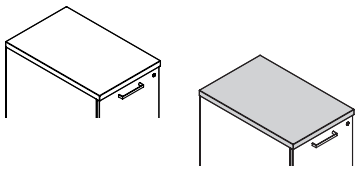
- Available as box/file drawers.
- Pencil tray included in box drawer.
- Drawer reveals of freestanding pedestals will align with Align credenzas.
- Leveling glides standard on freestanding pedestals.
- Align metal freestanding pedestals are available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet.

Align Metal Mobile Pedestals (pages 44-48)

- Available as box/file, box/box/file or file/file drawers.
- To allow clearance under worksurfaces, an Align mobile pedestal is 1½" shorter than an equivalent Align support pedestal . This, combined with the leveling range of Align support pedestals, personal files, towers, laterals, and credenzas will result in an offset of horizontal drawer reveals of 1½" to 3".
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Four casters.
- Pencil trays included — one per pedestal with a box drawer.

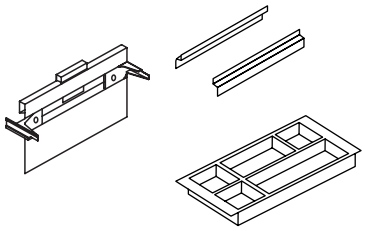
NEW models launching October 2021 as part of a model logic update. The new model logic will allow future flexibility to add additional pull and foot options. Existing models will discontinue November 1, 2021.

Align Metal Support and Mobile Pedestal Tops and Accessories



Align Pedestal Tops (page 48)
Field installed tops create additional storage and work areas on metal support or mobile pedestals.

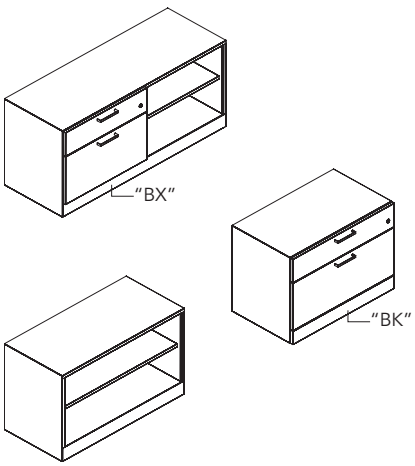
- Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.
- Seat cushion provides quick and convenient additional seating on box/file pedestals.
- Seat cushion adds approximately 2"H to pedestal.
- YPPA prefix models have stitched corners and bumpers on bottom.
- Seat cushion to be used on steel (mobile) pedestal top only.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 0.9 yards.

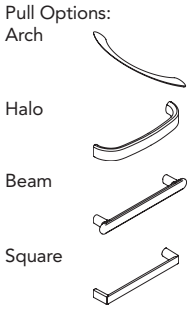


Align Pedestal Accessories (page 48)

- Accessories are for use with Align metal: pedestals, personal files, and personal towers.

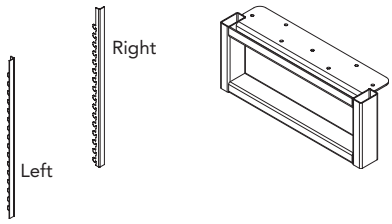
Reference Page

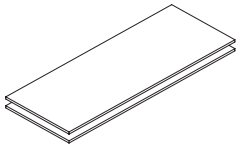


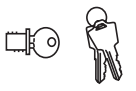


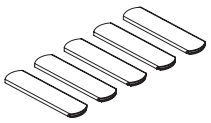
Load Capacities (per current ANSI/BIFMA standards)

Align 22"H Credenzas	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide
3⅞"H Box Drawer	19 lbs.	24 lbs.	30 lbs.
10½"H Box Drawer	50 lbs.	64 lbs.	78 lbs.









Credenzas (pages 49-55)
- Full metal construction with finished top and back.
- Welded case with "O" frame construction for added strength.
- Full front design with proud, double wall drawer fronts.
- Units are 18"D or 24"D, 17¼"D or 23¼"D on open bookcases.
- Interlock and full extension ball bearing slides on all drawers.
- Enclosed bottom pan on open bookcase and on box/lateral/open units.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed.
- Drawer fronts are available as metal or laminate.
- Plinth base option on drawer only units: recessed or flush.
- Leveling glides can be extended 1½".
- Side-to-side filing bar included. Front-to-back filing with optional filing bar. Two rows of front to back letter filing on drawers 30"W or wider drawers, order 2 filing bars. See page 33.
- Accessories include: seat cushions, laminate tops.
- Planning: requires panel bracket, worksurface stanchion, or counterweight (sold separately) for units with drawers. See page 39 for specification examples.

Storage-to-Panel Bracket (page 53)
- Used to attach the back or side of storage to a panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panel frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of storage that attaches to panel when facing panel run.

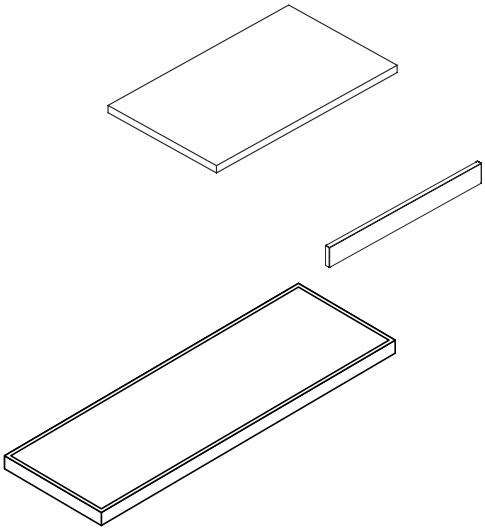
Worksurface Support Stanchions (page 53)
- Worksurface stanchions are PR6 Silver and made of aluminum.
- Use 5"H stanchions for 22"H Align credenza with worksurface, or 6"H stanchions for credenza without a worksurface.
- Available in depths of 12" and 18". 12" is designed to work with 18"D worksurfaces and 18" with 24"D worksurfaces. Use two stanchions when mounting a 30"D or deeper worksurface.
- Stanchion orientation should run perpendicular to the length of the worksurface it is supporting.

Front-to-Back Filing Bar (page 54)
- Front-to-back filing bar can be positioned to accommodate letter, A4, or legal size documents. 30"W and wider drawers can accommodate two rows requiring two bars. See page 33.

Counterweight Kits for 22"H Credenzas (page 54)
- Metal weight attached to back of freestanding files to inhibit tipping; field installed only. The use of a a storage-to-panel bracket and worksurface stanchion may eliminate the need for counterweight, see page 39.
- Counterweight kit required for freestanding files:
  42"W and 48"W Credenzas..... 25 LB kit
  24"W, 60"W, and 72"W Credenzas..... 35 LB kit
  30"W and 36"W Credenzas..... 50 LB kit

Matte Silver Removable Lock Core Kit (page 54)
- Matte Silver used on Align credenzas with drawers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions.
- The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — Random, Specified or Sequential. See page 386 for complete details and examples on the Allsteel Easy Lock program.

Magnetic Label Holder - Available July 2021 (page 54)
- 5 pack of magnetic label holders.



Reference Page

Credenza Cushions (page 55)
- Cushions are for use on 22"H Align credenzas to create additional seating.
- Cushions can be placed directly on metal top of unit or on laminate top.
- Freestanding applications require counterweights — see page 37.

Base Kick Plates for Align Credenzas (page 55)
- Allows field conversion of recessed plinth base unit to be flush with drawer front.

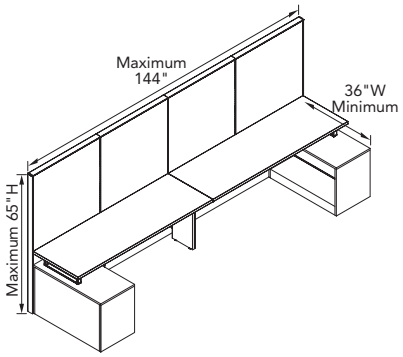
Laminate and Veneer Tops for Align Credenzas (page 57)
- Tops are 1¼" thick and are field installed. For use in freestanding or layered applications.
- When 54", 60", 66", 72" and 84" tops span two credenzas, add "S2" suffix to add ⅛" to nominal width of top for freestanding or layered applications.
- For use on 18" and 24" deep Align credenzas. 36"D tops are available for 18"D credenzas placed back-to-back.

Plinth Base models available.

Reference Page

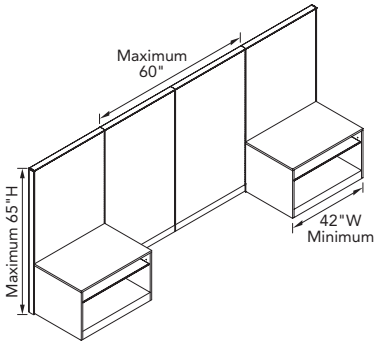
Side-mounted Credenzas

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per Credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D or 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".
Counterweight is required.



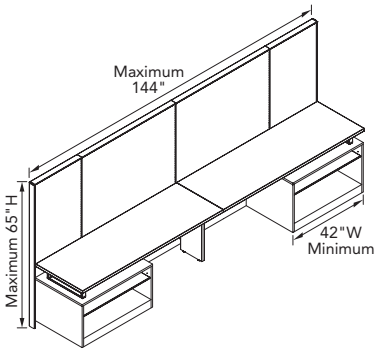
Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per Credenza — 2 LH and 2 RH.
The minimum Credenza size is 22"H x 42"W x 18"D or 24"D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted Credenzas is 60".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H back mounted Credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the Credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



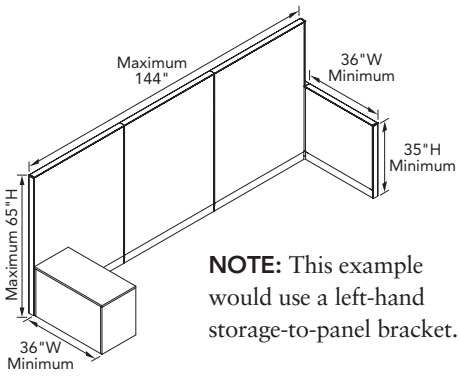
Back-mounted Credenzas — Off-Modular Ends

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per Credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum Credenza size is 22"H x 42"W x 18"D or 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H back mounted Credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the Credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



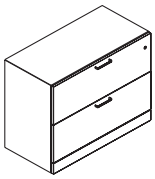
Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

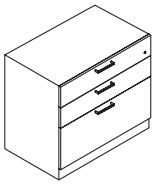
Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on Credenza.
The minimum Credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D or 24"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted Credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the Credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".
Counterweight is required.



NOTE: This example would use a left-hand storage-to-panel bracket.

Align Lateral Files, Personal Files, and Accessories

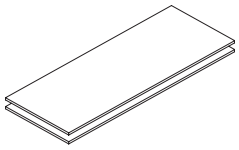




28"H Align Lateral Files, Personal Files, and Bookcases (page 56)

- Square edge full front.
- Beam, Halo, Square, and Arch metal pulls are customer installed.
- All files are 18"D.
- Files ship with glides fully recessed. Extend glides on 2-high files ¾" to align with support pedestals.
- Hanging frames and dividers installed on-site.
- 2-high units have one lock.
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.
- Tops are available — order separately.
- 28"H Bookcases include one adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf has 3 locations in 3.75" increments:
  - Bottom shelf location is 6.9" from bottom of case.
  - Middle shelf location is centered in case.
  - Top shelf location is 6.9" from top of case.
- Lateral Files come with file bars to accommodate either front-to-back or side-to-side filing. Personal files come with file bars to accommodate side-to-side filing only; front-to-back filing bars may be purchased separately.

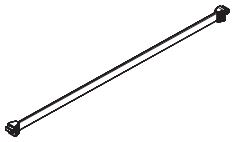
Note: Counterweight kits are required for freestanding lateral files (i.e., files that are not positioned under a worksurface, ganged to an adjacent file, or bolted to the floor or wall.)



Align Accessories

Counterweight kit(s) for 28"H Credenzas (page 55)

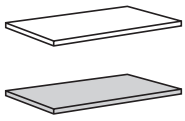
- Counterweight kit(s) required for freestanding files:
  2-high 30"W file.....50 lbs.
  2-high 36"W files .....57½ lbs.
  2-high 42"W files .....70 lbs.
- Metal weight placed in bottom of freestanding files to inhibit tipping; field installed only.



Front-to-back Filing Bar (page 54)

- Front-to-back filing bar can be positioned to accommodate letter, A4, legal or EDP size documents. See pge 34 for complete filing information. Front-to-back filing bar must be used with side-to-side hanging frame.
- For 12"H interiors.

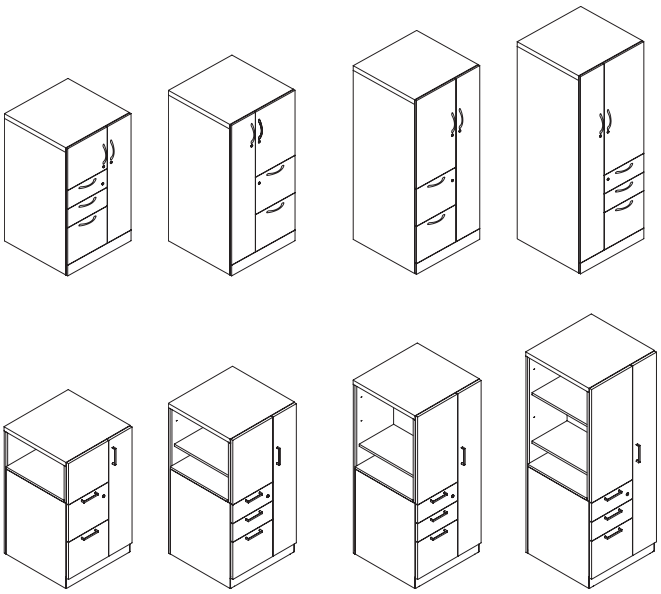
Align Tops for Metal Storage



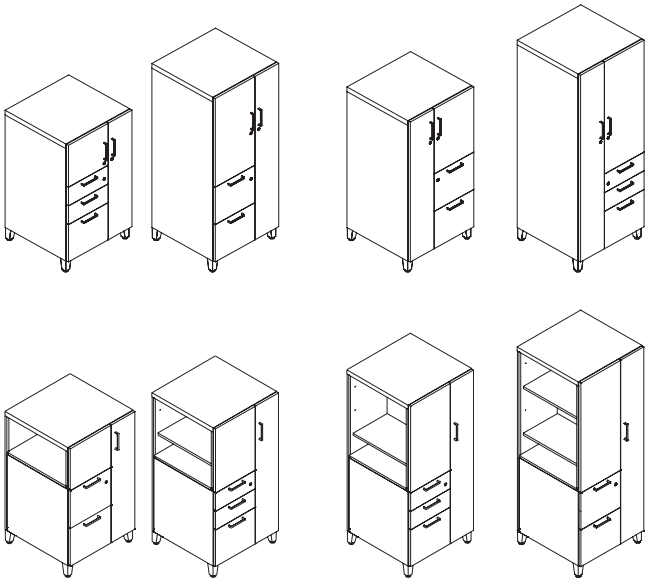
Metal Storage Laminate and Veneer Tops (page 57)

- Tops are field installed.
- 60", 66" and 72" tops span two lateral files. Add "S2" suffix to add ⅛" to nominal width of top for freestanding applications.
- 18"D tops are for 18"D lateral files, personal files, and credenzas. 24"D tops are for 24"D credenzas. 36"D tops are available for 18"D storage placed back-to-back.
- Veneer lateral file tops by Gunlocke®.
- Tops are 1¼" thick.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern. Natural veneer will have cathedrals with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Recommended to complement any veneer or laminate flat edge worksurfaces.

Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed



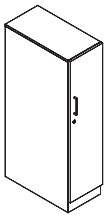
Foot Base – Stride®, Pier or Terrace DNA®

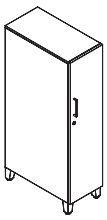


NEW & IMPROVED 18"W and 24"W Align Metal Towers
(pages 58-69)
This specification information is for Align tower models with the new model logic, ordered & produced after March 2020.

- Front-access personal towers include locking cabinet section, locking wardrobe section, and locking drawered section. Side-access personal towers include open side access bookcase, locking wardrobe section, and locking drawered section.
- 24"W towers offer the option of box/box/file or file/file drawer configuration. 18"W tower offers file/file drawer configuration only.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed. Plinth is approximately 3.35"H and matches other Align storage. 18"W tower is also available as a mobile tower with casters.
- 18"W Mobile towers have two locking casters (in front) and two non-locking casters.
- Full front drawers and doors are available as metal or laminate. Laminate fronts have grain running vertically and are grain-matched.
- Optional markerboard finish is available only on side-access units with metal fronts. Only the front panel of the side-access portion will be finished with markerboard paint, the remaining drawer and door fronts will be painted to match the chassis. Markerboard finish is white.
- 24"W tower wardrobe portion is approximately 9"W. 18"W tower wardrobe portion is approximately 8⅓"W.
- The wardrobe portion of each tower comes installed with a rod accessory to accept clothing hanger(s) or a Radii work tool coat hook can be added. Radii coat hook is sold separately.
- Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Towers can be keyed alike with pedestals, credenzas, laterals, and overhead cabinets.
- Towers can be used to support a work surface. In order to bracket a work surface to a tower, order bracket model YPWTAWSBKT24.
- All drawers use heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides. All drawers feature 100% drawer extension.
- Case has a finished appearance with smooth seams and no overlaps.
- Drawer alignment matches other Align storage.
- 24"W tower is available with all pull styles. 18"W tower is available only with arch and square pull styles due to slim width of drawer.
- Cabinet door on 50"H and 57½"H units include one adjustable shelf. 65"H units include two adjustable shelves in this area. 42½"H unit does not include an adjustable shelf in the cabinet section.
- Side access portion door on 50"H and 57½"H units include one adjustable shelf. 65"H units include two adjustable shelves in this area. 42½"H unit does not include an adjustable shelf in the side-access portion.

Plinth or Foot Base — 12"W Wardrobe / Locker





NEW & IMPROVED 12"W Align Metal Wardrobe/Single Door Locker (pages 70-72)

This specification information is for Align wardrobe models with the new model logic, ordered & produced after March 2020.

- Available in 42½", 50", and 65"H. Available in 18" or 24"D.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed. Plinth is approximately 3.35"H and matches other Align storage.
- Full front doors are available as metal or laminate. Laminate fronts have grain running vertically.
- 18"D Wardrobes: 42"H and 50"H plinth wardrobes can be freestanding. 18" D footed units must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or ganged to another unit.
- 24"D Wardrobes: 42"H and 50"H plinth and footed wardrobes can be freestanding.
- 65"H wardrobes: 18"D and 24"D wardrobes must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or ganged to another unit.
- To attach wardrobes to a panel, use brackets AP22PBKLH or AP22PBKRH.
- Wardrobes can be used to support a work surface. In order to bracket a work surface to a tower, order bracket model YPWTAWSBKT18 or YPWTAWSBKT24.
- Wardrobes come installed with a rod accessory to accept clothing hanger(s) or a Radii work tool coat hook can be added. Radii coat hook is sold separately.
- Wardrobes have slots cut into the inner liner that allow the user to hang Radii work tool accessories inside the unit. 42"H wardrobes have 2 slots, 50"H and 65"H wardrobes have 4 slots.
- Wardrobes are shipped with one adjustable shelf. 42"H and 50"H wardrobes have 3 shelf locations; 65"H wardrobes have 6 shelf locations.
- Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Towers can be keyed alike with pedestals, credenzas, laterals, and overhead cabinets.
- Wardrobes are also offered with a digital locking option. Digital lock replaces the pull. For digital lock specification information, see page 22.

Reference Page

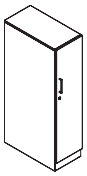
Align lockers provide a comprehensive solution of secure storage outside the primary workstation. Whether you're minimizing the overall workstation footprint or have mobile workers needing a place for their personal belongings, lockers provide the right amount of storage.

Align lockers include single, double, and quad locker variations, as well as an additional cubby solution. Designers have the freedom to select from a variety of aesthetic options including plinth or footed based, painted and laminate fronts, and a variety of pull options, to reflect any company culture.

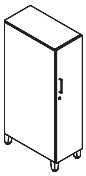
NEW & IMPROVED Align Lockers (pages 70-80)
This specification information is for Align locker models with the new model logic, ordered & produced after March 2020.

Align Lockers (pages 70-80)
- Available in 42½", 50", and 65"H. Available in 18"D.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed. Plinth is approximately 3.35"H and matches other Align storage.
- Full front doors are available as metal or laminate. Laminate fronts have grain running vertically and are grain-matched.
- Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Towers can be keyed alike with pedestals, credenzas, laterals, and overhead cabinets.
- Lockers can be ganged either side-to-side or back-to-back.
- "Double" and "Quad" lockers include two double coat hooks in each compartment.
- **42"H x 12"W** and **50"H x 12"W plinth** lockers can be freestanding. **65"H x 12"W plinth** lockers and all heights of **12"W footed** lockers must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or ganged to another unit.

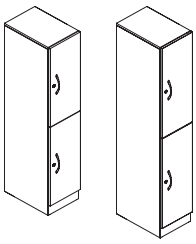
SINGLE LOCKERS
Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed



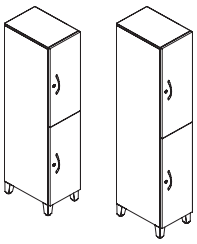
Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier



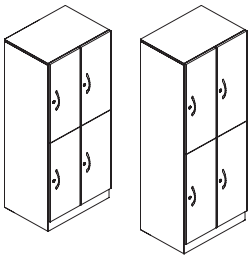
DOUBLE LOCKERS
Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed



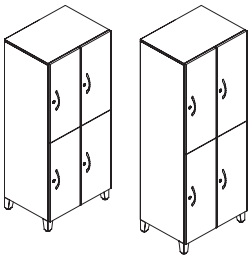
Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier



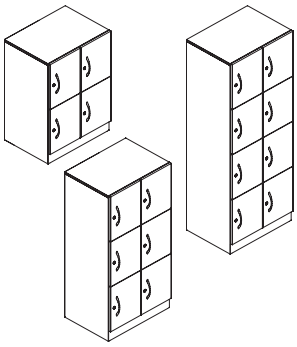
QUAD LOCKERS
Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed



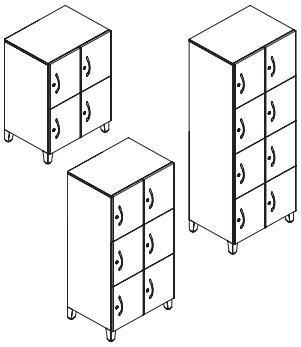
Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier



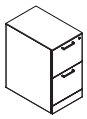
CUBBY LOCKERS
Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed



Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier

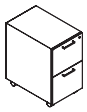


For specification information see pages 29 and 35-36.

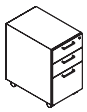


Description	New Model Numbers October 2021	Old Models	P1 Paint List Price
Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSP281518FFM**	**YPPSB ⌴ 281518FFM ⌴**	**$ 1074**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281524FFM**	**YPPSB ⌴ 281524FFM ⌴**	**$ 1119**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281530FFM**	**YPPSB ⌴ 281530FFM ⌴**	**$ 1154**

Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSP281518BBFM**	**YPPSB ⌴ 281518BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1074**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281524BBFM**	**YPPSB ⌴ 281524BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1119**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281530BBFM**	**YPPSB ⌴ 281530BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1154**



Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — File/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPM271518FFM**	**YPPM271518FFM ⌴**	**$ 1087**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPM271524FFM**	**YPPM271524FFM ⌴**	**$ 1132**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPM271530FFM**	**YPPM271530FFM ⌴**	**$ 1168**



Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPM271518BBFM**	**YPPM271518BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1087**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPM271524BBFM**	**YPPM271524BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1132**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPM271530BBFM**	**YPPM271530BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1167**

Square Pulls shown

Mobile Pedestal 20½"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPM211518BFM**	**YPPM211518BFM ⌴**	**$ 909**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPM211524BFM**	**YPPM211524BFM ⌴**	**$ 950**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPM211530BFM**	**YPPM211530BFM ⌴**	**$ 995**

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Model numbers ending with a bracket (⌴) signify where a Pull Option was previously indicated.

METAL STORAGE

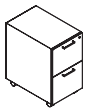
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*5th Option:* **Paint Fronts:**	*6th Option:* **Lock:**	*7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate	**A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $20 P3 upcharge $40	**NA** Match Case **P1** $50 **P2** $70 **P3** $90	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
	B _ .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	_ _ .	_	_ _ _

Example: **YPPSP281518FFM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

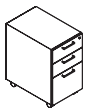
For specification information see pages 29 and 35-36.

Width	New Model Numbers October 2021	Old Models	P1 Paint L1	P1 Paint L2	P1 Paint L3
Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSP281518FFL**	**YPPSBX281518FFL ⌴**	**$ 1433**	**$ 1485**	**$ 1531**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281524FFL**	**YPPSBX281524FFL ⌴**	**$ 1477**	**$ 1542**	**$ 1606**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281530FFL**	**YPPSBX281530FFL ⌴**	**$ 1514**	**$ 1580**	**$ 1645**

Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSP281518BBFL**	**YPPSBX281518BBFL ⌴**	**$ 1495**	**$ 1557**	**$ 1613**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281524BBFL**	**YPPSBX281524BBFL ⌴**	**$ 1544**	**$ 1611**	**$ 1677**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSP281530BBFL**	**YPPSBX281530BBFL ⌴**	**$ 1578**	**$ 1646**	**$ 1714**



Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — File/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPM271518FFL**	**YPPM271518FFL ⌴**	**$ 1450**	**$ 1515**	**$ 1572**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPM271524FFL**	**YPPM271524FFL ⌴**	**$ 1496**	**$ 1565**	**$ 1634**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPM271530FFL**	**YPPM271530FFL ⌴**	**$ 1532**	**$ 1602**	**$ 1673**



Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPM271518BBFL**	**YPPM271518BBFL ⌴**	**$ 1513**	**$ 1580**	**$ 1639**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPM271524BBFL**	**YPPM271524BBFL ⌴**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1633**	**$ 1703**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPM271530BBFL**	**YPPM271530BBFL ⌴**	**$ 1597**	**$ 1670**	**$ 1744**

Mobile Pedestal 20½"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPM211518BFL**	**YPPM211518BFL ⌴**	**$ 1234**	**$ 1294**	**$ 1358**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPM211524BFL**	**YPPM211524BFL ⌴**	**$ 1242**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1363**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPM211530BFL**	**YPPM211530BFL ⌴**	**$ 1285**	**$ 1348**	**$ 1411**

Square Pulls shown

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Model numbers ending with a bracket (⌴) signify where a Pull Option was previously indicated.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*5th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*6th Option:* **Lock:**	*7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P P _ _ _ _ _ .	**BX** Recessed Kickplate .	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square _	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull _ _ _ .	**P1 P2 P3** See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $20 P3 upcharge $40 **P** _ _ .	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300 _ _ _ _ _ .	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information. _	**BNL** Brushed Nickel _ _ _

Example: **YPPSP281518FFL.BK.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

For specification information see pages 29 and 35-36.

Description	New Model Numbers October 2021	Old Models	P1 Paint List Price
Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSF281518FFM**	**YPPS ⌴ F281518FFM ⌴**	**$ 1269**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281524FFM**	**YPPS ⌴ F281524FFM ⌴**	**$ 1310**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281530FFM**	**YPPS ⌴ F281530FFM ⌴**	**$ 1347**
Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSF281518BBFM**	**YPPS ⌴ F281518BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1269**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281524BBFM**	**YPPS ⌴ F281524BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1310**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281530BBFM**	**YPPS ⌴ F281530BBFM ⌴**	**$ 1347**
Freestanding Pedestal 22"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPFF221518BFM**	**YPPF ⌴ F221518BFM ⌴**	**$ 1228**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPFF221524BFM**	**YPPF ⌴ F221524BFM ⌴**	**$ 1274**

*Model numbers ending with a bracket (⌴) signify where a Pull Option was previously indicated.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**	*8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _	**TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115) **F**	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White **P R 6** . _	**A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral _	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull _ _ _ .	**P1 P2 P3** See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $20 P3 upcharge $40 **P** _ _ .	**NA** Match Case **P1** $50 **P2** $70 **P3** $90 _ _ .	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information. _	**BNL** Brushed Nickel _ _ _

Example: **YPPSF281518FFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

For specification information see pages 29 and 35-36.

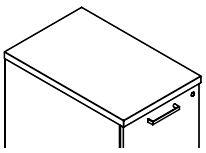
Width	New Model Numbers October 2021	Old Models	P1 Paint L1	P1 Paint L2	P1 Paint L3
Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSF281518FFL**	**YPPS ⌴ F281518FFL**	**$ 1404**	**$ 1456**	**$ 1502**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281524FFL**	**YPPS ⌴ F281524FFL**	**$ 1453**	**$ 1518**	**$ 1574**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281530FFL**	**YPPS ⌴ F281530FFL**	**$ 1493**	**$ 1560**	**$ 1617**
Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPSF281518BBFL**	**YPPS ⌴ F281518BBFL**	**$ 1486**	**$ 1538**	**$ 1584**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281524BBFL**	**YPPS ⌴ F281524BBFL**	**$ 1538**	**$ 1604**	**$ 1665**
29"D x 15"W	**YPPSF281530BBFL**	**YPPS ⌴ F281530BBF**	**$ 1579**	**$ 1647**	**$ 1709**
Freestanding Pedestal 22"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts					
17"D x 15"W*	**YPPFF221518BFL**	**YPPF ⌴ F221518BFL**	**$ 1652**	**$ 1719**	**$ 1778**
23"D x 15"W	**YPPFF221524BFL**	**YPPF ⌴ F221524BFL**	**$ 1678**	**$ 1753**	**$ 1829**

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

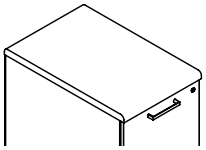
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**	*8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P P	**TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $20 P3 upcharge $40	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
.	**F**	**P R 6** .	.	.	**P** .	. .		

Example: **YPPSF281518FFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

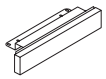
For specification information see pages 29 and 35-36.



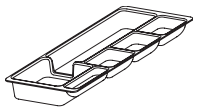
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Laminate Top — Flat Edge (for metal pedestal case)				
23½"D	**ASPTP-24LL** S	$ 315	$ 328	$ 339
29½"D	**ASPTP-30LL** S	$ 390	$ 406	$ 419



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
Seat Cushion — For Metal Mobile Pedestals only (specify seating upholstery — no leathers)									
17"D	**YPPA1815SC** S	$ 242	$ 255	$ 268	$ 281	$ 299	$ 316	$ 333	$ 351
23"D	**YPPA2415SC** S	$ 289	$ 302	$ 315	$ 328	$ 346	$ 363	$ 380	$ 398
29"D	**YPPA3015SC** S	$ 303	$ 316	$ 329	$ 342	$ 360	$ 377	$ 394	$ 412



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Flush Front Kickplate			
For 15"W Recessed Base Support Pedestal	**YPPAK15** S (*De-emphasized*)	$ 167	$ 182



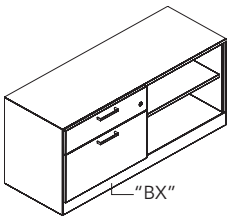
Description	Model	List Price
Box Drawer Accessories		
Pencil Tray (Black only)	**A2280-000** S	$ 45
Counterweights		
For 20½"H Pedestals produced prior to 11/1/2015 (*De-emphasized*)	**2282-300** S	$ 234
For 28¼"H Pedestals produced prior to 11/1/2015 (*De-emphasized*)	**2282-400** S	$ 256

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*Only Option for Seat Cushion:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 28 for finishes.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 28 for finishes.	**Edge** *(if applicable)*: Laminate Flat Edge Tops only. See page 28 for finishes.	**Upholstery:** Specify seating upholstery.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____

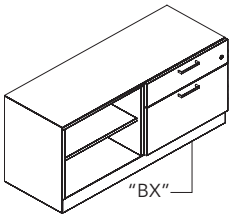
Examples: **ASPTP-24LL.TM20.E2** **YPPA2415SC.PNS012** **2282-400**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

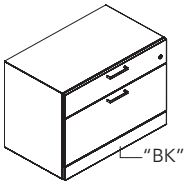
For specification information see pages 29-34 and 37-40.



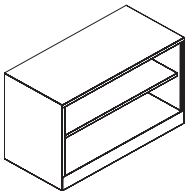
Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model – "BX" Recessed Base or – "BK" Flush Kickplate	Recessed Base "BX" P1 Paint
22"H Box/Lateral and Right Open w/Metal Shelf			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCP224218RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224218RBFOM**	**$ 3045**
42"W x 24"D	**YPCP224224RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224224RBFOM**	**$ 3242**
48"W x 18"D	**YPCP224818RBFOM** (shown)	**YPCB ⌴ 224818RBFOM**	**$ 3147**
48"W x 24"D	**YPCP224824RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224824RBFOM**	**$ 3352**
60"W x 18"D	**YPCP226018RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 226018RBFOM**	**$ 3334**
60"W x 24"D	**YPCP226024RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 226024RBFOM**	**$ 3551**
72"W x 18"D	**YPCP227218RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 227218RBFOM**	**$ 3642**
72"W x 24"D	**YPCP227224RBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 227224RBFOM**	**$ 3877**



22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCP224218LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224218LBFOM**	**$ 3045**
42"W x 24"D	**YPCP224224LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224224LBFOM**	**$ 3242**
48"W x 18"D	**YPCP224818LBFOM** (shown)	**YPCB ⌴ 224818LBFOM**	**$ 3147**
48"W x 24"D	**YPCP224824LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224824LBFOM**	**$ 3352**
60"W x 18"D	**YPCP226018LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 226018LBFOM**	**$ 3334**
60"W x 24"D	**YPCP226024LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 226024LBFOM**	**$ 3551**
72"W x 18"D	**YPCP227218LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 227218LBFOM**	**$ 3642**
72"W x 24"D	**YPCP227224LBFOM**	**YPCB ⌴ 227224LBFOM**	**$ 3877**



22"H Box/Lateral			
24"W x 18"D	**YPCP222418BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 222418BFM**	**$ 2222**
24"W x 24"D	**YPCP222424BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 222424BFM**	**$ 2353**
30"W x 18"D	**YPCP223018BFM** (shown)	**YPCB ⌴ 223018BFM**	**$ 2264**
30"W x 24"D	**YPCP223024BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 223024BFM**	**$ 2398**
36"W x 18"D	**YPCP223618BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 223618BFM**	**$ 2496**
36"W x 24"D	**YPCP223624BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 223624BFM**	**$ 2642**
42"W x 18"D	**YPCP224218BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224218BFM**	**$ 2726**
42"W x 24"D	**YPCP224224BFM**	**YPCB ⌴ 224224BFM**	**$ 2888**



22"H Open Binder w/Metal Shelf			
24"W x 17¼"D	**YPCP222418O**	**YPCB ⌴ 222418O**	**$ 1417**
24"W x 23¼"D	**YPCP222424O**	**YPCB ⌴ 222424O**	**$ 1512**
30"W x 17¼"D	**YPCP223018O**	**YPCB ⌴ 223018O**	**$ 1444**
30"W x 23¼"D	**YPCP223024O**	**YPCB ⌴ 223024O**	**$ 1535**
36"W x 17¼"D	**YPCP223618O** (shown)	**YPCB ⌴ 223618O**	**$ 1575**
36"W x 23¼"D	**YPCP223624O**	**YPCB ⌴ 223624O**	**$ 1675**
42"W x 17¼"D	**YPCP224218O**	**YPCB ⌴ 224218O**	**$ 1742**
42"W x 23¼"D	**YPCP224224O**	**YPCB ⌴ 224224O**	**$ 1856**

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

Y P C _ _
_ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
Base Option *(if applicable)*:
BK Flush Kickplate
BX Recessed Kickplate

B _ .

2nd Option:
Pull Option:
A Arch
B Bevel
M Beam
O Halo
S Square
I Integral

_ .

3rd Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

4th Option:
Paint Case:
P1 P2 P3
See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $50
P3 upcharge $120

P _ _ .

5th Option:
Paint Fronts:
NA Match Case
P1 $225
P2 $295
P3 $360

N A .

6th Option:
Paint Shelf:
Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $15 for P2, or $35 for P3.

_ _ _ .

7th Option:
Lock:
L Standard Lock
X Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
E Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)
See page 23 for specification information.

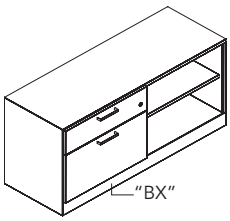
_

8th Option:
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
BNL Brushed Nickel

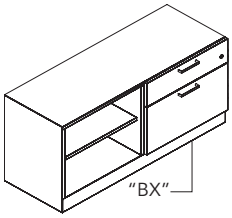
_ _ _

Example: **YPCP224818RBFOM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.P7B.L**

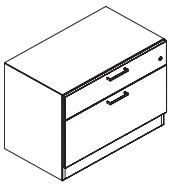
For specification information see pages 29-34 and 37-40.



Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	Base List Price L1
22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts and Right Open w/Metal Shelf			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCP224218RBFOL**	**YPCBX224218RBFOL**	**$ 3334**
42"W x 24"D	**YPCP224224RBFOL**	**YPCBX224224RBFOL**	**$ 3551**
48"W x 18"D	**YPCP224818RBFOL** (shown)	**YPCBX224818RBFOL**	**$ 3437**
48"W x 24"D	**YPCP224824RBFOL**	**YPCBX224824RBFOL**	**$ 3660**
60"W x 18"D	**YPCP226018RBFOL**	**YPCBX226018RBFOL**	**$ 3658**
60"W x 24"D	**YPCP226024RBFOL**	**YPCBX226024RBFOL**	**$ 3894**
72"W x 18"D	**YPCP227218RBFOL**	**YPCBX227218RBFOL**	**$ 4034**
72"W x 24"D	**YPCP227224RBFOL**	**YPCBX227224RBFOL**	**$ 4296**



22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCP224218LBFOL**	**YPCBX224218LBFOL**	**$ 3334**
42"W x 24"D	**YPCP224224LBFOL**	**YPCBX224224LBFOL**	**$ 3551**
48"W x 18"D	**YPCP224818LBFOL** (shown)	**YPCBX224818LBFOL**	**$ 3437**
48"W x 24"D	**YPCP224824LBFOL**	**YPCBX224824LBFOL**	**$ 3660**
60"W x 18"D	**YPCP226018LBFOL**	**YPCBX226018LBFOL**	**$ 3658**
60"W x 24"D	**YPCP226024LBFOL**	**YPCBX226024LBFOL**	**$ 3894**
72"W x 18"D	**YPCP227218LBFOL**	**YPCBX227218LBFOL**	**$ 4034**
72"W x 24"D	**YPCP227224LBFOL**	**YPCBX227224LBFOL**	**$ 4296**



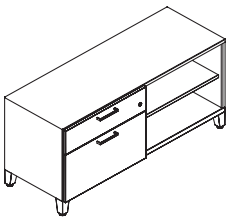
22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts			
24"W x 18"D	**YPCP222418BFL**	**YPCBX222418BFL**	**$ 2290**
24"W x 24"D	**YPCP222424BFL**	**YPCBX222424BFL**	**$ 2436**
30"W x 18"D	**YPCP223018BFL** (shown)	**YPCBX223018BFL**	**$ 2366**
30"W x 24"D	**YPCP223024BFL**	**YPCBX223024BFL**	**$ 2518**
36"W x 18"D	**YPCP223618BFL**	**YPCBX223618BFL**	**$ 2663**
36"W x 24"D	**YPCP223624BFL**	**YPCBX223624BFL**	**$ 2834**
42"W x 18"D	**YPCP224218BFL**	**YPCBX224218BFL**	**$ 2927**
42"W x 24"D	**YPCP224224BFL**	**YPCBX224224BFL**	**$ 3113**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*5th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*6th Option:* **Paint Shelf:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**	*8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**BX** Recessed Kickplate	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $50 P3 upcharge $120	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $100 L3 upcharge $200	Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $15 for P2, or $35 for P3.	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
	B X .			P .				

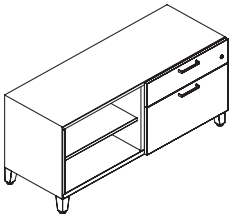
Example: **YPCP226018LBFOL.BX.APR0.P7B.LVT1VT.P7B.X**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

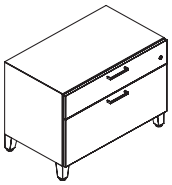
For specification information see pages 29-34 and 37-40.



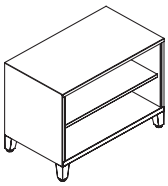
Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
22"H Box/Lateral and Right Open w/Metal Shelf			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCF224218RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F224218RBFOM	$ 3258
42"W x 24"D	**YPCF224224RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F224224RBFOM	$ 3470
48"W x 18"D	**YPCF224818RBFOM** (shown)	YPC ␣ F224818RBFOM	$ 3360
48"W x 24"D	**YPCF224824RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F224824RBFOM	$ 3578
60"W x 18"D	**YPCF226018RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F226018RBFOM	$ 3601
60"W x 24"D	**YPCF226024RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F226024RBFOM	$ 3833
72"W x 18"D	**YPCF227218RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F227218RBFOM	$ 3907
72"W x 24"D	**YPCF227224RBFOM**	YPC ␣ F227224RBFOM	$ 4160



22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCF224218LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F224218LBFOM	$ 3258
42"W x 24"D	**YPCF224224LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F224224LBFOM	$ 3470
48"W x 18"D	**YPCF224818LBFOM** (shown)	YPC ␣ F224818LBFOM	$ 3360
48"W x 24"D	**YPCF224824LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F224824LBFOM	$ 3578
60"W x 18"D	**YPCF226018LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F226018LBFOM	$ 3601
60"W x 24"D	**YPCF226024LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F226024LBFOM	$ 3833
72"W x 18"D	**YPCF227218LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F227218LBFOM	$ 3907
72"W x 24"D	**YPCF227224LBFOM**	YPC ␣ F227224LBFOM	$ 4160



22"H Box/Lateral			
24"W x 18"D	**YPCF222418BFM**	YPC ␣ F222418BFM	$ 2438
24"W x 24"D	**YPCF222424BFM**	YPC ␣ F222424BFM	$ 2580
30"W x 18"D	**YPCF223018BFM** (shown)	YPC ␣ F223018BFM	$ 2478
30"W x 24"D	**YPCF223024BFM**	YPC ␣ F223024BFM	$ 2624
36"W x 18"D	**YPCF223618BFM**	YPC ␣ F223618BFM	$ 2708
36"W x 24"D	**YPCF223624BFM**	YPC ␣ F223624BFM	$ 2870
42"W x 18"D	**YPCF224218BFM**	YPC ␣ F224218BFM	$ 2939
42"W x 24"D	**YPCF224224BFM**	YPC ␣ F224224BFM	$ 3114



22"H Open Binder w/Metal Shelf			
24"W x 17¼"D	**YPCF222418O**	YPC ␣ F222418O	$ 1632
24"W x 23¼"D	**YPCF222424O**	YPC ␣ F222424O	$ 1738
30"W x 17¼"D	**YPCF223018O** (shown)	YPC ␣ F223018O	$ 1656
30"W x 23¼"D	**YPCF223024O**	YPC ␣ F223024O	$ 1763
36"W x 17¼"D	**YPCF223618O**	YPC ␣ F223618O	$ 1785
36"W x 23¼"D	**YPCF223624O**	YPC ␣ F223624O	$ 1900
42"W x 17¼"D	**YPCF224218O**	YPC ␣ F224218O	$ 1954
42"W x 23¼"D	**YPCF224224O**	YPC ␣ F224224O	$ 2080

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Base Option:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)

_ F

2nd Option:

Foot Finish:

Terrace, Stride
- **PR6** Silver

Pier
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$80)
- **P02** Flint (+$80)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

3rd Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See page 28 for finishes.

P2 upcharge $50

P3 upcharge $120

P _ _ .

6th Option:

Paint Fronts:

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

N A .

7th Option:

Paint Shelf:

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $15 for P2, or $35 for P3.

_ _ _ .

8th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

9th Option:

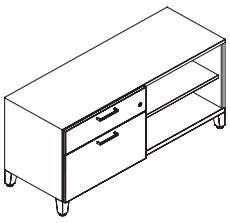
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

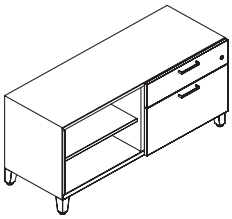
_ _ _

Example: **YPCF226018LBFOM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.P7B.L**

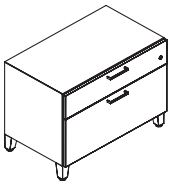
For specification information see pages 29-34 and 37-40.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	Base List Price L1
22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts and Right Open w/Metal Shelf			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCF224218RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F224218RBFOL	$ 3549
42"W x 24"D	**YPCF224224RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F224224RBFOL	$ 3779
48"W x 18"D	**YPCF224818RBFOL** (shown)	YPC ␣ F224818RBFOL	$ 3651
48"W x 24"D	**YPCF224824RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F224824RBFOL	$ 3887
60"W x 18"D	**YPCF226018RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F226018RBFOL	$ 3922
60"W x 24"D	**YPCF226024RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F226024RBFOL	$ 4176
72"W x 18"D	**YPCF227218RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F227218RBFOL	$ 4298
72"W x 24"D	**YPCF227224RBFOL**	YPC ␣ F227224RBFOL	$ 4579



22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts			
42"W x 18"D	**YPCF224218LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F224218LBFOL	$ 3549
42"W x 24"D	**YPCF224224LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F224224LBFOL	$ 3779
48"W x 18"D	**YPCF224818LBFOL** (shown)	YPC ␣ F224818LBFOL	$ 3651
48"W x 24"D	**YPCF224824LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F224824LBFOL	$ 3887
60"W x 18"D	**YPCF226018LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F226018LBFOL	$ 3922
60"W x 24"D	**YPCF226024LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F226024LBFOL	$ 4176
72"W x 18"D	**YPCF227218LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F227218LBFOL	$ 4298
72"W x 24"D	**YPCF227224LBFOL**	YPC ␣ F227224LBFOL	$ 4579



22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts			
24"W x 18"D	**YPCF222418BFL**	YPC ␣ F222418BFL	$ 2501
24"W x 24"D	**YPCF222424BFL**	YPC ␣ F222424BFL	$ 2663
30"W x 18"D	**YPCF223018BFL** (shown)	YPC ␣ F223018BFL	$ 2578
30"W x 24"D	**YPCF223024BFL**	YPC ␣ F223024BFL	$ 2747
36"W x 18"D	**YPCF223618BFL**	YPC ␣ F223618BFL	$ 2876
36"W x 24"D	**YPCF223624BFL**	YPC ␣ F223624BFL	$ 3060
42"W x 18"D	**YPCF224218BFL**	YPC ␣ F224218BFL	$ 3139
42"W x 24"D	**YPCF224224BFL**	YPC ␣ F224224BFL	$ 3340

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _

1st Option:

Base Option:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)

F

2nd Option:

Foot Finish:

Terrace, Stride
- **PR6** Silver

Pier
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$80)
- **P02** Flint (+$80)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 . _

3rd Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

_

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See page 28 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $50
P3 upcharge $120

P _ _ .

6th Option:

Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:

See page 28 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $100
L3 upcharge $200

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

7th Option:

Paint Shelf:

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $15 for P2, or $35 for P3.

_ _ _ .

8th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

9th Option:

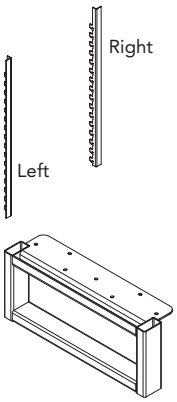
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPCF226018LBFOL.TFPR6.APR0.P7B.LVT1VT.P7B.L**

For specification information see pages 37-40.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 22"H Credenzas				
Left	AP22PBKLH S	$ 159	$ 174	$ 189
Right	AP22PBKRH S	$ 159	$ 174	$ 189
Worksurface Support Stanchions for use with 22"H Align Credenzas				
12"D x 5"H for use on credenza with laminate top	APOLG0512 S	$ 383	$ 408	$ 428
12"D x 6"H for use on credenza without laminate top	APOLG0612 S	$ 383	$ 408	$ 428
18"D x 5"H for use on credenza with laminate top	APOLG0518 S	$ 418	$ 443	$ 463
18"D x 6"H for use on credenza without laminate top	APOLG0618 S	$ 418	$ 443	$ 463

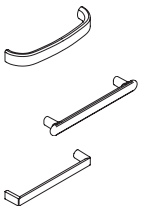
D *Discontinued 12/31/2019*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3	**Key Type** *(if applicable)*: **X** Random; **X** ␣␣␣ Number Specified; **SEQ /** ␣␣␣ Sequential Keying	**Quantity of Core Lock Kits** *(if applicable)*: *See page 386 for details.*

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _

Examples: **AP22PBKLH.P7B YPCAHR12 YPCACW25 ALKF26EL LKFE4MTS.X202.3**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



Description	Model	List Price
Pull Packs – Hardware Included		
Align Ped 2 QTY Pull Pack	YPPULL2	$ 97
Align Ped 3 QTY Pull Pack	YPPULL3	$ 145

Utilize as retrofit, samples, replacements, etc.
Not compatible with Involve Straight Pull
Pyrite and Solar Black finish will assume +$15/per pull upcharge. Ex: YPPULL2.M.P8X +$30 upcharge

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square. See matrix on page 19.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M Beam/O Halo** — **PR6** Silver; **PJW** Designer White; **PJE** Pyrite +$15/pull upcharge; **P8X** Solar +$15/pull upcharge. **S Square** — **EL** Matte Silver; **PJW** Designer White; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite +$15/pull upcharge; **P8X** Solar Black +$15/pull upcharge

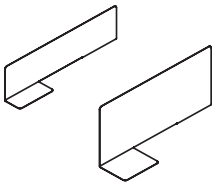
Y P P U L L _ _ . _ . _ _ _

Example: **YPPULL2.S.PJW**

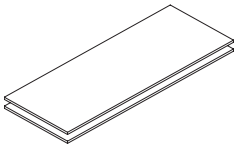
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 37-40.

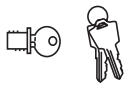
Description	Model	List Price
Front-to-Back Filing Bar for Credenzas		
12"D Hangrail Kit for 18"D Credenzas and 18"D Personal Files	YPCAHR12 S	$ 29
15"D Hangrail Kit for 24"D Credenzas or 18"D 2H Lateral Files	YPCAHR15 S	$ 45



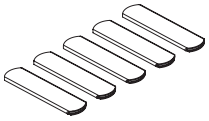
Dividers for Credenzas		
Box Drawer Dividers — 2 pack	YPCABD02 S	$ 68
Box Drawer Dividers — 10 pack	YPCABD10 S	$ 274
File Drawer Dividers — 2 pack	YPCAFD02 S	$ 83
File Drawer Dividers — 10 pack	YPCAFD10 S	$ 324



Counterweight Kits for Align 22"H Credenzas w/Drawers		
25 lbs. for 42"W and 48"W Box/Lateral/Open unit	YPCACW25	$ 316
35 lbs. for 24"W, 60"W, and 72"W Box/Lateral/Open unit	YPCACW35	$ 421
50 lbs. for 30"W and 36"W Box/Lateral unit	YPCACW50	$ 469
65 lbs. for 42"W Box/Lateral unit	YPCACW65	$ 514



Matte Silver Removable Lock Core Kit	**Key Numbers 101E-225E**	
Used on Align metal pedestals, credenzas, and towers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions.		
	ALKF26EL S	$ 27
Easy Lock Lock-Core — *Reference Appendix page 386 for Easy Lock specification details.*		
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 1 core, 2 keys	LKFE1MTS S	$ 27
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 2 cores, 2 keys	LKFE2MTS S	$ 56
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 3 cores, 2 keys	LKFE3MTS S	$ 83
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 4 cores, 2 keys	LKFE4MTS S	$ 111
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 5 cores, 2 keys	LKFE5MTS S	$ 139
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 6 cores, 2 keys	LKFE6MTS S	$ 167
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 7 cores, 2 keys	LKFE7MTS S	$ 195
Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 8 cores, 2 keys	LKFE8MTS S	$ 223



Magnetic Label Holder (5 Pack)		
	ASISLABEL5	$ 34

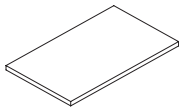
D *Discontinued 12/31/2019*

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3	**Key Type** *(if applicable)*: X Random; X ␣␣␣ Number Specified; SEQ / ␣␣␣ Sequential Keying	**Quantity of Core Lock Kits** *(if applicable)*: *See page 386 for details.*
_____ .	P ___	_____ .	___

Examples: **AP22PBKLH.P7B YPCAHR12 YPCACW25 ALKF26EL LKFE4MTS.X202.3**

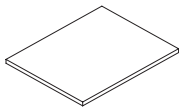
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 37-40.



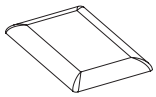
Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Credenza Cushions for 18"D Credenzas											
24"W	S K5CT1824SC	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 441	$ 476	$ 511	$ 546	$ 580	$ 562	$ 704
30"W	S K5CT1830SC	$ 391	$ 417	$ 443	$ 469	$ 504	$ 539	$ 574	$ 608	$ 590	$ 732
36"W	K5CT1836SC	$ 441	$ 467	$ 493	$ 519	$ 554	$ 589	$ 624	$ 658	$ 640	$ 782
42"W	K5CT1842SC	$ 439	$ 465	$ 491	$ 517	$ 552	$ 587	$ 622	$ 656	$ 638	$ 780
48"W	K5CT1848SC	$ 455	$ 481	$ 507	$ 533	$ 568	$ 603	$ 638	$ 672	$ 654	$ 796

COM Yardage: 0.7 yards (no vinyls), COL 7 sq.ft.



Credenza Cushions for 24"D Credenzas											
24"W	K5CT2424SC	$ 378	$ 412	$ 445	$ 479	$ 523	$ 568	$ 613	$ 658	$ 634	$ 817
30"W	K5CT2430SC	$ 407	$ 441	$ 474	$ 508	$ 552	$ 597	$ 642	$ 687	$ 663	$ 846
36"W	K5CT2436SC	$ 441	$ 475	$ 508	$ 542	$ 586	$ 631	$ 676	$ 721	$ 697	$ 880
48"W	K5CT2448SC	$ 493	$ 527	$ 560	$ 594	$ 638	$ 683	$ 728	$ 773	$ 749	$ 932

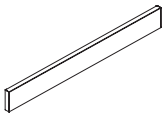
COM Yardage: 0.9 yards (no vinyls), COL 8 sq.ft.



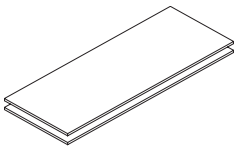
ASPT-24SC

Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
Seat Cushion — For Metal Mobile Pedestals only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)													
23½"D	ASPT-24SC	$ 285	$ 298	$ 311	$ 324	$ 342	$ 359	$ 376	$ 394	$ 411	$ 428	$ 446	$ 463
29½"D	ASPT-30SC	$ 298	$ 311	$ 324	$ 337	$ 355	$ 372	$ 389	$ 407	$ 424	$ 441	$ 459	$ 476

ASPT- cushions have a rounded corner and the *YPPA-*cushions have a square corner.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Credenza Flush Kickplate Kits		
For 42"W Box/File/LH Open	YPCK42LBFO S	$ 210
For 42"W Box/File/RH Open	YPCK42RBFO S	$ 210
For 48"W Box/File/LH Open	YPCK48LBFO S	$ 210
For 48"W Box/File/RH Open	YPCK48RBFO S	$ 210
For 60"W Box/File/LH Open	YPCK60LBFO S	$ 210
For 60"W Box/File/RH Open	YPCK60RBFO S	$ 210
For 72"W Box/File/LH Open	YPCK72LBFO S	$ 210
For 72"W Box/File/RH Open	YPCK72RBFO S	$ 210
For 24"W Box/File	YPCK24BF S	$ 210
For 30"W Box/File	YPCK30BF S	$ 210
For 36"W Box/File	YPCK36BF S	$ 210
For 42"W Box/File	YPCK42BF S	$ 210
For 24"W Open	YPCK24O S	$ 210
For 30"W Open	YPCK30O S	$ 210
For 36"W Open	YPCK36O S	$ 210
For 42"W Open	YPCK42O S	$ 210



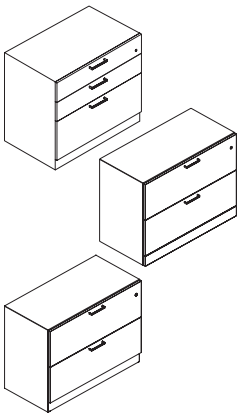
Description	Model	List Price
Counterweight Kits for Align 28"H Lateral and Personal Files		
50 lbs. for 30"W Lateral or Personal File	YPLACW50	$ 439
57½ lbs. for 36"W Lateral	YPLACW57 S	$ 458
70 lbs. for 42"W Lateral	YPLACW70	$ 491

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: Specify seating upholstery. See Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List for available upholstery selection.	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 P2 upcharge $60 P3 upcharge $120
_____ . _____		P ___

Examples: **K5CT1824SC.PNS012 YPCK24O.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

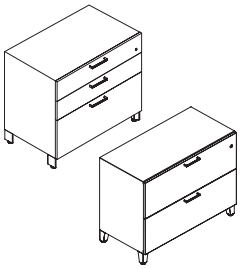
For specification information see pages 30, 34, and 40.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model – "BX" Recessed Base or – "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
28"H Metal Case / Metal Fronts			
30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File	**YPFCP283018BBFM** (shown)	**YPFCB ⌴ 283018BBFM**	**$ 2054**
30"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLP283018FFM**	**YPLB ⌴ 283018FFM**	**$ 1749**
36"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLP283618FFM** (shown)	**YPLB ⌴ 283618FFM**	**$ 1937**
42"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLP284218FFM**	**YPLB ⌴ 284218FFM**	**$ 2120**

Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	Base List Price L1
28"H Metal Case / Laminate Fronts			
30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File	**YPFCP283018BBFL**	**YPFCBX283018BBFL**	**$ 2505**
30"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLP283018FFL**	**YPLBX283018FFL**	**$ 2134**
36"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLP283618FFL** (shown)	**YPLBX283618FFL**	**$ 2372**
42"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLP284218FFL**	**YPLBX284218FFL**	**$ 2593**

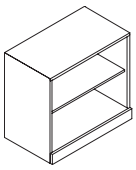
Note: Laminate front pull selection is limited to Arch, Square, or Straight pulls.



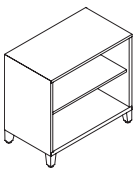
Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — Add "T" or "Z": "TF" Terrace Feet, or "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
28"H Metal Case / Metal Fronts / Feet			
30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File	**YPFCF283018BBFM** (shown)	**YPFC ⌴ F283018BBFM**	**$ 2299**
30"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLF283018FFM**	**YPL ⌴ F283018FFM**	**$ 1960**
36"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLF283618FFM** (shown)	**YPL ⌴ F283618FFM**	**$ 2143**
42"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLF284218FFM**	**YPL ⌴ F284218FFM**	**$ 2325**

Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — Add "T" or "Z": "TF" Terrace Feet, or "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	Base List Price L1
28"H Metal Case / Laminate Fronts / Feet			
30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File	**YPFCF283018BBFL**	**YPFC ⌴ F283018BBFL**	**$ 2750**
30"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLF283018FFL**	**YPL ⌴ F283018FFL**	**$ 2345**
36"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLF283618FFL** (shown)	**YPL ⌴ F283618FFL**	**$ 2582**
42"W x 18"D File/File	**YPLF284218FFL**	**YPL ⌴ F284218FFL**	**$ 2801**

Note: Laminate front pull selection is limited to Arch, Square, or Straight pulls.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model – "BX" Recessed Base or – "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
28"H Bookcase, Metal Case / Plinth			
24"W x 18"D Open Shelf	**YPCP282418O**	**YPCB ⌴ 282418O**	**$ 1305**
30"W x 18"D Open Shelf	**YPCP283018O**	**YPCB ⌴ 283018O**	**$ 1416**
36"W x 18"D Open Shelf	**YPCP283618O**	**YPCB ⌴ 283618O**	**$ 1544**



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — Add "T" or "Z": "TF" Terrace Feet, or "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
28"H Bookcase, Metal Case / Feet			
24"W x 18"D Open Shelf	**YPCF282418O**	**YPC ⌴ F282418O**	**$ 1516**
30"W x 18"D Open Shelf	**YPCF283018O**	**YPC ⌴ F283018O**	**$ 1626**
36"W x 18"D Open Shelf	**YPCF283618O**	**YPC ⌴ F283618O**	**$ 1752**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . **F** **P R 6** . _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Base Option:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75)
- **BK** Flush Kickplate
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)

2nd Option:

Foot Finish *(if applicable)*:

Terrace, Stride
- **PR6** Silver

Pier
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$80)
- **P02** Flint (+$80)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

3rd Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See page 28 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $50
P3 upcharge $120

P _ _ .

6th Option:

Paint Fronts:

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

N A .

7th Option:

Laminate Fronts (if applicable): Laminate & Edge:

See page 28 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $100
L3 upcharge $200

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

8th Option:

Paint Shelf:

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $15 for P2, or $35 for P3.

_ _ _ .

9th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

10th Option:

Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

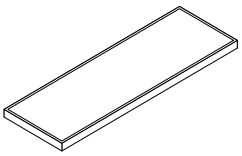
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPLP283618FFM.BK.B.P8T.NA.X**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see page 40.



Width	Model	Surface Type (L–Laminate, W–Wood)	Laminate L1 List Price	Laminate L2 List Price	Laminate L3 List Price	Veneer V1 List Price	Veneer V3 List Price	Veneer V5 List Price
18"D Credenza and Lateral File Tops for Align and Essentials™								
24"W	**AFNLFTP-2418**	**W**				$ 973	$ 1082	$ 1154
30"W	**AFNLFTP-3018**	**W**				$ 1035	$ 1151	$ 1228
36"W	**AFNLFTP-3618**	**W**				$ 1064	$ 1183	$ 1262
42"W	**AFNLFTP-4218**	**W**				$ 1103	$ 1226	$ 1308
48"W	**AFNLFTP-4818**	**W**				$ 1110	$ 1234	$ 1317
54⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-5418**	**WS2**				$ 1138	$ 1265	$ 1350
60"W	**AFNLFTP-6018**	**W**				$ 1189	$ 1322	$ 1411
66⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-6618**	**WS2**				$ 1187	$ 1320	$ 1408
72"W	**AFNLFTP-7218**	**W**				$ 1234	$ 1372	$ 1464
84"W	**AFNLFTP-8418**	**W**				$ 1310	$ 1456	$ 1554
24"D Credenza Tops for Align Credenzas								
24"W	**AFNLFTP-2424**	**L** or **W**	$ 506	$ 527	$ 547	$ 1219	$ 1355	$ 1446
30"W	**AFNLFTP-3024**	**L** or **W**	$ 554	$ 576	$ 597	$ 1264	$ 1405	$ 1499
36"W	**AFNLFTP-3624**	**L** or **W**	$ 625	$ 649	$ 672	$ 1304	$ 1450	$ 1547
42"W	**AFNLFTP-4224**	**L** or **W**	$ 678	$ 703	$ 727	$ 1331	$ 1480	$ 1579
48"W	**AFNLFTP-4824**	**L** or **W**	$ 726	$ 752	$ 779	$ 1423	$ 1582	$ 1688
54⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-5424**	**LS2** or **WS2**	$ 753	$ 779	$ 806	$ 1452	$ 1614	$ 1722
60"W	**AFNLFTP-6024**	**L** or **W**	$ 778	$ 805	$ 833	$ 1480	$ 1645	$ 1756
60⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-6024**	**LS2** or **WS2**	$ 778	$ 805	$ 833	$ 1480	$ 1645	$ 1756
66⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-6624**	**LS2** or **WS2**	$ 812	$ 839	$ 867	$ 1503	$ 1671	$ 1783
72"W	**AFNLFTP-7224**	**L** or **W**	$ 843	$ 871	$ 899	$ 1543	$ 1715	$ 1830
72⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-7224**	**LS2** or **WS2**	$ 843	$ 871	$ 899	$ 1543	$ 1715	$ 1830
84"W	**AFNLFTP-8424**	**L** or **W**	$ 1110	$ 1140	$ 1171	$ 1610	$ 1790	$ 1910
84⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-8424**	**LS2** or **WS2**	$ 1110	$ 1140	$ 1171	$ 1610	$ 1790	$ 1910
36"D Lateral File Tops for Align and Essentials Lateral Files								
24"W	**AFNLFTP-2436**	**W**				$ 1468	$ 1632	$ 1741
30"W	**AFNLFTP-3036**	**W**				$ 1543	$ 1715	$ 1830
36"W	**AFNLFTP-3636**	**W**				$ 1596	$ 1774	$ 1893
42"W	**AFNLFTP-4236**	**W**				$ 1747	$ 1942	$ 2072
48"W	**AFNLFTP-4836**	**W**				$ 1740	$ 1934	$ 2064
54⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-5436**	**WS2**				$ 1768	$ 1965	$ 2097
60"W	**AFNLFTP-6036**	**W**				$ 1826	$ 2030	$ 2166
66⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-6636**	**WS2**				$ 1821	$ 2024	$ 2160
72"W	**AFNLFTP-7236**	**W**				$ 1900	$ 2112	$ 2254
84"W	**AFNLFTP-8436**	**W**				$ 1972	$ 2192	$ 2339

Particle board construction with laminate and flat edge trim on all sides or veneer surface and veneer edge on all sides.
Note: Add Suffix "S2" to 54"W - 84"W model numbers to add ⅛" to nominal width of top to span 2 storage units – no upcharge.

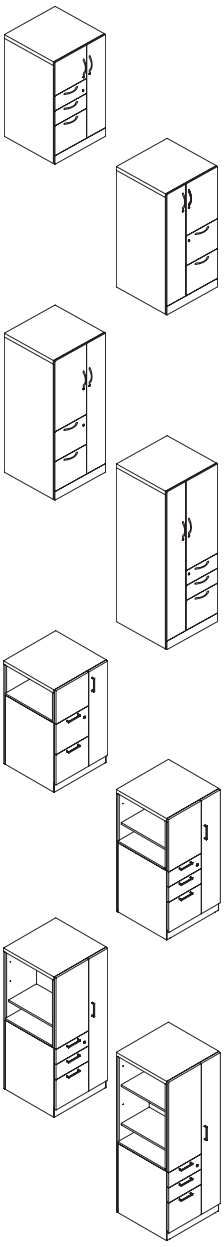
For a full offering of laminate tops and storage shroud options, see "Storage Islands!"

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish:** See page 28 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood **N** prefix for Natural	**Edge:** (on laminate tops only) See page 28 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____

Examples: **AFNLFTP-3018L.LT3B.E9** **AFNLFTP-5418LS2.LT3B.E9**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — Add "X" or "K" "BX" Recessed Base "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP422424LFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 422424LFFM**	**$ 3207**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP422424RFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 422424RFFM**	**$ 3207**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTP422424LBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 422424LBBFM**	**$ 3495**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTP422424RBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 422424RBBFM**	**$ 3495**
50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP502424LFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 502424LFFM**	**$ 3312**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP502424RFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 502424RFFM**	**$ 3312**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTP502424LBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 502424LBBFM**	**$ 3597**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTP502424RBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 502424RBBFM**	**$ 3597**
57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP572424LFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 572424LFFM**	**$ 3420**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP572424RFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 572424RFFM**	**$ 3420**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTP572424LBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 572424LBBFM**	**$ 3706**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTP572424RBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 572424RBBFM**	**$ 3706**
65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP652424LFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 652424LFFM**	**$ 3531**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP652424RFFM**	**YPTB ␣ 652424RFFM**	**$ 3531**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTP652424LBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 652424LBBFM**	**$ 3818**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTP652424RBBFM**	**YPTB ␣ 652424RBBFM**	**$ 3818**
42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSP422424LFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 422424LFFM**	**$ 3494**
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	**YPTSP422424RFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 422424RFFM**	**$ 3494**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSP422424LBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 422424LBBFM**	**$ 3779**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	**YPTSP422424RBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 422424RBBFM**	**$ 3779**
50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSP502424LFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 502424LFFM**	**$ 3606**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSP502424RFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 502424RFFM**	**$ 3606**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSP502424LBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 502424LBBFM**	**$ 3892**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSP502424RBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 502424RBBFM**	**$ 3892**
57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSP572424LFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 572424LFFM**	**$ 3725**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSP572424RFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 572424RFFM**	**$ 3725**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSP572424LBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 572424LBBFM**	**$ 4011**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSP572424RBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 572424RBBFM**	**$ 4011**
65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSP652424LFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 652424LFFM**	**$ 3848**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSP652424RFFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 652424RFFM**	**$ 3848**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSP652424LBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 652424LBBFM**	**$ 4134**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSP652424RBBFM**	**YPTSB ␣ 652424RBBFM**	**$ 4134**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . **B** _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ . **P** _ _ . **N A** . _ _ _ . _

1st Option:
Base Option *(if applicable)*:
- **BK** Flush Kickplate
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate

2nd Option:
Pull Option:
- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

3rd Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

4th Option:
Paint Case:
P1 P2 P3
See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

5th Option:
Paint Fronts:
- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

6th Option:
Markerboard Front:
Offered on front panel of side access models only
- **MKB** Yes (+$100)
- **NA** No

7th Option:
Lock:
- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

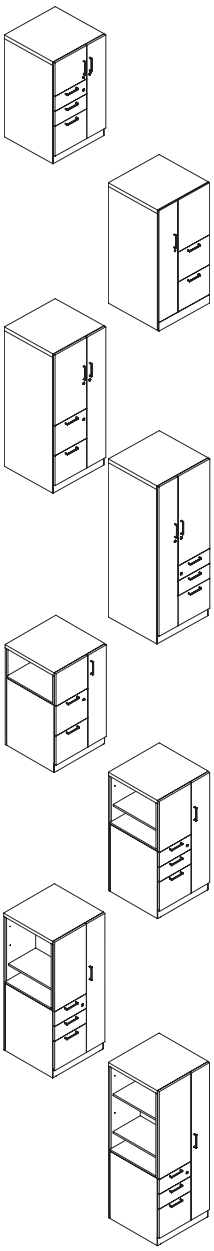
See page 23 for specification information.

8th Option:
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

Example: **YPTP652424RBBFM.BK.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	YPTP422424LFFL	YPTBX422424LFFL	$ 3668
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	YPTP422424RFFL	YPTBX422424RFFL	$ 3668
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	YPTP422424LBBFL	YPTBX422424LBBFL	$ 4022
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	YPTP422424RBBFL	YPTBX422424RBBFL	$ 4022
50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	YPTP502424LFFL	YPTBX502424LFFL	$ 3796
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	YPTP502424RFFL	YPTBX502424RFFL	$ 3796
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	YPTP502424LBBFL	YPTBX502424LBBFL	$ 4150
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	YPTP502424RBBFL	YPTBX502424RBBFL	$ 4150
57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	YPTP572424LFFL	YPTBX572424LFFL	$ 3930
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	YPTP572424RFFL	YPTBX572424RFFL	$ 3930
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	YPTP572424LBBFL	YPTBX572424LBBFL	$ 4283
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	YPTP572424RBBFL	YPTBX572424RBBFL	$ 4283
65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	YPTP652424LFFL	YPTBX652424LFFL	$ 4068
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	YPTP652424RFFL	YPTBX652424RFFL	$ 4068
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	YPTP652424LBBFL	YPTBX652424LBBFL	$ 4419
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	YPTP652424RBBFL	YPTBX652424RBBFL	$ 4419
42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	YPTSP422424LFFL	YPTSBX422424LFFL	$ 4020
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	YPTSP422424RFFL	YPTSBX422424RFFL	$ 4020
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	YPTSP422424LBBFL	YPTSBX422424LBBFL	$ 4372
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	YPTSP422424RBBFL	YPTSBX422424RBBFL	$ 4372
50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	YPTSP502424LFFL	YPTSBX502424LFFL	$ 4160
Wardrobe Right / File/File	YPTSP502424RFFL	YPTSBX502424RFFL	$ 4160
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	YPTSP502424LBBFL	YPTSBX502424LBBFL	$ 4512
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	YPTSP502424RBBFL	YPTSBX502424RBBFL	$ 4512
57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	YPTSP572424LFFL	YPTSBX572424LFFL	$ 4304
Wardrobe Right / File/File	YPTSP572424RFFL	YPTSBX572424RFFL	$ 4304
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	YPTSP572424LBBFL	YPTSBX572424LBBFL	$ 4657
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	YPTSP572424RBBFL	YPTSBX572424RBBFL	$ 4657
65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	YPTSP652424LFFL	YPTSBX652424LFFL	$ 4458
Wardrobe Right / File/File	YPTSP652424RFFL	YPTSBX652424RFFL	$ 4458
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	YPTSP652424LBBFL	YPTSBX652424LBBFL	$ 4810
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	YPTSP652424RBBFL	YPTSBX652424RBBFL	$ 4810

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Base Option *(if applicable)*:

BX Recessed Kickplate

B X .

2nd Option:

Pull Option:

A Arch
M Beam
O Halo
S Square

_

3rd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

AP Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

SP Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

4th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See page 28 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

P _ _ .

5th Option:

Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:

See page 28 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $150
L3 upcharge $300

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

6th Option:

Lock:

L Standard Lock
X Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
E Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

7th Option:

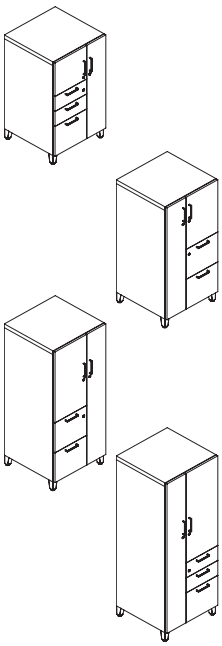
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

BNL Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPTP652424RBBFL.BK.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF422424LFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F422424LFFM**	**$ 3457**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF422424RFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F422424RFFM**	**$ 3457**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF422424LBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F422424LBBFM**	**$ 3744**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTF422424RBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F422424RBBFM**	**$ 3744**
50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF502424LFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F502424LFFM**	**$ 3561**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF502424RFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F502424RFFM**	**$ 3561**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF502424LBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F502424LBBFM**	**$ 3848**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF502424RBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F502424RBBFM**	**$ 3848**
57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF572424LFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F572424LFFM**	**$ 3670**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF572424RFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F572424RFFM**	**$ 3670**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF572424LBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F572424LBBFM**	**$ 3956**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF572424RBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F572424RBBFM**	**$ 3956**
65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF652424LFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F652424LFFM**	**$ 3782**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF652424RFFM**	**YPT ⌴ F652424RFFM**	**$ 3782**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTF652424LBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F652424LBBFM**	**$ 4069**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF652424RBBFM**	**YPT ⌴ F652424RBBFM**	**$ 4069**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P T F _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Base Option:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)

F

2nd Option:

Foot Finish:

Terrace, Stride
- **PR6** Silver

Pier
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$80)
- **P02** Flint (+$80)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

3rd Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

P _ _ .

6th Option:

Paint Fronts:

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

N A .

7th Option:

Markerboard Front:

Offered on front panel of side access models only

- **MKB** Yes (+$100)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

8th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

9th Option:

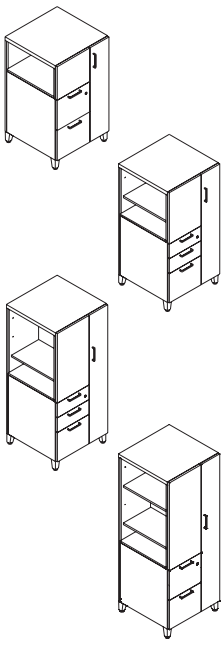
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPTF652424RBBFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF422424LFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F422424LFFM**	**$ 3743**
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	**YPTSF422424RFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F422424RFFM**	**$ 3743**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF422424LBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F422424LBBFM**	**$ 4029**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF422424RBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F422424RBBFM**	**$ 4029**
50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF502424LFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F502424LFFM**	**$ 3856**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSF502424RFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F502424RFFM**	**$ 3856**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF502424LBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F502424LBBFM**	**$ 4143**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSF502424RBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F502424RBBFM**	**$ 4143**
57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF572424LFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F572424LFFM**	**$ 3974**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSF572424RFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F572424RFFM**	**$ 3974**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF572424LBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F572424LBBFM**	**$ 4262**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSF572424RBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F572424RBBFM**	**$ 4262**
65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF652424LFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F652424LFFM**	**$ 4100**
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	**YPTSF652424RFFM**	**YPTS ␣ F652424RFFM**	**$ 4100**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF652424LBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F652424LBBFM**	**$ 4386**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF652424RBBFM**	**YPTS ␣ F652424RBBFM**	**$ 4386**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P T S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Base Option:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)

F

2nd Option:

Foot Finish:

Terrace, Stride
- **PR6** Silver

Pier
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$80)
- **P02** Flint (+$80)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

3rd Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

P _ _ .

6th Option:

Paint Fronts:

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

N A .

7th Option:

Markerboard Front:

Offered on front panel of side access models only

- **MKB** Yes (+$100)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

8th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

9th Option:

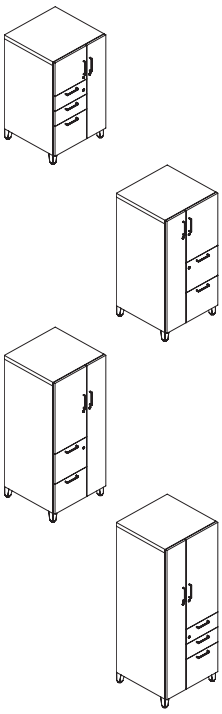
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPTS652424RBBFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.

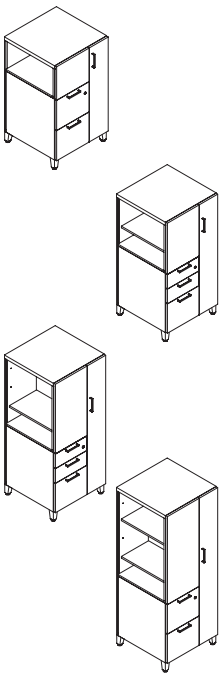


Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF422424LFFL**	**YPT ␣ F422424LFFL**	**$ 3920**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF422424RFFL**	**YPT ␣ F422424RFFL**	**$ 3920**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF422424LBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F422424LBBFL**	**$ 4272**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTF422424RBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F422424RBBFL**	**$ 4272**
50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF502424LFFL**	**YPT ␣ F502424LFFL**	**$ 4046**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF502424RFFL**	**YPT ␣ F502424RFFL**	**$ 4046**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF502424LBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F502424LBBFL**	**$ 4399**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF502424RBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F502424RBBFL**	**$ 4399**
57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF572424LFFL**	**YPT ␣ F572424LFFL**	**$ 4182**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF572424RFFL**	**YPT ␣ F572424RFFL**	**$ 4182**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF572424LBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F572424LBBFL**	**$ 4533**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF572424RBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F572424RBBFL**	**$ 4533**
65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF652424LFFL**	**YPT ␣ F652424LFFL**	**$ 4317**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF652424RFFL**	**YPT ␣ F652424RFFL**	**$ 4317**
Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTF652424LBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F652424LBBFL**	**$ 4672**
Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File	**YPTF652424RBBFL**	**YPT ␣ F652424RBBFL**	**$ 4672**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**	*8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
	TF Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $200	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
Y P T F _ _ _ _ _ .	**F**	**P R 6** .		.	**P** _ _ .	.		

Example: **YPTF652424RBBFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.

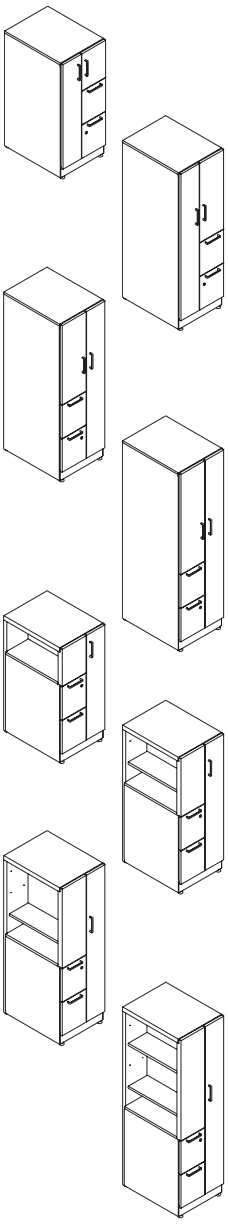


Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF422424LFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F422424LFFL**	**$ 4270**
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	**YPTSF422424RFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F422424RFFL**	**$ 4270**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF422424LBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F422424LBBFL**	**$ 4624**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF422424RBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F422424RBBFL**	**$ 4624**
50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF502424LFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F502424LFFL**	**$ 4410**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSF502424RFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F502424RFFL**	**$ 4410**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF502424LBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F502424LBBFL**	**$ 4762**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSF502424RBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F502424RBBFL**	**$ 4762**
57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF572424LFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F572424LFFL**	**$ 4556**
Wardrobe Right / File/File	**YPTSF572424RFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F572424RFFL**	**$ 4556**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF572424LBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F572424LBBFL**	**$ 4908**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown)	**YPTSF572424RBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F572424RBBFL**	**$ 4908**
65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
Wardrobe Left / File/File	**YPTSF652424LFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F652424LFFL**	**$ 4708**
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	**YPTSF652424RFFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F652424RFFL**	**$ 4708**
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF652424LBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F652424LBBFL**	**$ 5059**
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	**YPTSF652424RBBFL**	**YPTS ⌴ F652424RBBFL**	**$ 5059**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**	*8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
	TF Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	(P1) (P2) (P3) See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $200	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
Y P T S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**F**	**P R 6** .		.	**P** _ _ .	.		

Example: **YPTS652424RBBFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP421824LFFM**	**$ 2968**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP421824RFFM**	**$ 2968**
50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP501824LFFM**	**$ 3064**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP501824RFFM**	**$ 3064**
57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP571824LFFM**	**$ 3164**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP571824RFFM**	**$ 3164**
65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP651824LFFM**	**$ 3264**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP651824RFFM**	**$ 3264**
42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP421824LFFM**	**$ 3230**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP421824RFFM**	**$ 3230**
50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP501824LFFM**	**$ 3335**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP501824RFFM**	**$ 3335**
57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP571824LFFM**	**$ 3444**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP571824RFFM**	**$ 3444**
65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP651824LFFM**	**$ 3558**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP651824RFFM**	**$ 3558**

***How to specify* — Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P T _ _
_ _ _ _ _
_ _ _ _ _ . B _ . _ _ _ . P _ _ . N A . _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _

***1st Option:* Base Option** *(if applicable)*:
- **BK** Flush Kickplate
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate

***2nd Option:* Pull Option:**
- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

***3rd Option:* Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

***4th Option:* Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

***5th Option:* Paint Fronts:**
- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

***6th Option:* Markerboard Front:**

Offered on front panel of side access models only
- **MKB** Yes (+$100)
- **NA** No

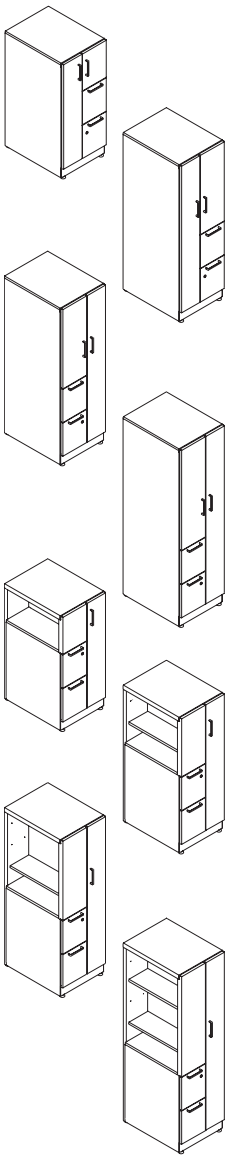
***7th Option:* Lock:**
- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

***8th Option:* Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

Example: **YPTP651824RFFM.BK.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.

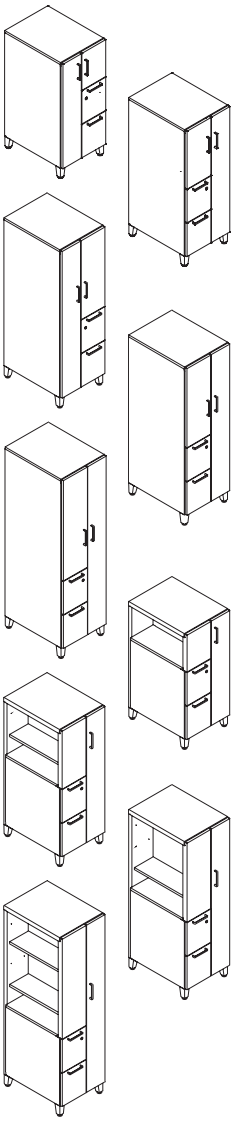


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP421824LFFL**	**$ 3373**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP421824RFFL**	**$ 3373**
50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP501824LFFL**	**$ 3492**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTP501824RFFL**	**$ 3492**
57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP571824LFFL**	**$ 3614**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP571824RFFL**	**$ 3614**
65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTP651824LFFL**	**$ 3741**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTP651824RFFL**	**$ 3741**
42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP421824LFFL**	**$ 3695**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP421824RFFL**	**$ 3695**
50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP501824LFFL**	**$ 3825**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP501824RFFL**	**$ 3825**
57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP571824LFFL**	**$ 3959**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP571824RFFL**	**$ 3959**
65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSP651824LFFL**	**$ 4099**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSP651824RFFL**	**$ 4099**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*5th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*6th Option:* **Lock:**	*7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P T _ _ _ _ _ .	**BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $200	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
_ _ _ _ .	**B** _ .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_	_ _ _

Example: **YPTP651824RFFL.BK.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF421824LFFM**	**$ 3231**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF421824RFFM**	**$ 3231**
50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF501824LFFM**	**$ 3326**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF501824RFFM**	**$ 3326**
57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF571824LFFM**	**$ 3425**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF571824RFFM**	**$ 3425**
65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF651824LFFM**	**$ 3529**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF651824RFFM**	**$ 3529**
42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF421824LFFM**	**$ 3495**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF421824RFFM**	**$ 3495**
50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF501824LFFM**	**$ 3597**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF501824RFFM**	**$ 3597**
57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF571824LFFM**	**$ 3708**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF571824RFFM**	**$ 3708**
65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF651824LFFM**	**$ 3822**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF651824RFFM**	**$ 3822**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Base Option:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)

(+$115)

F

2nd Option:

Foot Finish:

Terrace, Stride
- **PR6** Silver

Pier
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$80)
- **P02** Flint (+$80)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

3rd Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

P _ _ .

6th Option:

Paint Fronts:

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

N A .

7th Option:

Markerboard Front:

Offered on front panel of side access models only

- **MKB** Yes (+$100)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

8th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

9th Option:

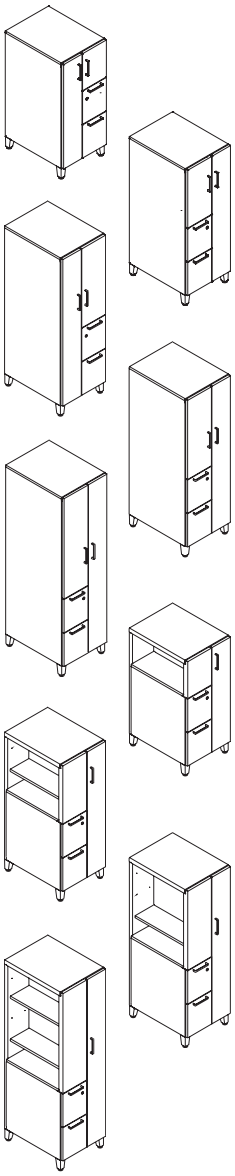
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPTF651824RFFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

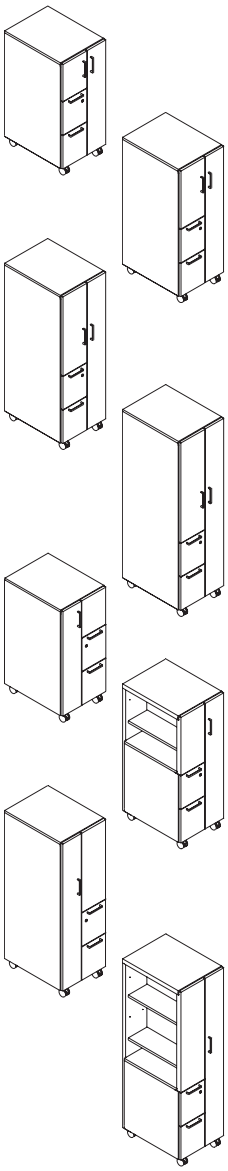
For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF421824LFFL**	**$ 3639**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTF421824RFFL**	**$ 3639**
50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF501824LFFL**	**$ 3756**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF501824RFFL**	**$ 3756**
57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF571824LFFL**	**$ 3877**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF571824RFFL**	**$ 3877**
65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTF651824LFFL**	**$ 4004**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTF651824RFFL**	**$ 4004**
42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF421824LFFL**	**$ 3959**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF421824RFFL**	**$ 3959**
50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF501824LFFL**	**$ 4089**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF501824RFFL**	**$ 4089**
57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF571824LFFL**	**$ 4221**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF571824RFFL**	**$ 4221**
65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSF651824LFFL**	**$ 4362**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSF651824RFFL**	**$ 4362**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Base Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**	*8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P T _ _ _ _ _ .	**TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $200	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel
_ _ _ _ .	**F**	**P R 6** .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	_ _ _ .	_	_ _ _

Example: **YPTF651824RFFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM421824LFFM**	**$ 3219**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM421824RFFM**	**$ 3219**
50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM501824LFFM**	**$ 3314**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM501824RFFM**	**$ 3314**
57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM571824LFFM**	**$ 3413**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM571824RFFM**	**$ 3413**
65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM651824LFFM**	**$ 3515**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM651824RFFM**	**$ 3515**
42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM421824LFFM**	**$ 3744**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTSM421824RFFM**	**$ 3744**
50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSM501824LFFM**	**$ 3850**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM501824RFFM**	**$ 3850**
57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM571824LFFM**	**$ 3959**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTSM571824RFFM**	**$ 3959**
65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSM651824LFFM**	**$ 4071**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM651824RFFM**	**$ 4071**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

Pull Option:

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $200

P _ _ .

4th Option:

Paint Fronts:

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $225
- **P2** $295
- **P3** $360

N A .

5th Option:

Markerboard Front:

Offered on front panel/ door

- **MKB** Yes (+$100)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

6th Option:

Lock:

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock)

See page 23 for specification information.

_

7th Option:

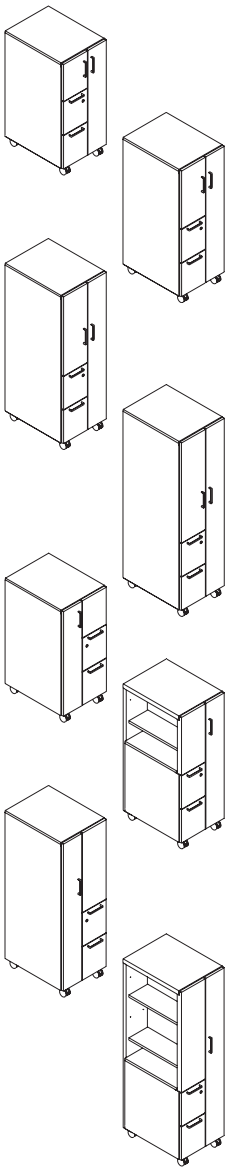
Digital Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

Example: **YPTM651824RFFM.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 41-42.

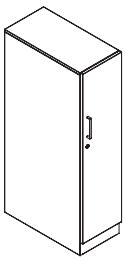


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM421824LFFL**	**$ 3626**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM421824RFFL**	**$ 3626**
50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM501824LFFL**	**$ 3743**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM501824RFFL**	**$ 3743**
57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM571824LFFL**	**$ 3864**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM571824RFFL**	**$ 3864**
65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTM651824LFFL**	**$ 3991**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTM651824RFFL**	**$ 3991**
42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM421824LFFL**	**$ 4209**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTSM421824RFFL**	**$ 4209**
50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSM501824LFFL**	**$ 4340**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM501824RFFL**	**$ 4340**
57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM571824LFFL**	**$ 4472**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File	**YPTSM571824RFFL**	**$ 4472**
65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts		
Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File	**YPTSM651824LFFL**	**$ 4613**
Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown)	**YPTSM651824RFFL**	**$ 4613**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Pull Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint Case:**	*4th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*5th Option:* **Lock:**	*6th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull _ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $200 See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **E** Digital Lock (Add $375 per lock) See page 23 for specification information.	**BNL** Brushed Nickel

Example: **YPTM651824RFFL.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "X" or "K":* "BX" Recessed Base, *or* "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP421218LM**	**YPWTB ␣ 421218L**	**$ 2032**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP421218RM**	**YPWTB ␣ 421218R**	**$ 2032**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP421224LM**	**YPWTB ␣ 421224L**	**$ 2177**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPWP421224RM**	**YPWTB ␣ 421224R**	**$ 2177**
50"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP501218LM**	**YPWTB ␣ 501218L**	**$ 2249**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP501218RM**	**YPWTB ␣ 501218R**	**$ 2249**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP501224LM**	**YPWTB ␣ 501224L**	**$ 2539**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP501224RM**	**YPWTB ␣ 501224R**	**$ 2539**
65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front/Plinth Base			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP651218LM**		**$ 2465**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP651218RM**		**$ 2465**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP651224LM**		**$ 2755**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP651224RM**		**$ 2755**

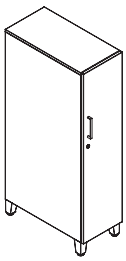
Note: To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add suffix "E" to base model number.

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

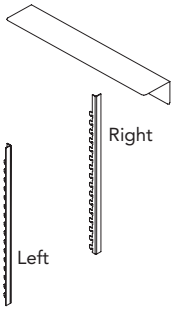
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Pull Option:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*5th Option:* **Paint Fronts:**	*6th Option:* **Lock:**
Y P W _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate **B** _ .	**A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425) **D** RFID (+$525) _	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull _ _ _ .	P1 P2 P3 See inside front cover for finishes. P2 upcharge $45 P3 upcharge $100 **P** _ _ .	**NA** Match Case **P1** $225 **P2** $295 **P3** $360 **N A** .	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) _

Example: **YPWP421218RME.BX.E.PJW.NA**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF421218LM**	**YPWT ␣ F421218L**	**$ 2285**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF421218RM**	**YPWT ␣ F421218R**	**$ 2285**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF421224LM**	**YPWT ␣ F421224L**	**$ 2430**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPWF421224RM**	**YPWT ␣ F421224R**	**$ 2430**
50"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF501218LM**	**YPWT ␣ F501218L**	**$ 2501**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF501218RM**	**YPWT ␣ F501218R**	**$ 2501**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF501224LM**	**YPWT ␣ F501224L**	**$ 2791**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF501224RM**	**YPWT ␣ F501224R**	**$ 2791**
65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front/Footed Base			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF651218LM**		**$ 2718**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF651218RM**		**$ 2718**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF651224LM**		**$ 3007**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF651224RM**		**$ 3007**



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Accessories for 12"W Wardrobe / Lockers				
18"D Wardrobe Tower to Worksurface Bracket	**YPWTAWSBKT18**	**$ 100**	**$ 110**	**$ 115**
24"D Wardrobe Tower to Worksurface Bracket	**YPWTAWSBKT24**	**$ 103**	**$ 113**	**$ 118**
Panel Mounting Bracket — Left-Hand	**AP22PBKLH**	**$ 159**	**$ 174**	**$ 189**
Panel Mounting Bracket — Right-Hand	**AP22PBKRH**	**$ 159**	**$ 174**	**$ 189**

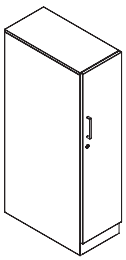
Note: To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add suffix "E" to base model number.

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

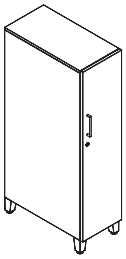
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Base Option:**	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**
Y P W ____	**TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425) **D** RFID (+$525)	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	(P1) (P2) (P3) See inside front cover for finishes. P2 upcharge $45 P3 upcharge $100	**NA** Match Case **P1** $225 **P2** $295 **P3** $360	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
____ .	F	P R 6 .		____ .	P ____ .	N A .	

Example: **YPWF421218RM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPWP421218LL**	**YPWTBX421218LL**	**$ 2123**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPWP421218RL**	**YPWTBX421218RL**	**$ 2123**
24"D Hinges on Left	**YPWP421224LL**	**YPWTBX421224LL**	**$ 2293**
24"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPWP421224RL**	**YPWTBX421224RL**	**$ 2293**
50" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPWP501218LL**	**YPWTBX501218LL**	**$ 2379**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPWP501218RL**	**YPWTBX501218RL**	**$ 2379**
24"D Hinges on Left	**YPWP501224LL**	**YPWTBX501224LL**	**$ 2719**
24"D Hinges on Right	**YPWP501224RL**	**YPWTBX501224RL**	**$ 2719**
65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Plinth Base			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP651218LL**		**$ 2632**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP651218RL**		**$ 2632**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWP651224LL**		**$ 2973**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWP651224RL**		**$ 2973**



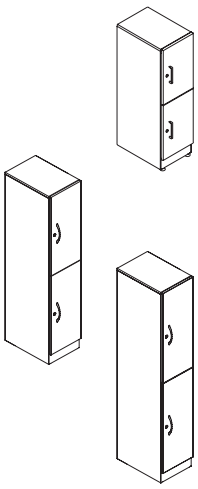
Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPWF421218LL**	**YPWT ␣ F421218LL**	**$ 2421**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPWF421218RL**	**YPWT ␣ F421218RL**	**$ 2421**
24"D Hinges on Left	**YPWF421224LL**	**YPWT ␣ F421224LL**	**$ 2592**
24"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPWF421224RL**	**YPWT ␣ F421224RL**	**$ 2592**
50" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPWF501218LL**	**YPWT ␣ F501218LL**	**$ 2677**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPWF501218RL**	**YPWT ␣ F501218RL**	**$ 2677**
24"D Hinges on Left	**YPWF501224LL**	**YPWT ␣ F501224LL**	**$ 3016**
24"D Hinges on Right	**YPWF501224RL**	**YPWT ␣ F501224RL**	**$ 3016**
65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Footed Base			
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF651218LL**		**$ 2930**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF651218RL**		**$ 2930**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**YPWF651224LL**		**$ 3271**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**YPWF651224RL**		**$ 3271**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

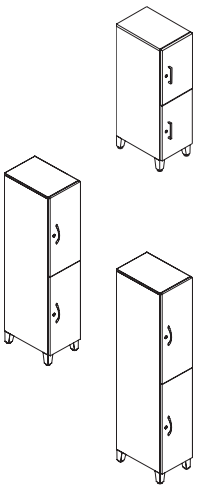
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot; **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75); **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver; **P8X** Solar Black; **PJE** Pyrite (+$80); **P02** Flint (+$80); **P7B** Loft; **PJW** Designer White	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch; **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425); **D** RFID (+$525)	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo: **PJW** Designer White; **PR6** Silver; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch: **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square: **PJW** Designer White; **EL** Matte Silver; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $45 P3 upcharge $100	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	*7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock; **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
Y P W _ _ _ _ .	_ _	**P R 6** .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ .	_

Example: **YPWP421218RL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "X" or "K":* "BX" Recessed Base, *or* "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Plinth Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLP421218LM**		**$ 2219**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLP421218RM**		**$ 2219**
57"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWB ␣ 571218LM**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWB ␣ 571218RM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWB ␣ 571224LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWB ␣ 571224RM**	**N/A**
65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLP651218LM**	**YPDWB ␣ 651218LM**	**$ 2790**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLP651218RM**	**YPDWB ␣ 651218RM**	**$ 2790**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWB ␣ 651224LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWB ␣ 651224RM**	**N/A**



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLF421218LM**		**$ 2469**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLF421218RM**		**$ 2469**
57"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ␣ F571218LM**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ␣ F571218RM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ␣ F571224LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ␣ F571224RM**	**N/A**
65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLF651218LM**	**YPDW ␣ F651218LM**	**$ 3039**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLF651218RM**	**YPDW ␣ F651218RM**	**$ 3039**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ␣ F651224LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ␣ F651224RM**	**N/A**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y P _____ . _____

1st Option:

Plinth Base Options *(if applicable)*:

BK Flush Kickplate
BX Recessed Kickplate

Footed Base Options:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (+$75)
PF Pier Foot (+$115)

2nd Option:

Foot Finish:

Terrace, Stride
PR6 Silver

Pier
PR6 Silver
P8X Solar Black
PJE Pyrite (+$80)
P02 Flint (+$80)
P7B Loft
PJW Designer White

3rd Option:

Pull Option (Standard Lock):

A Arch
B Bevel
M Beam
O Halo
S Square
I Integral

Pull Option (Digital Lock):

E Keypad (+$425 per door)
D RFID (+$525 per door)

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

5th Option:

Paint Case:

P1 P2 P3

See page 28 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $75
P3 upcharge $170

6th Option:

Paint Fronts:

NA Match Case
P1 $225
P2 $295
P3 $360

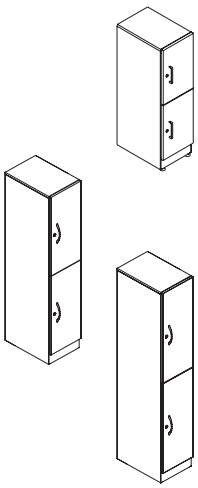
7th Option:

Lock:

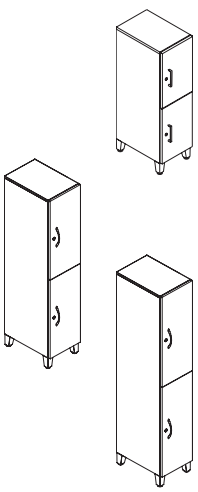
L Standard Lock
X Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

P R 6 . _____ . **P** _____ . **N A .** _____

Example: **YPDLP421218LME.BX.E.PJW.NA**



Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLP421218LL**		**$ 2345**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLP421218RL**		**$ 2345**
57"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWBX571218LL**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWBX571218RL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWBX571224LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWBX571224RL**	**N/A**
65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLP651218LL**	**YPDWBX651218LL**	**$ 3013**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLP651218RL**	**YPDWBX651218RL**	**$ 3013**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWBX651224LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDWBX651224RL**	**N/A**

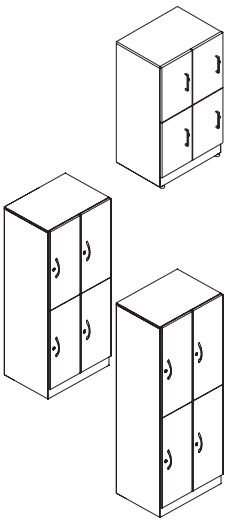


Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLF421218LL**		**$ 2639**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLF421218RL**		**$ 2639**
57"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ⌴ F571218LL**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ⌴ F571218RL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ⌴ F571224LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ⌴ F571224RL**	**N/A**
65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPDLF651218LL**	**YPDW ⌴ F651218LL**	**$ 3306**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPDLF651218RL**	**YPDW ⌴ F651218RL**	**$ 3306**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ⌴ F651224LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPDW ⌴ F651224RL**	**N/A**

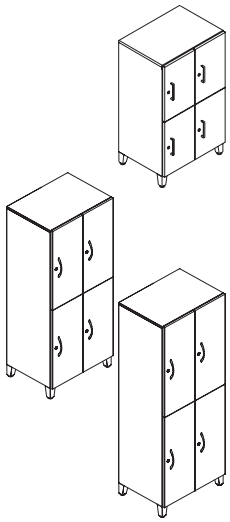
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**
Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door) **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	**P** _ _ .	_ _ .	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
		P R 6 .		_ _ _ .			

Example: **YPDLP421218LL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "X" or "K":* "BX" Recessed Base, *or* "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Plinth Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLP422418LM**		**$ 3360**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLP422418RM**		**$ 3360**
57"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWB ⌴ 572418LM**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWB ⌴ 572418RM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWB ⌴ 572424LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWB ⌴ 572424RM**	**N/A**
65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLP652418LM**	**YPQWB ⌴ 652418LM**	**$ 3787**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLP652418RM**	**YPQWB ⌴ 652418RM**	**$ 3787**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWB ⌴ 652424LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWB ⌴ 652424RM**	**N/A**



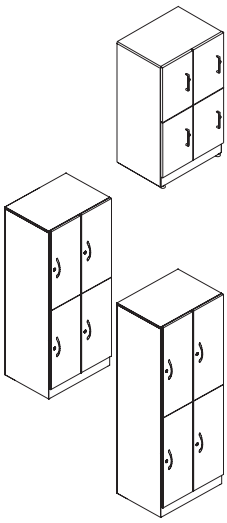
Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLF422418LM**		**$ 3611**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLF422418RM**		**$ 3611**
57"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ⌴ F572418LM**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ⌴ F572418RM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ⌴ F572424LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ⌴ F572424RM**	**N/A**
65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLF652418LM**	**YPQW ⌴ F652418LM**	**$ 4037**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLF652418RM**	**YPQW ⌴ F652418RM**	**$ 4037**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ⌴ F652424LM**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ⌴ F652424RM**	**N/A**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

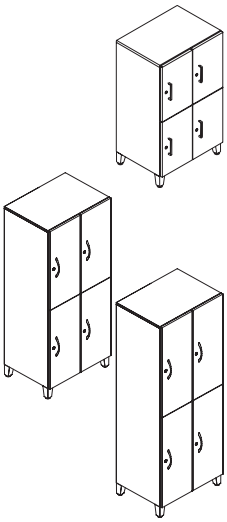
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate; **BX** Recessed Kickplate. **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot; **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75); **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver. **Pier** **PR6** Silver; **P8X** Solar Black; **PJE** Pyrite (+$80); **P02** Flint (+$80); **P7B** Loft; **PJW** Designer White	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch; **B** Bevel; **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square; **I** Integral. **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door); **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo: **PJW** Designer White; **PR6** Silver; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black. **AP** Arch: **PR0** Anodized Silver. **SP** Square: **PJW** Designer White; **EL** Matte Silver; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black. P2 upcharge +$15/pull	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3. See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $225	*6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case; **P1** $225; **P2** $295; **P3** $360	*7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock; **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
Y P _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .	_ _	**P R 6** .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	**N A** .	_

Example: **YPQLP422418RM.BK.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLP422418LL**		**$ 3684**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLP422418RL**		**$ 3684**
57"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWBX572418LL**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWBX572418RL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWBX572424LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWBX572424RL**	**N/A**
65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLP652418LL**	**YPQWBX652418LL**	**$ 4187**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLP652418RL**	**YPQWBX652418RL**	**$ 4187**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWBX652424LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQWBX652424RL**	**N/A**



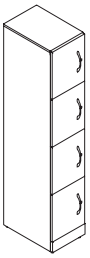
Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
42½" H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLF422418LL**		**$ 3977**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLF422418RL**		**$ 3977**
57"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ␣ F572418LL**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ␣ F572418RL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ␣ F572424LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ␣ F572424RL**	**N/A**
65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPQLF652418LL**	**YPQW ␣ F652418LL**	**$ 4480**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPQLF652418RL**	**YPQW ␣ F652418RL**	**$ 4480**
24"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ␣ F652424LL**	**N/A**
24"D Hinges on Right	**No Longer Available**	**YPQW ␣ F652424RL**	**N/A**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**
Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door) **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	**P** _ _ .	See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $225	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
	P R 6 .			_ _ _ .		_ _ .	_

Example: **YPQLP422418RL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



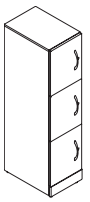
Description	Model Numbers	P1 Paint List Price
50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Plinth Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP501218LM**	**$ 2292**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLP501218RM**	**$ 2292**
50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF501218LM**	**$ 2541**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLF501218RM**	**$ 2541**
65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Plinth Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP651218LM**	**$ 2718**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLP651218RM**	**$ 2718**
65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF651218LM**	**$ 2968**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLF651218RM**	**$ 2968**

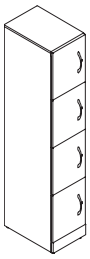
To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

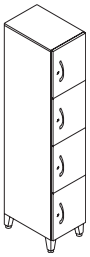
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door) **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $225	*6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case **P1** $225 **P2** $295 **P3** $360	*7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .		**P R 6** .		.	**P** _ _ .	**N A** .	

Example: **YPCLP501218LM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.







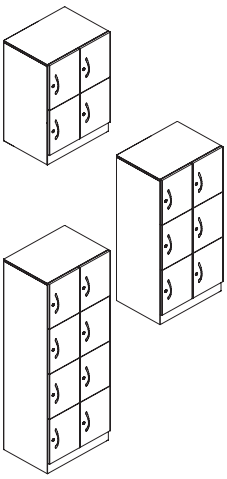
Width	Model Numbers	P1 Paint List Price
50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP501218LL**	**$ 2428**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLP501218RL**	**$ 2428**
50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF501218LL**	**$ 2721**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLF501218RL**	**$ 2721**
65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP651218LL**	**$ 2929**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLP651218RL**	**$ 2929**
65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base		
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF651218LL**	**$ 3223**
18"D Hinges on Right	**YPCLF651218RL**	**$ 3223**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

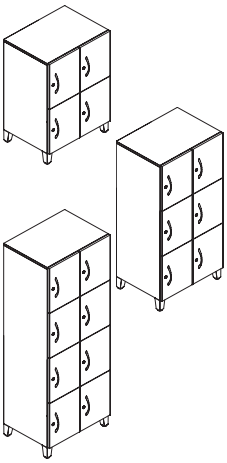
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot; **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75); **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver; **P8X** Solar Black; **PJE** Pyrite (+$80); **P02** Flint (+$80); **P7B** Loft; **PJW** Designer White	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch; **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door); **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo: **PJW** Designer White; **PR6** Silver; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch: **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square: **PJW** Designer White; **EL** Matte Silver; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $225	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	*7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock; **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _	**P R 6** .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	_ _ .	_

Example: **YPCLP501218LL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "X" or "K":* "BX" Recessed Base, *or* "BK" Flush Kickplate	P1 Paint List Price
35"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPLWB ⌴ 352418LM**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPLWB ⌴ 352418RM**	**N/A**
50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP502418LM**	**YPLWB ⌴ 502418LM**	**$ 3930**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLP502418RM**	**YPLWB ⌴ 502418RM**	**$ 3930**
65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP652418LM**	**YPLWB ⌴ 652418LM**	**$ 4643**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLP652418RM**	**YPLWB ⌴ 652418RM**	**$ 4643**



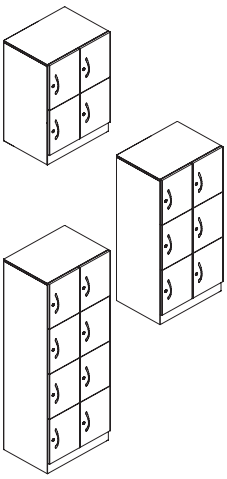
Description	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
35"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPLW ⌴ F352418LM**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPLW ⌴ F352418RM**	**N/A**
50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF502418LM**	**YPLW ⌴ F502418LM**	**$ 4181**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLF502418RM**	**YPLW ⌴ F502418RM**	**$ 4181**
65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF652418LM**	**YPLW ⌴ F652418LM**	**$ 4893**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLF652418RM**	**YPLW ⌴ F652418RM**	**$ 4893**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

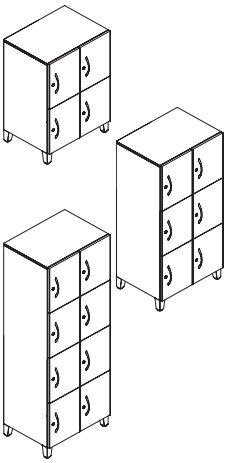
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate; **BX** Recessed Kickplate. **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot; **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75); **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver. **Pier** **PR6** Silver; **P8X** Solar Black; **PJE** Pyrite (+$80); **P02** Flint (+$80); **P7B** Loft; **PJW** Designer White	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch; **B** Bevel; **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square; **I** Integral. **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door); **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo: **PJW** Designer White; **PR6** Silver; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black. **AP** Arch: **PR0** Anodized Silver. **SP** Square: **PJW** Designer White; **EL** Matte Silver; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black. P2 upcharge +$15/pull	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3. See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100. P3 upcharge $225	*6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case; **P1** $225; **P2** $295; **P3** $360	*7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock; **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _	**P R 6** .	_	_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	**N A** .	_

Example: **YPCLP651218RM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

For specification information see pages 31 and 43.



Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model	P1 Paint List Price
35"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPLWBX352418LL**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPLWBX352418RL**	**N/A**
50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP502418LL**	**YPLWBX502418LL**	**$ 4354**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLP502418RL**	**YPLWBX502418RL**	**$ 4354**
65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLP652418LL**	**YPLWBX652418LL**	**$ 5193**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLP652418RL**	**YPLWBX652418RL**	**$ 5193**



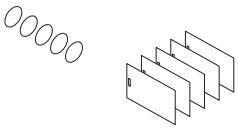
Width	New Model Numbers (Effective Spring 2020)	Old Model — *Add "T" or "Z":* "TF" Terrace Feet, *or* "ZF" Stride Feet add $75	P1 Paint List Price
35"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**No Longer Available**	**YPLW ␣ F352418LL**	**N/A**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**No Longer Available**	**YPLW ␣ F352418RL**	**N/A**
50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF502418LL**	**YPLW ␣ F502418LL**	**$ 4647**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLF502418RL**	**YPLW ␣ F502418RL**	**$ 4647**
65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts			
18"D Hinges on Left	**YPCLF652418LL**	**YPLW ␣ F652418LL**	**$ 5484**
18"D Hinges on Right (shown)	**YPCLF652418RL**	**YPLW ␣ F652418RL**	**$ 5484**

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**	*3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):**	*4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Paint Case:**	*6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**	*7th Option:* **Lock:**
Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$75) **PF** Pier Foot (+$115)	**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$80) **P02** Flint (+$80) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White	**A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$425 per door) **D** RFID (+$525 per door)	**M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	**P1 P2 P3** See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $100 P3 upcharge $225	See page 28 for finishes. L2 upcharge $150 L3 upcharge $300	**L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
		P R 6 .		_ _ _ .	**P** _ _ .	_ _ .	

Example: **YPCLP651218RL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

For specification information see page 22.



Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	**YPLDIGPRG**	**$ 314**
Manager Key	**YPLDIGMGR**	**$ 242**
5pk RFID Stickers	**YPLRFID5S**	**$ 103**
5pk RFID Cards	**YPLRFID5C**	**$ 208**
25pk RFID Stickers	**YPLRFID25S**	**$ 496**
25pk RFID Cards	**YPLRFID25C**	**$ 992**
100pk RFID Stickers	**YPLRFID100S**	**$ 1886**
100pk RFID Cards	**YPLRFID100C**	**$ 3773**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y	P	L						

Examples: **YPLDIGPRG** **YPLRFID5S**

TOPS

GRADE L1

CORE

Brownstone* LM13
Designer White 15051* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* . LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage Islands available in these 25 laminates.

CHASSIS

GRADE L1

CORE

Brownstone* LM13
Designer White 15051* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* . LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

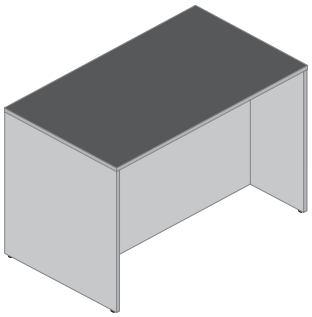
* Storage Islands available in these 24 laminates.

EDGE

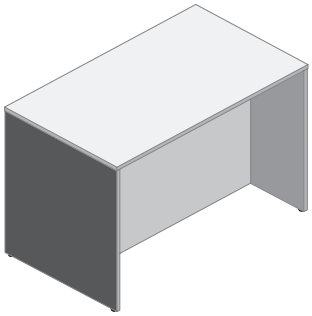
Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Storage Islands are a new application for Align and Essentials Storage Lines.

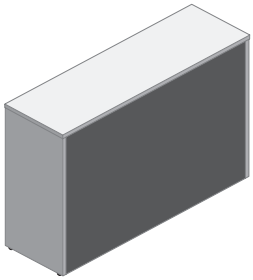
***Essentials 3H Storage and Align 42½"H Lockers and Wardrobes**



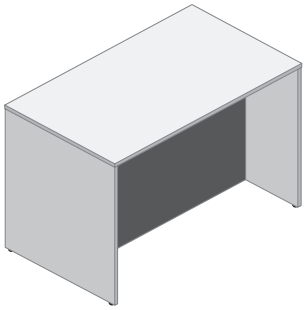
Top: (pages 86-89)
- Available in 18"D and 36"D.
- Tops made of 1¼" particle board with 2mm edgeband, High Pressure laminate on one side and paper back on the other. Grain direction on all tops runs horizontal.
- Tops specified specific to the application.
  Example: Storage island tops with end panels will have proper pilot holes in the top to accept attachment hardware.
- External Support Channel should be used in applications where +48"W tops are unsupported.

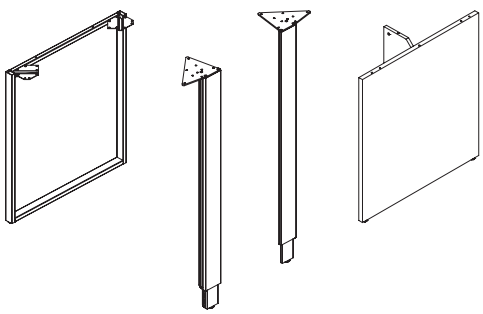


End Panel: (page 90)
- Panels made of 1¼" particle board with 2mm edgeband and High-Pressure Laminate on both sides.
- Grain direction on all End Panels runs vertical.
- End Panels are shipped with mounting hardware.
- All 36"D End Panels and Tops accept a septum, however, it is not necessary to put one in for all applications.



Back/Septum: (page 90)
- Model is considered a back when used in 18"D configurations to encase back of storage units.
- Model is considered septum when used in 36"D configurations to create division down the center of 36"D top.
- Backs/septums are made of ¾" particle board with 0.5mm edgeband and High-Pressure Laminate on both sides.
- Grain direction on all backs/septums runs horizontal.
- Ship with mounting hardware.
- The width and number of units spanned on the septum must match the width and number of units spanned on the top.

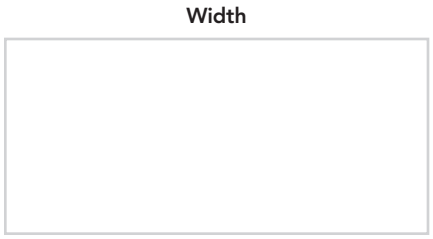




End of Run Supports: (pages 91-92)
- O-legs installed in peninsula application are centered front to back on the worksurface. The O-leg will be ½" inset from the edge of the worksurface.
- When specifying a peninsula application, at least one side of the open worksurface span must be supported with undersurface storage. Island tops cannot be specified with only O-leg, Stride Post Legs, or Laminate Return Panel supports.
- Stride Legs are height-adjustable and able to be used with Align or Essentials platforming.
- End of Run laminate supports can be specified as a "waterfall" return on peninsula applications.

Working with Storage Islands

Top Sizes: (pages 86-89)
Top models are decided by what is needed in the application. If a storage island is specifying end panels, a different top model is needed than when a non-paneled island is configured. Storage Island Tops for use with End Panels are dimensionally larger to accommodate the needed attachment. The below chart highlights how the depth changes when panels and backs are specified.



	Depths
18"D No Back, No End panels	18.190
18"D No Back, With End panels	18.440
18"D Back and End Panels	19.455
36"D No Back, No End Panels	36.690
36"D End Panels	

End Panel sizes: (pages 90-92)
Storage islands can be designed using Essentials and Align. These storage platforms have a 2" variance making storage island dimensions different depending on storage platform used. See the chart to the right for dimensions of end panels.

*Recommend usage of panels when top is specified and storage sides are exposed. Storage will have gap between back-to-back units if top is flush with storage units.

	Depths	Height
18"D No Back, Align	18.190	40.8
18"D No Back, Essentials		38.8
18"D With Back, Align	19.204	40.8
18"D With Back, Essentials		38.8
36"D End Panels, Align	36.440	40.8
36"D End Panels, Essentials		38.8

As the storage island configuration grows, the top width also increases. The below chart outlines how to calculate these dimensions when considering how many units are spanned and if end panels are specified. When specifying your model for the storage island top, the model will end with the correlating span. These spanning guidelines assume all storage units are the same model and does not take into account mixing and matching of units. When mixing and matching of storage units, use the below chart to find required top dimensions and pick top model with this information. Spanning indicated on model may not be indicative of configuration when mixing and matching.

	Width Sizes						
	Span 1	Span 2	Span 3	Span 4	Span 5	Span 6	Span 7
No End Panels	Listed Model Dimensions	Span 1 + 0.125	Span 1 + 0.25	Span 1 + 0.375	Span 1 + 0.5	Span 1 + 0.625	Span 1 + 0.75
1 End Panel	Listed Model Dimensions + 1.372						
2 End Panels	Listed Model Dimensions + 2.744						

Span 1 tops indicate it will only cover a single storage unit. Start with the span 1 number displayed in the table above. Depending on your Islands configuration, the top width increases accordingly based on the 2 factors below.

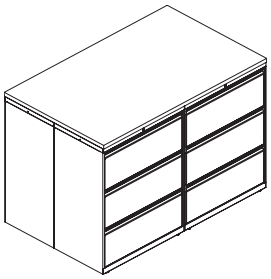
1). The number of end panels you attach to the worksurface. As you add end panels, 1.372" is also added to the top dimensions per end panel specified.
2). The number of side-to-side storage units the surface spans. The spanning from one unit to another takes into account .125" gap between each storage unit.

**Be sure to use the width of the worksurface you select. Models correspond to the correct surface width.*
**Span represents the total number of side-to-side units. Front-to-back units do not factor into number of units spanned.*

Example: *Two 24"W laterals are specified side-to-side. The top will span across two units making it a "S2." The configuration will also include two end panels, so the overall width of the configuration is 48" + 2.744" + .125" = 50.869"W.*

Working with Storage Islands

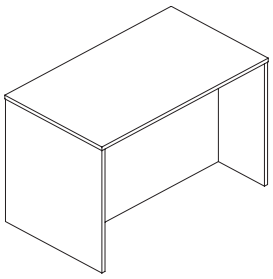
Application Overview

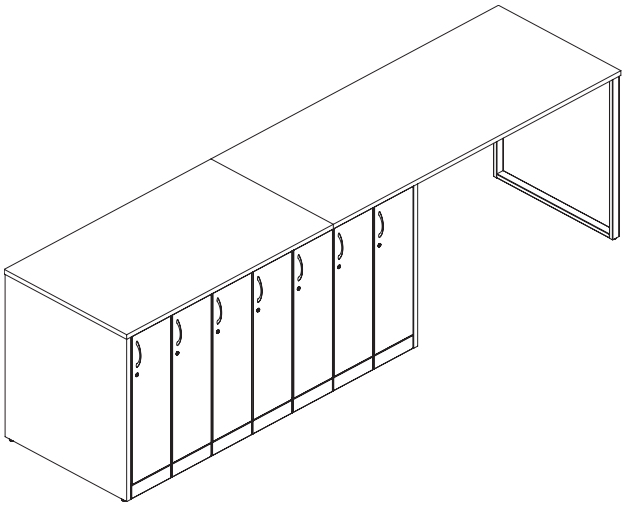


Simple Storage Island:
Simple Storage Islands only consist of adding a top to Align or Essentials storage configurations. Simple Storage Islands allow users to flex storage spaces into usable spaces.

Fully Shrouded Storage Island:
Fully Shrouded Storage Islands consist of adding a top, back/septum, and end panels. Single- (18"D top) or double-sided (36"D top) applications can be specified as fully shrouded. By adding these additional parts and pieces to Essentials or Align Storage platforms users can create more permanent and visually appealing storage spaces.

- When specifying like applications, both end panels must be specified with the back. The back piece cannot connect to another back.
- In a counter top application, the unsupported 18"D surface will require an external stiffener based on the unsupported width.

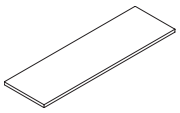




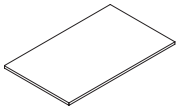
Collaborative Storage Peninsula:
Collaborative Storage Peninsulas consist of tops, septum, end panels, and end of run supports. Peninsulas create usable storage spaces and collaborative work areas all in one configuration.

- Peninsula applications can only be completed with 36"D worksurfaces and end panels.
- Back to back storage specified without an end panel will result in a ~⅜"gap between storage units.
- In a peninsula application, one end of the worksurface must be supported by undersurface storage. The opposing end can be supported with an O-leg, Stride Post Legs, or laminate return panel.

For specification information see pages 83-85.



Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
18"D Storage Island Tops: For use with non-paneled storage island				
24"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB2418S1**	$ 252	$ 262	$ 271
30"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB3018S1**	$ 277	$ 287	$ 298
36"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB3618S1**	$ 314	$ 326	$ 338
36"W S3	**ISLAUTNPNB3618S3**	$ 332	$ 345	$ 357
42"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB4218S1**	$ 340	$ 353	$ 366
48"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB4818S1**	$ 369	$ 383	$ 397
48"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB4818S2**	$ 379	$ 393	$ 408
48"W S4	**ISLAUTNPNB4818S4**	$ 385	$ 400	$ 414
60"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB6018S1**	$ 391	$ 406	$ 421
60"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB6018S2**	$ 402	$ 417	$ 432
60"W S5	**ISLAUTNPNB6018S5**	$ 417	$ 433	$ 448
72"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB7218S1**	$ 425	$ 441	$ 457
72"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB7218S2**	$ 468	$ 486	$ 503
72"W S3	**ISLAUTNPNB7218S3**	$ 483	$ 501	$ 519
72"W S6	**ISLAUTNPNB7218S6**	$ 521	$ 541	$ 560
84"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB8418S1**	$ 560	$ 581	$ 602
84"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB8418S2**	$ 572	$ 594	$ 615
84"W S7	**ISLAUTNPNB8418S7**	$ 617	$ 640	$ 663
90"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB9018S1**	$ 639	$ 663	$ 687
90"W S3	**ISLAUTNPNB9018S3**	$ 663	$ 688	$ 713

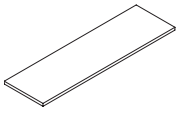


36" D Storage Island Tops: For use with non-paneled storage island				
24"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB2436S1**	$ 423	$ 439	$ 455
30"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB3036S1**	$ 468	$ 486	$ 503
36"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB3636S1**	$ 528	$ 548	$ 568
36"W S3	**ISLAUTNPNB3636S3**	$ 557	$ 578	$ 599
42"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB4236S1**	$ 572	$ 594	$ 615
48"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB4836S1**	$ 622	$ 645	$ 669
48"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB4836S2**	$ 638	$ 662	$ 686
48"W S4	**ISLAUTNPNB4836S4**	$ 649	$ 673	$ 698
60"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB6036S1**	$ 660	$ 685	$ 710
60"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB6036S2**	$ 678	$ 704	$ 729
60"W S5	**ISLAUTNPNB6036S5**	$ 702	$ 728	$ 755
72"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB7236S1**	$ 716	$ 743	$ 770
72"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB7236S2**	$ 790	$ 820	$ 849
72"W S3	**ISLAUTNPNB7236S3**	$ 813	$ 844	$ 874
72"W S6	**ISLAUTNPNB7236S6**	$ 877	$ 910	$ 943
84"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB8436S1**	$ 941	$ 976	$ 1012
84"W S2	**ISLAUTNPNB8436S2**	$ 964	$ 1000	$ 1037
84"W S7	**ISLAUTNPNB8436S7**	$ 1037	$ 1076	$ 1115
90"W S1	**ISLAUTNPNB9036S1**	$ 1077	$ 1118	$ 1158
90"W S3	**ISLAUTNPNB9036S3**	$ 1117	$ 1159	$ 1201

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.	**Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **ISLAUTNPNB2418S1.LM16.E9**

For specification information see pages 83-85.

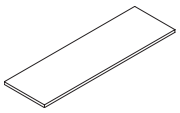


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
18"D Storage Island Tops: For use with 2 end panels				
24"W S1	**ISLAUT2PNB2418S1**	$ 277	$ 287	$ 298
30"W S1	**ISLAUT2PNB3018S1**	$ 305	$ 317	$ 328
36"W S1	**ISLAUT2PNB3618S1**	$ 346	$ 359	$ 372
36"W S3	**ISLAUT2PNB3618S3**	$ 365	$ 379	$ 393
42"W S1	**ISLAUT2PNB4218S1**	$ 374	$ 388	$ 402
48"W S2	**ISLAUT2PNB4818S2**	$ 417	$ 433	$ 448
48"W S4	**ISLAUT2PNB4818S4**	$ 423	$ 439	$ 455
60"W S2	**ISLAUT2PNB6018S2**	$ 442	$ 459	$ 475
60"W S5	**ISLAUT2PNB6018S5**	$ 458	$ 475	$ 493
72"W S2	**ISLAUT2PNB7218S2**	$ 514	$ 533	$ 553
72"W S3	**ISLAUT2PNB7218S3**	$ 532	$ 552	$ 572
72"W S6	**ISLAUT2PNB7218S6**	$ 572	$ 594	$ 615
84"W S2	**ISLAUT2PNB8418S2**	$ 630	$ 654	$ 677
84"W S7	**ISLAUT2PNB8418S7**	$ 678	$ 704	$ 729
90"W S3	**ISLAUT2PNB9018S3**	$ 729	$ 756	$ 784

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.	**Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.
_____ .	___ .	____ .	___

Example: **ISLAUT2PNB2418S1.LM16.E9**

For specification information see pages 83-85.

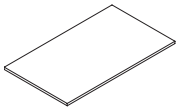


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
18"D Storage Island Tops: For use with 2 end panels and back panel				
48"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB4818S2**	$ 458	$ 475	$ 493
48"W S4	**ISLAUT2PYB4818S4**	$ 466	$ 484	$ 501
60"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB6018S2**	$ 486	$ 504	$ 523
60"W S5	**ISLAUT2PYB6018S5**	$ 504	$ 523	$ 542
72"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB7218S2**	$ 566	$ 587	$ 609
72"W S3	**ISLAUT2PYB7218S3**	$ 585	$ 607	$ 629
72"W S6	**ISLAUT2PYB7218S6**	$ 630	$ 654	$ 677
84"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB8418S2**	$ 693	$ 719	$ 745
84"W S7	**ISLAUT2PYB8418S7**	$ 746	$ 774	$ 802
90"W S3	**ISLAUT2PYB9018S3**	$ 802	$ 832	$ 862

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.	**Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.
_____ .	___ .	____ .	___

Example: **ISLAUT2PYB4818S2.LM16.E9**

For specification information see pages 83-85.

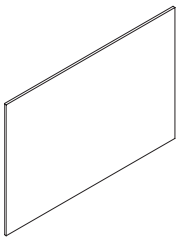


Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
36"D Storage Island Tops: For use with 1 end panel and septum				
48"W S2	**ISLAUT1PYB4836S2**	$ 764	$ 793	$ 822
48"W S4	**ISLAUT1PYB4836S4**	$ 779	$ 808	$ 838
60"W S2	**ISLAUT1PYB6036S2**	$ 813	$ 844	$ 874
60"W S5	**ISLAUT1PYB6036S5**	$ 841	$ 873	$ 904
72"W S2	**ISLAUT1PYB7236S2**	$ 948	$ 984	$ 1019
72"W S3	**ISLAUT1PYB7236S3**	$ 974	$ 1011	$ 1047
72"W S6	**ISLAUT1PYB7236S6**	$ 1051	$ 1091	$ 1130
84"W S2	**ISLAUT1PYB8436S2**	$ 1157	$ 1201	$ 1244
84"W S7	**ISLAUT1PYB8436S7**	$ 1242	$ 1289	$ 1336
90"W S3	**ISLAUT1PYB9036S3**	$ 1337	$ 1387	$ 1438
36"D Storage Island Tops: For use with 2 end panels and septum				
48"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB4836S2**	$ 772	$ 801	$ 830
48"W S4	**ISLAUT2PYB4836S4**	$ 788	$ 818	$ 847
60"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB6036S2**	$ 822	$ 853	$ 884
60"W S5	**ISLAUT2PYB6036S5**	$ 847	$ 879	$ 911
72"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB7236S2**	$ 958	$ 994	$ 1030
72"W S3	**ISLAUT2PYB7236S3**	$ 983	$ 1020	$ 1057
72"W S6	**ISLAUT2PYB7236S6**	$ 1061	$ 1101	$ 1141
84"W S2	**ISLAUT2PYB8436S2**	$ 1170	$ 1214	$ 1258
84"W S7	**ISLAUT2PYB8436S7**	$ 1255	$ 1302	$ 1349
90"W S3	**ISLAUT2PYB9036S3**	$ 1351	$ 1402	$ 1453

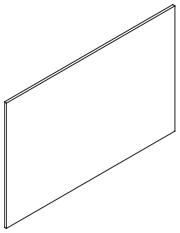
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.	**Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.
_____ .	___ .	____ .	___

Example: **ISLAUT1PYB4836S2.LM16.E9**

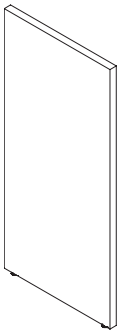
For specification information see pages 83-85.



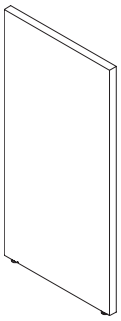
Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
42"H Storage Island Septum/Back: For use with Align Storage				
48"W S2	**ISLAAB2P4842S2**	$ 630	$ 654	$ 677
48"W S4	**ISLAAB2P4842S4**	$ 630	$ 654	$ 677
60"W S5	**ISLAAB2P6042S5**	$ 678	$ 704	$ 729
72"W S3	**ISLAAB2P7242S3**	$ 728	$ 755	$ 783
72"W S6	**ISLAAB2P7242S6**	$ 782	$ 811	$ 841
84"W S7	**ISLAAB2P8442S7**	$ 842	$ 874	$ 905



40"H Storage Island Septum/Back: For use with Essential Storage				
60"W S2	**ISLAEB2P6040S2**	$ 678	$ 704	$ 729
72"W S2	**ISLAEB2P7240S2**	$ 728	$ 755	$ 783
84"W S2	**ISLAEB2P8440S2**	$ 842	$ 874	$ 905
90"W S3	**ISLAEB2P9040S3**	$ 905	$ 939	$ 973



42"H Storage Island End Panel: For use with Align Storage				
18"D	**ISLAAENB1842**	$ 420	$ 436	$ 452
18"D LH (Use with back)	**ISLAAEYB1842L**	$ 420	$ 436	$ 452
18"D RH (Use with back)	**ISLAAEYB1842R**	$ 420	$ 436	$ 452
36"D (Use with septum)	**ISLAAEYB3642**	$ 586	$ 608	$ 630

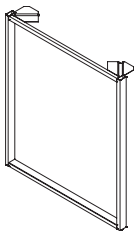


40"H Storage Island End Panel: For use with Essential Storage				
18"D	**ISLAEENB1842**	$ 420	$ 436	$ 452
18"D LH (Use with back)	**ISLAEEYB1842L**	$ 420	$ 436	$ 452
18"D RH (Use with back)	**ISLAEEYB1842R**	$ 420	$ 436	$ 452
36"D (Use with septum)	**ISLAEEYB3642**	$ 586	$ 608	$ 630

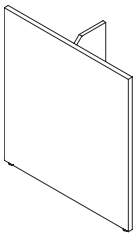
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.	**Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 82 for finishes.
_____ .	___ .	____ .	___

Example: **ISLAAB2P4842S2.LM16.E9**

For specification information see pages 83-85.



O-Leg



Support End Panel

Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
For use with Align Storage, 36"D x 42"H				
End Panel, Use w/supp	**ISLAAESP3642**	**$ 586**	**$ 608**	**$ 630**
O-leg	**ISLAAO3642**	**$ 1245**		
For use with Essential Storage, 36"D x 40"H				
End Panel, Use w/supp	**ISLAEESP3642**	**$ 586**	**$ 608**	**$ 630**
O-leg	**ISLAEO3642**	**$ 1245**		

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint:**
_____ .	**F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC _ .	See page 82 for finishes. _____ .	See page 82 for finishes. _ .	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $20 P3 upcharge $25 __

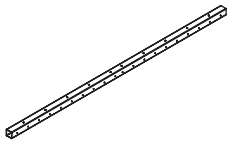
Example: **ISLAAESP3642.LM16.E9**

Description	Model	P1 List Price	P2 List Price	P3 List Price
For use with Essentials or Align Storage				
37½"H-43½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable				
for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair	**Z6PL40HP**	**$ 959**	**$ 1003**	**$ 1047**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Paint:**
_____ .	P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. P2 upcharge $44 P3 upcharge $88 __

Example:

For specification information see pages 83-85.



Description	Model	List Price
For use with open, non-supported tops		
External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option for stiffener) — 1½"H		
• You must specify external worksurface support channel when an unsupported 48"W Worksurface is specified.		
30"W for use on 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42** S	$ 76
36"W for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48** S	$ 78
42"W for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54** S	$ 90
48"W for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5SC60**	$ 97
54"W for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5SC66**	$ 113
60"W for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5SC72**	$ 122
66"W for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	$ 133
72"W for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	$ 146

Flat Brackets (no color option)		
For 12"D	**T612FB** S	$ 61

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Example: **Z6PL40HP**

Essentials™ Metal Storage

Finishes 94
Working with Essentials Metal Storage 95-**101**
Essentials Metal Pedestals 102-104
Essentials Metal Lateral Files 105
Essentials Metal Combination Files 106
Essentials Metal Storage Cabinets 107
Essentials Metal Bookcases 108
Essentials Metal Storage Tops 109

Essentials Metal Storage

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Amethyst*** P091
Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Cobalt Mica*** P090
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre*** P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna*** P092
Succulent*** P8A

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black (Bar or Arch Pull) ... E4/P71 (Radii)
Designer White (Bar pull only) ..... PJW (Radii only)
Silver EL/PR6

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* ... LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Ebony *(De-emphasized)* LT3E
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* . LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

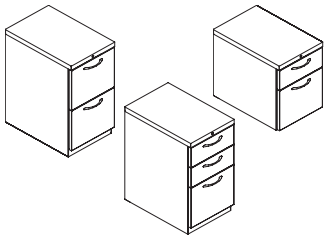
* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* .... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* . DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic† ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

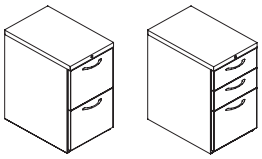
ESSENTIALS METAL

Reference Page

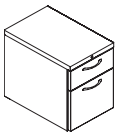


Essentials Pedestals

- File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing on all models, and side-to-side filing on 22⅞"D and 28⅞"D models.
- Support pedestals of a maximum depth, relative to the worksurface depth, result in one panel receptacle position being inaccessible.
- 22⅞"D units cannot be used with 24"D Concensys® Freestanding.
- 28⅞"D units cannot be used with any 30"D Concensys Freestanding or any 24"D panel-hung worksurface.
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.
- Leveling capacity is 2" on 28"H pedestals.



Support pedestals can support one end of a panel-attached worksurface, in lieu of other worksurface supports by using a 28"H support pedestal but cannot be used to support freestanding desking without an end panel.



Suspended pedestals mount to the underside of the worksurface using keyhole slots in top of pedestals. Do not mount suspended pedestals on bridges or peninsulas. Always mount suspended pedestals at end of worksurfaces.

When using suspended units on systems, a return panel should extend 18" minimum beyond leading edge of worksurface on which unit(s) is mounted.

Mobile Pedestals can be used to provide flexible storage. The nominal height of a mobile pedestal is equal to that of a freestanding pedestal of equivalent design. There is no need to add extra height for the casters.

Both 26⅞"H and 28"H mobile pedestals can be nested under worksurfaces mounted at 29½"H. If using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride®, Terrace®, or Optimize™ the panel glides will need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.

Mobile pedestals cannot be leveled. Take this into consideration when planning offices which may have uneven floors.

Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence® Desking and Systems Worksurfaces

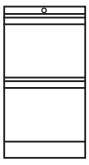
	Freestanding		Systems Panel-hung Worksurfaces	
Pedestal Depth	24" Deep	30" Deep	24" Deep	30" Deep
18"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19⅞"	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes
22⅞"		Yes	Yes*	Yes
28⅞"				Yes*

*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

Note: Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.

Essentials storage pedestals are available in 5 styles:

28"H



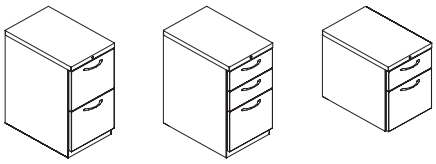
Worksurface height mobile and worksurface supporting pedestals have a taller base plate, resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually with each other and with selected Essentials lateral files. The accompanying chart will help you select the correct pedestal for your application.

Essentials Pedestal Model begins with	Style	Overall Height	Base Height	Spacer required below worksurface	Units align with these Essentials Lateral Models begin with
xx11	Seat height	22½"	2"	N/A	N/A
xx14	Suspended	19½"	N/A	N/A	N/A
xx18, xx38	Worksurface height mobile	28"**	3⅛"	N/A	**ELF8** (2-high only)
xx19, xx39	Worksurface supporting*	28"	3⅛"	**No**	**ELF8** (2-high only)

*Units will support conventional 29½" high worksurfaces.

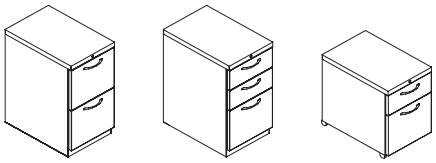
**When using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride or Terrace, the panel glides need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.

Essentials™ Pedestals



Essentials Support and Suspended Pedestals (page 102)

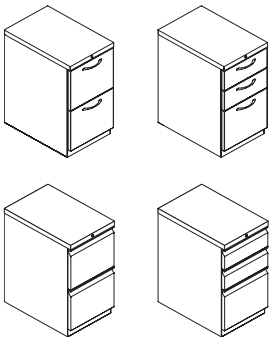
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full-extension on file drawers.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes follower block and cross rail.
- Follower block (APFB80) sold separately.
- Cross rail is standard in all pedestals.
- Pencil tray included — one per pedestal with box drawers.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.
- Support units have four leveling glides.
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a counterweight kit — order separately.
- Box drawers have adjustable divider.
- Caster package available to field convert support pedestals to mobile.
- Standard core removable locks.



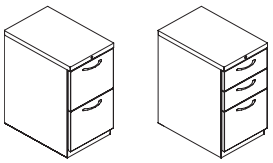
Essentials Mobile Pedestals (page 102)

- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full-extension on file drawers.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes follower block and cross rail.
- Follower block (APFB80) sold separately.
- Cross rail is standard in all pedestals.
- Pencil tray included — one per pedestal with box drawers.
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Box drawers have adjustable divider.
- Rear casters swivel, front casters are fixed.
- Standard core removable locks.
- If using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride®, Terrace®, or Optimize™ the panel glides will need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.
- Adjustable glide kit available to field convert mobile pedestals to freestanding.
- Casters on box/file mobile pedestal require installation.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.

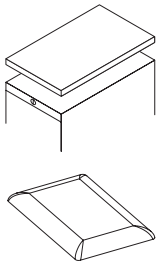
Essentials™ Pedestals



Essentials Basic Support Pedestals (page 103)
- Support pedestals have fully enclosed tops.
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full extension.
- Follower block (APFB80), pencil tray (A2280-000), and adjustable divider (PD80) for box drawers sold separately.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes two cross rails (AP519495) sold separately.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a counterweight kit sold separately.
- Caster package available to field convert support pedestals to mobile.
- Standard core removable locks.
- Adjustable Glide Kit available to field convert mobile pedestals to freestanding.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.



Essentials Basic Mobile Pedestals (page 103)
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full extension.
- Follower Block (APFB80), pencil tray (A2280-000), and adjustable divider (PD80) for box drawers sold separately.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes two cross rails (AP519495) sold separately.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a counterweight kit sold separately.
- Caster package available to field convert support pedestals to mobile.
- Standard core removable locks.
- If using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride®, Terrace®, or Optimize™ the panel glides will need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.
- Adjustable glide kit available to field convert 26⅞"H – 28"H mobile pedestals to freestanding.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.



ASPT-24SC

Essentials Seat Cushion (page 104)
- Seat cushion provides quick and convenient additional seating.
- Seat cushion adds approximately 2"H to pedestal.
- YPPA prefix models have stitched corners and bumpers on bottom.
- ASPT prefix models have wrap around corners and attach with double-sided tape.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is ⅔ yard.

Dual-side Locking
Drawers and doors lock on both sides to prevent being pried open.

Interlock System
This mechanism inhibits roll-out of more than one drawer or shelf, either sequentially or simultaneously.

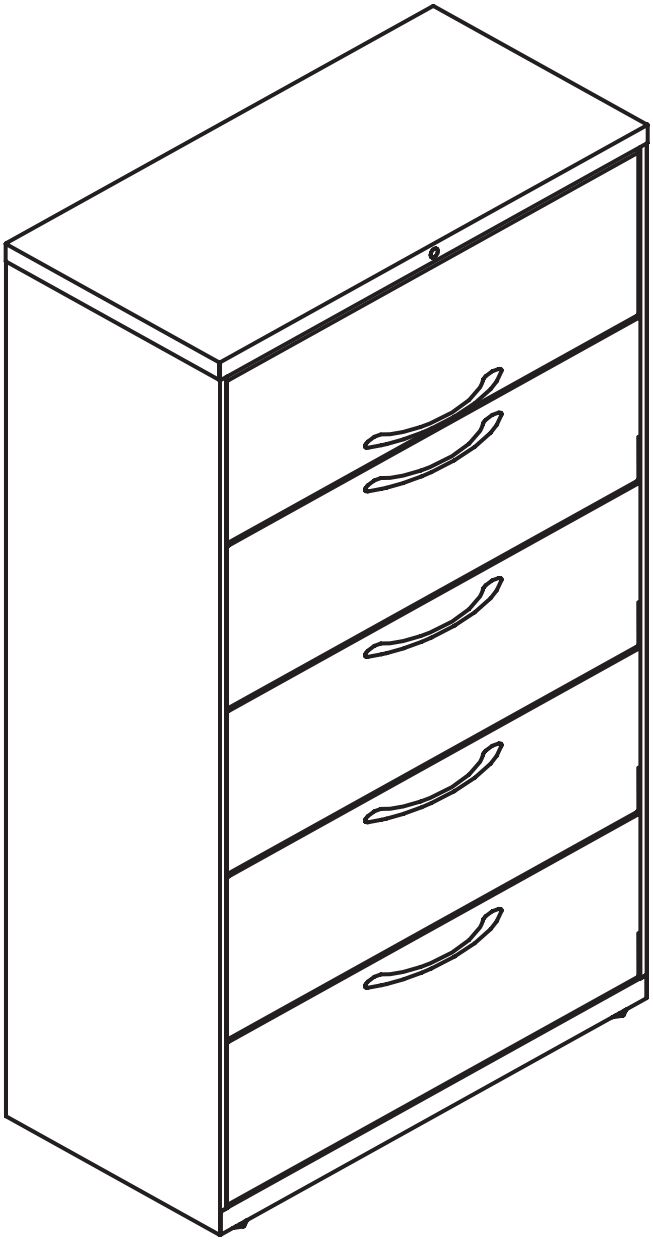
Fully Enclosed Bottom
Double bottoms are welded into all files for added rigidity.

Four Hex-head Leveling Glides
Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case. Because of the hex-head design of the stem, leveling can be done even when the file is fully loaded. Range is 1".

Suspension
Telescoping, ball-bearing slides.

Core Removable Locks
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field which facilitates installation.

Omit Lock Core
Files can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after files are placed. Laterals can be keyed alike with pedestals and overhead cabinets.



Four Pull Styles
Choice of four pull styles, also available on Essentials pedestals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

Side Knockouts
Files have knockouts on each side to allow easy ganging of freestanding units to inhibit tipping.

Inset Drawer Design
Drawers are inset inside the case. Base plate is flush with drawer fronts.

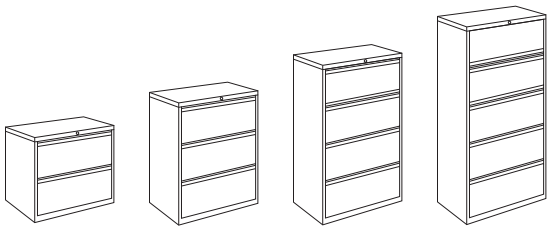
Paint Finish
Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

Hanging Frames
Side-to-side come standard. Front-to-back filing option — hang rails are required.

Counterweights
Counterweights included and factory installed as required.

Drawer Interiors
Interiors and all accessories painted gray.

Essentials Lateral Files and Combination Files

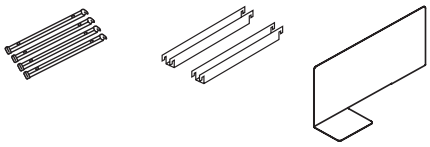


Essentials Lateral Files (page 105)

- Available in four pull options — arch, square, integral, and beveled pulls.
- Load capacities per 12" opening per current ANSI/BIFMA Standards:
  30"W..... 86 lbs.
  36"W..... 105 lbs.
  42"W..... 124 lbs.
- Clearance Dimensions – H x W 30 / 36 / 42" x D
  Roll-out drawer..... 11¼" x 27⅞" / 33⅞" / 39⅞" x 16½"
  Roll-out shelf..... 10½" x 27⅞" / 33⅞" / 39⅞" x 16½"
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.
- All files are 18" deep.
- Laminate and veneer tops are available — order separately.
- Support-only 2H Lateral does not include a counterweight and must be positioned under a panel-attached worksurface, ganged to an adjacent file, bracketed to a panel, or bolted to the floor or wall. It may not be used in a freestanding manner.

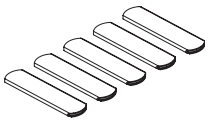
Note: Counterweights are included and factory installed as required except in the case of the 2H support-only lateral.

- Starting in July — Magnetic Label Holders available as an accessory model. Units will no longer include label holders.



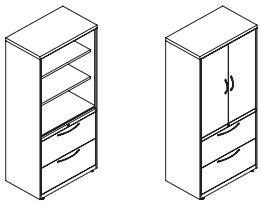
Essentials Accessories (page 105)

- All accessories are gray.
- Model L919491 used for front-to-back filing of all paper sizes in all drawer sizes except — letter in a 42"W case.
- Model L919492 for use in 42"W case for front-to-back filing of letter paper size



Magnetic Label Holder - Available July 2021 (page 105)

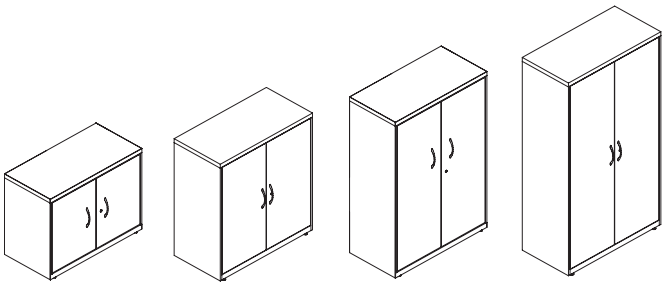
- 5 pack of magnetic label holders.



Essentials Combination Files (page 106)

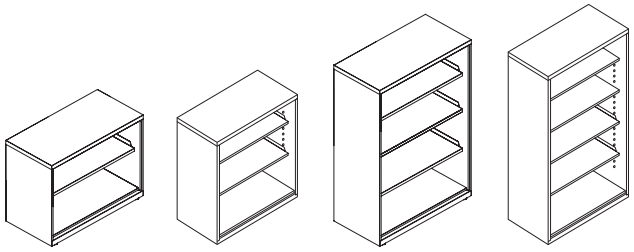
- Combination cabinets match height of Essentials 5H laterals and storage cabinets.
- Combination cabinets are 30"W or 36"W and available as open shelves or hinged doors.
- Shelves are adjustable in 2" increments and are 15¼"D.
- Available in four pull styles — arch, square, integral, and beveled pulls.
- 64¼" combination cabinet has one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets are fully assembled.
- Drawers feature three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing slides.
- Mechanical interlock inhibits opening more than one drawer at a time.
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.

Essentials Storage Cabinets and Bookcases



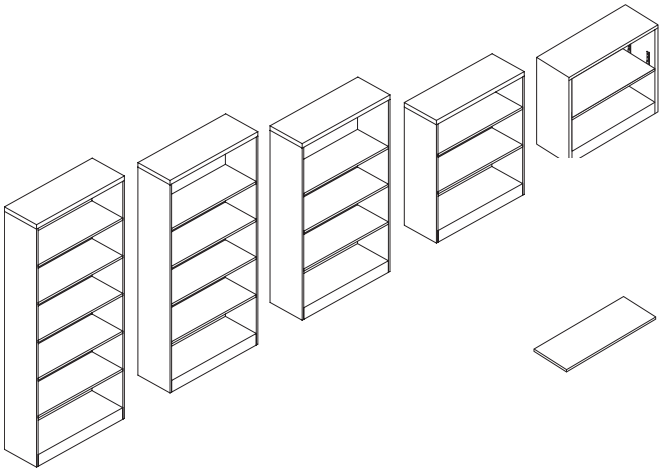
Essentials Storage Cabinets (page 107)

- Storage cabinet matches height of Essentials laterals and combination files.
- Cabinets are 30"W or 36"W and are available in four heights.
- Shelves are adjustable in 2" increments and are 15¼"D.
- Available in four pull styles — arch, square, integral, and beveled pulls.
- Storage cabinets have the following number of adjustable shelves:
  27¼"H.....1 52½"H.....3
  39⅛"H.....2 64¼"H.....4
- Cabinets are fully assembled.
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.



Essentials 18"D Bookcases (page 108)

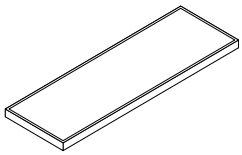
- Essentials 18"D bookcases are same height as 2H, 3H, 4H, or 5H Essentials laterals and storage cabinets.
- Essentials 18"D Bookcases are 30"W or 36"W with open shelves.
- Shelves are 1" thick. Interior height 34½"H or 59"H.
- Shelves adjust in 2" increments. Shelf load capacity 107 lbs.
- 27¼"H units have 1 adjustable shelf. 39⅛"H units have 2 adjustable shelves. 52½"H units have 3 adjustable shelves. 64¼"H units have 4 adjustable shelves.
- Inside shelf dimension 34½"W x 15⅛"D.
- Bookcases are fully assembled.
- Bookcases include leveling glides with 1" of adjustment.



Essentials 12⅝"D Bookcases (page 108)

- Available in five heights from 29" to 81".
- All units case dimensions are 33⅞"W x 12⅝"D.
- Inside shelf dimension depth is 12⅛"D.
- Shelves adjust in ½" increments. Shelf load capacity 114 lbs.
- Bookcases have the following number of adjustable shelves:
  29" high .....1 71" high 4
  41" high .....2 81" high 4
  59" high 3
- Shelves are ¾" thick. Interior 4¼" less than height.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.
- Bookcases do not include leveling glides.

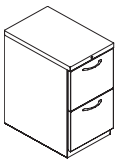
Essentials Accessories



Metal Storage Tops — Laminate or Veneer (page 109)

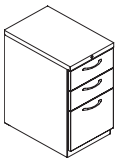
- Tops are 1¼" thick. 18" or 36" deep.
- 60", 72" and 84" tops span two lateral files. Add "S2" suffix to add ⅛" to nominal width of top for freestanding applications.
- For use on 18" deep laterals, overfiles, bookcases, and cabinets.
- Veneer lateral file tops by Gunlocke®.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Tops are field installed.
- 36"D tops are to be used for lateral files placed back-to-back.
- These tops will work with: Align metal case credenzas, Align lateral files, Essentials personal files, Essentials laterals, Essentials overfiles, and Essentials 18"D bookcases.
- Recommended to complement: veneer or flat edge laminate system worksurfaces.

For specification information see pages 95-97.

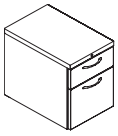


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Support Pedestals 28"H — File/File		
18"D x 15"W*	**PF198-182** ⌴	**$ 1119**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**PF198-232** ⌴	**$ 1173**
28⅞"D x 15"W	**PF198-302** ⌴	**$ 1208**

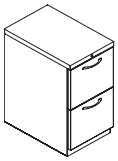
Note: 28"H pedestals have a higher base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be given to ensure that units align visually with each other and selected laterals.



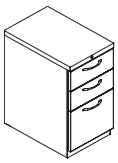
Support Pedestals 28"H — Box/Box/File		
18"D x 15"W*	**PF197-183** ⌴	**$ 1119**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**PF197-233** ⌴	**$ 1173**
28⅞"D x 15"W	**PF197-303** ⌴	**$ 1208**



Suspended Pedestals 19½"H — Box/File		
18"D x 15"W*	**PH149-182** ⌴	**$ 938**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**PH149-232** ⌴	**$ 980**

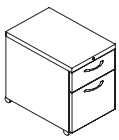


Mobile Pedestal 28"H — File/File		
18"D x 15"W*	**PM188-182** ⌴	**$ 1166**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**PM188-232** ⌴	**$ 1216**
28⅞"D x 15"W	**PM188-302** ⌴	**$ 1252**



Mobile Pedestal 28"H — Box/Box/File		
18"D x 15"W*	**PM187-183** ⌴	**$ 1173**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**PM187-233** ⌴	**$ 1216**
28⅞"D x 15"W	**PM187-303** ⌴	**$ 1252**

Note: 28"H pedestals have a higher base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be given to ensure that units align visually with each other and selected laterals.



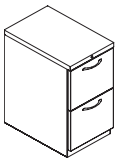
Mobile Pedestal 22½"H — Box/File		
22⅞"D x 15"W	**PM119-232** ⌴	**$ 995**

*18"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

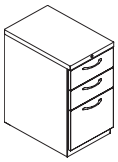
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Drawer Pull:** **A** Arch **B** Beveled **I** Integral **S** Square	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 94 for finishes. P2 upcharge $60 P3 upcharge $80	**Pull Color:** **Arch Pull** **EL** Matte Silver **E4** Black **Square Pull** **EL** Matte Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)
P 1 _ _ – _ _ _	_ _ .	P _ _ .	_ _ .	_ _

Examples: **PH149-232B.P02.STD** **PF197-233A.P27.EL.STD**
PM187-233B.P02.STD **PM187-233A.P4J.E4.STD**

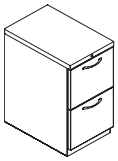
For specification information see pages 95-97.



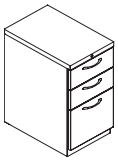
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price
Support Pedestals 28"H — File/File		
19⅞"D x 15"W	**AF398-202** ⌴	**$ 1012**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**AF398-232** ⌴	**$ 1047**



Support Pedestals 28"H — Box/Box/File		
19⅞"D x 15"W	**AF397-203** ⌴	**$ 1012**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**AF397-233** ⌴	**$ 1047**



Mobile Pedestal 28"H — File/File		
19⅞"D x 15"W	**AM388-202** ⌴	**$ 1029**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**AM388-232** ⌴	**$ 1069**

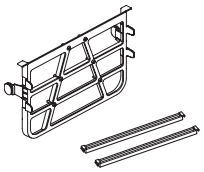


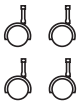
Mobile Pedestal 28"H — Box/Box/File		
19⅞"D x 15"W	**AM387-203** ⌴	**$ 1029**
22⅞"D x 15"W	**AM387-233** ⌴	**$ 1069**

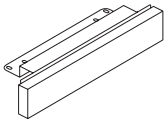
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Drawer Pull:** **A** Arch **B** Beveled **I** Integral **S** Square Partial top models limited to "B" Beveled pulls.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 94 for finishes. P2 upcharge $60 P3 upcharge $80	**Pull Color:** **Arch Pull** **EL** Matte Silver **E4** Black **Square Pull** **EL** Matte Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)
_____	___ .	P ___ .	___ .	___

Examples: **AF397-203B.P27.STD** **AF398-232A.P02.E4.STD**
AM387-203I.P27.STD **AM388-232A.P02.EL.STD**

For specification information see pages 95-97.
(See page 389 for COM pricing on upholstery grades 13-22.)

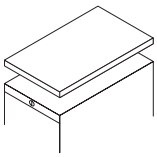


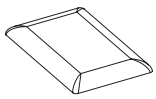




Description	Model	List Price
Accessories		
Pencil Tray (Black only)	**A2280-000** S	$ 45
Follower Block — 1 Pack	**APFB80** S	$ 47
Box Drawer Divider — 2 Pack	**PD80** S	$ 39
Hanging File Cross Rails — 2 Pack (for side-to-side filing)	**AP519495** S	$ 37
Adjustable Glides — 4 Pack for 26⅞"H – 28"H Mobile Pedestals Field-installable Hardware included	**AP20040AG** S	$ 72
Caster Package — Field Installable Four Casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed)	**AP1050CST** S	$ 47
Counterweights for 22½"H and 26⅞"H Pedestals (do not specify color)	**2282-300**	$ 234
Counterweights for 28"H Pedestals (do not specify color)	**2282-400**	$ 256
Flush Front Kick Plate for 28"H Pedestals	**ETKP28H**	$ 127

Description	Model	L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Laminate Tops – Flat Edge (for mobile and freestanding pedestals)				
19⅞"D x 15"W x 1¼" Thick	**PT17-20TTP** S	$ 266	$ 277	$ 286
22⅞"D x 15"W x 1¼" Thick	**PT17-23TTP** S	$ 305	$ 317	$ 327
28⅞"D x 15"W x 1¼" Thick	**PT17-29TTP** S	$ 359	$ 374	$ 385





ASPT-24SC

Description Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
Seat Cushion — For Metal Mobile Pedestals only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)												
23½"D **ASPT-24SC**	$ 285	$ 298	$ 311	$ 324	$ 342	$ 359	$ 376	$ 394	$ 411	$ 428	$ 446	$ 463
29½"D **ASPT-30SC**	$ 298	$ 311	$ 324	$ 337	$ 355	$ 372	$ 389	$ 407	$ 424	$ 441	$ 459	$ 476
17"D **YPPA1815SC**	$ 242	$ 255	$ 268	$ 281	$ 299	$ 316	$ 333	$ 351	$ 368	$ 385	$ 403	$ 420
23"D **YPPA2415SC**	$ 289	$ 302	$ 315	$ 328	$ 346	$ 363	$ 380	$ 398	$ 415	$ 432	$ 450	$ 467
29"D **YPPA3015SC**	$ 303	$ 316	$ 329	$ 342	$ 360	$ 377	$ 394	$ 412	$ 429	$ 446	$ 464	$ 481

ASPT- cushions have a rounded corner and the *YPPA-*cushions have a square corner.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*Only Option for Seat Cushion:*
Select the Model Number from above. Add **FC** to end of Seat Cushion model for CTB133 / Boston Fire Code / NY/NJ Port Authority ($100 extra)	**Laminate (Tops only):** See page 94 for finishes.	**Edge Color (Flat and T-Mold Edge only):** See page 94 for finishes.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 Kick Plate only. See page 94 for finishes. P2 upcharge $10 P3 upcharge $20	**Upholstery:** Specify seating upholstery.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	P _____ .	_____

Examples: **PT17-20TTP.TM20.E4** **YPPA2415SC.CU62**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 98-99 and 101.

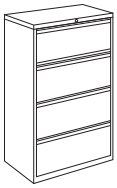
Exterior Width	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
28"H; two 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side **— 2-High Support-Only Lateral (No Counterweight)**				
30"W x 18"D	**ELF830S** ⌴	$ 1263	$ 1313	$ 1383
36"W x 18"D	**ELF836S** ⌴	$ 1404	$ 1454	$ 1524
42"W x 18"D	**ELF842S** ⌴	$ 1636	$ 1686	$ 1756

Note: 28"H worksurface supporting laterals have a taller base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually within the workstation.

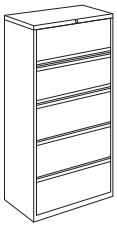
28"H; two 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side **— 2-High Freestanding Lateral**				
30"W x 18"D	**ELF830N** ⌴	$ 1398	$ 1448	$ 1518
36"W x 18"D	**ELF836N** ⌴	$ 1546	$ 1596	$ 1666
42"W x 18"D	**ELF842N** ⌴	$ 1792	$ 1842	$ 1912

Note: 28"H worksurface supporting laterals have a taller base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually within the workstation.

39⅛"H; three 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side **— 3-High**				
30"W x 18"D	**ELF330N** ⌴	$ 1727	$ 1777	$ 1847
36"W x 18"D	**ELF336N** ⌴	$ 1951	$ 2001	$ 2071
42"W x 18"D	**ELF342N** ⌴	$ 2253	$ 2303	$ 2373

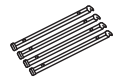


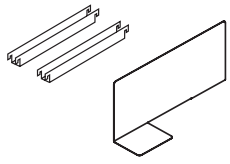
52½"H; four 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side **— 4-High**				
30"W x 18"D – No posting shelf	**ELF430N** ⌴	$ 2200	$ 2300	$ 2425
36"W x 18"D – No posting shelf	**ELF436N** ⌴	$ 2500	$ 2600	$ 2725
42"W x 18"D – No posting shelf	**ELF442N** ⌴	$ 2865	$ 2965	$ 3090

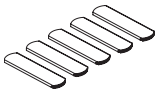


64¼"H; 12" roll-out shelf with receding door top opening, balance 12" drawers and hanging frames side-to-side **— 5-High**				
30"W x 18"D – No posting shelf	**ELF530N** ⌴	$ 2784	$ 2884	$ 3009
36"W x 18"D – No posting shelf	**ELF536N** ⌴	$ 3134	$ 3234	$ 3359
42"W x 18"D – No posting shelf	**ELF542N** ⌴	$ 3646	$ 3746	$ 3871

ESSENTIALS





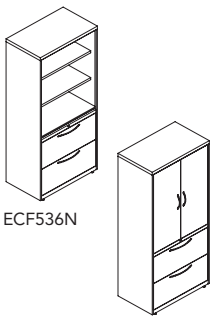


Description	Model	List Price
Single-Rail Hanging File Racks (4/pack)	**L919491** S	$ 61
Double-Rail Hanging File Racks (2/pack)	**L919492** S	$ 61
File Drawer Dividers — 2 pack	**YPCAFD02** S	$ 83
File Drawer Dividers — 10 pack	**YPCAFD10** S	$ 324
Magnetic Label Holder (5 pack)	**ASISLABEL5**	$ 34

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch **B** Beveled **I** Integral **S** Square	**Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 94 for finishes.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch Pull** **EL** Matte Silver **E4** Black **Square Pull** **EL** Matte Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	___ .	P___ .	___ .	___

Examples: **ELF830NB.P02.STD** **L919491**

For specification information see pages 99-101.



ECF536N

Description	Model	Number of Adj. Shelves	P1 Paint List Price
64¼"H Combination Files w/Open Shelves — 18"D – **5-High**			
30"W	**ECF530N** ⌴	2	**$ 2389**
36"W	**ECF536N** ⌴	2	**$ 2713**
64¼"H Combination Files w/Hinged Doors — 18"D – **5-High**			
30"W	**ECF530H** ⌴	2	**$ 2610**
36"W	**ECF536H** ⌴	2	**$ 2964**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Drawer Pull *(if applicable)*:

A Arch
B Beveled
I Integral
S Square

2nd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 94 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $100
P3 upcharge $225

3rd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

Arch Pull only
EL Matte Silver
E4 Black

Square Pull
EL Matte Silver

4th Option:

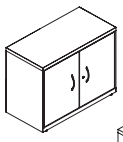
Lock Type *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core, not available on overfile cabinets (Deduct $18 per lock)

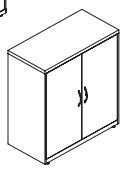
Examples: **ECF530NA.P02.EL.STD** **EOF3018.P27**

Essentials™ Metal Storage

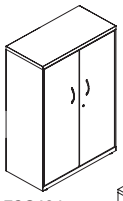
For specification information see pages 99-101.



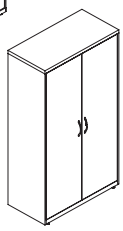
ESC236



ESC336



ESC436



ESC536

Description	Model	Number of Adj. Shelves	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
28"H Storage Cabinets					
30"W x 18"D	**ESC230** ⌴	1	**$ 1214**	**$ 1264**	**$ 1334**
36"W x 18"D	**ESC236** ⌴	1	**$ 1351**	**$ 1401**	**$ 1471**
39⅛"H Storage Cabinets					
30"W x 18"D	**ESC330** ⌴	2	**$ 1455**	**$ 1505**	**$ 1575**
36"W x 18"D	**ESC336** ⌴	2	**$ 1532**	**$ 1582**	**$ 1652**
52½"H Storage Cabinets					
30"W x 18"D	**ESC430** ⌴	3	**$ 1711**	**$ 1811**	**$ 1936**
36"W x 18"D	**ESC436** ⌴	3	**$ 1881**	**$ 1981**	**$ 2106**
64¼"H Storage Cabinets					
30"W x 18"D	**ESC530** ⌴	4	**$ 2038**	**$ 2138**	**$ 2263**
36"W x 18"D	**ESC536** ⌴	4	**$ 2242**	**$ 2342**	**$ 2467**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Pull *(if applicable)*:

A Arch
B Beveled
I Integral
S Square

2nd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 94 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

Arch Pull only
EL Matte Silver
E4 Black

Square Pull
EL Matte Silver

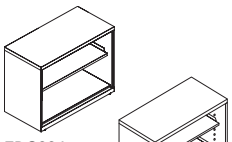
4th Option:

Lock Type *(if applicable)*:

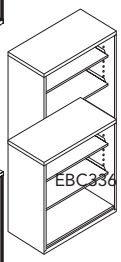
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core, not available on overfile cabinets (Deduct $18)

Example: **ESC336A.P27.E4.STD**

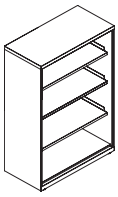
For specification information see pages 99-101.



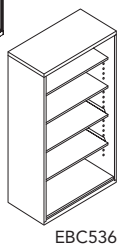
EBC236



EBC336

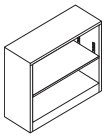


EBC436

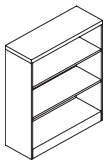


EBC536

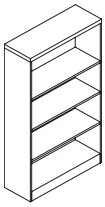
Description	Model	Number of Adj. Shelves	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
28"H Bookcases				
30"W x 18"D	**EBC230**	1	**$ 980**	**$ 1010**
36"W x 18"D	**EBC236**	1	**$ 1101**	**$ 1131**
39⅛"H Bookcases				
30"W x 18"D	**EBC330**	2	**$ 1051**	**$ 1081**
36"W x 18"D	**EBC336**	2	**$ 1185**	**$ 1215**
52½"H Bookcases				
30"W x 18"D	**EBC430**	3	**$ 1264**	**$ 1309**
36"W x 18"D	**EBC436**	3	**$ 1428**	**$ 1473**
64¼"H Bookcases				
30"W x 18"D	**EBC530**	4	**$ 1505**	**$ 1550**
36"W x 18"D	**EBC536**	4	**$ 1704**	**$ 1749**



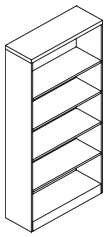
EBC30



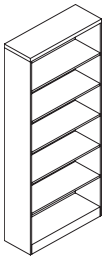
EBC42



EBC60

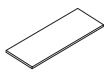


EBC72



EBC82

Bookcases — 34½"W x 12⅝"D				
29"H	**EBC30**	1	**$ 940**	**$ 970**
41"H	**EBC42**	2	**$ 1133**	**$ 1163**
59"H	**EBC60**	3	**$ 1401**	**$ 1446**
71"H	**EBC72**	4	**$ 1464**	**$ 1509**
81"H	**EBC82**	4	**$ 1516**	**$ 1561**



Shelves — ¾" Thick				
Package of one	**ESH34**	N/A	**$ 104**	**$ 119**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

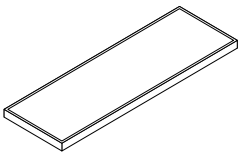
P1 P2

See page 94 for finishes.

P

Examples: **EBC230.P02** **EBC30.P27**

For specification information see page 101.



Width	Model	Surface Type (W–Wood)	Veneer V1 List Price	Veneer V3 List Price	Veneer V5 List Price
18"D Lateral File Tops for Essential™ Lateral Files					
24"W	**AFNLFTP-2418**	**W**	**$ 973**	**$ 1082**	**$ 1154**
30"W	**AFNLFTP-3018**	**W**	**$ 1035**	**$ 1151**	**$ 1228**
36"W	**AFNLFTP-3618**	**W**	**$ 1064**	**$ 1183**	**$ 1262**
42"W	**AFNLFTP-4218**	**W**	**$ 1103**	**$ 1226**	**$ 1308**
48"W	**AFNLFTP-4818**	**W**	**$ 1110**	**$ 1234**	**$ 1317**
54⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-5418**	**WS2**	**$ 1138**	**$ 1265**	**$ 1350**
60"W	**AFNLFTP-6018**	**W**	**$ 1189**	**$ 1322**	**$ 1411**
66⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-6618**	**WS2**	**$ 1187**	**$ 1320**	**$ 1408**
72"W	**AFNLFTP-7218**	**W**	**$ 1234**	**$ 1372**	**$ 1464**
84"W	**AFNLFTP-8418**	**W**	**$ 1310**	**$ 1456**	**$ 1554**
36"D Lateral File Tops for Essential Lateral Files					
24"W	**AFNLFTP-2436**	**W**	**$ 1468**	**$ 1632**	**$ 1741**
30"W	**AFNLFTP-3036**	**W**	**$ 1543**	**$ 1715**	**$ 1830**
36"W	**AFNLFTP-3636**	**W**	**$ 1596**	**$ 1774**	**$ 1893**
42"W	**AFNLFTP-4236**	**W**	**$ 1747**	**$ 1942**	**$ 2072**
48"W	**AFNLFTP-4836**	**W**	**$ 1740**	**$ 1934**	**$ 2064**
54⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-5436**	**WS2**	**$ 1768**	**$ 1965**	**$ 2097**
60"W	**AFNLFTP-6036**	**W**	**$ 1826**	**$ 2030**	**$ 2166**
66⅛"W	**AFNLFTP-6636**	**WS2**	**$ 1821**	**$ 2024**	**$ 2160**
72"W	**AFNLFTP-7236**	**W**	**$ 1900**	**$ 2112**	**$ 2254**
84"W	**AFNLFTP-8436**	**W**	**$ 1972**	**$ 2192**	**$ 2339**

Particle board construction with laminate and flat edge trim on all sides or veneer surface and veneer edge on all sides.
Note: Add Suffix "S2" to 60"W - 84"W model numbers to add ⅛" to nominal width of top to span 2 storage units – no upcharge.

See Storage Islands section within Align for storage tops and fully shrouded laminate options.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 94 for finishes.

S prefix for Stratawood
N prefix for Natural

										.								

Example: **AFNLFTP-3018W.SC777**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Notes

Vertical Metal Storage

Finishes 112
Working with Vertical Files 113
A990 / A940 Series Vertical Files 114

Vertical Metal Storage

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

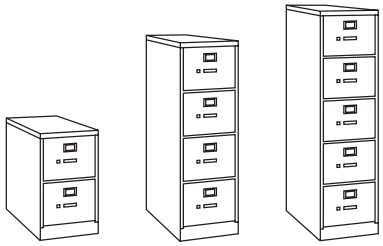
Vertical Metal Storage

Vertical File Specification Information

Reference Page

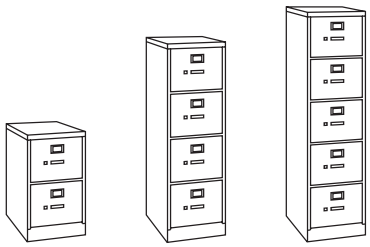
Vertical Files

The A990 and A940 vertical files offer two contemporary solutions to your filing needs. Both series are built to handle the demands of today's busy office. From rugged, full-extension, ball-bearing suspensions, to reinforced frames and kickplates, these files set the standard for reliability, efficiency, and durability. Whisper-like drawer action is quiet testimony to the three-part telescoping, ball-bearing slide suspension, which generate almost effortless movement. Locks can be keyed alike (optional). See pages 384-386.



A990 Series Vertical Files (page 114)

- High capacity files with heavy-duty suspensions.
- 28½"D case depth with 27 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing slide suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders, and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Adjustable follower block.
- 7-point case reinforcement (6 vertical uprights, plus kickplate).
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Models meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA 5.3-2012 and ISTA performance standards.



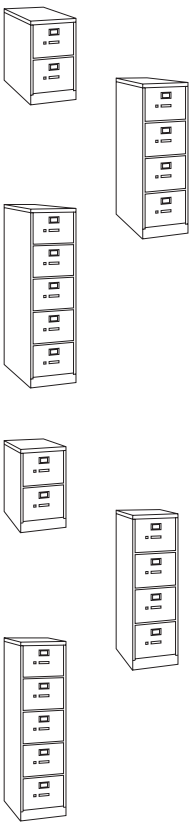
A940 Series Vertical Files (page 114)

- Files with heavy-duty suspensions.
- 26½"D case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing slide suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders, and thumb latch.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Models meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA 5.3-2012 and ISTA performance standards.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Adjustable follower block.
- 5-point case reinforcement (4 vertical uprights, plus kickplate).

Vertical Metal Storage

A990 / A940 Series Vertical Files

For specification information see page 113.



Exterior Width	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
29"H 2 Drawer, 28½"D — A990 Series			
15"W Letter	**A992**	**$ 1134**	**$ 1194**
18¼"W Legal	**A992C**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1348**
52"H 4 Drawer, 28½"D — A990 Series			
15"W Letter	**A994**	**$ 1582**	**$ 1642**
18¼"W Legal	**A994C**	**$ 1771**	**$ 1831**
60"H 5 Drawer, 28½"D — A990 Series			
15"W Letter	**A995**	**$ 2109**	**$ 2169**
18¼"W Legal	**A995C**	**$ 2345**	**$ 2405**
29"H 2-Drawer, 26½"D — A940 Series			
15"W Letter	**A942**	**$ 692**	**$ 752**
18¼"W Legal	**A942C**	**$ 805**	**$ 865**
52"H 4-Drawer, 26½"D — A940 Series			
15"W Letter	**A944**	**$ 981**	**$ 1041**
18¼"W Legal	**A944C**	**$ 1127**	**$ 1187**
60"H 5-Drawer, 26½"D — A940 Series			
15"W Letter	**A945**	**$ 1431**	**$ 1491**
18¼"W Legal	**A945C**	**$ 1636**	**$ 1696**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2

See page 112 for finishes.

_____ . P___ .

Example: **A992.P27**

S Shippable by small-package carrier.

Metal Overheads & Shelves

Finishes 116
Working with Terrace Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches 117-120
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Up-mount Kits 121-122
Hutches, Tackboards, and Accessories 123

Metal Overheads & Shelves

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Amethyst*** P091
Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Cobalt Mica*** P090
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre*** P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna*** P092
Succulent*** P8A

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

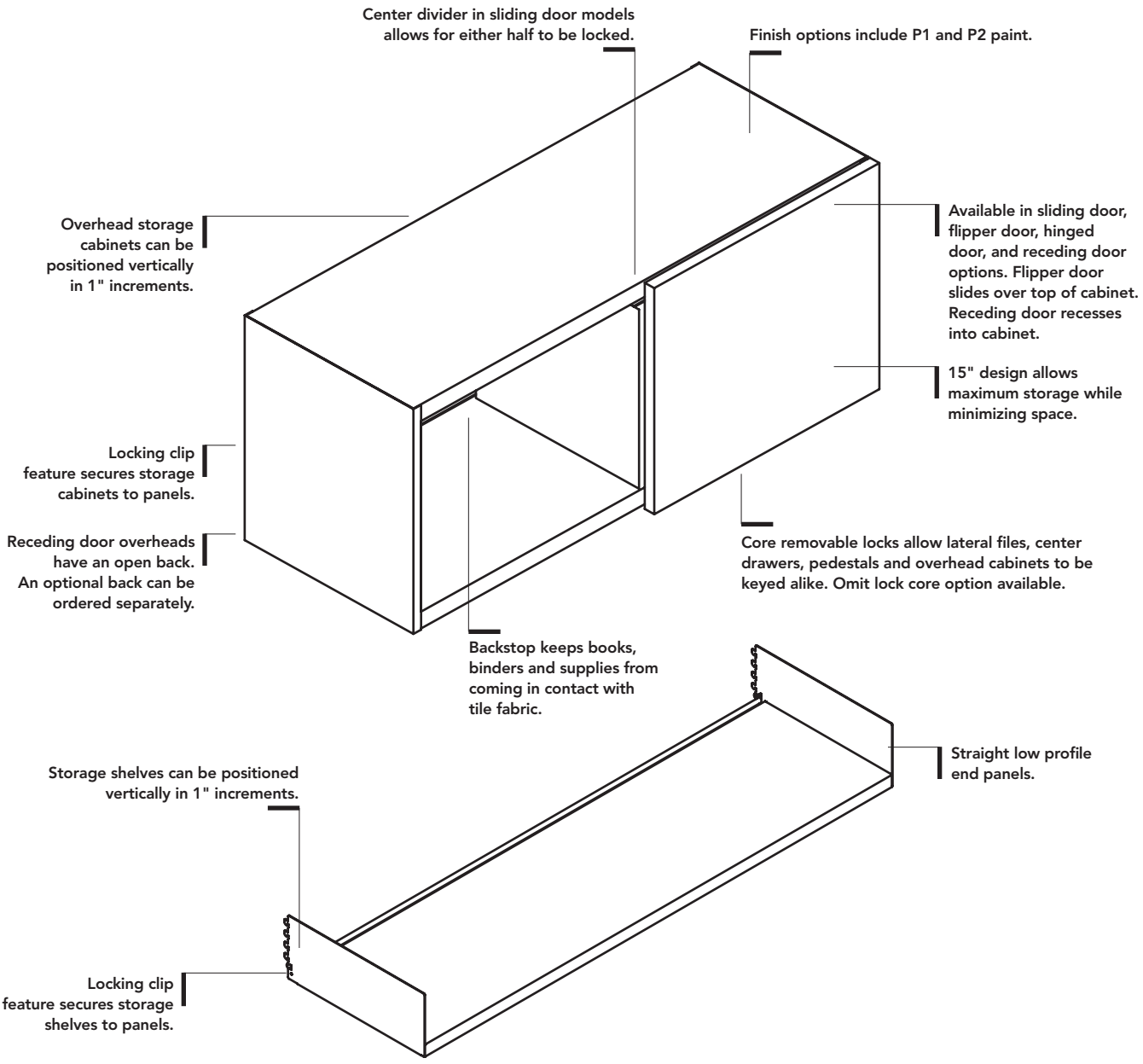
****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black (Bar or Arch Pull) E4/P71
Designer White (Bar pull only) ..... PJW
Silver EL/PR6

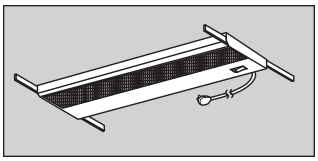
PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

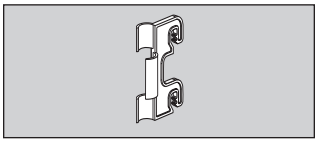


Product dimensions

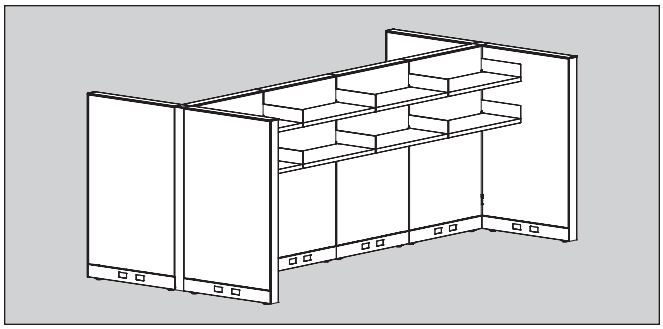
Overhead Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	Flipper or 24"-36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width 42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width
Depth	14¼" RTA models 12"
Inside depth	12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝"
Height	15"
Inside height	12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾"
Open Shelf	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Depth	12⅞" RTA models 11½"
Height	4⅝" RTA models 5⅝"

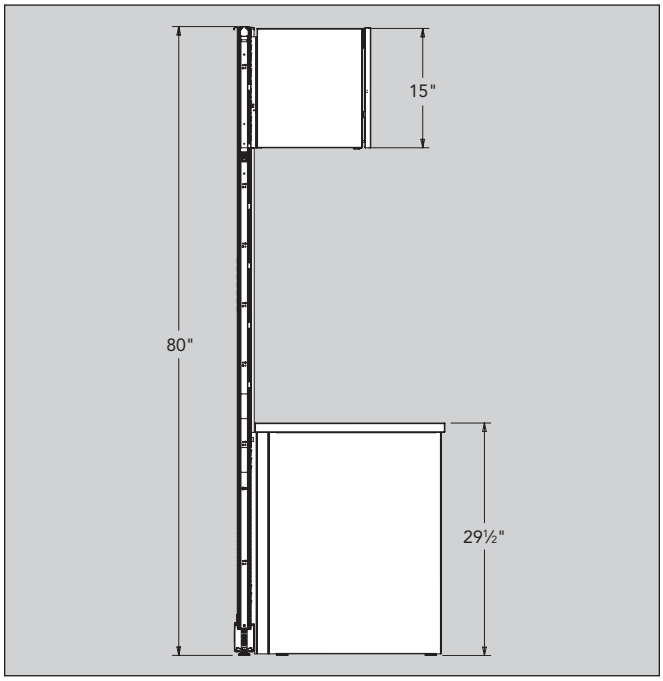


- **Task lights** can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.
- Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.



- **Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords.
- Available in black only.
- Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.



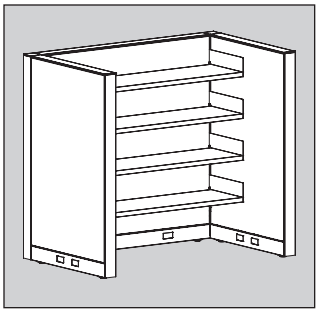


Specification Guidelines

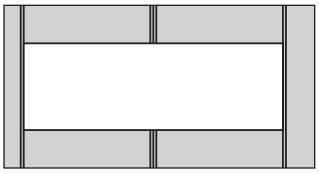
- In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side.
- Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.
- Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Terrace structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80"H.
- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket.
- For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected.
- Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" also use the YZ bracket.

When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

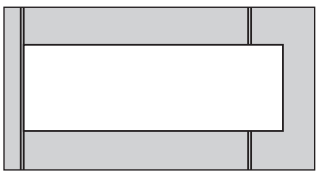
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to, at least the first panel of each return-panel run. Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.
- With Terrace, a full height panel end cover is required for adequate stability when using overhead storage on the end of a run, or on a return panel.



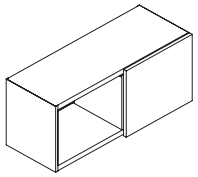
- No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.



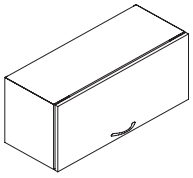
- **Storage shelf, receding door overhead, RTA overhead, and RTA shelf width** must correspond with width of panel(s).
- It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.



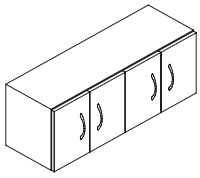
- **Terrace assembled metal overhead cabinets** can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets. Overhead cabinets can also be mounted on panels wider than the overhead cabinet when using off-module kit **Z2MN**. One side of overhead must be held on-module.



Sliding Door Overhead



Flipper Door Overhead



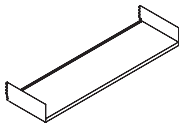
Hinged Door Overhead

Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 121)

- Steel cabinet with backstop.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing. Not available on 60"W cabinets, specify 2–30"W cabinets with Easy-Assist.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or 2 panels joined without a connector.
- Arch or square pull optional on flipper and hinged doors.
- 60"W flipper door cabinet has 2–30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.
- Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- 15"H cabinets can also be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18"narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built in pull.
- Sliding, hinged, and flipper door overhead weight limits:

24"W	59 lbs.	42"W	105 lbs.
30"W	74 lbs.	48"W	121 lbs.
36"W	90 lbs.	60"W	152 lbs.

- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½"H also use the YZ bracket.

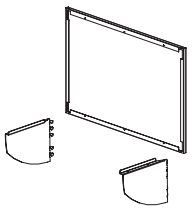


Open Shelf

Open Shelf (page 121)

- Metal shelf with back stop.
- Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Weight Limits:

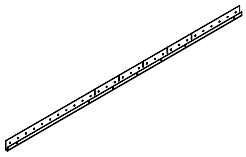
24"W	61 lbs.	42"W	108 lbs.
30"W	77 lbs.	48"W	124 lbs.
36"W	93 lbs.	60"W	155 lbs.



Upmount Kit for Overhead Cabinets

Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets (page 121)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled overhead cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 30"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H frames; and "Z4" prefix model numbers for use with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6½"below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case. Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.

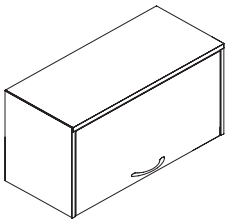


Horizontal Wall Track

Horizontal Wall Track (page 121)

- Allows mounting overheads on permanent wall structures only.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- For use with 15"H sliding door overhead, field modification is necessary.
- Available in Black only.
- Attachment hardware not included.

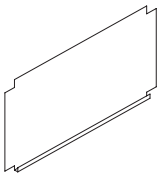
Reference Page



Receding Door Overhead

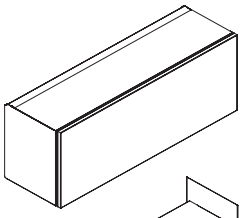
Receding Door Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 122)
- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back can be ordered separately.
- Arch or Square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅝"H.
- Weight Limits:

30"W.....70 lbs.	48"W.....110 lbs.
36"W.....85 lbs.	60"W.....138 lbs.
42"W.....100 lbs.	

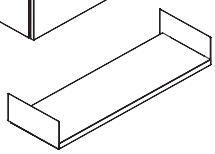


Receding Door Overhead Back

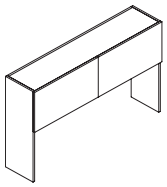
Receding Door Overhead Back (page 122)
- Optional for use with receding door overhead.
- Order width to match overhead cabinet.



Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (page 122)
- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 384-386.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅝"D x 12¾"H.

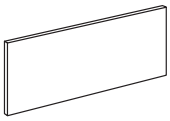


Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf (page 122)
- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.



Stack-On Hutch

Stack-on Hutch (page 123)
- Have flipper doors with square horizontal edges.
- Universal model can be converted to open hutch.
- Doors are standard with a core removable lock (60"W, 66"W and 72"W have two doors and two locks.)
- Attachment tape provided.
- Order hutch to match width of worksurface(s) it covers.
- Hutches have clearance of 19¾" for computers, etc.
- Ship easy to assemble.
- Depth dimensions shown includes thickness of door.
- Universal model inside depth dimension is 12¾"
- Stack-on hutches accommodate recessed task lighting.
- For locking specification see pages 384-386.
- Chicago task light cords cannot be routed through the Hutch end panels, due to the large size of the fused plugs.

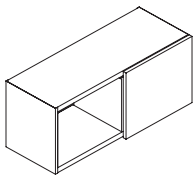


Tackboards for Hutches

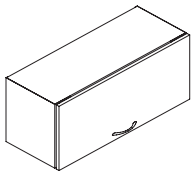
Tackboards (page 123)
- Use tackboard to close the back of stack-on or hutch below storage unit.
- Due to width of fabric roll, 72"W tackboards are available in railroad cut only.
- Back of tackboard is painted steel, a finished surface.

Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 117-120.

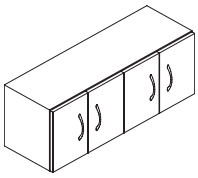


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524SD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530SD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536SD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542SD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548SD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560SD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571



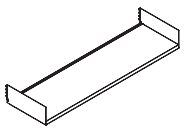
15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524FD**	$ 926	$ 995	$ 1064
30"W	**OH1530FD**	$ 947	$ 1016	$ 1085
36"W	**OH1536FD**	$ 993	$ 1062	$ 1131
42 W	**OH1542FD**	$ 1038	$ 1107	$ 1176
48"W	**OH1548FD**	$ 1085	$ 1154	$ 1223
60"W	**OH1560FD**	$ 1433	$ 1502	$ 1571

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $214

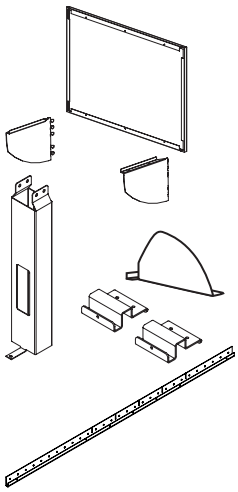


15"H x 14¼"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets				
24"W	**OH1524HD**	$ 1586	$ 1654	$ 1723
30"W	**OH1530HD**	$ 1657	$ 1725	$ 1794
36"W	**OH1536HD**	$ 1735	$ 1803	$ 1872
42 W	**OH1542HD**	$ 1809	$ 1877	$ 1946
48"W	**OH1548HD**	$ 1876	$ 1944	$ 2013

Note: Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $38 per pull.



Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads) — 12⅞"D				
24"W	**ZS24** [S]	$ 395	$ 419	$ 441
30"W	**ZS30** [S]	$ 428	$ 452	$ 474
36"W	**ZS36** [S]	$ 452	$ 476	$ 498
42"W	**ZS42** [S]	$ 473	$ 497	$ 519
48"W	**ZS48** [S]	$ 496	$ 520	$ 542
60"W	**ZS60**	$ 604	$ 628	$ 650



Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets

Specify "Z4" prefix models with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames; "Z2" prefix for other heights.

24"W	**Z␣UP24**	$ 239	$ 264	$ 287
30"W	**Z␣UP30**	$ 250	$ 275	$ 298
36"W	**Z␣UP36**	$ 257	$ 282	$ 305
42"W	**Z␣UP42**	$ 271	$ 296	$ 319
48"W	**Z␣UP48**	$ 284	$ 309	$ 332
60"W	**Z␣UP60**	$ 304	$ 329	$ 352

Shelf Dividers

Package of 6	**T7DV** [S]	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152

Note: Not compatible with RTA models.

Off-Modular Overhead Bracket Kit

Mounting Kit	**Z2NM** [S]	$ 226	$ 251	$ 274

Horizontal Wall Track

60"W Track	**TWTH**	$ 120	N/A	N/A

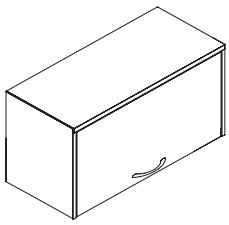
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square pull, add $38 per pull	**System** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Terrace, Stride®, or Optimize™ **Z57** 57"H Terrace or Stride	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 116 for finishes.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver	**Lock Type:** **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	_____ .	_____ .	P _____ .	E _____ .	_____

Examples: **OH1536FEA.YZ.P01.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.EL.STD** **Z2UP24.P27** **TWTH**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

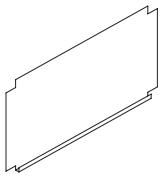
Metal Overheads

For specification information see pages 117-120.

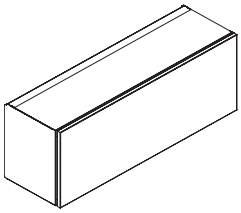


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
15"H x 13¼"D Receding Door Overheads (Inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅝"H x 12⅛"D)				
30"W	**OH1530RD**	$ 1087	$ 1156	$ 1225
36"W	**OH1536RD**	$ 1146	$ 1215	$ 1284
42"W	**OH1542RD**	$ 1218	$ 1287	$ 1356
48"W	**OH1548RD**	$ 1320	$ 1389	$ 1458
60"W	**OH1560RD**	$ 1997	$ 2066	$ 2135

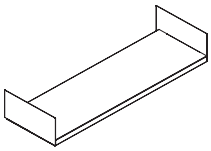
Note: Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $38 per pull.



15"H Receding Door Overhead Back				
30"W	**RD30FB**	$ 141	$ 166	$ 189
36"W	**RD36FB**	$ 153	$ 178	$ 201
42"W	**RD42FB**	$ 160	$ 185	$ 208
48"W	**RD48FB**	$ 173	$ 198	$ 221
60"W	**RD60FB**	$ 210	$ 235	$ 258



15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead (Inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅝"D)				
24"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1524FD**	$ 725	$ 794	$ 863
30"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1530FD**	$ 743	$ 812	$ 881
36"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1536FD**	$ 778	$ 847	$ 916
42"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1542FD**	$ 813	$ 882	$ 951
48"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1548FD**	$ 848	$ 917	$ 986
60"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1560FD**	$ 1123	$ 1192	$ 1261
72"W RTA — Flipper Door	**POHRTA1572FD**	$ 1522	$ 1591	$ 1660



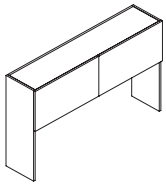
5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf				
24"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA24S**	$ 353	$ 376	$ 397
30"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA30S**	$ 383	$ 406	$ 427
36"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA36S**	$ 405	$ 428	$ 449
42"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA42S**	$ 423	$ 446	$ 467
48"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA48S**	$ 445	$ 468	$ 489
60"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA60S**	$ 544	$ 567	$ 588
72"W RTA — Shelf	**POHRTA72S**	$ 796	$ 819	$ 840

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch Pull, add $38 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $38 per pull	**System for Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Terrace, Stride®, Optimize™, or Concensys® **Z57** 57½"H Stride or Terrace	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 116 for finishes.	**Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver	**Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_____	.	.	P	E .	

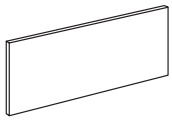
Examples: **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.Z57.P27.E4.OMT**
POHRTA1536FD.P27 **RD30FB.P**

Metal Hutches

For specification information see pages 117-120.



Description	Universal Hutch Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Hutch w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14½"D, Universal 35"H				
36"W	**UH6536FD**	$ 1068	$ 1140	$ 1212
42"W	**UH6542FD**	$ 1117	$ 1189	$ 1261
48"W	**UH6548FD**	$ 1155	$ 1227	$ 1299
60"W	**UH6560FD**	$ 1636	$ 1708	$ 1780
66"W	**UH6566FD**	$ 1716	$ 1788	$ 1860
72"W	**UH6572FD**	$ 1799	$ 1871	$ 1943



Description	Universal Hutch Model	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D	P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F
20"H Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches										
36"W Tackboard	**UHTB36** S	$ 480	$ 566	$ 709	$ 503	$ 589	$ 732	$ 524	$ 610	$ 753
42"W Tackboard	**UHTB42** S	$ 504	$ 594	$ 744	$ 527	$ 617	$ 767	$ 548	$ 638	$ 788
48"W Tackboard	**UHTB48** S	$ 550	$ 652	$ 822	$ 573	$ 675	$ 845	$ 594	$ 696	$ 866
60"W Tackboard	**UHTB60** S	$ 615	$ 743	$ 957	$ 638	$ 766	$ 980	$ 659	$ 787	$ 1001
66"W Tackboard	**UHTB66** S	$ 647	$ 787	$ 1021	$ 670	$ 810	$ 1044	$ 691	$ 831	$ 1065
72"W Tackboard	**UHTB72** S	$ 682	$ 821	$ 1052	$ 705	$ 844	$ 1075	$ 726	$ 865	$ 1096

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Shelf Dividers				
Package of 6	**T7DV** S	$ 127	$ 142	$ 152

Note: Not compatible with RTA models.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Pull** *(if applicable)*: Add $38 per pull. **A** Arch Pull **S** Square Pull	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 116 for finishes.	**Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 14 for fabrics.	**Lock Type** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Railroad Cut (Tackboard only):** (Only applicable to 72"W Fabric Tackboards.)
_____	. _	P _	. _____	. ___	R R

Examples: **UH6536FDA.P27.STD** **UHTB66.P52.CS918.RR** **UH6536FD.P27.OMT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Notes

Finishes 126
Digital Lock Specifications 127
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 128
Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals 129-132
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools 133
Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools 134-135
Undercabinet Pedestals 136
Caddy 137
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories 138

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P71
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Textured Designer White PK7
Textured Flint P7A
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Amethyst*** P091
Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Cobalt Mica*** P090
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Ochre*** P093
Regatta P8M
Sienna*** P092
Succulent*** P8A

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

METAL STORAGE PULLS

BEAM

Designer White ..... PJW
Silver PR6
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X

HALO

Designer White ..... PJW
Silver PR6
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X

BAR

Designer White ..... PJW
Black P27
Silver PR6

SQUARE

Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Loft P7B
Matte Silver ..... EL
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black P8X

RADII CONSOLE—POLY LINER

Cool Grey ..... CGR

RADII USB

Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Storm ..... STRM

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

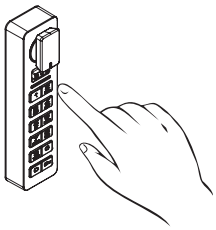
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

RADII WORKTOOLS COLOR OPTIONS

DW- Designer White
E9- Flint

Digital Keypad Lock

Available on Align (Pedestals, Credenzas, Towers) and Radii Products



The digital keypad lock options support applications where workstations or storage banks are shared by multiple users. This is an alternative to a standard key lock. This feature facilitates the use of storage by multiple users through eliminating the need to keep and hand-off physical keys. These locks ship in "shared mode" by default; shared mode indicates that the lock will "forget" the paired 4-digit code, allowing the unit to be used by multiple users.

Digital keypad locks:

- Ship factory installed
- Offered in a polished silver finish
- Digital keypad lock requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code
- Digital keypad powered using 2 premium lithium CR2450 batteries
- Battery life is dependent on the frequency of operation but can last up to 5-7 years
- Digital keypad locks are installed horizontally on Align pedestals, credenzas, and towers

Additional information about setup and common troubleshooting problems can be found here: Digital Lock Overview.

Programming Key

- A Programming Key is a device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and register Manager Keys to the locks.
- Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site because multiple Programming Keys are not compatible with each other.
- Once a programming key is used with a unit, it is tied to that lock. Another programming key can not be used.
- Add-on digital lock orders should be programmed with the original programming key.

Manager Key

- A Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit; this operates as the "master" key and it is recommended that building facilitators have at least one Manager Key.
- Up to 6 Manager Keys may be registered to each lock.
- Manager Keys provide external power to locks in case of battery failure.

Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	**YPLDIGPRG**	**$ 314**
Manager Key	**YPLDIGMGR**	**$ 242**

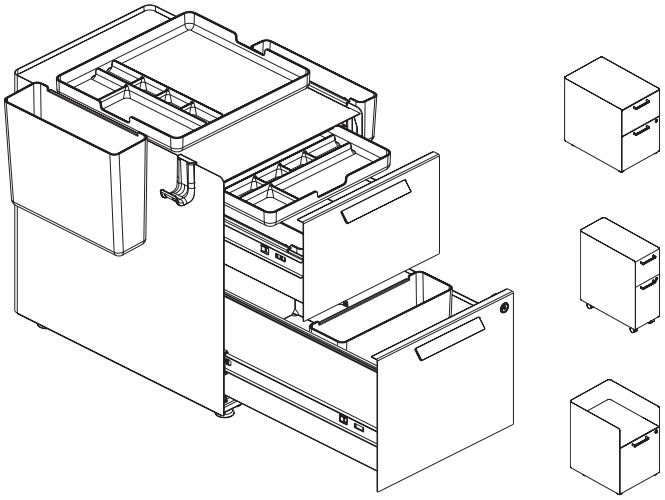
*Digital Lock users must purchase a programming key to operate. Programming keys and manager keys are purchased separately from locks.

Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools

Effective May 13, 2022

Radii is a new generation of metal storage pedestals, undermounts, and Work Tools designed to accommodate more personal items and less paper. In the evolving digital age, the need to store paper files dwindles, people archive fewer documents, while the need to stow personal belongings grows. Conventional storage options that were designed for lateral paper filing don't adequately accommodate items employees stow, such as a backpack, purse, gym shoes, office supplies, or other everyday essentials workers want to keep within reach.

The desire for products to do more with less is quickly becoming a necessity. Radii delivers efficiency that is obvious in a solution that succinctly stows today's objects in a user-customizable way.



Pedestal Functionality Represented by
Freestanding Pedestal 21½"H
15"W x 23"D Box with Tray/File.
Additional Work Tools ordered separately.

Pedestals

- Available with casters or glides
- Casters allow clearance for pedestal to straddle Altitude foot.
- Rear casters swivel, front casters are fixed, casters do not lock.
- Freestanding pedestals are not meant to support worksurfaces.
- Drawer slides are not full extension.
- Counterweight installed when required. No additional counterweight is required.
- Case wrapper creates a utility lip at top of case from which Work Tools can hang.
- 15"W pedestals can fit a Hot File Bin sideways in drawer to serve as a space divider.
- Hot File and Side Saddle can hang on inside file drawer lip.
- Alcove unit has a single drawer with open enclosure at top to stow backpack or other personal items.
- Drawers are labeled as "Box"/"Box +" and "File"/"File +"; see dimension table below.
- Drawers labeled as "+" have a taller drawer front and added space above the drawer body that can either accept the hidden Radii accessory tray or allow for the drawer to stow larger items, such as a backpack.
- All pedestals with a drawer marked "+" ship with one accessory tray, additional trays may be purchased separately (20⅜"H unit does not ship with or accept hidden tray).
- Radii pedestals offered with a digital locking option
- Slim peds (10"W) with digital locking only accept Square Pull.
- Manager and programming key purchased separately, see page 22.

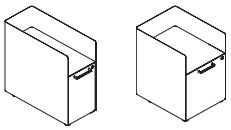
Drawer Type	Exterior Drawer Height	Accepts Tray	Filing	
			15"W Pedestal	10"W Pedestal
Box	6"	No	No	No
Box +	9"	Yes	No	No
File	12"	No	Front-to-Back Only, Letter Only	Side-to-Side Only, Letter or Legal
File +	15"	Yes	Front-to-Back Only, Letter Only	Side-to-Side Only, Letter or Legal

Drawer Type	Drawer Capacity*	
	15"W Pedestal	10"W Pedestal
Box	4¼"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	4¼"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D
Box +	7¼"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	7¼"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D
File	10¾"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	10¾"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D
File +	13⅝"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals)	13⅝"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D

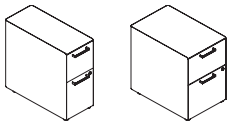
** If using hidden tray in + drawer, subtract approximately 3" from usable height*

© 2021, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

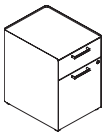
For specification information see page 128.



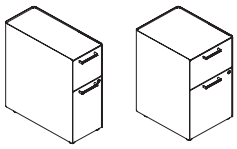
Description	Model	P1 List Price
Freestanding Alcove and File + Pedestal 21½"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS24SNPT**	**$ 879**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP18SNPT**	**$ 909**



Freestanding Box + and File Pedestal 21½"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS249TFN**	**$ 938**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP189TFN**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP249TFN**	**$ 1026**

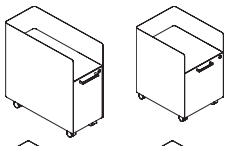


Freestanding Box and File + Pedestal 21½"H		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP186NPT**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP246NPT**	**$ 1026**

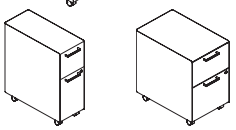


Freestanding Box + and File + Pedestal 24½"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCS249TPN**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGCP189TPN**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCP249TPN**	**$ 1044**

Mobile Box and File Pedestal 20⅜"H		
15"W x 19"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP186NFN**	**$ 899**
15"W x 23"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP246NFN**	**$ 943**



Mobile Alcove/File + Pedestal 23⅜"H		
10"W x 23"D Alcove/File with Tray	**APMBS24SNPT**	**$ 879**
15"W x 19"D Alcove/Tray-File	**APMBP18SNPT**	**$ 909**



Mobile Box + and File Pedestal 23⅜"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBS249TFN**	**$ 938**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP189TFN**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP249TFN**	**$ 1026**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A P _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 19.

_____ .

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _____ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

D W .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

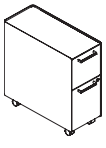
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_____

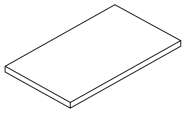
Examples: **APGBS24SNPT.OPR6.PR3.PR3.DW.STD** **APMBP249TFN.BP27.P7B.P7B.DW.OMT**

For specification information see page 128.

Description	Model	P1 List Price
Mobile Box and File + Pedestal 23⅜"H		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP186NPT**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP246NPT**	**$ 1026**



Description	Model	P1 List Price
Mobile Box + and File + Pedestal 26⅜"H		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCS249TPN**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMCP189TPN**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCP249TPN**	**$ 1044**



Description	Model	Base List Price	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seat Cushion									
15"W x 19"D	**AESC18**	**$ 235**	**$ 248**	**$ 261**	**$ 274**	**$ 292**	**$ 309**	**$ 326**	**$ 344**
15"W x 23"D	**AESC24**	**$ 277**	**$ 290**	**$ 303**	**$ 316**	**$ 334**	**$ 351**	**$ 368**	**$ 386**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 19.

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _____ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

DW .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_____

Examples: **APGCS249TPN.BP27.PR6.PR6.DW.STD** **APMCP189TPN.BP27.PJW.PJW.DW.OMT**

How to specify —

Select the Seat Cushion Model Number from above.

AESC _____ .

1st Option:

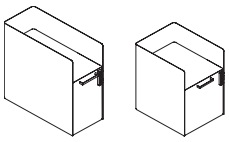
Upholstery:

See page 12 for fabrics.

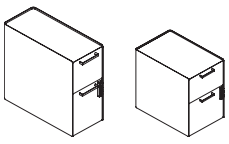
_____

Example: **AESC18.CU10**

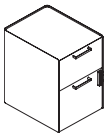
For specification information see page 128.

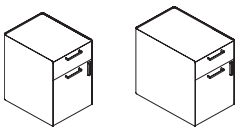


Description	Model	P1 List Price
Freestanding Alcove and File + Pedestal 21½"H with Digital Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS24SNPTE**	**$ 879**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP18SNPTE**	**$ 909**

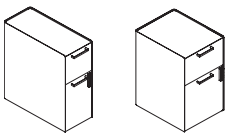


Freestanding Box + and File Pedestal 21½"H with Digital Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBS249TFNE**	**$ 938**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP189TFNE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP249TFNE**	**$ 1026**

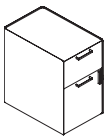


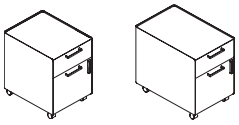


Freestanding Box and File + Pedestal 21½"H with Digital Lock		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGBP186NPTE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGBP246NPTE**	**$ 1026**



Freestanding Box + and File + Pedestal 24½"H with Digital Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCS249TPNE**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APGCP189TPNE**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APGCP249TPNE**	**$ 1044**





Mobile Box and File Pedestal 20⅝"H with Digital Lock		
15"W x 19"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP186NFNE**	**$ 899**
15"W x 23"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray	**APMAP246NFNE**	**$ 943**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A P _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 19.

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

S Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _____ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_____ .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

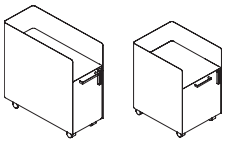
EBNL Digital Lock add $375

See page 138 for required programming key and manager key.

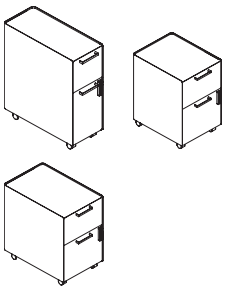
_____

Example: **APGBS24NPTE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.EBNL**

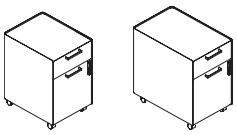
For specification information see page 128.



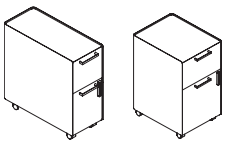
Description	Model	P1 List Price
Mobile Alcove/File + Pedestal 23⅜"H with Digital Lock		
10"W x 23"D Alcove/File with Tray	**APMBS24SNPTE**	**$ 879**
15"W x 19"D Alcove/Tray-File	**APMBP18SNPTE**	**$ 909**



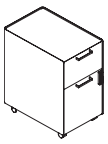
Mobile Box + and File Pedestal 23⅜"H with Digital Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBS249TFNE**	**$ 938**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP189TFNE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP249TFNE**	**$ 1026**



Mobile Box and File + Pedestal 23⅜"H with Digital Lock		
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMBP186NPTE**	**$ 964**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMBP246NPTE**	**$ 1026**



Mobile Box + and File + Pedestal 26⅜"H with Digital Lock		
10"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCS249TPNE**	**$ 1028**
15"W x 19"D with Tray	**APMCP189TPNE**	**$ 1002**
15"W x 23"D with Tray	**APMCP249TPNE**	**$ 1044**



How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 19.

_ _ _ .

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

S Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

P2 add $40
P3 add $80

P _ _ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $30
P3 add $50

P _ _ .

5th Option:

Tray Color:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_ _ .

6th Option:

Lock Option:

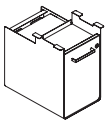
EBNL Digital Lock add $375

See page 138 for required programming key and manager key.

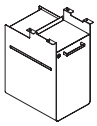
_ _ _ _

Example: **APGBS24NPTE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.EBNL**

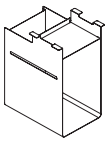
Representative Image



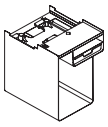
AUFD



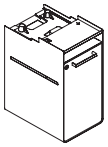
AUFH
FH HD-Flush



AUFO
Open-Flush

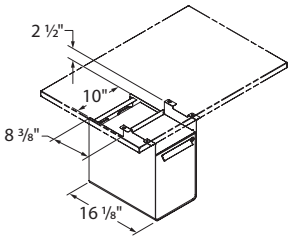


AUCL
L Shelf-Console

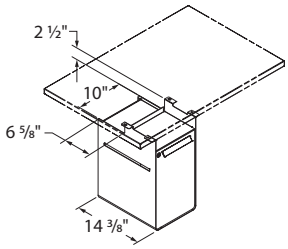


AUCH
RH HD-Console

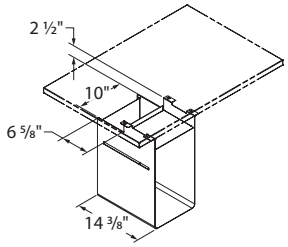
Space Claim



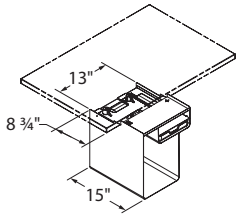
Flush Undermount
Pull-Out Drawer



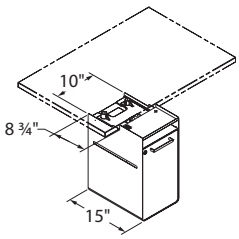
Flush Undermount
RH Hinged Door



Flush Undermount
Open Bin



Console Undermount
Open L-Cube



Console Undermount
RH Hinged Door Bin

Undermounts

- Undermount units can be mounted flush to the left or right edge of the A5 table system when a 30"D worksurface is being used. All other applications require unit to be mounted inset from left or right edge of worksurface dependent on table supports.
- Compatible with all Allsteel benching and desking applications, except where noted.
- Can accommodate 2 Hot File units within interior sitting side-by-side.
- Slim tray fits in the Drawer and Open L units only.
- Ensure weight limit of height adjustable table system is considered before adding undermount storage (see table for unit weight and storage capacity).
- Standard BIFMA loading standards based on open volume of storage area.
- For undermount applications with Altitude tables, see the matrix on page 135.
- Manager and programming key purchased separately, see page 127.
- Radii pedestals offered with a digital locking option.
- Slim peds (10"W) with digital locking only accept Square Pull.

Flush Undermounts

- Unit to be mounted under worksurface using hardware supplied with unit.
- Unit mounts flush to front edge of worksurface.
- Open and hinged door units contain side slot which can be used to hang Work Tools.
- Open and hinged door units do not fit Work Tool Trays.
- Drawer unit ships with hangrail to accommodate side-to-side filing.

Console Undermounts

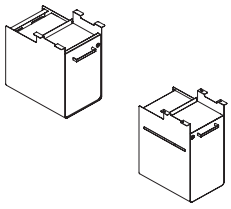
- Open L unit comes with Work Tool Tray, console soft touch pad, and bottom soft touch liner.
- Hinged Door Console Unit comes with console soft touch pad ONLY.
- Unit available with or without USB. Either version ships with soft touch pad for console and contains a perforation for easy cord routing.
- Slots built into upper portion of case for Work Tools Hook to hang from.
- Unit mounts under worksurface with easy locating interface bracket. Bracket screws to worksurface, unit snaps onto bracket.
- Unit protrudes 6" from front of worksurface.

Work Tools

- Side Saddle and Hot File work on Stride and Terrace Tool Tiles and Tool Rails.
- Bag Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

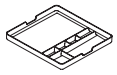
© 2021, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

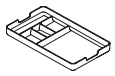
For specification information see page 128.



Description	Model	P1 List Price
Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer 18"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray)		
10"W x 16⅛"D Not compatible with A8	**AUFD15N**	$ 684
Flush Undermount Right-Hinged Door 20"H		
10"W x 14⅜"D Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFH15N**	$ 653
Flush Undermount Left-Hinged Door 20"H		
10"W x 14½"D Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFHL15N**	$ 643
Flush Undermount Open Bin 20"H		
10"W x 14⅜"D Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFO15N**	$ 543
Console Undermount Open L-Cube 16"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray)		
13"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console	**AUCL15N**	$ 732
13"W x 15"D with USB Console	**AUCL15U**	$ 874
Console Undermount Right Hinged Door Bin 20"H		
10"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console	**AUCH15N**	$ 749
10"W x 15"D with USB Console	**AUCH15U**	$ 891
Console Undermount Left Hinged Door Bin 20"H		
10"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console	**AUCHL15N**	$ 749
10"W x 15"D with USB Console	**AUCHL15U**	$ 891

Work Tools





Description	Model	List Price
Large Tray for 15"W models		
1½"H x 13½"W x 14⅞"D	**AELT**	$ 77
Small Tray for 10"W models		
1½"H x 8½"W x 14⅞"D	**AEST**	$ 59
Hot File		
9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D	**AEHF**	$ 59
Side Saddle		
4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D	**AESS**	$ 48
Bag or Coat Hook		
3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D	**AECH**	$ 37

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

See matrix on page 19.

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

P2 add $30
P3 add $60

P _____ .

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $25
P3 add $40

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Tray and Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_____ .

6th Option:

Console Poly Liner:

PL *(if applicable)*

P L

7th Option:

Console Color *(if applicable)*:

CGR Cool Grey

C G R .

8th Option:

Lock Option:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

_____

9th Option:

USB Color *(if applicable)*:

STRM Storm

S T R M

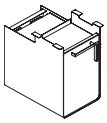
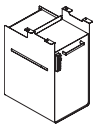
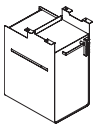
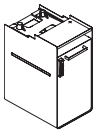
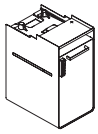
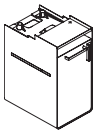
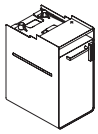
Examples: **AUFH15N.OPR6.PJW.STD** **AUCL15U.PR6.DW.PLCGR.STRM** **AELT.DW**

Model Number	Unit Weight	Storage Capacity (lb.)	Weight + Capacity (Added weight to table)	Internal Height	Internal Width	Internal Depth
AUFD15N	25	29	54	10"	7⅛"	14⅞"
AUFH15N	22	42	64	16¾"	9⅞"	13⅜"
AUFHL15H	22	42	64	16¾"	9⅞"	13⅜"
AUFO15N	17	42	59	16¾"	9⅞"	13⅜"
AUCL15N	22	43	65	11⅛"	9⅞"	14¼"
AUCL15U	22	43	65	11⅛"	9⅞"	14¼"
AUCH15U	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"
AUCH15N	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"
AUCHL15U	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"
AUCHL15N	25	48	73	17"	9⅞"	14"

		A3 (T-Leg)		A5 (C-Leg)		A6 (T-Leg)		A6 (C-Leg)		A8 (C-Leg)	
		24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D	24"D	30"D
AUFD15N	Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	X	X
AUFH15N/AUFHL15N	Flush Undermount RH/LH Hinge Door	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	X	●
AUFO15N	Flush Undermount Open Bin	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	X	●
AUCL15N/AUCL15U	Console Undermount L-Cube	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●
AUCH15N/AUCH15U	Console Undermount RH Hinge Door	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●
AUCHL15N/AUCHL15U	Console Undermount LH Hinge Door	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●

Legend	
●	Works, unit may sit flush to LH or RH edge of work surface
○	Works, unit must sit inset of height-adjustable leg
X	Does not work

For specification information see page 128.

	Description	Model	P1 List Price
	**Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer 18"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray) with Digital Lock**		
	10"W x 16⅛"D - Not compatible with A8	**AUFD15NE**	**$ 684**
	**Flush Undermount Right-Hinged Door 20"H with Digital Lock**		
	10"W x 14⅜"D - Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFH15NE**	**$ 653**
	**Flush Undermount Left-Hinged Door 20"H with Digital Lock**		
	10"W x 14½"D - Not compatible with A8 24"D	**AUFHL15NE**	**$ 643**
 	**Console Undermount Right Hinged Door Bin 20"H with Digital Lock**		
	10"W x 15"D, Non-USB Console	**AUCH15NE**	**$ 749**
	10"W x 15"D, USB Console	**AUCH15UE**	**$ 891**
 	**Console Undermount Left Hinged Door Bin 20"H with Digital Lock**		
	10"W x 15"D, Non-USB Console	**AUCHL15NE**	**$ 749**
	10"W x 15"D, USB Console	**AUCHL15UE**	**$ 891**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
B Bar
S Square

Slim Peds (10"W) only accept Square Pull.

See matrix on page 19.

_____

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

M Beam / **O** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

B Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

S Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

P2 add $30
P3 add $60

P _____ .

4th Option:

Front Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 126 for finishes.

NA Match Case
P1 add $10
P2 add $25
P3 add $40

P _____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Tray and Accessories Color *(if applicable)*:

DW Designer White
E9 Flint

_____ .

6th Option:

Console Poly Liner:

PL *(if applicable)*

PL

7th Option:

Console Color *(if applicable)*:

CGR Cool Grey

CGR .

8th Option:

Lock Option:

EBNL Digital Lock add $375

See page 138 for required programming key and manager key.

_____

9th Option:

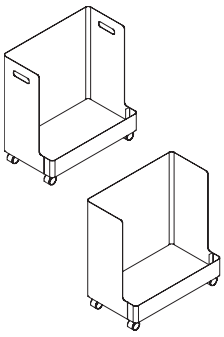
USB Color *(if applicable)*:

STRM Storm

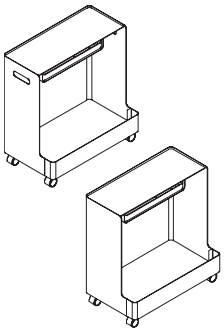
STRM

Example: **AUCHL15NE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.PLCGR.EBNL**

For specification information see page 128.



Description	Model	List Price
Radii Caddy No Shelf		
22⅞"H x 12½"W x 21"D	**ACMCM21O**	**$ 704**



Description	Model	List Price
Radii Caddy with Shelf		
22⅞"H x 12½"W x 21"D	**ACMCM21T**	**$ 844**

Notes: Paint 1 for case color and Paint 2 for top and bottom shelf color
Handle options: YHDL for handle cutout and NHDL for no handle cutout
Radii work tools available in Designer White-DW or Flint-E9
Casters only
Accepts Radii work tools

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Handle:** **YHDL** Handle Cutout **NHDL** No Handle Cutout	*2nd Option:* **Case Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 See page 126 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Top and Bottom Shelf Paint:** P1 P2 See page 126 for finishes.	*4th Option:* **Tray and Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint
ACMCM21 .	.	.	.	

Examples: **ACMCM21O.YHDL.PJW.P02** **ACMCM21T.NHDL.PR6.PR6.DW**

For specification information see page 127.

Description	Model	List Price
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories		
Programming Key	YPLDIGPRG	$ 314
Manager Key	YPLDIGMGR	$ 242

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Y	P	L						

Examples: **YPLDIGPRG YPLRFID5S**

Approach™

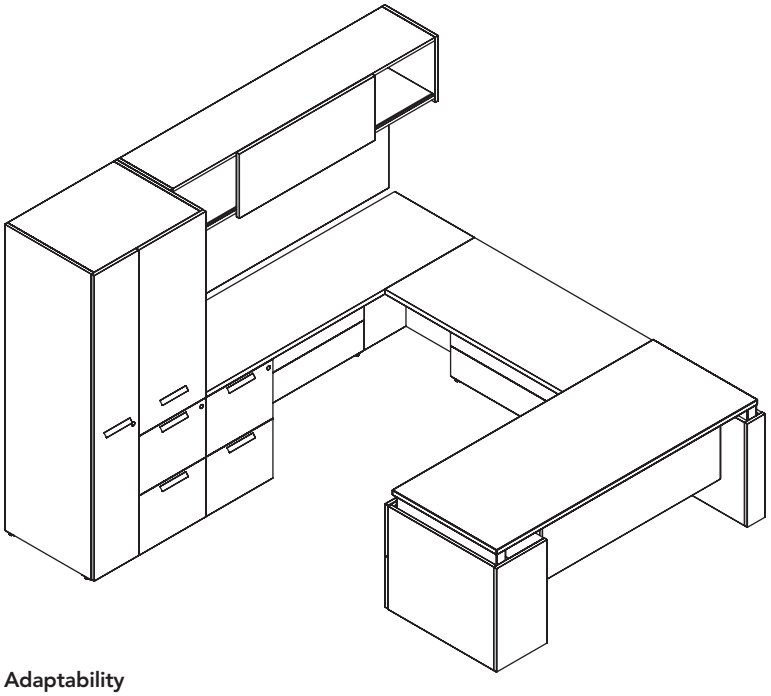
Introduction 140
Statement of Line 141-144
Typicals 145-150
Grain Direction 151
Features and Dimensions 152-162
Locks on Approach Storage 163
Filing Capacity 164
Finishes 165
Laminate Storage Brackets 166
Approach and Involve Laminate Wood Storage 167-168
Storage Open Plan Supports 169-170
Working with Approach 171-173
Working with Desking 174-179
Working with Credenzas & Pedestals 180-183
Working with Worksurfaces & Supports 184-185
Working with Storage 186-189
Working with Tackboards & Writable Boards 190
Working with Counterweights & Accessories 191
Working with Altitude Height-Adjustable 192-194
Desks 195-197
Pedestals 198-199
24"H Credenzas 200-205
28"H Credenzas 206-208
Credenza and Ped Tops & Cushions 209-210
Storage Back Panels 211
Lateral Files 212
Bookcases 213
False Peds / Wall Access Panels / Bridges 214
Table Tops 215
Laminate Worksurfaces 216-217
Worksurface Supports 218-219
Modesty Panels — Laminate 220
Pullout Tower 221
18"W Combination and Side Access Towers 222-223
24"W Combination and Side Access Towers 224-225
Open Access Towers & Cubby Storage 226
12"W Wardrobes 227
18"W Wardrobes 228
24"W Wardrobes 229
Combo and Wardrobe Towers 230
Overheads 231
Stack-On Storage 232-234
Tackboards & Writable Boards 235-236
Counterweights & Accessories 237
Altitude Height-Adjustable Laminate Worksurfaces 238
Altitude Height-Adustable Bases / Height-Adjustable Shroud 239
Altitude Height Adjustable Modesty/A6 2-Stage Base 240
Collaborative Altitude Height-Adjustable Tables 241

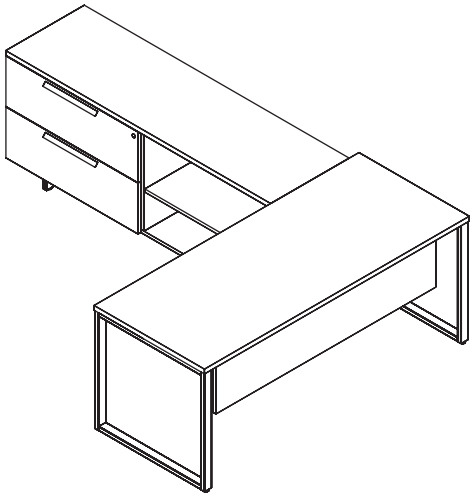
A new way to optimize the private office.

Many executives spend more time outside their offices than in them. When they do touch down for focused work, they want to feel like they've reached home base. An office for the way they work. Confidential files stored securely, coffee mug in its rightful place.

Offices may be getting smaller, but they can't be less functional. Approach provides a portfolio of modular options that inspires you to rethink how the private office can be designed to address today's needs, change over time, and even serve more than one purpose.

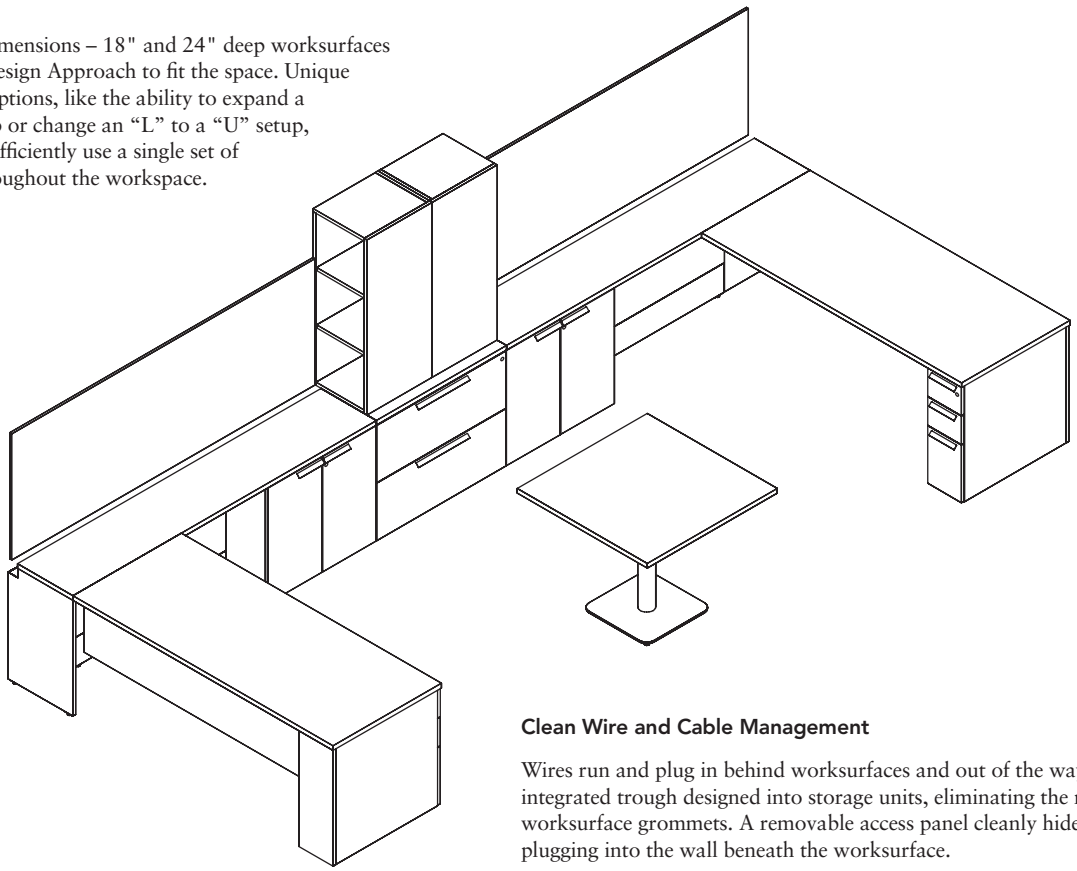
Approach complements Allsteel's open-plan solutions for a cohesive aesthetic throughout the space.





Adaptability

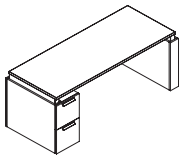
Two planning dimensions – 18" and 24" deep worksurfaces – allow you to design Approach to fit the space. Unique configurability options, like the ability to expand a simple "L" setup or change an "L" to a "U" setup, make it easy to efficiently use a single set of components throughout the workspace.



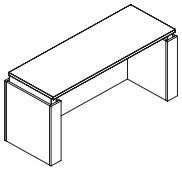
Clean Wire and Cable Management

Wires run and plug in behind worksurfaces and out of the way in an integrated trough designed into storage units, eliminating the need for worksurface grommets. A removable access panel cleanly hides cords plugging into the wall beneath the worksurface.

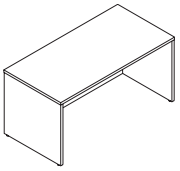
Approach Pre-configured Desks & Tables — height-adjustable 27¾"-47⅜"H, fixed height 29½"H, left and right configurations



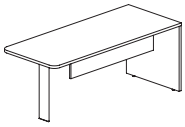
Height-Adjustable w/Storage
72", 66"W x 36", 30"D



Height-Adjustable w/ and w/o Modesty
72"-48"W x 36", 30"D



Shell Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D



Racetrack Top w/Column, End Panel, and Modesty
72", 66"W x 30"D

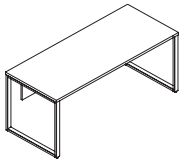
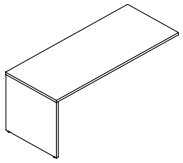
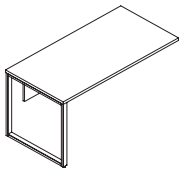


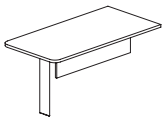
Table Desk with "O" Legs
72", 66"W x 30"D



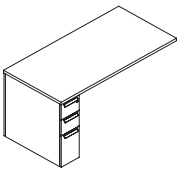
With End Panel
84"–48"W x 30"D



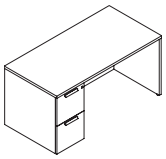
With "O" leg
84"–48"W x 30"D



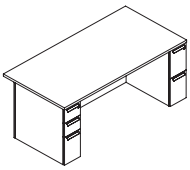
Racetrack Top w/Column
60", 54", 48"W x 30"D



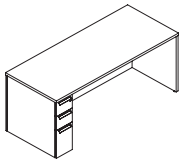
With Pedestal
72"–48"W x 30"D



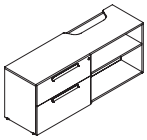
Single 15"W Ped Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D



Double Ped Desk
72"W x 36"D



Single Slim Ped Desk
72", 66", 60"W x 36", 30"D



Credenza for Integrated HAT
60, 72"W
18, 24"D

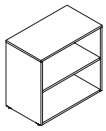
Approach Credenzas — 28"H (shown) x 18"D or 24"D, 24"H x 18"D; most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

Multi File
30"W

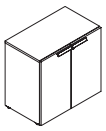
Lateral File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

Box/Box/File 28"H
Box/File 24"H
36", 30"W

Open/Box/File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

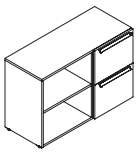


Open and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W



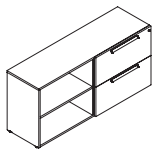
Hinged Doors and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W

Approach 28"H Double Credenzas — 18" or 24"D, left and right configurations, available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

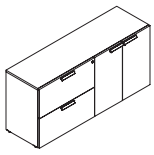


Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D

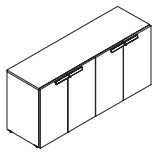
Lateral File/Lateral File
72", 60"W



Lateral File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W

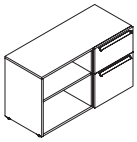


Lateral File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

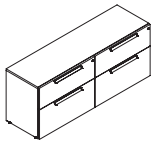


Four Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

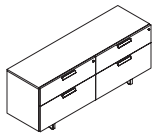
Approach 24"H Double Credenzas — 24"H x 18"D; left and right configurations, most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.



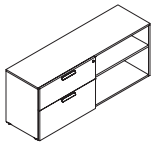
Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D



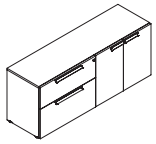
Box File/Box File
To-the-floor 72", 60"W



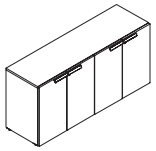
Box File/Box File
With Feet 72", 60"W



Box File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W



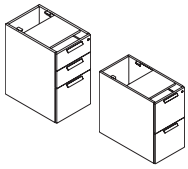
Box File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W



Hinged Doors/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

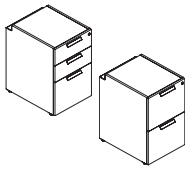
Approach Pedestals — Mobile models have recessed casters

Mobile Box/File
21½"H x 16"W x 20"D

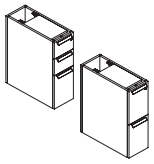


Support Pedestal
w/o Trough
28"H x 15"W
24, 30"D

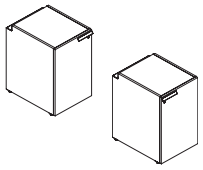
Support Box/File
24"H x 18"W x 18"D



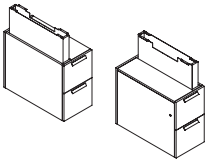
Support Box/Box/File and
File/File w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D



Support Slim Box/Box/File
and File/File w/Back Panel
28"H x 9½"W x 24", 30"D

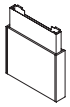


Support Left- and Right-Hand
Hinged Door w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D

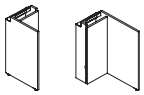


Height-Adjustable Slim
Ped & Shroud Kit
14¼"W x 30"D

Approach False Peds, Wall Access Panels, Bridges, and Back Panels

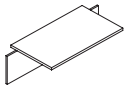


Height-Adjustable Shroud Kit
Non-handed
5¼"W x 30"D
27¾"–47⅞"H



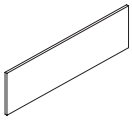
False Ped Left/Right
28"H x 12"W x
14, 18", 24"D

Wall Access Panel
28"H x 18", 24", 30", 36",
42", 48"W

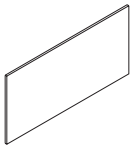


Bridge w/14"H Modesty
42", 48"W x 24"D

Back Panels 28", 24", 20"H
18", 30", 36", 60" 72"W

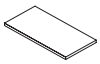


Modesty Panels
14"H x 30"–72"W

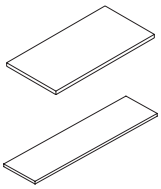


Full Height Modesty
42"–72"W

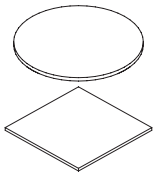
Approach Tops, Worksurfaces, and Supports — End Panels left- and right-handed



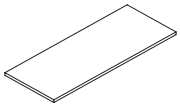
Cushion Tops for Mobile Ped
& Credenzas
16"x 20" / 30", 36"x 18"



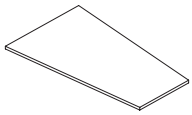
True and Shortened Depth
Laminate Tops
18"D, 24"D x 18"W–96"W



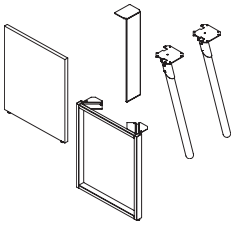
Round & Square Table Tops
36" / 42" / 48"



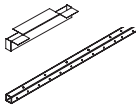
Laminate Worksurfaces
24"D, 30"D x 30"W–96"W
36"D x 72"W–84"W



Double Sight line Wksfc.
36"–24"D x 60"–72"W
42"–30"D x 60"–72"W

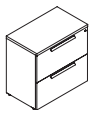


End Panels, O-Legs, Column &
Splay Leg Supports 28"H
14", 24", 30", 36"D



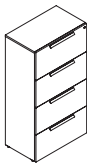
Stanchions & Support
Channel
3"H, 4"H x 12"D, 18"D
& 30"W–72"W

Approach Lateral Files, Bookcases, and Cubby — Laterals are 30" or 36"W x 18⅛"D, Bookcases are 30"W x 14¼"D, Cubby 7"H x 14"D

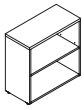


2-Drawer Lateral
29½"H

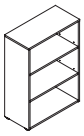
3-Drawer Lateral
42¼"H



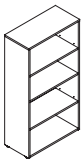
4-Drawer Lateral
56⅝"H



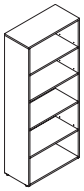
2-High Bookcase
29½"H



3-High Bookcase
42¼"H

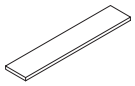


4-High Bookcase
56⅝"H



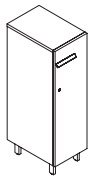
5-High Bookcase
71⅞"H

Cubby Storage
18", 24", 30"W

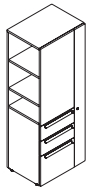


8"D Floating Shelf
30"–78"

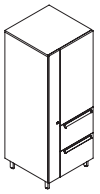
Approach Towers & Stack-On Storage — Towers 18"D, 24"D; Storage w/doors & Side Access 15"D, Open units 14½"D



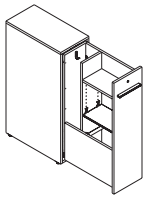
Wardrobe
42"–72"H
12", 18", 24"W
18", 24"D



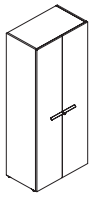
Side Access
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D



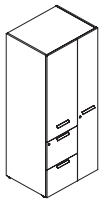
Combination
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D



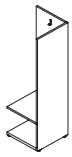
Pull Out Towers
42", 50"H
24", 30"D



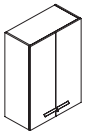
Tower w/Hinged Doors
30"W x 57½", 72"H



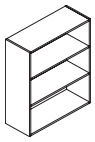
Combo Tower File/File
L- and R-Handed
30"W x 72"H



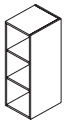
Open Access
L- and R-Handed
18"W x 57½", 72"H



Stack-On w/Doors
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

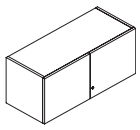


Stack-On Open
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

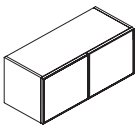


Stack-On Side Access
18"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

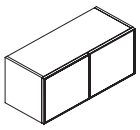
Approach Overhead Storage — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D with doors, open units 15⅛"D



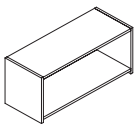
Hinged Doors
30"– 78"W



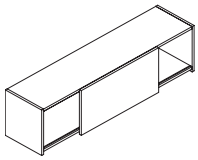
Writable Doors
30", 36", 60", 72"W



Frosted Glass Doors
30"–78"W

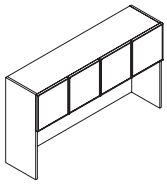


Open
30", 36"W



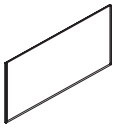
Sliding Door
48"–78"W

Overhead Mounting Kit
for Beyond Walls

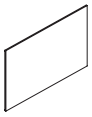


35"H Hutch
Lam. or Frosty Doors
48"–72"W

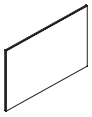
Approach Tackboards, Writable Boards, and Accessories — Tackboards and Writable Boards 30", 34", 45", 49"H



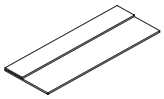
Tackboards for Hutches
48"W–72"W



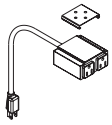
Tackboards
30"W–96"W



Writable Boards
30"W–96"W



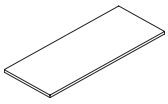
Counterweights
25, 35, 50, 60 lbs.



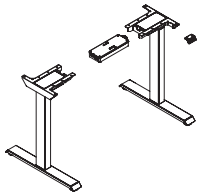
Mini Tap Power
6' Cord

End Cap

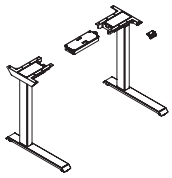
Altitude® Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, and Accessories for Approach



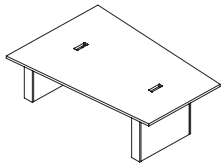
Altitude Tops
24", 30", 36"D x
48"-72"W



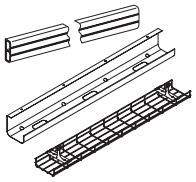
A6 T-leg Base 2-stage
22¾"H-48½"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-84"W Tops



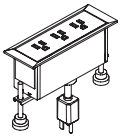
A6 C-leg Base 2-stage
27⅜"H-47⅜"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-72"W Tops



Collaborative
Height-Adjustable Tables
60"-48"D, 54-42"D, 42"–30"D

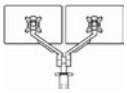


Cable Management
Channel, Tray, and Trough

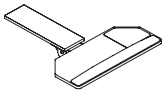


Power Modules
Power & USB

Extensions for Approach

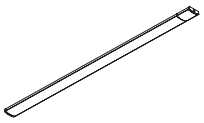


Monitor Arms
21"

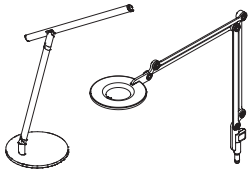


Articulating Keyboard
25"W x 10½"D

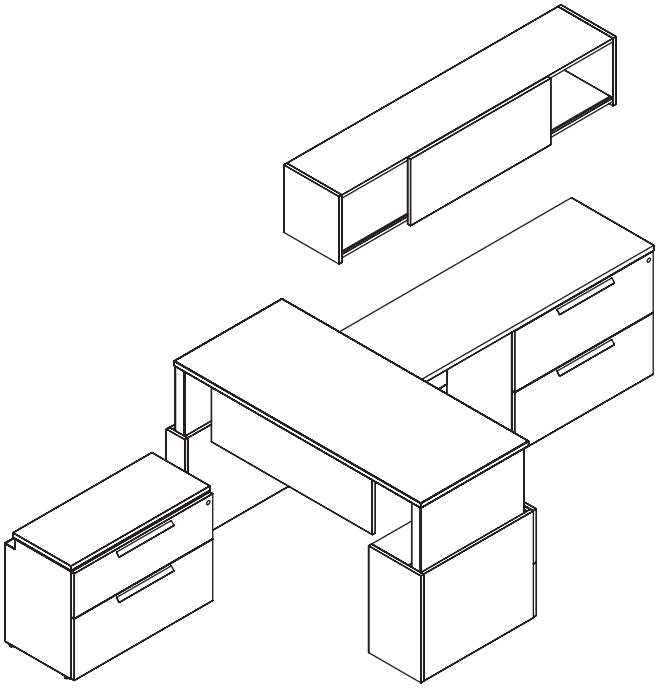
CPU Hammock
CPU 3–6"W x 16–23"H

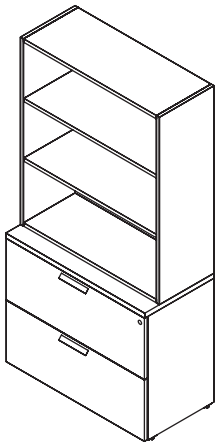


Under Cabinet LED Lights
17" & 31"



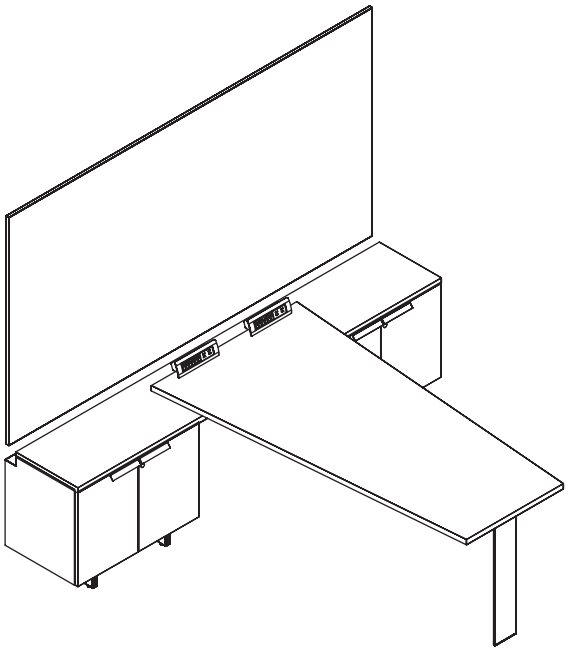
Link™ and Wand™ LED Lights
Base or Clamp

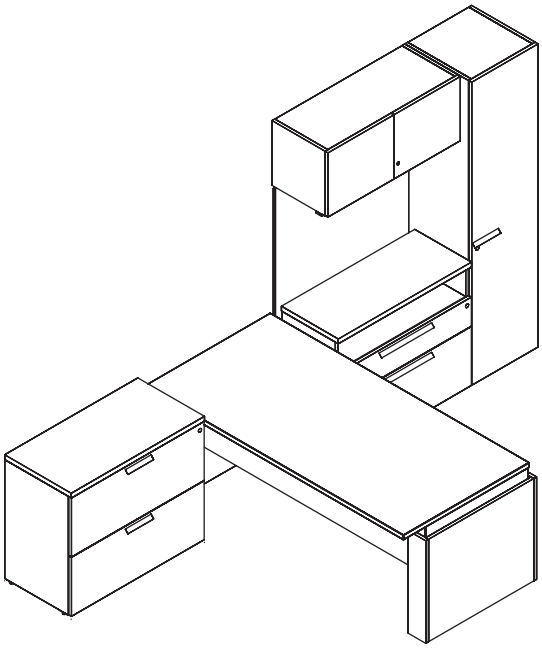


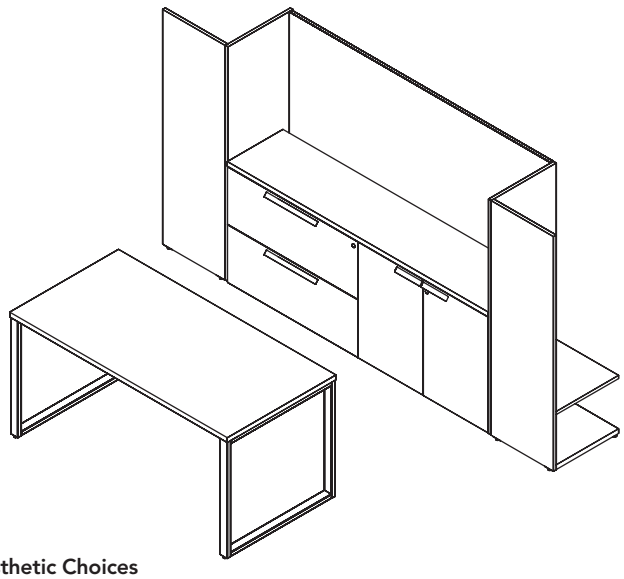


Functional Design

Sit-to-stand worksurfaces enable users to vary their posture throughout the day, while promoting wellness in the workplace. Height-adjustable legs are concealed within a shroud or pedestal storage. Smart storage, like a side-access tower, credenzas in multiple configurations at two heights, stack-ons and wall-mounted overheads with marker board fronts, and a slim pedestal, provide options for any storage need.

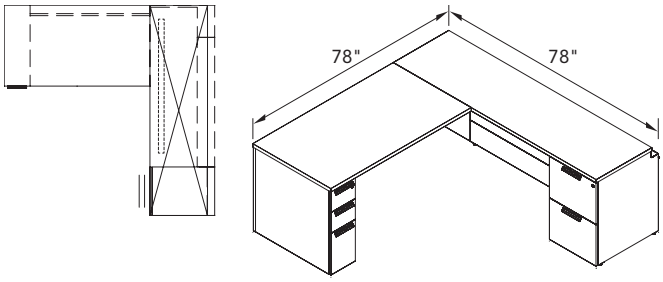






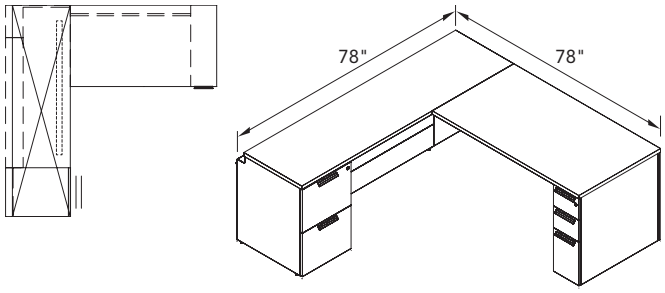
Aesthetic Choices

Approach offers a to-the-floor base or a lighter-scale footed design. Choose from eight solid and woodgrain laminate colors, numerous fabrics for tackboards and pedestal seat cushions, and five storage pull styles. Approach offers a mix of materials to support the design vision.



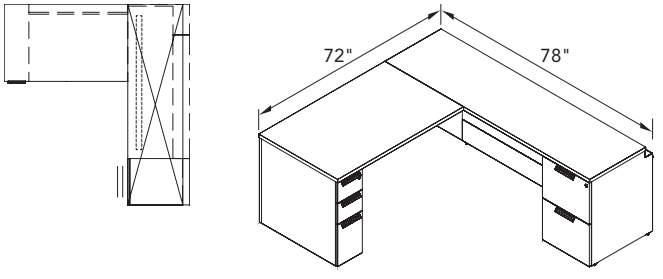
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 78"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN295430LH-BBF	$	2940
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height	WKHP2848	$	1085
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7824	$	902
6	48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface	Z5SC60	$	97
		TOTAL	$	7,782



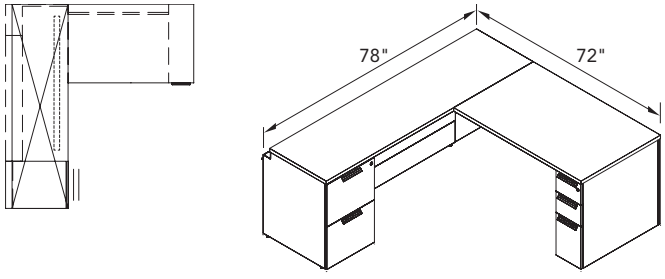
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 78"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN295430RH-BBF	$	2940
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height	WKHP2848	$	1085
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7824	$	902
6	48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface	Z5SC60	$	97
		TOTAL	$	7,782



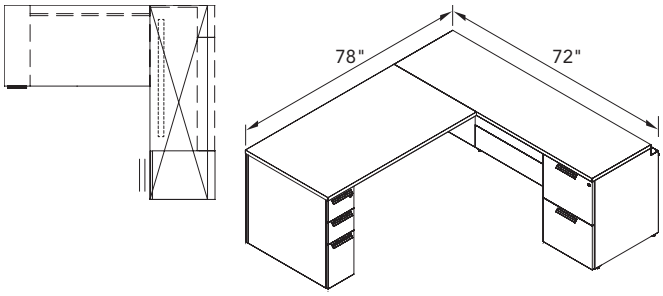
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 78"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN294830LH-BBF	$	2839
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height	WKHP2848	$	1085
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7824	$	902
6	48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface	Z5SC60	$	97
		TOTAL	$	7,681



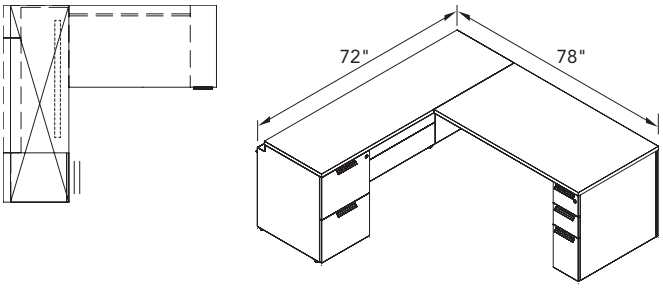
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN294830RH-BBF	$	2839
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height	WKHP2848	$	1085
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7824	$	902
6	48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface	Z5SC60	$	97
		TOTAL	$	7,681



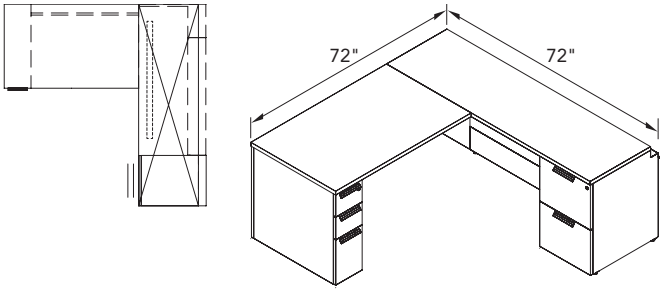
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN295430LH-BBF	$	2940
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height	WKHP2842	$	1043
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
6	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	7,673



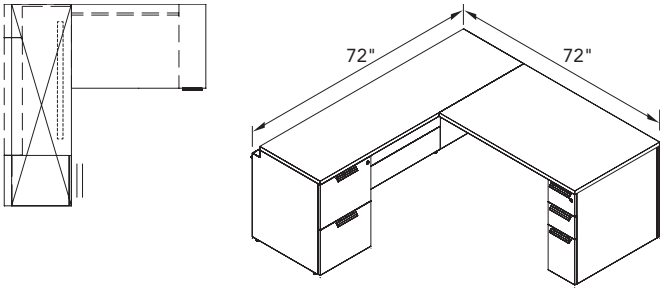
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 78"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN295430RH-BBF	$	2940
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height	WKHP2842	$	1043
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
6	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	7,673



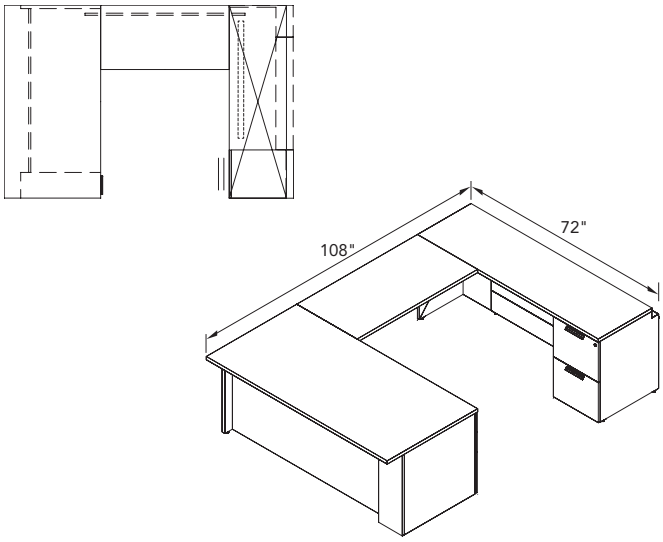
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN294830LH-BBF	$	2839
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height	WKHP2842	$	1043
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
6	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	7,572



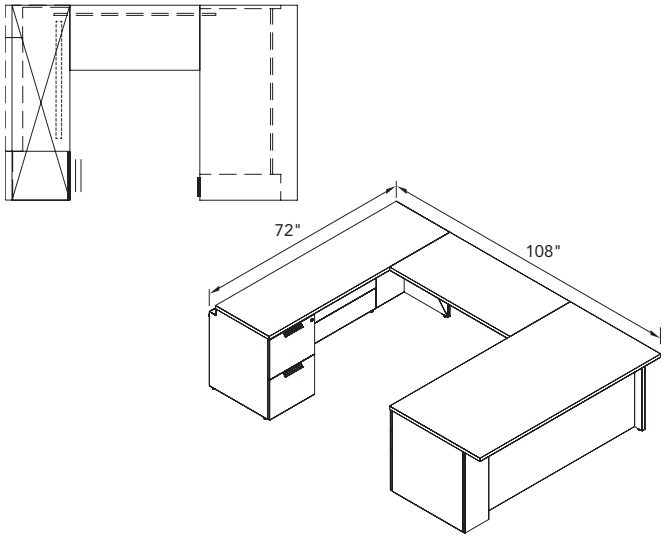
Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel	WKDRFN294830RH-BBF	$	2839
2	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
3	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height	WKHP2842	$	1043
4	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
5	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
6	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	7,572



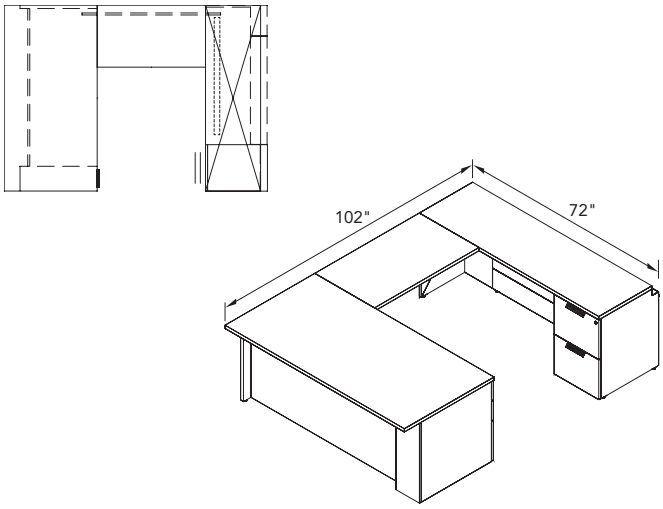
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 108" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN297236LH-BBF	$	3908
2	Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4824	$	1162
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht	WKHP2842	$	1043
6	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
7	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	9,803



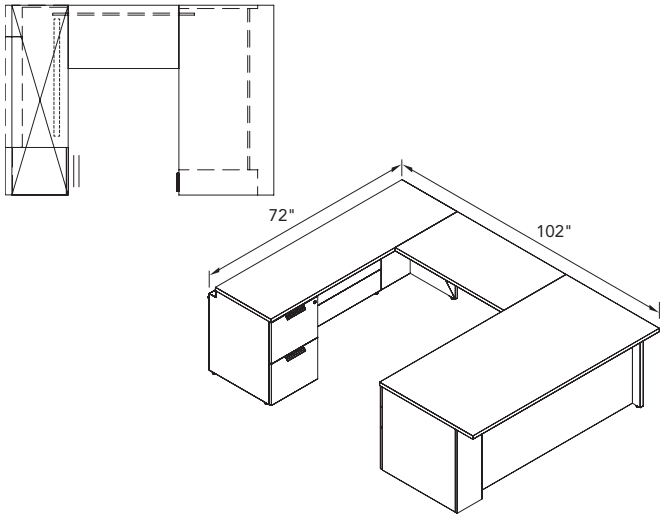
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 72" x 108"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN297236RH-BBF	$	3908
2	Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4824	$	1162
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht	WKHP2842	$	1043
6	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
7	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	9,803



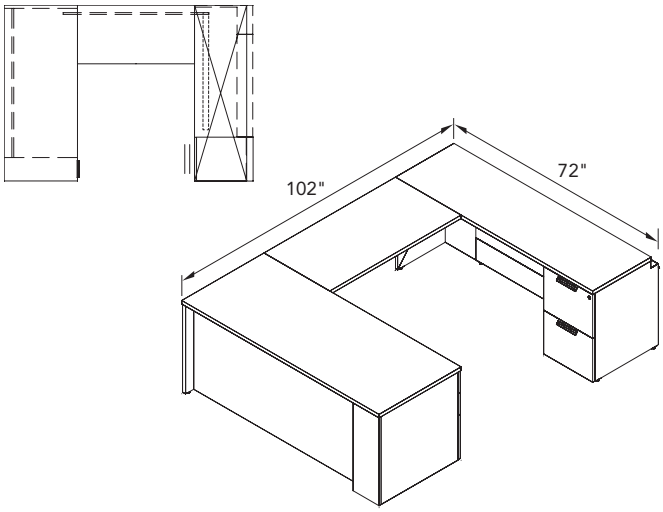
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 102" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN297236LH-BBF	$	3908
2	Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4224	$	1119
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht	WKHP2842	$	1043
6	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
7	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	9,760



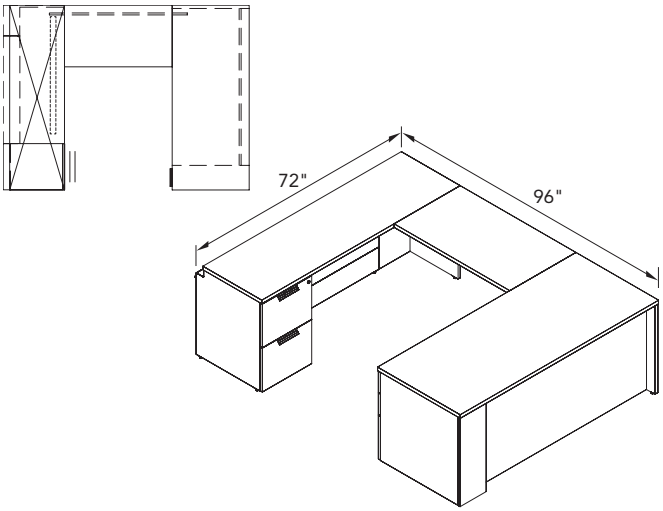
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 72" x 102"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN297236RH-BBF	$	3908
2	Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4224	$	1119
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht	WKHP2842	$	1043
6	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
7	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	9,760



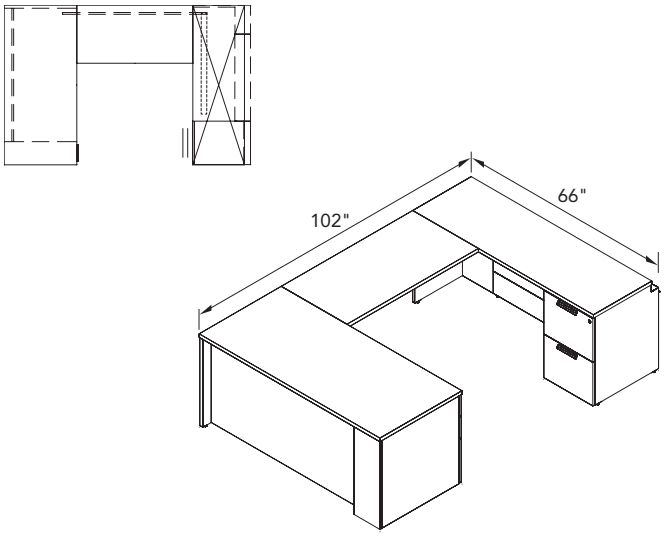
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 102" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 72"W x30"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN297230LH-BBF	$	3661
2	Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4824	$	1162
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht	WKHP2842	$	1043
6	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
7	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	9,556



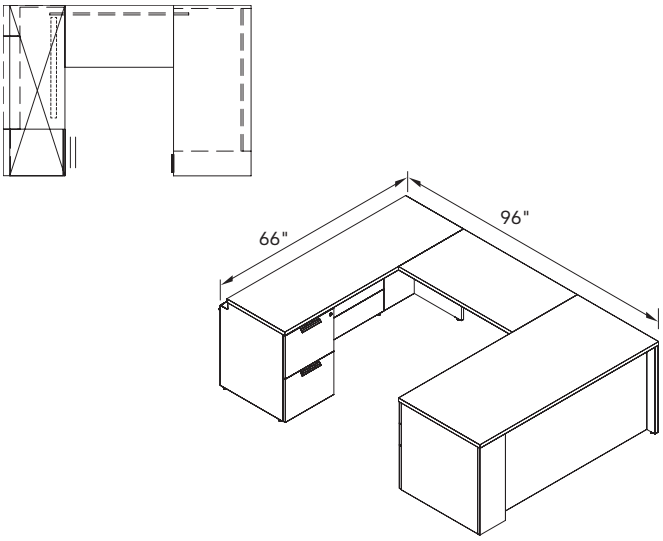
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 72" x 96"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 72"W x30"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN297230RH-BBF	$	3661
2	Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4224	$	1119
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht	WKHP2842	$	1043
6	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
7	42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54	$	90
		TOTAL	$	9,513



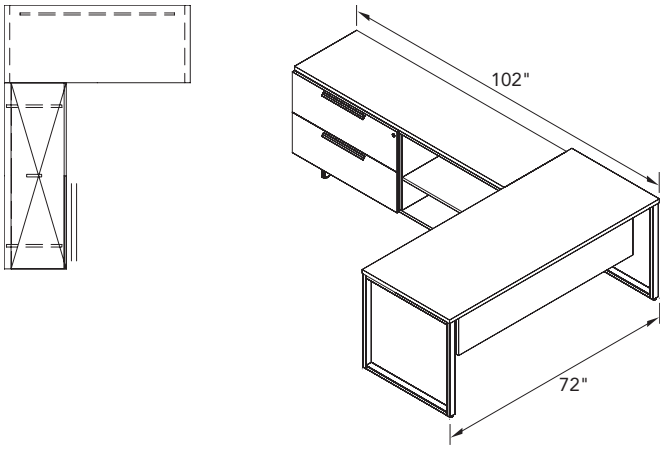
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 102" x 66"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 66"W x30"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN296630LH-BBF	$	3608
2	Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4824	$	1162
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH	WKFPFN281224LH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 36"W Full Ht	WKHP2836	$	1010
6	Credenza Top 66"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW6624	$	801
7	36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface	Z5SC48	$	78
		TOTAL	$	9,417



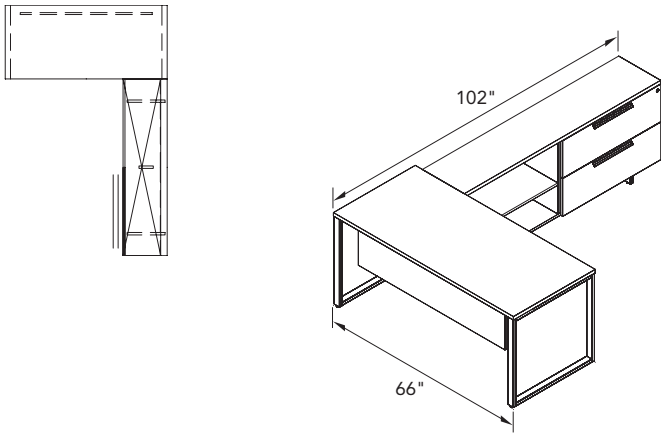
Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 96" x 66"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Single Ped Desk 66"W x30"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel	WKDUFN296630RH-BBF	$	3608
2	Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel	WKAUBG4224	$	1119
3	Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel	WKPSFN281824-FF	$	1847
4	False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH	WKFPFN281224RH	$	911
5	Wall Access Panel 28"H x 36"W Full Ht	WKHP2836	$	1010
6	Credenza Top 66"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW6624	$	801
7	36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface	Z5SC48	$	78
		TOTAL	$	9,374



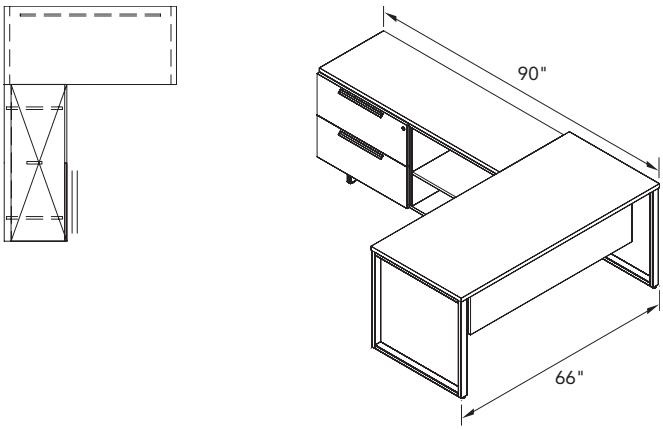
Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 102" x 72"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Table Desk 72"W x 30"D with O-Legs	WKTDOL297230	$	2865
2	Credenza 72"W x 24"D Lateral File / Open Shelf w/Trough	WKCUFY287224-LFOS	$	4034
3	Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7224	$	842
		TOTAL	$	7,741



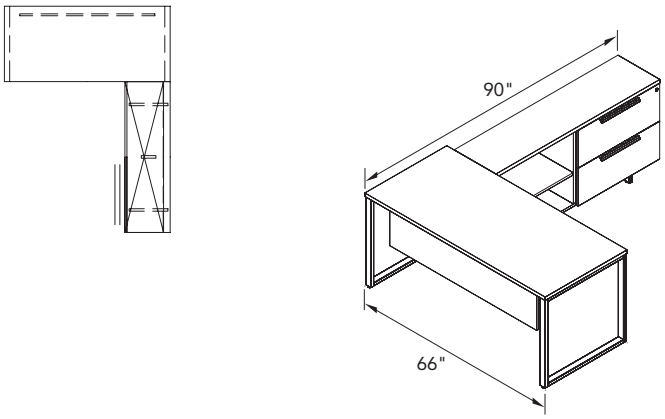
Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 66" x 102"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Table Desk 66"W x 30"D with O-Legs	WKTDOL296630	$	2785
2	Credenza 72"W x 18"D Open Shelf / Lateral File w/Trough	WKCUFY287218-OSLF	$	3939
3	Credenza Top 72"W x 18"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW7218	$	801
		TOTAL	$	7,525



Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 90" x 66"

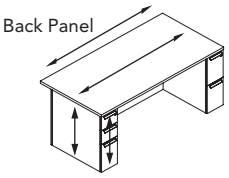
Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Table Desk 66"W x 30"D with O-Legs	WKTDOL296630	$	2785
2	Credenza 60"W x 24"D Lateral File / Open Shelf w/Trough	WKCUFY286024-LFOS	$	3898
3	Credenza Top 60"W x 24"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW6024	$	774
		TOTAL	$	7,457



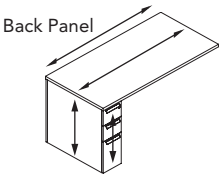
Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 66" x 90"

Line Item	Product Description	Model Number		List Price
1	Table Desk 66"W x 30"D with O-Legs	WKTDOL296630	$	2774
2	Credenza 60"W x 18"D Open Shelf / Lateral File w/Trough	WKCUFY286018-OSLF	$	3804
3	Credenza Top 60"W x 18"D for use w/Trough	WKWSCW6018	$	739
		TOTAL	$	7,317

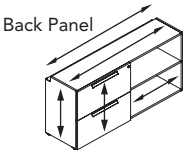
Grain direction of woodgrain laminate is indicated below.



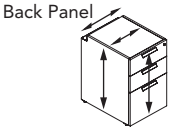
Desks



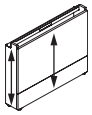
Desking Runoff

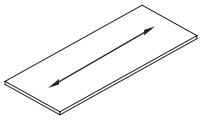


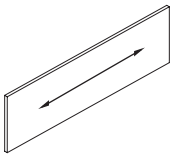
Credenzas

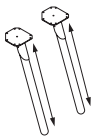


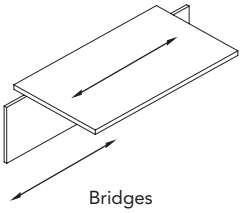
Pedestals

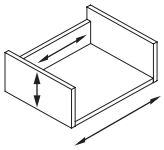

Wall Access Panel

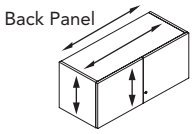

Tops & Shelf


Modesty Panels
& Finished Backs

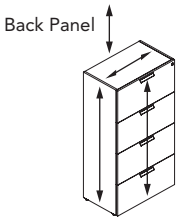

Wood
Splay Legs


Bridges

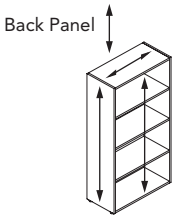

Cubby Storage



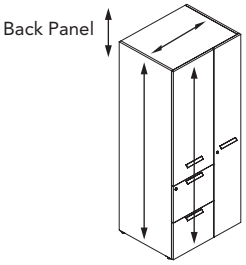
Wall Cabinet
Overheads



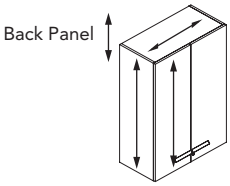
Lateral Files



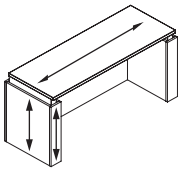
Bookcases

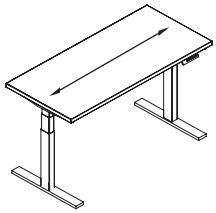


Towers



Stack-On Storage


Height-Adjustable
Shrouded Desk


Height-Adjustable
Table

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Shell Desk		29"	60"	30"		57½"	27⅞"	26⅛"
		29"	66"	30"		63½"	27⅞"	26⅛"
		29"	72"	30"		69½"	27⅞"	26⅛"
Credenza	Open/Hinged Door	28⅜"	30" / 60"*	17¼" / 18"	Total	26⅜"	28⅜"	14⅜"
Full Height			36" / 72"*	23¼" / 24"	Above shelf	12⅝"	34⅜"	19"
Non-footed					Below shelf	12¾"		
		28⅜"	42"*	18"	Total	26⅜"	22½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	12¾"		
					Below Shelf	12¾"		
				24"				22⅜"
			48"*	18"	Total	26⅜"	28½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	12¾"		
					Below Shelf	12¾"		
				24"				22⅜"
	Lateral File	28⅜"	30" / 60"*	18"	Top Drawer (Lat)	12⅛"	26⅜"	12⅛"
			36" / 72"*	24"	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	12⅜"	32⅜"	15"
		28⅜"	42"* / 48"*	18" / 24"	Top Drawer (File)	8¾"	14⅜"	12⅛"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	8¾"	14⅜"	12⅛"
	Multi File	28⅜"	30" (Shelf)	18" (Shelf)	Cubby Shelf	6⅛"	13⅞"	14⅜"
				24" (Shelf)				19"
			30" (Drawers)	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	5⅛"	26⅜"	13"
				18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	12⅜"		12⅛"
				24" (Lat)				15"
	Open shelf/Box/File	28⅜"	30" (Shelf)	18" (Shelf)	Top shelf	6⅛"	28½"	14½"
			36" (Shelf)	24" (Shelf)			34½"	19"
			30" (Drawers)	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	5⅛"	26⅜"	13"
			36" (Drawers)	18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	12⅜"	32⅜"	12"
				24" (Lat)				15"
Credenza	Open/Hinged Door	28⅜"	30" / 60"*	17¼" / 18"	Total	22½"	28½"	14½"
Full Height			36" / 72"*	23¼" / 24"	Above shelf	10⅞"	34½"	19"
Footed					Below shelf	10⅞"		
		28⅜"	42"*	18"	Total	22⅝"	22½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	11"		
					Below Shelf	11"		
				24"				22⅜"
				18"	Total	22⅝"	28½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	11"		
			48"*		Below Shelf	11"		
				24"				22⅜"
	Lateral File	28⅜"	30" / 60"*	18"	Top Drawer (Lat)	10⅜"	26⅜"	12"
			36" / 72"*	24"	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	10⅜"	32⅜"	15"
		28⅜"	42"* / 48"*	18" / 24"	Top Drawer (File)	8¾"	14⅜"	12⅛"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	8¾"	14⅜"	12⅛"
	Box/Box/File	28⅜"	30"	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	4⅜"	26⅜"	13"
			36"		Middle Drawer (Box)	4⅜"	32⅜"	
				18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	10⅜"		12"
				24" (Lat)				15"
	Multi File	28⅜"	30" (Shelf)	18" (Shelf)	Cubby Shelf	4⅜"	13⅞"	14½"
				24" (Shelf)				19"
			30" (Drawers)	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	4⅜	26⅜"	13"
				18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	10⅜"		12"
				24" (Lat)				15"

*On 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, & 72"W units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Credenza Layered Height Non-Footed	Open/Hinged Door	24¾"	30" / 60"*	17¼" / 18"	Total	22½"	28½"	14½"
			36" / 72"*		Above shelf	9"	34½"	
					Below shelf	12¾"		
		24¾"	42"*	18"	Total	22⅜"	22½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	9⅛"		
					Below Shelf	12¾"		
				24"				22⅜"
			48"*	18"	Total	22⅜"	28½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	9⅛"		
					Below Shelf	12¾"		
				24"				22⅜"
	Lateral File	24¾"	42"* / 48"*	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	2⅞"	14⅜"	12⅛"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	8¾"	14⅜"	12⅛"
	Box/File	24¾"	30" / 60"* (Drawers)	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	8⅜"	26⅜"	13"
			36" / 72"* (Drawers)	18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	12⅜"	32⅜"	12"
	Multi File	24¾"	30" (Shelf)	18" (Shelf)	Cubby Shelf	4⅜"	13¾"	14⅜"
			30" (Drawers)	Depth	Top Drawer (Box)	3¼"	26⅜"	13"
				18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	12⅜"		12"
	Box/File / Pullout drawer	24¾"	30"	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	14¼"	12"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12"	14¼"	12"
					Pullout Drawer	21½"	8"	15"
		24¾"	36"	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	19¾"	12"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12"	19¾"	12"
					Pullout Drawer	21½"	8"	15"
	Open Shelf / Pullout Drawer	24¾"	30"	18"	Total	22½"	16½"	16¼"
					Above Shelf	9¼"	16½"	16¼"
					Below Shelf	12½"	16½"	16¼"
					Pullout Drawer	21½"	8"	15"
		24¾"	36"	18"	Total	22½"	22½"	16¼"
					Above Shelf	9¼"	22½"	16¼"
					Below Shelf	12½"	22½"	16¼"
					Pullout Drawer	21½"	8"	15"
	Box/File / Hinged Door	24¾"	30"	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	14¼"	12"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12"	14¼"	12"
					Hinged Door	22½"	10½"	14¼"
		24¾"	36"	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	19¾"	12"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12"	19¾"	12"
					Hinged Door	22½"	10½"	14¼"
	Open Shelf / Hinged Door	24¾"	30"	18"	Total	22½"	16½"	14¼"
					Above Shelf	9¼"	16½"	14¼"
					Below Shelf	12½"	16½"	14¼"
					Hinged Door	22½"	10½"	14¼"
		24¾"	36"	18"	Total	22½"	22½"	14¼"
					Above Shelf	9¼"	22½"	14¼"
					Below Shelf	12½"	22½"	14¼"
					Hinged Door	22½"	10½"	14¼"
	Box/File / Open Cubby	24¾"	30"	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	14¼"	12"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12"	14¼"	12"
					Open Cubby	22½"	10½"	14¼"
		24¾"	36"	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	19¾"	12"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12"	19¾"	12"
					Open Cubby	22½"	10½"	14¼"
	Open Shelf / Open Cubby	24¾"	30"	17¼"	Total	22½"	16½"	14¼"
					Above Shelf	9¼"	16½"	14¼"
					Below Shelf	12½"	16½"	14¼"
					Open Cubby	22½"	10½"	14¼"
		24¾"	36"	17¼"	Total	22½"	22½"	14¼"
					Above Shelf	9¼"	22½"	14¼"
					Below Shelf	12½"	22½"	14¼"
					Open Cubby	22½"	10½"	14¼"

*On 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, & 72"W units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Credenza Layered Height Footed	Open/Hinged Door	24¾"	30" / 60"*	17¼" / 18"	Total	19"	28½"	14⅜"
			36" / 72"*		Above shelf	7¼"	34½"	
					Below shelf	10⅞"		
		24¾"	42"*	18"	Total	19	22½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	7¼"		
					Below Shelf	11"		
				24"				22⅜"
			48"*	18"	Total	19	28½"	16⅜"
					Above Shelf	7¼"		
					Below Shelf	11"		
				24"				22⅜"
	Lateral File	24¾"	42"* / 48"*	18"	Top Drawer (Box)	2⅞"	14⅜"	12⅛"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	8¾"	14⅜"	12⅛"
	Box/File	24¾"	30" / 60"*(Drawers)	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	6"	26⅜"	13"
			36" / 72"* (Drawers)	18" (Lat)	Bottom Drawer (Lat)	10⅜"	32⅜"	12"
Credenza for Integrated HAT Full Height Non-footed	Open Shelf Portion	24¾"	60"*	18"	Open Shelf Total	21⅞"	28½"	10½"
					Above Shelf	8"		
					Below Shelf	12 3/8"		
				24"				16½"
			72"*	18"	Open Shelf Total	21⅞"	34½"	10½"
					Above Shelf	8"		
					Below Shelf	12⅜"		
				24"				16½"
	Box/File Portion	24¾"	60"*	18"/24"	Top Drawer (Box)	2⅞"	26⅜"	13"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	8⅞"	25⅞"	12"
			72"*	18"/24"	Top Drawer (Box)	2⅞"	32⅜"	13"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	8⅞"	31⅞"	12"
Approach Dimensions 12"W Pedestal	Pullout Drawer	24¾"	18"	17¼"	Pullout Drawer	21½"	8"	15"
	Hinged Door	24¾"	18"	17¼"	Hinged Door	22½"	10½"	14¼"
	Open Cubby	24¾"	18"	17¼"	Open Cubby	22½"	10½"	14¼"
Skinny Pedestals	File/File	28⅜"	9½"	23¾" (File)	Top Drawer (File)	11½"	5¾"	15½"
				29¾" (File)	Bottom Drawer (File)	12¼"		25⅜"
	Box/Box/File	28⅜"	9½"	Box	Top Drawer (Box)	5¼"	5¾"	15½"
				23¾" (File)	Middle Drawer (Box)	6"		15½"
				29¾" (File)	Bottom Drawer (File)	12¼"		25⅜"
15"W Support Ped	File/File - Non-Footed	28"	15"	24"	Top Drawer (File)	12⅛"	12"	15"
		28"	15"	30"	Bottom Drawer (File)	12⅛"	12"	15"
	File/File - Footed	24"	15"	24"	Top Drawer (File)	10⅜"	12"	15"
		24"	15"	30"	Bottom Drawer (File)	10⅜"	12"	15"
	Box/Box/File Non-Footed	28"	15"	24"	Top Drawer (Box)	5¼"	12"	15"
		28"	15"	30"	Mid Drawer (Box)	6"	12"	15"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	12⅛"	12"	15"
	Box/Box/File Footed	24"	15"	24"	Top Drawer (Box)	4⅜"	12"	15"
		24"	15"	30"	Mid Drawer (Box)	5"	12"	15"
					Bottom Drawer (File)	10⅜"	12"	15"

*On 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, & 72"W units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	**Style**	**Height**	**Width**	**Depth**	**Location**	**Height**	**Width**	**Depth**
Height-Adjustable	File/File	24"	14¼"	30"	See Skinny Ped			
Fixed Laminate	48"W Modesty	24"	37.359"					
Modesty and	54"W Modesty		43.359"					
Metal Hanging	60"W Modesty		49.359"					
Modesty for HAT	66"W Modesty		55.359"					
Note: Metal modesty is ⅛" less in width than shown above.	72"W Modesty		61.359"					
Ped Desk w/		29"	60"	30"	See 15"W Pedestal for	27⅞"	42⅞"	26⅛"
15"W Ped			66"		Configuration		48⅞"	
			72"				54⅞"	
Pedestals	Hinged Door	28⅜"	18"	18"	Total	26¼"	16½"	14⅜"
18"W – Full				24"	Above shelf	12⅛"		19
Height					Below shelf	12¼"		
	File/File	28⅜"	18"	18"	Top Drawer (File)	12⅛"	14⅜"	12"
				24"	Bottom Drawer (File)	12¼"		15"
	Box/Box/File	28⅜"	18"	18" (Box)	Top Drawer (Box)	5⅛"	14⅜"	12"
				24" (Box)	Middle Drawer (Box)	6"		15"
				18" (File)	Bottom Drawer (File)	12¼"		12"
				24" (File)				15"
Ped 18"W –	Box/File	24¾"	18"	18" (Box)	Top Drawer (Box)	8½"	14⅜"	12"
Layered Height				18" (File)	Bottom Drawer (File)	12¼"		12"
Mobile Ped	Box/File	21½"	15¾"	20⅛" (Box)	Top Drawer (Box)	4½"	12"	14⅜"
				20⅛" (File)	Bottom Drawer (File)	10⅝"		15"
Full-Height	¾" Thick	28"	48"	¾"				
Modesty			54"					
			60"					
			66"					
			72"					
Pull-Out Tower		42"	12"	24"	Wardrobe	35¼"	8⅛"	6"
					File	10⅓"	7½"	12⅛"
					Bottom Shelf (Adjustable)	12"	8⅛"	15½"
					Top Shelf (Fixed)	6"	8⅛"	15½"
		50"			Wardrobe	36"	8⅛"	6"
					File	10⅓"	7½"	12⅛"
					Bottom Shelf (Adjustable)	8"	8⅛"	15½"
					Mid Shelf (Adjustable)	8"	8⅛"	15½"
					Top Shelf (Fixed)	6"	8⅛"	21¼"
		42"		30"	Wardrobe	35¼"	8⅛"	8"
					File	10⅓"	7½"	12⅛"
					Bottom Shelf (Adjustable)	12"	8⅛"	19¼"
					Top Shelf (Adjustable	6"	8⅛"	19¼"
		50"			Wardrobe	36"	8⅛"	8"
					File	10⅓"	7½"	12⅛"
					Bottom Shelf (Adjustable)	8"	8⅛"	19¼"
					Mid Shelf (Adjustable)	8"	8⅛"	19¼"
					Top Shelf (Fixed)	6"	8⅛"	27¼"

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Towers	Non-footed	42½"	12"	18"	3H - Bottom Shelf	14⅜"	10⅜"	16⅛"
Hinged Door		42½"	18"	18"	3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		42½"	24"	18"	3H - Top Shelf (Fixed)	11"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		42½"	12"	24"			10⅜"	22⅛"
		42½"	18"	24"			16⅜"	22⅛"
		42½"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		50"	12"	18"	3H - Bottom Shelf	17⅞"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		50"	18"	18"	3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		50"	24"	18"	3H - Top Shelf (Fixed)	15"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		50"	12"	24"			10⅜"	22⅛"
		50"	18"	24"			16⅜"	22⅛"
		50"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		57½"	12"	18"	4H - Bottom Shelf	17½"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		57½"	18"	18"	4H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		57½"	24"	18"	4H - Third Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		57½"	12"	24"	4H - Top Shelf (Fixed)	11"	10⅜"	22⅛"
		57½"	18"	24"			16⅜"	22⅛"
		57½"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		65"	12"	18"	5H - Bottom Shelf	17½"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		65"	18"	18"	5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		65"	24"	18"	5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		65"	12"	24"	5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed)	7⅛"	10⅜"	22⅛"
		65"	18"	24"	5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable)	11"	16⅜"	22⅛"
		65"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		72½"	12"	18"	5H - Bottom Shelf	17½"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		72½"	18"	18"	5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		72½"	24"	18"	5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		72½"	12"	24"	5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed)	11⅛"	10⅜"	22⅛"
		72½"	18"	24"	5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable)	11"	16⅜"	22⅛"
		72½"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
	Footed	42½"	12"	18"	3H - Bottom Shelf	10¾"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		42½"	18"	18"	3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		42½"	24"	18"	3H - Top Shelf (Fixed)	11"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		42½"	12"	24"			10⅜"	22⅛"
		42½"	18"	24"			16⅜"	22⅛"
		42½"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		50"	12"	18"	3H - Bottom Shelf	14¼"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		50"	18"	18"	3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		50"	24"	18"	3H - Top Shelf (Fixed)	14⅞"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		50"	12"	24"			10⅜"	22⅛"
		50"	18"	24"			16⅜"	22⅛"
		50"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		57½"	12"	18"	4H - Bottom Shelf	13⅞"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		57½"	18"	18"	4H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		57½"	24"	18"	4H - Third Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		57½"	12"	24"	4H - Top Shelf (Fixed)	11"	10⅜"	22⅛"
		57½"	18"	24"			16⅜"	22⅛"
		57½"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		65"	12"	18"	5H - Bottom Shelf	13⅞"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		65"	18"	18"	5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		65"	24"	18"	5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		65"	12"	24"	5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed)	6⅛"	10⅜"	22⅛"
		65"	18"	24"	5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable)	13"	16⅜"	22⅛"
		65"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"
		72½"	12"	18"	5H - Bottom Shelf	13⅞"	10⅜"	16⅛"
		72½"	18"	18"	5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	16⅜"	16⅛"
		72½"	24"	18"	5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable)	11⅛"	22⅜"	16⅛"
		72½"	12"	24"	5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed)	11⅛"	10⅜"	22⅛"
		72½"	18"	24"	5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable)	13"	16⅜"	22⅛"
		72½"	24"	24"			22⅜"	22⅛"

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Combination Towers	Non-Footed	50"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	6⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		50"	18"	24"				22⅜"
	File/File &	50"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅛"	16⅛"	16⅜"
	Box/Box/File	50"	24"	24"				22⅜"
	available, see ped				Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	47"	5¼"	16⅜"
	specs for details							22⅜"
		57½"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	14⅛"	16⅜"	16⅜"
	LH/RH Versions	57½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
	available	57½"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		57½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	54½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		65"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	8⅜"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		65"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		65"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		65"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	62"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		72½"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	16⅛"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		72½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		72½"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		72½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	69½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
	Footed	50"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	6⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		50"	18"	24"				22⅜"
	File/File &	50"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
	Box/Box/File	50"	24"	24"				22⅜"
	available, see ped				Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	47	5¼"	16⅜"
	specs for details							22⅜"
		57½"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	14⅛"	16⅜"	16⅜"
	RH/LH Models	57½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
	available	57½"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		57½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	54½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		65"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	8⅜"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		65"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		65"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		65"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	62"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		72½"	18"	18"	Fixed Shelf	16⅛"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		72½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		72½"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	16⅜"	16⅜"
		72½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	16⅜"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	69½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Side Access Towers	Non-Footed	50"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	5½"	17¼"	16⅜"
		50"	18"	24"				22⅜"
	File/File & Box/Box/File available, see ped specs for details	50"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
		50"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	47"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		57½"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	13"	17¼"	16⅜"
	LH/RH Versions available	57½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		57½"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
		57½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	54½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		65"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	7½"	17¼"	16⅜"
		65"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		65"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	17¼"	16⅜"
		65"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	62"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		72½"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	15"	17¼"	16⅜"
		72½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		72½"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	17¼"	16⅜"
		72½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	69½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
	Footed	50"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	5½"	17¼"	16⅜"
		50"	18"	24"				22⅜"
	File/File & Box/Box/File available, see ped specs for details	50"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
		50"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	47"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		57½"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	13"	17¼"	16⅜"
	RH/LH Models available	57½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		57½"	24"	18"	Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
		57½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	54½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		65"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	7½"	17¼"	16⅜"
		65"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		65"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	17¼"	16⅜"
		65"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	62	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
		72½"	18"	18"	Worksurface Height Shelf	15	17¼"	16⅜"
		72½"	18"	24"				22⅜"
		72½"	24"	18"	Lower Adjustable Shelf	12¼"	17¼"	16⅜"
		72½"	24"	24"				22⅜"
					Upper Adjustable Shelf	12⅝"	17¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
					Wardrobe (24"W ONLY)	69½"	5¼"	16⅜"
								22⅜"
Stack-On Storage Hinged Door		29⅛"	18"	15"	4H – Top Shelf	12⅝"	16½"	13⅜"
			30"		4H – Bottom Shelf	12⅝"	28½"	
		42⅛"	36"		5H – Top Shelf	12⅝"	34½"	
					5H – Middle Shelf	12⅝"		
					5H – Bottom Shelf	13¾"		

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Stack-On Storage Open Shelf		29⅛"	18"	14¼"	4H – Top Shelf	12⅝"	16½"	13⅜"
			30"		4H – Bottom Shelf	12⅛"	28½"	
		42⅛"	36"		5H – Top Shelf	12⅝"	34½"	
					5H – Middle Shelf	12⅝"		
					5H – Bottom Shelf	13¾"		
Stack-On Storage Side Access		29⅛"	18"	15"	4H – Top Shelf	13"	17¼"	13⅜"
					4H – Bottom Shelf	11¾"		
		42⅛"			5H – Top Shelf	13"		
					5H – Middle Shelf	13"		
					5H – Bottom Shelf	13"		
Hutch	Hinged Doors Available in Laminate and Frosted Glass Doors	35"	48"	14"	Workspace Clearance	20"	46⅜"	13⅜"
					Left Storage Area	12⅝"	30⅜"	13⅜"
					Right Storage Area	12⅝"	14⅜"	13⅜"
		35"	60"	14"	Workspace Clearance	20"	58⅜"	13⅜"
					Left Storage Area	12⅝"	28⅜"	13⅜"
					Right Storage Area	12⅝"	28⅜"	13⅜"
		35"	66"	14"	Workspace Clearance	20"	64⅜"	13⅜"
					Left Storage Area	12⅝"	31⅛"	13⅜"
					Right Storage Area	12⅝"	31⅛"	13⅜"
		35"	72"	14"	Workspace Clearance	20"	70⅜"	13⅜"
					Left Storage Area	12⅝"	34⅜"	13⅜"
					Right Storage Area	12⅝"	34⅜"	13⅜"
Floating Shelf	Laminate shelf without exposed brackets	1⅛"	30"	8"				
		1⅛"	36"	8"				
		1⅛"	42"	8"				
		1⅛"	48"	8"				
		1⅛"	54"	8"				
		1⅛"	60"	8"				
		1⅛"	66"	8"				
		1⅛"	72"	8"				
		1⅛"	78"	8"				
Lateral Files	2H	29½"	30"	18⅛"	2H – Top Drawer	13"	26⅜"	12"
			36"	24⅛"	2H – Top Drawer	12⅜"	32⅜"	15"
	3H	42¼"	30"	18"	3H- Top Drawer	12¼"	26⅜"	12"
			36"	24"	3H – Middle Drawer	12⅜"	32⅜"	15"
					3H – Bottom Shelf	12⅜"		
	4H	56⅜"	30"	18"	4H – Top Drawer	12⅜"	26⅜"	12"
			36"	24"	4H – 2nd Drawer	12⅜"	32⅜"	15"
					4H – 3rd Drawer	13"		
					4H – Bottom Drawer	12⅜"		
Bookcases Open Shelf	2H	29½"	30"	14¼"	2H – Top Shelf	13⅛"	28½"	13⅜"
					2H – Bottom Shelf	13⅛"		
	3H	42¼"	30"	14¼"	3H – Top Shelf	11⅞"	28½"	13⅜"
					3H – Middle Shelf	13½"		
					3H – Bottom Shelf	13⅛"		
	4H	56⅜"	30"	14¼"	4H – Top Shelf	12⅝"	28½"	13⅜"
					4H – 2nd Shelf	12⅞"		
					4H – 3rd Shelf	13½"		
					4H – Bottom Shelf	13⅜"		
	5H	71⅜"	30"	14¼"	5H – Top Shelf	12⅝"	28½"	13⅜"
					5H – 2nd Shelf	12⅝"		
					5H – 3rd Shelf	14½"		
					5H – 4th Shelf	13½"		
					5H – Bottom Shelf	13⅛"		
Overheads Hinged Door & Open Shelf	Hinged 15"D	15"	30"	See depth dimensions by style at left		12⅝"	28⅜"	13⅜"
	Glass 15¼"D		36"				34⅜"	
	Open 14⅜"D		42"				40⅜"	
			48"				45¼"	
			60"*				28½"	
			66"*				31½"	
			72"*				34½"	
			78"*				37½"	

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

APPROACH

APPROACH DIMENSIONS		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				INTERNAL DIMENSIONS		
Description	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Location	Height	Width	Depth
Sliding Door	Sliding 15"D	15"	48"*			12⅛"	22¼"	12¼"
			60"*				28¼"	
			66"*				31¼"	
			72"*				34¼"	
			78"*				37¼"	

*Wider units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

Load Capacity for Approach Laminate Wood Storage

Unit	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Load Capacity	Location
28"H Credenza Non-Footed	Open/ Hinged Door	28	30	18	88 lbs.	Shelf
				24	117 lbs.	Shelf
			36	18	107 lbs.	Shelf
				24	142 lbs.	Shelf
			42	18	79 lbs.	Top Shelf
				24	109 lbs.	Top Shelf
			48	18	101 lbs.	Top Shelf
				24	138 lbs.	Top Shelf
	Lateral File	28	30	18	66 lbs.	File
				24	82 lbs.	File
			36	18	81 lbs.	File
				24	100 lbs.	File
			42	18	36 lbs.	File
				24	36 lbs.	File
			48	18	36 lbs.	File
				24	36 lbs.	File
	Multi-File	28	30	18	21 lbs.	Cubby shelf
				24	28 lbs.	Cubby shelf
				18	30 lbs.	Box
				24	30 lbs.	Box
				18	67 lbs.	File
				24	83 lbs.	File
	Open Shelf/ Box/File	28	30	18	43 lbs.	Top Shelf
				24	57 lbs.	Top Shelf
			36	18	52 lbs.	Top Shelf
				24	69 lbs.	Top Shelf
			30	18	30 lbs.	Box
				24	30 lbs.	Box
			36	18	37 lbs.	Box
				24	37 lbs.	Box
			30	18	67 lbs.	File
				24	83 lbs.	File
			36	18	82 lbs.	File
				24	102 lbs.	File
28"H Full-Height Footed	Open/ Hinged Door	28	30	18	75 lbs.	Shelf
				24	100 lbs.	Shelf
			36	18	91 lbs.	Shelf
				24	121 lbs.	Shelf
			42	18	68 lbs.	Top Shelf
				24	93 lbs.	Top Shelf
			48	18	86 lbs.	Top Shelf
				24	118 lbs.	Top Shelf
	Lateral File	28	30	18	56 lbs.	File
				24	70 lbs.	File
			36	18	69 lbs.	File
				24	86 lbs.	File
			42	18	31 lbs.	File
				24	31 lbs.	File
			48	18	31 lbs.	File
				24	31 lbs.	File
	Box/Box/File	28	30	18	25 lbs.	Box
				24	25 lbs.	Box
			36	18	31 lbs.	Box
				24	31 lbs.	Box
			30	18	56 lbs.	File
				24	70 lbs.	File
			36	18	69 lbs.	File
				24	86 lbs.	File
	Multi-File	28	30	18	15 lbs.	Cubby Shelf
				24	20 lbs.	Cubby shelf
				18	26 lbs.	Box
				24	26 lbs.	Box
				18	56 lbs.	File
				24	70 lbs.	File

Unit	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Load Capacity	Location
24"H Credenza Non-Footed	Open/ Hinged Door	24	30	18	63 lbs.	Shelf
			36	18	76 lbs.	Shelf
			42	18	57 lbs.	Shelf
			48	18	72 lbs.	Shelf
	Box/File	24	30	18	50 lbs.	Box
			36	18	61 lbs.	Box
			42	18	25 lbs.	Box
			48	18	25 lbs.	Box
			30	18	67 lbs.	File
			36	18	82 lbs.	File
			42	18	36 lbs.	File
			48	18	36 lbs.	File
	Multi-File	24	30	18	15 lbs.	Cubby Shelf
				18	19 lbs.	Box
				18	67 lbs.	File
24"H Credenza Footed	Open Shelf/ Hinged Door	24	30	18	50 lbs.	Shelf
			36	18	61 lbs.	Shelf
			42	18	45 lbs.	Shelf
			48	18	57 lbs.	Shelf
	Box/File	24	30	18	35 lbs.	Box
			36	18	43 lbs.	Box
			42	18	20 lbs.	Box
			48	18	20 lbs.	Box
		24	30	18	56 lbs.	File
			36	18	69 lbs.	File
			42	18	31 lbs.	File
			48	18	31 lbs.	File
Pedestals	Slim 28"H File/File	28	9.5	24	18 lbs.	File
				30	29 lbs.	File
	Slim 28"H Box/Box/File	28	9.5	24	8 lbs.	Box
				30	31 lbs.	File
	18"W x 28"H Hinged Door	28	18	18	51 lbs.	Shelf
				24	68 lbs.	Shelf
	18"W x 28"H File/File	28	18	18	36 lbs.	File
				24	45 lbs.	File
	18"W x 28"H Box/Box/File	28	18	18	15 lbs.	Box
				24	19 lbs.	Box
				18	36 lbs.	File
				24	45 lbs.	File
Overheads and Stack-Ons	Hinged Door & Open Shelf	15	30	15	81 lbs.	
			36	15	98 lbs.	
			42	15	115 lbs.	
			48	15	66 lbs.	
			60	15	82 lbs.	
			66	15	90 lbs.	
			72	15	99 lbs.	
			78	15	108 lbs.	
	Sliding Door	15	48	15	60 lbs.	
			60	15	76 lbs.	
			66	15	84 lbs.	
			72	15	92 lbs.	
			78	15	99 lbs.	
Cubby	18"W	7	18	14	23 lbs.	
	24"W		24	14	31 lbs.	
	30"W		30	14	39 lbs.	

Unit	Style	Height	Width	Depth	Load Capacity	Location
HAT Integrated Credenzas	Open Shelf	24	30	18	42 lbs.	Shelf
			36	18	51 lbs.	Shelf
			30	24	66 lbs.	Shelf
			36	24	80 lbs.	Shelf
	Box/File	24	30	18	45 lbs.	Box
			36	18	57 lbs.	Box
			30	18	31 lbs.	File
			36	18	80 lbs.	File
			30	24	31 lbs.	Box
			36	24	57 lbs.	Box
			30	24	45 lbs.	File
			36	24	80 lbs.	File
Wardrobe Towers		42½	12	18	34 lbs.	Fixed & Adjustable Shelf
		50		24	47 lbs.	
		57½	18	18	54 lbs.	
		65		24	74 lbs.	
		72½	24	18	74 lbs.	
				24	101 lbs.	
Combo/Side Access Towers	Open Shelf	50	18	18	57 lbs.	Adjustable Shelf
		57½		24	77 lbs.	
		65	24	18	57 lbs.	
		72½		24	77 lbs.	
	Box/File		18 & 24	18	36 lbs.	File
				24	45 lbs.	File
				18	15 lbs.	Box
				24	19 lbs.	Box
				18	36 lbs.	File
				24	45 lbs.	File
Open Access Towers		57½	18	18	57 lbs.	Shelf
		72½		24	77 lbs.	
Hutches	Left Storage	12⅞	48	13⅜	88 lbs.	Shelf
	Right Storage	12⅞			42 lbs.	Shelf
	Left Storage	12⅞	60	13⅜	82 lbs.	Shelf
	Right Storage	12⅞			82 lbs.	Shelf
	Left Storage	12⅞	66	13⅜	91 lbs.	Shelf
	Right Storage	12⅞			91 lbs.	Shelf
	Left Storage	12⅞	72	13⅜	99 lbs.	Shelf
	Right Storage	12⅞			99 lbs.	Shelf

Product	Style	9½"W	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
28"H Credenzas	Open Shelves					N/A	N/A					
	Box/Box/File						1 lock					
	Hinged Door					1 lock	1 lock					
	Hinged Door / Hinged Door									2 locks		2 locks
	Hinged Door / Lateral File									2 locks		2 locks
	Lateral File					1 lock	1 lock					
	Lateral File / Hinged Door									2 locks		2 locks
	Lateral File / Lateral File									2 locks		2 locks
	Lateral File / Open Shelves							1 lock	1 lock	1 lock		1 lock
	Multi File					1 lock						
	Open Shelves / Box File					1 lock	1 lock					
	Open Shelves / Lateral File							1 lock	1 lock	1 lock		1 lock
24"H Credenzas	Open Shelves											
	Box/Box/File						1 lock					
	Box/File					1 lock	1 lock					
	Box File / Box File									2 locks		2 locks
	Box File / Hinged Door									2 locks		2 locks
	Box File / Open Shelves							1 lock	1 lock	1 lock		1 lock
	Hinged Door					1 lock	1 lock					
	Hinged Door / Box File									2 locks		2 locks
	Lateral File					1 lock	1 lock					
	Multi File					1 lock						
	Open Shelves / Box File							1 lock	1 lock	1 lock		1 lock
	Box/File / Pullout drawer					2 locks	2 locks					
	Open Shelf / Pullout Drawer					1 lock	1 lock					
	Box/File / Hinged Door					2 locks	2 locks					
	Open Shelf / Hinged Door					1 lock	1 lock					
	Box/File / Open Cubby					1 lock	1 lock					
	Open Shelf / Open Cubby											
Desks	Box/Box/File					1 lock						
	File/File					1 lock						
	Box Box File / File File					2 locks						
Laterals	2-High					1 lock	1 lock					
	3-High					1 lock	1 lock					
	4-High					1 lock	1 lock					
24"H Pedestals	Box/File			1 lock								
	Mobile Box/File		1 lock									
	Pullout Drawer		1 lock									
	Hinged Door		1 lock									
	Open Cubby											
28"H Support Pedestals	Box/Box/File	1 lock		1 lock								
	File/File	1 lock		1 lock								
	False Pedestal											
Hinged Door Towers	Hinged Door Laminate			1 lock	1 lock							
Height – 42½", 50", 57½", 65½", 72½"	Hinged Door Writable											
Depth – 18", 24"												
Side Access and Combo Towers	Side Access Laminate			1 lock	2 locks							
	Side Access Writable											
Heights – 50", 57½", 65", 72½"	Combo Tower Laminate											
	Combo Tower Writable											
Depths – 18", 24"												
Hutches	Laminate Door								1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Heights – 35"	Frosted Door											
Widths – 48", 60", 66", 72"												

Product	Style	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
Overheads	Hinged Door Laminate (HDL)	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
	Hinged Door Writable (HDM)								
	Hinged Door Glass Front (HDG)								
	Open Shelf, No Door Laminate (NDL)								
	Sliding Door Laminate (SDL)				1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock

CREDENZAS

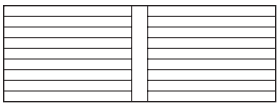
30"W or 60" W (2-30"W columns)

36"W or 72"W (2-36"W columns)

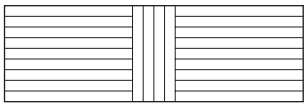
Front-to-Back Filing*

Outside tabs of folders rest on drawer sides.
Inside tabs of folders rest on filing bars included with unit.

Letter Size Hanging File Folders
(8½ x 11" documents)

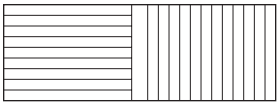


18"D Units – 24" of letter filing.
24"D Units – 30" of letter filing.

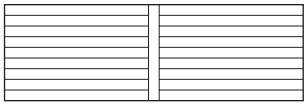


18"D Units – 24" of letter front-to-back filing, plus 8" of letter side-to-side filing.
24"D Units – 30" of letter front-to-back filing, plus 8" of legal side-to-side filing.

Legal Size Hanging File Folders
(8½ x 14" documents)



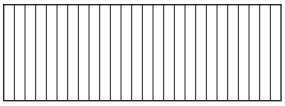
18"D Units – 12" of legal filing, plus 11" of letter side-to-side filing.
24"D Units – 26" of legal filing both front-to-back and side-to-side.



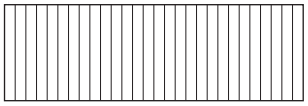
18"D Units – 24" of legal filing.
24"D Units – 30" of legal filing.

Side-to-Side Filing

Front folder tabs rest on drawer front. Back folder tabs rest on back of drawer on 18"D units for letter and 24"D units for legal; letter filing on 24"D, tabs rest on 2-12" filing bars resting on front-to-back bars (all 4 filing bars included with unit).



18"D Units – 26⅜"of letter filing.
24"D Units – 24" of letter or 26⅜" of legal filing.

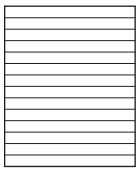


18"D Units – 32⅜"of letter filing.
24"D Units – 24" of letter or 32⅜" of legal filing.

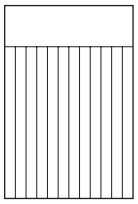
PEDESTALS

Side-to-Side Filing

15" W

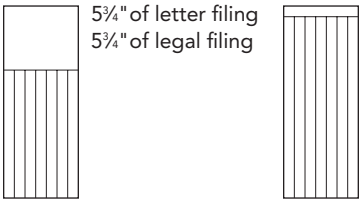


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile –
14½" of filing
24"D Support –
19" of filing

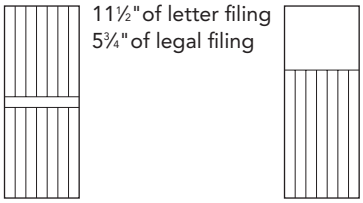


Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support –
12" of filing

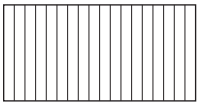
Slim 24"D



Slim 30"D

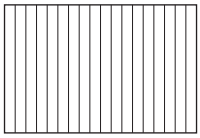


18"W x 18"D



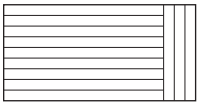
18"D Units – 14⅜" of letter filing

18"W x 24"D

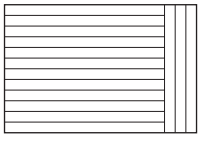


24"D Units – 14⅜" of letter or legal filing

Front-to-Back Filing



18"D Units – 12" of letter filing,
plus 2" of side-to-side letter filing



24"D Units – 15" of letter filing,
plus 2" of legal side-to-side filing

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black* P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White* ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T
White PD8

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver* PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

*Column, End Cap, Foot, and Leg models are only available in these three colors.

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

FOOT

FOOT TYPE

Blade Foot ..... BF
- Black P27
- Designer White ..... PJW
- Silver PR6

Post Foot ..... PF
- Designer White ..... PJW
- Flint P02
- Loft P7B
- Silver PR6
- Pyrite ..... PJE
- Solar Black P8X

LAMINATES

SOLID COLORS

GRADE L1

Designer White LDW1
Flint LM16
Loft LM11

WOODGRAIN

GRADE L1

Florence Walnut LFW1
Kingswood Walnut LKI1
Neo Walnut LNU1

GRADE L2

Fawn Cypress LFC1
Lowell Ash LLA1
Natural Recon LNR1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico Teak LPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Kingswood Walnut and Neowalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Fawn Cypress and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
All other woodgrains options ..... Black E4

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Natural Recon ..... NR
Neo Walnut ..... NU
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Portico Teak ..... DP
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

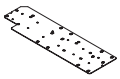
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

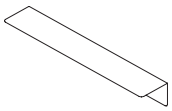
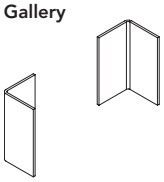
FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

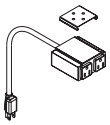
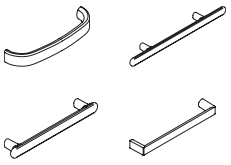
See page 389 for more information.

Laminate Storage Brackets

Reference Page

WORKING WITH LAMINATE BRACKETS		
Product Line	**Brackets Which Work with All Laminate and Wood Storage**	**Model:**
Involve	Panel mounting kit – Compatible with all laminate storage with inset back	K6_ _PBK_
Involve	O-Leg to Panel bracket – Compatible any 28"H O-Legs	KOLGBRK_FT
Terrace 	Flat Bracket 12D, 24D, or 30D – Compatible with all laminate storage	T6_ _FB

Product Line	**Brackets Which Potentially Work with Multiple Lines**	**Model:**
Stride 	"L" Bracket for Worksurface connections – Stride & Further have pilot holes, theoretically could be used with all laminate storage.	Z6LB
Gallery 	Storage to Gallery Panel ganging kit – Involve finished back units have pilot holes, theoretically could be used with all finished back laminate storage.	GSGKL

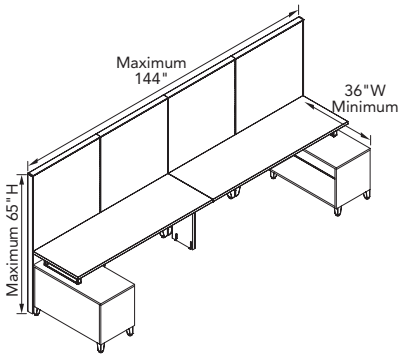
Product Line	**Brackets Which Work with All Laminate and Wood Storage**	**Model:**
Involve	Involve Tower to Overhead kit – Involve and Stride overheads as they have flat base panels, not Approach as it has a recessed bottom for integrated lighting.	K6TBK
Approach 	Approach mini tap bracket – Made for use with Approach Mini Tap – could be used to attach the Mini Tap to other storage products. *Note:* Any other storage units do not have pilot holes.	WKMTMB
	Individual pull packs include 2 or 3 pulls and hardware compatible with Approach, Involve, Further, Align, and Radii.	YPPULL2/3

Leg or plinth base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Reference Page

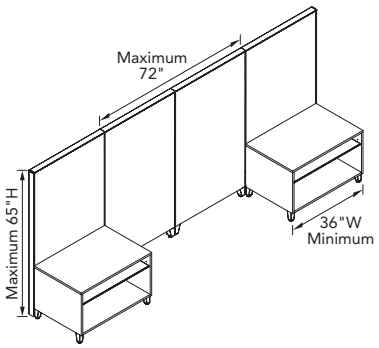
Side-mounted Credenzas

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



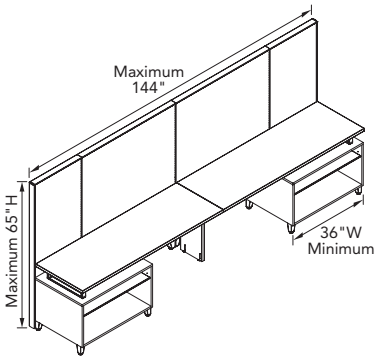
Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".

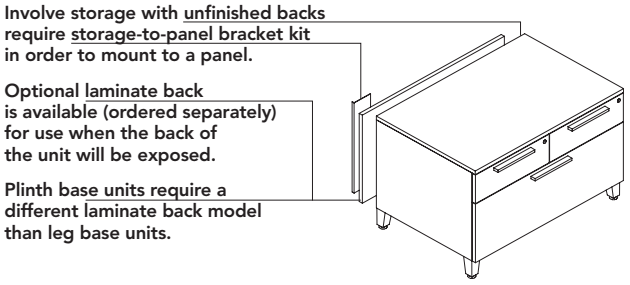


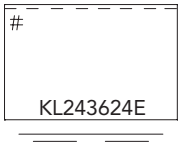
Back-mounted Credenzas — Off-Modular Ends

Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



Note: Storage with unfinished metal backs require storage-to-panel bracket kit in order to mount to a panel. Left- or right-handed storage-to-panel bracket is determined by slots on panel — left-handed bracket required when attaching to left panel slots and right-handed bracket required when attaching to right panel slots.





An example of a 2D CAD symbol for Involve is shown at left. Note the dashed line that represents the unfinished metal back. The pound sign indicates that counterweight kits may need to be added depending on the application. *See page 260 for counterweight specification rules.*

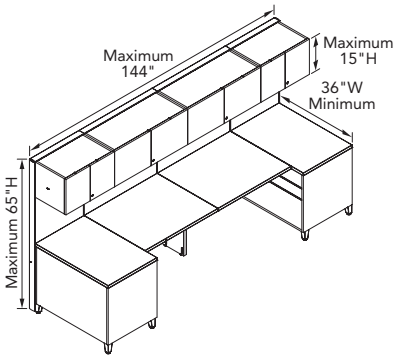
Approach and Involve Laminate Wood Storage Storage with Panel Frames

Reference Page

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

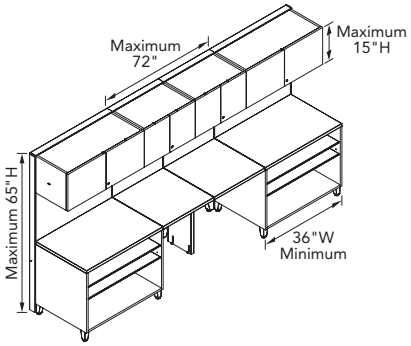
Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



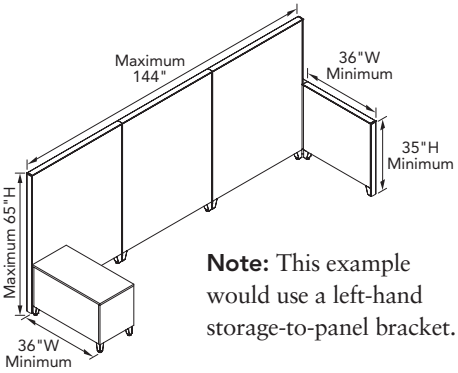
Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
Full back units without trough due to stability, only troughless Approach or Involve allowed.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

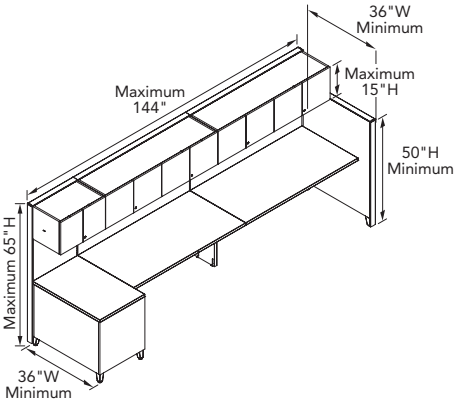
Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on credenza.
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".

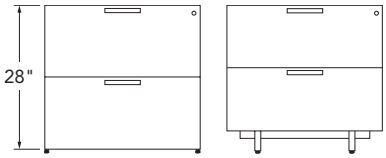


Note: This example would use a left-hand storage-to-panel bracket.

Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 50"H x 36"W.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".

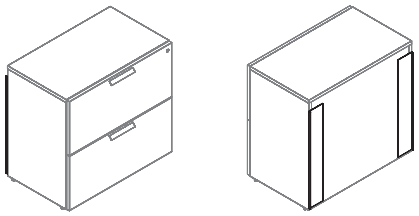




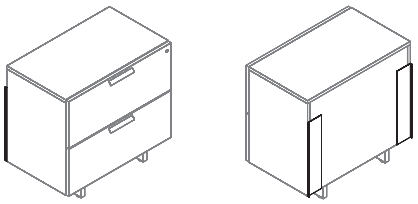
Approach components utilize Involve storage to panel brackets to tie storage into panel slotted standards. (Will not attach to Concensys panel system.)

28"H BACK-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

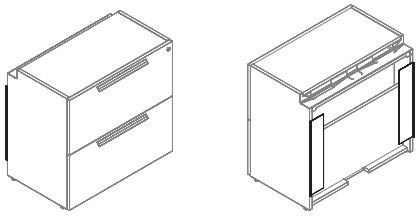
28"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
No Trough
K630PBKL + K630PBKR



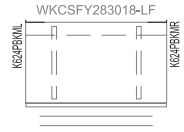
28"H Footed
Finished Back
No Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR

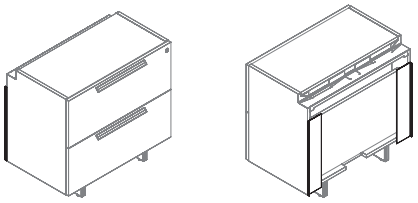


28"H Plinth Base
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K630PBKML + K630PBKMR



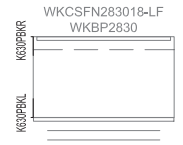
28"H Footed
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKML + K624PBKMR

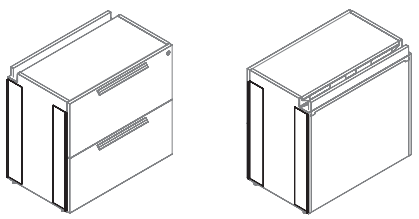




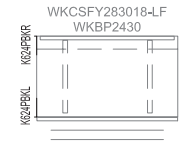
28"H SIDE-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

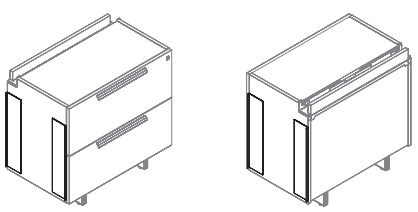
28"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
With Trough
K630PBKL + K630PBKR



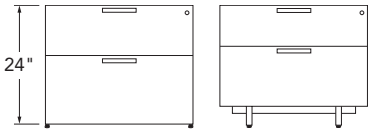


28"H Footed
Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR





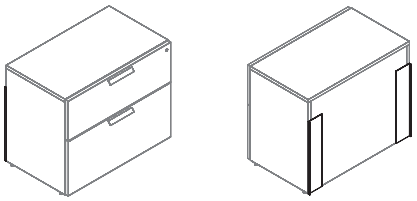
APPROACH



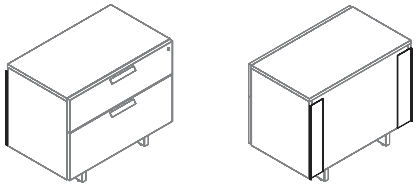
Approach components utilize Involve storage to panel brackets to tie storage into panel slotted standards. (Will not attach to Concensys panel system.)

24"H BACK-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

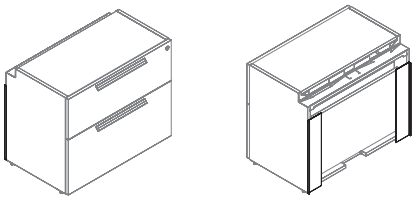
24"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
No Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



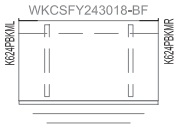
24"H Footed
Finished Back
No Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR

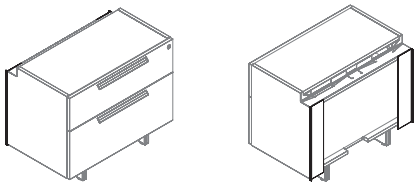


24"H Plinth Base
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKML + K624PBKMR



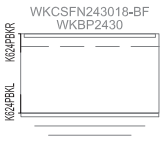
24"H Footed
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKML + K624PBKMR

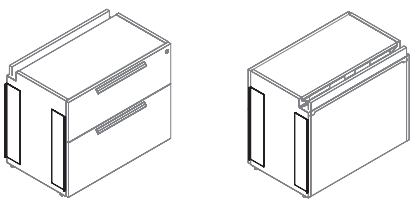




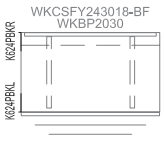
24"H SIDE-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

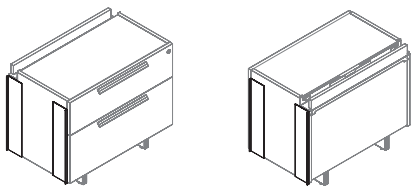
24"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR





24"H Footed
Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR

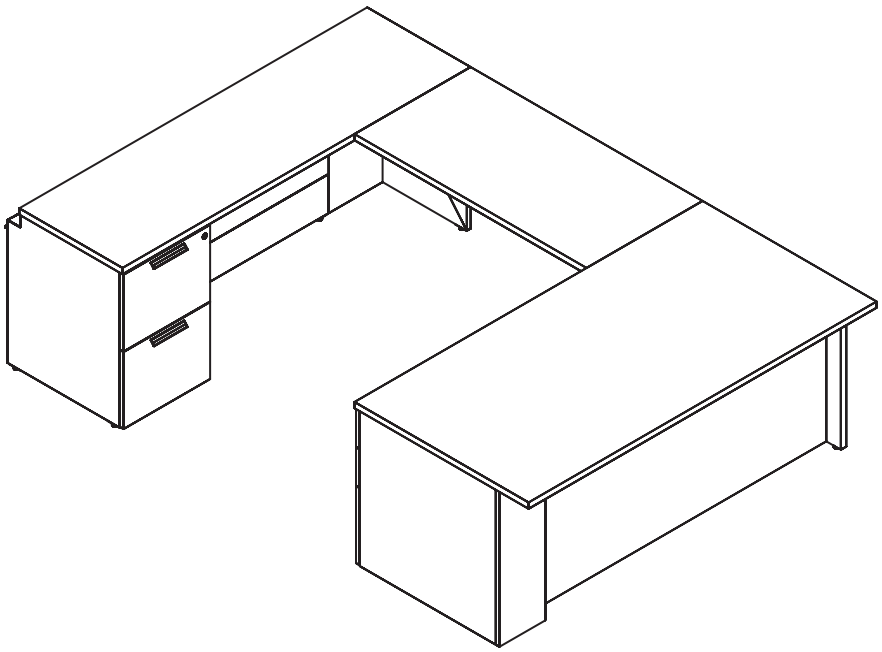




Reference Page

Approach General Construction

- Cases are made of ¾" particle board with 0.5mm edgeband. Worksurfaces and end supports are made of 1¼" particle board with 2mm edgeband and laminate on both sides of all surfaces.
- Matching laminate fronts — all vertically stacked sets have grain matched parts. Horizontally adjacent units do not match.
- Box and file drawers are miter fold, ½" thick particle board.
- All Drawers lock
  - Lock is located in the top right corner of upper drawer on credenzas, desks, and skinny peds. Drawer locks all drawers in the vertical stack.
  - Mobile ped lock is in upper right corner of bottom drawer.
  - Omit core and keyed alike options. Omit core option ships with standard lock cores installed, customer is credited to order keyed alike cores to be replaced at installation.
  - Lock core color is Matte Silver.
- For door-locking, see product categories for details.
- All drawer units have holes drilled for pulls
  - User selects pull choice of beam, halo, square, arch, or bar. Beam and Halo available in Designer White, Silver, Pyrite, and Solar Black. Square pull available in Designer White, Flint, Loft, Matte Silver, Pyrite, and Solar Black. Bar pull available in Designer White, Silver, or Black.
  - Pulls are 1" to hole center from top of drawer.
  - Drawer bodies are light woodgrain finish with Black hangrails.
- Adjustable shelves are ¾" laminate and have 3 hole adjustable positions with 1¼" (32mm) hole spacing. One above and one below location specified in internal dimensioning table.
- Left-hand (LH) hinged units have hinges located on the left of the unit, right-hand (RH) hinged units have hinges on the right.
- Case end panels are the same depth regardless if fronts are assembled.
- Some models require counterweight — see specification table on pages 172-173.



Reference Page

Counterweights

Counterweight(s) may need to be added to Approach credenzas and storage depending on configuration and usage. Models that may require counterweights are flagged with a number sign # following the model number in the pricing section. Reference model and intended usage column in chart below. Some models require two counterweights. Open shelf and hinged door models do not require counterweights and are not listed.

Approach Counterweight Kits — See page 237

Model	Description	List Price
WKCACW25	25 lb. Counterweight Kit	$ 278
WKCACW35	35 lb. Counterweight Kit	$ 373
WKCACW50	50 lb. Counterweight Kit	$ 420
WKCACW65	65 lb. Counterweight Kit	$ 497

Model #	*Freestanding Unit Needs	**Freestanding With Worksurface Needs	***Connected by Worksurface Needs
Full-Height Single Credenzas (28"H x 30"W)			
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283018-LF	50	50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283018-MF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283018-OSBF	65	50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283018-BBF	65+50	50+50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283018-LF	50+50	50+35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283018-MF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283024-LF	65	50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283024-MF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283024-OSBF	65	50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283024-BBF	50+35	50+25	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283024-LF	35	25	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283024-MF	50	35	
Full-Height Single Credenzas (28"H x 36"W)			
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283618-LF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283618-OSBF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283618-BBF	65+50	50+50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283618-LF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283624-LF	60	50	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283624-OSBF	50	35	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283624-BBF	50+35	50+25	
WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283624-LF	65	50	
Full-Height Double Credenzas (28"H x 60"W)			
WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-HDLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-LFHD	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-LFLF	50+50	65	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-LFOS	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-OSLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-HDLF	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-LFHD	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-LFLF	50+50	50+35	25
WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-LFOS	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-OSLF	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-HDLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-LFHD	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-LFLF	65	50	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-LFOS	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-OSLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-HDLF	25		
WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-LFHD	25		
WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-LFLF	65+65	50+25	25
WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-LFOS	25		
WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-OSLF	25		

* Freestanding unit is considered a unit only in contact with the floor via the glides/feet

** Freestanding with worksurface is considered a freestanding unit with a worksurface the same width and depth as the unit itself. (i.e., 30W x 24D unit with a 30W x 24D credenza worksurface applied to the top.

*** Connected by worksurface refers to a 30/36W credenza unit, connected to another credenza unit that is non-drawered via properly installed worksurface.

 # For No-Trough Units (WKCSTXXXXXXX-XXXX and WKCUTXXXXXXX-XXXX), reduce counterweights by 25 lbs. Round up to closest counterweight set if needed, unless zero. Troughless 42" - 48" wide credenzas do not require counterweight.

Model #	*Freestanding Unit Needs	**Freestanding With Worksurface Needs	***Connected by Worksurface Needs
Full-Height Double Credenzas (28"H x 72"W)			
WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-HDLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-LFHD	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-LFLF	50+25	50	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-LFOS	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-OSLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-HDLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-LFHD	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-LFLF	65+65	50+50	25
WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-LFOS	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-OSLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-HDLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-LFHD	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-LFLF	50+25	50	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-LFOS	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-OSLF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-HDLF	25		
WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-LFHD	25		
WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-LFLF	50+50	65	25
WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-LFOS	25		
WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-OSLF	25		
Low-Height Single Credenzas (24"H x 30-36"W)			
WKCST/WKCSFN243018-BF	50	35	
WKCST/WKCSFN243018-MF	65	50	
WKCST/WKCSFN243618-BF	50+25	65	
WKCST/WKCSFY243018-BF	35+25	50	
WKCST/WKCSFY243618-BF	35+25	50	
WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-OSBF	50	35	
WKPLTN241218RH-PD	25	25	
WKPLTN241218LH-PD	25	25	
WKCDTN243018-BFPD	25	25	
WKCDTN243618-BFPD	25	25	
WKCDTN243018-PDBF	25	25	
WKCDTN243618-PDBF	25	25	
Low-Height Double Credenzas (24"H x 60"W)			
WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-BFBF	50+50	65	25
WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-BFHD	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-BFOS	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-HDBF	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-OSBF	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-BFBF	65+65	50+50	25
WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-BFHD	50	35	
WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-BFOS	50	35	
WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-HDBF	50	35	
Low-Height Double Credenzas (24"H x 72"W)			
WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-BFBF	65+65	50+50	25
WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-BFHD	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-BFOS	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-HDBF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-OSBF	25	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-BFBF	65+65	50+50	25
WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-BFHD	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-BFOS	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-HDBF	35	25	
WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-OSBF	35	25	
Pedestals (28"H x 18"W)			
WKPSFN281818-BBF	25		
WKPSFN281824-BBF	25		
WKPSFN281818-FF	25		
WKPSFN281824-FF	25		

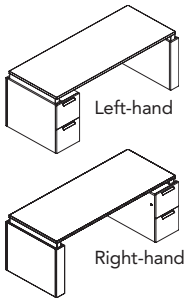
* Freestanding unit is considered a unit only in contact with the floor via the glides/feet

** Freestanding with worksurface is considered a freestanding unit with a worksurface the same width and depth as the unit itself. (i.e., 30W x 24D unit with a 30W x 24D credenza worksurface applied to the top.

*** Connected by worksurface refers to a 30/36W credenza unit, connected to another credenza unit that is non-drawered via properly installed worksurface.

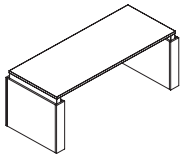
 # For No-Trough Units (WKCSTXXXXXXX-XXXX and WKCUTXXXXXXX-XXXX), reduce counterweights by 25 lbs. Round up to closest counterweight set if needed, unless zero. Troughless 42" - 48" wide credenzas do not require counterweight.

Reference Page



Pedestal/Shroud Height-Adjustable Desk (page 195)

- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- Available in RH and LH orientations, hand is determined by location of ped, RH Ped = RH Desk.
- 72"W x 36"D, 72"W x 30"D, and 66"W x 30"D desks available.
- Both depths include same 30"D support shroud and RH or LH pedestal shroud.
- Desk footprint dimensions are nominal. Example: 72"W x 30"D required for space planning. Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on all sides to prevent pinch points when raising and lowering worksurface.
- Load capacity is 300 pounds, including the worksurface and metal shrouds.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- No slide glide option due to application.
- Single order desk models include HAT bases which are PR6 silver.
- Laminate shroud remains on the ground with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shroud, available in standard paint colors, attaches to and rises with worksurface.
- Laminate File/File ped is fixed with ¾" of leveling.
- Both drawers lock via side lock.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"-47⅜" min/max adjustability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism is same as used on A6 Altitude® tables. Reference the Altitude series in Desking and Tables price list for additional specification information.
- Standard up/down control shipped with unit.
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.
- Specify optional floating worksurface modesty panel 24" shorter than worksurface width.
- Modesties are non-handed and mount to the external stiffener included with the unit.
- Anti collision available on desking models April 2021.

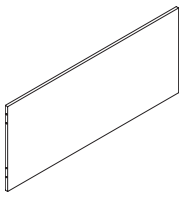


Double Shroud Height-Adjustable Desk (page 195)

- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- 72"W x 36"D, 72"W x 30"D, and 66"W x 30"D desks available.
- Both depths use same 30"D support shroud.
- Desk footprint dimensions are nominal. Example: 72"W x 30"D required for space planning. Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on all sides to prevent pinch points when raising and lowering worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- Laminate shroud is fixed with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shrouds available in standard paint colors, attach to and rise with worksurface.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"-47⅜" min/max adjustability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism is same as used on A6 Altitude® tables. Reference the Altitude series in Tables and Desking price list for additional specification information.
- Standard up/down control shipped with unit.
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.

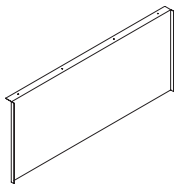
Reference Page

- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.
- Specify optional floating worksurface modesty panel 12" shorter than worksurface width.
- Modesties are non-handed and mount to the external stiffener included with the unit.
- Anti collision available on desking models April 2021.



Fixed Layered Height Modesty For Height Adjustable Desks:

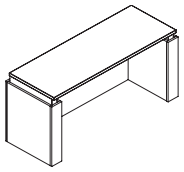
- Fixed laminate modesty for height adjustable table (24"H AFF) and metal hanging backdrop modesty compatible with double shroud height adjustable desks.
- Fixed laminate modesty for height adjustable tables is inset 3" between standard shrouds with a bracket visible under the work surface on the user side.
- Connection bracket is available in Allsteel standard paints.



Metal Hanging Modesty for Height Adjustable Desks:

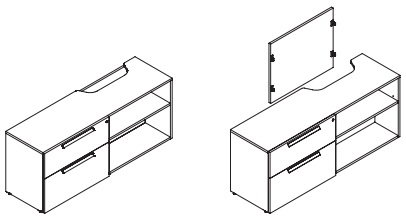
- Metal hanging modesty (offered in Flint) mounts to the worksurface nested to the stiffener and has 1" distance from fixed laminate modesty.
- Metal hanging modesty is 8¼" less in width than the worksurface to avoid interference has reveal on each side between shroud metal and metal modesty.
- Metal modesty has bent side folds for a clean curved aesthetic from the guest side.

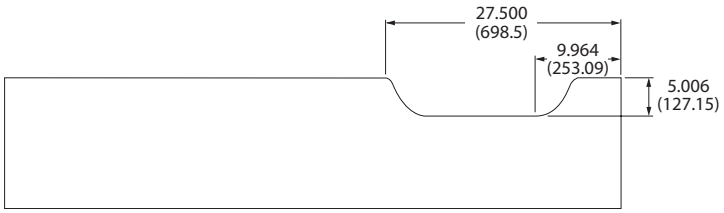
Reference Page



24"D Height-Adjustable Work Wall Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel (page 195)

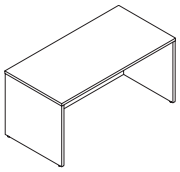
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- Specifically designed for wall facing application to keep cords hidden from sight.
- True shroud depth of 22" and worksurface depth of 21".
- 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"W desks available.
- Desk footprint dimensions are nominal. Example: 72"W x 24"D required for space planning. Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on all sides to prevent pinch points when raising and lowering worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- Includes laminate shrouds fixed with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shrouds available in all standard Allsteel paint colors attach to and rise with worksurface.
- Laminate modesty ties into the laminate shrouds and remains on the ground. Modesty has unfinished back and is intended to be used against a wall.
- Metal modesty (Flint only) attaches and rises with the worksurface.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"-47⅜" min/max adjustability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism is same as used on A6 Altitude® tables. Reference the Altitude series in Desking and Benching price list for additional specification information.
- Standard up/down control shipped with unit.
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Rotating: 3 memory pre-set options and a rotating, dial-like control.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.
- Anti collision available on desking models April 2021.



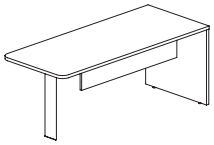


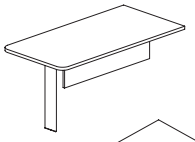
Credenza for Integrated Height Adjustable Table (page 200)

- 60"W and 72"W x 18"D and 24"D sizes available.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- Credenzas for HAT are non-handed and configurable at installation. The three units included in these Credenzas are shipped separately (open credenza, box/file credenza, and top).
- User can adjust credenza orientation by reversing top and credenzas of base model at install. Example: Top scallop and open file on right side or top scallop and open file on left side.
- Credenzas for HAT compatible with 2-stage C and T base HAT tables to be ordered separately.
- Height-adjustable mechanism chosen should provide 27¾" as it's minimum.
- Altitude tables height-adjustable mechanism is compatible. Reference the Altitude series in Tables price list for additional specification information.
- Credenzas for HAT are non-footed with finished backs and no trough.
- Drawer stacked units have mechanical interlock, allowing only one drawer to open at a time.
- Shortest distance from edge of scallop is consistent across all tops. Scallop dimensions the same across all HAT tops. Depth of Scallop is 5".
- Compatible with A6, but if shroud is needed use A5 base
- Not compatible with A8 tables

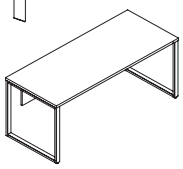


Shell Desks (page 196)
- Units ship knocked down for field assembly.
- Units are 29"H x 30"D, available in 60", 66" and 72"W.
- Laminate finish is the same for top, end panels and modesty.
- Only full-height modesty options available.
- Standard worksurface grommet options and placement.
- Full height laminate modesty is inset 3½" on guest side.

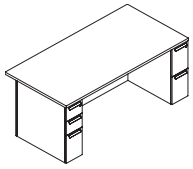




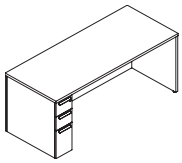
Racetrack Top Desks with End Panel, Half-Height Modesty, and Column Base (page 196)
- 30"D, non-handed.
- 72" and 66"W models have end panel support, 29½"H support column, and bracket to attach to a worksurface or desk.
- 48", 54", and 60"W models have 29½"H support column.
- Column support end has 3" round corners.
- Racetrack modesty is 18" shorter than worksurface length.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.



O-leg Table Desks (page 196)
- 30"D x 66" or 72"W.
- A variety of standard Allsteel paint colors.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- O-legs installed on both ends of worksurface are inset ¼" from end of worksurface.
- See notes on O-leg for leveling and dimensions.
- 14"H half-height modesty is 12" shorter than worksurface width. Attaches to external stiffener on worksurface.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.

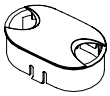


Double Ped Desk (page 197)
- 36"D x 72"W, ped base is 29¾"D.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- Box/Box/File on left and File/File on right from main user view.
- Full height modesty, ties into both ped end panels 9" from back of worksurface. Modesties go to the floor and match end panel height.



Single Ped Desks (page 197)
- Right- and left-hand versions
- RH = ped on right side from main user view
- LH = ped on left side from main user view
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- Ped Desks available with 9"W and 15"W Ped Options.
- Box/Box/File only — slim peds (9½" width), see notes on slim peds for dimensions and leveling.
- Box/Box/File and File/File configurations available for the 15"W Pedestal.
- Panel base (1⅛" thick) is opposite the storage.
- 14"H half- or full-height modesty panel options, designated by dot option. Modesty panel ties into both end panel and pedestal.
- 30"D x 60", 66", or 72"W
  - Ped and panel base are both 29¾" in depth.
  - Modesty panel is 3" from back of worksurface.
- 36"D x 72"W
  - 36"D X 72"W available with 9"W Ped ONLY.
  - Ped base is 29¾" deep. Panel base is 35¾" deep.
  - Modesty panel is 9" from back of worksurface.

GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS



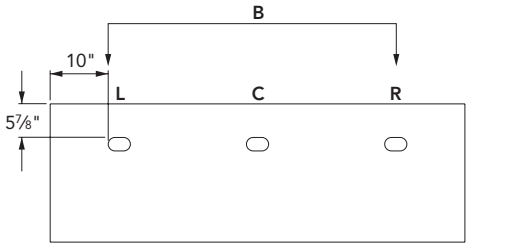
Grommets

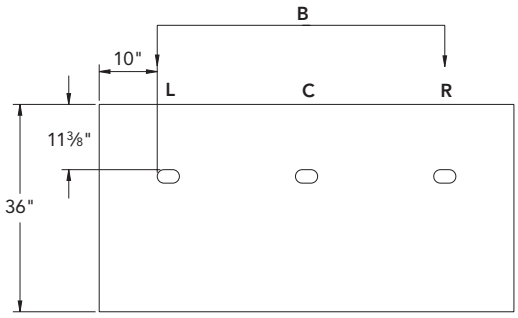
Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and match edge color of laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are available in oval or square in Matte Silver.

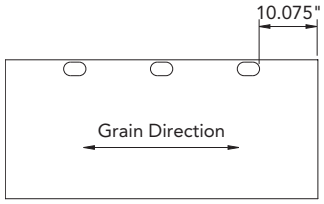
Grommet Position Option Codes

B Both Left and Right — Pair of grommets each 10" from side edge – 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from rear to grommet center.
C Centered Side-to-Side — One grommet 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from approach side to grommet center.
L 10" from Left Side — 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from approach side to grommet center.
R 10" from Right Side — 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from approach side to grommet center.
X No grommet.

Note: On 36"D tops, approach side to grommets is 11⅜". See 36"D illustration below.



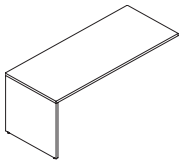




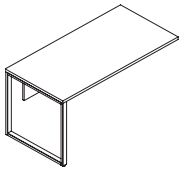
Credenza Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard. Location allows ease of install for offered support, i.e. O-Leg, Column, and Panel.

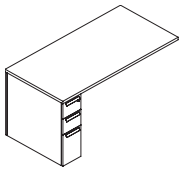
Reference Page



Support Panel Run-off Desks (page 196)
- 30"D x 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"W
- Right- and left-hand models.
- Laminate finish options include top and chassis.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- Support Panel is 1⅛" thick.
- 14"H half-height modesty attaches to end panel, 3" from back of worksurface. Modesty is ¼" short on opposite end of support.
- Run-off desks are able to attach to existing single ped desk or racetrack top desk with end panel.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.

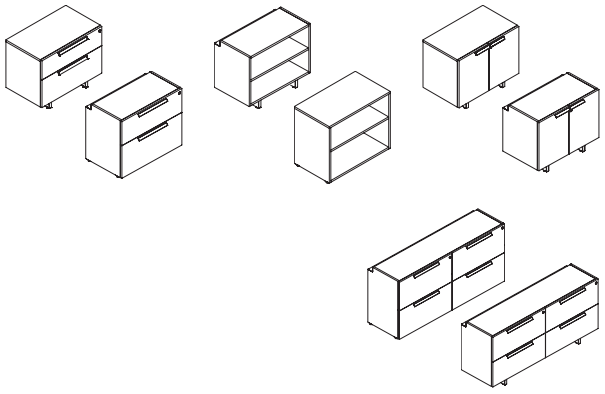


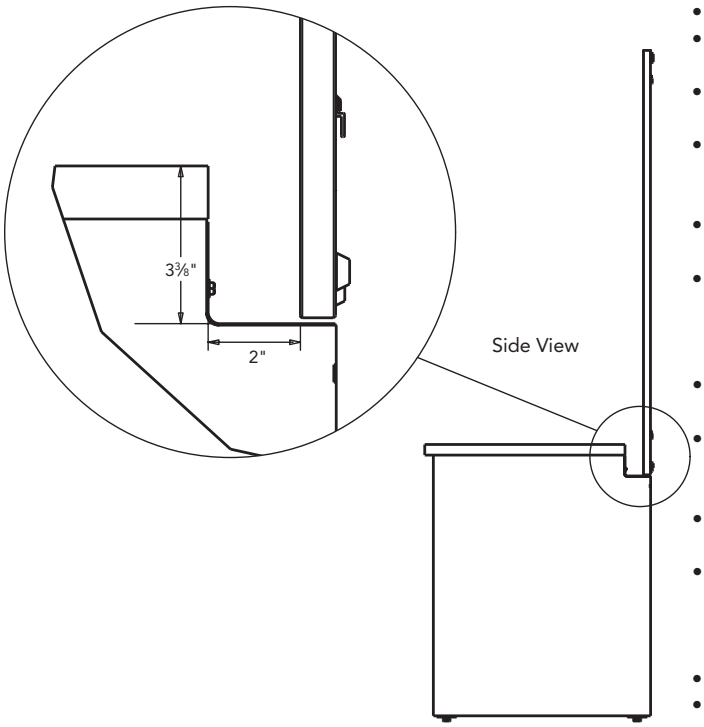
O-leg Run-off Desks (page 196)
- 30"D x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", and 84"W
- Non-handed, O-leg can be installed on either side of worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include top and chassis.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- See notes on O-leg for leveling and dimensions.
- 14"H half-height modesty is 12" shorter than worksurface width. Attaches to external stiffener included with worksurface.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.



Pedestal Run-off Desks (page 197)
- 30"D x 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"W
- Right- and left-hand models.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- Box/Box/File only — slim peds (9½" width), see notes on slim peds for dimensions and leveling.
- 14"H half-height modesty panel attaches to ped end of panel 3" in from back of worksurface. Modesty is ¼" short on opposite end of support.
- Run-off desk can attach to existing single ped desk or racetrack top desk with end panel.

Reference Page





Credenzas (pages 200-208)

- 30"W and 36"W units contain single column of drawers, open cavity or hinged doors. 42", 48", 60", and 72"W units contain two columns of drawers, open cavities, hinged doors, or a combination of both.
- Full height 28⅜"H, footed and non-footed, 18"D and 24"D. 29½"H with added credenza worksurface.
- Layered height 24¾"H, footed and non-footed, 18"D. 25⅞"H with added credenza worksurface.
- Trough credenzas have inset top construction where no-trough credenzas have top over construction.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Multi File units feature a cubby at the top left of the top project drawer with lateral drawer front. This allows for many applications and concealed storage.
- All credenza units contain 1½" adjustable glides
- All units can be standalone with or without credenza top.
- Full extension file drawers extend 13¼" on 18"D models, and 17¼" on 24"D models.
- Some models require counterweight – see specification table on pages 172-173.
- Vertically stacked units have mechanical interlock, allowing only one drawer to open at a time. Exception is Box/Box/File which allows bottom file drawer and top box drawers to open at the same time.
- Trough available for power application and no-trough available for open plan applications.
- Wire management trough
  - Trough is 2"D x 3⅜"H with tackboard, see illustration at left.
  - Accessories available (ordered separately): Byrne mini tap, monitor arm, clamp style, light.
- No-trough credenzas have top over construction and have finished backs.
- Finish height is consistent across both trough and no-trough units, example both troughed and no-trough 28"H units are the same height.
- All other credenza models have a finished back option available for order. See page 211.
- Two styles of feet are available, post and blade feet.
  - Blade Feet are receded 6" in from each side on 30" and 36" units, and 8½"-9½" in from each side on 42"-72" units.
  - Post feet are inset 1⅛" from each side of unit across all units.
- Center stability foot is included on units 60"W and larger.
- No ganging option available.
- Unit's ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

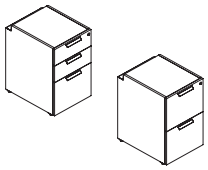
Mobile Pedestal (page 198)

- 21½"H x 15¾"W x 20"D.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Box/File drawer configuration.
- Front-to-back filing capable without use of rails.
- Side-to-side filing available with use of file hangrails (included).
- Casters are recessed to provide clean aesthetic.
- Units ship assembled except casters and pulls.

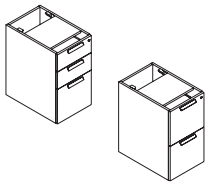
24"H Pedestal (page 198)

- 24¾"H x 18"W x 18"D.
- 25⅞"H with added laminate worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Box/File drawer configuration.
- Front-to-back letter filing capable with use of file hangrail (included).
- Side-to-side letter filing available without use of rails.
- No interlock between drawers.
- Counterweight may be needed. See pages 172-173.
- Finished backs available, see page 211.
- Units ship assembled except pulls.

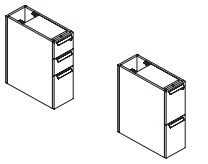
Reference Page



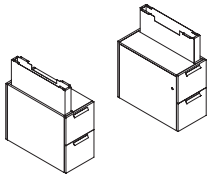
Support Pedestals (page 198)
- 28⅜"H x 18"W x 18" or 24"D.
- Box/Box/File and File/File drawer configurations.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Same construction as credenza units.
- Support Pedestals with wire management trough do not have back panels.
- No interlock between drawers.
- Counterweight may be needed. See pages 172-173.
- Finished backs available, see page 211.
- Units ship assembled except pulls.



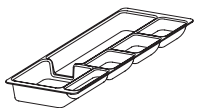
15"W Support Pedestal (page 199)
- 28⅜"H x 15"W x 24" or 30"D.
- Box/Box/File or File/File configurations available.
- Laminate finish options include chassis & front.
- Units must be mounted under worksurface, hardware included.
- Units have finished backs.
- Footed & Non-Footed configurations available. Overall Heights remain the same.
- No interlock between drawers.
- Glides provide 1½" adjustment.
- Units Ship assembled except pulls.



Slim Pedestals for Freestanding Desks (page 198)
- 28⅜"H x 9½"W x 24" or 30"D.
- Box/Box/File and File/File drawer configurations.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Units must be mounted under worksurface, hardware included.
- Support Pedestals without wire management trough have back panels.
- Side-to-side filing available with hangrail (included). Narrow width does not permit front-to-back filing.
- Glides provide ¾" of adjustment
- Units ship assembled except pulls.



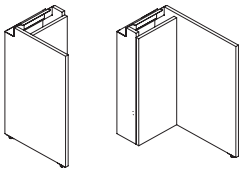
Slim Pedestal Shroud Kits (page 198)
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- File/File only drawer configuration, available in left- and right-hand options determined from the primary user perspective.
- Both drawers lock via side lock.
- Includes laminate pedestal that remains on the ground and metal shroud, available in all standard Allsteel paint colors, that rises with the worksurface. Requires Altitude® 2-stage, A5 C-leg, A6 C-leg or A6 T-leg electric powered base purchased separately, see page 239.
- Pedestal is 14¼"W x 30"D x 24"H with ¾" of leveling.
- Metal shroud elevates with worksurface 27¾"–47⅜"H.
- Can be used in any combination of supports: Open T-Leg, C-Leg, Laminate Shroud, Slim Pedestal Shroud.
- The shroud fits over the height-adjustable leg of a 2" x 3" column.



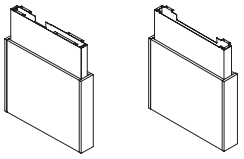
15W Box Drawer Pedestals and Accessory (page 199)
- Box drawers do not include pencil tray.
- Order pencil tray separately - A2280-000

APPROACH

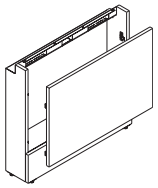
Reference Page



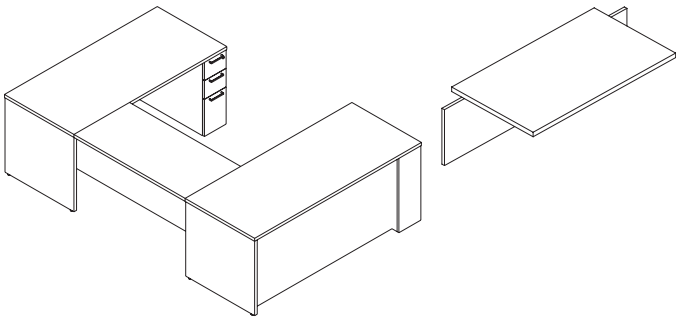
False Ped (page 214)
- 12"W x 28⅜"H
- End panel depth is 14", 18", or 24"D.
- LH and RH options.
- Designed to be used adjacent to wall access panel.
- Aligns with wall access panel.
- Used to continue wire trough and to support the end of credenza top.
- 14"D false ped worksurface must be supported on opposite end by a full-depth support.
- Maximum unsupported worksurface span is 48" with 14"D models, and 72" with 18"D and 24"D models.
- Metal wire trough ships separately and attaches directly to worksurface.



Height-Adjustable Shroud Kits (page 239)
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- Available in non-handed for simple specification and optimal reconfigurability.
- Includes laminate shroud that remains on the ground and metal shroud, available in standard Allsteel paints, that rises with the worksurface. Requires Altitude® 2-stage, A5 C-leg, A6 C-leg or A6 T-leg electric powered base purchased separately, see page 239.
- Laminate shroud is 5⅜" x 30"D x 24"H with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shroud elevates with worksurface 27¾"–47⅜"H.
- Can be used in any combination of supports: Open T-Leg, C-Leg, Laminate Shroud, Slim Pedestal Shroud.
- The shroud fits over the height-adjustable leg of a 2" x 3" column purchased separately.
- Models available April 2021 for A6 height adjustable 2-stage bases.

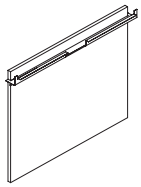


Wall Access Panel (page 214)
- Designed to be used adjacent to false ped or supported by another unit such as tower or credenza and is non-handed.
- 18-48"W x 6½"D x 28⅜"H.
- ¾" removable front.
- Metal wire trough ships separately and attaches directly to worksurface.



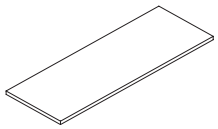
Bridge (page 214)
- 24"D x 42"W or 48"W.
- 48"W bridge ships with external support stiffener.
- Comes with 14"H half-height modesty panel, which is 12" wider than the worksurface.
- Flat brackets onto both sides of fixed height adjacent units.
- To mount, use a flat bracket on both sides fixed to an adjacent unit. Flat brackets are included for ease of installation.

Reference Page



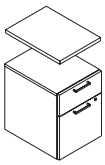
Back Panels (page 211)

- All credenzas have a finished back option available for order, see page 211.
  - All back panels are inset of credenza end panels.
  - Back panels include a filler piece for a clean back. Specify color options at time of order entry (colors are Black, Designer White and Silver to match pull or feet colors).
- 3 Heights available.
  - 20" is used on 24"H footed models, ex: **WKCSFY243018-BF**
  - 24" is used on 24"H non-footed models, ex: **WKCSFN243018-BF**
  - 24" is used on 28"H footed models, ex: **WKCSFY283624-LF**
  - 28" is used on 28"H non-footed models, ex: **WKCSFN283624-LF**



Credenza and Pedestal Tops (page 209)

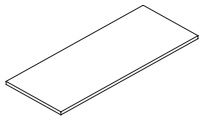
- Tops are 1¼" thick with 2mm Edgeband.
- Tops ship with double sided tape supplied in hardware packs.
- Double sided tape attach tops to top of credenza and pedestal units.
- Tops must cover at least one storage unit and may span multiple.
- External stiffeners need to be added to credenza tops if they are spanning a distance greater than 60".
- Shortened Tops for Trough Units
  - Depth is shortened by 2½" less than listed to accommodate wire management trough.
  - 18"D models are 15½"D (2½" less than actual).
  - 24"D models are 21½"D (2½" less than actual).
- Full Depth Tops
  - Width & Depth is nominal to size, (example 24"–24.0").
  - Optional Grommet locations allow user access to the trough.
  - 18"–36"W tops have center grommet option only.
  - 42"–96"W tops can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Center, X None).
  - Grommets available in Oval plastic, Square Metal, or Oval Metal.
  - Use for covering trough or top for troughless units.



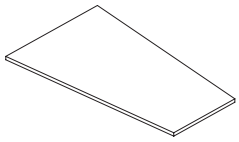
Credenza and Pedestal Cushions (page 209)

- A seat cushion can be placed on top of credenzas or 20"D mobile pedestals.
- Designed to fit flush with front of drawer fronts.
- Credenza cushions are undersized by 3" in depth to accommodate wire management trough, 18"D are actually 15"D.
- Seat cushion adds approximately 2"H to credenza or pedestal.

Reference Page



Primary Worksurfaces (page 217)
- All Worksurfaces are 1¼" thick with 2MM edgeband.
- Width and depth are nominal to size, (example 24"W or 24"D = 24.000").
- Units 48"W or greater ship with external support stiffener.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 178.
- User can specify grommet material (Plastic Oval, Metal Oval, Metal Rectangular).
- Plastic oval grommets automatically match worksurface edgeband selection.
- Includes pilot holes for standard supports and modesty panel locations.



Double Sightline Surfaces (page 216)
- Double Sightline Surfaces: 6 sizes, measure as (Width, Depth 1, Depth 2).
- Reference the table base specifications in Seating, Collaboration & Tables price list for applicable models and size limitations
- Utilized mainly in team spaces, collaboration touch points, and/or a useful space division in the workplace if set with O-Leg or end-panel supports from a storage support.

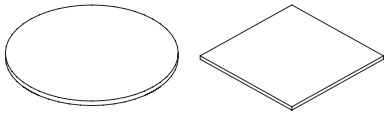
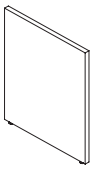
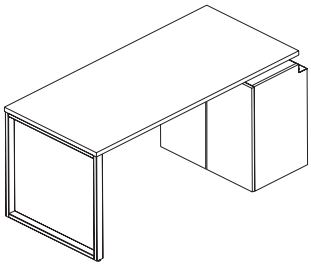
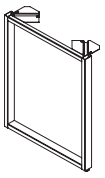


Table Top Worksurfaces (page 215)
- All Worksurfaces are 1¼" thick with 2MM Edgeband
- Reference table base specifications in Seating, Collaboration & Tables price list for applicable models and size limitations
- Square Surfaces: 36", 42", and 48" available.
- Round Surfaces: 36", 42", and 48" available.
- Approved with splay legs.

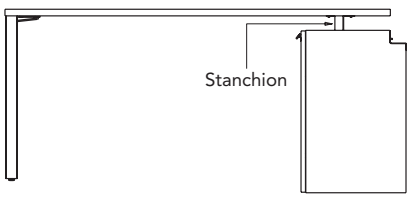


End Panels (page 220)
- 1⅛" particleboard with laminate on both surfaces.
- 2MM edge band on all edges.
- End panels are used to create run-off set-ups.
- 14", 24", 30", and 36" depths. Actual depths are 13¾", 23¾", 29¾", and 35¾"D.
- RH and LH options used separately. Model supports one side of a worksurface, not both unless using a full height modesty.
- 14"D end panels can only be used with 24"D primary worksurfaces.
- 24"D, 30"D and 36" end panels require primary worksurface depths to match the end panel.
- Maximum worksurface length is 48" with 14" end panel, and 72" with 24", 30" and 36" end panels.
- Attaches to worksurface with cam/pin/dowel mechanical fastener, providing strength and stability to desking application.
- Must order same hand modesty panel to tie into support and worksurface.

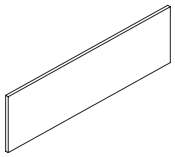




O-legs (page 218)
- 28⅜"H x 24"D or 30"D.
- 1" x 2" steel tube construction welded to mounting brackets.
- Leveling glides with 2" of adjustability.
- Actual Depth is 23¾" and 29¾".
- Mounting plate width is 6", visual width is 2".



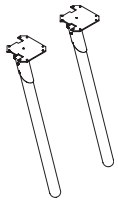
Stanchions (page 219)
- 12" and 18"D in two heights:
  - 24"D worksurface uses 12"D stanchion.
  - 30"D worksurface uses 18"D stanchion.
  - 36"D worksurface uses 2–12"D stanchions.
  - 4"H — credenza to primary worksurface
  - 3"H — credenza with top to primary worksurface
- Formed sheet metal construction, P02 Flint only.
- Attaches to upper worksurface with screws and industrial VHB tape to lower worksurface/credenza. See illustration at left. Stanchion is centered on credenza and when paired with a blade foot gives a floating aesthetic.



Modesty Panels (page 220)
- Horizontal Grain Direction:
  - 14"H x 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"W.
  - 28"H x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"W.
  - 14"H Modular, RH modesty panel and LH modesty panel version for laminate end panel, non-handed 14"H modesties used in all other applications.
  - 14"H Modular mounts to worksurface stiffener with worksurface.
  - RH and LH modesty panels must attach to RH or LH laminate end panel. Specify same hand as end panel.
  - 28"H Modular, non-handed modesty panel version for laminate left and right end panel.

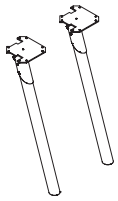
Splay Legs

Wood Splay Legs (page 218)

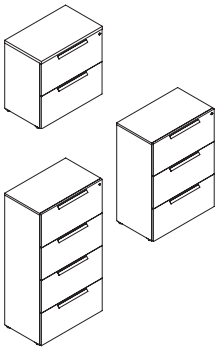


- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to top plate) and attaching hardware.
- Available in oak and walnut toned wood.
- Natural wood has variance between color and wood grain which is not the same visual as woodgrain laminate. Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern or color.
- Shroud available in standard paint selection.
- Used to support one corner of a worksurface or table.
- Standard worksurface support height
- Height adjustable legs provide a 1⅞" range of adjustment.
- Splay legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W.
- Height adjustable leveling feature requires common tools to adjust height.
- Optional push-pin glide and felt pad included in hardware pack.

Metal Splay Legs (page 218)

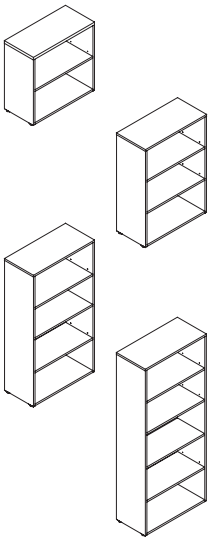


- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to top plate) and attaching hardware.
- Standard paint finish options include leg and shroud.
- Used to support one corner of a worksurface or table.
- Standard worksurface support height.
- Height adjustable legs provide a 1⅞" range of adjustment.
- Splay legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W.
- Height adjustable leveling feature requires common tools to adjust height.
- Floor protection provides ½" of additional adjustment.
- Approved for runoff or freestanding applications up to 72"W.

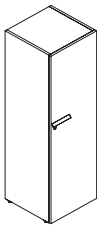


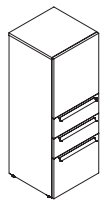
Freestanding Laterals (page 212)
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Ships assembled except for pulls.
- No footed option available.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Heights: 2H = 29½"H, 3H = 42¼"H, 4H = 56⅝"H
  - Widths and Depths: 30"W and 36"W; 18"D and 24"D with the exception of 2H which is 18⅛"D and 24⅛"D.
- 2H has 1¼" top built-in to case construction. Cannot be used under a spanning top workwall of 28"H units.
- All units include interlock drawers.
- Inner drawer dimensions and filing configurations are the same as credenzas. See page 164.
- Full extension file drawers: 13¼"D on 18"D, and 17¼"D on 24"D models.
- Drawer unit ships with hangrail to accommodate side-to-side filing.

Reference Page



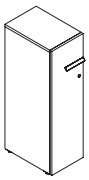
Freestanding Bookcase (page 213)
- Laminate finish options include chassis.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Width is nominal to dimension (i.e. 30"W = 30") with the exception of 2H which is 30.04"W
  - Heights: 2H = 29½"H, 3H = 42¼"H, 4H = 56⅝"H, 5H = 71⅛"H.
  - Depth: 15"D = 14¼"D actual.
- Shelves:
  - 2H – 1 adjustable shelf
  - 3H – 2 adjustable shelves
  - 4H – 2 adjustable, 1 fixed shelf at worksurface height
  - 5H – 3 adjustable, 1 fixed shelf at worksurface height
  - Internal shelves are ¾" laminate and adjustable to three levels.
- 2H bookcase has built-in 1¼" top. Cannot be used under a spanning top workwall of 28"H units.
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers.
- No footed option available for bookcases.



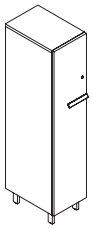


Left

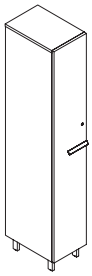
All Towers (page 230)
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Ships assembled except for pulls and side access towers which are assembled in field.
- 1½" adjustable glides on all except Open Access which have ½" adjustment.
- Footed and Non Footed Options Available.
  - Tower/Wardrobe models ending in HDL/H-HDL/CFL are available without feet only.
- All tower units must be attached to an adjacent unit.
  - Use included attachment hardware pack to attach through adjoining end panels utilizing the pilot holes underneath bottom-most shelf of wardrobe tower.
  - See instruction manual for installation steps.



Left

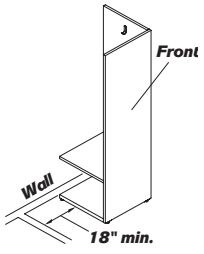


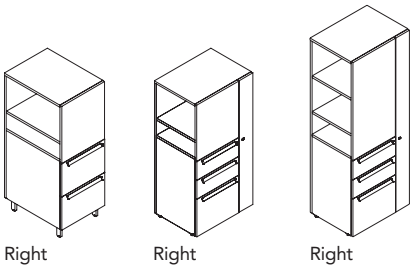
Left

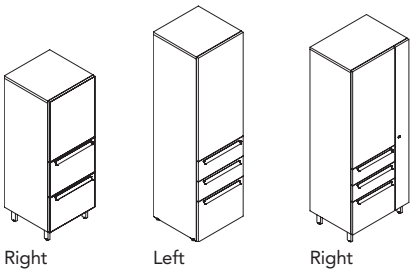


Left

- Hinged door
  - Sizes Available:
    Heights – 42½", 50", 57½", 65½", 72"
    Widths – 12", 18" & 24"
    Depths – 18" & 24"
  - 18"D Towers have 2 coat hooks in unit
    24"D Towers have a coat rod in unit, except models ending in HDL
  - 12" & 18" Wide have RH and LH configurations
    12" & 18" Wide towers have single door, 24" Wide has two doors non-handed
  - Shelving:
    42½" & 50" – 1 adjustable, 1 fixed
    57½" – 2 adjustable, 1 fixed
    65" & 72" – 3 adjustable, 1 fixed
  - Refer to page 156 for interior dimensions.
- Open Access
  - Sizes:
    Height – 57½", 72"
    Width – 18"
    Depth – 18", 24"
  - 2 coat hooks
  - Available in right-hand and left-hand (shown) configurations
  - Shelves:
    Fixed only
  - Refer to page 158 for interior dimensions.
  - Unit requires 18" minimum clearance on open side to access shelves and hooks. See illustration at left.





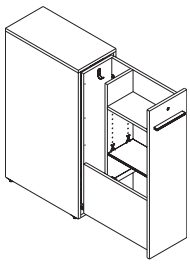


Towers—continued (page 230)

- Personal Combination and Side Access
  - Sizes:
    Heights – 50", 57½", 65½", 72"
    Widths – 18", 24"
    Depths – 18", 24"
  - Personal combination and side access towers 24"W coat hanging options under fixed shelf are two coat hooks in 18"D models and a coat rod in 24"D units for hangers.
  - Available in right-hand and left-hand configurations
  - Push latch wardrobe door on 18 and 24 wide combo and side access units
  - Side access opening is at 29½" to line up with worksurface
  - 2 adjustable shelves behind hinged door
  - Shelving behind hinged door or in open cavity:
    50" & 57½" – 1 Shelf
    65½" & 72" – 2 shelves
  - Refer to pages 157-158 for interior dimensions.
  - Combo Towers have hinged door on front of unit
    Side Access Towers have open shelving on side of unit
  - File drawer interior dimensions and filing are the same as 18"W ped
  - Box/Box/File and File/File configurations available
    30"W Combo tower has File/File configuration only with pulls on all doors and drawers
  - Interior Dimensions for Box/Box/File and File/File are the same as 18"W Ped
- 30"W Wardrobe
  - 5H only
  - Depth: 24"D.
  - Shelves:
  - 3 adjustable, 1 fixed
  - Refer to page 156 for interior dimensions.

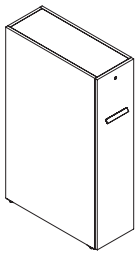
Cubby Storage (page 226)

- 7"H x 14"D x 18", 24", or 30"W.
- Installs under a worksurface, hardware included.
- Ships flat for field assembly.

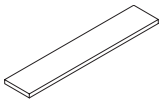


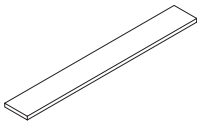
Pullout Towers (page 221)

- Tower ships fully assembled.
- Laminate finish options include chassis, front, and drawer.
  - Drawer finish options limited to Loft, Flint, and Designer White
- Sizes Available:
  - Heights – 42½", 50"
  - Widths – 12"
  - Depths – 24", 30"
- LH & RH configurations available.
- Tower Drawer contains two coat hooks.
- Shelving (See page 159 for specifications):
  - 42½"H – 1 adjustable & 1 fixed shelf
  - Adjustable shelf has 2½" height adjustment
  - 50"H – 2 adjustable & 1 fixed shelf
  - Bottom adjustable shelf has 4⅝" adjustment
  - Top adjustable shelf has 2½" adjustment
- Tower Drawer contains file capabilities (See page 155 for specifications).
- Case height contains 1½" adjustable glides.
- Tower Drawer contains 1½" adjustable caster.

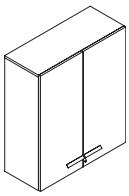


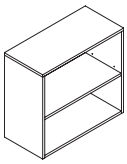
Reference Page



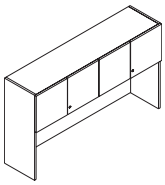


Floating Shelf (page 232)
- 30"–78" Widths available.
- Shelf is 8" in depth.
- Brackets ship with shelf.
- Maximum 10 lbs. per linear foot load capacity. Shelf can be mounted to any surface. Hardware to mount shelf not included and specified by contractor.



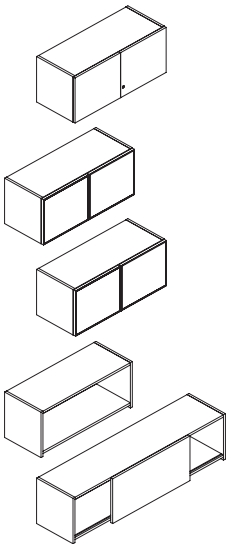


Stack-On Storage (pages 232-234)
- Ships assembled except for pulls.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Width is nominal to dimension (i.e. 18"W = 18")
  - Heights: 4H = 29⅛", 5H = 42⅛"
  - Depths: 15"D = 15" from drawer front to rear edge of end panel. Open shelf units subtract ¾" for front thickness.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front on hinged door units and chassis on open and side access units.
- Shelves:
  - 4H = 1 adjustable
  - 5H = 2 adjustable
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers
- 18"W hinged door available in right- and left-hand configurations.
- Side access available in right- and left-hand configurations.
- Writable front models available.
- Units must be placed on top of 1¼" thick worksurface and are attached with industrial VHB tape.
- Stack-on storage to be placed on credenzas work wall unit(s). Intended to cover trough, trough end cap ships with unit and covers trough opening under unit.
- Unit's ship with trough end cap (branded Allsteel), this is shipped with every stack-on, and intended to be used in an end condition.



Hutches (page 234)
- Sizes:
  - Height – 35"
  - Width – 48", 60", 66", 72", 78"
  - Depth – 14"
- Fully enclosed back; includes a 1¼", full width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valence hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Available with laminate or frosted glass/silver doors.
- Units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 234.
- For task lights, see page 378.
- Units attach to worksurface using double sided tape.

Overheads (page 231)
- Ship fully assembled.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Wall mounted – standard – ships with hardware for unit connection to bracket. Hardware for bracket connection to wall is not included.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Widths: 30"W = 29⅞", 36"W = 35⅞", 60"W = 59⅞", 72"W = 71⅞".



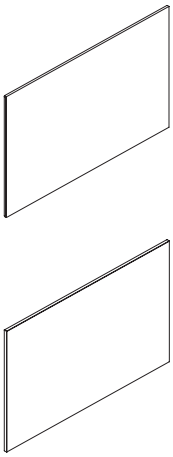
- Heights: 15"H = 15⅛"
- Depths: 15"H = 15⅛" open case depth; 15⅞" for overheads with doors.

- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers
- Hinged door — laminate
  - 30"W, 36"W and 42"W (2 doors, 1 lock)
  - 48"W (3 doors, 1 lock)
  - 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and 78"W (4 doors, 2 locks)
  - Locking — standard, omit, and non-locking options.
- Writable front hinged doors
  - 30"W and 36"W (2 doors)
  - 60"W and 72"W (4 doors)
  - Non-locking
- Hinged door with frosted glass
  - 30"W, 36"W and 42"W (2 doors)
  - 48"W (3 doors)
  - 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and 78"W (4 doors)
  - Non-locking
- Open
  - 30"W and 36"W
- Sliding door — one half-width laminate door
  - 48"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W cabinets.
  - Locking on left side only.
- Specify low profile LED task lights to mount beneath laminate overhead cabinets. See pages 375-378.

Overhead Mounting Kit for Beyond Walls (page 231)

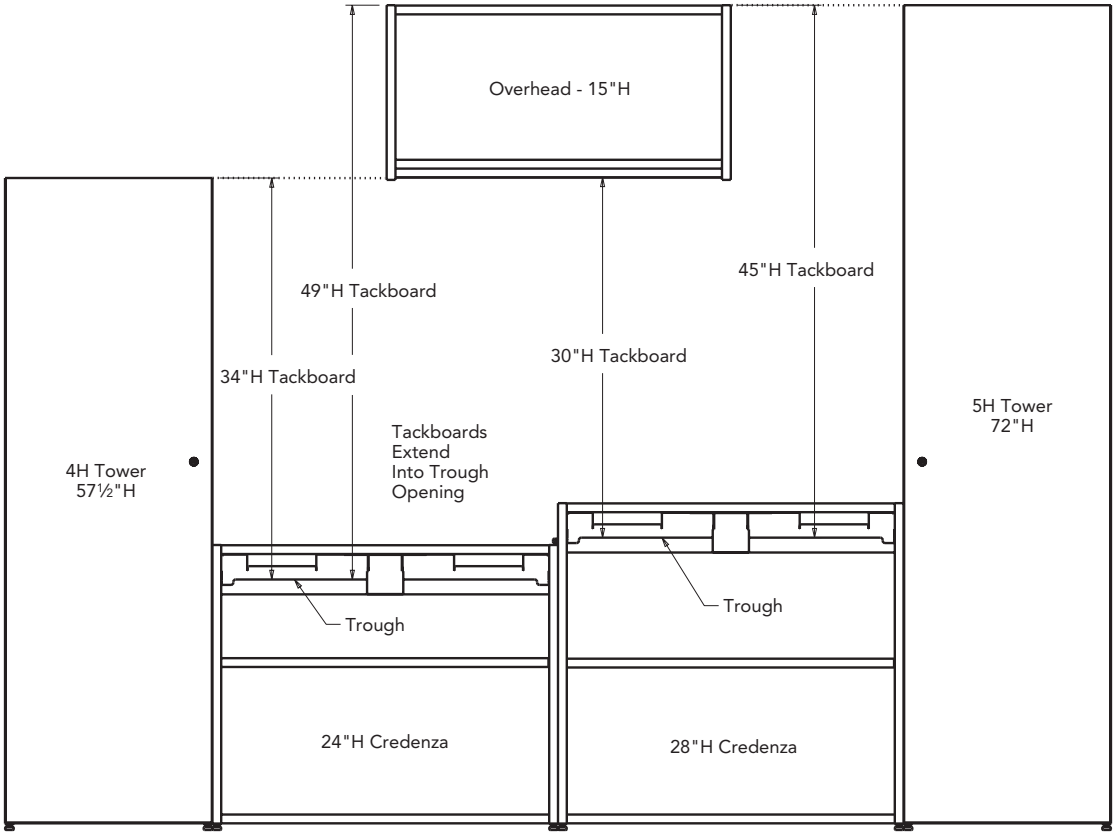
- Able to mount Approach overheads onto beyond frame wall.
- Need to order beyond slotted standard bracket, model **BFSFHB.L**.
- Able to mount off-modular, maximum 6" total for 30"–48"W units, and 12" total for 60"–78"W overheads.
- WKOHBW30AK includes 2 brackets.
- WKOHBW60AK includes 3 brackets. Required for 78" overheads and any setup that spans 2 or more glass sections.

Reference Page

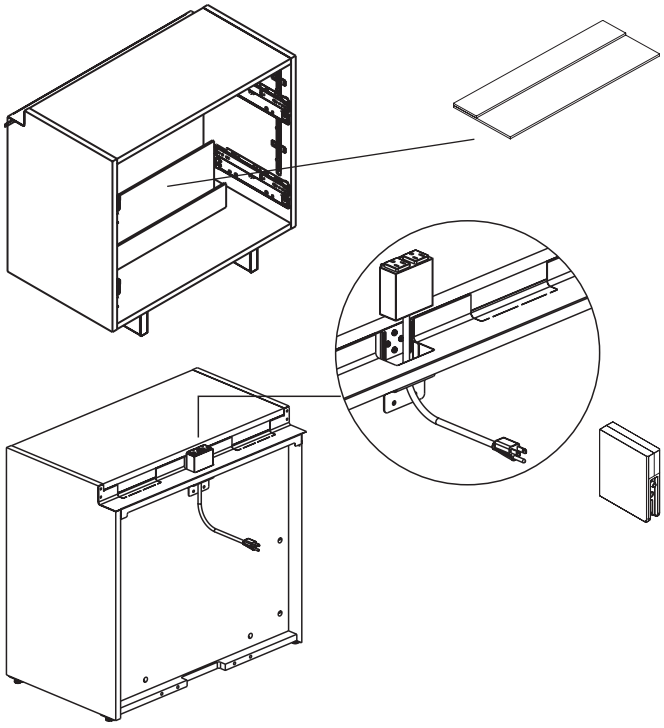


Tackboards and Writable Boards (pages 235-236)

- Available in upholstered tackboards and writable surface boards.
- Available to match 4H and 5H storage heights at layered and full height applications.
- Available 30"W - 96"W at 6" increments.
- Models greater than 60"W consist of multiple segments.
- If 4H tower unit is specified then use 4H board. Select height based on layered or full height credenza. See illustration at bottom.
- If 5H tower unit is specified then use 5H board. Select height based on layered or full height credenza. See illustration at bottom.
- If 5H tower unit is specified with an overhead unit then use 4H board. Select height based on layered or full height credenza. See illustration at bottom.
- Units are wall mounted using 'Z-Mounting' bracket.
- Tackboards and writable surface boards are not meant to be used with finished back credenza kits.
- Tackboards and writable board heights are in alignment with Trough heights.
- Troughless units are for open plan/workstations and will need tackboard to raise 3" or set behind credenza. Or contact tailored products group.



Reference Page



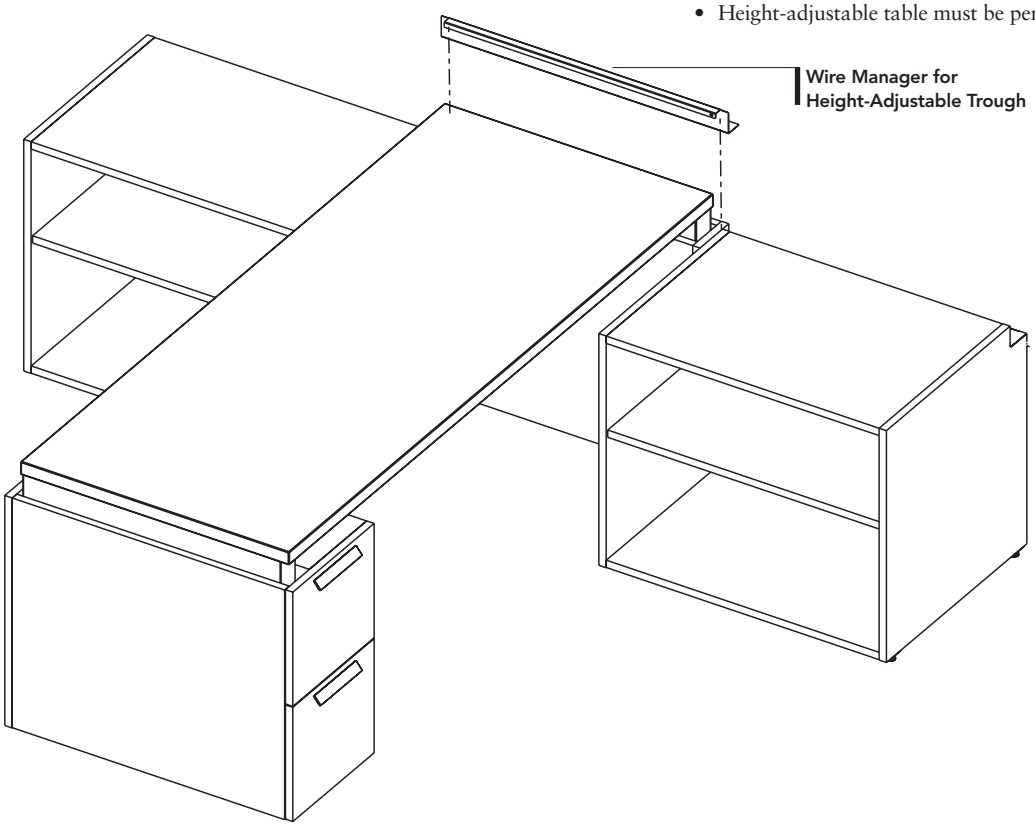
Counterweight Kits (page 237)
- Counterweight is attached to the back of a pedestal or credenza to inhibit tipping. See illustration at left.
- Kits must be ordered separately (see pages 172-173) based on type and depth of unit and are field-installed.
- Units that may require counterweight kits, depending on how they are configured, are flagged with a pound sign # after the model number listing on pages 198 and 206.

Mini-tap Power (page 237)
- Installs into back bracket of unit on 18"D models. See illustration at left. Includes 6' black power cord.
- Units available as 2 Power or 1 Power/1 USB.
- Requires additional mounting bracket WKMTMB (ordered separately) on 24"D models and wall access panels.
- 12"W, 18"W, 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W units have 1 knockout; 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W units have 2 knockouts for mini-tap power modules.

End Cap (page 237)
- Used to finish trough at end of run.
- Branded with Allsteel Logo.
- Available in Black, Designer White, and Silver.
- Specify Full Height or Enclosed Height end caps based on top specified.
- **Credenza Top is required.**
- For Open Trough Tops specify Full Height End Caps.
- For Closed Trough Tops specify enclosed Shortened Height End Caps.

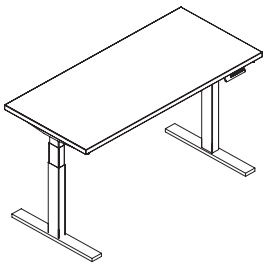
*Note: Top will cover top of end cap.

Wire Manager for Height-Adjustable Trough (page 237)
- 30"W, Flint only.
- Installs onto height-adjustable laminate shroud. See below.
- Spans two credenzas on either end of height-adjustable desk.
- Height-adjustable table must be perpendicular to wall.



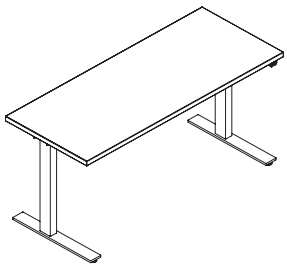
Reference Page

Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in two styles for Approach:



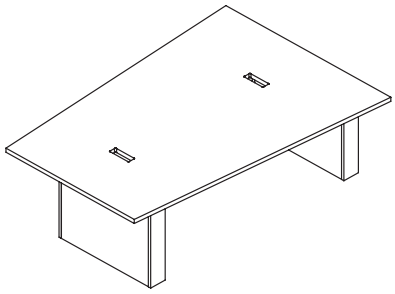
A6 T & C Electric Base with Rectangular Worksurface

Compatible with Credenza for Integrated leg new shroud models available April 2021



2-Stage Electric A5 C-Leg Base with Rectangular Worksurface

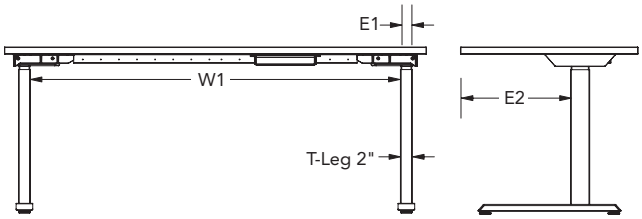
Compatible with Shroud kit and pedestal ending in -HS



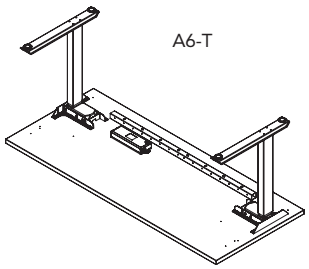
Collaborative Height-Adjustable Table

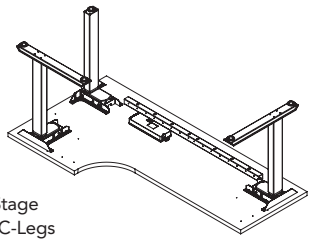
Clearance Dimensions

Rectangle



Bottom Views





2-Stage with C-Legs

Base Style:	A6 T Base			A5 2-Stage C-Leg Base			
Dimension Location:	**E1**	**W**	**E2**	**E1**	**W1**	**W2**	**E2**
Altitude Top: (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2")	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg	Edge of table to outside of leg	Between legs	Between legs	Edge of table to the outside of leg
24" x 48" Rectangle*	—	—	—	2"	38"	—	12⅞"
24" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	10⅜"	2"	44"	—	12⅞"
24" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	10⅜"	2"	50"	—	12⅞"
24" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	10⅜"	2"	56"	—	12⅞"
24" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	10⅜"	2"	62"	—	12⅞"
30" x 48" Rectangle	—	—	—	2"	38"	—	17⅞"
30" x 54" Rectangle	2½"	41¼"	13⅜"	2"	44"	—	17⅞"
30" x 60" Rectangle	2½"	47¼"	13⅜"	2"	50"	—	17⅞"
30" x 66" Rectangle	2½"	53¼"	13⅜"	2"	56"	—	17⅞"
30" x 72" Rectangle	2½"	59¼"	13⅜"	2"	62"	—	17⅞"

Privacy Screens available for Altitude Tables

Altitude Table Top	Stride Elevated Tackable Fabric Screen *See Desking & Benching Price List Page 142*	Stride Landscape Surface Screen *See Frame & Tile Panel System Price List Page 231*	Stride Painted Wood Screen *See Frame & Tile Panel System Price List Page 231*	Involve Laminate End Screen *Page 298*	Involve Glass End Screen *Page 298*
48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	—	—	36"W	—
54"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54"W	48"W	48"W	36"W	48"W
60"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30"W	30", 36"W	36", 42", 48"W	—
66"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42"W	30", 36", 42"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42"W
72"W	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	30", 36", 42", 48"W	36", 42", 48", 54", 60"W	36", 42", 48"W

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

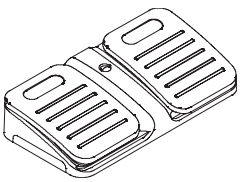
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces (page 238)
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side). Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Any open span 60" and greater requires an external support channel. Altitude 66"-72"W rectangular worksurfaces include an external support channel.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- C-Leg load capacity is 300 pounds for 2-leg model including weight of worksurface. A3-T load capacity is 250 pounds for 2-leg model including weight of worksurface.

Height-Adjustable Bases (page 239)
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in two styles for Approach: A3-T with T-Leg or A5 with C-Legs.
- A3-T model is available in Black (P71), Nickel (P8L), and White (PD8). A5-C is available in Black, Designer White, or Silver.
- A3-T model travels at 1.4" per second. 2-Stage model travels at 1.5" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords are 10'. Memory control ordered separately on C-Leg model.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for A5-C models and 19½" for A3-T model when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 155.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ¼" adjustment on A5-C and ½" adjustment on A3-T.
- The no crossbar design of the A5-C-Leg exceeds knee clearance recommendations and provides optimal undersurface mounting capability.

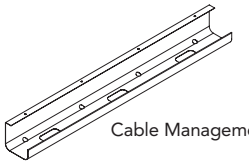
Memory Controls (page 239)
- Optional keypad allows for 3 memory set user heights with A5-C model. A3-T model comes standard with control box with 4 memory set user heights.
- ATBCMC is not compatible with A3 tables.

Foot Controls

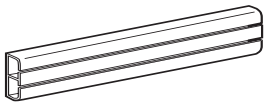
- Available as a .option on A6 and as model.
- Wireless, hands free control.
- Can be paired with hand control for multi-control option.
- Compatible with A6 and A3 tables.
- 2 AAA batteries needed. Batteries not included.



Cable & Wire Management



Cable Management Tray

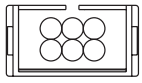


Wire Management Channel

Cable Management Tray (page 238)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, specify paint color.

Wire Management Channel (page 238)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the 2-cavity profile.
- Each cavity provides space for a maximum of six .22" dia. cables. Total capacity = 1 sq. in.

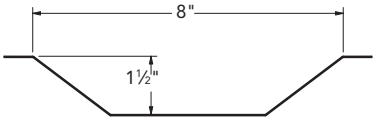
Cord Management Chain (page 238)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A3 and A5-Series product.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.



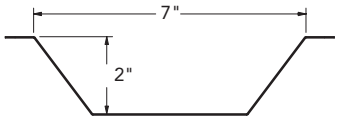
6 cables (.300" dia.)

Under Worksurface Trough (page 238)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

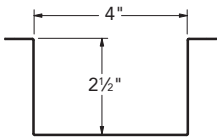
Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs



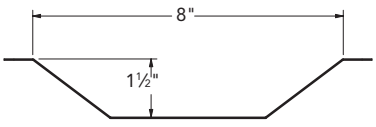
Minimum trough height



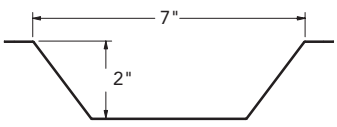
Median trough height



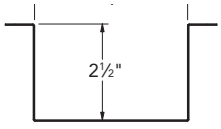
Maximum trough height



Minimum trough height

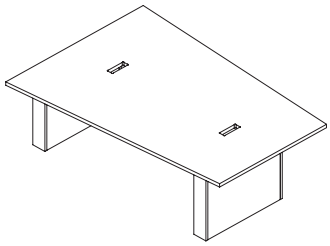


Median trough height



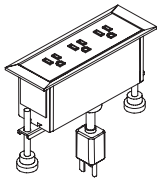
Maximum trough height

Reference Page



Collaborative Height-Adjustable Tables (page 241)

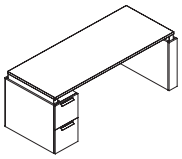
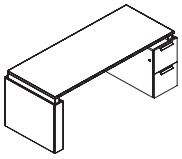
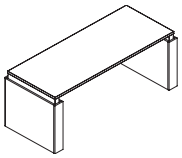
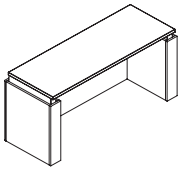
- Available in 3 sizes of double sightline worksurfaces: 78" x 60" x 48", 78" x 54" x 42", and 72" x 42" x 30".
- Shrouds are centered and 30" wide. Storage can, align with laminate shroud, only 24"H storage can be used.
- Narrow end of shroud can be installed flush, or 12" inset from edge.
- Laminate shroud remains on floor.
- Unit has 2" of leveling capability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"–47⅜" of adjustability.
- Load capacity is 600 pounds including the weight of the worksurface and metal shrouds.
- Finish options for top and laminate shrouds, metal shrouds are Flint only.
- Cutout locations for large end, narrow end, both, or none. Cutouts centered along depth and 16" from end(s).
- Cutout uses WKPWDP2SM or WKPWDP3SM power modules.
- Standard up/down control ships with unit. Optional programmable 3-position control ordered separately. See page 239.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly



Power Modules for Collaborative Height-Adjustable Tables (page 241)

- Modules are only used with double sightline height-adjustable models. Unit mounts into specified cut-out in worksurface.
- Modules available as 2-AC/1-USB or 3-AC in SNW Snow or STRM Storm.
- Power cord is 10' in length.

For specification information see pages 174-179.

Description	New Model	Old Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis Top	L2 Laminate Chassis Front
Desk w/Height-Adjustable Top (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and File/File Storage Left						
72"W x 36"D	WKDAFNJ297236LH-FF	WKDAFN297236LH-FF	1	$ 8445	$ 168	$ 86 / $ 41
72"W x 30"D (shown)	WKDAFNJ297230LH-FF	WKDAFN297230LH-FF	1	$ 8198	$ 166	$ 86 / $ 41
66"W x 30"D	WKDAFNJ296630LH-FF	WKDAFN296630LH-FF	1	$ 8141	$ 165	$ 86 / $ 41
*Half height modesty option only						
Desk w/Height-Adjustable Top (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and File/File Storage Right						
72"W x 36"D	WKDAFNJ297236RH-FF	WKDAFN297236RH-FF	1	$ 8445	$ 168	$ 86 / $ 41
72"W x 30"D (shown)	WKDAFNJ297230RH-FF	WKDAFN297230RH-FF	1	$ 8198	$ 166	$ 86 / $ 41
66"W x 30"D	WKDAFNJ296630RH-FF	WKDAFN296630RH-FF	1	$ 8141	$ 165	$ 86 / $ 41
*Half height modesty option only						
Desk w/Height-Adjustable Shrouds (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and No Modesty Panel						
72"W x 36"D	WKDAFNJ297236	WKDAFN297236	—	$ 6278	$ 168	$ 50 / N/A
72"W x 30"D (shown)	WKDAFNJ297230	WKDAFN297230	—	$ 6031	$ 166	$ 50 / N/A
66"W x 30"D	WKDAFNJ296630	WKDAFN296630	—	$ 5974	$ 165	$ 50 / N/A
*Half height modesty option within model or modular 24"H modesty see page 220						
Wall Bridge w/Height-Adjustable Shrouds (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and Full-Height Modesty Panel Only						
72"W x 24"D	WKDAFNJ297224	WKDAFN297224	—	$ 6208	$ 88	$ 52 / N/A
66"W x 24"D	WKDAFNJ296624	WKDAFN296624	—	$ 6132	$ 88	$ 51 / N/A
60"W x 24"D (shown)	WKDAFNJ296024	WKDAFN296024	—	$ 6036	$ 86	$ 50 / N/A
54"W x 24"D	WKDAFNJ295424	WKDAFN295424	—	$ 5942	$ 85	$ 49 / N/A
48"W x 24"D	WKDAFNJ294824	WKDAFN294824	—	$ 5867	$ 84	$ 48 / N/A

*Nominal depth of shroud is 22" and worksurface is 21" deep

*Bridge models are for wall facing applications.

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*New anti collision control on new models

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

W K D A F N J 2 9 - _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **F** FSC Certified
- **X** No FSC

2nd Option:
Top Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
See page 165 for finishes.

4th Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

5th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **AP** Arch
- **BP** Bar
- **SP** Square

See matrix on page 19.

5th Option (continued):
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull
- **BP** Bar
  - **P27** Black
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:
Grommet Location *(if applicable)*:
See page 178.
- **B** Both Left and Right
- **C** Centered
- **L** Left
- **R** Right
- **X** No Grommet

7th Option:
Grommet Type *(if applicable)*:
- **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
- **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet)
- **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)

Grommet Color (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:
- **EL** Matte Silver

8th Option:
Metal Sleeve Paint *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3
See page 165 for finishes.
- **P2** $15/shroud
- **P3** $34/shroud

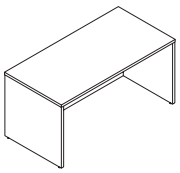
9th Option:
Height Adjustable Base *(if applicable)*:
P R 6

10th Option:
Height Adjustable Base Keypad *(if applicable)*:
- **UD** Basic Up/Down
- **MEM** Memory Preset
- **PDL** Paddle
- **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)

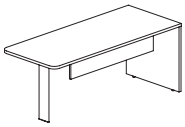
11th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKDAFNJ297236RH-FF.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.OPP8X.STD**

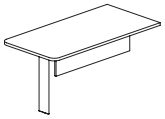
For specification information see pages 174-179.



Description	Model Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate
Shell Desk 29½"H x 30"D			
60"W (shown)	**WKSHL296030**	**$ 2172**	**$ 78**
66"W	**WKSHL296630**	**$ 2258**	**$ 81**
72"W	**WKSHL297230**	**$ 2372**	**$ 85**



Racetrack Top w/End Panel, 14"H Half-Height Modesty, and Column Base 29½"H			L2 Laminate Top	L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Modesty
72"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKDTCB297230**	**$ 3126**	**$ 58**	**$ 19**	**$ 0**
66"W x 30"D	**WKDTCB296630**	**$ 3101**	**$ 46**	**$ 19**	**$ 0**



Racetrack Top w/Runoff, 14"H Half-Height Modesty and Column Base 29½"H					
60"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKDTCB296030**	**$ 2364**	**$ 53**	**N/A**	**$ 33**
54"W x 30"D	**WKDTCB295430**	**$ 2268**	**$ 48**	**N/A**	**$ 32**
48"W x 30"D	**WKDTCB294830**	**$ 2180**	**$ 45**	**N/A**	**$ 29**

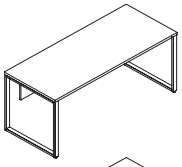
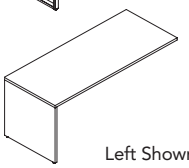


Table Desk with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel and "O" Legs 29½"H					
72"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKTDOL297230**	**$ 2854**	**$ 52**	**N/A**	**$ 33**
66"W x 30"D	**WKTDOL296630**	**$ 2774**	**$ 49**	**N/A**	**$ 31**

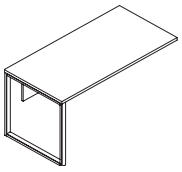
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



Left Shown

Runoff 29½"H — Panel Base with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel			L2 Laminate Top	L2 Laminate Modesty
84"W x 30"D	**WKDRPB298430 ⌴ H**	**$ 2451**	**$ 26**	**$ 58**
78"W x 30"D	**WKDRPB297830 ⌴ H**	**$ 2337**	**$ 25**	**$ 56**
72"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKDRPB297230 ⌴ H**	**$ 2242**	**$ 24**	**$ 54**
66"W x 30"D	**WKDRPB296630 ⌴ H**	**$ 2140**	**$ 23**	**$ 51**
60"W x 30"D	**WKDRPB296030 ⌴ H**	**$ 2047**	**$ 23**	**$ 49**
54"W x 30"D	**WKDRPB295430 ⌴ H**	**$ 1942**	**$ 21**	**$ 47**
48"W x 30"D	**WKDRPB294830 ⌴ H**	**$ 1843**	**$ 21**	**$ 45**

Example of left-hand model shown: **WKDRPB297230LH**



Runoff 29½"H — "O" Leg with 14"H Half-Height Modesty (Non-handed)				
84"W x 30"D	**WKDRTL298430**	**$ 2353**	**$ 59**	**$ 35**
78"W x 30"D	**WKDRTL297830**	**$ 2244**	**$ 56**	**$ 34**
72"W x 30"D	**WKDRTL297230**	**$ 2148**	**$ 52**	**$ 33**
60"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKDRTL296030**	**$ 1966**	**$ 46**	**$ 30**
54"W x 30"D	**WKDRTL295430**	**$ 1862**	**$ 43**	**$ 25**
48"W x 30"D	**WKDRTL294830**	**$ 1791**	**$ 39**	**$ 22**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

APPROACH

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Top Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Metal Leg *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 165 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $26 per leg
P3 upcharge $48 per leg

4th Option:

Grommet Location *(if applicable)*:

See page 178.

B Both Left and Right
C Centered
L Left
R Right
X No Grommet

5th Option:

Grommet Type *(if applicable)*:

P Oval Plastic(will match edge trim)
M Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet)
S Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)

6th Option:

Grommet Color (Metal only):

EL Silver

E L .

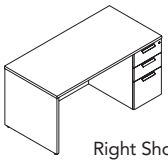
7th Option:

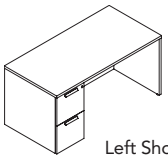
Modesty Panel Height:

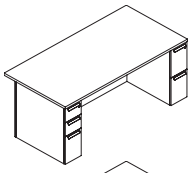
HM Half
FM Full

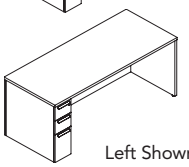
Example: **WKDUFN296030LH-BBF.F.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.CP.HM.STD**

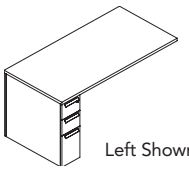
For specification information see pages 174-179.


Right Shown


Left Shown




Left Shown


Left Shown

Description	Model Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Top	L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
29½"H Desk with 15"W Box/Box/File Pedestal						
30"D x 60"W Right Hand Ped Desk BBF (shown)	**WKUP296030RH-BBF**	1	$ 3476	$ 38	$ 50	$ 38
30"D x 60"W Left Hand Ped Desk BBF	**WKUP296030LH-BBF**	1	$ 3476	$ 38	$ 50	$ 38
30"D x 66"W Right Hand Ped Desk BBF	**WKUP296630RH-BBF**	1	$ 3577	$ 39	$ 52	$ 39
30"D x 66"W Left Hand Ped Desk BBF	**WKUP296630LH-BBF**	1	$ 3577	$ 39	$ 52	$ 39
30"D x 72"W Right Hand Ped Desk BBF	**WKUP297230RH-BBF**	1	$ 3678	$ 40	$ 53	$ 40
30"D x 72"W Left Hand Ped Desk BBF	**WKUP297230LH-BBF**	1	$ 3678	$ 40	$ 53	$ 40
29½"H Desk with 15"W File/File Pedestal						
30"D x 60"W Right Hand Ped Desk FF	**WKUP296030RH-FF**	1	$ 3336	$ 36	$ 48	$ 36
30"D x 60"W Left Hand Ped Desk FF (shown)	**WKUP296030LH-FF**	1	$ 3336	$ 36	$ 48	$ 36
30"D x 66"W Right Hand Ped Desk FF	**WKUP296630RH-FF**	1	$ 3437	$ 37	$ 50	$ 37
30"D x 66"W Left Hand Ped Desk FF	**WKUP296630LH-FF**	1	$ 3437	$ 37	$ 50	$ 37
30"D x 72"W Right Hand Ped Desk FF	**WKUP297230RH-FF**	1	$ 3538	$ 38	$ 51	$ 38
30"D x 72"W Left Hand Ped Desk FF	**WKUP297230LH-FF**	1	$ 3538	$ 38	$ 51	$ 38
Double Ped Desk 29½"H — Box/Box/File Left and File/File Right with Full Height Modesty Panel						
72"W x 36"D	**WKDUFN297236-BBFFF**	2	$ 4504	$ 46	$ 62	$ 46
Single Ped Desk 29½"H — Box/Box/File with Full- or 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel						
72"W x 36"D	**WKDUFN297236 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3897	$ 41	$ 53	$ 41
72"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKDUFN297230 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3650	$ 38	$ 50	$ 38
66"W x 30"D	**WKDUFN296630 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3597	$ 38	$ 49	$ 38
60"W x 30"D	**WKDUFN296030 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3534	$ 37	$ 49	$ 37
Example of left-hand model shown: **WKDUFN297230LH-BBF**						
Runoff 29½"H — Box/Box/File Pedestal with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel						
72"W x 30"D	**WKDRFN297230 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3230	$ 34	$ 45	$ 34
66"W x 30"D	**WKDRFN296630 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3125	$ 33	$ 43	$ 33
60"W x 30"D (shown)	**WKDRFN296030 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 3035	$ 32	$ 42	$ 32
54"W x 30"D	**WKDRFN295430 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 2929	$ 31	$ 41	$ 31
48"W x 30"D	**WKDRFN294830 ␣ H-BBF**	1	$ 2828	$ 30	$ 39	$ 30
Example of left-hand model shown: **WKDRFN296030LH-BBF**						

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

____ .

2nd Option:

Top Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 165 for finishes.

____ ____ ____ ____ ____ .

3rd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

____ ____ ____ ____ ____ .

4th Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

____ ____ ____ ____ ____ .

5th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

____ ____ .

6th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

AP Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

SP Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

____ ____ ____ .

7th Option:

Grommet Location *(if applicable)*:

See page 178.

B Both Left and Right
C Centered
L Left
R Right
X No Grommet

____ .

8th Option:

Grommet Type *(if applicable)*:

P Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
M Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet)
S Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)

Grommet Color (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:

EL Matte Silver

____ ____ ____ .

9th Option:

Modesty Panel Height:

HM Half
FM Full

____ ____ .

10th Option:

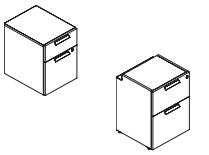
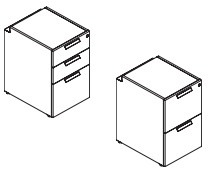
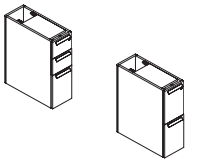
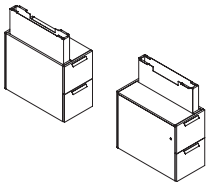
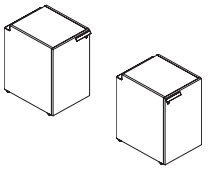
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

____ ____ ____

Example: **WKUP296630RH-BBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.BP.STD**

For specification information see pages 180-183.

Description	New Model	Old Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
21½"H Mobile Pedestal — Box / File						
16"W x 20"D	**WKPMFN241620-BF**		1	$ 1778	$ 43	$ 20
24"H Support Pedestal — Box / File						
18"W x 18"D	**WKPLFN241818-BF**		1	$ 1657	$ 40	$ 19
28"H Support Pedestal — Box / Box / File with Trough (No Back Panel)						
18"W x 18"D	**WKPSFN281818-BBF** #		1	$ 1802	$ 44	$ 20
18"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN281824-BBF** #		1	$ 2004	$ 46	$ 21
28"H Support Pedestal — File / File with Trough (No Back Panel)						
18"W x 18"D	**WKPSFN281818-FF** #		1	$ 1771	$ 43	$ 20
18"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN281824-FF** #		1	$ 1847	$ 45	$ 21
28"H Support Slim Pedestal — Box / Box / File with Back Panel						
9½"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN28924-BBF**		1	$ 1586	$ 37	$ 17
9½"W x 30"D	**WKPSFN28930-BBF**		1	$ 1626	$ 40	$ 18
28"H Support Slim Pedestal — File / File with Back Panel						
9½"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN28924-FF**		1	$ 1558	$ 37	$ 17
9½"W x 30"D	**WKPSFN28930-FF**		1	$ 1594	$ 39	$ 18
Height-Adjustable* Slim Pedestal & Shroud Kit — File / File						
14¼"W x 30"D Left-hand	**WKPSFNJ2830LH-HS**	**WKPSFN2830LH-HS**	1	$ 3119	$ 61	$ 41
14¼"W x 30"D Right-hand	**WKPSFNJ2830RH-HS**	**WKPSFN2830RH-HS**	1	$ 3119	$ 61	$ 41
*27¾ – 47⅞"H. Requires 2-Stage C-Leg Powered Base purchased separately. See page 239.						
*New models are compatible with A6 height adjustable bases						
28"H Support Pedestal — Left Hand Hinged Door with Trough (No Back Panel)						
18"W x 18"D	**WKPSFN281818LH-HD**		1	$ 1643	$ 40	$ 19
18"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN281824LH-HD**		1	$ 1752	$ 41	$ 19
28"H Support Pedestal — Right Hand Hinged Door with Trough (No Back Panel)						
18"W x 18"D	**WKPSFN281818RH-HD**		1	$ 1643	$ 40	$ 19
18"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN281824RH-HD**		1	$ 1752	$ 41	$ 19

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see pages 172-173.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

W K _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See inside front cover for finishes.

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:

Metal Sleeve Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 165 for finishes.
P2 $15/shroud
P3 $34/shroud

7th Option:

Height Adjustable Base *(if applicable)*:

P R 6 .

8th Option:

Height Adjustable Base Keypad *(if applicable)*:

UD Basic Up/Down
MEM Memory Preset
PDL Paddle
FPD Foot Control ($240 extra)

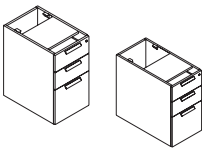
9th Option:

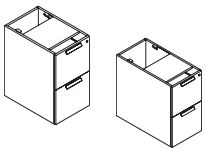
Lock *(if applicable)*:

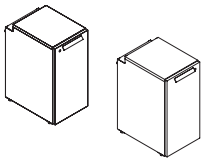
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

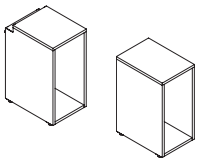
Examples: **WKPMFY241620-BF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.STD**
WKEPFNJ2830-HS.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.MPPJE.OMT

For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.



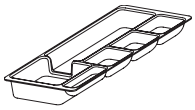






Description	Troughless only Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
Support Pedestal 28"H — Box / Box/File without a trough					
15"W x 24"D BBF*	**WK ⌴ SP281524-BBF**	1	**$ 1400**	**$ 20**	**$ 15**
15"W x 30"D BBF*	**WK ⌴ SP281530-BBF**	1	**$ 1681**	**$ 18**	**$ 18**
*15W Box drawers compatible with A2280-000 pencil tray.					
Support Pedestal 28"H — File / File without a trough					
15"W x 24"D FF	**WK ⌴ SP281524-FF**	1	**$ 1260**	**$ 14**	**$ 14**
15"W x 30"D FF	**WK ⌴ SP281530-FF**	1	**$ 1540**	**$ 17**	**$ 17**
24"H Support Pedestal — Pullout Drawer only troughless					
12"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKPLTN241218RH-PD**	1	**$ 1807**	**$ 46**	**$ 20**
12"W x 18"D	**WKPLTN241218LH-PD**	1	**$ 1807**	**$ 46**	**$ 20**
24"H Support Pedestal — Hinged Door					
12"W x 18"D	**WKPL ⌴ N241218RH-HD**	1	**$ 1364**	**$ 35**	**$ 15**
12"W x 18"D	**WKPL ⌴ N241218LH-HD**	1	**$ 1364**	**$ 35**	**$ 15**
24"H Support Pedestal — Open Cubby					
12"W x 18"D	**WKPL ⌴ N241218-OC**	1	**$ 1121**	**$ 40**	**N/A**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



Description	Model	List Price
Box Drawer Accessories		
Pencil Tray (Black only)	**A2280-000** S	**$ 45**

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WK _____ . _____

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

_____ .

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
See inside front cover for finishes.

_____ .

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

_____ .

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

_____

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

6th Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
PF Post Foot
Foot Color *(if applicable)*:
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

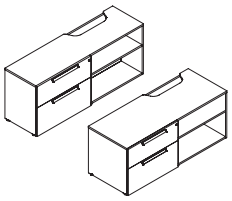
P F P _____ .

7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

_____

Examples: **WKYSP281530-BBF.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.PFPJE.STD**
WKPLCDFN241218RH-HD.X.LSW1SW.LSW1SW.MPPJE.STD

For specification information see pages 180-183.

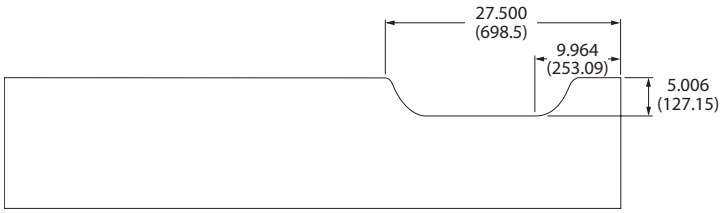


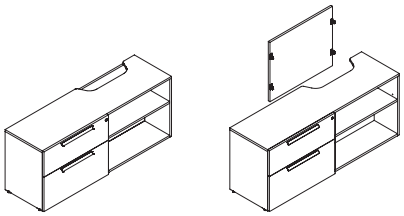
Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* Top	L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
24"H Credenza for Integrated HAT Leg Troughless and Non-Footed Available						
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKHATN246018**	1	**$ 4619**	**$ 83**	**$ 56**	**$ 22**
60"W x 24"D (shown)	**WKHATN246024**	1	**$ 4761**	**$ 85**	**$ 57**	**$ 23**
72"W x 18"D	**WKHATN247218**	1	**$ 4803**	**$ 86**	**$ 58**	**$ 23**
72"W x 24"D	**WKHATN247224**	1	**$ 4951**	**$ 89**	**$ 59**	**$ 23**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*Compatible with 2-stage A3, A5, A6 height adjustable tables where shrouds are strictly compatible with A5 C-leg 2-stage table bases. All height adjustable bases are purchased separately.

*Universal top finished on both sides makes models non-handed.



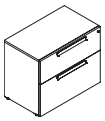


How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:**	**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:
W K H A T N 2 4	**F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	See page 165 for finishes.	See page 165 for finishes.
____ .	____ .	____ .	____ .

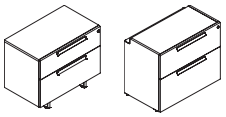
4th Option:	*5th Option:*	*6th Option:*	*7th Option:*
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:	**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
____ .	**MP** Beam **OP** Halo **AP** Arch **BP** Bar **SP** Square See matrix on page 19.	**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver P2 upcharge +$15/pull **BP** Bar **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
____ .	____	____ .	____

Example: **WKHATN247218.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.STD**

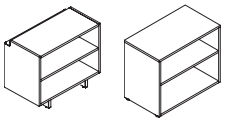
For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.



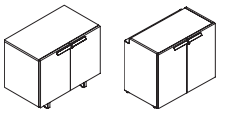
Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price Non-Footed Troughless	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
24"H Credenzas — Multi File					
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ N243018-MF**	1	**$ 2345**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**



24"H Credenzas - Box/File			**Non-Footed Troughless**		
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 243618-BF**	1	**$ 2092**	**$ 23**	**$ 23**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 243018-BF**	1	**$ 2038**	**$ 22**	**$ 22**



24"H Credenzas — Open with Adjustable Shelf					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 243618-OS**	—	**$ 1615**	**$ 18**	**N/A**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 243018-OS**	—	**$ 1575**	**$ 17**	**N/A**



24"H Credenzas —Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelf					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 243618-HD**	1	**$ 1947**	**$ 21**	**$ 21**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 243018-HD**	1	**$ 1898**	**$ 21**	**$ 21**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WKCS _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ . _

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

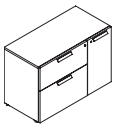
5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:
Blade Foot: BF Color:
PJW Designer White
P27 Black
PR6 Silver
Post Foot: PF (+$100) **Color:**
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

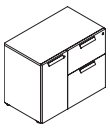
7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKCSFY243618-BF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

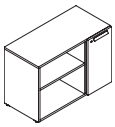
For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.



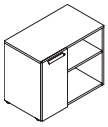
Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-Footed Only	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front
24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Pullout Drawer only troughless					
36"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCDTN243618-BFPD**	2	**$ 2992**	**$ 75**	**$ 33**
30"W x 18"D	**WKCDTN243018-BFPD**	2	**$ 2929**	**$ 74**	**$ 32**



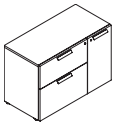
24"H Credenzas — Pullout Drawer / Box/File only troughless					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCDTN243618-PDBF**	2	**$ 2992**	**$ 75**	**$ 33**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCDTN243018-PDBF**	2	**$ 2929**	**$ 74**	**$ 32**



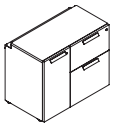
24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Pullout Drawer only troughless					
36"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCDTN243618-OSPD**	1	**$ 2546**	**$ 64**	**$ 28**
30"W x 18"D	**WKCDTN243018-OSPD**	1	**$ 2485**	**$ 63**	**$ 27**



24"H Credenzas — Pullout Drawer / Open Shelf only troughless					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCDTN243618-PDOS**	1	**$ 2546**	**$ 64**	**$ 28**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCDTN243018-PDOS**	1	**$ 2485**	**$ 63**	**$ 27**



24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Hinged Door					
36"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243618-BFHD**	2	**$ 2570**	**$ 65**	**$ 28**
30"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243018-BFHD**	2	**$ 2509**	**$ 63**	**$ 27**



24"H Credenzas — Hinged Door / Box/File					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243618-HDBF**	2	**$ 2570**	**$ 65**	**$ 28**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243018-HDBF**	2	**$ 2509**	**$ 63**	**$ 27**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WKCD _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

_ .

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

_ _

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

6th Option:

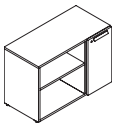
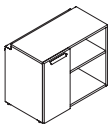
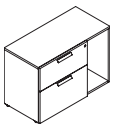
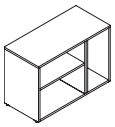
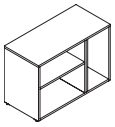
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

_ _ _

Example:

For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.

	Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-Footed Only	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
	**24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Hinged Door**					
	36"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243618-OSHD**	1	**$ 2125**	**$ 54**	**23**
	30"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243018-OSHD**	1	**$ 2066**	**$ 52**	**23**
	**24"H Credenzas — Hinged Door / Open Shelf**					
	36"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243618-HDOS**	1	**$ 2125**	**$ 54**	**23**
	30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243018-HDOS**	1	**$ 2066**	**$ 52**	**23**
	**24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Open Cubby**					
	36"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243618-BFOC**	1	**$ 2322**	**$ 58**	**25**
	30"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243018-BFOC**	1	**$ 2266**	**$ 57**	**25**
	24"H Credenzas — Open Cubby / Box/File					
	36"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243618-OCBF**	1	**$ 2322**	**$ 58**	**25**
	30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243018-OCBF**	1	**$ 2266**	**$ 57**	**25**
	**24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Open Cubby**					
	36"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243618-OSOC**		**$ 1877**	**$ 67**	**N/A**
	30"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243018-OSOC**		**$ 1822**	**$ 65**	**N/A**
	**24"H Credenzas — Open Cubby / Open Shelf**					
	36"W x 18"D	**WKCD ␣ N243618-OCOS**		**$ 1877**	**$ 67**	**N/A**
	30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCD ␣ N243018-OCOS**		**$ 1822**	**$ 67**	**N/A**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WKCD _ _ _ _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

_ .

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

_ _

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

6th Option:

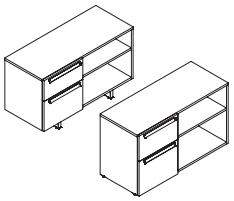
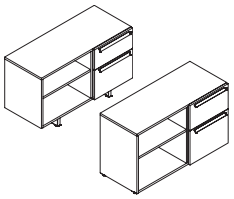
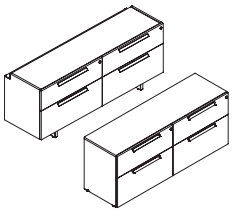
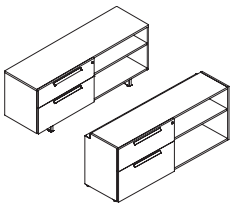
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

_ _ _

Example: **WKYSP281530-BBF.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.PFPJE.STD**

For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.

Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front
					
24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Open Shelf					
48"W x 18"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 244818-BFOS**	1	**$ 3216**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
42"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCUT ⌴ 244218-BFOS**	1	**$ 3153**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**
					
24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Box/File					
48"W x 18"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 244818-OSBF**	1	**$ 3216**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
42"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCUT ⌴ 244218-OSBF**	1	**$ 3153**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**
					
24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Box/File					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-BFBF**	2	**$ 3725**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-BFBF**	2	**$ 3597**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
					
24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Open Shelf					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-BFOS**	1	**$ 3578**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-BFOS**	1	**$ 3453**	**$ 37**	**$ 37**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

APPROACH

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

W K C U _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

_ .

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

_ _

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

6th Option:

Blade Foot: BF Color:
PJW Designer White
P27 Black
PR6 Silver

Post Foot: PF (+$100) **Color:**
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

_ _ _ _ _ .

7th Option:

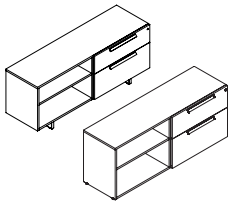
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

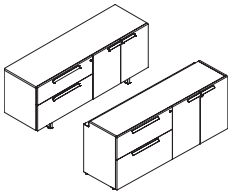
_ _ _

Example: **WKCUFY246018-BFBF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.P27.OMT**

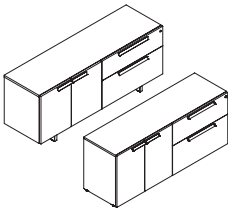
For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.



Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Box/File					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-OSBF**	1	**$ 3578**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-OSBF**	1	**$ 3453**	**$ 37**	**$ 37**

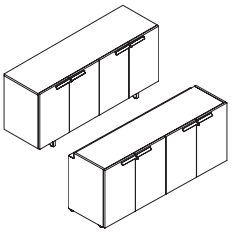


24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Hinged Doors					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-BFHD**	2	**$ 3657**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-BFHD**	2	**$ 3528**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**



24"H Credenzas — Hinged Doors / Box/File					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-HDBF**	2	**$ 3657**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-HDBF**	2	**$ 3528**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



24"H Credenzas — Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelves					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-HDHD**		**$ 3573**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
60"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-HDHD**		**$ 3480**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WKCU ☐☐☐ . ☐☐☐☐☐☐ . ☐ . ☐☐☐☐☐☐ . ☐☐☐☐☐☐ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:

Blade Foot: BF
Color:
PJW Designer White
P27 Black
PR6 Silver

Post Foot: PF (+$100)
Color:
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

7th Option:

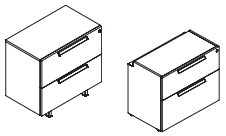
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKCUFY246018-OSBF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.P27.OMT**

APPROACH

For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.



Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front
28"H Credenzas — Multi File					
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283018-MF**	1	**$ 2398**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
30"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283024-MF**	1	**$ 2470**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
28"H Credenzas — Lateral File					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283618-LF**	1	**$ 2135**	**$ 23**	**$ 23**
36"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283624-LF**	1	**$ 2241**	**$ 24**	**$ 24**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283018-LF**	1	**$ 2082**	**$ 23**	**$ 23**
30"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283024-LF**	1	**$ 2123**	**$ 23**	**$ 23**
28"H Credenza — Box/Box/File *(footed only)*					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ Y283618-BBF #**	1	**$ 2650**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
36"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ Y283624-BBF #**	1	**$ 2626**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
30"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ Y283018-BBF #**	1	**$ 2489**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
30"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ Y283024-BBF #**	1	**$ 2666**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
28"H Credenza — Open/Box/File					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ N283618-OSBF #**	1	**$ 2408**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
36"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ N283624-OSBF #**	1	**$ 2485**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
30"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ N283018-OSBF #**	1	**$ 2349**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
30"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ N283024-OSBF #**	1	**$ 2423**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
28"H Credenzas — Open with Adjustable Shelf					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283618-OS**	—	**$ 1640**	**$ 18**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283624-OS**	—	**$ 1678**	**$ 18**	**N/A**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283018-OS**	—	**$ 1599**	**$ 18**	**N/A**
30"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283024-OS**	—	**$ 1635**	**$ 18**	**N/A**
28"H Credenzas — Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelf					
36"W x 18"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283618-HD**	1	**$ 1984**	**$ 22**	**$ 22**
36"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283624-HD**	1	**$ 2025**	**$ 22**	**$ 22**
30"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283018-HD**	1	**$ 1938**	**$ 21**	**$ 21**
30"W x 24"D	**WKCS ␣ ␣ 283024-HD**	1	**$ 1974**	**$ 22**	**$ 22**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 172.

APPROACH

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WKCS _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

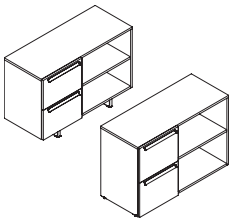
5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:
Blade Foot: BF
Color:
PJW Designer White
P27 Black
PR6 Silver
Post Foot: PF (+$100)
Color:
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

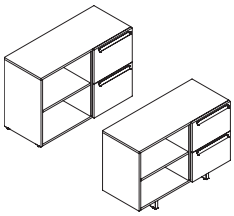
7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKCSFY283018-LF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

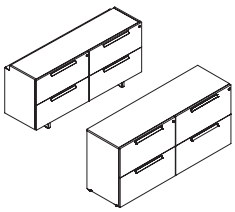
For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.



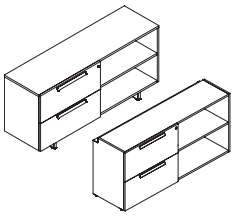
Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front
28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Open Shelf					
48"W x 18"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 284818-LFOS**	1	$ 3320	$ 40	$ 40
48"W x 24"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 284824-LFOS**	1	$ 3419	$ 41	$ 41
42"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCUT ⌴ 284218-LFOS**	1	$ 3221	$ 39	$ 39
42"W x 24"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 284224-LFOS**	1	$ 3328	$ 40	$ 40



28"H Credenzas — Open Shelf Lateral File					
48"W x 18"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 284818-OSLF**	1	$ 3320	$ 40	$ 40
48"W x 24"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 284824-OSLF**	1	$ 3419	$ 41	$ 41
42"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCUT ⌴ 284218-OSLF**	1	$ 3221	$ 39	$ 39
42"W x 24"D	**WKCUT ⌴ 284224-OSLF**	1	$ 3328	$ 40	$ 40



28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Lateral File					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-LFLF**	2	$ 3906	$ 42	$ 42
72"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-LFLF**	2	$ 3969	$ 43	$ 43
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-LFLF**	2	$ 3820	$ 41	$ 41
60"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-LFLF**	2	$ 3881	$ 42	$ 42



28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Open Shelf					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-LFOS**	1	$ 3739	$ 41	$ 41
72"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-LFOS**	1	$ 3834	$ 42	$ 42
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-LFOS**	1	$ 3604	$ 39	$ 39
60"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-LFOS**	1	$ 3698	$ 40	$ 40

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WKCU _____ . _____

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

_____ .

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

_____ .

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

_____ .

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

_____

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

6th Option:

Blade Foot: BF
Color:
PJW Designer White
P27 Black
PR6 Silver

Post Foot: PF (+$100)
Color:
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

_____ .

7th Option:

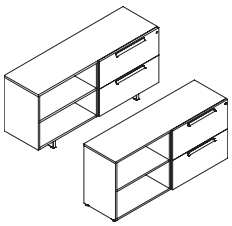
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

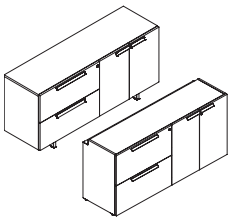
_____

Example: **WKCUFY286018-LFLF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

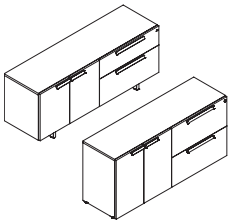
For specification information see pages 180-183.
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.



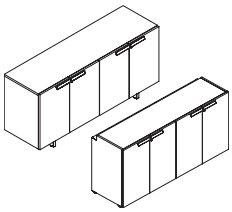
Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front
28"H Credenzas — Open Shelf Lateral File					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-OSLF**	1	**$ 3739**	**$ 41**	**$ 41**
72"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-OSLF**	1	**$ 3834**	**$ 42**	**$ 42**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-OSLF**	1	**$ 3604**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
60"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-OSLF**	1	**$ 3698**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**



28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Hinged Door					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-LFHD**	2	**$ 3865**	**$ 42**	**$ 42**
72"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-LFHD**	2	**$ 3963**	**$ 43**	**$ 43**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-LFHD**	2	**$ 3728**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
60"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-LFHD**	2	**$ 3823**	**$ 41**	**$ 41**



28"H Credenzas — Hinged Door Lateral File					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-HDLF**	2	**$ 3865**	**$ 42**	**$ 42**
72"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-HDLF**	2	**$ 3963**	**$ 43**	**$ 43**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-HDLF**	2	**$ 3728**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
60"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-HDLF**	2	**$ 3823**	**$ 41**	**$ 41**



28"H Credenzas — Hinged Door					
72"W x 18"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-HDHD**	2	**$ 3681**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
72"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-HDHD**	2	**$ 3739**	**$ 41**	**$ 41**
60"W x 18"D (shown)	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-HDHD**	2	**$ 3599**	**$ 39**	**$ 39**
60"W x 24"D	**WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-HDHD**	2	**$ 3657**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

APPROACH

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WKCU _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

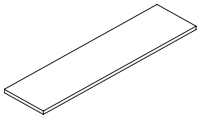
6th Option:
Blade Foot: BF
Color:
PJW Designer White
P27 Black
PR6 Silver
Post Foot: PF (+$100)
Color:
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

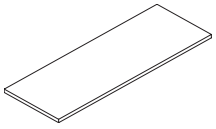
Example: **WKCUFY286018-OSLF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

Credenza and Ped Tops and Cushions for Trough Units

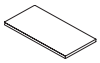
For specification information see pages 180-183.



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
18"D Laminate Tops for use with Trough (Actual 15⅝"D)			
18"W	**WKWSPT1818**	$ 332	$ 345
30"W	**WKWSCW3018**	$ 431	$ 447
36"W	**WKWSCW3618**	$ 463	$ 480
42"W	**WKWSCW4218**	$ 493	$ 511
48"W	**WKWSCW4818**	$ 530	$ 550
54"W	**WKWSCW5418**	$ 570	$ 591
60"W	**WKWSCW6018**	$ 626	$ 649
66"W	**WKWSCW6618**	$ 649	$ 672
72"W	**WKWSCW7218**	$ 688	$ 713
78"W	**WKWSCW7818**	$ 746	$ 772
84"W	**WKWSCW8418**	$ 813	$ 842
90"W	**WKWSCW9018**	$ 875	$ 906
96"W	**WKWSCW9618**	$ 943	$ 976
24"D Laminate Tops for use with Trough (Actual 21⅜"D)			
18"W	**WKWSPT1824**	$ 347	$ 361
30"W	**WKWSCW3024**	$ 457	$ 474
36"W	**WKWSCW3624**	$ 490	$ 508
42"W	**WKWSCW4224**	$ 523	$ 542
48"W	**WKWSCW4824**	$ 562	$ 583
54"W	**WKWSCW5424**	$ 608	$ 630
60"W	**WKWSCW6024**	$ 661	$ 685
66"W	**WKWSCW6624**	$ 688	$ 713
72"W	**WKWSCW7224**	$ 729	$ 755
78"W	**WKWSCW7824**	$ 789	$ 817
84"W	**WKWSCW8424**	$ 862	$ 892
90"W	**WKWSCW9024**	$ 928	$ 960
96"W	**WKWSCW9624**	$ 997	$ 1032



Flat Edge



Description	Model	List Price by Upholstery Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seat Cushions — Specify Seating Upholstery (Credenza models are for use with trough, actual 15"D)									
30"W x 18"D Credenza	**WKFC3018**	$ 384	$ 417	$ 450	$ 483	$ 528	$ 572	$ 616	$ 660
36"W x 18"D Credenza	**WKFC3618**	$ 423	$ 463	$ 503	$ 542	$ 595	$ 649	$ 702	$ 755
16"W x 20"D Mobile Pedestal	**WKFC1620**	$ 314	$ 334	$ 354	$ 374	$ 400	$ 427	$ 453	$ 480

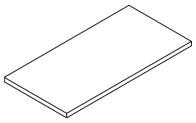
* Any unsupported span greater than 72" requires a floor support.

APPROACH

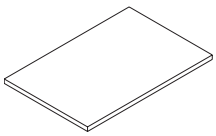
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: See page 165 for finishes.	**Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: Specify Seating Upholstery
WK _____ . ___ .			

Examples: **WKWSCW3018.F.LM14EW** **WKWSCW3024.X.LM14EW** **WKFC1620.APN911**

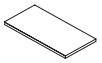
For specification information see pages 180-183.



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
18"D Laminate Full Depth Tops for use without Trough			
18"W	**WKWSCWFD1818**	$ 353	$ 366
30"W	**WKWSCWFD3018**	$ 457	$ 474
36"W (shown)	**WKWSCWFD3618**	$ 493	$ 511
42"W	**WKWSCWFD4218**	$ 526	$ 545
48"W	**WKWSCWFD4818**	$ 566	$ 586
54"W	**WKWSCWFD5418**	$ 604	$ 626
60"W	**WKWSCWFD6018**	$ 667	$ 691
66"W	**WKWSCWFD6618**	$ 692	$ 717
72"W	**WKWSCWFD7218**	$ 732	$ 758
78"W	**WKWSCWFD7818**	$ 794	$ 822
84"W	**WKWSCWFD8418**	$ 867	$ 898
90"W	**WKWSCWFD9018**	$ 932	$ 965
96"W	**WKWSCWFD9618**	$ 1005	$ 1041



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
24"D Laminate Tops for use without Trough			
18"W	**WKWSCWFD1824**	$ 369	$ 382
30"W	**WKWSCWFD3024**	$ 474	$ 491
36"W (shown)	**WKWSCWFD3624**	$ 512	$ 530
42"W	**WKWSCWFD4224**	$ 545	$ 565
48"W	**WKWSCWFD4824**	$ 586	$ 607
54"W	**WKWSCWFD5424**	$ 630	$ 653
60"W	**WKWSCWFD6024**	$ 690	$ 715
66"W	**WKWSCWFD6624**	$ 716	$ 742
72"W	**WKWSCWFD7224**	$ 758	$ 785
78"W	**WKWSCWFD7824**	$ 821	$ 850
84"W	**WKWSCWFD8424**	$ 897	$ 929
90"W	**WKWSCWFD9024**	$ 965	$ 999
96"W	**WKWSCWFD9624**	$ 1039	$ 1076



Description	Model	List Price by Upholstery Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Credenza/Lateral Cushion — Specify Seating Upholstery									
30"W x 24"D Credenza	**WKFC3024**	$ 502	$ 522	$ 542	$ 562	$ 588	$ 615	$ 642	$ 668
36"W x 24"D Credenza	**WKFC3624**	$ 603	$ 627	$ 651	$ 675	$ 707	$ 739	$ 770	$ 802

* Any unsupported span greater than 72" requires a floor support.

APPROACH

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Top Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Grommet Location *(if applicable)*:

See page 178.

B Both Left and Right
C Centered
L Left
R Right
X No Grommet

Grommet Type *(if applicable)*:

P Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
M Oval Metal (+ $11 per grommet)
S Square Metal (+ $11 per grommet)

Grommet Color (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:

EL Matte Silver

4th Option:

Upholstery *(if applicable)*:

See page 165 for finishes.

W K W S C W _ _ _ _ . _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Examples: **WKWSCW3018.F.LM14EW** **WKWSCW3024.X.LM14EW** **WKFC1620.APN911**

For specification information see pages 184-185.

Description	Model	Laminate List Price L1	L2
Back Panel 28"H			
18"W for Pedestals	**WKBP2818**	$ 258	$ 269
30"W for Credenza	**WKBP2830**	$ 303	$ 316
36"W for Credenza (shown)	**WKBP2836**	$ 355	$ 369
60"W for Credenza	**WKBP2860**	$ 495	$ 514
72"W for Credenza	**WKBP2872**	$ 578	$ 599

Back Panel 24"H			
18"W for Pedestals	**WKBP2418**	$ 251	$ 262
30"W for Credenza	**WKBP2430**	$ 296	$ 308
36"W for Credenza (shown)	**WKBP2436**	$ 333	$ 347
60"W for Credenza	**WKBP2460**	$ 482	$ 500
72"W for Credenza	**WKBP2472**	$ 561	$ 582

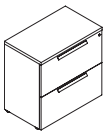
Back Panel 20"H			
18"W for Pedestals	**WKBP2018**	$ 245	$ 256
30"W for Credenza	**WKBP2030**	$ 288	$ 300
36"W for Credenza (shown)	**WKBP2036**	$ 325	$ 338
60"W for Credenza	**WKBP2060**	$ 468	$ 486
72"W for Credenza	**WKBP2072**	$ 549	$ 570

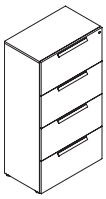
APPROACH

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: See page 165 for finishes.	**End Cap Paint Color:** **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver
WK _____ . __ .		_____ .	

Example: **WKBP2818.X.LM16E9.P02**

For specification information see pages 185-189.





Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Top	L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
29½"H Two Drawer Lateral File with Finished Back						
30"W x 18⅛"D (shown)	**WKLFFN2H3018**	1	**$ 2082**	**$ 22**	**$ 48**	**$ 22**
30"W x 24⅛"D	**WKLFFN2H3024**	1	**$ 2140**	**$ 23**	**$ 49**	**$ 23**
36"W x 18⅛"D	**WKLFFN2H3618**	1	**$ 2115**	**$ 22**	**$ 49**	**$ 22**
36"W x 24⅛"D	**WKLFFN2H3624**	1	**$ 2198**	**$ 24**	**$ 51**	**$ 23**
42¼"H Three Drawer Lateral File						
30"W x 18⅛"D (shown)	**WKLFFN3H3018**	1	**$ 3758**	**N/A**	**$ 89**	**$ 39**
30"W x 24⅛"D	**WKLFFN3H3024**	1	**$ 3870**	**N/A**	**$ 93**	**$ 40**
36"W x 18⅛"D	**WKLFFN3H3618**	1	**$ 3875**	**N/A**	**$ 93**	**$ 40**
36"W x 24⅛"D	**WKLFFN3H3624**	1	**$ 3990**	**N/A**	**$ 95**	**$ 41**
56⅝"H Four Drawer Lateral File						
30"W x 18⅛"D (shown)	**WKLFFN4H3018**	1	**$ 4135**	**N/A**	**$ 99**	**$ 44**
30"W x 24⅛"D	**WKLFFN4H3024**	1	**$ 4253**	**N/A**	**$ 103**	**$ 45**
36"W x 18⅛"D	**WKLFFN4H3618**	1	**$ 4473**	**N/A**	**$ 107**	**$ 46**
36"W x 24⅛"D	**WKLFFN4H3624**	1	**$ 4604**	**N/A**	**$ 110**	**$ 47**

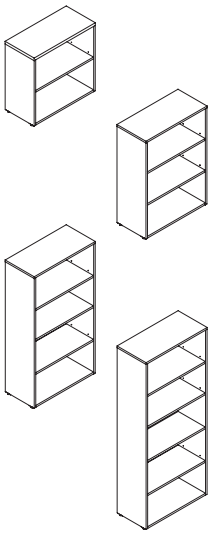
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits see pages 172-173.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**
WK _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .
F FSC Certified **X** No FSC				

5th Option: **Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam **OP** Halo **AP** Arch **BP** Bar **SP** Square See matrix on page 19.	**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver P2 upcharge +$15/pull **BP** Bar **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)
_ _	_ _ _ .	_ _

Example: **WKLFFN2H3018.F.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.STD**

For specification information see pages 185-189.



Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* Top	L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
29½"H Bookcase with 1 Adjustable Shelf and Top Fin Back					
30"W x 14¼"D (shown)	**WKBKFN2H3015**	**$ 1276**	**$ 15**	**$ 44**	**N/A**
42¼"H Bookcase with 2 Adjustable Shelves					
30"W x 14¼"D (shown)	**WKBKFN3H3015**	**$ 1489**	**N/A**	**$ 51**	**N/A**
56⅝"H Bookcase with 1 Fixed and 2 Adjustable Shelves					
30"W x 14¼"D (shown)	**WKBKFN4H3015**	**$ 1707**	**N/A**	**$ 58**	**N/A**
71⅝"H Bookcase with 1 Fixed and 3 Adjustable Shelves					
30"W x 14¼"D (shown)	**WKBKFN5H3015**	**$ 1889**	**N/A**	**$ 65**	**N/A**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

APPROACH

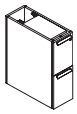
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood: F FSC Certified X No FSC	*2nd Option:* Laminate and Predefined Edge:
WK _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ _

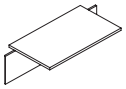
Example: **WKLFFN2H3018.X.LM14EW**

For specification information see pages 180-183.

Left-hand

Right-hand





Description	Model		L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Top	L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
False Ped 28"H						
12"W x 14"D Left-hand	**WKFPFN281214LH**		$ 876	N/A	$ 32	N/A
12"W x 14"D Right-hand	**WKFPFN281214RH**		$ 876	N/A	$ 32	N/A
12"W x 18"D Left-hand (shown)	**WKFPFN281218LH**		$ 893	N/A	$ 32	N/A
12"W x 18"D Right-hand	**WKFPFN281218RH**		$ 893	N/A	$ 32	N/A
12"W x 24"D Left-hand	**WKFPFN281224LH**		$ 911	N/A	$ 32	N/A
12"W x 24"D Right-hand (shown)	**WKFPFN281224RH**		$ 911	N/A	$ 32	N/A
28"H Support Slim Pedestal — File / File with Back Panel						
9½"W x 24"D	**WKPSFN28924-FF**	1	$ 1558	N/A	$ 17	$ 37
9½"W x 30"D	**WKPSFN28930-FF**	1	$ 1594	N/A	$ 18	$ 39
Wall Access Panel 28"H						
18"W Full Height	**WKHP2818**		$ 903	N/A	$ 32	N/A
24"W Full Height	**WKHP2824**		$ 933	N/A	$ 33	N/A
30"W Full Height	**WKHP2830**		$ 984	N/A	$ 35	N/A
36"W Full Height (shown)	**WKHP2836**		$ 1010	N/A	$ 36	N/A
42"W Full Height	**WKHP2842**		$ 1043	N/A	$ 37	N/A
48"W Full Height	**WKHP2848**		$ 1085	N/A	$ 38	N/A
Bridge 24"D with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel						
42"W	**WKAUBG4224**		$ 1108	N/A	$ 40	$ 40
48"W	**WKAUBG4824**		$ 1151	N/A	$ 43	$ 43

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Top Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 165 for finishes.

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

5th Option:

Grommet Location *(if applicable)*:

See page 178.

B Both Left and Right
C Centered
L Left
R Right
X No Grommet

_____ .

6th Option:

Grommet Type *(if applicable)*:

P Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
M Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet)
S Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)

_____ .

7th Option:

Grommet Color (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:

EL Matte Silver

EL

8th Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

_____ .

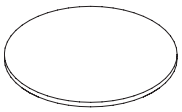
9th Option:

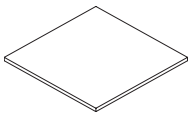
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

_____

Examples: **WKFPFN281218LH.F.LM14EW** **WKAUBG4224.LM16E9.LM16E9**

For specification information see pages 184-185.





Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
Round Laminate Table Tops with Flat Edge			
36" Diameter	**WKTTRD36**	**$ 858**	**$ 889**
42" Diameter	**WKTTRD42**	**$ 1034**	**$ 1070**
48" Diameter	**WKTTRD48**	**$ 1146**	**$ 1186**
Square Laminate Table Tops with Flat Edge			
36"W x 36"D	**WKTTSQ3636**	**$ 667**	**$ 691**
42"W x 42"D	**WKTTSQ4242**	**$ 792**	**$ 820**
48"W x 48"D	**WKTTSQ4848**	**$ 886**	**$ 917**

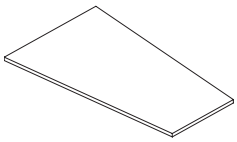
Note: Reference table base specifications in Seating, Collaboration & Tables price list for applicable models and size limitations.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: See page 165 for finishes.

W K T T _ _ _ _ . _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _

Example: **WKTTRD36.F.LM14EW**

For specification information see pages 184-185. Grommet location information on page 178.



Flat Edge

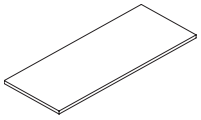
Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
Double Sightline Laminate Worksurfaces (non-handed and no grommet option)			
60"W x 36"D - 24"D	**WKWSDS6024**	**$ 1214**	**$ 1256**
66"W x 36"D - 24"D	**WKWSDS6624**	**$ 1092**	**$ 1130**
72"W x 36"D - 24"D	**WKWSDS7224**	**$ 1436**	**$ 1485**
60"W x 42"D - 30"D	**WKWSDS6030**	**$ 1288**	**$ 1332**
66"W x 42"D - 30"D	**WKWSDS6630**	**$ 1156**	**$ 1196**
72"W x 42"D - 30"D	**WKWSDS7230**	**$ 1519**	**$ 1571**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge:** See page 165 for finishes.

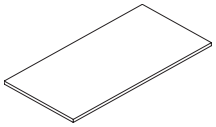
W K W S | | | | | | . | | . | | | | | | |

Example: **WKWSDS7230.X.LM14EW**

For specification information see pages 184-185. Grommet location information on page 178.

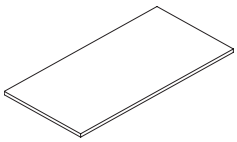


Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
24"D Laminate Worksurfaces with Grommets			
30"W*	**WKWSRS3024**	$ 497	$ 515
36"W*	**WKWSRS3624**	$ 514	$ 533
42"W	**WKWSRS4224**	$ 570	$ 590
48"W	**WKWSRS4824**	$ 589	$ 611
54"W	**WKWSRS5424**	$ 633	$ 656
60"W	**WKWSRS6024**	$ 694	$ 719
66"W	**WKWSRS6624**	$ 722	$ 748
72"W	**WKWSRS7224**	$ 764	$ 791
78"W	**WKWSRS7824**	$ 826	$ 856
84"W	**WKWSRS8424**	$ 905	$ 937
90"W	**WKWSRS9024**	$ 973	$ 1007
96"W	**WKWSRS9624**	$ 1089	$ 1126



Flat Edge

30"D Laminate Worksurfaces with Grommets			
30"W*	**WKWSRS3030**	$ 518	$ 538
36"W*	**WKWSRS3630**	$ 586	$ 607
42"W	**WKWSRS4230**	$ 619	$ 642
48"W	**WKWSRS4830**	$ 695	$ 719
54"W	**WKWSRS5430**	$ 717	$ 743
60"W	**WKWSRS6030**	$ 764	$ 791
66"W	**WKWSRS6630**	$ 824	$ 853
72"W	**WKWSRS7230**	$ 880	$ 911
78"W	**WKWSRS7830**	$ 950	$ 984
84"W	**WKWSRS8430**	$ 1032	$ 1068
90"W	**WKWSRS9030**	$ 1104	$ 1143
96"W	**WKWSRS9630**	$ 1151	$ 1191



36"D Laminate Worksurfaces with Grommets			
72"W	**WKWSRS7236**	$ 1174	$ 1213
78"W	**WKWSRS7836**	$ 1218	$ 1260
84"W	**WKWSRS8436**	$ 1324	$ 1370

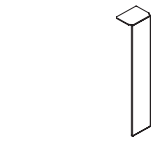
* Grommet location on 30"W and 36"W worksurfaces is limited to C Center position.

* Any unsupported span greater than 72" requires a floor support.

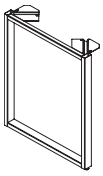
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	*3rd Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*:
	F FSC Certified **X** No FSC	See page 165 for finishes.	*See page 178.* **B** Both Left and Right **C** Centered **L** Left **R** Right **X** No Grommet	**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**EL** Matte Silver
WKWS _____ . __ .		_____	.		**EL**

Example: **WKWSRS3024.F.LM14EW.C.MEL**

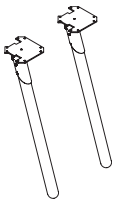
For specification information see pages 184-185.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Support Column				
29"H	**WKAUCB29**	**$ 1100**	**$ 1100**	**$ 1100**



O-Leg — 29"H (non-handed, painted metal)				
24"D	**WKTBTL2824**	**$ 650**	**$ 674**	**$ 695**
30"D	**WKTBTL2830**	**$ 706**	**$ 732**	**$ 754**



Splay Leg (sold in pairs, 2 legs per model)				
Approach Splay – Wood	**WKSPLYWD**	**$ 1121**	**$ 1127**	**$ 1136**
Approach Splay Legs – Metal	**WKSPLYMT**	**$ 841**	**$ 847**	**$ 856**

*Natural wood has inherent variations in color, grain, and texture Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.
**Model includes a pair of legs with shroud included.

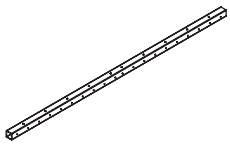
APPROACH

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Wood Toned Wood Legs** *(if applicable)*: **LL302** Natural Oak Wood **LL500** Natural Walnut Wood	**Shroud Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 165 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $6 (except PR6) P3 paint upcharge $15	**Metal Leg** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 165 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $12 P3 paint upcharge $30
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	_____

Example: **WKTBTL2824.PJW**

For specification information see pages 184-185.

Description	Model	List Price
Worksurface Stanchions (non-handed; P02 Flint only, not specified)		
3"H x 12"D	**WKST312**	**$ 332**
3"H x 18"D	**WKST318**	**$ 367**
4"H x 12"DZ6PL40H	**WKST412**	**$ 351**
4"H x 18"D	**WKST418**	**$ 383**



For use with open, non-supported tops

External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option for stiffener) — 1½"H		
30"W for use on 42"W Worksurface	**Z5SC42**	**$ 76**
36"W for use on 48"W Worksurface	**Z5SC48**	**$ 78**
42"W for use on 54"W Worksurface	**Z5SC54**	**$ 90**
48"W for use on 60"W Worksurface	**Z5SC60**	**$ 97**
54"W for use on 66"W Worksurface	**Z5SC66**	**$ 113**
60"W for use on 72"W Worksurface	**Z5SC72**	**$ 122**
66"W for use on 78"W Worksurface	**Z5SC78**	**$ 133**
72"W for use on 84"W Worksurface	**Z5SC84**	**$ 146**

Note: Width of support channel may need to be reduced to accommodate width of storage.

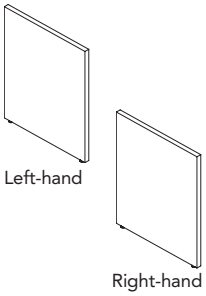
APPROACH

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

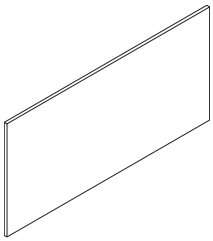
Examples: **WKST312 Z5SC42**

For specification information see pages 184-185.

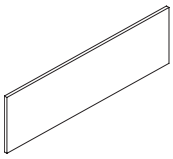


Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
End Panel Supports — 28"H			
14"D Left-Hand	**WKEP2814LH**	$ 518	$ 538
14"D Right-Hand	**WKEP2814RH**	$ 518	$ 538
24"D Left-Hand	**WKEP2824LH**	$ 543	$ 563
24"D Right-Hand	**WKEP2824RH**	$ 543	$ 563
30"D Left-Hand	**WKEP2830LH**	$ 598	$ 620
30"D Right-Hand	**WKEP2830RH**	$ 598	$ 620
36"D Left-Hand	**WKEP2836LH**	$ 695	$ 720
36"D Right-Hand	**WKEP2836RH**	$ 695	$ 720

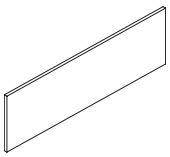
Note: Must order handed half modesty or full modesty panel. See below.



Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
28"H Full-Height Laminate Modesty Panels (non-handed)			
nominal height 27.861"			
48" W	**WKMP2848**	$ 807	$ 836
54" W	**WKMP2854**	$ 907	$ 940
60" W (shown)	**WKMP2860**	$ 1007	$ 1043
66" W	**WKMP2866**	$ 1109	$ 1149
72" W	**WKMP2872**	$ 1209	$ 1253



Description	MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	List Price L1	List Price L2
14"H Half-Height Laminate Modesty Panels (non-handed)			
30"W*	**WKMP1430**	$ 346	$ 360
36"W*	**WKMP1436**	$ 390	$ 405
42"W	**WKMP1442**	$ 439	$ 456
48"W	**WKMP1448**	$ 496	$ 515
54"W	**WKMP1454**	$ 538	$ 558
60"W	**WKMP1460**	$ 562	$ 583
66"W	**WKMP1466**	$ 588	$ 610
72"W	**WKMP1472**	$ 615	$ 638



14"H Half-Height Laminate Modesty Panels (handed)			
36"W*	**WKMP1436 ␣ H**	$ 402	$ 418
42"W	**WKMP1442 ␣ H**	$ 452	$ 469
48"W	**WKMP1448 ␣ H**	$ 507	$ 526
54"W	**WKMP1454 ␣ H**	$ 553	$ 574
60"W	**WKMP1460 ␣ H**	$ 579	$ 601
66"W	**WKMP1466 ␣ H**	$ 606	$ 628
72"W	**WKMP1472 ␣ H**	$ 632	$ 655

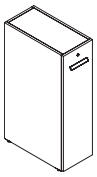
Handed models are designed for use with laminate end panel supports, see above.

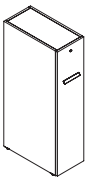
Example of left-hand model shown: **WKMP1448LH**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:
WK . .		

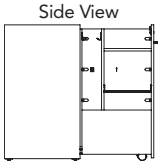
Examples: **WKMP1430.F.LM14EW** **WKMP1436LH.X.LM14EW**

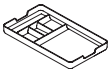
For specification information see pages 186-189.


Right


Left

Side View





Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
12"W Pullout Tower					
42½"H x 24"D – Left	**WKPT421224LH**	1	**$ 2990**	**$ 32**	**$ 32**
42½"H x 24"D – Right (shown)	**WKPT421224RH**	1	**$ 2990**	**$ 32**	**$ 32**
42½"H x 30"D – Left	**WKPT421230LH**	1	**$ 3346**	**$ 36**	**$ 36**
42½"H x 30"D – Right	**WKPT421230RH**	1	**$ 3346**	**$ 36**	**$ 36**
50"H x 24"D – Left	**WKPT501224LH**	1	**$ 3560**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**
50"H x 24"D – Right (shown)	**WKPT501224RH**	1	**$ 3560**	**$ 38**	**$ 38**
50"H x 30"D – Left (shown)	**WKPT501230LH**	1	**$ 3986**	**$ 42**	**$ 42**
50"H x 30"D – Right	**WKPT501230RH**	1	**$ 3986**	**$ 42**	**$ 42**

Radii Small Tray for 10"W model available in Designer White (.DW) See page 134.

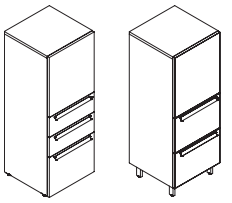
1½"H x 8½"W x 14⅞"D	**AEST**	**$ 59**

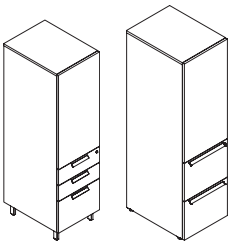
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	**Drawer Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: **LM11** Loft **LM16** Flint **LDW1** Designer White
W K P T _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _ _ _ .

5th Option:	*6th Option:*	*7th Option:*
Pull Type *(if applicable)*: **MP** Beam **OP** Halo **AP** Arch **BP** Bar **SP** Square See matrix on page 19.	**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver P2 upcharge +$15/pull **BP** Bar **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull	**Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_ _	_ _ _ .	_ _

Examples: **WKPT501224RH. X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPJW.STD AEST.DW**

For specification information see pages 186-189.
First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.
Next, select Left (L) or Right (R) before configuration of tower.


Left Right


Left Right

Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
50"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ␣ T501818 ␣ BBF	1	$ 3292	$ 36	$ 36
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ␣ T501818 ␣ FF	1	$ 3221	$ 35	$ 35
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ T501824 ␣ FF	1	$ 3433	$ 37	$ 37
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ T501824 ␣ BBF	1	$ 3573	$ 39	$ 39
57½"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ T571818 ␣ BBF	1	$ 3502	$ 38	$ 38
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ T571818 ␣ FF	1	$ 3363	$ 36	$ 36
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ T571824 ␣ FF	1	$ 3573	$ 39	$ 39
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ T571824 ␣ BBF	1	$ 3713	$ 40	$ 40
65"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ␣ T651818 ␣ BBF	1	$ 3783	$ 41	$ 41
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ T651818 ␣ FF	1	$ 3644	$ 39	$ 39
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ␣ T651824 ␣ FF	1	$ 3854	$ 42	$ 42
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ T651824 ␣ BBF	1	$ 3993	$ 43	$ 43
72"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ T721818 ␣ BBF	1	$ 4065	$ 44	$ 44
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ T721818 ␣ FF	1	$ 4065	$ 44	$ 44
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ T721824 ␣ FF	1	$ 4273	$ 46	$ 46
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ T721824 ␣ BBF	1	$ 4273	$ 46	$ 46

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WK T _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

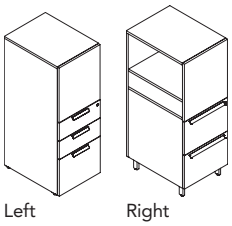
6th Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
PF Post Foot
Foot Color *(if applicable)*:
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

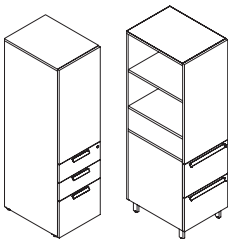
P F P _____ .

7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKYT651818RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.PFPJW.STD**

For specification information see pages 186-189.
First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.
Next, select Left (L) or Right (R) before configuration of tower.





Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
50"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ⌴ ST501818 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 3292	$ 36	$ 36
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ ST501818 ⌴ FF	1	$ 3221	$ 35	$ 35
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ⌴ ST501824 ⌴ FF	1	$ 3433	$ 37	$ 37
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ ST501824 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 3573	$ 39	$ 39
57½"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ ST571818 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 3502	$ 38	$ 38
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ ST571818 ⌴ FF	1	$ 3363	$ 36	$ 36
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ ST571824 ⌴ FF	1	$ 3573	$ 39	$ 39
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ ST571824 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 3713	$ 40	$ 40
65"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ⌴ ST651818 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 3783	$ 41	$ 41
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ ST651818 ⌴ FF	1	$ 3644	$ 39	$ 39
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ⌴ ST651824 ⌴ FF	1	$ 3854	$ 42	$ 42
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ ST651824 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 3993	$ 43	$ 43
72"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ ST721818 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 4065	$ 44	$ 44
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ ST721818 ⌴ FF	1	$ 4065	$ 44	$ 44
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ ST721824 ⌴ FF	1	$ 4273	$ 46	$ 46
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ ST721824 ⌴ BBF	1	$ 4273	$ 46	$ 46

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK ST _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **F** FSC Certified
- **X** No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **AP** Arch
- **BP** Bar
- **SP** Square

See matrix on page 19.

_ _ .

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **BP** Bar
  - **P27** Black
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
- **PF** Post Foot

Foot Color *(if applicable)*:
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$11)
- **P8X** Solar Black (+$11)

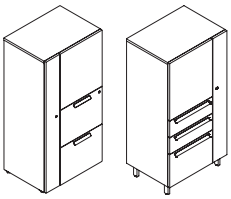
P F P _ _ .

7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

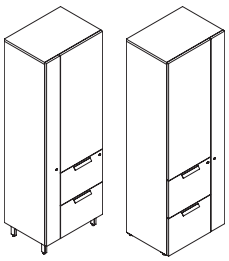
_ _ _

Example: **WKYST651824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.PFP8X.STD**

For specification information see pages 186-189.
First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.
Next, select Left (L) or Right (R) before configuration of tower.


Left Right

Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
50"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ⌴ T502418 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 3502	$ 38	$ 38
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ T502418 ⌴ FF	2	$ 3502	$ 38	$ 38
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ⌴ T502424 ⌴ FF	2	$ 3783	$ 41	$ 41
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ T502424 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 3885	$ 42	$ 42
57½"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ T572418 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 3644	$ 39	$ 39
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ T572418 ⌴ FF	2	$ 3644	$ 39	$ 39
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ T572424 ⌴ FF	2	$ 3922	$ 42	$ 42
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ T572424 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 4065	$ 44	$ 44
65"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ⌴ T652418 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 3922	$ 42	$ 42
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ T652418 ⌴ FF	2	$ 3922	$ 42	$ 42
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ⌴ T652424 ⌴ FF	2	$ 4579	$ 50	$ 50
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ T652424 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 4718	$ 51	$ 51
72"H Personal Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ T722418 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 4204	$ 45	$ 45
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ T722418 ⌴ FF	2	$ 4345	$ 47	$ 47
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ⌴ T722424 ⌴ FF	2	$ 4764	$ 51	$ 51
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ⌴ T722424 ⌴ BBF	2	$ 4764	$ 51	$ 51


Left Right

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.

APPROACH

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WK T . .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

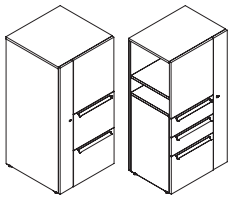
6th Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
PF Post Foot
Foot Color *(if applicable)*:
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

P F P . .

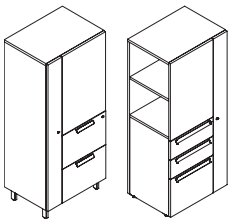
7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKNT501824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPJW.STD**

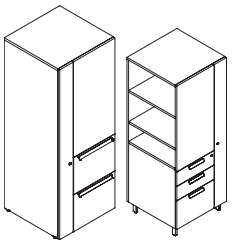
For specification information see pages 186-189.
First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.
Next, select Left (L) or Right (R) before configuration of tower.


Left Right

Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
50"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ␣ ST502418 ␣ BBF	2	$ 3502	$ 38	$ 38
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ ST502418 ␣ FF	2	$ 3502	$ 38	$ 38
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ␣ ST502424 ␣ FF	2	$ 3783	$ 41	$ 41
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ ST502424 ␣ BBF	2	$ 3885	$ 42	$ 42


Left Right

57½"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ␣ ST572418 ␣ BBF	2	$ 3644	$ 39	$ 39
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ ST572418 ␣ FF	2	$ 3644	$ 39	$ 39
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ␣ ST572424 ␣ FF	2	$ 3922	$ 42	$ 42
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ ST572424 ␣ BBF	2	$ 4065	$ 44	$ 44


Left Right

65"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	WK ␣ ST652418 ␣ BBF	2	$ 3922	$ 42	$ 42
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ ST652418 ␣ FF	2	$ 3922	$ 42	$ 42
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown)	WK ␣ ST652424 ␣ FF	2	$ 4204	$ 45	$ 45
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ ST652424 ␣ BBF	2	$ 4345	$ 47	$ 47
72"H Side Access Tower					
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ ST722418 ␣ BBF	2	$ 4204	$ 45	$ 45
18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ ST722418 ␣ FF	2	$ 4345	$ 47	$ 47
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	WK ␣ ST722424 ␣ FF	2	$ 4764	$ 51	$ 51
24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File	WK ␣ ST722424 ␣ BBF	2	$ 4764	$ 51	$ 51

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.

APPROACH

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.

WK | S | T | | | | | | . | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
- **F** FSC Certified
- **X** No FSC

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **AP** Arch
- **BP** Bar
- **SP** Square

See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

- **BP** Bar
  - **P27** Black
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
- **PF** Post Foot

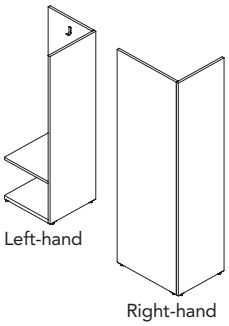
Foot Color *(if applicable)*:
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$11)
- **P8X** Solar Black (+$11)

P | F | P | | . | | |

7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKNST651824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.STD**

For specification information see pages 186-189.



Description	MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
18"W Open Access Tower (handed)					
56⅝"H x 18"D	**WKCLFN4H1818 ⌴ H-SAL**	—	**$ 1518**	**$ 37**	**$ 17**
56⅝"H x 24"D	**WKCLFN4H1824 ⌴ H-SAL**	—	**$ 1553**	**$ 38**	**$ 31**
71⅛"H x 18"D	**WKCLFN5H1818 ⌴ H-SAL**	—	**$ 1579**	**$ 39**	**$ 18**
71⅛"H x 24"D	**WKCLFN5H1824 ⌴ H-SAL**	—	**$ 1609**	**$ 39**	**$ 18**
Example of left-hand model shown with shelves visible: **WKCLFN4H1818LH-SAL**					

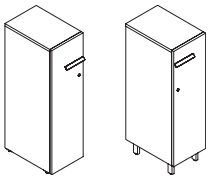
Cubby Storage 7"H x 14"D (non-handed)					
18"W	**WKWC1814-SH**	—	**$ 663**	**$ 24**	**N/A**
24"W	**WKWC2414-SH**	—	**$ 711**	**$ 26**	**N/A**
30"W	**WKWC3014-SH**	—	**$ 759**	**$ 27**	**N/A**

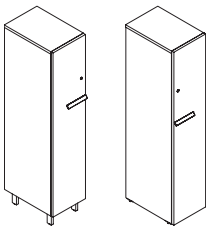
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

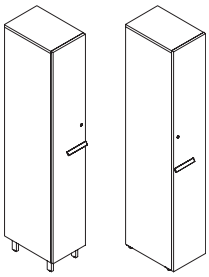
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**
WK			

Example: **WKCLFN4H1818LH-SAL.F.LM14EW**

For specification information see pages 186-189.
Post Foot (Y/N) add $100 to listed price on footed option.


Left Right


Left Right


Left Right

Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
42½"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown)	**WK ␣ T421218L**	1	**$ 2333**	**$ 25**	**$ 25**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**WK ␣ T421218R**	1	**$ 2333**	**$ 25**	**$ 25**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T421224L**	1	**$ 2368**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T421224R**	1	**$ 2368**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
*Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf.					
50"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T501218L**	1	**$ 2402**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T501218R**	1	**$ 2402**	**$ 26**	**$ 26**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T501224L**	1	**$ 2452**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T501224R**	1	**$ 2452**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
*Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf.					
57½"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown)	**WK ␣ T571218L**	1	**$ 2508**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**WK ␣ T571218R**	1	**$ 2508**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T571224L**	1	**$ 2522**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T571224R**	1	**$ 2522**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
*Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel.					
65"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T651218L**	1	**$ 2543**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T651218R**	1	**$ 2543**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T651224L**	1	**$ 2556**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T651224R**	1	**$ 2556**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
*Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel.					
72"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown)	**WK ␣ T721218L**	1	**$ 2670**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**WK ␣ T721218R**	1	**$ 2670**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T721224L**	1	**$ 2749**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T721224R**	1	**$ 2749**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
*Includes three adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel.					

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK T . .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

6th Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

PF Post Foot

Foot Color *(if applicable)*:

PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

P F P . .

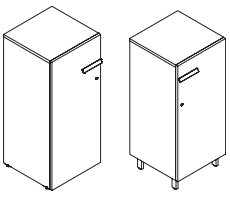
7th Option:

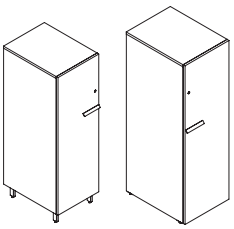
Lock *(if applicable)*:

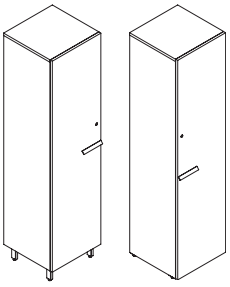
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKYST651824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.PFP8X.OMT**

For specification information see pages 186-189.
Post Foot (Y/N) add $100 to listed price on footed option.


Left Right


Left Right


Left Right

Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
42½"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T421818L**	1	**$ 2473**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**WK ␣ T421818R**	1	**$ 2473**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T421824L**	1	**$ 2546**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T421824R**	1	**$ 2546**	**$ 28**	**$ 28**
*Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf.					
50"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T501818L**	1	**$ 2431**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T501818R**	1	**$ 2431**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T501824L**	1	**$ 2503**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T501824R**	1	**$ 2503**	**$ 27**	**$ 27**
*Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf.					
57½"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown)	**WK ␣ T571818L**	1	**$ 2690**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**WK ␣ T571818R**	1	**$ 2690**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T571824L**	1	**$ 2771**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T571824R**	1	**$ 2771**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
*Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel.					
65"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T651818L**	1	**$ 2746**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T651818R**	1	**$ 2746**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T651824L**	1	**$ 2828**	**$ 31**	**$ 31**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T651824R**	1	**$ 2828**	**$ 31**	**$ 31**
*Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel.					
72"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown)	**WK ␣ T721818L**	1	**$ 2915**	**$ 32**	**$ 32**
18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown)	**WK ␣ T721818R**	1	**$ 2915**	**$ 32**	**$ 32**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left	**WK ␣ T721824L**	1	**$ 3003**	**$ 33**	**$ 33**
24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right	**WK ␣ T721824R**	1	**$ 3003**	**$ 33**	**$ 33**
*Includes three adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel.					

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK T . .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

. .

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

. .

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

. .

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

. .

6th Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

PF Post Foot

Foot Color *(if applicable)*:

PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

P F P . .

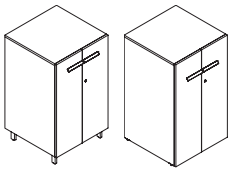
7th Option:

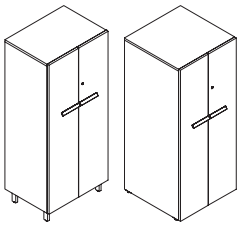
Lock *(if applicable)*:

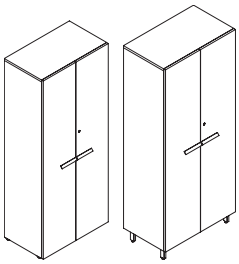
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

Example: **WKYT721818L.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPP27.PFP8X.STD**

For specification information see pages 186-189.
Post Foot (Y/N) add $100 to listed price on footed option.







Description	Model	Lock	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	L2 Laminate Front
42½"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Double Door	**WK ⌴ T422418**	1	**$ 2662**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
24"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown)	**WK ⌴ T422424**	1	**$ 2742**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
*Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.**					
50"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Double Door	**WK ⌴ T502418**	1	**$ 2641**	**$ 29**	**$ 29**
24"D Wardrobe Double Door	**WK ⌴ T502424**	1	**$ 2721**	**$ 30**	**$ 30**
*Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.**					
57½"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown)	**WK ⌴ T572418**	1	**$ 2907**	**$ 32**	**$ 32**
24"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown)	**WK ⌴ T572424**	1	**$ 2994**	**$ 33**	**$ 33**
*Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.**					
65"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Double Door	**WK ⌴ T652418**	1	**$ 2976**	**$ 32**	**$ 32**
24"D Wardrobe Double Door	**WK ⌴ T652424**	1	**$ 3724**	**$ 40**	**$ 40**
*Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.**					
72"H Wardrobe					
18"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown)	**WK ⌴ T722418**	1	**$ 3166**	**$ 34**	**$ 34**
24"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown)	**WK ⌴ T722424**	1	**$ 3262**	**$ 35**	**$ 35**
*Includes three adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.**					

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

W K | T | | | | | .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

. | | | | | | .

2nd Option:

Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:

. | | | | | | .

3rd Option:

Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

. | | | | | | .

4th Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square

See matrix on page 19.

. | | | | | .

5th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

. | | | .

6th Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

PF Post Foot

Foot Color *(if applicable)*:

PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)

P F P | | | .

7th Option:

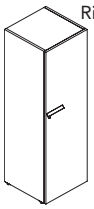
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

| | |

Example: **WKYT572418R.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPP27.PFP8X.STD**

For specification information see pages 186-189.

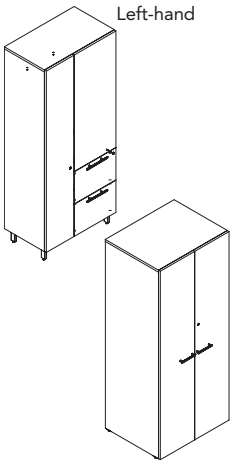


Description	MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
18"W Tower with Hinged Door (handed)					
56⅝"H x 18"D Laminate Door	**WKCLFN4H1818 ␣ H-HDL**	1	**$ 2541**	**$ 60**	**$ 27**
56⅝"H x 24"D Laminate Door	**WKCLFN4H1824 ␣ H-HDL**	1	**$ 2592**	**$ 63**	**$ 28**
71⅛"H x 18"D Laminate Door	**WKCLFN5H1818 ␣ H-HDL**	1	**$ 2639**	**$ 64**	**$ 28**
71⅛"H x 24"D Laminate Door	**WKCLFN5H1824 ␣ H-HDL**	1	**$ 2685**	**$ 65**	**$ 29**

Example of right-hand model shown: **WKCLFN4H1818RH-HDL**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
*All doors and drawers have pulls.

For specification information see pages 171-194.
Select Post Foot "Y" or Non-footed "N" (add $100 for footed option). Next (Handed Models): select left-hand "L" or right-hand "R."



Description	MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
30"W Personal Tower (handed)					
72"H x 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	**WK ␣ T723018 ␣ FF**	2	**$ 4439**	**$ 100**	**$ 67**
72"H x 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File	**WK ␣ T723024 ␣ FF**	2	**$ 4993**	**$ 113**	**$ 75**
Example of left-hand model shown: **WKYT723018LFF**					
30"W Wardrobe (non-handed)					
72"H x 18"D Laminate Front	**WK ␣ T723018**	1	**$ 3412**	**$ 77**	**$ 51**
72"H x 24"D Laminate Front	**WK ␣ T723024**	1	**$ 3506**	**$ 79**	**$ 53**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
*All doors and drawers have pulls.

APPROACH

How to specify —
Select the Model Number from above.
WK _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC
_ .

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.
_ _ _ _ _ .

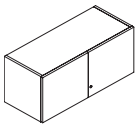
5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
_ _ _ .

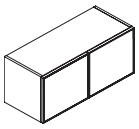
6th Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
PF Post Foot
Foot Color *(if applicable)*:
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite (+$11)
P8X Solar Black (+$11)
P F P _ _ .

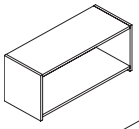
7th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)
_ _

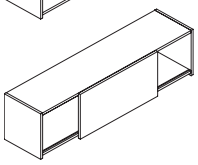
Example: **WKCLFN4H1818LH-HDL.F.LM14EW.LM13EY.APPR6.STD**

For specification information see pages 186-189.



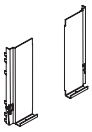






Description	Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
Overhead Storage — Laminate Hinged Doors — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D					
30"W with 2 Doors	**WKOH153015-HDL**	1	**$ 1583**	**$ 39**	**$ 18**
36"W with 2 Doors	**WKOH153615-HDL**	1	**$ 1729**	**$ 42**	**$ 19**
42"W with 2 Doors	**WKOH154215-HDL**	1	**$ 1939**	**$ 47**	**$ 22**
48"W with 3 Doors	**WKOH154815-HDL**	1	**$ 2170**	**$ 52**	**$ 24**
60"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH156015-HDL**	2	**$ 2377**	**$ 57**	**$ 26**
66"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH156615-HDL**	2	**$ 2485**	**$ 60**	**$ 27**
72"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH157215-HDL**	2	**$ 2598**	**$ 63**	**$ 28**
78"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH157815-HDL**	2	**$ 2796**	**$ 66**	**$ 30**
Overhead Storage — Frosted Glass Hinged Doors — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D					
30"W with 2 Doors	**WKOH153015-HDG**	—	**$ 2377**	**$ 57**	**N/A**
36"W with 2 Doors	**WKOH153615-HDG**	—	**$ 2597**	**$ 63**	**N/A**
42"W with 2 Doors	**WKOH154215-HDG**	—	**$ 2898**	**$ 70**	**N/A**
48"W with 3 Doors	**WKOH154815-HDG**	—	**$ 3244**	**$ 78**	**N/A**
60"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH156015-HDG**	—	**$ 3565**	**$ 85**	**N/A**
66"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH156615-HDG**	—	**$ 3719**	**$ 89**	**N/A**
72"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH157215-HDG**	—	**$ 3897**	**$ 93**	**N/A**
78"W with 4 Doors	**WKOH157815-HDG**	—	**$ 4177**	**$ 98**	**N/A**
Overhead Storage — Open Bin — 15⅛"H x 15⅛"D					
30"W	**WKOH153015-NDL**	—	**$ 1267**	**$ 30**	**N/A**
36"W	**WKOH153615-NDL**	—	**$ 1258**	**$ 31**	**N/A**
Overhead Storage — Laminate Sliding Door — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D					
48"W with 1 Doors	**WKOH154815-SDL**	1	**$ 1779**	**$ 42**	**$ 20**
60"W with 1 Doors	**WKOH156015-SDL**	1	**$ 1839**	**$ 44**	**$ 21**
66"W with 1 Door	**WKOH156615-SDL**	1	**$ 2135**	**$ 52**	**$ 24**
72"W with 1 Door	**WKOH157215-SDL**	1	**$ 2464**	**$ 59**	**$ 26**
78"W with 1 Door	**WKOH157815-SDL**	1	**$ 2788**	**$ 66**	**$ 29**

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



Description	Model	List Price P1
Overhead Mounting Kit for Beyond Wall		
For 30"W to 48"W	**WKOHBW30AK**	**$ 196**
For 60"W to 78"W	**WKOHBW60AK**	**$ 298**

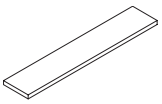
*Compatible for use with overheads on Terrace and Stride panels, except 57.5"H panel due to flex point.

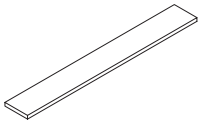
APPROACH

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC	**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	**Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock) **LN** No Lock HDL models only	**Paint** *(if applicable)*:
WKOH	.	.	.	.	

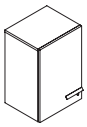
Examples: **WKOH153015-HDL.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.STD WKOHBW30AK.P02**

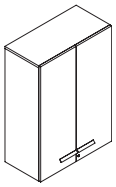
For specification information see pages 186-189.

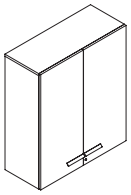




Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2
8"D Floating Shelf			
30" W	**WKFS30**	**$ 1138**	**$ 1179**
36" W	**WKFS36**	**$ 1196**	**$ 1239**
42" W (shown)	**WKFS42**	**$ 1253**	**$ 1298**
48" W	**WKFS48**	**$ 1310**	**$ 1357**
54" W	**WKFS54**	**$ 1368**	**$ 1417**
60" W (shown)	**WKFS60**	**$ 1425**	**$ 1476**
66" W	**WKFS66**	**$ 1484**	**$ 1537**
72" W	**WKFS72**	**$ 1540**	**$ 1595**
78" W	**WKFS78**	**$ 1598**	**$ 1656**







Description	MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
18"W x 15"D Stack-On Storage with Hinged Door (handed)					
27⅛"H Laminate Door	**WKTWFN4H1815 ⌴ H-HDL**	1	**$ 1489**	**$ 36**	**$ 17**
42⅛"H Laminate Door	**WKTWFN5H1815 ⌴ H-HDL**	1	**$ 1674**	**$ 39**	**$ 18**
Example of right-hand model shown: **WKTWFN4H1815RH-HDL**					
30"W x 15"D Stack-On Storage with Hinged Doors (non-handed)					
27⅛"H Laminate Door	**WKTWFN4H3015-HDL**	1	**$ 1883**	**$ 44**	**$ 20**
42⅛"H Laminate Door	**WKTWFN5H3015-HDL**	1	**$ 2043**	**$ 47**	**$ 22**
36"W x 15"D Stack-On Storage with Hinged Doors (non-handed)					
27⅛"H Laminate Door	**WKTWFN4H3615-HDL**	1	**$ 1864**	**$ 45**	**$ 21**
42⅛"H Laminate Door	**WKTWFN5H3615-HDL**	1	**$ 2220**	**$ 51**	**$ 23**

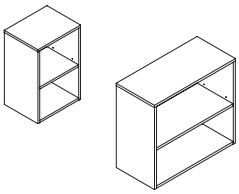
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge on Floating Shelf** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:
WK _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC .	.	.	.

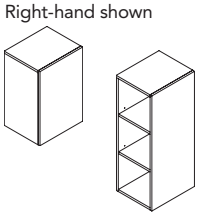
4th Option: **Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **End Cap Paint Color Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam **OP** Halo **AP** Arch **BP** Bar **SP** Square See matrix on page 19. .	**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver P2 upcharge +$15/pull **BP** Bar **P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$15/pull .	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18) .	.

Example: **WKTWFN4H1815LH-HDL.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.STD.PR6**

For specification information see pages 186-189.



Right-hand shown



Left-hand shown

Description	MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
Open Stack-On Storage 14¼"D (non-handed)				
18"W x 27⅛"H	**WKTWFN4H1815-SH**	**$ 1134**	**$ 40**	**N/A**
18"W x 42⅛"H	**WKTWFN5H1815-SH**	**$ 1242**	**$ 43**	**N/A**
30"W x 27⅛"H	**WKTWFN4H3015-SH**	**$ 1335**	**$ 33**	**N/A**
30"W x 42⅛"H	**WKTWFN5H3015-SH**	**$ 1473**	**$ 51**	**N/A**
36"W x 27⅛"H	**WKTWFN4H3615-SH**	**$ 1413**	**$ 35**	**N/A**
36"W x 42⅛"H	**WKTWFN5H3615-SH**	**$ 1544**	**$ 53**	**N/A**
18"W x 15"D Side Access Storage (handed)				
27⅛"H Laminate Front	**WKTWFN4H1815 ␣ H-SAL**	**$ 1489**	**$ 36**	**$ 17**
27⅛"H Writable Front	**WKTWFN4H1815 ␣ H-SAM**	**$ 1748**	**$ 42**	**$ 20**
42⅛"H Laminate Front	**WKTWFN5H1815 ␣ H-SAL**	**$ 1603**	**$ 39**	**$ 18**
42⅛"H Writable Front	**WKTWFN5H1815 ␣ H-SAM**	**$ 1889**	**$ 46**	**$ 21**

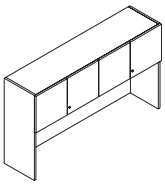
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

APPROACH

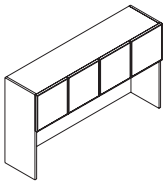
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:
WK	**F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC			**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)	**P27** Black **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver

Example: **WKTWFN4H1815-SH.X.LM14EW**

For specification information see pages 186-189.



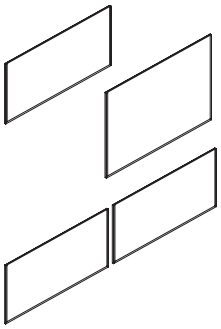
Description	Model	Locks	List Price L1	List Price L2
28"H Credenzas				
First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If troughless, subtract $100 from listed footed price.				
Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If non-footed, subtract $100 from listed footed price.				
35"H Hutch				
48"W Laminate Hinged Doors	**WKOH3548-HDL**	1	**$ 2050**	**$ 2072**
60"W Laminate Hinged Doors (shown)	**WKOH3560-HDL**	2	**$ 2295**	**$ 2319**
66"W Laminate Hinged Doors	**WKOH3566-HDL**	2	**$ 2334**	**$ 2359**
72"W Laminate Hinged Doors	**WKOH3572-HDL**	2	**$ 2749**	**$ 2779**



35"H Hutch				
48"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	**WKOH3548-HDG**	—	**$ 2613**	**$ 2707**
60"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors (shown)	**WKOH3560-HDG**	—	**$ 2935**	**$ 3040**
66"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	**WKOH3566-HDG**	—	**$ 3104**	**$ 3215**
72"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	**WKOH3572-HDG**	—	**$ 3657**	**$ 3788**

How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:**	*2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	*4th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:
WK	**F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC			**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18) **LN** No Lock HDL models only

Example: **WKOH3560-HDG.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.STD**

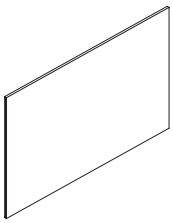


Description	Model	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
		List Price					
19"H Tackboards for Hutches (nested in a metal frame)							
48"W Nominal Width 44¾"W	**WKTKFT4H44-HA**	**$ 346**	**$ 371**	**$ 396**	**$ 422**	**$ 455**	**$ 489**
60"W Nominal Width 56¾"W	**WKTKFT4H56-HA**	**$ 438**	**$ 470**	**$ 501**	**$ 533**	**$ 575**	**$ 617**
66"W (2pc) Nominal Width 62¾"W	**WKTKFT4H62-HA**	**$ 483**	**$ 518**	**$ 553**	**$ 588**	**$ 635**	**$ 682**
72"W (2pc) Nominal Width 68¾"W	**WKTKFT4H68-HA**	**$ 532**	**$ 571**	**$ 609**	**$ 648**	**$ 699**	**$ 751**

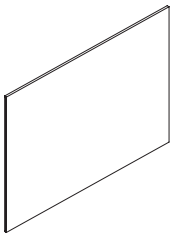
How to specify — Select the Model Number from above.	*1st Option:* **Tackboard Fabric** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Tackboard Frame Paint:**
WKTKFT4H HA.	See page 14 for fabrics.	P1 P2 P3 See page 165 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $29 (except PR6) P3 paint upcharge $75

Example: **WKTKFT4H56-HA.APN911.PR6**

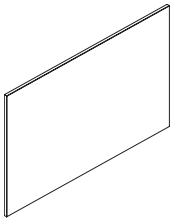
For specification information see page 190. See page 390 for COM pricing on grades G-J.



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
30"H Tackboards							
30"W	WKTKFT4H30-FA	$ 496	$ 514	$ 532	$ 561	$ 591	$ 621
36"W	WKTKFT4H36-FA	$ 517	$ 538	$ 559	$ 595	$ 630	$ 665
42"W	WKTKFT4H42-FA	$ 560	$ 585	$ 610	$ 651	$ 693	$ 734
48"W	WKTKFT4H48-FA	$ 609	$ 638	$ 666	$ 714	$ 761	$ 809
54"W	WKTKFT4H54-FA	$ 642	$ 674	$ 706	$ 759	$ 812	$ 866
60"W	WKTKFT4H60-FA	$ 686	$ 722	$ 757	$ 817	$ 876	$ 936
66"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H66-FA	$ 707	$ 746	$ 785	$ 850	$ 915	$ 980
72"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H72-FA	$ 785	$ 828	$ 870	$ 942	$ 1013	$ 1084
78"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H78-FA	$ 821	$ 867	$ 913	$ 990	$ 1067	$ 1144
84"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H84-FA	$ 863	$ 913	$ 963	$ 1046	$ 1129	$ 1211
90"W (3 Piece)	WKTKFT4H90-FA	$ 897	$ 950	$ 1003	$ 1092	$ 1181	$ 1269
96"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H96-FA	$ 932	$ 989	$ 1046	$ 1140	$ 1235	$ 1330



Description	Model	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
34"H Tackboards							
30"W	WKTKFT4H30-LA	$ 518	$ 538	$ 559	$ 592	$ 626	$ 660
36"W	WKTKFT4H36-LA	$ 536	$ 560	$ 585	$ 625	$ 665	$ 706
42"W	WKTKFT4H42-LA	$ 581	$ 609	$ 638	$ 685	$ 732	$ 779
48"W	WKTKFT4H48-LA	$ 633	$ 665	$ 698	$ 751	$ 805	$ 859
54"W	WKTKFT4H54-LA	$ 664	$ 700	$ 737	$ 797	$ 857	$ 918
60"W	WKTKFT4H60-LA	$ 713	$ 753	$ 794	$ 861	$ 928	$ 995
66"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H66-LA	$ 737	$ 781	$ 826	$ 899	$ 973	$ 1047
72"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H72-LA	$ 815	$ 863	$ 911	$ 992	$ 1072	$ 1153
78"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H78-LA	$ 856	$ 908	$ 960	$ 1048	$ 1135	$ 1222
84"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H84-LA	$ 896	$ 952	$ 1008	$ 1102	$ 1196	$ 1290
90"W (3 Piece)	WKTKFT4H90-LA	$ 937	$ 998	$ 1058	$ 1159	$ 1260	$ 1361
96"W (2 Piece)	WKTKFT4H96-LA	$ 971	$ 1036	$ 1100	$ 1208	$ 1315	$ 1423



Description	30"H Models Use w/Full Height	34"H Models Use w/Layered Height	List Price 30"H	34"H
Writable Boards				
30"W	WKTKGT4H30-FA	WKTKGT4H30-LA	$ 614	$ 638
36"W	WKTKGT4H36-FA	WKTKGT4H36-LA	$ 635	$ 662
42"W	WKTKGT4H42-FA	WKTKGT4H42-LA	$ 692	$ 716
48"W	WKTKGT4H48-FA	WKTKGT4H48-LA	$ 749	$ 781
54"W	WKTKGT4H54-FA	WKTKGT4H54-LA	$ 788	$ 817
60"W	WKTKGT4H60-FA	WKTKGT4H60-LA	$ 847	$ 879
66"W	WKTKGT4H66-FA	WKTKGT4H66-LA	$ 874	$ 906
72"W	WKTKGT4H72-FA	WKTKGT4H72-LA	$ 969	$ 1005
78"W (2 Piece)	WKTKGT4H78-FA	WKTKGT4H78-LA	$ 1012	$ 1054
84"W (2 Piece)	WKTKGT4H84-FA	WKTKGT4H84-LA	$ 1064	$ 1104
90"W (3 Piece)	WKTKGT4H90-FA	WKTKGT4H90-LA	$ 1106	$ 1154
96"W (2 Piece)	WKTKGT4H96-FA	WKTKGT4H96-LA	$ 1151	$ 1194

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

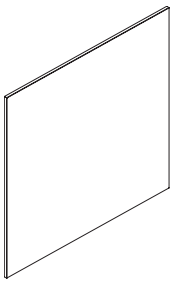
Fabric *(if applicable)*:

See page 14 for fabrics.

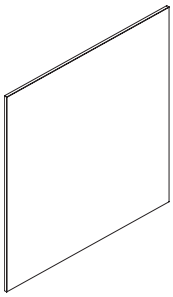
W K T K | | | | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Examples: **WKTKFT4H48-FA.APN911** **WKTKGT4H30-FA**

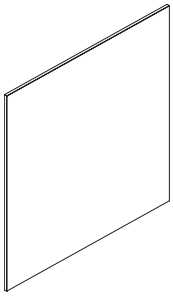
For specification information see page 190. See page 390 for COM pricing on grades G-J.



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
45"H Tackboards							
30"W	**WKTKFT5H30-FA**	$ 550	$ 577	$ 603	$ 648	$ 693	$ 737
36"W	**WKTKFT5H36-FA**	$ 567	$ 599	$ 631	$ 684	$ 737	$ 791
42"W	**WKTKFT5H42-FA**	$ 615	$ 652	$ 689	$ 751	$ 813	$ 875
48"W	**WKTKFT5H48-FA**	$ 670	$ 713	$ 755	$ 827	$ 898	$ 969
54"W	**WKTKFT5H54-FA**	$ 703	$ 751	$ 799	$ 879	$ 959	$ 1039
60"W	**WKTKFT5H60-FA**	$ 757	$ 810	$ 863	$ 952	$ 1041	$ 1129
66"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H66-FA**	$ 780	$ 839	$ 897	$ 995	$ 1093	$ 1191
72"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H72-FA**	$ 863	$ 927	$ 991	$ 1097	$ 1204	$ 1310
78"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H78-FA**	$ 906	$ 975	$ 1044	$ 1160	$ 1275	$ 1390
84"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H84-FA**	$ 950	$ 1025	$ 1099	$ 1224	$ 1348	$ 1473
90"W (3 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H90-FA**	$ 987	$ 1067	$ 1147	$ 1280	$ 1413	$ 1546
96"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H96-FA**	$ 1026	$ 1111	$ 1197	$ 1339	$ 1482	$ 1624



49"H Tackboards (for use with trough units)							
30"W	**WKTKFT5H30-LA**	$ 571	$ 600	$ 629	$ 677	$ 725	$ 773
36"W	**WKTKFT5H36-LA**	$ 589	$ 624	$ 658	$ 716	$ 774	$ 832
42"W	**WKTKFT5H42-LA**	$ 643	$ 684	$ 724	$ 792	$ 859	$ 927
48"W	**WKTKFT5H48-LA**	$ 699	$ 745	$ 792	$ 869	$ 946	$ 1024
54"W	**WKTKFT5H54-LA**	$ 730	$ 782	$ 834	$ 922	$ 1009	$ 1096
60"W	**WKTKFT5H60-LA**	$ 788	$ 846	$ 904	$ 1001	$ 1098	$ 1195
66"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H66-LA**	$ 811	$ 875	$ 939	$ 1045	$ 1152	$ 1258
72"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H72-LA**	$ 897	$ 967	$ 1037	$ 1153	$ 1269	$ 1385
78"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H78-LA**	$ 942	$ 1018	$ 1093	$ 1219	$ 1345	$ 1471
84"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H84-LA**	$ 987	$ 1068	$ 1149	$ 1284	$ 1420	$ 1555
90"W (3 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H90-LA**	$ 1028	$ 1115	$ 1202	$ 1347	$ 1492	$ 1637
96"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKFT5H96-LA**	$ 1067	$ 1160	$ 1253	$ 1407	$ 1562	$ 1717



Description	45"H Models Use w/Full Height	49"H Models Use w/Layered Height	List Price 45"H	49"H
Writable Boards				
30"W	**WKTKGT5H30-FA**	**WKTKGT5H30-LA**	$ 674	$ 703
36"W	**WKTKGT5H36-FA**	**WKTKGT5H36-LA**	$ 700	$ 727
42"W	**WKTKGT5H42-FA**	**WKTKGT5H42-LA**	$ 759	$ 790
48"W	**WKTKGT5H48-FA**	**WKTKGT5H48-LA**	$ 824	$ 858
54"W	**WKTKGT5H54-FA**	**WKTKGT5H54-LA**	$ 865	$ 899
60"W	**WKTKGT5H60-FA**	**WKTKGT5H60-LA**	$ 932	$ 970
66"W	**WKTKGT5H66-FA**	**WKTKGT5H66-LA**	$ 958	$ 996
72"W	**WKTKGT5H72-FA**	**WKTKGT5H72-LA**	$ 1065	$ 1106
78"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKGT5H78-FA**	**WKTKGT5H78-LA**	$ 1114	$ 1159
84"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKGT5H84-FA**	**WKTKGT5H84-LA**	$ 1172	$ 1216
90"W (3 Piece)	**WKTKGT5H90-FA**	**WKTKGT5H90-LA**	$ 1217	$ 1267
96"W (2 Piece)	**WKTKGT5H96-FA**	**WKTKGT5H96-LA**	$ 1264	$ 1313

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

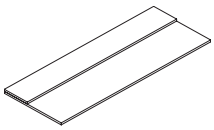
Fabric *(if applicable)*:

See page 14 for fabrics.

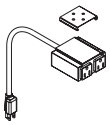
W K T K | | | | | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Examples: **WKTKFT5H48-FA.APN911** **WKTKGT5H96-LA**

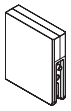
For specification information see page 191.



Description	Model	List Price
Counterweights for Approach — Reference usage chart on pages 172-173		
25 pounds	**WKCACW25**	$ 278
35 pounds	**WKCACW35**	$ 373
50 pounds	**WKCACW50**	$ 420
65 pounds	**WKCACW65**	$ 497

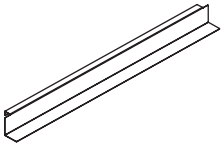


Mini Tap Power		
Mini Tap Power Port — 2 Power	**WKMTMP**	$ 240
Mini Tap Power Port — 1 Power, 1 USB	**WKMTMU**	$ 347
Mini Tap Mounting Bracket	**WKMTMB**	$ 74



End Cap — Specify Paint Color		
1 — End Cap used to finish trough	**WKEC**	$ 111

End Cap — Specify Paint Color		
Shortened End Cap (actual 2.7"W x 2"H)	**WKSEC**	$ 110



Wire Manager for Height-Adjustable Trough (Flint only)		
30"W	**WKWT30**	$ 136

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

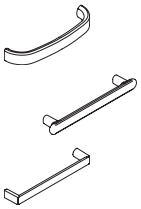
1st Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver

WK _____ . ___

Examples: **WKCACW25** **WKMTMP** **WKEC.PJW**



Description	Model	List Price
Pull Packs – Hardware Included		
Pull Pack QTY 2	**YPPULL2**	$ 97
Pull Pack QTY 3	**YPPULL3**	$ 145

Utilize as retrofit, samples, replacements, etc.
Not compatible with Involve Straight Pull
Pyrite and Solar Black finish will assume +$15/per pull upcharge. Ex: YPPULL2.M.P8X +$30 upcharge

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

M Beam
O Halo
S Square

See matrix on page 19.

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

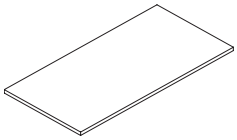
M Beam/O Halo
PR6 Silver
PJW Designer White
PJE Pyrite +$15/pull upcharge
P8X Solar +$15/pull upcharge

S Square
EL Matte Silver
PJW Designer White
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite +$15/pull upcharge
P8X Solar Black +$15/pull upcharge

YPPULL _ . ___ . ___

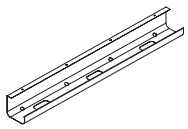
Example: **YPPULL2.S.PJW**

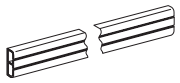
For specification information see pages 192-194.

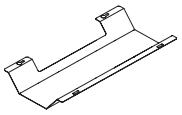


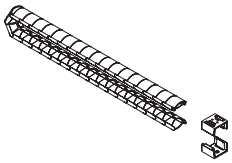
Flat Edge

Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate
30"D Laminate Height-Adjustable Tops with Grommets — 29"D nominal			
66"W	**WKAURS6630**	**$ 823**	**$ 165**
72"W	**WKAURS7230**	**$ 880**	**$ 166**
Note: Actual top is undersized by 2" in width and 2" in depth to provide 1" clearance on each side of height-adjustable surface. Use listed dimension for space planning purposes.			
36"D Laminate Height-Adjustable Tops with Grommets — 35"D nominal			
72"W	**WKAURS7236**	**$ 1127**	**$ 168**
Note: Actual top is undersized by 2" in width and 2" in depth to provide 1" clearance on each side of height-adjustable surface. Use listed dimension for space planning purposes.			









Description	Model	List Price
Cable Management Tray		
24" Tray	**CMT24** S	**$ 112**
36" Tray	**CMT36** S	**$ 134**
Wire Management Channel (Black only)		
92" Long	**AEV920** S	**$ 208**
Under Worksurface Trough (Black Only)		
17"W — Single Pack	**Z617UWTRGH**	**$ 95**
17"W — Ten Pack	**Z61710UWTRGH**	**$ 966**
36"W — Single Pack	**Z636UWTRGH**	**$ 167**
36"W — Ten Pack	**Z63610UWTRGH**	**$ 1637**
Cord Management Snake (Black Only)		
58"	**WKSWMC**	**$ 380**

APPROACH

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK _____ . _ . _____ _____ . _____

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

F FSC Certified
X No FSC

2nd Option:

Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

3rd Option:

Top Laminate and Predefined Edge:

See page 165 for finishes.

4th Option:

Grommet Location:

See page 178.

B Both Left and Right
C Centered
L Left
R Right
X No Grommet

5th Option:

Grommet Type:

P Oval Plastic
M Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet)
S Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)

Grommet Color:

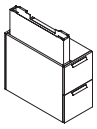
Metal is EL

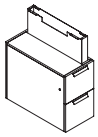
Plastic grommet color is predetermined to match laminate.

Examples: **WKAURS6630.F.LM14EW.CMPR6**
WKAURS7236.X.LM14EW.BP CMT24.P27 AEV920
WKAURS7230.X.LM14EW.R.SEL

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

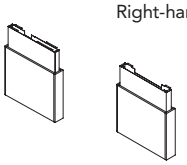
For specification information see pages 192-194.


Left-hand


Right-hand

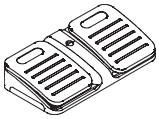
Description	New Model	Old Model	Locks	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis	UPCHARGES* Front
Height-Adjustable* Slim Pedestal & Shroud Kit — File / File						
14¼"W x 30"D Left-hand	**WKPSFNJ2830LH-HS**	**WKPSFN2830LH-HS**	1	**$ 3119**	**$ 61**	**$ 41**
14¼"W x 30"D Right-hand	**WKPSFNJ2830RH-HS**	**WKPSFN2830RH-HS**	1	**$ 3119**	**$ 61**	**$ 41**

Note: *27¾ – 47⅜"H compatible. Requires 2-Stage C-Leg Powered Base purchased separately. See page 240.
*New models are compatible with A6 height adjustable bases
*Not compatible with fixed laminate or metal modesty due to width



Description	New Model	Old Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate Chassis	Front
Height-Adjustable Shroud Kits 27¾" – 47⅜"H					
Non-Handed					
4¾"W x 30"D Left-hand	**WKEPFNJ2830-HS**	**WKEPFN2830LH-HS**	**$ 952**	**$ 25**	**N/A**
4¾"W x 30"D Right-Hand	**WKEPFNJ2830-HS**	**WKEPFN2830RH-HS**	**$ 952**	**$ 25**	**N/A**

Note: *27¾ – 47⅜"H compatible. Requires 2-Stage C-Leg Powered Base purchased separately. See page 240.
*New models are compatible with A6 height adjustable bases



Description	Model	List Price
Foot Control		
A3/A6 Wireless Foot Control Pad	**A6FOOTCNTL**	**$ 319**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

_ _ _ .

2nd Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:
See inside front cover for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

3rd Option:
Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

4th Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
AP Arch
BP Bar
SP Square
See matrix on page 19.

_ _

5th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull
BP Bar
P27 Black
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_ _ _ .

6th Option:
Metal Sleeve Paint *(if applicable)*:
(P1) (P2) (P3)
See page 165 for finishes.
P2 $14/shroud
P3 $34/shroud

_ _ _ .

7th Option:
Height Adjustable Base *(if applicable)*:

P R 6 .

8th Option:
Height Adjustable Base Keypad *(if applicable)*:
UD Basic Up/Down
MEM Memory Preset
PDL Paddle
FPD Foot Control ($240 extra)

_ _ _ .

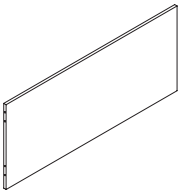
9th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)

_ _ _

Example: **WKEPFNJ2830-HS.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.MPPJE.OMT**

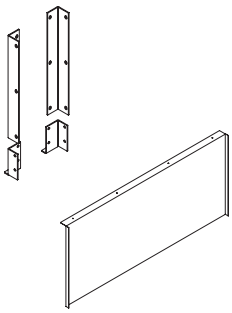
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 192-194.

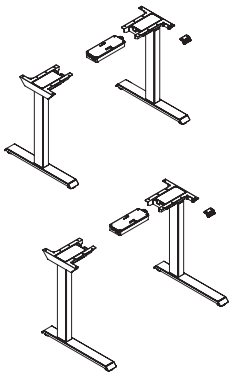


Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis
Height Adjustable Table Layered Modesty			
Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 48"W for HAT	**WKAUMPJ2848LL**	$ 535	$ 20
Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 54"W for HAT	**WKAUMPJ2854LL**	$ 551	$ 21
Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 60"W for HAT	**WKAUMPJ2860LL**	$ 567	$ 22
Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 66"W for HAT	**WKAUMPJ2866LL**	$ 622	$ 23
Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 72"W for HAT	**WKAUMPJ2872LL**	$ 639	$ 24

*For use between WKEPFNJ2830-HS with WKBKHATFM bracket



Description	Model	List Price	UPCHARGES* P2	P3
Bracket for Fixed Laminate HAT Modesty				
Approach 24"H Fixed Modesty Bracket	**WKBKHATFM**	$ 97	$ 20	$ 48
Metal HAT Modesty				
Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 48"W for HAT	**WKAUMP2848MM**	$ 369	N/A	
Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 54"W for HAT	**WKAUMP2854MM**	$ 385	N/A	
Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 60"W for HAT	**WKAUMP2860MM**	$ 402	N/A	
Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 66"W for HAT	**WKAUMP2866MM**	$ 417	N/A	
Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 72"W for HAT	**WKAUMP2872MM**	$ 433	N/A	



Description				Model	List Price
2-Stage A6 Table Base					
2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LTF**	$ 2050

*For 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W and Approach 36"D worksurface with shrouds

2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot	9.4	10.6	41.7	**A6REC2S2LCF**	$ 2050

*For 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W and Approach 36"D worksurface with shrouds

A6 base standard travel only compatible with credenza for integrated HAT, see page 200.

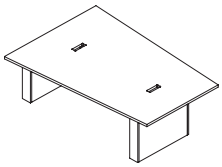
APPROACH

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Laminate and Predefined Edge:**	*3rd Option:* **Height Adjustable Base** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **HAT Base Feet** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Height Adjustable Base Keypad** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Bracket Paint** *(if applicable)*:
	F FSC Certified **X** No FSC	See inside front cover for finishes.	**PR6** Silver **PD8** White **P71** Black	**X** Standard Glides **S** Slide Glides ($135 extra)	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle **FPD** Foot Control ($240 extra)	P1 P2 P3 See page 165 for finishes.
_____ .	_ .	_____ .	_ _ _ .	X .	_ _ _ .	_ _

Examples: **WKAUMPJ2866LL.X.LM14EW** **WKAUMP2866MM**
WKAUJB2SA6.PR6.MEM

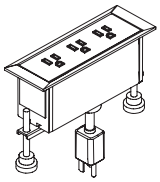
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 194.



Description	Model*	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate List Price
Collaborative Height-Adjustable Tables 27¾"–47⅜"H			
78"L x 60"D x 48"D	**WKDACT297848**	**$ 9139**	**$ 9304**
78"L x 54"D x 42"D (shown)	**WKDACT297842**	**$ 9062**	**$ 9228**
72"L x 42"D x 30"D	**WKDACT297230**	**$ 8986**	**$ 9150**

*Models above include: top, height-adjustable 2-stage base with 27" T-Legs, and up/down control.
Units are shipped in separate packages and require assembly.



Description	Model	List Price
Collaborative Table Surface-Mounted Power Modules (Color: **SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)		
3 Power	**WKPWDP3SM**	**$ 503**
2 Power, 1 USB	**WKPWDP2SM**	**$ 628**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

WK _____ . ___ . _____ . _____ .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:
F FSC Certified
X No FSC

3rd Option:
Top Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

4th Option:
Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge *(if applicable)*:

4th Option:
Cutout* Location *(if applicable)*:
S1 Narrow End
S2 Wide End
B Both Ends
X No Cutout

*Power module(s) need to be ordered separately.

5th Option:
Power Module Color *(if applicable)*:
SNW Snow
STRM Storm

S ___

Examples: **WKDACT297848.F.LM16E9.LM16E9.S1** **WKPWDP3SM.SNW**

Notes

Involve®

Finishes 244
Involve® Overview 245-246
Working with Involve® Storage, Worksurfaces, and Screens 247-266
Pedestals, Credenzas, and Bookcases 267-274
Soft Seating..... 275-280
Storage Towers... 281-285
Stacking Storage 286
Overheads, Shelves, Stanchions, Hutches, and Tackboards ... 287-292
Worksurfaces — 18"D / Linear Taper / EZ View 293
Worksurfaces — Sweep... 294
Worksurface Supports 295-296
Screens 297-300

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Ebony *(De-emphasized)* LT3E
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver PR6

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic† ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

† Not available on Aware table tops.

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES

Oval:
Black E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

INVOLVE

Laminate Wood Storage

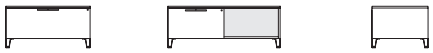
Reference Page

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Pedestals — 24"H and 28"H

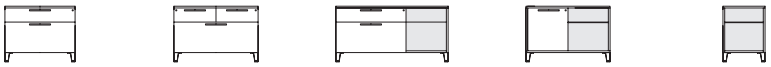
Mobile Box/File | Freestanding Box/File | Freestanding Open | Support Box/Box/File | Support File/File | Support Open

Credenzas — 17½"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.



Single Lateral | Single Lateral w/Open Cubby | Corner Table

Credenzas — 24"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.



Box/Lateral | Box/Box Lateral | Box/Lateral w/Open Cubby | Sliding Door Open | Open

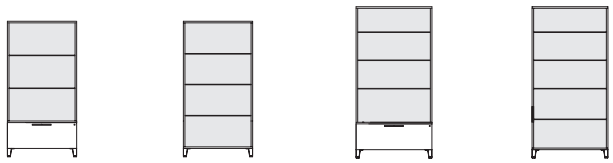
Credenzas — 28"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.

2-High Lateral | Box/Box Lateral | Box/Box Project/Lateral | Sliding Door Open w/Cubbies | Open

Credenzas and Bookcase — 42"H

3-High Lateral

Bookcases — 65"H and 72½"H



Bookcase w/Lateral | Bookcase | Bookcase w/Lateral | Bookcase

Towers — 42"H (12"W only), 50"H and 57½"H (50"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

12"W | 18"W | 18"W | 24"W | 24"W

Full-Width Door | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Side Access File/File | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Side Access File/File

Towers — 65"H and 72½"H (65"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

12"W | 18"W | 18"W | 18"W | 24"W | 24"W | 24"W

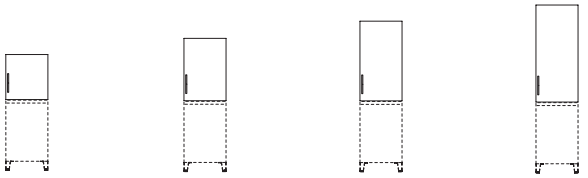
Full-Width Door (65"H) | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Hinged Door File/File | Full-Width Door | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Hinged Door File/File | Full-Width Door

Laminate Wood Storage

Reference Page

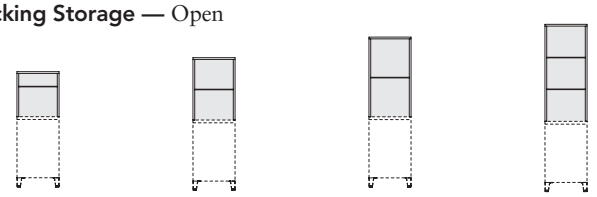
Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

Stacking Storage — Hinged Door, left- and right-handed models available



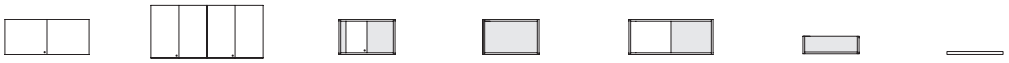
20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

Stacking Storage — Open



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

Overheads and Shelves

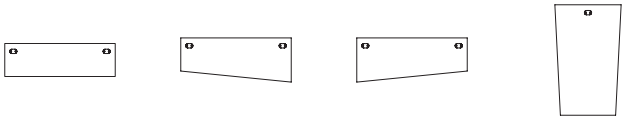


Hinged Door 15"H | Hinged Door 22½"H | Sliding Door | Open Bin | Dual Access Open | Book Shelf | Laminate Shelf

Soft Seating and Tables

Seat Base w/Drawers | Seat Base w/Open Cubby | Banquette Cushion | Seat Base Cushion | Table Top | Bolster | Corner Table | Open Table

Worksurfaces — Shapes below added for Involve to the hundreds available in our existing Worksurface selection.



Primary 18"D | Linear Taper 18"D / 24"D | Linear Taper 24"D / 18"D | EZ View Transition

Supports and Accessories

Open Metal End Supports | Closed Laminate End Supports | Post Leg | Worksurface Stanchion | Overhead Stanchion

Modesty Panels and Screens

Modesty Panels | Back Panels | Privacy Panels | Divider Panels

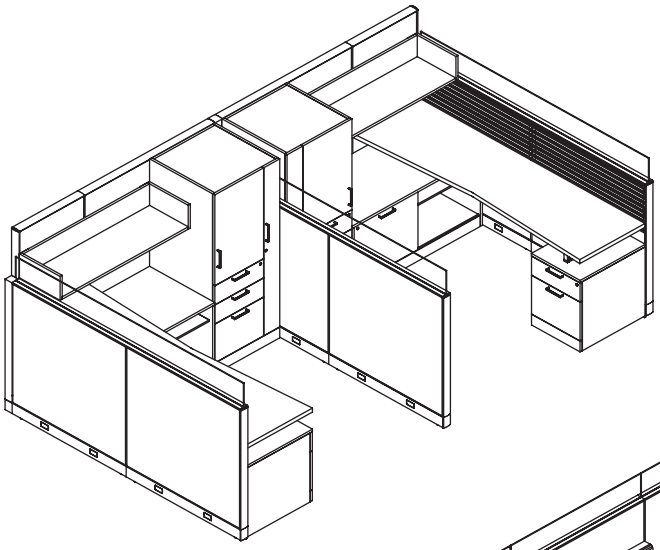
Accessories

Ped/Credenza Cushion | Pullout Shelf | Extra Metal Shelf | Power Module

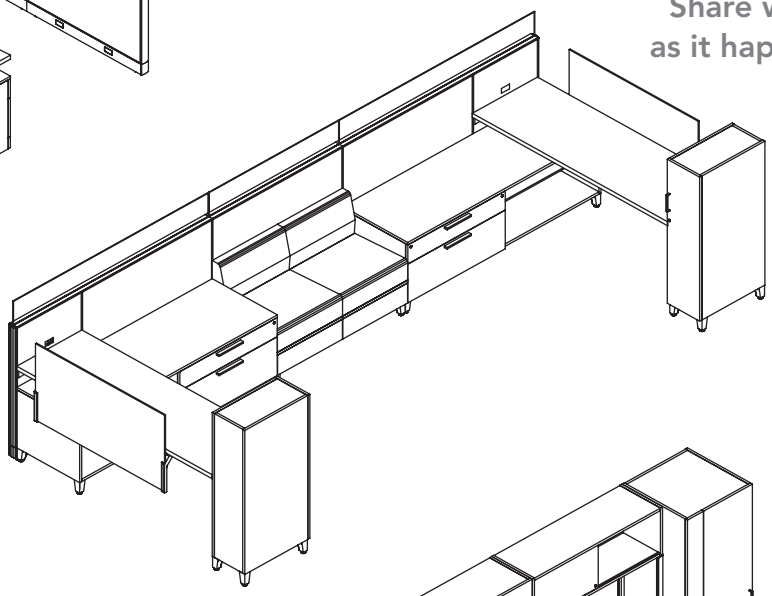
Where, how, and even what defines work is changing constantly. It's obvious that businesses are trying to understand what it means to successfully change with the culture and trends.

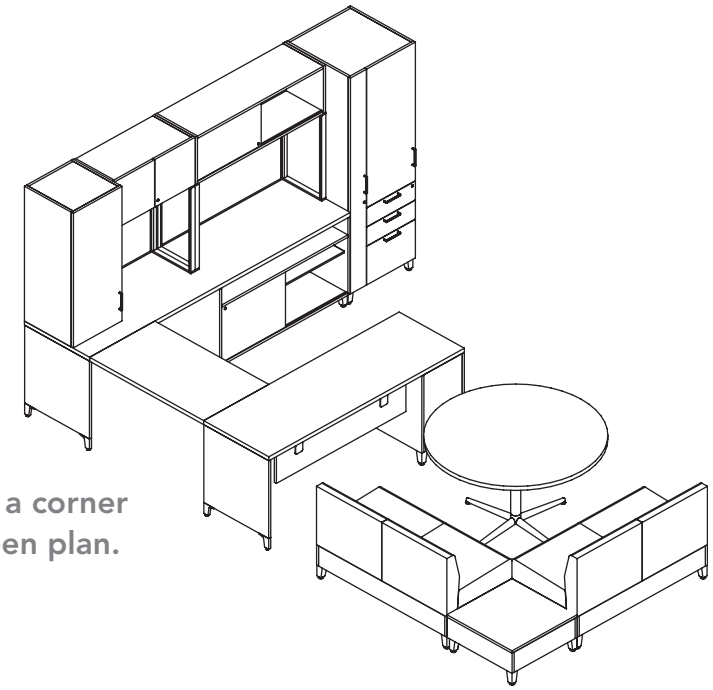
With Involve, we set out to discover how furniture can be used today as an impetus to an organizations change and yet perform well into the future as the organization continues to evolve.

Involve… one solution for all your needs.



Share work as it happens.





Involve is as comfortable in a corner or shared office as in an open plan.

A Fresh Approach

Furniture needs to work today with a fresh approach and innovative features. But support of tomorrow's needs is vitally important.

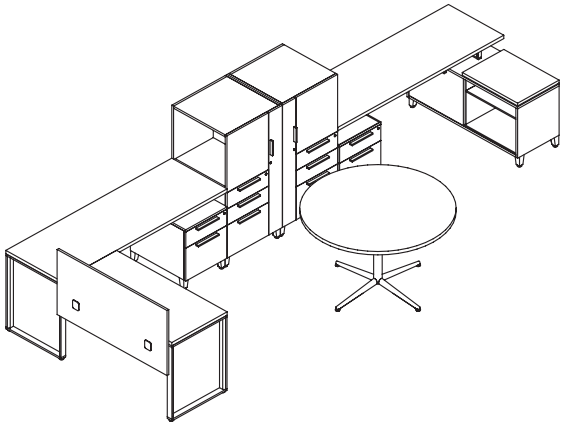
- Expand functionality of systems furniture, energize existing installs, and support changing work styles with Involve. Take existing investment and add functionality and relevance by changing out a few key pieces.
- The soft seating can be used within panel walls or pulled into freestanding or huddle room applications. The same casegoods work in private office or open plan configurations.
- Modularity of components allows for flexing of product application into the future. Involve lets you design for collaboration now while building in opportunity for future head count growth.

Changing Work Styles

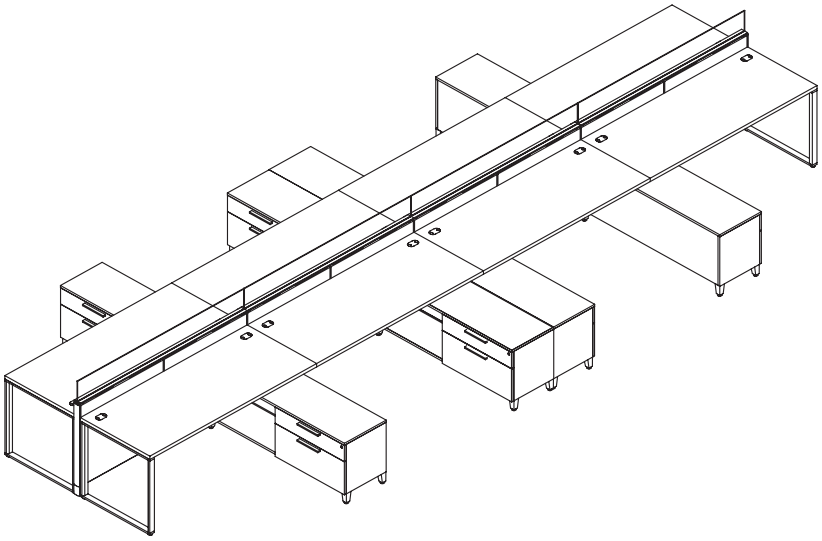
From editing to brainstorming, number crunching to researching, today's work doesn't just happen in a task chair pulled up to a desk surface.

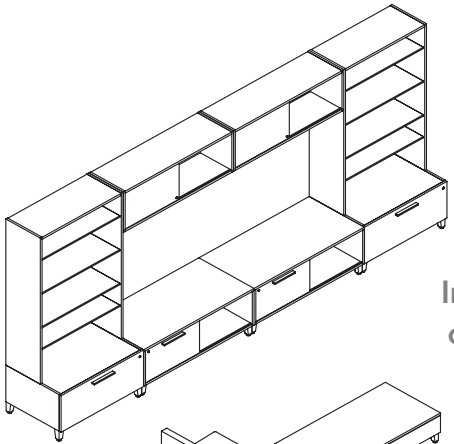
- Tired of the stodgy cubicle, users should be inspired by a fresh approach with innovative features that feel like furniture and less like a system.
- A task chair works for one job function and lounge seating works better for another. Involve supports the preferred posture for these activities while maintaining the desired home base for individuals.
- Untethered from the primary workstation, sharing of information can happen spontaneously around a screen or face to face. Involve components can be used across the floorplan offering the user multiple places to go as they work.

Get inspired by Involve.

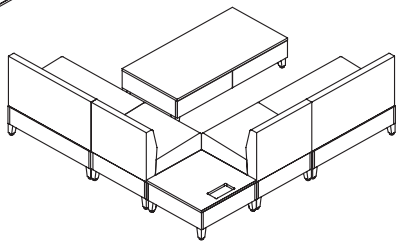


Involve's modular design accommodates all the different ways work gets done.





Involve moves out of dedicated user spaces to create comfortable, functional meeting areas.



Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

Features and Dimensions

Reference Page

	Style	17½"H Credenza	24"H Credenza	28"H Credenza	42"H Credenza
Widths	Open	—	18", 24", 30", 36"	18", 24", 30", 36"	
	Box/Lateral	—	30"	—	—
	Box/Box/Lateral	—	36"	24", 30"	—
	Box/Box/Project/Lateral	—	—	36"	—
	Lateral (1, 2, or 3 drawers)	30", 36"	—	30", 36"	36"
	Lateral/Open Cubby	48", 60", 72"	48", 60", 72"	—	—
	Combination	—	—	—	—
	Sliding Door w/shelf	—	36", 48"	36", 48"	—
	Closed (Table)	24"	—	—	—
	High Door/Low Open	—	—	—	—
Depths (some units 18"D or 24"D only)		18", 24"	18", 24"	18", 24"	18"
Pulls — Arch, Square Straight		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lock Options:					
	Lock	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Omit Core	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Master Keyed Lock	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Removable Lock Core	Yes — with special key	Yes — with special key	Yes — with special key	Yes — with special key
	Dual-Sided Locking	—	Yes	Yes	—
Suspension		Ball Bearing	Ball Bearing	Ball Bearing	Ball Bearing
Drawer Front Construction		¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate
Hinged Door Construction		¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate
Hex-head Glide		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Counterweights		Required on freestanding applications	Required on freestanding applications	Required on most freestanding applications	Not required
Drawer Interiors:					
	Box Drawer	—	2¾"H	2¾"H	—
	Project Drawer	2⅝"H	—	2⅝"H	—
	Lateral Drawer	9"H	9"H	9"H	9"H
Front-to-Back Filing		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Filing Options		Letter, Legal	Letter, Legal	Letter, Legal	Letter, Legal

	Style	Pedestal	Towers	Bookcases	Stacking
Heights		24", 28"	50", 57½", 65", 72½"	65", 72½"	20", 27½", 35", 42½"
Widths	Open	18"	—	30", 36"	—
	Box/File	15⅝", 18"	—	—	—
	Box/Box/File	15⅝", 18"	18", 24"	—	—
	File/File	28"	18", 24"	—	—
	Shelves	—	—	30", 36"	18", 24"
	Shelves and Lateral (1 drawer)	—	—	30", 36"	—
Depths (some units 18"D or 24"D only)		18", 24"	18", 24"	15", 24"	18"
Pulls — Arch, Square, Straight		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lock Options:					
	Lock	Standard	Standard	Standard	No
	Omit Core	Optional	Optional	Optional	No
	Master Keyed Lock	Standard	Standard	Standard	No
	Removable Lock Core	Yes — with special key	Yes — with special key	Yes — with special key	No
Suspension		Ball Bearing	Ball Bearing	Ball Bearing	
Drawer Front Construction		¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate
Hinged Door Construction		¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate	¾" thick Laminate
Hex-head Glide		Yes	Yes	Yes	
Counterweights		Required on freestanding applications	Not required	Not required	Not required
Drawer Interiors:					
	Box Drawer	—	2¾"H	2¾"H	—
	File Drawer	9"H	9"H	9"H	—
Front-to-Back Filing		Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Filing Options		Letter	Letter	Letter, Legal	—

Interior Dimensions for Credenzas, Pedestals, Towers, Bookcases, Stacking Storage, and Seat Bases

Reference Page

Description		Height	Depth — 18"D, 24"D	Width
CREDENZAS	Open	24"H — 17⅜" 28"H — 22⅛"	24"H — 17⅛", 23⅛" 28"H — 17⅛", 23⅛"	18" exterior = 16⅜" interior 24" exterior = 22⅜" interior 30" exterior = 28⅜" interior 36" exterior = 34⅜" interior 48" exterior = 46⅜" interior
	Single Lateral	Lateral — 9"	30"W Lateral — 14", 17½" 36"W Lateral — 12", 17½"	30" exterior = 26⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior
	Single Lateral w/Open Side	Lateral — 9" Open Side — 12"	24"W Lateral — 12", 17½" 30"W Lateral — 14", 17½" 36"W Lateral — 12", 17½" Open Side — 16⅜", 22⅜"	48" exterior = 43⅝" interior 60" exterior = 55⅝" interior 72" exterior = 67⅞" interior
	Sliding Door	24"H — 17⅜"	16", 22"	36" exterior = (2) 16¾" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22¾" interior
	Box/Box/Lateral	Box — 2¾" Project — 2⅝" Lateral — 9"	Box — 15" Project — 15" Lateral — 12", 17½"	36" exterior = 32⅜" interior
	Box/Lateral w/Open Side	Box — 2⅝" Lateral — 9" Open Side — 17⅜"	Box — 15" 24"W Lateral — 12", 17½" 30"W Lateral — 14", 17½" 36"W Lateral — 12", 17½" Open Side — 16⅜", 22⅜"	48" exterior = 43⅜" interior 60" exterior = 55⅝" interior 72" exterior = 67⅞" interior
	File/File	(2) File — 9"	30"W Lateral — 14", 17½" 36"W Lateral — 12", 17½"	30" exterior = 26⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior
	Box/Box/File Support and Box/Box/Project/Lateral Support	Box — 2¾" Project — 2⅝" File — 9	Box — 15" Project — 15" 24"W Lateral — 12", 17½" 30"W Lateral — 14", 17½" 36"W Lateral — 12", 17½"	24" exterior = 20⅜" interior 30" exterior = 26⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior
	Combination	Cabinet — 12" Project — 2⅝" Open Side — 4⅜"	Cabinet — 16⅜", 22⅜" Project — 15" Open Side — 16⅜", 22⅜"	48" exterior = 45⅝" interior
	Open Bookcase	29½"	17⅛"	48" exterior = (2) 22¾" interior
	Open w/Sliding Door and Shelves	29½"	16"	48" exterior = (2) 22¾" interior
	Lateral (42 high)	(3) File — 9"	15"	36" exterior = 32⅜" interior
PEDESTALS	Mobile and Support	Box — 2¾" File — 9⅛"	Mobile — 15" Support — 15", 19"	Mobile — 12⅛" Support — 12⅛" and 14⅜"
TOWERS	Hinged Door and Side Access	Box — 2¾" File — 9⅛"	15", 19"	14⅜"
BOOKCASES	Open Bookcase	65"H — 58½" 72"H — 66"	14⅛"	30" exterior = 28⅜" interior 36" exterior = 34⅜" interior
	Bookcase with Lateral	65" BC — 45¾" 72" BC — 53¼" Lateral — 9"	Bookcase — 14⅛" Lateral — 17½"	30" exterior = 28⅜" interior 36" exterior = 34⅜" interior
STACKING	Hinged Door or Open (Actual exterior ht. ¼" less than nominal)	20"H-18¼"H 35"H-33¼"H 27½"H-25¾"H 42½"H-40¾"H	16⅛"	18" exterior = 16⅜" interior 24" exterior = 22⅜" interior
SEAT BASES	Open	4¾"	17⅛"	24" exterior = 22⅜" interior 36" exterior = 34⅜" interior 48" exterior = 46⅜" interior
	Drawer	2⅛"	15"	24" exterior = 20⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior 48" exterior = (2) 20⅜" interior

Load Capacity for Laminate Wood Credenzas, Pedestals, Bookcases, Stacking Storage, Towers, and Overheads

Reference Page

Product Description	Style	Depth	15⅝"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
11"H CREDENZAS	Open Table	18"D					57lbs.	77 lbs.		
		24"D					76 lbs.	103 lbs.		
17½"H CREDENZAS	Lateral	18"D			48 lbs.	62 lbs.	76 lbs.			
		24"D			56 lbs.	73 lbs.	89 lbs.			
	Lateral/Open Cubby	18"D						125 lbs.	159 lbs.	193 lbs.
		24"D						161 lbs.	205 lbs.	248 lbs.
24"H CREDENZAS	Box	18"D			14 lbs.	19 lbs.	23 lbs.			
		24"D			18 lbs.	23 lbs.	29 lbs.			
	Lateral	18"D			48 lbs.	62 lbs.	76 lbs.			
		24"D			56 lbs.	73 lbs.	89 lbs.			
	Box/Lateral/Open	18"D						170 lbs.	217 lbs.	263 lbs.
		24"D						222 lbs.	282 lbs.	342 lbs.
	Open	18"D		81 lbs	111 lbs.	141 lbs.	170 lbs.			
		24"D		109 lbs.	150 lbs.	190 lbs.	230 lbs.			
	Sliding Door w/shelf	18"D					157 lbs.	213 lbs.		
		24"D					216 lbs.	293 lbs.		
28"H CREDENZAS	Box	18"D			14 lbs.	19 lbs.				
		24"D			18 lbs.	23 lbs.				
	Project Drawer	18"D					23 lbs.			
		24"D					29 lbs.			
	Lateral	18"D				62 lbs.	76 lbs.			
		.24"D				73 lbs.	89 lbs.			
	Open Cubby w/shelf	18"D		104 lbs.	142 lbs.	180 lbs.	218 lbs.			
		24"D		140 lbs.	192 lbs.	243 lbs.	294 lbs.			
	Sliding Door w/shelf	18"D					210 lbs.	285 lbs.		
		24"D					287 lbs.	389 lbs.		
42"H CREDENZAS	Lateral	18"D					76 lbs.			
24"H PEDESTALS	Box Mobile	18"D	9 lbs.							
	File Mobile	18"D	29 lbs.							
	Box Freestanding	18"D		10 lbs.						
		24"D		13 lbs.						
	File Freestanding	18"D		35 lbs.						
		24"D		44 lbs.						
28"H PEDESTALS	Box Support	18"D	9 lbs.	10 lbs.						
		24"D	11 lbs.	13 lbs.						
	File Support	18"D	29 lbs.	35 lbs.						
		24"D	37 lbs.	44 lbs.						
BOOKCASES	65"H with/Lateral (15"D upper)	24"D				367 lbs.	445 lbs.			
	72½"H with/Lateral (15"D upper)	24"D				413 lbs.	501 lbs.			
	65"H Open (all shelves)	15"D				377 lbs.	456 lbs.			
	72½"H Open (all shelves)	15"D				426 lbs.	516 lbs.			
STACKING STORAGE	with/Doors (All units are non-locking.)	18"D								
TOWERS	Box Drawer	18"D		10 lbs.	14 lbs.					
		24"D		13 lbs.	18 lbs.					
	File Drawer	18"D		35 lbs.	48 lbs.					
		24"D		44 lbs.	56 lbs.					
	50"H Wardrobe Section	18"D			63 lbs.					
		24"D			86 lbs.					
	57½"H Wardrobe Section	18"D			74 lbs.					
		24"D			101 lbs.					
	65"H Wardrobe Section	24"D			116 lbs					
	72½"H Wardrobe Section	24"D			131 lbs.					
	65"H Full Width Wardrobe	24"D		360 lbs.	492 lbs.					
	72½" Full Width Wardrobe	24"D		407 lbs.	556 lbs.					

Load Capacity by Unit *(continued)*

Reference Page

Product Description	Style	Depth	15⅝"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
SEAT BASES	Drawers	24"D			13 lbs.		22 lbs.	27 lbs.		
	Open	24"D			31 lbs.		48 lbs.	64 lbs.		
OVERHEADS	7½"H Open Bin			30 lbs.	38 lbs.	46 lbs.	55 lbs.	63 lbs.		
	7½"H Book Shelf			36 lbs.	46 lbs.	56 lbs.	65 lbs.	75 lbs.		
	15"H Slider Bin			61 lbs.	78 lbs.	95 lbs.	112 lbs.	129 lbs.	163 lbs.	
	15"H Binder Box w/shelf			70 lbs.	88 lbs.	107 lbs.	123 lbs.	142 lbs.	180 lbs.	
	15"H Hinged Door			64 lbs.	81 lbs.	104 lbs.	113 lbs.	130 lbs.	165 lbs.	
	15"H Dual Access w/Slider Door									
	15"H Dual Access Open					129 lbs.		175 lbs.	221 lbs.	
	22½"H Hinged Door			99 lbs.	126 lbs.	153 lbs.	176 lbs.	203 lbs.	257 lbs.	

Quantity of Locks for Laminate Wood Credenzas, Pedestals, Bookcases, Stacking Storage, Towers, and Overheads

Note: Open units and shelves are non-locking and are therefore not included in the list below.

	Style	15⅝"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
17½"H CREDENZAS	Lateral (1 drawer)				1 lock	1 lock				
	Lateral/Open Cubby							1 lock	1 lock	1 lock
24"H CREDENZAS	Box/Lateral				1 lock					
	Box/Box/Lateral					2 locks				
	Box/Lateral/Open							1 lock	1 lock	1 lock
	Sliding Door w/shelf					1 lock		1 lock		
28"H CREDENZAS	Box/Box/Lateral			1 lock						
	Box/Box/Project/Lateral					2 locks				
	Lateral (2 drawer)				1 lock	1 lock				
	Sliding Door w/shelf					1 lock		1 lock		
42"H CREDENZAS	Lateral (3 drawer)							1 lock		
24"H PEDESTALS	Box/File	1 lock	1 lock							
28"H PEDESTALS	Box/Box/File	1 lock	1 lock							
	File/File	1 lock	1 lock							
BOOKCASES	with/Lateral				1 lock	1 lock				
STACKING STORAGE	with/Doors (All units are non-locking.)									
TOWERS	Wardrobe/Hinged Door/Box/Box/File			2 locks						
	Wardrobe/Hinged Door/File/File			2 locks						
	Wardrobe/Side Access/File/File			2 locks						
	Wardrobe/Side Access/Box/Box/File			2 locks						
	Wardrobe			1 lock						
	Hinged Door/Box/Box/File		1 lock							
	Hinged Door/File/File		1 lock							
	Side Access/File/File		1 lock							
	Side Access/Box/Box/File		1 lock							
OVERHEADS	Hinged Doors			1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	
	Sliding Door			1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	
	Dual Access w/Sliding Doors								2 locks	2 locks

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

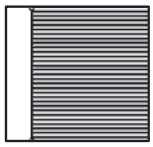
Top View of Drawers

15"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

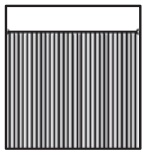
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile – 14½" of filing
24"D Support – 19" of filing

Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support – 12" of filing

18"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

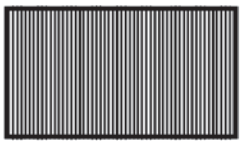


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 14½" of filing
24"D or 30"D – 19" of filing



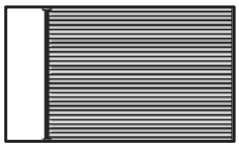
Side-to-Side
18"D – 14½" of Letter filing
24"D or 30"D – 14½" of Letter or Legal filing

24"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



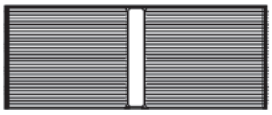
Letter Side-to-Side
18"D – 20½" of filing

Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

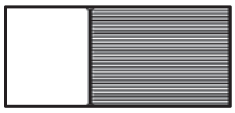


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

30"W Credenza Lateral Drawers

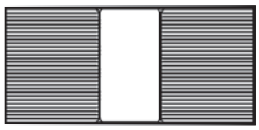


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing

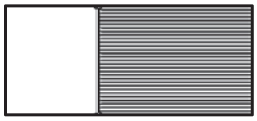


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

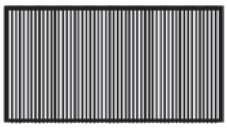
36"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



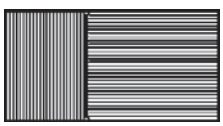
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing



Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

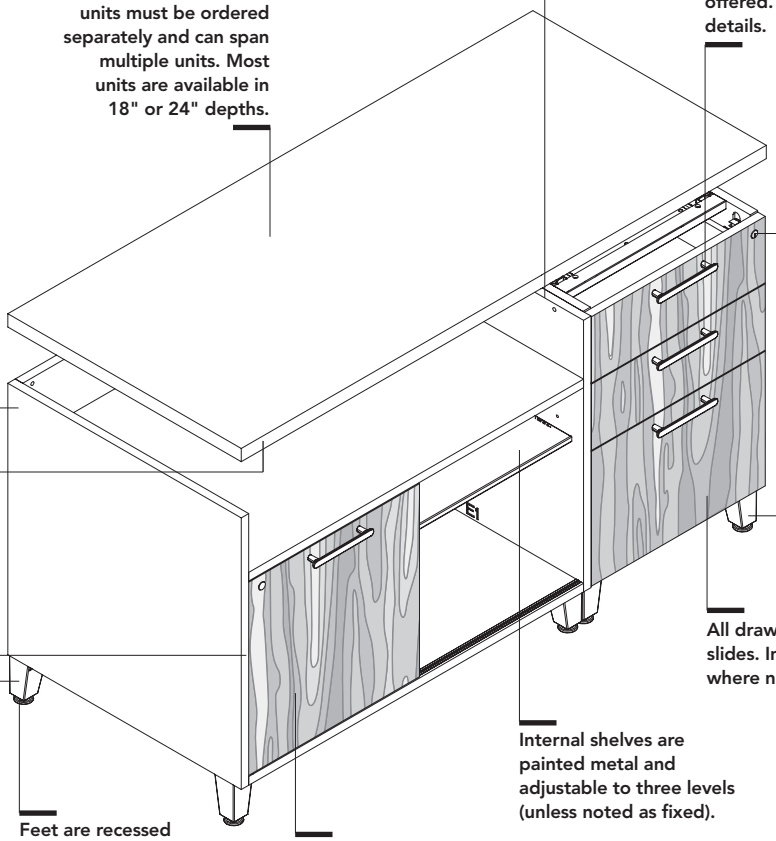


Letter Side-to-Side
18"D and 24"D – 32½" of filing



Letter Side-to-Side and Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 17" of Letter S-T-S filing and 15" of Legal F-T-B filing
24"D – 17½" of Letter or Legal F-T-B filing

Credenzas and pedestals ship fully assembled except for tops on 28"H and 42"H units are ordered separately to allow one surface to span multiple credenzas and pedestals. Tops are available in laminate with flat edge detail.



Optional ganging bracket can be used to gang credenzas or pedestals in line.

Various pull options are offered. See below for details.

Tops for 28"H and 42"H units must be ordered separately and can span multiple units. Most units are available in 18" or 24" depths.

Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. On units with fronts, you can select one laminate for the case and a second laminate for the drawers fronts and doors.

Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after units are in place. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

Units are constructed from ¾" thick laminated particleboard with edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.

Stride feet for Involve have sleeves to conceal the leveling glides which have a 1½" leveling range. Terrace feet have a leveling range 2¼". The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the unit is fully loaded.

On two-tone casegoods, the credenza top including front "header" is the same color as the case on all credenzas that ship with a top. *Example:* Units with frosty white case and charcoal walnut front has a frosty white top and header.

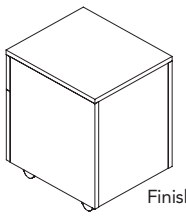
All drawers use full extension slides. Interlocks are used where needed for stability.

Choose footed design or plinth base for storage that sits on the floor.

Internal shelves are painted metal and adjustable to three levels (unless noted as fixed).

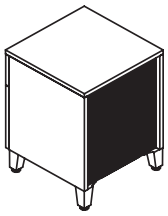
Feet are recessed ¾" from the front, 1/16" from the sides, and are flush to the back. On dual-access units feet are recessed ¾" on front and back.

Single sided sliding door units are non-handed; open half depends on door position. Doors lock in either position.



Finished back

Open and partially open units come assembled with a finished laminate back.

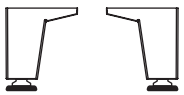


Units with drawers or doors come with an unfinished back that is recessed. A laminate back is available for units up to 28"H (ordered separately) for use when the back of the unit will be exposed.

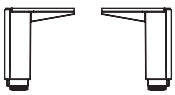
Available pull styles:

Arch Halo Beam Square

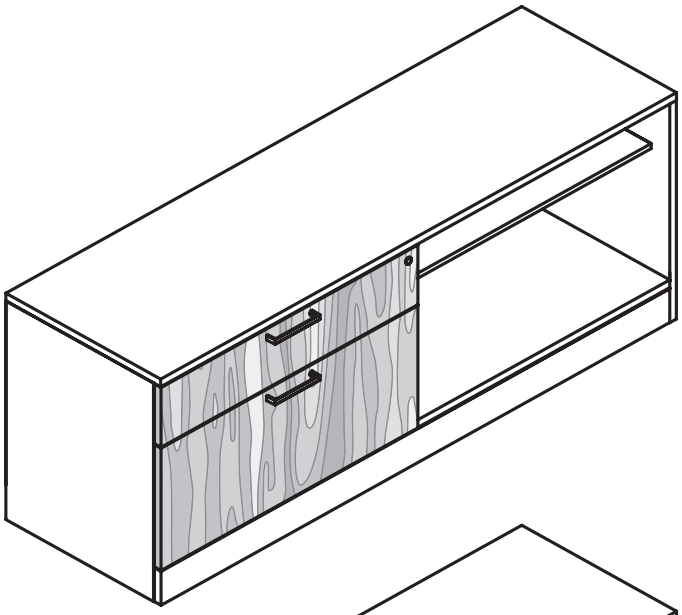
Storage that sits on the floor is available with plinth base or feet. Footed design provides increased air flow. **Two feet options** are available to integrate with Terrace or Stride Systems. Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.



Terrace

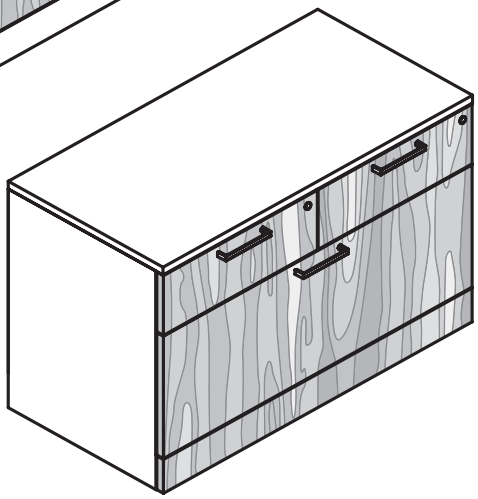


Stride



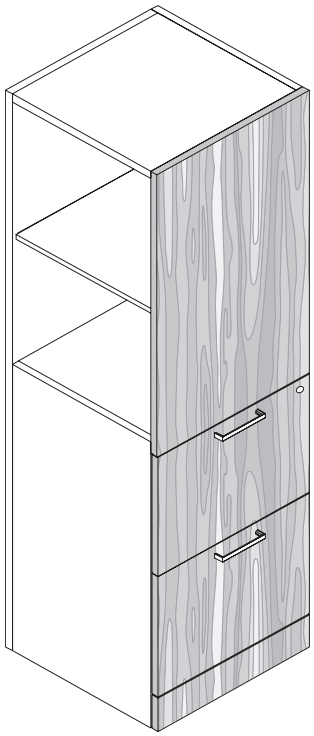
Two Tone Combo Credenzas

- Chassis, top, and plinth base will match. See illustration at left.
- Door/drawer fronts will match.



Two Tone Credenza (non-combo unit)

- Chassis and top will match. See illustration at left.
- Drawer fronts and plinth base will match.
- For best aesthetics avoid placing aside of a two-tone combo unit.

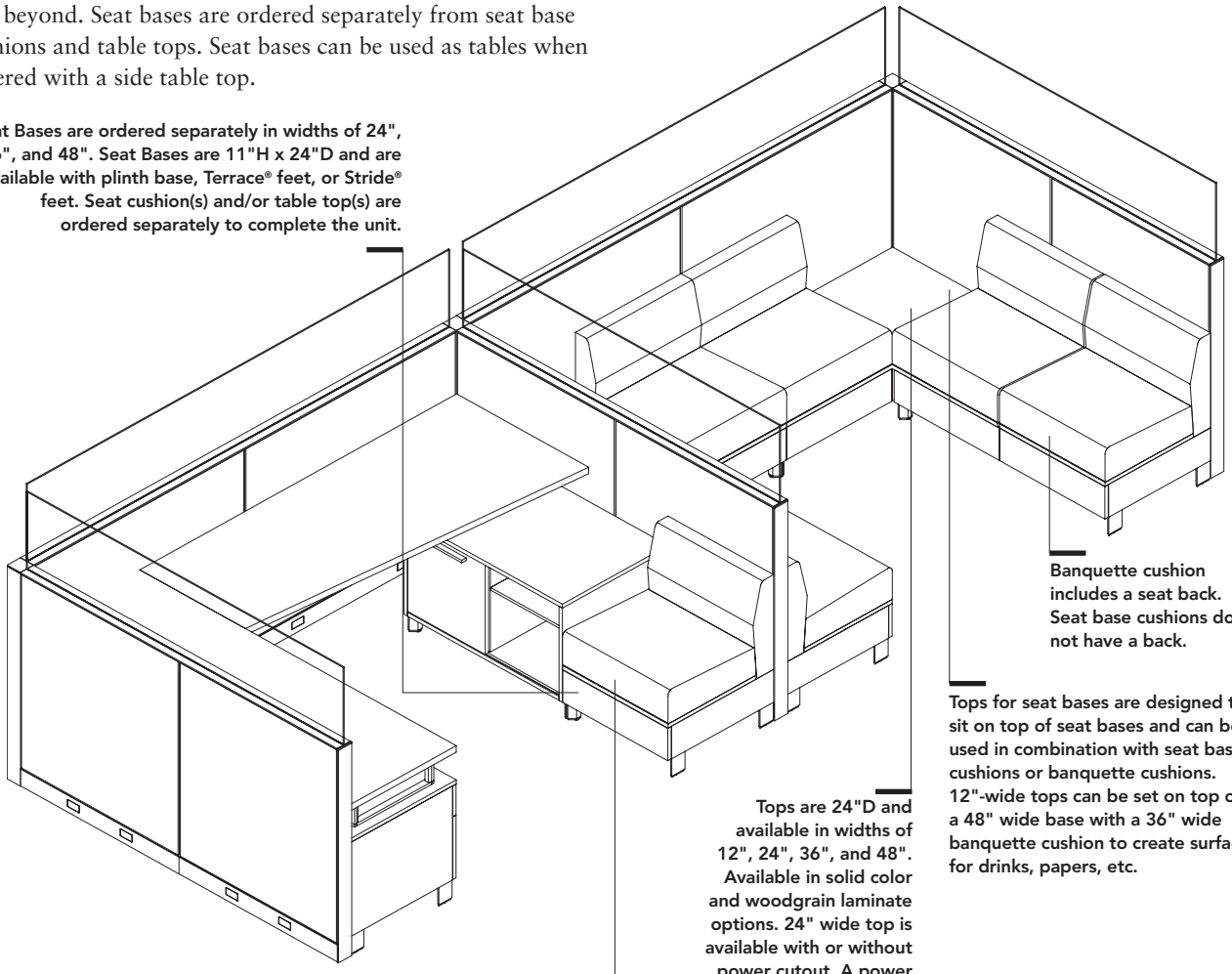


Two Tone Tower and Wardrobe Plinth

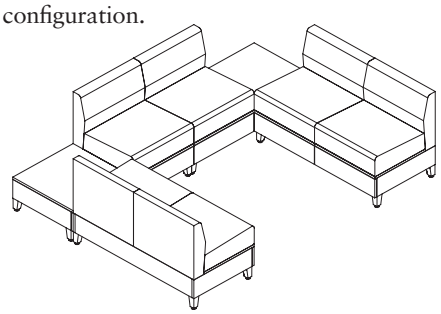
- Units have matched front and kickplate as shown here.

Note: Plinth base follows front laminate on non-combo units, and chassis & top on combo units. For best aesthetics avoid placing a two-tone combo along side of a two-tone non-combo unit.

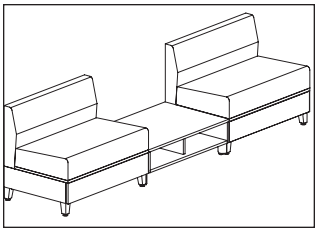
A seat cushion can be placed on the credenza or pedestal top for additional seating. **Soft seating units** are also available for use within the private office, open plan, reception areas, and beyond. Seat bases are ordered separately from seat base cushions and table tops. Seat bases can be used as tables when ordered with a side table top.



Seat base offering includes: with drawer or open. 48"W seat base with drawer has two drawers; design allows access to outbound drawers in corner applications. See illustration below showing four 48"W seat bases with 24"W cushions and tops in a U-shape configuration.

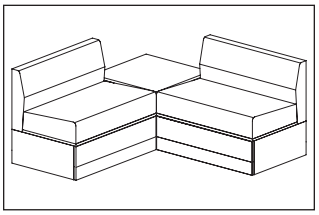


Seat bases are available in solid or woodgrain laminate options. Seat base with drawer can have a different laminate color on the drawer front than the case.



Open table is 11" high and is open at the front and back. Available in widths of 36" or 48" and depths of 18" and 24". Tables can be used to support electronics with back open for cord passage or can be used as a coffee table. 48" wide unit has a septum in the middle of the unit.

Corner table is used in a soft seating application. Corner table is 17½" high, 24" wide, and 24" deep. Illustration below is shown using plinth base units.



Aesthetic Alignment
Tower heights align with Stride® and Terrace® panel segmentation.

Construction and Options
See page 254 for Involve storage construction details; and base, pull, and finish options.

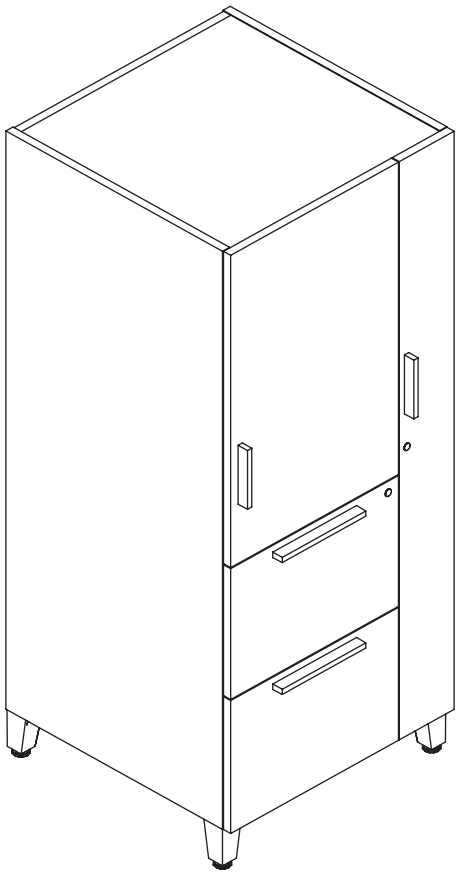
Shelves
Internal shelves are painted metal and adjustable to three levels.

Filing
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

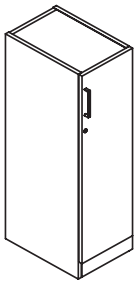
Wardrobe Door
All 24"W towers have full-height wardrobe doors with a coat hook.

Core Removable Locks
Towers can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after towers are placed. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.

Quantity of Lock Cores
Wardrobes with shelves, 18"W towers, and 12"W towers have one lock to secure door. All other towers have two locks — one secures the wardrobe door and the other secures all drawers.



Configurations
Towers are available in five heights: 42½", 50", 57½" 65" and 72½"H. Drawer configurations include box/box/file and file/file with portion above drawers being a hinged door; 50"H and 57½"H units offer a side access option in place of front facing hinged door. All 24"W units with drawers have a full-height 6"W wardrobe; 18"W units do not. Full wardrobes with 2 adjustable shelves and a coat hook are available in 65"H and 72½"H. 12"W units include 2 coat hooks and must be panel mounted or attached to a credenza or worksurface. Left- and right-handed units available for all configurations. Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.



Worksurface Support
Tower can accommodate addition of an "L" tower bracket or tower rail.

An "L" tower bracket can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.

A tower rail can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.

See page 336 for visuals of a "L" tower bracket and a tower rail.

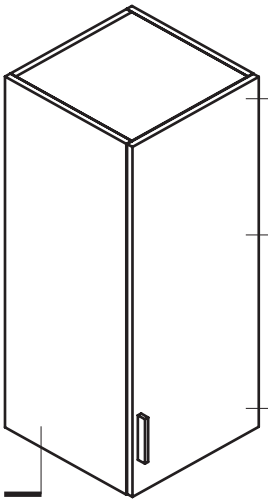
Number of Adjustable Shelves in Tower

Unit Height	Sides Access	Front Access	12" Wide
42½"H	N/A	N/A	1
50"H	1	0*	2
57½"H	1	1	2
65"H	N/A	2	2
72½"H	N/A	2	N/A

*Shelf can be ordered separately on pages 277 and 278.

Reference Page

Stacking storage ships fully assembled. Units are designed to be placed on top of a worksurface or credenza and are attached with double-sided tape. Units line up on-module with Stride® and Terrace® elevations when mounted atop everything except a 24" high credenza. Units are available with hinged doors and open configurations.



Available in solid, wood grain and two-tone laminate colors on units with fronts.

Internal shelves are painted metal and adjustable.

Units feature three styles of pull options — arch, square or straight.

Constructed from ¾" laminated particleboard with edge banding and concealed fastener construction.

Product Dimensions

Stacking Storage

Width 18", 24"
Inside Width 16⅜", 22⅜"
Depth 18"
Inside Depth 16⅜"
Actual Height 19¾", 27¼", 34¾", 42¼"
Inside Height 18¼", 27½", 33¼", 40¾"

Open Box

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside Width 1¾" less than width
Depth 15"
Inside Depth 13⅝"
Height 15"
Inside Height 13⅜"

Overhead Storage Cabinet w/Doors

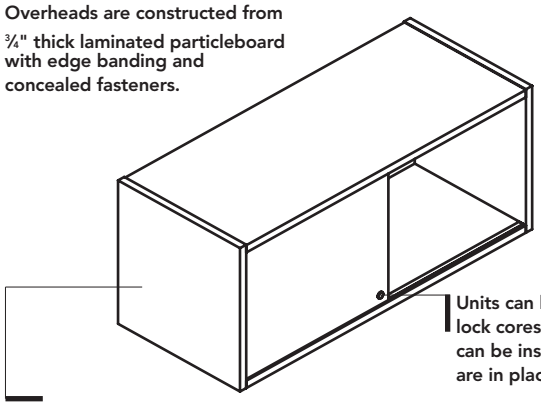
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Inside Width 1¾" less than width
Depth 15"
Inside Depth 12⅞"
Height 15", 22½" (to 60"W)
Inside Height 13⅜", 20⅞"

Overhead Storage — Dual Access

Open Width 36", 48", 60"
Inside Width 17⅛", 23⅛", 29⅛", 35⅛" per side
Depth 15"
Inside Depth – Slider 15¼"
Open 16¾"
Height 15"
Inside Height 13⅜"

Overhead storage components maximize the use of space in the workstation and provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies. Overhead cabinets are available with sliding doors, hinged doors, open, and dual access with sliding door or open. Laminate selection includes solid color, woodgrain, or two-tone (case/doors).

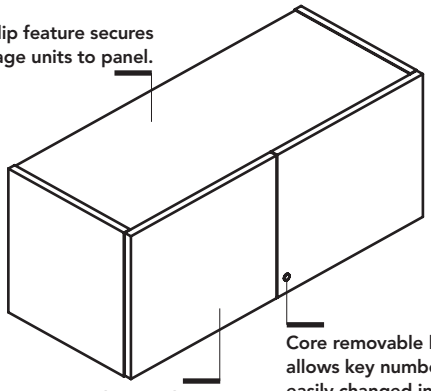
Overheads are constructed from ¾" thick laminated particleboard with edge banding and concealed fasteners.



Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after units are in place.

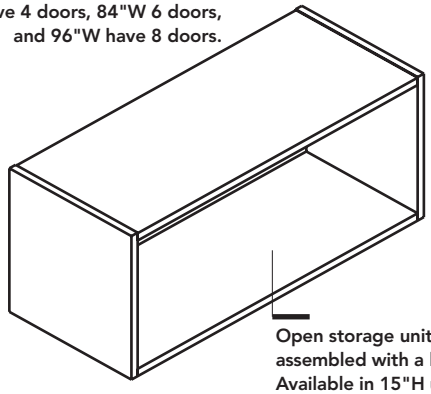
15"H cabinets can be panel-mounted on module on Stride or Terrace Systems (order brackets separately) and 15"H or 22½"H units can be wall-mounted with horizontal wall track; dual access cabinets can be upmounted.

Locking clip feature secures storage units to panel.



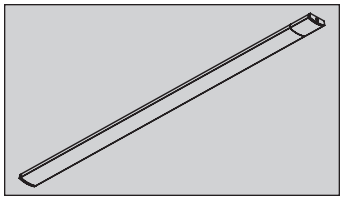
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

24", 30"W, 36"W have 2 doors, 42"W 3 doors, and 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W have 4 doors, 84"W 6 doors, and 96"W have 8 doors.



Open storage units come assembled with a laminate back. Available in 15"H units.

LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath laminate overhead cabinets for a low profile lighting option. (Recessed tasklights not recommended as bottom of laminate wood storage is not recessed.)



Reference Page

Wood Storage — Floor Based
- Plinth base or footed design with choice of feet that coordinate with either Stride® or Terrace®. (Unless unit is mobile.)
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.
- Three pull options: arch, square, or straight.
- ¾" thick laminated particleboard with edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Available laminates: solid, woodgrain, or two-tone (case one laminate / front (door or drawer) a different laminate).
- 72"W units require Solid color laminate case, front can be woodgrain or solid.
- Doors and drawers lock except for stacking storage units and hinged cupboard doors on towers.
- Single sided sliding door units are non-handed; open half depends on door position. Door locks in either position.
- Some models require counterweights, wood backs, or ganging — see page 260.
- File drawers 30"W and wider accommodate legal size documents.

Mobile Pedestal (Plinth base or footed page 267)
- Box/file drawers; 24"H x 15⅝"W x 18"D.
- Has a top and finished back. Ships with counterweight.

Freestanding Pedestals (Plinth base or footed page 267)
- Box/file drawers; 24"H x 18"W x 18"D or 24"D.
- Have a top and unfinished back.
- Requires counterweight (order separately) if freestanding — see page 260.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

Support Pedestals (Plinth base or footed page 267)
- Support pedestals include box/box/file, file/file, or open with one adjustable metal shelf.
- Support pedestals are 15⅝"W or 18"W; 18"D, 24"D and 30"D; and 28"H. They are meant to support worksurfaces; optional tops are available. With a top they are 29½"H.
- 30"D pedestals are designed to support 30"D worksurfaces; drawer depths are the same as 24"D pedestals.
- Open w/shelf models have finished laminate backs; backs on other models are open with spanner bar with optional laminate back ordered separately if back is exposed.

17½"H Credenzas (Plinth base or footed page 268)
- 18"D or 24"D; includes tops. Some models require counterweights or ganging — see page 260.
- Single lateral has one drawer, 30"W or 36"W. Requires counterweights. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Single lateral w/open side cubby is handed — drawer, left, or right; 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.
- Table (closed base) units are 24"W x 24"D.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

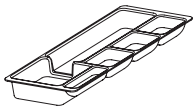
24"H Credenzas (Plinth base or footed pages 269-270)
- 18"D or 24"D with tops.
- Box/lateral is 30"W and box/box/lateral is 36"W. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Box/lateral w/open side are handed — drawer, left, or right; 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.
- Sliding door w/adjustable metal shelf; 36"W or 48"W.
- Open binder units have an adjustable metal shelf; 18"W, 24"W, 30"W, or 36"W.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

28"H Support Credenzas (Plinth Base or footed pages 271-272)
- 18"D or 24"D without tops.
- Units are designed to support worksurfaces; tops must be ordered separately. With top, credenzas are 29½"H.
- Box/box/lateral are 24"W or 30"W. box/box/project drawer/ lateral is 36"W. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Lateral/laterals are 30"W or 36"W. May require counterweights — see page 260. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Sliding door units w/adjustable metal shelf and an open top shelf; non-handed, 36"W or 48"W.
- Open cubby models have an adjustable metal shelf; 24"W, 30"W, or 36"W.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

42"H Credenzas (Plinth base or footed page 273)
- Units are 18"D and designed to support worksurfaces; tops must be ordered separately. With worksurface, credenzas are 43½"H.
- 3-drawer lateral has a laminate back with seams and is 36"W. Aesthetic should be considered in applications where back is visible.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

Cam Cover Kits (page 276)
- 17½"H, 24"H, and 28"H credenzas ship without cam covers. Cam cover kits can be ordered separately. 20 cam covers in each kit.

15W Box Drawer Pedestals and Accessory (page 268)
- Box drawers do not include pencil tray.
- Order pencil tray separately - A2280-000



Reference Page

Bookcases and Bookcases with Lateral File (Plinth base or footed page 274)
- Open bookcases are 15"D. 65"H have 2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelves. 72½"H have 2 adjustable and 2 fixed shelves.
- Bookcases w/lateral are 24"D with 15"D upper bookcase. 65"H have 2 fixed shelves. 72½"H have 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers.
- Backs of all units have exposed pin-and-cam fasteners. Optional cam covers are available to order. Aesthetic should be considered in applications where back is visible.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

Tops and Cushions for Pedestals and Credenzas (page 275)
- Laminate tops are 1¼" thick and 18"D or 24"D, for use on storage without tops in freestanding applications. Certain freestanding applications require counterweights or ganging — see below.
- Cushions are for use on 17½"H and 24"H storage with tops to create additional seating.

Counterweight Kits (page 276)
- Counterweight is attached to the bottom of a credenza to inhibit tipping.
- Kits must be ordered separately (see page 276) based on type and depth of unit and field-installed.
- Units designated to be ganged must be ganged to at minimum a 36"W unit with non extendable elements (i.e. KL243618N).
- Counterweight kits required for freestanding pedestals and credenzas:

HEIGHT / WIDTH	DEPTH	REQUIRED KITS
24"H Pedestals		
18"W	18"D	2 Kits & Wood Back
	24"D	2 Kits*
	30"D	0 Kits
28"H Pedestals		
15"W or 18"W	18"D	2 Kits & Wood Back
	24"D	2 Kits
	30"D	0 Kits
17"H Single Lateral Credenzas		
30"W or 36"W	18"D	2 Kits & Ganged*
	24"D	0 Kits & Ganged
17"H Single Lateral w/Open Side Credenzas		
48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	18"D	1 Kit
	24"D	0 Kits
24"H Lateral w/Box Drawer(s) Credenzas		
30"W or 36"W	18"D	4 Kits & Ganged*
	24"D	4 Kits & Ganged*
24"H Lateral w/Open Side Credenzas		
48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	18"D	3 Kits
	24"D	0 Kits
28"H Lateral w/Box Drawers Credenzas		
24"W	18"D	2 Kits & Ganged*
	24"D	2 Kits & Ganged*
30"W or 36"W	18"D	4 Kits, Wood Back, & Ganged
	24"D	1 Kit & Ganged*
28"H Lateral/Lateral Credenzas		
30"W or 36"W	18"D	3 Kits & Wood Back
	24"D	3 Kits*

Units designated with an '' may have 1 counterweight kit removed if a finished wood back is installed.

- Counterweight kit(s) and/or wood backs are not required if ganged back-to-back.
- One counterweight kit can be removed for each additional 36" width of ganged storage to units with non extendable elements.

Example: (1) 28"H x 36"W x 24"D Lateral/Lateral Credenza
+ (2) 28"H x 36"W x 24"D Open Credenzas
(3) kits - (2) kits for 72" ganged = **(1) total kit required**

Ganging Brackets (page 276)
- Ganging brackets attach to underside of Credenzas.
- Can be used in place of Counterweight Kits based on counterweight requirements above.
- Unique ganging bracket models for footed and plinth base models.

Metal Shelves (pages 277-278)
- Pullout shelves have a 50 lb. weight capacity and are field-installed using supplied template.
- Pullout shelves are 2"H x 18"W, 24"W, 30"W, or 36"W; and 12"D, 18"D or 24"D in P1, P2, and P3 paint colors.
- Pullout shelves can be used in open cubby space with box/lateral credenzas with septum (exception of sliding door credenzas with septum).
- Additional metal shelves with pins in dimensions for open units are available in P1, P2, and P3 paint colors.

Soft Seating — Bases/Tops/Cushions and Tables
(Plinth base or footed pages 279-280)
- Bases, either plinth base or leg base units, are ordered separately from seat cushions and table tops. 11"H x 24"D seat base comes with drawer(s) or open shelves; unfinished back and no top. 24"W, 36"W or 48"W.
- Order seat base top(s) 12"W, 24"W, 36"W, or 48"W; or 24"W seat base cushion(s); or banquette cushion(s) (24"W or 36"W) separately to fill entire width of seat base.
- 24"W seat base top is available with power module cutout. Power modules ordered separately with USB, iPod, or Ports.
- Seat base drawer fronts have finger pocket on underside.
- Low open table with top is 11"H and can be used in a soft seating application; 36"W or 48"W and 18"D or 24"D.
- Corner table w/top is closed on all sides; 17½"H x 24" x 24".
- When creating a 90° setup using three seat bases, use of ganging bracket replaces front visible foot on corner seat base.

Reference Page

Personal Towers (Plinth base or footed pages 281-285)
- Available in heights of 42½", 50", 57½", 65", and 72½".
- Available in right-hand and left-hand configurations. Box/box/file and file/file — front hinged door or side access models with or without 6" wide full-height wardrobe.
- 12"W towers must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or credenza.
- 18"W towers must be attached to a worksurface with Z6LB or a credenza with an inset back using bracket KLGK.
- Pilot holes in case to use "L" tower bracket or tower rail.
- Shelves in hinged door models are adjustable.
- Shelves in side access models are adjustable.
- Full width wardrobe 18"W or 24"W with 2 adjustable metal shelves on 65"H or 72½"H. 24"D have hanging rod; 18"D have double-hook.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front and behind a door are covered with cam covers.

"L" Tower Bracket (page 285)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- For use with laminate and painted wood storage only.
- The depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.

Tower Rail (page 285)
- The tower rail mounts to the user side of towers and is used to attach worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Requires rail bracket kit for worksurface — order separately.

Stacking Storage (page 286)
- Units are 18" deep; 20", 27½", 35", and 42½"H. Open units 18"W or 24"W and hinged door units 18"W. 24"W hinged door with 6"W side display available 20"H or 27½"H.
- Units are non-locking and designed to be attached with double-sided tape on top of a 28"H properly supported storage unit worksurface and align with Stride®, Terrace® or Optimize™ elevations.
- Stacking Storage units can not be stacked on each other.
- 42½"H units have two adjustable-height metal shelves; 27½"H and 35"H units have one adjustable shelf.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front and behind a door are covered with cam covers.

Overhead Storage (pages 287-288)
- Units include: hinged door, sliding door, dual-access, and open.
- 15"H units are designed to mount on module to a panel (Terrace or Stride — order panel mount brackets separately) or mount atop stanchions — ordered separately. 15"H and 22½"H units mount to a hard wall using horizontal wall-mount bracket — ordered separately. 22½"H have fixed metal shelf and can only be wall mounted. *See page 256 for panel mounting rules*.
- No double stacking of laminate overheads.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 2 doors with one lock on the front of the cabinet; 42"W 3 doors with two locks; 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W have 4 doors with a center security septum and two locks; 84"W 6 doors, two septums, and three locks; 96"W 8 doors, three septums, and four locks.
- Sliding door overheads have one door with one lock that can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- Back side of single sided units are not meant to be exposed.
- Dual-access units are 18"D and designed to be used between two stations with Terrace panel system. Open units are 36"W, 48"W or 60"W.
- Overhead cabinets feature self-engaging safety latch to secure the cabinet to panel.
- Specify low profile LED tasklights. See page 289.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front, bottom, and behind a door are covered with cam covers.
- Overheads 72"W or greater cannot be panel mounted. For stanchion mounting and wall mounting only.
- When stanchion mounting 72"W or greater overheads, a taskpanel kit is required on one or both sides.
- A mid stanchion is required with overheads 72"W and wider.
- A taskpanel kit is required when attaching 72"W and wider overheads to a single adjacent tower using the tower-to-overhead bracket kit.
- Taskpanel kits are not required when attaching 72"W and wider overheads to two towers using the tower-to-overhead bracket kits.
- When wall mounting overheads 72"W and wider use two brackets: 2–36"W for 72"W, 2–42"W for 84"W, and 2–48"W for 96"W.
- When ordering a two-tone option for overheads 72"W or greater, the case must always be a solid laminate color.
- Woodgrain laminate option limited to doors for overheads 72"W or greater. Case must be a solid laminate color.

Reference Page

Laminate Shelf, Book Shelf, and Open Box (page 288)
- Units are designed to mount on module to a panel (Optimize®, Terrace® or Stride® — brackets provided).
- Must conform to specific panel system rules for Overhead mounting
- Cannot be wall-mounted.
- Ship with panel mount brackets installed.
- Capacity not to exceed 50 lbs. on laminate shelf.

Overhead Stanchions (page 289)
- Aluminum, mid, and non-handed; 5", 11", 12", 18", 19¼", 26", and 27"H.
- 15"D used with single sided overheads, 18"D with dual access.
- Stanchions for 24"H credenzas with tops aligns unit with panel or storage: 11" stanchions align with 35"H; 18"H aligns with 42½"H; 26" aligns with 50"H.
- Stanchions for 28"H credenzas on 29½"H surface aligns unit with panel or storage: 5" stanchions align with 50"H; 12"H aligns with 57½"H; 19¼" aligns with 65"H; 27"H aligns with 72½"H.
- Overheads 72"W and wider require a mid overhead stanchion.
- Unfinished back may be exposed in freestanding application.
- Overhead stanchions are not recommended to be used on freestanding desks.

Tower-to-Overhead Bracket (page 289)
- Used when stanchion mounting 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overheads to an adjacent tower.

Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets (page 289)
- Use to attach an overhead directly to wall.
- Attachment hardware not included.

LED Undercabinet Light (page 289)
- Low profile energy-efficient LED tasklight for use with Involve overhead storage cabinets. Attachment hardware included.
- 95 footcandles at 18"; 3500K color temperature.
- 15W power supply is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet. Includes 3 cord retainer clips.

Hutches (page 291)
- Units include: hinged door, sliding door, and open.
- Designed for use on top of 28"H credenzas with a worksurface of same or greater width — 35"H align with 65"H and 42½"H with 72½"H elevation.
- Laminate hutches are not recommended to be used on freestanding open gable desks.
- Laminate hutches ship fully assembled and attach to a worksurface with double sided tape.
- When ordering a two-tone hutch with a woodgrain case 66"W and wider, the woodgrain direction on the lower back runs horizontal (tackboard recommended). The upper back woodgrain runs in a vertical direction.
- 48"-72"W hinged door cabinets have 4 doors with two locks on the front of the cabinet and a center security septum, 84"W has 6 doors with three locks and two security septums.
- 48"-66"W sliding door overheads have one door with one lock. 72" and 84"W have 2 doors with two locks and two security septums. Doors can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- 35"H have 19¾" of clearance and 42½"H have 27¼".
- Specify low profile LED task lights.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front, bottom, and behind a door are covered with cam covers.

Tackboards for Hutches (page 292)
- Use tackboards to finish the back of a hutch.
- Tackboards are recommended on woodgrain laminate hutches since woodgrain runs horizontal as opposed to vertical.
- Specify paint color for metal frame and panel fabric.
- 66"W, 72"W, and 84"W ship as two tackboards and a center splicer for routing cables.

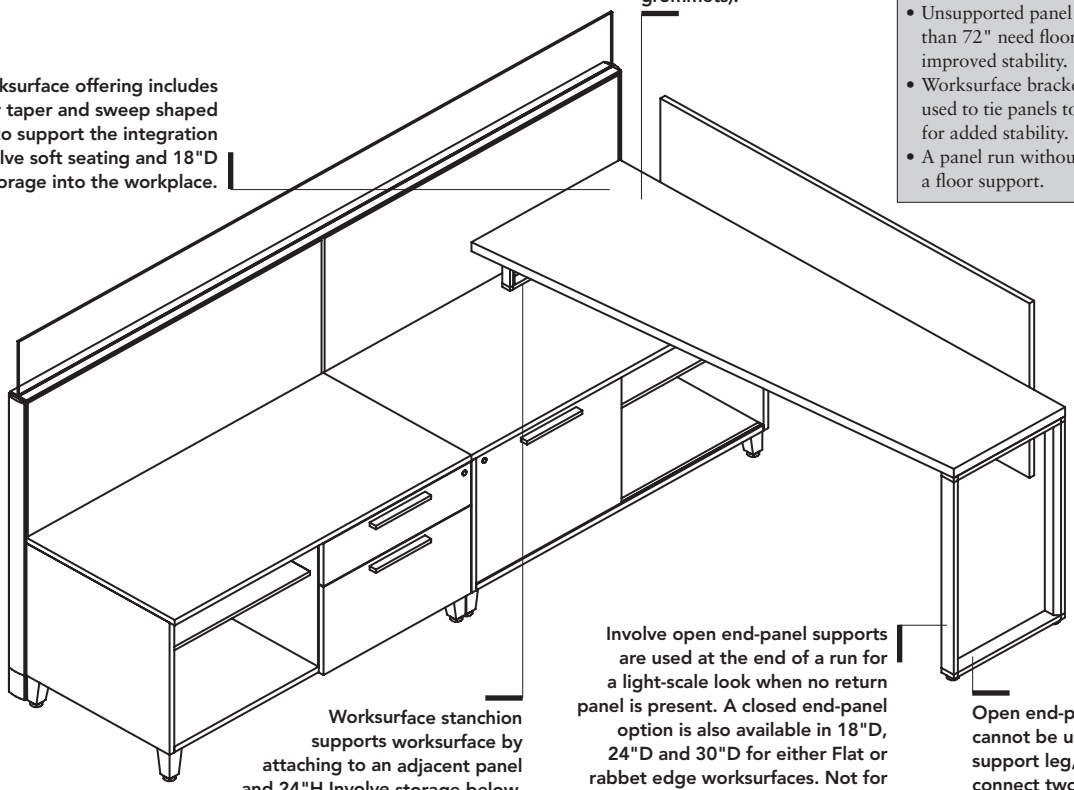
Primary Center Grommet Worksurfaces for use with Hutches (page 293)
- For use with Involve laminate hutches (72"W and 84"W) when a grommet or scallop is needed in the center of the worksurface which the hutch is sitting on.
- Rectangular only, in 72"W and 84"W — laminate with flat or rabbet edge and veneer with square or rabbet edge.
- Always includes center grommet position; left, right, or left and right additional grommet positions are optional.
- Oval plastic grommets are standard; metal grommet(s) are optional.

Involve® Worksurfaces

Reference Page

Laminate worksurfaces are 1¼" thick with particle board core and with top surfaces finished in high-pressure laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.

Support Guidelines
- Unsupported panel runs greater than 72" need floor support for improved stability.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A panel run without a return needs a floor support.



Primary worksurfaces are available in 18", 24", and 30" depths. Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width. Unsupported worksurface spans of 60"W-84"W require an external worksurface support channel. It is recommended for spans 48"W-59"W. See pages 264 and 296. Support hardware is ordered separately.

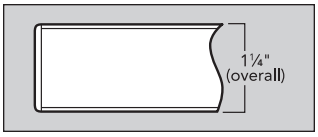
Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate and veneer have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces. One rear center support bracket is included. All other support hardware is ordered separately.

Secondary worksurfaces are available in 12", 18", and 24" depths. Support hardware is ordered separately.

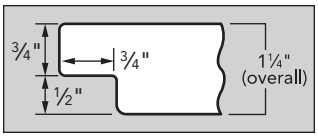
Credenza and pedestal tops are specified separately for 28"H and 42"H units to allow the spanning of multiple peds or credenzas.

Threaded-metal inserts are standard for ease of installation and a positive fit. Worksurfaces can be panel hung or used in freestanding applications.

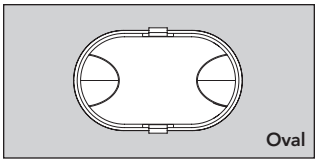
Worksurface stanchions are used to support worksurface when mounted atop a 24" high Involve credenza. Worksurface stanchions are 5¼"H and made of aluminum. They are available in depths of 12" and 18" and used to support surfaces 18", 24", and 30" deep.

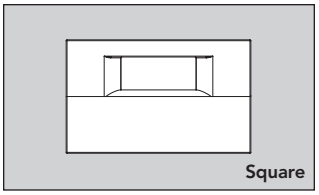


Flat Edge trim is available on laminate tops in eleven standard colors (customer specified) to match solid laminates and to complement patterned or in fourteen woodgrain edges color matched to the woodgrain laminates. Veneer worksurfaces have veneer edge.



Rabbet Edge trim is available on select laminate and veneer tops. These worksurfaces and credenza tops have rabbet edge detail on all sides.





Wire management grommets are standard in most worksurfaces and are specified in plastic or metal. **Metal grommets** are available in oval or square (shown above).

Reference Page

Primary, Linear Taper, and Sweep Worksurfaces (pages 293-294)
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.
- Worksurfaces 66" and over require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 24"D, and 24" cantilever on 30"D worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurfaces should be specified for spans 60" and over when worksurfaces are not panel-attached with additional support along the width. For desking applications and widths greater than 72", additional to-the-floor support is recommended.
- Laminate flat edge worksurfaces can be specified with scallop wire management detail with no upcharge by adding suffix "S" to the model number.

Primary and Sweep Desking Worksurfaces (pages 293-294)
- Ships with an external worksurface support channel which extends 1½" below the worksurface and is inset 6" from each end. Support channel is field installed to allow for larger worksurface spans and ships separately.
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.
- Laminate flat edge worksurfaces can be specified with scallop wire management detail with no upcharge by adding suffix "S" to the model number.

EZ View Transition Worksurfaces (page 293)
- Surface is non-handed, with one wire management grommet centered on the 36"D end. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.

External Worksurface Support Channel (page 296)
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for spans greater than 60"; or if a full depth horizontal storage unit is installed under the worksurface.
- Required when mounting a Stride® modesty panel.
- When using Involve supports, specify a standard worksurface and an external support channel of a smaller size. The size of the external support channel will depend on the distance between supports.

Freestanding O-Leg Supports - Metal (page 296)
- Available 29½"H and 18"D, 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Non-handed.
- Will work on both flat- and rabbet-edge worksurfaces.
- Can be used to build a free-standing table.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2".

Panel-Mounted Brackets for O-Leg (page 296)
- Available in left- or right-handed.
- Brackets are optional and are used to tie to a Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panel.

Freestanding Closed End Panel Supports — Laminate (page 295)
- Available 29½"H and 18"D, 24"D and 30"D. Non-handed.
- Can be used to build a freestanding desk or console table if specified with a full height modesty panel. See chart on page 297.
- Can not be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- Includes laminate end-panel, attaching hardware and adjustable glides.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2¾".

Panel-Mounted Closed End Panel Supports — Laminate (page 295)
- Available 29½"H and 18"D, 24"D and 30"D. Non-handed.
- Can not be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- May not be used to build a freestanding table.
- Includes laminate end-panel, panel mount bracket (non-handed), attaching hardware and adjustable glides.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2¾".
- Includes hardware to convert freestanding end-panel to panel mount. 24"H or 30"H and left- or right-handed.

Storage-to-Panel Brackets (page 295)
- Used to attach the back or side of storage to a panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of storage that attaches to panel when facing panel run.

Post Leg (page 296)
- Used to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2¾".

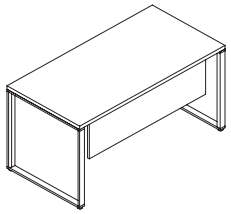
Worksurface Stanchion (page 296)
- Worksurface stanchions are 5¼"H for Involve credenza and made of aluminum.
- Used to support worksurface when mounted atop a 24"H Involve credenza. (4"H designed for 22"H Stride credenza.)
- Stanchions are field located on 24"H storage, either centered or offset 3" from edge to create additional piling space between storage and worksurface.
- Available in depths of 12" and 18". 12" is designed to work with 18"D worksurfaces and 18" with 24"D worksurfaces. Use two stanchions when mounting a 30"D or deeper worksurface. Stanchion orientation should run parallel to the length of the worksurface it is supporting.

"L" Tower Bracket (page 296)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- For use with laminate and painted wood storage only.
- The depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.

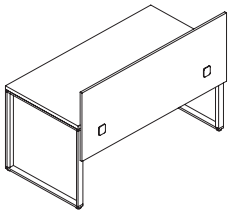
Tower Rail (page 296)
- The tower rail mounts to the user side of towers and is used to attach worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the Tower.
- Requires rail bracket kit for worksurface — order separately.

Reference Page

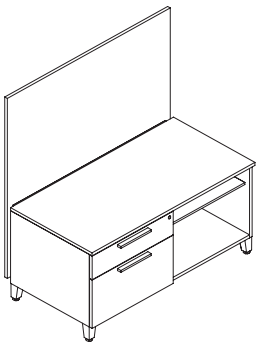
Light-scale screens provide space division. There are four options available: surface mounted modesties, privacy panels, divider panels, and taskpanels.



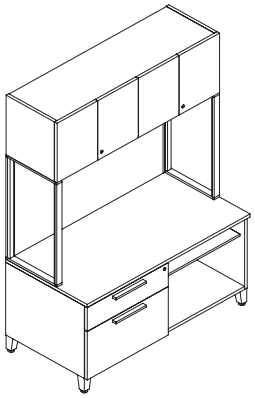
Surface mounted modesties are mounted to the underside of the desking worksurface or worksurface with external support channel. They are 11"H and available in laminate or frosted glass. Single or shared (laminate only) mounting models are available. Laminate models include a wire tray on one side of single units and on both sides of shared models. There is an optional wire tray available for glass units.



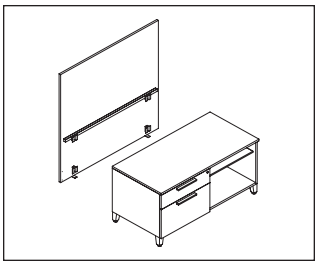
Privacy panels extend above and below the desking worksurface acting as both a screen and a modesty panel. They are 25"H and available in laminate or glass (frosted or writable). Single or shared (laminate only) mounting models are available. Laminate models include a wire tray on one side of single units and on both sides of shared models. There is an optional wire tray available for glass units.

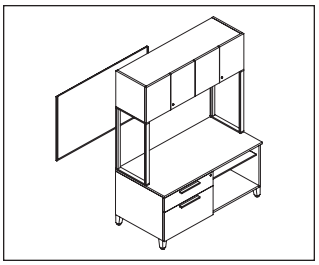


Divider panels attach to laminate back of credenza to provide space division between workstations. They are available in laminate in a 50" height.



Taskpanels mount between stanchions under overhead storage cabinets. They are available as tackable, marker board, or laminate in 12", 18", 19", 26", or 27" heights.





Specification Rules for Modesties and Privacy Panels

When mounting a modesty panel or a privacy panel use a desking worksurface or worksurface with an external support channel added. When mounting a modesty flush to the edge of a worksurface supported by O-Legs the modesty is to be 7" in from the front edge, the modesty must be 14" narrower than worksurface width.

When using a power/data module between a privacy panel and a worksurface, the privacy panel must be mounted 1" away from edge of the worksurface. Privacy panel can be mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface if power/data module is not used.

When using a power/data module with a surface mounted modesty panel, the modesty panel must be inset a minimum of 2" in from the edge of the worksurface.

Privacy panel width can be same width as worksurface. *Example:* 60"W privacy panel can be used on a 30"D x 60"W worksurface. Width of panel is undersized by ¼" providing a ⅛" gap when centered. Placement or use of a modesty must be 12" narrower than worksurface width when using Involve open and closed gable ends.

When using modesty with a Stride post leg, the width of the modesty can be the same as the worksurface, but must be mounted 8" or more in from the front edge of the worksurface.

Freestanding Table Applications:
Privacy panels require a minimum worksurface depth of 30" for freestanding applications. Surface mounted modesties can be used with any depth freestanding application.

Panel Applications:
When using a privacy panel in a back-to-back application the adjacent panel run requires an extended straight connector to compensate for depth of shared privacy panel.

Reference Page

Full-Height Modesty Panels (page 297)
- Full height modesty panels are designed to create a desk. A desk can be created with a modesty panel, worksurface, and storage or gable ends on each side — see chart on page 297.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate color options. Modesties 61" wide or larger are limited to solid laminate colors only.
- It is recommended to recess the modesty in from the edge of the worksurface. When using with a 24"D surface, recess modesty 6". When using a 30"D surface, recess modesty 6" or 12".
- If attaching desk to a panel on one side, use a storage-to-panel bracket kit.

Surface Mounted Modesties (page 298)
- Laminate and glass models available for single use only.
- Surface mounted modesties mount to underside of surface to provide privacy below worksurface height.
- Surface mounted modesties are 11" high and ¾" thick laminate or ⅜" thick frosted glass.
- Single modesties mount on a single worksurface with two brackets. Laminate models have a single wire tray.
- When a laminate surface mounted modesty is specified under a worksurface supported on one end with an open or closed gable end support, the width of the laminate modesty should be a minimum of 3" shorter than the worksurface.
- When a surface mounted modesty panel is installed under a table with gable end legs on both sides, the modesty must be 12" narrower than the table.
- Glass modesties must always be 12" narrower than worksurface. When mounting a glass modesty to a worksurface the modesty must be centered.
- When using a glass modesty underneath a worksurface with electrical grommet cutouts on both corners, the modesty must be inset at least 8 inches from the front edge of the worksurface.

Privacy Panels (page 299)
- Laminate and glass models available for single use only.
- Privacy panels mount to the back side of worksurface(s) and extend above and below the worksurface(s) acting as both a screen and a modesty panel.
- Privacy panels are 25"H and ¾" thick laminate or ⅜" thick glass (frosted or writable).
- Single privacy panels mount on a single worksurface with two brackets. Laminate models have a single wire tray.
- Inset mounting bracket design provides mounting room for legs or open end panel support allowing the width of laminate privacy panels to match width of worksurface.
- Glass screen do not ship with wire channel. If wire channel is needed, use Stride® desking wire channel.
- Glass privacy panels must always be 12" narrower than worksurface. When mounting a glass privacy panel to a worksurface the modesty must be centered.
- When using a worksurface with electrical grommet cutouts the corner of the mounting bracket will be slightly visible from opening of the grommet.

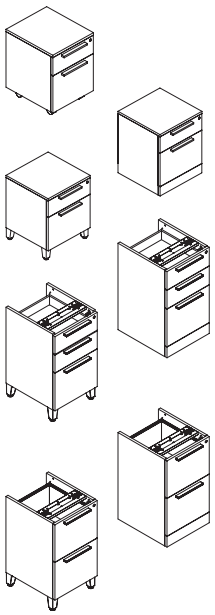
Divider Panels (page 299)
- Divider panels can be attached to the back of 24"H credenzas to provide space division between workstations.
- Offered in laminate in widths to attach to 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W credenzas; and height to align with 50"H modules.
- Mounting brackets provide a 1" cord drop space between edge of worksurface and the ¾" thick divider panel.
- A cableway is provided on the inside of the divider panel to facilitate the passage of wires.
- Mounting brackets and cableway are available in black only.
- The mounting of the divider panel is designed to center the ¾" thick panel within the lateral space created by adding an extended straight connector in a panel spine.
- When specifying a divider panel to be attached to a credenza with an unfinished back, a laminate credenza back must also be specified for attachment of the divider panel brackets.
- Divider panel cannot span two credenzas side-to-side.
- Divider panels are designed to be used in single-sided application.
- Divider panel lines up with bottom of credenza case.
- Counterweight kits are still required in credenzas as rules state on page 260.

Taskpanels (page 300)
- Taskpanels are available in tackable material and attach between stanchions supporting and overhead storage cabinet.
- Taskpanels are available in 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W. 72"W and wider consist of two panels. Nominal width of taskpanel should match width of overhead storage cabinet.
- Taskpanels are available 18"H or 26"H for use with 24"H credenzas; and 12"H, 19"H, or 27"H for use with 28"H credenzas. Nominal height of taskpanel should match stanchion height.
- Laminate and tackable taskpanels are encapsulated in a painted metal pan on sides and bottom.
- Back of unit has exposed fasteners. Aesthetic should be considered in applications where back is visible.

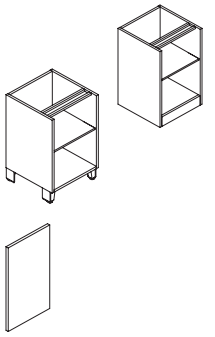
Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

Leg Base Pedestals

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
Mobile Pedestal 24"H — Box/File (laminate back; with top)							
15⅝"W x 18"D Box/File* (shown)	**KL241518MBF**	1	$ 1995	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
15⅝"W x 18"D Box/File*	**K2T241518MBF**	1	$ 1944	$ 46	$ 23	$ 91	$ 39
*15W Box drawers compatible with A2280-000 pencil tray.							
Freestanding Pedestals 24"H — Box/File (open back with spanner bar; with top)#							
18"W x 18"D Box/File (shown)	**K␣ 241818BF**	1	$ 2058	$ 50	$ 24	$ 97	$ 97
18"W x 24"D Box/File	**K␣ 241824BF**	1	$ 2140	$ 51	$ 24	$ 101	$ 45
Support Pedestals 28"H — Box/Box/File (open back with spanner bar; without top)#							
15⅝"W x 18"D Box/Box/File* (shown)	**K␣ 281518BBF**	1	$ 2362	$ 54	$ 26	$ 107	$ 47
18"W x 18"D Box/Box/File	**K␣ 281818BBF**	1	$ 2448	$ 54	$ 27	$ 117	$ 51
15⅝"W x 24"D Box/Box/File*	**K␣ 281524BBF**	1	$ 2455	$ 56	$ 26	$ 114	$ 50
18"W x 24"D Box/Box/File	**K␣ 281824BBF**	1	$ 2548	$ 56	$ 27	$ 120	$ 52
15⅝"W x 30"D Box/Box/File*	**K␣ 281530BBF**	1	$ 2994	$ 70	$ 33	$ 143	$ 60
18"W x 30"D Box/Box/File	**K␣ 281830BBF**	1	$ 3174	$ 70	$ 34	$ 143	$ 63
*15W Box drawers compatible with A2280-000 pencil tray.							
Support Pedestals 28"H — File/File (open back with spanner bar; without top)#							
15⅝"W x 18"D File/File (shown)	**K␣ 281518FF**	1	$ 2058	$ 50	$ 24	$ 97	$ 42
18"W x 18"D File/File	**K␣ 281818FF**	1	$ 2205	$ 52	$ 25	$ 104	$ 46
15⅝"W x 24"D File/File	**K␣ 281524FF**	1	$ 2140	$ 51	$ 24	$ 101	$ 45
18"W x 24"D File/File	**K␣ 281824FF**	1	$ 2290	$ 54	$ 26	$ 107	$ 47
15⅝"W x 30"D File/File	**K␣ 281530FF**	1	$ 2674	$ 62	$ 30	$ 125	$ 54
18"W x 30"D File/File	**K␣ 281830FF**	1	$ 2834	$ 67	$ 31	$ 135	$ 57



Description				L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
Support Pedestals 28"H — Open with Metal Shelf (laminate back; without top)					
18"W x 18"D	**K␣ 281818A**		$ 1955	$ 46	$ 92
18"W x 24"D	**K␣ 281824A**		$ 2036	$ 48	$ 96
Laminate Backs (optional for Pedestal with open back with spanner bar)					
15⅝"W for 28"H – Footed Base	**KLCB2815**		$ 189	$ 10	$ 15
15⅝"W for 28"H – Plinth Base	**KLPCB2815**		$ 465	$ 17	$ 31
18"W for 24"H – Footed Base	**KLCB2418**		$ 189	$ 10	$ 15
18"W for 24"H – Plinth Base	**KLPCB2418**		$ 452	$ 17	$ 29
18"W for 28"H – Footed Base (shown)	**KLCB2818**		$ 200	$ 10	$ 15
18"W for 28"H – Plinth Base	**KLPCB2818**		$ 480	$ 17	$ 31

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 260.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

1st Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

_____

2nd Option:

Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

_____

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes.
Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

6th Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

_____ .

7th Option:

Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

8th Option:

Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

9th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____

10th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

11th Option:

Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

_____

12th Option:

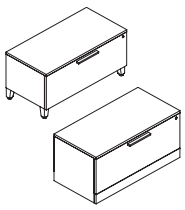
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

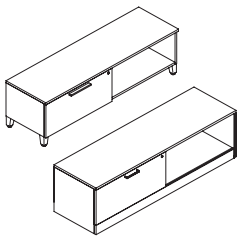
E L

Examples: **KL241518MBF.ZFP7Q.APPRO.P7Q.X.LFW1DN.LM11EV.STDEL**
KLPCB2818.TFP7Q.MPPJW.P7Q.X.LFW1DN.LM11EV.OMT

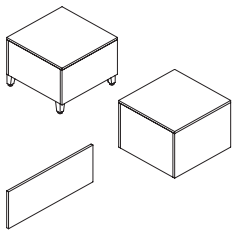
For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
17½"H Credenza — Single Lateral (unfinished back)#							
30"W x 18"D	K␣ F173018	1	$ 2508	$ 56	$ 26	$ 111	$ 48
36"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ F173618	1	$ 2711	$ 60	$ 29	$ 121	$ 52
30"W x 24"D	K␣ F173024	1	$ 2608	$ 57	$ 27	$ 117	$ 51
36"W x 24"D	K␣ F173624	1	$ 2823	$ 62	$ 31	$ 125	$ 54



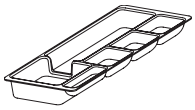
17½"H Credenza — Single Lateral with Open Cubby# (laminate back)							
48"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open	K␣ 174818RAF	1	$ 3098	$ 68	$ 32	$ 141	$ 58
48"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 174818LAF	1	$ 3098	$ 68	$ 32	$ 141	$ 58
60"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open (shown)	K␣ 176018RAF	1	$ 3511	$ 76	$ 35	$ 159	$ 67
60"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 176018LAF	1	$ 3511	$ 76	$ 35	$ 159	$ 67
48"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open	K␣ 174824RAF	1	$ 3219	$ 71	$ 33	$ 145	$ 61
48"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 174824LAF	1	$ 3219	$ 71	$ 33	$ 145	$ 61



17½"H Corner Table (closed; with top)					
24"W x 24"D	K␣ 172424CT	$ 2135	$ 48	$ 48	$ 96	$ 96

Laminate Back (optional for 17½"H Credenza with unfinished back)			L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
30"W – Footed Base	KLCB1730	$ 228	$ 11	$ 16
30"W – Plinth Base	KLPCB1730	$ 458	$ 17	$ 31
36"W – Footed Base (shown)	KLCB1736	$ 330	$ 13	$ 23
36"W – Plinth Base (shown)	KLPCB1736	$ 450	$ 17	$ 31

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection. **72"W credenza case must always be solid color laminate. #Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 260.



Description	Model	List Price
Box Drawer Accessories		
Pencil Tray (Black only)	A2280-000 S	$ 45

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

- **KL** Feet / Solid Color
- **KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
- **K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
- **K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

1st Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (Add $25)

_____

2nd Option:

Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **SP** Square
- **AP** Arch

See matrix on page 19.

_____

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

AP Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

- **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
- **X** No FSC

_____ .

6th Option:

Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

7th Option:

Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

8th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____

9th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

10th Option:

Lock *(if applicable)*:

- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

_____

11th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

- **EL** Silver

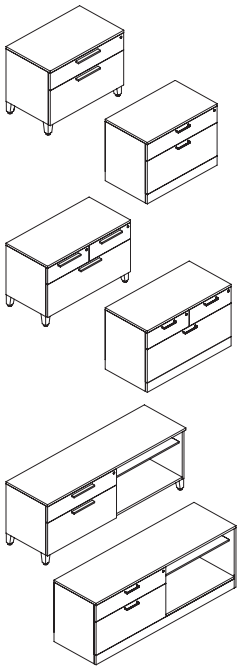
E L

Examples: **K2TF173018.TFPJW.APPR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KL174818RAF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.FSC.LM11EV.OMT
KLCB1730.FSC.LM11EV

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

24"H Credenzas

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
24"H Credenza — Box/Lateral (unfinished back)#							
30"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 243018BF	1	$ 2689	$ 62	$ 31	$ 125	$ 54
30"W x 24"D	K␣ 243024BF	1	$ 2796	$ 65	$ 31	$ 131	$ 56
24"H Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral (unfinished back)#							
36"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 243618E	2	$ 2772	$ 65	$ 31	$ 131	$ 67
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 243624E	2	$ 2881	$ 67	$ 32	$ 138	$ 69
24"H Credenza — Box/Lateral and Open Side with Metal Shelf (finished back)#							
48"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open	K␣ 244818RAF	1	$ 4308	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 87
48"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 244818LAF	1	$ 4308	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 87
60"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open (shown)	K␣ 246018RAF	1	$ 4505	$ 106	$ 47	$ 215	$ 92
60"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 246018LAF	1	$ 4505	$ 106	$ 47	$ 215	$ 92
72"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open**	K␣ 247218RAF	1	$ 4896	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat**	K␣ 247218LAF	1	$ 4896	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open	K␣ 244824RAF	1	$ 4483	$ 105	$ 46	$ 214	$ 92
48"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 244824LAF	1	$ 4483	$ 105	$ 46	$ 214	$ 92
60"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open	K␣ 246024RAF	1	$ 4684	$ 110	$ 48	$ 224	$ 96
60"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat	K␣ 246024LAF	1	$ 4684	$ 110	$ 48	$ 224	$ 96
72"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open**	K␣ 247224RAF	1	$ 5091	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat**	K␣ 247224LAF	1	$ 5091	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Laminate Back (optional for 24"H credenza with unfinished back)			L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
30"W – Footed Base	KLCB2430	$ 241	$ 11	$ 17
30"W – Plinth Base	KLPCB2430	$ 450	$ 17	$ 31
36"W – Footed Base (shown)	KLCB2436	$ 344	$ 13	$ 24
36"W – Plinth Base (shown)	KLPCB2436	$ 465	$ 17	$ 33

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 260.
**72"W credenza case must always be solid color laminate.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ . ___

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

___

2nd Option:
Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P ___ .

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
See matrix on page 19.

___

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

___ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3
See page 244 for finishes. Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

___ .

6th Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

___ .

7th Option:
Laminate Color:
See page 244 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

___

8th Option:
Matching Edge:
See page 244 for finishes.

___ .

9th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

___

10th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

___ .

11th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

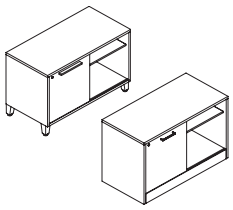
___

12th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

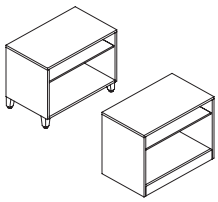
E L

Examples: **K2T243018BF.TFPJW.APPR6.PR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KL244824RAF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
24"H Credenza — Sliding Door with Metal Shelf (non-handed, with laminate back)							
36"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 243618N	1	$ 3135	$ 72	$ 34	$ 150	$ 63
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 243624N	1	$ 3262	$ 74	$ 35	$ 156	$ 65
48"W x 18"D	K␣ 244818N	1	$ 3526	$ 83	$ 37	$ 168	$ 73
48"W x 24"D	K␣ 244824N	1	$ 3665	$ 85	$ 38	$ 173	$ 76



24"H Credenza — Open Binder with Metal Shelf (laminate back)			L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
18"W x 18"D	K␣ 241818A	$ 1811	$ 42	$ 84
24"W x 18"D	K␣ 242418A	$ 1908	$ 47	$ 94
30"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 243018A	$ 2008	$ 45	$ 89
36"W x 18"D	K␣ 243618A	$ 2102	$ 50	$ 98
18"W x 24"D	K␣ 241824A	$ 1886	$ 46	$ 91
24"W x 24"D	K␣ 242424A	$ 1984	$ 50	$ 100
30"W x 24"D	K␣ 243024A	$ 2087	$ 47	$ 93
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 243624A	$ 2187	$ 52	$ 103

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

Note: Additional pullout shelves can only be added to box/lateral credenzas with center septum.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

1st Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

_____

2nd Option:

Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

_____

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Metal Shelf and Back Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints on shelf.

_____ .

6th Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

_____ .

7th Option:

Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

8th Option:

Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

9th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____

10th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

11th Option:

Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

_____

12th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

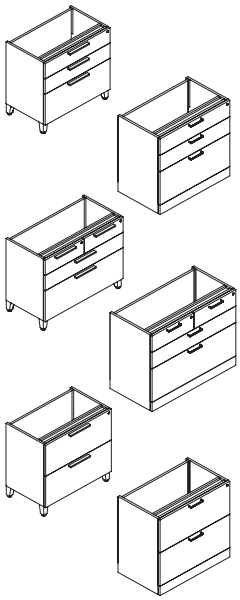
EL

Examples: **K2T243618N.TFPJW.APPR6.PR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KL243618DN.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

28"H Credenzas

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
28"H Support Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral (open back with spanner bar; without top)#							
24"W x 18"D	K␣ 282418BBF	1	$ 2642	$ 61	$ 30	$ 123	$ 53
30"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 283018BBF	1	$ 2839	$ 65	$ 31	$ 135	$ 56
24"W x 24"D	K␣ 282424BBF	1	$ 2749	$ 63	$ 31	$ 127	$ 55
30"W x 24"D	K␣ 283024BBF	1	$ 2953	$ 68	$ 32	$ 141	$ 58
28"H Support Credenza — Box/Box/Project Drawer/Lateral (open back with spanner bar; without top)#							
36"W x 18"D	K␣ 283618E	2	$ 3331	$ 76	$ 35	$ 159	$ 67
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 283624E	2	$ 3464	$ 81	$ 36	$ 163	$ 69
28"H Support Credenza — Lateral/Lateral (open back with spanner bar; without top)#							
30"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 283018FF	1	$ 2548	$ 60	$ 27	$ 120	$ 52
36"W x 18"D	K␣ 283618FF	1	$ 2821	$ 65	$ 31	$ 135	$ 56
30"W x 24"D	K␣ 283024FF	1	$ 2646	$ 61	$ 30	$ 124	$ 54
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 283624FF	1	$ 2931	$ 68	$ 32	$ 141	$ 58

Laminate Back (optional for 28"H credenza with open back with spanner bar)			L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
24"W – Footed Base	KLCB2824	$ 241	$ 11	$ 17
24"W – Plinth Base	KLPCB2824	$ 465	$ 17	$ 33
30"W – Footed Base	KLCB2830	$ 256	$ 11	$ 17
30"W – Plinth Base	KLPCB2830	$ 487	$ 18	$ 34
36"W – Footed Base	KLCB2836	$ 351	$ 13	$ 24
36"W – Plinth Base	KLPCB2836	$ 535	$ 18	$ 35

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 260.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] .

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

[ ][ ]

2nd Option:
Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P [ ][ ] .

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

[ ][ ]

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

[ ][ ][ ] .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes. Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

[ ][ ][ ] .

6th Option:
FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

[ ][ ][ ] .

7th Option:
Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

8th Option:
Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

9th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

10th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

11th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

[ ][ ][ ]

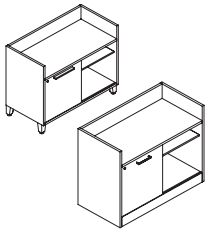
12th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

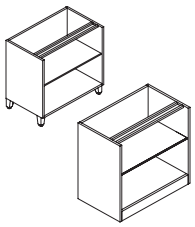
E L

Examples: **K2T243618E.TFPJW.APPR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KL243618N.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT **KLCB2824.FSC.LM11EV**

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
28"H Support Credenza — Sliding Door with Metal Shelf (laminate back, without top; non-handed)							
36"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 283618N	1	$ 3331	$ 76	$ 35	$ 150	$ 67
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 283624N	1	$ 3464	$ 82	$ 37	$ 165	$ 69
48"W x 18"D	K␣ 284818N	1	$ 3721	$ 83	$ 38	$ 176	$ 73
48"W x 24"D	K␣ 284824N	1	$ 3871	$ 92	$ 40	$ 185	$ 76



28"H Support Credenza — Open Cubby with Metal Shelf (laminate back, without top)			L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
24"W x 18"D	K␣ 282418A	$ 2058	$ 48	$ 97
30"W x 18"D (shown)	K␣ 283018A	$ 2155	$ 53	$ 105
36"W x 18"D	K␣ 283618A	$ 2250	$ 53	$ 105
24"W x 24"D	K␣ 282424A	$ 2140	$ 51	$ 101
30"W x 24"D	K␣ 283024A	$ 2239	$ 51	$ 101
36"W x 24"D	K␣ 283624A	$ 2343	$ 54	$ 109

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

Note: Additional pullout shelves can only be added to box/lateral credenzas with center septum.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ].[ ][ ]

1st Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

2nd Option:

Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P[ ][ ].

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

[ ][ ].

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

[ ][ ][ ].

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints on shelf.

[ ][ ][ ].

6th Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

[ ][ ][ ].

7th Option:

Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

8th Option:

Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ].

9th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

10th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ].

11th Option:

Lock:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

[ ][ ][ ]

12th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

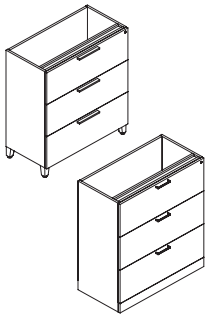
EL Silver

E L

Examples: **K2T283618N.TFPJW.APPR6.PR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KL283618A.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
42"H Credenza — 3 Drawer Lateral (without top; back has exposed fasteners)							
36"W x 18"D	K␣ **423618FFF**	1	$ 4405	$ 104	$ 46	$ 210	$ 91

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

2nd Option:
Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
See matrix on page 19.

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

K _____ . _____ P _____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

6th Option:
Laminate Color:
See page 244 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

7th Option:
Matching Edge:
See page 244 for finishes.

8th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

9th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

10th Option:
Lock *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

11th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

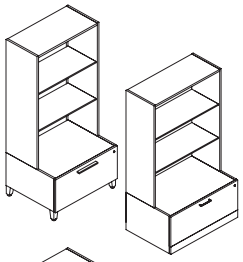
_____ . _____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ E L

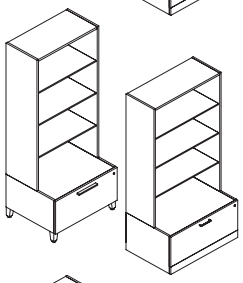
Examples: **K2T423618FFF.TFPJW.APPR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KL423618FFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

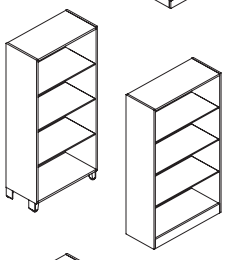
65"H, 72½"H Bookcases

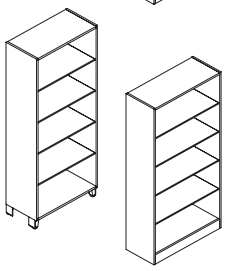
For specification information see pages 254-262.





Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
65"H Bookcase with Lateral File and Metal Shelves							
30"W x 24"D 2 Fixed Shelves	K␣ **BC653024F**	1	$ 4505	$ 106	$ 47	$ 215	$ 92
36"W x 24"D 2 Fixed Shelves	K␣ **BC653624F**	1	$ 4700	$ 110	$ 48	$ 225	$ 96
72½"H Bookcase with Lateral File and Metal Shelves							
30"W x 24"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves	K␣ **BC723024F**	1	$ 4759	$ 111	$ 48	$ 227	$ 97
36"W x 24"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves	K␣ **BC723624F**	1	$ 4958	$ 118	$ 51	$ 238	$ 101





Description		L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
65"H Bookcase with Metal Shelves				
30"W x 15"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves	K␣ **BC653015A**	$ 3526	$ 82	$ 168
36"W x 15"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves	K␣ **BC653615A**	$ 3672	$ 85	$ 173
72½"H Bookcase with Metal Shelves				
30"W x 15"D 2 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves	K␣ **BC723015A**	$ 3721	$ 87	$ 176
36"W x 15"D 2 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves	K␣ **BC723615A**	$ 3915	$ 92	$ 187

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

2nd Option:
Foot Paint *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
See matrix on page 19.

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

K _____ . _____ P _____ . _____ _____ . _____

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Metal Shelf Color:
P1 P2 P3
See page 244 for finishes. Add $53 for P2 (except PR6) or $105 for P3 Paints.

6th Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

7th Option:
Laminate Color:
See page 244 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

8th Option:
Matching Edge:
See page 244 for finishes.

9th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

10th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

11th Option:
Lock Option *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

12th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

_____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ E L

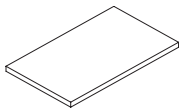
Examples: **K2T653024F.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KLBC653015A.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV

INVOLVE

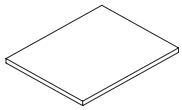
Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

Ped / Credenza Tops and Cushions

For specification information see pages 254-262.

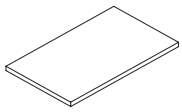


Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate List Price	L3 Laminate List Price
Laminate Tops — 18"D				
18"W	**K5CT1818L**	$ 374	$ 389	$ 400
24"W	**K5CT1824L**	$ 405	$ 421	$ 434
30"W (shown)	**K5CT1830L**	$ 437	$ 454	$ 467
36"W	**K5CT1836L**	$ 468	$ 485	$ 500
48"W	**K5CT1848L**	$ 504	$ 522	$ 537



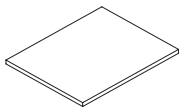
Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate List Price	L3 Laminate List Price
Laminate Tops — 24"D				
18"W	**K5CT2418L**	$ 388	$ 403	$ 415
24"W	**K5CT2424L**	$ 418	$ 434	$ 447
30"W (shown)	**K5CT2430L**	$ 449	$ 466	$ 480
36"W	**K5CT2436L**	$ 485	$ 503	$ 517
48"W	**K5CT2448L**	$ 523	$ 544	$ 557

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Ped/Credenza Cushions — 18"D											
15⅝"W	**K5CT1815SC**	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 516	$ 658
18"W	**K5CT1818SC**	$ 337	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 450	$ 485	$ 520	$ 554	$ 536	$ 678
24"W	**K5CT1824SC**	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 441	$ 476	$ 511	$ 546	$ 580	$ 562	$ 704
30"W	**K5CT1830SC**	$ 391	$ 417	$ 443	$ 469	$ 504	$ 539	$ 574	$ 608	$ 590	$ 732
36"W	**K5CT1836SC**	$ 441	$ 467	$ 493	$ 519	$ 554	$ 589	$ 624	$ 658	$ 640	$ 782
48"W	**K5CT1848SC**	$ 455	$ 481	$ 507	$ 533	$ 568	$ 603	$ 638	$ 672	$ 654	$ 796

COM Yardage: 0.7 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 3.5 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 7 sq.ft. others. No vinyls. Products with stitched corners may have gathers and puckers on the underside of the cushion, which may vary based on the thickness of the textile selected.



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Ped/Credenza Cushions — 24"D											
15⅝"W	**K5CT2415SC**	$ 344	$ 378	$ 411	$ 445	$ 489	$ 534	$ 579	$ 624	$ 600	$ 783
18"W	**K5CT2418SC**	$ 349	$ 383	$ 416	$ 450	$ 494	$ 539	$ 584	$ 629	$ 605	$ 788
24"W	**K5CT2424SC**	$ 378	$ 412	$ 445	$ 479	$ 523	$ 568	$ 613	$ 658	$ 634	$ 817
30"W	**K5CT2430SC**	$ 407	$ 441	$ 474	$ 508	$ 552	$ 597	$ 642	$ 687	$ 663	$ 846
36"W	**K5CT2436SC**	$ 441	$ 475	$ 508	$ 542	$ 586	$ 631	$ 676	$ 721	$ 697	$ 880
48"W	**K5CT2448SC**	$ 493	$ 527	$ 560	$ 594	$ 638	$ 683	$ 728	$ 773	$ 749	$ 932

COM Yardage: 0.9 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 4 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 8 sq.ft. others. No vinyls. Products with stitched corners may have gathers and puckers on the underside of the cushion, which may vary based on the thickness of the textile selected.

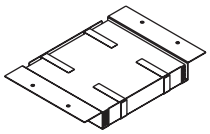
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes. (Woodgrain upcharges are listed above).	**Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: Specify seating upholstery.	**Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.
K 5 C T _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .			

Examples: **K5CT1818L.LM14.EW K5CT1815SC.CTU49** **K5CT1818L.LWNW.DN K5CT1815SC.WTH01**

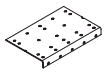
Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 254-262.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 24"H and 28"H Credenzas only — back or side mount, painted metal			
24"H Left (requires laminate back for back mounting) (shown)	**K624PBKL**	**$ 162**	**$ 179**
24"H Right (requires laminate back for back mounting)	**K624PBKR**	**$ 162**	**$ 179**
28"H Left (requires laminate back for back mounting)	**K630PBKL**	**$ 178**	**$ 195**
28"H Right (requires laminate back for back mounting)	**K630PBKR**	**$ 178**	**$ 195**
Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 24"H and 28"H Credenzas only — back mount only, painted metal			
24"H Left (does not require laminate back) (shown)	**K624PBKML**	**$ 162**	**$ 179**
24"H Right (does not require laminate back)	**K624PBKMR**	**$ 162**	**$ 179**
28"H Left (does not require laminate back)	**K630PBKML**	**$ 178**	**$ 195**
28"H Right (does not require laminate back)	**K630PBKMR**	**$ 178**	**$ 195**

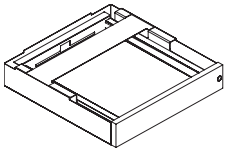


Counterweight Kit			
For 18"D units	**KLCW218**	**$ 262**	**N/A**
For 24"D units	**KLCW224**	**$ 391**	**N/A**



Ganging Brackets			
For Involve Footed Storage and Seat Bases	**KLGK**	**$ 70**	**N/A**
For Involve Plinth Base Storage and Seat Bases	**KLPGK**	**$ 70**	**N/A**

CAM Covers — matches laminate specified			
CAM Covers (20 per pack)	**KLCC**	**$ 25**	**N/A**



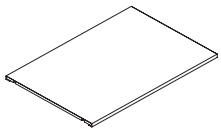
Description	Model	List Price P1	P2	P3
Laptop Drawer - Locking, laminate front, metal case				
17⅜"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H (Interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)	**U7WDA**	**$ 1558**	**$ 1578**	**$ 1594**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*:
	See page 244 for finishes.	See page 244 for finishes.	See page 244 for finishes.	See page 244 for finishes.	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $18)	**EL** Silver

Examples: **K624PBKL.P7B KLCC.LM16**
U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Metal Shelves — ½"H				
18"W x 18"D – for Units with Doors – use with **KLC201818RH** or **LH**	**SH1818**	$ 184	$ 214	$ 237
18"W x 24"D – for Units with Doors – use with **KLT501824LBBF, KLT502424RFF, KLT651824L, KLT721824R**	**SH1824**	$ 212	$ 242	$ 265
24"W x 24"D – for Units with Doors – use with **KLT652424L** or **R**	**SH2424**	$ 213	$ 243	$ 266
30"W x 15"D – use with **KLBC653015A** or **KLBC723015A** (Bookcases)	**SH3015A**	$ 235	$ 265	$ 288
36"W x 15"D – use with **KLBC653615A** or **KLBC723615A** (Bookcases)	**SH3615A**	$ 245	$ 275	$ 298
18"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 241818A, K ⌴ 281818A, K ⌴ C271818A, K ⌴ C351818A, K ⌴ C421818A, K ⌴ 243618DA, K ⌴ 283618DA** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas and Stacking Storage)	**SH1818A**	$ 226	$ 256	$ 279
24"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 242418A, K ⌴ 282418A, K ⌴ C272418A, K ⌴ C352418A, K ⌴ C422418A** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas and Stacking Storage)	**SH2418A**	$ 235	$ 265	$ 288
30"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 243018A, K ⌴ 283018A** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas)	**SH3018A**	$ 245	$ 275	$ 298
36"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 243618A, K ⌴ 283618A,** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas)	**SH3618A**	$ 257	$ 287	$ 310
48"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 284818DA, K ⌴ 424818A** (28"H & 42"H Credenza)	**SH4818A**	$ 277	$ 307	$ 330
60"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 286018DA** (28"H Credenza)	**SH6018A**	$ 298	$ 328	$ 351
18"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 241824A, K ⌴ 281824A** (28"H Credenza)	**SH1824A**	$ 227	$ 257	$ 280
24"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 242424A, K ⌴ 282424A** (28"H Credenza)	**SH2424A**	$ 257	$ 287	$ 310
30"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 243024A, K ⌴ 283024A** (28"H Credenza)	**SH3024A**	$ 268	$ 298	$ 321
36"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 243624A, K ⌴ 283624A** (28"H Credenza)	**SH3624A**	$ 277	$ 307	$ 330

Involve Tower Shelving

Type	Side Access	Shelf Model	Example of Model
	18"D	**SH1818A**	**KLST502418LFF**
	24"D	**SH2418A**	**KLST572424RBBF**
	Hinged Door (w/drawers)		
	All	**SH1824**	**KLT502424LBBF**
	Full Width Hinged Door		
	12"W x 18"D	**SH1218**	**KLT421218L**
	12"W x 24"D	**SH1224**	**KLT421224R**
	18"W x 24"D	**SH1824**	**KLT651824R**
	24"W x 24"D	**SH2424**	**KLT722424L**

INVOLVE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

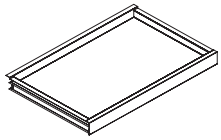
Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

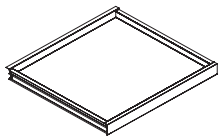
See page 244 for finishes.
No upcharge for PR6.

Example: **SH1818.P7B**

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
18"D Pullout Metal Shelves — 2"H				
18"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS1818**	$ 355	$ 390	$ 422
24"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS2418**	$ 370	$ 405	$ 437
30"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS3018**	$ 425	$ 460	$ 492
36"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS3618**	$ 454	$ 489	$ 521
24"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf for 48"W Storage w/Septum	**KPSD2418**	$ 370	$ 405	$ 437
30"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf for 60"W Storage w/Septum	**KPSD3018**	$ 425	$ 460	$ 492
36"W x 18"D Pullout Shelf for 72"W Storage w/Septum	**KPSD3618**	$ 433	$ 468	$ 500



24"D Pullout Metal Shelves — 2"H				
18"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS1824**	$ 383	$ 418	$ 450
24"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS2424**	$ 404	$ 439	$ 471
30"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS3024**	$ 434	$ 469	$ 501
36"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf	**KPS3624**	$ 466	$ 501	$ 533
24"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf for 48"W Storage w/Septum	**KPSD2424**	$ 404	$ 439	$ 471
30"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf for 60"W Storage w/Septum	**KPSD3024**	$ 434	$ 469	$ 501
36"W x 24"D Pullout Shelf for 72"W Storage w/Septum	**KPSD3624**	$ 442	$ 477	$ 509

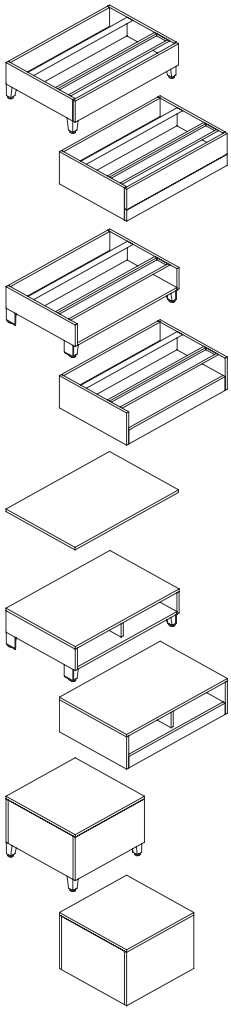
Note: Additional pullout shelves can only be added to box/lateral credenzas with center septum.

INVOLVE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 244 for finishes. No upcharge for PR6.

Example: **KPSD3024.P02**

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
11"H Seat Base with Drawer (finished back; without top)							
24"W x 24"D	K␣ B112424F		$ 2292	$ 45	$ 23	$ 94	$ 40
36"W x 24"D (shown)	K␣ B113624F		$ 2674	$ 54	$ 26	$ 110	$ 47
48"W x 24"D 2 Drawers	K␣ B114824F		$ 3058	$ 64	$ 30	$ 129	$ 54
11"H Seat Base Open (finished back; without top)				L2 Laminate		L3 Laminate	
24"W x 24"D	K␣ B112424A		$ 2151	$ 51		$ 103	
36"W x 24"D (shown)	K␣ B113624A		$ 2512	$ 58		$ 119	
48"W x 24"D	K␣ B114824A		$ 2865	$ 68		$ 138	
Tops for 11"H Seat Base — 24"D							
12"W	KLTT111224		$ 266	$ 12		$ 22	
24"W	KLTT112424		$ 284	$ 13		$ 23	
36"W (shown)	KLTT113624		$ 342	$ 14		$ 26	
48"W	KLTT114824		$ 359	$ 15		$ 27	
24"W with Power Cutout	KLTT112424P		$ 321	$ 14		$ 25	
11"H Low Open Table (with top)							
36"W x 18"D	K␣ 113618A		$ 2448	$ 56		$ 116	
48"W x 18"D	K␣ 114818A		$ 2642	$ 61		$ 123	
36"W x 24"D (shown)	K␣ 113624A		$ 2548	$ 58		$ 120	
48"W x 24"D	K␣ 114824A		$ 2749	$ 63		$ 127	
17½"H Corner Table (closed; with top)							
24"W x 24"D	K␣ 172424CT		$ 2135	$ 48		$ 96	

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Soft Seating Panel Stabilizer Bracket — Painted Metal			
5"H Left Side/Back (shown)	K605LSSPK	$ 136	$ 153
5"H Right Side/Back	K605RSSPK	$ 136	$ 153

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

_____

2nd Option:
Foot or Bracket Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

(P1) (P2)

See page 244 for finishes. Stride foot color is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

3rd Option:
FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

_____ .

4th Option:
Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

6th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____

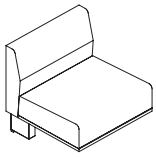
7th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

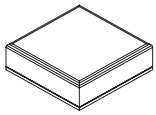
_____

Examples: **K2TB112424F.TFPJW.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW** **K605LSSPK.P7B**
KLB112424A.ZFPR6.FSC.LM11EV **KLTT111224.X.LM11EV**

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Banquette Cushion — 24"D x 19"H Back for use on 11"H seat bases											
24"W	**KSC2424**	$ 1338	$ 1379	$ 1419	$ 1460	$ 1514	$ 1568	$ 1622	$ 1676	$ 1938	$ 2366
24"W Fire Code	**KSC2424FC**	$ 1528	$ 1569	$ 1609	$ 1650	$ 1704	$ 1758	$ 1812	$ 1866	$ 2128	$ 2556
36"W	**KSC3624**	$ 1718	$ 1759	$ 1799	$ 1840	$ 1894	$ 1948	$ 2002	$ 2056	$ 2318	$ 2746
36"W Fire Code	**KSC3624FC**	$ 1909	$ 1950	$ 1990	$ 2031	$ 2085	$ 2139	$ 2193	$ 2247	$ 2509	$ 2937



Seat Base Cushion — 24"D x 7"H for use on 11"H seat bases											
24"W	**KSSC2424**	$ 669	$ 689	$ 709	$ 729	$ 755	$ 782	$ 809	$ 835	$ 1269	$ 1697
24"W Fire Code	**KSSC2424FC**	$ 764	$ 784	$ 804	$ 824	$ 850	$ 877	$ 904	$ 930	$ 1364	$ 1792

Note: Due to the design of the cushion, pattern matching is not possible on Involve cushion backs. Large scale patterns and stripes are to be avoided, unless approved by the customer.

	KSC2424	KSC3624	KSSC2424
COM Yardage:	2.4 yards	2.4 yards	1.2 yards
COL Yardage:	21 sq.ft.	21 sq.ft.	10 sq.ft.

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Technology Modules for 11"H Tops with Module Cutouts — Flush Mount (EL Silver only)		
Corded (10'), 2 Power, 1 USB	**A87P2U1R** S	$ 1006

How to specify Cushions —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Upholstery:

Specify seating upholstery — see pages 9-13.

K . .

How to specify Power Modules —

Select the Model Number from above.

A 8 1 R

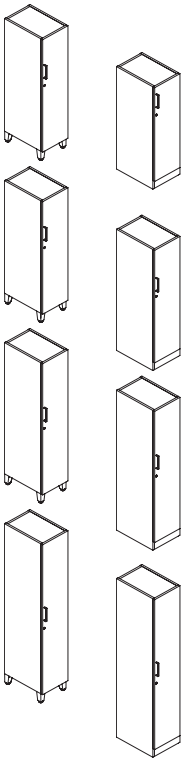
Examples: **KSC2424.CTU49 KSSC2424FC.CTU49 A88P2U1R A8HP2C1R**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

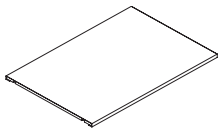
12"W Leg Base Towers

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
42½"H Personal Towers — 12"W							
18"D Right Hinged Dr., 1 Adj. Shelf	**K ⌴ T421218R** (shown)	1	$ 2664	$ 62	$ 30	$ 125	$ 54
18"D Left Hinged Dr., 1 Adj, Shelf	**K ⌴ T421218L**	1	$ 2664	$ 62	$ 30	$ 125	$ 54
24"D Right Hinged Dr., 1 Adj. Shelf	**K ⌴ T421224R**	1	$ 2703	$ 63	$ 30	$ 126	$ 55
24"D Left Hinged Dr., 1 Adj, Shelf	**K ⌴ T421224L**	1	$ 2703	$ 63	$ 30	$ 126	$ 55
50"H Personal Towers — 12"W							
18"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T501218R** (shown)	1	$ 2746	$ 63	$ 30	$ 130	$ 56
18"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T501218L**	1	$ 2746	$ 63	$ 30	$ 130	$ 56
24"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T501224R**	1	$ 2806	$ 67	$ 31	$ 135	$ 56
24"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T501224L**	1	$ 2806	$ 67	$ 31	$ 135	$ 56
57½"H Personal Towers — 12"W							
18"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T571218R** (shown)	1	$ 2858	$ 68	$ 31	$ 137	$ 58
18"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T571218L**	1	$ 2858	$ 68	$ 31	$ 137	$ 58
24"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T571224R**	1	$ 2887	$ 68	$ 31	$ 137	$ 58
24"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T571224L**	1	$ 2887	$ 68	$ 31	$ 137	$ 58
65"H Personal Towers — 12"W							
18"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T651218R** (shown)	1	$ 2906	$ 69	$ 31	$ 140	$ 58
18"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T651218L**	1	$ 2906	$ 69	$ 31	$ 140	$ 58
24"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T651224R**	1	$ 2919	$ 69	$ 31	$ 140	$ 58
24"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves	**K ⌴ T651224L**	1	$ 2919	$ 69	$ 31	$ 140	$ 58

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Metal Shelves — ½"H				
12"W x 18"D	**SH1218**	$ 184	$ 214	$ 237
12"W x 24"D	**SH1224**	$ 207	$ 237	$ 260

Note: Handed Panel Mounting Brackets are required; see page 71.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K ____ .

1st Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

____

2nd Option:

Foot Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P ____ .

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

____

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Metal Shelf Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes.
Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

____ .

6th Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

____ .

7th Option:

Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

____

8th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

____ .

9th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

____

10th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

____ .

11th Option:

Lock *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)

____

12th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

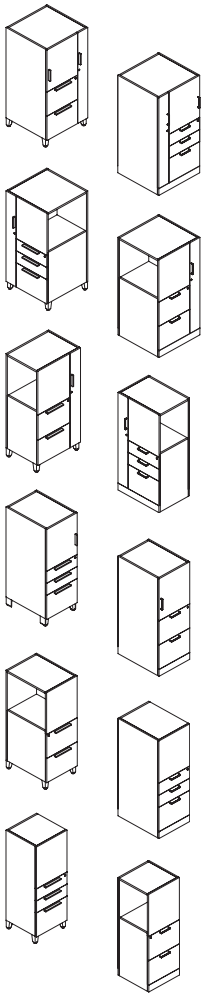
E L

Examples: **K2TT421218R.APPR6.P7D.X.LM13EY.LM15EU.STDEL**
KLT501224R.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT SH1218.P7D

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

50"H Towers

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
50"H Personal Hinged Door Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	K ⌴ T502424RFF	2	$ 4279	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 87
Wardrobe Left / File/File	K ⌴ T502424LFF	2	$ 4279	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 87
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T502424RBBF	2	$ 4798	$ 114	$ 49	$ 231	$ 102
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ T502424LBBF	2	$ 4798	$ 114	$ 49	$ 231	$ 102
50"H Personal Side Access Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST502424RFF	2	$ 4279	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 87
Wardrobe Left / File/File	K ⌴ ST502424LFF	2	$ 4279	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 87
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST502424RBBF	2	$ 4798	$ 114	$ 49	$ 231	$ 98
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST502424LBBF	2	$ 4798	$ 114	$ 49	$ 231	$ 98
50"H Personal Side Access Towers — 24"W x 18"D							
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST502418RFF	2	$ 3857	$ 91	$ 40	$ 185	$ 81
Wardrobe Left / File/File	K ⌴ ST502418LFF	2	$ 3857	$ 91	$ 40	$ 185	$ 81
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST502418RBBF	2	$ 4381	$ 103	$ 46	$ 210	$ 89
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST502418LBBF	2	$ 4381	$ 103	$ 46	$ 210	$ 89
50"H Personal Hinged Door Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
RH Hinged Door/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ T501824RFF	1	$ 3932	$ 93	$ 40	$ 186	$ 81
LH Hinged Door/File/File	K ⌴ T501824LFF	1	$ 3932	$ 93	$ 40	$ 186	$ 81
RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T501824RBBF	1	$ 4279	$ 101	$ 42	$ 205	$ 91
LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ T501824LBBF	1	$ 4279	$ 101	$ 42	$ 205	$ 91
50"H Personal Side Access Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
RH Side Access/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST501824RFF	1	$ 3932	$ 93	$ 40	$ 186	$ 81
LH Side Access/File/File	K ⌴ ST501824LFF	1	$ 3932	$ 93	$ 40	$ 186	$ 81
RH Side Access/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST501824RBBF	1	$ 4279	$ 101	$ 40	$ 205	$ 85
LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST501824LBBF	1	$ 4279	$ 101	$ 40	$ 205	$ 85
50"H Personal Side Access Towers — 18"W x 18"D							
RH Side Access/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST501818RFF	1	$ 3672	$ 85	$ 37	$ 175	$ 72
LH Side Access/File/File	K ⌴ ST501818LFF	1	$ 3672	$ 85	$ 37	$ 175	$ 75
RH Side Access/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST501818RBBF	1	$ 3994	$ 96	$ 40	$ 190	$ 79
LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST501818LBBF	1	$ 3994	$ 96	$ 40	$ 190	$ 79

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ]

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

P [ ][ ] .

2nd Option:
Foot Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

[ ][ ] .

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

[ ][ ][ ] .

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Metal Shelf Color:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes. Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

[ ][ ][ ] .

6th Option:
FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

[ ][ ][ ] .

7th Option:
Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

8th Option:
Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

9th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

10th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ] .

11th Option:
Lock Option:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

[ ][ ][ ]

12th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

E L

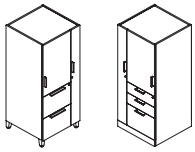
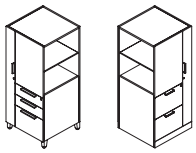
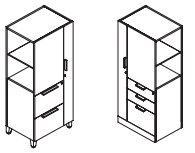
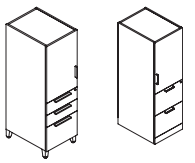
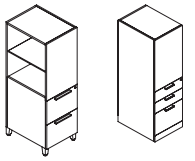
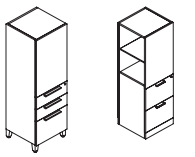
Examples: **K2TST502424RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KLT502424RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

INVOLVE

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

57½"H Towers

For specification information see pages 254-262.

Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
57½"H Personal Hinged Door Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	K ⌴ T572424RFF	2	$ 4485	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 93
Wardrobe Left / File/File	K ⌴ T572424LFF	2	$ 4485	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 93
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T572424RBBF	2	$ 5006	$ 114	$ 50	$ 231	$ 102
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ T572424LBBF	2	$ 5006	$ 114	$ 50	$ 231	$ 102
57½"H Personal Side Access Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST572424RFF	2	$ 4485	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 93
Wardrobe Left / File/File	K ⌴ ST572424LFF	2	$ 4485	$ 102	$ 45	$ 206	$ 93
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST572424RBBF	2	$ 5006	$ 117	$ 50	$ 241	$ 102
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST572424LBBF	2	$ 5006	$ 117	$ 50	$ 241	$ 102
57½"H Personal Side Access Towers — 24"W x 18"D							
Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST572418RFF	2	$ 4067	$ 91	$ 41	$ 185	$ 81
Wardrobe Left / File/File	K ⌴ ST572418LFF	2	$ 4067	$ 91	$ 41	$ 185	$ 81
Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST572418RBBF	2	$ 4590	$ 109	$ 47	$ 220	$ 94
Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST572418LBBF	2	$ 4590	$ 109	$ 47	$ 220	$ 94
57½"H Personal Hinged Door Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
RH Hinged Door/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ T571824RFF	1	$ 4140	$ 98	$ 41	$ 196	$ 81
LH Hinged Door/File/File	K ⌴ T571824LFF	1	$ 4140	$ 98	$ 41	$ 196	$ 81
RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T571824RBBF	1	$ 4485	$ 102	$ 46	$ 205	$ 91
LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ T571824LBBF	1	$ 4485	$ 102	$ 46	$ 205	$ 91
57½"H Personal Side Access Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
RH Side Access/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST571824RFF	1	$ 4140	$ 98	$ 41	$ 196	$ 81
LH Side Access/File/File	K ⌴ ST571824LFF	1	$ 4140	$ 98	$ 41	$ 196	$ 81
RH Side Access/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST571824RBBF	1	$ 4485	$ 106	$ 46	$ 214	$ 91
LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST571824LBBF	1	$ 4485	$ 106	$ 46	$ 214	$ 91
57½"H Personal Side Access Towers — 18"W x 18"D							
RH Side Access/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST571818RFF	1	$ 3877	$ 93	$ 38	$ 185	$ 75
LH Side Access/File/File	K ⌴ ST571818LFF	1	$ 3877	$ 93	$ 38	$ 185	$ 75
RH Side Access/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ ST571818RBBF	1	$ 4200	$ 100	$ 42	$ 203	$ 83
LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown)	K ⌴ ST571818LBBF	1	$ 4200	$ 100	$ 42	$ 203	$ 83

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

2nd Option:
Foot Paint *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 244 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
See matrix on page 19.

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

K [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] P [ ][ ] . [ ] [ ] . [ ][ ][ ] .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Metal Shelf Color:
P1 P2 P3
See page 244 for finishes. Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

6th Option:
FSC Certified Wood:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

7th Option:
Laminate Color:
See page 244 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

8th Option:
Matching Edge:
See page 244 for finishes.

9th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

10th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

11th Option:
Lock Option:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

12th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

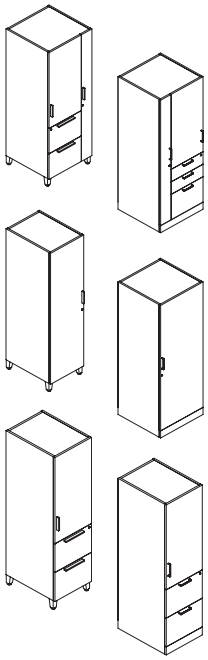
[ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ] E L

Examples: **K2ST571824RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KLT571824RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

65"H Towers

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Wardrobe Right / Hgd Door/File/File	K ␣ T652424RFF	2	$ 4777	$ 113	$ 48	$ 230	$ 98
Wardrobe Left / Hgd Door/File/File	K ␣ T652424LFF	2	$ 4777	$ 113	$ 48	$ 230	$ 98
Wardrobe Right / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File	K ␣ T652424RBBF	2	$ 5322	$ 124	$ 54	$ 255	$ 109
Wardrobe Left / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File	K ␣ T652424LBBF	2	$ 5322	$ 124	$ 54	$ 255	$ 109
65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ␣ T652424R	1	$ 3131	$ 72	$ 33	$ 150	$ 62
Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ␣ T652424L	1	$ 3131	$ 72	$ 33	$ 150	$ 62
65"H Personal Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ␣ T651824R	1	$ 2919	$ 69	$ 32	$ 140	$ 58
Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ␣ T651824L	1	$ 2919	$ 69	$ 32	$ 140	$ 58
65"H Personal Hinged Door Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
RH Hinged Door/File/File	K ␣ T651824RFF	1	$ 4434	$ 104	$ 45	$ 211	$ 89
LH Hinged Door/File/File	K ␣ T651824LFF	1	$ 4434	$ 104	$ 45	$ 211	$ 89
RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File	K ␣ T651824RBBF	1	$ 4590	$ 109	$ 47	$ 220	$ 98
LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File	K ␣ T651824LBBF	1	$ 4590	$ 109	$ 47	$ 220	$ 98

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ]

1st Option:

Foot Type *(if applicable)*:

TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

[ ][ ]

2nd Option:

Foot Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 244 for finishes. Stride foot is limited to PR6 Silver.

P [ ][ ] .

3rd Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

[ ][ ]

4th Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

[ ][ ][ ] .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes.
Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

[ ][ ][ ] .

6th Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

[ ][ ][ ] .

7th Option:

Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

8th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

9th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

10th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

11th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

[ ][ ]

12th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

E L

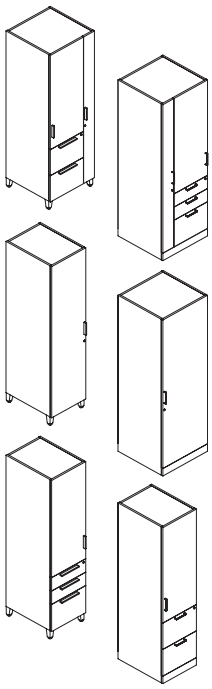
Examples: **K2TT652424RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KLT652424RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

INVOLVE

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

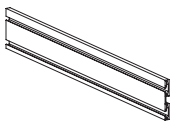
72½"H Towers

For specification information see pages 254-262.

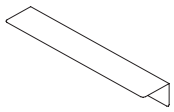


Description	Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
72½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Wardrobe Right / Hgd Door/File/File	K ⌴ T722424RFF	2	$ 5197	$ 122	$ 122	$ 249	$ 249
Wardrobe Left / Hgd Door/File/File	K ⌴ T722424LFF	2	$ 5197	$ 122	$ 122	$ 249	$ 249
Wardrobe Right / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T722424RBBF	2	$ 5738	$ 138	$ 57	$ 276	$ 116
Wardrobe Left / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T722424LBBF	2	$ 5738	$ 138	$ 57	$ 276	$ 116
72½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D							
Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ⌴ T722424R	1	$ 3284	$ 75	$ 35	$ 157	$ 67
Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ⌴ T722424L	1	$ 3284	$ 75	$ 35	$ 157	$ 67
72½"H Personal Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ⌴ T721824R	1	$ 3077	$ 72	$ 33	$ 147	$ 61
Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves	K ⌴ T721824L	1	$ 3077	$ 72	$ 33	$ 147	$ 61
72½"H Personal Hinged Door Towers — 18"W x 24"D							
RH Hinged Door/File/File (shown)	K ⌴ T721824RFF	1	$ 4839	$ 114	$ 48	$ 233	$ 98
LH Hinged Door/File/File	K ⌴ T721824LFF	1	$ 4839	$ 114	$ 48	$ 233	$ 98
RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T721824RBBF	1	$ 5006	$ 117	$ 50	$ 241	$ 102
LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File	K ⌴ T721824LBBF	1	$ 5006	$ 117	$ 50	$ 241	$ 102

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



Tower Rail (supports worksurface on side of tower — requires rail bracket kit)				
18"W Tower Rail for 18"D Tower	K6TR18	1	$ 177	*P2 paint upcharge $10 (except PR6)*
24"W Tower Rail for 24"D Tower	Z6TR24		$ 206	*P2 paint upcharge $18 (except PR6)*
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurface (PR6 Silver only)	Z6RBK		$ 93	



"L" Tower Bracket — for Wood Towers				
"L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D Tower	Z6LB		$ 72	*P2 paint upcharge $17 (except PR6)*

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL Feet / Solid Color
KLP Plinth/ Solid Color
K2T Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
K2TP Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

1st Option:
Foot Type *(if applicable)*:
TF Terrace Foot
ZF Stride Foot (Add $25)

_____

2nd Option:
Foot, Rail, or Bracket Paint Color *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 244 for finishes. Stride foot is limited to PR6 Silver. Add $10 for P2 Paint on rail or bracket (except PR6).

P _____ .

3rd Option:
Pull Type *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
See matrix on page 19.

_____

4th Option:
Pull Color *(if applicable)*:
MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3
See page 244 for finishes.
Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

6th Option:
FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

_____ .

7th Option:
Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

8th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

9th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

_____

10th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

11th Option:
Lock Option *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_____

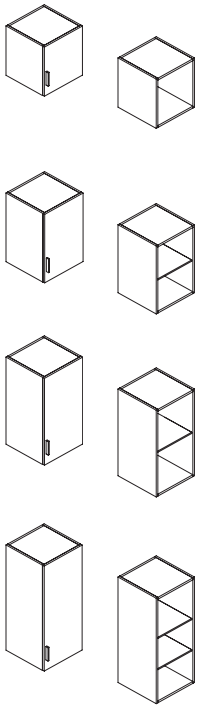
12th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

E L

Examples: **K2TT721824RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
KLT721824RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT K6TR18.P7B

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 254-262.



Description	Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
20"H Stacking Storage — 18"D						
18"W Right Hinged Door (shown)	K ␣ C201818RH	$ 1713	$ 41	$ 20	$ 81	$ 36
18"W Left Hinged Door	K ␣ C201818LH	$ 1713	$ 41	$ 20	$ 81	$ 36
18"W Open (shown)	K ␣ C201818A	$ 1564	$ 37		$ 72	
24"W Open	K ␣ C202418A	$ 1630	$ 38		$ 74	
27½"H Stacking Storage — 18"D with 1 adjustable metal shelf						
18"W Right Hinged Door (shown)	K ␣ C271818RH	$ 1847	$ 45	$ 21	$ 87	$ 38
18"W Left Hinged Door	K ␣ C271818LH	$ 1847	$ 45	$ 21	$ 87	$ 38
18"W Open (shown)	K ␣ C271818A	$ 1702	$ 40		$ 79	
24"W Open	K ␣ C272418A	$ 1769	$ 41		$ 82	
35"H Stacking Storage — 18"D with 1 adjustable metal shelf						
18"W Right Hinged Door (shown)	K ␣ C351818RH	$ 1985	$ 48	$ 23	$ 94	$ 40
18"W Left Hinged Door	K ␣ C351818LH	$ 1985	$ 48	$ 23	$ 94	$ 40
18"W Open (shown)	K ␣ C351818A	$ 1841	$ 42		$ 85	
24"W Open	K ␣ C352418A	$ 1911	$ 46		$ 91	
42½"H Stacking Storage — 18"D with 2 adjustable metal shelves						
18"W Right Hinged Door (shown)	K ␣ C421818RH	$ 2113	$ 51	$ 24	$ 101	$ 42
18"W Left Hinged Door	K ␣ C421818LH	$ 2113	$ 51	$ 24	$ 101	$ 42
18"W Open (shown)	K ␣ C421818A	$ 1955	$ 46		$ 92	
24"W Open	K ␣ C422418A	$ 2036	$ 48		$ 96	

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate

K2T prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch

See matrix on page 19.

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

K _____ . _____ . _____ .

Continued below ▼

3rd Option:

Metal Shelf Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes. Add $30 for P2 (except PR6) or $53 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

4th Option:

FSC Certified Wood:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

_____ .

5th Option:

Laminate Color:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____ .

6th Option:

Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

7th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

8th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

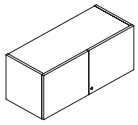
See page 244 for finishes.

_____ .

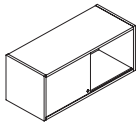
Examples: **K2TC271818RH.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW**
KLC201818A.P7B.FSC.LM11EV

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

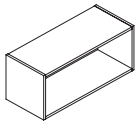
For specification information see pages 254-262. Finished backs available on page 290.



Description	Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
Overhead Storage — Hinged Doors — 15"H x 15"D							
24"W	K␣ OC152415H	1	$ 1898	$ 45	$ 21	$ 89	$ 39
30"W	K␣ OC153015H	1	$ 1955	$ 47	$ 23	$ 93	$ 40
36"W	K␣ OC153615H	1	$ 1985	$ 47	$ 23	$ 94	$ 40
42"W	K␣ OC154215H	2	$ 2061	$ 47	$ 23	$ 94	$ 40
48"W	K␣ OC154815H	2	$ 2230	$ 52	$ 25	$ 104	$ 46
60"W	K␣ OC156015H	2	$ 2448	$ 56	$ 26	$ 116	$ 50
72"W	K␣ OC157215H	2	$ 3571	N/A	$ 37	N/A	$ 71
84"W	K␣ OC158415H	3	$ 5097	N/A	$ 48	N/A	$ 97
96"W	K␣ OC159615H	4	$ 6445	N/A	$ 61	N/A	$ 123



Description	Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
Overhead Storage — Sliding Door — 15"H x 15"D							
24"W	K␣ OC152415N	1	$ 1695	$ 40	$ 20	$ 81	$ 36
30"W	K␣ OC153015N	1	$ 1759	$ 41	$ 20	$ 83	$ 37
36"W	K␣ OC153615N	1	$ 1857	$ 45	$ 21	$ 89	$ 39
42"W	K␣ OC154215N	1	$ 1916	$ 46	$ 23	$ 92	$ 39
48"W	K␣ OC154815N	1	$ 2013	$ 48	$ 23	$ 96	$ 41
60"W	K␣ OC156015N	1	$ 2266	$ 54	$ 20	$ 106	$ 37
72"W	K␣ OC157215N	2	$ 3035	N/A	$ 32	N/A	$ 60
84"W	K␣ OC158415N	2	$ 4332	N/A	$ 41	N/A	$ 82
96"W	K␣ OC159615N	2	$ 5378	N/A	$ 52	N/A	$ 103



Description	Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
Overhead Storage — Open Bin — 15"H x 15"D				
24"W	K␣ OC152415A	$ 1387	$ 34	$ 63
30"W	K␣ OC153015A	$ 1448	$ 35	$ 67
36"W	K␣ OC153615A	$ 1507	$ 36	$ 69
42"W	K␣ OC154215A	$ 1564	$ 38	$ 72
48"W	K␣ OC154815A	$ 1625	$ 39	$ 74
60"W	K␣ OC156015A	$ 1742	$ 41	$ 82
72"W	KLOC157215A	$ 2368	N/A	N/A
84"W	KLOC158415A	$ 3380	N/A	N/A
96"W	KLOC159615A	$ 4194	N/A	N/A

Note: See Storage Mounting Kit bottom of next page.

How to specify —

KL prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate

K2T prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

K _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ .

1st Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

X No FSC

2nd Option:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here. No woodgrain on 72"W-96"W units.)

3rd Option:

Matching Edge:

See page 244 for finishes.

4th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

_ _ .

6th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard

OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_ _ _

7th Option:

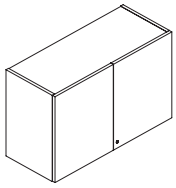
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

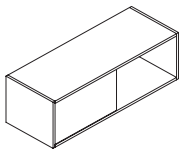
E L

Examples: **KLOC152415H.X.LM11EV.STDEL** **K2TOC152415N.LM11EV.LM16E9.OMT ZHFPMK.P7B**

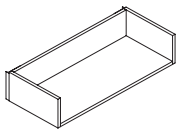
For specification information see pages 254-262.



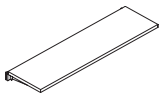
Description	Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
Overhead Storage — Hinged Doors with fixed Metal Shelf — 22½"H x 15"D (can only be wall mounted)							
24"W	K␣ OC232415H	1	$ 2642	$ 61	$ 30	$ 123	$ 53
30"W	K␣ OC233015H	1	$ 2740	$ 63	$ 31	$ 127	$ 55
36"W (shown)	K␣ OC233615H	1	$ 2937	$ 68	$ 32	$ 141	$ 58
42"W	K␣ OC234215H	1	$ 3034	$ 70	$ 32	$ 144	$ 60
48"W	K␣ OC234815H	2	$ 3135	$ 72	$ 33	$ 149	$ 62
60"W	K␣ OC236015H	2	$ 3331	$ 78	$ 35	$ 159	$ 67



Overhead Storage — Open Dual Access with Metal Backs — 15"H x 18"D for Terrace			L2	L3
36"W Open	K␣ C153618S	$ 1647	$ 39	$ 73
48"W Open	K␣ C154818S	$ 2058	$ 50	$ 98
60"W Open	K␣ C156018S	$ 2389	$ 56	$ 111
Mounting Kit for 35"H, 50"H, & 65"H Frames	KLSPMK	$ 127	*P2 paint upcharge $16 (except PR6)*	
Mounting Kit for 42½"H & 57½"H Frames	KLSP45MK	$ 133	*P2 paint upcharge $16 (except PR6)*	



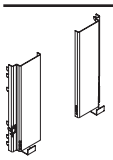
Book Shelf — 7½"H x 15"D			L2	L3
24"W	K␣ OC072415SH	$ 979	$ 26	$ 47
30"W	K␣ OC073015SH	$ 1027	$ 26	$ 50
36"W (shown)	K␣ OC073615SH	$ 1077	$ 27	$ 52
42"W	K␣ OC074215SH	$ 1124	$ 30	$ 53
48"W	K␣ OC074815SH	$ 1173	$ 31	$ 55



Laminate Shelf — ¾"H x 10"D			L2	L3
24"W	KS2410	$ 534	$ 20	$ 35
30"W	KS3010	$ 561	$ 21	$ 36
36"W (shown)	KS3610	$ 589	$ 22	$ 38
42"W	KS4210	$ 628	$ 23	$ 40
48"W	KS4810	$ 678	$ 24	$ 42

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

Note: Mounting kits and laminate shelves require paint color specified; see kit example below. P2 paint upcharge $16 (except PR6).



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage Mounting Kit			
Panel Mounting Kit for 15"H Overhead to Stride® or Terrace® panel	ZHFPMK	$ 173	$ 192

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate

K2T prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

K _____ . _____ . _____ .

1st Option:

Metal Shelf, Back, Brackets, or Mounting Kit Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3 (No upcharge for PR6.)

Add $16 for P2 on Open Box Brackets and Laminate Shelf.
Add $30 for P2 or $53 for P3 Paints on Book Shelf.
Add $53 for P2 or $105 for P3 Paints on metal back.

2nd Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

X No FSC

_____ .

3rd Option:

Laminate Color *(if applicable)*:

See page 244 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____ .

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____ .

5th Option:

2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____ .

7th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard

OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

_____

8th Option:

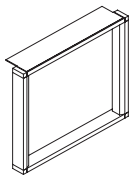
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

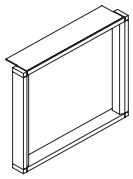
EL Silver

E L

Examples: **K2TOC232415H.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL KLSPMK.P7B**
KLC153618S.FSC.LM11EV KS2410.PR6.X.LM11

For specification information see pages 254-262.

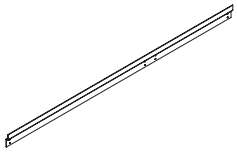


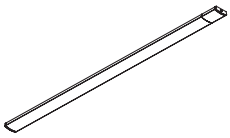


Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Overhead Stanchions — painted metal for use with 24"H credenzas				
11"H x 15"D Non-handed	**K6OLG1115L** S	$ 416	$ 446	$ 475
11"H x 18"D Non-handed	**K6OLG1118L** S	$ 428	$ 458	$ 489
11"H x 7½"D Mid	**K6OLG1107** S	$ 420	$ 450	$ 480
18"H x 15"D Non-handed	**K6OLG1815L** S	$ 432	$ 463	$ 494
18"H x 7½"D Mid	**K6OLG1807** S	$ 432	$ 463	$ 494
Overhead Stanchions — painted metal for use with 28"H credenzas				
5"H x 15"D Non-handed	**K6OLG515L** S	$ 404	$ 433	$ 462
5"H x 18"D Non-handed	**K6OLG518L** S	$ 507	$ 543	$ 579
12"H x 15"D Non-handed	**K6OLG1215L** S	$ 515	$ 552	$ 588
12"H x 18"D Non-handed	**K6OLG1218L** S	$ 530	$ 568	$ 606
12"H x 7½"D Mid	**K6OLG1207** S	$ 420	$ 450	$ 480
19¼"H x 15"D Non-handed	**K6OLG1915L** S	$ 535	$ 573	$ 611
19¼"H x 7½"D Mid	**K6OLG1907** S	$ 432	$ 463	$ 494

Note: No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Tower-to-Overhead Bracket — for use with wood overhead cabinets				
Attachment Bracket	**K6TBK** S	$ 130	$ 147	$ 161





Description	Model	List Price
Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with wood overhead cabinets		
24"W	**YWC24Z** S	$ 108
30"W	**YWC30Z** S	$ 124
36"W	**YWC36Z** S	$ 135
42"W	**YWC42Z** S	$ 153
48"W	**YWC48Z** S	$ 167
60"W	**YWC60Z** S	$ 206
Undercabinet LED Lights (white end caps)		
17" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	**ALED17U** S	$ 930
31" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	**ALED31U** S	$ 1396

Additional LED components available, see Frame and Tile Panel Systems price list.

INVOLVE

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes.

Note: No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

																.	

Examples: **K6OS518L.P7B YWC24Z ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 254-262. Woodgrain laminate not available on 72"W-96"W.

Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate	UPCHARGES* L3 Laminate
Finished Backs for Overheads — 15"H for use in single-sided applications				
30"W	**KLBP1530** S	$ 1186	$ 39	$ 78
36"W	**KLBP1536** S	$ 1192	$ 40	$ 79
42"W	**KLBP1542** S	$ 1223	$ 40	$ 81
48"W	**KLBP1548** S	$ 1231	$ 41	$ 82
60"W	**KLBP1560** S	$ 1305	$ 42	$ 85
72"W	**KLBP1572**	$ 1487	N/A	N/A
84"W	**KLBP1584**	$ 1722	N/A	N/A
96"W	**KLBP1596**	$ 1926	N/A	N/A

INVOLVE

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Laminate Color for Overhead Finished Back** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.	**Matching Laminate Edge for Overhead Finished Back** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	_ _ _ _	_ _

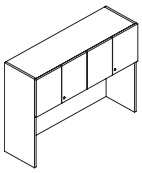
Example: **KLBP1530.LM15EU**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

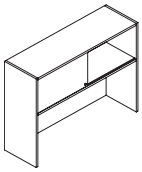
Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

35"H and 42½"H Hutches

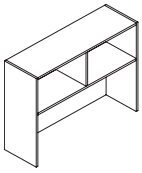
For specification information see pages 254-262. Woodgrain laminate only available on K2T open units.



Description	Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model	Lock Qty	L1 Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front
35"H Hutch — Hinged Doors 15"D							
48"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H3548H** (shown)	2	$ 3929	$ 93	$ 40	$ 188	$ 79
60"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H3560H**	2	$ 4399	$ 104	$ 46	$ 210	$ 89
66"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H3566H**	2	$ 4668	$ 110	$ 48	$ 224	$ 94
72"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H3572H**	2	$ 5623	$ 134	$ 56	$ 269	$ 114
84"W with 6 Doors	K␣ **H3584H**	3	$ 6660	$ 150	$ 62	$ 302	$ 126
42½"H Hutch — Hinged Doors 15"D							
48"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H4248H**	2	$ 4921	$ 110	$ 48	$ 224	$ 126
60"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H4260H**	2	$ 5210	$ 118	$ 51	$ 238	$ 101
66"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H4266H**	2	$ 5529	$ 123	$ 53	$ 251	$ 105
72"W with 4 Doors	K␣ **H4272H**	2	$ 6728	$ 150	$ 62	$ 302	$ 126
84"W with 6 Doors	K␣ **H4284H**	3	$ 7564	$ 170	$ 71	$ 343	$ 145



35"H Hutch — Sliding Door 15"D							
48"W with 1 Door	K␣ **H3548N** (shown)	1	$ 3710	$ 87	$ 40	$ 176	$ 79
60"W with 1 Door	K␣ **H3560N**	1	$ 3927	$ 93	$ 40	$ 188	$ 79
66"W with 1 Door	K␣ **H3566N**	1	$ 4168	$ 98	$ 42	$ 200	$ 83
72"W with 2 Doors	K␣ **H3572N**	2	$ 4876	$ 116	$ 50	$ 234	$ 98
84"W with 2 Doors	K␣ **H3584N**	2	$ 5852	$ 130	$ 55	$ 264	$ 111
42½"H Hutch — Sliding Door 15"D							
48"W with 1 Door	K␣ **H4248N**	1	$ 4395	$ 100	$ 42	$ 200	$ 83
60"W with 1 Door	K␣ **H4260N**	1	$ 4652	$ 104	$ 46	$ 211	$ 89
66"W with 1 Door	K␣ **H4266N**	1	$ 4652	$ 104	$ 46	$ 211	$ 89
72"W with 2 Doors	K␣ **H4272N**	2	$ 5843	$ 130	$ 55	$ 264	$ 111
84"W with 2 Doors	K␣ **H4284N**	2	$ 6647	$ 150	$ 62	$ 302	$ 126



35"H Hutch — Open Bin 15"D				L2 Laminate	L3 Laminate
48"W	K␣ **H3548A** (shown)	0	$ 2947	$ 69	$ 141
60"W	K␣ **H3560A**	0	$ 3298	$ 76	$ 158
66"W	K␣ **H3566A**	0	$ 3500	$ 82	$ 167
72"W	K␣ **H3572A**	0	$ 4147	$ 97	$ 197
84"W	K␣ **H3584A**	0	$ 4915	$ 109	$ 222
42½"H Hutch — Open Bin 15"D					
48"W	K␣ **H4248A**	0	$ 3689	$ 82	$ 167
60"W	K␣ **H4260A**	0	$ 3906	$ 87	$ 176
66"W	K␣ **H4266A**	0	$ 4150	$ 93	$ 188
72"W	K␣ **H4272A**	0	$ 4915	$ 109	$ 222
84"W	K␣ **H4284A**	0	$ 5521	$ 122	$ 250

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

KL prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate
K2T prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

K | | | | | | | | | | . | | | | .

1st Option:
FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

2nd Option:
Laminate Color:
See page 244 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

3rd Option:
Matching Edge:
See page 244 for finishes.

4th Option:
2nd Laminate Color (Front) *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

Continued below ▼

5th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:
See page 244 for finishes.

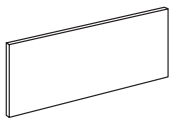
6th Option:
Lock Option *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18 per lock)

7th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

E | L

Examples: **K2TH3548H.X.LM13EY.LM15EU.STDEL**
KLH3548A.FSC.LM11EV.OMT

For specification information see pages 254-262. Woodgrain laminate not available on 72"W-96"W.



Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Tackboards for 35"H Hutches						
48"W	**K6TB3548T** (shown)	$ 749	$ 812	$ 875	$ 980	$ 1085
60"W	**K6TB3560T**	$ 845	$ 924	$ 1003	$ 1134	$ 1266
66"W	**K6TB3566T**	$ 870	$ 957	$ 1043	$ 1187	$ 1332
72"W	**K6TB3572T**	$ 970	$ 1065	$ 1159	$ 1317	$ 1474
84"W	**K6TB3584T**	$ 1117	$ 1227	$ 1337	$ 1521	$ 1705
Tackboards for 42½"H Hutches						
48"W	**K6TB4248T** (shown)	$ 826	$ 902	$ 979	$ 1106	$ 1234
60"W	**K6TB4260T**	$ 930	$ 1026	$ 1122	$ 1281	$ 1441
66"W	**K6TB4266T**	$ 959	$ 1064	$ 1170	$ 1345	$ 1521
72"W	**K6TB4272T**	$ 1067	$ 1182	$ 1297	$ 1488	$ 1679
84"W	**K6TB4284T**	$ 1170	$ 1304	$ 1438	$ 1661	$ 1884

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color for Tackboard Frame** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 244 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $29 (except PR6). P3 paint upcharge $56.	**Panel Fabric for Hutch Tackboard** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.

Example: **K6TB3548T.P02.APN917**

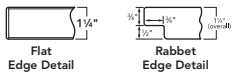
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

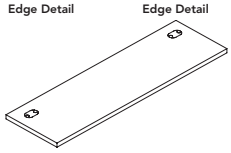
Involve® Worksurfaces

Primary, Taper and EZ View

For specification information see pages 263-264. For additional worksurface sizes reference the Stride® or Terrace® worksurface sections. For non-standard worksurface sizes see 9120 Program in any Systems price book.

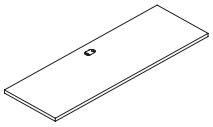
Veneer/Laminate





Description	Veneer w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Flat Edge V1 List Price	Veneer w/Flat Edge V3 List Price	Veneer w/Flat Edge V5 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L2 List Price	Laminate w/Flat Edge L3 List Price
18"D Primary Worksurfaces								
48"W	**TV51848S**	**T51848S**	$ 1051	$ 1168	$ 1247	$ 519	$ 538	$ 555

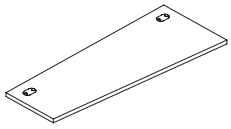
Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **T51848SN, T51848SN**



Specify Grommet Location

Primary Worksurfaces — specify grommet location

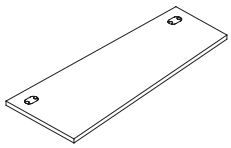
72"W x 18"D	**T51872CS**	$ 758	$ 787	$ 809
84"W x 18"D	**T51884CS**	$ 1035	$ 1071	$ 1104
72"W x 24"D	**T52472CS**	$ 822	$ 852	$ 878
84"W x 24"D	**T52484CS**	$ 1130	$ 1169	$ 1206
72"W x 30"D	**T53072CS**	$ 932	$ 965	$ 995
84"W x 30"D	**T53084CS**	$ 1250	$ 1292	$ 1334



Top View

18"D / 24"D Linear Taper Worksurfaces

48"W x 18"L x 24"R	**Z5184824T**	$ 651	$ 676	$ 695
54"W x 18"L x 24"R	**Z5185424T**	$ 722	$ 749	$ 771
60"W x 18"L x 24"R	**Z5186024T**	$ 804	$ 833	$ 857
66"W x 18"L x 24"R	**Z5186624T**	$ 867	$ 898	$ 925
72"W x 18"L x 24"R	**Z5187224T**	$ 940	$ 973	$ 1003
78"W x 18"L x 24"R	**Z5187824T**	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205

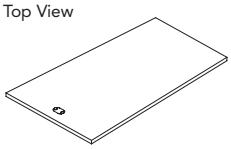


Top View

24"D / 18"D Linear Taper Worksurfaces

48"W x 24"L x 18"R	**Z5244818T**	$ 651	$ 676	$ 695
54"W x 24"L x 18"R	**Z5245418T**	$ 722	$ 749	$ 771
60"W x 24"L x 18"R	**Z5246018T**	$ 804	$ 833	$ 857
66"W x 24"L x 18"R	**Z5246618T**	$ 867	$ 898	$ 925
72"W x 24"L x 18"R	**Z5247218T**	$ 940	$ 973	$ 1003
78"W x 24"L x 18"R	**Z5247818T**	$ 1129	$ 1168	$ 1205

Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **Z5184824TN, Z5186024TN**



Top View

30"D / 36"D EZ View Transition Worksurfaces (non-handed)

30"D x 60"W x 36"D	**K5306036EZ**	$ 1436	$ 1483	$ 1534
30"D x 72"W x 36"D	**K5307236EZ**	$ 1682	$ 1737	$ 1795
30"D x 78"W x 36"D	**K5307836EZ**	$ 2017	$ 2084	$ 2155

Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **K5306036EZN, K5307836EZN**

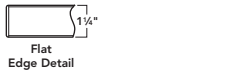
Description	Veneer w/Flat Edge Model	Veneer w/Rabbet Edge Model	Veneer w/Flat Edge V1 List Price	Veneer w/Flat Edge V3 List Price	Veneer w/Flat Edge V5 List Price	Veneer w/Rabbet Edge V1 List Price	Veneer w/Rabbet Edge V3 List Price	Veneer w/Rabbet Edge V5 List Price
30"D / 36"D EZ View Transition Worksurfaces (non-handed)								
30"D x 60"W x 36"D	**KV5306036EZ**	**KVR5306036EZ**	$ 2995	$ 3329	$ 3552	$ 4302	$ 4775	$ 5091
30"D x 72"W x 36"D	**KV5307236EZ**	**KVR5307236EZ**	$ 3405	$ 3785	$ 4039	$ 4880	$ 5417	$ 5775
30"D x 78"W x 36"D	**KV5307836EZ**	**KVR5307836EZ**	$ 4087	$ 4543	$ 4847	$ 5862	$ 6507	$ 6937

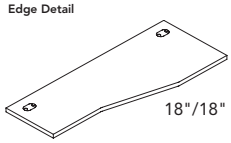
Note: Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **KV5306036EZN, KVR5306036EZN**

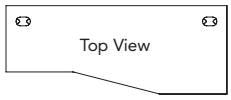
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Veneer or Laminate:** See page 244 for finishes. (Upcharges are listed above.)	**Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.	**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Center; **GCL** Center and Left; **GCR** Center and Right; **GCRL** Center, Right, and Left	**Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (Will match edge trim on laminate); **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet); **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	**Grommet Color** *(Metal only)*: **EL** Matte Silver. **Additional Oval Veneer Colors:** **EZ** Bronze; **E4** Black

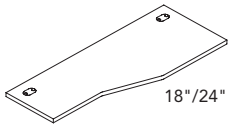
Examples: **T51848S.LM14.EW.P T51872CS.LM15EU.GCP K5306036EZ.LM13.EY.P TV51848S.NC777.SEL**

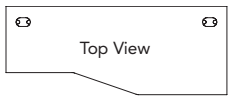
For specification information see pages 263-264.



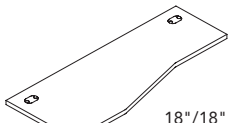


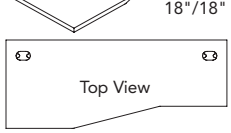


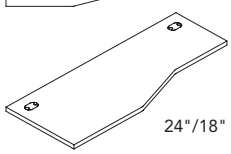


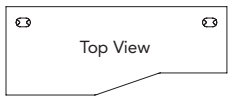


Description Width x Depths — Left Side / Right Side	Leading Edge Left / Right	Laminate w/Flat Edge "K5" Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Sweep Worksurfaces — Extended Right					
60"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 18"	**K518602488**	$ 826	$ 856	$ 881
66"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 18"	**K518662488**	$ 894	$ 925	$ 952
72"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 18"	**K518722488**	$ 969	$ 1003	$ 1033
78"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 18"	**K518782488**	$ 1162	$ 1201	$ 1239
60"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 24"	**K518602484**	$ 842	$ 872	$ 898
66"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 24"	**K518662484**	$ 912	$ 944	$ 971
72"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 24"	**K518722484**	$ 991	$ 1025	$ 1057
78"W x 18"L x 24"R	18" / 24"	**K518782484**	$ 1186	$ 1226	$ 1266



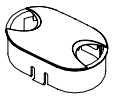






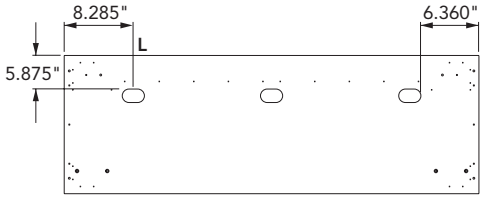
Description Width x Depths — Left Side / Right Side	Leading Edge Left / Right	Laminate w/Flat Edge "K5" Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price	L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Sweep Worksurfaces — Extended Left					
60"W x 24"L x 18"R	18" / 18"	**K524601888**	$ 826	$ 856	$ 881
66"W x 24"L x 18"R	18" / 18"	**K524661888**	$ 894	$ 925	$ 952
72"W x 24"L x 18"R	18" / 18"	**K524721888**	$ 969	$ 1003	$ 1033
78"W x 24"L x 18"R	18" / 18"	**K524781888**	$ 1162	$ 1201	$ 1239
60"W x 24"L x 18"R	24" / 18"	**K524601848**	$ 842	$ 872	$ 898
66"W x 24"L x 18"R	24" / 18"	**K524661848**	$ 912	$ 944	$ 971
72"W x 24"L x 18"R	24" / 18"	**K524721848**	$ 991	$ 1025	$ 1057
78"W x 24"L x 18"R	24" / 18"	**K524781848**	$ 1186	$ 1226	$ 1266

Notes: 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **K518602488N, KR518602484N**



Grommets

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and match edge color of laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are available in oval or square in Matte Silver.



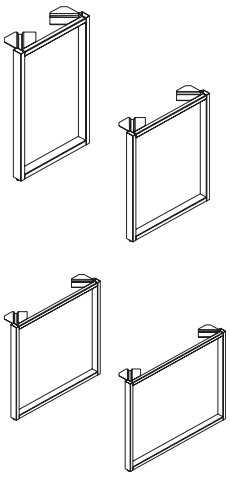
Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.** **Prefix** **K5** Laminate w/Flat Edge	*1st Option:* **Laminate Color:** See page 244 for finishes. (Upcharges are listed above.)	*2nd Option:* **Edge Color:** See page 244 for finishes.	*3rd Option:* **Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (Will match edge trim on laminate) **M** Oval Metal (Add $11 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $11 per grommet)	*4th Option:* **Grommet Color** *(Metal only)*: **EL** Matte Silver
K .	.	.		

Examples: **K518602488.LM14.EW.P** **K518602484N.LWNW.DN.SEL**

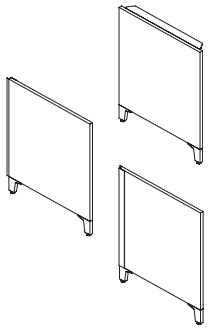
For specification information see pages 263-264.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
29½"H Open End Panel Supports — Painted Metal				
18"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge	**K62918OLG**	$ 801	$ 858	$ 915
24"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge (shown)	**K62924OLG**	$ 867	$ 929	$ 990
30"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge	**K62930OLG**	$ 931	$ 997	$ 1063
18"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge	**K62918OLG**	$ 801	$ 858	N/A
24"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge (shown)	**K62924OLG**	$ 867	$ 929	N/A
30"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge	**K62930OLG**	$ 931	$ 997	N/A
36"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge	**K62936OLG**	$ 996	$ 1067	$ 1138

NOTE: No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

Use of a panel-mounting bracket from page 296 can change the O-Leg from freestanding to panel-mounted.



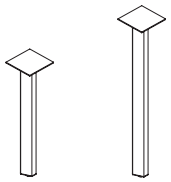
Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate List Price	L3 Laminate List Price
29½"H Closed End Panel Supports — Laminate with Metal Brackets				
18"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge	**K62918FEN**	$ 970	$ 1004	$ 1036
24"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge (shown)	**K62924FEN**	$ 1008	$ 1043	$ 1076
30"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge	**K62930FEN**	$ 1054	$ 1090	$ 1124
18"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Left	**K62918LPEN**	$ 1051	$ 1087	$ 1121
18"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Right	**K62918RPEN**	$ 1051	$ 1087	$ 1121
24"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge (shown) — Left	**K62924LPEN**	$ 1088	$ 1125	$ 1160
24"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge (shown) — Right	**K62924RPEN**	$ 1088	$ 1125	$ 1160
30"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Left	**K62930LPEN**	$ 1120	$ 1158	$ 1196
30"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Right	**K62930RPEN**	$ 1120	$ 1158	$ 1196

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 24"H and 28"H Credenzas only — Painted Metal			
24"H Left (requires laminate back) (shown)	**K624PBKL**	$ 162	$ 179
24"H Right (requires laminate back)	**K624PBKR**	$ 162	$ 179
28"H Left (requires laminate back)	**K630PBKL**	$ 178	$ 195
28"H Right (requires laminate back)	**K630PBKR**	$ 178	$ 195
24"H Left (does not require laminate back)	**K624PBKML**	$ 162	$ 179
24"H Right (does not require laminate back)	**K624PBKMR**	$ 162	$ 179
28"H Left (does not require laminate back)	**K630PBKML**	$ 178	$ 195
28"H Right (does not require laminate back)	**K630PBKMR**	$ 178	$ 195

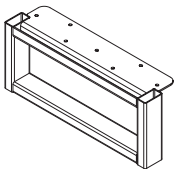
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.	**Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 244 for finishes. For P2 Paints (except PR6) on Closed End Panel Supports add $29.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____ .	_____

Examples: **K62918OLG.P7B** **K624PBKR.P7B** **K62918LPEN.X.LM11EV.P7B**

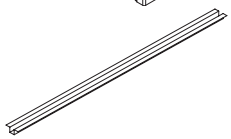
For specification information see pages 263-264.



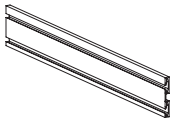
Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Post Leg — Painted Metal				
29½"H	K629SCF	$ 418	$ 444	N/A
40½"H	K640SCF	$ 502	$ 528	N/A



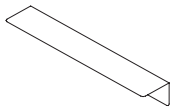
Worksurface Stanchion — Painted Metal (See below for replacement models.)				
12"D x 5¼"H for Involve 24"H Credenza	K6OLG0512	$ 490	$ 525	$ 560
18"D x 5¼"H for Involve 24"H Credenza	K6OLG0518	$ 504	$ 540	$ 576
12"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza	APOLG0512	$ 383	$ 408	$ 428
18"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza	APOLG0518	$ 418	$ 443	$ 463



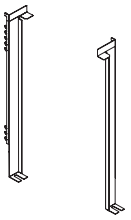
External Worksurface Support Channel (Black Only)				
30"W for use on 42"W Worksurface	Z5SC42 S	$ 76	N/A	N/A
36"W for use on 48"W Worksurface	Z5SC48 S	$ 78	N/A	N/A
42"W for use on 54"W Worksurface	Z5SC54 S	$ 90	N/A	N/A
48"W for use on 60"W Worksurface	Z5SC60	$ 97	N/A	N/A
54"W for use on 66"W Worksurface	Z5SC66	$ 113	N/A	N/A
60"W for use on 72"W Worksurface	Z5SC72	$ 122	N/A	N/A
66"W for use on 78"W Worksurface	Z5SC78	$ 133	N/A	N/A



Tower Rail (supports worksurface on side of tower — requires rail bracket kit)				
18"W Tower Rail for 18"D Tower	K6TR18	$ 177	$ 187	N/A
24"W Tower Rail for 24"D Tower	Z6TR24	$ 206	$ 224	N/A
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurface (PR6 Silver only)	Z6RBK	$ 93	N/A	N/A



"L" Tower Bracket — for Wood Towers				
"L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D Tower	Z6LB	$ 72	$ 89	N/A



Panel-Mount Brackets for O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket				
Left-Handed O-Leg to Panel Bracket	KOLGBRKLFT	$ 177	$ 189	$ 202
Right-Handed O-Leg to Panel Bracket	KOLGBRKRGT	$ 177	$ 189	$ 202

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint
(if applicable):

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes.

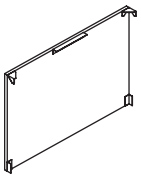
No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

_____ . ___

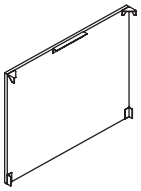
Examples: **K629SCF.P7B Z5SC60**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 266.



	Laminate w/Flat Edge Laminate	L1 List Price	Laminate L2 List Price	L3 List Price
Full-Height Laminate Modesty Panels for use with Footed Storage				
29"W	**K6DM2829L** S	$ 948	$ 981	$ 1013
30"W	**K6DM2830L** S	$ 948	$ 981	$ 1013
34"W	**K6DM2834L** S	$ 994	$ 1029	$ 1062
35"W	**K6DM2835L** S	$ 994	$ 1029	$ 1062
36"W	**K6DM2836L** S	$ 994	$ 1029	$ 1062
40"W	**K6DM2840L** S	$ 1037	$ 1073	$ 1108
41"W	**K6DM2841L** S	$ 1037	$ 1073	$ 1108
42"W	**K6DM2842L** S	$ 1037	$ 1073	$ 1108
43"W	**K6DM2843L** S	$ 1037	$ 1073	$ 1108
46"W	**K6DM2846L** S	$ 1085	$ 1122	$ 1158
47"W	**K6DM2847L** S	$ 1085	$ 1122	$ 1158
49"W	**K6DM2849L** S	$ 1085	$ 1122	$ 1158
53"W	**K6DM2853L** S	$ 1138	$ 1176	$ 1215
55"W	**K6DM2855L** S	$ 1134	$ 1172	$ 1211
58"W	**K6DM2858L** S	$ 1185	$ 1225	$ 1265
59"W	**K6DM2859L** S	$ 1185	$ 1225	$ 1265
61"W	**K6DM2861L** S	$ 1185	N/A	N/A
64"W	**K6DM2864L** S	$ 1241	N/A	N/A
70"W	**K6DM2870L** S	$ 1294	N/A	N/A
76"W	**K6DM2876L** S	$ 1346	N/A	N/A



Full-Height Laminate Modesty Panels for use with Plinth Base Storage				
30"W	**K6DMP2830L** S	$ 948	$ 981	$ 1013
34"W	**K6DMP2834L** S	$ 994	$ 1029	$ 1062
36"W	**K6DMP2836L** S	$ 994	$ 1029	$ 1062
40"W	**K6DMP2840L** S	$ 1037	$ 1073	$ 1108
42"W	**K6DMP2842L** S	$ 1037	$ 1073	$ 1108
46"W	**K6DMP2846L** S	$ 1085	$ 1122	$ 1158

Modesty Width Chart	DESKING WORKSURFACE WIDTH			
APPLICATION	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
2 – 24"W Peds				30"W
1 – 24"W + 1 – 18"W Ped			30"W	36"W
2 – 18"W Peds		30"W	36"W	42"W
2 – 15"W Peds		34"W	40"W	46"W
1 – 15"W Ped + Closed End Gable	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
1 – 18"W Ped + Closed End Gable	41"W	47"W	53"W	59"W
1 – 24"W Ped + Closed End Gable	35"W	41"W	47"W	53"W
1 – 30"W Lat + Closed End Gable	29"W	35"W	41"W	47"W
1 – 36"W Lat + Closed End Gable		29"W	35"W	41"W
2 Closed Gable Ends	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W

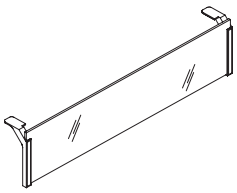
Example: When using a 66"W worksurface and 2 – 18"W pedestals, specify a 30"W modesty.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	**Laminate Color:** See page 244 for finishes.	**Matching Edge:** See page 244 for finishes.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 244 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $10 (except PR6). P3 paint upcharge $17.
K .	.		.	P

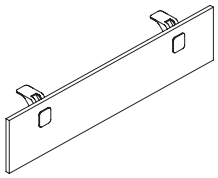
Examples: **K6DM2829L.X.LM13EY.P7D**
K6DMP2830L.FSC.LM11EV.P7B

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see page 266.



Description	Model	Frosted List Price
11"H Glass End (single) Mounting — ⅜" Thick		
36"W	**K6DME1136G**	**$ 1154**
42"W	**K6DME1142G**	**$ 1186**
48"W	**K6DME1148G**	**$ 1221**
54"W	**K6DME1154G**	**$ 1271**
60"W	**K6DME1160G**	**$ 1301**

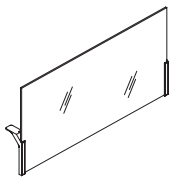


Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate List Price	L3 Laminate List Price
11"H Laminate End (single) Mounting — ¾" Thick				
36"W	**K6DME1136L**	**$ 681**	**$ 707**	**$ 726**
42"W	**K6DME1142L**	**$ 746**	**$ 773**	**$ 796**
48"W	**K6DME1148L**	**$ 805**	**$ 835**	**$ 858**
54"W	**K6DME1154L**	**$ 870**	**$ 902**	**$ 928**
60"W	**K6DME1160L**	**$ 939**	**$ 972**	**$ 1003**

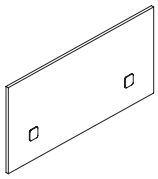
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Glass** *(if applicable)*:	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint:**
	LF Frosted	See page 244 for finishes.	See page 244 for finishes.	P1 P2 P3 See page 244 for finishes. For P2 Paints add $10 (except PR6).
_____ .	L F .	_____	_____ .	_____

Examples: **K6DME1136G.LF.P7B** **K6DME1136L.LM11EV.P7B**

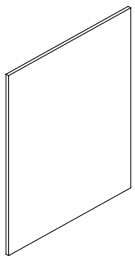
For specification information see page 266.



Description	Model	Frosted List Price	Marker Board List Price
25"H Glass End Privacy Panel — (single) Mounting ⅜" Thick			
36"W	**K6DFE2536G**	**$ 1316**	**$ 1724**
42"W	**K6DFE2542G**	**$ 1443**	**$ 1921**
48"W	**K6DFE2548G**	**$ 1566**	**$ 2170**
54"W	**K6DFE2554G**	**$ 1708**	**$ 2323**
60"W	**K6DFE2560G**	**$ 1845**	**$ 2520**



Description	Model	L1 Laminate List Price	L2 Laminate List Price	L3 Laminate List Price
25"H Laminate End Privacy Panel — (single) Mounting ¾" Thick				
36"W	**K6DFE2536L**	**$ 832**	**$ 863**	**$ 887**
42"W	**K6DFE2542L**	**$ 898**	**$ 930**	**$ 958**
48"W	**K6DFE2548L**	**$ 965**	**$ 999**	**$ 1030**
54"W	**K6DFE2554L**	**$ 1026**	**$ 1062**	**$ 1096**
60"W	**K6DFE2560L**	**$ 1089**	**$ 1126**	**$ 1162**



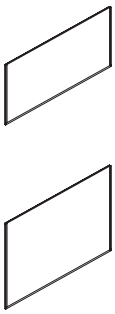
50"H Laminate Divider Panel — ¾" Thick				
29"W	**K6DP5029L**	**$ 1056**	**$ 1092**	**$ 1127**
35"W	**K6DP5035L**	**$ 1149**	**$ 1188**	**$ 1227**
47"W	**K6DP5047L**	**$ 1251**	**$ 1292**	**$ 1335**
59"W	**K6DP5059L**	**$ 1342**	**$ 1387**	**$ 1434**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Privacy Panel Model Number from above.	**Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LF** Frosted **LM** Writable Marker Board Glass	**Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.	**Edge** *(if applicable)*: See page 244 for finishes.	**Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 244 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $10 (except PR6). P3 paint upcharge $17.
_____ .	L .	_____	_____ .	_____

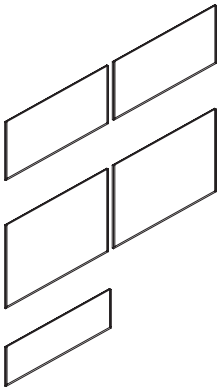
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Divider Panel Model Number from above.	**FSC Certified Wood:** **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood **X** No FSC	**Laminate Color:** See page 244 for finishes.	**Matching Edge:** See page 244 for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____	_____

Examples: **K6DFE2536G.LF.P7B** **K6DFE2536L.LM11EV.P7B** **K6DP5029L.X.LM11EV**

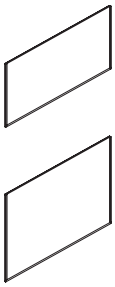
For specification information see page 266.



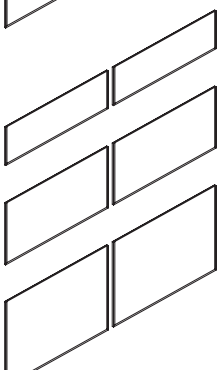
Description	Model		List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Taskpanel for use with Stanchion Mounted Overhead on 24"H Credenza — ½"D								
30"W x 18"H	K6TB1830T	S	$ 529	$ 549	$ 570	$ 603	$ 637	$ 671
36"W x 18"H	K6TB1836T	S	$ 578	$ 602	$ 626	$ 667	$ 707	$ 748
42"W x 18"H	K6TB1842T	S	$ 626	$ 654	$ 682	$ 730	$ 777	$ 824
48"W x 18"H	K6TB1848T	S	$ 674	$ 707	$ 739	$ 793	$ 848	$ 902
60"W x 18"H	K6TB1860T	S	$ 769	$ 810	$ 850	$ 918	$ 985	$ 1053
30"W x 26"H	K6TB2630T	S	$ 606	$ 635	$ 664	$ 713	$ 762	$ 810
36"W x 26"H	K6TB2636T	S	$ 652	$ 687	$ 722	$ 780	$ 839	$ 897
42"W x 26"H	K6TB2642T	S	$ 702	$ 743	$ 784	$ 852	$ 920	$ 988
48"W x 26"H	K6TB2648T	S	$ 749	$ 796	$ 843	$ 921	$ 999	$ 1078
60"W x 26"H	K6TB2660T	S	$ 845	$ 904	$ 962	$ 1060	$ 1158	$ 1255



Description	Stanchions at Both Ends Model	1 Stanchion 1 Tower Model	Towers at Both Ends Model		List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Taskpanel for use with overhead 72"W or greater on 24"H credenzas — ½"D										
72"W x 18"H	K6TB1872T	K6TB18721T	K6TB18722T	S	$ 846	$ 897	$ 948	$ 1034	$ 1119	$ 1204
84"W x 18"H	K6TB1884T	K6TB18841T	K6TB18842T	S	$ 976	$ 1044	$ 1112	$ 1226	$ 1340	$ 1453
96"W x 18"H	K6TB1896T	K6TB18961T	K6TB18962T	S	$ 1078	$ 1163	$ 1248	$ 1391	$ 1533	$ 1675
72"W x 26"H	K6TB2672T	K6TB26721T	K6TB26722T	S	$ 970	$ 1025	$ 1079	$ 1170	$ 1261	$ 1352
84"W x 26"H	K6TB2684T	K6TB26841T	K6TB26842T	S	$ 1117	$ 1172	$ 1226	$ 1317	$ 1408	$ 1499
96"W x 26"H	K6TB2696T	K6TB26961T	K6TB26962T	S	$ 1227	$ 1282	$ 1336	$ 1427	$ 1518	$ 1609



Description	Model		List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Taskpanel for use with stanchion mounted overhead on 28"H credenza — ½"D								
30"W x 12"H	K6TB1230T	S	$ 489	$ 503	$ 516	$ 539	$ 561	$ 584
36"W x 12"H	K6TB1236T	S	$ 536	$ 552	$ 569	$ 596	$ 623	$ 650
42"W x 12"H	K6TB1242T	S	$ 587	$ 606	$ 625	$ 657	$ 689	$ 720
48"W x 12"H	K6TB1248T	S	$ 635	$ 656	$ 678	$ 714	$ 750	$ 785
60"W x 12"H	K6TB1260T	S	$ 730	$ 757	$ 784	$ 829	$ 874	$ 919
30"W x 19"H	K6TB1930T	S	$ 506	$ 527	$ 549	$ 585	$ 621	$ 656
36"W x 19"H	K6TB1936T	S	$ 578	$ 604	$ 630	$ 673	$ 716	$ 758
42"W x 19"H	K6TB1942T	S	$ 626	$ 656	$ 686	$ 736	$ 786	$ 837
48"W x 19"H	K6TB1948T	S	$ 674	$ 708	$ 742	$ 799	$ 856	$ 913
60"W x 19"H	K6TB1960T	S	$ 769	$ 812	$ 854	$ 925	$ 997	$ 1068
30"W x 27"H	K6TB2730T	S	$ 606	$ 636	$ 667	$ 717	$ 768	$ 819
36"W x 27"H	K6TB2736T	S	$ 652	$ 689	$ 725	$ 786	$ 847	$ 908
42"W x 27"H	K6TB2742T	S	$ 702	$ 745	$ 787	$ 858	$ 930	$ 1001
48"W x 27"H	K6TB2748T	S	$ 749	$ 797	$ 846	$ 927	$ 1008	$ 1088
60"W x 27"H	K6TB2760T	S	$ 845	$ 906	$ 967	$ 1068	$ 1169	$ 1270



Description	Stanchions at Both Ends Model	1 Stanchion 1 Tower Model	Towers at Both Ends Model		List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Taskpanel for use with overhead 72"W or greater on 28"H credenzas — ½"D										
72"W x 12"H	K6TB1272T	K6TB12721T	K6TB12722T	S	$ 800	$ 851	$ 902	$ 988	$ 1073	$ 1158
84"W x 12"H	K6TB1284T	K6TB12841T	K6TB12842T	S	$ 921	$ 989	$ 1057	$ 1171	$ 1285	$ 1398
96"W x 12"H	K6TB1296T	K6TB12961T	K6TB12962T	S	$ 1018	$ 1103	$ 1188	$ 1331	$ 1473	$ 1615
72"W x 19"H	K6TB1972T	K6TB19721T	K6TB19722T	S	$ 846	$ 901	$ 955	$ 1046	$ 1137	$ 1228
84"W x 19"H	K6TB1984T	K6TB19841T	K6TB19842T	S	$ 976	$ 1031	$ 1085	$ 1176	$ 1267	$ 1358
96"W x 19"H	K6TB1996T	K6TB19961T	K6TB19962T	S	$ 1078	$ 1133	$ 1187	$ 1278	$ 1369	$ 1460
72"W x 27"H	K6TB2772T	K6TB27721T	K6TB27722T	S	$ 970	$ 1021	$ 1072	$ 1158	$ 1243	$ 1328
84"W x 27"H	K6TB2784T	K6TB27841T	K6TB27842T	S	$ 1117	$ 1185	$ 1253	$ 1367	$ 1481	$ 1594
96"W x 27"H	K6TB2796T	K6TB27961T	K6TB27962T	S	$ 1227	$ 1312	$ 1397	$ 1540	$ 1682	$ 1824

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See page 244 for finishes. For P2 Paints add $29 (except PR6).

2nd Option:

Panel Fabric:

See page 14 for fabrics.

K 6 T B _____ . ____ . _____

Example: **K6TB1830T.P7B.APN911**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Finishes 302
Statement of Line 303
Working with Storage 304-307
Horizontal Storage and Worksurface Stanchions 308
Dual Sided Horizontal Storage and Beam Mounted Stanchions ... 309
Pedestals and Credenzas 310
Storage Towers 311

PAINT FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Night Bronze P8B
Platinum Metallic PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver PR6
Solar Black P8X

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

LAMINATES

GRADE L1

SOLID COLORS

Brownstone* LM13
Bungalow* LM12
Designer White* LDW1
Flint* LM16
Fossil Shale* LEH1
Loft* LM11
Muslin* LM15
Titanium* LTI1

ABSTRACT

Ash LT3B
Canyon Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5B
Desert Zephyr *(De-emphasized)* LT5A
Ebony *(De-emphasized)* LT3E
Grey Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8A
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Parchment *(De-emphasized)* TM20
Pewter Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8C
Sheer Mesh *(De-emphasized)* LT8B
Silver Mesh LT8D
White Tigris *(De-emphasized)* LT2A

WOODGRAIN

Florence Walnut* LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* LNU1
Shaker Cherry* LW7C

GRADE L2

Amber Cherry* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWAC
Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Branded Oak* *(De-emphasized)* LBO1
Brazilwood* ..... LWBR
Columbian Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWZ
Ebony Recon* *(De-emphasized)* LER1
Fawn Cypress* LFC1
Lowell Ash* LLA1
Mangalore Mango* LMM1
Natural Recon* LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* LPC1
Phantom Ecru* LPE1
Portico Teak* LPT1
Skyline Walnut* LSW1
Veranda Teak LVT1

GRADE L3

Cafelle* *(De-emphasized)* ..... LWC
Charcoal Walnut* *(De-emphasized)* LWCW
Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

*Storage available in these 30 laminates.

All laminate surfaces are also offered with the FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of each laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Amber Cherry *(De-emphasized)* ..... DA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black E4
Branded Oak *(De-emphasized)* ..... BO
Brazilwood ..... DB
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Cafelle *(De-emphasized)* ..... DG
Charcoal Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DC
Columbian Walnut *(De-emphasized)* ..... DZ
Designer White ..... DW
Ebony Recon *(De-emphasized)* ..... DR
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Flint E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

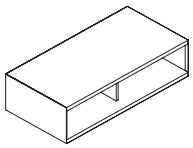
◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

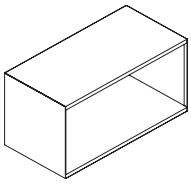
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

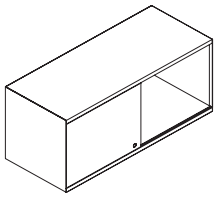
FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel
See page 389 for more information.

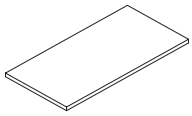
STORAGE

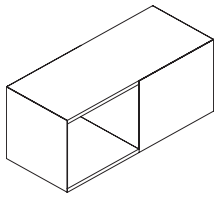
Horizontal — Laminate with Metal

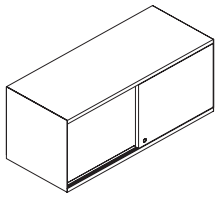

Nitch


Open

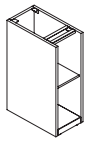

Sliding Door

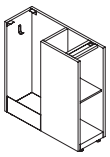

Beam Mounted Shelf

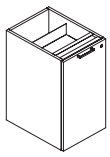

Dual-Sided Open

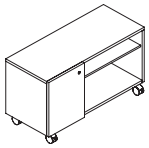

Dual-Sided Sliding Door

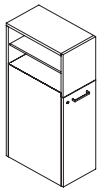
Floor Based — Laminate with Metal

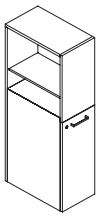

Open Support Pedestal

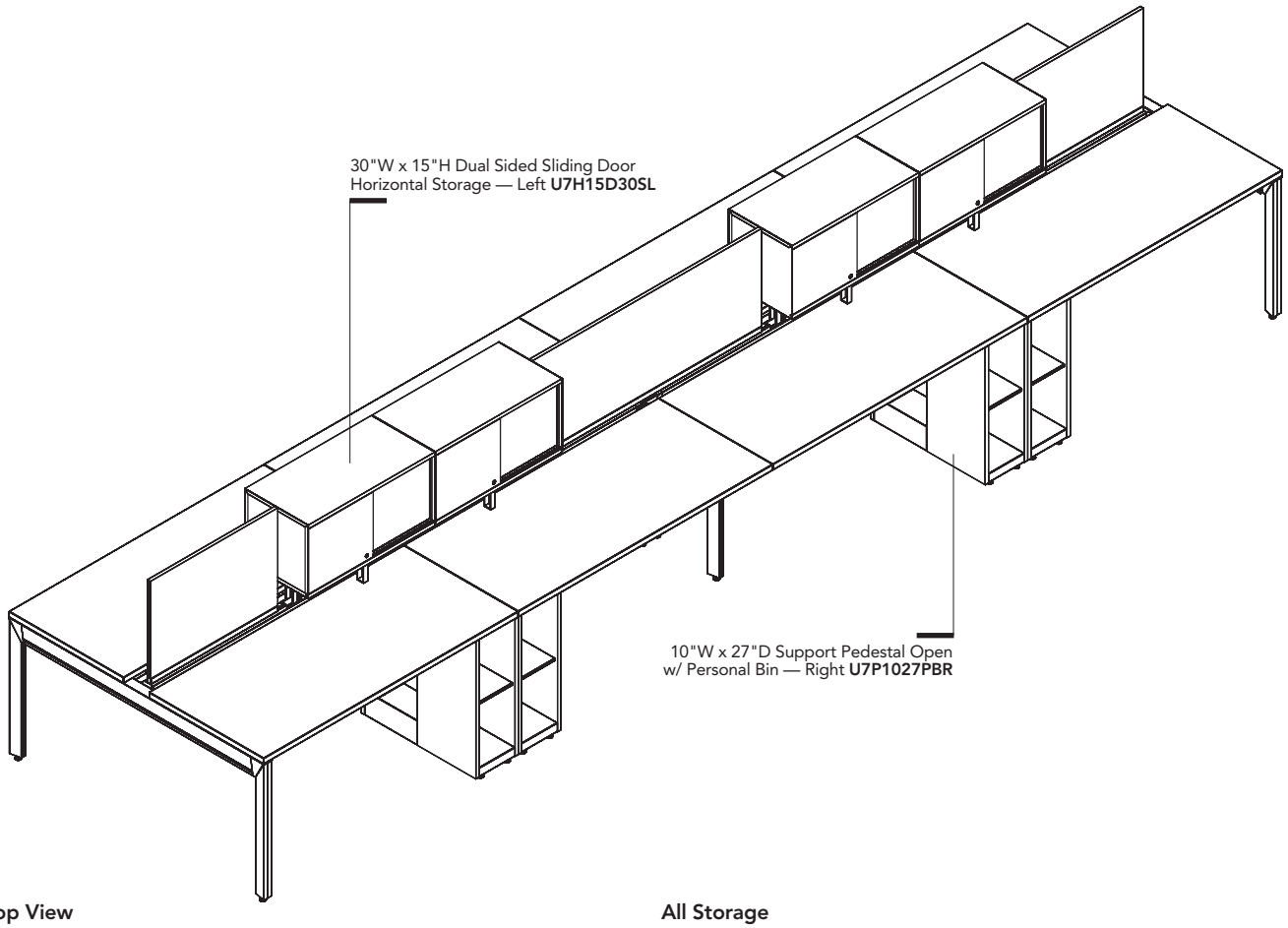

Open w/Bin Pedestal


Pull Out Drawer Support Pedestal

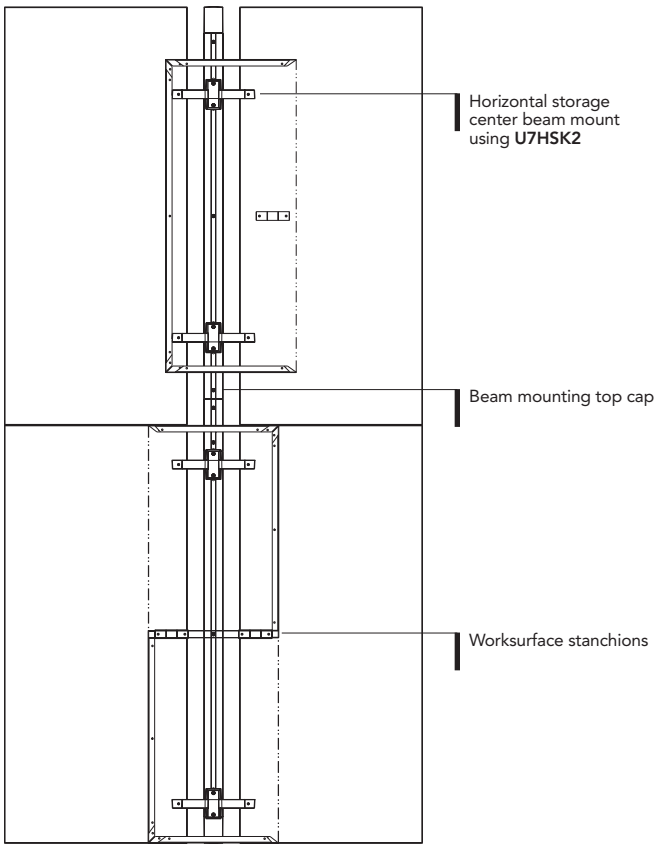

Mobile Credenza


42½"H Tower


50"H Tower



Top View



All Storage

- All storage is made from ¾" thick with particleboard core with top and bottom surfaces finished in laminate. Horizontal storage sides and back are painted steel.
- Edge band is made of 1mm thick ABS plastic — flat edge trim only.
- Cam and pin construction. Storage is plinth base only unless unit is mobile.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminates, models with doors or drawers are available with a two-tone option.
- Pull options: arch, square, linear, straight. All standard in PR6 Silver.
- Locks have a silver finish.

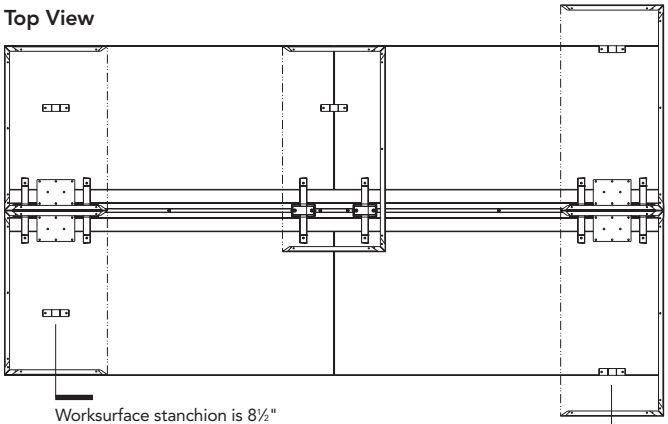
Horizontal Storage (pages 308-309)

- Available in open and sliding door models, as single sided or dual sided.
- Top and bottom are laminate, sides and back are painted steel.
- Beam mounting top cap must be used, length must match length of beam.
- Horizontal storage cannot be panel or wall mounted.
- Units cannot be mounted directly on worksurface, requires stanchion kit ordered separately. Kit includes stanchions and installation hardware.
- Laterally mounted storage can overhang worksurface a maximum of 12". Worksurface stanchion is flush to edge of the worksurface when storage is overhanging worksurface, and is 8½" from edge of worksurface when storage is not overhanging worksurface.
- Beam mounted lateral stanchion kit (4-pack) U7HSK2 is used for single standard mounted storage or for dual laterally mounted storage. Kit includes ganging bracket for dual mounted storage units. See illustration and matrix at left.
- Beam mounted stanchion (2-pack) U7HSB2 is used for mounting a laminate shelf to beam. See illustrations and matrix on page 305.

Reference Page

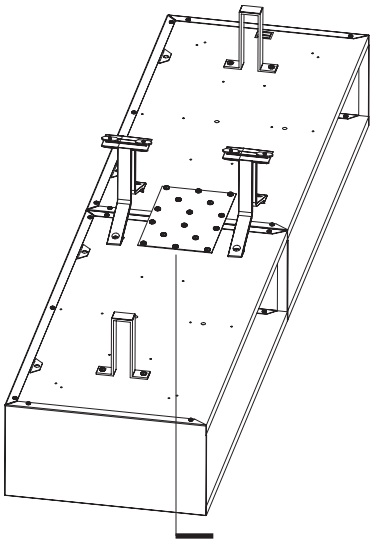
Mounting Horizontal Storage

Top View

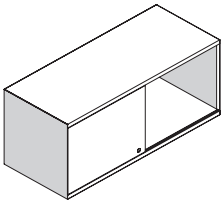


Worksurface stanchion is 8½" from edge of worksurface when storage is not overhanging worksurface

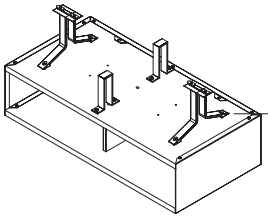
Worksurface stanchion is flush to edge of the worksurface when storage is overhanging worksurface



Kit **U7HSK2** includes ganging bracket for dual mounted storage units

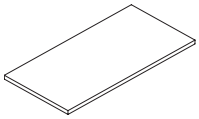


U7H15S36S

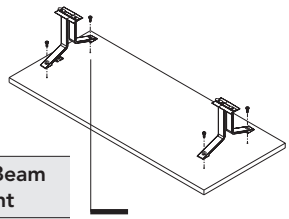


Center beam mount using **U7HSK2**

Storage Width	Center Beam Mount	Dual Lateral with 21"D Worksurfaces	Dual Lateral with 27"D Worksurfaces
24"	U7HSK2	U7HSK2	U7HSK2
30"	U7HSK2	U7HSK2	U7HSK2
36"	U7HSK2	U7HSK2	U7HSK2
42"	U7HSK2	N/A	U7HSK2
48"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A
54"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A
60"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A
72"	U7HSK2	N/A	N/A

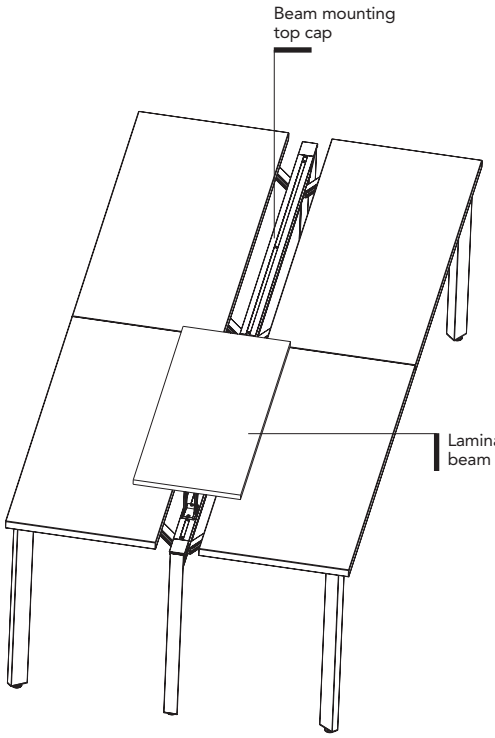


U7HS30



Beam mounted stanchion (2-pack) **U7HSB2** is used for mounting laminate shelf to beam

Shelf Width	Center Beam Mount
24"	U7HSB2
30"	U7HSB2
36"	U7HSB2
42"	U7HSB2

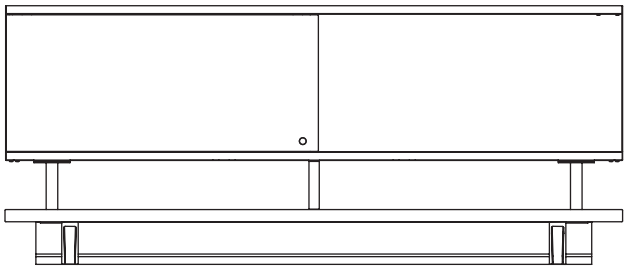


Beam mounting top cap

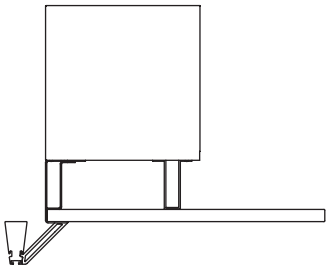
Laminate shelf to beam using **U7HSB2**

Reference Page

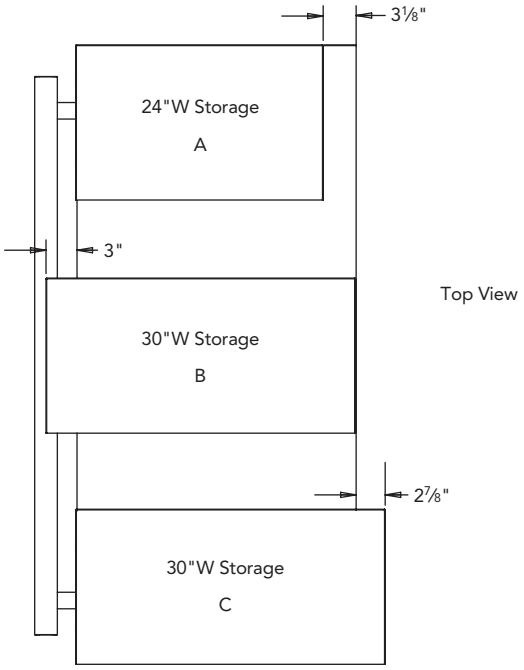
Mounting Horizontal Storage with Surface Mounted Worksurface Storage Stanchion Kit U7HSK1



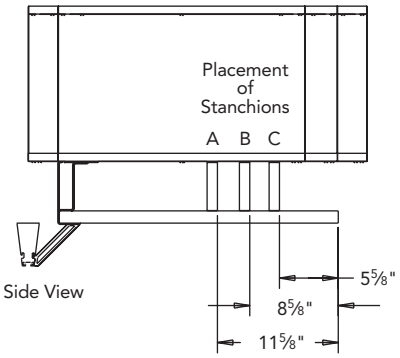
Front View



Side View



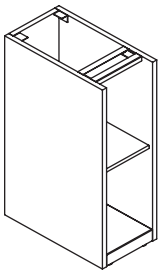
Top View



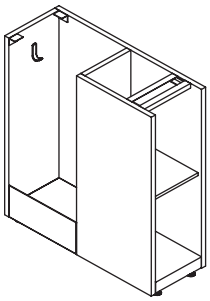
Side View

Worksurface Storage Stanchion Kit — U7HSK1 (page 308)

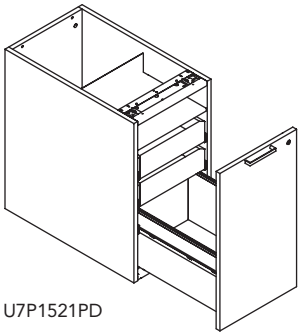
- Allows for use with beam mounted screens in conjunction with horizontal storage.
- Works with single sided applications such as aisle ways or up against a wall.
- Back stanchions mount to underside of worksurface — no pilot holes on surface.
- Back stanchions are made of 10 gauge steel.
- Front stanchion rests on worksurface top.
- Front stanchion is aluminum extrusion.
- Storage unit can be mounted such that back of unit is flush with back edge of worksurface or such that back of unit is centered on beam.
- When locating flush to back edge of worksurface uses pilot holes on bottom of horizontal storage to locate stanchions for proper support; no pilot holes for when mounting on beam centerline.
- Extending storage unit beyond beam centerline is not recommended — should be using standard beam mounted stanchion kit U7HSK2.
- Can be used to mount horizontal storage either parallel with beam or perpendicular to beam.
- Can be used with 7½"H or 15"H storage
  - 7½"H aligns to 13½"H Further/Stride screens/42½"H towers
  - 15"H aligns to Further/Stride 20"H screens/50"H towers
- Recommended for use only on tethered set ups.



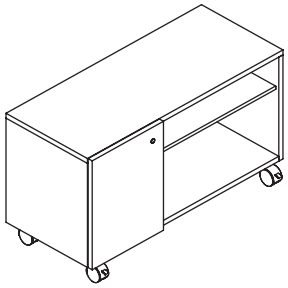
U7P1021P



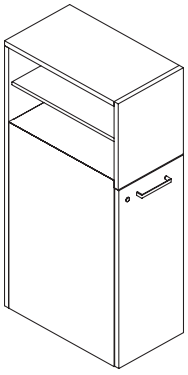
U7P1027PBR



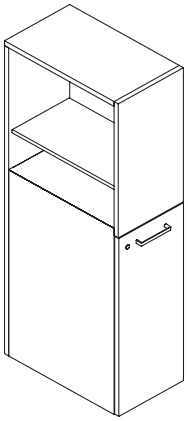
U7P1521PD



U7MC203615HL



U7T421221ADR



U7T501221ADR

Reference Page

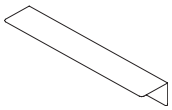
Open Support Pedestals (page 310)
- Constructed of laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Open Support Pedestals may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements in the Desking & Benching Price List on page 40.
- Support pedestals may be used to create freestanding desks, storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of unit.

Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal (page 310)
- Case is constructed of laminate and painted steel.
- Box and file drawers are miter fold, ½" thick particle board, polypropylene wrapped.
- Configuration is box/box/file and one shelf at top of unit.
- Shelf is not adjustable but can be removed.
- All drawers hidden behind single laminate front.
- Straight , linear, arch and square pulls available as options.
- 1⅝" leveling.
- Cannot be used as a freestanding, standalone unit.
- Outside overall dimensions: 15⅝"W and 21" or 27"D
- Box drawers extend 16" for both model depths.
- File drawers extend 16" on 21"D models and 20" on 27"D models.
- Front to back filing, standard letter size
- One lock, located in upper right hand corner of drawer front.
- Two-tone laminate option for drawer fronts
- Can be used to make a freestanding desk.

Mobile Credenza (page 310)
- Constructed of laminate, shelf is painted steel.
- Mobile credenza has a hinged door with lock, no pull.
- Front casters are locking, back casters are non-locking.

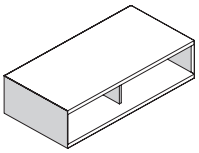
Side Access Towers (page 311)
- Top and sides are laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Side Access Towers may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements in the Desking & Benching Price List on page 40.
- 12" wide towers must be attached to a worksurface.
- Z6LB tower "L" bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower — storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- Tower drawers do not extend fully — 27"D towers have a 25"D drawer with 20" travel slides; 21"D towers have a 19"D drawer with 16" travel slides.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of drawer.

"L" Tower Bracket (page 311)
- Z6LB tower "L" bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower.
- Storage depth must match worksurface depth.

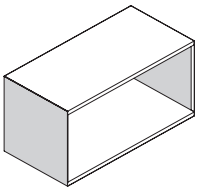


For specification information see pages 304-307.

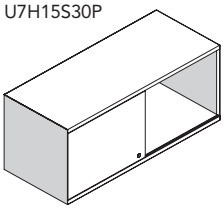
Shaded surfaces — sides, back, and nitch septum are metal.



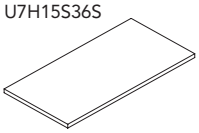
U7H07S30P



U7H15S30P

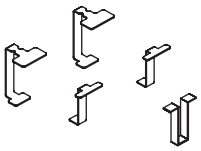


U7H15S36S



U7HS30

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
7½"H Nitch — Single Sided 15"D				
24"W	**U7H07S24P** S	$ 1185	$ 1226	$ 1267
30"W	**U7H07S30P** S	$ 1353	$ 1399	$ 1445
36"W	**U7H07S36P** S	$ 1523	$ 1574	$ 1627
42"W	**U7H07S42P** S	$ 1695	$ 1752	$ 1812
15"H Open Horizontal Storage — Single Sided 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15S24P** S	$ 1439	$ 1488	$ 1537
30"W	**U7H15S30P** S	$ 1695	$ 1752	$ 1812
36"W	**U7H15S36P** S	$ 1948	$ 2015	$ 2083
15"H Horizontal Storage — Single Sided with Sliding Door 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15S24S** S	$ 2122	$ 2195	$ 2267
30"W	**U7H15S30S** S	$ 2188	$ 2264	$ 2337
36"W	**U7H15S36S** S	$ 2285	$ 2363	$ 2443
42"W	**U7H15S42S** S	$ 2384	$ 2466	$ 2551
48"W	**U7H15S48S** S	$ 2452	$ 2536	$ 2622
54"W	**U7H15S54S** S	$ 2514	$ 2600	$ 2688
60"W	**U7H15S60S** S	$ 2613	$ 2702	$ 2793
Beam Mounted Shelf 15"D				
24"W	**U7HS24** S	$ 674	$ 700	$ 720
30"W	**U7HS30** S	$ 716	$ 743	$ 765
36"W	**U7HS36** S	$ 760	$ 789	$ 811
42"W	**U7HS42** S	$ 800	$ 830	$ 855



Description	Model	List Price P1	List Price P2	List Price P3
Worksurface Storage Stanchion				
Horizontal Storage Single Sided Stanchion Kit	**U7HSK1**	$ 439	$ 450	$ 459

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

U 7 H _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

1st Option:

Paint *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:	P2	P3
Nitch	$ 26	$ 57
Open	$ 36	$ 87
24"– 42"W Sliding	$ 36	$ 87
48"– 60"W Sliding	$ 41	$102

2nd Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood

X No FSC

3rd Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

Continued below ▼

4th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

_____ .

5th Option:

Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

_____

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

_____ .

7th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard

OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

8th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

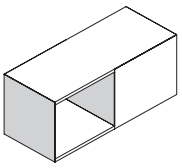
E L

Examples: **U7H15S24S.PR6.FSC. LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL**
U7HS24.X.LM11EV U7HSK1.PR6

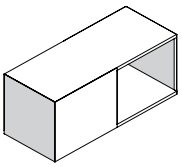
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 304-307.

Shaded surfaces — sides, back, and septum are metal.



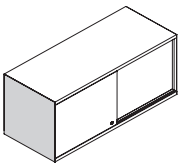
"L" Storage Left



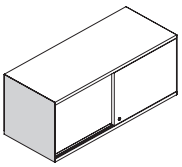
"R" Storage Right

Description	Model Add "L" for Left or "R" for Right	List Price L1	 L2	 L3
15"H Open Horizontal Storage — Dual Sided 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15D24P** ⌴ S	$ 1608	$ 1663	$ 1718
30"W	**U7H15D30P** ⌴ S	$ 1695	$ 1752	$ 1812
36"W	**U7H15D36P** ⌴ S	$ 1761	$ 1820	$ 1882
42"W	**U7H15D42P** ⌴ S	$ 1813	$ 1874	$ 1937
48"W	**U7H15D48P** ⌴ S	$ 1864	$ 1927	$ 1992
54"W	**U7H15D54P** ⌴ S	$ 2003	$ 2071	$ 2141
60"W	**U7H15D60P** ⌴ S	$ 2051	$ 2122	$ 2192
66"W	**U7H15D66P** ⌴ S	$ 2138	$ 2209	$ 2279
72"W	**U7H15D72P** ⌴ S	$ 2221	$ 2298	$ 2374

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for storage on the Left or "R" for storage on the Right.



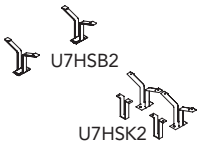
"L" Storage Left



"R" Storage Right

Description	Model	List Price P1	 P2	 P3
15"H Horizontal Storage — Dual Sided with Sliding Door 15"D				
24"W	**U7H15D24S** ⌴ S	$ 2514	$ 2600	$ 2688
30"W	**U7H15D30S** ⌴ S	$ 2582	$ 2670	$ 2760
36"W	**U7H15D36S** ⌴ S	$ 2645	$ 2735	$ 2827
42"W	**U7H15D42S** ⌴ S	$ 2742	$ 2836	$ 2933
48"W	**U7H15D48S** ⌴ S	$ 2841	$ 2938	$ 3038
54"W	**U7H15D54S** ⌴ S	$ 3006	$ 3109	$ 3213
60"W	**U7H15D60S** ⌴ S	$ 3167	$ 3275	$ 3386
66"W	**U7H15D66S** ⌴ S	$ 3239	$ 3347	$ 3458
72"W	**U7H15D72S** ⌴ S	$ 3308	$ 3417	$ 3530

NOTE: Add suffix "L" for storage on the Left or "R" for storage on the Right.



Description	Model	List Price P1	 P2	 P3
Beam Mounted Storage Stanchions				
Shelf Stanchion Kit 2-Pack	**U7HSB2** S	$ 262	$ 273	$ 282
Horizontal Storage Stanchion Kit 4-Pack	**U7HSK2** S	$ 530	$ 543	$ 556

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Suffix for Storage
L Left
R Right

1st Option:
Paint *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3

Storage Upcharge:	P2	P3
24"– 36"W	$ 41	$102
42"– 48"W	$ 46	$117
54"– 60"W	$ 51	$131
66"– 72"W	$ 57	$145

2nd Option:
FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:
FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

3rd Option:
Case Laminate *(if applicable)*:

U 7 H _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

Continued below ▼

4th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

5th Option:
Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

6th Option:
Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

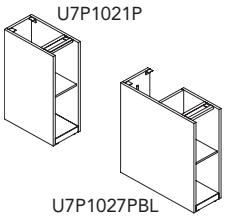
7th Option:
Lock Option *(if applicable)*:
STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

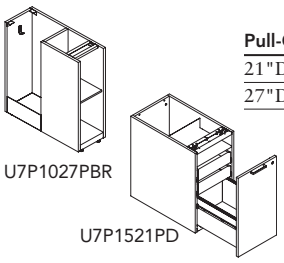
8th Option:
Lock Color *(if applicable)*:
EL Silver

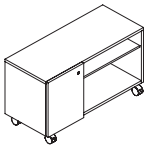
_____ . _____ _____ . _____ _____ _____ E L

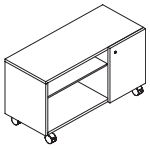
Examples: **U7H15D24SL.PR6.FSC.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL** **U7HSK2.PR6** S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 304-307.






U7MC203615HL


U7MC203615HR

Description	Model	List Price L1	List Price L2	List Price L3
Open Support Pedestal — 10"W x 28"H				
21"D	**U7P1021P** S	$ 1780	$ 1840	$ 1902
27"D w/Personal Bin Left	**U7P1027PBL** S	$ 2087	$ 2159	$ 2230
27"D w/Personal Bin Right	**U7P1027PBR**	$ 2087	$ 2159	$ 2230
Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal — 15"W x 28"H				
21"D — Shelf/Box/Box/File	**U7P1521PD** S	$ 2544	$ 2631	$ 2720
27"D — Shelf/Box/Box/File	**U7P1527PD** S	$ 2713	$ 2805	$ 2900
Mobile Credenza — 15"D x 20"H				
36"W — Hinged Door Left	**U7MC203615HL** S	$ 3150	$ 3257	$ 3367
36"W — Hinged Door Right	**U7MC203615HR** S	$ 3150	$ 3257	$ 3367

Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
Seat Cushion — For Further Mobile Credenza only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)													
36"W x 15"D	**K5CT1536SC**	$ 386	$ 420	$ 454	$ 488	$ 533	$ 578	$ 623	$ 668	$ 713	$ 759	$ 804	$ 849

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

U7 _____ .

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
LP Linear

See matrix on page 19.

_____ .

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
E4 Black
LP Linear
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

_____ .

3rd Option:

Metal Shelves Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:

	P2	P3
Open/ 21"D Pull-Out	$ 17	$ 36
Open w/Bin/ 27"D Pull-Out	$ 20	$ 44
Credenza	$ 20	$ 45

See page 302 for finishes.

_____ .

4th Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

_____ .

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

See page 302 for finishes.

_____

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 302 for finishes.

_____ .

7th Option:

Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

See page 302 for finishes.

_____

8th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

See page 302 for finishes.

_____ .

9th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

_____

10th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

E L

Only Option for Seat Cushion:

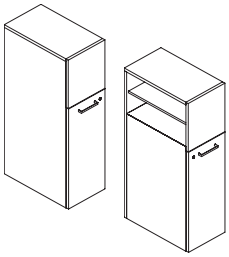
Specify Seating Upholstery

_____

Example: **U7P1021P.LPPRO.PR6.X.LEH1EH.LEH1EH.STD.EL**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

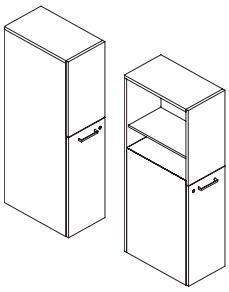
U7T421221ADL



U7T421221ADR

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
42½"H Side Access Towers — 12"W				
21"D w/Left Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T421221ADL** S	$ 3591	$ 3714	$ 3840
27"D w/Left Hand Side Access	**U7T421227ADL** S	$ 3757	$ 3886	$ 4017
21"D w/Right Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T421221ADR** S	$ 3591	$ 3714	$ 3840
27"D w/Right Hand Side Access	**U7T421227ADR** S	$ 3757	$ 3886	$ 4017

U7T501221ADL



U7T501221ADR

Description	Model	List Price L1	L2	L3
50"H Side Access Towers — 12"W				
21"D w/Left Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T501221ADL** S	$ 3820	$ 3951	$ 4085
27"D w/Left Hand Side Access	**U7T501227ADL** S	$ 3983	$ 4120	$ 4260
21"D w/Right Hand Side Access (shown)	**U7T501221ADR** S	$ 3820	$ 3951	$ 4085
27"D w/Right Hand Side Access	**U7T501227ADR** S	$ 3983	$ 4120	$ 4260

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price
"L" Tower Bracket — for Towers			
"L" Tower Bracket for 21"D or 27"D	**Z6LB**	$ 72	$ 89

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Pull Type *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam
OP Halo
SP Square
AP Arch
LP Linear

See matrix on page 19.

2nd Option:

Pull Color *(if applicable)*:

MP Beam / **OP** Halo
PJW Designer White
PR6 Silver
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

SP Square
PJW Designer White
EL Matte Silver
P02 Flint
P7B Loft
PJE Pyrite
P8X Solar Black

AP Arch
PR0 Anodized Silver
E4 Black

LP Linear
PR0 Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$15/pull

3rd Option:

Metal Shelves Paint Color *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:
P2 $31
P3 $73

4th Option:

FSC Certified Wood *(if applicable)*:

FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood
X No FSC

Continued below ▼

5th Option:

Laminate *(if applicable)*:

6th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

7th Option:

Door Laminate *(if applicable)*:

8th Option:

Matching Edge *(if applicable)*:

9th Option:

Lock Option *(if applicable)*:

STD Standard
OMT Omit Lock Core (deduct $18)

10th Option:

Lock Color *(if applicable)*:

EL Silver

Examples: **U7T421221ADL.LPPR0.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL Z6LB.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Notes

Wood Storage

Finishes 314
Wood Storage
Statement of Line 315
Features and Dimensions 316-317
Filing Capacities 318
Working with Credenzas 319-322
Working with Pedestals and Trim 323
Working with Seat Cushions 324
Working with Credenza Rail 325-326
Working with 4-Wire Electrical and Data 327-333
Working with Personal Towers, Combination Files, and Overheads 334-338
Working with Horizontal Storage 339-340
Working with Perch Cabinets 341-342
Credenzas and Pedestals 343-348
Accessories 349
Credenza Rails and Top Trim 350-351
4-Wire Electrical Components 352
Personal Towers 353-356
Accessories 357
Overhead Cabinets 358-360
Horizontal Storage 361
Perch Cabinets 362
Storage Accessories 363

PAINTED METAL FINISHES

GRADE P1

Black P27
Brownstone P7D
Bungalow P7C
Cinder P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint P02
Fossil P28
Loft P7B
Muslin P4J
Parchment P93
Pebble P8R
Pewter P8D
Salt P8C
Titanium P8T

GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic PR5
Gunmetal Metallic PR3
Platinum Metallic PR2
Silver** PR6
Solar Black P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions; is not available on Concensys, Essentials, and vertical files.

GRADE P3

Atom P8S
Blossom*** P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Cabernet*** P7T
Conifer*** P8H
Ember P8P
Ion P8N
Iris P8J
Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M
Succulent*** P8A

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone M13
Bungalow M12
Designer White M17
Flint M16
Loft M11
Muslin M15

ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver PR6

METAL GROMMETS

FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES

Oval:
Black E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

PLASTIC GROMMETS

FOR WORKSURFACES

Black E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Branded Oak, Kingswood Walnut, and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal, Brazilwood, and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

STRATAWOOD VENEERS

GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood codes listed below for Stratawood veneer trim on Stride and Terrace.
Example: **FSCSC777**

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry SC394
Clear Cherry SC700
Light Cherry SC701
Shaker Cherry SC774
Burnished Cherry SC777

MAPLE

Field Elm SE599
Clear Maple*** SE800
Harvest Maple SE856
Beigewood SE878
Phantom Ecru SE912
Belair SE934

OAK

Clear Oak SF300
Dark Rift Oak SF331

SILVER OAK

Silver Oak Clear SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak SB150

WALNUT

Florence Walnut ST579
Light Walnut ST601
Skyline Walnut ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ST679
Sumatra Walnut ST693

NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

GRADE V1

CHERRY

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry NC260
Lowell Ash NC394
Medium Red Cherry NC512
Light Cherry NC701
Shaker Cherry NC774
Burnished Cherry NC777

MAPLE

Clear Maple NE800
Harvest Maple NE856

WALNUT

Ebony Walnut NT509
Florence Walnut NT579
Light Walnut NT601
Skyline Walnut NT625
Nutmeg Walnut NT629
Pinnacle Walnut NT679
Sumatra Walnut NT693

NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

GRADE V2

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak RF331
Natural Recon Rift Cut Oak RF896
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak RF912

***SE800 and NE800 are not available on Stride trim.

The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.

GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

LOCKS

Black E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

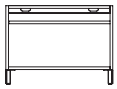
NOTE: Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

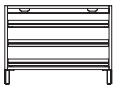
Wood Storage

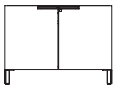
Painted Wood

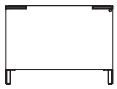
Reference Page

Low Credenzas


Open


Open with Project Shelves


Hinged Doors


Lateral File with Project Drawer

Lateral File

Box/Box/Lateral

Corner Bin

High Credenzas

Open

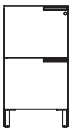
Hinged Doors

Lateral File

Lateral File with Doors

Pedestals

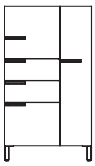
Box/File Mobile

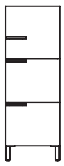

File/File Support

Box/Box/File Support

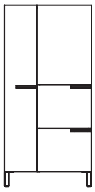
Towers

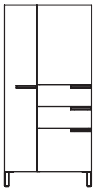
42½"H


Box/Box/File

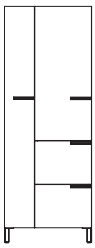

File/File

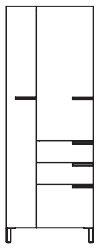
50"H

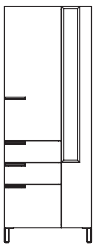

File/File Side Access Side Light

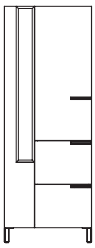

Box/Box/File Side Access Side Light

65"H

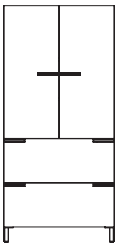

File/File Side Access


Box/Box/File Side Access

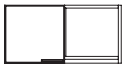

Box/Box/File Side Access Sidelight

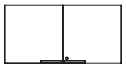

File/File Side Access Sidelight

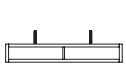
Combination Files

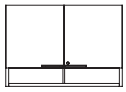

Lateral Drawers

Overhead Cabinets


Sliding Door


Hinged Doors

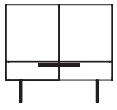

Shelf with Nitch


Hinged Door/ Nitch

Open/ Nitch

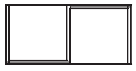
Perch Cabinets

Hinged Doors/ Nitch


Hinged Doors/ Drawers

Horizontal Storage

Full Depth


Shared

Wood Storage

Stride® — Features and Dimensions

Painted Wood

Reference Page

	Low Credenzas		High Credenzas		Towers	
Widths	Open	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Open	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Box/Box/File	15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24" (all heights)
	Open with Project Shelf	24", 30", 36"			File/File	15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24"
	Hinged Door	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Hinged Door	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"		
	Lateral with Project Drawer	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	Lateral File	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"		
	Box/Box/Lateral	30"				
	Corner with Bin	24", 30"				
Heights	22" (23½" with top)		28" (29½" with top)		42½"H, 50"H, 65"H	
Depth	18"		24"		Box/Box/File File/File	18", 24"
Pull	Linear		Linear		Linear	
Lock Options:						
Lock	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Omit Lock Core	Optional		Optional		Optional	
Master Keyed Lock	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Removable Lock Core	Yes — with Special Key		Yes — with Special Key		Yes — with Special Key	
Dual-Side Locking	Yes		Yes		Yes	
Suspension	Ball Bearing		Ball Bearing		Ball Bearing — Full Extension	
Drawer Front Construction	¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*	
Hinged Door Construction	¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*		¾" thick Painted Wood*	
Hex-head Glide	Yes		Yes		Yes	
Counterweights	Required on freestanding lateral units and corner credenza.		Optional		Optional	
Drawer Interiors:						
Drawers	9⅛"		9⅛"			
Project Drawer	2⅞"					
Pull Out Shelf	4½"					
Front-to-Back Filing	Standard		Standard		Standard	
Filing Options	Letter		Letter		Letter	

WOOD STORAGE LOCKING

Pedestals	**15"W**
File/File	1 lock
Box/Box/File	1 lock

Low Credenzas	**24"W**	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**
Hinged Doors	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Lateral File with Project Drawers	—	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	3 locks
Box/File	—	2 locks				
Corner — Bin	1 lock	1 lock				

High Credenzas	**24"W**	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**
Hinged Doors	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	2 locks	2 locks
Lateral/Combination File	—	1 lock	1 lock	1 lock	2 locks	3 locks

Personal Towers	**15"W**	**24"W**	**24"W with Sidelight**
Box/Box/File	1 lock	2 locks	1 lock
File/File	1 lock	2 locks	1 lock

Personal Towers	**30"W**
2H Lateral File	1 lock

*** Painted wood is powder-coated medium density fiberboard**

Wood Storage

Stride® — Load Capacities and Interior Dimensions

Reference Page

Load Capacity for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, and Credenzas

Pedestals	18"D [Mobile]	24"D [Support]
Box	17 lbs.	23 lbs.
File	33 lbs.	49 lbs.

Personal Towers	18"D	24"D
Box	17 lbs.	23 lbs.
File	33 lbs.	49 lbs.
Unit w/project drawer	32 lbs.	NA
Lateral	61 lbs.	73 lbs.
Unit w/project drawer	55 lbs.	NA

Credenzas	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
Low Credenzas						
Project shelves	21 lbs.	27 lbs.	34 lbs.	NA	NA	NA
Lateral w/project drawer	NA	62lbs.	76 lbs.	91 lbs.	76 lbs.	76 lbs.
Lateral project drawer	NA	29 lbs.	35 lbs.	42 lbs.	35 lbs.	35 lbs.
Bin	52 lbs.	52 lbs.	NA	NA	NA	NA
Box	NA	10 lbs.	NA	NA	NA	NA
High Credenzas						
Lateral	NA	68 lbs.	84 lbs.	99 lbs.	84 lbs.	84 lbs.

Interior Dimensions for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, Combination Files, and Credenzas

	Height	Depth	Width
PEDESTALS	Box — 2⅞" File — 9⅜"	Mobile — 14½" Support — 19"	12⅛"
PERSONAL TOWERS	Box — 2⅞" File — 9⅜" Project Drawer — 3⅜"	20" — 17" 24" — 19" Project Drawer — 16¼"	12⅛"
COMBINATION FILES	Lateral — 9⅛" Project Drawer — 3⅜"	Lateral — 15" Lateral (w/project drawer) — 13⅞" Project Drawer — 13⅞"	Lateral — 25⅝" Project Drawer — 26⅜"
CREDENZAS			
Open Shelves			
Low Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 3⅜"	16½"	24" exterior = 22½" interior 30" exterior = 28½" interior 36" exterior = 34½" interior 42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior 60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior
High Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 9½"	20½"	
Project Shelves			
Low Credenza	4½"	13¾"	24" exterior = 19¾" interior
Hinged Doors			
Low Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 3⅜"	15¾"	24" exterior = 22½" interior 30" exterior = 28½" interior 36" exterior = 34½" interior 42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior 48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior 60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior
High Credenza	Bottom: 12⅛" Top: 9½"	19¾"	
Lateral			
Low Credenza	Lateral — 9½" Project Drawer — 2⅞"	30"W & 42"W Lateral — 13⅞" 36"W & 60"W Lateral — 12⅛" Project Drawer — 13⅜"	30" exterior = 26⅜" interior 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior 42" exterior = 26⅜" interior 48" exterior = 32⅜" interior 60" exterior = 32⅜" interior
High Credenza	9½"	15"	
Corner			
Low Credenza	Bin — 12¼"	Bin — 14¼"	Bin — 15⅜"
Box/Box/Lateral			
Low Credenza	Lateral — 9⅛" Box — 2⅞"	Lateral — 13⅞" Box — 11½"	Lateral — 25⅝" Box — 10¾"

Wood Storage

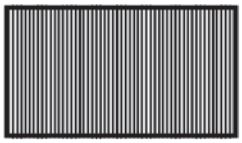
Top View of Drawers

15"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

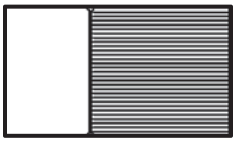
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile – 14½" of filing
24"D Support – 19" of filing

Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support – 12" of filing

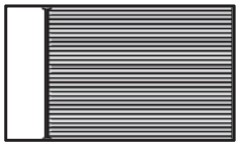
24"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D – 20½" of filing

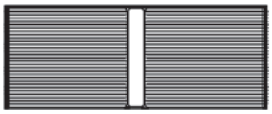


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

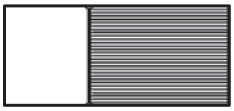


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

30"W Credenza Lateral Drawers

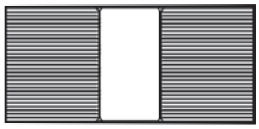


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing

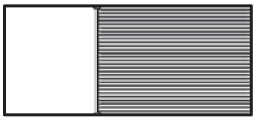


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

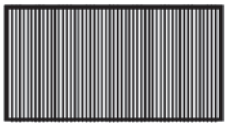
36"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



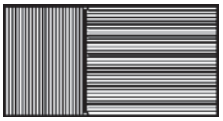
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 30" of filing



Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 15" of filing



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D and 24"D – 32½" of filing

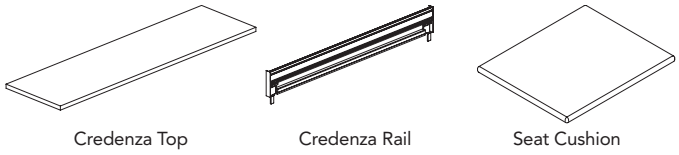


Letter Side-to-Side and Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 17" of Letter S-T-S filing and
15" of Legal F-T-B filing

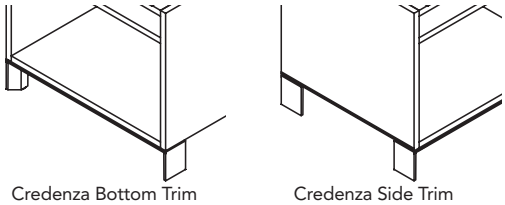
Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with Credenzas

Reference Page



Credenza Top | Credenza Rail | Seat Cushion



Credenza Bottom Trim | Credenza Side Trim

Credenzas ship fully assembled except for the credenza top, which must be ordered separately. Credenza tops in laminate with flat/square or rabbet edge details are available in various depths.

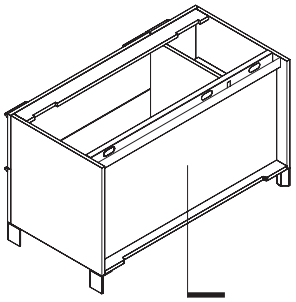
With the addition of a credenzas rail, low credenzas act as a support for height-adjustable run off worksurfaces at 1" increments from 27½"H to 30½"H. Also provides the ability to run power and to support storage.

Laminate credenza tops, a footed base, and aluminum trim along the front edge of the credenza enhance the durability of the credenza.

A relocatable seat cushion can be placed on the credenza top of a low credenza for additional seating.

Credenza bottom trim is standard on the front of all credenzas.

Optional side trim is an aesthetic piece for end of run credenzas and is ordered separately and field installed.



All credenzas have a recessed back with a cavity to support wire management. An optional metal back should be specified separately to finish the credenza in a single-sided application where the back is exposed. Finished back configurations should not utilize rail as the top cap required shows an unfinished top groove.

Relocatable wire trough provides a channel for wire management.

Each credenza ships with one front bracket that can be used to gang (multiple) credenzas in-line.

Credenza top must be ordered separately and can span multiple credenzas.

Corner credenzas with bin when housing a CPU must be used with credenza tops for wire trough or rail (not full depth) to minimize heat buildup.

Credenzas can support panels in certain applications with the addition of a credenza-to-panel bracket, see guidelines in the Frame & Tile Panel Systems Price List pages 128-129 and bracket on page 322.

Credenzas can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after files are in place. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

All credenzas feature silver linear pulls. Pulls, feet, and bottom trim are all PR6 Silver finish.

Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Credenza feet have sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Leveling range is 1⅛". The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the credenza is fully loaded.

Credenzas ship with the feet located at the outside corners. Alternate mounting holes are provided for front feet to be inset 4" on mid-run credenzas, during installation.

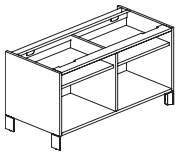
22"H Low Credenzas

22"H low credenzas *are constructed of painted wood and are available with painted fronts. Low credenzas range from 24"W to 60"W x 22"H (without top; or 23½"H with top) x 18"D.*

Low Credenza Configurations (pages 343)

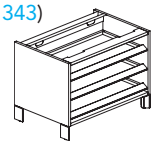
- Open
- Open with Project Shelves#
- Hinged Doors
- Lateral File with Project Drawer#
- Box/File
- Corner Bin#

Low Credenza — Open (page 343)



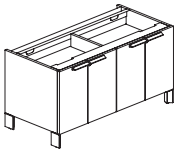
- Low open credenzas have one removable shelf.
- Bottom shelf opening is 12⅛"H and will accommodate binders.
- Top shelf opening is 3⅜"H.

Low Credenza — Open with Project Shelves (page 343)



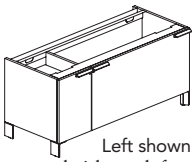
- Available in 24"-36" widths.
- Units have three pull out shelves at fixed height.
- Shelves have an opening clearance of 4½"H.

Low Credenza — Hinged Doors (pages 343)



- 24"-36"W units have two doors with one lock and one adjustable shelf.
- 42"-60"W units have four doors with two locks and a center septum, with one shelf on each side that can be adjusted in 2" increments.

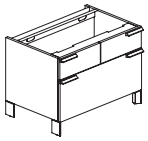
Low Credenza — Lateral File with Project Drawer # (pages 343)



Left shown

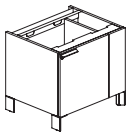
- Available in 30"-60"W.
- A 2⅞"H optional pull out project drawer is located behind the lateral file drawer front.
- When used freestanding, counterweight kit model ZD-CW must be specified.
- 30"-36"W are lateral files with one lock.
- 42-48"W is a combination unit with a lateral drawer and either a left or right 12"W hinged door with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has two locks.
- 60"W is a combination unit with a lateral drawer and both left and right 12"W hinged doors each with an adjustable shelf. Unit has three locks.

Low Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral # (pages 343)



- 30"W box/box/lateral credenza provides a combination of personal and file storage.
- Unit has two locks.

Low Credenza — Corner with Bin # (pages 343)



Right shown

- For use under perpendicular layered worksurfaces.
- Available 24"W or 30"W and are either left or right handed with one lock.
- Handedness on corner credenzas is determined by the location of the credenza in the credenza run, considered when facing the run.
- Corner slide out bin has an open side to allow for easy side access of the stored content, and can be used for storing binders or a CPU (up to 12¼"H).
- There is venting to allow airflow, however, if a CPU is being stored in a corner credenza, a credenza top for wire trough or rail must be used to minimize heat buildup (do not use full depth credenza tops).
- All units have a side panel that provides clearance for modesty panel attachment. It is removable and can be used for cord management and power/data access.
- Side panel is 6"W on 24"W credenzas and 12"W on 30"W credenzas.

Unit may require counterweight depending on application, see chart above..

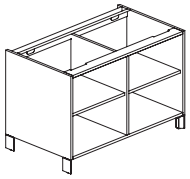
28"H High Credenzas

28"H high credenzas *are constructed of painted wood and are available with painted fronts. High Credenzas range from 24"W to 60"W x 28"H (without top; or 29½"H with top) x 24"D.*

High Credenza Configurations (page 344)

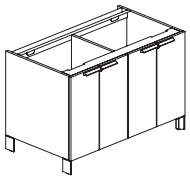
- Open
- Hinged Doors
- Lateral File#

High Credenza — Open (page 344)



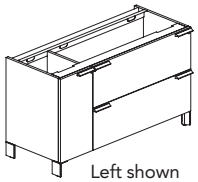
- Open credenzas have two fixed shelves.
- Bottom shelf opening is 12⅛"H and will accommodate binders.
- Top shelf opening is 9½"H.
- Open credenzas 42"W-60"W have a center septum.

High Credenza — Hinged Doors (page 344)



- 24"-36"W units have two doors with one lock and one adjustable shelf.
- 42-60"W units have four doors with two locks and a center septum, and one shelf on each side of the center septum that can be adjusted in 2" increments.

High Credenza — Lateral File (page 344)



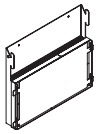
Left shown

Available in 30-60"W.

- 30-36"W are lateral files with one lock.
- 42-48"W is a combination unit with two 36"W lateral drawers and either a left or right 12"W hinged door with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has two locks.
- 60"W is a combination unit with two 36"W lateral drawers and both left and right 12"W hinged doors each with an adjustable shelf inside. Unit has three locks.

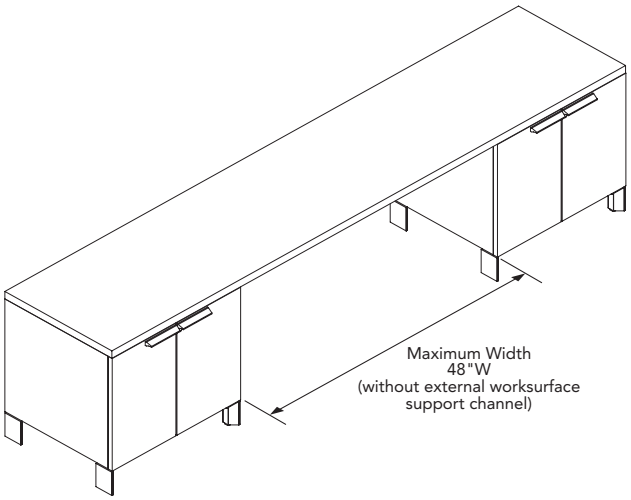
Counterweight Kits for Credenzas

Counterweight Kit (page 349)



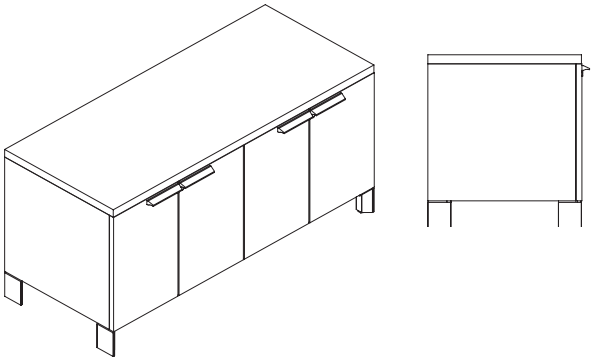
- Weight attached to the back of a credenza to inhibit tipping. Must be ordered separately and field installed.
- Counterweight kits required for freestanding low credenzas:
  Open with Project Shelves, all widths.....1 Kit
  Lateral Files, all widths.....2 Kits
  30"W Box/Box/Lateral.....1 Kit
  Corner Credenza, all widths.....1 Kit
- For every 30" of added and ganged credenzas with spanning credenza tops, one counterweight kit can be removed.
- Stability bracket model number Z6CSBK can be used in place of a counterweight kit. See page 349.

Credenza Tops:



Credenza tops are required to finish top surface of low and high credenzas.

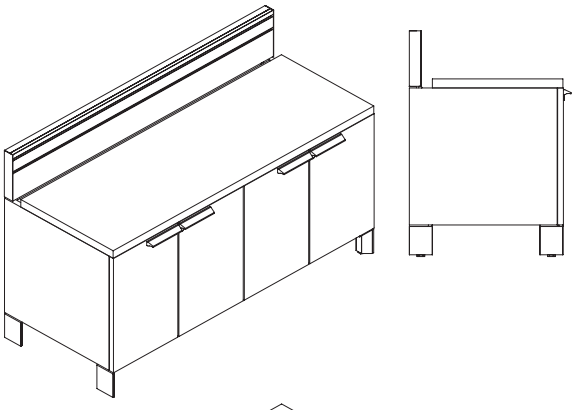
- Credenza tops are 1¼" thick.
- Three types (depths) of credenza tops:
  - Full Depth — to match depth of the credenza.
  - For Rail — 3" less than depth of the credenza, use with credenza rail.
  - For Wire Trough — 1½" less than depth of the credenza, providing access to the wire trough and a channel for wire management when credenza is used along powered panel spine.
- Tops are available in laminate or veneer and with flat/square or rabbet edge detail.
- Veneer credenza tops are by Gunlocke®. Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Credenza tops have threaded metal inserts at the ends for attachment to credenzas.
- The maximum span of credenza tops is 48". With the addition of an external worksurface support channel the maximum span for credenza tops is 72". Note: The maximum span of standard systems worksurfaces is 60". Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces will interfere with the wire trough on credenzas.



Credenza Top Configurations:

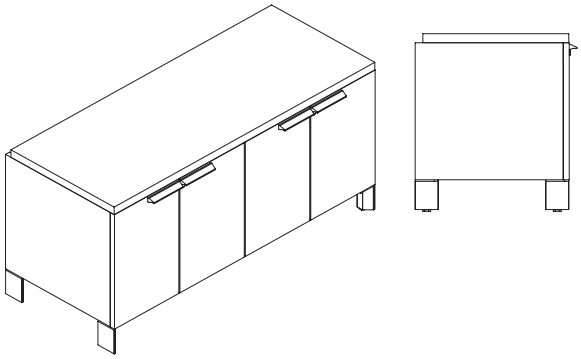
Full Depth Credenza Tops 66"W or greater (pages 346-347)

- Specify when there is no requirement for wire trough accessibility.
- 18"D Top for use on low credenzas.
- 24"D Top for use on high credenzas.



Credenza Tops for Rail (page 346)

- Provides clearance for mounting credenza rail and access to wire management trough.
- 15"D Top for use on low credenzas.
- 21"D Top for use on high credenzas.
- Veneer tops that accommodate the rail are available through the 9120 Program in the Frame & Tile Panel Systems Price List page 218.

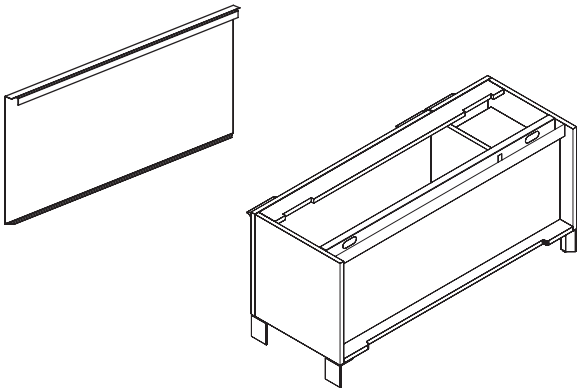


Credenza Top for Wire Trough (pages 346-347)

- Specify when using credenzas along a powered panel spine or wall if wire management capability is desired.
- 17"D (actual 16½"D) Top for use on low credenzas.
- 23"D (actual 22½"D) Top for use on high credenzas.
- Veneer tops that accommodate wire trough for high credenzas are available through the 9120 Program in the Frame & Tile Panel Systems Price List page 218.

Wood Storage

Credenza Backs



Credenza Backs (page 348)

- Metal credenza backs are optional, and should be specified in single-sided applications where the back side of the credenza will be visible and not using a rail.

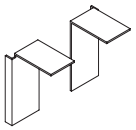
Credenza backs can be specified for:

- Low credenza with rail will show an open groove on top cap
- High credenza with rail will show an open groove on top cap
- Low credenza without credenza rail
- High credenza without credenza rail
- Credenza backs cannot be specified with credenzas outfitted with credenza tops for wire trough.
- Credenza backs should be specified to match width of each credenza in the run; backs cannot span multiple credenzas.
- When using credenza back for credenzas with credenza rail, there is an open groove on top cap.
- If working in conjunction with perch cabinet a credenza rail is required for support.

Painted Wood Credenza Accessories

Credenza to Panel Brackets (page 349)

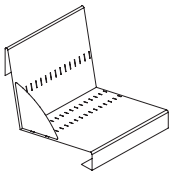
- Attaches credenza to panel run.
- Used to attach credenza to panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride panel frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of credenza that attaches to panel when facing the credenza.
- Back-to-panel bracket kits include left and right brackets.



Stability Bracket Kit (page 349)

- Can be used in place of counterweight kit if the freestanding credenza is in front of a panel and one side of the credenza is modular with the panel.

  Note: A credenza is freestanding if it is not ganged to another credenza, is not sharing a credenza top with another credenza, and not attached to a panel. See the Frame & Tile Panel Systems Price List pages 128-129 for planning guidelines.



Binder Shelf for Corner Credenzas (page 349)

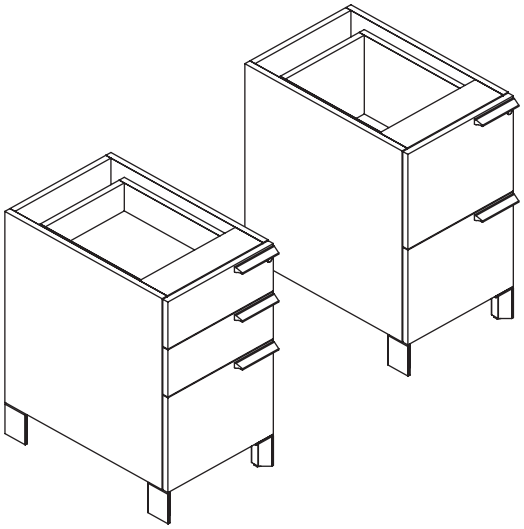
- Provides easy access and visibility for binders stored in corner bin.

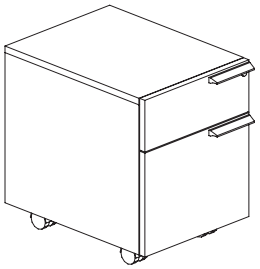
Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with Pedestals and Trim

Reference Page

Pedestals





Pedestal Configurations:

- Box/Box/File Support
- File/File Support
- Box/File Mobile
- Pedestals are constructed of ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fasteners.
- All pedestals have asymmetric linear pulls in silver finish. Drawer fronts can be specified with painted wood. Optional seat cushion can be added.
- Pedestals have one core removable lock.

Pedestals are specified as either left- or right-hand units.

- Handedness is determined by user's side, placing the pull on the side closest to the user. Specify a left unit to be on the user's left side (linear pull will be on the right side of the unit); specify a right unit to be on the user's right side (linear pull will be on the left side of the unit).
- Pedestals come fully assembled with a top and back. Support Pedestals will have pilot holes on the top for mounting under worksurfaces.

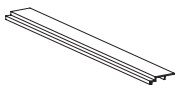
Support Pedestals (page 345)

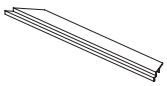
- Support pedestals are 15⅝"W x 24"D x 28"H and are for use under a worksurface or credenza top. Support pedestals have four feet with sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Bottom trim is standard on all support pedestals.
- Optional side and back trim are aesthetic pieces and are ordered separately and field installed.

Mobile Pedestals (page 345)

- Mobile pedestals are 15⅝"W x 18"D x 20"H, 22" H with optional seat cushion. Mobile pedestals have 4 casters (2 locking). Counterweight kit is included.

Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers





Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers

Side Trim (page 349)

- Side trim is an optional aesthetic piece for credenzas, pedestals, and towers. Used at the end of a run to match standard front bottom trim.

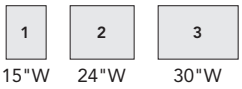
Back Trim (page 349)

- Back trim is an optional aesthetic piece for pedestals and towers. Used to match standard front bottom trim.
- Order to match the width of each component.

Wood Storage

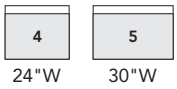
Recommended Seat Cushion Sizes for Mobile Pedestals and Low Credenzas

18"D Cushions for use with Pedestals and Full Depth Credenza Tops



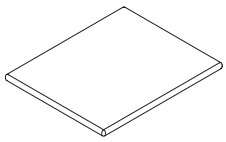
15"W Mobile Pedestal 15"W Cushion	1
24"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
30"W Credenza 30"/15"W Cushion	3 or 1
36"W Credenza 15"/24"W Cushion	1 or 2
42"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
48"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	2
60"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	3

15"D Cushions for use with Credenza Tops for Rail



24"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
30"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	5
36"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
42"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
48"W Credenza 24"W Cushion	4
60"W Credenza 30"W Cushion	5

Seat Cushions



Seat Cushions (page 349)

- Place on top of low credenza tops or mobile pedestal for quick and convenient additional seating.
- For use on low credenzas only.
- Seat cushion must rest on top of credenza top — order separately.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 1 yard.

Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with Credenza Rail

Reference Page

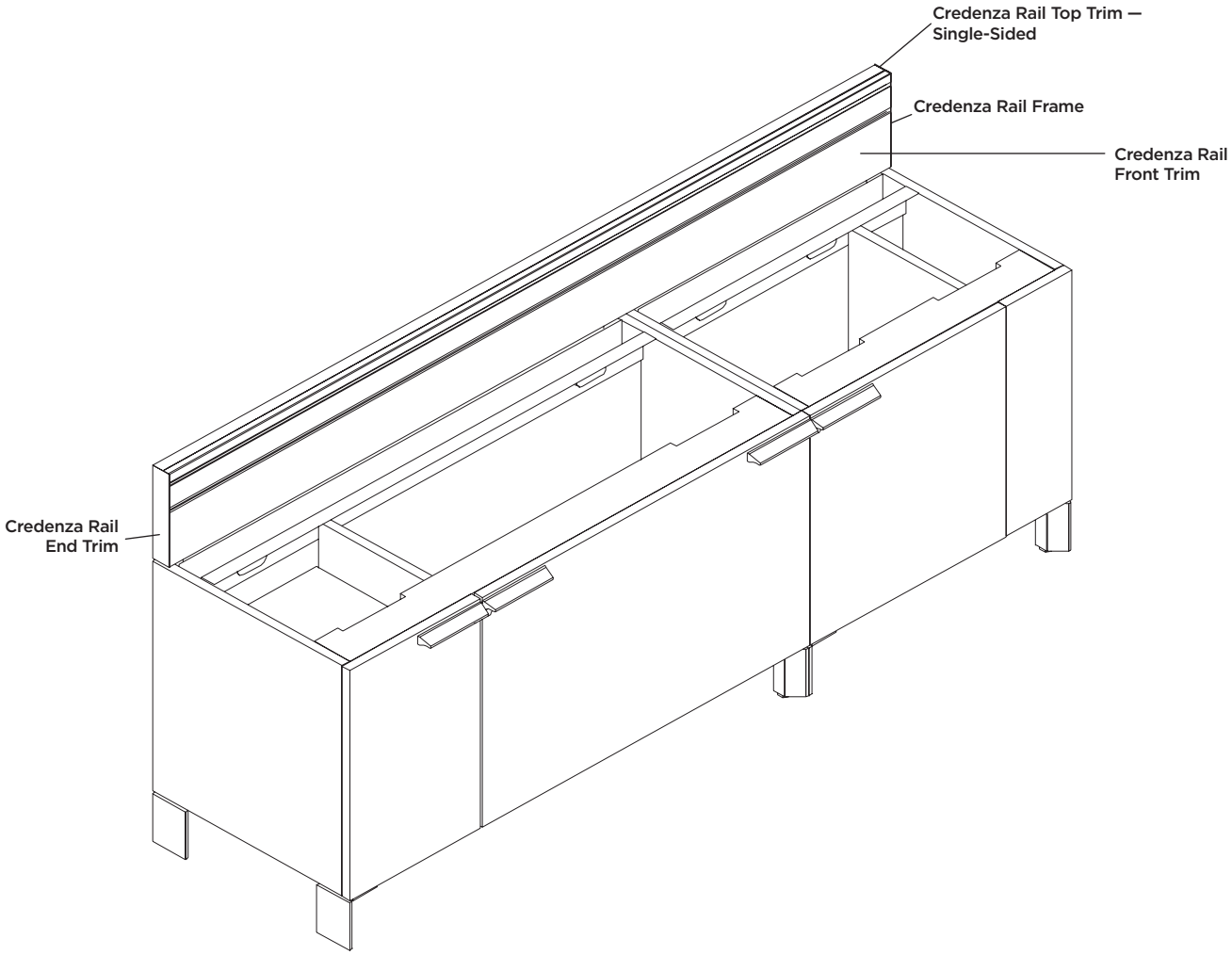
*The **credenza rail** is a single-sided 1½" thick frame that can be fitted atop credenza units.*

Credenza Rail (pages 350-351)

- Provides support for perpendicular run-off worksurfaces.
- When used on low credenzas, credenza rail supports a height adjustment range of 27½" to 30½" in 1" increments.
- Channel for power and data.
- Connection point for accessories.
- Will show groov\e on top of rail if adding a back panel.

Guidelines:

1. The credenza rail may have only one worksurface mounted to each individual rail.
2. The credenza rail can span multiple credenzas, but must stay on-module with credenzas.
3. Credenza rail must be fully supported by a run of credenzas.
4. A worksurface can be mounted off-modular along the rail at four heights — 27½"-30½"H in 1" increments.
5. All components must be specified separately.



Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with Credenza Rail

Reference Page

All credenza rail components must be ordered separately.

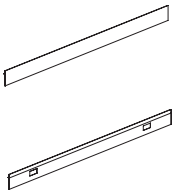
- Credenza rail frame
- Credenza rail front trim
- Credenza rail end trim
- Credenza rail bracket kit
- Credenza rail top trim

Credenza Rail Frame (page 350)

- Available 24"-96" W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas. Mounts atop storage credenzas — mounting hardware is included.

Credenza Rail Front Trim (page 350)

- Can be specified ported or non-ported. Ported trim has two openings positioned 6" from the edge and must match the size of the credenza.
- Openings (2.7"W x 1.377"H) must be filled with a duplex receptacle, data port or wire management grommet (TAWG) or there will be visible holes. Non-ported trim is available 24-96"W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas.



Credenza Rail End Trim (page 350)

- Specify in an end of run condition to finish an exposed end of the rail. End trim is not required on the end of a credenza rail when adjacent to a tower.

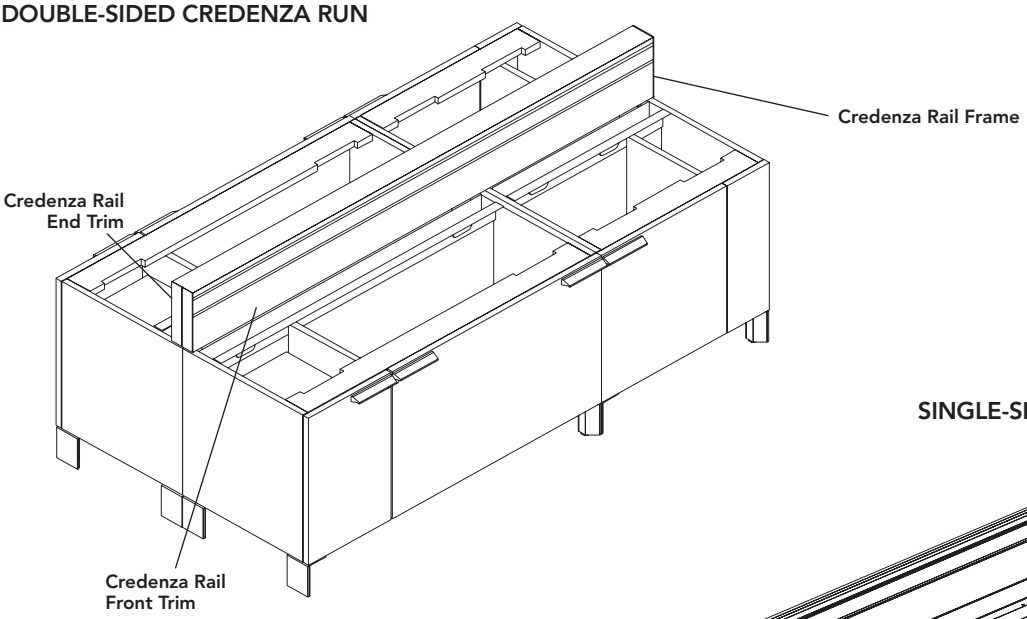
Rail Bracket Kit (page 350)

- Reversible bracket used to mount worksurface on credenza rail.
- Supports height adjustment range from 27½" to 30½".
- Includes two sets of brackets and attachment hardware.

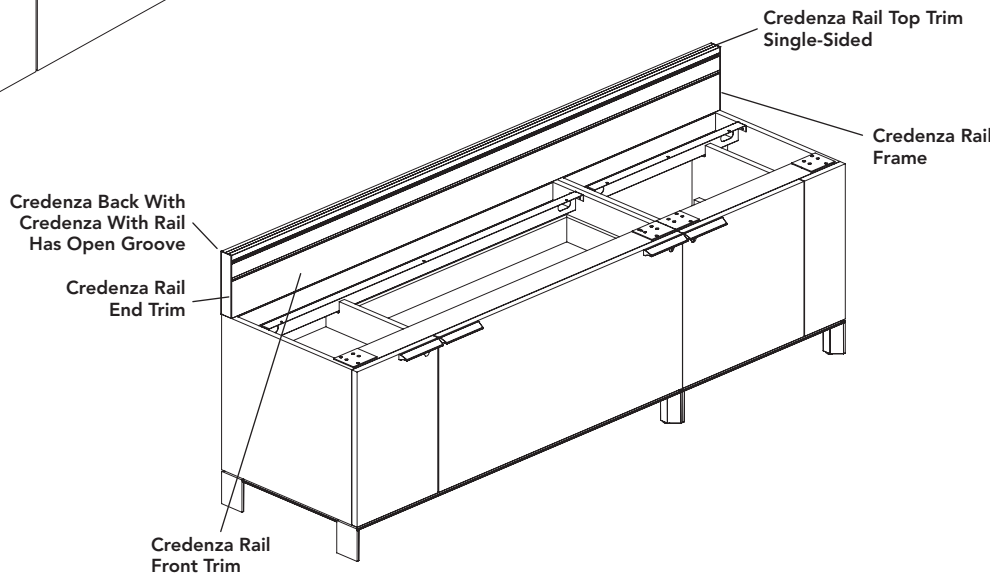
Credenza Rail Top Trim (page 351)

- Available in 24"-96"W in 6" increments and can span multiple credenzas.
- 13"H for overall height of 42½".
- Top trim may be specified off-module to the credenza rail as long as the total length equals the length of the credenza rail frame.

DOUBLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN



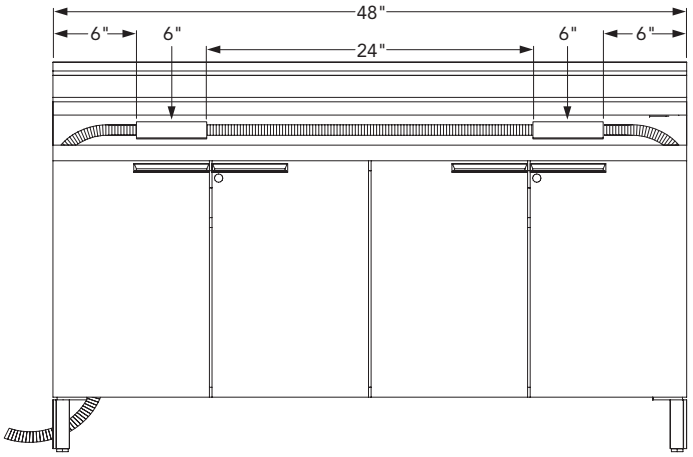
SINGLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN



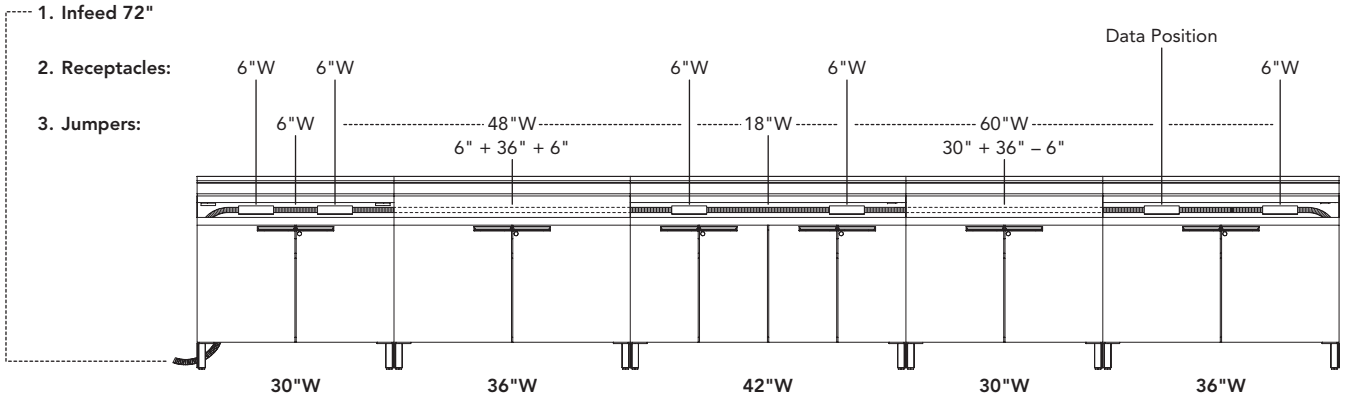
Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with 4-Wire Electrical

Reference Page

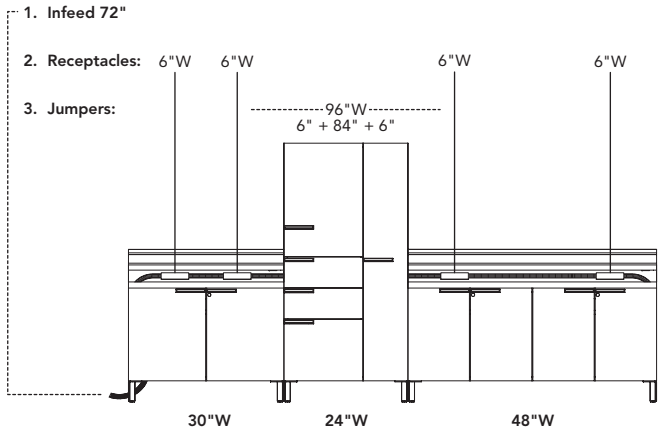


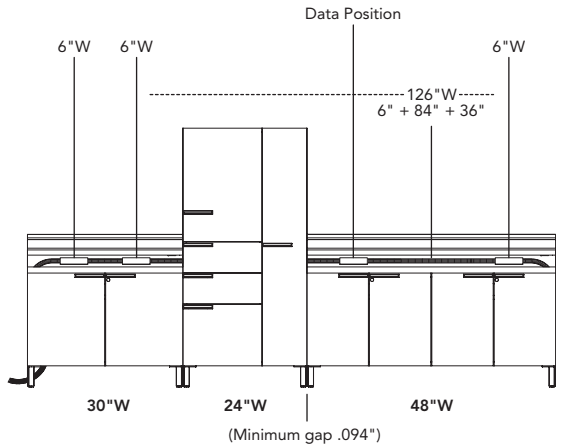
Routing Electrical: Credenzas



Jumper Situation:	Within a credenza	Spanning a credenza	Spanning a credenza with an open position for data.
Formula:	Subtract 24" from width of credenza. 30"W – 24" = 6" Jumper	Add 12" to width of spanned credenza. 36"W + 12" = 48" Jumper	Subtract 6" from total width of middle and end credenzas. (30"W + 36"W) – 6" = 60" Jumper

Routing Electrical: Credenzas with a Tower





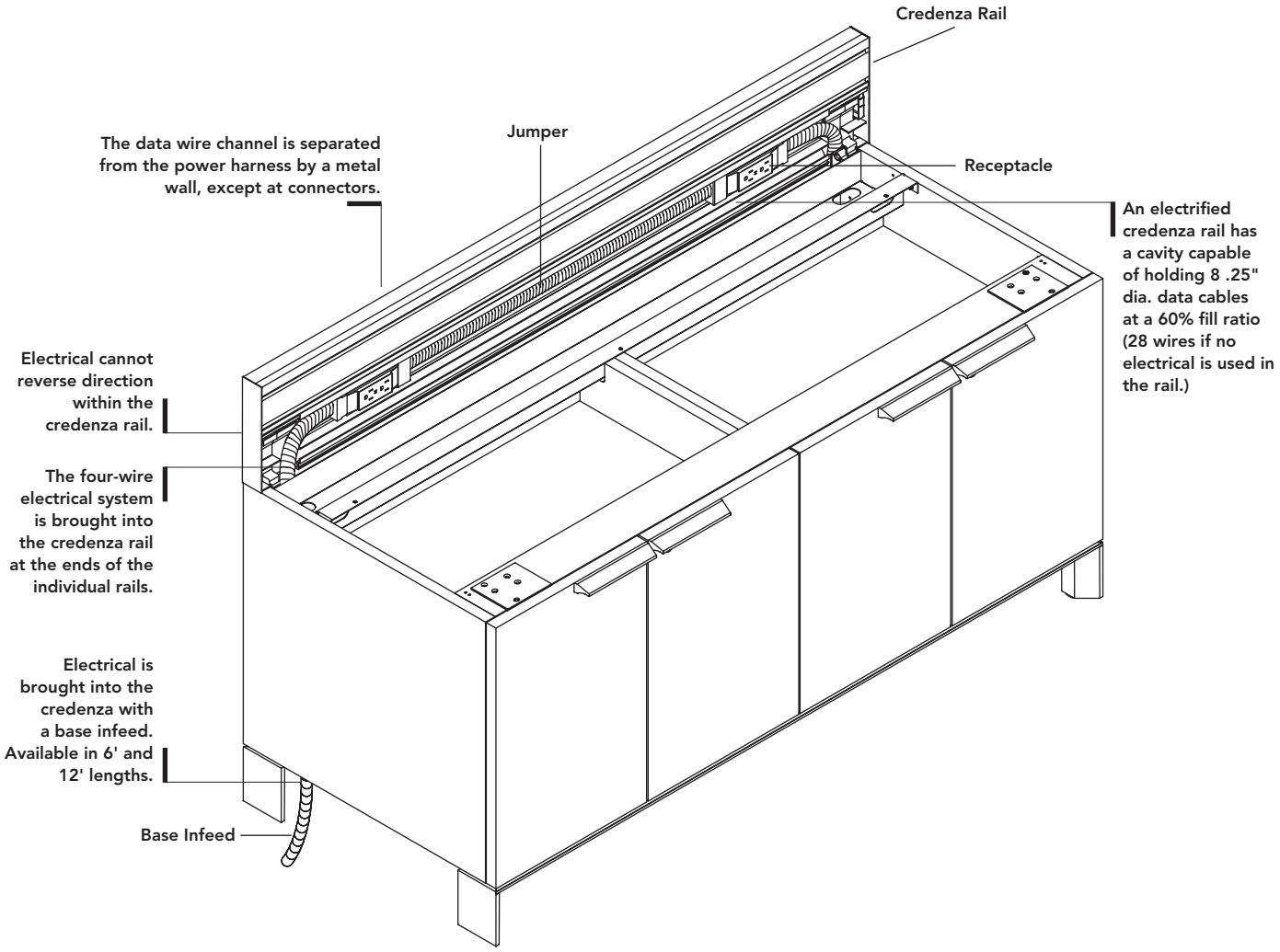
Jumper Situation:	Spanning a tower	Spanning a tower with an open position for data.
Formula:	6" + 84" + 6" = 96" Jumper	6" + 84" + 6" + 6" + 24" = 126" Jumper

Wood Storage

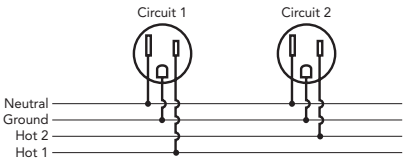
Stride® — Working with 4-Wire Electrical

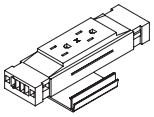
Reference Page

The 4-wire electrical system is a UL183-listed 2 circuit non-dedicated electrical system. The credenza rail supports continuous power and data distribution. With ported trim, the credenza rail provides easy access to power and data. In addition to the standard electrical components, PVC-free components are also available.



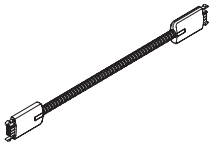
SPECIFICATION INFORMATION





Duplex Receptacle

0"W Desking Power Jumper



Desking Power Jumper

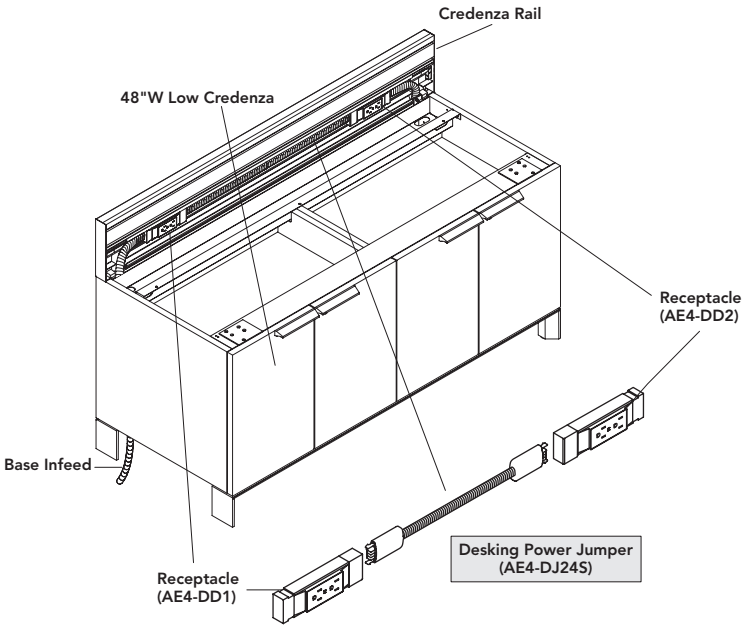
This electrical system has two hot wires, a shared neutral wire, and a shared ground wire. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps. A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles is permitted per circuit. Each receptacle is rated at 15 amps. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits.

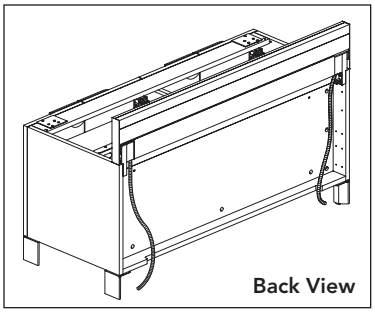
1. Determine location, quantity, and circuit number for duplex receptacles and power entry.
2. Base electrical infeed delivers power from building to system.
3. Desking power jumpers connect together duplex receptacles or groups of duplex receptacles.

It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that the installation of the electrical components meets all local and national building codes and all other applicable regulations.

Wood Storage

A. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza

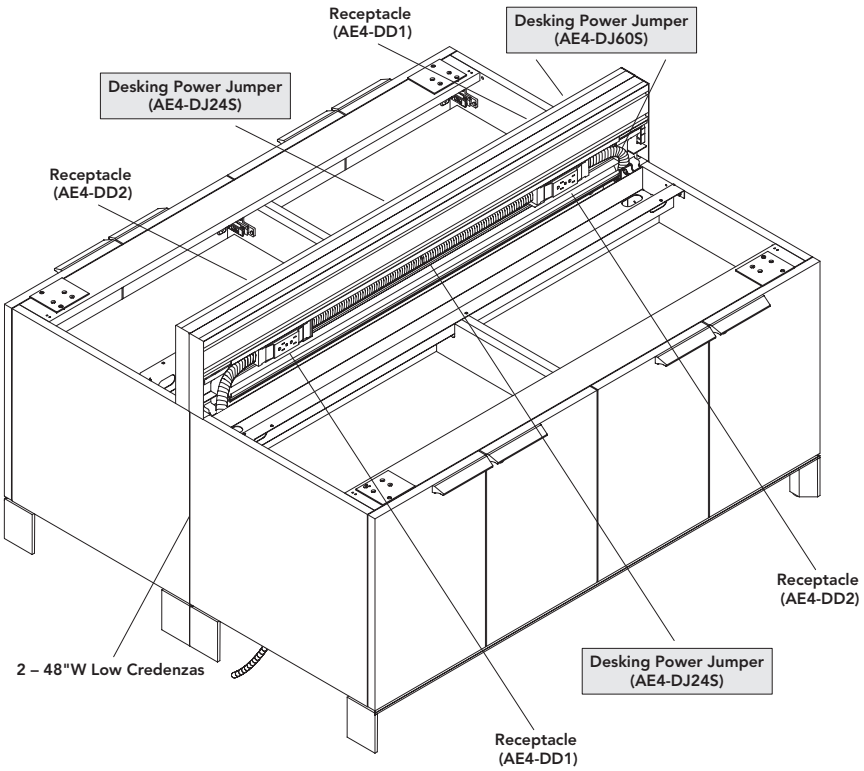




Credenza Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
24"	0"	AE4-DJ0S
30"	6"	AE4-DJ6S
36"	12"	AE4-DJ12S
42"	18"	AE4-DJ18S
48"	24"	AE4-DJ24S
60"	36"	AE4-DJ36S

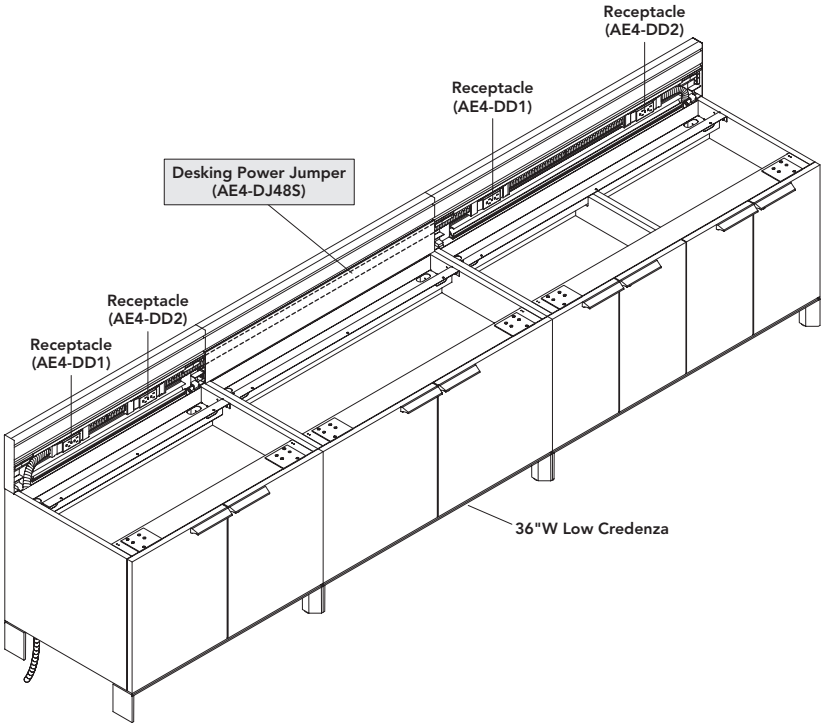
B. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza Back-to-Back

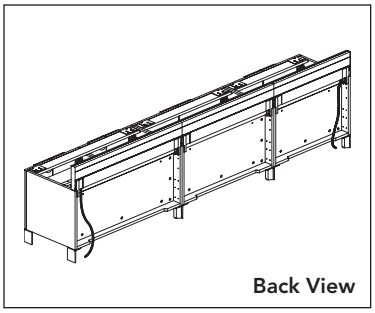
All electrical components must be duplicated in a back-to-back situation. The credenza rail provides power to only one side of the credenza.



When routing from the front side to the back side in back-to-back credenzas use a 60" desking power jumper.

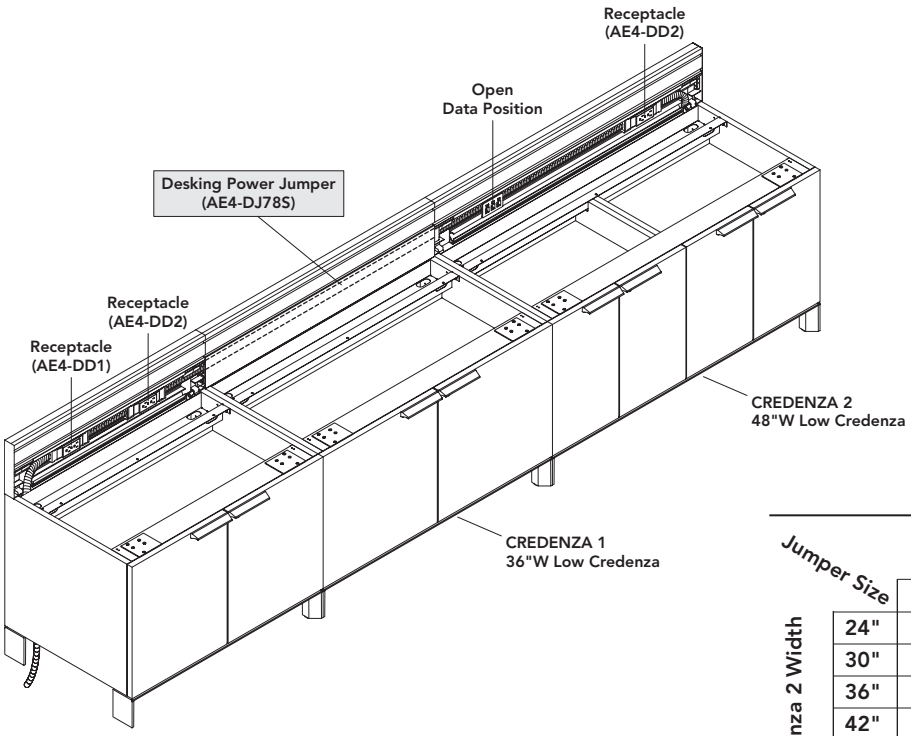
C. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza

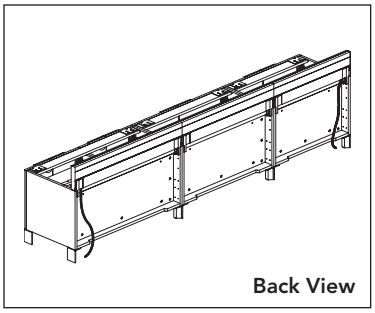




Credenza Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
0"	12"	AE4-DJ12S
24"	36"	AE4-DJ36S
30"	42"	AE4-DJ42S
36"	48"	AE4-DJ48S
42"	54"	AE4-DJ54S
48"	60"	AE4-DJ60S
60"	72"	AE4-DJ72S

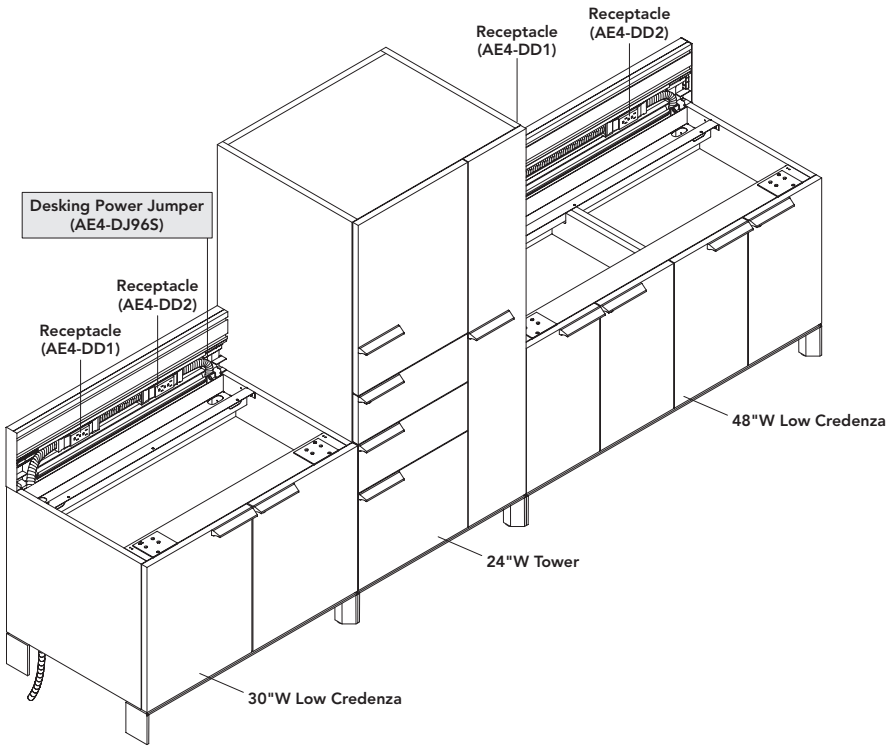
D. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza and an Open Position for Data

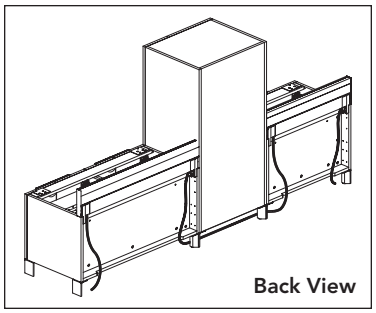




Jumper Size / Credenza 2 Width	Credenza 1 Width: 0"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
24"	18"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	78"
30"	24"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	84"
36"	30"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	90"
42"	36"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"
48"	42"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	102"
60"	54"	78"	84"	90"	96"	102"	114"

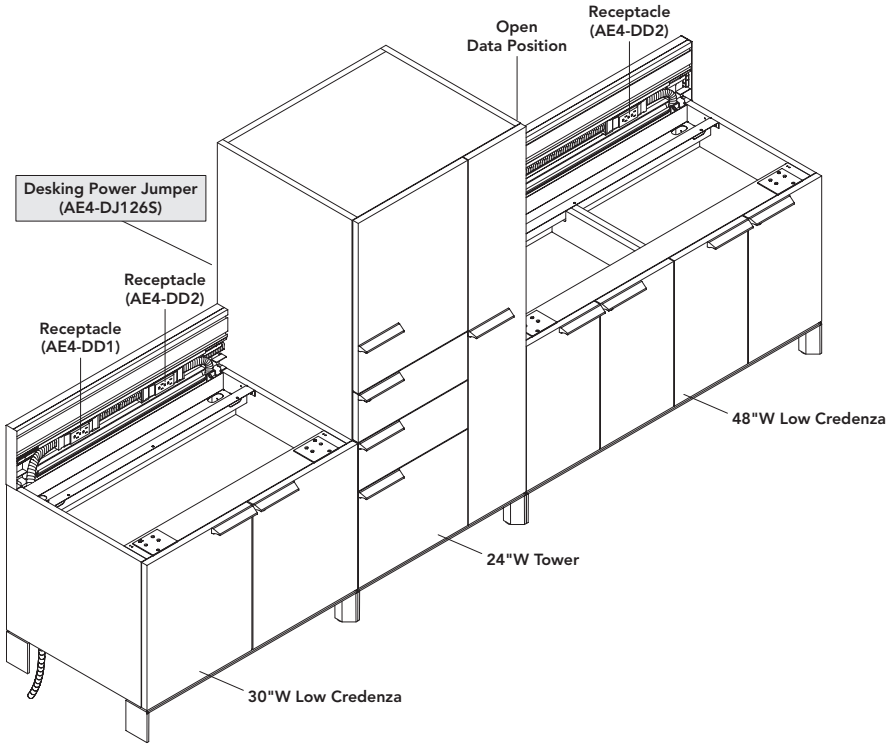
E. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower

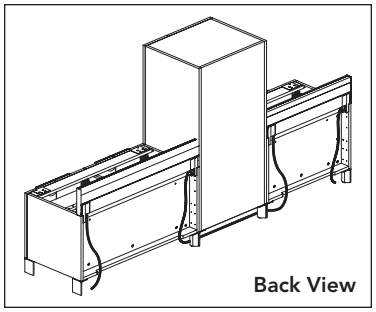




Jumper = 6" + 84" + 6" = 96"
AE4-DJ96S

F. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower with an Open Position For Data



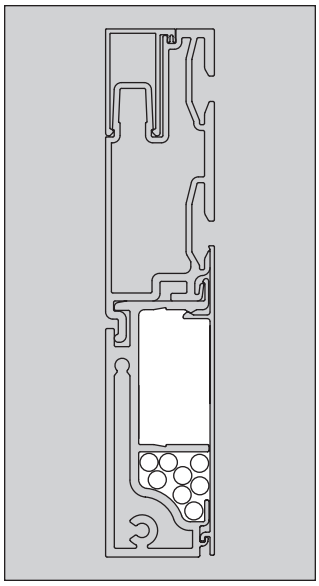


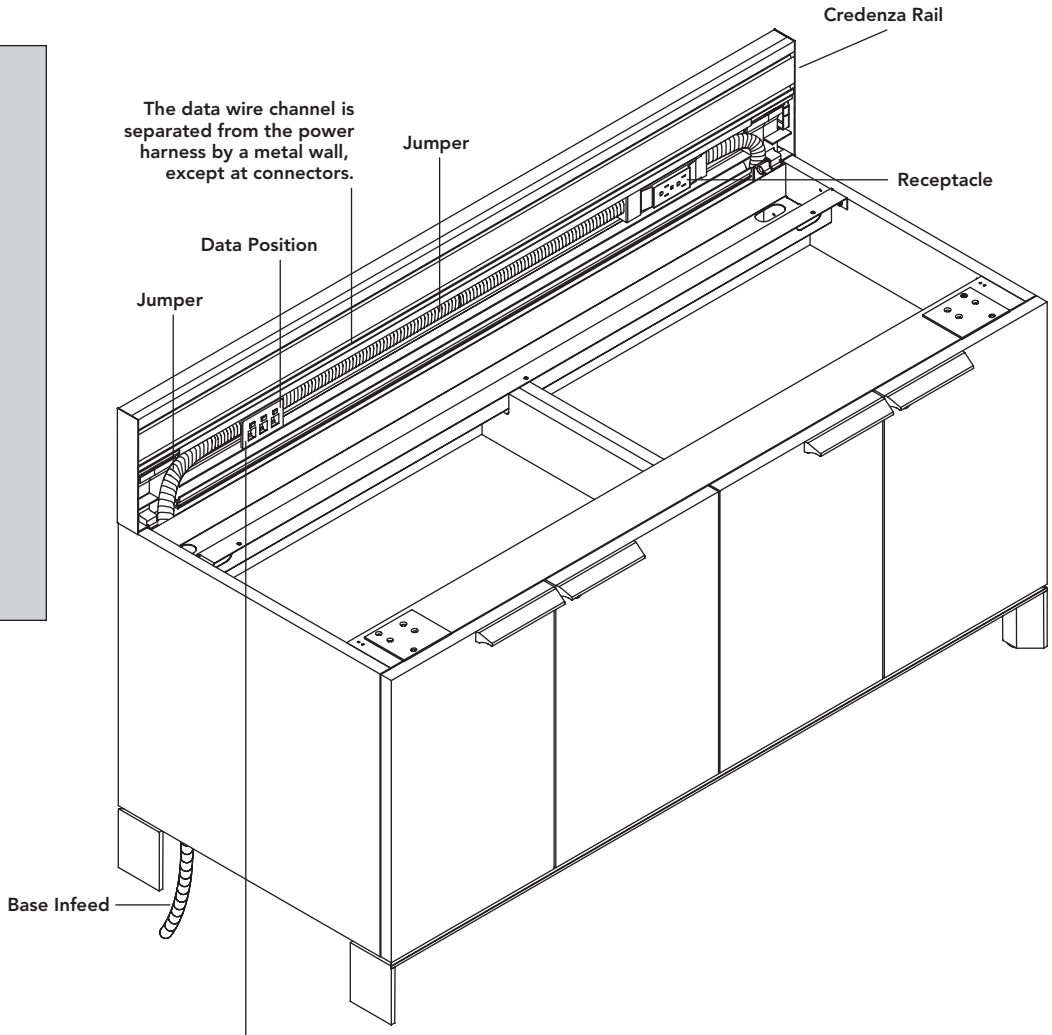
Credenza* Width	Jumper Size	Jumper Model
24"	102"	AE4-DJ102S
30"	108"	AE4-DJ108S
36"	114"	AE4-DJ114S
42"	120"	AE4-DJ120S
48"	126"	AE4-DJ126S
60"	136"	AE4-DJ136S

*Credenza with open data position

Wood Storage

An electrified credenza rail has a cavity capable of holding 8 .25" dia. cables at 60% fill ratio (28 wires if no electrical is used in the rail).

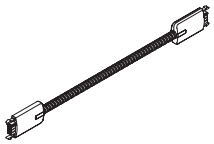




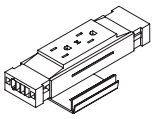
AMP data faceplates (models ATADF3 and ATADF4) and a jack (model ATADJ5) can also be used. An AMP data port extender is needed to install the data faceplate and jack in the credenza rail. The following data port extenders can be ordered from AMP: 1933468-1 (Black), 1993468-2 (Light Almond), and 1933468-4 (Nema Gray).

Reference Page

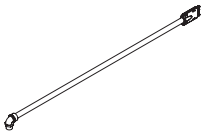
4-Wire Electrical Components for Stride Credenzas



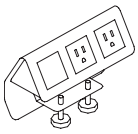
Desking Power Jumpers (page 352)
- UL-listed 4-wire electrical system.
- Ability to conceal power and data receptacles below primary worksurface.
- PVC-free electrical components available.
- Mounting brackets included.
- Cannot reverse direction within credenza rail.
- Length of 4-wire jumper needs to match distance between receptacles as there is not room to loop additional cable.



Duplex Receptacles (page 352)
- 4-wire receptacles are ordered separately for circuit 1 or 2 and are only available in ES Silver.
- 4-wire Infeed cable or jumper plug directly into each end of a 4-wire duplex receptacle.
- 4-wire receptacle adds 6" to length of electrical run.



Base Electrical Infeed Cable (page 352)
- Feed in from floor.
- UL183 listed to be exposed.
- 4-wire infeed can enter from the end of a credenza rail only.
- Credenzas ship with clips under the case for holding infeed off the floor.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 352)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining a ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.

Wood Storage

Configurations
Towers are available in three heights: 42½", 50", and 65"H. Configurations include box/box/file, file/file, file with project drawer. 50" and 65"H towers are available with side access and Landscape™ surface sidelight.

Combination File
Combination files are 65"H and are available either 18"D or 24"D. They can either be specified with a 2 drawer lateral or lateral with a project drawer.

Aesthetic Alignment
Drawer configuration matches across Stride painted wood storage offering and tower heights align with Stride panel segmentation. Towers feature a bottom aesthetic trim piece that provides protection for the bottom edge for the tower.

Painted Wood Construction
¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Footed Base
All towers have a metal footed base with concealed leveling glides. Feet on wood storage match style of Stride footed panels.

Four Hex-head Leveling Glides
The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the tower is fully loaded. Range is 1⅛".

Linear Pull Style
Elegant asymmetric pull style matches across wood storage offering.

Suspension
Heavy-duty ball bearing slides.

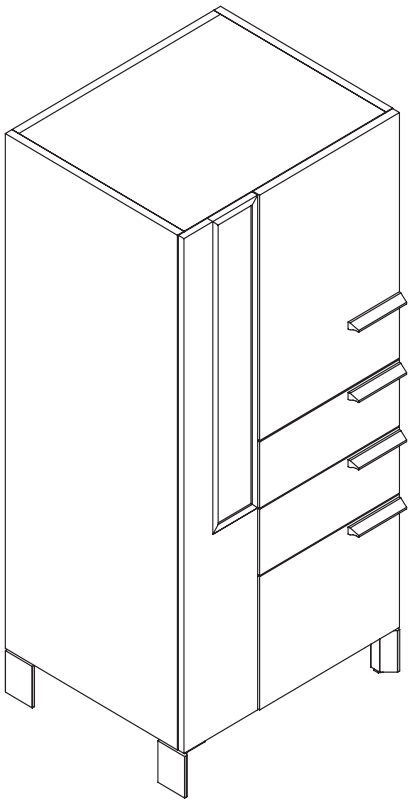
European Hinges
Wardrobe and cabinet door both feature European-style hinged door.

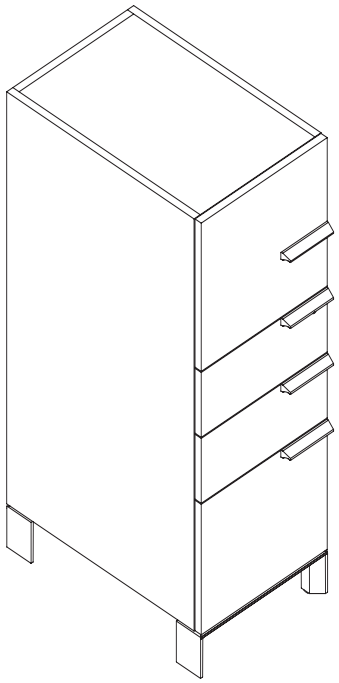
Filing
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

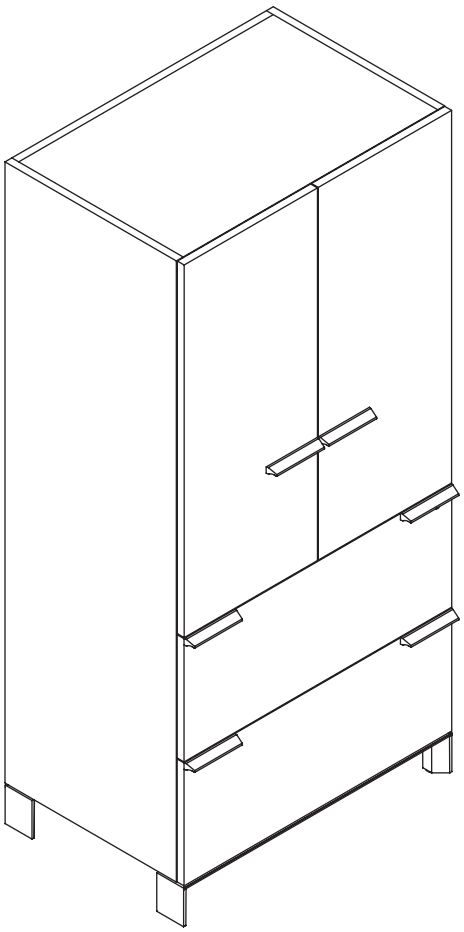
Shelves
Shelves in the cabinet door are adjustable in 2" increments. Shelves in side-access towers are fixed.

Wardrobe Door
All 24"W towers have wardrobe doors. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.

Lock Cores
Towers can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after towers are placed. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.





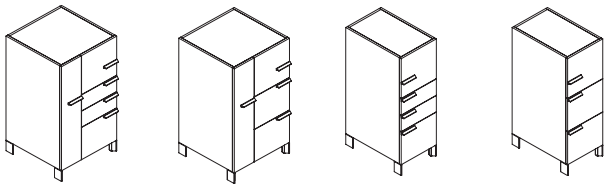


Wood Storage

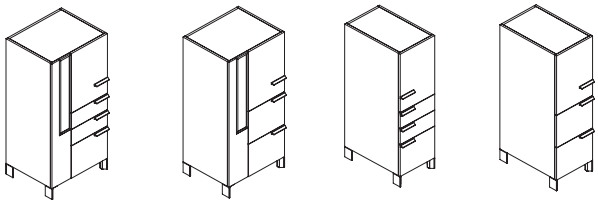
Stride® — Working w/Personal Towers/Combination Files

Reference Page

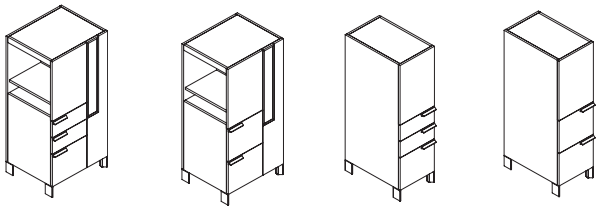
42½"H Personal Towers



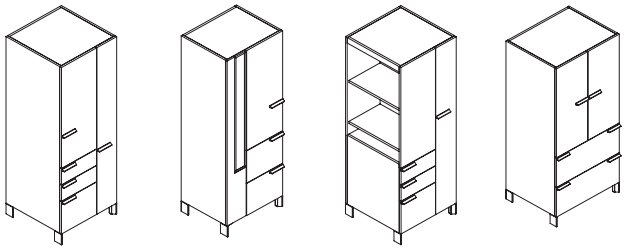
50"H Personal Towers



50"H Personal Side Access Towers



65"H Personal Towers, Side Access Towers, and Combination Files



Landscape™ Surface Sidelight
Optional Landscape surface sidelight ships installed in tower wardrobe door, available in the following materials:

- ***Foundation™***
  Fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
  Available in two finish options: Sand and Pure White.
- ***Quattro***
  Fabric encapsulated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
  Available in finish option Platinum.

Painted Wood Towers and Combination Files

Personal Towers

- 18"D towers match the depth of low credenzas.
- 24"D towers match the depth of high credenzas.
- 24"W towers have a 7½"W wardrobe door. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.
- Towers feature Silver linear pulls.
- Locks — 24"W towers with sidelight, 15⅝"W towers and combination files have one lock to secure drawers. All other towers have two locks. One secures the wardrobe door and the other secures all drawers. Cabinet doors do not lock.

42½"H Personal Towers (page 353)

- 15⅝"W towers must be attached to a worksurface or a credenza top.
- Actual tower height is 37½" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.

50"H Personal Towers (page 353)

- Actual tower height is 45" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- 15⅝"W towers and 24"W towers with sidelight have one lock. All other 24"W towers have two independent locks.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.
- Shelves inside the cabinet door are height adjustable in 2" increments.

50"H Personal Side Access Towers (page 354)

- 15⅝"W towers must be attached to a worksurface or a credenza top.
- Actual tower height is 45" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- Shelves are fixed and not removable in side access personal towers.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.

65"H Personal Towers (page 355)

- Actual tower height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- 24"W towers with sidelight have one lock. All other 24"W towers have two independent locks.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.
- Cabinet door on 65"H towers has two shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.

65"H Personal Side Access Towers (page 355)

- Actual tower height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the tower.
- Shelves are fixed and not removable in side access towers.
- Back and side trim can be ordered separately to match standard front bottom trim.

65"H Combination Files (page 356)

- 18"D combination files match the depth of low credenzas.
- 24"D combination files match the depth of high credenzas.
- Combination files feature Silver linear pulls.
- Actual combination file height is 60" with a 5"H footed base. The feet are located at the outside corners of the combination file.
- Each combination file has two shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- Combination files have one lock.

Wood Storage

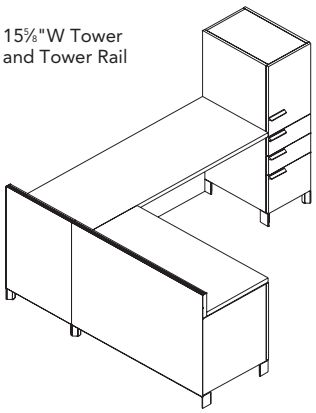
Reference Page

Painted Wood Towers and Combination File Accessories

Worksurface Supports
Tower has pre-drilled pilot holes on pull side of cabinet to accommodate addition of the "L" tower bracket and tower rail.

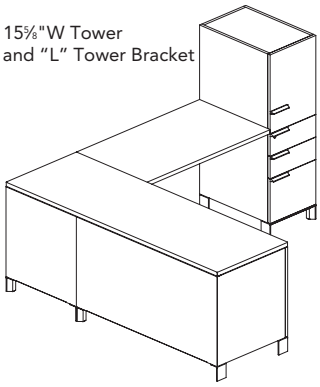
Tower Rail - A tower rail can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.

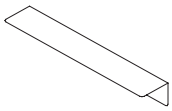
15⅝"W Tower
and Tower Rail

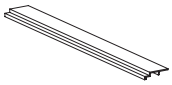


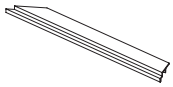
"L" Tower Bracket - An "L" tower bracket can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.

15⅝"W Tower
and "L" Tower Bracket









Tower Rail (page 357)
- The tower rail mounts to the user side of personal towers and is used to attach worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Requires rail bracket kit for worksurface — order separately.

Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurface (page 357)
- Engages into tower rail and is used to attach worksurfaces at height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.

"L" Tower Bracket (page 357)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Can be attached to 18"D or 24"D towers.
- When using the "L" tower bracket, the depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.
  18"D worksurface — 18"D tower
  24"D worksurface — 24"D tower
- "L" tower bracket is for use with laminate and painted wood storage only.

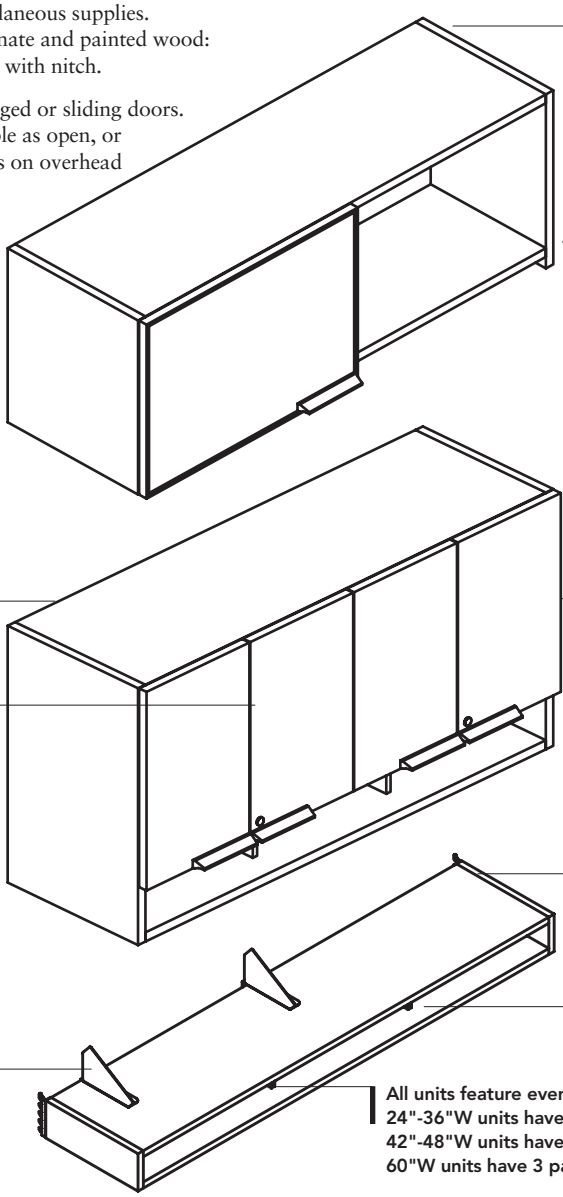
Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers (page 357)
- Side trim is an optional aesthetic piece for credenzas, pedestals, and towers. Used at the end of a run to match standard front bottom trim.

Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (page 357)
- Back trim is an optional aesthetic piece for pedestals and towers used to match standard front bottom trim.
- Order to match with each individual component.

Wood Storage

Overhead storage components maximize the use of space in the workstation and also provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies. There are three options available in laminate and painted wood: overhead, overhead with nitch, and shelf with nitch.

Overhead cabinets are available with hinged or sliding doors. Overhead cabinets with nitch are available as open, or with hinged or sliding doors. Door fronts on overhead storage are available in painted wood.



Overhead storage cabinets can be positioned vertically in 1" increments.

When panel mounting, width of overhead must correspond to width of panel or panels joined without a connector.

Cabinets can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted with horizontal wall mount brackets but cannot be upmounted.

Fully enclosed backs on all units

When panel-mounted, overhead storage cabinets can be positioned vertically in 1" increments.

Core removable locks allow ability to key alike. Omit lock core option available.

Locking Clip feature secures storage cabinets to panel.

Shelf with nitch can be panel or wall-mounted. Wall mounting requires 16"W wall studs.

3⅞"H opening to provide paper management organization.

Two infinitely adjustable dividers allow user to determine configuration.

All units feature evenly spaced partitions.
24"-36"W units have 1 partition;
42"-48"W units have 2 partitions;
60"W units have 3 partitions.

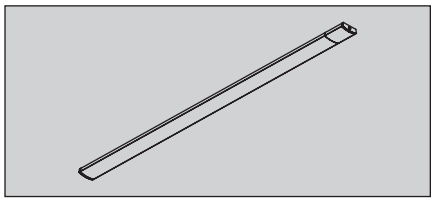
Product Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth 14"
Inside depth 11¾"
Height 15"
Inside height 13½"

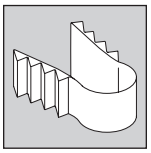
Shelf with Nitch
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth 14"
Inside depth 11¾"
Height 4⅝"
Inside height 3⅞"

Overhead Storage Cabinet with Nitch
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth 14"
Inside depth 11¾"
Height 19⅝"
Inside height 13½"
Cabinet Inside height 13⅞"
Nitch Inside height 3⅞"

LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath laminate or painted wood overhead cabinets for a low profile lighting option. (Do not use recessed tasklights with painted wood storage.)

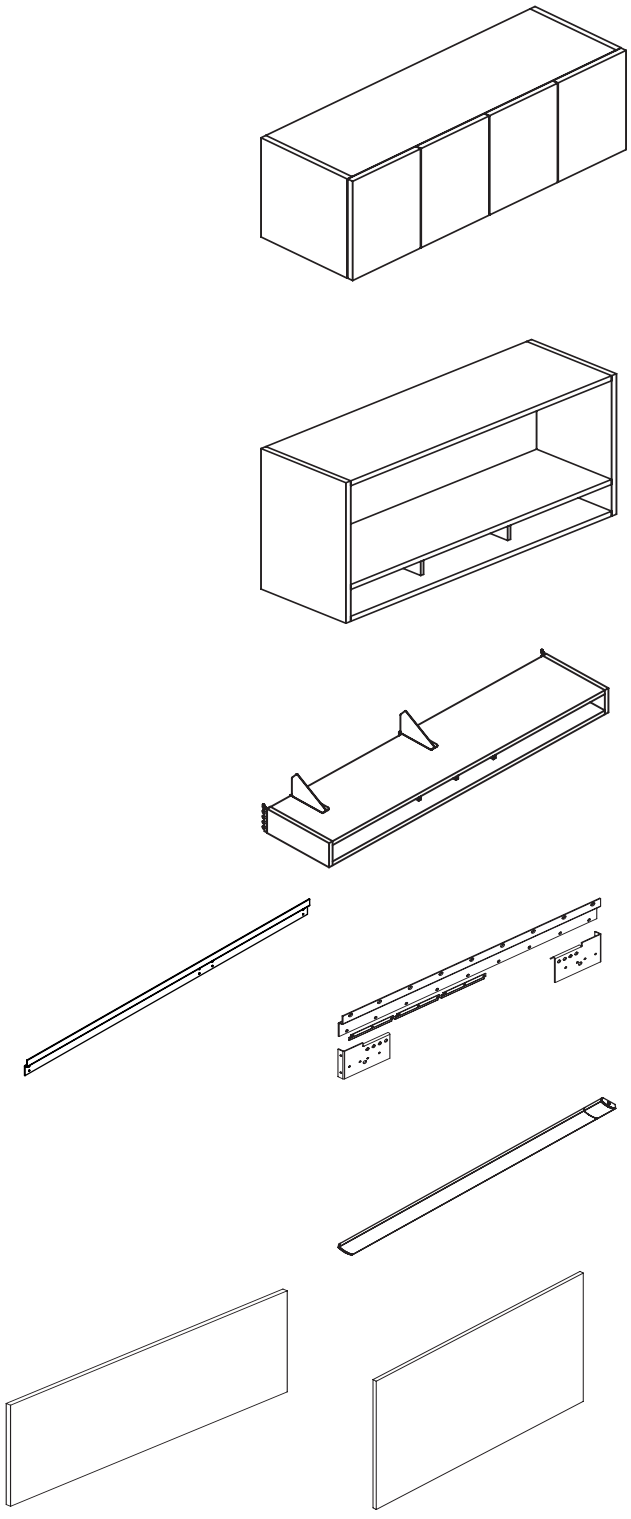


Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Three clips ship with each LED undercabinet light.



Wood Storage

Reference Page



Painted Wood Overheads

Overhead Cabinets (pages 358-360)
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 2 doors with one lock on the front of the cabinet; 42"-60"W have 4 doors with 2 independent locks on the front of cabinet.
- Overhead cabinets have Silver linear pulls.
- 42"W-60"W overhead cabinets have a center security septum.
- Sliding door overheads have one door with one lock that can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- Overhead cabinets feature self-engaging safety latch to secure the cabinet to panel.
- Specify low profile LED tasklights.
- Width can correspond with the width of a panel or panel joined without a connector.
- Attachment hardware included for panel-mounting. Cannot be upmounted.
- Order horizontal wall-mount brackets separately. Add for wall-mounted application.
- For locking specification see pages 384-386.
- Overhead cabinets with nitch feature a paper management shelf with a 3⅞"H opening.

Shelf with Nitch (page 358)
- Painted wood.
- Paper management shelf with a 3½"H opening.
- Ships with attachment hardware for panel-mounting applications.
- Order horizontal wall-mount brackets separately. Add for wall-mounted application, requires 16"W wall studs..
- Shelf with nitch has two metal shelf dividers on top that are infinitely adjustable and removable.

Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets (page 360)
- Use to attach an overhead directly to wall.
- Attachment hardware not included.

Undercabinet LED Light (page 360)
- Low profile energy-efficient LED tasklight for use with overhead storage cabinets.
- 15W power supply (0.125 amp).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 95 footcandles at 18".
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- Power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- For daisy chain capabilities and additional information see page 375.

Tackboards (page 360)
- 15"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads with nitch.
- 20"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads without nitch.
- Wall-mounted tackboards come with brackets to mount to wall. Does not require wall track.

Wood Storage

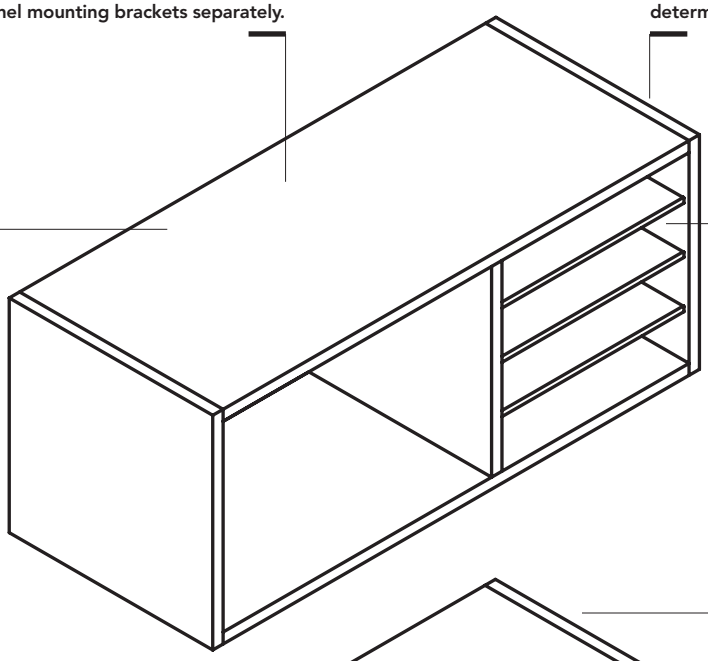
Stride® — Working with Horizontal Storage

Reference Page

Full-depth horizontal storage can be panel-mounted or hung below the worksurface. Worksurface attachment hardware included. Specify panel mounting brackets separately.

24"W and 36"W units are available left- or right-handed. The side with shelves determines the handedness.

When panel-mounting cabinet must be same width as panel, or panels joined without a connector.

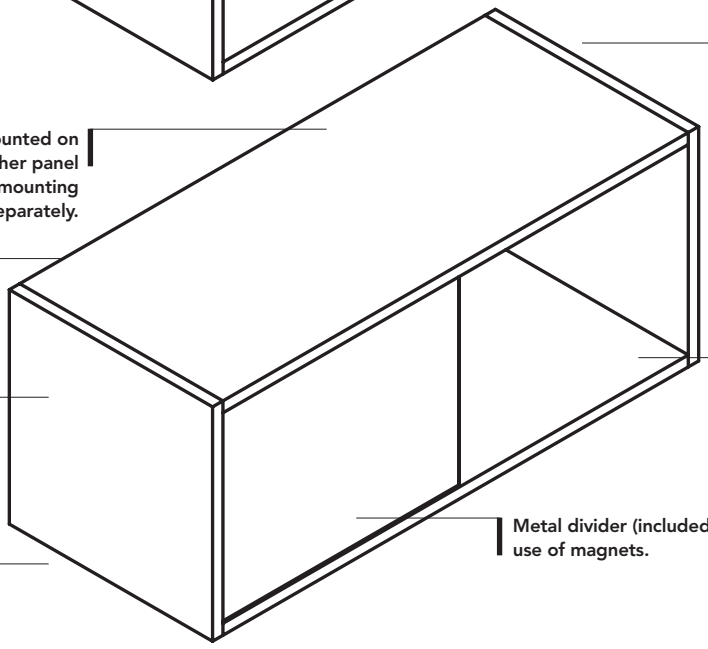


Cabinet is open with removable shelves. 24"W and 36"W cabinets have three shelves and must be specified left or right handed; 30"W cabinets have three shelves that can be positioned on either side; 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W units have six shelves, three on each side.

Shared cabinet splits access between the front and back.

Shared horizontal storage can be mounted on a panel or credenza rail. Specify either panel mounting bracket or credenza rail mounting bracket kits separately.

When mounting on credenza rail, must be mounted on two back-to-back rails.



When panel-mounting, cabinet must be same width as panel, or panels joined without a connector.

Available left or right handed. The open side of the cabinet determines the handedness.

Metal divider (included) allows use of magnets.

When mounted on credenza rail the cabinet can be mounted on or off-module.

Product Dimensions

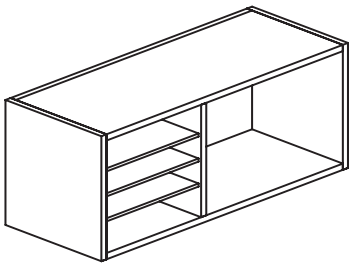
Full Depth Horizontal Storage Cabinet	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜"
Depth	15"
Inside depth	12½"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

Shared Horizontal Storage Cabinet	
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
Inside width	13¾", 16¾", 19¾", 22¾", 28¾" (per user side)
Depth	15"
Inside depth	13½"
Height	15"
Inside height	13½"

Wood Storage

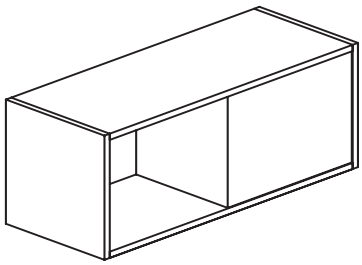
Reference Page

Painted Wood Horizontal Storage & Perch Cabinets



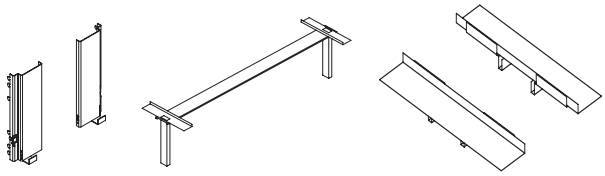
Full Depth Horizontal Storage (page 361)

- Can be panel-mounted with panel mounting kit ZHFPMK specified separately. The width of the unit must match the width of the panels.
- If horizontal storage is mounted under a panel-mounted worksurface, it must be undersized to accommodate supports.
- With overhead storage, floor support is needed within 24" of each side of the horizontal storage cabinet.
- Horizontal storage can be supported using a floor support when overhead storage is not being utilized. The floor support needs to be within 24" of the unit on one side and a cantilever on the opposite side. The cantilever must be within 6" of the horizontal storage, and no more than 48" from the floor support.
- If a 9120 worksurface is used it must have an external worksurface support channel installed and must be a minimum of 24"D to provide clearance for mounting hardware. For worksurfaces less than 24"D a special worksurface with an internal stiffener must be ordered.
- Hardware for wall-mounting is not included.
- Removable shelves included.
- 24"W-36"W units have 3 metal shelves. 42"W-60"W units have a total of six shelves (three on each side.)



Shared Horizontal Storage (page 361)

- Can be mounted atop panels or credenza rails. When mounting on credenza rails, it must be mounted on two back-to-back credenza rails. Mounting hardware ordered separately.
- For panel mounting specify panel mounting kit model ZHSPMKXX.
- For rail mounting specify model ZHSRMK.
- Splits the access between front and back.
- Includes a metal divider which provides a magnetic surface.
- Metal divider can be specified in markerboard paint MKP.
- When panel-mounting, width of unit must match width of panel.
- Cannot be mounted on panels taller than 50".



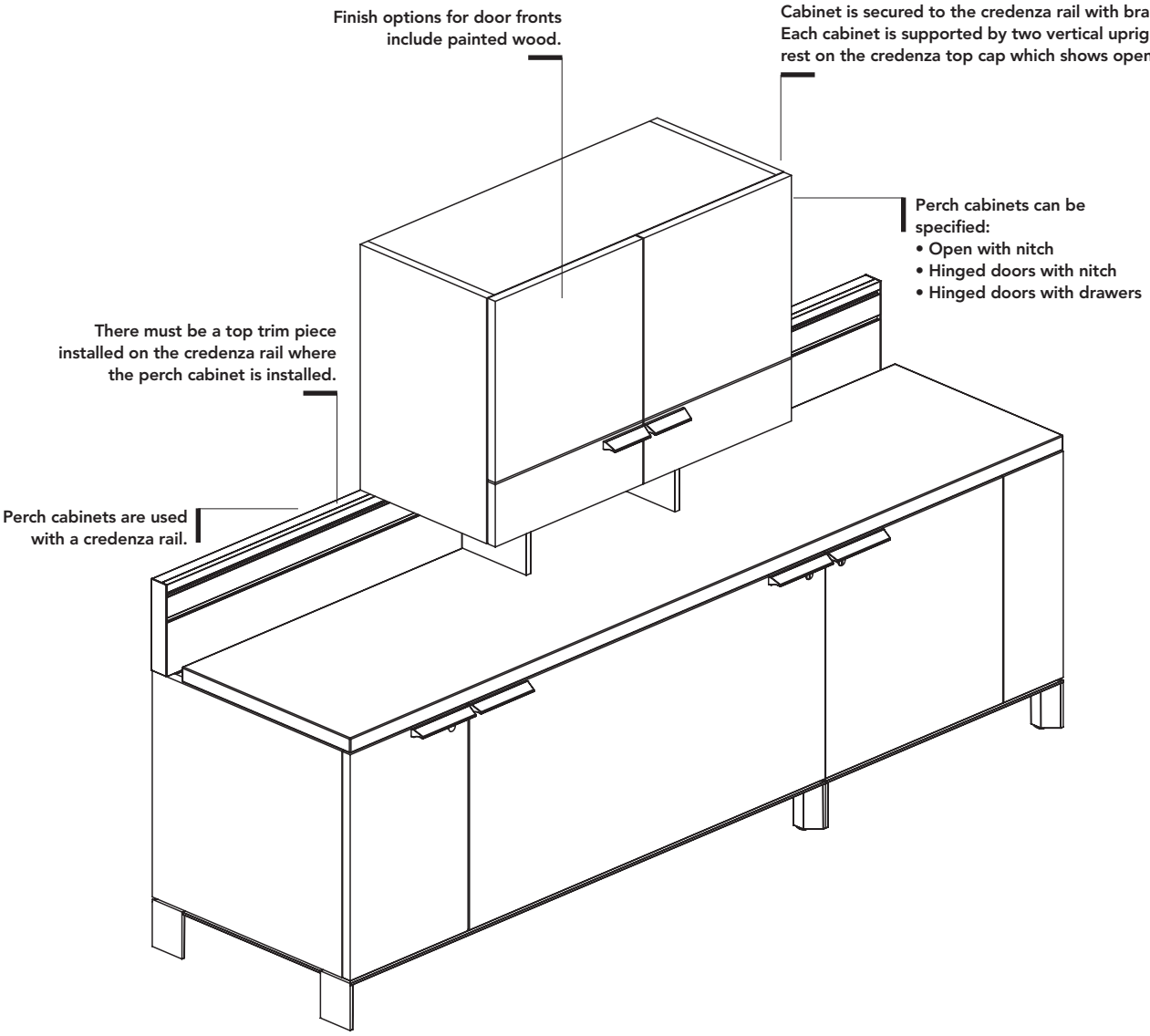
Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits (page 361)

- Unique mounting kits for: full depth horizontal, shared horizontal based on panel width, and credenza rail mount

Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with Perch Cabinets

Reference Page

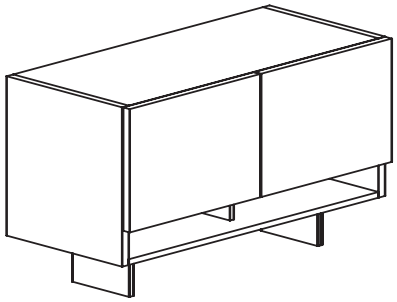


Product Dimensions		
Perch Cabinet	**Perch Cabinet with Nitch**	**Perch Cabinet with Drawers**
Width 30"	**Width** 30"	**Width** 30"
Inside width 28½"	**Inside width** 28½"	**Inside width** 28½"
Depth 14"	**Depth** 14"	**Depth** 14"
Inside depth 12"	**Inside depth** 12"	**Inside depth** 12"
Height 19½"	**Height** 19½"	**Height** 19½"
Inside height 17⅞"	**Cabinet inside height** 13¼"	**Cabinet inside height** 13¼"
	Nitch inside height 3⅞"	**Drawer inside height** 3"
	Nitch inside width 14" (each side)	**Drawer inside width** 11⅛"

Wood Storage

Stride® — Working with Perch Cabinets

Reference Page



Perch Cabinets (page 362)

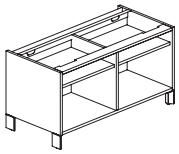
- Perch cabinets are attached to the credenza rail.
- Ships with rail attachment bracket and two vertical uprights that rest on on the credenza top.
- Painted wood perch cabinets feature Silver linear pulls.
- The back of the perch cabinet is flush with the back of the credenza rail.
- The credenza rail must have a top trim piece installed where the perch cabinet is installed.
- All perch cabinets are non-locking.

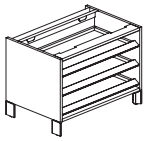
Wood Storage

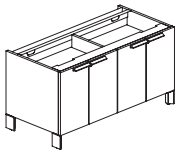
Stride® — Low Credenzas

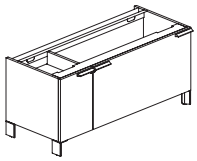
Painted Wood

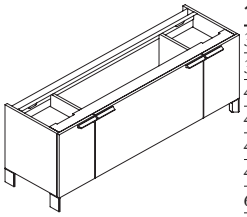
For specification information see pages 315-322.

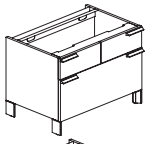


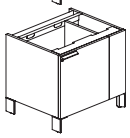












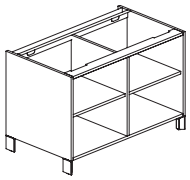
Description	Model	List Price
18"D Low Credenza — Open		
24"W	**ZDLC2418A**	**$ 2261**
30"W	**ZDLC3018A**	**$ 2394**
36"W	**ZDLC3618A**	**$ 2527**
42"W	**ZDLC4218A** (shown)	**$ 2791**
48"W	**ZDLC4818A**	**$ 2920**
60"W	**ZDLC6018A**	**$ 3184**
18"D Low Credenza — Open with Project Shelves		
24"W	**ZDLC2418D**	**$ 2841**
30"W	**ZDLC3018D** (shown)	**$ 3006**
36"W	**ZDLC3618D**	**$ 3171**
18"D Low Credenza — Hinged Doors		
24"W	**ZDLC2418BL**	**$ 3029**
30"W	**ZDLC3018BL**	**$ 3207**
36"W	**ZDLC3618BL**	**$ 3373**
42"W	**ZDLC4218BL** (shown)	**$ 4163**
48"W	**ZDLC4818BL**	**$ 4426**
60"W	**ZDLC6018BL**	**$ 4688**
18"D Low Credenza — Lateral File with Project Drawer		
30"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3018CL**	**$ 3608**
36"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3618CL**	**$ 3924**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4218LCL**	**$ 4343**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4218RCL**	**$ 4343**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4818LCL** (shown)	**$ 4739**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4818RCL**	**$ 4739**
60"W Combination	**ZDLC6018CL**	**$ 5532**
18"D Low Credenza — Lateral File		
30"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3018FL**	**$ 3279**
36"W Lateral File	**ZDLC3618FL**	**$ 3575**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4218LFL**	**$ 3971**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4218RFL**	**$ 3971**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDLC4818LFL**	**$ 4345**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDLC4818RFL**	**$ 4345**
60"W Combination	**ZDLC6018FL** (shown)	**$ 5090**
18"D Low Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral		
30"W Box/Box/Lateral	**ZDLC3018EL** (shown)	**$ 3688**
18"D Low Credenza — Corner with Bin		
24"W Left	**ZDCLC2418LKL**	**$ 3762**
24"W Right	**ZDCLC2418RKL** (shown)	**$ 3762**
30"W Left	**ZDCLC3018LKL**	**$ 3868**
30"W Right	**ZDCLC3018RKL**	**$ 3868**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	**M 1** _ _ .	**P R 6** .	_ _ _	**E L**

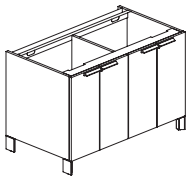
Examples: **ZDLC24218A.M11.PR6** **ZDLC2418BL.M15.PR6.OMT**

Wood Storage

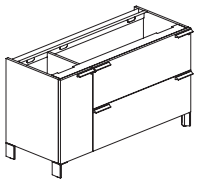
For specification information see pages 315-322.



Description	Model	List Price
24"D High Credenza — Open		
24"W	**ZDHC2424A**	**$ 2607**
30"W	**ZDHC3024A**	**$ 2791**
36"W	**ZDHC3624A**	**$ 2920**
42"W	**ZDHC4224A** (shown)	**$ 3207**
48"W	**ZDHC4824A**	**$ 3394**
60"W	**ZDHC6024A**	**$ 3577**



24"D High Credenza — Hinged Doors		
24"W	**ZDHC2424BL**	**$ 3291**
30"W	**ZDHC3024BL**	**$ 3476**
36"W	**ZDHC3624BL**	**$ 3630**
42"W	**ZDHC4224BL** (shown)	**$ 4688**
48"W	**ZDHC4824BL**	**$ 4948**
60"W	**ZDHC6024BL**	**$ 5215**



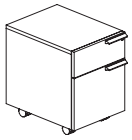
24"D High Credenza — Lateral File		
30"W 2H Lateral File	**ZDHC3024FL**	**$ 4134**
36"W 2H Lateral File	**ZDHC3624FL**	**$ 4450**
42"W Left Combination	**ZDHC4224LFL**	**$ 4596**
42"W Right Combination	**ZDHC4224RFL**	**$ 4596**
48"W Left Combination	**ZDHC4824LFL** (shown)	**$ 5241**
48"W Right Combination	**ZDHC4824RFL**	**$ 5241**
60"W Combination	**ZDHC6024FL**	**$ 6029**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	*2nd Option:* **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 314 for finishes. **S** prefix for Stratawood **N** prefix for Natural	*3rd Option:* **Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	*4th Option:* **Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	*5th Option:* **Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
ZD_____**.M1_.**		_____**.PR6.**		___	**EL**

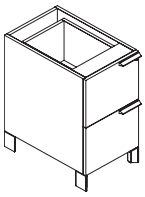
Examples: **ZDHC6024A.M11.PR6** **ZDHC6024FL.M17.PR6.OMT**

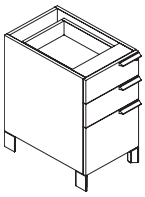
Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 315-318 and 323-324.



Description	Model	List Price
Box/File Mobile Pedestals — 20"H x 18"D		
15⅝"W Left	**ZDLC1518LEML** (shown)	**$ 2607**
15⅝"W Right	**ZDLC1518REML**	**$ 2607**





Support Pedestals — 28"H x 24"D		
15⅝"W Left File/File	**ZDHC1524LFL** (shown)	**$ 2657**
15⅝"W Right File/File	**ZDHC1524RFL**	**$ 2657**
15⅝"W Left Box/Box/File	**ZDHC1524LGL** (shown)	**$ 3104**
15⅝"W Right Box/Box/File	**ZDHC1524RGL**	**$ 3104**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: **S** prefix for Stratawood **N** prefix for Natural	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18)	**Lock Color:** **EL** Silver
ZD_____.	M1 .	_____.	PR6.	___	EL

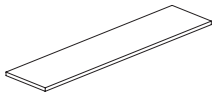
Example: **ZDLC1518LEML.M17.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

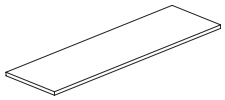
Stride® — Credenza Tops

Laminate

For specification information see pages 315-322.



Description	Laminate w/Flat Edge Model	Laminate w/Rabbet Edge Model	Flat Edge List Price	Rabbet Edge List Price
Laminate Credenza Top for 18"D Low Credenzas — Full Depth, For Rail, and For Wire Trough				
18"D x 24"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 24**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 24**	**$ 525**	**$ 716**
18"D x 30"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 30**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 30**	**$ 551**	**$ 752**
18"D x 36"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 36**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 36**	**$ 600**	**$ 830**
18"D x 42"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 42**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 42**	**$ 660**	**$ 917**
18"D x 48"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 48**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 48**	**$ 707**	**$ 981**
18"D x 54"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 54**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 54**	**$ 754**	**$ 1054**
18"D x 60"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 60**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 60**	**$ 841**	**$ 1184**
18"D x 66"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 66**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 66**	**$ 903**	**$ 1270**
18"D x 72"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 72**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 72**	**$ 936**	**$ 1320**
18"D x 78"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 78**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 78**	**$ 1185**	**$ 1684**
18"D x 84"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 84**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 84**	**$ 1235**	**$ 1754**
18"D x 90"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 90**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 90**	**$ 1440**	**$ 2054**
18"D x 96"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 96**	**ZR5CT ␣␣ 96**	**$ 1507**	**$ 2151**



Laminate Credenza Top for 24"D High Credenzas — Full Depth, For Rail, and For Wire Trough				
24"D x 24"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 24**		**$ 539**	—
24"D x 30"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 30**		**$ 561**	—
24"D x 36"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 36**		**$ 616**	—
24"D x 42"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 42**		**$ 675**	—
24"D x 48"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 48**		**$ 728**	—
24"D x 54"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 54**		**$ 776**	—
24"D x 60"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 60**		**$ 863**	—
24"D x 66"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 66**		**$ 927**	—
24"D x 72"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 72**		**$ 965**	—
24"D x 78"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 78**		**$ 1216**	—
24"D x 84"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 84**		**$ 1268**	—
24"D x 90"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 90**		**$ 1476**	—
24"D x 96"W	**Z5CT ␣␣ 96**		**$ 1541**	—

Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine credenza top:

Low Credenzas:

- **18** Full Depth Credenza Top for Low Credenza
- **15** Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Rail
- **17** Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 16½"D); No 42", 66", 96"W

High Credenzas:

- **24** Full Depth Credenza Top for High Credenza
- **21** Credenza Top for High Credenza with Rail
- **23** Credenza Top for High Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 22½"D)

Example: Model number for a 72"W flat edge credenza top for a low credenza with rail is **Z5CT1572**.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above. See note above to determine option for blank.	**Laminate Color:** See page 314 for finishes.	**Edge Trim Color:** See page 314 for finishes.
Z ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣␣␣␣ . ␣␣		

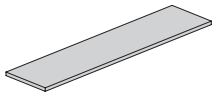
Examples: **Z5CT1872.TM33.EU** **ZR5CT2454.TM33.EU**

Wood Storage

Stride® — Credenza Tops

Veneer

For specification information see pages 315-322.



Description	Veneer w/ Square Edge Model	Square Edge V1 List Price	Square Edge V3 List Price	Square Edge V5 List Price
Veneer Credenza Top for 18"D Low Credenzas — Full Depth and For Wire Trough				
18"D x 24"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 24**	**$ 910**	**$ 1003**	**$ 1029**
18"D x 30"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 30**	**$ 950**	**$ 1048**	**$ 1073**
18"D x 36"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 36**	**$ 1004**	**$ 1107**	**$ 1134**
18"D x 42"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 42**	**$ 1068**	**$ 1178**	**$ 1210**
18"D x 48"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 48**	**$ 1142**	**$ 1259**	**$ 1291**
18"D x 54"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 54**	**$ 1234**	**$ 1361**	**$ 1397**
18"D x 60"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 60**	**$ 1303**	**$ 1437**	**$ 1474**
18"D x 66"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 66**	**$ 1416**	**$ 1561**	**$ 1604**
18"D x 72"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 72**	**$ 1468**	**$ 1619**	**$ 1662**
18"D x 78"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 78**	**$ 1538**	**$ 1696**	**$ 1741**
18"D x 84"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 84**	**$ 1594**	**$ 1758**	**$ 1804**
18"D x 90"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 90**	**$ 1657**	**$ 1827**	**$ 1876**
18"D x 96"W	**ZV5CT ␣ ␣ 96**	**$ 1732**	**$ 1910**	**$ 1960**

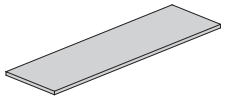
Note: Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine credenza top:

Low Credenzas:

18 Full Depth Credenza Top for Low Credenza

17 Credenza Top for Low Credenza with Wire Trough (Actual top 16½"D)

Example: Model number for a 60"W flat edge credenza top for a low credenza with wire trough is **ZV5CT1760**.



Veneer Credenza Top for 24"D High Credenzas — Full Depth Only				
24"D x 24"W	**ZV5CT2424**	**$ 919**	**$ 979**	**$ 1039**
24"D x 30"W	**ZV5CT2430**	**$ 960**	**$ 1059**	**$ 1088**
24"D x 36"W	**ZV5CT2436**	**$ 1014**	**$ 1118**	**$ 1151**
24"D x 42"W	**ZV5CT2442**	**$ 1077**	**$ 1188**	**$ 1221**
24"D x 48"W	**ZV5CT2448**	**$ 1146**	**$ 1264**	**$ 1300**
24"D x 54"W	**ZV5CT2454**	**$ 1248**	**$ 1376**	**$ 1413**
24"D x 60"W	**ZV5CT2460**	**$ 1309**	**$ 1443**	**$ 1485**
24"D x 66"W	**ZV5CT2466**	**$ 1425**	**$ 1571**	**$ 1616**
24"D x 72"W	**ZV5CT2472**	**$ 1479**	**$ 1631**	**$ 1677**
24"D x 78"W	**ZV5CT2478**	**$ 1547**	**$ 1706**	**$ 1756**
24"D x 84"W	**ZV5CT2484**	**$ 1610**	**$ 1775**	**$ 1828**
24"D x 90"W	**ZV5CT2490**	**$ 1664**	**$ 1835**	**$ 1888**
24"D x 96"W	**ZV5CT2496**	**$ 1740**	**$ 1919**	**$ 1974**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

See note above to determine option for blank.

1st Option:

Veneer Type and Finish:

See page 314 for finishes.

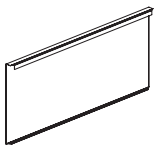
S prefix for Stratawood
N prefix for Natural

Z V | | | | | | | | . | | | | |

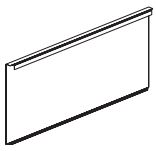
Examples: **ZV5CT1736.SC777** **ZVR5CT2424.NC777**

Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 315-322.

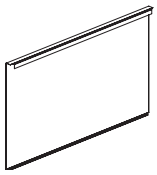


Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Backs for Low Credenzas without Rail		
24"W	**ZDLCBN24** S	$ 418
30"W	**ZDLCBN30** S	$ 463
36"W	**ZDLCBN36** S	$ 486
42"W	**ZDLCBN42**	$ 509
48"W	**ZDLCBN48**	$ 526
60"W	**ZDLCBN60**	$ 560

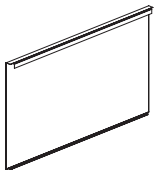


Credenza Backs for Low Credenzas with Rail		
24"W	**ZDLCBR24** S	$ 418
30"W	**ZDLCBR30** S	$ 463
36"W	**ZDLCBR36** S	$ 486
42"W	**ZDLCBR42**	$ 509
48"W	**ZDLCBR48**	$ 526
60"W	**ZDLCBR60**	$ 560

*Only compatible with single-sided credenzas and will leave open groove of top cap visible.



Credenza Backs for High Credenzas without Rail		
24"W	**ZDHCBN24** S	$ 465
30"W	**ZDHCBN30** S	$ 513
36"W	**ZDHCBN36** S	$ 535
42"W	**ZDHCBN42**	$ 566
48"W	**ZDHCBN48**	$ 585
60"W	**ZDHCBN60**	$ 617



Credenza Backs for High Credenzas with Rail		
24"W	**ZDHCBR24** S	$ 465
30"W	**ZDHCBR30** S	$ 513
36"W	**ZDHCBR36** S	$ 535
42"W	**ZDHCBR42**	$ 566
48"W	**ZDHCBR48**	$ 585
60"W	**ZDHCBR60**	$ 617

*Only compatible with single-sided credenzas and will leave open groove of top cap visible.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

P2 Select Paint:
(Add $19 for low; $21 for high)

P3 Select Paint:
(Add $35 for low; $39 for high)

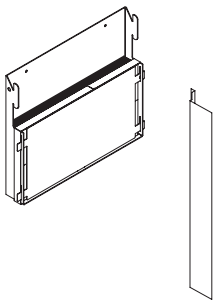
Z D | | | | | | . P | |

Example: **ZDLCBN48.PJW**

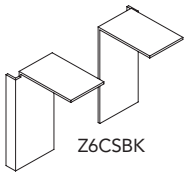
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Wood Storage

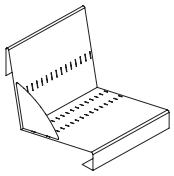
For specification information see pages 315-342. (See page 390 for COM pricing on fabric Grades 9-22.)



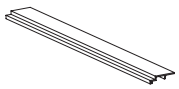
Description	Model		P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Counterweight Kit (no color option)					
Counterweight Kit for Wood Storage	**ZDCWK**	S	$ 239	N/A	N/A
Credenza-to-Panel Brackets (specify paint color)					
Low Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6LCPBK**	S	$ 256	$ 287	$ 316
High Credenza Back-to-Panel Bracket Kit	**Z6HCPBK**	S	$ 320	$ 351	$ 380
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6LCPSL** (shown)	S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
Low Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6LCPSR**	S	$ 124	$ 141	$ 155
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Left	**Z6HCPSL**	S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
High Credenza Side-to-Panel Bracket – Right	**Z6HCPSR**	S	$ 162	$ 179	$ 193
Stability Bracket Kit (specify paint color)					
Credenza Stability Bracket Kit	**Z6CSBK**	S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124



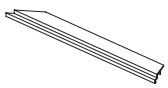
Z6CSBK



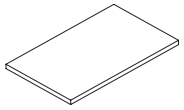
Binder Shelf for Corner Credenzas (PR6 Silver only)					
Binder shelf for Low Corner Credenza	**ZBS18**	S	$ 177	N/A	N/A



Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals, and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
18" Side Trim	**ZST18**	S	$ 53	N/A	N/A
24" Side Trim	**ZST24**	S	$ 67	N/A	N/A



Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)					
15" Back Trim	**ZBT15**	S	$ 55	N/A	N/A
24" Back Trim	**ZBT24**	S	$ 67	N/A	N/A



Description	Model	List Price Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade L1	Grade L2
Ped/Credenza Cushions — 18"D											
15⅝"W	**K5CT1815SC**	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 516	$ 658
18"W	**K5CT1818SC**	$ 337	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 450	$ 485	$ 520	$ 554	$ 536	$ 678
24"W	**K5CT1824SC**	$ 363	$ 389	$ 415	$ 441	$ 476	$ 511	$ 546	$ 580	$ 562	$ 704
30"W	**K5CT1830SC**	$ 391	$ 417	$ 443	$ 469	$ 504	$ 539	$ 574	$ 608	$ 590	$ 732
36"W	**K5CT1836SC**	$ 441	$ 467	$ 493	$ 519	$ 554	$ 589	$ 624	$ 658	$ 640	$ 782
42"W	**K5CT1842SC**	$ 439	$ 465	$ 491	$ 517	$ 552	$ 587	$ 622	$ 656	$ 638	$ 780
48"W	**K5CT1848SC**	$ 455	$ 481	$ 507	$ 533	$ 568	$ 603	$ 638	$ 672	$ 654	$ 796

COM Yardage: 0.7 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 3.5 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 7 sq.ft. others. No vinyls.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Hardware Color** PR6 Silver	**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3	**Seat Cushion Upholstery:** Specify Seating upholstery.
_____ . P R 6		P _ _	_ _ _ _ _

Examples: **ZDCWK ZBS18.PR6 Z6LCPBK.PJW Z6LCPSL.P7C Z6CSBK.PJW ZST18.PR6 K5CT1815SC.BOX14**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

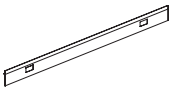
Wood Storage

Stride® — Credenza Rail

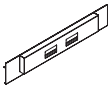
For specification information see pages 325-326.

Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Frame (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CRF24** S	$ 447
30"W	**Z6CRF30** S	$ 494
36"W	**Z6CRF36** S	$ 538
42"W	**Z6CRF42**	$ 587
48"W	**Z6CRF48**	$ 631
54"W	**Z6CRF54**	$ 707
60"W	**Z6CRF60**	$ 777
66"W	**Z6CRF66**	$ 844
72"W	**Z6CRF72**	$ 917
78"W	**Z6CRF78**	$ 976
84"W	**Z6CRF84**	$ 1034
90"W	**Z6CRF90**	$ 1097
96"W	**Z6CRF96**	$ 1172

Credenza Rail Front Trim — Non-Ported (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFN24** S	$ 154
30"W	**Z6CFN30** S	$ 166
36"W	**Z6CFN36** S	$ 182
42"W	**Z6CFN42**	$ 199
48"W	**Z6CFN48**	$ 221
54"W	**Z6CFN54**	$ 235
60"W	**Z6CFN60**	$ 251
66"W	**Z6CFN66**	$ 264
72"W	**Z6CFN72**	$ 283
78"W	**Z6CFN78**	$ 296
84"W	**Z6CFN84**	$ 313
90"W	**Z6CFN90**	$ 337
96"W	**Z6CFN96**	$ 355

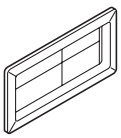


Credenza Rail Front Trim — Ported (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFP24** S	$ 178
30"W	**Z6CFP30** S	$ 186
36"W	**Z6CFP36** S	$ 202
42"W	**Z6CFP42**	$ 219
48"W	**Z6CFP48**	$ 249
60"W	**Z6CFP60**	$ 271



Credenza Rail End Trim — Ported Chicago Code (PR6 only)		
24"W	**Z6CFC24**	$ 251
30"W	**Z6CFC30**	$ 330

Credenza Rail End Trim (PR6 only)		
End Trim for Credenza Rail	**Z6CE** S	$ 70
Rail Bracket Kit (PR6 only)		
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurfaces	**Z6RBK** S	$ 93



Wireway Grommet		
Pack of 6 (Black only)	**TAWG** S	$ 166

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Color:** **E4** Black
Z _ _ _ _ _ _ . **P R 6**		**E 4**

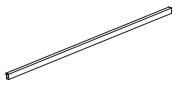
Examples: **Z6CRF78.PR6** **Z6CFN24.PR6** **Z6CFP24.PR6** **Z6CE.PR6** **Z6RBK.PR6** **TAWG.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Wood Storage

Stride® — Credenza Rail Top Trim

For specification information see pages 325-326.



Description	Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Top Trim — for Double-Sided Application without Back		
24"W	**Z6CT2N24** S	$ 123
30"W	**Z6CT2N30** S	$ 131
36"W	**Z6CT2N36** S	$ 139
42"W	**Z6CT2N42**	$ 150
48"W	**Z6CT2N48**	$ 167
54"W	**Z6CT2N54**	$ 177
60"W	**Z6CT2N60**	$ 187
66"W	**Z6CT2N66**	$ 199
72"W	**Z6CT2N72**	$ 207
78"W	**Z6CT2N78**	$ 219
84"W	**Z6CT2N84**	$ 229
90"W	**Z6CT2N90**	$ 242
96"W	**Z6CT2N96**	$ 253

NOTE: New model will not retrofit.

Description	Single Sided Model	List Price
Credenza Rail Top Trim — for Single-Sided Applications without Back		
24"W	**Z6CTSS124** S	$ 178
30"W	**Z6CTSS130** S	$ 194
36"W	**Z6CTSS136** S	$ 209
42"W	**Z6CTSS142**	$ 220
48"W	**Z6CTSS148**	$ 239
54"W	**Z6CTSS154**	$ 252
60"W	**Z6CTSS160**	$ 267
66"W	**Z6CTSS166**	$ 283
72"W	**Z6CTSS172**	$ 296
78"W	**Z6CTSS178**	$ 310
84"W	**Z6CTSS184**	$ 327
90"W	**Z6CTSS190**	$ 340
96"W	**Z6CTSS196**	$ 357

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color:

PR6 Silver

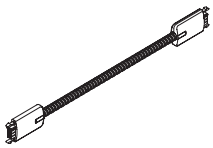
Z 6 C T | | | | | . P R 6

Examples: **Z6CT2N60.PR6** **Z6CTSS124.PR6**

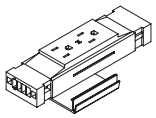
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

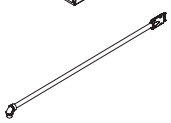
Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 327-333.

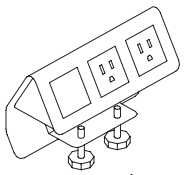


Description	Model	List Price
Desking Power Jumpers, 4-wire, Two-circuit		
0"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ0S** S	$ 57
6"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ6S** S	$ 104
12"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ12S** S	$ 117
18"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ18S** S	$ 127
24"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ24S** S	$ 142
30"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ30S** S	$ 156
36"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ36S** S	$ 167
42"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ42S** S	$ 185
48"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ48S** S	$ 200
54"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ54S** S	$ 226
60"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ60S** S	$ 241
66"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ66S** S	$ 256
72"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ72S** S	$ 266
78"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ78S** S	$ 281
84"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ84S** S	$ 293
90"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ90S** S	$ 306
96"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ96S** S	$ 317
102"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ102S** S	$ 335
108"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ108S** S	$ 344
114"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ114S** S	$ 353
126"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ126S** S	$ 380
132"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ132S** S	$ 389
138"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ138S** S	$ 397
144"W Desking Power Jumper	**AE4-DJ144S** S	$ 407

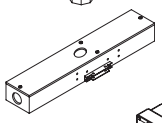




Duplex Receptacles, 4-wire — with mounting bracket (ES Silver only)		
Circuit 1	**AE4-DD1** S	$ 111
Circuit 2	**AE4-DD2** S	$ 111
Base Electrical, 4-wire Infeed Cable (Black only)		
72" Sealtight Cable	**AE4-PS72** S	$ 306
144" Sealtight Cable	**AE4-PS144** S	$ 448



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302** S	$ 351



Hardwire, 4-wire Infeed (New York Code)		
	AE4-HW S	$ 401

Hardwire (Chicago Code)		
Electrical Box	**87750Z** S	$ 683

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Color:** **P** Black	**Duplex Receptacle Color:** **ES** Silver	**Worksurface Power/Data Module Color:** **PR6** Silver
_____ . P		E S	P R 6

Examples: **AE4-DJ66S.P** **AE4-PS72.P** **AE4-DD2.ES** **A870302.PR6** **87750Z**

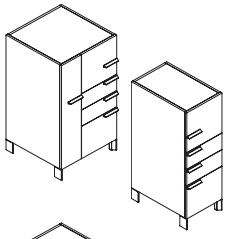
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

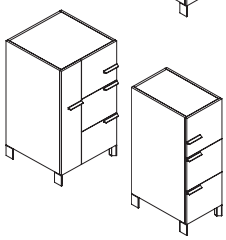
Wood Storage

Stride® — 42½"H and 50"H Personal Towers

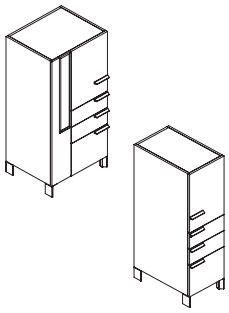
Painted Wood

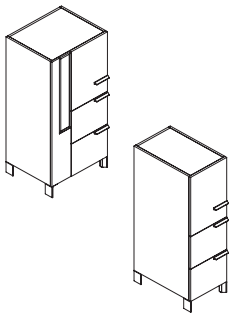
For specification information see pages 334-336.





Description	Model	List Price
42½" H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT422418LGL**	$ 5154
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT422418RGL**	$ 5154
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT422424LGL** (shown)	$ 5594
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT422424RGL**	$ 5594
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT421524LGL**	$ 4576
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT421524RGL** (shown)	$ 4576
42½" H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT422418LFL**	$ 4924
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT422418RFL**	$ 4924
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT422424LFL** (shown)	$ 5360
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT422424RFL**	$ 5360
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT421524LFL**	$ 4343
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT421524RFL** (shown)	$ 4343





Description	Model	List Price
50"H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LGL**	$ 5519
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RGL**	$ 5519
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LGL**	$ 5984
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RGL**	$ 5984
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LGSL** (shown)	$ 6441
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RGSL**	$ 6441
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LGSL**	$ 6905
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RGSL**	$ 6905
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT501524LGL**	$ 4907
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT501524RGL** (shown)	$ 4907
50"H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LFL**	$ 5270
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RFL**	$ 5270
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LFL**	$ 5738
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RFL**	$ 5738
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT502418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6189
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT502418RFSL**	$ 6189
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT502424LFSL**	$ 6656
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT502424RFSL**	$ 6656
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDT501524LFL** (shown)	$ 4658
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDT501524RFL**	$ 4658

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape™ Surface Material and Finish:** See page 362. **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
ZDT[ ].	M1[ ].	[ ].	PR6	[ ]	EL

Examples: **ZDT502418LFL.M11.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT501524RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT502424LFSL.M17.11-0103TPX.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

Stride® — 50"H Personal Side Access Towers

Painted Wood

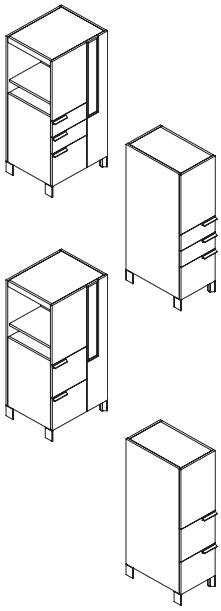
For specification information see pages 334-336.

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

Quattro
QU44 Platinum



Description	Model	List Price
50" Personal Side Access Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RGL**	**$ 5519**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RGL**	**$ 5984**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LGSL**	**$ 6441**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RGSL** (shown)	**$ 6441**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LGSL**	**$ 6905**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RGSL**	**$ 6905**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDST501524LGL** (shown)	**$ 4907**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDST501524RGL**	**$ 4907**
50" Personal Side Access Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RFL**	**$ 5270**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RFL**	**$ 5738**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST502418LFSL**	**$ 6189**
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST502418RFSL** (shown)	**$ 6189**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST502424LFSL**	**$ 6656**
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST502424RFSL**	**$ 6656**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Left	**ZDST501524LFL** (shown)	**$ 4658**
15⅝"W x 24"D, Right	**ZDST501524RFL**	**$ 4658**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish:** **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
ZDST50 . M1 . . PR6					**EL**

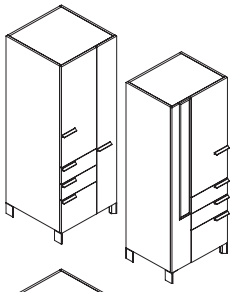
Examples: **ZDST502418LGSL.M11.FD01.PR6.STDEL** **ZDST501524RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

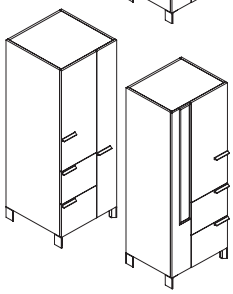
Stride® — 65"H Personal Towers

Painted Wood

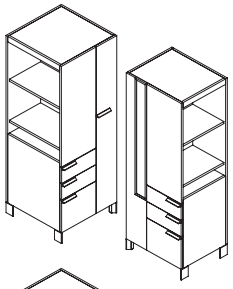
For specification information see pages 334-336.



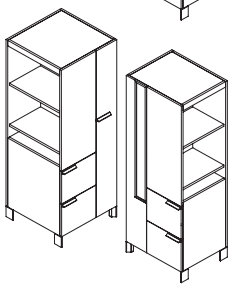
Description	Model	List Price
65"H Personal Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LGL**	$ 6637
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RGL** (shown)	$ 6637
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LGSL** (shown)	$ 7227
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RGSL**	$ 7227
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LGSL**	$ 7556
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RGSL**	$ 7556



65"H Personal Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LFL**	$ 6402
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RFL** (shown)	$ 6402
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDT652418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6987
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDT652418RFSL**	$ 6987
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDT652424LFSL**	$ 7320
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDT652424RFSL**	$ 7320



65" Personal Side Access Towers — Box/Box/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RGL**	$ 6312
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LGL**	$ 6637
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RGL** (shown)	$ 6637
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LGSL** (shown)	$ 7227
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RGSL**	$ 7227
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LGSL**	$ 7556
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RGSL**	$ 7556



65" Personal Side Access Towers — File/File		
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 18"D, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RFL**	$ 6070
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LFL**	$ 6402
24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RFL** (shown)	$ 6402
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left*	**ZDST652418LFSL** (shown)	$ 6987
24"W x 18"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right*	**ZDST652418RFSL**	$ 6987
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Left	**ZDST652424LFSL**	$ 7320
24"W x 24"D with Sidelight, Wardrobe Right	**ZDST652424RFSL**	$ 7320

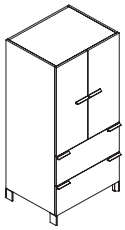
Note: Pearlescent Strata™ runs vertically on 65"H towers with sidelight.

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*	*5th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape™ Surface Material and Finish:** See page 362. **(Models with Sidelight only)** Add $26 for Grade 2	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6	_ _ _	E L

Examples: **ZDT652418LGL.M11.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT652424RFL.M12.PR6.STDEL** **ZDT652418LGSL.M17.12-0435TPX.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 334-336.



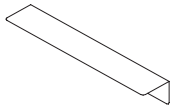
Description	Model	List Price
65"H Combination File — with Lateral Drawers		
30"W x 18"D*	**ZDCF653018FL**	**$ 6766**
30"W x 24"D	**ZDCF653024FL** (shown)	**$ 6962**

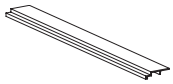
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option:** **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
Z D C F 6 5 _ _ _ _ _ . M 1 _ .		P R 6	_ _ _	E L

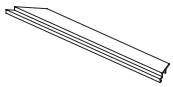
Example: **ZDCF653024FL.M17.PR6.STDEL**

Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 334-336.







Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Tower Rail				
24"W Tower Rail for 24"D Tower	**Z6TR24** S	$ 206	$ 224	$ 239
Rail Bracket Kit for Worksurface (PR6 Silver only)	**Z6RBK** S	N/A	$ 96	N/A
"L" Tower Bracket — for Painted Wood Towers				
"L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D	**Z6LB** S	$ 72	$ 89	$ 103
Side Trim for Credenzas, Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)				
18" Side Trim*	**ZST18** S	N/A	$ 54	N/A
24" Side Trim	**ZST24** S	N/A	$ 69	N/A
Back Trim for Pedestals and Towers (PR6 Silver only)				
15" Back Trim	**ZBT15** S	N/A	$ 56	N/A
24" Back Trim	**ZBT24** S	N/A	$ 69	N/A

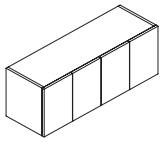
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3
Z||||||.	P|||

Examples: **Z6TR24.P4J** **Z6LB.PJW** **ZST18.PR6** **Z6RBK.PR6**

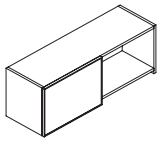
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Wood Storage

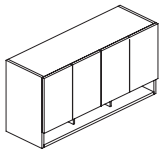
For specification information see pages 337-338.



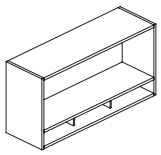
Description	Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinets — Hinged Door — 14"D x 15"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24ML**	**$ 2341**
30"W	**ZDOC30ML**	**$ 2417**
36"W	**ZDOC36ML**	**$ 2496**
42"W	**ZDOC42ML** (shown)	**$ 2576**
48"W	**ZDOC48ML**	**$ 2896**
60"W	**ZDOC60ML**	**$ 3184**



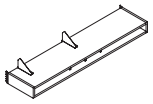
Overhead Cabinets — Sliding Door — 14"D x 15"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24NL**	**$ 2209**
30"W	**ZDOC30NL**	**$ 2288**
36"W	**ZDOC36NL**	**$ 2367**
42"W	**ZDOC42NL** (shown)	**$ 2448**
48"W	**ZDOC48NL**	**$ 2761**
60"W	**ZDOC60NL**	**$ 3050**



Overhead Cabinets — Hinged Door with Nitch — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24QL**	**$ 2543**
30"W	**ZDOC30QL**	**$ 2620**
36"W	**ZDOC36QL**	**$ 2700**
42"W	**ZDOC42QL** (shown)	**$ 2907**
48"W	**ZDOC48QL**	**$ 3270**
60"W	**ZDOC60QL**	**$ 3689**



Overhead Cabinets – Open with Nitch — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24U**	**$ 2103**
30"W	**ZDOC30U**	**$ 2184**
36"W	**ZDOC36U**	**$ 2261**
42"W	**ZDOC42U** (shown)	**$ 2473**
48"W	**ZDOC48U**	**$ 2845**
60"W	**ZDOC60U**	**$ 3263**



Shelf with Nitch — 14"D x 4⅝"H		
24"W	**ZDOC24P**	**$ 1093**
30"W	**ZDOC30P**	**$ 1144**
36"W	**ZDOC36P**	**$ 1175**
42"W	**ZDOC42P**	**$ 1219**
48"W	**ZDOC48P**	**$ 1299**
60"W	**ZDOC60P**	**$ 1431**

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*	*4th Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color (for Divider on Shelf with Nitch):** P1 P2 P3 See page 314 for finishes.	**Hardware Color** *(if applicable)*: **PR6** Silver	**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $18 per lock)	**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Silver
ZDOC[ ][ ][ ][ ].	**M1[ ].**	**P[ ][ ].**	**PR6.**	**[ ][ ][ ]**	**E[ ]**

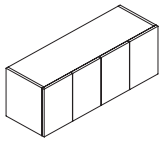
Examples: **ZDOC24ML.M17.PR6.STDEL** **ZDOC24NL.M17.PR6.OMT** **ZDOC60P.M16.P02**

Wood Storage

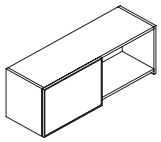
For specification information see pages 337-338.

Stride® — Overhead Cabinets

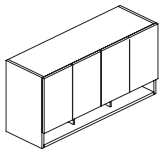
Landscape™ Surface Front — Painted Wood



Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price	Grade 3 List Price
Overhead Cabinets – Hinged Door with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 15"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24MLD**	$ 3711	$ 3819	$ 3922
30"W	**ZDOC30MLD**	$ 3979	$ 4095	$ 4217
36"W	**ZDOC36MLD**	$ 4134	$ 4257	$ 4385
42"W	**ZDOC42MLD** (shown)	$ 5271	$ 5468	$ 5663
48"W	**ZDOC48MLD**	$ 5824	$ 6034	$ 6253
60"W	**ZDOC60MLD**	$ 6460	$ 6699	$ 6939



Overhead Cabinets – Sliding Door with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 15"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24NLD**	$ 2903	$ 2953	$ 3011
30"W	**ZDOC30NLD**	$ 3068	$ 3125	$ 3188
36"W	**ZDOC36NLD**	$ 3189	$ 3247	$ 3312
42"W	**ZDOC42NLD** (shown)	$ 3803	$ 3899	$ 3999
48"W	**ZDOC48NLD**	$ 4230	$ 4338	$ 4441
60"W	**ZDOC60NLD**	$ 4697	$ 4813	$ 4935



Overhead Cabinets – Hinged Door with Nitch with Landscape Surface Front — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
24"W	**ZDOC24QLD**	$ 3918	$ 4026	$ 4129
30"W	**ZDOC30QLD**	$ 4176	$ 4292	$ 4414
36"W	**ZDOC36QLD**	$ 4334	$ 4457	$ 4585
42"W	**ZDOC42QLD** (shown)	$ 5605	$ 5802	$ 5997
48"W	**ZDOC48QLD**	$ 6204	$ 6414	$ 6633
60"W	**ZDOC60QLD**	$ 6966	$ 7205	$ 7445

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

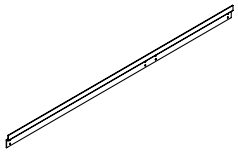
Quattro
QU44 Platinum

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish:**	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z D O C _ _ _ D .	M 1 _ .	_ _ _ _ .	P R 6 .

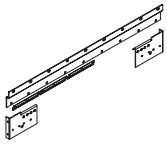
Example: **ZDOC24QLD.M17.FD01.PR6**

Wood Storage

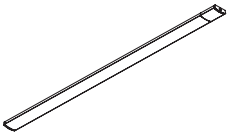
For specification information see pages 337-338. (See page 390 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)



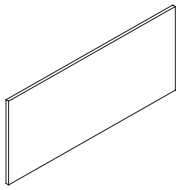
Description	Model	List Price
Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Overhead Cabinets		
24"W	YWC24Z	$ 108
30"W	YWC30Z	$ 124
36"W	YWC36Z	$ 135
42"W	YWC42Z	$ 153
48"W	YWC48Z	$ 167
60"W	YWC60Z	$ 206

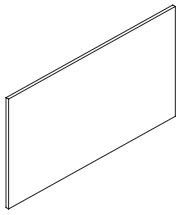


Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Shelf with Nitch		
24"W	ZWN24Z S	$ 122
30"W	ZWN30Z S	$ 135
36"W	ZWN36Z S	$ 150
42"W	ZWN42Z S	$ 165
48"W	ZWN48Z S	$ 184
60"W	ZWN60Z S	$ 226



Undercabinet LED Lights (white end caps)		
17" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	ALED17U S	$ 930
31" Undercabinet LED Tasklight	ALED31U S	$ 1396





Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
15"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads with Nitch							
24"W	ZWMTB1524 S	$ 838	$ 853	$ 868	$ 893	$ 918	$ 944
30"W	ZWMTB1530 S	$ 846	$ 865	$ 884	$ 915	$ 946	$ 978
36"W	ZWMTB1536 S	$ 856	$ 879	$ 901	$ 939	$ 977	$ 1014
42"W	ZWMTB1542 S	$ 873	$ 899	$ 926	$ 970	$ 1014	$ 1058
48"W	ZWMTB1548 S	$ 886	$ 916	$ 946	$ 997	$ 1047	$ 1097
60"W	ZWMTB1560 S	$ 907	$ 945	$ 982	$ 1045	$ 1108	$ 1171
20"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads without Nitch							
24"W	ZWMTB2024 S	$ 874	$ 894	$ 914	$ 948	$ 981	$ 1015
30"W	ZWMTB2030 S	$ 888	$ 913	$ 938	$ 980	$ 1022	$ 1064
36"W	ZWMTB2036 S	$ 898	$ 928	$ 958	$ 1009	$ 1059	$ 1109
42"W	ZWMTB2042 S	$ 916	$ 951	$ 986	$ 1045	$ 1104	$ 1162
48"W	ZWMTB2048 S	$ 922	$ 962	$ 1002	$ 1069	$ 1136	$ 1203
60"W	ZWMTB2060 S	$ 943	$ 993	$ 1043	$ 1127	$ 1211	$ 1295

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Tackboard Fabric:

See page 14 for fabrics.

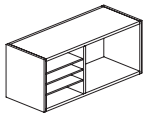
.

Examples: **YWC24Z ZWN24Z ALED17U ZWMTB1524.COA901**

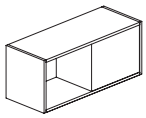
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Wood Storage

For specification information see pages 339-340.

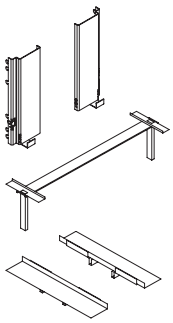


Description	Model	List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage — 15"D x 15"H (for mounting on panels or below worksurface)		
24"W Left	**ZDHF24LS**	$ 2026
24"W Right	**ZDHF24RS**	$ 2026
30"W	**ZDHF30S**	$ 2108
36"W Left	**ZDHF36LS** (shown)	$ 2187
36"W Right	**ZDHF36RS**	$ 2187
42"W	**ZDHF42S**	$ 2400
48"W	**ZDHF48S**	$ 2766
60"W	**ZDHF60S**	$ 3186



Description	Model	List Price
Shared Horizontal Storage — 15"D x 15"H (for mounting on panels or credenza rail)		
30"W Left	**ZDHS30LS**	$ 2004
30"W Right	**ZDHS30RS**	$ 2004
36"W Left	**ZDHS36LS** (shown)	$ 2088
36"W Right	**ZDHS36RS**	$ 2088
42"W Left	**ZDHS42LS**	$ 2296
42"W Right	**ZDHS42RS**	$ 2296
48"W Left	**ZDHS48LS**	$ 2666
48"W Right	**ZDHS48RS**	$ 2666
60"W Left	**ZDHS60LS**	$ 3090
60"W Right	**ZDHS60RS**	$ 3090

Note: Metal divider on shared storage available in markerboard paint MKP.



Description	Model	List Price
Full Depth Horizontal Storage Mounting Kit		
Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHFPMK** S	$ 173
Shared Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits		
30"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK30** S	$ 220
36"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK36** S	$ 234
42"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK42** (shown) S	$ 244
48"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK48** S	$ 259
60"W Panel Mounting Kit	**ZHSPMK60** S	$ 270
Credenza Rail Mounting Kit	**ZHSRMK** (shown) S	$ 199

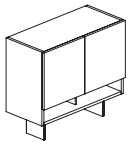
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Paint Color for Mounting Kits** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 P2 add $19 P3 add $35	**Painted Wood Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Metal Paint Color (for divider or shelves):** P1 P2 P3 P2 add $18 P3 add $33 **MKP** (add $82) Markerboard paint available on Shared Horizontal Storage (Grade 6)
Z .	P	M 1 .	

Examples: **ZDHF24LS.M17.PR6** **ZDHS30RS.M17.MKP** **ZHSPMK30.P4J** **ZHFPMK.PJW**

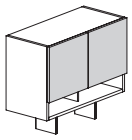
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Wood Storage

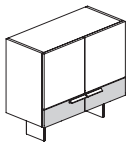
For specification information see pages 341-342.



Description	Model	List Price
30"W Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H		
Hinged Doors with Nitch	**ZDPC30QL**	**$ 2672**
Hinged Doors with Drawers	**ZDPC30TL**	**$ 3099**



Description	Model	Grade 1 List Price	Grade 2 List Price	Grade 3 List Price
30"W Landscape Surface Front Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
Hinged Door with Nitch	**ZDPC30QLD** (shown)	**$ 4303**	**$ 4426**	**$ 4554**
Hinged Door with Drawers	**ZDPC30TLDL**	**$ 4727**	**$ 4850**	**$ 4978**

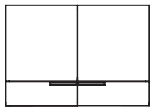


Description	Model	V1 List Price	V3 List Price	V5 List Price
30"W Landscape Surface Front Perch Cabinets — 14"D x 19⅝"H				
Hinged Door with Veneer Drawers	**ZDPC30TWLDL** (shown)	**$ 4856**	**$ 5354**	**$ 5686**

Note: Top rail will show open groove in top cap required for these applications.

FRONT VIEW

Hinged Door w/Nitch – Landscape Surface Fronts



Hinged Door w/Drawers – Painted Wood, or Landscape Surface Fronts

LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

GRADE 2

Foundation™
FD01 Sand
FD02 Taupe
FD04 Pure White

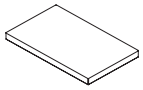
Quattro
QU44 Platinum

How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*	*3rd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Painted Wood Paint Color:** See page 314 for Painted Wood Finish.	**Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*:	**Hardware Color:** **PR6** Silver
Z D P C 3 0 _ _ _ _ . M _ _ .		**_ _ _ _ .**	**P R 6**

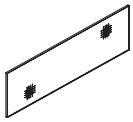
Examples: **ZDPC30QLD.M17.FD01.PR6** **ZDPC30TWLDL.M17.SE800.FD01.PR6**
ZDPC30TLDL.M17.PR6

Benching Storage

For specification information see pages 341-342.
(See page 348 of the Desking and Benching Price List for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Seat Cushions.)



Description	Model	List Price by Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Seat Cushion for Toy Box and Combination Storage													
15"D x 24"W	K5CT1524SC S	$ 364	$ 392	$ 421	$ 449	$ 487	$ 525	$ 562	$ 600	$ 638	$ 676	$ 714	$ 751
Seat Cushion for Mobile Pedestal													
18"D x 15"W	K5CT1815SC S	$ 317	$ 343	$ 369	$ 395	$ 430	$ 465	$ 500	$ 534	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674



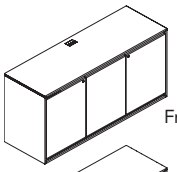
Description	Model	List Price Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Tackable Cantilever Storage Accessory							
for use with 42½"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit	ZS42SF S	$ 437	$ 463	$ 489	$ 531	$ 574	$ 617
for use with 50"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit	ZS50SF	$ 519	$ 559	$ 598	$ 664	$ 730	$ 796

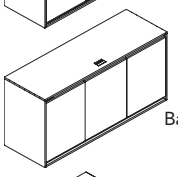
How to specify —	*1st Option:*	*1st Option:*	*2nd Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Upholstery for Seat Cushion:** See pages 18-19 of Seating Price List for upholsteries.	**Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 10 of Desking and Benching Price List for fabrics.	**Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 114 of Desking and Benching Price List for finishes.
_____ .	_____ .	_____ .	P _____

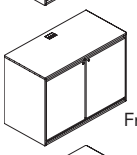
Examples: **K5CT1524SC** **ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

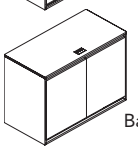
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and a second laminate for the front doors and back panels. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at top and bottom of the front and back sides of unit provides passive ventilation.
- Edge guards on mesh and wire manager protects cords and fingers.
- Grommet models feature square Silver metal grommet.
- Six leveling glides on 72"W, four glides on 48"W. Leveling range is 1".
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Units are shipped with either lock cores removed or as non-locking. Core removable lock option allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. Cores available on page 54. Note: Middle cabinet on 3-Bay units do not lock.
- Shelves are painted metal. Base shelves are secured, except center shelf in 72"W credenza.
- Interior bay dimensions are 22"W x 28⅛"H x 22⅜"D. Secured bottom shelves are 19"D to account for ventilation and wire management. Rated for 50 lbs.
- Removable back(s) snap on for easy component installation.
- Bottom wire management channel runs entire width of credenza.
- Optional top hung drawers (8½"H) use full extension slides; limit of one drawer per bay. Drawers cannot be used in same bay with AV rack, waste pullout, and will limit size of refrigerator.
- Slide out A/V storage rack features EIA spacing with twelve usable rack spaces.
- Units ship with one adjustable shelf per bay. Shelves are adjustable in 6" increments.
- Additional metal shelves are field-installed using supplied template, maximum of three per bay.

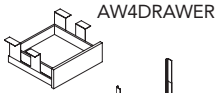


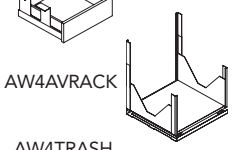


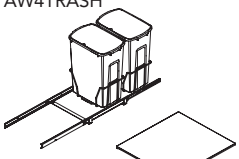




Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	Solid Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case	L2 Laminate Front/Back	L3 Laminate Case	L3 Laminate Front/Back
Buffet Credenza — 34"H x 24"D								
72"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right	**AW4BC7224**	336	56	**$ 8581**	**$ 202**	**$ 86**	**$ 407**	**$ 173**
72"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right	**AW4BC7224NG**	336	56	**$ 8571**	**$ 202**	**$ 86**	**$ 407**	**$ 173**
48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown)	**AW4BC4824L**	235	38	**$ 6252**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**
48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown)	**AW4BC4824LNG**	235	38	**$ 6241**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**
48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Right	**AW4BC4824R**	235	38	**$ 6252**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**
48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Right	**AW4BC4824RNG**	235	38	**$ 6241**	**$ 147**	**$ 62**	**$ 296**	**$ 125**





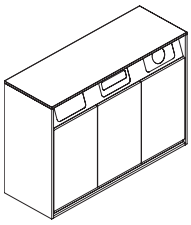


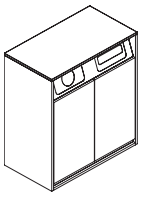
Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Credenza Storage Drawer (Laminate front **LM16** Flint only)				
Interior: 14½"W x 14⅝"D x 2⅞"H Particleboard body in a metal case	**AW4DRAWER**	30	4.1	**$ 814**
Slide Out Audio/Visual Storage Rack (Black only, not specified) Weight capacity 125 lbs.				
19⅛"W x 18⅞"D x 22⅞"H Metal frame with 10-32 threaded holes	**AW4AVRACK**	29	4.8	**$ 2951**
Trash/Recycling Slide Out (Platinum only, not specified) Weight capacity 100 lbs.				
14⅜"W x 22½"D x 18¾"H Comes with 2 – 35 qt bins	**AW4TRASH**	36	2.8	**$ 612**
Metal Interior Shelf (Painted in Flint, Designer White, or Silver only)				
23"W x 21"D x 2"H Weight capacity 50 lbs.	**AW4SHELF**	5	1.6	**$ 218**

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):*	*2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable):*	*3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable):*	*4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable):*	*5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable):*	*6th Option:* **Paint Color** *(if applicable):*	*7th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable):*
AW4	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC					**PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **PR6** Silver *(No upcharge for PR6)*	**OMT** Omit Cores **NL** No Locks or Holes

Examples: **AW4BC7224.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6.NL** **AW4DRAWER.LM16E9**

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and back, and a second laminate for the front doors. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at bottom of the front side of unit matches buffet credenza.
- **Waste bins and inserts are not included** with Recycle Credenzas. Recommend 25 gallon waste bins 16¼" x 16¼" x 27"H by Tough Guy, Rubbermaid, Continental, or Safco. Order inserts separately.
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Front plates and optional inserts are metal.
- Septums in 3-Bay units provide separation and support.
- Units come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units. Silver and white units come with Black labels; Flint comes with White labels.
- Back is inset ⅞" for easy handling and flush fit against wall.
- Leveling glide range is 1".





Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	Solid Laminate List Price	UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case/Back	L2 Laminate Front	L3 Laminate Case/Back	L3 Laminate Front
Recycle Credenza — 40"H x 20"D (Front plate and mesh in Designer White, Flint or Silver)								
57"W Three Bays – Interior each 17"W x 28"H x 17¾"D	**AW4WC5720**	275	43	**$ 8169**	**$ 193**	**$ 82**	**$ 386**	**$ 165**
(Shown with paper and bottle/can inserts – order separately below)								
36"W Two Bays – Interior 34½"W x 28"H x 17¾"D	**AW4WC3620**	180	35	**$ 6142**	**$ 144**	**$ 61**	**$ 289**	**$ 123**
(Shown with bottle/can and paper inserts – order separately below)								

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price P1 Paint	List Price P3 Paint
Paper Insert for Recycle Credenza (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton)					
For 57"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIP57W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**
For 36"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIP36W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**
Bottle/Can Insert for Recycle Credenza (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton)					
For 57"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIBC57W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**
For 36"W Recycle Credenza	**AW4WCTIBC36W**	3	0.5	**$ 218**	**$ 236**

Description	Model	Ship Weight	Cubes	List Price
Waste Credenza Labels (Bottle/Cans, Paper, Recycle, Trash – SPECIFY Black or White)				
12 Labels — 3 of each	**AW4WC57LABEL**	0.1	0.1	**$ 106**
8 Labels — 2 of each	**AW4WC36LABEL**	0.1	0.1	**$ 72**

Note: Recycle Credenzas come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units.

How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*:	*7th Option:* **Label Color** *(if applicable)*:
AW4	**FSC** Certified **X** No FSC					**P8S** Atom *(P3 upcharge)* **PJW** Designer White **P02** Flint **P8F** Krypton *(P3 upcharge)* **PR6** Silver *(no upcharge)*	**BLK** Black **WHT** White

Examples: **AW4WC5720.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6** **AW4WCTIP57W.P7H**

Extensions™

Extensions — Introduction

Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.

- **Create a unique space**

  Each person is unique, no one person works exactly like another, and different tasks require different tools. Extensions work tools allow each person the ability to create a unique environment that is all their own. Lots of paper to manage? Need active files within arm's reach? Want to maximize your worksurface space? Need light somewhere other than below a cabinet? Whatever the task, we have the tools to accommodate your workstyle.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  With a full line of organization, ergonomic, and illumination tools, Extensions allow you to create a comfortable, ergonomic work area. Organization tools keep important items visible and within your reach. Ergonomic tools help you stay comfortable while working. Illumination tools allow you to put your light where it suits you.

- **Create an organized space**

  Tired of all the piles of paper building up on your worksurface? Organization tools house your materials and keep them in an orderly fashion. With a combination of hanging or freestanding organizational accessories, Extensions let you manage everything from binders to paper clips.

- **Organization tools**

  Work tools are a durable metal construction. Extensions allow you to manage your workspace smartly with tools like the phone caddy to elevate the phone off the worksurface, landscaped mail box trays to minimize worksurface intrusion, folder holders and tool box pencil holders that hang off the slat rail and each other.

  Increase your efficiency with organization!

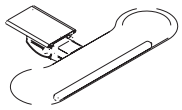
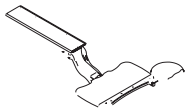
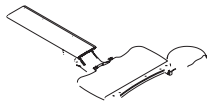
- **Ergonomic tools**

  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

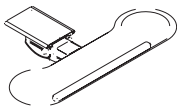
- **Illumination tools**

  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology. The Link light offers award-winning style to a highly versatile and energy efficient light.

Reference Page

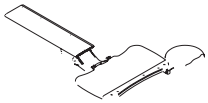
Articulating Keyboard Supports			
Features	**Model AKTSHORT**	**Model AKTLONG**	**Model AKTMID**
			
Keyboard Support	Platform style 28"W x 8"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D	Platform Style 19"Wx11"D
Keyboard Support Material	Phenolic	Phenolic	Phenolic
Suspension	• Nylon glides on lubricated slide track • Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted	Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted
Platform Rotation	360 degrees	360 degrees	360 degrees
Platform Tilt	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees	+10/-20 degrees
Platform Tilt Adjustment	Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle	Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle
Platform Height Adjustment Range	6⅛" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below)	12½" (7" above to 5½" below)	8" (3" above / 5" below)
Platform Height Adjustment	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower	Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower
Palm Rest	Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest	Fabric covered gel palm rest
Mouse Pad	In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard.	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest	Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest
Microsoft Natural Compatible	No	Yes — by removing palm rest	Yes — by removing palm rest
Track Depth	8"	23"	21"
Required Mounting Clearance	20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess	19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess
Adjustable Wrist Rest	No	Fixed mounting and height	Fixed mounting and height
Ideal For	• Straight worksurfaces • ADA/HFES compliance • Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard • Height-Adjustable Table	• Corner worksurface applications • Sit to stand applications	• Shallow worksurfaces • Stride Beam-Based Benching • Corner worksurface (17" or 21") • Radius worksurface (42" or 48")
Additional Information		• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform	• Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform

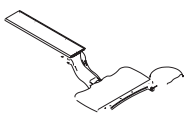
AKTSHORT Keyboard Support (page 368)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support (page 368)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

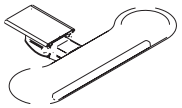
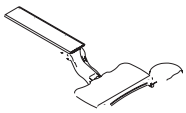
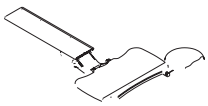
Keyboard Spacer Kit (page 368)

- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

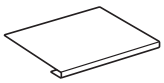
CPU Hammock (page 368)

- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

For specification information see page 367.

	Description	Model	List Price
	**Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track**		
	30"W x 13"D	**AKTSHORT** S	$ 536
	**STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTLONG** S	$ 657
	**Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track**		
	24"W x 12"D	**AKTMID** S	$ 565
	Keyboard Spacer Kit		
	10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware	**AKMH** S	$ 57
	CPU Hammock™ (Silver only)		
	360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps	**ACPU1** S	$ 383

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Metal Corner Sleeve — for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, Terrace®, and Stride® Systems				
• Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D.	**AWCS**	$ 134	$ 138	$ 143



Edge Details

Model AWCS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

Examples: **AKMH ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Reference Page

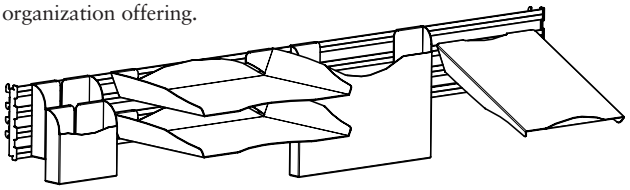
Allsteel's tool rail works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Gripper Clip

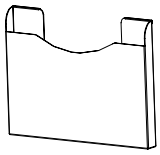
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

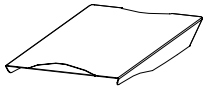
- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

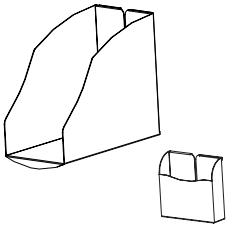
Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.

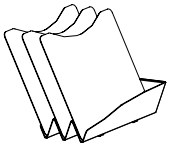


Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.









Tool Rails and Work Tools (page 372)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Stride®, Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

Tool Rail for Hutches (page 372)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.

Mail Box (page 373)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.

Folder Holder (page 373)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.

Phone Caddy (page 373)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.

Binder Bin (page 373)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

Tool Box (page 373)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.

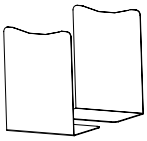
Clip Caddy™ (page 373)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf (page 373)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.

Paper Wave™ (page 373)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.

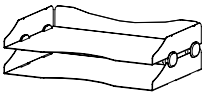
Reference Page

Gripper Clip (page 373)
- Binds project papers together.
- Mounts to tool rail or tool tile.



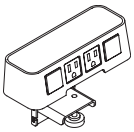
Bookends (page 373)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.

Freestanding Mail Box (page 373)
- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.

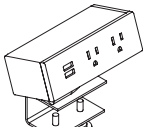


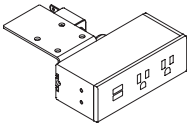
Coat Hook APMC6 (page 373)
- Hangs directly into slotted Stride®, Terrace®, Optimize™, or Concensys® panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.

Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 379)
- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton and most commercial data terminals can be used.



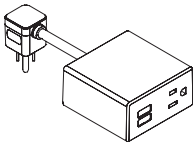
Power/Data Modules — Clamp On Worksurface (page 379)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 USB-A devices. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Qi compatible wireless charging available on select models.





Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface (page 379)
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 6' Power cord. UL Listed.
- Hardware not included.

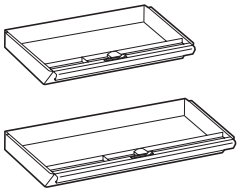
Worksurface Power/Data Module (page 379)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.



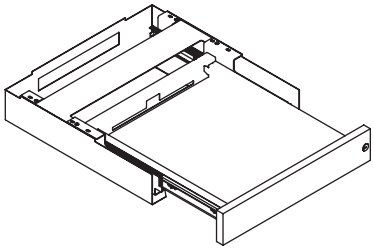
Miki Power Modules (page 379)
- Table top and undermount units.
- Hardware not included on undermount.
- 6' Power cord, UL Listed.
- 1 AC power and 1 dual USB configuration.

Vesta Mobile Power (page 379)
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.

Reference Page



Metal Center Drawers (page 374)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 384-386.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.

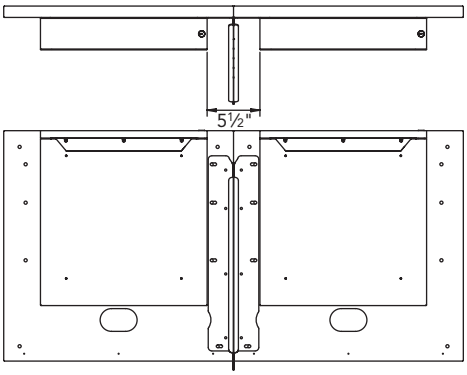


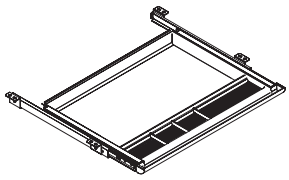
Laptop Drawer — U7WDA (page 374)
- Drawer body made of sheet metal.
- Drawer front made of ¾" particleboard with laminate on both sides and fused laser edge banding.
- Core removable lock is located on right side drawer front
- 17⅝"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H Outside (interior 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H)
- Minimum surface depth is 21" for surfaces not using an external stiffener; and 27" for surfaces using an external stiffener.
- Drawer extends 16"
- Maximum load: 45 lbs (functional BIFMA load)
- Drawer assembly and cover have cut out in back to allow for cables to exit drawer.
- Distance from floor to bottom of unit w/glides fully retracted is 24¾".
- Does not interfere with Further leg mounting plates so drawer can be placed directly next to either a system or table leg.
- When being placed next tower storage using the tower ell bracket (Z6LB) to support surface the drawer must be inset 3" to clear the ell bracket.
- Can be placed directly next to any support storage from any Allsteel product line (excluding towers).
- Flat brackets — drawer must be offset 3" from seam between surfaces to clear the bracket. See illustration at left.
- Can be used with rabbet edge worksurface models but there will be a larger reveal between surface and drawer.
- Can be used with knife edge worksurface models but reveal and depth need to be considered.

Flat Brackets

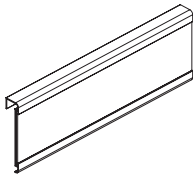
Front View

Top View



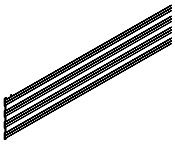


Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1 (page 374)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

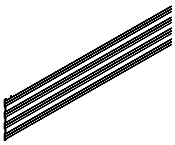


Name Plate (page 373)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimzie top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅜"H.

For specification information see pages 369-370.



Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
5"H Tool Rails — for Panels				
24"W	EASR24 S	$ 237	$ 270	$ 301
30"W	EASR30 S	$ 251	$ 284	$ 315
36"W	EASR36 S	$ 262	$ 295	$ 326
42"W	EASR42 S	$ 274	$ 307	$ 338
48"W	EASR48 S	$ 281	$ 314	$ 345
60"W	EASR60 S	$ 332	$ 365	$ 396



5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches				
36"W	EAHSR36 S	$ 262	$ 294	$ 324
42"W	EAHSR42 S	$ 274	$ 306	$ 336
48"W	EAHSR48 S	$ 281	$ 313	$ 343
60"W	EAHSR60 S	$ 332	$ 364	$ 394
66"W	EAHSR66 S	$ 342	$ 374	$ 404
72"W	EAHSR72 S	$ 368	$ 400	$ 430

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See pages 16-19 for finishes.

. P

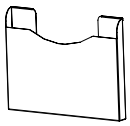
Example: **EASR36.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

Extensions™

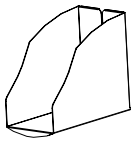
For specification information see pages 369-370.

Description	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Mail Box				
9"D x 15"W	**EAPT** S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148



Folder Holder				
9"H x 12"W	**EAFS** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

Phone Caddy				
9"W x 11"D	**EATS** S	$ 146	$ 163	$ 177

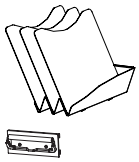


Binder Bin				
8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D	**EABS** S	$ 117	$ 134	$ 148

Tool Box				
5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D	**EADH** S	$ 93	$ 110	$ 124

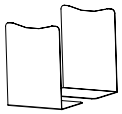
Clip Caddy™				
2"H x 7"W x 3½"D	**EAAC** S	$ 83	$ 100	$ 114

Sidebar™ Personal Shelf				
2"H x 21"W x 7"D	**EAPS** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

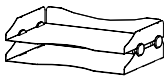


Paper Wave™				
Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W	**EASS** S	$ 167	$ 184	$ 198

Gripper Clip				
Package of 2 — 5"W x 2"H	**EAPC** S	$ 120	$ 137	$ 151

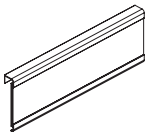


Bookends (specify paint color)				
Pair — 8"H x 6"W x 4"D	**EABE** S	$ 112	$ 129	$ 143



Freestanding Mail Box (specify paint color)				
Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D	**EAFT** S	$ 241	$ 258	$ 272

Coat Hooks (black only)				
Package of six	**APMC6** S	$ 117	N/A	N/A



Panel Name Plate				
Package of 10	**EACS**	$ 320	$ 337	$ 351

Note: Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

. | | | |

1st Option:

Paint:

P1 P2 P3

See pages 16-19 for finishes.

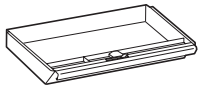
P | | |

Examples: **EAPT.P4J** **EABE.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Extensions™

For specification information see page 371.

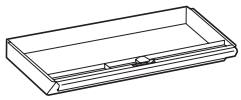


Angled front

Metal Center Drawer w/Lock

19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC19** [S] — **$ 271 $ 290 $ 306**

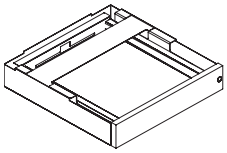
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D.



Angled front

24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H — **CSDC25** [S] — **$ 278 $ 297 $ 313**

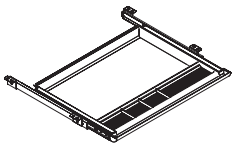
- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D.



Laptop Drawer — Locking, laminate front, metal case

17⅞"W x 18"D x 3⅜"H — **U7WDA** [S] — **$ 1558 $ 1578 $ 1594**

- 16" drawer extension
- Inside drawer dimensions: 13"W x 16"D x 1⅞"H
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 17⅝"W x 21"D x 3⅜"H (see illustration)



Polymer Center Drawer

20½"W x 17"D x 2"H — **ACD1** — **$ 216 N/A N/A**

- 11½" extension
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H

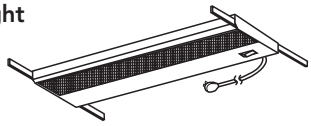
How to specify — **Select the Model Number from above.**	*1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*:	*2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*:	*3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*:	*4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*:	*5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*:	*6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*:
	See pages 16-19 for finishes.	See pages 16-19 for finishes.	See pages 16-19 for finishes. Power Data Module PR6 Silver.	See pages 16-19 for finishes.	**STD** Standard **OMT** Omit (Deduct $18)	**EL** Silver (Lock)

Example: **U7WDA.LM11EV.P27.PR6.STDEL**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Link Light.

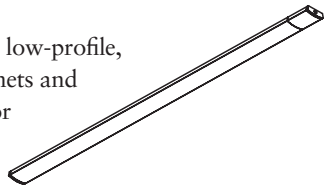
Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

Undercabinet LED Light

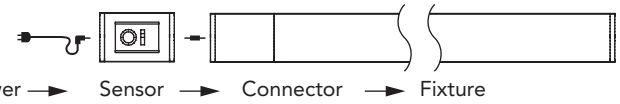


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

CONNECTION SEQUENCE*



*Cannot deviate from this sequence

Recessed Task Lights (page 377)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

Undercabinet LED Lights (page 360)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination	Power Usage
6X 17"	60W
3X 31"	60W
1X 31" + 4X 17"	60W
2X 31" + 2X 17"	60W

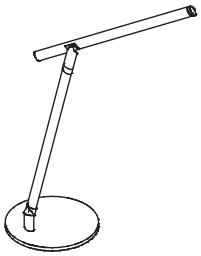
- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  Example: Daisy-chain 4–17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

Overhead Length	Suggested LED Sizes
24	17
30	17
36	17
42	31
48	17 + 17
60	31 + 17
72	31 + 31
Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible.	

The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

Reference Page

Wand™ Task Light

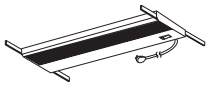


Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

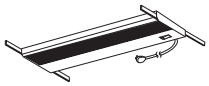
Wand LED Freestanding Task Light (page 378)

- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

For specification information see pages 375-376.

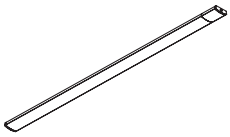


Description	Watt Usage	Model	List Price
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824** S	$ 393
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830** S	$ 397
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842** S	$ 429
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860** S	$ 464
Recessed Task Lights (Black only) — With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code)			
Task Light for 24"W	10	**A870824CH** S	$ 507
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	14	**A870830CH** S	$ 517
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	21	**A870842CH** S	$ 550
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	28	**A870860CH** S	$ 581



Recessed Task Lights — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches			
Base Models — Stand Alone			
Task Light for 24"W	15	**GS870924** S	$ 502
Task Light for 30"W and 36"W	17	**GS870930** S	$ 519
Task Light for 42"W and 48"W	25	**GS870948** S	$ 557
Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W	32	**GS870960** S	$ 597

Cord Retainer Clips (Black only)		
Bag of 50 clips	**AAPACM2** S	$ 49



LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps)		
17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead	**ALED17U** S	$ 930
17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED17U60** S	$ 1018
17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED17UJMP30** S	$ 718
31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead	**ALED31U** S	$ 1396
31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain	**ALED31U60** S	$ 1471
31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord	**ALED31UJMP30** S	$ 838
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector	**ALEDOCC***	$ 566

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

EXTENSIONS

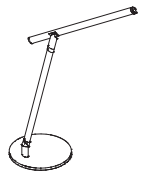
How to specify —	*1st Option:*
Select the Model Number from above.	**Cord Retainer Clip Color:** Black only.

. **P 2 7**

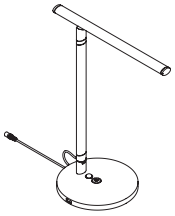
Examples: **A870824** **A870824CH** **GS870924** **AAPACM2.P27** **ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

For specification information see pages 375-376.



Description	Model	List Price
Wand™ LED Task Light (Silver or White)		
Freestanding LED Task Light	**WANDFS**	**$ 453**
Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor)	**WANDFSOC** S	**$ 644**



Freestanding LED Task light (Occupancy Sensor & Charging)	**WANDFSUSB**	**$ 671**

EXTENSIONS

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color (for Wand LED):

SVR Silver
WHT White

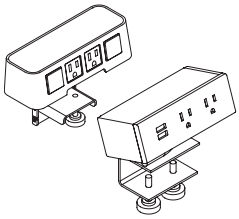
_____ . _____

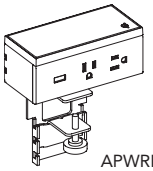
Example: **WANDFS.WHT**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see page 370.

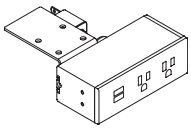
Reference Page

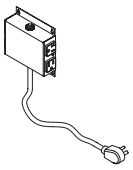




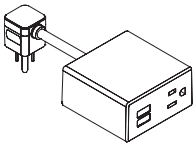
APWRMOD2Q

Description	Model	List Price
Power/Data Modules — Worksurface Clamp		
Dome — 2 Power, 2 Open Data with faceplate adapters (**FOG** Fog only)	**ACOMDOME2**	**$ 458**
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2WC**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3WC**	**$ 486**
2 Power, 1 Dual USBA, Qi Power Module	**APWRMOD2Q**	**$ 697**

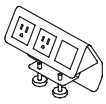




Power/Data Modules — Under Worksurface Mount		
2 Power, 2 USB (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD2UWM**	**$ 632**
3 Power (**SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm)	**APWRMOD3UWM**	**$ 486**
4 Power Quad Tap (10' cord)	**UNQTMP**	**$ 405**



Miki		
1 Power, 1 USB Table Top	**APWRMOD1TT**	**$ 278**
1 Power, 1 USB Under Worksurface Mount	**APWRMOD1UWM**	**$ 278**



Worksurface Power/Data Module (PR6 Silver only)		
2 Simplex receptacles, 1 data position	**A870302**	**$ 351**

Vesta		
3 Power Vesta – Corded	**AVSTA3PWR**	**$ 1780**

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Color Option 1:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

2nd Option:

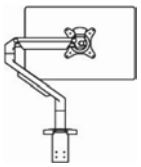
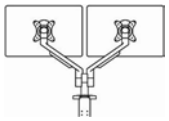
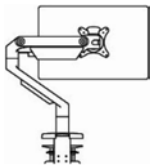
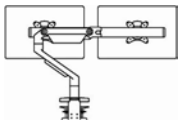
Color Option 2 *(if applicable)*:

FOG Fog
SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

_____ . _____ . _____

Example: **ACOMDOME2.FOG**

EXTENSIONS

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Standard Dynamic Single	Standard Dynamic Dual	Heavy Duty Dynamic Single	Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar
Allsteel Model:	AMASTS	AMASD	AMASHD	AMADHD
				
Features:				
Price	$425	$858	$732	$1012
Colors	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver	Black and Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	18.75"	18.26"	20.75"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	8.4" to 19"	9.6" to 20.1"	8.5" to 20"	8.5" to 20"
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	8 to 35 lbs.	17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maximum Width per Monitor*	N/A	25"	N/A	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

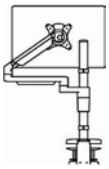
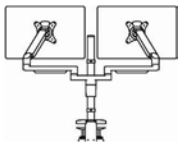
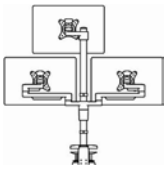
- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

Pivot Slider Mount

- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot Clamp mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot or other monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

PIVOT MONITOR ARMS	Dynamic Single Post	Dynamic Dual Post	Triple Fixed Post
Allsteel Model:	APASD	APADD	APATF
			
Features:			
Price	$628	$879	$1110
Colors	Silver	Silver	Silver
Monitor Rotation	180°	180°	180°
Monitor Extension	21"	21"	23"
Monitor Tilt Adjustment	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°	+25°/-25°
Arm Height Adjustment	10.6"	10.6"	N/A
Weight Capacity	6.2 to 17 lbs.	6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm	17 lbs. per arm
Mounting Option	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts	Grommet and Clamp Mounts
360° Lockout Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Compatibility	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm	75mm and 100mm
Pole Height	17.7"	17.7"	27.5"
Maximum Width per Monitor*	25"	25"	25"
Worksurface Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick	⅞" to 2" Thick
Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"	⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2"
Environmental Info	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content	94% Recycled Content

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞"–2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Monitor arms cannot be clamp mounted on 54"D Stride benching applications, ZG54ELN, (27"D worksurfaces) due to beam obstruction under the worksurface.
- Pivot is compatible with 54"D Stride benching applications when worksurface grommets are specified and Pivot grommet mount is installed.
- Pivot Clamp or Grommet mounts can be specified with 60"D (Z660ELN) and 72"D (Z672ELN) Stride benching applications.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

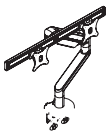
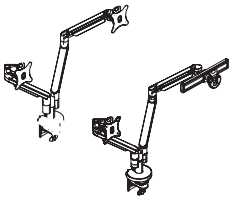
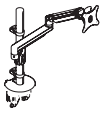
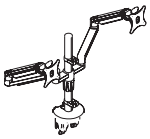
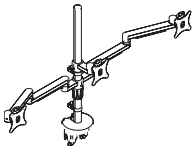
Pivot Counterweight Kit

- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

Pivot Conversion Kits

- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

For specification information see pages 380-381.

	Description	Model		List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms			
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS**	S	$ 425
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASTS-G**		$ 502
	Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight	**AMASHD**	S	$ 732
	Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar	**AMADHD**	S	$ 1012
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD**	S	$ 858
	Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight	**AMASD-G**		$ 915
	Single Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APASD**	S	$ 628
	Double Dynamic Post Arm *Silver Only	**APADD**	S	$ 879
	Triple Fixed Post Mount *Silver Only	**APATF**	S	$ 1110

ACCESSORIES

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Select the Color:

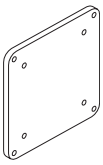
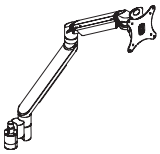
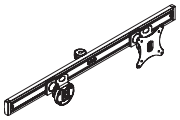
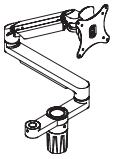
SVR Silver
BLK Black

A _____ . _____

Example: **AMADHD.BLK**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

For specification information see pages 380-381.

	Description	Model	List Price
	Pivot Monitor Arms		
	Monitor Arm Sliding Mount	**APACSM** S	$ 202
	Monitor Arm Counterweight	**APACW** S	$ 47
	Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit	**AMASTSCK**	$ 477
	Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit	**AMASHDCK**	$ 416
	Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit	**APASDCK**	$ 606
	*Silver Only		

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

A _____ . ___

Example:

1st Option:

Select the Color:

SVR Silver
BLK Black

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Reference Page

Laterals, Pedestals and Storage, Painted Wood Storage

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily using key numbers from chart below.
- Omit Lock Core — The factory will omit lock cores. Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.

Vertical Files

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily (see below chart for key numbers).

Key Alike Process

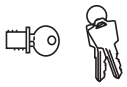
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
- Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
- Simply replace the factory installed core with the replacement cores after product has been installed.

Replacing Lock Cores

- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out. (Reach units require rotating key 90° clockwise past unlocked position.)
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.

	Random Keying	Omit Lock Core	Key Numbers	Lock Core Kit	Master Key
Align™ Laterals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align New Low Credenzas, Towers, Pedestals ("YP" prefix models)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Align Old Pedestals (for New Pedestals after 11/2015 see above)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align Old Towers (for New Towers after 2/2016 see above)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Align Metal Front Lockers	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Align Laminate Front Lockers	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Approach™ Desking and Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF26EL	AMKF22
Center Drawer (CSDC19/25)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials™ Laterals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C	AMKF22
Essentials Overfile Cabinets	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials Pedestals	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Essentials Personal Tower and Files	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Further™ Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Hutches	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Involve® Laminate Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Overheads (Flipper Door, including RTA)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Overheads (Receding Door)	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Stride® Painted Wood Storage	X	X	101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22
Vertical Files A990/A940	X		101E-225E	ALKF23C*	AMKF22

*ALKF23C is chrome. Optional black core for wood casegoods is ALKF23CE4. Optional matte silver core is ALKF26EL.

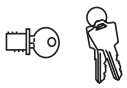
Description	Model	List Price
Removable Lock Core Kits**	**Key Numbers 101E-225E**	
 **Brushed Chrome** used on metal and painted wood casegoods product produced after 2/3/97; A980, A990, and A940 Series vertical files; Persona™ pedestals produced after 8/22/09; Reach® Storage units produced after 10/5/09; and receding door overheads produced after 8/1/10. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions	**ALKF23C** S	**$ 27**
Black used on veneer casegoods product. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods but Black core can be used with veneer and laminate product.	**ALKF23CE4** S	**$ 27**
Matte Silver used on Approach and Align metal credenzas, new pedestals, and new towers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions.	**ALKF26EL** S	**$ 27**
Open Market **Master Key** (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders. Will open ALKF23C, LKF23C, ALKF23CE4, LKF23CE4, LKF24, LKF25EL, and LKF25E4 locks numbered 101E-225E.	**AMKF22** S	**$ 28**

HOW TO ORDER:

Note: Numbers 101E-225E are available. Orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER:

Quantity	Model	Color
6	ALKF23C	X121E
1	AMKF22	X

Brushed Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit* **	Key Numbers 101N-225N	
 Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions	**ALKF23CN** S	**$ 27**
Open Market **Master Key*** (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on electronic orders.Will open ALKF23CN and LKF23CN locks numbered 101N-225N.	**AMF22** S	**$ 28**

N series lock cores (ALKF23CN) are a replacement part for legacy Allsteel products. N series lock cores were used in all Persona pedestals produced between January 1996 and August 2009 as well as Receding Door Overheads produced between January 1996 and August 2010. N series lock cores are NOT used in current product and should not be ordered for product produced after these dates. E series lock cores are used in current product, see above.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

EASY LOCK PROGRAM

The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. The Easy Lock cores can be used with Allsteel storage that currently uses the **ALKF23C** cores (all storage except receding door overheads).

To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — random, specified or sequential.

Random Keying

The random keying option is provided for instances where there are multiple orders or phases to a project and the offices need to be keyed alike but the key numbering is not required. With the random keying option key numbers are not specified, however, the core kits will be in sequential order from a random starting point.

Example: *There are 15 offices which each have 5 black locks that need to be keyed alike, but the actual key numbers are not important.*

This order would look like: **LKFE5BLK.X.15**

This specifies that 15 5-core kits are needed in black with random key numbers.

Specified Keying

The Specified Keying option is provided for the instances where there is a specific key number desired for all of the cores ordered.

Example: *There are 10 offices which each have 2 silver locks that need to be keyed-alike with key number 202.*

This order would look like: **LKFE2SLV.X202.10**

This specifies that 10 2-core kits are needed in silver with key number 202.

Sequential Keying

Allsteel Sequential Keying option is provided for the instances when there are multiple orders or phases to a project and it is imperative that key numbers are not duplicated.

Example: *A multiple phase project has 60 total offices — 40 offices in Phase I, and 20 offices in Phase II. The project manager has expressed a need to have keyed-alike offices but doesn't want any of the offices to use the same key numbers.*

The first 40 offices have 4 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike.

This order would look like: **LKFE4SLV.SEQ/101.40**

This specifies that 40 4-core kits are needed in silver and the starting number is 101.

The second set of 20 offices only have 3 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike; and it is important which key number starts off the sequence to ensure that no key number is duplicated. It is known that the first key range was key numbers 101-140.

The second order would look like: **LKFE3SLV.SEQ/141.20**

This specifies that 20 3-core kits are needed in silver and key sequence has to start at key number 141.

HOW TO ORDER:

Numbers 101-225 are available. Orders without key numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER FOR EXAMPLES GIVEN:

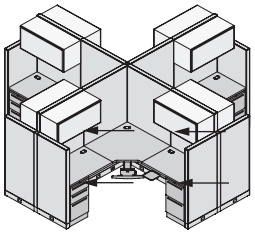
Model	Key Type	Quantity
LKFE5BLK.	X.	15
LKFE2SLV.	X202.	10
LKFE4SLV.	SEQ/101.	40
LKFE3SLV.	SEQ/141.	20

Note: Quantity required is last number in model.option string.

Description	Model / Color	List Price
Easy Lock Lock-Core		
Lock Core Kit — 1 core, 2 keys	**LKFE1** ⌊__⌋	$ 27
Lock Core Kit — 2 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE2** ⌊__⌋	$ 56
Lock Core Kit — 3 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE3** ⌊__⌋	$ 83
Lock Core Kit — 4 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE4** ⌊__⌋	$ 111
Lock Core Kit — 5 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE5** ⌊__⌋	$ 139
Lock Core Kit — 6 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE6** ⌊__⌋	$ 167
Lock Core Kit — 7 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE7** ⌊__⌋	$ 195
Lock Core Kit — 8 cores, 2 keys	**LKFE8** ⌊__⌋	$ 223
Add color suffix to model: **SLV** Silver, **BLK** Black, **MTS** Matte Silver		
Note: One core removal key minimum per order. One additional core removal key per 25 lock-cores will be shipped.		
Master Key		
(One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders.	**AMKF22**	$ 28

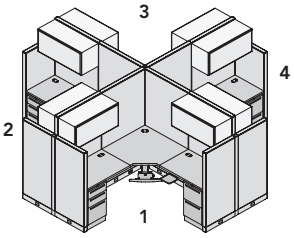
How to specify using Easy Lock Program:

Step 1 — Count the number of lock cores and color required in each workstation that need to be keyed alike.



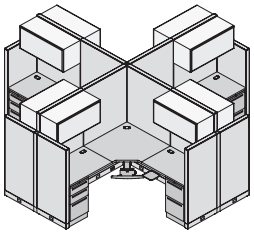
2 overheads with 1 lock-core each = 2
2 pedestals with 1 lock-core each = 2
Total silver lock-cores per station = 4

Step 2 — Count the total number of workstations needing 4 lock-cores.

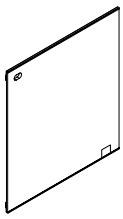


4 total workstations

Step 3 — Specify model number based on total number of lock-cores in a station and quantity of kits based on number of workstations.



LKFE4SLV.X.4
Lock-Cores per station
Color of Core
Number of workstations



Model	List Price by Grade A	B	C	D	E	F
Systems Fabric Sample — 16"H x 20"W						
SYSFS [S]	$ 138	$ 148	$ 153	$ 163	N/A	N/A

• Samples have sewn edges, a grommet, and label.

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Fabric (applicable only to individual samples):

See page 14 for fabrics.

S Y | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Examples: **SYSFS.APN911**

Exterior Width	Model	P1 Paint List Price	P2 Paint List Price	P3 Paint List Price
Touch-Up Paint — Brush				
Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz.	APTK [S]	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107
Touch-Up Paint — Spray				
Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz.	ARSLCC [S]	$ 90	$ 100	$ 107

How to specify —

Select the Model Number from above.

1st Option:

Paint Color:

P1 P2 P3

See pages 16-19 for options.

A | | | | | | . | | | | | |

Examples: **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

Replacement Parts Order Form

Please complete all banks for each appropriate section. Asterisk (*) is required information.

Date*		Mark for		Replacement PO #*	
Dealer Account #* (CC#)		Ship to Name*		Installation Date	
Dealer Name*		Ship to Address*		Requested Delivery Date	
Contact Name*		Ship to Address		Ship Method	
Contact Phone Number*		City, State, Zip*			
Contact Email		Traffic Name*		Traffic Phone Number*	
Contact FAX #					

Ordering Hints	*Reason for Replacement* (apply appropriate reason number to each line)		
Add-ons/Mis-specified product — order as cataloged items on Synergy or your ordering system. *Do not use this form.* Replacement parts order must be faxed or emailed to Allsteel Customer Support. Please alert CS of any special expedite requirements. Fees may apply. Replacement parts orders are usually shipped within 5 days. Punchlist and/or parts orders for projects should be sent to the Allsteel Project Coordinator assigned to the project.	1	Shortage	*Shipping order number required below. Always billable with credit pending POD. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery.
	2	Freight Damage	*Please provide serial number. Must be reported within 30 days of delivery date if shipping to a warehouse or 15 days if shipping direct to site.
	3	Non-conforming Product	*Please provide serial number.
	4	Billable	Purchase order number is required. Replacement parts are net priced (no discounting). *Freight will be invoiced if order is billable. Order finished goods (cataloged items) electronically on Synergy or your operating system.

Qty	Serial Number	Model Number (complete with options)	Part Number (if known)	Description of Part Needed	Original Shipping Order #	Reason #	Description of Damage/Problem

Note: This form is also available on the Allsteel Synergy website.

Call Center Team – Email: CustomerSupport@AllsteelOffice.com
Aligned Team – Email: CSAlignedTeam@AllsteelOffice.com
National Team – Email: ASINATLTeam@AllsteelOffice.com

Appendix

Fabric Grade Pricing

Model Number	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Align™ and Essentials™ Pedestal Seat Cushion Tops — see page 55										
ASPT-24SC 23⅜"D	$ 485	$ 507	$ 528	$ 550	$ 572	$ 594	$ 615	$ 637	$ 659	$ 681
ASPT-24SCFC 23⅜"D	$ 642	$ 667	$ 691	$ 716	$ 740	$ 764	$ 789	$ 813	$ 838	$ 862
ASPT-30SC 29⅜"D	$ 498	$ 520	$ 541	$ 563	$ 585	$ 607	$ 628	$ 650	$ 672	$ 694
ASPT-30SCFC 29⅜"D	$ 622	$ 647	$ 671	$ 696	$ 720	$ 744	$ 769	$ 793	$ 818	$ 842
YPPA1815SC 17"D	$ 442	$ 464	$ 485	$ 507	$ 529	$ 551	$ 572	$ 594	$ 616	$ 638
YPPA2415SC 23"D	$ 489	$ 511	$ 532	$ 554	$ 576	$ 598	$ 619	$ 641	$ 663	$ 685
YPPA3015SC 29"D	$ 503	$ 525	$ 546	$ 568	$ 590	$ 612	$ 633	$ 655	$ 677	$ 699

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
30"H Tackboards — see page 235				
WKTKFT4H30-FA	30"W	$ 674	$ 728	$ 781
WKTKFT4H36-FA	36"W	$ 729	$ 793	$ 856
WKTKFT4H42-FA	42"W	$ 809	$ 884	$ 958
WKTKFT4H48-FA	48"W	$ 895	$ 981	$ 1066
WKTKFT4H54-FA	54"W	$ 962	$ 1057	$ 1153
WKTKFT4H60-FA	60"W	$ 1042	$ 1149	$ 1256
WKTKFT4H66-FA	66"W (2 Piece)	$ 1097	$ 1214	$ 1331
WKTKFT4H72-FA	72"W (2 Piece)	$ 1212	$ 1340	$ 1468
WKTKFT4H78-FA	78"W (2 Piece)	$ 1282	$ 1420	$ 1559
WKTKFT4H84-FA	84"W (2 Piece)	$ 1361	$ 1510	$ 1660
WKTKFT4H90-FA	90"W (3 Piece)	$ 1429	$ 1588	$ 1748
WKTKFT4H96-FA	96"W (2 Piece)	$ 1500	$ 1671	$ 1842
34"H Tackboards — see page 235				
WKTKFT4H30-LA	30"W	$ 721	$ 782	$ 843
WKTKFT4H36-LA	36"W	$ 779	$ 852	$ 924
WKTKFT4H42-LA	42"W	$ 864	$ 949	$ 1033
WKTKFT4H48-LA	48"W	$ 956	$ 1052	$ 1149
WKTKFT4H54-LA	54"W	$ 1027	$ 1135	$ 1244
WKTKFT4H60-LA	60"W	$ 1116	$ 1236	$ 1357
WKTKFT4H66-LA	66"W (2 Piece)	$ 1180	$ 1312	$ 1445
WKTKFT4H72-LA	72"W (2 Piece)	$ 1297	$ 1442	$ 1587
WKTKFT4H78-LA	78"W (2 Piece)	$ 1378	$ 1535	$ 1692
WKTKFT4H84-LA	84"W (2 Piece)	$ 1458	$ 1627	$ 1796
WKTKFT4H90-LA	90"W (3 Piece)	$ 1542	$ 1724	$ 1906
WKTKFT4H96-LA	96"W (2 Piece)	$ 1616	$ 1810	$ 2004

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
45"H Tackboards — see page 236				
WKTKFT5H30-FA	30"W	$ 817	$ 898	$ 978
WKTKFT5H36-FA	36"W	$ 887	$ 982	$ 1078
WKTKFT5H42-FA	42"W	$ 987	$ 1098	$ 1210
WKTKFT5H48-FA	48"W	$ 1097	$ 1225	$ 1353
WKTKFT5H54-FA	54"W	$ 1182	$ 1326	$ 1470
WKTKFT5H60-FA	60"W	$ 1289	$ 1448	$ 1608
WKTKFT5H66-FA	66"W (2 Piece)	$ 1367	$ 1543	$ 1719
WKTKFT5H72-FA	72"W (2 Piece)	$ 1502	$ 1694	$ 1886
WKTKFT5H78-FA	78"W (2 Piece)	$ 1597	$ 1805	$ 2012
WKTKFT5H84-FA	84"W (2 Piece)	$ 1697	$ 1921	$ 2145
WKTKFT5H90-FA	90"W (3 Piece)	$ 1786	$ 2026	$ 2265
WKTKFT5H96-FA	96"W (2 Piece)	$ 1880	$ 2137	$ 2393
49"H Tackboards — see page 236				
WKTKFT5H30-LA	30"W	$ 860	$ 947	$ 1033
WKTKFT5H36-LA	36"W	$ 936	$ 1040	$ 1145
WKTKFT5H42-LA	42"W	$ 1049	$ 1170	$ 1292
WKTKFT5H48-LA	48"W	$ 1163	$ 1302	$ 1441
WKTKFT5H54-LA	54"W	$ 1252	$ 1409	$ 1566
WKTKFT5H60-LA	60"W	$ 1369	$ 1543	$ 1717
WKTKFT5H66-LA	66"W (2 Piece)	$ 1450	$ 1642	$ 1834
WKTKFT5H72-LA	72"W (2 Piece)	$ 1595	$ 1804	$ 2013
WKTKFT5H78-LA	78"W (2 Piece)	$ 1698	$ 1925	$ 2152
WKTKFT5H84-LA	84"W (2 Piece)	$ 1798	$ 2042	$ 2285
WKTKFT5H90-LA	90"W (3 Piece)	$ 1898	$ 2159	$ 2419
WKTKFT5H96-LA	96"W (2 Piece)	$ 1995	$ 2273	$ 2552

FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

Allsteel has received FSC Chain of Custody certification and can offer FSC certified products. Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certification is intended to promote the sustainable harvesting of forests worldwide by setting requirements for the forest and everyone who handles the wood from forest to product. Certification provides a Chain of Customer number that we will pass on to customers who are pursuing LEED certification or who want to ensure that materials used to manufacture our wood products come from a well-managed forest. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833.

Model Number	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20	Grade 21	Grade 22
Radii Storage Seat Cushions – 19"D — see page 130														
AESC18	$ 361	$ 378	$ 396	$ 413	$ 435	$ 457	$ 478	$ 500	$ 522	$ 544	$ 565	$ 587	$ 609	$ 631
Radii Storage Seat Cushions – 23"D — see page 130														
AESC24	$ 403	$ 420	$ 438	$ 455	$ 477	$ 499	$ 520	$ 542	$ 564	$ 586	$ 607	$ 629	$ 651	$ 673
Involve® Ped/Credenza Cushions – 18"D — see page 275														
K5CT1815SC	$ 569	$ 604	$ 639	$ 674	$ 717	$ 761	$ 804	$ 848	$ 891	$ 935	$ 978	$ 1022	$ 1065	$ 1109
K5CT1818SC	$ 589	$ 624	$ 659	$ 694	$ 737	$ 781	$ 824	$ 868	$ 911	$ 955	$ 998	$ 1042	$ 1085	$ 1129
K5CT1824SC	$ 615	$ 650	$ 685	$ 720	$ 763	$ 807	$ 850	$ 894	$ 937	$ 981	$ 1024	$ 1068	$ 1111	$ 1155
K5CT1830SC	$ 643	$ 678	$ 713	$ 748	$ 791	$ 835	$ 878	$ 922	$ 965	$ 1009	$ 1052	$ 1096	$ 1139	$ 1183
K5CT1836SC	$ 693	$ 728	$ 763	$ 798	$ 841	$ 885	$ 928	$ 972	$ 1015	$ 1059	$ 1102	$ 1146	$ 1189	$ 1233
K5CT1848SC	$ 707	$ 742	$ 777	$ 812	$ 855	$ 899	$ 942	$ 986	$ 1029	$ 1073	$ 1116	$ 1160	$ 1203	$ 1247
Involve Ped/Credenza Cushions – 24"D — see page 275														
K5CT2415SC	$ 668	$ 713	$ 758	$ 803	$ 859	$ 914	$ 970	$ 1026	$ 1082	$ 1138	$ 1194	$ 1250	$ 1306	$ 1362
K5CT2418SC	$ 673	$ 718	$ 763	$ 808	$ 864	$ 919	$ 975	$ 1031	$ 1087	$ 1143	$ 1199	$ 1255	$ 1311	$ 1367
K5CT2424SC	$ 702	$ 747	$ 792	$ 837	$ 893	$ 948	$ 1004	$ 1060	$ 1116	$ 1172	$ 1228	$ 1284	$ 1340	$ 1396
K5CT2430SC	$ 731	$ 776	$ 821	$ 866	$ 922	$ 977	$ 1033	$ 1089	$ 1145	$ 1201	$ 1257	$ 1313	$ 1369	$ 1425
K5CT2436SC	$ 765	$ 810	$ 855	$ 900	$ 956	$ 1011	$ 1067	$ 1123	$ 1179	$ 1235	$ 1291	$ 1347	$ 1403	$ 1459
K5CT2448SC	$ 817	$ 862	$ 907	$ 952	$ 1008	$ 1063	$ 1119	$ 1175	$ 1231	$ 1287	$ 1343	$ 1399	$ 1455	$ 1511
Involve Banquette Cushions – 24"D — see page 280														
KSC2424	$ 1730	$ 1784	$ 1838	$ 1892	$ 1959	$ 2027	$ 2094	$ 2162	$ 2229	$ 2297	$ 2364	$ 2432	$ 2499	$ 2567
KSC2424FC	$ 1920	$ 1974	$ 2028	$ 2082	$ 2149	$ 2217	$ 2284	$ 2352	$ 2419	$ 2487	$ 2554	$ 2622	$ 2689	$ 2757
KSC3624	$ 2110	$ 2164	$ 2218	$ 2272	$ 2339	$ 2407	$ 2474	$ 2542	$ 2609	$ 2677	$ 2744	$ 2812	$ 2879	$ 2947
KSC3624FC	$ 2301	$ 2355	$ 2409	$ 2463	$ 2530	$ 2598	$ 2665	$ 2733	$ 2800	$ 2868	$ 2935	$ 3003	$ 3070	$ 3138
Involve Seat Base Cushions – 24"D — see page 280														
KSSC2424	$ 862	$ 888	$ 915	$ 942	$ 975	$ 1008	$ 1041	$ 1075	$ 1108	$ 1141	$ 1175	$ 1208	$ 1241	$ 1274
KSSC2424FC	$ 957	$ 983	$ 1010	$ 1037	$ 1070	$ 1103	$ 1136	$ 1170	$ 1203	$ 1236	$ 1270	$ 1303	$ 1336	$ 1369

Model Number	Description	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Stride Wall-Mounted Tackboards — see page 360				
ZWMTB1524	15"H x 24"W Tackboard	$ 989	$ 1034	$ 1079
ZWMTB1530	15"H x 30"W Tackboard	$ 1034	$ 1091	$ 1147
ZWMTB1536	15"H x 36"W Tackboard	$ 1082	$ 1150	$ 1218
ZWMTB1542	15"H x 42"W Tackboard	$ 1137	$ 1216	$ 1295
ZWMTB1548	15"H x 48"W Tackboard	$ 1187	$ 1278	$ 1368
ZWMTB1560	15"H x 60"W Tackboard	$ 1284	$ 1397	$ 1510
ZWMTB2024	20"H x 24"W Tackboard	$ 1075	$ 1135	$ 1196
ZWMTB2030	20"H x 30"W Tackboard	$ 1139	$ 1215	$ 1290
ZWMTB2036	20"H x 36"W Tackboard	$ 1199	$ 1290	$ 1380
ZWMTB2042	20"H x 42"W Tackboard	$ 1268	$ 1373	$ 1479
ZWMTB2048	20"H x 48"W Tackboard	$ 1324	$ 1445	$ 1565
ZWMTB2060	20"H x 60"W Tackboard	$ 1445	$ 1596	$ 1747

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
2282-300	48, 104
2282-400	48, 104
87750Z	352
A6FOOTCNTL	239
A6REC2S2LCF	240
A6REC2S2LTF	240
A87P2U1R	280
A942	114
A942C	114
A944	114
A944C	114
A945	114
A945C	114
A992	114
A992C	114
A994	114
A994C	114
A995	114
A995C	114
A2280-000	48, 104, 199, 268
A870302	352, 379
A870824	377
A870824CH	377
A870830	377
A870830CH	377
A870842	377
A870842CH	377
A870860	377
A870860CH	377
AAPACM2	377
ACD1	374
ACMCM21O	137
ACMCM21T	137
ACOMDOME2	379
ACPU1	368
AE4-DD1	352
AE4-DD2	352
AE4-DJ0S	352
AE4-DJ6S	352
AE4-DJ12S	352
AE4-DJ18S	352
AE4-DJ24S	352
AE4-DJ30S	352
AE4-DJ36S	352
AE4-DJ42S	352
AE4-DJ48S	352
AE4-DJ54S	352
AE4-DJ60S	352
AE4-DJ66S	352
AE4-DJ72S	352
AE4-DJ78S	352
AE4-DJ84S	352
AE4-DJ90S	352
AE4-DJ96S	352
AE4-DJ102S	352
AE4-DJ108S	352
AE4-DJ114S	352
AE4-DJ126S	352
AE4-DJ132S	352
AE4-DJ138S	352
AE4-DJ144S	352
AE4-HW	352
AE4-PS72	352
AE4-PS144	352
AECH	134
AEHF	134
AELT	134
AESC18	130
AESC24	130
AESS	134
AEST	134, 221
AEV920	238
AF397-203A	103
AF397-203B	103
AF397-203I	103
AF397-203S	103
AF397-233A	103
AF397-233B	103
AF397-233I	103
AF397-233S	103
AF398-202A	103
AF398-202B	103
AF398-202I	103
AF398-202S	103
AF398-232A	103
AF398-232B	103
AF398-232I	103
AF398-232S	103
AFNLFTP-2418	57, 109
AFNLFTP-2424	57
AFNLFTP-2436	57, 109
AFNLFTP-3018	57, 109
AFNLFTP-3024	57
AFNLFTP-3036	57, 109
AFNLFTP-3618	57, 109
AFNLFTP-3624	57
AFNLFTP-3636	57, 109
AFNLFTP-4218	57, 109
AFNLFTP-4224	57
AFNLFTP-4236	57, 109
AFNLFTP-4818	57, 109
AFNLFTP-4824	57
AFNLFTP-4836	57, 109
AFNLFTP-5418	57, 109
AFNLFTP-5424	57
AFNLFTP-5436	57, 109
AFNLFTP-6018	57, 109
AFNLFTP-6024	57
AFNLFTP-6036	57, 109
AFNLFTP-6618	57, 109
AFNLFTP-6624	57
AFNLFTP-6636	57, 109
AFNLFTP-7218	57, 109
AFNLFTP-7224	57
AFNLFTP-7236	57, 109
AFNLFTP-8418	57, 109
AFNLFTP-8424	57
AFNLFTP-8436	57, 109
AKMH	368
AKTLONG	368
AKTMID	368
AKTSHORT	368
ALED17U	289, 360, 377
ALED17U60	377
ALED17UJMP30	377
ALED31U	289, 360, 377
ALED31U60	377
ALED31UJMP30	377
ALEDOCC	377
ALKF23C	385
ALKF23CE4	385
ALKF23CN	385
ALKF26EL	54, 385
AM387-203A	103
AM387-203B	103
AM387-203I	103
AM387-203S	103
AM387-233A	103
AM387-233B	103
AM387-233I	103
AM387-233S	103
AM388-202A	103
AM388-202B	103
AM388-202I	103
AM388-202S	103
AM388-232A	103
AM388-232B	103
AM388-232I	103
AM388-232S	103
AMADHD	382
AMASD	382
AMASD-G	382
AMASHD	382
AMASHDCK	383
AMASTS	382
AMASTSCK	383
AMASTS-G	382
AMF22	385
AMKF22	385, 386
AP22PBKLH	53, 71
AP22PBKRH	53, 71
AP1050CST	104
AP20040AG	104
AP519495	104
APACSM	383
APACW	383
APADD	382
APASD	382
APASDCK	383
APATF	382
APFB80	104
APGBP18SNPT	129
APGBP18SNPTE	131
APGBP186NPT	129
APGBP186NPTE	131
APGBP189TFN	129
APGBP189TFNE	131
APGBP246NPT	129
APGBP246NPTE	131
APGBP249TFN	129
APGBP249TFNE	131
APGBS24SNPT	129
APGBS24SNPTE	131
APGBS249TFN	129
APGBS249TFNE	131
APGCP189TPN	129
APGCP189TPNE	131
APGCP249TPN	129
APGCP249TPNE	131
APGCS249TPN	129
APGCS249TPNE	131
APMAP186NFN	129
APMAP186NFNE	131
APMAP246NFN	129
APMAP246NFNE	131
APMBP18SNPT	129
APMBP18SNPTE	132
APMBP186NPT	130
APMBP186NPTE	132
APMBP189TFN	129
APMBP189TFNE	132
APMBP246NPT	130
APMBP246NPTE	132
APMBP249TFN	129
APMBP249TFNE	132
APMBS24SNPT	129
APMBS24SNPTE	132
APMBS249TFN	129
APMBS249TFNE	132
APMC6	373
APMCP189TPN	130
APMCP189TPNE	132
APMCP249TPN	130
APMCP249TPNE	132
APMCS249TPN	130
APMCS249TPNE	132
APOLG0512	53, 296
APOLG0518	53, 296
APOLG0612	53
APOLG0618	53
APTK	387
APWRMOD1TT	379
APWRMOD1UWM	379
APWRMOD2Q	379
APWRMOD2UWM	379
APWRMOD2WC	379
APWRMOD3UWM	379
APWRMOD3WC	379
ARSLCC	387
ASISLABEL5	54, 105
ASPT-24SC	55, 104
ASPT-30SC	55, 104
ASPTP-24LL	48
ASPTP-30LL	48
AUCH15N	134
AUCH15NE	136
AUCH15U	134
AUCH15UE	136
AUCHL15N	134
AUCHL15NE	136
AUCHL15U	134
AUCHL15UE	136
AUCL15N	134
AUCL15U	134
AUFD15N	134
AUFD15NE	136
AUFH15N	134
AUFH15NE	136
AUFHL15N	134
AUFHL15NE	136
AUFO15N	134
AVSTA3PWR	379
AW4AVRACK	364
AW4BC4824L	364
AW4BC4824LNG	364
AW4BC4824R	364
AW4BC4824RNG	364
AW4BC7224	364
AW4BC7224NG	364
AW4DRAWER	364
AW4SHELF	364
AW4TRASH	364
AW4WC36LABEL	365
AW4WC57LABEL	365
AW4WC3620	365
AW4WC5720	365
AW4WCTIBC36W	365
AW4WCTIBC57W	365
AW4WCTIP36W	365
AW4WCTIP57W	365
AWCS	368
CMT24	238
CMT36	238
CSDC19	374
CSDC25	374
EAAC	373
EABE	373
EABS	373
EACS	373
EADH	373
EAFS	373
EAFT	373
EAHSR36	372
EAHSR42	372
EAHSR48	372
EAHSR60	372
EAHSR66	372
EAHSR72	372
EAPC	373
EAPS	373
EAPT	373
EASR24	372
EASR30	372
EASR36	372
EASR42	372
EASR48	372
EASR60	372
EASS	373
EATS	373
EBC30	108
EBC42	108
EBC60	108
EBC72	108
EBC82	108
EBC230	108
EBC236	108
EBC330	108
EBC336	108
EBC430	108
EBC436	108
EBC530	108
EBC536	108
ECF530HA	106
ECF530HB	106
ECF530HI	106
ECF530HS	106
ECF530NA	106
ECF530NB	106
ECF530NI	106
ECF530NS	106
ECF536HA	106
ECF536HB	106
ECF536HI	106
ECF536HS	106
ECF536NA	106
ECF536NB	106
ECF536NI	106
ECF536NS	106
ELF330NA	105
ELF330NB	105
ELF330NI	105
ELF330NS	105
ELF336NA	105
ELF336NB	105
ELF336NI	105
ELF336NS	105
ELF342NA	105
ELF342NB	105
ELF342NI	105
ELF342NS	105
ELF430NA	105
ELF430NB	105
ELF430NI	105
ELF430NS	105
ELF436NA	105
ELF436NB	105
ELF436NI	105
ELF436NS	105
ELF442NA	105
ELF442NB	105
ELF442NI	105
ELF442NS	105
ELF530NA	105
ELF530NB	105
ELF530NI	105
ELF530NS	105
ELF536NA	105
ELF536NB	105
ELF536NI	105
ELF536NS	105
ELF542NA	105
ELF542NB	105
ELF542NI	105
ELF542NS	105
ELF830NA	105
ELF830NB	105
ELF830NI	105
ELF830NS	105
ELF830SA	105
ELF830SB	105
ELF830SI	105
ELF830SS	105
ELF836NA	105
ELF836NB	105
ELF836NI	105
ELF836NS	105
ELF836SA	105
ELF836SB	105
ELF836SI	105
ELF836SS	105
ELF842NA	105
ELF842NB	105
ELF842NI	105
ELF842NS	105
ELF842SA	105
ELF842SB	105
ELF842SI	105
ELF842SS	105
ESC230A	107
ESC230B	107
ESC230I	107
ESC230S	107
ESC236A	107
ESC236B	107
ESC236I	107
ESC236S	107
ESC330A	107
ESC330B	107
ESC330I	107
ESC330S	107
ESC336A	107
ESC336B	107
ESC336I	107
ESC336S	107
ESC430A	107
ESC430B	107
ESC430I	107
ESC430S	107
ESC436A	107
ESC436B	107
ESC436I	107
ESC436S	107
ESC530A	107
ESC530B	107
ESC530I	107
ESC530S	107
ESC536A	107
ESC536B	107
ESC536I	107
ESC536S	107
ESH34	108
ETKP28H	104
GS870924	377
GS870930	377
GS870948	377
GS870960	377
ISLAAB2P4842S2	90
ISLAAB2P4842S4	90
ISLAAB2P6042S5	90
ISLAAB2P7242S3	90
ISLAAB2P7242S6	90
ISLAAB2P8442S7	90
ISLAAENB1842	90
ISLAAESP3642	91
ISLAAEYB1842L	90
ISLAAEYB1842R	90
ISLAAEYB3642	90
ISLAAO3642	91
ISLAEB2P6040S2	90
ISLAEB2P7240S2	90
ISLAEB2P8440S2	90
ISLAEB2P9040S3	90
ISLAEENB1842	90
ISLAEESP3642	91
ISLAEEYB1842L	90
ISLAEEYB1842R	90
ISLAEEYB3642	90
ISLAEO3642	91
ISLAUT1PYB4836S2	89
ISLAUT1PYB4836S4	89
ISLAUT1PYB6036S2	89
ISLAUT1PYB6036S5	89
ISLAUT1PYB7236S2	89
ISLAUT1PYB7236S3	89
ISLAUT1PYB7236S6	89
ISLAUT1PYB8436S2	89
ISLAUT1PYB8436S7	89
ISLAUT1PYB9036S3	89
ISLAUT2PNB2418S1	87
ISLAUT2PNB3018S1	87
ISLAUT2PNB3618S1	87
ISLAUT2PNB3618S3	87
ISLAUT2PNB4218S1	87
ISLAUT2PNB4818S2	87
ISLAUT2PNB4818S4	87
ISLAUT2PNB6018S2	87
ISLAUT2PNB6018S5	87
ISLAUT2PNB7218S2	87
ISLAUT2PNB7218S3	87
ISLAUT2PNB7218S6	87
ISLAUT2PNB8418S2	87
ISLAUT2PNB8418S7	87
ISLAUT2PNB9018S3	87
ISLAUT2PYB4818S2	88
ISLAUT2PYB4818S4	88
ISLAUT2PYB4836S2	89
ISLAUT2PYB4836S4	89
ISLAUT2PYB6018S2	88
ISLAUT2PYB6018S5	88
ISLAUT2PYB6036S2	89
ISLAUT2PYB6036S5	89
ISLAUT2PYB7218S2	88
ISLAUT2PYB7218S3	88
ISLAUT2PYB7218S6	88
ISLAUT2PYB7236S2	89
ISLAUT2PYB7236S3	89
ISLAUT2PYB7236S6	89
ISLAUT2PYB8418S2	88
ISLAUT2PYB8418S7	88
ISLAUT2PYB8436S2	89
ISLAUT2PYB8436S7	89
ISLAUT2PYB9018S3	88
ISLAUT2PYB9036S3	89
ISLAUTNPNB2418S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB2436S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB3018S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB3036S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB3618S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB3618S3	86
ISLAUTNPNB3636S1	86

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
ISLAUTNPNB3636S3	86
ISLAUTNPNB4218S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB4236S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB4818S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB4818S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB4818S4	86
ISLAUTNPNB4836S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB4836S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB4836S4	86
ISLAUTNPNB6018S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB6018S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB6018S5	86
ISLAUTNPNB6036S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB6036S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB6036S5	86
ISLAUTNPNB7218S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB7218S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB7218S3	86
ISLAUTNPNB7218S6	86
ISLAUTNPNB7236S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB7236S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB7236S3	86
ISLAUTNPNB7236S6	86
ISLAUTNPNB8418S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB8418S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB8418S7	86
ISLAUTNPNB8436S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB8436S2	86
ISLAUTNPNB8436S7	86
ISLAUTNPNB9018S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB9018S3	86
ISLAUTNPNB9036S1	86
ISLAUTNPNB9036S3	86
K2T113618A	279
K2T113624A	279
K2T114818A	279
K2T114824A	279
K2T172424CT	268, 279
K2T174818LAF	268
K2T174818RAF	268
K2T174824LAF	268
K2T174824RAF	268
K2T176018LAF	268
K2T176018RAF	268
K2T241518MBF	267
K2T241818A	270
K2T241818BF	267
K2T241824A	270
K2T241824BF	267
K2T242418A	270
K2T242424A	270
K2T243018A	270
K2T243018BF	269
K2T243024A	270
K2T243024BF	269
K2T243618A	270
K2T243618E	269
K2T243618N	270
K2T243624A	270
K2T243624E	269
K2T243624N	270
K2T244818LAF	269
K2T244818N	270
K2T244818RAF	269
K2T244824LAF	269
K2T244824N	270
K2T244824RAF	269
K2T246018LAF	269
K2T246018RAF	269
K2T246024LAF	269
K2T246024RAF	269
K2T247218LAF	269
K2T247218RAF	269
K2T247224LAF	269
K2T247224RAF	269
K2T281518BBF	267
K2T281518FF	267
K2T281524BBF	267
K2T281524FF	267
K2T281530BBF	267
K2T281530FF	267
K2T281818A	267
K2T281818BBF	267
K2T281818FF	267
K2T281824A	267
K2T281824BBF	267
K2T281824FF	267
K2T281830BBF	267
K2T281830FF	267
K2T282418A	272
K2T282418BBF	271
K2T282424A	272
K2T282424BBF	271
K2T283018A	272
K2T283018BBF	271
K2T283018FF	271
K2T283024A	272
K2T283024BBF	271
K2T283024FF	271
K2T283618A	272
K2T283618E	271
K2T283618FF	271
K2T283618N	272
K2T283624A	272
K2T283624E	271
K2T283624FF	271
K2T283624N	272
K2T284818N	272
K2T284824N	272
K2T423618FFF	273
K2TB112424A	279
K2TB112424F	279
K2TB113624A	279
K2TB113624F	279
K2TB114824A	279
K2TB114824F	279
K2TBC653015A	274
K2TBC653024F	274
K2TBC653615A	274
K2TBC653624F	274
K2TBC723015A	274
K2TBC723024F	274
K2TBC723615A	274
K2TBC723624F	274
K2TC153618S	288
K2TC154818S	288
K2TC156018S	288
K2TC201818A	286
K2TC201818LH	286
K2TC201818RH	286
K2TC202418A	286
K2TC271818A	286
K2TC271818LH	286
K2TC271818RH	286
K2TC272418A	286
K2TC351818A	286
K2TC351818LH	286
K2TC351818RH	286
K2TC352418A	286
K2TC421818A	286
K2TC421818LH	286
K2TC421818RH	286
K2TC422418A	286
K2TF173018	268
K2TF173024	268
K2TF173618	268
K2TF173624	268
K2TH3548A	291
K2TH3548H	291
K2TH3548N	291
K2TH3560A	291
K2TH3560H	291
K2TH3560N	291
K2TH3566A	291
K2TH3566H	291
K2TH3566N	291
K2TH3572A	291
K2TH3572H	291
K2TH3572N	291
K2TH3584A	291
K2TH3584H	291
K2TH3584N	291
K2TH4248A	291
K2TH4248H	291
K2TH4248N	291
K2TH4260A	291
K2TH4260H	291
K2TH4260N	291
K2TH4266A	291
K2TH4266H	291
K2TH4266N	291
K2TH4272A	291
K2TH4272H	291
K2TH4272N	291
K2TH4284A	291
K2TH4284H	291
K2TH4284N	291
K2TOC072415SH	288
K2TOC073015SH	288
K2TOC073615SH	288
K2TOC074215SH	288
K2TOC074815SH	288
K2TOC152415A	287
K2TOC152415H	287
K2TOC152415N	287
K2TOC153015A	287
K2TOC153015H	287
K2TOC153015N	287
K2TOC153615A	287
K2TOC153615H	287
K2TOC153615N	287
K2TOC154215A	287
K2TOC154215H	287
K2TOC154215N	287
K2TOC154815A	287
K2TOC154815H	287
K2TOC154815N	287
K2TOC156015A	287
K2TOC156015H	287
K2TOC156015N	287
K2TOC157215H	287
K2TOC157215N	287
K2TOC158415H	287
K2TOC158415N	287
K2TOC159615H	287
K2TOC159615N	287
K2TOC232415H	288
K2TOC233015H	288
K2TOC233615H	288
K2TOC234215H	288
K2TOC234815H	288
K2TOC236015H	288
K2TP113618A	279
K2TP113624A	279
K2TP114818A	279
K2TP114824A	279
K2TP172424CT	268, 279
K2TP174818LAF	268
K2TP174818RAF	268
K2TP174824LAF	268
K2TP174824RAF	268
K2TP176018LAF	268
K2TP176018RAF	268
K2TP241818A	270
K2TP241818BF	267
K2TP241824A	270
K2TP241824BF	267
K2TP242418A	270
K2TP242424A	270
K2TP243018A	270
K2TP243018BF	269
K2TP243024A	270
K2TP243024BF	269
K2TP243618A	270
K2TP243618E	269
K2TP243618N	270
K2TP243624A	270
K2TP243624E	269
K2TP243624N	270
K2TP244818LAF	269
K2TP244818N	270
K2TP244818RAF	269
K2TP244824LAF	269
K2TP244824N	270
K2TP244824RAF	269
K2TP246018LAF	269
K2TP246018RAF	269
K2TP246024LAF	269
K2TP246024RAF	269
K2TP247218LAF	269
K2TP247218RAF	269
K2TP247224LAF	269
K2TP247224RAF	269
K2TP281518BBF	267
K2TP281518FF	267
K2TP281524BBF	267
K2TP281524FF	267
K2TP281530BBF	267
K2TP281530FF	267
K2TP281818A	267
K2TP281818BBF	267
K2TP281818FF	267
K2TP281824A	267
K2TP281824BBF	267
K2TP281824FF	267
K2TP281830BBF	267
K2TP281830FF	267
K2TP282418A	272
K2TP282418BBF	271
K2TP282424A	272
K2TP282424BBF	271
K2TP283018A	272
K2TP283018BBF	271
K2TP283018FF	271
K2TP283024A	272
K2TP283024BBF	271
K2TP283024FF	271
K2TP283618A	272
K2TP283618E	271
K2TP283618FF	271
K2TP283618N	272
K2TP283624A	272
K2TP283624E	271
K2TP283624FF	271
K2TP283624N	272
K2TP284818N	272
K2TP284824N	272
K2TP423618FFF	273
K2TPB112424A	279
K2TPB112424F	279
K2TPB113624A	279
K2TPB113624F	279
K2TPB114824A	279
K2TPB114824F	279
K2TPBC653015A	274
K2TPBC653024F	274
K2TPBC653615A	274
K2TPBC653624F	274
K2TPBC723015A	274
K2TPBC723024F	274
K2TPBC723615A	274
K2TPBC723624F	274
K2TPF173018	268
K2TPF173024	268
K2TPF173618	268
K2TPF173624	268
K2TPST501818LBBF	282
K2TPST501818LFF	282
K2TPST501818RBBF	282
K2TPST501818RFF	282
K2TPST501824LBBF	282
K2TPST501824LFF	282
K2TPST501824RBBF	282
K2TPST501824RFF	282
K2TPST502418LBBF	282
K2TPST502418LFF	282
K2TPST502418RBBF	282
K2TPST502418RFF	282
K2TPST502424LBBF	282
K2TPST502424LFF	282
K2TPST502424RBBF	282
K2TPST502424RFF	282
K2TPST571818LBBF	283
K2TPST571818LFF	283
K2TPST571818RBBF	283
K2TPST571818RFF	283
K2TPST571824LBBF	283
K2TPST571824LFF	283
K2TPST571824RBBF	283
K2TPST571824RFF	283
K2TPST572418LBBF	283
K2TPST572418LFF	283
K2TPST572418RBBF	283
K2TPST572418RFF	283
K2TPST572424LBBF	283
K2TPST572424LFF	283
K2TPST572424RBBF	283
K2TPST572424RFF	283
K2TPT421218L	281
K2TPT421218R	281
K2TPT421224L	281
K2TPT421224R	281
K2TPT501218L	281
K2TPT501218R	281
K2TPT501224L	281
K2TPT501224R	281
K2TPT501824LBBF	282
K2TPT501824LFF	282
K2TPT501824RBBF	282
K2TPT501824RFF	282
K2TPT502424LBBF	282
K2TPT502424LFF	282
K2TPT502424RBBF	282
K2TPT502424RFF	282
K2TPT571218L	281
K2TPT571218R	281
K2TPT571224L	281
K2TPT571224R	281
K2TPT571824LBBF	283
K2TPT571824LFF	283
K2TPT571824RBBF	283
K2TPT571824RFF	283
K2TPT572424LBBF	283
K2TPT572424LFF	283
K2TPT572424RBBF	283
K2TPT572424RFF	283
K2TPT651218L	281
K2TPT651218R	281
K2TPT651224L	281
K2TPT651224R	281
K2TPT651824L	284
K2TPT651824LBBF	284
K2TPT651824LFF	284
K2TPT651824R	284
K2TPT651824RBBF	284
K2TPT651824RFF	284
K2TPT652424L	284
K2TPT652424LBBF	284
K2TPT652424LFF	284
K2TPT652424R	284
K2TPT652424RBBF	284
K2TPT652424RFF	284
K2TPT721824L	285
K2TPT721824LBBF	285
K2TPT721824LFF	285
K2TPT721824R	285
K2TPT721824RBBF	285
K2TPT721824RFF	285
K2TPT722424L	285
K2TPT722424LBBF	285
K2TPT722424LFF	285
K2TPT722424R	285
K2TPT722424RBBF	285
K2TPT722424RFF	285
K2TST501818LBBF	282
K2TST501818LFF	282
K2TST501818RBBF	282
K2TST501818RFF	282
K2TST501824LBBF	282
K2TST501824LFF	282
K2TST501824RBBF	282
K2TST501824RFF	282
K2TST502418LBBF	282
K2TST502418LFF	282
K2TST502418RBBF	282
K2TST502418RFF	282
K2TST502424LBBF	282
K2TST502424LFF	282
K2TST502424RBBF	282
K2TST502424RFF	282
K2TST571818LBBF	283
K2TST571818LFF	283
K2TST571818RBBF	283
K2TST571818RFF	283
K2TST571824LBBF	283
K2TST571824LFF	283
K2TST571824RBBF	283
K2TST571824RFF	283
K2TST572418LBBF	283
K2TST572418LFF	283
K2TST572418RBBF	283
K2TST572418RFF	283
K2TST572424LBBF	283
K2TST572424LFF	283
K2TST572424RBBF	283
K2TST572424RFF	283
K2TT421218L	281
K2TT421218R	281
K2TT421224L	281
K2TT421224R	281
K2TT501218L	281
K2TT501218R	281
K2TT501224L	281
K2TT501224R	281
K2TT501824LBBF	282
K2TT501824LFF	282
K2TT501824RBBF	282
K2TT501824RFF	282
K2TT502424LBBF	282
K2TT502424LFF	282
K2TT502424RBBF	282
K2TT502424RFF	282
K2TT571218L	281
K2TT571218R	281
K2TT571224L	281
K2TT571224R	281
K2TT571824LBBF	283
K2TT571824LFF	283
K2TT571824RBBF	283
K2TT571824RFF	283
K2TT572424LBBF	283
K2TT572424LFF	283
K2TT572424RBBF	283
K2TT572424RFF	283
K2TT651218L	281
K2TT651218R	281
K2TT651224L	281
K2TT651224R	281
K2TT651824L	284
K2TT651824LBBF	284
K2TT651824LFF	284
K2TT651824R	284
K2TT651824RBBF	284
K2TT651824RFF	284
K2TT652424L	284
K2TT652424LBBF	284
K2TT652424LFF	284
K2TT652424R	284
K2TT652424RBBF	284
K2TT652424RFF	284
K2TT721824L	285
K2TT721824LBBF	285
K2TT721824LFF	285
K2TT721824R	285
K2TT721824RBBF	285
K2TT721824RFF	285
K2TT722424L	285
K2TT722424LBBF	285
K2TT722424LFF	285
K2TT722424R	285
K2TT722424RBBF	285
K2TT722424RFF	285
K5CT1524SC	363
K5CT1536SC	310
K5CT1815SC	275, 349, 363
K5CT1818L	275
K5CT1818SC	275, 349
K5CT1824L	275
K5CT1824SC	55, 275, 349
K5CT1830L	275
K5CT1830SC	55, 275, 349
K5CT1836L	275
K5CT1836SC	55, 275, 349
K5CT1842SC	55, 349
K5CT1848L	275
K5CT1848SC	55, 275, 349
K5CT2415SC	275
K5CT2418L	275
K5CT2418SC	275
K5CT2424L	275

Model	Page
K5CT2424SC	55, 275
K5CT2430L	275
K5CT2430SC	55, 275
K5CT2436L	275
K5CT2436SC	55, 275
K5CT2448L	275
K5CT2448SC	55, 275
K6DFE2536G	299
K6DFE2536L	299
K6DFE2542G	299
K6DFE2542L	299
K6DFE2548G	299
K6DFE2548L	299
K6DFE2554G	299
K6DFE2554L	299
K6DFE2560G	299
K6DFE2560L	299
K6DM2829L	297
K6DM2830L	297
K6DM2834L	297
K6DM2835L	297
K6DM2836L	297
K6DM2840L	297
K6DM2841L	297
K6DM2842L	297
K6DM2843L	297
K6DM2846L	297
K6DM2847L	297
K6DM2849L	297
K6DM2853L	297
K6DM2855L	297
K6DM2858L	297
K6DM2859L	297
K6DM2861L	297
K6DM2864L	297
K6DM2870L	297
K6DM2876L	297
K6DME1136G	298
K6DME1136L	298
K6DME1142G	298
K6DME1142L	298
K6DME1148G	298
K6DME1148L	298
K6DME1154G	298
K6DME1154L	298
K6DME1160G	298
K6DME1160L	298
K6DMP2830L	297
K6DMP2834L	297
K6DMP2836L	297
K6DMP2840L	297
K6DMP2842L	297
K6DMP2846L	297
K6DP5029L	299
K6DP5035L	299
K6DP5047L	299
K6DP5059L	299
K6OLG0512	296
K6OLG515L	289
K6OLG0518	296
K6OLG518L	289
K6OLG1107	289
K6OLG1115L	289
K6OLG1118L	289
K6OLG1207	289
K6OLG1215L	289
K6OLG1218L	289
K6OLG1807	289
K6OLG1815L	289
K6OLG1907	289
K6OLG1915L	289
K6TB1230T	300
K6TB1236T	300
K6TB1242T	300
K6TB1248T	300
K6TB1260T	300
K6TB1272T	300
K6TB1284T	300
K6TB1296T	300
K6TB1830T	300
K6TB1836T	300
K6TB1842T	300
K6TB1848T	300
K6TB1860T	300
K6TB1872T	300
K6TB1884T	300
K6TB1896T	300
K6TB1930T	300
K6TB1936T	300
K6TB1942T	300
K6TB1948T	300
K6TB1960T	300
K6TB1972T	300
K6TB1984T	300
K6TB1996T	300
K6TB2630T	300
K6TB2636T	300
K6TB2642T	300
K6TB2648T	300
K6TB2660T	300
K6TB2672T	300
K6TB2684T	300
K6TB2696T	300
K6TB2730T	300
K6TB2736T	300
K6TB2742T	300
K6TB2748T	300
K6TB2760T	300
K6TB2772T	300
K6TB2784T	300
K6TB2796T	300
K6TB3548T	292
K6TB3560T	292
K6TB3566T	292
K6TB3572T	292
K6TB3584T	292
K6TB4248T	292
K6TB4260T	292
K6TB4266T	292
K6TB4272T	292
K6TB4284T	292
K6TB12721T	300
K6TB12722T	300
K6TB12841T	300
K6TB12842T	300
K6TB12961T	300
K6TB12962T	300
K6TB18721T	300
K6TB18722T	300
K6TB18841T	300
K6TB18842T	300
K6TB18961T	300
K6TB18962T	300
K6TB19721T	300
K6TB19722T	300
K6TB19841T	300
K6TB19842T	300
K6TB19961T	300
K6TB19962T	300
K6TB26721T	300
K6TB26722T	300
K6TB26841T	300
K6TB26842T	300
K6TB26961T	300
K6TB26962T	300
K6TB27721T	300
K6TB27722T	300
K6TB27841T	300
K6TB27842T	300
K6TB27961T	300
K6TB27962T	300
K6TBK	289
K6TR18	285, 296
K605LSSPK	279
K605RSSPK	279
K624PBKL	276, 295
K624PBKML	276, 295
K624PBKMR	276, 295
K624PBKR	276, 295
K629SCF	296
K630PBKL	276, 295
K630PBKML	276, 295
K630PBKMR	276, 295
K630PBKR	276, 295
K640SCF	296
K62918FEN	295
K62918LPEN	295
K62918OLG	295
K62918RPEN	295
K62924FEN	295
K62924LPEN	295
K62924OLG	295
K62924RPEN	295
K62930FEN	295
K62930LPEN	295
K62930OLG	295
K62930RPEN	295
K62936OLG	295
K5306036EZ	293
K5307236EZ	293
K5307836EZ	293
K518602484	294
K518602488	294
K518662484	294
K518662488	294
K518722484	294
K518722488	294
K518782484	294
K518782488	294
K524601848	294
K524601888	294
K524661848	294
K524661888	294
K524721848	294
K524721888	294
K524781848	294
K524781888	294
KL113618A	279
KL113624A	279
KL114818A	279
KL114824A	279
KL172424CT	268, 279
KL174818LAF	268
KL174818RAF	268
KL174824LAF	268
KL174824RAF	268
KL176018LAF	268
KL176018RAF	268
KL241518MBF	267
KL241818A	270
KL241818BF	267
KL241824A	270
KL241824BF	267
KL242418A	270
KL242424A	270
KL243018A	270
KL243018BF	269
KL243024A	270
KL243024BF	269
KL243618A	270
KL243618E	269
KL243618N	270
KL243624A	270
KL243624E	269
KL243624N	270
KL244818LAF	269
KL244818N	270
KL244818RAF	269
KL244824LAF	269
KL244824N	270
KL244824RAF	269
KL246018LAF	269
KL246018RAF	269
KL246024LAF	269
KL246024RAF	269
KL247218LAF	269
KL247218RAF	269
KL247224LAF	269
KL247224RAF	269
KL281518BBF	267
KL281518FF	267
KL281524BBF	267
KL281524FF	267
KL281530BBF	267
KL281530FF	267
KL281818A	267
KL281818BBF	267
KL281818FF	267
KL281824A	267
KL281824BBF	267
KL281824FF	267
KL281830BBF	267
KL281830FF	267
KL282418A	272
KL282418BBF	271
KL282424A	272
KL282424BBF	271
KL283018A	272
KL283018BBF	271
KL283018FF	271
KL283024A	272
KL283024BBF	271
KL283024FF	271
KL283618A	272
KL283618E	271
KL283618FF	271
KL283618N	272
KL283624A	272
KL283624E	271
KL283624FF	271
KL283624N	272
KL284818N	272
KL284824N	272
KL423618FFF	273
KLB112424A	279
KLB112424F	279
KLB113624A	279
KLB113624F	279
KLB114824A	279
KLB114824F	279
KLBC653015A	274
KLBC653024F	274
KLBC653615A	274
KLBC653624F	274
KLBC723015A	274
KLBC723024F	274
KLBC723615A	274
KLBC723624F	274
KLBP1530	290
KLBP1536	290
KLBP1542	290
KLBP1548	290
KLBP1560	290
KLBP1572	290
KLBP1584	290
KLBP1596	290
KLC153618S	288
KLC154818S	288
KLC156018S	288
KLC201818A	286
KLC201818LH	286
KLC201818RH	286
KLC202418A	286
KLC271818A	286
KLC271818LH	286
KLC271818RH	286
KLC272418A	286
KLC351818A	286
KLC351818LH	286
KLC351818RH	286
KLC352418A	286
KLC421818A	286
KLC421818LH	286
KLC421818RH	286
KLC422418A	286
KLCB1730	268
KLCB1736	268
KLCB2418	267
KLCB2430	269
KLCB2436	269
KLCB2815	267
KLCB2818	267
KLCB2824	271
KLCB2830	271
KLCB2836	271
KLCC	276
KLCW218	276
KLCW224	276
KLF173018	268
KLF173024	268
KLF173618	268
KLF173624	268
KLGK	276
KLH3548A	291
KLH3548H	291
KLH3548N	291
KLH3560A	291
KLH3560H	291
KLH3560N	291
KLH3566A	291
KLH3566H	291
KLH3566N	291
KLH3572A	291
KLH3572H	291
KLH3572N	291
KLH3584A	291
KLH3584H	291
KLH3584N	291
KLH4248A	291
KLH4248H	291
KLH4248N	291
KLH4260A	291
KLH4260H	291
KLH4260N	291
KLH4266A	291
KLH4266H	291
KLH4266N	291
KLH4272A	291
KLH4272H	291
KLH4272N	291
KLH4284A	291
KLH4284H	291
KLH4284N	291
KLOC072415SH	288
KLOC073015SH	288
KLOC073615SH	288
KLOC074215SH	288
KLOC074815SH	288
KLOC152415A	287
KLOC152415H	287
KLOC152415N	287
KLOC153015A	287
KLOC153015H	287
KLOC153015N	287
KLOC153615A	287
KLOC153615H	287
KLOC153615N	287
KLOC154215A	287
KLOC154215H	287
KLOC154215N	287
KLOC154815A	287
KLOC154815H	287
KLOC154815N	287
KLOC156015A	287
KLOC156015H	287
KLOC156015N	287
KLOC157215A	287
KLOC157215H	287
KLOC157215N	287
KLOC158415A	287
KLOC158415H	287
KLOC158415N	287
KLOC159615A	287
KLOC159615H	287
KLOC159615N	287
KLOC232415H	288
KLOC233015H	288
KLOC233615H	288
KLOC234215H	288
KLOC234815H	288
KLOC236015H	288
KLP113618A	279
KLP113624A	279
KLP114818A	279
KLP114824A	279
KLP172424CT	268, 279
KLP174818LAF	268
KLP174818RAF	268
KLP174824LAF	268
KLP174824RAF	268
KLP176018LAF	268
KLP176018RAF	268
KLP241818A	270
KLP241818BF	267
KLP241824A	270
KLP241824BF	267
KLP242418A	270
KLP242424A	270
KLP243018A	270
KLP243018BF	269
KLP243024A	270
KLP243024BF	269
KLP243618A	270
KLP243618E	269
KLP243618N	270
KLP243624A	270
KLP243624E	269
KLP243624N	270
KLP244818LAF	269
KLP244818N	270
KLP244818RAF	269
KLP244824LAF	269
KLP244824N	270
KLP244824RAF	269
KLP246018LAF	269
KLP246018RAF	269
KLP246024LAF	269
KLP246024RAF	269
KLP247218LAF	269
KLP247218RAF	269
KLP247224LAF	269
KLP247224RAF	269
KLP281518BBF	267
KLP281518FF	267
KLP281524BBF	267
KLP281524FF	267
KLP281530BBF	267
KLP281530FF	267
KLP281818A	267
KLP281818BBF	267
KLP281818FF	267
KLP281824A	267
KLP281824BBF	267
KLP281824FF	267
KLP281830BBF	267
KLP281830FF	267
KLP282418A	272
KLP282418BBF	271
KLP282424A	272
KLP282424BBF	271
KLP283018A	272
KLP283018BBF	271
KLP283018FF	271
KLP283024A	272
KLP283024BBF	271
KLP283024FF	271
KLP283618A	272
KLP283618E	271
KLP283618FF	271
KLP283618N	272
KLP283624A	272
KLP283624E	271
KLP283624FF	271
KLP283624N	272
KLP284818N	272
KLP284824N	272
KLP423618FFF	273
KLPB112424A	279
KLPB112424F	279
KLPB113624A	279
KLPB113624F	279
KLPB114824A	279
KLPB114824F	279
KLPBC653015A	274
KLPBC653024F	274
KLPBC653615A	274
KLPBC653624F	274
KLPBC723015A	274
KLPBC723024F	274
KLPBC723615A	274
KLPBC723624F	274
KLPCB1730	268
KLPCB1736	268
KLPCB2418	267
KLPCB2430	269
KLPCB2436	269
KLPCB2815	267
KLPCB2818	267
KLPCB2824	271
KLPCB2830	271

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
KLPCB2836	271
KLPF173018	268
KLPF173024	268
KLPF173618	268
KLPF173624	268
KLPGK	276
KLPST501818LBBF	282
KLPST501818LFF	282
KLPST501818RBBF	282
KLPST501818RFF	282
KLPST501824LBBF	282
KLPST501824LFF	282
KLPST501824RBBF	282
KLPST501824RFF	282
KLPST502418LBBF	282
KLPST502418LFF	282
KLPST502418RBBF	282
KLPST502418RFF	282
KLPST502424LBBF	282
KLPST502424LFF	282
KLPST502424RBBF	282
KLPST502424RFF	282
KLPST571818LBBF	283
KLPST571818LFF	283
KLPST571818RBBF	283
KLPST571818RFF	283
KLPST571824LBBF	283
KLPST571824LFF	283
KLPST571824RBBF	283
KLPST571824RFF	283
KLPST572418LBBF	283
KLPST572418LFF	283
KLPST572418RBBF	283
KLPST572418RFF	283
KLPST572424LBBF	283
KLPST572424LFF	283
KLPST572424RBBF	283
KLPST572424RFF	283
KLPT421218L	281
KLPT421218R	281
KLPT421224L	281
KLPT421224R	281
KLPT501218L	281
KLPT501218R	281
KLPT501224L	281
KLPT501224R	281
KLPT501824LBBF	282
KLPT501824LFF	282
KLPT501824RBBF	282
KLPT501824RFF	282
KLPT502424LBBF	282
KLPT502424LFF	282
KLPT502424RBBF	282
KLPT502424RFF	282
KLPT571218L	281
KLPT571218R	281
KLPT571224L	281
KLPT571224R	281
KLPT571824LBBF	283
KLPT571824LFF	283
KLPT571824RBBF	283
KLPT571824RFF	283
KLPT572424LBBF	283
KLPT572424LFF	283
KLPT572424RBBF	283
KLPT572424RFF	283
KLPT651218L	281
KLPT651218R	281
KLPT651224L	281
KLPT651224R	281
KLPT651824L	284
KLPT651824LBBF	284
KLPT651824LFF	284
KLPT651824R	284
KLPT651824RBBF	284
KLPT651824RFF	284
KLPT652424L	284
KLPT652424LBBF	284
KLPT652424LFF	284
KLPT652424R	284
KLPT652424RBBF	284
KLPT652424RFF	284
KLPT721824L	285
KLPT721824LBBF	285
KLPT721824LFF	285
KLPT721824R	285
KLPT721824RBBF	285
KLPT721824RFF	285
KLPT722424L	285
KLPT722424LBBF	285
KLPT722424LFF	285
KLPT722424R	285
KLPT722424RBBF	285
KLPT722424RFF	285
KLSP45MK	288
KLSPMK	288
KLST501818LBBF	282
KLST501818LFF	282
KLST501818RBBF	282
KLST501818RFF	282
KLST501824LBBF	282
KLST501824LFF	282
KLST501824RBBF	282
KLST501824RFF	282
KLST502418LBBF	282
KLST502418LFF	282
KLST502418RBBF	282
KLST502418RFF	282
KLST502424LBBF	282
KLST502424LFF	282
KLST502424RBBF	282
KLST502424RFF	282
KLST571818LBBF	283
KLST571818LFF	283
KLST571818RBBF	283
KLST571818RFF	283
KLST571824LBBF	283
KLST571824LFF	283
KLST571824RBBF	283
KLST571824RFF	283
KLST572418LBBF	283
KLST572418LFF	283
KLST572418RBBF	283
KLST572418RFF	283
KLST572424LBBF	283
KLST572424LFF	283
KLST572424RBBF	283
KLST572424RFF	283
KLT421218L	281
KLT421218R	281
KLT421224L	281
KLT421224R	281
KLT501218L	281
KLT501218R	281
KLT501224L	281
KLT501224R	281
KLT501824LBBF	282
KLT501824LFF	282
KLT501824RBBF	282
KLT501824RFF	282
KLT502424LBBF	282
KLT502424LFF	282
KLT502424RBBF	282
KLT502424RFF	282
KLT571218L	281
KLT571218R	281
KLT571224L	281
KLT571224R	281
KLT571824LBBF	283
KLT571824LFF	283
KLT571824RBBF	283
KLT571824RFF	283
KLT572424LBBF	283
KLT572424LFF	283
KLT572424RBBF	283
KLT572424RFF	283
KLT651218L	281
KLT651218R	281
KLT651224L	281
KLT651224R	281
KLT651824LBBF	284
KLT651824LFF	284
KLT651824R	284
KLT651824RBBF	284
KLT651824RFF	284
KLT652424L	284
KLT652424LBBF	284
KLT652424LFF	284
KLT652424R	284
KLT652424RBBF	284
KLT652424RFF	284
KLT721824L	285
KLT721824LBBF	285
KLT721824LFF	285
KLT721824R	285
KLT721824RBBF	285
KLT721824RFF	285
KLT722424L	285
KLT722424LBBF	285
KLT722424LFF	285
KLT722424R	285
KLT722424RBBF	285
KLT722424RFF	285
KLTT111224	279
KLTT112424	279
KLTT112424P	279
KLTT113624	279
KLTT114824	279
KOLGBRKLFT	296
KOLGBRKRGT	296
KPS1818	278
KPS1824	278
KPS2418	278
KPS2424	278
KPS3018	278
KPS3024	278
KPS3618	278
KPS3624	278
KPSD2418	278
KPSD2424	278
KPSD3018	278
KPSD3024	278
KPSD3618	278
KPSD3624	278
KS2410	288
KS3010	288
KS3610	288
KS4210	288
KS4810	288
KSC2424	280
KSC2424FC	280
KSC3624	280
KSC3624FC	280
KSSC2424	280
KSSC2424FC	280
KV5306036EZ	293
KV5307236EZ	293
KV5307836EZ	293
KVR5306036EZ	293
KVR5307236EZ	293
KVR5307836EZ	293
L919491	105
L919492	105
LKFE	386
LKFE1MTS	54
LKFE2MTS	54
LKFE3MTS	54
LKFE4MTS	54
LKFE5MTS	54
LKFE6MTS	54
LKFE7MTS	54
LKFE8MTS	54
OH1524FD	121
OH1524HD	121
OH1524SD	121
OH1530FD	121
OH1530HD	121
OH1530RD	122
OH1530SD	121
OH1536FD	121
OH1536HD	121
OH1536RD	122
OH1536SD	121
OH1542FD	121
OH1542HD	121
OH1542RD	122
OH1542SD	121
OH1548FD	121
OH1548HD	121
OH1548RD	122
OH1548SD	121
OH1560FD	121
OH1560RD	122
OH1560SD	121
PD80	104
PF197-183A	102
PF197-183B	102
PF197-183I	102
PF197-183S	102
PF197-233A	102
PF197-233B	102
PF197-233I	102
PF197-233S	102
PF197-303A	102
PF197-303B	102
PF197-303I	102
PF197-303S	102
PF198-182A	102
PF198-182B	102
PF198-182I	102
PF198-182S	102
PF198-232A	102
PF198-232B	102
PF198-232I	102
PF198-232S	102
PF198-302A	102
PF198-302B	102
PF198-302I	102
PF198-302S	102
PH149-182A	102
PH149-182B	102
PH149-182I	102
PH149-182S	102
PH149-232A	102
PH149-232B	102
PH149-232I	102
PH149-232S	102
PM119-232A	102
PM119-232B	102
PM119-232I	102
PM119-232S	102
PM187-183A	102
PM187-183B	102
PM187-183I	102
PM187-183S	102
PM187-233A	102
PM187-233B	102
PM187-233I	102
PM187-233S	102
PM187-303A	102
PM187-303B	102
PM187-303I	102
PM187-303S	102
PM188-182A	102
PM188-182B	102
PM188-182I	102
PM188-182S	102
PM188-232A	102
PM188-232B	102
PM188-232I	102
PM188-232S	102
PM188-302A	102
PM188-302B	102
PM188-302I	102
PM188-302S	102
POHRTA24S	122
POHRTA30S	122
POHRTA36S	122
POHRTA42S	122
POHRTA48S	122
POHRTA60S	122
POHRTA72S	122
POHRTA1524FD	122
POHRTA1530FD	122
POHRTA1536FD	122
POHRTA1542FD	122
POHRTA1548FD	122
POHRTA1560FD	122
POHRTA1572FD	122
PT17-20TTP	104
PT17-23TTP	104
PT17-29TTP	104
RD30FB	122
RD36FB	122
RD42FB	122
RD48FB	122
RD60FB	122
SH1218	281
SH1224	281
SH1818	277
SH1818A	277
SH1824	277
SH1824A	277
SH2418A	277
SH2424	277
SH2424A	277
SH3015A	277
SH3018A	277
SH3024A	277
SH3615A	277
SH3618A	277
SH3624A	277
SH4818A	277
SH6018A	277
SYSFS	387
T7DV	121, 123
T612FB	92
T51848S	293
T51872CS	293
T51884CS	293
T52472CS	293
T52484CS	293
T53072CS	293
T53084CS	293
TAWG	350
TV51848S	293
TWTH	121
U7H07S24P	308
U7H07S30P	308
U7H07S36P	308
U7H07S42P	308
U7H15D24PL	309
U7H15D24PR	309
U7H15D24SL	309
U7H15D24SR	309
U7H15D30PL	309
U7H15D30PR	309
U7H15D30SL	309
U7H15D30SR	309
U7H15D36PL	309
U7H15D36PR	309
U7H15D36SL	309
U7H15D36SR	309
U7H15D42PL	309
U7H15D42PR	309
U7H15D42SL	309
U7H15D42SR	309
U7H15D48PL	309
U7H15D48PR	309
U7H15D48SL	309
U7H15D48SR	309
U7H15D54PL	309
U7H15D54PR	309
U7H15D54SL	309
U7H15D54SR	309
U7H15D60PL	309
U7H15D60PR	309
U7H15D60SL	309
U7H15D60SR	309
U7H15D66PL	309
U7H15D66PR	309
U7H15D66SL	309
U7H15D66SR	309
U7H15D72PL	309
U7H15D72PR	309
U7H15D72SL	309
U7H15D72SR	309
U7H15S24P	308
U7H15S24S	308
U7H15S30P	308
U7H15S30S	308
U7H15S36P	308
U7H15S36S	308
U7H15S42S	308
U7H15S48S	308
U7H15S54S	308
U7H15S60S	308
U7HS24	308
U7HS30	308
U7HS36	308
U7HS42	308
U7HSB2	309
U7HSK1	308
U7HSK2	309
U7MC203615HL	310
U7MC203615HR	310
U7P1021P	310
U7P1027PBL	310
U7P1027PBR	310
U7P1521PD	310
U7P1527PD	310
U7T421221ADL	311
U7T421221ADR	311
U7T421227ADL	311
U7T421227ADR	311
U7T501221ADL	311
U7T501221ADR	311
U7T501227ADL	311
U7T501227ADR	311
U7WDA	276, 374
UH6536FD	123
UH6542FD	123
UH6548FD	123
UH6560FD	123
UH6566FD	123
UH6572FD	123
UHTB36	123
UHTB42	123
UHTB48	123
UHTB60	123
UHTB66	123
UHTB72	123
UNQTMP	379
WANDFS	378
WANDFSOC	378
WANDFSUSB	378
WKAUBG4224	214
WKAUBG4824	214
WKAUCB29	218
WKAUMP2848MM	240
WKAUMP2854MM	240
WKAUMP2860MM	240
WKAUMP2866MM	240
WKAUMP2872MM	240
WKAUMPJ2848LL	240
WKAUMPJ2854LL	240
WKAUMPJ2860LL	240
WKAUMPJ2866LL	240
WKAUMPJ2872LL	240
WKAURS6630	238
WKAURS7230	238
WKAURS7236	238
WKBKFN2H3015	213
WKBKFN3H3015	213
WKBKFN4H3015	213
WKBKFN5H3015	213
WKBKHATFM	240
WKBP2018	211
WKBP2030	211
WKBP2036	211
WKBP2060	211
WKBP2072	211
WKBP2418	211
WKBP2430	211
WKBP2436	211
WKBP2460	211
WKBP2472	211
WKBP2818	211
WKBP2830	211
WKBP2836	211
WKBP2860	211
WKBP2872	211
WKCACW25	172, 237
WKCACW35	172, 237
WKCACW50	172, 237
WKCACW65	172, 237
WKCDFN243018-BFHD	202
WKCDfN243018-BFOC	203
WKCDFN243018-HDBF	202

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
WKCDfN243018-HDOS	203
WKCDfN243018-OCBF	203
WKCDfN243018-OCOS	203
WKCDfN243018-OSHD	203
WKCDfN243018-OSOC	203
WKCDFN243618-BFHD	202
WKCDfN243618-BFOC	203
WKCDFN243618-HDBF	202
WKCDfN243618-HDOS	203
WKCDfN243618-OCBF	203
WKCDfN243618-OCOS	203
WKCDFN243618-OSHD	203
WKCDfN243618-OSOC	203
WKCDTN243018-BFHD	202
WKCDtN243018-BFOC	203
WKCDTN243018-BFPD	202
WKCDTN243018-HDBF	202
WKCDtN243018-HDOS	203
WKCDtN243018-OCBF	203
WKCDtN243018-OCOS	203
WKCDtN243018-OSHD	203
WKCDtN243018-OSOC	203
WKCDTN243018-OSPD	202
WKCDTN243018-PDBF	202
WKCDTN243018-PDOS	202
WKCDTN243618-BFHD	202
WKCDtN243618-BFOC	203
WKCDTN243618-BFPD	202
WKCDTN243618-HDBF	202
WKCDtN243618-HDOS	203
WKCDtN243618-OCBF	203
WKCDtN243618-OCOS	203
WKCDTN243618-OSHD	203
WKCDtN243618-OSOC	203
WKCDTN243618-OSPD	202
WKCDTN243618-PDBF	202
WKCDTN243618-PDOS	202
WKCLFN4H1818LH-HDL	230
WKCLFN4H1818LH-SAL	226
WKCLFN4H1818RH-HDL	230
WKCLFN4H1818RH-SAL	226
WKCLFN4H1824LH-HDL	230
WKCLFN4H1824LH-SAL	226
WKCLFN4H1824RH-HDL	230
WKCLFN4H1824RH-SAL	226
WKCLFN5H1818LH-HDL	230
WKCLFN5H1818LH-SAL	226
WKCLFN5H1818RH-HDL	230
WKCLFN5H1818RH-SAL	226
WKCLFN5H1824LH-HDL	230
WKCLFN5H1824LH-SAL	226
WKCLFN5H1824RH-HDL	230
WKCLFN5H1824RH-SAL	226
WKCSFN243018-BF	201
WKCSFN243018-HD	201
WKCSFN243018-MF	201
WKCSFN243018-OS	201
WKCSFN243618-BF	201
WKCSFN243618-HD	201
WKCSFN243618-OS	201
WKCSFN283018-HD	206
WKCSFN283018-LF	206
WKCSFN283018-MF	206
WKCSFN283018-OS	206
WKCSFN283018-OSBF	206
WKCSFN283024-HD	206
WKCSFN283024-LF	206
WKCSFN283024-MF	206
WKCSFN283024-OS	206
WKCSFN283024-OSBF	206
WKCSFN283618-HD	206
WKCSFN283618-LF	206
WKCSFN283618-OS	206
WKCSFN283618-OSBF	206
WKCSFN283624-HD	206
WKCSFN283624-LF	206
WKCSFN283624-OS	206
WKCSFN283624-OSBF	206
WKCSFY243018-BF	201
WKCSFY243018-HD	201
WKCSFY243018-OS	201
WKCSFY243618-BF	201
WKCSFY243618-HD	201
WKCSFY243618-OS	201
WKCSFY283018-BBF	206
WKCSFY283018-HD	206
WKCSFY283018-LF	206
WKCSFY283018-MF	206
WKCSFY283018-OS	206
WKCSFY283024-BBF	206
WKCSFY283024-HD	206
WKCSFY283024-LF	206
WKCSFY283024-MF	206
WKCSFY283024-OS	206
WKCSFY283618-BBF	206
WKCSFY283618-HD	206
WKCSFY283618-LF	206
WKCSFY283618-OS	206
WKCSFY283624-BBF	206
WKCSFY283624-HD	206
WKCSFY283624-LF	206
WKCSFY283624-OS	206
WKCSTN243018-BF	201
WKCSTN243018-HD	201
WKCSTN243018-MF	201
WKCSTN243018-OS	201
WKCSTN243618-BF	201
WKCSTN243618-HD	201
WKCSTN243618-OS	201
WKCSTN283018-HD	206
WKCSTN283018-LF	206
WKCSTN283018-MF	206
WKCSTN283018-OS	206
WKCSTN283018-OSBF	206
WKCSTN283024-HD	206
WKCSTN283024-LF	206
WKCSTN283024-MF	206
WKCSTN283024-OS	206
WKCSTN283024-OSBF	206
WKCSTN283618-HD	206
WKCSTN283618-LF	206
WKCSTN283618-OS	206
WKCSTN283618-OSBF	206
WKCSTN283624-HD	206
WKCSTN283624-LF	206
WKCSTN283624-OS	206
WKCSTN283624-OSBF	206
WKCSTY243018-BF	201
WKCSTY243018-HD	201
WKCSTY243018-OS	201
WKCSTY243618-BF	201
WKCSTY243618-HD	201
WKCSTY243618-OS	201
WKCSTY283018-BBF	206
WKCSTY283018-HD	206
WKCSTY283018-LF	206
WKCSTY283018-MF	206
WKCSTY283018-OS	206
WKCSTY283024-BBF	206
WKCSTY283024-HD	206
WKCSTY283024-LF	206
WKCSTY283024-MF	206
WKCSTY283024-OS	206
WKCSTY283618-BBF	206
WKCSTY283618-HD	206
WKCSTY283618-LF	206
WKCSTY283618-OS	206
WKCSTY283624-BBF	206
WKCSTY283624-HD	206
WKCSTY283624-LF	206
WKCSTY283624-OS	206
WKCUFN246018-BFBF	204
WKCUFN246018-BFHD	205
WKCUFN246018-BFOS	204
WKCUFN246018-HDBF	205
WKCUFN246018-HDHD	205
WKCUFN246018-OSBF	205
WKCUFN247218-BFBF	204
WKCUFN247218-BFHD	205
WKCUFN247218-BFOS	204
WKCUFN247218-HDBF	205
WKCUFN247218-HDHD	205
WKCUFN247218-OSBF	205
WKCUFN286018-HDHD	208
WKCUFN286018-HDLF	208
WKCUFN286018-LFHD	208
WKCUFN286018-LFLF	207
WKCUFN286018-LFOS	207
WKCUFN286018-OSLF	208
WKCUFN286024-HDHD	208
WKCUFN286024-HDLF	208
WKCUFN286024-LFHD	208
WKCUFN286024-LFLF	207
WKCUFN286024-LFOS	207
WKCUFN286024-OSLF	208
WKCUFN287218-HDHD	208
WKCUFN287218-HDLF	208
WKCUFN287218-LFHD	208
WKCUFN287218-LFLF	207
WKCUFN287218-LFOS	207
WKCUFN287218-OSLF	208
WKCUFN287224-HDHD	208
WKCUFN287224-HDLF	208
WKCUFN287224-LFHD	208
WKCUFN287224-LFLF	207
WKCUFN287224-LFOS	207
WKCUFN287224-OSLF	208
WKCUFY246018-BFBF	204
WKCUFY246018-BFHD	205
WKCUFY246018-BFOS	204
WKCUFY246018-HDBF	205
WKCUFY246018-HDHD	205
WKCUFY246018-OSBF	205
WKCUFY247218-BFBF	204
WKCUFY247218-BFHD	205
WKCUFY247218-BFOS	204
WKCUFY247218-HDBF	205
WKCUFY247218-HDHD	205
WKCUFY247218-OSBF	205
WKCUFY286018-HDHD	208
WKCUFY286018-HDLF	208
WKCUFY286018-LFHD	208
WKCUFY286018-LFLF	207
WKCUFY286018-LFOS	207
WKCUFY286018-OSLF	208
WKCUFY286024-HDHD	208
WKCUFY286024-HDLF	208
WKCUFY286024-LFHD	208
WKCUFY286024-LFLF	207
WKCUFY286024-LFOS	207
WKCUFY286024-OSLF	208
WKCUFY287218-HDHD	208
WKCUFY287218-HDLF	208
WKCUFY287218-LFHD	208
WKCUFY287218-LFLF	207
WKCUFY287218-LFOS	207
WKCUFY287218-OSLF	208
WKCUFY287224-HDHD	208
WKCUFY287224-HDLF	208
WKCUFY287224-LFHD	208
WKCUFY287224-LFLF	207
WKCUFY287224-LFOS	207
WKCUFY287224-OSLF	208
WKCUTN244218-BFOS	204
WKCUTN244218-OSBF	204
WKCUTN244818-BFOS	204
WKCUTN244818-OSBF	204
WKCUTN246018-BFBF	204
WKCUTN246018-BFHD	205
WKCUTN246018-BFOS	204
WKCUTN246018-HDBF	205
WKCUTN246018-HDHD	205
WKCUTN246018-OSBF	205
WKCUTN247218-BFBF	204
WKCUTN247218-BFHD	205
WKCUTN247218-BFOS	204
WKCUTN247218-HDBF	205
WKCUTN247218-HDHD	205
WKCUTN247218-OSBF	205
WKCUTN284218-LFOS	207
WKCUTN284218-OSLF	207
WKCUTN284224-LFOS	207
WKCUTN284224-OSLF	207
WKCUTN284818-LFOS	207
WKCUTN284818-OSLF	207
WKCUTN284824-LFOS	207
WKCUTN284824-OSLF	207
WKCUTN286018-HDHD	208
WKCUTN286018-HDLF	208
WKCUTN286018-LFHD	208
WKCUTN286018-LFLF	207
WKCUTN286018-LFOS	207
WKCUTN286018-OSLF	208
WKCUTN286024-HDHD	208
WKCUTN286024-HDLF	208
WKCUTN286024-LFHD	208
WKCUTN286024-LFLF	207
WKCUTN286024-LFOS	207
WKCUTN286024-OSLF	208
WKCUTN287218-HDHD	208
WKCUTN287218-HDLF	208
WKCUTN287218-LFHD	208
WKCUTN287218-LFLF	207
WKCUTN287218-LFOS	207
WKCUTN287218-OSLF	208
WKCUTN287224-HDHD	208
WKCUTN287224-HDLF	208
WKCUTN287224-LFHD	208
WKCUTN287224-LFLF	207
WKCUTN287224-LFOS	207
WKCUTN287224-OSLF	208
WKCUTY244218-BFOS	204
WKCUTY244218-OSBF	204
WKCUTY244818-BFOS	204
WKCUTY244818-OSBF	204
WKCUTY246018-BFBF	204
WKCUTY246018-BFHD	205
WKCUTY246018-BFOS	204
WKCUTY246018-HDBF	205
WKCUTY246018-HDHD	205
WKCUTY246018-OSBF	205
WKCUTY247218-BFBF	204
WKCUTY247218-BFHD	205
WKCUTY247218-BFOS	204
WKCUTY247218-HDBF	205
WKCUTY247218-HDHD	205
WKCUTY247218-OSBF	205
WKCUTY284218-LFOS	207
WKCUTY284218-OSLF	207
WKCUTY284224-LFOS	207
WKCUTY284224-OSLF	207
WKCUTY284818-LFOS	207
WKCUTY284818-OSLF	207
WKCUTY284824-LFOS	207
WKCUTY284824-OSLF	207
WKCUTY286018-HDHD	208
WKCUTY286018-HDLF	208
WKCUTY286018-LFHD	208
WKCUTY286018-LFLF	207
WKCUTY286018-LFOS	207
WKCUTY286018-OSLF	208
WKCUTY286024-HDHD	208
WKCUTY286024-HDLF	208
WKCUTY286024-LFHD	208
WKCUTY286024-LFLF	207
WKCUTY286024-LFOS	207
WKCUTY286024-OSLF	208
WKCUTY287218-HDHD	208
WKCUTY287218-HDLF	208
WKCUTY287218-LFHD	208
WKCUTY287218-LFLF	207
WKCUTY287218-LFOS	207
WKCUTY287218-OSLF	208
WKCUTY287224-HDHD	208
WKCUTY287224-LFHD	208
WKCUTY287224-LFLF	207
WKCUTY287224-LFOS	207
WKCUTY287224-OSLF	208
WKDACT297230	241
WKDACT297842	241
WKDACT297848	241
WKDAFN294824	195
WKDAFN295424	195
WKDAFN296024	195
WKDAFN296624	195
WKDAFN296630	195
WKDAFN296630LH-FF	195
WKDAFN296630RH-FF	195
WKDAFN297224	195
WKDAFN297230	195
WKDAFN297230LH-FF	195
WKDAFN297230RH-FF	195
WKDAFN297236	195
WKDAFN297236LH-FF	195
WKDAFN297236RH-FF	195
WKDAFNJ294824	195
WKDAFNJ295424	195
WKDAFNJ296024	195
WKDAFNJ296624	195
WKDAFNJ296630	195
WKDAFNJ296630LH-FF	195
WKDAFNJ296630RH-FF	195
WKDAFNJ297224	195
WKDAFNJ297230	195
WKDAFNJ297230LH-FF	195
WKDAFNJ297230RH-FF	195
WKDAFNJ297236	195
WKDAFNJ297236LH-FF	195
WKDAFNJ297236RH-FF	195
WKDRFN294830LH-BBF	197
WKDRFN294830RH-BBF	197
WKDRFN295430LH-BBF	197
WKDRFN295430RH-BBF	197
WKDRFN296030LH-BBF	197
WKDRFN296030RH-BBF	197
WKDRFN296630LH-BBF	197
WKDRFN296630RH-BBF	197
WKDRFN297230LH-BBF	197
WKDRFN297230RH-BBF	197
WKDRPB294830LH	196
WKDRPB294830RH	196
WKDRPB295430LH	196
WKDRPB295430RH	196
WKDRPB296030LH	196
WKDRPB296030RH	196
WKDRPB296630LH	196
WKDRPB296630RH	196
WKDRPB297230LH	196
WKDRPB297230RH	196
WKDRPB297830LH	196
WKDRPB297830RH	196
WKDRPB298430LH	196
WKDRPB298430RH	196
WKDRTL294830	196
WKDRTL295430	196
WKDRTL296030	196
WKDRTL297230	196
WKDRTL297830	196
WKDRTL298430	196
WKDTCB294830	196
WKDTCB295430	196
WKDTCB296030	196
WKDTCB296630	196
WKDTCB297230	196
WKDUFN296030LH-BBF	197
WKDUFN296030RH-BBF	197
WKDUFN296630LH-BBF	197
WKDUFN296630RH-BBF	197
WKDUFN297230LH-BBF	197
WKDUFN297230RH-BBF	197
WKDUFN297236-BBFFF	197
WKDUFN297236LH-BBF	197
WKDUFN297236RH-BBF	197
WKEC	237
WKEP2814LH	220
WKEP2814RH	220
WKEP2824LH	220
WKEP2824RH	220
WKEP2830LH	220
WKEP2830RH	220
WKEP2836LH	220
WKEP2836RH	220
WKEPFN2830LH-HS	239
WKEPFN2830RH-HS	239
WKEPFNJ2830-HS	239
WKFC1620	209
WKFC3018	209
WKFC3024	210
WKFC3618	209
WKFC3624	210
WKFPFN281214LH	214
WKFPFN281214RH	214
WKFPFN281218LH	214
WKFPFN281218RH	214
WKFPFN281224LH	214
WKFPFN281224RH	214
WKFS30	232
WKFS36	232
WKFS42	232
WKFS48	232
WKFS54	232
WKFS60	232
WKFS66	232
WKFS72	232
WKFS78	232
WKHATN246018	200
WKHATN246024	200
WKHATN247218	200
WKHATN247224	200
WKHP2818	214
WKHP2824	214
WKHP2830	214
WKHP2836	214
WKHP2842	214
WKHP2848	214
WKLFFN2H3018	212
WKLFFN2H3024	212
WKLFFN2H3618	212
WKLFFN2H3624	212
WKLFFN3H3018	212
WKLFFN3H3024	212
WKLFFN3H3618	212
WKLFFN3H3624	212
WKLFFN4H3018	212
WKLFFN4H3024	212
WKLFFN4H3618	212
WKLFFN4H3624	212
WKMP1430	220
WKMP1436	220
WKMP1436LH	220
WKMP1436RH	220
WKMP1442	220
WKMP1442LH	220
WKMP1442RH	220
WKMP1448	220
WKMP1448LH	220
WKMP1448RH	220
WKMP1454	220
WKMP1454LH	220
WKMP1454RH	220
WKMP1460	220
WKMP1460LH	220
WKMP1460RH	220
WKMP1466	220
WKMP1466LH	220
WKMP1466RH	220
WKMP1472	220
WKMP1472LH	220
WKMP1472RH	220
WKMP2848	220
WKMP2854	220
WKMP2860	220
WKMP2866	220
WKMP2872	220
WKMTMB	237
WKMTMP	237
WKMTMU	237
WKNSP281524-BBF	199
WKNSP281524-FF	199
WKNSP281530-BBF	199
WKNSP281530-FF	199
WKNST501818LBBF	223
WKNST501818LFF	223
WKNST501818RBBF	223
WKNST501818RFF	223
WKNST501824LBBF	223
WKNST501824LFF	223
WKNST501824RBBF	223
WKNST501824RFF	223
WKNST502418LBBF	225
WKNST502418LFF	225
WKNST502418RBBF	225
WKNST502418RFF	225
WKNST502424LBBF	225
WKNST502424LFF	225
WKNST502424RBBF	225
WKNST502424RFF	225
WKNST571818LBBF	223
WKNST571818LFF	223

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
WKNST571818RBBF	223
WKNST571818RFF	223
WKNST571824LBBF	223
WKNST571824LFF	223
WKNST571824RBBF	223
WKNST571824RFF	223
WKNST572418LBBF	225
WKNST572418LFF	225
WKNST572418RBBF	225
WKNST572418RFF	225
WKNST572424LBBF	225
WKNST572424LFF	225
WKNST572424RBBF	225
WKNST572424RFF	225
WKNST651818LBBF	223
WKNST651818LFF	223
WKNST651818RBBF	223
WKNST651818RFF	223
WKNST651824LBBF	223
WKNST651824LFF	223
WKNST651824RBBF	223
WKNST651824RFF	223
WKNST652418LBBF	225
WKNST652418LFF	225
WKNST652418RBBF	225
WKNST652418RFF	225
WKNST652424LBBF	225
WKNST652424LFF	225
WKNST652424RBBF	225
WKNST652424RFF	225
WKNST721818LBBF	223
WKNST721818LFF	223
WKNST721818RBBF	223
WKNST721818RFF	223
WKNST721824LBBF	223
WKNST721824LFF	223
WKNST721824RBBF	223
WKNST721824RFF	223
WKNST722418LBBF	225
WKNST722418LFF	225
WKNST722418RBBF	225
WKNST722418RFF	225
WKNST722424LBBF	225
WKNST722424LFF	225
WKNST722424RBBF	225
WKNST722424RFF	225
WKNT421218L	227
WKNT421218R	227
WKNT421224L	227
WKNT421224R	227
WKNT421818L	228
WKNT421818R	228
WKNT421824L	228
WKNT421824R	228
WKNT422418	229
WKNT422424	229
WKNT501218L	227
WKNT501218R	227
WKNT501224L	227
WKNT501224R	227
WKNT501818L	228
WKNT501818LBBF	222
WKNT501818LFF	222
WKNT501818R	228
WKNT501818RBBF	222
WKNT501818RFF	222
WKNT501824L	228
WKNT501824LBBF	222
WKNT501824LFF	222
WKNT501824R	228
WKNT501824RBBF	222
WKNT501824RFF	222
WKNT502418	229
WKNT502418LBBF	224
WKNT502418LFF	224
WKNT502418RBBF	224
WKNT502418RFF	224
WKNT502424	229
WKNT502424LBBF	224
WKNT502424LFF	224
WKNT502424RBBF	224
WKNT502424RFF	224
WKNT571218L	227
WKNT571218R	227
WKNT571224L	227
WKNT571224R	227
WKNT571818L	228
WKNT571818LBBF	222
WKNT571818LFF	222
WKNT571818R	228
WKNT571818RBBF	222
WKNT571818RFF	222
WKNT571824L	228
WKNT571824LBBF	222
WKNT571824LFF	222
WKNT571824R	228
WKNT571824RBBF	222
WKNT571824RFF	222
WKNT572418	229
WKNT572418LBBF	224
WKNT572418LFF	224
WKNT572418RBBF	224
WKNT572418RFF	224
WKNT572424	229
WKNT572424LBBF	224
WKNT572424LFF	224
WKNT572424RBBF	224
WKNT572424RFF	224
WKNT651218L	227
WKNT651218R	227
WKNT651224L	227
WKNT651224R	227
WKNT651818L	228
WKNT651818LBBF	222
WKNT651818LFF	222
WKNT651818R	228
WKNT651818RBBF	222
WKNT651818RFF	222
WKNT651824L	228
WKNT651824LBBF	222
WKNT651824LFF	222
WKNT651824R	228
WKNT651824RBBF	222
WKNT651824RFF	222
WKNT652418	229
WKNT652418LBBF	224
WKNT652418LFF	224
WKNT652418RBBF	224
WKNT652418RFF	224
WKNT652424	229
WKNT652424LBBF	224
WKNT652424LFF	224
WKNT652424RBBF	224
WKNT652424RFF	224
WKNT721218L	227
WKNT721218R	227
WKNT721224L	227
WKNT721224R	227
WKNT721818L	228
WKNT721818LBBF	222
WKNT721818LFF	222
WKNT721818R	228
WKNT721818RBBF	222
WKNT721818RFF	222
WKNT721824L	228
WKNT721824LBBF	222
WKNT721824LFF	222
WKNT721824R	228
WKNT721824RBBF	222
WKNT721824RFF	222
WKNT722418	229
WKNT722418LBBF	224
WKNT722418LFF	224
WKNT722418RBBF	224
WKNT722418RFF	224
WKNT722424	229
WKNT722424LBBF	224
WKNT722424LFF	224
WKNT722424RBBF	224
WKNT722424RFF	224
WKNT723018	230
WKNT723018LFF	230
WKNT723018RFF	230
WKNT723024	230
WKNT723024LFF	230
WKNT723024RFF	230
WKOH3548-HDG	234
WKOH3548-HDL	234
WKOH3560-HDG	234
WKOH3560-HDL	234
WKOH3566-HDG	234
WKOH3566-HDL	234
WKOH3572-HDG	234
WKOH3572-HDL	234
WKOH153015-HDG	231
WKOH153015-HDL	231
WKOH153015-NDL	231
WKOH153615-HDG	231
WKOH153615-HDL	231
WKOH153615-NDL	231
WKOH154215-HDG	231
WKOH154215-HDL	231
WKOH154815-HDG	231
WKOH154815-HDL	231
WKOH154815-SDL	231
WKOH156015-HDG	231
WKOH156015-HDL	231
WKOH156015-SDL	231
WKOH156615-HDG	231
WKOH156615-HDL	231
WKOH156615-SDL	231
WKOH157215-HDG	231
WKOH157215-HDL	231
WKOH157215-SDL	231
WKOH157815-HDG	231
WKOH157815-HDL	231
WKOH157815-SDL	231
WKOHBW30AK	231
WKOHBW60AK	231
WKPLFN241218LH-HD	199
WKPLFN241218-OC	199
WKPLFN241218RH-HD	199
WKPLFN241818-BF	198
WKPLTN241218LH-HD	199
WKPLTN241218LH-PD	199
WKPLTN241218-OC	199
WKPLTN241218RH-HD	199
WKPLTN241218RH-PD	199
WKPMFN241620-BF	198
WKPSFN2830LH-HS	198, 239
WKPSFN2830RH-HS	198, 239
WKPSFN28924-BBF	198
WKPSFN28924-FF	198, 214
WKPSFN28930-BBF	198
WKPSFN28930-FF	198, 214
WKPSFN281818-BBF	198
WKPSFN281818-FF	198
WKPSFN281818LH-HD	198
WKPSFN281818RH-HD	198
WKPSFN281824-BBF	198
WKPSFN281824-FF	198
WKPSFN281824LH-HD	198
WKPSFN281824RH-HD	198
WKPSFNJ2830LH-HS	198, 239
WKPSFNJ2830RH-HS	198, 239
WKPT421224LH	221
WKPT421224RH	221
WKPT421230LH	221
WKPT421230RH	221
WKPT501224LH	221
WKPT501224RH	221
WKPT501230LH	221
WKPT501230RH	221
WKPWDP2SM	241
WKPWDP3SM	241
WKSEC	237
WKSHL296030	196
WKSHL296630	196
WKSHL297230	196
WKSPLYMT	218
WKSPLYWD	218
WKST312	219
WKST318	219
WKST412	219
WKST418	219
WKSWMC	238
WKTBTL2824	218
WKTBTL2830	218
WKTDOL296630	196
WKTDOL297230	196
WKTKFT4H30-FA	235
WKTKFT4H30-LA	235
WKTKFT4H36-FA	235
WKTKFT4H36-LA	235
WKTKFT4H42-FA	235
WKTKFT4H42-LA	235
WKTKFT4H44-HA	234
WKTKFT4H48-FA	235
WKTKFT4H48-LA	235
WKTKFT4H54-FA	235
WKTKFT4H54-LA	235
WKTKFT4H56-HA	234
WKTKFT4H60-FA	235
WKTKFT4H60-LA	235
WKTKFT4H62-HA	234
WKTKFT4H66-FA	235
WKTKFT4H66-LA	235
WKTKFT4H68-HA	234
WKTKFT4H72-FA	235
WKTKFT4H72-LA	235
WKTKFT4H78-FA	235
WKTKFT4H78-LA	235
WKTKFT4H84-FA	235
WKTKFT4H84-LA	235
WKTKFT4H90-FA	235
WKTKFT4H90-LA	235
WKTKFT4H96-FA	235
WKTKFT4H96-LA	235
WKTKFT5H30-FA	236
WKTKFT5H30-LA	236
WKTKFT5H36-FA	236
WKTKFT5H36-LA	236
WKTKFT5H42-FA	236
WKTKFT5H42-LA	236
WKTKFT5H48-FA	236
WKTKFT5H48-LA	236
WKTKFT5H54-FA	236
WKTKFT5H54-LA	236
WKTKFT5H60-FA	236
WKTKFT5H60-LA	236
WKTKFT5H66-FA	236
WKTKFT5H66-LA	236
WKTKFT5H72-FA	236
WKTKFT5H72-LA	236
WKTKFT5H78-FA	236
WKTKFT5H78-LA	236
WKTKFT5H84-FA	236
WKTKFT5H84-LA	236
WKTKFT5H90-FA	236
WKTKFT5H90-LA	236
WKTKFT5H96-FA	236
WKTKFT5H96-LA	236
WKTKGT4H30-FA	235
WKTKGT4H30-LA	235
WKTKGT4H36-FA	235
WKTKGT4H36-LA	235
WKTKGT4H42-FA	235
WKTKGT4H42-LA	235
WKTKGT4H48-FA	235
WKTKGT4H48-LA	235
WKTKGT4H54-FA	235
WKTKGT4H54-LA	235
WKTKGT4H60-FA	235
WKTKGT4H60-LA	235
WKTKGT4H66-FA	235
WKTKGT4H66-LA	235
WKTKGT4H72-FA	235
WKTKGT4H72-LA	235
WKTKGT4H78-FA	235
WKTKGT4H78-LA	235
WKTKGT4H84-FA	235
WKTKGT4H84-LA	235
WKTKGT4H90-FA	235
WKTKGT4H90-LA	235
WKTKGT4H96-FA	235
WKTKGT4H96-LA	235
WKTKGT5H30-FA	236
WKTKGT5H30-LA	236
WKTKGT5H36-FA	236
WKTKGT5H36-LA	236
WKTKGT5H42-FA	236
WKTKGT5H42-LA	236
WKTKGT5H48-FA	236
WKTKGT5H48-LA	236
WKTKGT5H54-FA	236
WKTKGT5H54-LA	236
WKTKGT5H60-FA	236
WKTKGT5H60-LA	236
WKTKGT5H66-FA	236
WKTKGT5H66-LA	236
WKTKGT5H72-FA	236
WKTKGT5H72-LA	236
WKTKGT5H78-FA	236
WKTKGT5H78-LA	236
WKTKGT5H84-FA	236
WKTKGT5H84-LA	236
WKTKGT5H90-FA	236
WKTKGT5H90-LA	236
WKTKGT5H96-FA	236
WKTKGT5H96-LA	236
WKTTRD36	215
WKTTRD42	215
WKTTRD48	215
WKTTSQ3636	215
WKTTSQ4242	215
WKTTSQ4848	215
WKTWFN4H1815LH-HDL	232
WKTWFN4H1815LH-SAL	233
WKTWFN4H1815LH-SAM	233
WKTWFN4H1815RH-HDL	232
WKTWFN4H1815RH-SAL	233
WKTWFN4H1815RH-SAM	233
WKTWFN4H1815-SH	233
WKTWFN4H3015-HDL	232
WKTWFN4H3015-SH	233
WKTWFN4H3615-HDL	232
WKTWFN4H3615-SH	233
WKTWFN5H1815LH-HDL	232
WKTWFN5H1815LH-SAL	233
WKTWFN5H1815LH-SAM	233
WKTWFN5H1815RH-HDL	232
WKTWFN5H1815RH-SAL	233
WKTWFN5H1815RH-SAM	233
WKTWFN5H1815-SH	233
WKTWFN5H3015-HDL	232
WKTWFN5H3015-SH	233
WKTWFN5H3615-HDL	232
WKTWFN5H3615-SH	233
WKUP296030LH-BBF	197
WKUP296030LH-FF	197
WKUP296030RH-BBF	197
WKUP296030RH-FF	197
WKUP296630LH-BBF	197
WKUP296630LH-FF	197
WKUP296630RH-BBF	197
WKUP296630RH-FF	197
WKUP297230LH-BBF	197
WKUP297230LH-FF	197
WKUP297230RH-BBF	197
WKUP297230RH-FF	197
WKWC1814-SH	226
WKWC2414-SH	226
WKWC3014-SH	226
WKWSCW3018	209
WKWSCW3024	209
WKWSCW3618	209
WKWSCW3624	209
WKWSCW4218	209
WKWSCW4224	209
WKWSCW4818	209
WKWSCW4824	209
WKWSCW5418	209
WKWSCW5424	209
WKWSCW6018	209
WKWSCW6024	209
WKWSCW6618	209
WKWSCW6624	209
WKWSCW7218	209
WKWSCW7224	209
WKWSCW7818	209
WKWSCW7824	209
WKWSCW8418	209
WKWSCW8424	209
WKWSCW9018	209
WKWSCW9024	209
WKWSCW9618	209
WKWSCW9624	209
WKWSCWFD1818	210
WKWSCWFD1824	210
WKWSCWFD3018	210
WKWSCWFD3024	210
WKWSCWFD3618	210
WKWSCWFD3624	210
WKWSCWFD4218	210
WKWSCWFD4224	210
WKWSCWFD4818	210
WKWSCWFD4824	210
WKWSCWFD5418	210
WKWSCWFD5424	210
WKWSCWFD6018	210
WKWSCWFD6024	210
WKWSCWFD6618	210
WKWSCWFD6624	210
WKWSCWFD7218	210
WKWSCWFD7224	210
WKWSCWFD7818	210
WKWSCWFD7824	210
WKWSCWFD8418	210
WKWSCWFD8424	210
WKWSCWFD9018	210
WKWSCWFD9024	210
WKWSCWFD9618	210
WKWSCWFD9624	210
WKWSDS6024	216
WKWSDS6030	216
WKWSDS6624	216
WKWSDS6630	216
WKWSDS7224	216
WKWSDS7230	216
WKWSPT1818	209
WKWSPT1824	209
WKWSRS3024	217
WKWSRS3030	217
WKWSRS3624	217
WKWSRS3630	217
WKWSRS4224	217
WKWSRS4230	217
WKWSRS4824	217
WKWSRS4830	217
WKWSRS5424	217
WKWSRS5430	217
WKWSRS6024	217
WKWSRS6030	217
WKWSRS6624	217
WKWSRS6630	217
WKWSRS7224	217
WKWSRS7230	217
WKWSRS7236	217
WKWSRS7824	217
WKWSRS7830	217
WKWSRS7836	217
WKWSRS8424	217
WKWSRS8430	217
WKWSRS8436	217
WKWSRS9024	217
WKWSRS9030	217
WKWSRS9624	217
WKWSRS9630	217
WKWT30	237
WKYSP281524-BBF	199
WKYSP281524-FF	199
WKYSP281530-BBF	199
WKYSP281530-FF	199
WKYST501818LBBF	223
WKYST501818LFF	223
WKYST501818RBBF	223
WKYST501818RFF	223
WKYST501824LBBF	223
WKYST501824LFF	223
WKYST501824RBBF	223
WKYST501824RFF	223
WKYST502418LBBF	225
WKYST502418LFF	225
WKYST502418RBBF	225
WKYST502418RFF	225
WKYST502424LBBF	225
WKYST502424LFF	225
WKYST502424RBBF	225
WKYST502424RFF	225
WKYST571818LBBF	223

Model	Page
WKYST571818LFF	223
WKYST571818RBBF	223
WKYST571818RFF	223
WKYST571824LBBF	223
WKYST571824LFF	223
WKYST571824RBBF	223
WKYST571824RFF	223
WKYST572418LBBF	225
WKYST572418LFF	225
WKYST572418RBBF	225
WKYST572418RFF	225
WKYST572424LBBF	225
WKYST572424LFF	225
WKYST572424RBBF	225
WKYST572424RFF	225
WKYST651818LBBF	223
WKYST651818LFF	223
WKYST651818RBBF	223
WKYST651818RFF	223
WKYST651824LBBF	223
WKYST651824LFF	223
WKYST651824RBBF	223
WKYST651824RFF	223
WKYST652418LBBF	225
WKYST652418LFF	225
WKYST652418RBBF	225
WKYST652418RFF	225
WKYST652424LBBF	225
WKYST652424LFF	225
WKYST652424RBBF	225
WKYST652424RFF	225
WKYST721818LBBF	223
WKYST721818LFF	223
WKYST721818RBBF	223
WKYST721818RFF	223
WKYST721824LBBF	223
WKYST721824LFF	223
WKYST721824RBBF	223
WKYST721824RFF	223
WKYST722418LBBF	225
WKYST722418LFF	225
WKYST722418RBBF	225
WKYST722418RFF	225
WKYST722424LBBF	225
WKYST722424LFF	225
WKYST722424RBBF	225
WKYST722424RFF	225
WKYT421218L	227
WKYT421218R	227
WKYT421224L	227
WKYT421224R	227
WKYT421818L	228
WKYT421818R	228
WKYT421824L	228
WKYT421824R	228
WKYT422418	229
WKYT422424	229
WKYT501218L	227
WKYT501218R	227
WKYT501224L	227
WKYT501224R	227
WKYT501818L	228
WKYT501818LBBF	222
WKYT501818LFF	222
WKYT501818R	228
WKYT501818RBBF	222
WKYT501818RFF	222
WKYT501824L	228
WKYT501824LBBF	222
WKYT501824LFF	222
WKYT501824R	228
WKYT501824RBBF	222
WKYT501824RFF	222
WKYT502418	229
WKYT502418LBBF	224
WKYT502418LFF	224
WKYT502418RBBF	224
WKYT502418RFF	224
WKYT502424	229
WKYT502424LBBF	224
WKYT502424LFF	224
WKYT502424RBBF	224
WKYT502424RFF	224
WKYT571218L	227
WKYT571218R	227
WKYT571224L	227
WKYT571224R	227
WKYT571818L	228
WKYT571818LBBF	222
WKYT571818LFF	222
WKYT571818R	228
WKYT571818RBBF	222
WKYT571818RFF	222
WKYT571824L	228
WKYT571824LBBF	222
WKYT571824LFF	222
WKYT571824R	228
WKYT571824RBBF	222
WKYT571824RFF	222
WKYT572418	229
WKYT572418LBBF	224
WKYT572418LFF	224
WKYT572418RBBF	224
WKYT572418RFF	224
WKYT572424	229
WKYT572424LBBF	224
WKYT572424LFF	224
WKYT572424RBBF	224
WKYT572424RFF	224
WKYT651218L	227
WKYT651218R	227
WKYT651224L	227
WKYT651224R	227
WKYT651818L	228
WKYT651818LBBF	222
WKYT651818LFF	222
WKYT651818R	228
WKYT651818RBBF	222
WKYT651818RFF	222
WKYT651824L	228
WKYT651824LBBF	222
WKYT651824LFF	222
WKYT651824R	228
WKYT651824RBBF	222
WKYT651824RFF	222
WKYT652418	229
WKYT652418LBBF	224
WKYT652418LFF	224
WKYT652418RBBF	224
WKYT652418RFF	224
WKYT652424	229
WKYT652424LBBF	224
WKYT652424LFF	224
WKYT652424RBBF	224
WKYT652424RFF	224
WKYT721218L	227
WKYT721218R	227
WKYT721224L	227
WKYT721224R	227
WKYT721818L	228
WKYT721818LBBF	222
WKYT721818LFF	222
WKYT721818R	228
WKYT721818RBBF	222
WKYT721818RFF	222
WKYT721824L	228
WKYT721824LBBF	222
WKYT721824LFF	222
WKYT721824R	228
WKYT721824RBBF	222
WKYT721824RFF	222
WKYT722418	229
WKYT722418LBBF	224
WKYT722418LFF	224
WKYT722418RBBF	224
WKYT722418RFF	224
WKYT722424	229
WKYT722424LBBF	224
WKYT722424LFF	224
WKYT722424RBBF	224
WKYT722424RFF	224
WKYT723018	230
WKYT723018LFF	230
WKYT723018RFF	230
WKYT723024	230
WKYT723024LFF	230
WKYT723024RFF	230
YPCABD02	54
YPCABD10	54
YPCACW25	54
YPCACW35	54
YPCACW50	54
YPCACW65	54
YPCAFD02	54, 105
YPCAFD10	54, 105
YPCAHR12	54
YPCAHR15	54
YPCBK222418BFMA	49
YPCBK222418BFMB	49
YPCBK222418BFMH	49
YPCBK222418BFMI	49
YPCBK222418BFMS	49
YPCBK222418O	49
YPCBK222424BFMA	49
YPCBK222424BFMB	49
YPCBK222424BFMH	49
YPCBK222424BFMI	49
YPCBK222424BFMS	49
YPCBK222424O	49
YPCBK223018BFMA	49
YPCBK223018BFMB	49
YPCBK223018BFMH	49
YPCBK223018BFMI	49
YPCBK223018BFMS	49
YPCBK223018O	49
YPCBK223024BFMA	49
YPCBK223024BFMB	49
YPCBK223024BFMH	49
YPCBK223024BFMI	49
YPCBK223024BFMS	49
YPCBK223024O	49
YPCBK223618BFMA	49
YPCBK223618BFMB	49
YPCBK223618BFMH	49
YPCBK223618BFMI	49
YPCBK223618BFMS	49
YPCBK223618O	49
YPCBK223624BFMA	49
YPCBK223624BFMB	49
YPCBK223624BFMH	49
YPCBK223624BFMI	49
YPCBK223624BFMS	49
YPCBK223624O	49
YPCBK224218BFMA	49
YPCBK224218BFMB	49
YPCBK224218BFMH	49
YPCBK224218BFMI	49
YPCBK224218BFMS	49
YPCBK224218LBFOMA	49
YPCBK224218LBFOMB	49
YPCBK224218LBFOMH	49
YPCBK224218LBFOMI	49
YPCBK224218LBFOMS	49
YPCBK224218O	49
YPCBK224218RBFOMA	49
YPCBK224218RBFOMB	49
YPCBK224218RBFOMH	49
YPCBK224218RBFOMI	49
YPCBK224218RBFOMS	49
YPCBK224224BFMA	49
YPCBK224224BFMB	49
YPCBK224224BFMH	49
YPCBK224224BFMI	49
YPCBK224224BFMS	49
YPCBK224224LBFOMA	49
YPCBK224224LBFOMB	49
YPCBK224224LBFOMH	49
YPCBK224224LBFOMI	49
YPCBK224224LBFOMS	49
YPCBK224224O	49
YPCBK224224RBFOMA	49
YPCBK224224RBFOMB	49
YPCBK224224RBFOMH	49
YPCBK224224RBFOMI	49
YPCBK224224RBFOMS	49
YPCBK224818LBFOMA	49
YPCBK224818LBFOMB	49
YPCBK224818LBFOMH	49
YPCBK224818LBFOMI	49
YPCBK224818LBFOMS	49
YPCBK224818RBFOMA	49
YPCBK224818RBFOMB	49
YPCBK224818RBFOMH	49
YPCBK224818RBFOMI	49
YPCBK224818RBFOMS	49
YPCBK224824LBFOMA	49
YPCBK224824LBFOMB	49
YPCBK224824LBFOMH	49
YPCBK224824LBFOMI	49
YPCBK224824LBFOMS	49
YPCBK224824RBFOMA	49
YPCBK224824RBFOMB	49
YPCBK224824RBFOMH	49
YPCBK224824RBFOMI	49
YPCBK224824RBFOMS	49
YPCBK226018LBFOMA	49
YPCBK226018LBFOMB	49
YPCBK226018LBFOMH	49
YPCBK226018LBFOMI	49
YPCBK226018LBFOMS	49
YPCBK226018RBFOMA	49
YPCBK226018RBFOMB	49
YPCBK226018RBFOMH	49
YPCBK226018RBFOMI	49
YPCBK226018RBFOMS	49
YPCBK226024LBFOMA	49
YPCBK226024LBFOMB	49
YPCBK226024LBFOMH	49
YPCBK226024LBFOMI	49
YPCBK226024LBFOMS	49
YPCBK226024RBFOMA	49
YPCBK226024RBFOMB	49
YPCBK226024RBFOMH	49
YPCBK226024RBFOMI	49
YPCBK226024RBFOMS	49
YPCBK227218LBFOMA	49
YPCBK227218LBFOMB	49
YPCBK227218LBFOMH	49
YPCBK227218LBFOMI	49
YPCBK227218LBFOMS	49
YPCBK227218RBFOMA	49
YPCBK227218RBFOMB	49
YPCBK227218RBFOMH	49
YPCBK227218RBFOMI	49
YPCBK227218RBFOMS	49
YPCBK227224LBFOMA	49
YPCBK227224LBFOMB	49
YPCBK227224LBFOMH	49
YPCBK227224LBFOMI	49
YPCBK227224LBFOMS	49
YPCBK227224RBFOMA	49
YPCBK227224RBFOMB	49
YPCBK227224RBFOMH	49
YPCBK227224RBFOMI	49
YPCBK227224RBFOMS	49
YPCBK282418OA	56
YPCBK282418OB	56
YPCBK282418OH	56
YPCBK282418OI	56
YPCBK282418OS	56
YPCBK283018OA	56
YPCBK283018OB	56
YPCBK283018OH	56
YPCBK283018OI	56
YPCBK283018OS	56
YPCBK283618OA	56
YPCBK283618OB	56
YPCBK283618OH	56
YPCBK283618OI	56
YPCBK283618OS	56
YPCBX222418BFL	50
YPCBX222418BFMA	49
YPCBX222418BFMB	49
YPCBX222418BFMH	49
YPCBX222418BFMI	49
YPCBX222418BFMS	49
YPCBX222418O	49
YPCBX222424BFL	50
YPCBX222424BFMA	49
YPCBX222424BFMB	49
YPCBX222424BFMH	49
YPCBX222424BFMI	49
YPCBX222424BFMS	49
YPCBX222424O	49
YPCBX223018BFL	50
YPCBX223018BFMA	49
YPCBX223018BFMB	49
YPCBX223018BFMH	49
YPCBX223018BFMI	49
YPCBX223018BFMS	49
YPCBX223018O	49
YPCBX223024BFL	50
YPCBX223024BFMA	49
YPCBX223024BFMB	49
YPCBX223024BFMH	49
YPCBX223024BFMI	49
YPCBX223024BFMS	49
YPCBX223024O	49
YPCBX223618BFL	50
YPCBX223618BFMA	49
YPCBX223618BFMB	49
YPCBX223618BFMH	49
YPCBX223618BFMI	49
YPCBX223618BFMS	49
YPCBX223618O	49
YPCBX223624BFL	50
YPCBX223624BFMA	49
YPCBX223624BFMB	49
YPCBX223624BFMH	49
YPCBX223624BFMI	49
YPCBX223624BFMS	49
YPCBX223624O	49
YPCBX224218BFL	50
YPCBX224218BFMA	49
YPCBX224218BFMB	49
YPCBX224218BFMH	49
YPCBX224218BFMI	49
YPCBX224218BFMS	49
YPCBX224218LBFOL	50
YPCBX224218LBFOMA	49
YPCBX224218LBFOMB	49
YPCBX224218LBFOMH	49
YPCBX224218LBFOMI	49
YPCBX224218LBFOMS	49
YPCBX224218O	49
YPCBX224218RBFOL	50
YPCBX224218RBFOMA	49
YPCBX224218RBFOMB	49
YPCBX224218RBFOMH	49
YPCBX224218RBFOMI	49
YPCBX224218RBFOMS	49
YPCBX224224BFL	50
YPCBX224224BFMA	49
YPCBX224224BFMB	49
YPCBX224224BFMH	49
YPCBX224224BFMI	49
YPCBX224224BFMS	49
YPCBX224224LBFOL	50
YPCBX224224LBFOMA	49
YPCBX224224LBFOMB	49
YPCBX224224LBFOMH	49
YPCBX224224LBFOMI	49
YPCBX224224LBFOMS	49
YPCBX224224O	49
YPCBX224224RBFOL	50
YPCBX224224RBFOMA	49
YPCBX224224RBFOMB	49
YPCBX224224RBFOMH	49
YPCBX224224RBFOMI	49
YPCBX224224RBFOMS	49
YPCBX224818LBFOL	50
YPCBX224818LBFOMA	49
YPCBX224818LBFOMB	49
YPCBX224818LBFOMH	49
YPCBX224818LBFOMI	49
YPCBX224818LBFOMS	49
YPCBX224818RBFOL	50
YPCBX224818RBFOMA	49
YPCBX224818RBFOMB	49
YPCBX224818RBFOMH	49
YPCBX224818RBFOMI	49
YPCBX224818RBFOMS	49
YPCBX224824LBFOL	50
YPCBX224824LBFOMA	49
YPCBX224824LBFOMB	49
YPCBX224824LBFOMH	49
YPCBX224824LBFOMI	49
YPCBX224824LBFOMS	49
YPCBX224824RBFOL	50
YPCBX224824RBFOMA	49
YPCBX224824RBFOMB	49
YPCBX224824RBFOMH	49
YPCBX224824RBFOMI	49
YPCBX224824RBFOMS	49
YPCBX226018LBFOL	50
YPCBX226018LBFOMA	49
YPCBX226018LBFOMB	49
YPCBX226018LBFOMH	49
YPCBX226018LBFOMI	49
YPCBX226018LBFOMS	49
YPCBX226018RBFOL	50
YPCBX226018RBFOMA	49
YPCBX226018RBFOMB	49
YPCBX226018RBFOMH	49
YPCBX226018RBFOMI	49
YPCBX226018RBFOMS	49
YPCBX226024LBFOL	50
YPCBX226024LBFOMA	49
YPCBX226024LBFOMB	49
YPCBX226024LBFOMH	49
YPCBX226024LBFOMI	49
YPCBX226024LBFOMS	49
YPCBX226024RBFOL	50
YPCBX226024RBFOMA	49
YPCBX226024RBFOMB	49
YPCBX226024RBFOMH	49
YPCBX226024RBFOMI	49
YPCBX226024RBFOMS	49
YPCBX227218LBFOL	50
YPCBX227218LBFOMA	49
YPCBX227218LBFOMB	49
YPCBX227218LBFOMH	49
YPCBX227218LBFOMI	49
YPCBX227218LBFOMS	49
YPCBX227218RBFOL	50
YPCBX227218RBFOMA	49
YPCBX227218RBFOMB	49
YPCBX227218RBFOMH	49
YPCBX227218RBFOMI	49
YPCBX227218RBFOMS	49
YPCBX227224LBFOL	50
YPCBX227224LBFOMA	49
YPCBX227224LBFOMB	49
YPCBX227224LBFOMH	49
YPCBX227224LBFOMI	49
YPCBX227224LBFOMS	49
YPCBX227224RBFOL	50
YPCBX227224RBFOMA	49
YPCBX227224RBFOMB	49
YPCBX227224RBFOMH	49
YPCBX227224RBFOMI	49
YPCBX227224RBFOMS	49
YPCBX282418OA	56
YPCBX282418OB	56
YPCBX282418OH	56
YPCBX282418OI	56
YPCBX282418OS	56
YPCBX283018OA	56
YPCBX283018OB	56
YPCBX283018OH	56
YPCBX283018OI	56
YPCBX283018OS	56
YPCBX283618OA	56
YPCBX283618OB	56
YPCBX283618OH	56
YPCBX283618OI	56
YPCBX283618OS	56
YPCF222418BFL	52
YPCF222418BFM	51
YPCF222418O	51
YPCF222424BFL	52
YPCF222424BFM	51
YPCF222424O	51
YPCF223018BFL	52
YPCF223018BFM	51
YPCF223018O	51
YPCF223024BFL	52
YPCF223024BFM	51
YPCF223024O	51
YPCF223618BFL	52

INDEX

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
YPCF223618BFM	51
YPCF223618O	51
YPCF223624BFL	52
YPCF223624BFM	51
YPCF223624O	51
YPCF224218BFL	52
YPCF224218BFM	51
YPCF224218LBFOL	52
YPCF224218LBFOM	51
YPCF224218O	51
YPCF224218RBFOL	52
YPCF224218RBFOM	51
YPCF224224BFL	52
YPCF224224BFM	51
YPCF224224LBFOL	52
YPCF224224LBFOM	51
YPCF224224O	51
YPCF224224RBFOL	52
YPCF224224RBFOM	51
YPCF224818LBFOL	52
YPCF224818LBFOM	51
YPCF224818RBFOL	52
YPCF224818RBFOM	51
YPCF224824LBFOL	52
YPCF224824LBFOM	51
YPCF224824RBFOL	52
YPCF224824RBFOM	51
YPCF226018LBFOL	52
YPCF226018LBFOM	51
YPCF226018RBFOL	52
YPCF226018RBFOM	51
YPCF226024LBFOL	52
YPCF226024LBFOM	51
YPCF226024RBFOL	52
YPCF226024RBFOM	51
YPCF227218LBFOL	52
YPCF227218LBFOM	51
YPCF227218RBFOL	52
YPCF227218RBFOM	51
YPCF227224LBFOL	52
YPCF227224LBFOM	51
YPCF227224RBFOL	52
YPCF227224RBFOM	51
YPCF282418O	56
YPCF283018O	56
YPCF283618O	56
YPCK24BF	55
YPCK24O	55
YPCK30BF	55
YPCK30O	55
YPCK36BF	55
YPCK36O	55
YPCK42BF	55
YPCK42LBFO	55
YPCK42O	55
YPCK42RBFO	55
YPCK48LBFO	55
YPCK48RBFO	55
YPCK60LBFO	55
YPCK60RBFO	55
YPCK72LBFO	55
YPCK72RBFO	55
YPCLF501218LL	78
YPCLF501218LM	77
YPCLF501218RL	78
YPCLF501218RM	77
YPCLF502418LL	80
YPCLF502418LM	79
YPCLF502418RL	80
YPCLF502418RM	79
YPCLF651218LL	78
YPCLF651218LM	77
YPCLF651218RL	78
YPCLF651218RM	77
YPCLF652418LL	80
YPCLF652418LM	79
YPCLF652418RL	80
YPCLF652418RM	79
YPCLP501218LL	78
YPCLP501218LM	77
YPCLP501218RL	78
YPCLP501218RM	77
YPCLP502418LL	80
YPCLP502418LM	79
YPCLP502418RL	80
YPCLP502418RM	79
YPCLP651218LL	78
YPCLP651218LM	77
YPCLP651218RL	78
YPCLP651218RM	77
YPCLP652418LL	80
YPCLP652418LM	79
YPCLP652418RL	80
YPCLP652418RM	79
YPCP222418BFL	50
YPCP222418BFM	49
YPCP222418O	49
YPCP222424BFL	50
YPCP222424BFM	49
YPCP222424O	49
YPCP223018BFL	50
YPCP223018BFM	49
YPCP223018O	49
YPCP223024BFL	50
YPCP223024BFM	49
YPCP223024O	49
YPCP223618BFL	50
YPCP223618BFM	49
YPCP223618O	49
YPCP223624BFL	50
YPCP223624BFM	49
YPCP223624O	49
YPCP224218BFL	50
YPCP224218BFM	49
YPCP224218LBFOL	50
YPCP224218LBFOM	49
YPCP224218O	49
YPCP224218RBFOL	50
YPCP224218RBFOM	49
YPCP224224BFL	50
YPCP224224BFM	49
YPCP224224LBFOL	50
YPCP224224LBFOM	49
YPCP224224O	49
YPCP224224RBFOL	50
YPCP224224RBFOM	49
YPCP224818LBFOL	50
YPCP224818LBFOM	49
YPCP224818RBFOL	50
YPCP224818RBFOM	49
YPCP224824LBFOL	50
YPCP224824LBFOM	49
YPCP224824RBFOL	50
YPCP224824RBFOM	49
YPCP226018LBFOL	50
YPCP226018LBFOM	49
YPCP226018RBFOL	50
YPCP226018RBFOM	49
YPCP226024LBFOL	50
YPCP226024LBFOM	49
YPCP226024RBFOL	50
YPCP226024RBFOM	49
YPCP227218LBFOL	50
YPCP227218LBFOM	49
YPCP227218RBFOL	50
YPCP227218RBFOM	49
YPCP227224LBFOL	50
YPCP227224LBFOM	49
YPCP227224RBFOL	50
YPCP227224RBFOM	49
YPCP282418O	56
YPCP283018O	56
YPCP283618O	56
YPCTF222418BFLA	52
YPCTF222418BFLH	52
YPCTF222418BFLS	52
YPCTF222418BFMA	51
YPCTF222418BFMB	51
YPCTF222418BFMH	51
YPCTF222418BFMI	51
YPCTF222418BFMS	51
YPCTF222418O	51
YPCTF222424BFLA	52
YPCTF222424BFLH	52
YPCTF222424BFLS	52
YPCTF222424BFMA	51
YPCTF222424BFMB	51
YPCTF222424BFMH	51
YPCTF222424BFMI	51
YPCTF222424BFMS	51
YPCTF222424O	51
YPCTF223018BFLA	52
YPCTF223018BFLH	52
YPCTF223018BFLS	52
YPCTF223018BFMA	51
YPCTF223018BFMB	51
YPCTF223018BFMH	51
YPCTF223018BFMI	51
YPCTF223018BFMS	51
YPCTF223018O	51
YPCTF223024BFLA	52
YPCTF223024BFLH	52
YPCTF223024BFLS	52
YPCTF223024BFMA	51
YPCTF223024BFMB	51
YPCTF223024BFMH	51
YPCTF223024BFMI	51
YPCTF223024BFMS	51
YPCTF223024O	51
YPCTF223618BFLA	52
YPCTF223618BFLH	52
YPCTF223618BFLS	52
YPCTF223618BFMA	51
YPCTF223618BFMB	51
YPCTF223618BFMH	51
YPCTF223618BFMI	51
YPCTF223618BFMS	51
YPCTF223618O	51
YPCTF223624BFLA	52
YPCTF223624BFLH	52
YPCTF223624BFLS	52
YPCTF223624BFMA	51
YPCTF223624BFMB	51
YPCTF223624BFMH	51
YPCTF223624BFMI	51
YPCTF223624BFMS	51
YPCTF223624O	51
YPCTF224218BFLA	52
YPCTF224218BFLH	52
YPCTF224218BFLS	52
YPCTF224218BFMA	51
YPCTF224218BFMB	51
YPCTF224218BFMH	51
YPCTF224218BFMI	51
YPCTF224218BFMS	51
YPCTF224218LBFOL	52
YPCTF224218LBFOM	51
YPCTF224218O	51
YPCTF224218RBFOL	52
YPCTF224218RBFOM	51
YPCTF224224BFLA	52
YPCTF224224BFLH	52
YPCTF224224BFLS	52
YPCTF224224BFMA	51
YPCTF224224BFMB	51
YPCTF224224BFMH	51
YPCTF224224BFMI	51
YPCTF224224BFMS	51
YPCTF224224LBFOL	52
YPCTF224224LBFOM	51
YPCTF224224O	51
YPCTF224224RBFOL	52
YPCTF224224RBFOM	51
YPCTF224818LBFOL	52
YPCTF224818LBFOM	51
YPCTF224818RBFOL	52
YPCTF224818RBFOM	51
YPCTF224824LBFOL	52
YPCTF224824LBFOM	51
YPCTF224824RBFOL	52
YPCTF224824RBFOM	51
YPCTF226018LBFOL	52
YPCTF226018LBFOM	51
YPCTF226018RBFOL	52
YPCTF226018RBFOM	51
YPCTF226024LBFOL	52
YPCTF226024LBFOM	51
YPCTF226024RBFOL	52
YPCTF226024RBFOM	51
YPCTF227218LBFOL	52
YPCTF227218LBFOM	51
YPCTF227218RBFOL	52
YPCTF227218RBFOM	51
YPCTF227224LBFOL	52
YPCTF227224LBFOM	51
YPCTF227224RBFOL	52
YPCTF227224RBFOM	51
YPCTF282418OA	56
YPCTF282418OB	56
YPCTF282418OH	56
YPCTF282418OI	56
YPCTF282418OS	56
YPCTF283018OA	56
YPCTF283018OB	56
YPCTF283018OH	56
YPCTF283018OI	56
YPCTF283018OS	56
YPCTF283618OA	56
YPCTF283618OB	56
YPCTF283618OH	56
YPCTF283618OI	56
YPCZF222418BFLA	52
YPCZF222418BFLH	52
YPCZF222418BFLS	52
YPCZF222418BFMA	51
YPCZF222418BFMB	51
YPCZF222418BFMH	51
YPCZF222418BFMI	51
YPCZF222418BFMS	51
YPCZF222418O	51
YPCZF222424BFLA	52
YPCZF222424BFLH	52
YPCZF222424BFLS	52
YPCZF222424BFMA	51
YPCZF222424BFMB	51
YPCZF222424BFMH	51
YPCZF222424BFMI	51
YPCZF222424BFMS	51
YPCZF222424O	51
YPCZF223018BFLA	52
YPCZF223018BFLH	52
YPCZF223018BFLS	52
YPCZF223018BFMA	51
YPCZF223018BFMB	51
YPCZF223018BFMH	51
YPCZF223018BFMI	51
YPCZF223018BFMS	51
YPCZF223018O	51
YPCZF223024BFLA	52
YPCZF223024BFLH	52
YPCZF223024BFLS	52
YPCZF223024BFMA	51
YPCZF223024BFMB	51
YPCZF223024BFMH	51
YPCZF223024BFMI	51
YPCZF223024BFMS	51
YPCZF223024O	51
YPCZF223618BFLA	52
YPCZF223618BFLH	52
YPCZF223618BFLS	52
YPCZF223618BFMA	51
YPCZF223618BFMB	51
YPCZF223618BFMH	51
YPCZF223618BFMI	51
YPCZF223618BFMS	51
YPCZF223618O	51
YPCZF223624BFLA	52
YPCZF223624BFLH	52
YPCZF223624BFLS	52
YPCZF223624BFMA	51
YPCZF223624BFMB	51
YPCZF223624BFMH	51
YPCZF223624BFMI	51
YPCZF223624BFMS	51
YPCZF223624O	51
YPCZF224218BFLA	52
YPCZF224218BFLH	52
YPCZF224218BFLS	52
YPCZF224218BFMA	51
YPCZF224218BFMB	51
YPCZF224218BFMH	51
YPCZF224218BFMI	51
YPCZF224218BFMS	51
YPCZF224218LBFOLA	52
YPCZF224218LBFOLH	52
YPCZF224218LBFOLS	52
YPCZF224218LBFOMA	51
YPCZF224218LBFOMB	51
YPCZF224218LBFOMH	51
YPCZF224218LBFOMI	51
YPCZF224218LBFOMS	51
YPCZF224218O	51
YPCZF224218RBFOLA	52
YPCZF224218RBFOLH	52
YPCZF224218RBFOLS	52
YPCZF224218RBFOMA	51
YPCZF224218RBFOMB	51
YPCZF224218RBFOMH	51
YPCZF224218RBFOMI	51
YPCZF224218RBFOMS	51
YPCZF224224BFLA	52
YPCZF224224BFLH	52
YPCZF224224BFLS	52
YPCZF224224BFMA	51
YPCZF224224BFMB	51
YPCZF224224BFMH	51
YPCZF224224BFMI	51
YPCZF224224BFMS	51
YPCZF224224LBFOLA	52
YPCZF224224LBFOLH	52
YPCZF224224LBFOLS	52
YPCZF224224LBFOMA	51
YPCZF224224LBFOMB	51
YPCZF224224LBFOMH	51
YPCZF224224LBFOMI	51
YPCZF224224LBFOMS	51
YPCZF224224O	51
YPCZF224224RBFOLA	52
YPCZF224224RBFOLH	52
YPCZF224224RBFOLS	52
YPCZF224224RBFOMA	51
YPCZF224224RBFOMB	51
YPCZF224224RBFOMH	51
YPCZF224224RBFOMI	51
YPCZF224224RBFOMS	51
YPCZF224818LBFOLA	52
YPCZF224818LBFOLH	52
YPCZF224818LBFOLS	52
YPCZF224818LBFOMA	51
YPCZF224818LBFOMB	51
YPCZF224818LBFOMH	51
YPCZF224818LBFOMI	51
YPCZF224818LBFOMS	51
YPCZF224818RBFOLA	52
YPCZF224818RBFOLH	52
YPCZF224818RBFOLS	52
YPCZF224818RBFOMA	51
YPCZF224818RBFOMB	51
YPCZF224818RBFOMH	51
YPCZF224818RBFOMI	51
YPCZF224818RBFOMS	51
YPCZF224824LBFOLA	52
YPCZF224824LBFOLH	52
YPCZF224824LBFOLS	52
YPCZF224824LBFOMA	51
YPCZF224824LBFOMB	51
YPCZF224824LBFOMH	51
YPCZF224824LBFOMI	51
YPCZF224824LBFOMS	51
YPCZF224824RBFOLA	52
YPCZF224824RBFOLH	52
YPCZF224824RBFOLS	52
YPCZF224824RBFOMA	51

Model	Page
YPCZF224824RBFOMB	51
YPCZF224824RBFOMH	51
YPCZF224824RBFOMI	51
YPCZF224824RBFOMS	51
YPCZF226018LBFOLA	52
YPCZF226018LBFOLH	52
YPCZF226018LBFOLS	52
YPCZF226018LBFOMA	51
YPCZF226018LBFOMB	51
YPCZF226018LBFOMH	51
YPCZF226018LBFOMI	51
YPCZF226018LBFOMS	51
YPCZF226018RBFOLA	52
YPCZF226018RBFOLH	52
YPCZF226018RBFOLS	52
YPCZF226018RBFOMA	51
YPCZF226018RBFOMB	51
YPCZF226018RBFOMH	51
YPCZF226018RBFOMI	51
YPCZF226018RBFOMS	51
YPCZF226024LBFOLA	52
YPCZF226024LBFOLH	52
YPCZF226024LBFOLS	52
YPCZF226024LBFOMA	51
YPCZF226024LBFOMB	51
YPCZF226024LBFOMH	51
YPCZF226024LBFOMI	51
YPCZF226024LBFOMS	51
YPCZF226024RBFOLA	52
YPCZF226024RBFOLH	52
YPCZF226024RBFOLS	52
YPCZF226024RBFOMA	51
YPCZF226024RBFOMB	51
YPCZF226024RBFOMH	51
YPCZF226024RBFOMI	51
YPCZF226024RBFOMS	51
YPCZF227218LBFOLA	52
YPCZF227218LBFOLH	52
YPCZF227218LBFOLS	52
YPCZF227218LBFOMA	51
YPCZF227218LBFOMB	51
YPCZF227218LBFOMH	51
YPCZF227218LBFOMI	51
YPCZF227218LBFOMS	51
YPCZF227218RBFOLA	52
YPCZF227218RBFOLH	52
YPCZF227218RBFOLS	52
YPCZF227218RBFOMA	51
YPCZF227218RBFOMB	51
YPCZF227218RBFOMH	51
YPCZF227218RBFOMI	51
YPCZF227218RBFOMS	51
YPCZF227224LBFOLA	52
YPCZF227224LBFOLH	52
YPCZF227224LBFOLS	52
YPCZF227224LBFOMA	51
YPCZF227224LBFOMB	51
YPCZF227224LBFOMH	51
YPCZF227224LBFOMI	51
YPCZF227224LBFOMS	51
YPCZF227224RBFOLA	52
YPCZF227224RBFOLH	52
YPCZF227224RBFOLS	52
YPCZF227224RBFOMA	51
YPCZF227224RBFOMB	51
YPCZF227224RBFOMH	51
YPCZF227224RBFOMI	51
YPCZF227224RBFOMS	51
YPCZF282418OA	56
YPCZF282418OB	56
YPCZF282418OH	56
YPCZF282418OI	56
YPCZF282418OS	56
YPCZF283018OA	56
YPCZF283018OB	56
YPCZF283018OH	56
YPCZF283018OI	56
YPCZF283018OS	56
YPCZF283618OA	56
YPCZF283618OB	56
YPCZF283618OH	56
YPCZF283618OI	56
YPCZF283618OS	56
YPDLF421218LL	74
YPDLF421218LM	73
YPDLF421218RL	74
YPDLF421218RM	73
YPDLF651218LL	74
YPDLF651218LM	73
YPDLF651218RL	74
YPDLF651218RM	73
YPDLP421218LL	74
YPDLP421218LM	73
YPDLP421218RL	74
YPDLP421218RM	73
YPDLP651218LL	74
YPDLP651218LM	73
YPDLP651218RL	74
YPDLP651218RM	73
YPDWBK571218LMA	73
YPDWBK571218LMH	73
YPDWBK571218LMI	73
YPDWBK571218LMS	73
YPDWBK571218RMA	73
YPDWBK571218RMH	73
YPDWBK571218RMI	73
YPDWBK571218RMS	73
YPDWBK571224LMA	73
YPDWBK571224LMH	73
YPDWBK571224LMI	73
YPDWBK571224LMS	73
YPDWBK571224RMA	73
YPDWBK571224RMH	73
YPDWBK571224RMI	73
YPDWBK571224RMS	73
YPDWBK651218LMA	73
YPDWBK651218LMH	73
YPDWBK651218LMI	73
YPDWBK651218LMS	73
YPDWBK651218RMA	73
YPDWBK651218RMH	73
YPDWBK651218RMI	73
YPDWBK651218RMS	73
YPDWBK651224LMA	73
YPDWBK651224LMH	73
YPDWBK651224LMI	73
YPDWBK651224LMS	73
YPDWBK651224RMA	73
YPDWBK651224RMH	73
YPDWBK651224RMI	73
YPDWBK651224RMS	73
YPDWBX571218LL	74
YPDWBX571218LMA	73
YPDWBX571218LMH	73
YPDWBX571218LMI	73
YPDWBX571218LMS	73
YPDWBX571218RL	74
YPDWBX571218RMA	73
YPDWBX571218RMH	73
YPDWBX571218RMI	73
YPDWBX571218RMS	73
YPDWBX571224LL	74
YPDWBX571224LMA	73
YPDWBX571224LMH	73
YPDWBX571224LMI	73
YPDWBX571224LMS	73
YPDWBX571224RL	74
YPDWBX571224RMA	73
YPDWBX571224RMH	73
YPDWBX571224RMI	73
YPDWBX571224RMS	73
YPDWBX651218LL	74
YPDWBX651218LMA	73
YPDWBX651218LMH	73
YPDWBX651218LMI	73
YPDWBX651218LMS	73
YPDWBX651218RL	74
YPDWBX651218RMA	73
YPDWBX651218RMH	73
YPDWBX651218RMI	73
YPDWBX651218RMS	73
YPDWBX651224LL	74
YPDWBX651224LMA	73
YPDWBX651224LMH	73
YPDWBX651224LMI	73
YPDWBX651224LMS	73
YPDWBX651224RL	74
YPDWBX651224RMA	73
YPDWBX651224RMH	73
YPDWBX651224RMI	73
YPDWBX651224RMS	73
YPDWTF571218LLA	74
YPDWTF571218LLH	74
YPDWTF571218LLS	74
YPDWTF571218LMA	73
YPDWTF571218LMH	73
YPDWTF571218LMI	73
YPDWTF571218LMS	73
YPDWTF571218RLA	74
YPDWTF571218RLH	74
YPDWTF571218RLS	74
YPDWTF571218RMA	73
YPDWTF571218RMH	73
YPDWTF571218RMI	73
YPDWTF571218RMS	73
YPDWTF571224LLA	74
YPDWTF571224LLH	74
YPDWTF571224LLS	74
YPDWTF571224LMA	73
YPDWTF571224LMH	73
YPDWTF571224LMI	73
YPDWTF571224LMS	73
YPDWTF571224RLA	74
YPDWTF571224RLH	74
YPDWTF571224RLS	74
YPDWTF571224RMA	73
YPDWTF571224RMH	73
YPDWTF571224RMI	73
YPDWTF571224RMS	73
YPDWTF651218LLA	74
YPDWTF651218LLH	74
YPDWTF651218LLS	74
YPDWTF651218LMA	73
YPDWTF651218LMH	73
YPDWTF651218LMI	73
YPDWTF651218LMS	73
YPDWTF651218RLA	74
YPDWTF651218RLH	74
YPDWTF651218RLS	74
YPDWTF651218RMA	73
YPDWTF651218RMH	73
YPDWTF651218RMI	73
YPDWTF651218RMS	73
YPDWTF651224LLA	74
YPDWTF651224LLH	74
YPDWTF651224LLS	74
YPDWTF651224LMA	73
YPDWTF651224LMH	73
YPDWTF651224LMI	73
YPDWTF651224LMS	73
YPDWTF651224RLA	74
YPDWTF651224RLH	74
YPDWTF651224RLS	74
YPDWTF651224RMA	73
YPDWTF651224RMH	73
YPDWTF651224RMI	73
YPDWTF651224RMS	73
YPDWZF571218LLA	74
YPDWZF571218LLH	74
YPDWZF571218LLS	74
YPDWZF571218LMA	73
YPDWZF571218LMH	73
YPDWZF571218LMI	73
YPDWZF571218LMS	73
YPDWZF571218RLA	74
YPDWZF571218RLH	74
YPDWZF571218RLS	74
YPDWZF571218RMA	73
YPDWZF571218RMH	73
YPDWZF571218RMI	73
YPDWZF571218RMS	73
YPDWZF571224LLA	74
YPDWZF571224LLH	74
YPDWZF571224LLS	74
YPDWZF571224LMA	73
YPDWZF571224LMH	73
YPDWZF571224LMI	73
YPDWZF571224LMS	73
YPDWZF571224RLA	74
YPDWZF571224RLH	74
YPDWZF571224RLS	74
YPDWZF571224RMA	73
YPDWZF571224RMH	73
YPDWZF571224RMI	73
YPDWZF571224RMS	73
YPDWZF651218LLA	74
YPDWZF651218LLH	74
YPDWZF651218LLS	74
YPDWZF651218LMA	73
YPDWZF651218LMH	73
YPDWZF651218LMI	73
YPDWZF651218LMS	73
YPDWZF651218RLA	74
YPDWZF651218RLH	74
YPDWZF651218RLS	74
YPDWZF651218RMA	73
YPDWZF651218RMH	73
YPDWZF651218RMI	73
YPDWZF651218RMS	73
YPDWZF651224LLA	74
YPDWZF651224LLH	74
YPDWZF651224LLS	74
YPDWZF651224LMA	73
YPDWZF651224LMH	73
YPDWZF651224LMI	73
YPDWZF651224LMS	73
YPDWZF651224RLA	74
YPDWZF651224RLH	74
YPDWZF651224RLS	74
YPDWZF651224RMA	73
YPDWZF651224RMH	73
YPDWZF651224RMI	73
YPDWZF651224RMS	73
YPFCBK283018BBFMA	56
YPFCBK283018BBFMB	56
YPFCBK283018BBFMH	56
YPFCBK283018BBFMI	56
YPFCBK283018BBFMS	56
YPFCBX283018BBFLA	56
YPFCBX283018BBFLH	56
YPFCBX283018BBFLS	56
YPFCBX283018BBFMA	56
YPFCBX283018BBFMB	56
YPFCBX283018BBFMH	56
YPFCBX283018BBFMI	56
YPFCBX283018BBFMS	56
YPFCF283018BBFL	56
YPFCF283018BBFM	56
YPFCP283018BBFL	56
YPFCP283018BBFM	56
YPFCTF283018BBFLA	56
YPFCTF283018BBFLH	56
YPFCTF283018BBFLS	56
YPFCTF283018BBFMA	56
YPFCTF283018BBFMB	56
YPFCTF283018BBFMH	56
YPFCTF283018BBFMI	56
YPFCTF283018BBFMS	56
YPFCZF283018BBFLA	56
YPFCZF283018BBFLH	56
YPFCZF283018BBFLS	56
YPFCZF283018BBFMA	56
YPFCZF283018BBFMB	56
YPFCZF283018BBFMH	56
YPFCZF283018BBFMI	56
YPFCZF283018BBFMS	56
YPLACW50	55
YPLACW57	55
YPLACW70	55
YPLBK283018FFMA	56
YPLBK283018FFMB	56
YPLBK283018FFMH	56
YPLBK283018FFMI	56
YPLBK283018FFMS	56
YPLBK283618FFMA	56
YPLBK283618FFMB	56
YPLBK283618FFMH	56
YPLBK283618FFMI	56
YPLBK283618FFMS	56
YPLBK284218FFMA	56
YPLBK284218FFMB	56
YPLBK284218FFMH	56
YPLBK284218FFMI	56
YPLBK284218FFMS	56
YPLBX283018FFLA	56
YPLBX283018FFLH	56
YPLBX283018FFLS	56
YPLBX283018FFMA	56
YPLBX283018FFMB	56
YPLBX283018FFMH	56
YPLBX283018FFMI	56
YPLBX283018FFMS	56
YPLBX283618FFLA	56
YPLBX283618FFLH	56
YPLBX283618FFLS	56
YPLBX283618FFMA	56
YPLBX283618FFMB	56
YPLBX283618FFMH	56
YPLBX283618FFMI	56
YPLBX283618FFMS	56
YPLBX284218FFLA	56
YPLBX284218FFLH	56
YPLBX284218FFLS	56
YPLBX284218FFMA	56
YPLBX284218FFMB	56
YPLBX284218FFMH	56
YPLBX284218FFMI	56
YPLBX284218FFMS	56
YPLDIGMGR	22, 23, 81, 127, 138
YPLDIGPRG	22, 23, 81, 127, 138
YPLF283018FFL	56
YPLF283018FFM	56
YPLF283618FFL	56
YPLF283618FFM	56
YPLF284218FFL	56
YPLF284218FFM	56
YPLP283018FFL	56
YPLP283018FFM	56
YPLP283618FFL	56
YPLP283618FFM	56
YPLP284218FFL	56
YPLP284218FFM	56
YPLRFID5C	22, 81
YPLRFID5S	22, 81
YPLRFID25C	22, 81
YPLRFID25S	22, 81
YPLRFID100C	22, 81
YPLRFID100S	22, 81
YPLTF283018FFLA	56
YPLTF283018FFLH	56
YPLTF283018FFLS	56
YPLTF283018FFMA	56
YPLTF283018FFMB	56
YPLTF283018FFMH	56
YPLTF283018FFMI	56
YPLTF283018FFMS	56
YPLTF283618FFLA	56
YPLTF283618FFLH	56
YPLTF283618FFLS	56
YPLTF283618FFMA	56
YPLTF283618FFMB	56
YPLTF283618FFMH	56
YPLTF283618FFMI	56
YPLTF283618FFMS	56
YPLTF284218FFLA	56
YPLTF284218FFLH	56
YPLTF284218FFLS	56
YPLTF284218FFMA	56
YPLTF284218FFMB	56
YPLTF284218FFMH	56
YPLTF284218FFMI	56
YPLTF284218FFMS	56
YPLWBK352418LMA	79
YPLWBK352418LMH	79
YPLWBK352418LMI	79
YPLWBK352418LMS	79
YPLWBK352418RMA	79
YPLWBK352418RMH	79
YPLWBK352418RMI	79
YPLWBK352418RMS	79
YPLWBK502418LMA	79
YPLWBK502418LMH	79
YPLWBK502418LMI	79
YPLWBK502418LMS	79
YPLWBK502418RMA	79
YPLWBK502418RMH	79
YPLWBK502418RMI	79
YPLWBK502418RMS	79
YPLWBK652418LMA	79
YPLWBK652418LMH	79
YPLWBK652418LMI	79
YPLWBK652418LMS	79
YPLWBK652418RMA	79
YPLWBK652418RMH	79
YPLWBK652418RMI	79
YPLWBK652418RMS	79
YPLWBX352418LL	80
YPLWBX352418LMA	79
YPLWBX352418LMH	79
YPLWBX352418LMI	79
YPLWBX352418LMS	79
YPLWBX352418RL	80
YPLWBX352418RMA	79
YPLWBX352418RMH	79
YPLWBX352418RMI	79
YPLWBX352418RMS	79
YPLWBX502418LL	80
YPLWBX502418LMA	79
YPLWBX502418LMH	79
YPLWBX502418LMI	79
YPLWBX502418LMS	79
YPLWBX502418RL	80
YPLWBX502418RMA	79
YPLWBX502418RMH	79
YPLWBX502418RMI	79
YPLWBX502418RMS	79
YPLWBX652418LL	80
YPLWBX652418LMA	79
YPLWBX652418LMH	79
YPLWBX652418LMI	79
YPLWBX652418LMS	79
YPLWBX652418RL	80
YPLWBX652418RMA	79
YPLWBX652418RMH	79
YPLWBX652418RMI	79
YPLWBX652418RMS	79
YPLWTF352418LLA	80
YPLWTF352418LLH	80
YPLWTF352418LLS	80
YPLWTF352418LMA	79
YPLWTF352418LMH	79
YPLWTF352418LMI	79
YPLWTF352418LMS	79
YPLWTF352418RLA	80
YPLWTF352418RLH	80
YPLWTF352418RLS	80
YPLWTF352418RMA	79
YPLWTF352418RMH	79
YPLWTF352418RMI	79
YPLWTF352418RMS	79
YPLWTF502418LLA	80
YPLWTF502418LLH	80
YPLWTF502418LLS	80
YPLWTF502418LMA	79
YPLWTF502418LMH	79
YPLWTF502418LMI	79
YPLWTF502418LMS	79
YPLWTF502418RLA	80
YPLWTF502418RLH	80
YPLWTF502418RLS	80
YPLWTF502418RMA	79
YPLWTF502418RMH	79
YPLWTF502418RMI	79
YPLWTF502418RMS	79
YPLWTF652418LLA	80
YPLWTF652418LLH	80
YPLWTF652418LLS	80
YPLWTF652418LMA	79
YPLWTF652418LMH	79
YPLWTF652418LMI	79
YPLWTF652418LMS	79
YPLWTF652418RLA	80
YPLWTF652418RLH	80
YPLWTF652418RLS	80
YPLWTF652418RMA	79
YPLWTF652418RMH	79
YPLWTF652418RMI	79
YPLWTF652418RMS	79

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
YPLWZF352418LLA	80
YPLWZF352418LLH	80
YPLWZF352418LLS	80
YPLWZF352418LMA	79
YPLWZF352418LMH	79
YPLWZF352418LMI	79
YPLWZF352418LMS	79
YPLWZF352418RLA	80
YPLWZF352418RLH	80
YPLWZF352418RLS	80
YPLWZF352418RMA	79
YPLWZF352418RMH	79
YPLWZF352418RMI	79
YPLWZF352418RMS	79
YPLWZF502418LLA	80
YPLWZF502418LLH	80
YPLWZF502418LLS	80
YPLWZF502418LMA	79
YPLWZF502418LMH	79
YPLWZF502418LMI	79
YPLWZF502418LMS	79
YPLWZF502418RLA	80
YPLWZF502418RLH	80
YPLWZF502418RLS	80
YPLWZF502418RMA	79
YPLWZF502418RMH	79
YPLWZF502418RMI	79
YPLWZF502418RMS	79
YPLWZF652418LLA	80
YPLWZF652418LLH	80
YPLWZF652418LLS	80
YPLWZF652418LMA	79
YPLWZF652418LMH	79
YPLWZF652418LMI	79
YPLWZF652418LMS	79
YPLWZF652418RLA	80
YPLWZF652418RLH	80
YPLWZF652418RLS	80
YPLWZF652418RMA	79
YPLWZF652418RMH	79
YPLWZF652418RMI	79
YPLWZF652418RMS	79
YPLZF283018FFLA	56
YPLZF283018FFLH	56
YPLZF283018FFLS	56
YPLZF283018FFMA	56
YPLZF283018FFMB	56
YPLZF283018FFMH	56
YPLZF283018FFMI	56
YPLZF283018FFMS	56
YPLZF283618FFLA	56
YPLZF283618FFLH	56
YPLZF283618FFLS	56
YPLZF283618FFMA	56
YPLZF283618FFMB	56
YPLZF283618FFMH	56
YPLZF283618FFMI	56
YPLZF283618FFMS	56
YPLZF284218FFLA	56
YPLZF284218FFLH	56
YPLZF284218FFLS	56
YPLZF284218FFMA	56
YPLZF284218FFMB	56
YPLZF284218FFMH	56
YPLZF284218FFMI	56
YPLZF284218FFMS	56
YPPA1815SC	48, 104
YPPA2415SC	48, 104
YPPA3015SC	48, 104
YPPAK15	48
YPPFF221518BFL	47
YPPFF221518BFM	46
YPPFF221524BFL	47
YPPFF221524BFM	46
YPPFTF221518BFL	47
YPPFTF221518BFM	46
YPPFTF221524BFL	47
YPPFTF221524BFM	46
YPPFZF221518BFL	47
YPPFZF221518BFM	46
YPPFZF221524BFL	47
YPPFZF221524BFM	46
YPPM211518BFL	45
YPPM211518BFM	44
YPPM211524BFL	45
YPPM211524BFM	44
YPPM211530BFL	45
YPPM211530BFM	44
YPPM271518BBFL	45
YPPM271518BBFM	44
YPPM271518FFL	45
YPPM271518FFM	44
YPPM271524BBFL	45
YPPM271524BBFM	44
YPPM271524FFL	45
YPPM271524FFM	44
YPPM271530BBFL	45
YPPM271530BBFM	44
YPPM271530FFL	45
YPPM271530FFM	44
YPPSBK281518BBFM	44
YPPSBK281518FFM	44
YPPSBK281524BBFM	44
YPPSBK281524FFM	44
YPPSBK281530BBFM	44
YPPSBK281530FFM	44
YPPSBX281518BBFL	45
YPPSBX281518BBFM	44
YPPSBX281518FFL	45
YPPSBX281518FFM	44
YPPSBX281524BBFL	45
YPPSBX281524BBFM	44
YPPSBX281524FFL	45
YPPSBX281524FFM	44
YPPSBX281530BBFL	45
YPPSBX281530BBFM	44
YPPSBX281530FFL	45
YPPSBX281530FFM	44
YPPSF281518BBFL	47
YPPSF281518BBFM	46
YPPSF281518FFL	47
YPPSF281518FFM	46
YPPSF281524BBFL	47
YPPSF281524BBFM	46
YPPSF281524FFL	47
YPPSF281524FFM	46
YPPSF281530BBFL	47
YPPSF281530BBFM	46
YPPSF281530FFL	47
YPPSF281530FFM	46
YPPSP281518BBFL	45
YPPSP281518BBFM	44
YPPSP281518FFL	45
YPPSP281518FFM	44
YPPSP281524BBFL	45
YPPSP281524BBFM	44
YPPSP281524FFL	45
YPPSP281524FFM	44
YPPSP281530BBFL	45
YPPSP281530BBFM	44
YPPSP281530FFL	45
YPPSP281530FFM	44
YPPSTF281518BBFL	47
YPPSTF281518BBFM	46
YPPSTF281518FFL	47
YPPSTF281518FFM	46
YPPSTF281524BBFL	47
YPPSTF281524BBFM	46
YPPSTF281524FFL	47
YPPSTF281524FFM	46
YPPSTF281530BBFL	47
YPPSTF281530BBFM	46
YPPSTF281530FFL	47
YPPSTF281530FFM	46
YPPSZF281518BBFL	47
YPPSZF281518BBFM	46
YPPSZF281518FFL	47
YPPSZF281518FFM	46
YPPSZF281524BBFL	47
YPPSZF281524BBFM	46
YPPSZF281524FFL	47
YPPSZF281524FFM	46
YPPSZF281530BBFL	47
YPPSZF281530BBFM	46
YPPSZF281530FFL	47
YPPSZF281530FFM	46
YPPULL2	53, 237
YPPULL3	53, 237
YPQLF422418LL	76
YPQLF422418LM	75
YPQLF422418RL	76
YPQLF422418RM	75
YPQLF652418LL	76
YPQLF652418LM	75
YPQLF652418RL	76
YPQLF652418RM	75
YPQLP422418LL	76
YPQLP422418LM	75
YPQLP422418RL	76
YPQLP422418RM	75
YPQLP652418LL	76
YPQLP652418LM	75
YPQLP652418RL	76
YPQLP652418RM	75
YPQWBK572418LMA	75
YPQWBK572418LMH	75
YPQWBK572418LMI	75
YPQWBK572418LMS	75
YPQWBK572418RMA	75
YPQWBK572418RMH	75
YPQWBK572418RMI	75
YPQWBK572418RMS	75
YPQWBK572424LMA	75
YPQWBK572424LMH	75
YPQWBK572424LMI	75
YPQWBK572424LMS	75
YPQWBK572424RMA	75
YPQWBK572424RMH	75
YPQWBK572424RMI	75
YPQWBK572424RMS	75
YPQWBK652418LMA	75
YPQWBK652418LMH	75
YPQWBK652418LMI	75
YPQWBK652418LMS	75
YPQWBK652418RMA	75
YPQWBK652418RMH	75
YPQWBK652418RMI	75
YPQWBK652418RMS	75
YPQWBK652424LMA	75
YPQWBK652424LMH	75
YPQWBK652424LMI	75
YPQWBK652424LMS	75
YPQWBK652424RMA	75
YPQWBK652424RMH	75
YPQWBK652424RMI	75
YPQWBK652424RMS	75
YPQWBX572418LL	76
YPQWBX572418LMA	75
YPQWBX572418LMH	75
YPQWBX572418LMI	75
YPQWBX572418LMS	75
YPQWBX572418RL	76
YPQWBX572418RMA	75
YPQWBX572418RMH	75
YPQWBX572418RMI	75
YPQWBX572418RMS	75
YPQWBX572424LL	76
YPQWBX572424LMA	75
YPQWBX572424LMH	75
YPQWBX572424LMI	75
YPQWBX572424LMS	75
YPQWBX572424RL	76
YPQWBX572424RMA	75
YPQWBX572424RMH	75
YPQWBX572424RMI	75
YPQWBX572424RMS	75
YPQWBX652418LL	76
YPQWBX652418LMA	75
YPQWBX652418LMH	75
YPQWBX652418LMI	75
YPQWBX652418LMS	75
YPQWBX652418RL	76
YPQWBX652418RMA	75
YPQWBX652418RMH	75
YPQWBX652418RMI	75
YPQWBX652418RMS	75
YPQWBX652424LL	76
YPQWBX652424LMA	75
YPQWBX652424LMH	75
YPQWBX652424LMI	75
YPQWBX652424LMS	75
YPQWBX652424RL	76
YPQWBX652424RMA	75
YPQWBX652424RMH	75
YPQWBX652424RMI	75
YPQWBX652424RMS	75
YPQWTF572418LLA	76
YPQWTF572418LLH	76
YPQWTF572418LLS	76
YPQWTF572418LMA	75
YPQWTF572418LMH	75
YPQWTF572418LMI	75
YPQWTF572418LMS	75
YPQWTF572418RLA	76
YPQWTF572418RLH	76
YPQWTF572418RLS	76
YPQWTF572418RMA	75
YPQWTF572418RMH	75
YPQWTF572418RMI	75
YPQWTF572418RMS	75
YPQWTF572424LLA	76
YPQWTF572424LLH	76
YPQWTF572424LLS	76
YPQWTF572424LMA	75
YPQWTF572424LMH	75
YPQWTF572424LMI	75
YPQWTF572424LMS	75
YPQWTF572424RLA	76
YPQWTF572424RLH	76
YPQWTF572424RLS	76
YPQWTF572424RMA	75
YPQWTF572424RMH	75
YPQWTF572424RMI	75
YPQWTF572424RMS	75
YPQWTF652418LLA	76
YPQWTF652418LLH	76
YPQWTF652418LLS	76
YPQWTF652418LMA	75
YPQWTF652418LMH	75
YPQWTF652418LMI	75
YPQWTF652418LMS	75
YPQWTF652418RLA	76
YPQWTF652418RLH	76
YPQWTF652418RLS	76
YPQWTF652418RMA	75
YPQWTF652418RMH	75
YPQWTF652418RMI	75
YPQWTF652418RMS	75
YPQWTF652424LLA	76
YPQWTF652424LLH	76
YPQWTF652424LLS	76
YPQWTF652424LMA	75
YPQWTF652424LMH	75
YPQWTF652424LMI	75
YPQWTF652424LMS	75
YPQWTF652424RLA	76
YPQWTF652424RLH	76
YPQWTF652424RLS	76
YPQWTF652424RMA	75
YPQWTF652424RMH	75
YPQWTF652424RMI	75
YPQWTF652424RMS	75
YPQWZF572418LLA	76
YPQWZF572418LLH	76
YPQWZF572418LLS	76
YPQWZF572418LMA	75
YPQWZF572418LMH	75
YPQWZF572418LMI	75
YPQWZF572418LMS	75
YPQWZF572418RLA	76
YPQWZF572418RLH	76
YPQWZF572418RLS	76
YPQWZF572418RMA	75
YPQWZF572418RMH	75
YPQWZF572418RMI	75
YPQWZF572418RMS	75
YPQWZF572424LLA	76
YPQWZF572424LLH	76
YPQWZF572424LLS	76
YPQWZF572424LMA	75
YPQWZF572424LMH	75
YPQWZF572424LMI	75
YPQWZF572424LMS	75
YPQWZF572424RLA	76
YPQWZF572424RLH	76
YPQWZF572424RLS	76
YPQWZF572424RMA	75
YPQWZF572424RMH	75
YPQWZF572424RMI	75
YPQWZF572424RMS	75
YPQWZF652418LLA	76
YPQWZF652418LLH	76
YPQWZF652418LLS	76
YPQWZF652418LMA	75
YPQWZF652418LMH	75
YPQWZF652418LMI	75
YPQWZF652418LMS	75
YPQWZF652418RLA	76
YPQWZF652418RLH	76
YPQWZF652418RLS	76
YPQWZF652418RMA	75
YPQWZF652418RMH	75
YPQWZF652418RMI	75
YPQWZF652418RMS	75
YPQWZF652424LLA	76
YPQWZF652424LLH	76
YPQWZF652424LLS	76
YPQWZF652424LMA	75
YPQWZF652424LMH	75
YPQWZF652424LMI	75
YPQWZF652424LMS	75
YPQWZF652424RLA	76
YPQWZF652424RLH	76
YPQWZF652424RLS	76
YPQWZF652424RMA	75
YPQWZF652424RMH	75
YPQWZF652424RMI	75
YPQWZF652424RMS	75
YPTBK422424LBBFM	58
YPTBK422424LFFM	58
YPTBK422424RBBFM	58
YPTBK422424RFFM	58
YPTBK502424LBBFM	58
YPTBK502424LFFM	58
YPTBK502424RBBFM	58
YPTBK502424RFFM	58
YPTBK572424LBBFM	58
YPTBK572424LFFM	58
YPTBK572424RBBFM	58
YPTBK572424RFFM	58
YPTBK652424LBBFM	58
YPTBK652424LFFM	58
YPTBK652424RBBFM	58
YPTBK652424RFFM	58
YPTBX422424LBBFL	59
YPTBX422424LBBFM	58
YPTBX422424LFFL	59
YPTBX422424LFFM	58
YPTBX422424RBBFL	59
YPTBX422424RBBFM	58
YPTBX422424RFFL	59
YPTBX422424RFFM	58
YPTBX502424LBBFL	59
YPTBX502424LBBFM	58
YPTBX502424LFFL	59
YPTBX502424LFFM	58
YPTBX502424RBBFL	59
YPTBX502424RBBFM	58
YPTBX502424RFFL	59
YPTBX502424RFFM	58
YPTBX572424LBBFL	59
YPTBX572424LBBFM	58
YPTBX572424LFFL	59
YPTBX572424LFFM	58
YPTBX572424RBBFL	59
YPTBX572424RBBFM	58
YPTBX572424RFFL	59
YPTBX572424RFFM	58
YPTBX652424LBBFL	59
YPTBX652424LBBFM	58
YPTBX652424LFFL	59
YPTBX652424LFFM	58
YPTBX652424RBBFL	59
YPTBX652424RBBFM	58
YPTBX652424RFFL	59
YPTBX652424RFFM	58
YPTF421824LFFL	67
YPTF421824LFFM	66
YPTF421824RFFL	67
YPTF421824RFFM	66
YPTF422424LBBFL	62
YPTF422424LBBFM	60
YPTF422424LFFL	62
YPTF422424LFFM	60
YPTF422424RBBFL	62
YPTF422424RBBFM	60
YPTF422424RFFL	62
YPTF422424RFFM	60
YPTF501824LFFL	67
YPTF501824LFFM	66
YPTF501824RFFL	67
YPTF501824RFFM	66
YPTF502424LBBFL	62
YPTF502424LBBFM	60
YPTF502424LFFL	62
YPTF502424LFFM	60
YPTF502424RBBFL	62
YPTF502424RBBFM	60
YPTF502424RFFL	62
YPTF502424RFFM	60
YPTF571824LFFL	67
YPTF571824LFFM	66
YPTF571824RFFL	67
YPTF571824RFFM	66
YPTF572424LBBFL	62
YPTF572424LBBFM	60
YPTF572424LFFL	62
YPTF572424LFFM	60
YPTF572424RBBFL	62
YPTF572424RBBFM	60
YPTF572424RFFL	62
YPTF572424RFFM	60
YPTF651824LFFL	67
YPTF651824LFFM	66
YPTF651824RFFL	67
YPTF651824RFFM	66
YPTF652424LBBFL	62
YPTF652424LBBFM	60
YPTF652424LFFL	62
YPTF652424LFFM	60
YPTF652424RBBFL	62
YPTF652424RBBFM	60
YPTF652424RFFL	62
YPTF652424RFFM	60
YPTM421824LFFL	69
YPTM421824LFFM	68
YPTM421824RFFL	69
YPTM421824RFFM	68
YPTM501824LFFL	69
YPTM501824LFFM	68
YPTM501824RFFL	69
YPTM501824RFFM	68
YPTM571824LFFL	69
YPTM571824LFFM	68
YPTM571824RFFL	69
YPTM571824RFFM	68
YPTM651824LFFL	69
YPTM651824LFFM	68
YPTM651824RFFL	69
YPTM651824RFFM	68
YPTP421824LFFL	65
YPTP421824LFFM	64
YPTP421824RFFL	65
YPTP421824RFFM	64
YPTP422424LBBFL	59
YPTP422424LBBFM	58
YPTP422424LFFL	59
YPTP422424LFFM	58
YPTP422424RBBFL	59
YPTP422424RBBFM	58
YPTP422424RFFL	59
YPTP422424RFFM	58
YPTP501824LFFL	65
YPTP501824LFFM	64
YPTP501824RFFL	65
YPTP501824RFFM	64
YPTP502424LBBFL	59
YPTP502424LBBFM	58
YPTP502424LFFL	59
YPTP502424LFFM	58

Model	Page
YPTP502424RBBFL	59
YPTP502424RBBFM	58
YPTP502424RFFL	59
YPTP502424RFFM	58
YPTP571824LFFL	65
YPTP571824LFFM	64
YPTP571824RFFL	65
YPTP571824RFFM	64
YPTP572424LBBFL	59
YPTP572424LBBFM	58
YPTP572424LFFL	59
YPTP572424LFFM	58
YPTP572424RBBFL	59
YPTP572424RBBFM	58
YPTP572424RFFL	59
YPTP572424RFFM	58
YPTP651824LFFL	65
YPTP651824LFFM	64
YPTP651824RFFL	65
YPTP651824RFFM	64
YPTP652424LBBFL	59
YPTP652424LBBFM	58
YPTP652424LFFL	59
YPTP652424LFFM	58
YPTP652424RBBFL	59
YPTP652424RBBFM	58
YPTP652424RFFL	59
YPTP652424RFFM	58
YPTSBK422424LBBFM	58
YPTSBK422424LFFM	58
YPTSBK422424RBBFM	58
YPTSBK422424RFFM	58
YPTSBK502424LBBFM	58
YPTSBK502424LFFM	58
YPTSBK502424RBBFM	58
YPTSBK502424RFFM	58
YPTSBK572424LBBFM	58
YPTSBK572424LFFM	58
YPTSBK572424RBBFM	58
YPTSBK572424RFFM	58
YPTSBK652424LBBFM	58
YPTSBK652424LFFM	58
YPTSBK652424RBBFM	58
YPTSBK652424RFFM	58
YPTSBX422424LBBFL	59
YPTSBX422424LBBFM	58
YPTSBX422424LFFL	59
YPTSBX422424LFFM	58
YPTSBX422424RBBFL	59
YPTSBX422424RBBFM	58
YPTSBX422424RFFL	59
YPTSBX422424RFFM	58
YPTSBX502424LBBFL	59
YPTSBX502424LBBFM	58
YPTSBX502424LFFL	59
YPTSBX502424LFFM	58
YPTSBX502424RBBFL	59
YPTSBX502424RBBFM	58
YPTSBX502424RFFL	59
YPTSBX502424RFFM	58
YPTSBX572424LBBFL	59
YPTSBX572424LBBFM	58
YPTSBX572424LFFL	59
YPTSBX572424LFFM	58
YPTSBX572424RBBFL	59
YPTSBX572424RBBFM	58
YPTSBX572424RFFL	59
YPTSBX572424RFFM	58
YPTSBX652424LBBFL	59
YPTSBX652424LBBFM	58
YPTSBX652424LFFL	59
YPTSBX652424LFFM	58
YPTSBX652424RBBFL	59
YPTSBX652424RBBFM	58
YPTSBX652424RFFL	59
YPTSBX652424RFFM	58
YPTSF421824LFFL	67
YPTSF421824LFFM	66
YPTSF421824RFFL	67
YPTSF421824RFFM	66
YPTSF422424LBBFL	63
YPTSF422424LBBFM	61
YPTSF422424LFFL	63
YPTSF422424LFFM	61
YPTSF422424RBBFL	63
YPTSF422424RBBFM	61
YPTSF422424RFFL	63
YPTSF422424RFFM	61
YPTSF501824LFFL	67
YPTSF501824LFFM	66
YPTSF501824RFFL	67
YPTSF501824RFFM	66
YPTSF502424LBBFL	63
YPTSF502424LBBFM	61
YPTSF502424LFFL	63
YPTSF502424LFFM	61
YPTSF502424RBBFL	63
YPTSF502424RBBFM	61
YPTSF502424RFFL	63
YPTSF502424RFFM	61
YPTSF571824LFFL	67
YPTSF571824LFFM	66
YPTSF571824RFFL	67
YPTSF571824RFFM	66
YPTSF572424LBBFL	63
YPTSF572424LBBFM	61
YPTSF572424LFFL	63
YPTSF572424LFFM	61
YPTSF572424RBBFL	63
YPTSF572424RBBFM	61
YPTSF572424RFFL	63
YPTSF572424RFFM	61
YPTSF651824LFFL	67
YPTSF651824LFFM	66
YPTSF651824RFFL	67
YPTSF651824RFFM	66
YPTSF652424LBBFL	63
YPTSF652424LBBFM	61
YPTSF652424LFFL	63
YPTSF652424LFFM	61
YPTSF652424RBBFL	63
YPTSF652424RBBFM	61
YPTSF652424RFFL	63
YPTSF652424RFFM	61
YPTSM421824LFFL	69
YPTSM421824LFFM	68
YPTSM421824RFFL	69
YPTSM421824RFFM	68
YPTSM501824LFFL	69
YPTSM501824LFFM	68
YPTSM501824RFFL	69
YPTSM501824RFFM	68
YPTSM571824LFFL	69
YPTSM571824LFFM	68
YPTSM571824RFFL	69
YPTSM571824RFFM	68
YPTSM651824LFFL	69
YPTSM651824LFFM	68
YPTSM651824RFFL	69
YPTSM651824RFFM	68
YPTSP421824LFFL	65
YPTSP421824LFFM	64
YPTSP421824RFFL	65
YPTSP421824RFFM	64
YPTSP422424LBBFL	59
YPTSP422424LBBFM	58
YPTSP422424LFFL	59
YPTSP422424LFFM	58
YPTSP422424RBBFL	59
YPTSP422424RBBFM	58
YPTSP422424RFFL	59
YPTSP422424RFFM	58
YPTSP501824LFFL	65
YPTSP501824LFFM	64
YPTSP501824RFFL	65
YPTSP501824RFFM	64
YPTSP502424LBBFL	59
YPTSP502424LBBFM	58
YPTSP502424LFFL	59
YPTSP502424LFFM	58
YPTSP502424RBBFL	59
YPTSP502424RBBFM	58
YPTSP502424RFFL	59
YPTSP502424RFFM	58
YPTSP571824LFFL	65
YPTSP571824LFFM	64
YPTSP571824RFFL	65
YPTSP571824RFFM	64
YPTSP572424LBBFL	59
YPTSP572424LBBFM	58
YPTSP572424LFFL	59
YPTSP572424LFFM	58
YPTSP572424RBBFL	59
YPTSP572424RBBFM	58
YPTSP572424RFFL	59
YPTSP572424RFFM	58
YPTSP651824LFFL	65
YPTSP651824LFFM	64
YPTSP651824RFFL	65
YPTSP651824RFFM	64
YPTSP652424LBBFL	59
YPTSP652424LBBFM	58
YPTSP652424LFFL	59
YPTSP652424LFFM	58
YPTSP652424RBBFL	59
YPTSP652424RBBFM	58
YPTSP652424RFFL	59
YPTSP652424RFFM	58
YPTSTF422424LBBFL	63
YPTSTF422424LBBFM	61
YPTSTF422424LFFL	63
YPTSTF422424LFFM	61
YPTSTF422424RBBFL	63
YPTSTF422424RBBFM	61
YPTSTF422424RFFL	63
YPTSTF422424RFFM	61
YPTSTF502424LBBFL	63
YPTSTF502424LBBFM	61
YPTSTF502424LFFL	63
YPTSTF502424LFFM	61
YPTSTF502424RBBFL	63
YPTSTF502424RBBFM	61
YPTSTF502424RFFL	63
YPTSTF502424RFFM	61
YPTSTF572424LBBFL	63
YPTSTF572424LBBFM	61
YPTSTF572424LFFL	63
YPTSTF572424LFFM	61
YPTSTF572424RBBFL	63
YPTSTF572424RBBFM	61
YPTSTF572424RFFL	63
YPTSTF572424RFFM	61
YPTSTF652424LBBFL	63
YPTSTF652424LBBFM	61
YPTSTF652424LFFL	63
YPTSTF652424LFFM	61
YPTSTF652424RBBFL	63
YPTSTF652424RBBFM	61
YPTSTF652424RFFL	63
YPTSTF652424RFFM	61
YPTSZF422424LBBFL	63
YPTSZF422424LBBFM	61
YPTSZF422424LFFL	63
YPTSZF422424LFFM	61
YPTSZF422424RBBFL	63
YPTSZF422424RBBFM	61
YPTSZF422424RFFL	63
YPTSZF422424RFFM	61
YPTSZF502424LBBFL	63
YPTSZF502424LBBFM	61
YPTSZF502424LFFL	63
YPTSZF502424LFFM	61
YPTSZF502424RBBFL	63
YPTSZF502424RBBFM	61
YPTSZF502424RFFL	63
YPTSZF502424RFFM	61
YPTSZF572424LBBFL	63
YPTSZF572424LBBFM	61
YPTSZF572424LFFL	63
YPTSZF572424LFFM	61
YPTSZF572424RBBFL	63
YPTSZF572424RBBFM	61
YPTSZF572424RFFL	63
YPTSZF572424RFFM	61
YPTSZF652424LBBFL	63
YPTSZF652424LBBFM	61
YPTSZF652424LFFL	63
YPTSZF652424LFFM	61
YPTSZF652424RBBFL	63
YPTSZF652424RBBFM	61
YPTSZF652424RFFL	63
YPTSZF652424RFFM	61
YPTTF422424LBBFL	62
YPTTF422424LBBFM	60
YPTTF422424LFFL	62
YPTTF422424LFFM	60
YPTTF422424RBBFL	62
YPTTF422424RBBFM	60
YPTTF422424RFFL	62
YPTTF422424RFFM	60
YPTTF502424LBBFL	62
YPTTF502424LBBFM	60
YPTTF502424LFFL	62
YPTTF502424LFFM	60
YPTTF502424RBBFL	62
YPTTF502424RBBFM	60
YPTTF502424RFFL	62
YPTTF502424RFFM	60
YPTTF572424LBBFL	62
YPTTF572424LBBFM	60
YPTTF572424LFFL	62
YPTTF572424LFFM	60
YPTTF572424RBBFL	62
YPTTF572424RBBFM	60
YPTTF572424RFFL	62
YPTTF572424RFFM	60
YPTTF652424LBBFL	62
YPTTF652424LBBFM	60
YPTTF652424LFFL	62
YPTTF652424LFFM	60
YPTTF652424RBBFL	62
YPTTF652424RBBFM	60
YPTTF652424RFFL	62
YPTTF652424RFFM	60
YPTZF422424LBBFL	62
YPTZF422424LBBFM	60
YPTZF422424LFFL	62
YPTZF422424LFFM	60
YPTZF422424RBBFL	62
YPTZF422424RBBFM	60
YPTZF422424RFFL	62
YPTZF422424RFFM	60
YPTZF502424LBBFL	62
YPTZF502424LBBFM	60
YPTZF502424LFFL	62
YPTZF502424LFFM	60
YPTZF502424RBBFL	62
YPTZF502424RBBFM	60
YPTZF502424RFFL	62
YPTZF502424RFFM	60
YPTZF572424LBBFL	62
YPTZF572424LBBFM	60
YPTZF572424LFFL	62
YPTZF572424LFFM	60
YPTZF572424RBBFL	62
YPTZF572424RBBFM	60
YPTZF572424RFFL	62
YPTZF572424RFFM	60
YPTZF652424LBBFL	62
YPTZF652424LBBFM	60
YPTZF652424LFFL	62
YPTZF652424LFFM	60
YPTZF652424RBBFL	62
YPTZF652424RBBFM	60
YPTZF652424RFFL	62
YPTZF652424RFFM	60
YPWF421218LL	72
YPWF421218LM	71
YPWF421218RL	72
YPWF421218RM	71
YPWF421224LL	72
YPWF421224LM	71
YPWF421224RL	72
YPWF421224RM	71
YPWF501218LL	72
YPWF501218LM	71
YPWF501218RL	72
YPWF501218RM	71
YPWF501224LL	72
YPWF501224LM	71
YPWF501224RL	72
YPWF501224RM	71
YPWF651218LL	72
YPWF651218LM	71
YPWF651218RL	72
YPWF651218RM	71
YPWF651224LL	72
YPWF651224LM	71
YPWF651224RL	72
YPWF651224RM	71
YPWP421218LL	72
YPWP421218LM	70
YPWP421218RL	72
YPWP421218RM	70
YPWP421224LL	72
YPWP421224LM	70
YPWP421224RL	72
YPWP421224RM	70
YPWP501218LL	72
YPWP501218LM	70
YPWP501218RL	72
YPWP501218RM	70
YPWP501224LL	72
YPWP501224LM	70
YPWP501224RL	72
YPWP501224RM	70
YPWP651218LL	72
YPWP651218LM	70
YPWP651218RL	72
YPWP651218RM	70
YPWP651224LL	72
YPWP651224LM	70
YPWP651224RL	72
YPWP651224RM	70
YPWTAWSBKT18	71
YPWTAWSBKT24	71
YPWTBK421218LA	70
YPWTBK421218LH	70
YPWTBK421218LI	70
YPWTBK421218LS	70
YPWTBK421218RA	70
YPWTBK421218RH	70
YPWTBK421218RI	70
YPWTBK421218RLA	70
YPWTBK421218RLH	70
YPWTBK421218RLI	70
YPWTBK421218RLS	70
YPWTBK421218RS	70
YPWTBK421224LA	70
YPWTBK421224LH	70
YPWTBK421224LI	70
YPWTBK421224LS	70
YPWTBK421224RA	70
YPWTBK421224RH	70
YPWTBK421224RI	70
YPWTBK421224RS	70
YPWTBK501218LA	70
YPWTBK501218LH	70
YPWTBK501218LI	70
YPWTBK501218LS	70
YPWTBK501218RA	70
YPWTBK501218RH	70
YPWTBK501218RI	70
YPWTBK501218RS	70
YPWTBK501224LA	70
YPWTBK501224LH	70
YPWTBK501224LI	70
YPWTBK501224LS	70
YPWTBK501224RA	70
YPWTBK501224RH	70
YPWTBK501224RI	70
YPWTBK501224RS	70
YPWTBX421218LA	70
YPWTBX421218LH	70
YPWTBX421218LI	70
YPWTBX421218LLA	72
YPWTBX421218LLH	72
YPWTBX421218LLS	72
YPWTBX421218LS	70
YPWTBX421218RA	70
YPWTBX421218RH	70
YPWTBX421218RI	70
YPWTBX421218RLA	72
YPWTBX421218RLH	72
YPWTBX421218RLS	72
YPWTBX421218RS	70
YPWTBX421224LA	70
YPWTBX421224LH	70
YPWTBX421224LI	70
YPWTBX421224LLA	72
YPWTBX421224LLH	72
YPWTBX421224LLS	72
YPWTBX421224LS	70
YPWTBX421224RA	70
YPWTBX421224RH	70
YPWTBX421224RI	70
YPWTBX421224RLA	72
YPWTBX421224RLH	72
YPWTBX421224RLS	72
YPWTBX421224RS	70
YPWTBX501218LA	70
YPWTBX501218LH	70
YPWTBX501218LI	70
YPWTBX501218LLA	72
YPWTBX501218LLH	72
YPWTBX501218LLS	72
YPWTBX501218LS	70
YPWTBX501218RA	70
YPWTBX501218RH	70
YPWTBX501218RI	70
YPWTBX501218RLA	72
YPWTBX501218RLH	72
YPWTBX501218RLS	72
YPWTBX501218RS	70
YPWTBX501224LA	70
YPWTBX501224LH	70
YPWTBX501224LI	70
YPWTBX501224LLA	72
YPWTBX501224LLH	72
YPWTBX501224LLS	72
YPWTBX501224LS	70
YPWTBX501224RA	70
YPWTBX501224RH	70
YPWTBX501224RI	70
YPWTBX501224RLA	72
YPWTBX501224RLH	72
YPWTBX501224RLS	72
YPWTBX501224RS	70
YPWTTF421218LA	71
YPWTTF421218LH	71
YPWTTF421218LI	71
YPWTTF421218LLA	72
YPWTTF421218LLH	72
YPWTTF421218LLS	72
YPWTTF421218LS	71
YPWTTF421218RA	71
YPWTTF421218RH	71
YPWTTF421218RI	71
YPWTTF421218RLA	72
YPWTTF421218RLH	72
YPWTTF421218RLS	72
YPWTTF421218RS	71
YPWTTF421224LA	71
YPWTTF421224LH	71
YPWTTF421224LI	71
YPWTTF421224LLA	72
YPWTTF421224LLH	72
YPWTTF421224LLS	72
YPWTTF421224LS	71
YPWTTF421224RA	71
YPWTTF421224RH	71
YPWTTF421224RI	71
YPWTTF421224RLA	72
YPWTTF421224RLH	72
YPWTTF421224RLS	72
YPWTTF421224RS	71
YPWTTF501218LA	71
YPWTTF501218LH	71
YPWTTF501218LI	71
YPWTTF501218LLA	72
YPWTTF501218LLH	72
YPWTTF501218LLS	72
YPWTTF501218LS	71
YPWTTF501218RA	71
YPWTTF501218RH	71
YPWTTF501218RI	71
YPWTTF501218RLA	72
YPWTTF501218RLH	72
YPWTTF501218RLS	72
YPWTTF501218RS	71
YPWTTF501224LA	71
YPWTTF501224LH	71
YPWTTF501224LI	71
YPWTTF501224LLA	72

Cross Reference Index

by Model Number

Model	Page
YPWTTF501224LLH	72
YPWTTF501224LLS	72
YPWTTF501224LS	71
YPWTTF501224RA	71
YPWTTF501224RH	71
YPWTTF501224RI	71
YPWTTF501224RLA	72
YPWTTF501224RLH	72
YPWTTF501224RLS	72
YPWTTF501224RS	71
YPWTZF421218LA	71
YPWTZF421218LH	71
YPWTZF421218LI	71
YPWTZF421218LLA	72
YPWTZF421218LLH	72
YPWTZF421218LLS	72
YPWTZF421218LS	71
YPWTZF421218RA	71
YPWTZF421218RH	71
YPWTZF421218RI	71
YPWTZF421218RLA	72
YPWTZF421218RLH	72
YPWTZF421218RLS	72
YPWTZF421218RS	71
YPWTZF421224LA	71
YPWTZF421224LH	71
YPWTZF421224LI	71
YPWTZF421224LLA	72
YPWTZF421224LLH	72
YPWTZF421224LLS	72
YPWTZF421224LS	71
YPWTZF421224RA	71
YPWTZF421224RH	71
YPWTZF421224RI	71
YPWTZF421224RLA	72
YPWTZF421224RLH	72
YPWTZF421224RLS	72
YPWTZF421224RS	71
YPWTZF501218LA	71
YPWTZF501218LH	71
YPWTZF501218LI	71
YPWTZF501218LLA	72
YPWTZF501218LLH	72
YPWTZF501218LLS	72
YPWTZF501218LS	71
YPWTZF501218RA	71
YPWTZF501218RH	71
YPWTZF501218RI	71
YPWTZF501218RLA	72
YPWTZF501218RLH	72
YPWTZF501218RLS	72
YPWTZF501218RS	71
YPWTZF501224LA	71
YPWTZF501224LH	71
YPWTZF501224LI	71
YPWTZF501224LLA	72
YPWTZF501224LLH	72
YPWTZF501224LLS	72
YPWTZF501224LS	71
YPWTZF501224RA	71
YPWTZF501224RH	71
YPWTZF501224RI	71
YPWTZF501224RLA	72
YPWTZF501224RLH	72
YPWTZF501224RLS	72
YPWTZF501224RS	71
YWC24Z	289, 360
YWC30Z	289, 360
YWC36Z	289, 360
YWC42Z	289, 360
YWC48Z	289, 360
YWC60Z	289, 360
Z2NM	121
Z2UP24	121
Z2UP30	121
Z2UP36	121
Z2UP42	121
Z2UP48	121
Z2UP60	121
Z4UP24	121
Z4UP30	121
Z4UP36	121
Z4UP42	121
Z4UP48	121
Z4UP60	121
Z5CT1524	346
Z5CT1530	346
Z5CT1536	346
Z5CT1542	346
Z5CT1548	346
Z5CT1554	346
Z5CT1560	346
Z5CT1566	346
Z5CT1572	346
Z5CT1578	346
Z5CT1584	346
Z5CT1590	346
Z5CT1596	346
Z5CT1724	346
Z5CT1730	346
Z5CT1736	346
Z5CT1742	346
Z5CT1748	346
Z5CT1754	346
Z5CT1760	346
Z5CT1766	346
Z5CT1772	346
Z5CT1778	346
Z5CT1784	346
Z5CT1790	346
Z5CT1796	346
Z5CT1824	346
Z5CT1830	346
Z5CT1836	346
Z5CT1842	346
Z5CT1848	346
Z5CT1854	346
Z5CT1860	346
Z5CT1866	346
Z5CT1872	346
Z5CT1878	346
Z5CT1884	346
Z5CT1890	346
Z5CT1896	346
Z5CT2124	346
Z5CT2130	346
Z5CT2136	346
Z5CT2142	346
Z5CT2148	346
Z5CT2154	346
Z5CT2160	346
Z5CT2166	346
Z5CT2172	346
Z5CT2178	346
Z5CT2184	346
Z5CT2190	346
Z5CT2196	346
Z5CT2324	346
Z5CT2330	346
Z5CT2336	346
Z5CT2342	346
Z5CT2348	346
Z5CT2354	346
Z5CT2360	346
Z5CT2366	346
Z5CT2372	346
Z5CT2378	346
Z5CT2384	346
Z5CT2390	346
Z5CT2396	346
Z5CT2424	346
Z5CT2430	346
Z5CT2436	346
Z5CT2442	346
Z5CT2448	346
Z5CT2454	346
Z5CT2460	346
Z5CT2466	346
Z5CT2472	346
Z5CT2478	346
Z5CT2484	346
Z5CT2490	346
Z5CT2496	346
Z5SC42	92, 219, 296
Z5SC48	92, 219, 296
Z5SC54	92, 219, 296
Z5SC60	92, 219, 296
Z5SC66	92, 219, 296
Z5SC72	92, 219, 296
Z5SC78	92, 219, 296
Z5SC84	92, 219
Z6CE	350
Z6CFC24	350
Z6CFC30	350
Z6CFN24	350
Z6CFN30	350
Z6CFN36	350
Z6CFN42	350
Z6CFN48	350
Z6CFN54	350
Z6CFN60	350
Z6CFN66	350
Z6CFN72	350
Z6CFN78	350
Z6CFN84	350
Z6CFN90	350
Z6CFN96	350
Z6CFP24	350
Z6CFP30	350
Z6CFP36	350
Z6CFP42	350
Z6CFP48	350
Z6CFP60	350
Z6CRF24	350
Z6CRF30	350
Z6CRF36	350
Z6CRF42	350
Z6CRF48	350
Z6CRF54	350
Z6CRF60	350
Z6CRF66	350
Z6CRF72	350
Z6CRF78	350
Z6CRF84	350
Z6CRF90	350
Z6CRF96	350
Z6CSBK	349
Z6CT2N24	351
Z6CT2N30	351
Z6CT2N36	351
Z6CT2N42	351
Z6CT2N48	351
Z6CT2N54	351
Z6CT2N60	351
Z6CT2N66	351
Z6CT2N72	351
Z6CT2N78	351
Z6CT2N84	351
Z6CT2N90	351
Z6CT2N96	351
Z6CTSS124	351
Z6CTSS130	351
Z6CTSS136	351
Z6CTSS142	351
Z6CTSS148	351
Z6CTSS154	351
Z6CTSS160	351
Z6CTSS166	351
Z6CTSS172	351
Z6CTSS178	351
Z6CTSS184	351
Z6CTSS190	351
Z6CTSS196	351
Z6HCPBK	349
Z6HCPSL	349
Z6HCPSR	349
Z6LB	285, 296, 311, 357
Z6LCPBK	349
Z6LCPSL	349
Z6LCPSR	349
Z6PL40HP	91
Z6RBK	285, 296, 350, 357
Z6TR24	285, 296, 357
Z617UWTRGH	238
Z636UWTRGH	238
Z61710UWTRGH	238
Z63610UWTRGH	238
Z5184824T	293
Z5185424T	293
Z5186024T	293
Z5186624T	293
Z5187224T	293
Z5187824T	293
Z5244818T	293
Z5245418T	293
Z5246018T	293
Z5246618T	293
Z5247218T	293
Z5247818T	293
ZBS18	349
ZBT15	349, 357
ZBT24	349, 357
ZDCF653018FL	356
ZDCF653024FL	356
ZDCLC2418LKL	343
ZDCLC2418RKL	343
ZDCLC3018LKL	343
ZDCLC3018RKL	343
ZDCWK	349
ZDHC1524LFL	345
ZDHC1524LGL	345
ZDHC1524RFL	345
ZDHC1524RGL	345
ZDHC2424A	344
ZDHC2424BL	344
ZDHC3024A	344
ZDHC3024BL	344
ZDHC3024FL	344
ZDHC3624A	344
ZDHC3624BL	344
ZDHC3624FL	344
ZDHC4224A	344
ZDHC4224BL	344
ZDHC4224LFL	344
ZDHC4224RFL	344
ZDHC4824A	344
ZDHC4824BL	344
ZDHC4824LFL	344
ZDHC4824RFL	344
ZDHC6024A	344
ZDHC6024BL	344
ZDHC6024FL	344
ZDHCBN24	348
ZDHCBN30	348
ZDHCBN36	348
ZDHCBN42	348
ZDHCBN48	348
ZDHCBN60	348
ZDHCBR24	348
ZDHCBR30	348
ZDHCBR36	348
ZDHCBR42	348
ZDHCBR48	348
ZDHCBR60	348
ZDHF24LS	361
ZDHF24RS	361
ZDHF30S	361
ZDHF36LS	361
ZDHF36RS	361
ZDHF42S	361
ZDHF48S	361
ZDHF60S	361
ZDHS30LS	361
ZDHS30RS	361
ZDHS36LS	361
ZDHS36RS	361
ZDHS42LS	361
ZDHS42RS	361
ZDHS48LS	361
ZDHS48RS	361
ZDHS60LS	361
ZDHS60RS	361
ZDLC1518LEML	345
ZDLC1518REML	345
ZDLC2418A	343
ZDLC2418BL	343
ZDLC2418D	343
ZDLC3018A	343
ZDLC3018BL	343
ZDLC3018CL	343
ZDLC3018D	343
ZDLC3018EL	343
ZDLC3018FL	343
ZDLC3618A	343
ZDLC3618BL	343
ZDLC3618CL	343
ZDLC3618D	343
ZDLC3618FL	343
ZDLC4218A	343
ZDLC4218BL	343
ZDLC4218LCL	343
ZDLC4218LFL	343
ZDLC4218RCL	343
ZDLC4218RFL	343
ZDLC4818A	343
ZDLC4818BL	343
ZDLC4818LCL	343
ZDLC4818LFL	343
ZDLC4818RCL	343
ZDLC4818RFL	343
ZDLC6018A	343
ZDLC6018BL	343
ZDLC6018CL	343
ZDLC6018FL	343
ZDLCBN24	348
ZDLCBN30	348
ZDLCBN36	348
ZDLCBN42	348
ZDLCBN48	348
ZDLCBN60	348
ZDLCBR24	348
ZDLCBR30	348
ZDLCBR36	348
ZDLCBR42	348
ZDLCBR48	348
ZDLCBR60	348
ZDOC24ML	358
ZDOC24MLD	359
ZDOC24NL	358
ZDOC24NLD	359
ZDOC24P	358
ZDOC24QL	358
ZDOC24QLD	359
ZDOC24U	358
ZDOC30ML	358
ZDOC30MLD	359
ZDOC30NL	358
ZDOC30NLD	359
ZDOC30P	358
ZDOC30QL	358
ZDOC30QLD	359
ZDOC30U	358
ZDOC36ML	358
ZDOC36MLD	359
ZDOC36NL	358
ZDOC36NLD	359
ZDOC36P	358
ZDOC36QL	358
ZDOC36QLD	359
ZDOC36U	358
ZDOC42ML	358
ZDOC42MLD	359
ZDOC42NL	358
ZDOC42NLD	359
ZDOC42P	358
ZDOC42QL	358
ZDOC42QLD	359
ZDOC42U	358
ZDOC48ML	358
ZDOC48MLD	359
ZDOC48NL	358
ZDOC48NLD	359
ZDOC48P	358
ZDOC48QL	358
ZDOC48QLD	359
ZDOC48U	358
ZDOC60ML	358
ZDOC60MLD	359
ZDOC60NL	358
ZDOC60NLD	359
ZDOC60P	358
ZDOC60QL	358
ZDOC60QLD	359
ZDOC60U	358
ZDPC30QL	362
ZDPC30QLD	362
ZDPC30TL	362
ZDPC30TLDL	362
ZDPC30TWLDL	362
ZDST501524LFL	354
ZDST501524LGL	354
ZDST501524RFL	354
ZDST501524RGL	354
ZDST502418LFL	354
ZDST502418LFSL	354
ZDST502418LGL	354
ZDST502418LGSL	354
ZDST502418RFL	354
ZDST502418RFSL	354
ZDST502418RGL	354
ZDST502418RGSL	354
ZDST502424LFL	354
ZDST502424LFSL	354
ZDST502424LGL	354
ZDST502424LGSL	354
ZDST502424RFL	354
ZDST502424RFSL	354
ZDST502424RGL	354
ZDST502424RGSL	354
ZDST652418LFL	355
ZDST652418LFSL	355
ZDST652418LGL	355
ZDST652418LGSL	355
ZDST652418RFL	355
ZDST652418RFSL	355
ZDST652418RGL	355
ZDST652418RGSL	355
ZDST652424LFL	355
ZDST652424LFSL	355
ZDST652424LGL	355
ZDST652424LGSL	355
ZDST652424RFL	355
ZDST652424RFSL	355
ZDST652424RGL	355
ZDST652424RGSL	355
ZDT421524LFL	353
ZDT421524LGL	353
ZDT421524RFL	353
ZDT421524RGL	353
ZDT422418LFL	353
ZDT422418LGL	353
ZDT422418RFL	353
ZDT422418RGL	353
ZDT422424LFL	353
ZDT422424LGL	353
ZDT422424RFL	353
ZDT422424RGL	353
ZDT501524LFL	353
ZDT501524LGL	353
ZDT501524RFL	353
ZDT501524RGL	353
ZDT502418LFL	353
ZDT502418LFSL	353
ZDT502418LGL	353
ZDT502418LGSL	353
ZDT502418RFL	353
ZDT502418RFSL	353
ZDT502418RGL	353
ZDT502418RGSL	353
ZDT502424LFL	353
ZDT502424LFSL	353
ZDT502424LGL	353
ZDT502424LGSL	353
ZDT502424RFL	353
ZDT502424RFSL	353
ZDT502424RGL	353
ZDT502424RGSL	353
ZDT652418LFL	355
ZDT652418LFSL	355
ZDT652418LGL	355
ZDT652418LGSL	355
ZDT652418RFL	355
ZDT652418RFSL	355
ZDT652418RGL	355
ZDT652418RGSL	355
ZDT652424LFL	355
ZDT652424LFSL	355
ZDT652424LGL	355
ZDT652424LGSL	355
ZDT652424RFL	355

Model	Page
ZDT652424RFSL	355
ZDT652424RGL	355
ZDT652424RGSL	355
ZHFPMK	288, 361
ZHSPMK30	361
ZHSPMK36	361
ZHSPMK42	361
ZHSPMK48	361
ZHSPMK60	361
ZHSRMK	361
ZR5CT1524	346
ZR5CT1530	346
ZR5CT1536	346
ZR5CT1542	346
ZR5CT1548	346
ZR5CT1554	346
ZR5CT1560	346
ZR5CT1566	346
ZR5CT1572	346
ZR5CT1578	346
ZR5CT1584	346
ZR5CT1590	346
ZR5CT1596	346
ZR5CT1724	346
ZR5CT1730	346
ZR5CT1736	346
ZR5CT1742	346
ZR5CT1748	346
ZR5CT1754	346
ZR5CT1760	346
ZR5CT1766	346
ZR5CT1772	346
ZR5CT1778	346
ZR5CT1784	346
ZR5CT1790	346
ZR5CT1796	346
ZR5CT1824	346
ZR5CT1830	346
ZR5CT1836	346
ZR5CT1842	346
ZR5CT1848	346
ZR5CT1854	346
ZR5CT1860	346
ZR5CT1866	346
ZR5CT1872	346
ZR5CT1878	346
ZR5CT1884	346
ZR5CT1890	346
ZR5CT1896	346
ZS24	121
ZS30	121
ZS36	121
ZS42	121
ZS42SF	363
ZS48	121
ZS50SF	363
ZS60	121
ZST18	349, 357
ZST24	349, 357
ZV5CT1724	347
ZV5CT1730	347
ZV5CT1736	347
ZV5CT1742	347
ZV5CT1748	347
ZV5CT1754	347
ZV5CT1760	347
ZV5CT1766	347
ZV5CT1772	347
ZV5CT1778	347
ZV5CT1784	347
ZV5CT1790	347
ZV5CT1796	347
ZV5CT1824	347
ZV5CT1830	347
ZV5CT1836	347
ZV5CT1842	347
ZV5CT1848	347
ZV5CT1854	347
ZV5CT1860	347
ZV5CT1866	347
ZV5CT1872	347
ZV5CT1878	347
ZV5CT1884	347
ZV5CT1890	347
ZV5CT1896	347
ZV5CT2424	347
ZV5CT2430	347
ZV5CT2436	347
ZV5CT2442	347
ZV5CT2448	347
ZV5CT2454	347
ZV5CT2460	347
ZV5CT2466	347
ZV5CT2472	347
ZV5CT2478	347
ZV5CT2484	347
ZV5CT2490	347
ZV5CT2496	347
ZWMTB1524	360
ZWMTB1530	360
ZWMTB1536	360
ZWMTB1542	360
ZWMTB1548	360
ZWMTB1560	360
ZWMTB2024	360
ZWMTB2030	360
ZWMTB2036	360
ZWMTB2042	360
ZWMTB2048	360
ZWMTB2060	360
ZWN24Z	360
ZWN30Z	360
ZWN36Z	360
ZWN42Z	360
ZWN48Z	360
ZWN60Z	360

Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

allsteeloffice.com

Form #A8685.A1 (5/22)